New Jersey Historical Society

The Gift of

WITHDRAWN

Class 019 Book P31
8

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Brigham Young University

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueoflibra03john

C11
P311c
v.3

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

PEABODY INSTITUTE

OF THE CITY OF BALTIMORE

PART III

H—L

BALTIMORE
1887

C19
P21
9

Press of Isaac Friedenwald,
Baltimore, Md.

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

NOTE.

This third volume of the catalogue of the library of the Peabody Institute contains 842 pages and 62,118 entries. Two volumes more will complete the alphabet. From various causes the preparation of the slips for the press has been more laborious, and the printing less rapid, than I had expected when the work was begun.

N. H. MORISON, *Provost.*

PEABODY INSTITUTE,
BALTIMORE, *March* 8, 1887.

118 6

H

H., F. E. H. *See* Haines, *Mrs.* F. E. H.

H., H. *See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M.

H., L. *See* Haeusser, L.

H— family, The. 184 pp. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 4, p. 285.

Haafner, Jakob. Voyages dans la péninsule occidentale de l'Inde, et dans l'île de Ceylan. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 120.)

Haag, Eugène, and **Haag,** Emile. La France protestante, ou vies des Protestants français qui se sont fait un nom dans l'histoire, depuis les premiers temps de la réformation jusqu'à la reconnaissance du principe de la liberté des cultes par l'Assemblée nationale. Paris, 1846-59. 10 v. 8°. 5882

Contents.

Abauzit-Baschi, v. 1.
Basnage-Brodeau, v. 2.
Brossier-Colivaux, v. 3.
Colla-Essen, v. 4.
Estienne-Huault, v. 5.
Huber-Le Sage, v. 6.
L'Escale-Mutonis, v. 7.
Nagel-Rosenstiel, v. 8.
Rossel-Zorn, v. 9.
Pièces justificatives, v. 10.

Haagsche genootschap tot verdediging van de christelijke Godsdienst. Verhandelingen. 12 deel. 'S Gravenhage, 1851. 8°. —1224

Contents. **Tischendorf,** L. F. C. De Evangeliorum apocryphorum origine et usu.

Haan, Willem de. 1801-55. Bijdragen tot de kennis der **orthoptera.** 203 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)—Bijdragen tot de kennis der **papilionidea.** 44 pp. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Haarlem. Amicis, E. de. Haarlem. 20 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 224.)—**Cousin,** V. Visite à l'école normale primaire de H. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 544.)—**Downing,** S. On the drainage of Haarlem lake. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 449.)—**Little hero of H.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 414.)

Haas, Ernst. Catalogue of Sanskrit and Pali books in the British Museum. London, 1876. 4°. W.23

—— **Hippokrates** und die Indische medizin des mittelalters. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 647.)—Ueber die ursprunge der **indischen medizin** mit besonderem bezug auf Susruta. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 617.)

Haase, Heinrich Gottlob Friedrich Christian. 1808-67. Vorlesungen ueber lateinische sprach-wissenschaft. Herausg. von T. A. Eckstein. v. 1. Leipzig, 1874. r. 8°. —2113

Habakkuk, Book of. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Habakkuk.*

Habberton, John. 1842—. My friend Moses. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 399.)

Habeas corpus. Campbell, J. Pamphlets. 1862-63.

—— **Justice's justice and the new habeas corpus act.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 388.)—**Onslow,** S. Sustance of a speech for more effectually securing the liberty of the subject. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 5, 1815, p. 183.)

Haben, or Hyberdyne, *Parson.* A sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. Ed. by Edward Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 4 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9, p. 92.)

Habersham, Alexander W. The north Pacific surveying and exploring expedition; or, my last cruise. Where we went and what we saw: being an account of visits to the Malay and Loo-Choo islands, the coasts of China, Formosa, Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, and the mouth of the Amoor river. Phila. 1858. 8°. 2495

Habersham, Joseph. Life of. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 4.)

Habershon, Matthew. The ancient half-timbered houses of England. London, 1836. r. 4°. —1762

Habert, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Habert, Louis. 1636-1718. De gratia sanctificante. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 1135.)—Quaestiones selectae de **oratione.** 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 13.)

Habington, William. 1605-54. Castara. The 3 ed. of 1640; Ed. and collated with the earlier ones of 1634, 35. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 274.) 2127

—— The reign of **Edward IV.** 58 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 1, p. 429.)—**Poems** and life of. 46 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 6, p. 437.)—**Queen of Arragon.** 78 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 9, p. 333.)—**Songs** from Queen of Arragon. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 218.)—**To Castara,** inquiring why I loved her; Cupio dissolvi; Song. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 365.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of H. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 6, p. 439.)

Habirshaw, Frederick. Catalogue of the diatomaceae, with references to the published descriptions and figures. Ed. by Romyn Hitchcock. Pt. 1. New York, 1881-82. 8°. —2664

Habit. Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence. 1869, 2 v.

—— **Carmichael,** A. Essay on the influence of habit. 67 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 99.)

Habitations of man in all ages. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. —1785

Habits and instincts of animals. Swainson, W. —1608

Habits and men. Doran, J. 2195

Habsburg, *House of.* Lichnowski, E. M. von. Geschichte des hauses Habsburg. 1836-44, 8 v.

—— Newman, F. W. Crimes of the house of Hapsburg against its own liege subjects. 1853.

—— Primisser, A. Stammbaum des allerdurchlauchtigsten hauses Habsburg. n. d.

See also **Austria. — Bohemia. — Germany. — Hungary.**

Hachette et Cie. Notice sur la librairie de. Juin, 1873. [Paris], 1873. 8°. W.62

Hack, Daniel. Brigham, C. H. Biography of H. 3 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 346.)

Hack, Maria. Geological sketches, and glimpses of the ancient earth. London, 1839. 12°. —1618

Hackelton, *Mrs.* M. W. The hills of Linganore. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 746.)

Hackert, Philipp. Goethe, J. W. von. P. Hackert. 57 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 5, p. 220.)

Hacket, John, *D. D., Bp. of Lichfield and Coventry.* 1592–1670. Scrinia reserata: a memorial offered to the great deservings of John Williams, D. D., who some time held the places of Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, Ld. Bishop of Lincoln, and Ld. Abp. of York. London, 1693. fo. 3772

Hackett, Frank Warren. Memoir of William H. Y. Hackett. With selections from his writings. Portsmouth, 1879. 8°. 3885

Hackett, Horatio Balch, *D.D., LL. D.* (*Ed.*) Dictionary of the Bible. *See* Smith, W.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to Philemon. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van.

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Philippians. *See* Braune, K.

—— Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 129.)

Hackett, James. Narrative of the expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American patriots. London, 1818. 8°. 2485

Hackett, William Henry Young. HACKETT, F. W. Memoir of Wm. H. Y. Hackett. 1879.

Hacklaender, Friedrich Wilhelm. The secret agent. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 525.)

Hackley, *Rev.* Charles W. 1809–61. Elements of trigonometry, plane and spherical, adapted to the present state of analysis. To which is added, their application to the principles of navigation and nautical astronomy, with logarithmic, trigonometrical, and nautical tables. New York, 1838. 8°. —2435

Hackluyt, Richard. *See* Hakluyt, R.

Hacqueville, Nicolas. De laudibus S. Bernardi et situ Clarae Vallis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 565.)

Hadalin, *St.* Notger, *Bp. of Liege.* Vita Sancti Hadalini. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1141.)

Hadamar von Laber. *See* Laber, Hadamar von.

Haddan, Arthur West. Apostolical succession in the Church of England. London, 1879. 8°. —1266

—— **English divines** of the 16 and 17 centuries. 35 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W., *Church and the age,* p. 225.)—**Rationalism.** 61 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 347.)—Life of Herbert **Thorndike.** 114 pp. (Thorndike, H., *Theol. works,* v. 6, p. 153.)

—— and **Stubbs,** William. Councils and ecclesiastical documents, relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford, 1869–71. 3 v. 8°. —1283

Hadden, *Maj.-Gen.* James Murray. —1817. Journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's campaign in 1776 and 1777. With an explanatory chapter and notes by Horatio Rogers. Albany, 1884. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. s.* No. 12.) 1617

—— Orderly books. 175 pp. (*In his* Journal, p. 167.)

Hadden, Walter Baugh, *M. D.* (*Tr. and Ed.*) Lectures on the localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases. *See* Charcot, J. M. (in supplement).

Haddington, 1 *Earl of.* *See* Hamilton, T.

Haddington parish, *Scotland.* Barclay, G. Account of. 80 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 40.)

Haddock family. Correspondence of, 1657–1719. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. 1881. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 8; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31.)

Haddon, Walter, and **Fox,** John. Answer apologetical, against Jerome Osorius, and against his slanderous invectives. Englished by James Bell. Pt. II. London, 1812. 8°. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 8.) —3216

Haddon Hall. Black, W. H. Deeds relating to Haddon Hall. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 296.)—**Duesbury,** H. On Haddon Hall. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 284.)

Haddon Hall, Evenings at. Calabrella, (—), *Baroness* de. 1295

Haddon's ride: a story of Anne Arundel. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 59.)

Hades. HUIDEKOPER, F. The belief of the first 3 centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. 1876.

—— **Cobbe,** F. P. Hades. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 293.)—**Fitch,** E. T. Sheol; Hades; the invisible state. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 25, 1866, p. 125.)—**O., N.** Observations on hades. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, pp. 55, 223.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der name hades und die entstehung des cultus von Dodona. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 385.)—**W. T.** On the situation of the hades of Homer. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 80.)

See also **Future state.—Hell.**

Hadfield, George. Howard, J. Q. Architects of the American capitol. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 736.)

Hadfield, William. Brazil, the river Plate, and the Falkland Islands; with the Cape Horn route to Australia. Including notices of Lisbon, Madeira, the Canaries, and Cape Verds. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 204.) 2484

Hadji. *See* Haji.

Hadlaub, Hadlub, or Hadloub, Johann. 14 *cent.* Lieder. 31 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 278.)

Hadley, James, *LL. D.* 1821–72. Brief history of the English language. London, 1880. 16°. —2127

—— Essays, philological and critical. New York, 1873. 8°. 2264

Contents. Are the writings of Lord **Byron** immoral in their tendency?—Was **civil liberty** in Europe promoted by the career of Napoleon?—Decisions of **college class disputes.**—Should **day-dreaming** be indulged in?—**Ellis's Early English pronunciation.**—Is ancient **eloquence** superior to modern?—Origin of the **English possessive case.**—**English vowel quantity** in the 13 century and in the 19.—Is **Europe** tending to republicanism?—Nature and theory of the **Greek accent.**—**Greek genitive** as an ablative case.—Byzantine **Greek pronunciation** of the 10 century, as illustrated by a MS in the Bodleian library.—Ancient **Greek rhythm** and metre.—**Hebrew chronology** from Moses to Solomon.—Bekker's digammated text of **Homer.**—Can **immortality** be shown from the light of nature?—**Indo-European aspirate mutes.**—Formation of **Indo-European futures.**—**Ionian migration.**—**Language of Palestine** at the time of Christ.—Remarks on the uses of the **Latin subjunctive.**—**Passive formations.**—The root **prach** in the Greek language.—**Ross** on Italicans and Greeks.—Number **seven.**—**Tennyson's Princess.**—Is an exclusively **vegetable diet** advantageous?—Is a reform desirable in the method of **writing the English language?**

—— Introduction to Roman law. New York, 1873. 12°. —1328

—— **Porter,** N. In memoriam, Prof. James Hadley. 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 35.)

Hadley, *Mass.* JUDD, S. History of Hadley . . . 1863.

—— **Boltwood,** L. M. Genealogies of Hadley families, embracing the early settlers of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby. 194 pp. (*With* Judd, S., *History of Hadley,* p. 443.)

Hadoin, *St., Bp. of Le Mans. 7 cent.* Testamentum; Charta de Anasolensi monasterio. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 567.)

Hadrianus, Publius Ælius, *Emperor of Rome.* GREGOROVIUS, F. Geschichte des roemischen kaisers Hadrian und seiner zeit. 1851.

—— LIGORIO, P., and CONTINI, F. Ichnographia villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris. 1751.

— **Belley,** A. Dissertation sur l'adoption d'Hadrien par l'empereur Trajan. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 89.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Kaiser Hadrians erste anwesenheit in Athen. 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 213.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Hadrian und Florus. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 437.)—**Renan,** J. E. The Emperor Hadrian and Christianity. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p.492.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Dissertation sur le gout de l'empereur Hadrien pour la philosophie, la jurisprudence, la littérature, et les arts. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 405.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notes on a bronze head of H. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 286.)—**Spartianus,** Æ. Hadrianus imperator. 8 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 277; *Hist. Augustae script. sex,* v. 1, p. 3.)

Hadrianus. *See also* Adrianus.

Hadstock, *England.* Buckler, J. C. Roman villa at H. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 8, 1851, p. 27.)

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich. 1834—. Anthropogenie, oder entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. —1684

—— Freedom in science and teaching. From the German. With a prefatory note by T. H. Huxley. New York, 1879. 12°. —2365

—— Generelle morphologie der organismen. Allgemeine grundzuege der organischen formenwissenschaft, mechanisch begruendet durch die von Charles Darwin reformirte descendenz-theorie. Berlin, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1684

Contents. Allgemeine **anatomie der organismen,** v. 1.—Allgemeine **entwickelungsgeschichte der organismen,** v. 2.

—— Die kalkschwaemme, eine monographie. Berlin, 1872. 2 v. and atlas 4°. —2633

—— Natuerliche schoepfungsgeschichte. Gemeinverstaendliche wissenschaftliche vortraege ueber die entwickelungslehre im allgemeinen, und diejenige von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck im besonderen, ueber die anwendung derselben auf den ursprung des menschen, und andere damit zusammenhaengende grundfragen der naturwissenschaft. Berlin, 1868. 8°. —1684

—— History of creation: or, the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. Translation revised by E. Ray Lankester. London, 1876. 2 v. p. 8°. —1687

—— Le règne des protistes . . . suivi de la classification des protistes. Tr. de l'allemand et précédé d'une introduction par Jules Soury. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1683

—— Report on the deep-sea medusae. London, 1882. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 4.) —1401

—— Das system der medusen. Jena, 1879-81. 2 v. in 3, 4°, and atlas 2 v. in 3, 4°. —2651

—— Zur entwickelungsgeschichte der siphonophoren. Beobachtungen ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte der genera Physophora, Crystallodes, Athorybia, und reflexionen ueber die entwickelungsgeschichte der siphonophoren im allgemeinen. Utrecht, 1869. 4°. —2621

—— Ueber **arbeitstheilung** in natur- und menschenleben. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 193.) —Das **leben** in den groessten meerestiefen. 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 513.)—Ueber die entstehung und den stammbaum des **menschengeschlechts.** 80 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 109.)

—— **Elam,** C. Haeckel and Virchow: the evolution controversy in Germany. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 540.)—**Hartmann,** E. von. Ernst Haeckel als vorkaempfer der abstammungslehre in Deutschland. 37 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze,* p. 460; and *Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 4, 1875, p. 7.)

Haeders-og Vennedigte. 144 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 20, p. 55.

Haedo, Diego de. 17 *cent.* Topographia e historia general de Argel. Valladolid, 1612. 4°. 3423

Haeduus, or Aeduus. *See* Quintin, J.

Haelnel, Ernst Julius. 1811—. Sculpturen an dem Koenigl. Museum und dem alten Koenigl. Hoftheater zu Dresden; ferner: denkmaeler, statuen, entwuerfe, reliefs, etc. Dresden, 1882. fo. P.28.3

Haemmerlin, Felix. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes. v. 28.

Haemorrhages. KUSSMAUL, A., and TENNER, A. Nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding. 1859. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

Haendel, Georg Friedrich. 1685-1759. Werke. Ausgabe der deutschen Haendelgesellschaft. [*Ger., Eng. and Ital.*] Leipzig [1858-84]. 92 v. in 93, 4° (*wanting,* v. 43-53, 84). —2742

Contents. **Acis und Galatea,** pastoral, v. 3. — **Admeto,** opera, v. 73.—**Agrippina,** opera, v. 57.—**Alcina,** opera, v. 86.—**Alessandro,** opera, v. 72.—**Alexander Balus,** oratorium, v. 33.—**Alexander's fest,** ode, v. 12.—L'**Allegro,** il pensieroso, ed il moderato, oratorium, v. 6.—**Almira,** opera, v. 55.—**Amadigi,** opera, v. 62.—**Arianna,** opera, v. 83.—**Ariodante,** opera, v. 85.—**Arminio,** opera, v. 89.—**Atalanta,** opera, v. 87.—**Athalia,** oratorium, v. 5.—**Belsazar,** oratorium, v. 19.—**Berenice,** opera, v. 90.—**Caecilien-ode,** v. 23.—12 grosse **concerte,** v. 30.—Instrumental **concerte,** v. 21.—12 orgel **concerte,** v. 28.—**Debora,** oratorium, v. 29.—Italienische **duette und trios,** v. 32, pt. 1.—**Duetti e terzetti,** v. 32, pt. 2.—**Esther,** oratorium, v. 40, 41.—**Ezio,** opera, v. 80.—**Faramondo,** opera, v. 91.—**Flavio,** opera, v. 67.—**Floridante,** opera, v. 65.—**Giulio Cesare,** opera, v. 68.—**Giustino,** opera, v. 88.—**Herakles,** oratorium, v. 4.—**Israel in Aegypten,** oratorium, v. 16.—**Joseph,** oratorium, v. 42.—**Josua,** oratorium, v. 17.—**Judas Maccabaeus,** oratorium, v. 22.—Lateinische **kirchenmusik,** v. 38.—**Klavierstuecke,** v. 2.—**Kroenungshymnen** fuer Koenig Georg II, v. 14.—**Lotario,** opera, v. 77.—**Muzio Scevola,** opera, v. 64.—**Orlando,** opera, v. 82.—**Ottone,** opera, v. 66.—Il **Parnasso in festa,** serenata, v. 54.—**Partenope,** opera, v. 78.—**Passion** nach B. H. Brockes, v. 15.—**Passion** nach dem Evang. Johannes, v. 9.—Il **Pastor fido,** opera, v. 59.—**Poro,** opera, v. 79.—**Psalmen,** v. 34-36.—**Radamisto,** opera, v. 63.—La **Resurrezione,** oratorium, v. 39.—**Riccardo,** opera, v. 74.—**Rinaldo,** opera, v. 58.—**Rodelinda,** opera, v. 70.—**Rodrigo,** opera, v. 56.—**Salomo,** oratorium, v. 26.—**Samson,** oratorium, v. 10.—**Saul,** oratorium, v. 13.—**Scipione,** opera, v. 71.—**Semele,** oratorium, v. 7.—**Serse,** opera, v. 92.—**Sieg der zeit** und wahrheit, oratorium, v. 20.—**Silla,** opera, v. 61.—**Siroe,** opera, v. 75.—**Sonate da camera,** v. 27.—**Sosarme,** opera, v. 81.—**Susanna,** oratorium, v. 1.—**Tamerlane,** opera, v. 69.—Dettinger **Te Deum,** v. 25.—Drei **Te Deum,** v. 37.—Utrechter **Te Deum und jubilate,** v. 31.—**Tesco,** opera, v. 60.—**Theodora,** oratorium, v. 8.—**Tolomeo,** opera, v. 76.—**Trauerhymnen** auf den tod der Koenigin Karoline, v. 11.—**Trionfo del tempo** e della verità, v. 24.—Die **Wahl des Herakles,** v. 18.

—— GERVINUS, G. G. Haendel und Shakespeare. 1868.

—— **Apthorp,** W. F. Additional accompaniments to Bach's and Haendel's scores. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, p. 321.)—**Bennett,** J. The autograph of Handel's Messiah. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 328.)—**Cristal,** M. Haendel et la musique en Angleterre au XVIII siècle. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 582.)—**Handel and his "Messiah."** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 264.)—**Messiah;** a sacred oratorio. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 395.)

—— Chrysander, F. K. F. Haendel. 1858–67, 3 v.

—— Coxe, W. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel. [*Anon.*] 1799.

—— Mainwaring, J. Memoirs of the life of the late George Frederic Handel. [*Anon.*] 1760.

—— Schoelcher, V. Life of Handel. 1857.

—— **Hawcis,** H. R. Handel. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 503; v. 11, 1869, p. 60.)—**Statham,** H. H. Handel. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 53.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 36, 1862, p. 35; Harper's Mag. v. 15, 1857, p. 499.

Haenel, Gustav Friedrich. 1792–1878. Auszuege aus reisetagebuche. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 426; v. 4, 1850, p. 323.)

Haensa-Thoris saga. 68 pp. (*Islendinga soegur,* v. 2, p. 119.)

Haensel und Grethel, volksmaerchen. 7 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 51, p. 23.)

Haentsche, Julius Caesar. Palaeste Schah Abbas I von Persien in Masanderan. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 669.)

Haetzlerin, Clara. 15 *cent.* Liederbuch. Aus der handschrift des boehmischen museums zu Prag herausg. und mit einleitung und woerterbuch versehen von Dr. Carl Haltaus. Quedlinburg, 1840. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 8.) —3125

Haeusser, Ludwig. 1818–67. Geschichte der rheinischen Pfalz nach ihren politischen, kirchlichen. und literarischen verhaeltnissen. 2 ausgabe. Heidelberg, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 3674

—— Geschichte des zeitalters der reformation 1517–1648. Herausg. von Wilhelm Oncken. Berlin, 1868. 8°. —1297

—— The period of the reformation, 1517 to 1648. Ed. by Wilhelm Oncken. Tr. by Mrs. G. Sturge. New York, 1874. 12°. —1298

—— Die sage vom Tell, aufs neue kritisch untersucht . . . Heidelberg, 1840. 8°. 1234

—— Der **luettticher executionszug** 1789, 1790. 53 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1866, p. 371.)—**Pfalz-Baiern** gegen ende des 18 jahrhunderts. 84 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1865, p. 309.)

Haevernick, Heinrich Andreas Christoph. 1805–45. General historico-critical introduction to the Old Testament. Tr. by William Lindsay Alexander. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. —1224

—— Historico-critical introduction to the Pentateuch. Tr. by Alexander Thomson. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. —1235

Háfiz, Mohammed ben Ahmed ben Elcheikh Mustafa Elkedousy. **Bianchi,** T. X. de. Le Recueil de Fetvas, écrit en turk et en arabe, par H. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 171.)

Háfiz, Muhammad Shams ud-Dín. —1388. Selections from his poems, tr. from the Persian by Herman Bicknell. London, 1875. 4°. 3162

—— A hundred ghazels (or odes) from his Divan. 100 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry,* p. 397.)

—— **Defrémery,** C. Coup d'oeil sur la vie et les écrits de H. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 406.)—**Háfiz the Persian poet.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 288; v. 63, 1861, p. 228.)—**Persian poet Háfiz.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 251.)

Háfiz Rehmut, *Khan.* Mohammed Moost' ujab, *Khan Buhadoor.* Life of Háfiz. 1831. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Haft Ásmán, or history of the Masnawi of the Persians. Ágha Ahmed 'Alí, Maulavi. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Haganon. *See* Aganon.

Hagar, Sarah J. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 704. 3 pp.

Hagbourn Hill, *England.* King, E. Description of antiquities discovered on H. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 348.)

Hagedorn, Friedrich von. 1708–54. Poetische werke. Mit seiner lebensbeschreibung und charakteristik, und mit auszuegen seines briefwechsels begleitet von J. J. Eschenburg. Hamburg, 1800. 5 v. in 2, p. 8°. —3156

Contents. Auszuege des von Hagedornischen **briefwechsels,** v. 5.—**Fabeln** und erzaehlungen, v. 2.—**Leben,** charakteristik, nachtrag von gedichten, abhandlung ueber die gesundheiten und trinkgefaesse der alten, und nachtraege vermischten inhalts, v. 4.—**Lehrgedichte** und epigrammen, v. 1.—**Oden** und lieder, v. 3.

Hageman, John Frelinghuysen. History of Princeton and its institutions . . . 2 ed. Phila. 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3574

Hagemann, Georg. Elemente der philosophie. 10 pp. (Rev. of, by F. A. von Hartsen, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 135.)

Hagen, Cuno Friedrich von der. Leben. 36 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 273.)

Hagen, Friedrich Heinrich von der (*Ed.*) 1780–1856. Bildersaal altdeutscher dichter. Bildnisse, wappen, und darstellungen aus dem leben und den liedern der deutschen dichter des XII bis XIV jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1856. 4°, and atlas fo. 2353, atlas 2351

Note.—This forms v. 5 of the Minnesinger.

—— (*Ed.*) Denkmale des mittelalters. Berlin, 1824. 8°. 2344

Contents. **Althochdeutsche denkmale.**—Mittelgriechisches gedicht von **Artus und der Tafelrunde.**

—— (*Ed.*) Germania. Neues jahrbuch der berlinischen Gesellschaft fuer deutsche sprache und alterthumskunde. *See* Germania.

—— (*Ed.*) Gesammtabenteuer. Hundert altdeutsche erzaehlungen: ritter- und pfaffenmaeren, stadt- und dorfgeschichten, schwaenke, wundersagen, und legenden. Stuttgart, 1850. 3 v. 12°. 1293

—— (*Ed.*) Gottfrieds von Strassburg werke. *See* Gottfried *von Strassburg.*

—— (*Ed.*) Heldenbilder aus den sagenkreisen Karls des Groszen, Arturs, der Tafelrunde und des Grales, Attila's der Amelungen und Nibelungen. Breslau, 1821–23. 2 v. 12°. 1237

—— (*Ed.*) Der helden buch, v. 1. Berlin, 1811. 8°. 2344

Contents. **Alpharts tod.—Ecken ausfahrt.—Etzels hofhaltung.—Hoernen Siegfried.—Riese Siegenot.**—Das **Rosengarten lied.**

—— (*Ed.*) Heldenbuch. Altdeutsche heldenlieder aus dem sagenkreise Dietrichs von Bern und der Nibelungen. Leipzig, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 2344

Contents. **Alpharts tod,** v. 1.—**Dietrich und seine gesellen,** v. 2.—**Dietrichs brautfahrt** von Albrecht von Kemenaten, v. 2.—**Ecke,** v. 2.—**Ermenrichs tod,** v. 2.—**Etzels hofhaltung,** v. 2.—**Hugdietrich und Wolfdietrich,** v. 1.—**Ortnit,** v. 1.—**Ortnit und Wolfdietrich,** v. 1.—Die **Ravennaschlacht,** v. 1.—**Sigenot,** v. 2.—**Wolfdietrich,** v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Minnesinger. Deutsche liederdichter des 12, 13, und 14 jahrhunderts, aus allen bekannten handschriften und frueheren drucken gesammelt und berichtigt, mit den lesarten derselben, geschichte des lebens der dichter und ihrer werke, sangweisen der lieder, reimverzeichnis der anfaenge,und abbildungen saemmtlicher handschriften. Leipzig, 1838–56. 5 v. in 4, 4°, and atlas fo. 2353, atlas 2351

Contents.

Albrecht, *Graf von Haigerloch*, v. 1.
Albrecht, *Marschall von Rapprechtsweil*, v. 1.
Albrecht *von Johannsdorf*, v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Alexander, *der wilde*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Alram *von Gresten*,v. 2.
Anhalt, *Herzog* von. *See* Heinrich, *Herzog von Anhalt*.
Berngер *von Horheim*, v. 1.
Bertold, *Markgraf von Hohenburg*, v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Bligger *von Steinach*, v. 1.
Beppo, *Meister*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Botenlauben, O., *Graf von*. *See* Otto *von Botenlauben*.
Brennenborg, R. von. *See* Reinmar *von Brennenberg*.
Bruno *von Hornberg*, v. 2.
Brunwart *von Augheim*, v. 2.
Bubenburg, Von, v. 2.
Buchein, Von, v. 2.
Burchard *von Hohenfels*,v. 1.
Buwenburg,Von. *See*Bubenburg.
Christian *von Hamle*, v. 1.
Christian *von Lupin*, v. 2.
Conrad V, *Emperor of Germany*, v. 1.
Conrad, *Graf von Kirchberg*, v. 1.
Conrad, *Schenke von Landegge*, v. 1.
Conrad, *der Marner*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Conrad *von Altsteten*, v. 2.
Conrad *von Bickenbach*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Conrad *von Wuerzburg*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Damen, H. *See* Hermann *der Damen*.
Dietmar, *der Setzer*, v. 2.
Dietmar *von Ast*, v. 1.
Duering, Der. *See* Thuering, Der.
Duerner, Der, v. 2.
Eberhard *von Sax*, v. 1.
Endelhard *von Adelnburg*, v. 1.
Eschenbach, W. von. *See* Wolfram *von Eschenbach*.
Esslingen, *Schulmeister* von. *See* Heinrich.
Frauenlob. *See* Heinrich *von Meissen*.
Friedebrand, v. 1.
Friedrich, *Graf von Leiningen*, v. 1.
Friedrich, *der Knecht*, v. 2.
Friedrich *von Husen*, v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Friedrich *von Sonnenburg*, v. 2.
Gast, v. 2.
Gedrut, v. 3, pt. 1.
Geltar, *Herr*, v. 2.
Gervelin, *Meister*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Gliers, Der von, v. 1.
Goell, *Herr*, v. 2.
Goesli *von Ehenheim*, v. 1.
Goldener, Der, v. 3, pt. 1.
Gottfried *von Nifen*, v. 1.
Gottfried *von Strassburg*,v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Guenther von dem Vorsto, v. 2.
Guter, Der, v. 3, pt. 1.
Hadlaub, J., v. 2.
Hardegger, Dor, v. 2.
Hartmann von Aue, v. 1.
Hartmann *von Starkenberg*,v. 2.
Hartwig *von Raute*, v. 2.
Hawart, *Herr*, v. 2.
Heinrich, *Kaiser*, v. 1.
Heinrich I, *Herzog von Anhalt*, v. 1.
Heinrich IV, *Herzog von Breslau*, v. 1.
Heinrich III, *Markgraf von Meissen*, v. 1.
Heinrich, *Hezbold von Weissensee*, v. 2.
Heinrich, *Schulmeister von Esselingen*, v. 2.
Heinrich *von Frauenberg*,v.1.
Heinrich *von Meissen*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Heinrich *von Morungen*, v. 1.
Heinrich von der Muro,v.1.
Heinrich *von Rispach*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Heinrich *von Rugge*, v. 1.
Heinrich *von Sax*, v. 1.
Heinrich *von Stretlingen*,v. 1.
Heinrich *von Tetingen*, v. 2.
Heinrich von Voldeke, v. 1.
Heinrich Teschler, *Meister*, v. 2.
Hellefeur. *See* Hoellefeur.
Hennenberger, Der,v. 3, pt. 1.
Hermann *der Damen*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Herrand *von Wildonie*, v. 1.
Hesso *von Rinach*, v. 1.
Hildbold *von Schwangau*,v. 1.
Hiricus, v. 3, pt. 1.
Hoellefeur, Der, v. 3, pt. 1.
Hohenburg, *Markgraf* von. *See* Bertold.
Hugo *von Werbenwag*, v. 2.
Jakob *von Warte*, v. 1.
Johann, *Herzog von Brabant*, v. 1.
Johann *von Rinkenberg*, v. 1.
Johannsdorf, Der von. *See* Albrecht.
Kanzler, Der, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Kelin, *Meister*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Klein Holnzelin *von Constanz*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Klingesor *von Ungerland*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Kol von Neunzen, Der, v. 2.
Kolmar, *Herr* von,v. 3, pt. 1.
Kraft, *Graf von Toggenburg*, v. 1.
Kuerenberg, Der von, v. 1.
Kunz *von Rosenheim*, v. 2.
Leiningen, *Graf* von. *See* Friedrich.
Leutold *von Seven*, v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Lichtenstein, Ulrich von. *See* Ulrich.
Lieder von ungenannten dichtern, v. 3, pt. 1.
Litschauer, Der,v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Luenz, *Burggraf* von, v. 1.
Marner, Der. *See* Conrad, *der Marner*.
Meissen,H.von. *See*Heinrich *von Meissen*.
Meissener, Der alte, v. 2.
Meissener, Der junge, v. 2.
Milon *von Sevelingen*, v. 1.
Muneguer, Von. *See* Ulrich *von Muneguer*.
Neuenburg, R. von. *See* Rudolph *von Neuenburg*.
Neuneu, *Herr*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Nithart, *Herr*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Obernburg, Von, v. 2.
Otto (IV), *mit dem pfeile*, *Markgraf von Brandenburg*, v. 1.
Otto, *Graf von Botenlauben*, v. 1.
Otto *zum Turne*, v. 1.
Puelier, Der, v. 2.
Raprechtsweil, A. von. *See* Albrecht.
Rauto, Von. *See* Hartwig *von Raute*.
Regenbogen, B.,v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Reinmar, der alte,v.1,3,pt.1.
Reinmar, *der Fiedler*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Reinmar, der junge, v. 3, pt. 1.
Reinmar *von Brennenberg*, v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Reinmar *von Zweter*, v. 2.
Reinold von der Lippe,v. 3, pt. 1.
Rietenburg, *Burggraf* von, v. 1.
Rinkenberg, J. von. *See* Johann *von Rinkenberg*.
Rost, *Kirchherr zu Sarne*,v. 2.
Rublu, v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Rubin und Ruedeger, v. 2.
Rudolph, *der schreiber*, v. 2.
Rudolph *von Neuenburg*,v. 1.
Rudolph *von Rothenberg*,v.1.
Ruedeger, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Rumeland, *Meister*, v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Rumeland *von Schwaben*,v. 3, pt. 1.
Sachsendorf, Der von, v. 1.
Sax, E. von. *See* Eberhard *von Sax*.
Sax, H. von. *See* Heinrich *von Sax*.
Scharfenberg, Von, v. 1.
Schenke, Der,von Limburg, v. 1.
Schulmeister von Esslingen. *See* Heinrich.
Schwangau, H. von. *See* Hildbold *von Schwangau*.
Sevelingen, M. von. *See* Milon *von Sevelingen*.
Seven, L. von. *See* Leutold *von Seven*.
Sigeher, *Meister*, v. 2.
Singenberg, Von, *Truchsess zu St. Gallen*,v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Singuf, Der, v. 3, pt. 1.
Sonneck,Von. *See* Sunecko, Von.
Spervogel, *Meister* (der alte), v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Spervogel, *Meister* (der junge), v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Stadegge, Von, v. 2.
Stamheim, Von, v. 2.
Steinmar, C., v. 2.
Stolle, *Meister*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Stretlingen, H. von. *See* Heinrich *von Stretlingen*.
Suesskind *von Trimberg*,v. 2.
Sunecke, Von, v. 1.
Taeschler, H. *See* Heinrich Teschler.
Taler. *See*Thaler.
Tanhuser, Der,v. 2, 3, pt. 1.
Teschler, H. *See* Heinrich Teschler.
Thaler, Der, v. 2.
Thuering, Der, v. 2.
Thuerner. *See* Duerner.
Tirol, *Koenig von Schotten*,v.1.
Toggenburg, Kraft, *Graf* von. *See* Kraft.
Trostberg, Von, v. 2.
Tugendhafte schreiber. *See* Heinrich *von Rispach*.
Ulrich *von Gutenburg*, v. 1.
Ulrich *von Lichtenstein*, v. 2.
Ulrich *von Muneguer*, v. 2.
Ulrich *von Wintersteten*, v. 1.
Unverzagte, Der, v. 3, pt. 1.
Urenheimer, Der,v. 3, pt. 1.
Voldeke,H.von. *See*Heinrich von Voldeke.
Wachsmuth *von Kuenzingen*, v. 1.
Wachsmuth *von Muelnhusen*, v. 1.
Walther *von Klingen*, v. 1.
Walther *von Metz*,v.1,3, pt. 1.
Walther von der Vogelweide, v. 1.
Waltram *von Gresten*. *See* Alram *von Gresten*.
Wenceslaus, *King of Bohemia*, v. 1.
Wengen, Von, v. 2.
Werner, *Bruder*, v. 2.
Wernher, *Graf von Homberg*, v. 1.
Wernher *von Teufen*, v. 1.
Wildonie, Der von. *See* Herrand *von Wildonie*.
Wilhelm*von Heinzenburg*,v.1.
Winli, v. 2.
Winsbeke, Der,v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Winsbekin, Die,v. 1, 3, pt. 1.
Wintersteten, U. von. *See* Ulrich *von Wintersteten*.
Wissenlo, Von, v. 2.
Wizlav IV, *Fuerst von Ruegen*, v. 3, pt. 1.
Wolfram *von Eschenbach*, v. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1.
Zillos *von Seine*, v. 3, pt. 1.

Anfangszeilen der strophen, kehrreime, und leichsaetze, nach den reimen, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Bildersaal altdeutscher dichter,** v. 5, and atlas.—Uebersicht der **dichter** dieser sammlung nach der zeitfolge, v. 4.—Verzeichnis der namhaften 162 **dichter** in den vorigen drei theilen,v. 3, pt. 2.—Verzeichnis der namhaften **dichter** dieser sammlung, und der uebrigen mit ihnen in beruehrung stehenden altdeutschen dichter,v. 4.—**Druckfehler** der frueheren ausgaben,v. 3, pt. 2.—Abbildungen der **handschriften,** v. 4.—**Handschriften,** abdruecke, ausgaben, erlaeuterungen, und erneuungen der minnesinger, v. 4.—Geschichte des **lebens und der werke** aller namhaften in dieser sammlung enthaltenen dichter, v. 4.—**Lesarten** aller verglichenen urkunden, mit nachweisung aller darin enthaltenen lieder der einzelnen dichter,v. 3, pt. 2.—**Lesarten** zur nachlese II,v. 3, pt. 2.—Gemeinsame alte zeugnisse von der altdeutschen **liederdichtern,**v. 4.-Ueber die **musik der minnesinger** (von E. Fischer), v. 4.—Verzeichnis der bei den altdeutschen liederdichtern dieser sammlung vorkommenden **personen und ortsnamen,** v. 4.—**Sangweisen,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Sangweisen der meistersenger** nach den toenen der minnesinger, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Narrenbuch. Halle, 1811. 16°. 1237

—— (*Tr.*) Altdeutsche und aldnordische helden-sagen. 2 verbesserte auflage. Breslau, 1855. 2 v. 16°. 1228

Contents. Wilkina- und Niflunga-saga, oder Dietrich von Bern und die Nibelungen.

—— (*Tr.*) Volsunga-saga, oder Sigurd der Fafnirstoedter und die Niflungen. Breslau, 1815. 16°. 1228

— **Grimm,** W. K. Der Helden buch von F. H. von der Hagen. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 41.) — Narrenbuch von F. H. von der Hagen. 26 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 52.)—Der Nibelungen lied, herausg. durch F. H. von der Hagen. 31 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 61.)

—— and **Buesching,** Johann Gustav. Literarischer grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen poesie von der aeltesten zeit bis in das sechzehnte jahrhundert. Berlin, 1812. 12°. 2343

—— —(*Eds.*) Deutsche gedichte des mittelalters, v. 1. Berlin, 1808. 4°. 2352

Contents. **Reinbot von Dorn.** Der Heilige Georg.—Koenig **Rother.—Salomon und Morolf. —Veldeke,** H. von. Herzog Ernst.—**Wigamur.**

Note.—For v. 2 *see* Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A. (*Eds.*) Der helden buch.

—— and **Primisser,** Alois (*Eds.*) Der helden buch in der ursprache. Berlin, 1825. 4°. 2352

Contents. **Biterolf und Dietlieb. —Gudrun. —Hoernen Siegfried.**—Die **Ravenna-schlacht. --Roen,** K. von der. Heldenbuch.--Der grosse **Rosengarten.**

Note.—This forms the 2 v. of Deutsche gedichte des mittelalters, herausg. von F. H. von der Hagen and J. G. Buesching.

Hagen, Gottfrid. 13 *cent.* Dit is dat boich van der stede Colne. 236 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14-16 *jahrh.* v. 12, p. 1.)

Hagen, Gotthilf Heinrich Ludwig. 1797–1884. Geschwindigkeit des wassers in verschiedenen tiefen, untersucht nach den von Bruenings ausgefuehrten messungen. (Mit 1 tafel.) 79 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

Hagen, Henning. Syllabus abbatum Werthinensium et Helmstadiensium. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 600.)

Hagen, Hermann. Roman vom Koenig Apollonius von Tyrus in seinen verschiedenen bearbeitungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 561.)

—— (*Ed.*) Carmina medii aevi maximam partem inedita. Bernae, 1877. 12°. 3237

Hagen, Hermann August von, *M. D.* 1817—. Bibliotheca entomologica. Die litteratur ueber das ganze gebiet der entomologie bis zum jahre 1862. Leipzig, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°. L.113

Contents.

Aalborg-Myllus, v. 1. Naccari-Zwinger, v. 2.

—— Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Termitina. London, 1858. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2677

—— Monograph of the North American astacidae. Cambridge, 1870. 4°. (Harvard Univ. Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. Cat.* No. 3.) —2632

—— Synopsis of the neuroptera of North America, with a list of the South American species. (Tr. from the Latin by P. R. Uhler.) Washington, 1861. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscell. coll.*) —2674

— **Life of** H. 2 pp. (Vallle, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 345.)

Hagen, Karl. 1810-68. Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse im reformations-zeitalter. Mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Wilibald Pirkheimer. 2 ausgabe . . . herausg. von H. Hagen. Frankfurt am Main, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —1276

— **Hagen,** H. Nekrolog von H. 10 pp. (Hagen, K., *Deutschlands literarische und religioese verhaeltnisse*, v. 1.)

Hagenau, R. von. *See* Reinmar von Hagenau.

Hagenbach, Karl Rudolf. 1801–74. Compendium of the history of doctrines. Tr. by Carl W. Buch. Edinburgh, 1850-52. 2 v. 8°. —3245

—— History of the church in the 18 and 19 centuries. Tr. from the last German ed., with additions by Rev. John F. Hurst. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —1205

—— History of the reformation, in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. Tr. from the 4 revised ed. of the German by Evelina Moore. Edinburgh, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —1264

Hagenbut, Johann. *See* Cornarus, J.

Hagenmeyer, Heinrich. Peter der Eremite. Ein kritischer beitrag zur geschichte des ersten kruezzuges. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 3733

Hager, Joseph, *D. D.* 1757–1819. Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian inscriptions. London, 1801. 4°. 1712

Haggai, Book of. *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Haggai.*

Hagia, Louis. 1806–85. Aya Sofia, Constantinople, as recently restored. *See* Beaumont, A., *Vicomte* de.

—— Royal lodges in Windsor great park. London, 1839. fo. —1791

—— Sketches in Belgium and Germany. London, 1840. fo. —1791

Hagiology, Our. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 438.)

Hagios Theologos, *Monastery of.* Rayet, O. Archives du monastère d'Hagios Théologos. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 233.)

Hagnonides. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 474.)

Hague, Arnold, and **Emmons,** S. F. Descriptive geology. Washington, 1877. 4°. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor. of* 40 *parallel*, v. 3.) —3521

Hague, James D. Mining industry. With geological contributions, by Clarence King. Washington, 1870. 4°, and atlas fo. (King, C., *U. S. geol. explor.* 40 *parallel*, v. 3.) —3521

—— Report on **mining industries.** 199 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 163.)

Hague, The. Amicis, E. de. The Hague. 80 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 125.)—**Idler in the Hague.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 238.)

Haguelon, Pierre. 16 *cent.* Calendarium trilingue, seu de mensibus Habraeorum, Graecorum, et Romanorum, dialogus. 12 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1017.)

Hahn, Johann Georg von. 1811–69. Albanesische studien. Wien, 1853. r. 8°. —2122

—— Ausgrabungen auf der homerischen Pergamos, in zwei sendschreiben an Georg Finlay. Leipzig, 1865. 8°. 1784

—— Griechische und albanesische maerchen. Gesammelt, uebersetzt, und erlaeutert. Leipzig, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 1236

—— Sagwissenschaftliche studien. Bonn, 1876. 8°. 1215

Hahn, Karl August (*Ed.*) 1807-57. Gedichte des XII und XIII jahrhunderts. Quedlinburg, 1840. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 20.) —3125

Contents. **Anegenc.—Chinthelt Jesu.—Juedel.—Tnugdalus.—Urstende.**

Hahn, Karl Wilhelm, and **Koch,** Karl Ludwig. Die arachniden. Getreu nach der natur abgebildet und beschrieben. [562 pl.] Nuernberg, 1831-48. 16 v. in 5, 8°. —2675

Hahn, Ludwig Philipp. WERNER, R. M. Ludwig Philipp Hahn . . . 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 22.)

Hahn, Werner. Geschichtliche begruendung und ankuendigung der wahren religionswissenschaft. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by C. H. Weisse, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 142.)

Hahnemann, Samuel Christian Friedrich. Hahnemann's homoeopathie. 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 504.)

See also **Homoeopathy.**

Hahn-Hahn, Ida Marie Luise Sophie Friederike Gustave, *Graefin* von. 1805-80. Letters from the Holy Land. London, n. d. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 1488

—— **Countess Hahn-Hahn's conversion.** 77 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 1.)—**Hayward,** A. The Countess Hahn-Hahn. 47 pp. (*Biog. and crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 280; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 157.)—**Notice of** H. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 184.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Romanciers contemporains de l'Allemagne. Mme. la Comtesse Hahn-Hahn. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 11, p. 842.)

Haidah Indians. Dawson, G. M. The Haidas. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 401.)—**Swan,** J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's islands. 22 pp. 7 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 21.)

Haig, James. Symbolism, or mind, matter, language as the elements of thinking and reasoning, and as the necessary factors of human knowledge. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. —1418

Haig, James (*Ed.*) Historical works of James Balfour. *See* Balfour, *Sir* J.

Haigh, Daniel Henry. Conquest of Britain by the Saxons; a harmony of the "Historia Britonum," the writings of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the events of the 5 and 6 centuries. London, 1861. 8°. 1564

—— The Anglo-Saxon sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history; a sequel to the "History of the conquest of Britain by the Saxons." London, 1861. 8°. 1564

—— Essay on the numismatic history of the ancient kingdom of the East Angles. Leeds, 1845. r. 8°. 2763

Hail. Arago, D. F. Sur la pluie; sur la grêle. 152 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 12, p. 390.)—**Blanford,** H. F. Note on the hailstorm of the 24 March, 1864. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 530.)—**Vaillant,** J. B. P. Rapport sur une note de M. Figueux relative à la formation de la grêle. 7 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 154.)

Hail Columbia, the flag, and Yankee Doodle Dandy. Saffell, W. T. R. 2296

Hailes, *Lord.* *See* Dalrymple, *Sir* David.

Haillan, Bernard de Girard, *Seigneur* du. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Haimerad, *St.* Vita. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 595.)

Haimin, *of St. Vedast's, Arras.* 9 *cent.* Sermo in natali S. Vedasti; Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 755.)

Haimo. Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsangiensis. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 209.)

Haimonskinder, Die. altfranzoesisches gedicht. Michelant, H. V. (*Ed.*) —3115

See also **Heimonskinder.—Heymonskinder.**

Hain, Ludwig Friedrich Theodor. 1781-1836. Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes, ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD typis expressi ordine alphabetico, enumerantur. Stuttgartiae, 1826-38. 2 v. in 4, p. 8°. L.114

Contents.

Abano-Byenboeck, v. 1a. Hablcht-Ovidius, v. 2a. Caecialupis-Gyron, v. 1b. Pacificus-Zutphania, v. 2b.

Hainault or Hainaut. Baudouin *d'Avesne.* Chronicon. 54 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 414.)—Genealogiae ex Chronicis Hainonensibus collectae. 12 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 286; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 374.)—**Cartulaires de Hainaut,** 1071-1347. 191 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mém. serv. l'hist. de Namur*, v. 1, p. 309.)—**Gilbert** *de Mons.* Ex Hannoniae chronico. 107 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 542; v. 18, p. 363; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 481.)—**Pinchart,** A. Notice sur des antiquités gallo-romaines trouvées dans le Hainaut. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 22, 1848.)—**Raoux,** (—). Examen d'une question sur comté de Hainaut. 16 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 11, 1838.)

Hainaut. *See* Hainault.

Haines, *Mrs.* F. E. H. Jonas King: missionary to Syria and Greece. [*Anon.*] New York [1879]. 12°. 3896

Haines, Herbert. Manual of monumental brasses. Oxford, 1861. 8°. 1734

Haines, John Thomas. 1798-1843. Austerlitz: or, the soldier's bride. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)—The **Idiot witness,** or a tale of blood, a melo-drama. 24 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theatre*, v. 4.)—**"My poll and my partner Joe;"** a nautical drama. 53 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)—The **Ocean of life;** or, every inch a sailor, a nautical drama. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 11.)—**Richard Plantagenet,** an historical drama. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 14.)

Hair. DEBAY, A. Hygiène médicale des cheveux. 1854.

—— **Berthold,** A. A. Beobachtungen ueber das quantitative verhaeltniss der nagel- und haarbildung beim menschen. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 213.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On hair-curling implements. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 468.)—**Daniel,** G. De la longue chevelure de nos anciens rois. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 113.)—On the different modes of **dressing the hair** among the Roman ladies. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 169.)—**Fashions in hair,** and head-dresses. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 322.)—**Hair-love.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 641.)—**Human hair.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 305.)—**Our hair.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 394.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Capillary freaks. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 66.)—**Wieseler,** F. Ueber haaropfer. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 711.)—**Withof,** J. P. L. Anatome pili humani. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 368.)

See also **Baldness.—Wigs.**

Haisiaux. De l'anel qui faisoit les . . . grans et roides. 2 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 437.)—**Des trois femmes** qui trouvèrent un anneau; De l'anneau. 5 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, pp. 192, 309.)

Haitfeld, Robert, and **Haitfeld,** Ada de. **Manning,** C. R. Notes on a brass of Robert de Haitfeld and Ada his wife. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 172.)

Haitho, *Prince of Armenia.* 13 *cent.* Account of his travels in Tartary, in 1254. 5 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 262.)

Haji Khalfa, Mustafa Ben Abdallah Katib Jelebi, *called.* —1657. History of the maritime wars of the Turks, tr. from the Turkish, by James Mitchell. Chapters I-IV. London, 1831. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

—— Lexicon bibliographicum et encyclopaedicum. Ad codicum Vindobonensium. Parisiensium, et Berolinensis fidem primum ed., Latine vertit, et commentario, indicibusque instruxit Gustavus Fluegel. London, 1835-58. 7 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

—— **Behrnauer,** W. F. A. Hâgî Chalfa's Dustûru 'l-amel. Ein beitrag zur osmanischen finanzgeschichte. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 111.)

Hajji Baba, *of Ispahan*, Adventures of. Morier, J. 3 v. 1208

—— Adventures of, in England. Morier, J. 2 v. 1267

Hake, A. Egmont. Story of Chinese Gordon. With additions, bringing down the narrative to the present time by Hugo Craig, illustr. with portraits, maps, etc. New York, 1884. 12°. 4891

Hake, Thomas G. The Blind boy, a parable, poem. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 189.)

Hakem the slave. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 560.)

Hakem-Biamr-Allah, Abu-Ali-Mansûr, *Caliph of Egypt.* **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. J. Vie du Khalife Hakem-Biamr-Allah. 183 pp. (*In his* Exposé de la religion des Druzes, v. 1, p. ccxlvii.)

Hakewill, George. Account of his Apology. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 313.)

Hakluyt, Richard. *Circa* 1553-1616. Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries, of the English nation. A new ed., with additions. London, 1809-12. 5 v. 4°. 1441

Contents. **Alarchon,** F. Voyage to the gulfe of California, 1540, v. 3.—**Alcock,** T., **Wrenne,** G., and **Cheyney,** R. Voyage into Persia, 1563, v. 1.—**Aldersey,** L. Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo, 1588, v. 2.—Voyage to Jerusalem and Tripolis, 1581, v. 2.—**Alured,** *Bp. of Worcester.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1058, v. 2.—**Amadas,** P., and **Barlow,** A. First voyage to the coast of Virginia, 1584, v. 3.—**Ambassages,** treatises, priviledges, letters, and other observations, depending upon the voyages, v. 1, 2, 3.—**Anghiera,** P. M. d'. Historie of the West Indies, v. 5.—**Arthur,** *King of Britain.* Voyage to Island and the north-eastern parts of Europe, 517, v. 1. — **Athelard,** *of Bathe.* Voyage to Egypt and Arabia, 1130, v. 2.—**Austel,** H. Voyage by Venice to Ragusa, 1586, v. 2.—**Baker,** R. Two voyages to Guinea, 1562-63, v. 2.—**Baldwine,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Voyage unto Syria and Palaestina, 1190, v. 2.—**Banister,** T., and **Ducket,** G. Voyage into Persia the fift time, 1569, v. 1.—First and second voyages to **Barbary,** 1551, v. 2.—**Barker,** A. Voyage to Tierra Firma and the bay of Honduras, 1576, v. 4.—**Beaufort,** H., *Bp. of Winchester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417, v. 2.—**Beniger,** R., and **Borey,** T. Voyage to Brasil, 1540, v. 4.—**Bertus.** Voyage into Ireland, 684, v. 1.—**Bodenham,** R. Voyage to Candia and Chio, 1550, v. 2.—Voyage to San Juan de Ulloa, and the city of Mexico, 1564, v. 3.—**Bohun,** H., and **Quincy,** S. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222, v. 2.—**Bruton,** W. Newes from the East Indies, or a voyage to Bengalla, v. 5.—**Burrough,** C. Voyage into Persia the sixt time, 1579, v. 1.—**Burrough,** *Sir* J. Taking of the Madre de Dios, etc., 1592, v. 3.—**Burrough,** S. Voyage from Colmogro in Russia to Wardhouse, 1557, v. 1. —Voyage toward the river of Ob, 1556, v. 1.—**Burrough,** W. Voyage to the Naruo in Liefland, 1570, v. 1.—**Cabot,** S. Voyage to the north part of America for the discovery of a north-west passage, 1497, v. 3.—**Candish,** T. Voyage into the South Sea and round the earth, 1586-88, v. 4.—Last voyage for the South Sea, the Philippines, and China, 1591, v. 4.—**Carpini,** J. de P. Long and wonderfull voyage, 1246, v. 1.—**Cartier,** J. 1, 2, and 3 voyages, 1534-40, v. 3.—**Chaloner,** *Sir* T. Voyage to Alger, 1541, v. 2.—**Chancellor,** R. Voyage, 1553, v. 1.—**Chilton,** J. Voyage to the principal parts of Nueva Espana, and to Peru, 1568, v. 3.—**Conquest** of the grand Canaries, v. 5. — **Conquest** of the Isles of Anglesey and Man by Edwin the Saxon, king of Northumberland, 624, v. 1.—**Constantine** *the Great.* Voyage to Greece, Egypt, Persia, and Asia, 339, v. 2.—**Coronado,** F. V. de. Voyage to Cibola, Aeuco, Tiguex, Quiuira, and to the western ocean, 1540, v. 3.—**Curson,** R. Voyage to Damiata in Egypt, 1218, v. 2.—**Davis,** J. The world's hydrographicall description, v. 4.—Two voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1585-86, v. 3.—**Devereux,** R., 2 *Earl of Essex.* Omissions of Cales voyage stated and discussed, v. 5.—**Discourses,** letters, intelligences, observations, and principal ruttiers belonging to the voyages, v. 4.—**Discourses,** letters, etc., upon the voyages to New Mexico, Cibola, and Quiuira, v. 3.—**Divers particulars** intermingled among the voyages to Florida, v. 3.—**Downton,** N. Firing and sinking of the Cinque Chaguas, 1594, v. 3.—**Drake,** *Sir* F. Expedition to the West Indies, 1585-86, v. 4.—First voyage to Nombre de Dios and Darien, about 1572, v. 4.—Voyage into the South Sea, 1577, v. 4.—Voyage to Cadiz, and exploits performed by him, 1587, v. 2.—Voyage to the north-west of California, v. 3.—and **Hawkins,** *Sir* J. Last voyage to the West Indies, 1595, v. 4.—**Drake,** G. Voyage to the Isle of Ramea, 1593, v. 3.—**Drake,** J. Voyage up the river Plate, 1582, v. 4.—**Duddeley,** R. Voyage to Trinidad and Paria, 1594-95, v. 4.—**Edgar,** *King.* Voyage with 4000 shippes round about his large monarchie, 973, v. 1.—**Edgar,** *son of Edward.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1102, v. 2.—**Edmund** and **Edward,** *sons of King Edmund Ironside.* Voyage into Hungary, 1017, v. 1.—**Edward,** *Prince, son of Henry* III. Voyage into Syria, 1270, v. 2.—**Edwards,** A., and others. Voyage into Persia, 1568, v. 1. —**Eldred,** J. Voyage to Tripolis and thence to Babylon, 1583, v. 2.—**Epistles,** discourses, etc., upon the voyages to Guinea, v. 4.—**Erigena,** J. S. Voyage under King Alfred to Athens, 885, v. 2.—**Espejo,** A. de. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, 1582, v. 3.—**Evesham,** J. Voyage by sea into Egypt, 1586, v. 2.—Voyage to the Azores, 1586, v. 2. — **Extract** of a Spanish letter, 1597, touching the discovery of the rich islands of California, v. 3.—**Fardle of facions,** conteining the auncionte maners, customes, and lawes of the peoples of Affricke and Asie, v. 5.—**Fenner,** G. Voyage to Guinea and to the isles of Capo Verde, 1566, v. 2.—**Fenton,** E., and **Ward,** L. Voyage to Brasil, 1582, v. 4.—**Fight** by 10 marchant ships of London, against 12 Spanish gallies in the Streit of Gibraltar, 1590, v. 2.—**Fight** in the Streit of Gibraltar by the Centurion of London against 5 Spanish gallies, 1591, v. 2.—**Fisher,** R. Voyage of the Marigolde unto Capo Briton, 1593, v. 3.—**Fitch,** R. Voyage by Syria to Siam, 1583-91, v. 2.—**Flick,** R. Voyage to the coast of Spain and the Azores, 1591, v. 2.—**Foxe,** J. Voyage to the Streit of Gibraltar, 1563, v. 2.—**Frederick,** C. Voyage into the East India, etc., 1563, v. 2.—**Frobisher,** M. Voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, 1576-78, v. 3.—**Galvano,** A. Discoveries of the world from their first originall unto 1555, v. 4.—**Gilbert,** *Sir* H. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1583, v. 3.—**Godericus.** Voyage unto the Holy Land, an. 3, Hen. I, v. 2.—**Gourges,** D. Voyage to Florida, 1567, v. 3.—**Grinvile,** *Sir* R. Voyage to Virginia, 1585, v. 3.—**Gualle,** F. Voyage to the Philippinas, Japan, etc., 1582-84, v. 3. —**Gulielmus** *Peregrinus.* Voyage to Palaestina, 1190, v. 2.—**Gurney,** M. Voyage against the Moores of Alger, to Barbary, and to Spaine, v. 2.—**Gutuere,** *an English lady.* Voyage toward Jerusalem, 1097, v. 2.—**Hardine.** Voyage to Joppa, 1102, v. 2.—**Hare,** S. Voyage to Brasil, 1580, v. 4.—**Hareborne,** W. Voyage from Constantinople to London, 1588, v. 2.—**Hawkins,** *Sir* J. Three voyages to the West Indies, coast of Guinea, Nueva Espana, 1562-68, v. 3.—**Hawkins,** W. Two voyages to Brasil, 1530, v. 4.—**Hawks,** H. Voyage to Nueva Espana, 1572, v. 3.—**Hawkwood,** J. Travailes and victories in Italy, v. 2.—**Helena,** *Empress.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 337, v. 2.—**Henry,** *Earl of Derby, afterwards King of England.* Voyage into Prussia and Letto, 1390, v. 1.—Voyage to Tunis, v. 2.—**Herberstein,** S. Voyage to the north-east performed by certain Russes. Tr. v. 1.—**Hogan,** E. Voyage and ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1577, v. 2.—**Holland,** J., *Earl of Huntington.* Voyage to Jerusalem and S. Katherin's mount, 1394, v. 2.—**Honourable voyage** to Cadiz, 1596, v. 2.—**Hore** and others. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1536, v. 3.—**Horsey,** J. Voyage over land from Mosco in Russia to England, 1584, v. 1. —**Hortop,** J. Travels in the Bay of Mexico, 1586, v. 3. —**Ingulphus.** Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1064, v. 2.—**Jenkinson,** A. Voyage into Persia, 1561, v. 1.—Voyage into Russia, 1557, v. 1.—Voyage into Russia the 3 time, 1566, v. 1.—Voyage into Russia the 4 time, 1571, v. 1.—Voyage to Boghar in Bactria, 1558, v. 1.—**Johnson,** R. Landing among the Samoeds, 1556, v. 1.— —**Kitchin,** A., and **Edwards,** A. Voyage into Persia, 1565, v. 1.—**Jourdan,** S. Discovery of the Bermudas by Sir T. Gates and others, v. 5.—**Keymis,** L. Second

voyage to Gulana, 1596, v. 4.—**King,** W. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1592, v. 4.—**La Brocquière,** B. de. Voyage d'outre mer, 1432-33, v. 4.—**Lacy,** J. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173, v. 2.—**Lancaster,** J. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza to Malacca, 1591, v. 2.—Voyage to Fernambuck in Brazil, 1594, v. 4.—**La Roche,** J. F. de. Voyage to Canada, Hochelaga, and Saguenay, 1542, v. 3.—**Laudonniere,** R. Voyage to Florida, 1564, v. 3.—**Leigh,** C., and others. Voyage to Cape Briton and the isle of Ramoa, 1597, v. 3.—**Letters,** discourses, etc., upon the voyages to Brasil, v. 4.—**Letters,** patents, etc., belonging to the voyages made unto Virginia, v. 3.—**Linna,** N. de. Voyage to all the regions situate under the north pole, 1360, v. 1.—**Lok,** J. Voyage to Guinea, 1554, v. 2.—Voyage to Jerusalem, 1553, v. 2.—**Macham.** Voyage to Madera, 1344, v. 2.—**Madoc.** Most ancient voyage and discovery of the West Indies, 1170, v. 3; Testimonies and relations upon this voyage, v. 3.—**Magoths,** W. Voyage of the Delight to the Streights of Magellan, 1589, v. 4.—**Malgo,** *King of Britain.* Voyage to Island, Gotland, Orkney, Denmark, and Norway, 580, v. 1.—**Mandevil,** J. Voyage from England to Judea, etc., 1322-55, v. 2.—**Mandeville,** W., *Earl of Essex.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1177, v. 2.—**Mariage** of the daughter of Harald unto Jeruslaus, Duke of Russia, 1067, v. 1.—**Masham,** T. Third voyage sent by Sir W. Raleigh to Guiana, 1596, v. 4.—**May,** H. Voyage to the East Indies, 1591-92, v. 4.—**Michelsen,** W., and **Mace,** W. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1589, v. 4.—**Morgan,** H. Voyage of the Sunshine and the Northstarre to discover a passage between Groenland and Iseland, 1587, v. 3.—**Mowbrey,** T., *Duke of Norfolk.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1399, v. 2.—**Newport,** C. Voyage to the isles of Dominica, Hispaniola, etc., 1591, v. 4.—**Nica,** M. de. Voyage to the kingdome of Cibola, 1539, v. 3.—**Octher.** Voyage to the north parts beyond Norway about the yeere 890, v. 1.—Second voyage into the Sound of Denmarke, v. 1.—**Odoricus.** Voyage to Asia Minor, and other remote parts, v. 2.—**Oxnam,** J. Voyage to the West Indies, and into the South Sea, 1575, v. 4.—**Parker,** W. Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, etc., 1596-97, v. 4.—**Patents,** discourses, letters, incident to the voyages unto Newfoundland, v. 3.—**Pelagius.** Voyage into Egypt and Syria, 390, v. 2.—**Pert,** *Sir* T., and **Cabot,** S. Voyage to Brazil, Santo Domingo, Sant Juan de Puerto Rico, 1516, v. 3.—**Pet,** A., and **Jackman,** C. Voyage to discover the north east seas, 1580, v. 1.—**Peter,** *Bp. of Winchester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1231, v. 2.—**Philips,** M. Voyage to the north of Panuco, to Mexico, and other places, 1568, v. 3.—**Preston,** *Sir* A., and **Sommers,** G. Voyage to the West Indies, 1595, v. 4.—**Pudsey.** Voyage to Baya in Brasil, 1542, v. 4.—**Rainolds,** R., and **Dassell,** T. Voyage to the rivers of Senega and Gambra, 1591, v. 3.—**Rainulph,** *Earl of Chester.* Voyage to the Holy Land and to Damiata in Egypt, v. 2.—and others. Voyage to the Holy Land, 1218, v. 2.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Voyage to the isle of Trinidad, 1595, v. 4.—First discovery of the isle of **Ramea,** 1591, v. 3.—**Read,** P. Voyage to Tunis, 1538, v. 2.—**Relation** of the haven of Tecuanapa, v. 3.—**Report** of the fight about the Azores betweene the Revenge and an Armada of the King of Spaine, 1591, v. 2.—**Ribault,** J. Voyage to Florida, 1562; 2 voyage, 1565, v. 3.—**Richard I,** *King of England.* Voyage into Asia for the recovery of Jerusalem, 1190, v. 2.—**Richard,** *Earl of Cornwall,* and others. Voyage into Syria, 1240, v. 2.—**Richardus** *Canonicus.* Voyage into Syria and Palaestina, v. 2.—**Roberts,** H. Voyage and ambassage to Mully Hamet, Emperour of Marocco, 1585, v. 2.—**Robertus** *Ketenensis.* Voyage to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143, v. 2.—**Rubricis,** W. de. Journall, 1253, v. 1.—**Ruis,** A. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, 1581, v. 3.—**Ruttier,** A, which declareth the situation of the coast of Brazil, v. 4.—**Sherley,** *Sir* A. Voyage to St. Iago, Dominica, Margarita, etc., 1596, v. 4.—**Sighelmus,** *Bp. of Shirburne.* Memorable voyage to India, 883, v. 2.—**Silva,** N. de. Voyage as farre as the haven of Guatulco, v. 4.—**Southam,** T., and **Sparke,** J. Voyage to Russia, 1566, v. 1.—**Stevens,** T. Voyage about the Cape of Buona Esperanza unto Goa, 1579, v. 2.—**Stukeley,** T. Voyage into Barbary, 1578, v. 2.—**Swanus,** *son of Earl Godwin.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1052, v. 2.—**Thomas,** *of Woodstock, Duke of Glocester.* Voyage into Prussia, 1391, v. 1.—**Tison,** T. Voyage to the West Indies before 1526, v. 3.—**Tomson,** R. Voyage into New Spaine, 1555, v. 3.—**Towrson,** W. Three voyages to Guinea, 1555-57, v. 2.—**True coppie** of a discourse written by a gentleman in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale, v. 5.—**Turncham,** R. Voyage into Syria, 1270, v. 2.—**Ulloa,** F. de. Voyage into the Gulfe of California, 1539, v. 3.—**Vanquishing** of the Spanish armada, 1588, v. 2.—**Verazzano,** J. de. Voyage to the coast of Florida, 1524, v. 3.—**Vertomannus,** L. Navigation and voyages to Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, 1503, v. 4.—**Virginia** richly valued, v. 5.—**Voyage** and valiant fight of the Content 1591, v. 4.—**Voyage** by sea of Englishmen, Danes, and Flemmings to Joppa, v. 2.—**Voyage** by ships of Holland into the East Indies, 1595-97, v. 5.—**Voyage** intended by Henry IV to the Holy Land, 1413, v. 2.—**Voyage** made by the family of the Beauchamps, with R. Curtois to Jerusalem, 1096, v. 2.—**Voyage** of a certaine Englishman into Tartaria, and from thence into Poland and Hungary, 1243, v. 1.—**Voyage** of certaine Englishmen sent by the French king to Constantinople, about 500, v. 2.—**Voyage** of certaine Englishmen under Lewis the French king, unto the Holy Land, 1147, v. 2.—**Voyage** of 5 marchants' ships of London into Turkie, 1586, v. 2.—**Voyage** of ship Jesus to Tripolis in Barbary, 1583, v. 2.—**Voyage** of the Susan to Constantinople, 1582, v. 2.—**Voyage** of 3 ambassadours sent in the time of King Edward the Confessor unto Constantinople and Ephesus, 1056, v. 2.—**Voyage** of 2 Englishmen to the river Plate, 1527, v. 4.—**Voyage** of 2 ships for the discovery of north parts, 1527, v. 3.—**Voyage** to Constantinople and Syria, 1593-95, v. 2.—**Voyage** to Java, 1598-99, v. 5.—**Voyage** to Sibier and the river of Ob by land, declared in a letter to G. Mercator, v. 1.—**Voyage** to the isles of Candia and Chio, 1534-35, v. 2.—**Voyage** to Virginia, 1586, for reliefe of the colonie, v. 3.—**Voyage** with 3 ships, 1587, wherein was transported the 2 colonie, v. 3.—**Voyages** to Guinea at the charges of Sir W. Gerard, 1562-64, v. 2.—**Walter,** H., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Voyage into Syria, 1190, v. 2.—**Welsh,** J. Two voyages to Benin, 1588-90, v. 2.—**White,** J. Voyage to Virginia, 1590, v. 3.—**White,** T. Taking of 2 Spanish ships bound for the West Indies, 1592, v. 3.—**Whiteman,** A. Voyage to Palaestina, 1020, v. 2.—**William,** *Abp. of Tyre.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1130, v. 2.—**William Long-espee,** *Earl of Salisbury.* Voyage into Egypt, 1248, v. 2.—**Willoughby,** *Sir* H. Voyage, wherein he perished at Arzina Reca in Lapland, 1553, v. 1.—**Windham,** T. Voyage to Guinea and the kingdom of Benin, 1553, v. 2.—**Wingfield,** A. Voyage to Spaine and Portugale, 1589, v. 2.—**Winter,** J. Voyage into the South Sea, 1577, v. 4.—**Withrington,** R., and **Lister,** C. Voyage to the southerly latitude of 44 deg. 1586, v. 4.—**Wolstan's navigation** into the East Sea, or Sound of Denmarke, v. 1.—**Wright,** E. Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Azores, 1589, v. 2.—**Wyet,** S. Voyage of the Grace of Bristoll up into the Golfe of St. Lawrence, 1594, v. 3.—**Zeno,** N., and **Zeno,** A. Voyage to Frisland, Island, Engronland, etc., 1380, v. 3.

—— Discourse on western planting, written in the year 1584. With a preface and an introduction by Leonard Woods. Ed., with notes in the appendix, by Charles Deane. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2.) 2616

—— Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Ed., with notes and an introduction, by John Winter Jones. London, 1850. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2464

—— (*Tr.*) Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by Don Ferdinando de Soto, and 600 Spaniards, his followers. Written by a gentleman of Elvas, employed in all the action, and tr. out of Portuguese. London, 1851. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3585

—— (*Tr.*) Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, her next neighbour. London, 1609. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

The same. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 479.)

Note.—The above are tr. from a Portuguese work pub. at Evora, 1557, entitled 'Relacam verdadeira dos trabalhos q̄ Fernādo d'Souto . . . passarom no d'scobrimēto da provincia da Frolida.'

—— **Collier,** J. P. On Richard Hakluyt and American discoveries. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1819, p. 283.)—**Jackson,** J. G. Notice of Hakluyt's Collection of the early voyages and travels. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 89.)

Hakluyt Society. [Publications.] London, 1847-84. 69 v. 8°, and 2 maps.

Contents. **Acosta,** J. de. Natural and moral history of the Indies. Ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 60, 61, and map.—**Alboquerque,** B. A. d'. Commentaries. Tr. by W. de G. Birch, v. 53, 55, 62, 69.—**Alvarez,** F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-27. Tr. and ed. by Lord Stanley of Alderley, v. 64.—**Andagoya,** P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme, and discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 34.—**Asher,** G. M. (*Ed.*) Henry Hudson the navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly tr. and annotated, v. 27.—**Baffin,** W. Voyages, 1612-22. Ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 63.—**Barbaro,** J., and **Contarini,** A. Travels to Tana and Persia. Tr. by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy. Ed. by Lord Stanley, v. 49.—**Barbosa,** D. Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16 century. Tr. by Hon. H. E. J. Stanley, v. 35.—**Benzoni,** G. History of the new world. Tr. by W. H. Smyth, v. 21.—**Bontier,** P., and **Le Verrier,** J. The Canarian, or, book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in the year 1402, by Messire Jean de Bethencourt. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major, v. 46.—**Champlain,** S. Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602. Tr. with a biographical notice and notes by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw, v. 23.—**Cieza** *de Leon,* P. Travels of, A. D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 33.—Second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 68.—**Coats,** W. Geography of Hudson's Bay: remarks in many voyages to that locality, 1727-51. With extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton on his voyage for the discovery of the north-west passage in 1741-2. Ed. by J. Barrow, v. 11.—**Cocks,** R. Diary, 1615-22, with correspondence. Ed. by E. M. Thompson, v. 66, 67.—**Colombo,** C. Select letters, with other original documents, relating to his 4 voyages to the new world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major, v. 2, 43.—**Correa,** G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama and his viceroyalty. From the Lendas da India. Tr. from the Portuguese, by Hon. H. E. J. Stanley, v. 42.—**Cortés,** F. Fifth letter to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. Tr. by P. de Gayangos, v. 40.—**Davis,** J. Voyages and works. Ed. by A. H. Markham, v. 59, and map.—**Fletcher,** F. The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, being his next voyage to that to Nombre de Dios. With appendices and introduction by W. S. W. Vaux, v. 16.—**Fletcher,** G. Treatise of the Russe commonwealth. Ed. by E. A. Bond, v. 20.—**Frobisher,** M. Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathala and India by the north-west, A. D. 1576-8. Ed. by R. Collinson, v. 38.—**Galvano,** A. Discoveries of the world . . . unto the year 1555. Ed. by Vice-Ad. Bethune, v. 30.—**Garcilasso de la Vega.** First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 41, 45.—**Guzman,** A. E. de. Life and acts, A. D. 1518 to 1543. Tr. by C. R. Markham, v. 29.—**Hakluyt,** R. Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Ed. by J. W. Jones, v. 7.—(*Tr.*) Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by Ferdinando de Soto and 600 Spaniards. Written by a gentleman of Elvas, v. 9.—**Hawkins,** *Sir* R. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Ed. by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune, v. 1.—**Herberstein,** S. von. Notes upon Russia. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major, v. 10, 12.—**Horsey,** *Sir* J. Travels. Ed. by E. A. Bond, v. 20.—**Jordanus,** *Friar.* The wonders of the east, tr. from the Latin original by Col. H. Yule, v. 31.—**Knight,** J. Voyage, 1606, to seek the north-west passage. Ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 56.—**Lancaster,** *Sir* J. Voyages to the East Indies. Ed. by C. R. Markham, v. 56.—**Lefroy,** *Sir* J. H. (*Ed.*) Historye of the Bermudaes or Summer islands, v. 65.—**Major,** R. H. (*Ed.*) India in the 15 century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India, v. 22.—**Markham,** C. R. (*Ed.*) Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639, v. 24.—(*Ed.*) The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I, v. 57.—(*Ed.*) Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. Tr. from the original Spanish MSS, v. 48.—(*Ed.*) Reports on the discovery of Peru, v. 47.—**Maynarde,** T. Sir Francis Drake his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley, v. 4.—**Mendoza,** J. G. de. The history of the great and mighty kingdom of China and the situation thereof. Ed. by Sir G. T. Staunton. With an introduction by R. H. Major, v. 14, 15.—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands. Annotated and ed. by B. Corney, v. 19.—**Morga,** A. de. The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the 16 century. Tr. from the Spanish by Hon. H. E. J. Stanley, v. 39.—**Orléans,** P. J. d'. History of the 2 Tartar conquerors of China, including the two journeys into Tartary of Father Ferdinand Verbiest, to which is added Father Pereira's journey into Tartary, from the Dutch of Nicolaas Witsen. Tr. and ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere, v. 17.—**Pigafetta,** A., and others. The first voyage round the world, by Magellan. Tr. by Lord Stanley, v. 52.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Discovery of the large, rich, and beautiful empire of Guiana, with a relation of the great and golden city of Manoa. Performed in the year 1595. Ed. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk, v. 3.—**Rundall,** T. (*Ed.*) Memorials of the empire of Japon: in the XVI and XVII centuries, v. 8.—(*Ed.*) Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, v. 5.—**Salil-Ibn-Razik.** History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, from A. D. 661-1856; tr. from the original Arabic by G. P. Badger, v. 44.—**Schiltberger,** J. Bondage and travels of, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. Tr. by J. B. Telfer, v. 58.—**Simon,** P. The expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-61. Tr. by W. Bollaert, v. 28.—**Stade,** H. Captivity in A. D. 1547-55, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Tr. by Albert Tootal, and annotated by R. F. Burton, v. 51.—**Strachey,** W. The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. Ed. by R. H. Major, v. 6.—**Varthema,** L. di. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, A. D. 1503 to 1508. Tr. by J. W. Jones, and ed. by G. P. Badger, v. 32.—**Veer,** G. de. Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594, 1595, 1596), v. 54.—True description of 3 voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in the years 1594, 1595, and 1596. Ed. by C. T. Beke, v. 13.—**White,** A. (*Ed.*) Collection of documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, comprising a tr. from F. Marten's Voyage to Spitzbergen: a tr. from Isaac de La Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland: and God's power and providence in the preservation of 8 men in Greenland 9 moneths and 12 days, v. 18.—**Yule,** H. (*Ed.*) Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China, v. 36, 37.—**Zeno,** A., and **Zeno,** N. Voyages to the northern seas, in the XIV century. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major, v. 50.

Note.—Wanting **Clavijo,** R. G. de. Embassy to the court of Timur, v. 26.—**Major,** R. H. (*Ed.*) Early voyages to Australia, v. 25.

Hakluytus posthumus. Purchas, S. 5 v. 2441

Hakon III, *King of Norway.* Historiae regum Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii, et Hakonis Hakonidae. 1840. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9.)

— **Clausson,** P. Longior narratio de Hakone Sverreris, Guttormo Sigurdi, et Ingio Bardi filiis. 71 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9, p. 55.)

Hakon IV, *King of Norway.* STURLE THORDSON. Historia regis Hakonis Hakonidae. 1840-41, 2 v. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9, 10.)

Hâla. WEBER, A. F. Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des Prakrit. 1870. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

— **Weber,** A. F. Ueber Bhuvanapâla's Commentar zu Hâla's Saptaçatakam. 204 pp. (*In his* Indische studien, v. 16, p. 1.)—Ueber das Saptaçatakam des Hâla. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 735.)—Zum Saptaçatakam des Hâla. 92 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 345.)

Halbedelsteine. Kleefeld, (—). 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 841.)

Halberstadt, *Prussia.* SCHMIDT, G. (*Ed.*) Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt. 1883. (*Publicationen aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 17.)

— **Chronicon ecclesiae Halberstadensis.** 39 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 110.) —**Codex diplomaticus monasterii Caldenborn.** 136 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. hist. German.* v. 2, p. 689.)—**Weiland,** L. (*Ed.*) Gesta episcoporum Halberstadensium, 781-1209. 51 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 73.)

Halbert and Hob. 11 pp. Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls*, p. 45.

Haldane, Alexander. Memoirs of the lives of Robert Haldane and of James Alexander Haldane. 54 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 269; *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 353.)

Haldeman, Samuel Stehman. 1812–80. Affixes in their origin and application, exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. Phila. 1871. 12°. —2126

—— Analytic orthography: an investigation of the sounds of the voice, and their alphabetic notation; including the mechanism of speech, and its bearing upon etymology. Phila. 1860. 4°. —2122

—— Monograph of the freshwater univalve mollusca of the United States. Phila. 1842. 8°. —2635

—— Outlines of etymology. Phila. 1877. 12°. —2126

—— Pennsylvania Dutch: a dialect of south German with an infusion of English. London, 1872. 8°. —2136

—— Word-building: for the use of classes in etymology. Phila. 1881. 16°. —2127

Haldoin, *Abbot of Haut Villiers.* 9 *cent.* Versus ad tumulum Sancti Remigii. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 317; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 423; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v.129, p.1033.)

Haldorsen, Bjoern. 1724–94. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum. Ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnaeani cura R. K. Raskii editum. Praefatus est P. E. Mueller. Havniae, 1814. 2 v. 4°. 1164

Hale, Charles R., **Jones,** S. Huntington, and **Morton,** Henry. Report of the committee appointed by the Philomathean society of the University of Pennsylvania to translate the inscription on the Rosetta Stone. n. p. [1858]. sm. 4°. 1704

Hale, David. Peabody, A. P. Memoir and writings of David Hale. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 282.)

See also New Englander, v. 8, 1850, p. 129.

Hale, E. Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe: from 1678 to 1697. New York [1879]. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

Hale, *Rev.* Edward Everett. 1822—. Kanzas and Nebraska: the history, geographical and physical characteristics, and political position of those territories . . . Boston, 1854. 8°. 3597

—— **Alif-Laila;** an Eastern story. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 892.)—**Alma Mater's roll:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 623.)—**Back to back.** 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 873; v. 56, 1878, p. 34.)—The **Brick moon.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 451, 603, 679.)—**Did he take the Prince to ride?** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 603.)—**Edward Everett.** 6 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 151.)—The **Good-natured pendulum.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 20.)—The **Great harvest year.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 300.)—**Hands off.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 582.)—The **Happy island.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 209.)—**How Mr. Frye would have preached it.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 198.)—**Ideals.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 575.)—**Law and gospel.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 267.)—**Life in the brick moon.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 215.)—**Lulu's doll did it.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 286.)—The **Man without a country.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 665.)—**Mr. Keesler's horse-car.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 433.)—The **Modern Psyche.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 885.)—**Natural History Society,** Harvard University. 4 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 385.)—The **Old South meeting-house.** 2 pp (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 431.)—**Paul Jones and Denis Duval.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p 493.)—**Philip Nolan's friends,** or "show your passports." 155 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, pp. 400, 504, 648, 790; v. 12, 1876, pp. 16, 176, 400, 499, 708, 877; v. 13, 1877, pp. 41, 249.)—**Puritan politics in England and New England.** 22 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 441.)—The **Return message.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 863.)—A **Week in Sybaris.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 160.)—The **Western Ginevra.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 747.)

Hale, Enoch, *M. D.* Boylston medical prize dissertations for 1819 and 1821. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 251.)

Hale, Horatio. 1817—. United States exploring expedition, 1838–42, under Charles Wilkes. Ethnography and philology. Phila. 1846. 4°. 1702

—— (*Ed.*) Iroquois book of rites. Phila. 1883. 8°. (Brinton, D. G., *Libr. of aboriginal Am. lit.* No. 2.) 1705

Contents. **Canienga book.—Onondaga book.**

Hale, *Rev.* John. Memoir of H. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 255.)

Hale, Lucretia P. 1820—. Seven stormy Sundays. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1869. 12°. —4227

—— The **Musician.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 82.)—**My nephew's crotchets.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 909.)—**Two and one.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 594.)—The **Two letters.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 513.)

Hale, *Sir* Matthew. 1609–76. Works, moral and religious. To which are prefixed his life and death, by Bp. Burnet, and an appendix to the life, including the additional notes of R. Baxter. [Ed.] by Rev. T. Thirlwall. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. —2216

Contents. Of the moderation of the **affections,** v. 2.—Of **afflictions,** v. 2.—A preparative against afflictions, v. 2.—Life and death of Pomponius **Atticus,** by C. Nepos; translated, v. 1.—The great **audit;** with the account of the good steward, v. 2.—**Catalogue of Sir M. Hale's works,** v. 1.—**Changes and troubles,** a poem, v. 2.—Of the **chief end of man,** v. 2.—Of the knowledge of **Christ crucified,** v. 2.—Brief abstract of the **Christian religion,** v. 1.—Considerations seasonable at all times for **cleansing the heart and life,** v. 1.—Of **contentation,** v. 2.—Of **contentedness and patience,** v. 2.—Of **doing as we would be done unto,** v. 1.—Victory of **Faith** over the world, v. 2.—A **good method to entertain unstable and troublesome times,** v. 2.—Life and death of Sir M. **Hale,** by Bp. Burnet; Appendix to the Life and death, by the editor; Additional notes, by R. Baxter, v. 1.—An enquiry touching **happiness,** v. 2.—Of **humility,** v. 2.—Of the **instability and vicissitude of our present condition,** v. 2.—**Jacob's vow,** v. 2.—Of the consideration of our **latter end,** v. 2.—Four **letters to his children,** v. 1.—A discourse on **life and immortality,** v. 1.—Meditations upon the **Lord's prayer,** v. 2.—The **Lord's prayer paraphrased,** v. 2.—Of **moderation and anger,** v. 2.—Of the day of **Pentecost,** v. 1.—**Poems upon Christmas day,** v. 2.—A discourse touching **provision for the poor,** v. 1.—The **redemption of time,** v. 2.—A discourse of **religion,** in 3 parts, v. 1.—On **remembering Our Creator in the days of our youth,** v. 2.—Of **self-denial,** v. 2.—The folly and mischief of **sin,** v. 2.—Of **submission,** prayer and thanksgiving, v. 2.—Of the **uncleanness of the heart,** v. 2.—Of the **vanity and vexation** that ariseth from worldly hope and expectation, v. 2.—Motives to **watchfulness,** v. 2.—Of **wisdom** and the fear of God, v. 2.—Concerning the **works of God,** v. 1.

—— History of the common law of England and an analysis of the civil part of the law. 6 ed. with additional notes and references . . . by Charles Runnington. London, 1820. 8°. —1313

—— **Baxter,** R. Additional notes of the life and death of H. 27 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Works*, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Burnet,** G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Life and death of H. 131 pp. (*In his* Lives, characters, etc. p. 1; *and* Hale, *Sir* M.,

Works, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Campbell,** J., *Baron.* *In his* Lives of the Chief Justices of England, v. 1, p. 512. 29 pp.—**Hale,** J. B. Table of the pedigree of the family of Sir M. Hale. 1 p. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Works*, v. 1, p. 173.)—**Roscoe,** H. *In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers, p. 59. 25 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 4, p. 507. 77 pp.

Hale, N. E. The Inconstant daguerreotype. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 820.)

Hale, *Capt.* Nathan. Stuart, J. W. Life of Capt. Nathan Hale. 1856.

—— **Johnston,** H. P. Capt. Nathan Hale. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 53.)

Hale, Nathan, and **Hale,** Charles. Journal of debates and proceedings of the convention of delegates chosen to revise the constitution of Massachusetts. Boston, 1853. 8°. 2623

Hale, P. M. (*Ed.*) Woods and timbers of North Carolina. Raleigh. 1883. 12°. —4697

Hale, *Mrs.* Sarah Josepha. 1790–1879. Woman's record; or, sketches of all distinguished women, from the creation to A. D. 1854. Arranged in four eras, with selections from female writers of every age. Illustr. by 230 portraits. 2 ed. revised, with additions. New York, 1860. r. 8°. 3764

Contents.

Adams, *Mrs.* A.
Agostina, *Maid of Saragossa.*
Agrippina.
Aguilar, G.
Albret, J. d'.
Anne, *of Austria.*
Anne, *Queen of England.*
Anne Boleyn.
Arblay, *Mme.* d'.
Arnim, B. von.
Austen, J.
Baillie, J.
Barbauld, A. L.
Bassi, L. M. C.
Beecher, E. C.
Bellec, L. S.
Blackwell, E.
Blamire, S.
Blessington, *Countess of.*
Borghese, M. P.
Bradstreet, A.
Bremer, F.
Bridgman, L.
Brontë, C.
Brooks, M.
Browne, M. A.
Browning, E. B.
Bruneliaut.
Brunton, M.
Calderon de la Barca, F. E.
Campan, J. L. H.
Capello, B.
Carey, A.
Carey, P.
Carlen, E.
Caroline Amelia Elizabeth.
Carter, E.
Catharine II.
Catharine de Medicis.
Cenci, B.
Chase, A.
Child, L. M.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden.*
Clarke, S. J.
Cleopatra.
Clifford, A.
Colquohn, J.
Cook, E.
Corday d'Armont, M. A. C.
Cornelia.
Cottin, S.
Coutts, A. G. B.
Crowe, C.
Cushman, C.
Dacier, A.
Darling, G.
Davidson, L. M.
Deborah.
Deshoulières, A. L. de la G.
Dix, D. L.
Dudevant, *Mme.*
Edgeworth, M.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England.*
Eliot, E. F.
Ellis, S. S.
Embury, E. C.
Erauso, C. de.
Eve.
Fanshawe, A. H., *Lady.*
Farley, H.
Feller, H.
Ferrier, M.
Fiske, C.
Fletcher, M.
Follen, E. L.
Fredegondo.
Fry, E.
Fuller, S. M.
Genlis, S. F., *Comtesse* de.
Gilman, C.
Girardin, D. de.
Godwin, M. W.
Gore, *Mrs.* C.
Grant, A.
Grey, *Lady* J.
Guyon, J. M. B. de La M.
Hahn-Hahn, I. M. L. F. G., *Graefin.*
Hale, S. J.
Hall, A. M.
Hall, L. J.
Hall, S.
Hamilton, E.
Heloise.
Hemans, F. D.
Hentz, C. L.
Herschel, C. L.
Hill, F. M.
Howitt, M.
Hutchinson, L.
Inchbald, E.
Isabella II, *Queen of Spain.*
Jagiello, A.
Jameson, A.
Jewsbury, M. J.
Joan of Arc.
Joanna, *Countess of Hainault.*
Josephine, *Empress of France.*
Judson, A. H.
Judson, E. C.
Junot, L., *Duchesse d'Abrantes.*
Kamamalu.
Kemble, F. A.
Kirkland, C. M.
Klopstock, M.
Lambert, A. T., *Marquise* de.
Landon, L. E.
Lavalette, E., *Comtesse* de.
Lee, H. F.
Lee, M. E.
L'Enclos, A. de.
Leslie, E.
Lewald, F.
Lewis, E. A.
Lind, J.
Louisa, *of Savoy.*
Lynch, A. C.
Lyon, M.
Macaulay, C.
McIntosh, M. J.
Madison, *Mrs.*
Maintenon, *Mme.* de.
Margaret, *of Anjou.*
Margaret, *of France.*
Margaret, *of Norway.*
Maria II, *Queen of Portugal.*
Maria Christina.
Maria Theresa.
Marie Antoinette, *Queen of France.*
Marlborough, *Duchess of.*
Marsh, A.
Martin, S.
Martineau, H.
Mary, *Mother of Jesus.*
Mary I, *Queen of England.*
Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.*
Maxwell, *Lady.*
Mercer, M.
Mitchell, M.
Mitford, M. R.
Mniszech, M.
Montagu, E.
Montagu, *Lady* M. W.
More, H.
Morgan, S.
Mott, L.
Motte, R.
Mowatt, A. C.
Neal, A. B.
Necker, S.
Newcastle, *Duchess of.*
Newell, H.
Nichols, M. S. G.
Norton, C. E. S.
Oberlin, M. S.
Opie, A.
Osgood, F. S.
Pardoe, J.
Pelrson, L. J.
Peter, S.
Pfeiffer, *Mme.*
Phelps, A. H. L.
Pichler, C.
Piozzi, E. L.
Pocahontas.
Poictiers, D. de, *Duchesse de Valentinois.*
Porter, J.
Rachel.
Radcliffe, A.
Ramsay, M. L.
Rebekah.
Robinson, *Mrs.* T. A. L.
Roland, M. J.
Rowe, E.
Russell, *Lady* R.
Sappho.
Sedgwick, C. M.
Sevigné, M. de R. C., *Marquise* de.
Shelley, M. W.
Shrewsbury, *Countess of.*
Sigourney, L. H.
Smith, C.
Smith, E. O.
Smith, S. L.
Smith, S. L. P.
Somerville, M.
Sophia, *of Wolfenbuttel.*
Southey, C. A.
Southworth, E. D. E. N.
Staël, A. L. G., *Mme.* de.
Stanhope, *Lady* H.
Stephens, A. S.
Stowe, H. B.
Strickland, A.
Taggart, C.
Taylor, J.
Tencin, *Mme.* de.
Tenda.
Tighe, M.
Tonna, C. E.
Trollope, *Mrs.*
Tuthill, L. C.
Ursins, A. M. de La T., *Princesse* des.
Victoria, *Queen of Gt. Britain.*
Washington, *Mrs.* Martha.
Washington, *Mrs.* Mary.
Weber, H. M.
Welby, A. B.
Wesley, S.
Wheatley, P.
Whitman, S. H.
Whittlesey, A. G.
Willard, E.
Wilson, *Mrs.*
Wortley, *Lady* E. S.
Zenobia Septimia.

Note.—This work contains more than 1000 biographical sketches. With a few exceptions those occupying less than a page are not referred to in the above list.

Hale, William Hale, *Archdeacon of London.* 1795-1870. History of the Jews, from the time of Alexander the great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, A. M. 3595, B. C. 409, to A. D. 70. London, 1850. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

—— (*Ed.*) Registrum sive liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus Beatae Mariae Wigorniensis. Londini, 1865. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 91.) 1594

—— and **Ellacombe,** Henry Thomas (*Eds.*) Account of the executors of Richard, Bishop of London, 1303, and of the executors of Thomas, Bishop of Exeter, 1310. London, 1874. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 10.) 1594

Haleakala, *Hawaii.* Cumming, C. F. G. The largest extinct volcano. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 272.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. The House of the Sun. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 454.)

Halem, Gerhard Anton von. 1752–1819. Geschichte des herzogthums Oldenburg. Oldenburg, 1794-96. 3 v. 8°. 3677

—— Leben Peters des Grossen. Muenster, 1803-04. 3 v. 8°. 5865

Hales, John, *of Eton.* 1584–1656. Works. Glasgow, 1765. 3 v. 16°. —2247

Contents. Oratio in obitum T. **Bodleii,** v. 1.—**Christian omnipoteney,** v. 2.—**Christ's kingdom** not of this world, v. 2.—Of a tender **conselence,** v. 2.—**Danger of receiving our good things in this life,** v. 2.—Of **duels,** v. 2.—Of **enquiry and private judgment in religion,** v. 3.—Of dealing with **erring Christians,** v. 2.—Against **gluttony,** v. 3.—The profit of **Godliness,** v. 3.—Testimonies concerning John **Hales,** v. 1.—Abuses of **hard places of Scripture,** v. 2.—**Jacob's vow,** v. 3.—Concerning the power of the **keys** and auricular confession, v. 1.—**Letter** to a lady, v. 1.—Letter to a person unknown, v. 1.—Letter to Mr. J. Greaves, v. 1.—Letter to Mr. W. Oughtred, v. 1.—**Letters from the Synod of Dort** to Sir Dudley Carleton, v. 3.—On the sacrament of the **Lord's supper,** v. 1.—Concerning the lawfulness of **marriages betwixt first-cousins,** v. 1.—**Miscellanies,** v. 1.—**Paraphrase on the 12 chapter of St. Matthew's Gospel,** v. 1.—**Peace,** the legacy of Christ, v. 3.—Of St. **Peter's fall,** v. 2.—Duty of constant **prayer,** v. 2.—Method of reading **profane history,** v. 1.—Of **resolving to take heed to our ways,** v. 3.—Concerning **schism** and schismatics; Letter to Abp. Laud upon occasion of the tract concerning schism, v. 1.—**Severity of the divine judgments vindicated,** v. 3.—Tract concerning the **sin against the Holy Ghost,** v. 1.—Confession of the **Trinity,** v. 1.—Letter concerning the **weapon-salve,** v. 1.—Last **will of John Hales,** v. 1.

—— Historical and critical account of the life and writings of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales. 1719. (*With* Whiston, W., *Hist. mem. of the life of Dr. Samuel Clarke.*)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.—**Tulloch,** J. John Hales. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, p. 190.)

Hales, John W. Notes and essays on Shakespeare. London, 1884. 12°. 3396

Hales, *Rev.* William. —1821. A new analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy . . . 2 ed. London, 1830. 4 v. 8°. 2455

Hales Owen abbey. Walcott, M. E. C. Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles, Cirencester and Hales Owen. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 333.)

Halévy, Jacques François Fromental Elie. **Blaze de Bury,** H. Musiciens français. M. Halévy. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 768.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Compositeurs contemporains. Halévy, sa vie, ses œuvres. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 355.)—**Fétis,** A. Ecrivains et compositeurs contemporains. Halévy. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 147.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Halévy, secrétaire perpétuel. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2, p. 227.)

Halévy, Joseph. 1827—. Etudes sabéennes. Examen critique et philologique des inscriptions sabéennes connues jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1875. 8°. 1787

—— **Assyrian fragments.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, p. 157.)—Le **déchiffrement des inscriptions du Safa.** 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 167.)

Halévy, Ludovic. Lindau, P. Meilhac und Halévy. 8 pp. (*In his* Dramaturgische blaetter, v. 2, p. 190.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Meilhac and Halévy. 21 pp. (*In his* French dramatists of the 19 century, p. 243.)

Halewyn, François de. Mémoires sur les troubles de Gand, 1577-1579. Bruxelles, 1865. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVI siècle.) 3626

Haley, John W. An examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. With an introduction by Alvah Hovey. Andover, 1874. 8°. —1227

Half a century. Swisshelm, J. G. 1615

Half a dozen hints on picturesque domestic architecture. Hunt, T. F. —1772

Half a life-time ago. 40 pp. Gaskell, E. C., *Lizzie Leigh and other tales,* p. 393.

Half-brothers, The. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 586.)

Half-brothers, The. 11 pp. Gaskell, E. C., *Lizzie Leigh and other tales,* p. 482.

Half-century of the Unitarian controversy. Ellis, G. E. —3283

Half century with juvenile delinquents. Peirce, B. K. —2346

Half hour lectures on the . . . fine and ornamental arts. Scott, W. B. —1717

Half hours of English history. Knight, C. 2 v. in 1. 1535

Half hours with modern scientists. Lectures and essays by Profs. Huxley, Barker, Stirling, Cope, and Tyndall. With a general introduction by Noah Porter. New Haven, Conn. 1872. 12°. —1517

Contents. **Barker,** G. F. The correlation of vital and physical forces.—**Cope,** E. D. On the hypothesis of evolution: physical and metaphysical.—**Huxley,** T. H. On the physical basis of life.—**Stirling,** J. H. As regards protoplasm. Reply to Huxley.—**Tyndall,** J. Scientific addresses: I. On the methods and tendencies of physical investigation. 2. On haze and dust. 3. On the scientific use of the imagination.

Half hours with the best authors. Knight, C. 4 v. in 2. 2275

Half og Halfs kaemper. Saga om. 48 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier,* v. 3, p. 23.)

Half-Rome. 81 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book,* v. 1, p. 75.

Half tones. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 651.)

Half-way to Arcady. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 194.)

Halfdan, *the Black, King of Norway.* Narratiuncula de Halvdane Nigro. 9 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 155.)

Halfeld, Heinrich Wilhelm Ferdinand. Atlas relatorio concernente a exploração do rio de S. Francisco desde a cachoeira da Pirapora até ao oceano Atlantico, levantado pelo . . . em 1852, 1853, e 1854 e mandadd lithographar na lithographia imperial de Eduardo Rensburg. Rio de Janeiro, 1860. fo. 1470

Halford, George B. The crania of the natives. 39 pp. (Smyth, R. B., *Aborigines of Victoria,* v. 2, p. 340.)

Halford, *Sir* Henry. Essays and orations, read and delivered at the Royal college of physicians. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 175.)

Hali meidenhad, an alliterative homily of the 13 century. Ed. by Oswald Cockayne. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 18.) 2125

Haliburton, Thomas Chandler. 1797–1865. The Americans at home; or, byeways, backwoods, and prairies. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 60.) 2166

—— The attaché; or, Sam Slick in England. London, 1846. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 211.) 2166

—— The bubbles of Canada. London, 1839. 8°. 1636

—— The clockmaker; or, the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. London, 1838-43. 3 v. 8°. 2166

—— The English in America. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. 2166

—— An historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 121.) 1635

—— The letter-bag of the Great Western: or, life in a steamer. London, 1840. 8°. 2166

—— Nature and human nature. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 2166

—— The old judge, or life in a colony. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 459.) 2166

Note.—From *Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 505; v. 35, 1847, pp. 141, 308, 429, 561, 700; v. 36, 1847, pp. 76, 204, 324, 447, 576, 696.

—— The season ticket. London, 1860. 12°. 1267

Note.—From *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, pp. 385, 558, 717; v. 54, 1859, pp. 105, 216, 347, 490, 599, 740; v. 55, 1860, pp. 71, 242, 328.

—— (*Ed.*) Traits of American humour, by native authors. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 2166

—— **Montégut,** E. Un humoriste anglo-américain. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 731.)

Halicarnassus. Fergusson, J. The mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored. 1862.

—— Newton, C. T., and Pullan, R. P. History of discoveries at Halicarnassus. 1862–63, 3 v.

—— Ross, L. Reisen nach Kos, Halikarnassos . . . 1852.

—— **Colvin,** S. On the mausoleum of Halikarnassos. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 472.)—**Mausoleum at Halicarnassus.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 461.)—**Newton,** C. On the sculptures from the mausoleum at Halicarnassus. 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 170.)—**Spratt,** T. Halicarnassus. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 1.)

Halidon hill. 84 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 12, p. 3.

Halifax, Charles, *Earl of*. *See* Montague, C.

Halifax, *Marquis of*. *See* Savile, G.

Halifax, *England.* Watson, J. Druidical remains in or near the parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 353.)

Halifax, *Mass.* Notes on Halifax. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 279.)

Halifax, *Nova Scotia.* Grant, A. Account of Halifax. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 79.)

Halinard, *Bp. of Lyons.* 11 *cent.* Vita V. Halinardi, auctore anonymo; Epistolae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1337.)

Halitgaire, *Bp. of Cambray.* —831. Liber poenitentialis; Liber poenitentialis alius ex scrinio Romanae ecclesiae; Appendix: Anonymi liber poenitentialis. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 651.)

Halkett, *Lady* Anne Murray. 1632–99. Autobiography. Ed. by John Gough Nichols. Westminster, 1875. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 13.) 1594

Halkett, John. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America: with remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. London, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 53.) 1656

Halkett, Samuel, and **Laing,** John. Dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. London, 1881–83. 2 v. 8°. L.121

Hall, (—). Notice of Mr. Hall's picture of the two Marys visiting the sepulchre of Christ. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 596.)

Hall, Abraham Oakey. A Dinner at the mayor's. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 654.)—A **Gentleman of the jury.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 70.)—The **M. C.'s Christmas dream.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 52.)

Hall, *Mrs.* Anna Maria, *wife of* S. C. 1805–81. Building a house with a teacup. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 400.)—The **Drunkard's Bible.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 385.)—**Fate of the O'Learys.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 76.)—The **Redderbrae;** an Irish story. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 487.)—**Le Songe du maitre d'école.** 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 21, 1852, p. 171.)—**Terence Ryley's adventures.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 445.)

—— (*Ed.*) Finden's tableaux. *See* Finden, E.

—— **Can wrong be right.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 628.)—**Didactic Irish novelists;** Carleton, Mrs. Hall. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 737.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Mrs. S. C. Hall. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 718.)—**Lights and shadows of Irish life.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 218.)—**Stories of the Irish peasantry.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 477.)—**Tales of woman's trials.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 205.)

—— **Our portrait gallery.** Mrs. S. C. Hall. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 146.)

Hall, Arthur. 16 *cent.* Account of a quarrel between Arthur Hall, Esq., and Melchisedech Mallerie . . . and a letter on the origin and antiquity of parliament. London, 1815. 4°. (*Miscel. Antiqua Anglic.*) 1242

Hall, Asaph. Observations and orbits of the satellites of Mars. With data for Ephemerides in 1879. Washington, 1878. 4°. —2465

—— **Catalogue of 151 stars in Praesepe.** 38 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 4.)—**Report on observations of the eclipse made near Plover bay, Siberia.** 18 pp. 12 pl. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 2, p. 197.)—**Report on observations of Encke's comet.** 22 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1870, Appendix 2.)

Hall, *Capt.* Basil. 1788–1844. Account of a voyage of discovery to the west coast of Corea, and the great Loo-Choo island; with an appendix, and a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language, by H. J. Clifford. London, 1818. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 576; *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 475; *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 308.) 1492

—— Extracts from a journal, written on the coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822. Edinburgh, 1824. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 31.) 2477

—— Travels in North America in the years 1827 and 1828. Edinburgh, 1829. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 522; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 416.) 2467

—— **Fragments of voyages and travels.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 462; *Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 145; v. 47, 1832, p. 133.)—**India and England.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 593.)—**Patchwork.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 41; *Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 312.)—**Schloss Hainfeld;** or, a winter in lower Styria. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 110.)—**Voyage to the eastern seas in the year** 1816. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 514.)

Hall, Benjamin Homer. A collection of college words and customs. Cambridge, 1856. 12°. —2377

—— History of eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the 18 century. With a biographical chapter and appendixes. New York, 1858. 8°. 2634

—— Commons. Harvard University. 45 pp. (Vaillo, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 75.)

Hall, Charles E. Catalogue of the geological museum. Harrisburg, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, 0.00.) —1646

Hall, *Capt.* Charles Francis. 1821–71. Arctic researches and life among the Esquimaux. New York, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 322.) 2462

—— Narrative of the North Polar expedition. U. S. ship Polaris. Ed. . . . by Rear Admiral C. H. Davis, U. S. N. Washington, 1876. r. 8°. 2462

—— **Walker,** D. Captain Hall's Arctic expedition. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 201.)

Hall, Charles Henry (*Tr.*) Memoirs of the life of Andrew Hofer; containing an account of the transactions in the Tyrol during the year 1809. Taken from the German. London, 1820. 8°. 5843

Hall, Edward. —1547. Chronicle; containing the history of England during the reign of Henry IV, and the succeeding monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. London, 1809. 4°. 1582

See also **Grafton,** R.

Hall, Edward Brooks, *D. D.* 1800–66. Memoir of Mary L. Ware, wife of Henry Ware, Jr. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3881

The same. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3875

—— **Gannett,** E. S. Address delivered at the funeral of H. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 385.)

Hall, Edwin, *D. D.* The Puritans and their principles. New York, 1846. 8°. —3275

Hall, Eliza C. Compensation. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 852.)—**Galatea.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 34.)

Hall, Fitzedward. Catalogue of the valuable library of H. Albany, 1867. 8°. W.25

—— Modern English. London, 1873. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 143.) —2127

—— On English adjectives in *-able* with special reference to *reliable.* London, 1877. p. 8°. —2126

—— Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. 8°. —2124

Hall, *Lieut.* Francis. The present state of Colombia; containing an account of the principal events of its revolutionary war; the expeditions fitted out in England to assist in its emancipation; its constitution . . . [*Anon.*] London, 1827. 8°. 1637

—— **Travels in Canada and the United States.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 135.)

Hall, Frederic. Life of Maximilian I, late emperor of Mexico, with a sketch of the empress Carlota. New York, 1868. 12°. 5857

Hall, Frederick, *M. D.* 1780–1843. Letters from the east and from the west. Washington [1840]. 8°. 3593

Hall, G. Stanley (*Ed.*) Pedagogical library, v. 1. Boston, 1883. 12°. —2364

Contents. **Diesterweg,** G., and others. Methods of teaching history.

Hall, H. Byng. Exmoor, or footsteps of St. Hubert in the West. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 1.)

Hall, Henry. Report on the ship-building industry of the United States. 276 pp. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 10 *Census report,* v. 8, 1880.)

Hall, Henry Ware. Hall, N. Biography of H. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 124.)

Hall, Hiland, *LL. D.* 1795—. History of Vermont, from its discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°. 2633

Hall, Isaac H., *Ph. D.* Critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. With two facsimile illustrations. Phila. 1883. 8°. —1253

—— List of printed editions of the Greek New Testament. 28 pp. (Schaff, P., *Companion to the Greek Testament,* p. 497, Appendix 1.)

Hall, *Sir* James. Account of a series of experiments showing the effects of compression in modifying the action of heat. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 19.)

Hall, James. —1612. Voyages for the discovery of Greenelande, in 1605, 1606, 1612. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, pp. 811, 821, 831.)

Hall, James. 1793–1868. Legends of the west: sketches illustrative of the habits, occupations, privations, adventures, and sport of the pioneers of the west. Cincinnati, 1869. 12°. 3596

—— The romance of western history; or, sketches of history, life, and manners, in the west. Cincinnati, 1869. 12°. 3596

—— The west: its commerce and navigation. Cincinnati, 1848. p. 8°. —2397

—— Memoir of Thomas Posey. 45 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* n. s. v. 9.)

—— **Letters from the west.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 345.)

Hall, James. 1811—. Geological survey of Wisconsin; descriptions of new species of fossils, 1860. n. p. 1860. 12°. —1654

—— Geology of New York. Comprising the survey of the fourth geological district. Albany, 1843. 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 4.) —1582

—— Graptolites of the Quebec group. Montreal, 1865. 8°. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., *Geol. surv. of Canada,* Decade 2.) —1643

—— Palaeontology of New York. Albany, 1847–67. 4 v. in 5, 4°. (*New York, Nat. hist. of,* pt. 6.) —1582

—— **Descriptions of bryozoa and corals of the lower Helderberg group.** 23 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. of Nat. Hist. 26 *ann. report,* p. 93.)—**Geology and palaeontology of the boundary.** 74 pp. 21 pl. (Emory, W. H., *Report . . . U. S. and Mex. boundary surv.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 101.)—**Notes on some new or imperfectly known forms among the brachiopoda,** etc. 4 pp. (N. Y. Univ. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 23 *report,* p. 244.)—**Reply to a Note on a question of priority.** 5 pp. (N. Y. Univ. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 23 *report,* p. 248.)

—— and **Whitfield,** R. P. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the devonian rocks of Iowa. 21 pp. (N. Y. Univ. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 23 *report,* p. 223.)

—— and **Whitney,** Josiah Dwight. Report on the geological survey of the state of Iowa: embracing the results of investigations made during portions of the years 1855, 56, 57. New York, 1858. 1 v. in 2, 4°. —1612

Contents. **Geology,** v. 1, pt. 1.—**Palaeontology,** v. 1, pt. 2.

—— — Report of the geological survey of the state of Wisconsin, v. 1. [New York], 1862. 4°. —1643

Hall, John. 1627–56. Morning star. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 371.)

Hall, John. A new and concise method of hand-railing, upon correct principles; also, a full development of the cylindric sections, as applied to niches, groins, domes, and all the most intricate parts of carpentry. Baltimore, 1840. 4°. —1782

—— A series of select and original modern designs for dwelling houses, for the use of carpenters and builders: adapted to the style of building in the United States. Baltimore, 1840. 4°. —1782

Hall, John Charles. Interesting facts connected with the animal kingdom, with some remarks on the unity of our species. London, 1841. 8°. 1794

—— Analytical synopsis of the natural history of man. 66 pp. (Pickering, C., *Races of man,* p. vii.)

Hall, John E. 1783–1829. Office and authority of a justice of the peace in the state of Maryland: to which is added, a variety of precedents in conveyancing. Baltimore, 1815. 8°. —2335

Hall, Joseph, *D. D., Bp. of Norwich.* 1574–1656. Works. New ed. revised and corrected, with some additions, by Philip Wynter. Oxford, 1863. 10 v. 8°. —2244

Contents. **Anthems,** v. 9.—**Apologetical letter** to a person of quality, v. 8.—The **balm of Gilead,** or comforts for the distressed, v. 7.—A short answer to arguments against the **bishops sitting in Parliament,** v. 8. — A common apology against the **Brownists,** v. 9.—Speech in defence of the **canons made in convocation,** v. 8.—Certain **Catholic propositions,** v. 8.—The **Christian,** v. 7.—**Christian moderation,** v. 6.—Letter for the observation of **Christ's nativity,** v. 9.—A plain and familiar explication of **Christ's presence in the sacrament,** v. 8.—Resolutions and decisions of divers practical cases of **conscience,** v. 7.—**Consolatory letter** to one under censure, v. 6.—**Contemplations** upon the history of the New Testament, v. 2.—Contemplations upon the principal passages in the holy story [Old Testament], v. 1, 2.—A meditation of **death,** v. 6. —The **devout soul,** v. 6.—Breathings of the devout soul, v. 8.—Soliloquies: or holy self-conferences of the devout soul, v. 8.—The remedy of **discontentment,** v. 6.—For **episcopacy and liturgy,** v. 9.—**Episcopacy by divine right,** v. 9.—**Episcopal admonition,** v. 8.—**Epistles,** in six decades, v. 6.—**Epistola** ad D. Baltasarem Willium, v. 10.—Epistola ad D. Hermannum Hildebrandum, v. 10.—Epistola ad D. Ludovicum Crocium, v. 10.—**Epitaph on Mr. Bright,** v. 9. — Letter concerning **falling away from grace,** v. 9.—The **free prisoner,** v. 6.—The great mystery of **Godliness,** v. 8.—Observations upon some specialities of Divine Providence in the life of Joseph **Hall,** v. 1.—Bp. **Hall's hard measure,** v. 1. —**Heaven upon earth;** or, of true peace and tranquility of mind, v. 6.—**Henochismus,** v. 10.—**Holy observations,** v. 7.—The **Holy order,** or fraternity of the mourners in Sion, v. 7.—**Holy raptures,** v. 7.—**Imposition of hands,** v. 9.—The **invisible world** discovered to spiritual eyes, v. 8.—Certain **irrefragable propositions,** v. 9.—**Letter** to Mr. W. Struthers, v. 9.—**Letter paraenetical** to a worthy knight ready to revolt from the religion established, v. 8.—**Letter sent from the Tower,** v. 1. —An humble remonstrance for **liturgy and episcopacy;** Defence of the humble remonstrance, v. 9. —An holy rapture, or a pathetical meditation of the **love of Christ,** v. 7. — Honour of the **married clergy** maintained, v. 8.—Art of divine **meditation,** v. 6.—Occasional **meditations,** v. 10.—The first century of **meditations and vows,** v. 7.—A **modest offer,** v. 9.—**Mundus alter et idem,** v. 10.—**Noah's dove,** v. 10.—De **pace inter Evangelicos** procuranda, v. 10.—Miscellaneous **papers and letters,** v. 10.—**Paraphrase upon the hard texts** of the whole Divine Scripture, v. 3, 4.—**Pax terris,** v. 10.—The **peace of Rome,** v. 8.—No **peace with Rome,** v. 10.—The **peacemaker,** v. 6.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 9.—Concerning the **power of bishops in secular things,** v. 8.—Remedy of **profaneness,** v. 6.—Some few of David's **Psalms metaphrased,** v. 9.—The **reconciler,** v. 8.—A brief sum of the principles of **religion,** v. 8.—The old religion, v. 8.—Resolutions for religion, v. 6.—**Revelation unrevealed.** Concerning the 1000 years' reign of the saints with Christ upon earth, v. 8.—**Scultetus on episcopacy,** v. 9. —**Scultetus on lay elders,** v. 9.—**Select thoughts,** or choice helps for a pious spirit, v. 7.—**Sermons,** v. 5.—Letter . . . concerning **slanderous reports,** v. 8.—Answer to **Smectymnuus's vindication,** v. 9.—**Solomon's divine arts** of ethics, politics, economics, v. 8.—**Solomon's ethics** or morals, v. 8. —The **soul's farewell to earth** and approaches to Heaven, v. 8.—Archiepiscopo **Spalatensi epistola,** v. 10. — **Speech in parliament,** v. 8. — **Supernumeraries,** v. 7. — Concio coram **Synodo Dordrechtana,** A. D. 1618, v. 10.—Letter . . . concerning the frequent injecting of **temptations,** v. 6.—Satan's fiery darts quenched, or **temptations repelled,** v. 7. —Quo vadis? A just censure of **travel,** v. 9.—Answer to Pope **Urban's inurbanity,** v. 10.—**Via media,** v. 9.—**Virgidemiarum,** v. 9.—Characters of **virtues and vices,** v. 6. — Extracts from **Whitefoot's funeral sermon,** v. 1.—Transcript of the **will of Bp. Hall,** v. 1.—Holy decency in the **worship of God,** v. 6.—**General index,** v. 10.

—— Complete poems. Ed. with introduction, and notes and illustrations, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1879. 2 pts. sq. 8°. 1305

Contents. **Poems** from various sources, v. 2.—**Virgidemiarvm,** pt. 1, 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 2.) 1363

Contents. **Defiance to envy.—Satires.**

—— **Poems.** 24 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 5, p. 263.)—**Satires.** 17 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 256.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of H. 37 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 221.)—**Observations of some specialities of Divine Providence** in the life of H. written with his own hand. 29 pp. (Hall, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. xix.)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 4, p. 255. 57 pp.

Hall, *Mrs.* Louisa Jane. Lunt, W. P. Mrs. Hall's Miriam. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 382.) —**Miriam, a dramatic poem.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 49.)

Hall, Lyman. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 3, p. 49. 12 pp.

Hall, Maria M. C. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 448. 7 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 397. 12 pp.

Hall, *Mrs.* Matthew. Lives of the queens of England before the Norman conquest. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Hall, Nathaniel. Henry Ware Hall. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 124.)

Hall, *Rev.* Newman. 1816—. Address to the American people. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 230.)—**British wild-flowers.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 121.)

Hall, Peter (*Ed.*) 1803-49. Fragmenta liturgica. Documents, illustrative of the liturgy of the Church of England. Bath, 1848. 7 v. sq. 16°. —1248

—— (*Ed.*) Reliquiae liturgicae. Documents, connected with the liturgy of the Church of England. Bath, 1847. 5 v. sq. 16°. —1248

Hall, Peter Adolph. VILLOT, F. Hall, sa vie, ses œuvres, sa correspondance. 1867.

Hall, *Rev.* Robert. 1764–1831. Works. With a brief memoir of his life, by Dr. Gregory; and observations on his character as a preacher, by John Foster. Pub. under the superintendence of Olinthus Gregory. 11 ed. London, 1853. 6 v. 8°. —2216

Contents. **Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes,** v. 1.—Letter to the committee of the **Baptist Missionary Society,** v. 4.—Recommendatory preface to **Beddome's Hymns,** v. 4.—**Belsham's Memoirs of Lindsey,** v. 4.—**Birt on popery,** v. 4.—Address to Rev. Eustace **Carey,** on his designation as a Christian missionary to India, v. 1.—Sketch of the character of Mrs. M. **Carryer,** v. 4. —Sermon on the death of H. R. H. the Princess **Charlotte of Wales,** v. 1.—Preface to **Chase's "Antinomianism unmasked,"** v. 4.—On the essential difference between **Christian baptism and the baptism of John,** v. 2.—On the excellency of the **Christian dispensation,** v. 1.—Short statement of the reasons for **Christian in opposition to party communion,** v. 3.—On the discouragements and supports of the **Christian minister,** v. 1.—**Christianity consistent with a love of freedom,** v. 3.—Character of **Cleander,** v. 3.—On terms of **communion,** v. 2.—Funeral oration at the interment of Rev. H. **Crabb,** v. 4.—**Custance on the constitution,** v. 4.—On the renewal of the charter of the **East India Company,** v. 3.—**Foster's Essays,** v. 4.—Appeal on the subject of the **frame-work knitters' fund;** Reply to Cobbett and others on the frame-work knitters' fund, v. 3. — Reply to Rev. Joseph Kinghorn, being a further vindication of the practice of **free communion,** v. 2.—Apology for the **freedom of the press,** v. 3.—Preface to the Memoirs of Rev. Joseph **Freeston,** v. 4.—**Gisborne's Sermons,** v. 4.—**Gregory's Letters,** v. 4.—Charge at the ordination of Rev. J. K. **Hall,** v. 4.—Brief memoir of Rev. Robert **Hall,** by Dr. Gregory, v. 6.—Character of Rev. R. **Hall, of Arnsby,** v. 4.—Observations on Mr. **Hall's character as a preacher,** by J. Foster, v. 6. —Preface to **Hall's Help to Zion's travellers,** v.

4.—On the art of **healing**, v. 4.—On the work of the **Holy Spirit**, v. 1.—Modern **infidelity** considered, v. 1.—Impolicy of **intolerance**, v. 3.—Preface to **Janeway's Life**, v. 4.—Spiritual condition and prospects of the **Jews**, v. 4.—Extract from Dr. **Johnson's Preface to Cowper's Correspondence**, v. 4.—Address at the formation of the **Leicester Bible Society**; Speech at the 2 anniversary meeting; Speech at the 7 anniversary; Speech delivered at a meeting, v. 4.—**Letter to Rev. W. Bennett**, v. 4.—**Letters**, v. 5.—Essay on **poetry and philosophy**, v. 3.—Fragment on **popery**, v. 4.—A **reverie**, v. 3.—Character of Rev. T. **Robinson**, v. 4.—Funeral sermon for Rev. Dr. **Ryland**, v. 1; Extract, v. 4.—**Sentiments proper to the present crisis**, v. 1.—**Sermons**, v. 6.—Notes of sermons, v. 5.—Address on the state of **slavery in the West India islands**, v. 3.—Address in behalf of the **Stepney Baptist Academy**, v. 4.—On the **substitution of the innocent for the guilty**, v. 1.—Character of Rev. John **Sutcliff**, v. 4.—On **toleration**, v. 3.—Memoir of Rev. Thomas **Toller**, v. 4.—Defence of **village preaching**, v. 3.—Reflections on **war**, v. 1.—On hearing the **Word**, v. 1.—On the right of **worship**, v. 3.—**Zeal** without innovation, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 54; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 100.)

—— Miscellaneous works and remains. With a memoir of his life, by Olinthus Gregory, and a critical estimate of his character and writings, by John Foster. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2197

Contents. **Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes.—Belsham's Memoir of Lindsey.**—Sermon on the death of H. R. H. the Princess **Charlotte of Wales.—Christianity consistent with a love of freedom.—Custance on the constitution.—Foster's Essays.**—Apology for the **freedom of the press.—Gisborne's Sermons.—Gregory's Letters.**—Memoir of Rev. Robert **Hall**, by Dr. Gregory.—Observations on Mr. **Hall's character as a preacher**, by John Foster.—Modern **infidelity** considered.—**Sentiments proper to the present crisis.**—Reflections on **war.—Zeal** without innovation.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 384.)

—— **Foster**, J. Hall on the East India charter. 13 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Modern infidelity considered** with respect to its influence on society. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 147.)—**Parkman**, F. Works of H. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 64.)

—— **Clarke**, J. F. Robert Hall. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 1.)—**Foster**, J. Observations on Mr. Hall's character as a preacher. 49 pp. (Hall, R., *Works*, v. 6, p. 141; *Miscel. works*, p. 65; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Gregory**, O. Brief memoir of H. 115 pp. (Hall, R., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1; *Miscel. works*, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Hall, Samuel Carter. 1801—. The book of South Wales, the Wye, and the coast. Pt. 4. Tenby and its vicinity. London, 1861. 8°. 2576

—— Retrospect of a long life: from 1815 to 1883. New York, 1883. 8°. 2295

—— **A memory of Johnstown.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 245.)

—— **Letter to Irish temperance societies.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 748.)

—— and **Hall**, Anna Maria. Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. New ed. London, n. d. 3 v. r. 8°. 2572

Hall, *Mrs.* Samuel Carter. *See* Hall, *Mrs.* Anna Maria.

Hall, Samuel Read. Samuel Read Hall. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 373.)

Hall, Susan E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 431. 9 pp.

Hall, Thomas Grainger. Calculus of finite differences. 78 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 227.)—**Calculus of variations.** 18 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 209.)

Hall, William. Biography of David Cox: with remarks on his works and genius. Ed. with additions by J. T. Bunce. New York, n. d. 8°. 4812

Hall, William Edward. International law. Oxford, 1880. 8°. —1357

—— Rights and duties of neutrals. London, 1874. 8°. —1313

Hall, William W., *M. D.* 1810–76. Bronchitis, and kindred diseases. New York, 1859. 12°. —3787

—— Consumption. New York, 1860. 12°. —3787

—— Health and disease: a book for the people. New York, 1862. 12°. —3777

—— Sleep. New York, 1862. 12°. —3777

—— (*Ed.*) The Fireside monthly . . . New York, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°. —3764

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of health, 1854–60. New York, 1854–60. 7 v. 8°. —3764

Hall marks on gold and silver plate. Chaffers, W. —1733

Hall of Justice, The. 18 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 263.

Halladat, oder das rothe buch. 180 pp. Gleim, J. W. L., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 6, p. 5.

Hallam, Arthur Henry. 1811–33. Remains in verse and prose. London, 1869. 16°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 486.) 2147

—— TENNYSON, A., *Baron*. In memoriam. 1869.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Tennyson** in general alphabet.

—— **Brown**, J. Arthur H. Hallam. 73 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Fields**, J. T. Arthur Hallam. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 694.)—**Memoir of** H. 38 pp. (Hallam, A. H., *Remains in verse and prose*, p. ix.)

Hallam, Henry. 1777–1859. Constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII to the death of George II. 7 ed. Boston, 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 26; *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 96; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 194.) 1567

—— Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. 4 ed. Boston, 1854. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 614; *Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, pp. 98, 450; *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 194; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 44; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 29; v. 65, 1840, p. 340.) 2235

—— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 10 ed. including supplemental notes. Boston, 1853. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 140.) 3744

—— **Hallam as an historian.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 163.)—**Macaulay**, T. B. Hallam's Constitutional history. 33 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 67.)—Works. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 392.)

—— **Everett**, E. Remarks on Mr. Hallam. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858–60, p. 207.)—**Martineau**, H. Hallam. 9 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 393.)—**Mignet**, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de H. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 43.)

Hallam, Henry Fitz-Maurice. Memoir of. 14 pp. (Hallam, A. H., *Remains in verse and prose*, p. xlvii.)

Halle, Edward. *See* Hall, E.

Halle, John. An historiall expostulation: against the beastlye abusers, both of chyrurgerie and physyke, in our tyme: with a goodlye doctrine and instruction, necessarye to be marked and folowed, of all true chirurgiens. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. London, 1844. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.) 1358

Hallé, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene. 1790–1867. Poetical works of. New York, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 399.) 1355

— **Connecticut.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 16.)

— (*Ed.*) Selections from the British poets. New York, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 1368

— Wilson, J. G. The life and letters of H. 1869.

— **Baldwin,** A. C. Fitz-Greene Halleck and the village belle. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 152.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 40 pp. (*Orations and addresses,* p. 155.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 718.)—**Poe,** E. A. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 437.)—**Taylor,** B. [Notice of.] 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 60.)—**Wynne,** J. Fitz-Greene Halleck. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 634.)

Halleck, *Maj. Gen.* Henry Wager. 1815–72. Elements of military art and science: or, course of instruction in strategy, fortification, tactics of battles, etc., embracing the duties of staff, infantry, cavalry, artillery, and engineers. New York, 1862. 12°. —2766

— (*Tr.*) Elements of international law and the laws of war. Phila. 1866. 8°. —1317

— **Willey,** S. H. Recollections of General Halleck. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 9.)

Hallelujah, or Britain's second remembrancer. Wither, G. 1357

Haller, Albrecht von. 1708–77. Discours sur l'irréligion, où l'on examine ses principes et ses suites funestes opposés aux principes et aux heureux effets du christianisme; Lettres sur les plus importantes vérités de la révélation. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 341.)

— **Béranger,** A. Albert de Haller. 17 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse,* v. 1, p. 600.)—**Condorcet,** J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de H. 39 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 282.)—**Lissauer,** (—). Albrecht von Haller und seine bedeutung fuer die deutsche cultur. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 797.)—**Memoir of** H. 49 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 13, p. 15.)

Haller, Berthold. Secretan, E. Berthold Haller. 11 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 1, p. 386.)

Haller, Ernst. Die psychologie von F. E. Beneke im verhaeltniss zur kantischen philosophie. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 291.)

Haller, Karl Ludwig. Cherbuliez, A. E. Etudes sur quelques publicistes militants du 19 siècle. Louis de Haller. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* p. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 193.)

Hallet, Stephen. Howard, J. Q. Architects of the American capitol. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 736.)

Halley, Edmund. 1656–1742. Astronomical tables with precepts both in English and Latin for computing the places of the sun, moon, planets, and comets. London, 1752. 4°. —2401

Halley, Robert. Sinfulness of colonial slavery. A lecture delivered at the monthly meeting of congregational ministers and churches. London, 1833. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 3.) —2346

— The **sacraments.** 25 pp. (Rev. of In *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 378.)

Halliday, *Sir* Andrew. —1840. Annals of the house of Hanover. London, 1826. 2 v. r. 8°. 1553

— General history of the house of Guelph, or royal family of Great Britain, from the earliest period in which the name appears upon the record, to the accession of his majesty, King George the First, to the throne. With an appendix of authentic and original documents. London, 1821. 4°. 1542

— The West Indies: the natural and physical history of the windward and leeward colonies; with some account of the moral, social, and political condition of their inhabitants, immediately before and after the abolition of negro slavery. London, 1837. 12°. 1638

Hallier, Ernst, and **Zuern,** F. A. (*Eds.*) Zeitschrift fuer parasitenkunde. *See* Zeitschrift.

Hallier, François. 1595–1659. De sacris electionibus et ordinationibus, ex antiquo et novo ecclesiae usu. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 24.)

Hallifax, Samuel. 1733–90. An analysis of the civil law in which a comparison is occasionally made between the Roman laws and those of England. A new edition with alterations and additions, being the heads of a course of lectures publicly read in the University of Cambridge by James William Geldart. Cambridge, 1836. 8°. —1324

Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. 1820—. Account of the only known MS of Shakespeare's plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the Merry wives of Windsor, obtained from a playhouse copy of that play recently discovered. London, 1843. 8°. 3394

— Brief hand-list of books, MSS, etc., illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, collected between the years 1842 and 1859. London, 1859. p. 8°. 3395

— Brief hand-list of the selected parcels in the Shakespearean and dramatic collections. London, 1876. 8°. 3393

— Catalogue of a small portion of the engravings and drawings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare. London, 1868. 8°. 3386

— Catalogue of the Shakespeare-study books in the immediate library of. London, 1876. 8°. 3393

— Catalogue of the Warehouse library. London, 1876. 8°. 3324

— Connexion of Wales with the early science of England. London, 1840. 8°. 2576

— Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. London, 1853. 8°. 3394

— Descriptive notices of popular English histories. London, 1848. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 23.) 1358

— Dictionary of archaic and provincial words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the 14 century. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. R.15

— Dictionary of Old English plays, existing either in print or in MS, from the earliest times to the close of the 17 century: including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. London, 1860. 8°. 3324

— Early history of freemasonry in England. London, 1844. 12°. —1387

— Few remarks on the emendation, "Who smothers her with painting," in the play of Cymbeline. Discovered by Mr. Collier, in a corrected copy of the 2 ed. of Shakespeare. London, 1852. 8°. 3394

— Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved at Hollingbury Copse, near Brighton. Brighton, 1884. 8°. 3395

—— Hand-list of the early English literature preserved in the Malone collection in the Bodleian library; selected from the printed catalogue of that collection. London, 1860. 8°. L.113

—— Historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. London, 1864. fo. 1371

—— Illustrations of the life of Shakespeare, pt. 1 . . . London, 1874. fo. 1371

—— Introduction to Shakespeare's Midsummer night's dream. London, 1841. 8°. 3393

—— List of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama. London, 1867. 8°. 3394

—— Lyttle boke gevinge a true and brief accounte of some reliques and curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare collection. London, 1856. 4°. 3362

—— New lamps or old? A few additional words on the momentous question respecting the e and the a in the name of our national dramatist. 2 ed. Brighton, 1880. 8°. 3304

—— Notices of fugitive tracts, and chap-books printed at Aldermary Churchyard, Bow Churchyard, etc. London, 1849. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

—— On the character of Sir John Falstaff, as originally exhibited by Shakespeare in the two parts of King Henry IV. London, 1841. 16°. 3376

—— Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 3 ed. London, 1883. 8°. 3304

—— Rambles in Western Cornwall by the Footsteps of the giants; with notes on the Celtic remains of the Land's End district and the islands of Scilly. London, 1861. sq. 12°. 1525

—— Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early eds. of Shakespeare's plays, and of the commentaries and other publications illustrative of his works. London, 1841. 8°. 3394

—— Some account of the antiquities, coins, MSS, rare books, . . . illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare. In the possession of. Brixton Hill, 1852. 4°. 3362

— On the word **"Duedame" in As you like it.** 3 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, p. 109.)—A note on the recently discovered MS of **Henry the Sixth.** 1 p. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, p. 86.)—Early notice of Shakespeare's **Henry the Eighth.** 1 p. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 2, p. 151.)—Remarks on the similarity of a passage in **Marlowe's Edward II,** and one in the first part of *The Contention.* 3 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, p. 5.)—Some account of John **Marston** and his writings. 18 pp. (Marston, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—A few observations on the composition of the **Midsummer night's dream.** 4 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, p. 129.)—Some **notes on passages in Shakespeare.** 7 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, p. 33.)—Observations on the correct method of **punctuating "too too," in Hamlet.** 5 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 1, p. 39.)—Life of William **Shakespeare.** 263 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by J. O. Halliwell*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Some account of the popular **tracts which composed the library of Capt. Cox,** a humourist who took part in the Hock Tuesday play performed before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth, in 1575. 19 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, p. 17.)

—— (*Ed.*) Affectionate shepherd. By Richard Barnfield. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.) *See* Barnfield, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the original MS of the time of Charles I. London, 1859. 12°. 2577

—— (*Ed.*) Boke of curtasye, an English poem of the 14 century. London, 1841. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.)

—— (*Ed.*) Books of characters, illustrating the habits and manners of Englishmen from the reign of James I to the restoration. London, 1857. 4°. 3362

Contents. **Breton,** N. Fantasticks, serving for a perpetuall prognostication, 1626.—**Lupton,** D. London and the countrey carbonadoed and quartred into severall characters, 1632.—**Man in the moone** telling strange fortunes; or, the English fortune-teller, 1609.—**Stephens,** J., Jr. Essayes and characters, ironicall, and instructive . . . 1615.—**Wandering Jew** telling fortunes to Englishmen, now first reprinted from the very rare ed. which was published in London A. D. 1649.

—— (*Ed.*) Castle of love, a poem by Robert Grosseteste. *See* Grosseteste, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicle of William de Rishanger, of the Barons' wars. The Miracles of Simon de Montfort. (*Camden Soc.* No. 15.) *See* Montfort, S. de.—Rishanger, W. de.

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of letters illustrative of the progress of science in England from the reign of Queen Elizabeth to that of Charles the Second. London, 1841. 8°. —1493

—— (*Ed.*) Contributions to early English literature, derived chiefly from rare books and ancient inedited MSS from the 15 to the 17 century. London, 1849. 4°. 2151

Contents. **Account** of the magical MS of Dr. Caius.—**Ballads** and poems respecting Hugh of Lincoln.—**Band,** ruffe, and cuffe, a costume.—**Booke,** The, of Robin Conscience.—**Christmas play,** performed by the Derbyshire mummers.—**Herbert,** T. Newes out of Islington.—**Interlude,** The, of youth.—**Katharine,** St., Life of.—**Knight,** The, and his wife.—**Smyth,** The, and his dame.—**Taylor,** J. The suddaine turne of fortune's wheele.

—— (*Ed.*) Early English miscellanies, in prose and verse, selected from an inedited MS of the 15 century. London, 1855. p. 8°. (*Warton Club.*) 1375

—— (*Ed.*) Early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) First sketch of Shakespeare's Merry wives of Windsor. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) First sketches of the second and third parts of King Henry the Sixth. London, 1843. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Friar Bakon's prophesie: a satire on the degeneracy of the times, A. D. 1604. London, 1844. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 15.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. London, 1845. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Contents. **Adventures** of Sir Gawen.—**Corbet,** R., *Bp. of Norwich.* Fairies' farewell.—**Cornish fairies.**—**Cozenages** of the Wests.—**Drayton,** M. Nymphidia.—Conjurations for **fairies.**—Episode of fairies.—Sports of fairies.—**Fairy** fragments.—Fairy guide.—Fairy songs.—Fairy tales.—Fairy wedding.—**Herrick,** R. Fairy poetry.—**Heywood,** J. Hierarchie.—**Holly bush.**—**Huon of Bourdeaux.**—**Irish** fairies.—**Isle of Man** fairies.—**Johnson,** B. Pranks of Puck.—**Land of faerie.**—Romance of **Launfal.**—**Luck of Eden hall.**—**Midnight's watch.**—Romance of King **Orfeo.**—**Parnell,** T. Fairy tale.—**Queen Mab's** invitation.—**Porridge-pot.**—**Puck's** pranks on the 12th day.—**Randolph,** T. Amyntas.—Ballads of **Robin Goodfellow.**—Life of Robin Goodfellow.—**Rowlands,** H. On goblins.—**Shepherd's dream.**—**Steward,** S. King Oberon's apparel.—**Thomas** and the fairy queen.—**White powder.**—**Wiltshire** fairies.

—— (*Ed.*) Interlude of the Disobedient child, by Thos. Ingelend. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) *See* Ingelend, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Interlude of the Four elements: an early moral play. London, 1848. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Interlude of the Trial of treasure, reprinted from the black-letter ed. by Thomas Purfoote, 1567. London, 1850. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Letters of the kings of England, now first collected from the originals in royal archives and from other authentic sources, private as well as public, with an introduction and notes. London, 1846-48. 2 v. 12°. 2554

—— (*Ed.*) Literature of the 16 and 17 cent. illustrated by reprints of very rare tracts. London, 1851. 4°. 2151

Contents. **Booke** of merry riddles.—**Johnson,** T. New booke of new conceits.—**Lacy,** J. Wyl Bucko, his testament.—**Love's** garland.—**Lupton,** T. All for money.—**Munday,** A. Two Italian gentlemen.—**Parker,** M. Harry White, his humour.—**Taylor,** J. Tailor's travels.—**Wine,** beere, ale, and tobacco contending for superiority.

—— (*Ed.*) Loyal garland: a collection of songs of the 17 century . . . London, 1850. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Ludus Coventriae. A collection of mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi. London, 1841. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3884

—— (*Ed.*) Man in the moone; or, the English fortune teller. London, 1849. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) A manifest detection of the most vyle and detestable use of dice play. London, 1850. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Marriage of wit and wisdom, an ancient interlude. To which are added illustrations of Shakespeare and the early English drama. London, 1846. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Meeting of gallants at an ordinaire: or, the walkes in Powles. London, 1841. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies, from an unpublished MS. London, 1848. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— (*Ed.*) Morte Arthure. *See* Morte Arthure.

—— (*Ed.*) The most pleasant song of Lady Bessy; and how she married King Henry VII, of the house of Lancaster. London. 1847. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Nursery rhymes of England, collected principally from oral tradition. London, 1842. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 4.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner. By Richard Johnson. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) *See* Johnson, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of John Audelay. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.) *See* Audelay, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetical miscellanies from a manuscript collection of the time of James I. London, 1845. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 15.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Popular rhymes and nursery tales: a sequel to the nursery rhymes of England. London, 1849. p. 8°. 1226

—— (*Ed.*) Private diary of Dr. John Dee . . . (*Camden Soc.* No. 19.) *See* Dee, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Rara mathematica; or, a collection of treatises on the mathematics and subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS. London, 1841. 8°. —2426

Contents. **Account table** for the use of merchants.—**Bourne,** W. Treatise on the properties and qualities of glasses for optical purposes, according to the making, polishing, and grinding of them.—Preface to a **calendar** or almanach for the year 1430.—Proposals for some inventions in the **mechanical arts.**—Treatise on the **mensuration of heights** and distances.—**Merley,** D. do. Praefatio ad librum de naturis superiorum et inferiorum.—**Method** used in England in the 15 cent. for taking the altitude of a steeple or inaccessible object.—**Norfolk,** J. In artem progressionis summula.—Treatise on the **numeration of algorism.**—**Robyns,** J. De cometis commentaria.—**Sacro-Bosco,** J. Tractatus de arte numerandi.—**Two tables:** one shewing the time of high water at London bridge, and the other the duration of moonlight, from a MS of the 15 cent.—**Villa Dei,** A. do. Carmen de algorismo.

—— (*Ed.*) Remarks of M. Karl Simrock on the plots of Shakespeare's plays, with notes and additions by. (*Shakes. Soc.* 1850.) *See* Simrock, J. K.

—— (*Ed.*) Romance of Syr Tryamoure, from a MS preserved in the University Library, Cambridge. London, 1846. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 16.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Romance of the Emperor Octavian; now first published, from MSS at Lincoln and Cambridge. London, 1844. p. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 14.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Selected notes upon Shakespeare's tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. London, 1868. sq. 8°. 3394

—— (*Ed.*) Selection from the minor poems of John Lydgate. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) *See* Lydgate, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's play of King Henry the Fourth, printed from a contemporary MS. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Tarlton's jests, and News out of purgatory: with notes, and some account of the life of Tarlton. (*Shakes. Soc.*) *See* Tarlton, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Thornton romances. The early English metrical romances of Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant. Selected from MSS at Lincoln and Cambridge. London, 1844. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 30.) 1596

—— (*Ed.*) Torrent of Portugal. An English metrical romance, now first published from an unique MS of the 15 century. London, 1842. 12°. 1285

—— (*Ed.*) Westward for Smelts, an early collection of stories. London, 1848. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Marston. *See* Marston, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of William Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Dispute between the Earl of Worcester's players and the corporation of Leicester in 1586: from the records of the city. 2 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, p. 145.)—(*Ed.*) Extract from a MS at Oxford, containing a memorandum of the complaints against Dethick, the herald who made the grant of arms to John Shakespeare. 6 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 4, p. 57.)—(*Ed.*) A poem, containing notices of Ben Jonson, Shakespeare, Massinger, etc. 3 pp. (Shakes. Soc. *Papers*, v. 3, p. 172.)

Hallock, Charles. Camp life in Florida: a handbook for sportsmen and settlers. New York, 1876. 12°. 2477

—— The **Raquette Club.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 323.)

Halloix, Pierre. 1572–1656. Vita S. Dionysii Areopagitae Athenarum episcopi, Francorum apostoli et martyris; De S. Dionysii vita et operibus quaestiones quatuor. 130 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 695.)

Hallowed ground. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 595.)

Hallowell, Anna Davis (*Ed.*) James and Lucretia Mott. Life and letters. *See* Mott, J. and L.

Hallowell, Benjamin. 1799–1877. Autobiography. Phila. 1883. 12°. 3787

Hallowell, M. M. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 710. 3 pp.

Hallowell, Richard P. Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Boston, 1883. 12°. —3277

Hallowell, Sarah Catherine. Derby Ann. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 777.)—A **Quaker woman.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 220.)

Halls, John J. The life and correspondence of Henry Salt. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. 4864

Hallucination, Une. Bedot, J. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 5, 1859, p. 393.)

Hallucinations.

BAILLARGER, J. G. F. De l'influence de l'état intermédiaire à la veille et au sommeil sur la production des hallucinations. 1846.

—— BRIERRE DE BOISMONT, A. J. F. Hallucinations. 1853.

—— MADDEN, R. R. Phantasmata, or illusions and fanaticisms. 1857, 2 v.

—— MAYER, A. Die sinnestaeuschungen, hallucinationen und illusionen. 1869.

—— SULLY, J. *In his* Illusions. 1881.

—— **Esquiros,** A. Maladies de l'esprit. De l'hallucination et des hallucinés. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 292.)—**Lazarus,** M. Zur lehre von den sinnestaeuschungen. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 113.)—**M—, J. P.** Mémoire sur les hallucinations. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 28, 1855, p. 362.)—**Maudsley,** H. Hallucinations of the senses. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 370.)—**Maury,** L. F. A. Des hallucinations hypnagogiques. 15 pp. (*With* Lélut, L. F., *Physiologie de la pensée,* v. 2.)—**Meyer,** G. H. Ueber sinnestaeuschungen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Michéa,** C. F. Des hallucinations dans la magie. 37 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 1, p. 501.)—Case of **optical illusion** in sickness, with an attempt to explain its psychology. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 3, 1845, p. 192.)

See also **Apparitions.—Insanity.**

Hallum, Robert, *Bp. of Sarum.* Pearsall, R. Account of the monumental brass of H. in the cathedral church of Constance. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 430.)

Hallwich, Hermann (*Ed.*) Wallenstein's ende. Ungedruckte briefe und acten. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3605

Halm, Friedrich. *See* Muench-Bellinghausen, Eligius Franz Joseph.

Halm, Karl von (*Ed.*) 1809–82. M. Fabi Quintiliani Institutionis oratoriae libri XII. *See* Quintilianus, M. F.

Halma, Franz von. 1653–1722. Tooneel der vereenigde Nederlanden, en onderhorige landschappen, geopent in een algemeen historisch, genealogisch, geographisch, en staatkundig woordenboek. Leeuwaarden, 1725. 2 v. fo. 3641

Halma, Nicolas, *Abbé.* 1755–1828. Examen et explication du zodiaque de Denderah, comparé au globe céleste antique d'Alexandrie conservé au palais Farnèse à Rome, et de quelques autres zodiaques égyptiens. Paris, 1822. 8°. 1786

Halo. Mayer, J. T. Commentatio physico-mathematica de halonibus sive coronis. 30 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Mathemat.* v. 16, 1808, p. 3.)

Halpin, *Rev.* Nicholas John. Dramatic beauties of Shakspeare. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 733.)

Halpine, Charles Graham (Miles O'Reilly). 1829-68. Poetical works. With a biographical sketch and explanatory notes. Ed. by Robert B. Roosevelt. New York, 1869. 8°. 1354

—— **Resigned.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 1.)

Hals, Frans. Bode, W. Frans Hals. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kaenstler,* v. 1.)—**Head,** P. R. Frans Hals. 23 pp. (*With his* Van Dyck, p. 85.)—**Mantz,** P. François Hals. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Halsey, C. S. Genealogical and chronological chart of the rulers of England, Scotland, France, Germany, and Spain. n. p. n. d. obl. fo. 2782

Halsey, Edmund D. Mahlon Dickerson. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 95.)

Halsted, Caroline Amelia. —1851. Obligations of literature to the mothers of England. London, 1840. 12°. 2244

—— Richard III as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 4865

—— Life of Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 134.)

Halsted, O. Full and accurate method of curing dyspepsia. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 233.)

Halt, Robert (*pseud.*) *See* Vieu, C.

Halt, A. From the French. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 27.)

Haltaus, Karl Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1811–48. Liederbuch der Clara Haetzlerin. *See* Haetzlerin, C.

Halticidæ. *See* Coleoptera.

Haltrich, Joseph (*Ed.*) Deutsche volksmaerchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbuergen. Berlin, 1856. 12°. 1235

Halvard, *St., Martyr.* Fragmenta de sancto Halvardo martyre. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 601.)

Haly, W. T. (*Ed.*) Opinions of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel. *See* Peel, *Sir* R.

Halys, river. *See* Kizil-Irmak, river.

Halywell priory. Hamper, W. Observations on the site of the priory of Halywell in Warwickshire. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 75.)

Ham House. Ham House in days of the Cabal. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 392.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* A. T. Ham house and its inhabitants. 45 pp. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 1, p. 13.)

Hamadan, *Persia.* Defrémery, C. Recherches sur quatre princes d'Hamadan. 38 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 148.)

See also **Ecbatana.**

Hamann, Johann Georg. 1730–88. Schriften und briefe. Zu leichterem verstaendniss im zusammenhange seines lebens erlaeutert und herausg. von Moritz Petri. Hannover, 1872–74. 4 v. 8°. —3133

Contents. **Abaelardi Virbii,** chimaerische einfaelle, v. 2.—**Aesthetica in nuce,** v. 2.—Versuch ueber eine **akademische frage,** v. 2.—Zweifel und einfaelle ueber eine vermischte nachricht der **allgemeinen deutschen bibliothek,** v. 3.—Neue **apologie des buchstabens h,** v. 2.—**Biblische betrachtungen** eines Christen, v. 1.—Fliegender **brief an Niemand** den kundbaren, v. 4.—**Briefe** von 1760 bis 1769, v. 2.—Briefe von 1770-78; 1779-84, v. 3.—Briefe von 1782-88, v. 4.—**Brocken,** v. 1.—Zwei scherflein zur neuesten **deutschen literatur,** v. 3.—Versuch einer sibylle ueber die **ehe,** v. 3.—

Nachtrag zur **erlaeuterung des titelkupfers,** v. 1.—**Franzoesisches project** einer nuetzlichen, bewaehrten und neuen einpfropfung, v. 2.—**Gedanken ueber meinen lebenslauf,** v. 1.—**Geschichtliche nachrichten aus dem leben Hamann's** bis zur gruendung des eigenen hauses, v. 2.—**Gewissens-ehe,** haeusliche verhaeltnisse, berufgeschaefte, kleine aufsaetze, v. 2.—**Golgatha und Scheblimini,** v. 4.—Freund **Hain an alle belesene und empfindsame personen** in ost und west Preussen, v. 3.—**Hamann's aufenthalt zu Riga** seit seiner rueckkehr aus London, v. 1.—**Hamann's lebensabend,** tod und grablegung, v. 4.—Kleeblatt **hellenistischer briefe,** v. 2.—**Hierophantische briefe,** v. 3.—Klaggedicht ueber die **kirchenmusik,** v. 2.—Κογξομπαξ, v. 3.—**Kreuzzuege des philologen,** v. 2.—Die **magier aus dem morgenlande,** v. 2.—**Naeschereien in die dresskammer,** v. 2.—Kleine versuche ueber grosse **probleme,** v. 3.—Metakritik ueber den **purismus der reinen vernunft,** v. 4.—Fuenf hirtenbriefe das **schuldrama** betreffend, v. 2.—Beilage zu den denkwuerdigkeiten des seligen **Sokrates,** v. 2.—**Sokratische denkwuerdigkeiten,** v. 1.—**Spannung mit Christoph Berens,** v. 1.—**Uebersiedelung nach Koenigsberg,** v. 1.—Prolegomena ueber die aelteste **urkunde des menschlichen geschlechtes,** v. 3.—Aufsaetze, die Herder'sche preisschrift ueber den **ursprung der sprache** betreffend, v. 3.—Vermischte anmerkungen ueber die **wortfuegung in der franzoesischen sprache,** v. 2. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 145.)

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss., etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 291. 12 pp.—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Ueber Hamann's schriften. 73 pp. (*Werke,* v. 17, p. 38.)

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Life of H. with examples of his writings. 9 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 119.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. John George Hamann. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 313.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Johann Georg Hamann. 13 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 247.)

Hamartigenia. 90 pp. Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 521.

Hamartolus, Georgius. *See* Georgius Hamartolus.

Hamberger, Georg Christoph. 1726–73. Das gelehrte Teutschland oder lexikon der jetzt lebenden teutschen schriftsteller. Fortgesetzt von J. G. Meusel. 5 ausgabe. Lemgo, 1796–1834. 23 v. in 24, 8°. L.95

Hamberger, Julius. Christenthum und moderne cultur. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Carrière, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 294.)

Hamblen, David. Trask, W. B. David Hamblen. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 480.)

Hambleton, Francis H. A plea for sanitary engineering. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 368.)

Hamburg, *Germany.* Lehmann, J. G. C., and Petersen, C. Ansichten und baurisse der neuen gebaeude fuer Hamburgs oeffentliche bildungsanstalten, mit dem plan fuer die kuenftige aufstellung der stadtbibliothek. 1840.

—— Lessing, G. E. Hamburgische dramaturgie, 1767–69. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 7.)

—— **Adam,** *of Bremen.* Gesta Hammaburgensis ecclesiae pontificum. 101 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 267; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 451.)—**Annales Hamburgenses,** 1–1265. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 380.)—**Archiepiscopi Hamburgenses.** 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 608.)—**Catalogus pontificum Hamburgensium,** quibus ecclesiae Danicae et septentrionariae fuerunt subjectae. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 612.)—**Christmas in Hamburg.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 359.)—**Demombynes,** G. Hambourg. Parlement. 10 pp. (*Constitutions européennes,* v. 2, p. 549.)—**Hamburg and the late conflagration.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 437.)—**Monnard,** C. Frédéric Perthès, ou un citoyen hambourgeois pendant l'occupation française. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 17, 1851, pp. 313, 521.)—Hambourg pendant l'occupation française. 52 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 5.)—**Necrologium Hamburgense.** 35 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 386.)

Hamekem, Martinus. *Circa* 1550–1620. Frisia, seu de viris rebusque Frisiae illustribus. Monasterii Westph. 1609. sq. 12°. 2776

Hamdanides, *Family of.* Freytag. G. W. F. Geschichte der dynastien der Hamdaniden in Mosul und Aleppo. 143 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 432; v. 11, 1857, p. 177.)

Hamden Hill, *England.* Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Account of antiquities found at Hamden Hill. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 39.)

Hamel, (—). Nouveau manuel complet du facteur d'orgues. Paris, 1849. 3 v. 18°, atlas 4°. (*Manuels-Roret.*) —2747, atlas —2741

Hamel, Hendrik. 17 *cent.* Account of the shipwreck of a Dutch vessel on the coast of the isle of Quelpaert, with a description of the kingdom of Corea. 24 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 719; Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 329; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 517.)

Hamel, Joseph, *M. D.* —1862. England and Russia; comprising the voyages of John Tradescant the elder, Sir Hugh Willoughby, Richard Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea, etc. Tr. by John Studdy Leigh. London, 1854. 8°. 1465

Hamel, Louis Ernest. 1826—. Histoire de Robespierre d'après des papiers de famille, les sources originales, et des documents entièrement inédits. Paris, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°. 1673

—— Histoire de Saint-Just, député à la Convention nationale. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1859. 8°. 5816

Hamel the Obeah man. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 444.)

Hamelin, *of Verulam, Prior of St. Albans.* 11 *cent.* Excerpta ex libro de monachatu. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1453.)

Hamelm, *Hanover.* Poelde, J. von. Chronicon ecclesiae Hamelensis. 9 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 508; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 819.)—**Reichen,** G. Discursus historicus de urbe Hamelensi. 4 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 826.)

Hamer, Edward. Ancient Arwystli: its earthworks and other ancient remains. 55 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 207; v. 2, p. 42.)—Parochial account of Llangurig. 148 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 223; v. 3, p. 231.)

Hamerik, Asger. 1843—. Prelude to the opera Tovelille. [Manuscript.] —2741

Hamerik. *See also* Hammerich.

Hamersly, Lewis R. (*Ed.*) Naval encyclopaedia: comprising a dictionary of nautical words and phrases; biographical notices . . . Phila. 1881. r. 8°. R.101

—— (*Ed.*) Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps. Compiled from official sources. 3 ed. revised, with numerous additions. Phila. 1876. 8°. 1184

Hamersly, Thomas H. S. (*Ed.*) Complete regular army register of the United States: for one hundred years (1779 to 1879). Washington, 1880. 8°. 1152

—— (*Ed.*) General register of the United States navy and marine corps, arranged in alphabetical order, for one hundred years (1782 to 1882). Washington, 1882. 8°. 1152

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. 1834—. Chapters on animals. London, 1874. 8°. —2625

—— Contemporary French painters. An essay, with 16 photographic illustrations. London, 1868. 4°. —1732

Contents.

Bonheur, R.	Jacque, C.
Bouguereau, A. W.	Meissonier, J. L. E.
Decamps, A. G.	Protais, P. A.
Delaroche, P.	Robert, L.
Frère, E.	Scheffer, A.
Gérôme, J. L.	Toulmouche, A.
Hamon, J. L.	Troyon, C.
Ingrès, J. A. D.	Vernet, H.

—— Etching and etchers. London, 1868. sm. 4°. —1733

—— The graphic arts. A treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature. London, 1882. fo. —1741

—— Human intercourse. London, 1884. 12°. —1374

—— The intellectual life. Boston, 1873. 12°. —2367

—— Life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. With illustrations etched by A. Brunet-Debaines. Boston, 1879. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 40.) 4885

—— Modern Frenchmen. Five biographies. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3831

Contents.

Ampère, J. J.	Regnault, H.
Jacquemont, V.	Rude, F.
Perreyve, H.	

—— A painter's camp in the Highlands, and thoughts about art. Cambridge, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. —1737

—— Round my house. Notes of rural life in France in peace and war. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1477

—— (*Ed.*) The Portfolio. *See* Portfolio.

—— **Benson,** E. A new art critic. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 325.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Un peintre dans les Highlands. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 960.)—**Hamerton and his works.** 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 775.)

Hamilcar. Hudemann, E. E. Hamilcars kampf auf Hercte und Eryx und der friedo des Catulus. 33 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 608.)

Hamilton, A. H. A. Quarter sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne; illustrations of local government and history, drawn from original records. London, 1878. 12°. 1525

Contents. **Castle of Exeter.—Jurisdiction of the Lord Warden of the Stannaries** in the time of Sir W. Raleigh.—**Justices of the peace** for the county of Devon in the year 1592. —**Quarter sessions.—Trial of two Quakers** in the time of Oliver Cromwell.

Hamilton, *Capt.* Alexander. New account of the East Indies, 1688-1723. 265 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 8, p. 258.)—**Some remarks on the maritime countries and islands** between the Capes of Good Hope and Guarda Fuy. 6 pp. (Groen, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 387.)

Hamilton, Alexander. 1757–1804. Works . . . exclusive of the Federalist. Ed. by John C. Hamilton. New York, 1850-51. 7 v. 8°. 2154

Contents. Public conduct and character of John **Adams,** v. 7.—**Address** to the electors of the state of New York, v. 7.—Address to the public creditors, v. 6. —Address to the Supervisors of the city of Albany, v. 2. —**Allegorical device,** v. 7.—An **American,** v. 7.—**Americanus,** v. 7.—**Amicus,** v. 7.—Address of the **Annapolis convention,** v. 2.—The **answer,** v. 7. —**Anti-defamer,** v. 6.—Reorganization of the **army,** v. 2.—**Balance in the treasury,** v. 3.—**Bank deposits,** etc. v. 3.—Constitution of the **Bank of New York,** v. 2.—**Cabinet papers,** v. 4, 5.—**Camillus,** v. 7.—**Carriage tax,** v. 5.—**Catullus** to Aristides, v. 7.—Renewal of **certificates,** v. 3.—**Cincinnati,** v. 2. —**Civis** to Mercator, v. 7.—Reports on **claims,** v. 3.—Instructions to **collectors of the customs,** v. 3.—**Commercial relations,** v. 5.—Amendment of the **constitution,** v. 7.—New constitution, v. 2.—The **Continentalist,** v. 2. — Resolution for a general **convention of the states,** v. 2.—**Correspondence,** v. 1, 5, 6.—Act to punish certain **crimes,** v. 7. —Measures of **defence,** v. 7.—**Discipline,** v. 2.—**Dutch loan,** v. 3.—Operations of the act laying **duties on imports,** v. 3.—**Duties on spirits,** v. 3. —**Estimates,** 1790; Additional estimates for 1790; Estimates for 1791; Estimates for 1791–92, v. 3.—**Explanation,** v. 7.—**Fact,** v. 7.—**Farewell address,** v. 7.—The **farmer refuted,** v. 2.—**Federal convention,** v. 2.—**Finance,** v. 3.—Remission of **forfeitures,** v. 3.—**France,** v. 7.—A **French faction,** v. 7.—Vindication of the **funding system,** v. 6.—Eulogium on Maj.-Gen. **Greene,** v. 2.—**Horatius,** v. 7.—Report on **import duty,** v. 2.—**Inspector General,** v. 2.—No **Jacobin,** v. 7.—Examination of **Jefferson's message to Congress,** Dec. 7, 1801, v. 7.—**Lansing or Burr,** v. 7.—**Law briefs,** v. 7.—**Letters of H. G.** v. 6.—**Loan,** 1794, v. 3.—**Loans,** v. 3.—**Manufactures,** v. 3.—Plan of the **Merchants' bank,** v. 7.—**Message for Washington** to Congress, v. 7.—**Military papers,** v. 5.—**Military regulations,** v. 2.—**Military remarks** and queries, v. 2.—Act calling forth **militia,** v. 5.—On the establishment of a **mint,** v. 3.—**Mission to France,** v. 2. —**National bank,** v. 3.—**New York convention,** v. 2.—**New York legislature,** v. 2.—**Observer,** v. 7. —**Pacificus,** v. 7.—Military **peace establishment,** v. 2.—Letters from **Phocion,** v. 2.—A **plain honest man,** v. 7.—**Public credit,** v. 3.—**Public debt,** v. 3.—Payments of public debt, v. 7.—**Public funds,** v. 3.—**Public lands,** v. 3.—**Publius,** v. 2.—Remarks on the **Quebec bill,** v. 2.—**Reply of Washington,** v. 7.—**Reports,** v. 2.—**Resolutions in Congress,** v. 2.—Improvement of the **revenue,** v. 3.—**Revenue circulars,** v. 3.—Petition as to **revenue system,** v. 2.—**Spirits** foreign and domestic, v. 3.—The **stand,** v. 7.—**State debits** and credits, v. 3.—**State debts,** v. 3.—Additional **supplies for** 1792, v. 3.—**Supplying New York with water,** v. 7.—Plan of specific **taxation for the state of New York,** v. 2.—**Tonnage duties,** v. 3.—**Trade with India** and China, v. 3.—**Treaty with Great Britain,** v. 5.—**Tully,** v. 7.—A full **vindication of the measures of Congress,** v. 2.—**War in Europe,** v. 7.—The **warning,** v. 7.—**Washington's speech to Congress,** v. 7.—**West Point,** v. 3.—**Index** of letters from Hamilton, v. 7.—**General index,** v. 7.

—— **Speeches.** 37 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 187.)

—— **Madison,** James, and **Jay,** John. The Federalist, on the new constitution, written in 1788. With an appendix containing the letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the proclamation of neutrality of 1793; also, the original articles of confederation, and the constitution of the United States. New ed. Hallowell, 1857. 8°. —1345

The same, without the appendix, ed. by H. B. Dawson. New York, 1864. 8°. —1343

—— Coleman, W. Collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton. 1804.

—— Hamilton, J. C. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 1834-40, 2 v.

—— Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton. 1882. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— Morse, J. T., Jr. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 1876, 2 v.

—— Renwick, J. Life of Alexander Hamilton. 1858. (*With* Renwick, H. B., *Life of John Jay.*)

—— Riethmueller, C. J. Life and times of Alexander Hamilton. n. d.

—— Shea, G. Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton. 1880.

—— **Hazewell,** C. C. Alexander Hamilton. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 625.)—**Life of** H. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)—**Lodge,** H. C. Alexander Hamilton. 50 pp. (*In his* Studies in history, p. 132; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 123,

1876, p. 113.)—**Parton,** J. Meeting of Jefferson and Hamilton. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 704.) — The quarrel of Jefferson and Hamilton. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 257.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 86, 1858, p. 368; Southern Rev. v. 2, 1867, p. 251; v. 6, 1869, p. 1.

Hamilton, Allan McLane, *M. D.*, and **Emmett,** Bache McE., *M. D.* Small pox and other contagious diseases. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 513.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* Andrew. 17 *cent.* True relation of the actions of the Inniskilling men, from their first taking up of arms in December 1688, for the defence of the protestant religion, and their lives and liberties. London, 1690. 12°. 2586

Hamilton, Andrew. Sixteen months in the Danish isles. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 3656

Hamilton, Andrew. Rheinsberg: memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 5841

Hamilton, *Lady* Anne. Epics of the ton; or, the glories of the great world: a poem. [*Anon.*] London, 1807. 8°. 1374

—— Secret history of the court of England, from the accession of George III to the death of George IV; including, among other important matters, full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 1564

Hamilton, Anthony, *Count. Circa* 1646–1720. Fairy tales and romances. Tr. from the French by M. Lewis, H. T. Ryde, and C. Kenney. London, 1849. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 1296

—— Memoirs of Count Grammont. A new ed. To which are prefixed, a biographical sketch of Count Hamilton, and a tr. of the epistle to Count Grammont. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 5823

—— Memoirs of the court of Charles II, by Count Grammont, with numerous additions and illustrations, as ed. by Sir Walter Scott. Also, the personal history of Charles, and the Boscobel tracts. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Extra v.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 603.) 4836

—— **L'enchanteur Faustus.** 40 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. v.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chefs-d'œuvres de la littérature française. Hamilton. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 92.)

Hamilton, *Lady* Augusta. Marriage rites, customs, and ceremonies of all nations of the universe. London, 1822. 8°. —1374

Hamilton, *Mrs.* C. V. The Drinkwater House. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 49.)—**Madelena.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 851.)—**Sappho.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 177.)

Hamilton, *Capt.* Charles (*Tr.*) 1753–92. The Hedaya, or guide: a commentary on the Mussulman laws. *See* Hedaya.

Hamilton, Eliza Mary. The Aerial voyage. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 613.)—The **Augustine.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 673.)—The **Bridal.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 307.)—**Burial stanzas on the late Dean Dawson.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 663.)—**Fragment.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 525.)—**Lines on the obelisk at the Boyne.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 257.)—The **New planet,** 1846. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 702.)—**Recollection of the Menai bridge.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 665.)—The **Soldier.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 658.)—**Sonnets.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 577.)—**Sonnets suggested by reading the "Lyra apostolica."** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 674.)—**To a physician.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 696.)—**Two farewells.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 140.)

—— **Poems.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 237.)

Hamilton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. 1758–1816. Memoirs of the life of Agrippina, the wife of Germanicus. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 5881

—— **Cottagers of Glenburnie.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 401.)—**Walker,** J. Mrs. Hamilton's Examples of questions. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 287.)

Hamilton, *Lady* Emma Lyon. 1764–1815. Attitudes. *See* Rehberg, Frederick. Drawings.

—— Memoirs of. 1815.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Nelson and Lady Hamilton. 13 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 267.)—**Calton,** R. B. Memoir of H. 22 pp. (*In his* Annals and legends of Calais, p. 182.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 87, 1860, p. 417.

Hamilton, Frank Hastings (*Ed.*) Surgical memoirs of the war of the rebellion collected and published by the United States Sanitary Commission. New York, 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. —3763

Contents. **Jones,** J. Investigations upon the nature, causes and treatment of hospital gangrene, as it prevailed in the Confederate armies, 1861–65, v. 2.—**Lidell,** J. A. 1. On the wounds of blood-vessels, traumatic hemorrhage, traumatic aneurism, and traumatic gangrene. 2. On the secondary traumatic lesions of bone: namely, osteo-myelitis, periostitis, ostitis, osteo-porosis, caries, and necrosis. 3. On pyaemia, v. 1.—**Smith,** S. Analysis of four hundred and thirty-nine recorded amputations in the contiguity of the lower extremity, v. 2.

Hamilton, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Frederick William. Origin and history of the First, or Grenadier guards . . . London, 1874. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 462.) 1534

Hamilton, G. Gallery of British artists, from the days of Hogarth to the present time, or series of 288 engravings of their most approved productions. Paris, 1837. 4 v. 12°. —1727

Hamilton, Gail. *See* Dodge, M. A.

Hamilton, Hans Claude (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1586–1588, July, preserved in H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1877. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 1509–85, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1860–67. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4552

Hamilton, *Rev.* Henry Parr, *Dean of Salisbury.* 1794–1880. Analytical geometry. 27 pp. 1 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 709.)—**Conic sections.** 35 pp. 3 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 736.)

Hamilton, J. A. Celebrated dictionary, comprising an explanation of 3500 Italian, French, German, English, and other musical terms, phrases, and abbreviations, and a copious list of musical characters. Ed. by John Bishop. London, 1860. 18°. —2747

Hamilton, J. C. Prairie province: sketches of travel from lake Ontario to lake Winnipeg. Toronto, 1876. p. 8°. 2477

Hamilton, *Col.* J. P. Travels through the interior provinces of Columbia. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. 2486

Hamilton, James, *Duke of Abercorn.* Our portrait gallery. James, Duke of Abercorn. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 280.)

Hamilton, James. *Duke of Hamilton.* BURNET. G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Memoirs of . . . James and William, Dukes of Hamilton. 1852.

Hamilton, James, Jr., *M. D.* Letter to Sir William Garrow, on his proposed bill for regulating the practice of surgery throughout the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 12, 1818, p. 125.)

Hamilton, James. Smith, S. Hamilton's method of teaching languages. 10 pp. (*Works,* p. 233; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 47.)

Hamilton, James A. 1788—. Reminiscences, or, men and events, at home and abroad, during three quarters of a century. New York, 1869. 8°. 3775

Hamilton, John Church. 1792–1882. History of the republic of the United States of America, as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and of his cotemporaries. New York, 1857–60. 6 v. 8°. 1643

—— Life of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1834-40. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 121.) 3775

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Alexander Hamilton. *See* Hamilton, A.

Hamilton, Kate W. A novel spoiled. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 22.)

Hamilton, Luther (*Ed.*) Memoirs, speeches and writings of Robert Rantoul, Jr. *See* Rantoul, R.

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Hamilton's Reasons for the Unitarian belief. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 284.)

Hamilton, Nicolas Esterhazy Stephen Armytage. Inquiry into the genuineness of the MS corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio, 1632; and of certain Shaksperian documents likewise published by Mr. Collier. London, 1860. sm. 4°. 3395

—— (*Ed.*) Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis nunc primum e manuscripto unico in bibliotheca Cottoniana asservato typis mandata. Subjicitur inquisitio Eliensis. London, 1876. 4°. 1542

Hamilton, Patrick. 1504–29. Tracts and extracts from the works of H. 31 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 1, p. 475.)—**Lorimer,** P. Patrick Hamilton. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 403.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* Richard Winter. 1794–1848. Nugae literariae: prose and verse. London, 1841. 8°. 1245

—— Institutions of popular education. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 143.)

Hamilton, Robert, *LL. D.* 1742–1829. Inquiry concerning the rise and progress, the redemption and present state, and the management. of the national debt of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1818. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 294.) —1395

Hamilton, Robert, *M. D.* British fishes. Edinburgh, 1852–54. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 36, 37; *Fishes,* v. 2, 3.) —2627

—— Natural history of the amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals, also of the herbivorous cetacea. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 25; *Animals,* v. 11.) —2617

—— Whales. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 26; *Animals,* v. 12.) —2617

Hamilton, *Maj.-Gen.* Schuyler. 1822—. History of the national flag of the United States of America. Phila. 1852. 12°. 1635

Hamilton, Thomas, 1 *Earl of Melrose and Haddington.* 17 *cent.* State papers, and miscellaneous correspondence. Edinburgh, 1837. 2 v. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Hamilton, *Capt.* Thomas. 1789–1842. Annals of the peninsular campaigns. A new ed. revised and augmented by Frederick Hardman. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 100.) 3523

—— **Cyril Thornton.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 83.)—**Eliot,** S. A. Hamilton's Men and manners in America. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 219.)—Men and manners in America. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, pp. 444, 558; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 42.)

—— **Death of** H. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 280.)

Hamilton, Walter. East India Gazetteer. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 220.)

Hamilton, Walter. Poets laureate of England. Being a history of the office of poet laureate. London, 1879. 12°. 1346

Hamilton, William, *Duke of Hamilton.* BURNET, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Memoirs of . . . James and William, Dukes of Hamilton. 1852.

Hamilton, *Sir* William. 1730–1803. Antiquités étrusques, grecques et romaines. Florence, 1801–08. 4 v. in 2, fo. 1771

—— Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other volcanos . . . To which are added explanatory notes by the author, hitherto unpublished. 2 ed. London, 1773. 12°. —1628

Hamilton, *Sir* William. 1788–1856. Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform, chiefly from the Edinburgh Review. With an introductory essay by Robert Turnbull. New York, 1860. 8°. —1414

Contents. On the conditions of **classical learning.—Cousin on German schools.—Deaf and dumb.** History of their instruction in reference to Dalgarno. — **Epistolæ obscurorum virorum;** the national satire of Germany.—**Idealism;** with reference to the scheme of Arthur Collier.—**Logic.** The recent English treatises on that science. — On the study of **mathematics,** as an exercise of mind.—On the revolutions of **medicine;** in reference to Cullen. —Philosophy of **perception.** — On the **right of dissenters to admission into English universities.**—Johnson's translation of **Tennemann's Manual of the history of philosophy.**—On the philosophy of the **unconditioned;** in reference to Cousin's infinito-absolute.—On the state of the English **universities;** with more especial reference to Oxford.—On the patronage and superintendence of universities.

Appendices. On **affirmation and negation;** on propositional forms; on breadth and depth; on syllogistic, and syllogistic notation.—**Conditions of the thinkable systematized:** alphabet of human thought.—Philosophical testimonies to the **limitation of our knowledge,** from the limitation of our faculties.—Of **syllogism,** its kinds, canons, notations, etc.—On a reform of the English **universities;** with especial reference to Oxford.—Academical patronage and regulations in reference to the **University of Edinburgh.**—Examination and honors for a degree in arts, during centuries established in the **University of Louvain.**

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 479; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 55.)

—— Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Ed. by Rev. Henry L. Mansel, and John Veitch. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1413, —1443

Contents. **Logic,** v. 2.—**Metaphysics,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 494; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 152; *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 167; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 88; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 83; *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 247.)

—— Philosophy, arranged and ed. by O. W. Wight. 2 ed. New York, 1854. 8°. —1417

Contents. Philosophy of **common sense.**—Philosophy of the **conditioned.**—Philosophy of **perception.**

—— (*Ed.*) Collected works of Dugald Stewart. *See* Stewart, D.

—— Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the infinite . . . in answer to Sir William Hamilton and Dr. Mansell. 1861.

—— Masson, D. Recent British philosophy, including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. 1865.

— **Baynes,** T. S. Sir William Hamilton. 60 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 241.)—**Calderwood and Mill upon Hamilton.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 474.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Mill's review of Hamilton. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 301.)—Sir William **Hamilton and Dr. Reid.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 144.)—**Hamilton on perception.** 18 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 463.)—**Haven,** J. Philosophy of Sir William Hamilton and its recent theological application. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 94.)—**Janet,** P. Mill et Hamilton. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 944.)—**Mansel,** H. L. Supplementary remarks on Mr. Mill's criticism of Sir William Hamilton. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 18.)—**Mill's examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy.** 58 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 43, 1865, p. 1.)—**Morris,** G. S. *In his* British thought and thinkers, p. 265. 37 pp.—**Philosophy of the conditioned:** Sir William Hamilton and John Stuart Mill. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, pp. 31, 185.)—**Ravaisson,** F. Philosophie contemporaine. Fragmens de philosophie, par H. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 396.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. L'Ecosse depuis la fin du XVII siècle et la philosophie de Hamilton. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 465.)—Sir W. Hamilton. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 133.)—**Spencer,** H. Mill versus Hamilton; the test of truth. 31 pp. (*Essays, sci. polit. and spec.* v. 2, p. 383.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Was Sir William Hamilton a Berkeleian? 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 218.)—**Ulrici,** H. Englische philosophie. Sir Wm. Hamilton. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 59.)

—— Veitch, J. Memoir of Sir William Hamilton. 1869.

— **Rabbé,** F. Sir William Hamilton. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 4, p. 524.)

Hamilton, *Rev.* William, *D. D.* 1757-97. Letters concerning the northern coast of the county of Antrim . . . [With] a memoir of the author. Belfast, 1822. 12°. 1407

The same in Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.

— **Cleghorn,** R. Biographical account of H. 29 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 4, 1798, p. 35.)

Hamilton, William, *of Bangour.* 1704-54. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

— From **Contemplation,** or the triumph of love. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 299.)—Poems. 53 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 603.)

— **Chalmers,** A. Life of H. 7 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 15, p. 595.)—**Chalmers,** J. Life of William Hamilton of Bangour; and a chronological list of his poems. 12 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 255.)

Hamilton, William. Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Pt. I. Aegyptiaca or some account of the antient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. Accompanied with etchings, from original drawings taken on the spot, by the late Charles Hayes. London, 1809. 4°, atlas fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 435.) 1701, 1792

Hamilton, William. Descriptive geography of Europe. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. 1443

—— Geographical description of Great Britain and Ireland. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. 1443

Hamilton, William Douglas (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1639, 1639-40, 1640. London, 1873-80. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523, 4533

—— (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I, 1640-41. London, 1882. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4523, 4533

Hamilton, William Gerard. Parliamentary logic. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 163.)

Hamilton, William John. Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia: with some account of their antiquities and geology. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 1486

— **Geography.** 29 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry*, p. 190.)

Hamilton, *Sir* William Rowan. 1805-65. Elements of quaternions. Ed. by his son, William Edwin Hamilton. London, 1866. 8°. —2436

—— Lectures on quaternions . . . Dublin, 1853. 8°. —2436

—— Graves, R. P. Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. 1882.

— **Our portrait gallery.** Sir W. R. Hamilton. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 94.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 45, 1866, p. 37.

Hamilton college, *Clinton, N. Y.* History of the Perry H. Smith library hall, with commemorative exercises held July 18, 1866, July 15, 1868, June 25, 1872. Utica, N. Y., 1872. 8°. —2375

—— Memorial of the semi-centennial celebration of the founding of Hamilton college. Utica, N. Y., 1862. 8°. —2374

Hamilton Palace Libraries. Catalogue of the first [and third] portion of the Beckford library. [London, 1882-83.] 2 v. 8°. W.13

Hamilton papers. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 27.) 1504

Hamlet. History of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, upon which Shakespeare is supposed to have founded his tragedy. 1841. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1.)

—— Latham, R. G. Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo-Grammaticus and of Shakespear. 1872.

— **Latham,** R. G. The double personality of the Hamlet of Saxo-Grammaticus—the Hamlet of Shakespear—its relation to the German Hamlet. 104 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 214.)—**Rose,** E. A northern Hamlet. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 609.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W.

Hamley, *Capt.* Charles. Fleets and navies. Edinburgh, 1860. p. 8°. —2777

Note.—Also in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 643; v. 86, 1859, pp. 324, 758; v. 87, 1860, p. 226.

— **Light on the hearth.** 53 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, pp. 312, 439, 587.)—**Wassail:** a Christmas story. 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 709; v. 91, 1862, pp. 1, 148.)

Hamley, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Edward Bruce. 1824—. The operations of war explained

and illustrated. 3 ed. [With 17 maps.] Edinburgh, 1872. 4°. —2764

—— Story of the campaign of Sebastopol. Written in the camp. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 219.) —2766

—— **Lady Lee's widowhood.** 215 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, pp. 77, 145, 278, 460, 517, 670; v. 74, 1853, pp. 39, 220, 342, 426.)—**Legend of Gibraltar.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 522.)—**Peace campaigns of Ensign Faunce.** 178 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, pp. 363, 499, 671; v. 40, 1849, pp. 15, 194, 327, 383, 498, 679; v. 41, 1850, pp. 76, 347, 469.)—**Recent confession of an opium-eater.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 629.) — **Shakespeare's funeral.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 379.)

Hamlin, Augustus Choate. Martyria; or, Andersonville prison. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2657

Hammam Lif, *near Tunis.* Renier, L. Inscription découverte à H. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 136; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Hammam Meskoutine, *Algeria.* Creully, (—), *Gen.* Announa et Hammam Meskhoutinn. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 627.)

Hammer, Friedrich Julius. 1810-62. Auf stillen wegen. Dichtungen. 2 auflage. Leipzig, 1865. 18°. 2357

—— Fester Grund. Dichtungen. 3 auflage. Leipzig, 1868. 18°. 2357

—— Lerne, liebe, lebe. Dichtungen. Leipzig, 1862. 18°. 2357

—— Die Psalmen der heiligen schrift. In dichtungen. Nebst einleitung und erlaeuterungen. Leipzig, 1861. 16°. —1217

—— Schau um dich und schau in dich. Dichtungen. 21 auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 18°. 2357

—— Unter dem halbmond. Ein osmanisches liederbuch. Leipzig, 1860. 18°. 2346

—— Zu allen guten stunden. Dichtungen. 4 auflage. Leipzig, 1870. 18°. 2357

Hammerich, Peter Frederik Adolf. 1809-77. Et levnetsloeb. Udgivet af Angul Hammerich. Kjoebenhavn, 1882. 8°. 5881

Hammerich. *See also* Hamerik.

Hammermen of Edinburgh. Little, W. C. 13 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v.1 ,1792, p.170.)

Hammer-Purgstall, Joseph, *Freiherr* von. 1774-1856. Constantinopolis und der Bosporos. Pesth, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 203.) 1475

—— Gemaeldesaal der lebensbeschreibungen groszer moslimischer herrscher der ersten sieben jahrhunderte der Hidschret. Leipzig, 1837-39. 6 v. in 3, p. 8°. 5875

—— Geschichte der Chane der Krim unter osmanischer herrschaft. Aus tuerkischen quellen zusammengetragen mit der zugabe eines Gasels Schahingerai's. Wien, 1856. r. 8°. 3485

—— Geschichte der goldenen horde in Kiptschak, das ist: der Mongolen in Russland. Mit neun beylagen, und einer stammtafel, nebst verzeichniss von vierhundert quellen, beurtheilung der Herren v. Krug, Fraehn, und Schmidt, antwort darauf und nahmen- und sachregister. Pesth, 1840. 8°. 2444

—— Geschichte der Ilchane, das ist der Mongolen in Persien. Darmstadt, 1842-43. 2 v. 8°. 3485

—— Geschichte der osmanischen dichtkunst bis auf unsere zeit. Mit einer bluethenlese aus zweytausend zweyhundert dichtern. Pesth, 1836-38. 4 v. 8°. 2343

—— Geschichte der schoenen redekuenste Persiens, mit einer bluethenlese aus zweyhundert persischen dichtern. Wien, 1818. 4°. 3182

—— Histoire de l'empire ottoman, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tr. de l'allemand par J. J. Hellert. Paris, 1835-41. 18 v. 8°, and atlas, 1844, fo. 3486, atlas 3481

—— History of the Assassins, derived from Oriental sources. Tr. from the German by Oswald Charles Wood. London, 1835. 12°. —2285

—— Khlesl's, des Cardinals, directors des geheimen cabinetes Kaisers Mathias, leben. Mit der sammlung von Khlesl's briefen . . . Wien, 1847-51. 4 v. r. 8°. 5883

—— Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Von ihrem beginne bis zu ende des 12 jahrhunderts der Hidschret. Wien, 1850-56. 7 v. 4°. 1352

—— Des osmanischen reichs staatsverfassung und staatsverwaltung. Wien, 1815. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —1338

—— Ueber die laenderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate. Berlin, 1835. 8°. 3486

—— (*Tr.*) Ancient alphabets. *See* Ahmed Ibn 'Abubekr Ibn Wahshih.

—— (*Tr.*) Schirin. Ein persisches romantisches gedicht nach morgenlaendischen quellen. 2 theil. Leipzig, 1809. 16°. (*With* Tassoni, A., *Secchia rapita.*) 2365

—— Auszuege aus Saalebi's buche der stuetzen des sich beziehenden und dessen worauf es sich bezieht. 138 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 289; v. 6, 1852, pp. 48, 505; v. 7, 1853, p. 542; v. 8, 1854, p. 499; v. 9, 1855, p. 368.)

—— **Kasem** *Bey,* M. A. Note critique sur un passage de l'Histoire de l'empire ottoman par M. Hammer. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 154.)—**Klaproth,** J. Rapport sur l'Histoire ottomane pub. par J. de Hammer. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 389.)—**Stahl,** (—). Rapport sur le sixième volume de l'Histoire ottomane de J. Hammer. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 143.)—**Wuttke,** H. Ueber Hammer-Purgstall's Literaturgeschichte der Araber. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 136.)

Hammerstein, Hans Georg, *Freiherr* von. 1771-1841. Alte sagen zu Fallrum am Teuteburger walde, die Hermannsschlacht betreffend. Hannover, 1815. 12°. 1237

Hammick, James T. The acts relating to the registration of births, deaths, and marriages, and the duties of registration officers . . . London, 1875. 12°. —1338

Hammond, Alfred de L. Horace at Cambridge. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 479.)

Hammond, Charles Edward (*Ed.*) Liturgies, eastern and western: being a reprint of the texts, either original or translated, of the most representative liturgies of the church, from various sources. With introduction, notes, and a liturgical glossary. Oxford, 1878. p. 8°. —1257

Hammond, Henry, *D. D.* 1605-60. Miscellaneous theological works. To which is prefixed the life of the author, by John Fell, Lord Bp. of Oxford. 3 ed. Oxford, 1847-50. 3 v. in 4, 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Contents. A practical **catechism,** v. 1. — Of the reasonableness of **Christian religion,** v. 2. — Of **fundamentals,** in a notion referring to practice, v. 2.—Fell, J. Life of Dr. Henry **Hammond,** v. 1.—**Paraenesis,** or seasonable exhortatory to all true

sons of the Church of England; wherein is inserted a discourse of heresy in defence of our church against the Romanist, v. 2.—Of **schism,** a defence of the Church of England against the exceptions of the Romanists, v. 2.—Thirty-one **sermons** preached on several occasions, v. 3, pts. 1, 2.

— **Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 4, p. 313. 82 pp.

Hammond, Jabez D., *LL. D.* 1778–1855. History of political parties in the state of New York, from the ratification of the federal constitution to December, 1840. 4 ed. corrected and enlarged. To which are added, notes by Gen. Root. [Also] Political history of state of New York, from Jan. 1, 1841, to Jan. 1, 1847. Including the life of Silas Wright. Syracuse, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 3564

— Life and times of Silas Wright, late Governor of the state of New York. Syracuse, 1848. 8°. 3882

Hammond, James. *Circa* 1710–42. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 8.) 1363

— **Elegy.** 2 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 326; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 5, p. 92.)—**Love elegies.** 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 34.)—**Poems** and life of. 12 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 135.)

— **Johnson,** S. Life of H. 2 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 11, p. 137.)

Hammond, *Rev.* James B. Tr. of the Psalms. *See* Moll, C. B.

Hammond, John. Leah and Rachel, or the two fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland: their present condition, impartially stated and related. London, 1656. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

Hammond, Maggie D. Derrick Halsey. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 354.)

Hammond, *Capt.* Maximilian Montagu. Memoir of. 6 ed. London, 1864. p. 8°. 4836

Hammond, William Alexander, *M. D.* 1828—. Cerebral hyperaemia, the result of mental strain or emotional disturbance. New York, 1878. 12°. —3777

— Insanity in its relations to crime. A text and a commentary. New York, 1873. 8°. —3785

— Physics and physiology of spiritualism. New York, 1871. 12°. —1447

Note.—Also in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 233.

— Sleep and its derangements. Phila. 1869. 12°. —3787

— Spiritualism, and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. New York, 1876. 8°. —1447

— Treatise on hygiene, with special reference to the military service. Phila. 1863. 8°. —3763

— **Fiske,** J. Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers. 11 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 119.)

— and **Morton,** William J. Neurological contributions, v. 1, No. 1. New York, 1879. 8°. —3773

Hamor, Ralph. Notes of Virginian affaires in the government of Sir Thomas Dale and Sir Thomas Gates till anno 1614. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1766.)

Hampden, John. GRENVILLE, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* Memorials of Hampden. 1832, 2 v.; 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*)

— **Forster,** J., and others. John Hampden. 75 pp. (*In their* Lives of eminent British statesmen, v. 3, p. 306; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Hampden and his times.** 38 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 187.)

Hampden, Renn Dickson, *D. D., Bp. of Hereford.* 1793–1868. Fathers of Greek philosophy. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. —1424

Contents.

Aristotle. Plato. Socrates.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 445.)

— Life of Thomas Aquinas: a dissertation of the scholastic philosophy of the middle ages. London, 1848. 16°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1186

— The scholastic philosophy considered in its relations to Christian theology, in a course of lectures delivered in the year 1832, before the University of Oxford, at the lecture founded by John Bampton. 3 ed. Hereford, 1848. 8°. —1417

— **Hampden and Anglicanism.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 66.)—**Hampden controversy.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 105; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 534.)—**Oxford and Dr. Hampden.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 425, 768.)—**Oxford malignants and Dr. Hampden.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 225.)

Hampden, Vere Henry Hobart, *Lord Hobart.* *See* Hobart-Hampden, V. H.

Hamper, William (*Ed.*) 1776–1831. Life, diary, and correspondence of Sir William Dugdale. With an appendix. London, 1827. 4°. 3761

Hampke, Hermann. De eudaemonia, Aristotelis moralis disciplinae principio. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Anton, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 288.)

Hampole, Richard de. *See* Rolle de Hampole, Richard.

Hampshire, *England.*

BRANDER, G. Fossilia Hantoniensia; or, Hampshire fossiles. 1829.

— COPE, *Sir* W. H. Glossary of Hampshire words and phrases. 1883. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 40.)

— GILPIN, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, etc. 1804.

— GODWIN, G. N. Civil war in Hampshire (1642–45). 1882.

— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, etc. 1876.

— **Grose,** F. Description of an ancient fortification near Christ-church, Hampshire. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 237.)—**Scott,** H., *Lord.* On the history of the south western portion of England. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 212.)—**Wright,** T. Letter concerning 2 ancient camps in H. 3 pp. 1 pl. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 273.)

Hampson, R. T. Medii aevi kalendarium, or dates, charters, and customs of the middle ages, with kalenders from the 10 to the 15 century; and an alphabetical digest of obsolete names of days; forming a glossary of the dates of the middle ages, with tables and other aids for ascertaining dates. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 379.) 2445

— Origines patriciae: or, a deduction of European titles of nobility, and dignified offices, from their primitive sources. London, 1846. 8°. 2773

Hampstead, *N. H.* Kelly, J. Historical sketch of H. 21 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 179.)

Hampstead Norris, *parish.* Money, W. Roman remains at H. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 27.)

Hampton, *Lieut.-Gen.* Wade. Snow, W. P. Wade Hampton. 8 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 493.)

Hampton, *Va.* ARMSTRONG, *Mrs.* M. F., and LUDLOW, H. W. Hampton and its students. 1874.

— **Ludlow,** H. W. The Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 672.)—Indian education at Hampton and Carlisle. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 659.)

Hampton Court. Law, E. Historical catalogue of the pictures in the royal collection at Hampton Court. 1881.

— **Brewer,** J. R. Historical view of H. 18 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)—**Few hours at H.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 764.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* A. T. Hampton Court, past and present. 28 pp. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 1, p. 58; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 34, 1846, p. 172.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 34, 1840, p. 324.

Hamsfort, Cornelius. —1627. Catalogus **episcoporum Slesvicensium;** Series episcoporum Otthoniensium e diplomatibus et tabulis collecta. 35 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, pp. 170, 216.)—Series **regum Daniae** a Dano ad Fridericum II; Cronologia **rerum Danicarum** secunda, ab anno 687 ad annum 1448. 78 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, pp. 34, 266.)—De familia **Sprakalegum** in Dania. 9 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 278.)

Hamst, Olphar, *pseud.* *See* Thomas, Ralph.

Hamtoñga language. Abbadie, T. A. d'. Lettre ... sur la langue hamtoñga. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 388.)

Hamy, E. T. Précis de paléontologie humaine. Paris, 1870. 8°. 1795

Han. Kickx, J., and Quetelet, L. A. J. Relation d'un voyage fait à la grotte de Han au mois d'Aout 1822. 48 pp. 5 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 2, 1822, p. 315.)

Han d'Islande. Hugo, V. M., *Oeuvres compl. Roman.* v. 1.

Hān Koong Tsew, or the sorrows of Hān: a Chinese tragedy. Tr. from the original, with notes, by John Francis Davis. London, 1829. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Hanaford, *Mrs.* Phebe Anne. Abraham Lincoln: his life and public services. Boston [1881]. 12°. 3891

—— Life of George Peabody. With an introduction by Dr. Joseph H. Hanaford. Boston, 1870. p. 8°. 3877

Hananda, the miracle worker. Garnett, R. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 244.)

Hanau-Lichtenberg. Muentz, E. Atelier monétaire des Comtes de Hanau-Lichtenberg. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 166.)

Hanbury, Benjamin. Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists: from their rise to the restoration of the monarchy, A. D. 1660. London, 1839-44. 3 v. 8°. —1285

Hancarville, P. F. de. *See* Hugues, P. F.

Hanckius, Martin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Hancock, Cornelia. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 284. 3 pp.

Hancock, John. Catalogue of the birds of Northumberland and Durham. London, 1874. 8°. —2625

Hancock, John. 1737-93. Oration on the Boston massacre. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 227.)

—— Higginson, S. Ten chapters in the life of John Hancock. [*Anon.*] 1857.

—— — The writings of Laco, as published in the Massachusetts Centinel. [*Anon.*] 1789, repr. 1857.

— **Hunt,** F. John Hancock. 12 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 583.)—**Life of H.** 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)—**Sanderson,** J. John Hancock. 43 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 1, p. 1.)

Hancock, *Rev.* Thomas. Autobiographical narrative of. 14 pp. (*Narratives of the days of the reformation,* p. 71; *Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

Hancock, Thomas. The peculium; an endeavour to throw light on some of the causes of the decline of the Society of Friends, especially in regard to its original claim of being the peculiar people of God. London, 1859. 8°. —3275

Hancock, Thomas. Gilman, A. Hancock house and its founder. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 692.)

Hancock, W. Neilson. Impediments to the prosperity of Ireland. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 399.)

Hancock, *Maj.-Gen.* Winfield Scott. Civil record of Gen. H. 17 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 906.)

Hancock house and its founder. Gilman, A. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 692.)

Hand, D. W. Epidemic of 1864. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 293.)

Hand, Ferdinand Gotthelf. 1786-1851. Lehrbuch des lateinischen stils. Jena, 1833. 8°. —2155

—— (*Ed.*) Friedrich August Carus Nachgelassene werke. *See* Carus, F. A.

Hand. Bell, *Sir* C. The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments. 1837. (*Bridgewater treatises.*)

— **Derenzy,** G. W. Enchiridion: or, a hand for the one-handed. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 431.)—**Hands and gloves.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 290.)

See also **Palmistry.**

Handbook for hospital sisters. Lees, F. S. —3785

Hand-book for locomotive engineers. Norris, S. —2725

Handbook for nurses for the sick. Veitch. Z. P. —3785

Hand-book for plain and ornamental mapping. Wilme, B. P. —2722

Handbook for readers at the British Museum. Nichols, T. 1145

Handbook for the physiological laboratory. Klein, E., and others. 2 v. in 1. —1603

Handbook for travellers. *See* Baedeker, K.—Murray, J.

Hand-book for young painters. Leslie, C. R. —1737

Handbook of American genealogy. Whitmore, W. H. 2775

Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon derivatives. By a literary association. New York, 1855. 12°. —2126

Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon root-words. By a literary association. New York, 1855. 12°. —2126

Handbook of British fungi. Cooke, M. C. 2 v. —2687

Handbook of Christian symbolism. Audsley, W. J., and Audsley, G. A. —1725

Handbook of domestic medicine, popularly arranged. By an eminent physician. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) 3777

Handbook of double stars. Crossley, E., Gledhill, J., and Wilson, J. M. —2494

Handbook of English and foreign copyright. Jerrold, S. —2354

Handbook of English literature. Angus, J. 2247

Hand-book of games. Bohn, H. G. (*In his* Sci. Libr.) —1798
Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. Hirsch, A. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3773
Hand-book of heraldry. Mapleson, G. W. G. 2776
Handbook of London bankers. Price, F. G. H. —1307
Handbook of maritime rights. Munro-Butler-Johnstone, H. A. —1356
Hand-book of mediaeval alphabets. Shaw, H. —1731
Hand-book of Methodism. Woolmer, T. —3277
Handbook of moral philosophy. Calderwood, H. —1457
Hand-book of mottoes. Elvin, C. N. 2777
Handbook of Nantucket. Folger, J. H. 2627
Handbook of painting: the Italian schools. Kugler, F. T. —1736
Handbook of patent law. Thompson, W. P. —1358, —1346
Handbook of politics. McPherson, E. —1343
Hand-book of proverbs. Bohn, H. G. (*In his* Antiq. Libr.) 1257
Handbook of punctuation. Turner, J. A. —2127
Handbook of Roman numismatics. Madden, F. W. 2767
Handbook of sewage utilization. Burke, U. R. —2725
Hand-book of the cotton trade. Ellison, T. —2395
Handbook of the English language. Latham, R. G. —2126
Hand-book of the engrafted words of the English language, embracing the choice Gothic, Celtic, French, Latin, and Greek words. By a literary association. New York, 1857. 12°. —2126
Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India. Beavan, *Capt.* R. —2655
Handbook of the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Perry, W. S. —1267
Handbook of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting. Head, *Sir* E. —1738
Handbook of the Madras presidency. Eastwick, E. B. 2427
Handbook of the mechanical arts. Burn, R. S. —3737
Hand-book of tree-planting. Egleston, N. H. —4697
Handbook of turning; containing instructions in concentric, elliptic, and eccentric turning; and various plates of chucks, tools, and instruments, and directions for using the eccentric cutter, drill, vertical cutter, and circular rest; with patterns, and instructions for working them. London, 1859. 16°. —2725
Hand-book of universal literature. Botta, A. C. L. 2235
Handbook of Virginia. Pollard, T. 2404
Handbook on gold and silver. Hollingbery, R. H. —1396
Handbook to the Bible. Conder, F. R., and Conder, C. R. —1257
Handbook to the cathedrals of England. King, R. J. 6 v. 1536
Handbook to the charities of London. Low, S., Jr. —1388
Handbook to the coinage of Scotland. Robertson, J. D. 2765
Handbook to the environs of London. Thorne, J. 2 v. 1536, 1537
Handbook to the library of the British Museum. Sims, R. L.114
Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain. Hazlitt, W. C. L.92
Handbook to the public records. Thomas, F. S. —3354
Handbuch der gewebelehre des menschen. Koelliker, A. —1693
Handbuch der griechisch-roemischen philosophie. Brandis, C. A. 3 v. in 5. —1413
Handbuch der . . . heraldik. Hefner, O. T. von. 2 v. in 1. 2782
Handbuch der petrefaktenkunde. Quenstedt, F. A. —1573
Handbuch der physiologischen optik. Helmholtz, H. L. F. —1524
Handbuch der technischen chemie. Stohmann. F., and Engler, C. —1595
Handbuch fuer briefmarkensammler. Anweisung zur zweckmaessigsten einrichtung der briefmarken-sammlungen, nebst vollstaendiger uebersicht und beschreibung aller bis jetzt ausgegebenen briefmarken. Leipzig, 1863. 12°. (*With* Sacken, E. von, *Katechismus der heraldik.*) 2777
Handefull of pleasant delites. Robinson. C. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2.) 1382
Handel, Georg Friedrich. *See* Haendel, G. F.
Handey, William H. Political equilibrium. Hagerstown, 1842. 16°. —1347
The same. Hagerstown, 1848. 16°. —1347
Handlingar roerande Bacchi Ordenskapitel. Bellman, C. M., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 2.
Hand-list of books, etc., illustrative of . . . Shakespeare. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3395
Hand-list of the drawings and engravings illustrative of the life of Skakespeare. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 3395
Hand-list of the early English literature preserved in the Malone collection in the Bodleian library. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. L.113
Handrailing. Hall, J. Concise method of handrailing. 1840.
—— Reynolds, L. E. Treatise on handrailing. 1849.
—— Riddell, R. Handrailing simplified. 1856.
Hand-turning, The practice of. Campin, F. —2716
Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. Chabot, C. 2222
Handy book of cottage hospitals. Swete, H. —3787

Handy book of meteorology. Buchan, A. —2487

Handy-book of the British Museum. Nichols, T. 1773

Hanеberg, Daniel Bonifacius von, *Bp. of Speier.* 1816–76. Histoire de la révélation biblique. Tr. de l'allemand, par I. Goschler. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —4215

— **Ali Abulhasan Schadeli:** Zur geschichte der nordafrikanischen Fatimiden und sufis. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 13.)—Die verehrung der XII **Imâme** bei den Schiiten. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 74.)—Drei nestorianische **kirchenlieder.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1819, p. 231.)

Hanging. McCormick, J. The story of one who was hanged. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 518.)

Hanging of the crane. 18 pp. Longfellow, H. W. (*With his* Masque of Pandora, p. 55.)

Hankel, Friederich. De panegyrico in Messalam Tibullıano. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 45.)

Hankey, Thomson. 1805—. Principles of banking, its utility and economy: with remarks on the working and management of the Bank of England. 2 ed. London, 1873. 8°. —1365

Hanley, Sylvanus. Illustrated and descriptive catalogue of recent bivalve shells. With 960 figures by Wood and Sowerby, forming an appendix to the Index Testaceologicus. London, 1842–56. 8°. —2634

— Ipsa Linnaei conchylia. The shells of Linnaeus, determined from his MSS and collection. Also an exact reprint of the Vermes testacea of the 'Systema naturae' and 'Mantissa.' London, 1855. 8°. —2635

Hanlin Yuan, The. Martin, W. A. P. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 1.)

Hanmer, Meredith, *D. D.* 1543–1604. Chronicle of Ireland. Dublin, repr. 1809. r. 8°. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 2.) 2583

Hanmer, *Sir* Thomas. 1676–1746. Correspondence, with a memoir of his life, to which are added other relicks of a gentleman's family. Ed. by Sir Henry Bunbury. London, 1838. 8°. 3852

Contents. **Eroclea,** or the mayd of honour.—**Hanmer,** *Sir* T. Account of France.—Memoir of Sir Thomas **Hanmer.**—Extracts from the private account book of **Isabella,** Duchess of Grafton, from 1708–23.—Memoir of Charles **Lee.**—**Miscellaneous letters.**—**Soame,** H. F. R. Poetry.

Hann, James. 1799–1856. Theory of bridges. 80 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Hanna, John Smith. History of the life and services of Captain Samuel Dewees . . . Also, reminiscences of the Revolutionary struggle. Baltimore, 1844. 8°. 3876

Hanna, *Rev.* William, *LL. D.* 1808–82. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Chalmers. Edinburgh, 1849–52. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 316; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 672; v. 40, 1852, p. 67; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 1.) 4812

— Our Lord's life on earth. Edinburgh, 1869. 6 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 315.) —1247

— (*Ed.*) Posthumous works of Rev. Thomas Chalmers. *See* Chalmers, T.

Hanna, tre saenger. 68 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Samlade skrifter*, v. 1, p. 133.

Hannah, *Rev.* John. 1818—. The relation between the divine and human elements in Holy Scripture. Eight lectures, in the year 1863, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1864, p. 408.) —4223

— Biographical notices of Bp. Henry **King.** 79 pp. (King, H., *Poems and Psalms*, p. i.)

— (*Ed.*) The courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. London, 1870. 16°. 1368

Contents. **Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Poems.—Poems from **Reliquiae Wottonianae.**—**Specimens** of other courtly poets from 1540 to 1650.

Hannay, R. C. F. Care and the Bacchantes. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 596.)—The **Chase.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 634.)—**Effie's dream.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 423.)—**Illusions.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 475.)—The **Islesman.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 479.)—**Maternal love.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 608.)—**May.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 583.)—**Meditation.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 480.)—**Millwheels.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 702.)—**Only a wee bit bairn.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 120.)—**Phantoms.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 186.)—**Scott and Tennyson.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 661.)—The **Shade** of the cypress. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 425.)—A **Sheaf** of sonnets. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 229.)—**Under a cloud.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 600.)—The **Voice of summer.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 41.)—**Walnuts and wine.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 615.)

Hanne Nuete un de luette Pudel, gedicht. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7.

Hanneken, Philipp Ludwig. 1637–1706. De cura domestica Romanorum, dissertationes IV. 46 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1237.)

Hannett, John. Bibliopegia; or, the art of bookbinding in all its branches. 4 ed. London, 1848. 12°. W. 17

Hannibal. Ellis, R. Treatise on Hannibal's passage of the Alps. 1853.

— Hennebert, E. Histoire d'Annibal. 1870.

— Law, W. J. The Alps of Hannibal. 1866, 2 v.

— Macdougall, P. L. Campaigns of Hannibal arranged and critically considered. 1858.

— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Hannibal. 27 pp. (*Essays polit. hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 203.)—**Chaix,** P. Sur le passage des Alpes par Annibal. 20 pp. (Soc. de géog. *Bullet.* 4 s. v. 8, 1854, p. 5.)—**Did Hannibal know the use of gunpowder?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 608.)—**Hallam,** H. The chances of Hannibal at the beginning of the 2 Punic war. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 109.)—**Hannibal's passage of the Alps.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 163; *Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 191; *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 42.)—**Keller,** L. Zu den quellen des Hannibalischen krieges. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 88.)—**Réville,** A. Le passage d'Hannibal à travers les Alpes. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 39, p. 60.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 752.

Hanno, *Carthagenian navigator. Circa* 500 B. C. Periplus earum quae sunt ultra Herculis columnas Libycarum terrae partium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Navigatione** nella parti dell' Africa. 6 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 112.)—**Voyages** on the coasts of Africa, without Hercules Pillers. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 78.)

— **Bougainville,** J. P. de. Mémoire sur les découvertes et les établissemens faits le long des côtes d'Afrique par H. 36 pp. Suite du Mémoire. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 10; v. 28, 1761, p. 260.)

Hannover, Adolphe. 1814—. On the construction and use of the microscope. Ed. by John Goodsir. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. —1673

Hanotaux, Gabriel (*Ed.*) Maximes d'état et fragments politiques du Cardinal Richelieu. *See* Richelieu, A. J. Du P., *Cardinal* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir by Madame de Motteville on the life of Henrietta Maria. *See* Motteville, F. B., *Madame* de.

Hanover, *House of.* DEFOE, D. Reasons against the succession of the House of Hanover. 1713. (*With* Chalmers, G., *Life of Defoe.*)

—— DORAN, J. Lives of the queens of England of the House of Hanover. 1855, 2 v.

—— HALLIDAY, *Sir* A. Annals of the House of Hanover. 1826, 2 v.

—— VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der deutschen hoefe. Braunschweig, 1853. 5 v.

—— WRIGHT, T. Caricature history of the Georges, or annals of the House of Hanover. n. d.

—— — England under the House of Hanover. 1848, 2 v.

See also **Brunswick,** *House of.*—**Georges.**

Hanover, *Germany.* Fredegunde; oder denkwuerdigkeiten zur geheimen geschichte des hannoeverischen hofes. 1825.

—— HEINEMANN, O. von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover. 1884.

—— KOECHER, A. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig, 1648 bis 1714, v. 1 (1648–68). 1884. (*Pub. aus den preuss. staatsarchiv.* v. 20.)

—— **Circourt,** A. de. Episode de l'histoire du H. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 475.)—**Hanoverian coup d'état.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 443.)—**History of H.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 198.)—**King of Hanover, and the Stade tolls.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 359.)—**Notae Hannoveranae,** 1297. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 432.)—**Picard,** P. Comment a fini le royaume de Hanovre, histoire contemporaine. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 711.)

Hanover, *City, Germany.* Noehden, G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden, Hanover . . . 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)

Hans Guck in die welt. Cavaliers monsieur . . . zusammengetragene lustige scherzreden. 20 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 45, p. 41.)

Hans Pfaall, The adventures of one. 55 pp. POE, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 39.

Hans von Buchel. 15 *cent.* Dyocletianus leben. Herausg. von Adelbert Keller. Quedlinburg, 1841. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 22.) —3125

Hans von Passau. 21 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte,* v. 8, p. 56.

Hansard, George Agar. The book of archery, being the complete history and practice of the art, ancient and modern, interspersed with numerous interesting anecdotes, and an account of the existing toxophilite societies. London, 1841. 8°. —1794

Hansard, Thomas Curson. 1776–1833. Parliamentary debates from the year 1803, to the present time, v. 23–41. London, 1812–20. 19 v. 8°. —3385

Note.—For v. 1–22, *see* **Cobbett,** W.

The same. n. s. London, 1820–30. 25 v. 8°. —3395

The same. 3 s. London, 1831–85. 294 v. 8°. —3364

—— General index to the 1 and 2 s. Ed. by Sir John Philippart. London, 1834. 8°. —3364

Note.—There is an index to each session in the last v. of the session.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 1; v. 105, 1857, p. 552; v. 120, 1864, p. 566; v. 126, 1867, p. 540; v. 140, 1874, p. 549; *Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 521.)

—— Typographia: an historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing. London, 1825. 8°. W.23

Hansard, Thomas Curson, Jr. Art of printing, its history and practice from the days of John Gutenberg. Edinburgh, 1851. 12°. W.68

— History and process of **printing.** 135 pp. 14 pl. (*History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing, etc.* p. 1.)

Hanse towns. *See* Hanseatic league.

Hanseatic league. DENICKE, H. Die Hansestaedte, Daenemark, und Norwegen von 1369 bis 1376. 1880.

—— Hanserecesse. Die recesse und andere akten der Hansetage von 1256–1530. 1870–83, 10 v.

—— SARTORIUS, G. F., *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* Urkundliche geschichte des ursprunges der deutschen Hanse. 1830, 2 v.

—— WORMS, E. Histoire commerciale de la ligue hanséatique. 1864.

—— **Beyer,** C. (der aeltere). Danziger chronik. 52 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken; Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 440.)—**Hirsch,** T. (*Ed.*) *In his* Fortsetzung der Danziger chroniken. 209 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 440.)—**Sartorius,** G. F., *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* De varlis mercibus ab urbibus Germaniae septentrionalis seu Hanseaticis, per secula XIII-XVI ex Russia evectis. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 213.)—**Stegmann,** B. Hansoatische chronik. 37 pp. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken; Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 492.)—**Stellung der Hansestaedte.** 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 72.)—**Wolowski,** L. F. M. R. Rapport . . . sur le concours . . . relatif à l'histoire de la ligue hanséatique. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 371.)

Hansel Monday. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 21.)

Hansen, G. Armauer. Zoology. Annelida. With 7 pl. and 1 map. Christiania, 1882. 4°. (*Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped.* v. 7.) —2551

Hansen, Johann Baptist. De jurejurando veterum libor. 38 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 797.)

Hansen, Peter Andreas. 1795–1874. Entwickelung der negativen und ungraden potenzen der quadratwurzel der function $r^2 + r'^2 - 2rr'$ (cos U cos U' + sin U sin U' cos J). n. p. n. d. 4°. —2452

—— Entwickelung eines neuen veraenderten verfahrens zur ausgleichung eines dreiecksnetzes mit besonderer betrachtung des falles in welchem gewisse winkel voraus bestimmte werthe bekommen sollen. Leipzig, 1869. 4°. —2452

—— Geodaetische untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1865–68. 2 v. 4°. —2452

—— Relationen einestheils zwischen summen und differenzen, und anderntheils zwischen integralen und differentialen. Leipzig, 1863. 4°. —2452

—— Tables de la lune, construites d'après le principe newtonien de la gravitation universelle. Londres, 1857. 4°. —2491

—— Von der methode der kleinsten quadrate im allgemeinen und in ihrer anwendung auf die geodaesie. Leipzig, 1867. 4°. —2452

Hanserecessе. Die recesse und andere akten der Hansetage von 1256–1530. Leipzig, 1870–83. 10 v. 4°. 3652
Note.—Wauting, pt. 2, v. 1.

Hanslick, Eduard. 1825—. Geschichte des concertwesens in Wien. Wien, 1869. 8°. —2744

Hanson, George Adolphus. 1830—. Old Kent: the Eastern shore of Maryland: notes illustrative of the most ancient records of Kent county, Maryland. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. 3583

Hanson, J. H. Grand opening of the Northern Pacific Railway. Celebration at St. Paul, Minn., the eastern terminus, Sept. 3, 1883. St. Paul, n. d. 12°. 3503

Hanson, John Wesley. Historical sketch of the old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, during its three campaigns in 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2647

Hanson, *Sir* Levett. 1756-1814. Accurate historical account of all the orders of knighthood at present existing in Europe. [*Anon.*] London [1802]. 2 v. 8°. 2775

Hants. *See* Hampshire.

Hanusch, Ignaz Johann. 1812–69. Quellenkunde und bibliographie der boehmisch-slavenischen literaturgeschichte, vom jahre 1348–1868. Prag, 1868. 8°. 2256

—— Die wissenschaft des slawischen mythus im weitesten,den altpreussisch-lithaeuischen mythus mit umfassenden sinne. Lemberg, 1842. 8°. —2275

Hanway, Jonas. 1712–86. Eight letters to His Grace —— Duke of ——, on the custom of vails-giving in England. [*Anon.*] London, 1760. 8°. —1367

—— Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian sea. With the author's journal of travels from England through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added the revolution in Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°. 1443

—— Pugh, J. Remarkable occurrences in the life of Jonas Hanway . . . 1787.

Hanworth. 92 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, pp. 1, 173, 271, 437, 554, 676.)

Happiness.

Boudreaux, F. J. The happiness of heaven. 1871.

—— Cogan, T. On the pursuit of well-being. 1813, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Janet, P. Philosophie du bonheur. 1863.

—— **Art of being happy.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 115.)—**Cabarrus,** F., *Comte* de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion, y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública. 52 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 2, p. 551.)—**Cebes,** *of Thebes.* Tabula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (*With* Theophrastus, *Characteres;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Fontenelle,** B. le B. Du bonheur. 17 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 277.)—**Harris,** J. Concerning happiness. 143 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Helvetius,** C. A. Le bonheur, poëme allégorique. 62 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 225.)—**Johnson,** S. "The duty of delight." 13 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons*, p. 403.)—**Kirwan,** R. Of happiness. 188 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 11, 1810, p. 1.)—**Klopstock,** F. G. Gespraeche von der gluecksseligkeit. 38 pp. (*Werke*, v. 11, p. 293.)—**Leroux,** P. Du bonheur. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 421.)—**Letter on happiness.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 155.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Essays on happiness. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Mallock,** W. H. A dialogue on human happiness. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 425.)—**Montégut,** E. Essais de morale et de littérature. La vraie nature du bonheur. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 1011.)—**R—, F.** Sur le danger de mesurer le bonheur. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 157.)—**Salviati,** L. Lezione della felicita. 29 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 157.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De vita beata et de otio sapientis. 49 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 83.)—*The same* in Spanish. 13 pp. (*In his* Siete libros; *Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 22.)—**Sewall,** J., Jr. A better remedy than communism for the unhappiness of the times. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)—**Staël-Holstein,** A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 298 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Essai sur le bonheur des etres intelligens. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Mém.* 1754, p. 399.)

See also **Moral philosophy.—Pleasure.**

Happy new year, A. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 510.)

Happy new-year from Christopher North. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 124.)

Hapsburg, *House of.* *See* Habsburg, *House of.*

Haquin und Dobra. 21 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 8, p. 101.

Haraeus. *See* Verhaer.

Harald II (Blaatand), *King of Denmark.* Fragmentum Islandicum historiae regum Daniae Haraldi Coerulidentis et Svenonis Furcatae Barbae. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 146.)

Harald V (Blaak), *King of Denmark.* Ermoldus Nigellus. Narratio de baptismo Haraldi Danorum regis anno 826. 27 pp. (Laugebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 398.)

Harald I (Harfager), *King of Norway.* Initia imperii Haraldi Pulchricomi. 19 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 164.)

Harald III (Hardrada), *King of Norway.* **Dasent,** *Sir* G. W. Magnus the Good and Harold Hardrada; Harold Hardrada, King of Norway. 200 pp. (*In his* Jest and earnest, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Harold of Norway.** 14 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 164.)—**Historia regis Haraldi Severi, Sigurdi filii.** 285 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 6, p. 117.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl.* Harold of Norway. 25 pp. (*With his* French retreat from Moscow, p. 159.)

Harari language. Burton, R. F. Grammatical outline and vocabulary of the Harari language. 74 pp. (*In his* First footsteps in east Africa, p. 509.)

Harasztby, A. Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. With notes upon agriculture and horticulture. New York, 1862. 8°. —4683

Haraucourt, Angélique de Longueval d'. Enlèvement en 1632, Un. Vie d'Angélique de Longueval fille de M. D'Haraucourt, gouverneur de Clermont et du Catelet, en Picardie, écrite par elle-même. 37 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 321.)

Haraucourt, Guillaume de, *Bp. of Verdun.* **Gaillard,** G. H. Relation de l'ambassade de Guillaume Cousinot . . . au Pape Paul II, touchant le procès de Jean Balue et de Guillaume de Haraucourt. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 4, 1798, p. 9.)

Harbert, William. 17 *cent.* Poems, for the first time collected and ed., with introduction, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1870. p. 8°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 1.) 2126
Contents. **Poeme** to the yong prince.—**Prophesie of Cadwallader.**

Harbinger of health, The. Davis, A. J. —4256

Harbors. Juelfs, J. C., and Balleer, F. Wichtigsten seehaefen der erde. 1870–78, 3 v.

—— Rennie, *Sir* J. Theory, formation, and construction of British and foreign harbors. 1851–51, 2 v.

—— **Clarke,** T. C. Harbors of the great lakes. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 313.) — **Davis,** C. H. Scientific account of the inner harbor of Boston, with a synopsis of the general principles to be observed in the improvement of tidal harbors. 18 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 93.)— **Guernsey,** A. H. Harbor defense. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 556.)—**Higgins,** W. M. Harbours of the south-eastern coast. 10 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engineering,* v. 2.)—**Lestiboudois,** T. Creation d'une grand port sur la côte française de la mer du Nord. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 792.)—**Smith,** W. A. Best appliances and methods of breaking the force of the sea at the entrance to harbours. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 525.) —**Thorpe,** T. B. Our harbor defences. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 612.)

Harby, Isaac. Discourse for promoting true principles of Judaism. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 67.)

Harcourt, Edward Vernon. Sketch of Madeira; containing information for the traveller, or invalid visitor. London, 1851. 12°. 1428

Harcourt, Henri. *Duc* d'. 1654–1718. Correspondance, 1698–1701. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (Hippeau, C., *Avénement des Bourbons.*)

Harcourt, Robert. 17 *cent.* Relation of a voyage to Guiana. 17 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1267.)

Harcourt, T. A. Camma. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 184.)—A **Crooked life.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 478.)—**In doubt.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 280.)—**John Wilde.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 368.)—A **Little woman.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, p. 181.)— **Memnon.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 540.)

Harcourt, *Sir* William George Granville Venables Vernon. 1827—. Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. Reprinted from "The Times" with considerable additions. [*Anon.*] London, 1863. 8°. —1315

Contents. Two letters on the law of **blockade.**— Two letters on neutral trade in **contraband of war.** —Some remarks on a work of M. Hautefeuille, entitled "Des **droits et des devoirs des neutres.**" — **Foreign enlistment act.**—Letter on the perils of **intervention.** — Belligerent violation of **neutral rights.**—Three letters on **"recognition."**—Letter on the **right of search.**—A paper on the **territoriality of the merchant vessel.**—Some extracts from letters on the affair of the **Trent** and Mr. Seward's despatch.

Hardacre, Emma C. Eighteen years alone. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 657.)

Hardar saga. 118 pp. (*Islendinga soegur,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Hardegger, Heinrich von. 1227–64. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 134.)

Hardenberg, Friedrich Ludwig von. 1772–1801. Novalis schriften. Herausg. von Ludwig Tieck und Fr. Schlegel. 5 auflage. Berlin, 1837–46. 3 v. 12°. —3146

Contents. **Aesthetik und literatur,** v. 2. — **Blumen,** v. 2.—**Briefe,** v. 2, 3.—**Dialogen,** v. 2.— **Fragmente,** v. 3. — Der **fremdling,** v. 2. — **Gedichte,** v. 3.—Vermischte gedichte, v. 2.—**Geistliche lieder,** v. 2.—Ueber das leben Friedrichs von **Hardenberg,** v. 3.—**Heinrich von Ofterdingen,** v. 1. —**Hymnen an die nacht,** v. 2.—Die **lehrlinge zu Sais,** v. 2.—**Moralische ansichten,** v. 2.—Aus **Novalis tagebuche** seiner letzten lebensjahre, v. 3.— **Philosophie und physik,** v. 2. — **Zerstreute blaetter,** v. 3.

—— **Spiritual songs,** tr. by Geo. McDonald. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, pp. 315, 610, 758; v. 6, 1873, pp. 21, 157, 319, 432, 560, 745; v. 7, 1874, pp. 55, 185.)— **Wine song,** tr. by J. L. Motley. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 611.)

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. Novalis and the blue flower. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 689.)—**Carlyle,** T. Novalis. 21 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 167.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Modern pensée-writers. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 280.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 17, 1862, p. 325.

—— **Curwen,** H. Novalis. 96 pp. (*In his* Sorrow and song, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of H., with examples of his writings. 9 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 489.)—Ueber das **leben F. von Hardenberg.** 44 pp. (Hardenberg, F. L. von, *Schriften,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Life and writings of** H. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1836–37, p. 277.)—Aus **Novalis tagebuche** seiner letzten lebensjahre. 36 pp. (Hardenberg, F. L. von, *Schriften,* v. 3, p. 45.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 54, 1859, p. 358.

Hardenberg, Karl August, *Fuerst* von. 1750–1822. Mémoires tirés des papiers d'un homme d'état. *See* Allonville, A. F., *Comte* d', and others.

—— Meier, E. Die reform der verwaltungsorganisation unter Stein und Hardenberg. 1881.

—— **Baillen,** P. Haugwitz und Hardenberg. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 268.)—**Valbert,** G. Mémoires du Prince de Hardenberg. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, pp. 215, 688.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 146, 1877, p. 396.

Hardie, James. —1826. Description of the city of New York. New York, 1827. 12°. 3567

Hardiman, James (*Ed.*) Irish minstrelsy, or bardic remains of Ireland; with English poetical translations . . . London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1334

Contents. **Curran,** H. G. Ballads, etc. v. 1, 2.— **D'Alton,** J. Ballads, etc. v. 1, 2.—**Drummond,** W. H. Odes, elegies, etc. v. 2.—**Furlong,** T. Ballads, etc. v. 1.—**Lawson,** E. Ballads, etc. v. 1.—**O'Carolan,** T. Ballads, etc. v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 465; v. 4, 1834, pp. 152, 447, 514; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 555.)

Harding, Charles William. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 301.)

Harding, Chester. Bowles, S. Chester Harding. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 484.)

Harding, James Duffield. 1798–1863. Elementary art, or the use of the chalk and lead pencil advocated and explained. London, n. d. fo. —1721

—— Guide and companion to the "Lessons on art." London, n. d. r. 8°. —1732

—— Lessons on art. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1732

—— Lessons on trees. London, n. d. fo. —1721

Harding, John. 1378—. Chronicle, containing an account of public transactions from the earliest period of English history to the beginning of the reign of king Edward IV. Together with the continuation by Richard Grafton, to the 34 year of king Henry VIII. To which are added a biographical and literary preface and an index, by Henry Ellis. London, 1812. 4°. 1542

—— Of the magnificent **household of King Richard II.** 2 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 32.)

—— **Particulars relating to John Harding,** and the records he recovered from Scotland. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 87.)

Harding, Rebecca Blaine. *See* Davis, *Mrs.* R. B. H.

Harding, Stephen, *St., Abbot of Citeaux.* —1134. Censura de aliquot locis bibliorum; Sermo in obitu praedecessoris sui; Epistolae; Charta charitatis; Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis; Exordium coenobii et ordinis Cisterciensis. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1373.)

—— **Notitia historica.** 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1361.)

Harding, *Rev.* Thomas (*Ed.*) Decades of Henry Bullinger. *See* Bullinger, H.

Hardinge, *Mrs.* Belle Boyd. Belle Boyd in camp and prison. Written by herself. With an introduction by George Augusta Sala. New York, 1866. 12°. 2646

Hardinge, Emma. Modern American spiritualism: a twenty years' record of the communion between earth and the world of spirits. New York, 1870. 8°. —1443

Hardman, F. My English acquaintance. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 194.)—**My friend the Dutchman.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 494.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annals of the peninsular campaigns. *See* Hamilton, Thomas.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the French protestant refugees. *See* Weiss, C.

Hardung, Victor Eugenio (*Ed.*) Romanceiro Portuguez. Leipzig, 1877. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2366

Hardwich, T. Frederick. Manual of photographic chemistry, including the practice of the collodion process. London, 1859. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 482.) —1508

Hardwick, *Rev.* Charles, *Archdeacon of Ely.* 1821–59. Christ and other masters: an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world, with special reference to prevailing difficulties and objections. 2 ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. —1247

—— History of the articles of religion: to which is added a series of documents, from A. D. 1536 to A. D. 1615: together with illustrations from contemporary sources. Cambridge, 1859. 8°. —3225

—— History of the Christian church, middle age. 3 ed., revised. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1872. 12°. —1208

—— History of the Christian church during the reformation. 3 ed., revised by W. Stubbs. London, 1873. 12°. —1208

—— (*Ed.*) Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George. London, 1850. 8°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.) 1358

—— (*Ed.*) Poem on the times of Edward II. London, 1849. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 28.) 1358

Hardwick, Charles. Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore (chiefly of Lancashire and the north of England), their affinity to others in widely distributed localities: their eastern origin, and mythical significance. Manchester, 1872. 8°. 1224

Hardwicke, Charles Philip, *Lord Royston.* Cassandra, tr. from the Greek of Lycophron. 32 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 1.)

Hardwicke, Pelham. A bachelor of arts, a comic drama. Boston, n. d. 12°. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.) 3317

Hardwicke, Philip, *Earl.* *See* Yorke, P.

Hardy, *Capt.* Campbell. Forest life in Acadie. Sketches of sport and natural history in the lower provinces of the Canadian dominion. London, 1869. 8°. 2463

Hardy, *Lady* Duffus. Paul Wynter. Tr. par E. Jonvaux. 185 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 607, 832, 996; v. 45, 1870, p. 45.)

Hardy, E. G., and **Mann,** J. S. (*Trs.*) Antiquities of Greece. *See* Schoemann, G. F.

Hardy, Francis. —1812. Memoirs of the political and private life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. 2 ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 95; *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 124.) 4892

Hardy, Henrietta. Greta's boys. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 121.)—**May-flower.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 932.)

Hardy, *Lieut.* R. W. H. Travels in the interior of Mexico, 1825–28. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 334.)

Hardy, Robert Spence. 1803–68. Eastern monachism: an account of the origin, laws, discipline, sacred writings, mysterious rites, religious ceremonies, and present circumstances of the order of mendicants founded by Gotama Budha. London, 1860. 8°. —2286

—— Legends and theories of the Buddhists, compared with history and science: with introductory notices of the life and system of Gotama Buddha. London, 1866. 12°. —2284

—— Manual of Budhism in its modern development; tr. from Singhalese MSS. London, 1853. 8°. —2284

Hardy, Thomas. Trials of Hardy, Tooke and Thelwall. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 474.)

Hardy, Thomas. 1840—. A Laodicean. 212 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 289, 449, 609, 769, 929; v. 63, 1881, pp. 129, 289, 449, 609, 769, 929; v. 64, 1882, pp. 129, 289.)—The **Return of the native.** 165 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, pp. 415, 573, 735, 895; v. 57, 1878, pp. 92, 272, 435, 586, 754, 911; v. 58, 1879, pp. 83, 285; Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 500.)

Hardy, *Sir* Thomas Duffus. 1804–78. Descriptive catalogue of materials relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. London, 1862–71. 3 v. in 4, r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) L.62

—— Memoirs of Henry Lord Langdale. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 173; *Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 461.) 4892

—— Report to the Right Honourable, the Master of the Rolls, upon the documents in the archives and public libraries of Venice. London, 1866. r. 8°. 3543

—— Review of the present state of the Shakespearian controversy. London, 1860. 8°. 3394

—— Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Foedera," 1066-1654. London, 1869–73. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4543

—— and **Brewer,** John Sherren. Report to the Right Honourable, the Master of the Rolls, upon the Carte and Carew papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth libraries. London, 1864. 8°. 1543

Hardyknute. 25 pp. *Scottish historical and romantic ballads*, v. 1, p. 1.

Hardyng, John. *See* Harding.

Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert. 1834—. Cities of northern and central Italy. New York, 1876. 3 v. p. 8°. 3557

—— Days near Rome. London, 1875. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 438.) 2756

—— Life and letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen. [With portrait.] New York, 1879. p. 8°. 5841

—— Memorials of a quiet life. London, 1874. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 68.) 4846

—— Walks in Rome. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 2756

—— Wanderings in Spain. London, 1873. 12°. 1478

Hare, *Rev.* Augustus William. 1793–1834. Guesses at truth. *See* Hare, Julius Charles.

— **Ludlow,** J. M. Modern pensée-writers. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 280.)—**Sermons to a country congregation.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 33.)

Hare, Francis, *Bp. of Chichester.* 1688–1740. Works. London, 1746. 4 v. 8°. —2247

Contents. The **allies and the late ministry defended against France.** Pt. 1. In answer to a pamphlet, intituled The conduct of the allies. Pt. 2. Containing a vindication of the barrier treaty, and of our alliances with Portugal . . . Pt. 3. In which are consider'd all the objections made against the emperor, Portugal, and the rest of the allies . . . Pt. 4. Containing a vindication of the late m—y in relation to the management of the war on the part of England . . . v. 4.—The **barrier-treaty** between Her Majesty and the States-General, v. 3.—The barrier-treaty vindicated, v. 3.—**Concio ad clerum ad D. Pauli,** 1722, v. 1.—**Epistola critica** ad eruditissimum virum H. B. S. E. I. v. 2.—**Management of the war,** v. 3. —**Scripture vindicated** from the misinterpretations of the Lord Bp. of Bangor, v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 1. —Difficulties and discouragements which attend the **study of the Scriptures,** v. 2.—**Treaty between Her Majesty and the States-General** for securing the succession to the crown of Great Britain, v. 4. —Negotiations for a **treaty of peace,** from the breaking off of the conferences at the Hague, to the end of those at Gertruydenberg, v. 3.—Negotiations for a treaty of peace, in 1709, v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Psalmorum liber, in versiculos metrice divisus. Londini, 1736. 2 v. 8°. —1217

Hare, Julius Charles, *Archdeacon of Lewes.* 1796–1855. Vindication of Luther against his recent English assailants. London, 1855. 8°. —4224

—— and **Hare,** Augustus William. Guesses at truth. From the 5 London ed. Boston, 1865. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 701 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 529.) 2276

—— and **Winkworth,** Susanna. Life of Luther, in 48 historical engravings. By Gustav Koenig. With explanations. 2 ed. London, 1856. 8°. 5843

— **Ludlow,** J. M. Modern pensée-writers. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 280.)

— **Stanley,** A. P. Archdeacon Hare. 36 pp. (*Essays chiefly on questions of church and state,* p. 536 ; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 1.)

Hare, Robert, *M. D.* 1781–1858. Memoir on the explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July, 1845, in New York. 19 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)

Hare, Thomas. Election of representatives parliamentary and municipal. London, 1865. p. 8°. —1328

Hare. Shanly, C. D. The hare and many foes. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 671.)

Hare and hounds. Shore, T. Human harriers. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 488.)

Harefield, *England.* Vernon, W. F. Parish church of Harefield. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 145.)

Harem. Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha, Melek-Hanum. Thirty years in the harem. 1872.

—— Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. Romance of the harem. 1873.

—— Lott, E. Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. n. d. ; 1866, 2 v.

—— — Nights in the harem. 1867, 2 v.

—— Whately, M. L. Scenes from life in Cairo. 1883.

— **Leonowens,** *Mrs.* A. H. The favorite of the harem. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 335.)

Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. Lott, E. 2 v. —1378

Harewood castle. Jones, J. Harewood castle. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 220.)

Harford, John Scandrett. 1785–1866. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti. With trs. of many of his poems and letters. Also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 410 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 507 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 436.) 5863

Hargrave, Francis. 1741–1821. Collectanea juridica, consisting of tracts relative to the law and constitution of England. London, 1791–92. 2 v. 8°. —1336

—— Juriseonsult exercitations. London, 1811–13. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —1322

—— (*Ed.*) Complete collection of state trials . . . commencing with the 11 year of the reign of King Richard II, and ending with the 16 year of the reign of King George III. With two alphabetical tables. London, 1776–81. 11 v. fo. —3311

—— and **Butler,** Charles. Notes on Lord Coke's first Institute, or commentary upon Littleton. London, 1809. 8°. (*With* Coke, E., *Institutes,* pt. 1, v. 3.) —1333

Hargraves, Edward Hammond. *Circa* 1815—. Australia and its gold fields : a historical sketch of the progress of the Australian colonies, from the earliest times to the present day, with a particular account of the recent gold discoveries, and observations on the present aspect of the land question. London, 1855. p. 8°. 3424

Hargreaves, James. Espinasse, F. John Kay and James Hargreaves. 75 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 294.)

Hargrove, Ely. Anecdotes of archery, from the earliest ages to the year 1791. The whole carefully revised, brought down to the present time . . . by Alfred E. Hargrove. Illustr. York, 1845. 8°. —1794

Hargrove, John. The temple of truth ; or a vindication of various passages and doctrines of the Holy Scriptures. Baltimore, 1801. 8°. —4246

Harington, H. *See* Harington, *Sir* J.

Harington, John, *Lord Baron of Exton.* Sketch of the character of H. 15 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 305.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Memoirs of H. 6 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 51.)

Harington, John, *the elder.* 1534–82. Elegy wrote in the tower confined with the princess Elizabeth, 1554. 2 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 332.)—**Poem to his mother,** 1540. 2 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 323.)—**Poem to his wife,** 1564. 2 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 395.)—**Poems.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 150.)—**Verses made on Isabella Markhame.** 2 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae,* v. 2, p. 324 ; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 240.)

Harington, *Sir* John. 1561–1612. Metamorphosis of Ajax ; a Cloacinean satire :

with the anatomy and apology. To which is added Ulysses upon Ajax. Chiswick, 1814. 12°. 2285

—— A new discourse of a stale subject; called the Metamorphosis of Ajax. Written by Misacmos. London, 1596. repr. 1814. 12°. 2285

—— Short view of the state of Ireland, written in 1605. Ed. by Rev. W. Dunn Macray. Oxford, 1879. 16°. 2577

—— A discourse shewing that Elyas must personally come before the day of judgment. 26 pp. (*In his* Nugae antiquae, v. 2, p. 279.)—**Dyet for every day.** Rising, diet, and going to bed. 6 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 254.)—**Epigrams.** 5 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 310; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 242.)—**Of a precise tailor.** 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 280.)—**Psalmes put into verse.** 4 pp. (*In his* Nugae antiquae, v. 2, p. 403.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nugae antiquae: being a miscellaneous collection of original papers, in prose and verse, written during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and King James. Selected . . . by Henry Harington, and newly arranged . . . by Thomas Park. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 2274

Contents. Memorandum . . . relating to certain **antiquities in the church of St. Mary,** Redcliffe, v. 1.—**Ascham,** R. Letter to his wife; Letter to the Earl of Leicester, v. 1.—**Boleyn,** G., *Viscount Rocheford.* Verses, v. 2.—**Cecil,** *Sir* R. To Sir John Harington, v. 1.—**Cecil,** W., *Baron Burghley.* To Mr. John Harington, the younger, v. 1.—**Cheeke,** *Sir* J. [Letters] to Bp. Gardiner; to John Harington; to King Edward VI; to Lord Paget, 1553: 1554; to Mistress Penelope Ple; to Queen Mary; to Sir John Mason; to the protector Somerset, v. 1.—**Cicero,** M. T. [Epistle] to Curio, tr. by Q. Elizabeth, v. 1.—**Devereux,** R., 2 *Earl of Essex.* To John Harington, 1599, v. 1.—**Elizabeth,** *Queen.* Letter dictated, v. 1.—Oration in the Parliament house, 1575, v. 1.—To the Earl of Essex, v. 1.—Verses, v. 2.—Words spoken at her accession, v. 1.—Words spoken to Master Cecil, v. 1.—Journal of the Earl of **Essex's proceedings in Ireland,** 1599, v. 1.—**Fenton,** W. To John Harington, v. 1.—Addition to **Godwin's Catalogue of bishops,** v. 2:

Andrews, L., *Bp. of Chichester.*
Babington, G., *Bp. of Worcester.*
Bancroft, R., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Barlow, W., *Bp. of Bath and Wells.*
Barlow, W., *Bp. of Rochester.*
Bennet, R., *Bp. of Hereford.*
Bilson, T., *Bp. of Winchester.*
Bridges, J., *Bp. of Oxford.*
Chatterton, W., *Bp. of Lincoln.*
Coldwell, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.*
Cooper, T., *Bp. of Winchester.*
Cotton, H., *Bp. of Salisbury.*
Cotton, W., *Bp. of Exeter.*
Day, W., *Bp. of Winchester.*
Dove, T., *Bp. of Peterborough.*
Elmer, J., *Bp. of London.*
Field, T., *Bp. of Landaff.*
Fletcher, R., *Bp. of London.*
Flood, G., *Bp. of Chester.*
Gardiner, S., *Bp. of Winchester.*
Gegon, J., *Bp. of Norwich.*
Godwin, F., *Bp. of Landaff.*
Godwin, T., *Bp. of Bath and Wells.*
Grindal, E., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Hoaton, M., *Bp. of Ely.*
Hutton, M., *Abp. of York.*
James, W., *Bp. of Durham.*
Jewell, J., *Bp. of Salisbury.*
King, O., *Bp. of Bath and Wells.*
Matthews, T., *Abp. of York.*
Overton, W., *Bp. of Coventry.*
Parker, M., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Parry, H., *Bp. of Glocester.*
Piers, J., *Abp. of York.*
Ravis, T., *Bp. of London.*
Robinson, H., *Bp. of Carlyle.*
Rudde, A., *Bp. of St. Davids.*
Sands, E., *Abp. of York.*
Scory, J., *Bp. of Hereford.*
Still, J., *Bp. of Bath and Wells.*
Thornbury, J., *Bp. of Bristol.*
Underhill, J., *Bp. of Oxford.*
Vaughan, R., *Bp. of London.*
Watson, A., *Bp. of Chichester.*
Westphaling, H., *Bp. of Hereford.*
Whitegift, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.*
Whyte, J., *Bp. of Winchester.*
Wickham, W., *Bp. of Winchester.*
Young, T., *Abp. of York.*

—**Harington,** *Lord.* To Sir John Harington, v. 1.—Sketch of the character of John, Lord **Harington,** Baron of Exton, v. 2.—**Harington,** J., *the elder.* Elegy wrote in the Tower, v. 2.—Orders for household servants, v. 1.—Preface to a tr. of the Booke of freendeship by Cicero, v. 1.—Sonnet to sweet Isabella Markham, v. 2.—Stanzas, v. 2.—To Bp. Gardiner, v. 1.—To his mother, v. 2.—To his wyfe, v. 2.—Upon the Lord Admiral Seymour's picture, v. 2.—Verses made on Isabella Markham, v. 2.—Verses on a most stonie hearted mayden, v. 2.—**Harington,** *Sir* J. Discourse shewing that Elyas must personally come before the day of judgment, v. 2.—Excerpts from "Breefe notes and remembraunces," v. 1.—[Letters] to Bp. Still; to his lady; to Lord Thomas Howard; to Mr. Robert Markham; to Mr. Secretary Barlow; to Mr. Sutton; to Prince Henry, 1606: 1608: 1609; to Sir Amias Pawlett; to Sir Anthony Standen, 1599: 1600; to Sir Hugh Portman, 1598: 1601; to the Earl of Shrewsbury; to the Lord Treasurer Burleigh; to Thomas Combe, v. 1.—New year's gift to King James, 1602, v. 1.—Psalmes put into verse, v. 2.—Report concerning the Earl of Essex's journeys in Ireland, 1599, v. 1.—Report of a journey into the north of Ireland, 1599, v. 1.—Treatise on playe, v. 1.—Some account of Sir J. **Harrington,** v. 1.—**Henry,** *Prince.* To Lord Harington, 1609, v. 1.—The **Hospitable oake,** v. 2.—**Howard,** H., *Earl of Surrey.* Exhortation to the citizens of London, v. 2.—Five chapters from the Ecclesiastes of Solomon, versified, v. 2.—Three psalms, versified, v. 2.—**Howard,** *Sir* T. To Sir John Harington, v. 1.—**James,** *King.* To Sir John Harington; to the Duke of Buckingham, v. 1.—**Markham,** R. To John Harington, v. 1.—**Monk's hymn to Saunte Satan;** Metrical version of the same, by Sir J. Hawkins, v. 1.—**Morton,** J. D., *Earl of.* To Queen Elizabeth, v. 1.—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Helen to Paris, tr. by Sir Thomas Chaloner, v. 2.—**Page,** R. Words upon the scaffold, v. 1.—**Prayse of eight ladyes** of Queen Elizabeth's court, v. 2.—**Prayse of six gentlewomen** attendants of the Lady Elizabeth, v. 2.—Paragraph from a letter, which designated a **present to the queen,** v. 1.—**Psalmes,** tr. by the Countess of Pembroke, v. 2.—**Seneca,** L. A. Letter, tr. by Queen Elizabeth, v. 1.—**Seymour,** T., *Lord Admiral.* Verses, v. 2.—**Stubbes,** J. Supplication to the queen's most honourable privy council; Another petition, v. 1.—Words upon the scaffold, v. 1.—Order of council to the Lord Mayor of London, concerning **Stubbes's book against the queen's marriage** with the Duke of Anjou, v. 1.—**Sydney,** *Sir* R. To Sir John Harington, 1600, v. 1.—Description of **Time,** v. 2.—**Tiptoft,** J., *Lord.* Ordinances, statutes, and rules to be observed in all manner of justs and tournaments, v. 1.—**Williams,** T. Oration of the Commons house to the queen's majesty; The queen's answer, v. 1.

—— (*Tr.*) Orlando furioso. *See* Ariosto, L.

—— **Todd,** H. J. "Collection of passages of state under Queen Elizabeth and King James," MS by H. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 134.)

—— **Account of** H. 18 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 1, p. vii.)

Harington. *See also* Harrington.

Hariot. *See* Harriot.

Hariri, Abu Mohammed Kásim Ben Ali, *surnamed* Al. *Circa* 1055–1122. Makamat, or rhetorical anecdotes. Tr. from the original Arabic with annotations by Theodore Preston. London, 1850. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

The same in German. Frankfurt a. M. 1869. 12°. (Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 11.) (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 323.)

—— **Thompson,** W. F. Review of the Makámát ul Hariri. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 201.)

Hariulphe, *Abbot of Aldenburg.* —1143. Chronicon Centulense; Vita S. Arnulfi episcopi Suessionensis; Vita S. Madelgisili confessoris. *Appendix:* Chronicon Aldenburgense parvum; Chronicon Aldenburgense majus; Codex diplomaticus. 190 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1211.)—**Chronicon monasterii Sancti Richarii Centulensis.** 66 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 291.)—**Ex Chronico Centulensi, sive Sancti Richarii.** 26 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 349; v. 5, p. 371; v. 6, p. 229; v. 7, p. 243; v. 8, p. 273; v. 10, p. 194; v. 11, p. 129; v. 12, p. 272.)

Harivansa, ou Histoire de la famille de Hari, ouvrage formant un appendice du Mahabharata, et tr. sur l'original sanscrit par M. A. Langlois. Paris, 1834-35. 2 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Harkness, Albert. Latin grammar for schools and colleges. New York, 1881. 12°. —2117

Harkness, H. W. Footprints found at the Carson state prison. n. p. n. d. 8°. —1562

Harkness, William, *M. D.* Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock during her cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, 1865-66. 220 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 18.)—**Observations to determine the error of the Kessels clock** made at Washington. 8 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 1.)—**Report on observations of Encke's comet.** 25 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1870, Appendix 2.)—**Report on observations of the total eclipse of the sun,** August 7, 1869. 74 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 2.)—**Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Havana.** 30 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 1.)—**Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis.** 39 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1870, Appendix 1.)

Harlan, George C., *M.D.* Eyesight, and how to care for it. Phila. 1879. 16°. —3786

Harlan, *Gen.* J. Memoir of India and Avghanistaun, with observations on the present exciting and critical state and future prospects of those countries. Phila. 1842. p. 8°. 3457

Harlan, *Mrs.* James. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 676. 3 pp.

Harlan, Richard, *M. D.* 1796-1843. Fauna Americana: being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. Phila. 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 120.) —2617

—— Medical and physical researches: or, original memoirs in medicine, surgery, physiology, geology, zoology, and comparative anatomy. Phila. 1835. 8°. —2563

Harland, *Capt.* John. Glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. London, 1873. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 3.) —2163

Harland, John (*Ed.*) Ballads and songs of Lancashire, ancient and modern. Corrected, revised and enlarged by T. T. Wilkinson. 2 ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1334

—— (*Ed.*) Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood, at various periods. [Manchester], 1866-67. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 68, 72.) 2535

Contents. **Ancoats** in the olden time, v. 1.—Oldest Manchester **directories,** v. 1. — **Genealogy and biography,** v. 2.—**Lancaster runic cross,** v. 1.—**Local events,** v. 1.—**Maps or plans** of Manchester, v. 1.—Notices of **notables,** v. 1.—Recollections of Manchester **persons and places,** v. 2.—**Pictures of Manchester** at various periods, by eminent hands, v. 1.—**Places and institutions,** v. 2.—**Roman remains** and relics, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Court leet records of the manor of Manchester in the 16 century. [Manchester], 1864-65. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 63, 65.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. *See* Baines, E.

—— (*Ed.*) House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall . . . 1582 to 1621. [Manchester], 1856-58. 4 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 35, 41, 43, 46.) 2536, 2535

—— (*Ed.*) Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. [Manchester], 1859. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 49, 50.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) Mamecestre; being chapters from the early recorded history of . . . Manchester. [Manchester], 1861-62. 3 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 53, 56, 58.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) Three Lancashire documents of the 14 and 15 centuries, comprising I. The great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. The survey of 1320-46. III. Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. [Manchester], 1868. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 74.) 2535

—— and **Wilkinson,** T. T. (*Eds.*) Lancashire folk-lore: illustrative of the superstitious beliefs and practices, local customs and usages of the people of the county palatine. London, 1867. 12°. 1226

Harlay, Achille de. La Vallée, J. de. Discours sur la vie, actions et mort d'Achilles de Harlay. 35 pp. (Lalaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 15, p. 423.)

Harlay de Chanvalon, François, *Abp. of Paris.* **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires de l'Abbé Legendre . . . secrétaire de M. de Harlay. 50 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 5, p. 150.)

Harlech castle. Chapman, F. G. W. Notes on the castles of Harlech and Criccieth. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 159.)

Harleian manuscripts. Catalogue of the H. M. in the British Museum: with indexes of persons, places, and matters. [London], 1808-12. 4 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) W.71

Harleian miscellany: a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining pamphlets and tracts, . . . selected from the library of Edward Harley, 2 Earl of Oxford. Interspersed with . . . annotations by William Oldys, and . . . notes by Thomas Park. London, 1808-13. 10 v. 4°. 1582

Contents. Information of abuses in the suppression of **abbeys,** v. 10.—**Absalom's conspiracy:** or, the tragedy of treason, v. 7.—Second . . . relation of . . . **accidents in the parish church of Wydecombe,** v. 3.—**Act of parliament** . . . to preserve the queen's person . . . from the attempts of the papists, v. 1.—**Adam,** J. Londinum perlustratum, v. 10.—**Address** . . . read in the House of Commons, 1689, v. 1.—Reasons for settling **admiralty jurisdiction,** v. 8.—**Advice to a soldier,** v. 1.—**Advice to a young clergyman,** v. 3.—**Allen,** W. Killing no murder, v. 4.—A warning for England . . . the history of the frantick **Anabaptists,** v. 7.—Historical account of the life and tryal of Nicholas **Anthoine,** v. 3.—Perfect account of the **apprehension . . . of the 5 persons,** confederates in stealing the mace, etc. v. 5.—Description of the . . . **arches erected at the Hague,** for the reception of William III, v. 5.—Account of the Earl of **Argyle's landing in the north of Scotland,** v. 7.—Marquis of **Argyle's last will and testament,** with his character, v. 8.—Synopsis . . . of the life of John **Armand,** v. 4.—Account of the **arraignments and trials** of Col. R. Kirkby, Capt. J. Constable [and others], 1702, v. 1.—**Articles of high treason** . . . against the Duchess of Portsmouth, v. 3.—Process and pleadings . . . upon the death of **Ascham and Riva,** v. 4.—The **Assembly-man,** v. 5.—True copy of the instrument of **association . . . against a popish conspiracy,** v. 7.—**Awake, O England;** or the people's invitation to King Charles, v. 1.—**B., M. G.** Ane admonitioun direct to the trew lordis mantenaris of the kingis graces authoritie, v. 3.—**Bacchus' bountie,** v. 2.—**Bacon,** F., *Baron Verulam.* Cases of treason, v. 5.—Considerations touching a war with Spain, v. 5.—**Bale,** J. Brefe comedy . . . of Johan Baptystes preachynge in the wylderneese, v. 1.—Brefe cronycle concerning the examination and death . . . of Sir Johan Oldcastell, v. 2. — Vocacyon of Johan **Bale** to the Bishoprick of Ossorie, v. 6.—A new **ballade,** by R. M. v. 10.—Short account of the siege of **Bantam,** v. 5.—The great and famous **battle of Lutzen,** v. 4.—**Becher,** J. J. Magnalia naturae; or the philosopher's stone, v. 7.—The very **beggars' petition against popery,** v. 2. — **Behold! two letters,** the one written by the pope to the Prince of Wales: the other an answer by the Prince, v. 6.—**Belvoir:** being a Pindarick ode upon Belvoir castle, v. 4.—**Berkley,**

Sir J. Memoirs of negotiations with Cromwell, v. 9.—**Bibliotheca fanatica:** or, the fanatick library, v. 8.—**Bibliotheca militum:** or, the soldiers' publick library, v. 7.—**Birche,** W. A songe betwene the quene's majestie and Englande, v. 10.—**Birkenhead,** *Sir* J. Two centuries of Paul's churchyard, v. 9.—The **bishop's potion:** a dialogue, v. 6.—**Bloody Parliament,** in the reign of an unhappy prince, v. 2.—Life of Sir Thomas **Bodley,** written by himself, v. 4.—**Boevey,** J. Vindication of Machiavel, v. 7.—**Bolron,** R. The papists bloody oath of secrecy, v. 7.—Epitaph . . . upon . . . Dr. **Bonner,** v. 1.—**Boreman,** R. Mirrour of mercy and judgment, or . . . life and death of Freeman Sonds, v. 10.—**Brett,** S. Narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews, 1650. Also, a relation of some other observations of travels beyond the seas, v. 1.—**Brewers' plea:** or, a vindication of strong beer and ale, v. 7.—**Britaine,** W. do. The Dutch usurpation, v. 3.—**British ambassadress's speech** to the French king, v. 3. — The **British bellman,** v. 7.—**Buchanan,** G. [*Attributed to*]. Copie of a letter concernyng . . . the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland, v. 3.—Disclosing of the great **bull,** and certain calves, that roared at my Lord Bishop's gate, v. 7.—**Burges,** T. Some observations on . . . printing, v. 3.—Account of the **burial of King Charles I,** and of Oliver Cromwell, v. 2.—**Burnet,** G., and **Hornbeck,** A. Confession of Stern [and] Borosky, v. 8.—Observations . . . upon the **burning of London,** 1666. Also an essay touching the easterly wind by Rege Sincera, v. 3.—**Butler,** S. Acts and monuments of our late Parliament, v. 5.—Secret history of the **Calves-head Club,** v. 6.—**Camilton,** J. Discovery of the devilish designs . . . of the Jesuits, v. 8.—**Campbell,** A., 9 *Earl of Argyle.* Honourable speech in the Parliament of Scotland, 1641, v. 5.—**Campbell,** A., *Marquis of Argyle.* Speech upon the scaffold, May 27, 1661, v. 9.—**Cary,** W. Present state of England, v. 3.—**Case of conscience** resolved, by J. D. v. 2.—**Case of the Bp. of Ross,** v. 2.—**Cases of conscience,** and queries, v. 5.—**Catalogue of books** of the newest fashion, v. 5.—**Catalogue of petitions,** v. 4.—**Catherine Parr,** *Queen.* Lamentation, or, complaint of a sinner, v. 5.—The **Catholick cause:** or, the horrid practice of murdering kings justified by the pope, v. 7.—**Cavendish,** *Sir* W. Negotiations of Thomas Wolsey, v. 5.—**Cecil,** R., *Earl of Salisbury.* State and dignity of a secretary of state's place, v. 2.—**Cecil,** W., *Baron Burleigh.* Advice to Q. Elizabeth in matters of religion and state, v. 7.—**Cellier,** E. Scheme for the foundation of a royal hospital, v. 4.—**Censure of the Rota** upon Mr. Milton's book entitled "The ready and easy way to establish a free commonwealth," v. 4.—**Chaplain's petition** to the House for redress of grievances, v. 4.—**Charles I.** Declaration concerning lawful sports, v. 5.—The king's cabinet opened, or certain pacquets of secret letters, v. 7.—**Charles II.** Copies of two papers, v. 5.—A lamentable and piteous treatise . . . wherin is contayned . . . the high entreprise and valeauntnes of **Charles V and his army,** v. 4.—**Cheesman,** C. Epistle to Charles II, v. 7.—Letter from a minister concerning the game of **chess,** v. 1.—**Chettle,** H. A doleful ditty . . . of the Lord Darly, v. 10.—Brief **chronicle of all the kings of Scotland,** v. 3.—**Chronological catalogue,** or short remembrance of the princes electors palatine of the Rhine, v. 3.—Historical collections of the **Church of Ireland,** during the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, and Mary, v. 5.—**Churchill,** J., *Duke of Marlborough.* Letter to the king, 1688, v. 4.—**Churchyard,** T. A spark of friendship and warm good-will, v. 3.—Case of **clandestine marriages** stated, v. 1.—**Clifford,** M. [*Attributed to*]. Treatise of human reason, v. 9.—**Cloud opened:** or, the English hero, v. 4.—**Coat of arms** of Sir John Presbyter, v. 7.—**Codrington,** R. Life and death of the Illustrious Robert, Earl of Essex, v. 1.—Natural history of **coffee,** thee, chocolate and tobacco, v. 1.—Character of a **coffee-house,** v. 6.—**Coffee-houses vindicated,** v. 6.—**Coke,** (—). True narrative of the circumcision of Mustapha, Prince of Turkey, v. 5.—**Cole,** W. A rod for the lawyers, v. 4.—Orders, proceedings . . . of the **Commons-House of Parliament,** v. 5.—**Communication** betweene my Lorde Chauncelor and Judge Hales, v. 3.—The grand **concern of England** explained, v. 8.—Whole and true discourse of the enterprises and secret **conspiracies . . . against . . . Henry de Valois,** v. 4.—True account of the late bloody . . . **conspiracy against the Lord Protector,** v. 10.—True account of a late horrid **conspiracy to betray Holland to the French,** v. 2.—**Constable,** H. Sonnets, v. 9.—**Cooke,** A. Pope Joan, v. 4.—**Corbet,** M. A most learned and eloquent speech, v. 1.—**Cornu copiæ:** a miscellaneum of luciferous and most fructiferous experiments, v. 6.—**Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Discourse of the most illustrious Prince Henry, v. 4.—Relation of the . . . marriages that should have been made betweene the Prince of England and the Infanta major, and also after with the younger Infanta of Spain, v. 8.—**Cotton,** *Sir* R. Antiquity and dignity of Parliaments, v. 2.—**Countesse of Lincoln's nurserie,** v. 4.—Character of an ill **court favourite,** v. 2.—View of the **court of St. Germain,** 1690-95, v. 6.—**Cowley,** A. A. Vision concerning his late pretended Highness, Cromwell the wicked, v. 5.—The English hermite . . . Being a relation of the life of Roger **Crab,** v. 4.—Brief notes on the **creed of St. Athanasius,** v. 5.—**Cromwell,** O. Abbreviation of arguments against the government of this nation by a king, v. 8.—Declaration against the royal family of the Stuarts, v. 5.—A most learned . . . exercise, or sermon, 1649, v. 4.—Speech in the council chamber, 1653, v. 6.—History of . . . Oliver **Cromwell,** by J. H. v. 1.—The world's mistake in Oliver **Cromwell,** v. 1.—**Cromwell,** R. Letter to Parliament, 1659, v. 1.—Speech to Parliament, 1658, v. 1.—Narrative of . . . **Cromwell's anger against Joyce,** v. 8.—**Cromwell's complaint of injustice;** or his dispute with Alexander VI for precedency in hell, v. 7.—Reasons for **crowning the Prince and Princess of Orange** king and queen, v. 6.—**Cry against a crying sin,** or a just complaint against . . . killing of men for theft, v. 8.—**Cuckow's nest at Westminster,** by Mercurius Melancholicus, v. 5.—The **curates' conference,** v. 1.—Antient **customs of England,** v. 1.—Letter . . . setting for the cause of the **decay . . . of trade,** v. 8.—**Declaration** of the favourable dealing of H. M. Commissions appointed for the examination of certain traitours, 1583, v. 3.—An humble **declaration of the apprentices** . . . of London, v. 8.—**Declaration of the . . . King of France** and Navarre, v. 3.—Reasons . . . for passing a bill for preventing **delays and expences in suits in law** and equity, v. 8.—**Democritus turned statesman,** or twenty queries between jest and earnest, v. 6.—Causes and manner of **deposing a popish king of Sweden,** v. 7.—**Designs of France** against England and Holland discovered, v. 2.—Grand **designs of the papists** in the reign of Charles I, v. 8.—**D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. Greek postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament, v. 9.—**Dialogue** between Francisco and Aurelia, v. 4.—Dialogue between Sam, Will and Tom, upon the king's calling a Parliament, v. 2.—Dialogue between the cities of London and Paris, in relation to the present posture of affairs, v. 11.—**Digby,** J., 1 *Earl of Bristol.* Speech concerning grievances, v. 5.—Speech in the House of Commons, v. 6.—Character of a **disbanded courtier,** v. 1.—**Discourse,** shewing in what state the three kingdoms are at present, v. 5.—**Disputation,** proving that it is not convenient to grant unto ministers secular jurisdiction, v. 8.—**Dissenting ministers' vindication of themselves,** from the . . . murder of Charles I, v. 2.—Brief relation of a wonderful accident, a **dissolution of the earth,** in the forest of Charnwood, v. 2.—**Division our destruction:** or, a short history of the French faction in England, v. 8.—True report of the arraignment, etc., of Robert **Drewrie,** v. 3.—**Dudley,** *Lady* J. G. Epistle to a learned man; another to her sister, v. 3.—**Dugdale,** R. Narrative of . . . popish cruelties towards Protestants beyond seas, v. 7.—Narrative of the wicked plots carried on by Seignior Gondamore, v. 3.—Particular description of . . . **Dunkirk,** v. 2.—**Dury,** J. Case of conscience: whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Christian commonwealth, v. 7.—**Dutch remonstrance** concerning the proceedings . . . of John de Witt, v. 2.—Memoirs of Mons. **Du Vall,** v. 3.—Account of the late terrible **earthquake in Sicily,** v. 7.—Epitaph upon . . . Kyng **Edward,** v. 10.—**Eglisham,** G. Forerunner of revenge, v. 2.—**Elderton,** W. A balad intituled the Dekaye of the duke, v. 10.—A new ballad declaring the great treason against the King of Scots, v. 10.—A new ballade declaryng the daungerous shootyng of the gunne at the courte, v. 10.—Newes from Northumberland, v. 10.—**Elegy** on the death of trade, v. 2.—**Elizabeth,** *Queen.* Declaration, v. 3.—Speech . . . concerning the Spanish invasion, v. 1.—Speech to her last Parliament, 1601, v. 1.—**Ellis,** E. Opinion of Mr. Perkins and others, concerning cockfighting, v. 6.—**Elsinge,** H. Method of passing bills in Parliament, v. 5.—**Elwiss,** *Sir* G., *Lieut. of the Tower.* Speech and repentance at the time of his death, v. 5.—Letter . . . touching **embezzlements of the king's treasure,** v. 6.—The **emperor's concessions** to his Protestant subjects of Hungary, v. 2.—A character of **England,** v. 10.—Conference betweene the mon-

archs of France and Spain, concerning proceedings in England, v. 8.—History of England, v. 7.—**England's joy,** v. 3.—Plot of the play called "**England's joy,**" v. 10.—**England's mourning garment** . . . in memory of Elizabeth, v. 3.—Vindex Anglicanus: or, the perfections of the **English language defended** and asserted, v. 1.—Robert, Earl of **Essex's ghost,** v. 5.—Discourses upon the modern affairs of **Europe,** v. 1.—**Europe a slave,** when the empire is in chains, v. 1.—**Everett,** G. Encouragement for seamen and mariners, v. 4.—**Examinations** of Barrowe, Grenewood and Penrie, v. 4.—**Examples for kings:** or, rules for princes to govern by, v. 2.—**Exchange ware** at second hand, v. 10.—Relation of the bloody **execution** . . . **in Prague,** 11 June, 1621, v. 7. — True and perfect account of the examination . . . and **execution of Joan Perry** and her two sons, v. 3.—Arraignment and **execution of the late traitors,** v. 3.—**Expedient** for preventing any difference between His Highness and the Parliament, v. 5.—**Expedition of the Prince of Orange** for England, v. 1.—Description of the sect called the "**Family of love,**" v. 3. —Character of a **fanatick,** v. 7.—Semper-iidem: or, a parallel betwixt the ancient and modern **fanaticks,** v. 7.—**Fannant,** T. Historical narration of a memorable Parliament in 1386, v. 7.—**Faulkland,** H., *Viscount.* History of . . . King Edward II, v. 1.—**Fenwick,** *Sir* J. Contemplations upon life and death, v. 1.—**Filmer,** *Sir* R. Quaestio quodlibetica, or a discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money, v. 10. —Accusation and impeachment of John, Lord **Finch,** v. 5.—Account of a **fire** . . . **at Whitehall,** v. 6.—Philosophical essay treating of the . . . **flowing and ebbing of the sea,** v. 5.—**Forde,** *Sir* E. Experimental proposals how the king may have money to pay and maintain his fleets, v. 4.—**Forrest,** W. A new ballade of the marigolde, v. 10.—**Four for a penny:** or, poor Robin's character of an unconscionable pawnbroker, v. 4.—**Fox,** G. Last will, v. 7.—Memoriae Domini **Francisci, Baronis de Verulamio,** v. 10. —**Frazer,** J. The Jacobite's hopes frustrated, v. 5.—Answer to the **French declaration of war,** 1665, v. 2.—Pretences of the **French invasion** examined, v. 8.—A descent from France: or, the **French invasion of England,** v. 1.—Letter to a friend concerning a **French invasion to restore King James,** v. 7.—The **French king conquered** by the English, v. 3.—The old **French way of managing treaties,** v. 1.—**Fulwell,** U. The flower of fame, [or] raigne of Henry VIII, v. 9.—Relation of the **funerals** of the Lord Montrose and of Sir William Hay, v. 7.—**Garroway,** *Alderman.* Speeches, 1642, v. 5. —**Gentleman,** T. England's way to win wealth, v. 3. —Strange apparitions: or, the **ghost of King James,** v. 4.—**Gibbon,** J. Day-fatality: or, some observations of days lucky and unlucky, v. 8.—The Earl of **Glamorgan's negotiations** . . . or the Irish plot for bringing 10,000 men and arms into England, v. 8.—**Goddard,** J. Discourse setting forth the unhappy condition of the practice of physick in London, v. 8.—**God's warning** to his people of England by the great overflowing of the waters or floudes, 1607, v. 3.—**Gordon,** G., *Marquis of Huntley.* Reply to certain noblemen . . . covenanters of Scotland, v. 5.—**Gosling,** W. Seasonable advice for preventing . . . fire, v. 6.—Honour of the **gout,** by P. Misaurus, v. 2. —Let me speak too: or, 11 queries . . . concerning the late alteration of **government,** v. 8.—**Gowrie's conspiracie,** v. 3.—**Graham,** J., *Marquis of Montrose.* Declaration concerning his resolution to settle H. M. Charles II in all his dominions, v. 3.—Relation of the execution of James **Graham,** late Marquis of Montrose, v. 5.—The **great bastard,** protector of the little one, v. 4.—**Green,** R. A quip for an upstart courtier, v. 5.—Theeves falling out, true men come by their goods, v. 8.—**Gregory,** J. M. Geography and history of Mons, v. 2. — Geography and history of Tournay, v. 2. — **Greville,** F., *Baron Brooke.* Five years of King James, v. 7.—**Gruffith,** W. Epitaph of . . . Sir Henrie Sidney, v. 9.—**Guidott,** T. Letter concerning some observations lately made at Bath, v. 2.—History of the **gunpowder treason,** v. 3.—True declaration of the arrival of Cornelius **Haga,** v. 8.—**Hake,** E. Commemoration of the . . . raigne of . . . Lady Elizabeth, v. 9.—**Harcourt,** R. Relation of a voyage to Guiana, v. 6.—**Hare,** J. England's proper and only way to an establishment in honour, etc. v. 6. —Plain English to our wilful bearers with Normanism, v. 9.—St. Edward's ghost, or anti-Normanism, v. 8.—Reasons for creating Robert **Harley** a peer, v. 1.—**Hart,** *Sir* W. Examinations . . . of George Sprot, v. 9. —**Hartlib,** S. Further discovery of the office of publick address for accommodations, v. 6.—**Harwood,** *Sir* E. Advice to King Charles, v. 4.—**Hayward,** *Sir* J. Lives of the three Norman kings of England, William I, William II, and Henry I, v. 2, 9.—Life of **Henry II,** King of England, v. 5.—**Henry VIII.** Epistle, v. 3.—Love letters to Anne Boleyn, v. 3. —Moorning ditt upon Prins **Henry, Earl of Arundel,** v. 10.—**Heywood,** J. Balade, v. 10.—A breefe balet touching the takynge of Scarborow castell, v. 10.—**Heywood,** T. England's Elisabeth, v. 10.—**Higford,** W. Institution of a gentleman, v. 9.—St. **Hilary's tears,** shed upon all professions, v. 2.—A true narrative . . . of **His Majesty's miraculous escape** from Worcester, 1651, v. 4.—Character of **Holland,** v. 5.—A late voyage to Holland, v. 2.—**Honour's invitation:** or, a call to the camp, v. 1.—Arraignment of Thomas **Howard,** Duke of Norfolk, v. 6.—**Howell,** J. England's tears for the present wars, v. 8.—Preeminence and pedigree of Parliament, v. 1.—Vindication of himself from the charge of being no friend to Parliaments, v. 6.—Art of good **husbandry,** by R. T. v. 1.—Narrative of the imprisonment and usage of Col. John **Hutchinson,** written by himself, v. 3.—**Hyde,** A., *Duchess of York.* Copy of a paper, v. 5.—**Hyde,** E., *Earl of Clarendon.* Humble petition and address, v. 5.—Two letters, v. 3.—**Hynd,** J. Mirrour of worldly fame, v. 8.—**Instrument** by which Queen Jane was proclaimed Queen of England, v. 1.—Apparent danger of an **invasion,** 1701, v. 1. — Certain orders to be observed upon any foreign invasion, v. 7. —Century of the names and scantlings of **inventions,** 1655, v. 4.—Aphorisms relating to the kingdom of **Ireland,** v. 5.—The **Irish cabinet,** v. 4.—A true description and direction of . . . **Italy,** v. 5.—**James I.** Speech . . . concerning the gunpowder plot, v. 4.—Vox regis: or, the difference between a king ruling by law and a tyrant by his own will, v. 1.—True and genuine explanation of one King **James's declaration,** v. 2. —**Jefferies,** G. Examination and preparation for a trial, v. 8.—Narrative of the late proceedings at Whitehall concerning the **Jews,** v. 7.—**Johnson,** R. The nine worthies of London, v. 8.—The **judges' judgment,** v. 5.—A true list of the **jury** impaneled at Huntington assizes, 1619, v. 3.—Execution of **justice in England,** v. 2.—Letter . . . concerning the **king's disavowing the having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother,** v. 4.—Manner of creating the **Knights of the** . . . **Bath,** v. 1.—**Labour in vain,** a dialogue, v. 6.—**La Chaise,** F. do. Project for the extirpation of hereticks, v. 7.—Proposals for an equal **land-tax,** v. 2.—True copies of all the **Latine orations** at Cambridge, Feb. 1622, by the Vice-Chancellor and others, v. 10.—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Speech in the Starr-chamber, 14 June, 1637, v. 9.—Speech . . . on the scaffold, v. 8.—True copy of a letter to the University of Oxford when he resigned his office of Chancellor, v. 5.—Accusation and impeachment of **Laud,** v. 4.—Rome for Canterbury: or . . . birth and life of Laud, v. 4.—Proposals for regulating the **law,** v. 6.—Reasons . . . for a **law to enact the castration of popish ecclesiasticks,** v. 4.—Letter of advice to a friend, upon . . . the **lawfulness of simple fornication,** etc. v. 2.—The **law's discovery,** v. 2.—A just vindication of **learning** and liberty of the press, by Philopatris, v. 6.—**Leicester's commonwealth** fully epitomised, v. 4.—**Leigh,** E. Three diatribes, or discourses: of travel, of money, of measuring, v. 10.—**Leopold I.** Letter to King James, v. 1.—**Letter from the nobility,** barons and commons of Scotland, 1320, v. 4.—**Letter from the pope** to the Prince of Orange, v. 1. —**Letter of advice** to Gen. Monk, v. 8.—**Letter sent by E. B.,** an eminent Quaker, to the pope, v. 7. —Copie of a pistel or **letter sent to Gilbard Potter,** v. 2.—**Letter to a member of Parliament,** v. 3.—**Letter to the Earl of Shaftesbury,** from Tom Tell-Troth, v. 5.—**Letter to the Lord Bp. of Cloyne,** v. 3.—**Letter** written by an unknown hand, v. 1.—The **Leveller:** or the principles and maxims concerning government and religion . . . asserted by . . . "Levellers," v. 4.—Epitaph on . . . **Lewis XIV,** v. 3.—Diary of the siege and surrender of **Limerick,** v. 7.—Reasons . . . against the **liturgy,** v. 7.—The **London printer,** his lamentation, 1653, v. 3.—A new **looking-glass for the kingdom,** v. 1.—The **Lord Chancellor's discovery** and confession, v. 4.—Certain advertisements out of Ireland, concerning the **losses and distresses happened to the Spanish navy,** 1588, v. 1.—**Louden,** *Earl of.* Speech, v. 7.—The **loyal observator:** or, memoirs of Roger the Fidler (Sir R. L'Estrange), v. 6.—**Loyalty,** attended with great news from Drake's and Raleigh's ghosts, v. 2.—**Lupton,** D. London and the country carbonadoed and quartered in characters, v. 9.—Diary of the siege of **Luxembourg,** v. 8. — Description of the

famous kingdom of **Macaria**, v. 1.—**Macdowal**, *Sir* W. Answer to the propositions made by the English ambassadors, v. 5.—**Machiavelli**, N. di B. Vindication of himself . . . against the imputation of impiety, atheism, etc. v. 1.—The atheistical politician: or, a brief discourse concerning N. **Machiavell**, v. 3. —**Madan**, P. Philosophical and medicinal essay on the waters of Tunbridge, v. 1.—Original and design of **magistracy**, v. 1.—**Manley**, T. Present state of Europe briefly examined, 1689, v. 1.—Tom Tell-Troath: or, a free discourse touching the **manners of the time**, v. 2.—Epitaphe upon . . . Quene **Marie**, v. 10.—**Marten**, A. Exhortation to stir up the minds of all Her Majesty's faithful subjects to defend their country, v. 1.—Memoir of Queen **Mary's days**, v. 1.—The Levellers: a dialogue between two young ladies concerning **matrimony**, v. 5.—Last **memorial of the Spanish ambassador**, v. 5.—Danger of **mercenary Parliaments**, v. 1.—**Middleton**, C. Legend of Humphrey, Duke of Glocester, v. 10.—**Milton**, J. Character of the Long-Parliament and Assembly of Divines in 1641, v. 5.—The mighty **miracle**: being the invitation of John Lacy to . . . behold Dr. Emms arise out of his first grave; Lacy's reasons why Dr. Emms was not raised from the dead, v. 7.—**Mischiefs** . . . of endeavouring to deprive His Majesty of the affections of his subjects, v. 1.—**Mock-majesty**: or, the siege of Munster, v. 8.—Plea for limited **monarchy**, v. 1.—Treatise of monarchy, v. 6.—List of the **monasteries**, nunneries and colleges belonging to the English papists, in several popish countries beyond sea, v. 1.—Summarie of certain reasons which have moved Q. Elizabeth to procede in reformations of . . . **monies**, v. 8.—Account of the manner of taking the late Duke of **Monmouth**, v. 6.—**Montagu**, *Sir* E., *Earl of Manchester*. Speech, 1642, v. 5.—True and just relation of Maj.-Gen. Sir T. **Morgan's progress in France** and Flanders, 1657, 58, v. 3.—General bill of the **mortality of the clergy of London**, v. 2.—Arraignment and acquittal of Sir Edward **Moseley**, v. 3.—Modest account of the wicked life of that grand impostor Lodowick **Muggleton**, v. 1.—Instructions for the increasing and planting of **mulberrie trees**, v. 2.—**Munday**, A. Banquet of daintie conceits, v. 9. —English Romayne life, v. 7.—The unhappy marksman: or . . . **murder committed by George Strangeways**, v. 4.—**Nash**, T. Lenten stuff, v. 6.—**Natural and revealed religion** explaining each other, v. 6.—**Naudaeus**, G. News from France; or, a description of the library of Cardinal Mazarine, v. 3. —**Naunton**, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia, v. 2.—Inquiry into the causes of our **naval miscarriages**, v. 1.—The grand impostor examined: or, the life . . . of James **Nayler**, v. 6.—**Nedham**, M. Short history of the English rebellion, v. 2.—**Nennius**, a worthy Briton . . . encountering with Julius Caesar, v. 8.—A **nest of perfidious vipers**, v. 5.—A **new bill** . . . In reply to the ladies and batchelors petition, v. 4.—Chorographia: or, a survey of **Newcastle-upon-Tyne**, v. 3.—**News from Hell**, Rome and the Inns of court, v. 7.—**Nicholes**, A. Discourse of marriage and wiving, v. 2.—**Niccols**, R. Monodia: or, Waltham's complaint upon the death of . . . Lady Hay, v. 10.—Sir Thomas Overbury's vision, v. 7.—Vertue's encomium: or, the image of honour, v. 10.—**Nicker nicked**: or, the cheats of gaming discovered, v. 2. —**Nuntius a mortuis**: or, a messenger from the dead, v. 6.—Good expedient for innocence and peace . . . Advantage of laying aside publick **oaths**, v. 8.—**Oldys**, W. Copious and exact catalogue of pamphlets in the Harleian library, v. 10.—Copy of an **order** . . . wherein every man is rated according to his estate, v. 1.—**Orders** sent down by the Duke of Medina . . . to be observed in the voyage towards England, v. 1.—**Ordinances** . . . for demolishing of all organs, images and all manner of superstitious monuments, v. 8.—**Ovatio Carolina**: the triumph of King Charles, v. 7. —**Overbury**, *Sir* T. [*Attributed to*]. Observations in his travels upon the state of the 17 provinces, 1609. v. 8. —Character of an **Oxford incendiary**, v. 5.—News from Pembroke and Montgomery: or, **Oxford Manchestered**, v. 5.—**Pacquet-boat advice**: or, a discourse concerning the war with France, v. 2.—**Pansa**, M. Account of the original of writing and paper, v. 3.—**Parable** of the bear-baiting, v. 5.—Parable of the three jackdaws, v. 5.—A **paradox**: proving the inhabitants of Madagascar . . . to be the happiest people in the world, v. 1.—A true description, or rather a **parallel between Wolsey and Laud**, v. 4.—**Park**, H. Lachrymae sacerdotis: a Pindarick poem occasioned by the death of . . . Mary II, v. 9.—Inconveniences of a long continuance of the same **Parliament**, v. 7.—Narrative of the late Parliament (so called), 1657; Second narrative, v. 3.—Some reasons for an annual Parliament, v. 4.—Vindication of the Parliament, v. 8.—Twenty-four queries touching the **Parliament and army**, v. 9.—Character of an honest and worthy **Parliament-man**, v. 2.—Discourse concerning the success of former **Parliaments**, v. 6.—Honour and courage of our English **Parliaments in the reign of Q. Elizabeth**, v. 8.—The **Parlyament of byrdes**, v. 5.—Doctrine of **passive obedience**, and jure divino, disproved, v. 7. —**Peacham**, H. Art of living in London, v. 9.—**Peele**, G. Descensus Astraeae, v. 10.—Device of the pageant borne before Woolstone Dixi, Lord Mayor, 1585, v. 10.—**Pennyless Parliament** of threadbare poets, v. 1.—**Peters**, H. A word for the army and two words to the kingdom, v. 5.—**Peters' pattern** . . . funeral sermon at the interment of Hugh Peters, by I. C. v. 6.—True copy of the **petition of the gentlewomen** . . . in London, v. 7.—**Petition of the ladies** . . . for husbands, v. 4.—**Petition of the widows** . . . for a redress of their grievances, v. 4. —**Petowe**, H. Elizabetha quasi vivens. Eliza's funerall, v. 10.—England's Caesar. His Majesties most royall coronation, v. 10.—**Petty**, *Sir* W. Advice to Mr. Hartlib, for the advancement of . . . learning, v. 6.—Briefe and true declaration of the sicknesse, last wordes and death of **Philip II**, v. 2.—**Philipott**, T. Historical discourse of the first invention of navigation, v. 2.—**Philpot**, N. Reasons and proposals for a registry . . . of all deeds and incumbrances of real estates, v. 3.—**Pierrepont**, W. Treatise concerning registers to be made of estates, bonds, bills, etc. v. 3. —**Pitcairn**, A. Method of curing the small-pox, v. 7. —The **plague at Westminster**, v. 2.—**Platt**, H. Discoverie of certaine English wants, v. 9.—**Plots of Jesuits**, 1658, v. 1.—Wicked **plots** . . . **of the Spaniards** against the Netherlands, v. 2.—**Plunket**, O. Last speech, v. 6.—**Poets' knavery discovered**, v. 9.—Letter to Dr. Burnet, giving an account of Cardinal **Pool's secret powers**, v. 7.—**Pope**, A. Character of a certain great Duchess, v. 8.—Letter to Mr. Serjant, containing the impossibility of the publick establishment of **popery in England**, v. 1.—The **pope's dreadful curse**: being the form of excommunication of the Church of Rome, v. 6.—**Power of the laws** of a kingdom over the will of a misled king, v. 4.—Brief discourse concerning the **power of the peers and commons**, v. 8.—**Praier** and complaynte of the ploweman unto Christe, v. 6.—The old Pharisee, with the new phylacteries of **Presbytery**, v. 8.—**Pride**, T. Last speech and dying words, v. 3.—**Primrose**, *Lady* D. Chaine of pearle: or, a memoriall of . . . Q. Elizabeth, v. 10.—**Prior**, M. Verses spoke to Lady Harley, 1719, v. 2.—Present case of England, and the **Protestant interest**, v. 1.—A true relation from Germany of a **Protestant shepherd's killing a counterfeit devil**, v. 4.—**Protestants' doom** in popish times, v. 1.—**Prynne**, W. Prescription to recover our kingdom, church and nation from . . . confusion, v. 8.—**Pym**, J. Observations on the offices and officers in the militia of England, v. 6.—Speech, 1642, v. 5.—The **quack's academy**, v. 2.—A **Quaker's letter** out of the country to friend John in town, v. 1. —**Quakers' remonstrance** . . . touching the popish plot, v. 7.—**Qualifications of persons**, declared capable by the Rump-Parliament to elect or be elected, v. 5.—Twenty-five **queries** . . . propounded to the people of England, v. 9.—**Question of the cock**, and whether his crowing affrights the lion, v. 1.—**Raleigh**, *Sir* W. A discourse of seaports, v. 4.—Prerogative of Parliaments in England proved, v. 5.—Declaration of the demeanour and carriage of Sir W. **Raleigh**, v. 3.—Sir Walter **Raleigh's ghost**, v. 5.—Brief relation of Sir Walter **Raleigh's troubles**, v. 4.—Terrible and deserved death of Francis **Ravillack**, v. 6.—Account of the **reasons which induced Charles II** to declare war against the States-General in 1672, v. 2.—**Rebels' catechism**, v. 7.—Account of the **receipts, and disbursements** expended by the Committee of safety, v. 7.—Proposals for the **reformation of schools** and universities, v. 1.—View of the **reign of K. Charles I**, v. 2.—True **relation . . . of . . . accidents**, which lately happened in the kingdom of the Great Magor or Mogul, v. 1.—Representation of the present state of **religion**, v. 2.—An humble **remonstrance of the batchelors** in and about London, v. 4.—John **Reynard's deliverance** from the captivity of the Turks, v. 1.—**Reynolds**, J. A discourse upon prodigious abstinence, v. 4.—**Rights of the House of Austria** to the Spanish succession, v. 1.—**Roberts**, H. England's farewell to Christian IV, v. 9.—Most royall and honourable entertainment of K. Christiern IV, v. 9.—**Robin Conscience**: or Conscionable Robin, his progress through court, city and country, v. 1.—**Roe**,

T. Speech in Parliament, v. 4.—**Rowzee,** L. The queen's wells . . . Nature and virtues of Tunbridge-water, v. 8.—**Roy,** W. Satire against Cardinal Wolsey, v. 9.—**Royal-fishing** revived, v. 3.—**Royal gamesters,** v. 1.—**Rudyard,** *Sir* B. A worthy speech, 1642, v. 5.—**Russell,** *Admiral* E. Letter to the Earl of Nottingham, v. 4.—**Sa,** P. Narration of the late accident in the new exchange, v. 3.—A true . . . relation of the taking of the goodly ship, the **Saint Esprit,** v. 5.—**St. John,** (—). Argument of law concerning the . . . Earl of Strafford, v. 7.—Account of **St. Sebastian's,** 1700, v. 1.—**Salgado,** J. Description of the plaza, or market-place of Madrid, v. 7.—**A satyr** on the Earl of Oxford, Lord Bolingbroke, Mr. Moore and Mr. Prior, v. 3.—Account of the late **Scotch invasion,** as it was opened by my Lord Havisham, v. 7.—Modern account of **Scotland,** v. 6.—**Scotland characterized,** v. 7.—Particular matters of fact relating to . . . **Scotland under the Duke of Lauderdale,** v. 6.—**Scott,** T. Aphorisms of state, v. 5.—The **Scottish politick presbyter** slain by an English Independent: a tragi-comedy, v. 7.—Trial and condemnation of Col. Adrian **Scroope,** etc. v. 6.—True history of the . . . adventures of Don **Sebastian,** King of Portugal, v. 4, 5.—Providence displayed: or, a very surprising account of one Alex. **Selkirk,** v. 5.—Ordinances and orders . . . concerning **sequestring the estates** of delinquents, v. 9.—News from the channel; or . . . description of the isle of **Serke,** v. 3.—True and wonderfull. A discourse relating a strange and monstrous **serpent,** v. 3.—Brief account of . . . the life and death of the Earl of **Shaftesbury,** v. 5.—**Sheffield,** J., *Earl of Mulgrave.* True copy of a letter to Dr. Tillotson, v. 5.—Sir Robert **Sherley sent embassador** . . . to Sigismond III, v. 5.—The **She-wedding** or, a mad marriage between Mary and Margaret, v. 6.—**Shuffling, cutting and dealing** in a game of piquet, v. 5.—**Sidney,** *Sir* H. Letter to his son Philip, v. 7.—**Skelton,** J. Elynour Rummin, the famous ale-wife of England, v. 1.—**Smith,** (—). Speech . . . concerning the regulating of the king's majesty's prerogative, v. 5.—Character of a **sneaker,** v. 2.—Life of . . . Faustus **Socinus** Senensis, by a Polonian knight, v. 7.—**Somerset,** E., *Marquis of Worcester.* Letter to the Committee of Parliament . . . concerning his son's landing with his forces, v. 9.—**Sondes,** *Sir* G. Narrative . . . upon the death of his two sonnes, v. 10.—A packe of **Spanish lyes,** v. 3.—A seasonable **speech** made by a worthy member of Parliament, 1659, v. 3.—**Speech of a fellow-commoner** of England, v. 5.—Brief relation of . . . **speeches in the Star-chamber,** 1637, v. 4.—**Spencer,** T., Jr. A true and faithful relation of the proceedings of the forces . . . in the West Indies, 1689, 90, v. 2.—The **spiritual courts** epitomised, v. 2.—**Spratt,** T., *Bp. of Rochester.* Letter to the Lords-Commissioners of H. M. ecclesiastical court, v. 7.—Relation of the . . . contrivance of Blackhead and Young against the lives of several persons, v. 6.—**Springham,** T. Speech to the Earl of Essex, v. 9.—**Stafford,** W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints, v. 9.—**State-gamesters,** v. 4.—Present **state of Christendom,** v. 1.—Copy of a letter . . . declaring the **state of England,** v. 1.—Copie of a letter . . . concernyng D. **Storie,** v. 8.—Enquiry into the . . . sense of that Scripture (Jer. viii. 7), "The **stork in the Heaven knoweth her appointed times,**" etc. v. 2.—Declaration of the lyfe and death of John **Story,** v. 3.—Bill of attainder that passed against Thomas, Earl of **Strafford,** v. 4.—The Earl of **Strafford characteriscd,** v. 5.—**Strange news from Plymouth:** or, . . . relation of a voyage from the Indies, v. 2.—**Strangling and death of the Great Turk** and his two sons, v. 4.—**Stukeley,** *Sir* L. Humble petition and information touching . . . the bringing-up of Sir W. Raleigh, v. 3.—Enquiry into the measures of **submission to the supreme authority,** v. 1.—Brief and perfect journal of the . . . **success of the English army** in the West Indies, by I. S. v. 3.—A word without doors, concerning the bill for **succession,** v. 1.—A short historical collection, touching the **succession of the crown,** v. 4.—Brief history of the **succession to the crown of England,** v. 1.—Relation of the . . . **sufferings of a Dutch sailor** . . . on the Isle of Ascension, v. 8.—**Supplication** to . . . Kyng Henry VIII, v. 9.—**Swift,** J. [*Attributed to*]. Trip to Dunkirk, v. 1.—Discourse touching **Tangier,** v. 5.—Standard of equality in subsidiary **taxes** and payments, v. 9.—**Taxes no charge,** v. 8.—Compendious history of the **taxes of France,** v. 5.—**Taylor,** J. The old, old, very old man . . . Thomas Parr, v. 7.—**Tears of the press,** v. 4.—**Thacker,** R. A Godlie dittie . . . for the preservation of the queene's . . . raigne, v. 10.—Essay on the **theatres,** v. 5.—**Thornborough,** J., *Bp. of Bristol.* Discourse [on] the happie union of . . . England and Scotland, v. 9.—**Thorpe,** *Judge.* Charge to the grand jury, 1648, v. 2.—The most lamentable and dreadful **thunder and lightning** in the county of Norfolk, 1656, v. 2.—**Timberlake,** H. True and strange discourse of the travels of two English pilgrims, v. 1.—**Tipping,** W. The father's counsell, v. 9.—How to advance the **trade of the nation,** v. 4.—**Trade's increase,** v. 4.—**Travels of three English gentlemen** from Venice to Hamburgh, 1734, v. 4, 5, 8.—**Treason** pretended against the King of Scots, v. 7.—Discoverie of the **treasons . . . by Throckmorton,** v. 3.—**Treswell,** R. Relation of . . . the journey of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, v. 3.—Examination and **trial of Margaret Fell and George Fox,** v. 6.—Observations on the **trial of Spencer Cowper and others** . . . about the murder of Sarah Stout, v. 8.—Παιδεια Θριαμζος, the **triumph of learning** over ignorance, v. 1.—Declaration of great **troubles pretended against the realme,** v. 3.—**Ubaldino,** P. Discourse concerning the Spanish fleet invading England, 1588, v. 1.—Die Lunae, 22 Jan. 1643. An ordinance for regulating the **University of Cambridge,** v. 3.—Petition of the gentlemen and students of the University of Cambridge, v. 6.—Sundry things concerning the **University of Oxford,** v. 6.—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Prophecy, v. 7.—**Varamund,** E. Report of the outrages of France and the slaughter of Chastillon, v. 7.—**Venner,** T. The baths of Bath, v. 2.—A great **victory . . . by the English** against the Dutch, v. 4.—**Vincent,** W. Strange and true news from Staffordshire, v. 2.—**Voice from the dead:** or, speech of . . . Boetius to the Emperor Theodoricus, v. 7.—**Vox borealis,** or the northern discoverie, v. 3.—**Vox populi,** or the people's humble discovery of their own loyalty, v. 7.—**Wake,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury* [*Attributed to*]. Letter . . . touching reproaches cast upon the bishops, v. 6.—**Wakeman,** *Sir* G. Letter from Paris, v. 6.—Articles and ordinances of **war,** v. 7.—Essay towards carrying on the present **war against France,** v. 8.—Justification of the present **war against the United Netherlands,** v. 8.—Proposals for carrying on an effectual **war in America,** 1702, v. 1.—History of Perkin **Warbeck,** v. 6.—**Warr,** J. Corruption . . . of the laws of England, v. 3.—The **wars** and causes of them, between England and France, by D. J. v. 1.—A farther brief and true narration of the late **wars risen in New England,** v. 5.—Book conteyning the manner and order of a **watche . . . in London** upon the even of St. John Baptist and St. Peeter, v. 9.—**Wentworth,** T., *Earl of Strafford.* Letter to the king to pass the bill occasioned by the tumult of the apprentices, v. 8.—Historical account of the rise and growth of the **West India colonies,** v. 2.—A question, **whether there be nothing new?** v. 2.—**Whiston,** J. England's calamities discovered, v. 6.—**Wilkins,** J., *Bp. of Chester.* A view of St. Helena [and] the world in the moon, v. 8.—Last **will and testament of Father Peters,** v. 8.—Political remarks on the life and reign of King **William III,** v. 3.—True report of the lamentable death of **William of Nassawe,** v. 3.—**William,** *Prince of Orange.* Speech, 15 Nov. 1688, v. 7.—King **William's ghost,** 1711, v. 1.—**Winstanly,** J. Letter to Lord Fairfax, v. 8.—A **winter-dream,** v. 7.—**Witherings,** J. Orders, laws and ancient customs of swans, v. 3.—Anatomy of a **woman's tongue,** v. 2.—**Wonderful news from Wales:** or, a true narrative of an old woman living near Lanselln, v. 6.—**Work for cutlers:** or, a dialogue betweene sword, rapier and dagger, v. 10.—Proposals for building, in every county, a **working-alms-house** or hospital, v. 4.—**Wotton,** *Sir* H. Short view of the life and death of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, v. 8.—**Wright,** R., *Bp. of Litchfield.* Speech in the House of Commons, v. 6.—Essay on **writing,** and the art and mystery of printing, v. 1.—**Wynton,** S. Supposed lament by Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester; Retort to the same, v. 10.—**Yanghan,** *Sir* H. Speech to Prince Charles, v. 9.—**Classed catalogue** of the treatises and essays contained in the 10 volumes of the Harleian miscellany, v. 10.—**Index,** v. 10.

Harlequin. Blomberg, H. von. In sachen des Harlekin. Eine culturgeschichtliche arabeske. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 241.)

Harley, *Lady* Brilliana. *Circa* 1600–43. Letters of . . . With introduction and notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis. London, 1853. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 58.) 1595

Harley, George. 1829—. Histological

demonstrations : a guide to the microscopical examination of the animal tissues in health and disease for the use of the medical and veterinary professions. Ed. by George T. Brown. London, 1866. 8°. —1696

Harlez, Charles de. Des origenes du Zoroastrisme. Paris, 1879. 8°. —2264

—— (*Tr.*) Avesta. Livre sacré du Zoroastrisme tr. du texte Zend. *See* Avesta.

Harlingen, Arthur van. *See* Van Harlingen, A.

Harlow, George Henry. Cunningham, A. Harlow. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, sculptors, *etc.* v. 5, p. 274.)—**Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

Harman, Thomas. 16 *cent.* A caveat or warening for common cursetors, vulgarely called vagabones: from the 3 ed. of 1567. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 75 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 9, p. 17.)—*The same,* ed. by C. Hindley. 123 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1 ; *Miscel. antiq. Anglic.* v. 1.)

Harmand, Jean Baptiste. 1751 - 1816. Anecdotes relatives à quelques personnes, et à plusieurs événemens remarquables de la révolution. Paris, 1820. 8°. 1604

Harmenopulus, Constantinus. 1320–83. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Paris, 1865. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150.) —2242

Contents. Epitome **canonum.**—De **fide** orthodoxa. —Libellus de opinionibus **haereticorum** qui singulis temporibus exstiterunt. — **Narratiuncula** de tribus tomis synodicis in quibus omnes adversus Imperatoriam majestatem turbarum aut rebellionis ducis eorumque adjutores et consciі anathemate percutiuntur.

Harmodius. Curtius, E. Harmodios und Aristogeiton. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 147.)

Harmon, D. W. Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 409.)

Harmonial man, The. Davis, A. J. —4256

Harmonical grammar of the principal ancient and modern languages. Nolan, *Rev.* F. 2 v. —2176

Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. Smith, R. —2745

Harmonies de la nature. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 8–10.

Harmonies économiques. Bastiat, F., *Oeuvres compl.* v. 6.

Harmonies of creation: poems. Newman, J. C. 1398

Harmonies of political economy. Bastiat, F. 2 v. —1304

Harmonies of the Bible. *See* Bible, *Harmonies.*

Harmonies poétiques et religieuses. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, 3. 2 v.

Harmonists. Davis, *Mrs.* R. H. The Harmonists. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 529.) —**Nevin,** D. E. The late George Rapp and the Harmonists. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 703.)

Harmony.

ALBRECHTSBERGER, J. G. Methods of harmony, figured base and composition. n. d. 2 v.

—— ARISTOXENUS, *of Tarentum.* Die harmonischen fragmente. Herausg. von Paul Marquard. [*Gr. and Germ.*] 1868.

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of author in general alphabet.

—— BEETHOVEN, L. van. Etudes de. Traité d'harmonie et de composition. Tr. de l'allemand par F. Fétis. 1833, 2 v.

—— BONOMO, G. Nuova scuola d'armonia. 1875.

—— BUSSLER, L. Praktische harmonielehre. 1875.

—— CATEL, C. S. Traité d'harmonie. 1803. *The same,* tr. from the original French, and carefully ed. by Speranza and T. Westrop. n. d.

—— COUSSEMAKER, C. E. H. de. Art harmonique aux XII et XIII siècles. 1865.

—— — Histoire de l'harmonie au moyen age. 1852.

—— FÉTIS, F. J. Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. 1844.

—— HOLDER, W. A treatise of the natural grounds and principles of harmony. 1694.

—— KOLLMANN, A. F. C. An essay on musical harmony. 1796.

—— MACFARREN, G. A. Six lectures on harmony. 1867.

—— OUSELEY, *Sir* F. A. G. A treatise on harmony. 1868.

—— RAMEAU, J. P. Traité de l'harmonie reduite à ses principes naturels. 1722.

—— SECHTER, S. Correct order of fundamental harmonies. 1871.

—— SMITH, R. Harmonics, or the philosophy of musical sounds. 1759.

—— VIRUÉS Y SPINÓLA, J. J. de, and CHALUZ DE VERNEVIL, F. T. A. Original grammar of harmony. 1851, 2 v.

—— ZUNDEL, J. Treatise on harmony and modulation. 1862.

—— **Adelbold,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* Musica. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 1109.)—**Burette,** P. J. Dissertation sur la symphonie des anciens. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 116.) —Dissertation sur le rhythme de l'ancienne musique. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 152.)—Nouvelles réfléxions sur la symphonie de l'ancienne musique. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 63.)—**Chabanon,** M. P. G. de. Conjectures sur l'introduction des accords dans la musique des anciens. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 360.)—**Clément,** F. L'harmonie au 13 siècle. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 69.)—**Coussemaker,** C. E. H. de. Les harmonistes des 12 et 13 siècles. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 24, 1864, p. 103.)—L'harmonie au moyen âge. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 300.)—**Enharmonic** of the ancients. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 429 ; v. 17, 1832, p. 260.)—**Euclides.** Introductio harmonica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem,* v. 1.)—**Fétis,** F. J. Sur l'harmonie simultanée des sons chez les Grecs et les Romains. 120 pp. 4 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 31, 1859.)—**Gaudentius.** Harmonica introductio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem,* v. 1.)—**Gresset,** J. B. L. Discours sur l'harmonie. 50 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 253.)—**Helmholtz,** H. L. F. On the physiological causes of harmony in music. 46 pp. (*In his* Popular lectures, p. 61.) — **Nicomachus,** *of Gerasa.* Harmonices manuale. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Meibom, M., *Antiq. music. auct. septem,* v. 1.)—*The same.* 25 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 423.)—**Physics and physiology of harmony.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 432.)—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* De harmonica institutione. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 483.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Recherches sur la symphonie des anciens. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 365.)—**Stiles,** *Sir* F. H. E. Explanation of the modes or tones in the ancient Grecian music. 79 pp. 3 pl. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 51, pt. 2, 1761, p. 695.)—**Wagener,** A. Mémoire sur la symphonie des anciens. 82 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1863.)

See also **Music.**

Harmony of all the religions appointed by God. 50 pp. Watts, I., *Works,* v. 3, p. 327.

Harmony of birds: a poem. From the only known copy, printed . . . in the 16

century. With an introduction and notes [by J. Payne Collier]. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

Harmony of interests, The. Carey, H. C., *Miscel. works.*

Harmony of the church. Drayton, M. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

Harmony of the essays, *etc.*, of Francis Bacon. Arber, E., *Reprints.*

Harmony of the four Gospels. Gardiner. F. —1224

Harmony of the reformed confessions. Schaff, P. —1246

Harmony of the universe, Introduction to the. Adorno, J. N. —2434

Harmote, *Abbot of St. Gall. 9 cent.* Inscriptiones in templo S. Othmari; Epitaphium Grimaldi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 989.)

Harms, Friedrich. 1819-80. Die philosophie seit Kant. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1433

—— **Arthur Schopenhauer's philosophie.** 5 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 122.)—**Philosophie in ihrer geschichte.** 10 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 67.)—**Ueber den staat.** 9 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 79.)—**Zur erinnerung an Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel.** 22 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 124.)

Harnes, *France.* MARQUETTE, A. de. Histoire générale du comté de Harnes. 1867. 3 v.

Harness, *Rev.* William. 1790-1869. Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

—— L'ESTRANGE, A. G. K. Literary life of W. H. 1871.

Harney, *Brev.-Maj.-Gen.* William Selby. REAVIS, L. W. Life and military services of. 1878.

Harney, Will Wallace. 1831—. Adonais. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 652.)—**After dark.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 47.)—The **angel** of the twilight. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 305.)—**Baby and Mustard playing ball.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 751.)—Rev. Mr. **Bland's wrestle with the Chester white hog.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 924.)—A **Florida dawn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 66.)—The **Florida pioneers.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 289.)—**How Captain Ascott floored the ghost.** 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 207.)—**Katy's fortune.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, pp. 28, 176.)—**Little Barbara.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 360.)—The **long dream.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 108.)—**Milking-time.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 299.)—The **moorings.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 660.)—**Nooning in Florida.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 165.)—**Northern snow.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 393.)—**Old home,** The, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 231.)—The **parting soul.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 62.)—**Serenade in the tropics.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 863.)—A **terrible twenty-four hours.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 543.)—**Tropic midnight.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 305.)—**Trout-fishing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 350.)—**"Under the rose."** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 741.)—**Who won the pretty widow.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 535, 697.)

Harnham Hill, *England.* Akerman, J. Y. An account of excavations in an Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Harnham Hill, near Salisbury. 20 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 259.)—Note on some further discoveries in an Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Harnham Hill, near Salisbury. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 475.)

Harnisch, F. Wilhelm. Das leiden, beurtheilt vom theistischen standpunkt. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 301.)

Haro, Louis Mendez de. Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4, p. 1. 63 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Harold II, *King of England.* Arnold, *Rev.* F. H. The nine months of Harold's reign. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 157.)—**Earl Godwin and Earl Harold.** 41 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 28.)—Vita Haroldi. 80 pp. (Michel, F., *Chroniques anglo-normandes*, v. 2, p. 143.)

Harold, a drama. Tennyson, A. 3367

Harold the dauntless. 112 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 11, p. 143.

Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels.* 2 v. 1288

See also **Harald.**

Haroun-Al-Ouâciq-Billah, *Caliph of the East.* **Cherbonneau,** J. A. Histoire des khalifes abbassides Al-Ouâciq, Al-Moutewakkel et Al-Mountasir. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 134.)

Haroun-al-Raschid. PALMER, E. H. The Caliph Haroun Alraschid. 1881.

—— To the memory of H. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 306.)

Harp. Egan, C. On the antiquity and primitive form of the harp. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 103.)

Harp of Renfrewshire. A collection of songs and other poetical pieces, (many of which are original) accompanied with notes, explanatory, critical, and biographical, and a short essay on the poets of Renfrewshire. Paisley, 1872. 8°. 1334

Harpalus. Haupt, H. Die vorgeschichte des Harpalischen processes. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 377.)—**Schmidt,** L. Die politik des Demosthenes in der Harpalischen sache. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 211.)

Harper, L. Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of the state of Mississippi. Jackson, 1857. 8°. —1634

Harper, Robert Goodloe. 1765-1825. Select works. Baltimore, 1805-14. 2 v. 8°. 2156

Contents. Letter to Elias B. **Caldwell,** Sec. of the Amer. Soc. for colonizing the free people of colour in the U. S. with their own consent, v. 2.—Answer and pleas of Samuel **Chase** one of the associate justices of the supreme court of the U. S. to the articles of impeachment by the House of representatives, v. 2.—Articles exhibited by the House of representatives of the U. S. in the name of themselves . . . against Samuel Chase, v. 2.—Replication by the House of representatives of the U. S. to the answer of Samuel Chase, v. 2.—Heads of an essay on the future state of **Europe,** v. 2.—Letter containing a short view of the political principles and system of the **Federalists,** v. 1.—Speech on the appointment of **foreign ministers,** v. 1.—Speech on resisting the aggressions and encroachments of **France,** v. 1.—Speech at the celebration of the recent triumphs of the cause of mankind in **Germany,** v. 2.—Address to his constituents . . . on treaty of amity . . . with **Great Britain,** v. 1.—Argument before the Senate on the question whether a senator of the U. S. be liable to **impeachment,** v. 1.—Letter from Gov. **Jay,** v. 1.—**Letter** in July, 1798, v. 1.—Correspondence respecting **Russia,** between R. G. Harper and R. Walsh, together with a speech of Mr. Harper commemorative of the Russian victories, v. 2.—Speech on the **sedition law,** Jan. 1, 1801, v. 1.—Speech on **Unauthorized correspondence** with foreign governments, v. 1.—Observations on the dispute between the **U. S. and France,** v. 1.—Oration on the birth of **Washington,** 1810, v. 2.

—— Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. London, 1797. 8°. 1646

—— **Speeches.** 34 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 491.)

Harper, Ruth. Among relations. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 731.)—**Epping.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 657.)—An **evening at Epping.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 347.)—**Esther.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 494.)—Captain **Gaylord's** will. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 341.)—The **Holbrook House.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 220.)—The **Leonards.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 667.)—**Longwood.** 8 pp.

(*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 792.)—**Rhoda.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 521.)—The **Rothsays.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 788.)—**Westmoreland.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 491.)

Harper, S. B. Bertrand. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 179.)

Harper's Ferry. United States Senate Report of the select committee appointed to inquire into the late invasion and seizure of the public property at Harper's Ferry. 1860. (*U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Reports Com.* No. 278.)

Harper's Latin dictionary. Lewis, C. T., and Short, C. R.34

Harper's New Monthly Magazine. New York, 1850–84. 68 v. 8°. 4173

—— Index, v. 1–50. New York, 1875. 8°. 4172

—— **Guernsey,** A. H. Making the Magazine. 30 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 1.)

Harper's statistical gazetteer of the world. Smith, J. C. R.75

Harpies. Cerquand, J. F. Les harpyies. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 367; v. 3, 1861, p. 18.)

Harpocration, Valerius. 2 *cent.* Lexicon cum annotationibus interpretum lectionibusque libri MS Vratislaviensis. Lipsiae, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3295

Harpsfield, Nicholas. —1583. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon. London, 1878. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 21.) 1594

Harrar. Praetorius, F. Ueber die sprache von H. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 453.)

Harring, Paul Harro. Everett, A. H. Harro Harring: a biographical sketch. 94 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 1; and *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, pp. 337, 462, 561.)

Harrington. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 17.

Harrington, James. 1611–77. The Oceana and other works; som wherof are now first publish'd from his own MSS. The whole collected, methodiz'd, and review'd, with an exact account of his life prefix'd, by John Toland. London, 1700. fo. —1312

Contents. Seven models of a **commonwealth.**—The ways and means of introducing a **commonwealth** by the consent of the people.—A word concerning a **House of Peers.**—The art of **lawgiving.**—**Life** of James Harrington.—The grounds and reasons of **monarchy** considered.—The commonwealth of **Oceana.**—The humble **petition** of divers well affected persons, with the Parlament's answer therto.—**Political aphorisms.**—A system of **politics.**—The prerogative of **popular government.**—**Valerius and Publicola.**

—— **Franck,** A. Harrington. 51 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 202.)

Harrington. *See also* Harington.

Harriot, Thomas. 1560–1621. Briefe and true report of the new found land of Virginia; Of the nature and maners of the people. 17 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 324.)—Of the **Virginian rites.** 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 838.)

Harris, Alexander. Biographical history of Lancaster county: being a history of the early settlers and eminent men of the county . . . Lancaster, Pa., 1872. 8°. 3575

Harris, Alexander. 17 *cent.* The œconomy of the Fleete: or, an apologeticall answeare unto XIX articles sett forth against him by the prisoners. Ed. by A. Jessop. Westminster, 1879. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 25.) 1594

Harris, Amyard Charles, *Bp. of Gibraltar.* Chabas, F. J. Papyrus magique Harris. 1860.

—— **Chabas,** F. J. The magic papyrus of the Harris collection. 24 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 135.)—**Eisenlohr,** A., and Birch, S. The great Harris papyrus. 98 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 21; v. 8, p. 5.)

Harris, Arthur. My son Diana, a farce. 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 17.)

Harris, C. Fiske. Index to American poetry and plays in the collection of. Providence, 1874. 12°. 1185

Harris, Chapin Aaron, *M. D.* 1806–60. Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 3 ed. carefully revised and enlarged by Ferdinand J. S. Gorgas. Phila. 1867. 8°. R.82

Harris, Edward Doubleday. William Thaddeus Harris. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 294.)

Harris, Elisha, *M. D.* Practical conclusions concerning **cholera.** Evidence respecting causes and preventive measures. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 343.)—Significance of the recent **epidemic.** Duties of the American Public Health Association. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 158.)—General **health laws** and local ordinances, considered with reference to state and local sanitary organization. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 472.)—Report on the **public health service** in the principal cities, and the progress of sanitary works in the United States. 36 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 151.)—Report on plans for complete and authentic **records of deaths** and the causes of death in the United States. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 135.)—Report on the preparation of a plan for a **sanitary survey of the United States.** 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 106; v. 4, p. 27.)—Laws, provisions, and methods for securing the benefits of general **vaccination** throughout the country. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 140.)

Harris, George. The economy and policy of a Christian education. Baltimore, 1823. 12°. —2367

Harris, George, *LL. D.* 1809—. Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke: with selections from his correspondence, diaries, speeches, and judgments. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. 4842

—— The theory of the fine arts: or, art in relation to nature, civilization, and man. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. —1726

Harris, George W. (*Ed.*) Sketches of debate. *See* Maclay, W.

Harris, Ira. Memorial of. Albany, 1876. 8°. 3891

Harris, J. Morrison. A paper upon California; read before the Maryland Historical Society. 32 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Harris, James. 1709–80. Works, with an account of his life and character, by his son the Earl of Malmesbury. New ed. London, 1803. 5 v. 8°. 2165

Contents. Concerning **art,** v. 1.—Concerning **happiness,** v. 1.—**Hermes,** or a philosophical enquiry concerning universal grammar, v. 2.—Memoirs of the **life and character** of the author, v. 1.—Concerning **music,** painting, and poetry, v. 1.—**Philological inquiries,** v. 4, 5.—**Philosophical arrangements,** v. 3.—Appendix, Index, v. 5.

—— **Sicard,** R. A. C. Examen de l'Hermès d'Harris, traduction de Thurot. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 64.)

Harris, James, 1 *Earl of Malmesbury.* 1746–1820. Diaries and correspondence, containing an account of his missions to the courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine II, and the Hague; and his special missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French republic, ed. by his grandson, the 3 Earl. London, 1844. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Black-*

wood's Mag. v. 57, 1845, p. 315; *Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 508; v. 75, 1845, p. 403.) 3853

—— Series of letters of, [and of] his family and friends from 1745 to 1820. Ed. with notes, etc., by his grandson the Earl of Malmesbury. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 3865

—— Memoirs of the **life and character of James Harris.** 30 pp. (Harris, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. vii.)

—— **Kebbel,** T. E. First Lord Malmesbury. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 23.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Correspondance diplomatique du Comte de Malmesbury. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 243; v. 14, p. 482.)—Life of a diplomatist. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 401.)—**Perier,** C. Souvenirs d'un diplomate anglais. 59 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 844; v. 47, p. 45.)

Harris, James Howard, 3 *Earl of Malmesbury.* 1807—. Memoirs of an ex-minister, an autobiography. New ed. London, 1885. 12°. 4844

—— **Thornton,** P. M. Lord Malmesbury. 50 pp. (*In his* Foreign secretaries, v. 3, pp. 156, 259.)

See also **Harris,** J., 1 *Earl of Malmesbury.* Diaries and correspondence, Series of letters, ed. by his grandson.

Harris, Joel Chandler. 1848—. Nights with Uncle Remus. Myths and legends of the old plantation. With illustrations. Boston, 1883. 12°. 1216

—— Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings. The folk-lore of the old plantation. With illustrations. New York, 1881. 12°. 1216

—— A **rainy day with Uncle Remus.** 27 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, pp. 241, 443, 608.)

Harris, John, *D.D.* 1667–1719. Navigantium atque itinerantium bibliotheca: or, a compleat collection of voyages and travels. London, 1705. 2 v. fo. 1491

Contents. **Acosta,** J. de. Natural history of the Spanish Indies, v. 1.—Civil and moral history of the Spanish West-Indies, v. 1.—**Adams,** W. Account of a voyage to Japan, v. 1.—Second voyage of, v. 1.—Account of the places in **Africa** possessed by the King of Spain and the great Turk, v. 1.—**Alcock,** T., and others. Second voyage into Persia, v. 1.—Brief account of some of the first French voyages to the northern parts of **America,** v. 1.—Of **America,** with the several discoveries made therein, v. 1.—Travels, etc., through **America,** v. 2.—**Archer,** G. Relation of a voyage to the northern part of Virginia by Cape Gosnoll, v. 1.—Travels through **Asia,** Africa, and all India, v. 2.—**Averil,** (—). Travels into divers parts of Asia, Europe, and America, v. 2.—**Baffin,** W. Voyage to Greenland by B. J. and T. Edge, v. 1.—**Balbi,** C. Voyage to Pegu, v. 1.—Declaration put forth by the Dutch, containing the account of . . . their proceedings at the islands of **Banda,** v. 1.—**Banister,** T., and **Duckett,** G. Fifth voyage into Persia, v. 1.—**Beaulieu,** A. Voyage to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Best,** T. Tenth voyage by the East-India Company, with 2 ships, v. 1.—**Bowes,** *Sir* J. Voyage to Juan Vasilovick, Emperor of Russia, v. 1.—**Brand,** A. Journal of an embassie from the Czars of Muscovy overland into China, v. 2.—Compleat account of **Brasile,** v. 1.—**Brown,** E. Travels into divers parts of Europe, v. 2.—History of **bucaniers** of America, v. 2.—**Budeus,** S. P. Account of the voyage of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, v. 1.—Abstract of a voyage to **Cadiz,** v. 2.—**Candidius,** G. Description of Formosa, v. 2.—**Carder,** P. Relation of the adventures of, v. 1.—**Cavendish,** T. Last and most disasterous voyage of, v. 1.—**Champlain,** S. Account of a voyage to Canada, v. 1.—**Chancellor,** R. Voyages to Russia, v. 1.—**Chardin,** *Sir* J. Travels into Persia, v. 2.—**Charles II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Abstract of the charter granted to the East-India Company, v. 2.—**Clark,** R. Relation written to vindicate himself, v. 1.—**Claybourn,** (—). Second voyage set forth by the Company with 4 ships, v. 1.—**Clifford,** G., *Earl of Cumberland.* Account of the several voyages undertaken by, v. 1.—**Cocks,** R. Concerning divers customs of the Japonese, v. 1.—and **Hatch,** A. Account of some things historical and civil, relating to Japan, v. 1.—and **Sayer,** (—). Account of some remarkable occurrences and divers things relating to the state of the English trade in Japan, v. 1.—Of **Columbus,** v. 1.—**D.,** *Lady.* Travels into Spain, v. 2.—**Dampier,** W. Voyage round the world, v. 2.—**Daniel,** W. Journal of the expedition undertaken to Surat, v. 2.—**Davis,** J. Collection of rules and directions for the East-India navigations, v. 1.—Three voyages for the discovery of the north-west passage, v. 1.—Voyage to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Davis,** W. Brief account of the country and people about the river of the Amazons, v. 1.—**Dounton,** N., and **Elkington,** T. Account of 2 voyages set forth by the united stock of the East-India Company, v. 1.—**Drake,** *Sir* F. Famous voyage of, v. 1.—Abstract of the relation of the barbarous proceedings of the **Dutch** against the English at Amboyna, v. 2.—Account of the farther progress of the **Dutch East-Indian trade,** v. 1.—Account of the rest of the **Dutch voyages,** v. 1.—Heads of agreement between the 2 **East-India Companies,** v. 2.—Charter of settlement for the trade to the **East-Indies,** v. 2.—Of the first English voyages to the **East-Indies,** v. 1.—Privilege for 15 years, granted to certain adventurers for the discovery of the trade for the **East-Indies,** v. 1.—Voyages, discoveries, etc., in the **East-Indies,** v. 1.—**Edge,** T. Ten voyages to Greenland, v. 1.—**Edwards,** A., and others. Fourth voyage into Persia, v. 1.—Travels thro' all parts of **Europe,** v. 2.—**Finch,** W. Relation concerning his trade and travels in the Mogul's country, v. 1.—**Fitch,** R. Voyage to Ormus, v. 1.—**Flawes,** W. Journal from Nova Zembla to England, v. 1.—**Fletcher,** G. Treatise of Russia, v. 1.—**Fotherby,** R. Extract of 2 voyages for discovery of seas, lands, and islands to the northwards, v. 1.—**Frederick,** C. Abstract of Indian observations for 18 years, v. 1.—**Frobisher,** M. Three voyages to the north west, v. 1.—**Galvano,** A. Brief collections of voyages chiefly of the Spaniards and Portuguese, v. 1.—**Harcourt,** R. Account of a voyage to Guiana, v. 1.—**Haves,** R. Some further account of the proceedings of the factory at Crangulor, v. 1.—**Hawkins,** *Sir* R. Voyage into the South Sea, v. 1.—**Hawkins,** W. Discourse of the affairs of India, v. 1.—**Hayes,** E. Voyage of Sir Humphrey Gilbert for the discovering of countries to the northwards of the Cape of Florida, v. 1.—**Hejink,** B. First voyage performed by the Dutch to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Hennepin,** L. New discovery of a large country in the northern America, v. 1.—Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the river Missisipi, v. 2.—**Herbert,** *Sir* T. Travels into divers parts of Africa and Asia Minor, v. 1.—Travels from England to Goa, v. 1.—Travels in India, v. 1.—Travels into Persia, v. 1.—Travels into other parts of India, v. 1.—Return home from China into England, v. 1.—**Hobbs,** (—). Short account of the passages and ways of communication between Muscovy and Persia, v. 1.—**Hore,** W. Account of a voyage from Surat to Achen, Bantam, and other parts of the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Horsey,** J. Account of the English affairs in Russia after the death of Juan Vasilovick, v. 1.—**Howard,** C., *Earl of Carlisle.* Embassie from Charles II to the Great Duke of Muscovy, and to the Kings of Sweden and Denmark, v. 2.—**Hoyne,** (—). Result of the voyage made to Moha, by the Anne Royal, v. 1.—**Hudson,** H. Voyages and discoveries of, v. 1.—Relation of the taking and recovering the **Jacob** of Bristol, v. 1.—**James II,** *King of Gt. Britain.* Abstract of the charter granted to the East-India Company, v. 2.—**James,** T. Strange and dangerous voyage of, v. 1.—Dangers the English went through, by means of the falshoods and treacheries of the **Javans,** v. 1.—**Jenkinson,** A. Fourth voyage to the Emperor of Russia, v. 1.—Several voyages, v. 1.—Voyage from London to Moseo, v. 1.—**Jobson,** R. Abstract of voyage for the discovery of Gumbra, v. 1.—**Johnson,** (—). Narrative of a great deliverance in a voyage to the east country, v. 2.—**Johnson,** R., and others. Third voyage into Persia, v. 1.—**Jones,** T. Account of the 4 general voyages to the East-Indies, v. 1.—Abridgment of 2 **journals** of 14 sailors, v. 2.—**Keeling,** W., and **Finch,** W. Third voyage set forth by the East-India Company, with 3 ships, v. 1.—**Knight,** J. Voyage, v. 1.—**Knivet,** A. Strange adventures of, v. 1.—**Knox,** R., and **Ribeyra,** J. Historical relation of Ceilon, v. 2.—**La Hontan,** (—), *Baron* de. Voyage to North America, or a geographical description of Canada, v. 2.—**Lancaster,** J. First voyage to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Lange,** J. Account of a voyage made to Cape Verd, v. 1.—**Lassel,** R. Voyage into Italy; journey through Italy, v. 2.—**La Val,** F. P. de. Voyage to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Le Comte,** L. Memoirs and observations made in his journey thro' China, v. 2.—**Lederer,** J. Discoveries of, from Virginia to the west of Carolina, v. 2.—**Leigh,** C. Account of a voyage to Guiana, v. 1.—**Leo,** J., and **Marmol,** (—). Description of Africa and all its provinces, v. 1.—**Lescarbot,** M. Mont's voyage into New France, v. 1.—**Linschotten,** J. H. van. Voyage to Goa, v. 1.—**Ludolphus,** J. Abstract of the history of Ethiopia, v. 1.—**Magellan,** F.

Voyage of, v. 1.—Of the discoveries, properties, and use of the **magnet**, v. 1.—**Mandelsloe,** J. A. de. Voyages and travels into the East-Indies, v. 2.—**Mansel,** *Sir* R. Account of the most remarkable occurrences in the voyage of the English fleet sent against the Algerines, v. 1.—**Marten,** N., and **Floris,** P. W. Seventh voyage set forth by the East-India Company; Supplement, v. 1.—**Maundrel,** H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, v. 2.—**Middleton,** D. Voyage of the Consent, v. 1.—Voyage to Java and Banda, v. 1.—**Middleton,** *Sir* H., and **Dounton,** N. Sixth general voyage set forth by the East-India Company, with 3 ships; Appendix, v. 1.—**Mildenhall,** J. Travels into the Indies, Persia, and the Mogul's country, v. 1.—**Misson,** M. New voyage to Italy, v. 2.—**Montanbon,** (—), *Sieur* de. Journal of a voyage on the coast of Guinea, v. 2.—**Morris,** H. Circumstances of the unhappy voyage of the Union, v. 1.—**Moxon,** J. Brief discourse of a passage by the north pole to Japan, China, etc. v. 1.—Of the ancient and modern religion of the **Muscovites,** v. 2.—Account of a journey out of Poland into **Muscovy,** v. 2.—Ambassadors from the Duke of Holstein's travels into **Muscovy,** v. 2.—Of **Muscovy,** v. 1.—**Narborough,** *Sir* J. Voyage to the streights of Magellan, v. 2.—Of the improvement of **navigation** in latter times, v. 1.—**Neccius,** J. Account of the 2 voyages made by the Dutch to the East-Indies, v. 1.—Account of **New England,** v. 1.—Account of some of the first attempts towards the discovery and plantation of **New England,** v. 1.—Discovery of **New Scotland,** v. 1.—Discovery and plantation of **Newfoundland,** v. 1.—**Nicolay,** N. Description of Algier, v. 1.—**Noort,** O. Voyage of, v. 1.—**Norris,** *Sir* J., and **Drake,** *Sir* F. Abstract of the Portugal voyage, v. 2.—**Northleigh,** J. Observations in divers parts of Europe, v. 2.—**Nunez,** A. Account of the voyage to Florida made by the fleet under Pamphilo Narvaez, v. 1.—**Okely,** W., and others. Captivity of at Algiers, v. 2.—Of the **origination of mankind,** v. 1.—**Parker,** W. Account of the taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello in the West-Indies, v. 1.—**Payton,** W. Second voyage into the East-Indies, v. 1.—Some observations concerning the English and Portuguese trade, factories, and acquisitions in the East-Indies, v. 1.—Twelfth voyage set out by the East-India Company, v. 1.—**Pelham,** E. Abridgment of a relation of the wonderful preservation of 8 men, v. 2.—Of the **peopling of America,** v. 1.—**Percy,** G. Account of the plantation of the southern colony in Virginia, v. 1.—Account of a journey from India into **Persia,** v. 1.—Ambassadors from the Duke of Holstein's travels into **Persia;** into **Persia, Tartary, and Muscovy,** v. 2.—Compleat succession of the **Persian kings** from Nimrod to Abbas, v. 1.—Some miscellaneous observations relating to the persons, customs, and manners of the **Persians,** v. 1.—**Phelps,** T. Captivity of, at Machaness in Barbary, v. 2.—**Pimenta,** N. Indian observations, v. 1.—Relation of a plantation settled at **Plimouth** in New England, v. 1.—Voyages, travels, etc., through **Poland,** Muscovy, Tartary, etc. v. 2.—**Pool,** J. Three voyages of, v. 1.—Several years' travels through **Portugal,** Spain, Italy . . . v. 2.—**Pretty,** F. Prosperous voyage of Thos. Candish, v. 1.—**Pricket,** A. Journal of Hudson's last voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage, v. 1.—**Pring,** M. Fifth voyage set out upon the joint stock of the East-India Company, v. 1.—**Randolph,** T. Embassie to the Emperor of Russia, v. 1.—**Ravenneau de Lussan,** (—). Journal of a voyage into the South Sea, v. 2.—**Rawlins,** J. Particulars of the recovery of the Exchange of Bristol, v. 1.—**Ray,** J. Observations made in a journey through part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, v. 2.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Account of embassie to the court of the Great Mogul, v. 1.—and others. Account of the Mogul country, v. 1.—**Rosier,** J. Account of a voyage to Virginia by Capt. Waymouth, v. 1.—**Rubruquish,** W. de. Journal into Tartary and China, v. 1.—Short narrative of the tragical revolutions in **Russia,** after the death of Juan Vasilovick, v. 1.—**Salbank,** (—). Journey through India, Persia, and part of Turkey and Arabia, v. 1.—**Sandys,** G. Collection of what relates to Africa, v. 1.—Description of the Holy Land, v. 2.—**Saris,** J. Eight voyages set forth by the East-India Company, with 3 ships, v. 1.—Observations relating to the universal trade of the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Schouten,** W. C. Sixth circumnavigation, v. 1.—**Scot,** E. Description of Java, and the first English factory there, v. 1.—Of the ancient **shipping** and navigation, v. 1.—Account of the **shipwreck** of 42 persons, v. 2.—Account of the **shipwreck** of a Dutch vessel, v. 2.—Account of the kingdom of **Siam,** v. 2.—**Smith,** H. Voyage of A. Pett and C. Jackman for the discovery of the northeast parts of the world, v. 1.—**Smith,** J. Abridgment of the travels, adventures, and observations of, v. 2.—History of Virginia, v. 1.—and others. Account of the first plantation of the Bermudas, v. 1.—**Smith,** R. Voyage to Ormus, v. 1.—**Soto,** F. de. Voyage to Florida, v. 1.—**Spanish invasion,** 1588, v. 2.—**Sparrey, F.** Some observations of Trinidado, v. 1.—**Spilbergen,** G. Voyage of, v. 1.—Voyage to **Spitzbergen** and Greenland, v. 1.—**Spurway,** (—), and others. Account of all the proceedings between the English and the Dutch with reference to the Banda affair, v. 1.—**Swann,** R. Voyage to Surat, v. 1.—**Tasman,** A. J. Account of a voyage made towards the south terra incognita, v. 1.—**Tatton,** J. Account of a voyage to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Tavernier,** J. B. Travels thro' Turkey into Persia; First voyage from Constantinople to Ispahan; Of the road from Smyrna to Ispahan; Second and third voyages from Paris to Ispahan; Fourth voyage into Asia; Fifth and sixth voyages from Paris to Ispahan; Travels into Persia; Travels into India, v. 2.—**Thevenot,** J. Travels into the Levant, v. 2.—**Ursino,** A., and others. Some notes relating to the general history of that part of the West-Indies under the dominion of the Spaniards, v. 1.—**Veer,** G. de. Three voyages of W. Barents into the north seas, v. 1.—Expedition of the English and Dutch fleets to **Vigo,** v. 2.—Account of the first English plantations in **Virginia,** v. 1.—Account of the state of the **Virginian affairs,** v. 1.—Continuation of the **Virginian affairs,** v. 1.—**Wert,** S. de. Voyage into the South Sea, v. 1.—**Weymouth,** G. Voyage of, v. 1.—**William and Mary.** Charters of regulations to the East-India Company, v. 2.—**Willoughby,** F. Relation of a voyage through a great part of Spain, v. 2.—**Willoughby,** *Sir* H. Unfortunate voyage to discover and settle a trade in Russia, v. 1.—**Wood,** B. Unhappy voyage of, v. 1.—**Wood,** J. Account of a voyage for the discovery of the northeast passage; Supplement, v. 1.—**Wydowse,** T. Report on Hudson's voyage, v. 1.—Rise and progress of the **Xerissian family** in Barbary, v. 1.

The same. Now carefully revised, with large additions, and continued down to the present time. London, 1764. 2 v. fo. 1491

Contents. **Adams,** W. Succinct account of the adventures of, v. 1.—Discoveries, settlements, and present state of the Dutch colonies in **America,** v. 2.—Discoveries and settlements made by the English in different parts of **America,** from the reign of Henry VII to the death of George I, v. 2.—Of the importance of the new discovered continent of **America,** v. 2.—Succinct history of the discoveries, settlements, and conquests made by the French in **America,** v. 2.—**Anson,** G. Account of the expedition of, round the world, v. 1.—Description of the north east parts of **Asia,** v. 2.—Voyages to, and travels through, the dominions of the Grand Signior, and through the other empires, kingdoms, and states in **Asia,** v. 2.—**Beaulieu,** A. Expedition to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Benjamin,** *of Tudela.* Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, v. 1.—**Betagh,** W. Observations on Peru, v. 1.—Learning, discipline, offices, manner of living, and privileges of the **Brachmans,** v. 1.—Concise history of the discovery, settlement, and cultivation of **Brazil** by the Portuguese, v. 2.—**Brown,** E. Journey from Vienna to Venice by land, v. 2.—Voyage from England to Holland, v. 2.—**Burnet,** G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Travels through Swisserland, part of Italy, and the Low-Countries, v. 2.—**Cavendish,** *Sir* T. Voyage round the globe, v. 1.—**Chardin,** *Sir* J. Travels into Persia, v. 2.—History of the **circum-navigators,** v. 1, 2.—**Clipperton,** J. Voyage round the world, v. 1.—**Collombo, C.** Voyages of, v. 1, 2.—Concise history of the rise, progress, and decline of the **Constantinopolitan empire,** v. 1.—Curious and concise description of **Corea,** v. 2.—**Cortes,** H. Expedition for the reduction of New Spain, v. 2.—**Cowley,** (—). Voyage round the world, v. 1.—**Cunningham,** J. Observations and remarks made during his residence on the Island of Chusan, v. 1.—**Dampier,** W. First voyage round the world, v. 1.—Voyage to New-Holland and New-Guinea, v. 1.—History of the **Danish Company** to the East-Indies, v. 1.—Present state of the dominions of the crown of **Denmark,** v. 2.—**Drake,** *Sir* F. Voyage round the globe, v. 1.—Succinct history of the rise, progress, and establishment of the **Dutch East-India Company,** v. 1.—Discovery, settlement, and commerce of the **East-Indies,** v. 1.—Historical account of the intercourse between the inhabitants of Great Britain and the people in the **East-Indies,** v. 1.—Account of the affairs of **Egypt,** v. 1.—History of the Greek empire in **Egypt,** v. 1.—Voyages and discoveries to the north, and through most of the countries of **Europe,** v. 2.—Account of the most re-

markable **fish and fowl** in the East-Indies, v. 1.—History of the **French East-India Company**, v. 1. —**Funnel**, W. Voyage round the world, v. 1.—History of the rise, progress, and present state of the colony of **Georgia**, v. 2.—Discoveries made by the Spaniards in the province called **Golden Castile**, v. 2.—Succinct history of the empire of the **Great Mogul**, v. 1.—Description of **Hungary**, v. 2.—**Ides**, E. Y. Travels to China, v. 2.—Succinct, but compleat, history of the rise, progress, and suppression of the **Imperial Company of the Indies** established at Ostend, v. 1. —Account of the travels of 2 Mohammedans through **India** and China in the 9 century, v. 1.—History of **India** in the earliest ages, v. 1.—Of the **Indian commerce** in the hands of the Idumeans, Israelites, Tyrians, etc., and under the Persian empire, v. 1.—History of the **Indian trade** as carried on through Egypt by the Red-sea under the Romans, v. 1.—Account of the religion, government, laws, customs, and manners of the **Indians**, v. 1.—Account of the description left us by the ancients of the eastern and northern parts of the **Indies**, v. 1.—**James**, T. Accurate and admirable voyage of, v. 2.—Succinct account of **Kamschatka**, v. 2.—**Kao**, D. Geographical description of China, v. 2.—Copious, accurate, and authentick account of whatever is most remarkable, in regard to persons or things throughout China, v. 2.—Of the **land-animals** of the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Laval**, F. P. de. Voyage to the East-Indies, v. 1.—**Le Hermite**, J. Voyage round the globe, v. 1.—**Le Maire**, J. Remarkable voyage of, v. 1.—**Magellan**, F. Voyage of, v. 1. —**Mandelsloe**, J. A. Remarks and observations in his passage from Persia through several countries of the Indies, v. 1.—Voyage through the Indies, v. 1.—**Maundrel**, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, v. 2.—**Misson**, M. Travels through part of Holland, the Spanish Low-Countries, a great part of Italy, and from his arrival at Rome to his departure out of Italy, v. 2.—Superiority of the moderns, over the ancients, in the art of **navigation**, v. 1.—**Noort**, O. Voyage of, v. 1.—Voyage to the **North**, v. 2.—History of the countries lying round the **North Pole**, v. 2.—**Northleigh**, J. Travels through France, v. 2.—Account of the several **passages to the Indies**, both by sea and land, that have been attempted, discovered, or practised by the ancients, v. 1.—**Pelsart**, F. Voyage and shipwreck of, on the coast of New-Holland, v. 1.—Account of the government and constitution of **Persia**, v. 2.—Travels through **Persia**, v. 2.—Copious and circumstantial description of **Persia**, v. 2.—Exact account of Alexander's conquest of the **Persian empire**, v. 1.—Account of the voyage made by the fleet of Alexander the Great from the mouth of the Indus up the **Persian gulph**, v. 1.—Succinct view of the **Persian history**, v. 2.—Disposition and temper of the **Persians**, v. 2.—History of the discovery and conquest of **Peru** by Francis Pizarro, v. 2.—Comprehensive account of **Poland**, v. 2.—**Polo**, M. Curious and remarkable voyages and travels of, v. 1.—Travels through **Portugal** and Spain, v. 2.—Compleat history of the rise and progress of the **Portugueze empire in the East-Indies**, v. 1.—**Quiros**, P. F. de. Voyage for the discovery of the southern continents and islands, v. 1.—**Ray**, J. Travels through the Low-Countries, and Germany, through Venice, Lombardy, Tuscany, and Naples, v. 2.—**Rogers**, W., and **Courtney**, S. Voyage round the world, v. 1.—**Roggewein**, J. Account of expedition with 3 ships for the discovery of the southern lands, v. 1.—**Rubruquish**, W. Remarkable travels of, v. 1.—**Schouten**, W. C. Remarkable voyage of, v. 1.—Succinct account of the grounds upon which a north-east passage into the **Sea of Japan** has been expected and sought for, v. 2.—**Shelvock**, G. Voyage round the world, v. 1.—**Skippon**, *Sir* P., and **Ray**, J. Travels through the best part of France, v. 2.—Late attempts made for the discovery of a passage to the **south seas** from Hudson's Bay, v. 2. —Rational philosophical motives for seeking a passage into the **south seas**, by the northwest, examined and explained, v. 2.—**Spilbergen**, G. Voyage of, v. 1.—Succinct and impartial account of **Sweden**, v. 2.—Succinct history of the **Swedish East-India Company**, v. 1.—History of Selucidae kings of **Syria**, v. 1. —**Tasman**, A. J. Voyage for the discovery of southern countries, v. 1.—**Tavernier**, J. B. Account of the different routs to all the great cities and chief marts in the Indies; Conclusion; Supplemental account, v. 1.—Travels through Hungary into **Thessaly**, v. 2. —**Thevenot**, J. Voyages and travels from Italy to Constantinople, v. 2.—Short account of the **Ukrain**, v. 2.—**Wert**, S. de. Remarkables of, v. 1.—Discovery, settlement, and commerce of the **West-Indies**, v. 2. —History of the several discoveries, settlements, and conquests made by the Spaniards in the **West-Indies** after the death of Columbus, v. 2.—**Willoughby**, F. Travels through Spain, v. 2.

Harris, John, *D. D.* 1804–56. The great teacher: characteristics of Our Lord's ministry. London, 1836. 8°. —1247

—— Man primeval: or, the constitution and primitive condition of the human being. A contribution to theological science. London, 1849. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 135.) —4226

—— The pre-Adamite earth: contributions to theological science. London, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 387; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 391.) —4215

—— **Mammon.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 362.)

Harris, *Mrs.* John. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 149. 12 pp.—**Moore**, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 176. 37 pp.

Harris, Joseph. On the pig: breeding, rearing, management, and improvement. New York [1870]. 12°. —4697

Harris, Mary B. A lumberwoman. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 424.)

Harris, Moses. 18 *cent.* Exposition of English insects, including the several classes of neuroptera, hymenoptera, and diptera, or bees, flies, and libellulae. London, 1782. 4°. —2642

—— **Aurelian.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 230.)

Harris, Seymour F. Elements of Roman law summarized. A concise digest of the matter contained in the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. London, 1875. 8°. —1325

Harris, Thaddeus Mason, *D. D.* 1768–1842. Biographical memorials of James Oglethorpe, founder of the colony of Georgia. Boston, 1841. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 448.) 3774

—— **Frothingham**, N. L. Memoir of H. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 130.)

Harris, Thaddeus William, *M. D.* 1795–1856. Entomological correspondence. Ed. by Samuel H. Scudder. Boston, 1869. 8°. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 1.) —2644

—— Treatise on some of the insects injurious to vegetation. A new ed. by Charles L. Flint. Boston, 1862. 8°. —2644

—— **Entomology of Massachusetts.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 73.)

Harris, Thomas, *M. D.* —1861. Life and services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States navy. Phila. 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 415.) 3894

Harris, Walter. Hibernica: or, some antient pieces relating to Ireland. Dublin, 1770. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 2566

Contents. **Bolton,** *Sir* R. Declaration setting forth how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, from time to time, came to be of force in Ireland, pt. 2.—**Edgecomb,** *Sir* R. Voyage into Ireland, in the year 1488, pt. 1.—**Finglass,** P. A breviate of the getting of Ireland, and of the decaie of the same, pt. 1.—Essay on the defects in the histories of **Ireland,** and remedies proposed for the improvement therof, pt. 1.—**Mayart,** *Sir* S. Answer to a book intitled, Declaration setting forth how, and by what means, the laws and statutes of England, from time to time, came to be of force in Ireland, pt. 2.—**Philips,** *Sir* T. Letter to King Charles I, concerning the defects of the Londoners, in their plantation, pt. 1.—**Pynnar,** N. Survey of the 6 escheated counties after the settlement of the plantation, pt. 1.—**Regan,** M. History of Ireland, tr. from the Irish into French, and from thence into English by Sir George Carew, pt. 1.—Story

of King **Richard II** his last being in Ireland, written by a French gentleman, and tr. into English by Sir George Carew, pt. 1.—A project of King James I, for the division and plantation of the 6 escheated counties of **Ulster** with British and Scottish undertakers, servitors, and natives; Orders and conditions to be observed by the undertakers, etc., of the said plantation; A commission of inquiry in order to the establishment of the said plantation; Instructions to the said commissioners, pt. 1.

Harris, William, *D. D.* 1720–70. Historical and critical account of the life and writings of Charles I, King of Great Britain. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. London, 1758. 8°. 4825

—— Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I, and of the lives of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. New ed. London, 1814. 4 v. 8°. 4824

Harris, *Sir* William Cornwallis. Wild sports of Southern Africa, being the narrative of a hunting expedition from the Cape of Good Hope, through the territories of the chief Moselekatse, to the tropic of Capricorn. 4 ed. London, 1844. 8°. —1793

—— **Highlands of Æthiopia.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 43; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 41; *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 183.)—**Narrative of an expedition into southern Africa.** 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1839, p. 188.)

Harris, *Sir* William Snow. 1792–1867. On the nature of thunderstorms; and on the means of protecting buildings and shipping against the destructive effects of lightning. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 444.) —2485

—— Rudimentary treatise on galvanism, and the general principles of animal and voltaic electricity, with brief notices of the purposes to which it has been applied. London, 1856. 12°. —1528

—— Treatise on frictional electricity. In theory and practice. Ed. with a memoir of the author by Charles Tomlinson. London, 1867. 8°. —1525

Harris, William Thaddeus. Harris, E. D. William Thaddeus Harris. 11 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 291.)

Harris, William Torrey, *LL. D.* 1835—. Essay on the system of **classification.** 8 pp. (St. Louis Public School Library, *Catalogue*, p. lx.)—**Education in Missouri.** 22 pp. (Barns, C. R., *The commonwealth of Missouri*, p. 619.)—**Emerson's philosophy of nature;** Emerson's orientalism; Emerson's relation to Goethe and Carlyle. 75 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson*, pp. 339, 372, 386.)

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of speculative philosophy. *See* Journal.

Harrison, A. P. Science of archery: shewing its affinity to heraldry, and capability of attainment. London, 1834. 8°. —1794

Harrison, Agnes. Lina. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 538.)—**St. Michael's night.** 67 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 685; v. 22, 1868, pp. 12, 136, 285, 439.)

Harrison, Benjamin. Sanderson, J. Harrison. 48 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 8, p. 125.)

Harrison, *Mrs.* Constance Cary. An edelweiss of the Sierras. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 116.)

Harrison, E. W. Solomon Poddy's courtship. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 830.)

Harrison, Frederic. Greg, W. R. Mr. Frederic Harrison on the future life. 11 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 248.)

Harrison, Gabriel (*Ed.*) Life and writings of John Howard Payne. *See* Payne, J. H.

Harrison, *Sir* George. Fragments and scraps of history. [*Anon.*] London, 1834. 2 v. 4°. 2452

Harrison, George L., *LL. D.* Chapters on social science as connected with the administration of state charities. Phila. 1877. 8°. —1385

—— Legislation on insanity. A collection of all the lunacy laws of the . . . United States . . . England . . . Canada . . . Germany, France, etc. Phila. 1884. 8°. —2355

—— Remains of William Penn. Pennsylvania's plea, the mission to England, visit to the grave, letters, etc. Phila. 1882. 8°. 3785

Harrison, Gessner. Memorial of. 33 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 334.)

Harrison, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. London, 1882. 8°. 3273

Harrison, James Albert (*Ed.*) 1848—. Beówulf. I. Text, from M. Heyne. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1307

Harrison, John. Letter addressed to King James VI giving an account of his visit to Barbarie to liberate captives, 28 Nov. 1618. 12 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 1, p. 271.)

Harrison, *Rev.* Matthew. Rise, progress, and present structure of the English language. London, 1848. 12°. —2126

—— **Goodwin,** D. R. Harrison's English language. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 715.)

Harrison, Robert. Outlines of German literature. *See* Gostwick, J., and Harrison, R.

Harrison, Samuel A., *M. D.* Memoir of Hon. William Hindman. Baltimore, 1880. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund publ.* No. 14.) 3503

—— (*Ed.*) Memoir of Lieut. Col. Tench Tilghman. *See* Tilghman, O.

Harrison, W. G., Jr. Certain effects of alcohol in relation to life insurance. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 280.)

Harrison, Walter. Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. New York, 1870. 12°. 2647

Harrison, *Rev.* William. 1534–93. Description of England in Shakspere's youth. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1877–81. sm. 4°. (*New Shakspere Soc.*) 3303

—— Historicall description of the iland of **Britaine.** 220 pp. (Holinshed, R., *Chronicles*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Harrison, *Rev.* William Anthony. Hamlet's juice of cursed hebona. n. p. 1882. 8°. 3304

—— (*Ed.*) List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere . . . set to music. *See* Greenhill, J., and others.

Harrison, William Henry, *Pres. U. S.* Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 46; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 418.)

—— Burr, S. J. Life and times of Wm. Henry Harrison. 1840.

—— Jackson, I. R. Life of Wm. Henry Harrison. 1840.

—— Todd, C. S., and Drake, B. Sketches of the civil and military services of Wm. Henry Harrison. 1847.

—— **Burnap,** G. W. Discourse on the death of President Harrison. 16 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 201.)—**Hilliard,** H. W. Death of President Harrison. 13 pp. (*Speeches*, p. 397.)—**Life of** H. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812; Harrison and Perry. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 289.)—Scenes in the war of 1812; Harrison's campaigns. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 145.)—**Recollections of an old**

stager. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 753.)—**Ware,** W. Discourses on the death of President Harrison. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 359.)

Harrison, William Henry. Bluebeard rehabilitated. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 728.)—**Notes and reminiscences.** 121 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, pp. 537, 698; v. 2, 1878, pp. 56, 221, 309, 433, 613, 705.)—**Rhymes and epigrams.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 113.)

Harrisse, Henry. Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. A description of works relating to America, pub. between the years 1492 and 1551. New York, 1866. 4°. L.61

The same. Additions. Paris, 1872. 4°. L.61

—— Jean et Sébastien Cabot, leur origine et leurs voyages. Suivie d'une cartographie, d'une bibliographie, et d'une chronologie des voyages au nord-ouest de 1497 à 1550. Paris, 1882. r. 8°. 1442

—— Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie, et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle France et des pays adjacents, 1545-1700. Paris, 1872. 8°. W.87

Harrod, John J. Constitution and discipline of the Methodist Protestant church. Baltimore, 1831. 16°. —4247

Harrop, Robert. Bolingbroke. A political study and criticism. London, 1884. 8°. 1505

Harrow school. BUTLER, G., *Dean of Peterborough.* Harrow. A selection of lists of the school between 1770 and 1826. 1849.

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 457.

Harrowby, *Lord. See* Ryder, D.

Harry. By the author of Mrs. Jerningham's journal. Hart, *Mrs.* (—). 1356

Harry, Philip. Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix R. Journeyings of Father Escalante from Santa Fé to Utah Lake . . . in 1776. 9 pp. 1 map. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Reports of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 487.)

Harry Blake, a story of circumstantial evidence. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 508.)

Harry Bolton's curacy. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 180.)

Harry Lorrequer. Lever, C. J. 1265

Note.—Also in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9-15, 1837-40.

Harry White, his humour. 14 pp. Parker, M. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the* 16 *and* 17 *centuries,* p. 1.)

Harsha, David Addison. 1827—. Life of John Bunyan, with notices of some of his contemporaries, and specimens of his style. Phila. 1871. 12°. 4887

—— Life of Philip Doddridge, D. D., with notices of some of his contemporaries, and specimens of his style. Phila. 1869. 16°. 4887

—— The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times; containing sketches of their lives, specimens of their eloquence, and an estimate of their genius. 2 ed. New York, 1857. 8°. 3815

Contents.

Ames, F.	Erskine, T., *Baron.*
Brougham, H., *Baron.*	Everett, E.
Burke, E.	Fox, C. J.
Calhoun, J. C.	Grattan, H.
Canning, G.	Henry, P.
Cicero, M. T.	Pitt, W., 1 *Earl of Chatham.*
Clay, H.	Pitt, W.
Curran, J. P.	Sheridan, R. B.
Demosthenes.	Webster, D.

Harshadeva (Sri Harsha). The Uttara Naishadha Charita, with the commentary of Náráyana. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1851-55. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Hart, *Mrs.* (—). Harry. By the author of Mrs. Jerningham's journal. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] New York, 1877. 12°. 1356

Hart, Adolphus M. History of the valley of the Mississippi. Cincinnati, 1853. p. 8°. 3587

Hart, George. The violin, its famous makers and their imitators. 24 plates. London, 1875. 8°. —2744

Hart, James Morgan. German universities: a narrative of personal experience, together with recent statistical information, practical suggestions, and a comparison of the German, English, and American systems of higher education. New York, 1874. 12°. —2387

—— Syllabus of Anglo-Saxon literature. Adapted from Bernhard Ten Brink's Geschichte der englischen litteratur. Cincinnati, 1881. 8°. 2214

Hart, John. Sanderson, J. John Hart. 18 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 281; v. 9, p. 91.)

Hart, John Seely. Notice of. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 91.)

Hart, Nathaniel C. Documents relative to the house of refuge, instituted by the Society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, in 1824. New York, 1832. 8°. —2345

Hart, *Rev.* Richard. Materialism brought to the test of reason, and refuted by a consideration of the structure of the body and the faculties of the mind. Cambridge, 1835. 8°. —1434

Hart, William Henry. Index expurgatorius Anglicanus: or, a descriptive catalogue of the principal books printed or published in England, which have been suppressed, or burnt by the common hangman. London, 1872-74. 3 pts. 8°. W.24

—— (*Ed.*) Historia et cartularium monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriae. London, 1863-67. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4514

Hart. *See also* Harte.—Hartt.

Harte, Francis Bret. 1837—. Poetical works, including the drama of "The two men of Sandy Bar." Boston, 1882. 12°. 1395

Contents. **Cadet Grey.—Little posterity.—Miscellaneous poems.—National poems.—Parodies.—Poems in dialect.—Spanish idyls** and legends.—**Two men of Sandy Bar.**

—— **After the accident;** mouth of the shaft. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 316.)—The **Angelus.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 345.)—**Brown of Calaveras.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 284.)—**Chiquita.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 270.)—The **Christmas gift** that came to Rupert. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 88.)—**"Cicely"** (Alkali station). 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 378.)—**Concepcion de Arguello.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 603.)—**Coyote.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 93.)—**Dickens in camp.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 90.)—**Dow's Flat.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 569.)—**Episode of Fiddletown.** 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, pp. 433, 576, 696.)—**Fate.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 479.)—**Fool of Five Forks.** 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 541.)—**"For the king."** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 15.)—**Friar Pedro's ride.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 375.)—**Gabriel Conroy.** 189 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, pp. 16, 240, 367, 552, 670, 840; v. 12, 1876, pp. 29, 188, 312, 512.)—**Grandmother Tenterden.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 105.)—**Great Deadwood mystery.** 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 177.)—*The same* in German. 20 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 17, 1878, p. 449.)—**Greyport legend.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 357.)—**Grizzly.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 270.)—**Half an hour before supper.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p.

272.)—**Her letter.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 567.)—**His answer** to "Her letter." 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 576.)—**How Santa Claus came to Simpson's Bar.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 349.)—**Idyl of Battle Hollow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 496.)—**Idyl of Red Gulch.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 569.)—The **Iliad of Sandy Bar.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 479.)—**In the tunnel.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 284.)—**"Jim."** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 186.)—**Legend of Glen Head.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 110.)—**Legend of Monte del diablo.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 476.)—**Luck of Roaring Camp.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 183.)—**Luke** (in the Colorado park, 1873). 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 208.)—**Madroño.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 193.)—**Miggles.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 570.)—**Miss Edith becomes neighborly.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 812.)—**Miss Edith makes it pleasant for Brother Jack.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 721.)—**Monte Flat pastoral;** how old man Plunkett went home. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 343.)—The **Mountain heart's-ease.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 478.)—**Mr. Thompson's prodigal.** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 91.)—**Newport romance.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 481.)—**Off Scarborough,** Sept. 1779. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 508.)—**On a naughty little boy, sleeping.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 161.)—**Outcasts of Poker Flat.** 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 41.)—**Penelope.** (Simpson's Bar, 1858.) 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 189.)—**Poet of Sierra Flat.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 115.)—**Portala's cross.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 159.)—**Princess Bob** and her friends. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 759.)—**Ramon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 465.)—**Romance of Madroño Hollow.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 371.)—**San Francisco from the sea.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 63.)—**Spelling bee at Angel's.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 38.)—**Telemachus versus Mentor.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 47.)—**Tennessee's partner.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 3, 1869, p. 360.)—**To a sea-bird.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 156.)—Plain language from **Truthful James.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 5, 1870, p. 287.)—Further language from **Truthful James.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 104.)—**Two saints** of the Foot-hills. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 810.)—*The same* in German. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 131.)—**Wan Lee,** the pagan. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 552.)

—— (*Ed.*) Overland Monthly. *See* Overland Monthly.

—— **Blanc,** T. (T. Bentzon, *pseud.*) Un romancier californien. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 882.)—Story of a mine par H. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 883.)—**Brooks,** N. Bret Harte. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 158.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Bret Harte. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 81.)

Harte, *Rev.* Walter. *Circa* 1700-74. History of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, surnamed the Great. To which is prefixed an essay on the military state of Europe, containing the manners and customs in the early part of the 17 century. 3 ed., revised, corrected, and improved, by John Joseph Stockdale. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°. 5874

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 9.) 1363

—— **Eulogius:** or, the charitable mason; Contentment, industry, and acquiescence under the divine will. 19 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 307.)—**Poems** and life of. 95 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 309.)

Harte. *See also* Hart.—Hartt.

Hartel, Wilhelm August, *Ritter* von. 1839—. Homerische studien. Beitraege zur Homerischen prosodia und metrik. 2 auflage. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 3274

Hartenstein, Gustav (*Ed.*) Immanuel Kant's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Kant, I.

Hartford, *Conn.* Barnard, H. Public High School of H. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 22, 1871, p. 339.)—**Clark,** C. H. The Charter Oak city. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 1.)—**Webster,** N. Bill of mortality in H. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 4.)

Hartford convention. Dwight, T. History of the Hartford convention. With a review of the policy of the United States government which led to the war of 1812. 1833.

Hartig, Franz, *Graf* von. 1789-1865. Genesis; or, details of the late Austrian revolution. By an officer of state. Tr. from the German. [*Anon.*] London, 1862. p. 8°. (*With* Kelly, W. K., *Hist. of the House of Austria;* Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3697

Harting, James Edmund. 1841—. British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild white cattle. London, 1880. 8°. —2654

—— Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained, and illustrated. London, 1871. 8°. 3384

—— Our summer migrants. An account of the migratory birds which pass the summer in the British islands. [With 49 illustrations.] London, 1875. 8°. —2625

Harting, Pieter. 1812—. Theorie und allgemeine beschreibung des mikroskopes. Herausg. von F. W. Theile. 2 auflage. Mit 134 holzstichen und einer tafel. Braunschweig, 1866. 8°. —1676

Hartknoch, Christoph. 1644-87. Alt und neues Preussen, oder preussischer historien. Franckfurt, 1684. fo. 3662

—— Selectae dissertationes historicae de variis rebus Prussicis. Francofurti, 1679. sm. 4°. (*With* Dusburg, P. von, *Chronicon Prussiae.*) 3684

Hartlepool, *England.* Gage, J. Sepulchral stones found at H. in 1833. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 479.)—**Haigh,** D. H. Notes on monumental stones discovered at H. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 185.)

Hartley. Cecil B. Life and times of Col. Daniel Boone, comprising a history of the early settlement of Kentucky. To which is added, Col. Boone's autobiography complete, as dictated to John Filson and pub. in 1784. New York, 1860. p. 8°. 3876

—— Life of Gen. Francis Marion, also, lives of Generals Moultrie and Pickens, and Gov. Rutledge. With engravings. Phila. [1867]. 12°. 3877

—— Life of Maj. Gen. Henry Lee, commander of Lee's legion in the Revolutionary war, and subsequently governor of Virginia; to which is added the life of Gen. Thomas Sumter of South Carolina. New York, 1859. p. 8°. 3887

Hartley, David, *M. D.* 1705-57. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. —1437

—— Theory of the human mind, on the principles of the association of ideas; with essays relating to the subject of it, by Joseph Priestley. 2 ed. London, 1790. 8°. —1425

—— Of the truth of the **Christian religion.** 75 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 1.)

—— Bower, G. S. English philosophers. David Hartley and James Mill. 1881.

Hartley, Edward. Report on a part of the **Picton coal-field;** Report on Pictou coals and iron

ores; Notes on **Springhill coal.** 136 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada*, 1866-69, pp. 55, 365, 443.)

Hartley, J. S. Benjamin, S. G. W. Hartley. 6 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s. p. 41.)

Hartley, Walter Noel. Air and its relations to life . . . London, 1875. 12°. —1528

Hartlib, Samuel. —1662. The reformed Virginian silk-worm. London, 1655. repr. 1844. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 3.) 1644

—— Invention of **engines of motion.** 18 pp. (Dircks, H., *Biograph. mem. of Hartlib*, p. 101.)

—— Dircks, H. Biographical memoir of Hartlib. n. d.

Hartman, William D., and **Michener,** Ezra. Conchologia Cestrica. The molluscous animals and their shells of Chester county, Pa. [With illustrations.] Phila. 1874. 12°. —2637

Hartmann, *der arme.* 12 *cent.* Vom Glouben. 42 pp. (Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte 12 jahrh.; Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3, p. 1.)

Hartmann *von Aue. Circa* 1170-1220. [Werke.] Herausg. von Fedor Bech. 2 auflage. Leipzig, 1870-73. 3 v. 12°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 4-6.) 2355

Contents. Der **Arme Heinrich,** v. 2. — Erstes **buechlein,** v. 2.—Zweites **buechlein,** v. 2.—**Erec der wunderaere,** v. 1.—**Grêgorjus,** v. 2.—**Iwein,** oder der ritter mit dem loewen, v. 3.—**Lieder,** v. 2.

—— Der **Arme Heinrich.** 55 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 32, p. 1.)—Dis ist von dem **Armen Heinriche.** 12 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Lieder.** 7 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 328.)—**Minnelieder.** 13 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 38; v. 9, p. 172.)—**Twein.** Ein rittergedicht aus dem XIII jahrhundert. 59 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Der Arme Heinrich von Hartmann von Aue. 1 p. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 426.)

Hartmann *von Helderungen.* Bericht ueber die vereinigung des schwertbruederordens mit dem deutschen orden, und ueber die erwerbung Livlands durch den letztern. 5 pp. (*With* Hirsch, T., *Juengere hochmeisterchronik; Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 168.)

Hartmann, *of St. Gall.* 9 *cent.* Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 30.)

Hartmann, *of St. Gall.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Wiboradae. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 452.)

Hartmann *von Starkenberg.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 73.)

Hartmann, Alfred. 1814—. La ferme de l'Aspihof, ou les oncles à succession. 68 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 355.)—**Heimathlose.** 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 664.)—**Karlidursen Joggi** et sa Lisell. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 32.)

Hartmann, August. Das oberammergauer passionspiel in seiner aeltesten gestalt. Zum ersten male herausg. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3355

Contents. **Aelbl,** J. Passionspiel.—**Augsburger passionspiel** aus St. Ulrich und Afra.—**Oberammergauer passionstext** vom jahre 1662.—**Wild,** S. Passionspiel.

Hartmann, Johann Melchior. 1764-1827. Allgemeines register ueber die Goettingischen gelehrten anzeigen von 1783 bis 1822, beendigt von Johann David Ludwig Hess. Goettingen, 1829. 8 v. 8°. 5971

Hartmann, Julius. Johannes Brenz. Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften. Elberfeld, 1862. 8°. (*Leben . . . der vacter der luther. kirche*, v. 6.) —3215

—— John **Brentz.** 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 297.)

Hartmann, Karl Robert Eduard von. 1842—. Gesammelte studien und aufsaetze gemeinverstaendlichen inhalts. Berlin, 1876. 8°. —1433

Contents. **Aesthetische studien.**—Ein **chinesischer classiker.**—Die geographisch-politische lage **Deutschlands.**—**Dichters schoenstes denkmal.**—Mein **entwickelungsgang.**—Das **gefaengniss** der zukunft.—**Hegel's panlogismus.**—Der kampf zwischen **kirche und staat.**—Symptome des verfalls in **kuenstler- und gelehrtenthum.**—**Leibniz** als praktischer optimist. — Beitraege zur **naturphilosophie.**—Ist der **Pessimismus** trostlos?—Zur orientirung in der **philosophie** der letzten hundert jahre.—Das **philosophische dreigestirn** des neunzehnten jahrhunderts.—Ueber wissenschaftliche **polemik.**—**Schelling's identitaetsphilosophie.**—**Schelling's positive philosophie.**—**Schopenhauer's panthelismus.**—Princip und zukunft des **voelkerrechts.**

—— Die krisis des Christenthums in der modernen theologie. Berlin, 1880. 8°. —4223

—— Kritische grundlegung des transcendentalen realismus. 2 erweiterte auflage. Berlin, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of, by B. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 92.) —1433

—— Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus, und Hegelianismus in ihrer stellung zu den philosophischen aufgaben der gegenwart. Berlin, 1877. 8°. —1433

—— Phaenomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. Prolegomena zu jeder kuenftigen ethik. Berlin, 1879. 8°. —1433

—— Philosophie des unbewussten. 7 erweiterte auflage. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 124; and by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 112.) —1433

—— Philosophy of the unconscious. Authorized tr. by W. C. Coupland. London, 1884. 3 v. 8°. (*Eng. and For. Philos. Libr.* v. 25-27.) —1454

—— Das religioese bewusstsein der menschheit im stufengang seiner entwickelung. Berlin, 1882. 8°. (Rev. of, by C. Jentsch, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 300.) —1432

—— Selbstzersetzung des Christenthums und die religion der zukunft. 2 auflage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —4214

—— Ueber die dialektische methode. Berlin, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 157.) —1433

—— Das unbewusste vom standpunkt der physiologie und descendenztheorie. 2 vermehrte auflage. Berlin, 1877. 8°. —1433

—— Wahrheit und irrthum im Darwinismus. Eine kritische darstellung der organischen entwicklungs theorie. Berlin, 1875. 8°. —1684

—— Zur geschichte und begruendung des Pessimismus. Berlin, 1880. 8°. —1432

— **Erwiderung** auf die kritik meiner Philosophie des unbewussten von Herrn Prof. Dr. Freiherrn von Reichlin-Meldegg; mit antwort des recensenten. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 156.)

— **Carriere,** M. Aphorismen zu E. v. Hartmann's aphorismen ueber das drama. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 153.)—**Das ding an sich** und seine beschaffenheit. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 211.)—**Grapengiesser,** C. Kant's transcendentaler idealismus und E. von Hartmann's Ding an sich. 208 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 191; v. 62, 1873, pp. 31, 232; v. 63, 1873, p. 145.)—**Hardaker,** M. A. Hartmann's "Religion of the future." 4 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 434.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Critique of Pessimism as taught by H. 19 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 123.)—**Kapp,** E. Philosophy of the unconscious. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 84.)—**Lasson,** A. Eduard von

Hartmann und seine neuesten schriften. 27 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 391.)—**Michelet,** C. L. Review of Hartmann on the dialectic. Tr. by L. Soldan. 19 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 319.)—**Morse,** W. R. Schopenhauer and von Hartmann. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 152.)—**Rehmke,** J. Glossen zu E. v. Hartmann's Phaenomenologie des sittlichen bewusstseins. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 239.)—**Sully,** J. Hartmann's Philosophy of the unconscious. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 242.)—**Thwing,** C. F. Hartmann's Philosophy of the unconscious. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 37, 1880, p. 327.)—**Ulrici,** H. Hartmannsche philosophie des unbewussten. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 88.)

See also **Pessimism.**

Hartmann, Martin. Noeldeke, T. Die pluriliteralbildungen in den semitischen sprachen von H. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 184.)

Hartmann, Robert. 1832—. Les peuples de l'Afrique. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1795

—— Die menschenaehnlichen affen. 54 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 245.)

Hartog, Marcus M. (*Tr.*) Natural history of plants. *See* Baillon, E. H.

Hartsen, F. A. Principe de logique . . . 17 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 146.)

Hartshorne, *Rev.* Charles Henry. 1803-65. The book rarities in the University of Cambridge. Illustr. by original letters, and notes, biographical, literary, and antiquarian. London, 1829. 8°. W.55

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient metrical tales : printed chiefly from original sources. London, 1829. p. 8°. 1377

—— (*Ed.*) Defence of the sincere and true translations of the Holy Scriptures into the English tongue, against the cavils of Gregory Martin. *See* Fulke, W.

Hartshorne, Edward, *M. D.* 1818—. Joseph Hartshorne. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 563.)

Hartshorne, Henry, *M. D.* 1823—. Preliminary report on the sanitary conditions of **American watering places.** 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Infant mortality in cities.** 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 211.)—On the geographical element in the etiology of **yellow fever,** and its bearing upon prevention. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 228.)—What to do against **yellow fever.** 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 396.)

Hartshorne, Joseph, *M. D.* Hartshorne, E. Life of H. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 563.)

Hartsoeker, Niklaas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Hartson, Hall. —1773. The Countess of Salisbury. 18 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 531.)

Hartt, Charles Frederick. 1840–78. Thayer expedition. Scientific results of a journey in Brazil, by Louis Agassiz and his travelling companions. Geology and physical geography of Brazil. Boston, 1870. 8°. —1625

Hartt. *See also* Hart.—Harte.

Hartung, G. Die skandinavische halbinsel. Eine geologische skizze. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 709.)

Hartung, Johann Adam. 1801-67. Euripides restitutus, sive scriptorum Euripidis ingeniique censura. Hamburgi, 1843–44. 2 v. 8°. 3286

—— Lehre von den partikeln der griechischen sprache. Erlangen, 1832. 2 v. 8°. —2116

—— Die religion der Roemer. Erlangen, 1836. 2 v. 8°. —2274

—— Die religion und mythologie der Griechen. Leipzig, 1865–73. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —2275

—— On the **Dithyramb.** 23 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 373.)

—— (*Ed.*) Die bukoliker. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1858. 12°. 3282

Contents.

Bion. Moschus. Theokrit.

—— (*Ed.*) Euripides werke. *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Die griechischen elegiker. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3282

Contents.

Addaeos, v. 2.
Æschylos, v. 1.
Agathon, v. 1.
Agis, v. 2.
Alexander *Aetolos*, v. 2.
Alkibiades, v. 1.
Antagoras, v. 2.
Antigonos, v. 2.
Antimachos, v. 1.
Anyte, v. 2.
Apharous, v. 1.
Aratos, v. 2.
Archelaos, v. 1, 2.
Aristoteles, v. 1.
Asios, v. 1.
Asklepiades, v. 2.
Astydamas, v. 1.
Cheilon, v. 1.
Choerilos, v. 2.
Daphitas *Grammaticus*, v. 2.
Demodokos, v. 1.
Demokritos, v. 2.
Demosthenes, v. 1.
Dionysios, *der juengere*, v. 1.
Dionysios, *der kupferne*, v. 1.
Diotimos, *aus Athen*, v. 2.
Diotimos, *von Milet*, v. 2.
Dorieus, v. 2.
Duris, v. 2.
Empedokles, v. 1.
Epicharmos, v. 1.
Euenos, v. 1.
Euripides, v. 1.
Hedyle, v. 2.
Hedylos, v. 2.
Hegesippos, v. 2.
Hermesianax, v. 2.
Hermodoros, v. 2.
Hermokreon, v. 2.
Herodikos, v. 2.
Hipparchos, v. 1.
Hippo, v. 1.
Ion, v. 1.
Iophon, v. 1.
Kallias, v. 2.
Kallinos, v. 1.
Kleobuline, v. 1.
Kleobulos, v. 1.
Kleon, v. 1.
Krates, v. 1, 2.
Kritias, *der Tyrann*, v. 1.
Leonidas, v. 2.
Mamerpos, v. 1.
Melanthios, v. 1.
Menander, v. 1.
Menekrates, v. 2.
Mimnermos, v. 1.
Moiro, v. 2.
Niklas, v. 2.
Nikomachos, v. 2.
Nossis, v. 2.
Pamphilos, v. 2.
Parrhasios, v. 1.
Peisistratos, *der juengere*, v. 1.
Perses, v. 2.
Phaedimos, v. 2.
Phalaekos, v. 2.
Philetas, v. 2.
Philiades, v. 2.
Philiskos, v. 1.
Philostephanos, v. 2.
Phokylides, v. 1.
Pigres, v. 1.
Pisander, v. 1.
Platon, v. 1.
Poseidippos, v. 2.
Praxiteles, v. 1.
Simmias, v. 2.
Sokrates, v. 1.
Solon, v. 1.
Sophokles, v. 1.
Speusippos, v. 1.
Theaetetos, v. 2.
Theognis, v. 1.
Thukydides, v. 1.
Tyrtaeos, v. 1.
Xenophanes, v. 1.
Zenodotos, v. 2.
Zeuxis, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Die griechischen lyriker. Griechisch mit metrischer uebersetzung, und pruefenden und erklaerenden anmerkungen. Leipzig, 1855–57. 6 v. in 3, 12°. 3282

Contents.

Agathokles, v. 6.
Alkaeos, v. 6.
Alkman, v. 5.
Anakreon, v. 5.
Apollodoros, v. 6.
Archilochos, v. 5.
Bakchylides, v. 6.
Diagoras, v. 6.
Erinna, v. 6.
Hieronymos, v. 6.
Ibykos, v. 5.
Kedeides, v. 6.
Kineslas, v. 6.
Kleomachos, v. 6.
Kleomenes, v. 6.
Korinna, v. 6.
Lamprokles, v. 6.
Lasos, v. 6.
Likymnios, v. 6.
Melanippides, v. 6.
Myrtis, v. 6.
Philoxenos, v. 6.
Phrynichos, v. 6.
Pindar, v. 1–4.
Polyidos, v. 6.
Pratinas, v. 6.
Praxilla, v. 6.
Sappho, v. 6.
Sieben weisen, Die, v. 6.
Simonides, v. 6.
Steslchoros, v. 5.
Telesilla, v. 6.
Telestes, v. 6.
Terpander, v. 5.
Timokreon, v. 6.
Timotheos, v. 6.
Tynnichos, v. 6.

Hartwic, *St., Abp. of Salzburg.* Vita et miracula. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. II, p. 95.)

Hartwic, *Abbot of Tegernsee.* Epitaphium. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 434.)

Hartwich, Emil Hermann. 1801–79. Erweiterungsbauten der rheinischen eisenbahn. Berlin, 1867–70. 3 pts. in 1 v. fo. —2711

Hartwig *von Raute.* 13 *cent.* Lieder. 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Minnelieder.** 3 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 119.)

Hartwig, Georg. The polar world: a popular description of man and nature in the arctic and antarctic regions of the globe. London, 1869. 8°. 2464

—— The sea and its living wonders. Tr. from the 4 German ed. New York, 1861. 8°. --1675

—— The subterranean world. London, 1871. 8°. —1624

Hartwig, Otto (*Ed.*) Aufsaetze zur englischen geschichte. Neue folge. *See* Pauli, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Quellen und forschungen zur aeltesten geschichte der stadt Florenz. Marburg, 1875–80. 2 v. 4°. 3541

Hartz Mts. Blackburn, H. The Harz Mountains: a tour in the toy country. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 67.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. Ueber die bildung des Harzgebirges. 154 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1843, p. 305.)—**Heine,** H. Excursion au Blocksberg, et dans les montagnes du Hartz. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 605.)—**Langel,** A. Les mineurs du Harz. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 48.)—**Mitchell,** M. In the heart of the Hartz. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 684.)—**Putnam,** G. H. Village ball in the Harz. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 755.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 12, 1821, p. 268.

Harun und Habakuk, gedicht. 22 pp. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 10, p. 31.

Harvard, John. Notice of. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 523.)

Harvard College.

KING, M. Harvard and its surroundings. 1878.

—— NORMAN, H. Account of the Harvard Greek play. 1882.

—— VAILLE, F. O., and CLARK, M. A. The Harvard book. 1875, 2 v.

—— WASHBURN, W. T. Fair Harvard. [*Anon.*] 1869.

Note.—A novel.

— **Dodge,** M. A. Side-glances at Harvard class-day. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 242.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Harvard commemoration speech, July 21, 1865. 6 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 317.)—**Fiske,** J. Considerations on university reform. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 451.)—**Gannett,** E. S. Harvard College — Sectarianism. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 261.)—**Mitchell,** W. Harvard's heroes. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 385.)--**Norton,** C. E. The Greek play at Harvard. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 106.)—**Palfrey,** J. G. Harvard College. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 93.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Harvard University. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 337.)—**Towle,** G. M. Harvard and Yale universities. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 398.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 9, 1860, p. 129; N. Am. Rev. v. 33, 1831, p. 216.

Harvard College, *Alumni.* Alumni Hall: an appeal to the alumni and friends of Harvard College. 1866.

Harvard College, *Astronomical Observatory.* Annals. Cambridge, 1856–85. 14 v. 4°. —2451

Contents. **Astronomical engravings** of the moon, planets, etc., prepared under the direction of the late J. Winlock, v. 8.—Historical account of the **Astronomical Observatory** of Harvard College from Oct. 1855 to Oct. 1876, v. 8.—**Bond,** G. P. Account of the great comet of 1858, v. 3.—Observations upon the great nebula of Orion, v. 5.—**Bond,** W. C. History and description of the astronomical observatory of Harvard College, v. 1.—Observations of solar spots, 1847–49, v. 7.—Observations on the planet Saturn, v. 2.—Results of astronomical observations made at the observatory of Harvard College under the direction of W. C. Bond, v. 1, 2, 6.—**Peirce,** C. S. Photometric researches, 1872–75, v. 9.—**Pickering,** E. C., and others. Observations made with the meridian photometer during 1879–82, v. 14.—Photometric observations made during 1877–79, v. 11.—**Rogers,** W. A. Observations made with the meridian circle during 1871–72, 74–75, v. 10, 12.—**Safford,** T. H. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, v. 4.—Right ascensions of 505 stars, v. 4.—Micrometric measurements made during 1866–81, under the direction of J. **Winlock** and E. C. Pickering, v. 13.

—— Astronomical engravings from the observatory of Harvard College. n. d.

—— PICKERING, E. C. Annual reports of the director of Harvard College Observatory, 1878–80, 82, 83, 5 nos.

—— — Statement of work done at the Harvard College Observatory during the years 1877–82. 1882.

—— ROGERS, W. A. Catalogue of 618 stars observed at the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College. 1880.

— **Bond,** W. C. Description of the observatory. 12 pp. 6 pl. (Am. Acad. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 177.)—**Mitchell,** W. Observatory of Harvard University. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 264.)

Harvard College, *Biography.* Harvard memorial biographies. 1867, 2 v.

—— PALMER, J. Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851–63. 1864.

—— SIBLEY, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard University. v. 1, 1642–58; v. 2, 1659–77. 1873–81, 2 v.

— **Farmer,** J. Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University, 1642–46. 45 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1834, p. 39.)

Harvard College, *Catalogues.* Catalogue of the officers and students of Harvard University, 1860–61, 62–63, 63–64, 64–65, 67–68, 69–70, 70–71. Cambridge, 1860–70. 7 pts. 12°. —2364

—— Catalogus senatus academici, et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, quique alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, in Universitate Harvardiana, 1845, 57, 60, 72. Cantabrigae, 1845–72. 4 pts. 8°. —2363

—— Harvard University catalogue. 1872–73, 73–74, 74–75, 79–80, 80–81, 81–82, 82–83. Cambridge, 1873–82. 7 pts. 12°. —2366

— **Sibley,** J. L. Catalogues of Harvard University. 67 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1864–65, p. 9.)

Harvard College, *Class of* 1863. Report of the secretary, June, 1875, to June, 1883. Cambridge, 1883. 8°. —2373

Harvard College, *Divinity School.* Allen, J. H. Cambridge divinity school. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 220.)—**Austin,** J. T. Theological school in Harvard University. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 129.)—**Langdon,** W. C. Future of Harvard divinity school. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 377.)

Harvard College, *History.* PEIRCE, B. History of Harvard University from 1636 to the American revolution. 1833.

—— QUINCY, J. History of Harvard University. 1840, 2 v.

— **Adams,** H. Harvard College, 1786–87. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 110.)—**Allen,** J. Paper relating to Harvard College. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1816, p. 64.)—**Condition and wants of Harvard College.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 38.)—**Ellis,** G. E. History of Harvard College. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 342.)—**Mather,** C. Sal gen-

tium; the history of Harvard College. 174 pp. (*In his* Magnalia, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Rawson,** E. Letter to the governor of New Plymouth, soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 6, 1846, p. 95.)—**Richardson,** C. F., and Clark, H. A. Harvard University. 53 pp. (*In their* College book, p. 1.)

Harvard College, *Law School.* Law school at Cambridge. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 395.)—**Parker,** I. Inaugural address delivered in the chapel. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 11.)—**Sumner,** C. Character and history of the Law school. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 377.)

Harvard College, *Library.* Catalogue. [By B. Peirce.] Cambridge, 1830–34. 4 v. in 5, 8°. L.73

Contents.

A-L, v. 1. Catalogue of the maps and charts, v. 3, pt. 2.
M-Z, v. 2. Supplement, v. 4.
Index, v. 3, pt. 1.

—— Reports of the committee of the Overseers, appointed to visit the library for 1860, 61, 63. Boston, 1861–64. 3 nos. 8°. L.

—— WINSOR, J. First to seventh reports of the librarian of Harvard University. 1878–84.

—— — (*Ed.*) Bibliographical contributions. 1878–84. 18 nos.

—— — (*Ed.*) Harvard University bulletin. 1876–85, 4 v.

— **Cutter,** C. A. Harvard College library. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 568.)—New catalogue of Harvard College library. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 96.)

Harvard College, *Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.* Annual report of the Curator, 1864–84.

—— Bulletin. Cambridge, 1863–76. 3 v. 8°. —2624

Contents. **Agassiz,** A. E. R. Application of photography to illustrations of natural history, v. 3.—Echini collected on the Hassler expedition, v. 3.—List of the echinoderms sent to different institutions, v. 1.—Preliminary notice of a few species of echini, v. 3.—Preliminary report on the echini and star-fishes dredged in deep water between Cuba and the Florida reef by L. F. de Pourtalès, v. 1, 2.—and **Garman,** S. W. Exploration of Lake Titicaca, v. 3.—and **Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Recent corals from Tilibiche, Peru, v. 3.—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. Letter concerning deep-sea dredgings, v. 3.—Report upon deep-sea dredgings in the Gulf Stream during the 3 cruises of the U. S. steamer Bibb, v. 1.—**Allen,** J. A. Catalogue of the mammals of Massachusetts, v. 1.—List of mammals and birds of Lake Titicaca, v. 3.—Notes of an ornithological reconnaissance of portions of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, v. 3.—On the eared seals, v. 2.—On the mammals and winter birds of east Florida, v. 2.—**Allman,** G. T. Interim report of the hydroids collected by L. F. de Pourtalès, v. 3.—**Binney,** W. G. Catalogue of the terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of North America, v. 3.—**Brooks,** W. K. Development of Salpa, v. 3.—**Bryant,** C. On the habits of the northern fur seal, v. 2.—**Dall,** W. H. Report on the brachiopoda obtained by the U. S. Coast Survey expedition in charge of L. F. de Pourtalès, v. 3.—**Derby,** O. A. Notice of the palaeozoic fossils of Lake Titicaca, v. 3.—**Faxon,** W. Crustacea of Lake Titicaca, v. 3.—**Garman,** S. W. Fishes and reptiles of Lake Titicaca, v. 3.—**Hyatt,** A. Fossil cephalopods of the Museum, v. 1, 3.—**Lyman,** T. Ophiuridae and astrophytidae, new and old, v. 3.—Preliminary report on the ophiuridae and astrophytidae dredged in deep water between Cuba and the Florida reef by L. F. de Pourtalès, v. 1.—**Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths, v. 1.—Directions for dredging, v. 2.—List of holothuridae from the deep-sea dredgings of the U. S. Coast Survey, v. 1.—List of the crinoids obtained on the coast of Florida and Cuba, 1867–69, v. 1.—Preliminary report on the crustacea dredged in the Gulf Stream in the straits of Florida, v. 2.—**Putnam,** F. W. List of the fishes sent to different institutions, v. 1.—**Shaler,** N. S. List of the brachiopoda from the island of Anticosti sent to different institutions, v. 1.—**Verrill,** A. E. List of the polyps and corals sent to other institutions, v. 1.

—— Illustrated catalogue. Cambridge, 1865–74. 7 nos. in 5 v. 4°. —2632

Contents. **Agassiz,** A. E. R. North American acalephae, No. 2.—Revision of the echini, No. 7.—**Cabot,** L. Immature state of the odonata, pt. 1, subfamily gomphina, No. 5.—**Hagen,** H. A. Monograph of the North American astacidae, No. 3. — **Lyman,** T. Ophiuridae and astrophytidae, Nos. 1, 6.—**Pourtalès,** L. F. de. Deep-sea corals, No. 4.

—— **Matile,** G. A. Un musée de zoologie aux Etats-Unis. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 62.)—**Museum of comparative zoology.** 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 9, 1860, p. 613.)

Harvard College, *President.* Annual reports to the Overseers, 1867–68, 72–73, 73–74, 74–75. Cambridge, 1868–76. 4 nos. 8°. L.

Harvard College, *President and Treasurer.* Annual reports, 1861–62, 63–64, 68–69, 69–70, 70–71, 71–72, 76–77, 77–78, 78–79, 79–80, 80–81, 81–82, 82–83, 83–84. Cambridge, 1863–84. 14 nos. 8°. L.

Harvard College, *Treasurer.* Treasurer's statements, 1873–75. [Cambridge, 1873–75.] 3 nos. 8°. L.

— **Sibley,** J. L. Account-books of treasurers of Harvard College, 1669–1752. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1862–63, p. 337.)

Harvard Greek play, Account of. Norman, H. 3325

Harvard memorial biographies. [Ed. by T. W. Higginson.] Cambridge, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 3826

Contents. **Abbot,** E. H. Edward Stanley Abbot, v. 2.—George Foster Hodges, v. 1.—**Alden,** L. C. Henry Jonas Doolittle, v. 2.—Pardon Almy, v. 2.—**Arnold,** H. P. Cabot Jackson Russel, v. 2.—**Balch,** F. V. Henry May Bond, v. 2.—**Batchelder,** J. Ezra Martin Tebbets, v. 2.—**Batchelder,** *Mrs.* M. W. George Welliugton Batchelder, v. 2.—**Brigham,** C. H. Daniel Hack, v. 1.—**Burrage,** W. W. Charles Brooks Brown, v. 1.—**Cady,** D. R. Joseph Perrin Burrage, v. 2.—**Chaney,** G. L. Francis Custis Hopkinson, v. 2.—**Child,** F. J. James Jackson Lowell, v. 1.—**Clapp,** H. A. George Weston, v. 2. — **Colburn,** W. G. Edward Gardner Abbott, v. 2.—**Cotton,** J. W. John Henry Tucker, v. 2.—**Crocker,** G. W. John Lyman Fenton, v. 2.—**Cudworth,** W. H. William Dwight Crane, v. 2.—**Cutler,** E. J. Fitzhugh Birney, v. 2.—**Davis,** J. C. Thomas Rodman Robeson, v. 2.—**Davis,** W. S. Samuel Foster Haven, v. 1.—**Dimmock,** W. R. Nathaniel B. Shurtleff, v. 2.—**Dunn,** J. C. Horace Sargent Dunn, v. 2.—**Dwight,** *Mrs.* E. A. Howard Dwight, v. 1.—Wilder Dwight, v. 1.—**Eliot,** S. Montgomery Ritchie, v. 1.—**Fernald,** J. C. Edgar Marshall Newcomb, v. 2.—**Fisher,** H. N. Mason Archelaus Rea, v. 2.—**Fox,** T. B. George Whittemore, v. 1.—Thomas Bayley Fox, v. 2.—**Garrison,** W. P. William Yates Gholson, v. 2.—**Goodwin,** *Mrs.* L. N. Richard Chapman Goodwin, v. 1.—**Gould,** E. P. Samuel Shelton Gould, v. 2.—**Green,** S. S. Thomas Jefferson Spurr, v. 1.—**Hall,** N. Henry Ware Hall, v. 2.—**Higginson,** T. W. Arthur B. Fuller, v. 1. — Charles Francis Simmons, v. 1.—Henry French Brown, v. 2.—James Ingersoll Grafton, v. 2.—James Richardson, v. 1.—John Franklin Goodrich, v. 1.—Lucius Manlius Sargent, v. 1.—Samuel Henry Eells, v. 1.—Samuel Storrow, v. 2.—Stephen George Perkins, v. 1.—William Logan Rodman, v. 1.—**Hillard,** G. S. Fletcher Webster, v. 1.—**Hodges,** T. D. John Hodges, v. 2.—**Holmes,** O. W., Jr. Arthur Dehon, v. 2.—**Hopkins,** *Mrs.* L. P. Goodwin Atkins Stone, v. 2.—**Hoppin,** W. J. James Samuel Wadsworth, v. 1.—**Hurd,** S. H. Henry Hill Downes, v. 1.—**Jarves,** H. D. Charles James Mills, v. 2.—**Jenks,** H. F. Winthrop Perkins Boyuton, v. 2.—**Leavitt,** *Miss* C. Thomas Joseph Leavitt, v. 2.—**Lee,** W. R. Paul Joseph Revere, v. 1.—**Lincoln,** A. Augustus Barker, v. 2.—Edward Lewis Stevens, v. 2.—Gorham Phillips Stevens, v. 2.—**Loring,** C. G., Jr. William Oliver Stevens, v. 1.—**Lowell,** J. R. Ode, recited at the Harvard commemoration, v. 1.—**McCarthy,** E. D. Edward Carson Bowman, v. 2.—**Mason,** W. P. Edward Bromfield Mason, v. 1.—**Morse,** J. T. Charles Redington Mudge, v. 2.—William Mattieks Rogers, v. 2.—**Olney,** P. B. Edward Chapin, v. 2.—**Paine,** *Mrs.* F. C. Sumner Paine, v. 2. — **Palfrey,** F. W. Henry Livermore Abbott, v. 2.—**Parker,** H. G. Edward H. R. Revere, v. 1.—**Parker,** W. W. Arthur Cortlandt

Parker, v. 2.—**Peabody,** A. P. Samuel Cushman Haven, v. 2.—**Peabody,** F. H. Everett Peabody, v. 1. —**Peirce,** J. M. Charles Russell Lowell, v. 1.—**Pond,** G. E. Henry Lyman Patten, v. 1.—**Richardson,** W. L. Anson Grandcelo Thurston, v. 2.—**Rogers,** *Mrs.* E. James Savage, v. 1.—**Rogers,** H. M. Henry Ropes, v. 2.—**Ropes,** J. C. James Amory Perkins, v. 1.—**Schouler,** J. Henry Jackson How, v. 2.—**Sedgwick,** A. G. James Neville Hedges, v. 2.—**Sedgwick,** *Mrs.* L. T. William Dwight Sedgwick, v. 1.—**Shaw,** *Mrs.* S. B. Robert Gould Shaw, v. 2.—**Stackpole,** J. L. Nathaniel S. Barstow, v. 2.—**Stedman,** C. E. Robert Ware, v. 1.—**Swan,** W. W. Strong Vincent, v. 2.—William James Temple, v. 2.—**Thayer,** J. B. Ezra Ripley, v. 1.—**Thorndike,** S. L. William Sturgis Hooper, v. 1.—**Tobey,** G. C. Henry Augustus Richardson, v. 1.—**Walley,** W. P. Francis Welch Crowinshield, v. 2.—**Ward,** G. C. Peter Augustus Porter, v. 1.—**Ware,** D. E. Warren Dutton Russell, v. 2.—**Welch,** C. A. Charles H. Wheelwright, v. 1.—**Willard,** J. Sidney Willard, v. 1.—**Wright,** J. E. Leonard Case Alden, v. 2.—Stephen Goodhue Emerson, v. 2.—Appendix, v. 2.—Biographical index, v. 2.

Harvard Register. A monthly periodical, devoted to the interests of higher education. Illustrated. v. 1-3. Cambridge, 1880-81. 3 v. in 2, 4° and 8°. —2372

Harvard University. *See* Harvard College.

Harvest kirn of Lillycross. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 399.)

Harvest memories. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 21.)

Harvest of the sea. Bertram, J. G. —1675

Harvester, The. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 624.)

Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. Moggridge, J. T. —2673

Harvey, Christopher. 1597-1663. Complete poems, for the first time fully collected. Being a supplementary volume to the Complete works of George Herbert. Ed. by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. [London], 1874. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Contents. **Schola cordis;** or, the heart of itselfe gone away from God, brought back againe to him, and instructed by him.—The **Synagogue;** or, the shadow of the temple.—Lines to Izaak **Walton.**

Harvey, *Mrs.* Cordelia. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 260. 9 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 409. 6 pp.

Harvey, Ella L. The 18 December, 1855. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 403.)

Harvey, Gabriel. *Circa* 1545-1630. Works; for the first time collected, and ed. with memorial-introduction, notes, and illustrations by Rev. Alex. B. Grosart. v. 1, 3. [London], 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. (*Huth Libr.*) 2114

Contents. Story of Mercy **Harvey,** v. 3.—**Letter** of notable contents, v. 1.—**Letters** from letter book, v. 1.—**Memorial-introduction,** v. 1, 3.—Trimming of Thomas **Nashe,** v. 3.—Foure letters and certaine **sonnets,** v. 1.—Letters to and from Edmund **Spenser,** v. 1.—Glossarial index, v. 3.

—— Four letters, and certain sonnets, especially touching Robert Greene. London, 1592. [repr. 1814.] 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 2.) 1382

—— Letter-book, A. D. 1573-80. Ed. from the original MS Sloane 93, in the British Museum, by E. J. L. Scott. Westminster, 1884. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 33.) 1504

—— New letter of notable contents: with a strange sonnet, intitled Gorgon. London, 1593. [repr. 1814.] 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 2.) 1382

—— Pierce's supererogation: or, a new praise of the old ass. London, 1593. [repr. 1814.] 4°. (Brydges, *Sir* S. E., *Archaica,* v. 2.) 1382

—— Trimming of Thomas **Nash,** gentleman, by the high-tituled patron Don Richardo de Medico Compo, barber chirurgeon to Trinity College, in Cambridge. 64 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)

—— Nash, T. Harvey-Greene tractates. 1883-84, 2 v. (*Complete works,* v. 2, 3.)

— **Morley,** H. Gabriel Harvey. 19 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 229.)

Harvey, *Sir* George. Historic painting. George Harvey. 9 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 251.)

Harvey, George. A Newfoundland fisherman. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 106.)

Harvey, Henry. History of the Shawnee Indians, from 1681 to 1854, inclusive. Cincinnati, 1855. 12°. 1618

Harvey, Peter. Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3874

Harvey, William, *M. D.* 1578-1657. Works, tr. from the Latin with a life of the author by Robert Willis. London, 1847. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Contents. First anatomical disquisition on the **circulation of the blood.**—Second disquisition, in which many objections to the circulation of the blood are refuted.—On **conception.**—Anatomical exercises on the **generation of animals.**—**Letters.**—**Life** of Wm. Harvey.—Anatomical disquisition on the **motion of the heart and blood** in animals.—Anatomical examination of the body of Thomas **Parr.**—On **parturition.**—On the **uterine membranes and humours.**—Last **will and testament** of Wm. Harvey.

—— Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus. Cui accedunt exercitationes duae anatomicae de circulatione sanguinis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1736. sm. 4°. —1695

—— Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu: de membranis ac humoribus uteri: et de conceptione. Ed. novissima. Lugduni Batavorum, 1737. sm. 4°. —1607

—— Da Costa, J. M. Harvey and his discovery. 1879.

—— Willis, R. William Harvey. 1878.

— **Harvey and Cesalpino.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 25.)—**Huxley,** T. H. Wm. Harvey. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 167.)—**Meyer,** G. H. von. William Harvey der reformator der physiologie. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Willis,** R. Life of H. 71 pp. (Harvey, W., *Works,* p. xvii; *Sydenham Soc.*)

Harvey, William Henry, *M. D.* 1811-66. Genera of South African plants. Arranged according to the natural system. 2 ed. Ed. by J. D. Hooker. London, 1868. 8°. —2605

—— Manual of the British marine algae: containing generic and specific descriptions of all the known British species of seaweeds. London, 1849. 8°. —2684

—— Memoir of. With selections from his journal and correspondence. London, 1869. 8°. 4833

—— Nereis Boreali-Americana, or contributions to a history of the marine algae of North America. Washington, 1852-58. 3 v. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3, 5, 10.) —2532

—— Phycologia Britannica: or, a history of British sea-weeds, containing coloured figures, generic and specific characters, synonymes, and descriptions of all the species of algae inhabiting the shores of the British islands. London, 1846-51. 4 v. 8°. —2603

Harvie-Brown, J. A. The capercaillie in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. —2654

Harwood, Edwin (*Tr.*) Two epistles of Paul to Timothy. *See* Oosterzee, J. J. van.

—— and **Sumner,** W. G. (*Trs.*) Books of the kings. *See* Baehr, K. C. W. F.

Hasan and Husain. Miracle play. Pelly, *Sir* L. 2 v. 3163

Haschbasch, the pearl diver. 17 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 361.

Hase, Heinrich. Public and private life of the ancient Greeks. Tr. from the German. London, 1836. 16°. —1378

Hase, Karl August. 1800—. Handbuch der protestantischen polemik gegen die roemisch-katholische kirche. 3 ed. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —4234

—— History of the Christian church. Tr. by Charles E. Blumenthal,and Conway P. Wing. New York, 1860. 8°. —1203

—— Miracle plays and sacred dramas: a historical survey. Tr. from the German by A. W. Jackson, and ed. by the Rev. W. W. Jackson. London, 1880. 8°. 3324

Contents. **Church** and the theatre.—**Mysteries** of the middle ages.—**Polemic plays** and echoes of the mystery.—Occasional traces of the **religious drama** in the French classical tragedy.—Revival of the **sacred drama** in Spain.—Hans **Sachs** and Lessing's "Nathan."

Hase, Karl Benedikt. Guigniaut, J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1877, p. 247.)

Hasell, E. J. Calderon. Phila. 1880. 16°. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M., *Foreign classics for Eng. readers.*) 2257

—— Tasso. Edinburgh, 1882. 16°. (Oliphant, *Mrs.* M., *Foreign classics for Eng. readers.*) 2257

Hasenclever, Johann Peter. Demmin, A. Jean-Pierre Hasenclever. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Hasenmueller, Daniel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Hasheesh. Baudelaire, C. De l'idéal artificiel. Le haschisch. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 274.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Hasheesh and hasheesh eaters. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 653.)—**Richet,** C. Poisons de l'intelligence: le hachich. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 178.)

Haskel, Daniel, and **Smith,** J. Calvin. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the United States of America. New York, 1847. 8°. R.75

Haskins, David Greene, Jr. Ralph Haskins. 18 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 465.)

Haskins, Ralph. Haskins, D. G., Jr. Ralph Haskins. 18 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 465.)

Haskoll, W. Davis. Examples of bridges and viaducts. London, 1867. imp. 4°. —2711

—— Land and marine surveying in reference to the preparation of plans for roads and railways; canals, rivers, towns' water supplies; docks and harbours; with description and use of surveying instruments. London, 1868. 8°. —2434

—— The practice of engineering field work, applied to land, hydrographic, and hydraulic surveying and levelling . . . London, 1858. 8°. —2723

—— Railway construction: from the setting out of the centre line to the completion of the works. London, 1857. 2 v. r. 8°. —2722

Haslam, John. Illustrations of madness. London, 1810. 8°. —3786

—— **Haslam,** Arnold . . . on Insanity. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 155.)

Haslam, *Rev.* William. The cross and the serpent: being a brief history of the triumphs of the cross, through a long series of ages, in prophecy, types, and fulfilment. Oxford, 1849. 12°. —4215

Haslewood, Joseph. 1769–1833. Some account of the life and publications of the late Joseph Ritson. London, 1824. 12°. 1285

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient critical essays upon English poets and poësy. London, 1811. sm. 4°. 1343

Contents. **Puttenham,** G. Arte of English poesie.

Hasnon, *Monastery.* Chronicon Hasnoniense [610–1149]. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 353.)—**Tomel,** *of Hasnon.* Historia Hasnoniensis monasterii. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 585; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 108.)

Hassall, Arthur Hill. Adulterations detected; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. London, 1857. p. 8°. —3787

—— Food and its adulterations; comprising the reports of the analytical sanitary commission of the "Lancet" for the years 1851 to 1854 inclusive, revised and extended. London, 1855. 8°. —3783

—— Food, its adulterations and the methods for their detection. Illustrated by upwards of 200 wood engravings. London, 1876. p. 8°. —3777

—— History of the British freshwater algae, including descriptions of the desmideae and diatomaceae. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —2684

—— Microscopic anatomy of the human body, in health and disease. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. —1604

Hassan Caramata. Aga of the Janizaries. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1832, p. 239.)

Hassard, John R. G. 1836—. Life of the Most Rev. John Hughes, 1 Abp. of New York, with extracts from his private correspondence. New York, 1866. 8°. 3873

Hasse, Johann Adolf. Scudo, P. Hasse et la Faustina. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 558.)

Hasse, Karl Ewald. 1810—. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Tr. and ed. by W. E. Swaine, M. D. London, 1846. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Hassel, J. A tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790. 68 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 661.)

Hassel, Johann Paul. Geschichte der preussischen politik 1807 bis 1815. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. (*Publicationen aus den K. preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 6.) 3684

—— Die absetzung der herzoge von Mecklenburg und die einsetzung Wallenstein's zum fuersten des landes. 85 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 1.)

Hasselquist, Frederick. 1722–52. Voyages and travels in the Levant: in the years 1749, 50, 51, 52 . . . London, 1766. 8°. 1487

Hasselt, André van. Rambert, E. Un poète belge. 55 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, pp. 5, 241.)

Hassenfratz, Jean Henri. 1755–1827. La sidérotechnie, ou l'art de traiter les minérais de fer pour en obtenir de la fonte, du fer, ou de l'acier . . . Paris, 1812. 4 v. 4°. —3742

Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph. 1770–1843. Documents relating to the construction of uniform standard of weights and measures for the United States from 1832 to 1835. New York, 1836. 8°. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geol. report*, 1834.) —1636

—— Documents relating to the construction of standards of weights and measures for the custom houses from March to December 1835. New York, 1835. 8°. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geol. report*, 1834.) —1636

—— Principal documents relating to the survey of the coast of the United States and the construction of uniform standards of weights and measures . . . 1834–36. 2 and 3 v. New York, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°. (*With* Featherstonhaugh, G. W., *Geol. report*, 1834.) —1636

Hasted, Edward. 1732–1812. The history and topographical survey of the county of Kent. Canterbury, 1797–1801. 12 v. 8°, atlas fo. 1526, 1521

Hastie, Peter, and **Tracy,** Edward H. Catalogue of a library constituting the collections of. To be sold by auction. Monday, Jan. 22, 1877. New York, 1877. 8°. L.61

Hastings, Arthur. The bankrupt's wife. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 362.)—**Birchknoll.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 336.)—That **faded braid.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 236.)—The **last day** on the porch. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 83.)—A **maiden lady's heart** romance. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 107.)—**Pauper-town.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 620.)—**Three views** of the same things. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 60.)—**What is your name?** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 721.)—The **witches of Hazelcopse.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 84.)

Hastings, Ellen A. Abide in faith. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 595.)—**Alas.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 449.)

Hastings, Francis Abney. Biographical sketch of H. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 496.)

Hastings, Francis Rawdon, 2 *Earl of Moira and* 1 *Marquis of Hastings. See* Rawdon, F.

Hastings, Selina Shirley, *Countess of Huntington.* 1707–91. The life and times of . . . By a member of the houses of Shirley and Hastings. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 4832

—— **Newman,** J. H. Selina, Countess of Huntingdon. 39 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 386.)—**Ware,** W. Life and times of Selina, Countess of Huntington. 40 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 312.)

Hastings, Thomas. 1784–1872. Dissertation on musical taste. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 402.)

Hastings, Warren. 1733–1818. Summary of the administration of the Indian government, from October 1813, to January 1823. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 287.)

—— Bond, E. A. Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of Hastings. 1859–61, 4 v.

—— Burke, E. Charge against Warren Hastings. 1860–61, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— — Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 1857–62, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 7, 8; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— Gleig, *Rev.* G. R. Memoirs of the life of H. 1841, 3 v.

—— History of the trial of W. Hastings before the High Court of Parliament. London, 1796. 8°. —2322

—— Trotter, L. J. Warren Hastings: a biography. 1878.

—— **Macaulay,** T. B. Warren Hastings. 42 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 460.)—**Memoir** of H. 5 pp. (Hastings, W., *Hist. of the trial of*, p. 1.)—Account of the proceedings at a general court of the Hon. **United East India Company,** on Friday, May 29, 1795, on the motion made by Mr. Alderman Lushington for that court's granting Warren Hastings an indemnification for the legal expences of his trial. 55 pp. (Hastings, W., *Hist. of the trial of*, p. 274.)—**Vincent,** W. Guarreno Hastings: poema. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 177.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 49, 1841, pp. 423, 638.

Hastings, *England.* Cole, T. H. Antiquities of H. 33 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 34.)—Proceedings of the **Hastings Congress.** 23 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 174.)—**Levien,** E. On the history of St. Mary's church in Hastings Castle. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 124.)—**Price,** E. B. Notes illustrative of some ancient deeds connected with the town of H. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 175.)

Hasty recognition of rebel belligerency. Bemis, G. 2655

Haswell, Charles H. 1809—. Engineers' and mechanics' pocket-book. New York, 1861. 16°. —2716

—— Mechanics' tables, containing areas and circumferences of circles, and sides of equal squares; circumferences of angled hoops, angled outside and inside, cutting of boiler plates . . . etc. New York, 1856. 12°. —2716

—— Mensuration and practical geometry . . . To which is appended a treatise on the carpenter's slide-rule and gauging. New York, 1858. 12°. —2437

— **Political portraits.** Charles H. Haswell. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 30.)

Haswell, James M. The man of his time. Part I. The story of the life of Napoleon III. Part II. The same story as told by popular caricaturists of the last thirty years. London, n. d. 12°. 2285

Hatasu, *Queen of Egypt.* Duemichen, J. (*Tr.*) Inscriptions of. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 10, p. 11.)

Hatch, Arthur. Letter touching Japon, with the government affaires, and later occurrents there. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1700.)

Hatch, Edwin. Organization of the early Christian churches. London, 1881. 8°. (*Bampton Lectures*, 1880.) —1265

Hatch, John. Relations and remembrances, taken out of a large journall of a voyage, set forth by the East Indian societie. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 618.)

Hatch, *Col.* William Stanley. A chapter of the history of the war of 1812 in the northwest. With a sketch of Tecumseh. Cincinnati, 1872. 12°. 1618

Hatchett, Charles. Analysis of a new metal. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 99.)—Experiments and remarks on an **artificial substance which possesses the principal characteristic properties of tannin.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 73.)—**Experiments on the various alloys,** specific gravity and comparative wear of gold coin. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 452.)

Hatfield, *Rev.* Edwin F. History of Elizabeth, New Jersey; including the early history of Union county. [With 7 illustrations.] New York, 1868. 8°. 3575

Hatfield, Thomas de, *Bp. of Durham.* —1381. Survey, a record of the possessions of the see of Durham, made by order of. With an appendix of original documents, and a glossary by the Rev. William Greenwell. Durham, 1857. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 32.) 2546

Hatfield, *Mass.* Judd, S. *In his* History of Hadley. 1863.

—— **Gorham,** J. Analysis of sulphate of barytes, from Hatfield, Mass. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 237.)

Hatfield House. Account of. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 1.)—**Brewer,** J. S. *In his* English studies, p. 104. 58 pp.

Hathaway, Arthur S. (*Reporter*). Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics. *See* Thomson, *Sir* W.

Hatheway, M. E. N. The sphinx. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 563.)

Hathumoda, *Abbess of Gandesheim.* Agius. Vita et obitus Hathumodae. 11 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 165; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1169.)

Hatif. *See* Aga Seid Ahmed Hatif Isfahani.

Hatim Taï. The adventures of ; a romance : tr. from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. London, 1830. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1833, p. 506.) 3172

Hatin, Louis Eugène. 1809—. Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, avec une introduction historique sur les origines du journal et la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine. Paris, 1859-61. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 193.) 2246

Haton, Claude. 1534—. Mémoires, contenant le récit des événements accomplis de 1553 à 1582 principalement dans la Champagne et la Brie, publiés par M. Felix Bourquelot. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 1 s.) 4603

—— Vie de H. 25 pp. (Haton, C., *Mém.* v. 1, p. xx.)

Hats. Austin, J. G. Kings' crowns and fools' caps. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 428.)

Hatsell, John. 1742–1820. Precedents of proceedings in the House of Commons, with observations. London, 1818. 4 v. r. 4°. —1332

Hatto, Hetto, or Ahyto, *Bp. of Basel.* 9 *cent.* Capitulare. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 584; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 11.)—**Capitulare ;** Libellus de visione et obitu Wetini monachi Augiensis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 763.)

Hatton I, or Otton, *Abp. of Mayence.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Joannem IX papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1179.)

Hatton, *Sir* Christopher. Nicolas, *Sir* H. Memoirs of the life and times of H. 1847.

—— **Campbell,** J., *Lord.* Sir C. Hatton. 41 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 2, p. 256.)—**Lord Hatton.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 476.)

Hatton, Joseph, and **Harvey,** *Rev.* M. Newfoundland : its history, its present condition, and its prospects in the future. Illustrated. Boston, 1883. 8°. 1633

—— and **Keane,** A. H. (*Eds.*) The great diamonds of the world. *See* Streeter, E. W.

Hatton family. Thompson, E. M. (*Ed.*) Correspondence of the family of Hatton . . . 1601–1704. 1878, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 22, 23.)

—— **Hatton papers.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 111.)

Hauch, Johann Carsten von. Carsten Hauch and his latest poem. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 94.)

Hauff, Wilhelm. Wilhelm Hauff. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 87.)

Haug, Johann Christoph Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1761–1829. Poetischer lustwald. Sammlung von gedichten aelterer grossentheils jetzt unbekannter dichter. Tuebingen, 1819. 12°. 2354

Contents.

Abele, M.
Abschatz, H. A. von.
Alberti, H.
Albin, J. G.
Airam von Greston.
Arnold, M. C.
Augspurger, A.
Belitz, J.
Birten, S. von.
Bohemus, J.
Boppo.
Bottenlaub, O., *Graf* von.
Chanzler.
Conrad von Wuerzburg.
Dach, S.
Ebermaier, J.
Erhard, J. U.
Friedrich von Leiningen, *Graf.*
Grob, J.
Grummor, T.
Hallmann, J. C.
Hamle, K. von.
Harsdoerfer, G. P.
Haugwitz, A. A. von.
Heinrich von Meisen, *Marggraf.*
Heinrich von Morungen.
Hesso von Rinach.
Hiltbolt von Swanegoel.
Hohenvels, B. von.
Honberg, W., *Graf* von.
Husen, F. von.
Johann von Brabant, *Herzog.*
Johansen, M.
Kaldenbach, C.
Koulisch, H. H.
Kilchberg, C., *Graf* von.
Kindermann, B.
Klal, J.
Kongehl, M.
Kuerenberg, von.
Landegge, C. S. von.
Leander, *aus Schlesien.*
Lichtenstein, U. von.
Liunz, *Burggraf* von.
Lohenstein, D. C. von.
Lundt, Z.
Milius, M. G.
Milon von Sevelingen.
Moscherosch, J. M.
Obernburg, von.
Oetinger, M. J.
Otto von Brandenburg, *Marggraf.*
Otto von Turne.
Planckenauer, J. C.
Prasch, J. L.
Reimar, *der junge.*
Reinmar, *der alte.*
Ringwaldt, B.
Rist, J.
Roberthin, R.
Rudolf von Rothenburg.
Rumpler von Loewenhalt, J.
Scherffer, W.
Schirmer, D.
Schottel, J. G.
Schwieger, J.
Strobel, V.
Stubenberg, J. W. von.
Suesskind von Trimberg.
Tiz, J. P.
Toggenburg, K., *Graf* von.
Tscherning, A.
Tugendhafte schreiber, Der (H. von Rispach).
Walter von Klingen.
Walther von der Vogelwelde.
Warte, J. von.
Weber.
Weckherlin, G. R.
Weldig, H. von.
Werner von Tuifen.
Wieli.
Winkelmann, H. J.
Zesen, F. von.

Haug, Martin. 1827–76. Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. Bombay, 1862. 8°. 3176

Contents. Outline of a **grammar of the Zend language.**—History of the **researches into the sacred writings** and religion of the Parsees from the earliest times down to the present.—The **Zend Avesta,** or the Scripture of the Parsees.—Origin and development of the **Zoroastrian religion.**

—— A lecture on an original speech of Zoroaster, with remarks on his age. Bombay, 1865. 12°. 3176

—— **Confucius, der weise China's.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 33.)—On the **interpretation of the Veda.** 14 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 213.) — Ueber die unzuverlaessigkeit der **Pehlewiuebersetzung des Zendavesta.** 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 578.) — Ueber dio **vedischen accente.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 799.) — **Zendstudien.** 99 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, pp. 314, 506; v. 8, 1854, p. 739; v. 9, 1855, p. 683.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Aitareya Brahmanam of the Rigveda, containing the earliest speculations of the Brahmans on the meaning of the sacrificial prayers, and of the origin, performance, and sense of the rites of the Vedic religion. Bombay, 1863. 2 v. 16°. 3176

—— (*Ed.*) Die fuenf Gâthâs, oder sammlungen von liedern und spruechen Zarathustra's . . . *See* Zoroaster.

—— (*Ed.*) An old Pahlavi-Pazand glossary, with an alphabetical index by Destur Hoshangji Jamaspji Asa. Bombay, 1870. 8°. 1174

Haughmond abbey. Eyton, R. W. The monasteries of Shropshire; Haughmond abbey. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 145.)

Haughton, *Sir* Graves Champney. 1787–1849. A dictionary, Bengali and Sanskrit, explained in English. London, 1833. 4°. 1192

Haughton, Henry O. Homeward bound from the Chesapeake to the Mersey in the schooner yacht "Nathalie," 200 tons, in the summer of 1881. Baltimore, 1882. 12°. 1407

—— The port of Baltimore in 1882. Illustrated. Baltimore, 1882. 8°. 1112

Haughton, *Rev.* Samuel. Manual of geology. 3 ed. London, 1871. 16°. —1618

—— Principles of animal mechanics. 2 ed. London, 1873. 8°. —1696

—— Abstract of results obtained from the tidal observations. 6 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 356.)

Haughton, William. 17 *cent.* Englishmen for my money; or, a woman will have her will. A comedy. 72 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 1.)

Haugwitz, Christian Heinrich Karl, *Graf* von. **Baillen,** P. Haugwitz und Hardenberg. 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 268.)

Hauk Haabrok (*Norwegian warrior*). Narratiuncula de Hauko Habroka. 11 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 183.)

Haukal Ibn. *See* Abu-l-Kasim Ibn Haukal.

Haunch of venison, The. 7 pp. Goldsmith, O., *Works*, v. 1, p. 55.

Haunted enghenio, The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 86.)

Haunted glen, The. 29 pp. Hogg, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 108.

Haunted grange, The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 693.)

Haunted house, The. 14 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 320.

Haunted house, Authentic narrative of a. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 476.)

Haunted houses. 22 pp. Mackay, C., *Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions*, v. 2, p. 217.

Haunted lives. 195 pp. Lefanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, pp. 564, 669; v. 72, 1868, pp. 63, 162, 287, 438, 571, 686.)

Haunted ship, The. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 398.)

Haunted valley. The. Brooks, N. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 254.)

Haunting face, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 504.)

Haunting shadow, The. Morgan, *Mrs.* L. F. 2295

Haupt, Herman. 1817—. General theory of bridge construction : containing demonstrations of the principles of the art and their application to practice . . . New York, 1856. 8°. —2723

Haupt, Karl. Staat und kirche vor 800 jahren. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 121.)

Haupt, Moritz. 1808-74. Moriz von Craon, eine altdeutsche erzaehlung. 63 pp. (Beseler, G., *Festgaben fuer Gustav Homeyer*, p. 27.)—Zusaetze zu den Betrachtungen ueber Homer's Ilias. 13 pp. (Lachmann, K., *Betrachtungen ueber Homer's Ilias*, p. 97.)

—— Belger, C. Moritz Haupt als academischer lehrer. 1879.

Haupt, Paul. Die sumerischen familiengesetze in keilschrift, transcription und uebersetzung. Leipzig, 1879. 4°. —2142

—— (*Ed.*) Akkadische und sumerische keilschrifttexte nach den originalen im Britischen Museum copirt. Leipzig, 1881. 4 pts. 4°. 1222

Hauptmann, Johann Gottfried. 1712-82. Dissertatione de Demade. 32 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 243.)

Hauran, *Syria.* Blau, E. O. F. H. Zur hauranischen alterthumskunde. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 437.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Zur topographie und geschichte des Damascenischen gebietes und der Haurângegend. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 419.)

Hauréau, Jean Barthélemy. 1812—. De la philosophie scolastique. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —1417

—— Histoire de la philosophie scolastique. Paris, 1872-80. 3 v. 8°. —1453

Haurisius, B. C. (*Ed.*) Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, quae exstant omnes, notis variis illustrati, a Carolo Henrico de Klettenberg et Wildeck. Heidelbergae, 1743-48. 3 v. fo. 2751

Contents. **Alciati,** A. De magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis libellus, v. 3.—**Ammianus Marcellinus.** Rerum gestarum qui do XXXI supersunt, lib. XVIII, v. 2.—**Aurelius Victor,** S. Origo gentis Romanae; De viris illustribus urbis Romae; De Caesaribus; De vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum, v. 2.—**Caesar,** C. J. Commentariorum qui exstant libri, v. 3.—**Capitolinus,** J. Antoninus Pius; Marcus Antoninus, philos.; Verus imperator; Clodius Albinus; Opilius Macrinus; Maximini duo; Gordiani tres; Maximus et Balbinus, v. 2.—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. Chronicon, v. 2.—**Egnazio,** G. B. C. De Romanis principibus lib. III, v. 3.—**Eutropius.** Breviarium historiae Romanae, v. 2.—**Florus,** L. A. Epitome rerum Romanorum, v. 2.—**Gallicanus,** V. Avidius Cassius, v. 2.—**Hirtius,** A. Commentariorum de bello Alexandrino liber; Comment. de bello Africano liber; Comment. de bello Hispaniensi liber, v. 3.—**Jornandes.** De regnorum et temporum successione, v. 2.—**Justinus.** Historiarum Philippicarum et totius mundi originum et terrae situs ex Trogo Pompejo libri XLIV, v. 2.—**Lampridius,** Æ. Commodus Antoninus; Antoninus Diadumenus; Antoninus Heliogabalus; Alexander Severus, v. 2.—**Livius,** T. Historiarum libri qui extant, v. 1.—**Messalla Corvinus,** M. V. Ad Octavianum Augustum de progenie sua libellus, v. 2.—**Paolo Varnefrido.** De gestis Romanorum ad Eutropii historiam libri additi, v. 2.—**Paterculus,** C. V. Historiae Romanae libri duo, v. 2.—**Pollio,** T. Valerianus pater et filius; Gallieni duo; Triginta tyranni; Divus Claudius, v. 2.—**Pomponio Leto,** G. Romanae historiae compendium, v. 3.—**Quinctilianus,** F. Dialogus an sui seculi oratores antiquis et quare, concedant, v. 3.—De origine urbis **Romae** (anonymo auctore), v. 3.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Opera quae extant omnia, v. 2.—**Spartianus,** Æ. Hadrianus imperator; Ælius Verus; Didius Julianus; Severus imperator; Pescennius Niger; Antoninus Caracallus; Antoninus Geta, v. 2.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Opera quae extant, v. 3.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Opera quae extant, v. 3.—**Victor,** P. De regionibus urbis Romae libellus, v. 3.—**Vopiscus,** F. Divus Aurelianus; Tacitus imperator; Probus; Firmus; Saturninus; Proculus; Bonosus; Carus; Numerianus; Carinus, v. 2.

Hausbuch. Wedel, J. von. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 161.) —3125

Hauser, Kaspar. Feuerbach, P. J. A., *Ritter* von. Casper Hauser. 1833.

—— **Browne,** J. H. Who murdered Kaspar Hauser? 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 425.)—**Lieber,** G. N. Who was Caspar Hauser? 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 62.)

Haushaltbuch. Tucher, A. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 134.) —3126

Hausknecht, Emil (*Ed.*) Romaunce of the Sowdone of Babylone and Ferumbras his sone who conquerede Rome. Re-ed. from the unique MS of the late Sir Thos. Phillips, with introduction, notes, and glossary. London, 1881. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 38.) 2114

Hausrath, Adolf. 1837—. Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. Heidelberg, 1872-77. 4 v. 8°. —1204

Contents. Die zeit der **apostel,** v. 2.—Die zeit **Jesu,** v. 1.—Die zeit der **maertyrer** und das nachapostolische zeitalter, v. 3.—Das **nachapostolische zeitalter,** v. 4.

The same, tr. into English. London, 1878–80. 2 v. 8°. (*Theol. Trans. Fund Libr.* v. 17, 22.) —1255

Hausschatz der deutschen humoristik. Marggraff, H. 2 v. —3124

Hausschein, Johannes. *See* Œcolampadius.

Haussez, Charles Lemercher de Longpré, *Baron* d'. Great Britain in 1833. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 151; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 142.)

Haussmann, Georges Eugène, *Baron.* 1809—. Histoire générale de Paris. *See* Histoire générale de Paris.

Haussonville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, *Vicomte* d'. 1843—. L'enfance à Paris. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1374

Note.—From *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 481; v. 18, p. 575; 1877, v. 20, p. 36.

—— C. A. Sainte-Beuve, sa vie et ses oeuvres. Paris, 1875. 12°. 5837

—— The salon of Madame Necker. Tr. by Henry M. Trollope. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 2603

Haussonville, Joseph Othenin Bernard de Cléron, *Comte* d'. 1809—. L'église romaine et le premier empire, 1800–1814, avec notes, correspondances diplomatiques et pièces justificatives entièrement inédites. 2 éd. Paris, 1869. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by L. de Carné, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 1.) —3204

—— Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France, avec notes, pièces justificatives et documents historiques entièrement inédits. 2 éd. revue et corrigée. Paris, 1860. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 59.) 2677

—— **Villemain,** A. F. La littérature historique. Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France, par H. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 668.)

Hausverfassung und hausgesetze des preussischen koenigshauses. Schulze, H. 3602

Hauswirth, Ernest (*Ed.*) Urkunden der Benedictiner-abtei unserer lieben frau zu den schotten in Wien: vom jahre 1158 bis 1418. Wien, 1859. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 18.) 3695

Hautefeuille, Laurent Basile. 1805–75. Des droits et des devoirs des nations neutres en temps de guerre maritime. Paris, 1868. 3 v. 8°. —1316

—— Histoire des origines des progrès et des variations du droit maritime international. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1316

—— Quelques questions de droit international maritime. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 140.)

Hautefort, Marie de. *See* Schomberg, *Duchesse* de.

Haute-Loire, *Department of France.* Lalande, M. de. Essais historiques sur les antiquités du département de la Haute-Loire. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 64.)

Hauterive, Alexandre Maurice Blanc de Lanautte, *Comte* d'. Livre sur la situation actuelle publié en 1800. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 921.)

Hauteroche, Noel le Breton, *Sieur* de. *Circa* 1617-1707. Crispin médecin. 34 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 97; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 16, p. 71.)—Le Deuil, comédie. 70 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théatre françois*, v. 16, p. 1.)—Scènes détachées de Crispin musicien. 36 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 131.)

Hauteserre, Antoine Dadin de. —1682. Notae et observationes in X libros Historiae Francorum B. Gregorii Turonensis Episcopi, et supplementum Fredegarii. Tolosae, 1679. sm. 4°. 2684

Hauteserre, Flave François de. Exercitationes ad tit. decret. Gregorii IX de aetate, qualitate et ordine praeliciendorum. 14 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 825.)—Notae et animadversiones ad Indiculos ecclesiasticorum canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi, et Cresconii Afri quibus subnexae sunt notae Petri Francisci Chiffletii. 96 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 133.)

Hauteville case. Miller, S., Jr. Report of the Hauteville case. 1840.

Hautz, Johann Friedrich. Geschichte der universitaet Heidelberg. Mit einer vorrede von Dr. Karl Alexander, Freiherrn v. Reichlin-Meldegg. Mannheim, 1862–64. 4 v. 8°. —2365

Haüy, René Just, *Abbé.* 1743–1822. Traité de minéralogie. Paris, 1822. 4 v. 8°, atlas obl. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 42.) —1645

—— Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses, pour servir à leur détermination lorsqu'elles ont été taillées. Paris, 1817. p. 8°. —1645

—— Traité élémentaire de physique . . . Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. —1517

—— La fête du marrube noir: fable. 8 pp. (Soc. Bibliogh. fr. *Mélanges*, 1825.)

Haüy, Valentin. Brockett, L. P. Valentin Haüy. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 477.)

Hâva mâl. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) Des Hehren sprueche. 2334

Havana. Tyng, C. D. Stranger in the tropics: being a handbook for Havana. 1868.

—— **Adventure in Havana.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 305.)—**Carta de creencia de la villa** de la Habana al obispo de aquella isla, para el Emperador Carlos V. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. Español*, v. 26, p. 338.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. La Havane. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 140.)—**Everett,** A. H. Havana. 55 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 325.)—**Taylor,** F. H. Street scenes in Havana. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 682.)

Havard, Henry. 1838—. L'art et les artistes hollandais. Paris, 1879–81. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —1743

Contents.

Beerestraaten, A. v. 3.	Lingelbach, J. v. 1.
Beerestraaten, J. v. 3.	Mierevelt, M. J. van, v. 1.
Both, J. v. 4.	Montfoort, P. G. v. 1.
Breenbergh, B. v. 4.	Moucheron, F. v. 4.
Brekelenkam, Q. v. 4.	Ostade, A. van, v. 4.
Codde, P. v. 3.	Rhyn, T. van, v. 1.
Delff, W. J. v. 4.	Santvoort, D. v. 4.
Fabritius, C. v. 4.	Santvoort, P. v. 4.
Flinck, G. v. 2.	Stevers, A. P. v. 2.
Hals, R. v. 4.	Velde, A. van de, v. 1.
Hooch, P. v. 3.	Velde, J. van de, v. 4.
Koning, P. v. 4.	Visscher, J. v. 4.

—— Histoire de la faience de Delft. Ouvrage enrichi de vingt-cinq planches . . . par Léopold Flameng et Charles Goutzwiller. Paris, 1878. r. 8°. —1752

Havard, Jean Alexandre. —1864. Voltaire et Mme. Du Châtelet. Révélations d'un serviteur attaché à leurs personnes. Paris, 1863. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 243.) 5896

Havard, William. —1778. King Charles I. 18 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 143.)

Havelock, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* Henry. 1795–1857. Narrative of the war in Afghanistan, in 1838–39. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 3437

—— Marshman, J. C. Memoirs of Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Havelock. 1867.

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1860, p. 122; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 51, 1858, p. 197.

Havelock, *Sir* Henry M. Three main military questions of the day. I. A home reserve army. II. The more economic military tenure of India. III. Cavalry as affected by breechloading arms. London, 1867. 8°. —2765

Havelok the Dane, Lay of. Lay of Havelok the Dane: composed in the reign of Edward I, about A. D. 1280. Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 4.) 2125

— Havelok the Dane. 13 pp. (Morris, R., *Specimens of early English*, p. 39.)—Le **lai d'Havelok le danois.** 34 pp. (*With* Galmar, G., *Anglo-Norman metrical chronicle*, Appendix; *Caxton Soc.* No. 2.)

— **Latham,** R. G. On Havelok the Dane. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 71.)

Haven, A. K. The broken bars. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 855.)

Haven, A. R. The ropemakers. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 584.)

Haven, *Mrs.* Alice Bradley. 1828–63. An armistice. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 53.)—**Castle Pinckney.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 200.)—**Disappeared.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 479.)—**Modern Samaritans.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 206.)—**Mount Victory.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 53.)—**"Nipped in the bud."** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 657.)—**Old and new style.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 49.)—**One day.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 660.)—**"The Other family."** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861. p. 472.)—**Paying the piper.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 341.)—**Pomps and vanities.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 85.)—**Prunes and prisms.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 369.)—**Somebody's love-story.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 487.)—**Story of a piano.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 224.)

— **Richards,** C. H. B. In memoriam: Alice B. Haven. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 704.)—**Richards,** W. C. Cousin Alice's grave. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 769.)

Haven, Erastus Otis, *D. D., LL. D., Bp. M. E. Church.* 1820–81. Autobiography. Ed. by Rev. C. C. Stratton, D. D. With an introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley, D. D. New York, 1883. 12°. 3787

Haven, Gilbert, *Bp. M. E. Church*, and **Russell,** Thomas. Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. Incidents and anecdotes of Rev. Edward T. Taylor, for over forty years, pastor of the Seamen's Bethel, Boston. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3877

— Prentice, G. Life of Gilbert Haven. 1883.

Haven, Joseph. 1816–74. Mental philosophy: including the intellect, sensibilities, and will. Boston, 1861. 8°. —1417

Haven, Nathaniel Appleton. Memoir of H. 7 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 229.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Nathaniel Appleton Haven. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 70.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 27, 1828, p. 154.

Haven, Samuel Cushman. Peabody, A. P. Biography of H. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 275.)

Haven, Samuel Foster, *LL. D.* 1806—. Archæology of the United States . . . 172 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 205.)—History of grants under the great council for New England. 34 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 127.)—John Davis, LL. D. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 172.)

Haven, Samuel Foster, *M. D.* Davis, W. S. Biography of H. 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 179.)

Havens, Cordelia. In vain. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 41.)

Havens, *Rev.* Daniel W. Rev. Stephen Dodd. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 11.)

Havercamp, Sigebert. 1683–1742. De veteri et varia literarum apud Græcos scriptura et usu, dissertatio. 97 pp. (*In his* Sylloge script. de linguae Gr. pronuntiatione, p. 205.)

— (*Ed.*) Sylloge scriptorum, qui de linguae Graecae vera et recta pronuntiatione commentarios reliquerunt. Lugduni Batavorum, 1736. 8°. —2116

Contents. **Beza,** T. De Germana pronuntiatione Graecae linguae liber.—**Estienne,** H. Apologeticum pro veteri ac Germana linguae Graecae pronuntiatione.—**Havercamp,** S. De veteri et varia literarum apud Graecos scriptura et usu, dissertatio.—**Metherke,** A. van. De veteri et recta pronunciatione linguae Graecae.—**Teyng,** or Ceratinus, J. De sono literarum, praesertim Graecarum, libellus.

— (*Ed.*) Sylloge altera scriptorum, qui de linguae Graecae vera et recta pronunciatione commentarios reliquerunt. Lugduni Batavorum, 1740. 8°. —2116

Contents. **Cheke,** *Sir* J. De pronuntiatione Graecae potissimum linguae disputationes cum Stephano Wintoniensi episcopo.—**Erasmus,** D. De recta Latini Graecique sermonis pronunciatione, dialogus.—**Martin,** G. Ad A. Mekerchum pro veteri et vera Graecarum literarum pronuntiatione.—**Postel,** G. De Foenicum literis, seu de prisco Latinae et Graecae linguae charactere, ejusque antiquissima origine et usu.—**Schmidt,** E. Discursus de pronuntiatione Graeca antiqua.—**Smith,** *Sir* T. De recta et emendata linguae Graecae pronuntiatione.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Anton, P. F. R. Havergal. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 479.)

Havergal, *Rev.* William Henry. Crane, J. M. Records of the life of the Rev. Wm. H. Havergal. [1882.]

Haverhill, *Mass.* Chase, G. W. History of Haverhill. 1861.

— **Historical sketch of Haverhill,** with biographical notices. 56 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 121.)

Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugène. 1813—. Etude sur la Rhétorique d'Aristote. Paris, 1846. 8°. 3292

— (*Ed.*) Discours d'Isocrate. *See* Isocrates. Discours, tr. par A. Cartelier.

— **Chapon,** H., *Abbé.* Etudes d'histoire religieuse, réponse à M. Havet. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 265, 541.)

Havre, *France.* Discours au vray de la reduction du Havre de Grace en l'obeissance du roy. (Juillet 1563.) 15 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 5, p. 229.)—**Ligne,** A. J. de. Grands centres politiques et commerciaux de la France. Rouen, le Havre. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 567.)—**Simonin,** L. Havre et le bassin de la Seine. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 834.)

Havre de Grace, *Md.* Conflagration of H. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 5, 1817, p. 157.)

Hawaiian islands.

Anderson, R. The Hawaiian islands, their progress and condition under missionary labors. 1864.

— — History of the missions of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions to the Sandwich islands. 1884.

— Byron, G. A., *Baron Byron.* Voyage . . . to the Sandwich islands in the years 1824–25. 1826.

— Coan, T. Life in Hawaii. 1882.

— Ellis, W. Narrative of a tour through Hawaii. 1826.

— Fornander, A. *In his* Account of the Polynesian race. 1878–80, 2 v.

— Jarves, J. J. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. 1843.

—— JUDD, L. F. Honolulu : sketches of life . . . in the Hawaiian islands from 1828 to 1861. n. d.

—— MARTIN, W. Catalogue d'ouvrages relatifs aux iles Hawaii. 1867.

—— NORDHOFF, C. Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich islands. 1874.

—— SIMPSON, A. Sandwich islands ; progress of events . . . 1843.

—— WHITNEY, H. M. Hawaiian guide book. 1875.

—— **American missionaries at the Sandwich islands.** 53 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 26, 1828, p. 59.)—**Bacon,** L. Missionary work in Hawaii. 48 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 31, 1872, p. 494.)—**Barrot,** A. Les iles Sandwich. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 19, pp. 289, 521.)—**Boehr,** E. Die Hawaiischen inseln. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 132.)—**Budington,** W. I. Hawaiian islands. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 365.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. The Sandwich Islands. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 385.)—**Cleveland,** H. R. Mission at the Sandwich islands. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 215.)—**Coan,** T. M. An island on fire. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 561.)—**Corwin,** E. Hawaiian fun-beams. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 314.)—**Extracts from a journal** kept on a voyage to the northwest coast of America, and the Sandwich islands. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 242.)—**Hawaiian islands.** 18 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 219.)—**Journal of a tour around Hawaii.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 334.)—**Last priestess of Pele.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 354.)—**Manning,** A. M. Among the islands. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 214.)—In lava land. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 489.)—A lady's trip to Hawaii. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 84.)—**Meagher,** J. T. A Hawaiian feast. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 434.)—**Merrill,** G. B. Hawaiian civilization. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 69.)—**Montégut,** E. La civilisation aux iles Sandwich. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 904.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Hawaiinel. 37 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, pp. 382, 544.)—**Poetry of the** Sandwich Islands. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 334.)—**Sandwich island notes.** 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 1.)—**Sandwich islanders.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 419.)—**Sandwich islands,** The. 28 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 342 ; *Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 3 ; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 42.)—**Social life in the tropics.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 561.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. The night-dancers of Waipio. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 147.)

Hawaiian language. ANDREWS, L. Dictionary of the Hawaiian language. 1865.

—— **Chamisso,** L. C. A. Ueber die Hawaiische sprache. 80 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl. Philos.-klasse,* 1837, p. 1.)

Hawarden castle. Clark, G. T. Hawarden castle. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 239.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. De Montalto ; with notices and a plan of Hawarden castle. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 236.)

Hawart, *Herr.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 162 ; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift,* p. 201 ; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 9.)

Haweis, *Rev.* Hugh Reginald. 1838—. Music and morals. 3 ed. London, 1873. 12°. —2746

Contents. From **Ambrose to Handel.—Bells.—Chopin.—Gluck.—Handel.—Haydn.—Letters of Beethoven.—Letters of Mozart.—Mendelssohn.—Music,** emotion, and morals.—**Music in England.—Pianofortes.—Schubert.—Violins.**

—— My musical life. London, 1884. 12°. —2756

—— Thoughts for the times. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 41.)

—— **Hopkins,** W. T. Rev. Hugh Reginald Hawels. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 396.)

Haweis, *Mrs.* Mary Eliza. 1852—. The art of beauty. Illustr. by the author. New York, 1878. 8°. —1717

—— Beautiful houses ; being a description of certain well-known artistic houses. 2 ed. London, 1882. 16°. —1788

Hawes, George W. Maryland state gazetteer and business directory, 1867–68. Baltimore, n. d. 8°. 1113

Hawes, *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) The critical English Testament. *See* Bible, New Testament, *English.*

Hawes, Roger. Memorialls taken out of the journall of, touching the proceedings of the factory at Cranganor under the great Samorine. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 603.)

Hawes, Stephen. 16 *cent.* The pastime of pleasure ; an allegorical poem. London, 1845. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 18.) 1358

Hawk, Robert M. A. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Robert M. A. Hawk. 1883. (U. S. 47 cong. 2 sess. *Miscel. doc.* v. 8, 1882–83.)

Hawke, Edward, *Admiral Lord.* BURROWS, M. Life of Edward Lord Hawke. 1883.

Hawker, Robert, *D. D.* 1753–1827. An appeal to the common feelings of mankind, in behalf of the negroes in the West India islands. London, 1823. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 1.) —2346

Hawker, *Rev.* Robert Stephen. Footprints of former men in far Cornwall. London, 1870. 12°. 1525

Hawkesbury, *Lord. See* Jenkinson, R. B., *Earl of Liverpool.*

Hawkesworth, John, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1715–73. Account of the voyages undertaken by the order of his present majesty for making discoveries in the southern hemisphere. London, 1773. 3 v. 4°. 1442

Contents. **Byron,** J. Account of a voyage round the world, 1764–66, v. 1.—**Carteret,** P. Account of a voyage round the world, 1766–69, v. 1.—**Cook,** J. Account of a voyage round the world, 1768–71, v. 2, 3.—**Wallis,** S. Account of a voyage round the world, 1766–68, v. 1.

—— **Drake,** N. Literary life of Dr. Hawkesworth. 34 pp. (*Essays,* v. 5, p. 1.)

Hawkhurst, *England.* Lightfoot, W. J. Notes from the records of Hawkhurst church. 32 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 55.)

Hawking. BERNERS, J. The book . . . of hawking, etc. 1810.

Hawkins, Alfred. Tarbox, I. N. Alfred Hawkins. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 197.)

Hawkins, Bisset. Germany ; the spirit of her history, literature, social condition, and national economy ; illustrated by reference to her physical, moral, and political statistics, and by comparison with other countries. London, 1838. 8°. 3665

Hawkins, Edward, *D. D.* Dissertation on the use and importance of unauthoritative tradition. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 352.)

Hawkins, Edward. 1780–1867. Description of the Anglo-Gallic coins in the British Museum. London, 1826. 4°. 2772

—— Select papyri in the Hieratic character from the collections in the British Museum. London, 1841. fo. 1211

—— The silver coins of England arranged and described, with remarks on British money previous to the Saxon dynasties. London, 1841. 8°. 2765

Hawkins, F. W. Life of Edmund Kean. From published and original sources. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 4853

Hawkins, Henry. Reform of Parliament, the ruin of Parliament. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 287.)

Hawkins, *Sir* John. *Circa* 1520-95. Three voyages, 1562-68. 77 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages*, p. 5; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Smyth,** W. H. On certain passages in the life of H. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 195.)

Hawkins, *Sir* John. 1719-89. A general history of the science and practice of music. London, 1853. r. 8°. —2743

—— Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. Dublin, 1787. 8°. 4841

—— and **Burney,** Charles. A general history of music, from the earliest time to the present; condensed from the works of. With essays on the lives and works of Purcell, Handel, Haydn, Mozart, Arne, Arnold, Boyce, and other eminent composers, and a continuation by Thomas Busby. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. —2755

Hawkins, Laetitia Matilda. Memoirs, anecdotes, facts, and opinions. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3865

Hawkins, *Sir* Richard. *Circa* 1560-1622. Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in the year 1593. Ed. by C. R. Drinkwater Bethune. London, 1847. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2495

The same in Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages;* Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4.

Hawkins, Thomas (*Ed.*) Origin of the English drama, illustrated in its various species, viz. mystery, morality, tragedy, and comedy, by specimens from our earliest writers. Oxford, 1773. 3 v. 12°. 3326

Contents. **Ariosto,** L. Supposes: a comedy, Englished by G. Gascoigne, v. 3.—**Dekker,** T. Satiromastix, or the untrussing of the humorous poet, v. 3.—**Every-man,** a morality, v. 1.—**Hyckescorner,** a morality, v. 1.—**Kyd,** T. The Spanish tragedy, v. 2.—**Parfre,** I. Candlemas-day, or the killing of the children of Israel, v. 1.—**Peele,** G. David and Bethsabe, v. 2.—**Preston,** T. King Cambises, v. 1.—**Return from Parnassus:** or the scourge of simony, v. 3.—**Sackville,** T., 1 *Baron Bucklurst*. Ferrex and Porrex, v. 2.—**Soliman and Perseda,** v. 2.—**Still,** J. Gammer Gurton's needle, v. 1.—**Wever,** R. Lusty Juventus, a morality, v. 1.—**Wily beguiled,** v. 3.

Hawkins, William. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Brasill. 2 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages*, p. 3; *Hakluyt Soc.*)

Hawkins, William. —1613. Journal in the Hector, in the third E. I. C. voyage, 1606. 25 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages*, p. 364; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—Journal of the voyage under Captain Fenton, 1582. 11 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages*, p. 353; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—Narrative of occurrences during his residence in the dominions of the Great Mogul. 34 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 220; Markham, C. R., *Hawkins' voyages*, p. 389; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 206.)—Relations of [his voyage to Surat, 1608]. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 520.)

Hawks, *Rev.* Francis Lister, *D. D.* 1798-1866. History of North Carolina. Fayetteville, N. C., 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 40.) 3583

—— Narrative of the expedition . . . to the China seas and Japan, under the command of Com. M. C. Perry. Washington, 1856. 4°. (Perry, *Com.* M. C., *Expedition*, v. 1.) 1422

—— **Mecklenburg declaration of independence.** 56 pp. (Cooke, W. D., *Revol. hist. of N. Carolina*, p. 43.)

—— (*Ed.*) Pictorial cyclopaedia of biography: embracing a series of original memoirs of the most distinguished persons of all times, written for the work by Sir Archibald Alison, William Baird, Sir David Brewster, etc. New York, 1856. r. 8°. R.124

See also **Rich,** E., *Cyclopaedia of biography.*

—— (*Ed.*) Relation of Maryland, reprinted from the London ed. of 1635. New York, 1865. sm. 4°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, 4° s. No. 2.) 1615

Hawks. SHARPE, R. B. Catalogue of accipitres, or diurnal birds of prey. 1874. (*Brit. Mus. Cat. of birds*, v. 1.)

—— **Anecdote of a hawk.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 490.)

Hawkshaw, John. 1811—. The Paddock viaduct; Denby dale viaduct; Lockwood viaduct; Tithebarn street viaduct, Liverpool. 8 pp. 19 pl. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works*, p. 81.)

Hawkwood, *Sir* John. Manni, D. M. Commentario della vita Giovanni Aguto, Inglese general condottiere d'armi de Florentini. 18 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 631.)

Hawley, *Mrs.* Harriet Foote. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 416. 4 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 387. 10 pp.

Hawley, Richard. Essay on free trade. New York, 1878. 12°. (*Economic monographs*, No. 10.) —1398

Haworth, Adrian Hardy. —1833. Lepidoptera Britannica; sistens digestionem novam insectorum lepidopterorum quae in Magna Britannia reperiuntur. Londini, 1803. 8°. —2685

Haworth, *England.* Jottings from my journal. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 78.)

Haworth churchyard, April, 1855. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 527.)

"Haworths." 156 pp. Burnett, F. H. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 417; v. 39, 1879, pp. 1, 97, 177, 285, 377, 498; v. 40, 1879, pp. 14, 115, 235, 428, 459.)

Hawthorne, Julian. 1846—. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. A biography. 3 ed. Boston, 1885. 2 v. 12°. 3787

—— **Calladon.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 383.)—**Emerson as an American.** 24 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character*, p. 68.)—**Garth: a novel.** 225 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, pp. 100, 246, 428, 570, 729, 871; v. 52, 1876, pp. 100, 254, 362, 557, 682, 846; v. 53, 1876, pp. 65, 253, 379, 558, 719, 911; v. 54, 1877, pp. 112, 244, 449, 697, 735; v. 55, 1877, p. 123.)—**Lottery.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 719.)—The **Mullenville mystery.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 687.)—The **Mysterious case of my friend Brown.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 214.)—The **Oak tree's Christmas gift.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 320.)—A **Picturesque transformation.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 49; *Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 126.)—A **Rebel.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 408.)—**Rumpty-Dudget.** 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 437.)—**Star and candle.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 600.)—**Theeda:** an allegory. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 145.)—**Why Jack went to Europe.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 924.)—**Why Muggins was kept.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 856.)

—— **Collins,** M. The son of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 236.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804-64. The Blithedale romance. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

—— House of the seven gables, a romance. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

—— The marble faun; or, the romance of Monte Beni. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1286

The same in French, with the title Miriam, in *Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 2. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 679; *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 441; v. 19, 1861, p. 860.)

—— Mosses from an old manse. New ed. carefully revised by the author. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1286

Contents. The **Artist of the beautiful,** v. 2.—The **Birthmark,** v. 1.—**Buds** and bird voices, v. 1.—The **Celestial railroad,** v. 1.—The **Christmas banquet,** v. 2.—**Browne's wooden image,** v. 2.—**Earth's holocaust,** v. 2.—**Egotism;** or the bosom serpent, v. 2.—**Feathertop;** a moralized legend, v. 1.—**Fire worship,** v. 1.—The **Hall of fantasy,** v. 1.—The **Intelligence office,** v. 2.—**Mons. du Miroir,** v. 1.—**Mrs. Bullfrog,** v. 1.—The **New Adam and Eve,** v. 2.—The **Old apple dealer,** v. 2.—The **old manse,** v. 1.—**Passages** from a relinquished work, v. 2.—The **Procession of life,** v. 1.—**P's correspondence,** v. 2.—**Rappaccini's daughter,** v. 1.—**Roger Malvin's burial,** v. 2.—A **Select party,** v. 1.—**Sketches** from memory, v. 2.—A **Virtuoso's collection,** v. 2.—**Young Goodman Brown,** v. 1.

—— Our old home: a series of English sketches. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

Contents. Pilgrimage to old **Boston.**—**Civic banquets.**--**Consular experiences.**--Outside glimpses of **English poverty.**—Some of the **haunts of Burns.**—**Leamington Spa.**—**Lichfield** and Uttoxeter.—A **London suburb.**—Near **Oxford.**—**Recollections of a gifted woman.**—Up the **Thames.**—About **Warwick.**

—— Our old home, and Septimius Felton. Boston, 1873. 12°. 1286

—— Passages from the American note-books. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 1286

—— Passages from the English note-books. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 1286

—— Passages from the French and Italian note-books. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 1286

—— The scarlet letter, a romance. Boston, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 135.) 1286

—— Septimius Felton; or, the elixir of life. Boston, 1873. 12°. (*With his* Our old home.) 1286

Note.—From *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, pp. 5, 129, 257, 475, 566, 645; v. 30, 1872, pp. 1, 129.

—— The snow-image, and other twice-told tales. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

Contents. A **Bell's biography.**—The **Canterbury pilgrims.**—The **Devil in manuscript.**—**Ethan Brand.**—The **Great stone face.**—**John Inglefield's thanksgiving.**—**Little Daffydowndilly.**—**Main-street.**—**Major Molineux.**—The **Man of adamant:** an apologue.—**Old news.**—**Old Ticonderoga:** a picture of the past.—The **Snow-image:** a childish miracle.—**Sylph Etherege.**—The **Wives of the dead.**

—— Tanglewood tales for girls and boys; being a second Wonder-book. With illustrations. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

Contents. **Circe's palace.**—The **Dragon's teeth.**—The **Golden fleece.**—The **Minotaur.**—The **Pomegranate seeds.**—The **Pygmies.**

—— True stories from history and biography. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

Contents. **Biographical stories.**—**Grandfather's chair.**

—— Twice-told tales. New ed. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1286

Contents. The **Ambitious guest,** v. 2.—**Chippings** with a chisel, v. 2.—**David Swan,** v. 1.—**Dr. Heidegger's experiment,** v. 1.—**Edward Fane's rosebud,** v. 2.—**Endicott** and the red cross, v. 2.—**Fancy's show box,** v. 1.—**Footprints** on the sea shore, v. 2.—The **Gentle boy,** v. 1.—The **Gray champion,** v. 1.—The **Great carbuncle,** v. 1.—The **Haunted mind,** v. 2.—The **Hollow of the three hills,** v. 1.—**Legends of the Province House.** I. Howe's masquerade. II. Edward Randolph's portrait. III. Lady Eleanore's mantle. IV. Old Esther Dudley, v. 2.—The **Lily's quest,** v. 2.—**Little Annie's ramble,** v. 1.—The **May-pole** of Merry mount, v. 1.—The **Minister's black veil,** v. 1.—**Mr. Higginbotham's catastrophe,** v. 1.—**Night sketches,** v. 2.—**Peter Goldthwaite's treasure,** v. 2.—The **Prophetic pictures,** v. 1.—A **Rill** from the town pump, v. 1.—The **Seven vagabonds,** v. 2.—The **Shaker bridal,** v. 2.—**Sights** from a steeple, v. 1.—The **Sister years,** v. 2.—**Snowflakes,** v. 2.—**Sunday at home,** v. 1.—The **Threefold destiny,** v. 2.—The **Toll-gatherer's day,** v. 1.—The **Village uncle,** v. 2.—The **Vision of the fountain,** v. 1.—**Wakefield,** v. 1.—The **Wedding knell,** v. 1.—The **White old maid,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 59.)

—— A wonder-book for girls and boys. With designs by Billings. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1286

Contents. The **Chimaera.**—The **Golden touch.**--The **Gorgon's head.**--The **Miraculous pitcher.**—The **Paradise of children.**—The **Three golden apples.**

—— The **Artist of the beautiful.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 605.)—The **Celestial railroad.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 515.)—The **Christmas banquet.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 78.)—**Egotism; or the bosom serpent.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 255.)—**Passages from note-books.** 124 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, pp. 1, 170, 257, 422, 565, 725; v. 18, 1866, pp. 40, 189, 288, 450, 536, 682; v. 20, 1867, p. 15.)—**Roger Malvin's burial.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 186.)--**Scenes from the Dolliver romance.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 101; v. 15, 1865, p. 1.)—A **Select party.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 33.)—**Tales of the Province-House.** No. I. Howe's masquerade. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 129.)—Tales of the Province-House. No. II. Edward Randolph's portrait. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 360.)—Tales of the Province-House. No. III. Lady Eleanore's mantle. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 321.)—Tales of the Province-House. No. IV. Old Esther Dudley. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 51.)—The **Two widows.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 85.)—**Uttoxeter.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 639.)

—— **Alden,** W. L. Scenes from the "Marble Faun." 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 493.)—**Cummings,** C. A. Hawthorne. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 89.)—**Etienne,** L. Conteurs américains. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 633.)—**Forgues,** P. E. D. Poètes et romanciers américains. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 337.)—**Hawthorne in England.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 610.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Hawthorne's last bequest. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 5, 1873, p. 100.)—**Hillard,** G. S. English note-books of Hawthorne. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 257.)—**Imaginative literature.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 165.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. History of Hawthorne's last romance. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 452.)—Poe, Irving, Hawthorne. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 799.)—**Libby,** D. The supernatural in Hawthorne. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 138.)—**Life** of Franklin Pierce. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 276.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Twice-told tales. 8 pp. (*With his* Kavanagh, p. 115.)—**Montégut,** E. Un roman socialiste en Amérique. The Blithedale romance, by H. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 809.)—Un romancier pessimiste en Amérique. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 668.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Hawthorne's Twice-told tales. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 182.)—**Peabody,** E. P. Genius of Hawthorne. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 359.)—**Poe,** E. A. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 15 pp. (*Works, ed. by Ingram,* v. 4, p. 213.)—**Stephen,** L. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 43 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, p. 256.)—**Trollope,** A. Genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 129, 1879, p. 203.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 25 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men, p. 218; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 5, 1860, p. 614.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 16, 1845, p. 376; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 46, 1855, p. 463; New Englander, v. 5, 1847, p. 56; N. Am. Rev. v. 76, 1853, p. 227; v. 99, 1864, p. 539; N. Brit. Rev. v. 49, 1868, p. 173; Southern Rev. v. 7, 1870, p. 328.

—— Analytical index to the works of Hawthorne, with a sketch of his life. Boston, 1882. 12°. —1287

—— Hawthorne, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. A biography. 1885, 2 v.

—— James, H., Jr. Hawthorne. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Lathrop, G. P. Study of Hawthorne. 1876.

—— **Dicey,** E. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 241.)—**Fields,** J. T. Hawthorne. 86 pp. (*In his* Yesterdays with authors, p. 39; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 27, 1871, pp. 216, 380, 504, 639.)—**Hawthorne in the Boston custom-house.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 106.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 12 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 260.)—**Holden,** G. H. Hawthorne among his friends. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 260.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Hawthorne. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 98.)—**Life and writings of** H. 31 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1872, p. 48.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 683.)

Hawthorne, *Mrs.* Sophia Amelia Peabody. HAWTHORNE, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife. A biography. 1885, 2 v.

—— **Higginson,** T. W. An evening with Mrs. Hawthorne. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 432.)

Haxthausen, Franz Ludwig Maria August, *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* 1792–1867. Russian empire, its people, institutions, and resources. Tr. by Robert Farie. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 374; *Quart. Rev.* v. 93, 1853. p. 25.) 3463

—— Transcaucasia. Sketches of the nations and races between the Black Sea and the Caspian. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 139; *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 520.) 3466

Hay, David Ramsay. 1798—. Natural principles and analogy of the harmony of form. Edinburgh, 1842. 4°. —1731

—— Nomenclature of colours applicable to the arts and natural sciences, *etc.* Edinburgh. 1846. p. 8°. —1725

—— On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in works of ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. —1721

—— Original geometrical diaper designs, accompanied by an attempt to develope and elucidate the true principles of ornamental design as applied to the decorative arts. London, 1844. obl. 4°. —1721

—— Orthographic beauty of the Parthenon referred to a law of nature. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. —1774

—— Science of beauty, as developed in nature and applied in art. Edinburgh, 1856. r. 8°. —1733

See also Edin. Rev. v. 78, 1843, p. 300.

Hay, George, *Earl of Gifford.* Meteorological register kept by the Earl of Gifford in his yacht "Fair Rosamond." London, 1857. 4°. —2471

Hay, James de Vismes Drummond. Report on the industrial classes in the provinces of Pará and Amazonas, Brazil. 13 pp. (*With* Wickham, H. A., *Rough notes of a journey,* p. 289.)

Hay, John. 1839—. Castilian days. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1478

—— **Boudoir prophecies,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 271.)—**Ernest of Edelsheim,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 650.)—**Foster-brothers.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 535.)—**Law of death,** poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 439.)—**Monks of Basle.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 699.)—**Mount Tabor,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 353.)—**My castle in Spain.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 365.)—**Religion and doctrine.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 837.)—**Shelby Cabell.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 601.)—**Stirrup cup.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 106.)—**Triumph of order.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 30, 1872, p. 219.)

—— [Biogr. notice.] 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 736.)

Hay, *Sir* John Charles Dalrymple. 1821—. Ashanti and the Gold Coast: and what we know of it. London, 1874. 12°. 3427

Hay, John H. Drummond. Western Barbary: its wild tribes and savage animals. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Hay, Robert. Views in Cairo. [London], n. d. fo. 1530

Hay, William. Deformity: an essay. 51 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 1, p. 89.)

Hay, William. Renseignements sur Texcoco. 23 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 311.)

Hay any worke for Cooper. (*Mar Prelate tracts.*) —3275

Hay fever. BEARD, G. M. Hay fever or summer catarrh. 1876.

Hayden, A. S. Early history of the disciples in the Western Reserve, Ohio. Cincinnati, 1876. 8°. —1278

Hayden, Ferdinand Vanderveer. 1829—. United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories. Bulletin, v. 1-5, 6 pts. 1-3. Washington, 1875-82. 6 v. 8°. —1563

Contents. **Ainslie,** G. Notes on the grammar of the Nez Percés language, v. 2.—**Allen,** J. A. Description of a fossil passerine bird from the insect-bearing shales of Colorado, v. 4.—Geographical distribution of the mammalia, considered in relation to the principal ontological regions of the earth, and the laws that govern the distribution of animal life, v. 4.—Geographical variation among N. Am. mammals, especially in respect to size, v. 2.—On the Coatis (Genus Nasua, Storr.), v. 5.—On the genus Bassaris, v. 5.—Preliminary list of the works and papers relating to the mammalian orders of Cetacea and Sirenia, v. 6.—Sexual, individual, and geographical variation in Leucosticte tephrocotis, v. 2.—Synonymatic list of Amer. Sciuri or arboreal squirrels, v. 4.—**Aughey,** S. Catalogue of the land and freshwater shells of Nebraska, v. 3.—**Barber,** E. A. Ancient art in northwestern Colorado, v. 2.—Bead ornaments employed by the ancient tribes of Utah and Arizona, v. 2.—Comparative vocabulary of the Utah dialects, v. 3.—Language and utensils of the modern Utes, v. 2.—**Bessels,** E. Human remains found among the ancient ruins of southwestern Colorado, v. 2.—**Brandegee,** T. S. Flora of southwestern Colorado, v. 2.—**Calvin,** S. On some dark shale recently discovered below the Devonian limestones, at Independence, Iowa . . . v. 4.—**Chambers,** V. T. Descriptions of new Tineina from Texas, and others from more northern localities, v. 4.—Index to the described Tineina of the United States and Canada, v. 4.—New Entomostraca from Colorado, v. 3.—Notes on a collection of tineid moths made in Colorado in 1875 by A. S. Packard, Jr. v. 3.—On the distribution of Tineina in Colorado, v. 3.—Tineina and their food-plants, v. 4.—**Chickering,** J. W. Catalogue of phanogomous and vascular cryptogamous plants collected during the summers of 1873 and 1874 in Dakota and Montana along the 49 parallel by Dr. E. Coues, with those collected . . . by G. M. Dawson, v. 4.—**Cope,** E. D. Contribution to the knowledge of Ichthyological fauna of the Green river shales, v. 3.—Description of fishes from the cretaceous and tertiary deposits west of the Mississippi river, v. 4.—Descriptions of new extinct vertebrata from the upper tertiary and the Dakota formations, v. 4.—Observations on the faunae of the miocene tertiaries of Oregon, v. 5.—On a carnivorous Dinosaurian from the Dakota beds of Colorado, v. 3.—On a wading bird from the Amyzon shales, v. 6.—On some new Batrachia and Reptilia from the Permian beds of Texas, v. 6.—On the Canidae of the Loup Fork epoch, v. 6.—On the extinct species of Rhinoceridae of N. America, and their allies, v. 5.—On the fishes of the tertiary shales of South Park, v. 1.—On the genus Erisichthe, v. 3.—On the Miniravidae and Canidae of the miocene period, v. 6.—On the vertebrata of the Wind river eocene beds of Wyoming, v. 6.—Prof. Owen on the Pythonomorpha, v. 4.—Relations of the horizons of extinct vertebrata of Europe and N. America, v. 5.—Report on the geology of the region of the Judith river, Montana, and on vertebrate fossils obtained on or near the Missouri river, v. 3.—Review of the Ro-

dentia of the miocene period of N. America, v. 6.—**Coues,** E. Account of the various publications relating to the travels of Lewis and Clarke, with a commentary on the zoological results of their expedition, v. 1.—American ornithological bibliography, v. 5.—Cranial and dental characters of the Geomyidae, v. 1.—Field-notes on birds observed in Dakota and Montana along the 49 parallel during the seasons of 1873 and 1874, v. 4.—On a breed of solid-hoofed pigs apparently established in Texas, v. 4.—On consolidation of the hoofs in the Virginian deer, v. 4.—On the breeding habits, nest, and eggs of the white-tailed Ptarmigan, v. 1.—On the cranial and dental characters of Mephitinae, v. 1.—On the present status of the Passer domesticus in America, with special reference to the western states and territories, v. 5.—Precursory notes on American insectivorous mammals, with description of new species, v. 3.—Some account, critical, descriptive, and historical, of Zapus Hudsonius, v. 1.—and **Yarrow,** H. C. Notes on the herpetology of Dakota and Montana, v. 4.—**Edwards,** W. H. On the Lepidoptera collected by Dr. E. Coues, in Montana, during 1874, v. 4.—**Eells,** *Rev.* M. The Twana Indians of the Shokomish reservation in Washington territory, v. 3.—**Emerton,** J. H. Description of two new spiders from Colorado, v. 3.—**Endlich,** F. M. On some striking products of erosion in Colorado, v. 4.—Report on the mines and geology of the San Juan country, v. 1.—**Gannett,** H. Additional lists of elevations, v. 5.—Notes in relation to the accompanying contour-map of the U. S. v. 2.—**Gibbs,** Dr. M. Annotated list of the birds of Michigan, v. 5.—**Gill,** T. Synopsis of the insectivorous mammals, v. 1.—**Gray,** A., and **Hooker,** J. D. Vegetation of the Rocky mountain region, and a comparison with that of other parts of the world, v. 6.—**Grote,** A. R. Descriptions of the Noctuidæ, chiefly from California, v. 4.—New moths, principally collected by Mr. Roland Thaxter in Maine, with notes on noxious species, and remarks on classification, v. 6.—New moths, with partial catalogue of Noctuae, v. 6.—North American moths, with a preliminary catalogue of species of Hadena and Polia, v. 6.—Notes on a collection of noctuid moths made in Colorado in 1875 by Dr. A. S. Packard, Jr. v. 3.—On Lithophane and new Noctuidae, v. 5.—Preliminary list of the North American species of Agrotis, with descriptions, v. 6.—Preliminary studies on the North American Pyralidae, v. 4.—**Hayden,** F. V. Notes descriptive of some geological sections of the country about the headwaters of the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers, v. 2.—Notes on the Lignitic group of eastern Colorado and Wyoming, v. 1.—Notes on some peculiar forms of erosion in eastern Colorado, with heliotype illustrations, v. 1.—Notes on the surface features of the Colorado or front range of the Rocky mountains, v. 1.—On some artesian borings along the line of the Union Pacific railroad in Wyoming territory, v. 3.—The so-called Two-ocean pass, v. 5.—**Hoffman,** W. J. Annotated list of birds of Nevada, v. 6.—On the mineralogy of Nevada, v. 4.—**Holmes,** W. H. Fossil forests of the volcanic tertiary formations of the Yellowstone national park, v. 5.—Notice of the ancient ruins of southwestern Colorado, examined during the summer of 1875, v. 2.—**Ingersoll,** E. Report on the nat. history of the U. S. Geological and Geographical survey of the territories, v. 1.—Special report on the mollusca, v. 1.—**Jackson,** W. H. Ancient ruins in southwestern Colorado, v. 1.—Notice of the ancient ruins in Arizona and Utah lying about the Rio San Juan, v. 2.—**Jordan,** D. S. Catalogue of fishes of the fresh waters of N. America, v. 4.—Notes on a collection of fishes from the Rio Grande, at Brownsville, Texas, v. 4.—Report on the collection of fishes made by Dr. E. Coues in Dakota and Montana during 1873 and 1874, v. 4.—**Kingsley,** J. S. Synopsis of the North American species of the genus Alpheus, v. 4.—**Le Conte,** J. L. Coleoptera of the alpine regions of the Rocky mountains, v. 4, 5.—**Lesquereux,** L. New species of fossil plants of lignitic formations, v. 1.—Review of the fossil flora of North America, v. 1.—**McCauley,** C. A. H. Notes on the ornithology of the region about the source of the Red river of Texas, v. 3.—**McChesney,** C. E. Notes on the birds of Fort Sisseton, Dakota territory, v. 5.—Notes on the mammals of Fort Sisseton, Dakota. Annotated by Dr. E. Coues, v. 4.—**Mallery,** *Bvt. Lt. Col.* G. Calendar of the Dakota nation, v. 3.—**Meek,** F. B. Descriptions and illustrations of fossils from Vancouver's and Sucia islands and other northwestern localities, v. 2.—Note on some fossils from near the eastern base of the Rocky mountains, west of Greeley and Evans, Colorado, v. 1.—Note on the new genus Uintacrinus, Grinnell, v. 2.—Notice of a very large Goniatite from eastern Kansas, v. 1.—**Mudge,** B. F. Notes on the tertiary and cretaceous periods of Kansas, v. 2.—**Osten-Sacken,** C. R. Western Diptera: Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi, and especially from California, v. 3.—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Description of new Phyllopod crustacea from the West, v. 3.—On a cray-fish from the lower tertiary beds of western Wyoming, v. 6.—On a new cave fauna in Utah, v. 3.—On the supposed ancient outlet of Great Salt Lake, v. 1.—**Patton,** W. H. American Bombecidae: Tribe Stizini, v. 5.—Generic arrangement of the bees allied to Melissodes and Anthophora, v. 5.—List of a collection of aculeate Hymenoptera made by Mr. S. W. Williston in northwestern Kansas, v. 5.—**Peale,** A. C. Jura-trias section of southeastern Idaho and western Wyoming, v. 5.—Laramie group of western Wyoming and adjacent regions, v. 5.—On a peculiar type of eruptive mountains in Colorado, v. 3.—**Rhoda,** F. Report on the topography of the San Juan country, v. 1.—**Ridgway,** R. Monograph of the genus Leucosticte, Swainson, or gray-crowned purple finches, v. 1.—Ornithology of Guadelupe island, v. 2.—Outlines of a natural arrangement of the Falconidae, v. 1.—Studies of the American Falconidae, v. 1, 2.—Studies of the American Herodiones, pt. 1. Synopsis of the American genera of Ardeidae and Ciconiidae, v. 4.—**Riley,** C. V., and **Monell,** J. Notes on the Aphididae of the U. S., with descriptions of species occurring west of the Mississippi, v. 5.—**St. John,** O. Notes on the geology of northeastern New Mexico, v. 2.—**Schumacher,** P. Methods of making stone weapons, v. 3.—Researches in the Kjökkenmöddings and graves of a former population of the coast of Oregon, v. 3.—Researches in the Kjökkenmöddings of a former population of the Santa Barbara islands and adjacent mainland, v. 3.—**Scudder,** S. H. Account of some insects of unusual interest from the tertiary rocks of Colorado and Wyoming, v. 4.—Brief synopsis of North American earwigs, v. 2.—Description of two species of Carabidae, found in the interglacial deposits of Scarboro' heights, near Toronto, Ca. v. 3.—First discovered traces of fossil insects in the Amer. tertiaries, v. 3.—Fossil Coleoptera from the Rocky mountain tertiaries, v. 2.—Fossil insects of the Green river shales, v. 4.—Fossil Orthoptera from the Rocky mountain tertiaries, v. 1.—List of the Orthoptera collected by Dr. A. S. Packard in Colorado and the neighboring territories during the summer of 1875, v. 2.—Notice of the butterflies collected by Dr. E. Palmer in the arid regions of southern Utah and northern Arizona during the summer of 1877, v. 4.—Tertiary lake basin of Florissant, Colorado, between South and Hayden parks, v. 6.—Tertiary Physopoda of Colorado, v. 1.—**Sennett,** G. B. Further notes on the ornithology of the lower Rio Grande of Texas, from observations made during the spring of 1878. Ed. by E. Coues, v. 4, 5.—**Shufeldt,** R. Osteology of Eremophila Alpestris, v. 6.—Osteology of Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides, v. 6.—Osteology of North American Tetraonidae, v. 6.—Osteology of Speotyto Cunicularia var. Hypogaea, v. 6.—**Streets,** T. H. Description of Cambarus Couesi, a new species of crawfish from Dakota, v. 3.—**Thomas,** C. On the Orthoptera collected by Dr. Elliot Coues, v. 4.—**Thorell,** T. Descriptions of the Araneae collected in Colorado in 1875, by A. S. Packard, Jr. v. 3.—**Trouessart,** E. L. Revision of the genus Sciurus, v. 6.—**Uhler,** P. R. List of the Hemiptera of the region west of the Mississippi river, including those collected during the Hayden explorations of 1873, v. 1.—On the Hemiptera collected by Dr. E. Coues in Dakota and Montana, 1873-74, v. 4.—Report upon the insects collected by P. R. Uhler during the explorations of 1875, including monographs of the families Cydnidae and Saldae, and the Hemiptera collected by A. S. Packard, Jr. v. 3.—**White,** C. A. Palaeontological papers, Nos. 1-5, v. 3; Nos. 6-8, v. 4; Nos. 9-11, v. 5.—and **Nicholson,** H. A. Supplement to the bibliography of North American invertebrate palaeontology, v. 5.—**Williams,** S. G. Notes on the geology of some localities near Canon City, Fremont Co., Colo. v. 1.—**Wilson,** A. D. Means of communication between Denver and the San Juan mines, v. 1.—Notes on the geographical work of the U. S. Geolog. and Geogr. Survey of the territories, v. 3.

—— United States Geological Survey of the territories. Miscellaneous publications. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 7-11. Washington, 1873-78. 9 nos. 8°. —1636

Contents. **Coues,** E. Birds of the Colorado Valley. Pt. 1. Passeres to Laniidæ, No. 11. — Fur-bearing animals: a monograph of North American Mustelidae, No. 8.—**Gannett,** H. Lists of elevations principally in that portion of the United States west of the Mississippi river, No. 1.—**Jackson,** W. H. Descriptive

catalogue of photographs of N. American Indians, No. 9.—Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the United States Geological Survey of the territories for 1869 to 1875 inclusive, No. 5.—**Matthewes,** W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians, No. 7.—**Porter,** T. C., and **Coulter,** J. M. Synopsis of the flora of Colorado, No. 4.—**White,** C. A., and **Nicholson,** H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate palaeontology, No. 10.

—— Report of the United States Geological Survey of the territories, v. 1-3, 5-7, 9-12. Washington, 1873-84. 10 v. 4°. —3521

Contents. **Cope,** E. D. The Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the West, v. 2.—The Vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West, v. 3.—**Coues,** E., and **Allen,** J. A. Monographs of N. American Rodentia, v. 11.—**Leidy,** J. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories, v. 1, pt. 1.—Fresh water Rhizopods of N. America, v. 12.—**Lesquereux,** L. Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories: pt. 1. Cretaceous flora; pt. 2. Tertiary flora, v. 6, 7.—**Meek,** F. B. Report on the invertebrate, cretaceous, and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country, v. 9.—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Monograph of the geometrid moths or Phalænidae of the U. S. v. 10.—**Thomas,** C. Synopsis of the Acritidae of N. America, v. 5, pt. 1.

—— Preliminary field report of the United States Geological Survey of Colorado and New Mexico. Washington, 1869. 8°. —1635

—— Preliminary report of the United States Geological Survey of Wyoming, and portions of contiguous territories (being a second annual report of progress). Washington, 1871. 8°. —1635

—— Preliminary report of the United States Geological Survey of Montana and portions of adjacent territories, being a fifth annual report of progress. Washington, 1872. 8°. —1635

—— Sixth annual report of the United States Geological Survey of the territories, embracing portions of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Utah: being a report of progress of the explorations for the year 1872. Washington, 1873. 8°. —1635

—— Annual report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories; being a report of progress of the exploration for the year 1874. Washington, 1876. 8°. —1635

—— Ninth annual report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories: being a report of the progress of the exploration for the year 1875. Washington, 1877. 8°. —1635

—— Tenth annual report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories, embracing Colorado and parts of adjacent territories . . . for the year 1876. Washington, 1878. 8°. —1635

—— Eleventh annual report of the United States Geological and Geographical Survey of the territories, embracing Idaho and Wyoming, . . . for the year 1877. Washington, 1879. 8°. —1635

—— United States Geological Survey. First annual report of the U. S. Entomological Commission, for the year 1877. *See* U. S. Entomological Commission.

—— Profiles, sections and other illustrations, designed to accompany the final report of F. V. Hayden, and sketched under his directions by Henry W. Elliott. New York, 1872. 4°. —1522

—— Sun pictures of Rocky mountain scenery, with a description of the geographical and geological features, and some account of the resources of the great west; containing thirty photographic views along the line of the Pacific railroad, from Omaha to Sacramento. New York, 1870. 4°. —1732

—— Report of, on the geography of the Missouri valley. 36 pp. (U. S. Commr. of Gen. Land Office, *Report,* 1868, p. 225.)

Hayden, Horace H. Geological essays; or, an inquiry into some of the geological phenomena to be found in various parts of America, and elsewhere. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 134.) —1616

Hayden, *Mount.* Langford, N. P. Ascent of Mount Hayden, new chapter of western discovery. 29 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 129.)

Haydn, Franz Joseph. 1732-1809. Letters of, from 1779 to 1808; tr. by Lady Wallace. 136 pp. (Nohl, L., *Letters of distinguished musicians,* p. 69.)

—— Beyley (*pseud.* Stendhal), M. H. Life of Haydn, in a series of letters written at Vienna . . . tr. from the French of L. A. C. Bombet. 1817.

—— Nohl, L. Life of Haydn. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. 1883.

—— Pohl, C. F. Joseph Haydn. 1878-82, 2 v.

—— Reissmann, A. Joseph Haydn. Sein leben und seine werke. 1879.

—— **Dwight,** J. S. Haydn. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 17.)—**Haweis,** H. R. Gluck and Haydn. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 535; v. 8, 1868, p. 221.)—**Haydn's youth.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 179.)

Haydn, Joseph. —1856. Book of dignities; containing rolls of the official personages of the British empire, civil, ecclesiastical, judicial, military, naval, and municipal, from the earliest periods to the present time. London, 1851. 8°. 2775

—— Dictionary of dates relating to all ages and nations. 9 ed. revised and greatly enlarged, by Benjamin Vincent. London, 1860. 8°. R.76

—— Dictionary of dates. Supplement to the 13 ed., including the history of the world to the end of 1870, by Benjamin Vincent. London, 1871. 8°. R.76

—— Universal index of biography from the creation to the present time. Ed. by J. Bertrand Payne. London, 1870. 8°. R.112

Haydon, Benjamin Robert. 1786-1846. Correspondence and table-talk. With a memoir by his son Frederic Wordsworth Haydon. [With 23 illustrations.] London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 33.) 3855

—— Lectures on painting and design. London, 1844-46. 2 v. 8°. —1734

—— Life of, from his autobiography and journals. Ed. and compiled by Tom Taylor. London, 1853. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 519; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 405; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 307.) 4833

—— **Letter concerning Haydon's paintings.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 680.)—Picture of **"Napoleon musing."** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 154.)—Haydon's picture of **Reform banquet.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 702.)

— **Darley,** W. H. Le peintre Haydon. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 842.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Haydon and his friends. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 651.)—[**Notice of** H.] 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1876, p. 400.)—**Wilkie and Haydon.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 53.)

See also British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries, p. 17.

Haydon, Frank Scott (*Ed.*) Eulogium (Historiarum sive temporis): chronicon ab orbe condito usque ad annum Domini M.CCC.LXVI, a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi exaratum. London, 1858-63. 3 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4574

Hayduck, Michael (*Ed.*) Anonymi in Aristotelis Categorias paraphrasis. *See* Aristoteles.

— (*Ed.*) Anonymi in Aristotelis Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis. *See* Aristoteles.

— (*Ed.*) Simplicii in libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria. *See* Simplicius.

— (*Ed.*) Sophoniae in libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. *See* Sophonias.

Hayem, Armand. Le mariage. Paris, 1872. 16°. —1308

Hayes, A. A., Jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fe trail. Illustrated. New York, 1880. 8°. 2405

— **Last of the Chang-maos.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 128.)—A **Man without enthusiasms.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 101.)—**Romance of Easthampton.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 219.)

Hayes, Catherine, *afterwards Mrs.* Bushnell. Sketch of. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 584.)

Hayes, Edward (*Ed.*) Ballads of Ireland, with notes, historical and biographical. 5 ed. Dublin, n. d. 2 v. p. 8°. 1334

Hayes, Isaac Israel, *M. D.* 1832-81. Arctic boat journey in the autumn of 1854. New ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2467

— The open Polar sea. A narrative of a voyage of discovery towards the North Pole in the schooner "United States." New York, 1867. 8°. 2463

— **Goblin of the ice,** or Christmas at the North Polo. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 246.)—**Physical observations in the Arctic seas,** made on the west coast of north Greenland, the vicinity of Smith strait, and the west side of Kennedy channel during 1860 and 1861. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 286 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 15.)—**Twice alone,** tale of the Labrador. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 78.)

Hayes, John L. Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. Washington, 1853. 8°. —2313

— Trial of Lord Stirling, being part 2 of the Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. Washington, 1853. 8°. (*With his* Vindication, etc.) —2313

Hayes, Robert. Continuation of the journall of Nathaniel Courthop, contayning the death of Captaine Courthop. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 679.)

Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, *Pres. U. S.* **Allen,** W. Two years of President Hayes. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 190.)—**Kapp,** F. Praesident R. B. Hayes. 25 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 293.)

Hayes. *See also* Hays.

Haygarth, Henry William. Recollections of bush life in Australia, during a residence of 8 years in the interior. London, 1848. 12°. 3157

Haygarth, John, *M. D.* On the prevention of infectious fevers. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 245.)

Hayles abbey. Brock, E. P. L. On the Cistercian abbey of Hayles. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 355.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Abbeys of Winchcombe, Hayles . . . 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1878, p. 333.)

Hayley, William. 1745-1820. Life and letters of William Cowper, with remarks on epistolary writers. London, 1812. 4 v. 8°. 4825

— Life of George Romney. Chichester, 1809. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 433.) 3772

— Life of Milton. To which are added, conjectures on the origin of Paradise Lost; with an appendix. London, 1796. 4°. 3771

— Poems and plays. New ed. London, 1788. 6 v. 12°. 2187

Contents. Essay on **epic poetry,** v. 3; Notes to the Essay, 1 and 2 epistles, v. 3; Notes to epistles, 3, 4, 5 of Essay on epic poetry, v. 4.—Ode to the Countess de **Genlis,** 1784, v. 1.—The **Happy prescription;** or, the lady relieved from her lovers, a comedy, v. 5.—Essay on **history,** v. 2; Notes to the same, v. 2.—Ode, inscribed to John **Howard,** v. 1.—**Lord Russel,** a tragedy, v. 6.—**Marcella,** a tragedy, v. 6.—The **Mausoleum,** a comedy, v. 6.—Essay on **painting,** v. 1.—**Sonnets,** songs, and occasional verses, v. 1.—Epistle to a friend, on the death of John **Thornton,** v. 1.—**Triumphs of temper,** a poem, v. 5.—**Two connoisseurs;** a comedy, v. 6.—Ode to Mr. **Wright** of Derby, 1783, v. 1.

— **Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Hayley's Life of Cowper. 14 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. pp. 154, 163; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 2, 1803, p. 64; v. 4, 1804, p. 273.)—**Memoirs.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 303; *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 263.)—**Triumph of music:** a poem. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 56.)

Haym, Rudolph. 1821—. Hegel und seine zeit. Vorlesungen ueber entstehung und entwickelung, wesen und werth der Hegelschen philosophie. Berlin, 1857. 8°. 5864

— Romantische schule. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des deutschen geistes. Berlin, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 290.) 2245

— **Ulrici,** H. Ueber Haym's Autoritat und Feuerbach's philosophie. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 276.)

Hayman, Henry, *D. D.* 1823—. Hylas. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 277.)—The **Symplegades.** 3 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 251.)

— (*Ed.*) The Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

Haymo, *Bp. of Halberstadt.* —853. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116-118.) —2203

Contents. In **Apocalypsin,** v. 2.—Commentaria in **Cantica** aliquot, v. 1.—In **Cantica canticorum,** v. 2.—De **corpore et sanguine Domini,** v. 3.—In Pauli **Epistolas,** v. 2.—Homiliae in aliquot **Epistolas** Pauli, v. 3.—**Historiae sacrae** epitome, v. 3.—Commentaria in **Isaiam,** v. 1.—Enarratio in duodecim **Prophetas minores,** v. 2.—Explanatio in omnes **Psalmos,** v. 1.—De **sanctis,** v. 3.—Homiliae de **tempore,** v. 3.—De **varietate librorum,** sive de amore coelestis patriae, v. 3.

— Tractatus de **corpore et sanguine Domini.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 42.)

Haynault. *See* Hainault.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton. 1831—. Poems. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1355

— **After the tornado.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 322.)—**Anno Domini** 1860. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 228.)—**Aspects of the pines.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 351.)—The **Awakening.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 508.)—**Battle of King's Mountain.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 942.)—**Children.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 82.)—**Choice and chance.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 720.)—The **Dead child and**

the mocking-bird. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 23.)—**Forest pictures.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 662.)—**Forest quiet** (in the south). 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 369.)—**Golden dell.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 425.)—**In harbor.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 290.)—**Laocoon.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 678.)—The **Lights.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 940.)—The **Lordship of Corfu**—a legend of 1516. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 671.)—**Love's autumn.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 854.)—**Lyric of action.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 586.)—**Macdonald's raid,** A. D. 1780. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 200.)—**Muscadines.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 127.)—The **Snow-messengers.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 598.)—**Sonnets.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 500; v. 6, 1860, p. 481; v. 37, 1876, p. 650; *Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 197; v. 47, 1873, p. 907.)—**Thousand years from now.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 24.)—The **True heaven.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 655.)—**Twilight monologue.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 838.)—**Unveiled.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 383.)—**Vernal faith.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 753.)—**Visionary face.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 28.)—**Visit of the wrens.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 717.)—**Voice in the pines.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 53.)—**Wood lake.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 405.)—The **Woodland.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 474.)

Hayne, Robert Young. 1791–1839. Speech on Mr. Foot's resolution. 22 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 557.)

—— **Webster,** D. Reply to Hayne. 46 pp. (*In his* Great speeches, p. 227; *and* Works, v. 3, p. 270.)

—— **Life of** H. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Notice of** H. 43 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 275.)

Haynes, John Edward. Pseudonyms of authors; including anonyms and initialisms. New York, 1882. 8°. L.104

Haynes, Samuel. Collection of state papers . . . left by Wm. Cecill, Lord Burghley. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 204.)

Haynin, Louis de, *Seigneur du Cornet.* 1582-1640. Histoire générale des guerres de Savoie, de Bohême, du Palatinat, et des Pays-Bas, 1616-27. Bruxelles, 1868. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.) 3626

Hays, Mary. Female biography; or, memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women of all ages and countries. Alphabetically arranged. London, 1803. 6 v. 12°. 3816

Contents.

Abbassa-Blanche, v. 1. Mary, *Queen of Scots*-North, v. 5.
Bland-Catherine II, v. 2. Octavia-Zenobia, v. 6.
Catherine II-Cynisca, v. 3.
Dacier-Lumley, v. 4.

—— Memoirs of queens illustrious and celebrated. London, 1821. 8°. 3843

Note.—Arranged alphabetically.

Hays. *See also* Hayes.

Hayter, Charles. Introduction to perspective, practical geometry, drawing, and painting; a new and perfect explanation of the mixture of colours; with practical directions for miniature, crayon, and oil painting. London, 1845. 8°. —1724

Hayter, Henry Heylyn. 1821—. Notes on the colony of Victoria, historical, geographical, meteorological, and statistical. Melbourne, 1876. 8°. 3414

Hayter, *Rev.* John. —1818. Report upon the Herculaneum MSS. London, 1811. 4°. W.81

Hayti. Mackenzie, C. Notes on Haiti. 1830, 2 v.

—— Redpath, J. Guide to Hayti. 1861.

—— **Bigelow,** J. The wit and wisdom of the Haytians. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, pp. 130, 288, 438, 583.)—**Hazard,** S. *In his* Santo Domingo, past and present, p. 387. 79 pp.—**Letter concerning Hayti.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 130.)

See also **St. Domingo.—Toussaint Louverture.**

Hayti, *History.* Ardouin, B. Etudes sur l'histoire d'Haïti. 1855-60, 11 v.

—— Beard, J. R. Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the negro patriot of Hayti, comprising an account of the struggle for liberty in the island. 1853.

—— Franklin, J. Present state of Hayti. 1828.

—— Jordan, W. Geschichte der insel Hayti. 1846-49, 2 v. in 1.

—— Rainsford, M. Historical account of the black empire of Hayti. 1805.

—— Schoelcher, V. Colonies étrangères et Haiti, résultats de l'émancipation anglaise. 1843, 2 v.

—— **Alaux,** G. d'. La république dominicaine et l'empereur Soulouque. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, pp. 181, 459.)—La révolution haïtienne de 1859. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 311.)—**Bonneau,** A. Les noirs, les jaunes, et la littérature française en Haïti. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 107.)—**Lepelletier de Saint-Remy,** R. La république d'Haïti. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 662.)—**Past and present state of Hayti.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 430.)—**Sumner,** C. Independence of Hayti and Liberia. Speech . . . April 23, 1862. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 445.)—**Vastey,** P. V., *Baron* de. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning Hayti. 75 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 165.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 12, 1821, p. 112; v. 28, 1829, p. 150.

Hayti, *Literature.* Alaux, G. d'. La littérature jaune. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 938; v. 16, p. 1048.)—**Bonneau,** A. Les noirs, les jaunes, et la littérature française en Haïti. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 107.)

Hayward, Abraham. 1803—. Biographical and critical essays. Repr. from reviews, with additions and corrections. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 2263

Contents. **American orators** and statesmen, v. 2.—Henri **Beyle** (M. de Stendhal, *pseud.*), v. 1.—Lord **Chesterfield,** v. 1.—**Codes of manners and etiquette,** v. 2.—**Crimean campaign,** v. 2.—Art of **dining,** v. 2.—Pierre **Dupont,** v. 1.—Lord **Eldon,** and the chances of the bar, v. 1.—British field sports: the rationale of **fox hunting,** v. 2.—Countess **Hahn-Hahn,** v. 1.—**Journalism** in France, v. 2.—Lord **Melbourne,** v. 1.—Imitative powers of **music,** v. 2.—**Parisian morals** and manners, v. 2.—Gen. von **Radowitz,** v. 1.—Samuel **Rogers,** v. 1.—George **Selwyn,** v. 1.—James **Smith,** v. 1.—Rev. Sydney **Smith:** his life, character, and writings, v. 1.

—— Selected essays. London, 1878-79. 2 v. 12°. 2264

Contents. Henri **Beyle** (M. de Stendhal, *pseud.*), v. 1.—**British Parliament:** its history and eloquence, v. 2.—Lord **Dalling and Bulwer,** v. 2.—Alexander **Dumas,** v. 1.—Maria **Edgeworth:** her life and writings, v. 1.—**England and France:** their national qualities, manners, morals, and society, v. 2.—Frederic von **Gentz,** v. 1.—Countess **Hahn-Hahn,** v. 1.—Pearls and mock pearls of **history,** v. 2.—Lord **Lansdowne,** v. 2.—Lady **Palmerston,** v. 2.—Samuel **Rogers,** v. 1.—Rev. Sydney **Smith:** his life, character, and writings, v. 1.—**Vicissitudes of families:** English, Scotch, Irish, and continental nobility, v. 2.—**Whist** and whist players, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Autobiography . . . of Mrs. Piozzi. *See* Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Diaries of a lady of quality. *See* Wynn, F. W.

—— (*Tr.*) Faust. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Hayward, Charles, Jr. 1817-38. Life of Sebastian Cabot. 74 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 9, p. 89.)

—— **Wheeler,** C. S. Biographical notice of H. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 114.)

Hayward, George, *M. D.* Outlines of human physiology. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 395.)

Hayward, *Sir* John. *Circa* 1560–1627. Annals of the first 4 years of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. from a MS in the Harleian collection, by John Bruce. London, 1840. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 7.) 1596

—— First part of the life and raigne of King Henrie IV. London, 1599. 8°. (*With his* Life . . . of King Edward VI.) 1558

—— Life and raigne of King Edward VI. London, 1630. 8°. 1558

— Life of K. **Edward VI.** 68 pp. (Kennett, W., *History of England*, v. 2, p. 273.)

Hayward, John. 1781–1869. Gazetteer of Massachusetts, containing descriptions of all the counties, towns, and districts of the commonwealth. Boston, 1846. 8°. 1145

Hayward, Thomas. The British muse, or a collection of thoughts moral, natural, and sublime, of our English poets: who flourished in the 16 and 17 centuries. London, 1738. 3 v. 16°. 1377

Contents.

Abbeys-Friend, v. 1. Pander-Youth, v. 3.
Gaming-Opportunity, v. 2.

Haywood, Eliza. *See* Heywood, Eliza.

Hazâras language. Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Ueber die sprache der Hazâras und Almaks. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 326.)

Hazard, George S. The quality and characteristics of the cereals exhibited. 12 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5, p. 15.)

Hazard, Rowland. The Credit Mobilier of America. Providence, 1881. 8°. —1363

Hazard, Rowland Gibson. Fisher, G. P. Writings of Rowland G. Hazard. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 367.)

Hazard, Samuel. 1784–1870. Annals of Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the Delaware, 1609–82. Phila. 1850. 8°. 3574

—— Pennsylvania archives. Selected and arranged from original documents, 1664–1790. Phila. 1852–56. 12 v. 8°, maps, 1 v. 8°. 3597

—— United States commercial and statistical register. Phila. 1840–42. 6 v. r. 8°. —2302

Hazard, Samuel. Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. New York, 1873. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 67.) 1637

Hazard, Willis P. (*Ed.*) Annals of Philadelphia. *See* Watson, J. F.

Hazel-blossoms. Whittier, J. G. 1355

Hazelius, Ernest Lewis, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1777–1853. Life of John Henry Stilling. *See* Jung, J. H.

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson. British and American education. The universities of the two countries compared. New York, 1880. 32°. —2366

—— Chats about books, poets, and novelists. New York, 1883. 12°. 2227

Contents. Two **American novels.**—Edwin **Arnold's Light of Asia.**—Lord **Beaconsfield's Endymion.**—Alphonse **Daudet.**—George **Eliot.** — Bret **Harte.** — Nathaniel **Hawthorne.** — Victor **Hugo.**— Henry **James,** Jr.— **Longfellow.**—Wm. **Morris's epic poem.**—Charles **Reade.—Swinburne.** — Jules **Verne's didactic fiction.** — **Whittier.—Zola.**

— **Queen of spades.** 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 433.)—**Sent to Coventry.** 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 248.)

Hazen, *Rev.* Henry A. The Congregational and Presbyterian ministry and churches of New Hampshire. Boston, 1875. 8°. —3273

— Rev. John **Richards,** D. D. 7 pp. (New. Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 358.)

Hazen, Henry A. Danger lines and river floods of 1882. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 15.) —3466

—— Reduction of air-pressure to sea-level, at elevated stations west of the Mississippi river. 20 pl. Washington, 1882. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers of the Signal Service*, No. 6.) —3482

—— Report on wind velocities at the Lake crib, and at Chicago. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 6.) —3466

—— Variation of rainfall west of the Mississippi river. Washington, 1883. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 7.) —3466

Hazen, *Brig.-Gen.* William Babcock. 1830—. Our barren lands, the interior of the United States, west of the 100 meridian and east of the Sierra Nevadas. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 3596

—— The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. New York, 1872. 8°. —2377

See also **United States,** War Department, *Signal office.*

Hazlitt, William. 1778–1830. Characteristics: in the manner of Rochefoucault's maxims. 2 ed. London, 1837. 12°. 2196

—— Characters of Shakspeare's plays. 4 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1848. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 458.) 2196

—— Conversations of James Northcote. London, 1830. 12°. 4856

—— Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage. 2 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1854. 12°. 2196

Contents. **Actors and acting.** — Explanations, conversation on the drama with **Coleridge.**—Modern **comedy.— Dramatic poetry.** — Mr. **Elliston's assumptions.** — Mr. **Elliston's gasconades.** — Mr. **Kean's performances.**—Mr. **Kemble's performances.**— Mr. **Kemble's retirement.** — Mr. **Macready's performances.**—Miss **O'Neill's performances.**—Miss **O'Neill's retirement.**—New English **opera house;** Farren. — **Play-going;** some of our old actors.—Adaptations of **Scott's novels.**—Mrs. **Siddons.**—Minor **theatres;** strolling players.—Patent **theatres.**—The **Vampyre.**—**Vulgarity in criticism.**

—— Criticisms on art: and sketches of the picture galleries of England. With catalogues of the principal galleries, now first collected. Ed. by his son. London, 1843. 12°. 2196

Contents. **Catalogues** of the principal galleries.—**Criticisms** on the picture galleries of England.—**Elgin marbles.—Fine arts.—Flaxman's lectures** on sculpture.—**Fonthill abbey.—Hogarth's Marriage à-la-mode.**

—— Criticisms on art. With catalogues of the principal picture galleries of England. 2 s. Ed. by his son. London, 1844. 12°. 2196

Contents. On the catalogue raisonné of the **British Institution.—Catalogues** of the principal galleries.—West's picture of **Death on the pale horse.** —**English students at Rome.**—On the **ideal.**—**Judging of pictures.—Originality.**—Pleasure of **painting.**—Landscape by Nicolas **Poussin.**—Farington's Life of Sir Joshua **Reynolds.**—Certain inconsistencies in Sir Joshua **Reynolds's discourses.**—Lady Morgan's Life of Salvator **Rosa.**—Portrait of an English lady by **Vandyck.** — The **Vatican.—Williams's Views in Greece.**

—— Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. 3 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1840. 12°. 2196

Contents. Character of Lord **Bacon's works.**—**Beaumont and Fletcher,** Ben Jonson, Ford, and Massinger.—**Dramatic writers** contemporary with

Shakspeare.—**General view of the subject.—Marston,** Chapman, Decker, and Webster.—**Miscellaneous poems.—Single plays, poems,** etc.—**Spirit of ancient and modern literature.**

—— Lectures on the English comic writers. 3 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1841. 12°. 2196

Contents. **Comic writers** of the last century.—**Cowley,** Butler, Suckling, Etherege, etc.—**English novelists.** — Works of **Hogarth. — Periodical essayists.—Shakspeare** and Ben Jonson.—**Wit and humour.—Wycherley,** Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar.

—— Lectures on the English poets, and the English comic writers. A new ed. by William Carew Hazlitt. London, 1869. p. 8°. 1346

Contents. On the old English **ballads.**—On **Burns.**—On **Chatterton.**—On **Chaucer** and Spenser.—**Comic writers** of the last century.—On **Cowley,** Butler, Suckling, etc.—On **Dryden** and Pope.—On the **English novelists.**—On **Gay,** Swift, Young, and Collins.—On the works of **Hogarth.**—On writers of **pastoral.**—On **periodical essayists.**—On **poetry** in general.—On the modern **poets.**—On **Shakspeare** and Ben Jonson.—On **Shakspeare** and Milton.—On **Thomson** and Cowper.—On **wit and humour.**—On **Wycherley,** Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, pp. 556, 679; v. 3, 1818, p. 71; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 8, 1819, p. 276; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 424.)

—— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 2 ed., revised by his son. London, 1852. 4 v. p. 8°. 1686

—— Plain speaker: opinions on books, men, and things. 2 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1851–52. 2 v. 12°. 2196

Contents. On **antiquity,** v. 2.—On **application to study,** v. 1.—On the **conversation** of authors, v. 1.—On **depth and superficiality,** v. 2.—On **dreams,** v. 1.—On **egotism,** v. 1.—On old **English writers** and speakers, v. 2.—On **envy,** v. 2.—Whether **genius** is conscious of its powers, v. 1.—On the pleasures of **hating,** v. 1.—**Hot and cold,** v. 1.—On **jealousy** and spleen of party, v. 2.—On **Londoners** and country people, v. 1.—On the **look of a gentleman,** v. 2.—On **novelty and familiarity,** v. 2.—On the **old age** of artists, v. 1.—Mme. **Pasta** and Mlle. Mars, v. 2.—On **people of sense,** v. 2.—On **personal character,** v. 2.—On the **prose-style** of poets, v. 1.—On **reading old books,** v. 2.—On **reason and imagination,** v. 1.—New school of **reform,** v. 1.—On **respectable people,** v. 2.—Sir Walter **Scott,** Racine, and Shakspeare, v. 2.—On **sitting for one's picture,** v. 1.—On the **spirit of obligations,** v. 1.—On Dr. **Spurzheim's theory,** v. 1.—On the qualifications necessary to **success** in life, v. 2.—On the difference between **writing and speaking,** v. 2.

—— Round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. 3 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1841. 12°. 2196

Contents. On **actors and acting.—Arguing in a circle.**—On **beauty.**—On **Chaucer.**—On **classical education.**—On **common-place critics.**—On **common-place people.**—A **day by the fire.**—On **death and burial.**—On different sorts of **fame.**—On **good nature.**—On **gusto.**—On **imitation.—Introduction.**—Character of **John Bull.**—On **John Buncle.**—On the **literary character.**—On the **love of life.**—On **manner.**—On the causes of **Methodism.**—On the **night-mare.**—On **patriotism.**—On **pedantry.**—Character of the late Mr. **Pitt.**—On the **poetical character.**—On **poetical versatility.** — On **posthumous fame. — Pulpit oratory.** Dr. Chalmers and Mr. Irving.—On **religious hypocrisy.**—On the character of **Rousseau.**—On the **Scotch character.**—On the tendency of **sects.**—On **washerwomen.**

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 154.)

—— Sketches and essays. Now first collected by his son. London, 1839. 12°. 2196

Contents. **Cant and hypocrisy.—Conversation of Lords.—Disagreeable people.**—Chapter on **editors.—Envy.—Fashion.—Footmen.**—Why the **heroes of romances** are insipid.—**Knowledge of the world.**—The **letter-bell.—Merry England.—Nicknames.—Prejudice.—Reading new books.—Self-love** and benevolence.—**Spirit of partisanship.**—On a **sun-dial.—Taste.**

—— Spirit of the age, or contemporary portraits. 3 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1858. 12°. 2196

Contents.

Bentham, J.	Hunt, L.
Brougham, *Lord.*	Irving, *Rev.* E.
Burdett, *Sir* F.	Irving, W.
Byron, *Lord.*	Jeffrey, *Lord.*
Campbell, T.	Knowles, S.
Canning, G.	Mackintosh, *Sir* J.
Chalmers, *Rev.* T.	Malthus, *Rev.* T. R.
Cobbett, W.	Moore, T.
Coleridge, S. T.	Scott, *Sir* W.
Crabbe, *Rev.* G.	Southey, R.
Eldon, *Lord.*	Tooke, H.
Elia (Charles Lamb).	Wilberforce, W.
Gifford, W.	Wordsworth, W.
Godwin, W.	

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 361.)

—— Table talk: original essays on men and manners. 3 ed. Ed. by his son. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 12°. 2196

Contents. Whether **actors** ought to sit in the boxes, v. 2.—On the **aristocracy of letters,** v. 2.—On **coffee-house politicians,** v. 2.—On the **conduct of life,** v. 2.—On **corporate bodies,** v. 2.—On **criticism,** v. 2.—On **effeminacy of character,** v. 2.—On **familiar style,** v. 2.—On the **fear of death,** v. 2.—The **fight,** v. 1.—On **genius and common sense,** v. 1.—On **going a journey,** v. 1.—On **great and little things,** v. 2.—On the **ignorance of the learned,** v. 1.—The **Indian jugglers,** v. 1.—On the disadvantages of **intellectual superiority,** v. 2.—On the **knowledge of character,** v. 2.—On **living to one's-self,** v. 1.—The **main chance,** v. 2.—On **Milton's sonnets,** v. 1.—Why distant **objects** please, v. 2.—The **opera,** v. 2.—On **paradox and common-place,** v. 1.—On the **past and future,** v. 1.—On **patronage and puffing,** v. 2.—On **people with one idea,** v. 1.—On the **picturesque and ideal,** v. 2.—The **shyness of scholars,** v. 2.—On the **spirit of controversy,** v. 1.—On **thought and action,** v. 1.—On **travelling abroad,** v. 1.—On **vulgarity and affectation,** v. 1.—On the **want of money,** v. 1.—On **willmaking,** v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 157; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 103.)

—— Winterslow: essays and characters written there. Collected by his son. London, 1850. 12°. 2196

Contents. **Belief,** whether voluntary.—On the character of **Burke.**—On the character of Lord **Chatham.**—Project for a new theory of **civil and criminal legislation.**—On **consistency of opinion.**—Farewell to **essay-writing.**—On the character of **Fox.**—On the feeling of **immortality** in youth.—**Matter and manner.**—On **means and ends.—Mind and motive.**—On **party spirit.**—On **personal identity.**—Of **persons** one would wish to have seen.—On the character of **Pitt.**—My first acquaintance with **poets.**—On **public opinion.**

—— IRELAND, A. List of the writings of Wm. Hazlitt, with notes, etc. 1868.

—— **Etienne,** L. Hazlitt, artiste, métaphysicien, critique. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 165.)—**Hazlitt and the press.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 265.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Hazlitt's Characters of Shakespeare. 8 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 309; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 28, 1817, p. 472.)—**Jeffrey and Hazlitt.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 303.)—**Literary remains.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 406; *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 395.)—**Political essays,** with sketches of public characters. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 158.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Hazlitt's Lectures on the drama. 6 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 68; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 438.)—On the intellectual character of the late Wm. Hazlitt. 10 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 121.)

—— HAZLITT, W. C. Memoirs of Wm. Hazlitt. 1867, 2 v.

—— **De Quincey,** T. Wm. Hazlitt. 16 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 297.)—**Patmore,** P. G. Wm. Hazlitt. 294 pp. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 2, p. 247; v. 3,

p. 1.)—**Stephen,** L. Wm. Hazlitt. 54 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 290.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Wm. Hazlitt. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 664.)

Hazlitt, William, Jr. (*Tr.*) 1811—. History of civilization. *See* Guizot, F. P. G.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the conquest of England. *See* Thierry, J. N. A.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the English revolution. *See* Guizot, F. P. G.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the Roman republic. *See* Michelet, J.

—— (*Tr.*) Louis XVII, his life, his suffering, his death : the captivity of the royal family in the temple. *See* Beauchesne, A. H. du B. de.

See also the various works of **Hazlitt,** W. 1778-1830.

—— and **Roche,** Henry Philip. Manual of the law of maritime warfare. London, 1854. 12°. —1338

Hazlitt, William Carew. 1834—. Collections and notes, 1867-76. London, 1876. 8°. L.92

—— Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain, from the invention of printing to the restoration. London, 1867. 8°. L.92

—— History of the Venetian republic, her rise, her greatness, and her civilization. London, 1860. 4 v. 8°. 3553

—— Memoirs of William Hazlitt. With portions of his correspondence. London, 1867. 2 v. p. 8°. 4837

—— Memoir of William **Browne.** 27 pp. (Browne, W., *Whole works,* v. 1, 1868, p. xiii.)—Some account of Thomas **Carew.** 32 pp. (Carew, T., *Poems,* 1870, p. xix.)—Some account of Thomas **Randolph.** 14 pp. (Randolph, T., *Poet. and dramat. works,* p. vii.)

—— (*Ed.*) English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543-1664. Illustr. by a series of documents, treatises, and poems. [London], 1869. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

Contents. **Actors' remonstrance** or complaint: for the silencing of their profession and banishment from their severall play-houses, 1643.—**Documents.**—**Flecknoe,** R. Discourse of the English stage (1660).—Sonnett upon the pittifull burneing of the **Globe play house** in London.—**Gosson,** S. Playes confuted in fiue actions.—Sermon against **miracle-plays.**—Second and third blast of retrait from **plaies and theaters.**—**Players' petition** to Parliament (1643).—**Prynn,** W. Defence of stage-plays, 1649.—Vindication of Wm. **Prynne** from some scandalous papers.—**Stage-players' complaint,** 1641.—Shorte treatise against **stage-playes,** 1625.—**State of the drama** in 1616, illustr. by a contemporary publication.—**Stubbes,** P. Observations on the Elizabethan drama, 1583.—**Treatises.**—Index and notes.

—— (*Ed.*) History of English poetry. *See* Warton, T.

—— (*Ed.*) Inedited tracts: illustrating the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the 16 and 17 centuries: now first repub. from the original copies with a preface and notes. [London], 1868. sm. 4°. (*Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

Contents. **Breton,** N. The court and country.—**English courtier** and the cūtrey-gentleman.—Health to the gentlemanly profession of **servingmen.**

—— (*Ed.*) Lectures on the English poets. *See* Hazlitt, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Lucasta. *See* Lovelace, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Mary and Charles Lamb: poems, letters, and remains. *See* Lamb, M., and Lamb, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Popular antiquities of Great Britain. *See* Brand, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Remains of the early popular poetry of England. With introduction and notes. London, 1864-66. 4 v. 16°. 1367

Contents. **Adam Bel Clym** of the Cloughe and Wyllyam of Cloudesle, v. 2.—**Armonye of byrdes,** v. 3.—Piece of Friar **Bacon's brazenhead's prophesie,** v. 4.—**Batayle of Egyngecourte,** v. 2.—**Childe of Bristowe,** v. 1.—**Cokwold's daunce,** v. 1.—**Colyn Blowbol's testament,** v. 1.—**Debate** of the carpenter's tools, v. 1.—**Doctour doubble ale,** v. 3.—Boke of mayd **Emlyn,** v. 4.—Mery geste of the **frere and the boye,** v. 3. — Treatise of a **galaunt,** v. 3.—**Glasse** to viewe the pride of valne glorious women, v. 4.—How the **goode wif** thaught hir doughter, v. 1.—Mery jest of Dane **Hew,** munk of Leicestre, v. 3.—**Hye way** to the spyttel hous, v. 4.—Birth, life, death, wil, and epitaph of **Jack Puffe,** v. 4.—**John Bon** and Mast Person, v. 4.—**Justes** of the moneths of May and June, v. 2.—The **King and a poore northerne man,** v. 4.—The **King and the barker,** v. 1.—**Knight of Curtesy** and the fair lady of Faguell, v. 2.—**Knyght and his wyfe,** v. 2.—The **Kyng and the hermyt,** v. 1.—**Lovers' quarrel;** or, Cupid's triumph, v. 2.—Commonyng of Ser John **Maudevelle** and the gret Souden, v. 1.—**Maryage** of Londou stone, and the fayre pusell the bosse of Byllyngesgate, v. 3.—How a **merchande** dyd hys wyfe betray, v. 1.—**Merchant and his son,** v. 1.—Mery jest of the **mylner of Abyngton,** v. 3.—**Notbrowne mayde,** v. 2. — New **Nutborune mayd** upon the passion of Cryste, v. 3.—**Parlament of byrdes,** v. 3.—**Payne and sorowe** of evyll maryage, v. 4.—**Piers of Fullham,** v. 2. —Mery geste how the **plowman** lerned his Pater Noster, v. 1.—**Pore helpe,** v. 3.—**Proude wyne's Pater Noster,** v. 4.—Treatyse showing and declaring the **pryde and abuse of women** now a dayes, v. 4.—**Ragman Roll,** v. 1.—Kyngo **Roberd of Cyslile,** v. 1.—Lyfe of **Roberte the Deuyll,** v. 1.—Booke in meeter of **Robin Conscience,** v. 3. —**Schole-house of women,** v. 4.—Mery jest how a **sergeaunt** wolde lerne to be a frere, v. 3.—Merry jeste of a **shrewde and curste wyfe** lapped in Morrelle's skin, v. 4.—**Smyth and his dame,** v. 3.—Debate and stryfe betwene **somer and wynter,** v. 3.—**Squyr** of lowe degre, v. 2.—**Stans puer ad mensam,** v. 3.—**Syr Peny,** v. 1.—**Tale** of the basyn, v. 3.—**Thrush and the nightingale,** v. 1.—**Tom Thumbe,** his life and death, v. 2.—History of Tom Thumb, v. 2.—**Turnament** of Totenham, v. 3.—Of the **vox and the wolf,** v. 1.—**Vox populi vox Dei,** v. 3.—**Welch traveller,** v. 4.—How the **wise man** taught his son, v. 1.

(Rev. of, by J. R. Lowell, in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 444; and in his *My study windows,* p. 346.)

—— (*Ed.*) Roxburghe Library. *See* Roxburghe Library.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare jest-books; reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. London, 1864. 3 v. p. 8°. 3396

Contents. **Conceits,** clinches, flashes, and whimzies, v. 3.—Certayne **conceyts and jeasts,** v. 3.—XII mery jests of the wydow **Edyth,** v. 3.—Pleasant conceits of old **Hobson,** v. 3.—**Hundred mery talys,** v. 1.—**Jacke of Dover,** v. 2.—**Merie tales** of the mad men of Gotham, v. 3.—**Mery tales and quicke answeres,** v. 1.—**Pasquil's jests,** with Mother Bunches merriments, v. 3.—Merrie conceited jests of George **Peele,** v. 2.—**Sackfull of newes,** v. 2.—Jests of **Scogin,** v. 2.—Merie tales of **Skelton,** v. 2.—**Tarlton's jests,** v. 2. —**Taylor's wit and mirth,** v. 3.

—— (*Ed.*) Shakespeare's library. A collection of the plays, romances, novels, poems, and histories employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his works. With introductions and notes. 2 ed. carefully revised and greatly enlarged. The text now first formed from a new collation of the original copies. London, 1875. 6 v. p. 8°. 3396

Contents. **All's well that ends well:** Boccaccio, G. Giletta of Narbona, v. 3.—**Antony and Cleopatra:** Plutarchus. Life of Marcus Antonius, v. 3.—**As you like it:** Lodge, T. Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie, v. 2.—**Comedy of errors:** Plautus, T. M. Menechmus, v. 5; Two brothers of Avignon, Story of the. [From Goulart's Admirable and mem-

orable histories], v. 1.—**Coriolanus:** Plutarchus. Life of Caius Martius Coriolanus, v. 3.—**Cymbeline:** Bernabo da Genovo, Abstract of Boccaccio's tale of, v. 2; Hollinshed, R. Account of Cymbelin (or Kymbelline), King of Britain, v. 2; Tale told by the fishwife of Standon-the-green. [From "Westward for smelts"], v. 2.—**Hamlet:** Hystorie of Hamblet, v. 2.—**Henry V:** Agincourt, or the English bowman's glory, v. 1; Famous victories of Henry V, v. 5.—**Henry VI,** 2 part: Contention of the 2 famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster, with the death of the good Duke Humphrey, 1 part, v. 5.—**Henry VI,** 3 part: True tragedie of Richard Duke of Yorke, and the good King Henry VI, v. 6.—**Henry VIII:** Fox's Book of martyrs, Extract from, directly illustrative of a passage in Henry VIII, v. 4; Hollinshed, R. Selected passages from History of the reign of Henry VIII, v. 4.—**Julius Caesar:** Plutarchus. Life of Julius Caesar, v. 3; Life of Marcus Brutus, v. 3.—**King John:** Troublesome raigne of King John, v. 5.—**King Lear:** Gunarchie of Queene Cordeilla, v. 2; Higgins, J. How Queene Cordilla, in dispaire, slew her selfe, the yeare before Christ, 800, v. 2; Hollinshed, R. Account of Lear, 10 ruler of Britain, v. 2; Lamentable song of the death of King Leir and his 3 daughters, v. 2; Lear, King of Britain, The story of. [From the Gesta Romanorum], v. 2; Sidney, *Sir* P. The story of the Paphlagonian unkind king, v. 2; True chronicle historie of King Leir, and his 3 daughters, v. 6.—**Love's labour's lost:** Monstrelet, E. de. Story of Charles, King of Navarre [Extract from], v. 1.—**Macbeth:** Hollinshed, R. History of Makbeth, v. 2.—**Measure for measure:** Giraldi Cintio, G. Novella V, v. 3; Whetstone, G. Historie of Promos and Cassandra, v. 6; Rare historie of Promos and Cassandra, v. 3.—**Merchant of Venice:** Gernutus, the Jew of Venice, v. 1; Giovanni, *Ser.* The adventures of Giannetto, v. 1; Northern lord, v. 1; Story of the choice of 3 caskets. [From the Gesta Romanorum], v. 1; Sylvain, A. le. Of a Jew, who would for his debt have a pound of the flesh of a Christian, v. 1.—**Merry wives of Windsor:** Giovanni, *Ser.* Story of Buccluolo and Pietro Paolo, v. 3; Lucius and Camillus, The story of, v. 3; Shakespeare, W. A pleasant conceited comedie, of Sir John Falstaffe, and the merry wives of Windsor, v. 6; Straparola de Caravage, G. F. Story of Fleuio Sisterna, v. 3; Story of Nerino of Portugal, v. 3; Tale of the fishwife of Brentford, v. 3; Tale of the 2 lovers of Pisa, v. 3.—**Midsummer night's dream:** Plutarchus. Life of Theseus, v. 1.—**Much ado about nothing:** Ariosto, L. Story of Ariodanto and Genevra, v. 3; Bandello, M. Story of Timbreo di Cardona, v. 3.—**Othello:** Giraldi Cintio, G. The Moor of Venice, v. 2.—**Pericles:** Gower, J. Story of Apollonius of Tyre, v. 4; Plutarchus. Life of Pericles, v. 4; Twine, L. The patterne of painefull adventures, v. 4.—**Richard III:** Legge, T. Richardus Tertius, v. 5; True tragedie of Richard III, v. 5.—**Romeo and Juliet:** Broke, A. Tragicall historye of Romeus and Juliet, v. 1; Rhomeo and Julietta. [From Painter's Palace of pleasure], v. 1.—**Taming of the shrew:** Pleasant conceited historie, called the Taming of a shrew, v. 6; Story of the induction. [From Goulart's "Admirable and memorable histories"], v. 4; Waking man's dreame, v. 4; Wife lapped in Morel's skin, v. 4.—**Tempest:** Ariosto, L. Search for the island of Lampedusa, v. 4; Origin of the speech of Gonzalo, from a passage in Florio's Montaigne, v. 4.—**Timon of Athens:** Barckley, *Sir* R. Account of Timon of Athens, v. 4; Timon, Life of. [From Painter's Palace of pleasure], v. 4; Timon of Athens, v. 6.—**Twelfth night:** Rich, B. Apolonius and Silla, v. 1.—**Two gentlemen of Verona:** Montemayór, J. de. The shepherdess Felismena, v. 1.—**Two noble kinsmen:** Chaucer, G. The knighte's tale, v. 4; Teseide of Boccaccio, Abstract of the, v. 4.—**Winter's tale:** Greene, R. Paudosto. The triumph of time, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) Tenures of land and customs of manors. *See* Blount, T.

Hazors of Scripture, The. 14 pp. Wilson, J. (Royal Aslat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 1.)

He always came in sunshine. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 803.)

He playing she. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 189.)

He that will not when he may. 233 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, pp. 1, 97, 193, 296, 353, 433; v. 42, 1880, pp. 1, 81, 161, 241, 321, 436.)

Head, Anna. North wind in autumn. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 675.)

Head, Barclay V. Catalogue of Greek coins, Macedonia, etc. London, 1879. 8°. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*) 2765

—— and **Gardner,** Percy. Catalogue of Greek coins. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace, etc. London, 1877. 8°. (Poole, R. S., *Cat. of Greek coins in the Brit. Mus.*) 2765

Head, *Capt.* C. F. Eastern and Egyptian scenery, ruins, etc. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 313.)

Head, *Sir* Edmund Walker. 1805–68. Handbook of the history of the Spanish and French schools of painting. Intended as a sequel to Kugler's Hand-books. London, 1848. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 1.) —1738

—— "Shall" and "will"; or two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. 2 ed. London, n. d. 16°. —2127

—— **Ballad.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 32.)—**Death of old King Gorm,** a ballad. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 630.)—**Observations on the provincial word songle.** 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 55.)—**Observations on the Xanthian marbles.** 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 222.)—**On an ancient panathenaic vase** in a London drawing-room. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 123.)—**Translation from the Spanish.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 88.)—**The visit of Thorfinn,** Earl of Orkney, to king Magnus. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 92.)

—— (*Tr.*) Viga Glum's saga. The story of Viga-Glum, tr. from the Icelandic, with notes and an introduction. London, 1866. 16°. 1236

Head, *Sir* Francis Bond. 1793–1875. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. London, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 308.) 1467

—— The horse and his rider. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 114.) —4697

—— Narrative. 3 ed. London, 1839. 8°. 2464

—— Rough notes taken during some rapid journeys across the pampas and among the Andes. London, 1846. 12°. (*With* Schimmer, K. A., and others, *Sieges of Vienna;* Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *London and Westm. Rev.* v. 31, 1838, p. 461; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 295.) 3147

—— Royal engineer. London, 1869. 8°. —2766

—— Stokers and pokers; or, the London and North-Western railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing-house. London, 1849. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

—— **Banks,** P. W. Touching Head's book and Canada. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 96, 467.)—**Defenceless state of Great Britain.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 116; *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 269.)—The **emigrant.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 85, 1847, p. 358.)—A **fortnight in Ireland.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 735.)—**Life of James Bruce.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 181.)

Head, *Sir* George. 1782–1855. Forest scenes and incidents, in the wilds of North America. London, 1829. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 80; *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829. p. 103.) 2466

—— Rome. A tour of many days. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°. 2753

Head, Percy Rendall. Van Dyck. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— **Frans Hals.** 23 pp. (*With his* Van Dyck, p. 85.)

Head, Richard, and **Kirkman,** Francis. The English rogue: described in the life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant. Being a compleat history of the most eminent cheats of both sexes. London, 1665-80. [repr.] 4 v. 12°. 1295

Head. BURNS, A. Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 1823.

—— CAMPER, P. Works; in two books, containing a new method of sketching heads . . . 1794.

—— HAY, D. R. On the science of those proportions by which the human head and countenance as represented in ancient Greek art are distinguished from those of ordinary nature. 1849.

—— OTTLEY, D. (*Ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France. 1848. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

— **Hilgard,** T. C. On the structure of the head in vertebrata. 15 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, 1858, p. 81.)

See also **Anatomy for artists.—Brain.—Skull.**

Head and heart. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 627.)

Head-hunters of Borneo. Bock, C. 1492

Headington, *England.* Jewitt, L. On Roman remains at H. 16 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 52.)

Headlam, John. Letter . . . on prison labour. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 299.)

Headley, Henry. 1766-88. From his Invocation to melancholy. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 84.)

— **Select beauties of ancient English poetry.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 165.)

Headley, Joel Tyler. 1814—. Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. New York, 1864. 12°. 1657

Contents.

Allen, M.	Ker, N.
Allen, T.	Kirkland, S.
Avery, D.	McCalla, D.
Barlow, J.	McWhorter, A.
Benedict, A.	Magoon, (—).
Boardman, (—).	Muhlenburg, P. G.
Caldwell, J.	Pomeroy, B.
Champion, J.	Prime, E.
Clark, J.	Rogers, J.
Coombs, T.	Rossburgh, J.
Cummings, C.	Sandford, D.
Dagget, N.	Smith, C. M.
Duché, J.	Spring, S.
Duffield, G.	Styles, E.
Dwight, T.	Tennent, W.
Eaton, S.	Tennent, W. McK.
Evans, I.	Trumbull, B.
Gano, J.	White, W.
Hall, J.	Witherspoon, J.
Hurst, J.	

—— Farragut and our naval commanders . . . With portraits and battle scenes. New York, 1867. 8°. 2645

Contents.

Alden, J.	Jenkins, T. A.
Bailey, T.	Lander, J. L.
Bell, C. H.	Lee, S. P.
Bell, H. H.	Palmer, J. S.
Blake, H. C.	Paulding, H.
Boggs, C. S.	Pearson, G. F.
Craven, T. T.	Porter, D. D.
Cushing, W. B.	Porter, W. D.
Dahlgren, J. A.	Radford, W.
Davis, C. H.	Rogers, J.
Drayton, P.	Rowan, S. C.
Dupont, S. F.	Smith, M.
Eliet, C.	Stringham, S. H.
Farragut, D. G.	Thatcher, H. K.
Foote, A. H.	Walke, H.
Godon, S.	Wilkes, C.
Goldsborough, L. M.	Winslow, J. A.
Gregory, F. H.	Worden, J. L.

—— Grant and Sherman; their campaigns and generals . . . New York, 1866. 8°. 2644

—— The great rebellion; a history of the civil war in the United States. Hartford, Conn., 1866. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2655

—— The great riots of New York, 1772 to 1873, including a full and complete account of the four days draft riot of 1863. New York, 1873. 8°. 3567

—— Napoleon and his marshals. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 1688

Contents.

Augereau, P. F. C. v. 1.	Massena, A. v. 2.
Bernadotte, J. B. J. v. 2.	Moncey, R. A. de, v. 1.
Berthior, A. v. 1.	Mortier, E. A. C. J. v. 1.
Bessieres, J. B. v. 2.	Murat, J. v. 2.
Brune, G. M. A. v. 2.	Napoleon I, v. 1.
Davoust, L. N. v. 1.	Ney, M. v. 2.
Grouchy, E. v. 2.	Oudinot, C. N. v. 2.
Jourdan, J. B. v. 2.	Poniatowski, J. v. 2.
Lannes, J. v. 1.	St. Cyr, L. G. v. 1.
Lefebvre, F. J. v. 2.	Soult, N. J. de D. v. 1.
Macdonald, E. J. J. A. v. 1.	Suchet, L. G. v. 2.
Marmont, A. F. L. V. de, v. 2.	Victor, C. P. v. 2.

(Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 364; v. 5, 1847, p. 402.)

—— Report on the criminal statistics of the state of New York for the year ending Dec. 31, 1856. [Albany, 1857.] 8°. —2346

—— The second war with England. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°. 1648

—— Washington and his generals. New York, 1849-53. 2 v. 12°. 3856

Contents.

Alexander, W. v. 2.	Montgomery, R. v. 1.
Arnold, B. v. 1.	Morgan, D. v. 2.
Clinton, J. v. 2.	Moultrie, W. v. 2.
Conway, T. v. 1.	Parsons, S. H. v. 1.
Gates, H. v. 1.	Putnam, I. v. 2.
Greene, N. v. 2.	St. Clair, A. v. 1.
Howe, R. v. 2.	Schuyler, P. v. 1.
Kalb, J., *Baron* von, v. 2.	Stark, J. v. 1.
Knox, H. v. 2.	Steuben, F. W. A. H. F., *Baron,* v. 1.
Lafayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. M., *Marquis* de, v. 2.	Sullivan, J. v. 2.
Lee, C. v. 2.	Thomas, J. v. 2.
Lincoln, B. v. 2.	Washington, G. v. 1.
McDougall, A. v. 2.	Wayne, A. v. 1.
Marion, F. v. 2.	Wooster, D. v. 2.
Mifflin, T. v. 1.	

— **Poe,** E. A. Joel T. Headley. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. by Ingram,* v. 4, p. 275.)

Headley, *Rev.* Phineas Camp. 1819—. Life and naval career of Vice Admiral David Glascoe Farragut. New York, 1865. 12°. 3887

—— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. New York, 1861. 12°. 1688

—— Massachusetts in the rebellion. A record of the historical position of the commonwealth and the services of the leading statesmen, the military, the colleges, and the people, in the civil war of 1861-65. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2643

Headlong Hall, novel. 76 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Headsman, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Headsman, The: a tale of doom. 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 190.)

Headsman, Autobiography of a. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 148.)

Health. *See* Hygiene.

Health and comfort in house building. Drysdale, J., and Hayward, J. W. —1785

Health and disease. Hall, W. W. —3777

—— Smith, E. —3767

Health and education. Kingsley, C. —2367

Health and healthy homes. Wilson, G. —3787

Health, and how to promote it. McSherry, R. —3786, —3785

Health and longevity. Beale, L. J. —3787

Health of Salford, Report on the. Tatham, J. —3784

Health resorts, Principal southern and Swiss. Marcet, W. —3785

Health, science and. Eddy, M. B. G. 2 v. —3767

Health (A) to the gentlemanly profession of seruingmen : or, the seruingman's comfort: with other thinges not impertinent to the premises, as well pleasant as profitable to the courteous reader. London, 1598. [repr. 1868.] sm. 4°. (*With* The English courtier, *Roxburghe Libr.*) 1383

Healthy homes. Hosking, W. —1786

Healthy houses. Eassie, W. —1786

Healy, T. M. Tenants' key to the land law act, 1881. 5 ed. Dublin, 1881. 16°. —1358

Heap, *Maj.* David Porter. Report on the international exhibition of electricity held at Paris, August to November, 1881. Washington, 1884. 8°. (*Engineer department, U. S. Army.*) —1523

Heap, Gwinn Harris. Central route to the Pacific, from the valley of the Mississippi to California: journal of the expedition of E. F. Beale, superintendent of Indian affairs in California, and Gwinn Harris Heap, from Missouri to California, in 1853. Phila. 1854. 8°. 2463

Hearbes. 45 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems,* v. 1, p. 350.

Heard, Franklin Fiske. 1825—. Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2276

Heard, *Rev.* J. B. Tripartite nature of man. 41 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 109.)

Heard, James. A practical grammar of the Russian language. St. Petersbourg, 1827. 8°. —2135

—— Key to the themes, contained in Heard's Russian grammar, to which are added a vocabulary, dialogues, and reading-lessons in prose and verse. St. Petersbourg, 1827. 8°. —2135

Hearing. Lentin, L. F. B. Tentamen vitiis auditus medendi . . . 20 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 11, 1793, p. 38.)—**Magnus,** A. Gehoer und sprache. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 629.)—**Ulrici,** H. Physiologische erklaerung und psychologische bedeutung der gehoersempfindungen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 78.)

See also **Ear.**

Hearn, George Whitehead. Researches on curves of the second order, also on cones and spherical conics treated analytically. London, 1846. 8°. —2434

Hearn, William Edward, *LL. D.* The Aryan household, its structure and its development. An introduction to comparative jurisprudence. London, 1879. 8°. —1355

—— The government of England, its structure and its development. London, 1867. 8°. —1335

Hearne, Samuel. 1745-92. A journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the northern ocean undertaken in the years 1769-72. 8 pl. 1 map. London, 1795. 4°. 2461

Hearne, Thomas. 1678-1735. Ectypa varia ad historiam Britannicam illustrandam . . . London, 1737. fo. 1242

—— Life of, from his own MS copy, in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1772. 8°. (Huddesford, W., *Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood,* v. 1.) 3843

—— Reliquiae Hearnianae : the remains of H. Being extracts from his MS diaries, collected, with a few notes, by Philip Bliss. 2 ed. London, 1869. 3 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 331.) 2195

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries upon several heads in our English antiquities. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 1546

Contents. Project touching a petition to . . . Q. Elizabeth for . . . a library and an **academy for the study of antiquities** and history, v. 2.—**Agard,** A. Of forests, v. 2.—Of the antiquity and privileges of the Houses or Inns of court, and of chancery, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of barons, v. 2.—Of the antiquity of seals, v. 2.—Of the etymology, antiquity and privileges of castles in England, v. 1.—and others. Of sterling money, v. 2.—Of the antiquity of motts in England, v. 1.—and **Thynne,** F. Of what antiquity shires were in England, v. 1.—**Broughton,** R. Of forests, v. 2.—**Camden,** W. Etymology and original of barons, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of epitaphs in England, v. 1.—and others. Antiquity and office of the Earl Marshal of England, v. 2.—Of epitaphes, v. 1.—Of the diversity of names of this island, v. 1.—Manner of judicial proceedings . . . touching the use and bearing of **coats of arms,** v. 2.—**Cook,** E. The duello foiled, v. 2.—**Cotton,** *Sir* R. Etymology, antiquity and privilege of castles, v. 1.—Of dimension of land, v. 1.—Of the antiquity, etymology and privilege of towns, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of motts and words with arms of noblemen and gentlemen of England, v. 1.—and others. Antiquity and office of Constable of England, v. 2.—Antiquity, authority and succession of the High Steward of England, v. 2.—Of the antiquity of the Christian religion in this island, v. 2.—Of the antiquity, use and ceremony of lawfull combats in England, v. 2.—**Dethick,** *Sir* W., and others. Of the antiquity of ceremonies at funeralls, v. 1.—Antiquity . . . of **dimensions of land in England,** v. 1.—**Doddridge,** *Sir* J. Consideration of the office and duty of the heralds in England, v. 1.—and others. Of the antiquity . . . of Parliaments in England, v. 1.—Of the etymology of **duke** or dux, v. 2.—**Hakewill,** W. Antiquity of the laws of this island, v. 1.—**Hartwell,** A. Of epitaphs, v. 2.—**Holland,** J. Antiquity of cities in England, v. 1.—Of castles, v. 2.—Of parishes, v. 1.—Of the antiquity, etymology and privilege of towns, v. 1.—Of the division of shires, v. 2.—and others. Dimensions of the land of England, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of dukes in England, v. 1.—and **Thynne,** F. Of the antiquity of terms for the administration of justice in England, v. 1.—and **Whitlock,** *Sir* J. Of the antiquity, use and privilege of places for students and professors of the common law, v. 1.—**Lake,** T., and others. Of sterling money, v. 1.—**Lee,** J. Foresta, v. 1.—**Leigh,** *Sir* F., and others. Of the antiquity, office and privilege of heralds in England, v. 1.—and **Tate,** F. Of knights made by abbots, v. 1.—**Ley,** J. Of epitaphs, v. 1.—Of motts, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of arms in England, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of the office of Chancellor, v. 1.—and **Talbot,** T. Of the time when England was first divided into shires, v. 1.—Antiquity . . . of **measuring land in Cornwayl,** v. 1.—**Plott,** R. Defence of the jurisdiction of the Earl Marshal's court, v. 2.—**Talbot,** T. A further discourse of sterling money, v. 2.—**Tate,** F. Antiquity of the word sterlingorum or sterling, v. 2.—Camera stellata: or, an explanation of the most famous court of Star-chamber, v. 2.—Questions about the ancient Britons; Mr. Jones's answers, v. 1.—and others. Of the antiquity of arms in England, v. 1.—Antiquity and etymology of **terms and times** for administration of justice in England, v. 2.—**Thynne,** F. Discourse of the duty and office of an Herald of arms, v. 1.—Of the antiquity of the houses of law, v. 1.—Of the variety and antiquity of **tombes** and monuments, v. 1.—**Whitlock,** *Sir* J. Our certain and definite topographical dimensions in England, v. 2.—**Index,** v. 2.

Appendix, v. 2. Letter relating to the **bells of Bristol,** 1643.—**Camden,** W. Will.—Note of the **divinity**

school and library in Oxford.—**Hearne,** T. Short account of John Morwen, with the epitaph written by him for Gardiner, Bp. of Winchester.—**Josephus.** Fragm. in quo de Hade agitur.—**Langbaine,** (—). Collections relating to the divinity school and library of the University of Oxon.—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Letter to J. Greaves.—**Members of the Soc. of Antiquaries** in the reign of Elizabeth, with some account of their lives and writings.—T. **Nourse's donation** to the University of Oxford.—**Paucula ad campanas** de Osney spectantia. —**Smith,** T. Last letter to T. Hearne.—**Whear,** D. [Epistola] ad M. Oldsworthum.—Sir James **Whitlock's epitaph.**

—— (*Ed.*) Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres, viz. Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Whethamstede, ab origine gentis Britannicae usque ad Edvardum IV. Oxonii, 1732. 2 v. 8°. 1587

Contents. Foundation of the **almshouse of Ewelme** in Oxfordshire. v. 2.—Notices concerning several **bishops of Bath and Wells;** e collectaneis J. Worthington, v. 2.—**Blakman,** J. Collectarium mansuetudinum et bonorum morum regis Henrici VI, v. 1.—**Godwin,** F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Catalogus episcoporum Bathoniensium et Wellensium, v. 2.—**Humphreys,** H., *Bp. of Hereford.* Catalogue of the deans of Bangor from 1500, v. 2.—Deans of St. Asaph since 1500, v. 2.—Divers **letters** (among which several of Margaret, Q. of Scotland) relating to the affairs of the north in 1523, 24, v. 2.—**Otterbourne,** T. Chronica regum Angliae, v. 1.—**Whethamstede,** J. de. Chronicon, v. 2.—**Index,** v. 2.

—— Catalogus operum. 80 pp. (Huddesford, W., *Lives of Leland, Hearne and Wood*, v. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.—**Oxford and Thomas Hearne.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 587.)

Heart. Harvey, W. Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus. 1736.

The same in English. 1847. (*Works; Sydenham Soc.*)

—— **Begbie,** J. W. Diagnostic value of an accentuated cardiac second sound. 8 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 161.)—**Bernard,** C. Etude sur la physiologie du coeur. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 236.)—**Fothergill,** J. M. The neurosal and reflex disorders of the heart. 15 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 195.)—**Goltz,** F. Ueber das herz. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, p. 460.)—**Haller,** A. von. De motu cordis a stimulo nato. 4 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 263.)—**Huxley,** T. H. On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle. 19 pp. (*Science and culture, and other essays*, p. 187.)—**Lewes,** G. H. The heart and the brain. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 66.)

See also **Blood vessels.—Physiology.**

Heart of Africa, The. Schweinfurth, G. 2 v. 1424

Heart of Bruce, in Melrose Abbey. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 610.)

Heart of John Middleton. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 449.)

Heart of Mid-Lothian. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 11, 12. 2 v. 1268

Heart of the Bruce. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 15.)

Heart of the continent. Ludlow, F. H. 2466

Heart of the war. 6 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 437.

Hearts and trees. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 646.)

Heart's change, The. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 578.)

Heart's dirge, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 330.)

Heart's prison, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 267.)

Heartwell, Henry. Castle of Sorrento; or, the prisoner of Rochelle: a comic opera. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 33; *London stage*, v. 4.)

Heat.

Clausius, R. J. E. Mechanical theory of heat. 1879.

—— — Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. 1868-69, 2 v.

—— Dove, H. W. Distribution of heat over the surface of the globe. 1853.

—— Fourier, J. B. J., *Baron.* Théorie analytique de la chaleur. 1822.

—— Gill, J. Essay on the thermo-dynamics of elastic fluids. 1860-61.

—— Langley, S. P. Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal Service*, No. 15.)

—— Lardner, D. Treatise on heat. 1833. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

—— Leslie, J. Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 1804.

—— — Short account of experiments and instruments depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. 1813.

—— Marbury, M. Theory of gravitation, heat, and electricity. 1881.

—— Maxwell, J. C. Theory of heat. 1872.

—— Metcalfe, S. L. Caloric, its . . . agencies in the phenomena of nature. 1843, 2 v.; 1859, 2 v.

—— Mouchot, A. La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. 1869.

—— Reichenbach, K., *Baron* von. Researches on magnetism, heat, etc. 1850.

—— Thomson, T. Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. 1840.

—— Tyndall, J. Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872.

—— — Heat considered as a mode of motion. 1865.

—— Verdet, M. E. Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. 1868-70, 2 v.

—— Williams, C. W. On heat in its relation to water and steam. 1861.

—— **Abbott,** J. The new theory of heat. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 322.)—**Arago,** D. F. Sur le rayonnement de la chaleur à travers l'atmosphère. 64 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 83.)—**Bastian,** H. C. Heat and living matter. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 516.)—**Cazin,** A. Recent progress in relation to the theory of heat. 14 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1868, p. 231.)—**Dehérain,** P. P. Chaleur solaire et les forces terrestres. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 513.)—**Draper,** J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments: about red-hot bodies. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 565.)—**Dynamical theory of heat.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 40.)—**Erxleben,** J. C. P. Lex vulgaris caloris corporum ad examen revocata. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. comment.* v. 8, 1777, p. 74.)—**Jamin,** J. Etudes sur la chaleur statique. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 375.)—Melloni et ses travaux sur la chaleur rayonnante. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1108.)—**Kant,** I. Meditationum quarundam de igne succincta delineatio. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 347.)—**Mayer,** J. T. An varia caloris phaenomena pendeant ab actione peculiaris materiae calorificae, an potius dynamice explicanda sint. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 15, 1804, p. 1.)—Determinatio quantitatis absolutae caloris, in dato corporis contenti. 36 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. mathemat.* v. 7, 1832, p. 3.)—**Meech,** L. W. On the relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun . . . 58 pp. 6 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Mueller,** J. Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. 36 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1868, p. 245.)—**Péclet,** E. Treatise on heat considered in its application. 38 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Playfair,** J. Progress of heat in spherical bodies. 21 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 379.)—**Recent inquiries into the nature of heat** and light. 35 pp.

(*Southern Rev.* v. 7, 1870, p. 401.)—**Saveney,** E. Equivalent mécanique de la chaleur. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 38.)—Théorie de la chaleur et le principe de Carnot. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 107.)—**Simonin,** L. L'emploi industriel de la chaleur solaire. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 200.)—**Tait,** P. G. Instruments employed in heat investigations. 17 pp. (S. Kensington Mus. *Handb. of scient. apparat.* 1876, p. 129.)—**Thermo-dynamics.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 1.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experiment on the use of the heat of steam, in place of that of an open fire, in the making of soap. 3 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 359.)—Experimental inquiry concerning the source of the heat which is excited by friction. 25 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 469; *Essays*, v. 2, p. 467.)—Experimental investigations concerning heat. 35 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 131.)—Historical review of the various experiments of the author on the subject of heat. 53 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 188.)—Inquiries concerning the mode of the propagation of heat in liquids. 16 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 274.)—Inquiry concerning the nature of heat, and the mode of its communication. 108 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 23.)—Inquiry concerning the weight ascribed to heat. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Observations relative to the means of increasing the quantities of heat obtained in the combustion of fuel. 7 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 345.)—Of the use of steam as a vehicle for transporting heat. 21 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 324; *Essays*, v. 3, p. 473.)—On the propagation of heat in fluids. 164 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 237; *Essays*, v. 2, p. 197.)—On the propagation of heat in various substances. 68 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 401; *Essays*, v. 2, p. 387.)—Reflections on heat. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 166.)—Researches upon the heat developed in combustion and in the condensation of vapours. 55 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 370.)—**Toepfer,** H. A. Das mechanische waerme-aequivalent, seine resultate und consequenzen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 81.)—**Tomes,** R. About heat. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 498.)—**Tyndall,** J. On the relations of radiant heat to chemical constitution, colour, and texture. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 1.)—Radiant heat in relation to the colour and chemical constitution of bodies. 22 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 71.)

See also **Animal heat.—Fire.—Radiation.—Temperature.—Warming of buildings.**

Heath, Charles. 1784-1848. Ornate designs . . . for the use of carvers, gilders, upholsterers, cabinet-makers, house-decorators, picture frame makers, iron founders, die sinkers, chasers, engravers . . . London, n. d. fo. —1771

Heath, Douglas Denon (*Ed.*) Works of Francis Bacon. *See* Bacon, F.

Heath, *Rev.* Dunbar Isidore. 1816—. The Exodus papyri. With a historical and chronological introduction, by Miss F. Corbaux. London, 1855. 8°. 1784

Heath, Francis George. 1843—. The English peasantry. London, 1874. 8°. —1373

Heath, James. 1629-64. Chronicle of the late intestine war in the three kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 ed. To which is added a continuation to this present year 1675, by J. P. London, 1676. fo. 1552

Heath, Richard. Edgar Quinet. His early life and writings. London, 1881. 8°. —1454

Heath, Richard Ford. Albrecht Duerer. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

—— Titian. 2 ed. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Heath, *Sir* Robert. Speech in the case of Alexander Leighton, in the Star chamber, June 4, 1630. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 32 pp. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 14; *Miscel.* v. 7.)

Heath, Robert. Clarastella. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 227.)

Heath, Robert. Natural and historical account of the islands of Scilly. 56 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 729.)

Heath, William. A defence of the Trinity; or St. Athanasius's creed, proved (by Scripture) to be the fundamental doctrine of the Christian faith. Newark, 1783. 8°. —4226

Heath flowers. ANDREWS, H. C. Coloured engravings of heaths. 1802-05, 4 v.

Heath papers. 285 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 4, 1878, p. 1.)

Heathenism. *See* Paganism.

Heather, J. F. A treatise on mathematical instruments. London, 1866. 12°. —2447

Heathfield, Richard. Contributions to the "Postulates and data," and other essays. London, 1853. 8°. —1306

Contents. **Budget,** 1852: Mr. D'Israeli.—Budget, 1853: Mr. Gladstone.—A future budget.—Suggestions for a future budget.—**China** and the Chinese.—**Dwellings** for the poor.—**Enterprise** of the age.—**Ethics** of commerce.—**Finance.—Gold,** and the law of co-partnership.—**Inter-tropical cultivation.—Life assurance.**—Elements of a plan for the **liquidation of the public debt.—Railways** and the city of London.—**Shipwrecks.**—Property **tax.—Taxation.**

—— Elements of a plan for the liquidation of the public debt of the United Kingdom. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 577.)—Further observations on the practicability and expediency of liquidating the public debt of the United Kingdom; with reference, particularly, to the landed proprietor: including some considerations on population and the poor. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 481.)—Addenda to second publication on the liquidation of the public debt. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 45.)—Observations on trade, considered in reference particularly to the public debt, and to the agriculture of the United Kingdom. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 145.)

Heating. *See* Warming of buildings.

Heaton, *Mrs.* Charles. History of the life of Albrecht Duerer of Nuernberg, with a tr. of his letters and journal, and some account of his works. London, 1870. r. 8°. 4764

Heaton, J. H. Australian dictionary of dates and men of the times: containing the history of Australasia from 1542 to date. London, 1879. 8°. 1143

Heaton, M. Compton. Correggio. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Heaven.

BAXTER, R. The saint's everlasting rest. 1830, 2 v. (*Practical works*, v. 22, 23.)

—— BOUDREAUX, F. J. Happiness of heaven. 1871.

—— DELEPIERRE, J. O. Livre des visions, ou l'enfer et le ciel. n. d.

—— ERIGENA, J. S. Expositiones super hierarchias caelestes Sancti Dionysii. 1871. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita.*)

—— SWEDENBORG, E. Heaven and its wonders. 1867.

—— —— Treatise concerning heaven and hell. 1812.

—— **Bunyan,** J. Holy city; or the New Jerusalem. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 395.)—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* De coelesti hierarchia. 126 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 119.)—**Recent works on heaven.** 28 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 328.)—**Richardson,** J., Jr. The heavens. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 194.)—**Watts,** I. Death and heaven. 94 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 349.)

See also **Future state.**

Heaven and earth. 51 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 261.

Heaven opened. Alleine, R. —4225

Heaven path, The. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 738.)

Heavenly arcana, The. Swedenborg, E. 10 v. —4243

Heavens, The. Guillemin, A. —2404

Heavens, The. Mudie, R. —2407

Heaviside, John T. C. American antiquities; or, the new world the old, and the old world the new. London, 1868. 8°. 1784

Heavysege, Charles. Taylor, B. The author of "Saul." 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 412.)

Hebatolla Abulhasan ebn-Talmid. [No title.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. Orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 555.)

Hebbel, Friedrich. 1813-63. Saemmtliche werke. Hamburg, 1865-67. 12 v. 12°. —3117

Contents. **Agnes Bernauer,** v. 3.—**Anna,** v. 9.—**Balladen** und verwandtes, v. 7.—Die **beiden vagabunden,** v. 9.—**Bunte aufsaetze,** v. 12.—**Charakteristiken,** v. 10, 11.—Scenen aus dem **Christus,** v. 6.—**Demetrius,** v. 6.—Der **Diamant,** v. 4.—Des **dichters testament,** v. 7.—Scene aus den **Dithmarschen,** v. 6.—**Epigramme** aus dem nachlass, v. 8.—Epigramme und verwandtes, v. 8.—**Gedichte** aus dem nachlass, v. 8.—Vermischte gedichte, v. 7.—**Genoveva;** Nachspiel zur Genoveva, v. 3.—**Gyges** und sein ring, v. 4.—**Herodes** und Marlamne, v. 1.—**Herr Haidvogel** und seine familie, v. 9.—**Judith,** v. 1.—**Julia,** v. 2.—**Kritiken,** v. 11, 12.—Erste **kritische arbeiten,** v. 12.—Die **Kuh,** v. 9.—**Lieder,** v. 7.—**Literaturbriefe,** v. 12.—**Maria Magdalene,** v. 2.—**Matteo,** v. 9.—**Michel Angelo,** v. 2.—**Moloch,** v. 6.—**Mutter und kind:** ein gedicht, v. 8.—Eine **Nacht im jaegerhause,** v. 9.—Die **Nibelungen:** Der gehoernte Siegfried; Siegfried's tod; Kriemhild's rache, v. 5.—**Pauls merkwuerdigste nacht,** v. 9.—**Reiseeindruecke,** v. 9.—Der **Rubin:** ein maerchen, v. 9.—Der **Rubin:** ein maerchen-lustspiel, v. 4.—Die **Schauspielerin,** v. 6.—Dem **schmerz sein recht,** v. 7.—Der **Schneidermeister Nepomuk Schlaegel** auf der freudenjagd, v. 9.—**Schnock,** v. 9.—**Sonette,** v. 7.—Scene aus dem **Struensee,** v. 6.—Zur **theorie der kunst,** v. 10.—Ein **Trauerspiel in Sicilien,** v. 1.—**Vier nationen** unter einem dache, v. 6.

—— **Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. Le théatre contemporain en Allemagne. M. Frédéric Hebbel. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 519.)

Hebel, Johann Peter. 1760-1826. Saemmtliche werke. Karlsruhe, 1834. 8 v. 12°. —3156

Contents. Der **Ackerbau,** eine vorzugliche schule der religiositaet, v. 8.—**Biblische aufsaetze,** v. 4.—**Biblische erzaehlungen,** v. 4.—**Christlicher katechismus,** v. 7.—Der **comet** von 1811, v. 8.—Verschiedene **gedanken,** v. 8.—Allemannische **gedichte,** v. 1.—**Geiz** und verschwendung, v. 8.—Eine **gerechtigkeit,** v. 8.—Das **glueck,** die braut der jugend, v. 8.—Das **glueck des weisen,** v. 8.—Standrede ueber das **gluecklichе loos des schneiders,** v. 8.—**Guter rath,** v. 8.—**Hebels lebensbeschreibung,** v. 1.—Die **Juden,** v. 8.—Nuetzliche **lehren,** v. 8.—**Liturgische beitraege,** v. 7.—Der **mensch** in kaelte und hitze, v. 8.—Beitrag zur **pastoraltheologie,** v. 7.—Ueber die verbreitung der **pflanzen,** v. 8.—**Predigten,** v. 5, 6.—Verschiedene **rechnungsexempel,** v. 8.—Mancherlei **regen,** v. 8.—**Reden** des rheinlaendischen hausfreunds an seine leser, v. 8.—Beitraege zur **religionsphilosophie,** v. 7.—Verschiedenes aus dem **rheinlaendischen hausfreunde,** v. 8.—Erzaehlungen des rheinlaendischen hausfreundes, v. 3.—Vom **tabakrauchen,** v. 8.—Betrachtungen ueber verschiedene **thiere,** v. 8.—Betrachtungen ueber ein **vogelnest,** v. 8.—**Wein** und fruchtschlag, v. 8.—Allgemeine betrachtung ueber das **weltgebaeude,** v. 8.—Belehrung ueber das **wetterglas,** v. 8.—Gutachten ueber die frage, **Wie dem gebrauche anstoessiger volkslieder am sichersten vorzubeugen seyn moechte,** v. 8.

—— **Corrodi,** A. Robert Burns und Peter Hebel. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 527.)—**Taylor,** B. The German Burns. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 430.)

Heber, *Mrs.* Amelia. Life of Reginald Heber, D. D. With selections from his correspondence, unpublished poems, and private papers; together with a journal of his tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany. London, 1830. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 121.) 2172

Heber, Reginald, *Bp. of Calcutta.* 1783-1826. Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824, 25 (with notes upon Ceylon), an account of a journey to Madras and the southern provinces, 1826, and letters written in India. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 1482

The same. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 115; *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 312; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 100.) 3157

—— Life of the Rev. Jeremy Taylor, with a critical examination of his writings. 250 pp. (Taylor, J., *Whole works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Heber's Sermons. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 212.)—**Hymns.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 617.)—**Jeffrey,** F. Bishop Heber's India. 9 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 666.)—**Palestine and other poems.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 271.)—**Personality** and office of the Christian comforter asserted and explained, etc. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 338.)

—— Heber, *Mrs.* A. Life of Reginald Heber. 1830, 2 v.

—— **Church in India.** Bishop Heber. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 445.)—**Life and religious opinions of** H. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 431.)—**Life of Bishop Heber.** 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 366.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Du génie anglais dans l'Inde. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 810.)

Heberden, William, *M. D.* History and cure of diseases. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 466.)

Hebernus. *See* Herbert.

Hébert, Jacques René. 1755-94. Lettres bougrement patriotiques du véritable Père Duchêne. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1790-91. 8 v. 8°. 2674

Hebert, Luke. Engineer's and mechanic's encyclopaedia, comprehending practical illustrations of the machinery and processes employed in every description of manufacture of the British empire. London, 1837-39. 2 v. 8°. R.106

Heberto, *Abp. of Turri, Sardinia.* 12 *cent.* De miraculis libri tres; Fragmenta. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, pp. 453, 1271.)

Hebler, Karl. 1821—. Die philosophie gegenueber dem leben und den einzelwissenschaften. 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 769.)

Hebra, Ferdinand, and **Kaposi,** Moriz. Diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata. Tr. and ed. by C. H. Fagge, P. H. Pye Smith, and W. Tay. London, 1866-80. 5 v. 8°, atlas fo. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Hebraisms in the Greek Testament. Guillemard, W. H. —1254

Hebrew and Christian records. Giles, J. A. 2 v. —1253

Hebrew chrestomathy. Stuart, M. —2145

Hebrew commonwealth, History of the. Jahn, J. —2294

Hebrew idyls. Chapman, M. J. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 642; v. 13, 1836, pp. 121, 154, 324, 440, 665; v. 14, 1836, p. 18.)

Hebrew language.

Craik, H. The Hebrew language. 1860.

—— Delitzsch, F. The Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. 1883.

—— Leusden, J. Philologus Hebraeus. 1739.

—— Renan, J. E. Histoire générale et système comparé des langues semitiques. 1858.

— **Beutsch,** (—). On the conjectural affinities of certain Hebrew and English words. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 122.)—**Crawford,** F. On Hebraeo-Celtic affinities. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 371.)—**Glass,** G. H. On the affinity of certain words in the language of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles, and the Hebrew. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 81.)—**Hamilton,** J. The Punic passage in Plautus collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew Scriptures. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 3.)—**Jones,** W. Use of the Hebrew language. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 223.)—**Leslie** *versus* Hebrew. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 501.) — **M—.** On the Hebrew Bible. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 66.) — **R—, P.** Hebrew criticism. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 538.)—**Remarks on the Phoenician and Punic languages, and their relation to the Hebrew.** 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 123.)—**Zunz,** L. Hebraeische redewelsen fuer bescheidene meinungs-aensserung. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 132.)—"Verfassen und uebersetzen" hebraeisch ausgedruockt. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 435.)

See also **Bible.—Chaldee language.—Semitic languages.**

Hebrew language, *Accent.* BUXTORF, J., Jr. Tractatus de punctorum vocalium, et accentuum, in libris Veteris Testamenti Hebraicis, origine. 1648.

— WICKES, W. Treatise on the accentuation of the 3 so-called poetical books of the Old Testament, Psalms, Proverbs, and Job. With an appendix containing the treatise assigned to R. Jehuda Ben-Bil'am, on the same subject, in the original Arabic. 1881.

— **Falkenau,** J. T. M. Criticism on Gesenius's doctrine of the accents and makkeph. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 650.)—**Fuerst,** J. Babylonisch-hebraeische vocal- und accent-system und die babylonische Masorah. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 314.)

Hebrew language, *Alphabet.* BUXTORF, J., Jr. Tractatus de punctorum vocalium, et accentuum, in libris Veteris Testamenti Hebraicis, origine. 1648.

— **Belfour,** J. Remarks on certain alphabets in use among the Jews. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 136.)—**Bellamy,** J. Essay on the Hebrew points, and on the integrity of the Hebrew text. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 374.)—**Dupuy,** L. Dissertation philologique et critique sur les voyelles de la langue hébraïque. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 239.)—**Fuerst,** J. Babylonisch-hebraeische vocal- und accent-system und die babylonische Masorah. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 314.)—**Gulgnes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel après avoir examiné l'origine des lettres phéniciennes et hébraïques on essaye d'établir que le caractère épistolique, hiéroglyphique et symbolique des Egyptiens se retrouve dans les caractères des Chinois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 29, 1764, p. 1.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*Attributed to*]. De formis Hebraicarum litterarum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 30, p. 317.)—**Higgins,** G. On the vowel points of the Hebrew language. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 145.)—**Inquiry into the power of the Hebrew** '*Gnain.*' 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 97.)—**Vogué,** M. de. L'alphabet hébraïque et l'alphabet araméen. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 319.)—**Y—, T.** On the diacritical points. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 255.)

Hebrew language, *Bibliography.* Steinschneider, M. Zur bibliographie der hebraeischen sprachkunde. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 161.)

Hebrew language, *Dictionaries.* BUXTORF, J. Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum. 1869–75, 2 v.

— CASTELL, E. Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, *etc.* 1669, 2 v.

— DAVIDSON, B. Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 1848.

— FUERST, J. Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon. 1867.

— GESENIUS, F. H. W. Hebrew and English lexicon, by E. Robinson. 1850.

— — Thesaurus linguae Hebraeae et Chaldaeae Veteris Testamenti. 1840–53, 3 v.

— HURÉ, C. Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée. 1846–47, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 5–7, pt. 2.)

— LEVY, J. Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim und Midraschim. 1876–79, 2 v.

— **Goldenthal,** J. Grundzuege und beitraege zu einem sprachvergleichenden rabbinisch-philosophischem woerterbuche. 35 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 419.)—**Neubauer,** A. Notice sur la lexicographie hébraïque. 247 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, p. 441; v. 19, 1862, pp. 47, 127, 359; v. 20, 1862, p. 201; 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 195.)—**Roensch,** H. Hebraelsche lemmata in den Amplonianischen glossen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 453.)—**Whittemore,** G. H. Hebrew grammar and lexicography. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, 1872, p. 547.)—**Zunz,** L. Wuensche fuer ein woerterbuch der hebraeischen sprache. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 501.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Concordances.*

Hebrew language, *Etymology.* DELITZSCH, F. Studien ueber indo-germanisch-semitische wurzelverwandtschaft. 1873.

— **Analysis of the roots and derivatives** of the Hebrew language. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 200; v. 35, 1827, p. 174.)—**K., R.** Notice of Nugae Hebraicae. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 54.)—**Lagarde,** P. de. Erklaerung hebraeischer woerter. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 26, 1880.)—**Legh,** *Sir* E. On Hebrew roots. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 134.)—**On the word** בָּחַ֫רְתָּ. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 70.)—**Redslob,** G. M. Zur hebraelschen wortforschung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 506; v. 26, 1872, p. 751.)—**Zunz,** L. Ueber das verbum פָּרַס. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 757.)

Hebrew language, *Grammar and exercises.* BLUM, L. Méthode facile pour apprendre l'hébreu. 1864.

— BOETTCHER, J. F. Ausfuehrliches lehrbuch der hebraeischen sprache. 1866–68, 2 v.

— BUSH, G. Grammar of the Hebrew language; with a brief chrestomathy. 1835.

— CONANT, T. J. Exercises in Hebrew grammar, and a Hebrew chrestomathy. 1861. (*With* Gesenius, F. H. W., *Hebrew grammar.*)

— DEUTSCH, S. New practical Hebrew grammar. 1868.

— GEIGER, A. Lehrbuch zur sprache der Mischnah. 1845, 2 pts. in 1 v.

— GESENIUS, F. H. W. Hebrew grammar, with additions by E. Roediger. 1861.

— GRAEFENHAN, E. A. W. Introduction to writing Hebrew. 1836.

— NORDHEIMER, I. Critical grammar of the Hebrew language. 1842, 2 v. in 1.

— PETERMANN, J. H. Brevis linguae Hebraicae grammatica, litteratura, chrestomathia. 1864. (*In his* Porta linguarum orientalium, v. 1.)

— — Versuch einer hebraeischen formenlehre nach der aussprache der heutigen Samaritaner. 1868. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.)

— STUART, M. Hebrew chrestomathy. 1829.

— **Bythner,** V. Hebrew grammar. 44 pp. (*In his* Lyre of David, p. 377.)—**Crawford,** F. On constant affixes and afformatives in the Hebrew language. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 179.)—On the existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in

Hebrew. 31 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 63.) — **Derenbourg,** J. Manuel du lecteur, d'un auteur inconnu. 242 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 16, 1870, p. 309.)—**Geiger,** A. Die hebraeische grammatik bei den Samaritanern. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 718.)—**Goldziher,** I. Beitraege zur hebraeischen grammatik im Talmud. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 375.)—**Herling,** S. H. A. Von der dichotomie in den tempusformen und wie man dieselbe zu groszem nachtheile des verstaendnisses, besonders in der hebraeischen sprache, ueberseheu habe. 51 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1837, p. 522.)—**Hincks,** E. On the personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, especially Hebrew. 7 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 3.)—**Mead,** C. M. Use of כֹּל with negative particles. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, p. 487.)—**Munk,** S. Notice sur Abou'l-Walid Merwan ibn-Djana'h, et sur quelques autres grammairiens hébreux. 218 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 297; v. 16, 1850, pp. 5, 201, 353; v. 17, 1851, p. 85.)—**Neubauer,** A. Notice sur la lexicographie hébraïque, avec des remarques sur quelques grammairiens postérieurs à Ibn-Djana'h. 247 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, p. 441; v. 19, 1862, pp. 47, 127, 359; v. 20, 1862, p. 201; 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 195.)—**Rich,** A. B. Hebrew tense. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, p. 115.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Observations sur la critique faite par S. Lee . . . de sa Grammaire de la langue hébraïque. 48 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 5, 1830, pp. 81, 241, 321.)—**Spinoza,** B. Compendium grammatices linguae Hebraeae. 134 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 457.)—**Structure of the Hebrew sentence.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 171.)—**Wesley,** J. Short Hebrew grammar. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 147.)—**Whittemore,** G. H. Hebrew grammar and lexicography. 7 pp. *Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, 1872, p. 547.)—**Zunz,** L. Das adverbium נָא. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 591.)

Hebrew language, *History.* Barham, F. History of Hebrew philology. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 566.)

Hebrew language, *Pronunciation and spelling.* Wall, C. W. Examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews. 1835–56, 4 v.

— **Bargès,** J. J. L. Extrait d'un ouvrage inédit intitulé: Souvenirs de la province d'Oran, relatif à la prononciation de l'hébreu usitée chez les Juifs de cette province. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 12, 1848, p. 472.)

Hebrew language, *Prosody.* Bickell, G. Hebraeische metrik. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 557.)

Hebrew language, *Punctuation.* Fourmont, E. Dissertation critique sur l'époque de la ponctuation hébraïque de la Massore, telle qu'elle est aujourd'huy. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 491.)

Hebrew language, *Study of.* Bayly, A. Study of the Hebrew language recommended. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 289.)—**St. D—, T.** Motives to the study of Hebrew. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 184.)

Hebrew language, *Syntax.* Ewald, G. H. A. von. Syntax of the Hebrew language of the Old Testament. 1879.

Hebrew literature, *Bibliography.* Bartollocci (*di Celano*), G. Bibliotheca magna rabbinica. 1675–93, 4 v.

— Fuerst, J. Bibliotheca Judaica: bibliographisches handbuch der gesammten juedischen literatur. 1849–51, 2 v. in 1.

— Rossi, G. B. de. Bibliotheca Judaica antichristiana. 1800.

— Wolf, J. C. Bibliotheca Hebraea. 1715–33, 4 v.

— Zedner, (—). Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the library of the British Museum. 1867.

— **Catalogum codicum Hebraicorum bibliothecae Vaticanae.** Appendix. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 5.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Antwort, hebraeische sogenannte bibliographie betreffend. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 330.)

See also **Bible,** *Bibliography.*

Hebrew literature, *History and criticism.* Rothschild, C., and Rothschild, A. History and literature of the Israelites. 1870, 2 v.

— Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. 1869.

— Steinschneider, M. Jewish literature from the 8 to the 18 century. 1857.

— **Berr,** M. Lettre au rédacteur du Journal asiatique. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 160.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Jewish literature. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 346.)—**Geiger,** A. Ein hebraeisches buch aus Calcutta. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 484.)—**Muehlau,** F. Geschichte der hebraeischen synonymik. Ein literaturhistorischer versuch. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 316.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Extrait du Séfer Tahkemoni. 43 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 306.)—**Spear,** P. B. Genius of Hebrew and of Roman learning. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 527.)—**Wiener,** M. Ueber den gewinn, den die geschichtswissenschaft aus dem studium des religionsgesetzlichen (halachischen) theiles der neuhebraeischen literatur des mittelalters zu erwarten hat . . . 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 507.)

See also **Bible.—Jews.—Mischna.—Talmud.**

Hebrew melodies. 33 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 397.

Hebrew philosophy. Maurice, F. D. *In his* Ancient philosophy. 1861.

Hebrew poetry. Abûl-Hassan-Juda-ha-Levi. Divan. 1851.

— Sacut, M. Jessod Olam, das aelteste bekannte dramatische gedicht in hebraeischer sprache . . . mit einer einleitung versehen von A. Berliner. 1874.

— **Florian,** J. P. C. de. Ellézer et Nephtaly, poème tr. de l'hébreu. 85 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 11, p. 213.)

See also **Bible,** O. T.

Hebrew poetry, *History and criticism.* Geiger, A. Juedische dichtungen. 1856.

— Gilfillan, G. Bards of the Bible. 1861.

— Hare, F. Psalmorum liber, in versiculos metrice divisus . . . cum dissertatione de antiqua Hebraeorum poesi. 1736, 2 v.

— Heilprin, M. Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews tr. and critically examined. 1879–80, 2 v.

— Herder, J. G. von. Vom geist der ebraeischen poesie. 1852, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, 2.)

— — Spirit of Hebrew poetry. 1833, 2 v.

— Lowth, R. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. 1835.

— Margoliouth, M. Poetry of the Hebrew Pentateuch. 1871.

— Taylor, I. Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. 1873.

— **Albee,** J. Hebrew poetry. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 74.)—**Bards of the Bible.** 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 198.)—**Bellamy,** J. Critical remarks on Hebrew criticisms and poetry. 31 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, pp. 624, 850.)—**Contant de la Molette,** P. du. Traité sur la poésie et la musique des Hébreux. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 131.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Studies in Hebrew poetry. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 58.)—**Eichhorn,** J. G. De prophetica poësi Hebraeorum parallipomena. 47 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 161.)—**Fourmont,** E. Dissertation sur l'art poëtique, et sur les vers des anciens Hébreux. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 467.)—**Furrer,** C. Du sentiment de la nature chez le peuple d'Israel. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 50, 1874, p. 577.)—**Hebraistics.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 609.)—

Hebrew poetry. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 187.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Salomons lieder der liebe, die aeltesten und schoensten aus Morgenlande. Nebst vierundvierzig alten minneliedern und einem anhang ueber die ebraeische elegie. 148 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Ley,** J. Ueber die alliteration im hebraeischen. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 180.)—**Poetry of the Old Testament.** 45 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 26.)—**Réville,** A. Etudes sur la poésie hébraïque. Le psautier juif. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 171.)

Hebrews, Epistle to. *See* Bible, New Testament, *Hebrews.*

Hebrides. Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson, including a journal of a tour to the Hebrides. 1859, 2 v. in 1; 1860, 2 v.

—— Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Crofts and farms in the Hebrides. 1883.

—— Miller, H. Cruise of the Betsey; or, a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides. 1858.

—— **Croker,** T. C. Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 328.)—**Day in the Hebrides.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 467.)—**Gregory,** D. Remains of antiquity observed in the Hebrides. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 362.)—**Highlands and the Hebrides.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 421.)—**Johnson,** S. Journey to the Hebrides. 161 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Martin,** M. Description of the western islands of Scotland. 128 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 572.)—**Morrison,** J., and Fraser, J. Account of the Lewis and some of the other western isles. 26 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 2, p. 333.)—**Pennant,** T. Voyage to the Hebrides. 250 pp. (*In his* Tour in Scotland, v. 2, p. 179; *and* Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 250.)—**Week in the Hebrides.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 576.)

See also **Colonsay.—Iona.—Oronsay.—Staffa.**

Hebron. Rosen, G. Ueber das thal und die naechste umgegend Hebrons. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 477.)

Hecataeus, *of Abdera. 4 cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 384.)

Hecataeus, *of Miletus. Circa* B. C. 550–476. Fragmenta, et vita. 31 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Hecataei Milesii scripta ψευδεπίγραφα. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 1.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur H. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 472.)

Hecht, Ferdinand. Das homiliar des bischofs von Prag. Saec. XII. Prag, 1863. 4°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens,* abth. I, Quellensammlung, v. 1.) 3472

Heck, Johann Georg. Iconographic encyclopaedia of science, literature, and art. Tr. from the German, with additions, and ed. by Spencer F. Baird. New York, 1857. 4 v. 8°, and atlas 2 v. obl. 8°. 1163

Contents.

Anthropology, v. 2.	Meteorology, v. 1.
Architecture, v. 4.	Military sciences, v. 3.
Astronomy, v. 1.	Mineralogy, v. 1.
Botany, v. 2.	Mythology, v. 4.
Chemistry, v. 1.	Naval sciences, v. 3.
Fine arts, v. 4.	Physics, v. 1.
Geognosy and geology, v. 1.	Planography, v. 3.
Geography, v. 3.	Surgery, v. 2.
History and ethnology, v. 3.	Technology, v. 4.
Mathematics, v. 1.	Zoology, v. 2.

Hecker, Ewald. Die physiologie und psychologie des lachens und des komischen. Berlin, 1873. 8°. —1605

Hecker, Isaac Thomas. Aspirations of nature. 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 459.)

Hecker, Justus Friedrich Karl. 1795–1850. The black death in the 14 century. Tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1833. 12°. —3777

—— Epidemics of the middle ages. Tr. by B. G. Babington. London, 1844. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3783

The same. 3 ed., completed by the author's treatise on child-pilgrimages. London, 1859. 8°. —3773

Heckethorn, Charles William. Secret societies of all ages and countries. London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. —1387

Contents.

Alchymists, v. 1.	Inquisition, v. 2.
Ancient mysteries, v. 1.	Ishmaelites, v. 1.
Brigandage, v. 2.	Knights Templars, v. 1.
Carbonari, v. 2.	Minor Italian sects, v. 2.
Emanationists, v. 1.	Miscellaneous societies, v. 2.
Fellow-crafts, v. 2.	Mystics, v. 2.
Free judges, v. 1.	Religion of love, v. 1.
Freemasons, v. 1.	Youth, v. 2.
Illuminati, v. 2.	

Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus. 1743–1823. Account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring states. Phila. 1819. repr. 1876. 8°. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 155.) 3573

—— Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, from its commencement, in the year 1740, to the close of the year 1808. Phila. 1820. 8°. 1656

—— Words, phrases, and short dialogues in the language of the **Lenni Lenape,** or Delaware Indians. 8 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12, 1876, p. 435.)

—— **Rawle,** W. Vindication of Heckewelder's History of the Indian nations. 18 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 258.)

—— Rondthaler, E. Life of John Heckewelder. 1847.

—— and **Duponceau,** Peter S. Correspondence respecting the languages of the American Indians. 85 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12, 1876, p. 349.)

Hecla, Mount. Last eruption of. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 1.)

Hecquard, Hyacinthe. —1867. Histoire et description de la Haute Albanie ou Guégarie. Paris [1858]. 8°. 3484

Hecquet, Philippe. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Hector, The slicing of. Gladstone, W. E. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 752.)

Hector Garret of Otter. Keddie, H. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, pp. 583, 706.)

Hedaya, or guide; a commentary on the Mussulman laws, tr. by order of the Governor General and Council of Bengal by Charles Hamilton. London, 1791. 4 v. 4°. —1322

Hedding, Elijah, *D. D.* Life and times of. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 349.)

Heddo, *Bp. of Strassburg. 8 cent.* Charta pro monasterio Arnuifi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1314.)

Hedenus. *8 cent.* Charta qua Willibrordo episcopo dona confert. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 535.)

Hederich, Benjamin. 1675–1748. Graecum lexicon manuale, primum a Benjamine Hederico institutum: dein post repetitas Sam. Patricii curas, auctum myriade amplius verborum: postremo innumeris vitiis repurgatum, plurimisque novis significatibus verborum locupletatum cura Jo. Augusti Ernesti: et nunc iterum recensitum, et quamplurimum in utraque parte auctum a T. Morell. Ed. nova, prioribus longe emendatior. Londini, 1790. 4°. 1192

Hedge, Frederic Henry, *D. D.* 1805—. Atheism in philosophy and other essays. Boston, 1884. 12°. —1458

Contents. Life and character of **Augustine.**—**Epicurus.**—Philosophy of **fetichism.**—**Genius.**—**Irony.**—Immanuel **Kant.**—Gottfried Wilhelm von **Leibniz.**—**Lords of life.**—Critique of **Pessimism** as taught by Eduard von Hartmann.—**Philosophic atheism.**—Arthur **Schopenhauer.**

—— Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 12°. —4217

—— Prose writers of Germany. Illustr. with portraits. 3 ed. New York, 1855. 8°. 2243

Contents.

Boehme, J.	Luther, M.
Chamisso, A. von.	Mendelssohn, M.
Claudius, M.	Moeser, J.
Fichte, J. G.	Musaeus, J. A.
Goethe, J. W. von.	Richter, J. P. F.
Hamann, J. G.	Sancta Clara, A. a.
Hardenberg, F. von.	Schelling, F. W. J. von.
Hegel, G. W. F.	Schiller, J. C. F. von.
Herder, J. G. von.	Schlegel, A. W. von.
Hoffmann, E. T. A.	Schlegel, F. von.
Jacobi, F. H.	Schleiermacher, F. D. E.
Kant, I.	Tieck, L.
Lavater, J. C.	Wieland, C. M.
Lessing, J. G. E.	Zschokke, J. H. D.

(Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 464.)

—— **Memorial address.** 16 pp. (Allen, J. H., *Our liberal movement in theology*, Appendix.)—**Northern lights** and the stars. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 689.)

—— **Bartol,** C. A. Hedge's Reason in religion. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 79, 1865, p. 84.)—**Furness,** W. H. Hedge's Prose-writers of Germany. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 263.)—**Hillard,** G. S. Mr. Hedge's Discourse, June 2, 1834. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 169.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Dr. Hedge's Address to the alumni of Harvard. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 695.)

—— **Life of** H. 1 p. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 212.)

Hedge, Levi, *LL. D.* Elements of logick. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 78.)

Hedgehog, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 19.)

Hedges, James Neville. Sedgwick, A. G. Biography of H. 1 p. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 438.)

Hedges, John Kirby. History of Wallingford, in the county of Berks, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1523

Hedicke, E. (*Ed.*) Q. Curti Rufi Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. *See* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Hédillon, *Bp. of Noyon.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Didonem Laudunensem pro Arnegiso presbyt. ut in ejus parochiam migrare ipsique subjici liceat. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1394.)

Hedingham castle. Majendie, L. [Account of.] 15 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 40–44.)

Hedjaz. Burckhardt, J. L. Travels in Arabia, comprehending an account of those territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. 1829, 2 v.

—— **Vayssière,** A. Scènes de voyage dans l'Hedjaz et l'Abyssinie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 146.)

Hedley, John. Practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines; with suggestions for improvements in mining. London, 1851. 8°. —3743

Hedley, Oswald Dodd. Who invented the locomotive engine? With a review of Smiles's Life of Stephenson. London, 1858. 8°. —2716

Hedonism. Edgeworth, F. Y. The Hedonical calculus. 14 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 394.)—**Sidgwick,** H. Hedonism and ultimate good. 11 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 27.)

Hedwig, or Hedwige, *St., Duchess of Silesia and Poland.* Vita. 126 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Hedwig, or Hedwige, *Queen of Poland.* Notice of. 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 311.)

Hedwig, Johann. 1730–99. Species muscorum frondosorum. Ed. A. F. Schwaegrichen. Lipsiae, 1801–42. 8 v. 4°. —2684

Hedyle. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 108.)

Hedylus. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. and Ger.*] 9 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 111.)

Heem, Jan David van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

Heemskerk, Martin van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.

Heemstede. Moucheron, I. Plusiers belles et plaisantes veües, et la cour de Heemstede. n. d.

Heen, P. de. De la dilatabilité de quelques liquides organiques et des solutions salines. 51 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Heer, Oswald. 1809—. Beitraege zur naehern kenntniss der saechsisch-thueringischen braunkohlenflora. Nebst einem anhange ueber einige siebenbuergische tertiaerpflanzen. Berlin, 1861. r. 4°. —1512

—— Flora fossilis Arctica. Die fossile flora der polarlaender, enthaltend die in Nordgroenland, auf der Melville Insel, im Bankslande, am Mackenzie, in Island, und in Spitzbergen entdeckten fossilen pflanzen. v. 1–5, 7. Zuerich, 1868–83. 6 v. 4°. —1612

—— Flora Tertiara Helvetiae. Die tertiaere flora der Schweiz. Winterthur, 1855–59. 3 v. fo. —1571

—— Die insektenfauna der tertiaergebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Leipzig, 1847–53. 3 v. in 1, 4°. —1513

—— Die urwelt der Schweiz. Zuerich, 1865. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 151.) —1625

Heer von Imneroestreich . . . im kriege von 1809. [*Anon.*] *See* Hormayr, J.

Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig. 1760–1842. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. Tr. from the German. Oxford, 1833. 3 v. 8°. 2415

Contents. **Asiatic nations.**

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 87.)

—— Historical treatises: the political consequences of the Reformation; the rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories; the rise and growth of the continental interests of Great Britain. Tr. from the German. Oxford, 1836. 8°. 2446

—— Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies, of the states of antiquity. Tr. from the German. 3 ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 2446

—— Manual of the history of the political system of Europe and its colonies, from its formation, at the close of the 15 century, to its re-establishment upon the fall of Napoleon. Tr. from the 5 German ed. Oxford, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 186.) 3744

—— Reflections on the politics, intercourse, and trade of the ancient nations of Africa.

Tr. from the German. Oxford, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 1786

Contents. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the **Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians.**
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 87.)

—— Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece. Tr. from the German. 2 ed. Oxford, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 18, 1824, p. 390.) 2736

—— (*Ed.*) Joannis Stobaei Eclogarum physicarum et ethicarum libri II. *See* Stobaeus, J.

— **Hoeck,** K. Eine gedaechtnissrede. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845.)

—— **Ukert,** Friedrich August, and **Giesebrecht,** Wilhelm von (*Eds.*) Geschichte der europaeischen staaten. Hamburg and Gotha, 1829–83. 95 v. 8°. 3726

Contents. **Boettiger,** C. W. Geschichte des kurstaates und koenigreiches Sachsen, 2 v.—**Brosch,** M. Geschichte des Kirchenstaates, 3 v.—**Buelau,** F. Geschichte Deutschlands, 1806–30, 1 v.—**Dahlmann,** F. C. Geschichte von Daenemark, 3 v. — **Dahn,** F. Deutsche geschichte, 1 v.—**Dove,** A. Deutsche geschichte, 1 v.—**Geijer,** E. G., and Carlson, F. F. Geschichte Schwedens, 5 v.—**Hertzberg,** G. F. Geschichte Griechenlands seit dem absterben des antiken lebens bis zur gegenwart, 5 v.—**Hillebrand,** K. Geschichte Frankreichs von der thronbesteigung Louis Philipp's bis zum falle Napoleon's III, 2 v.—**Kampen,** N. G. van. Geschichte der Niederlande, 2 v.—**Lappenberg,** J. M., and Pauli, R. Geschichte von England, 5 v.—**Lembke,** F. W., and others. Geschichte von Spanien, 4 v.—**Leo,** H. Geschichte der italienischen staaten, 6 v.—**Mailáth,** J., *Graf.* Geschichte von Oestreich, 5 v.—**Pfister,** J. C. Geschichte der Teutschen, 6 v.—**Reimann,** E. Neuere geschichte des preussischen staates vom Hubertsburger frieden bis zum Wiener kongress, 1 v.—**Reumont,** A. von. Geschichte Toscana's seit dem ende des florentinischen freistaats, 2 v.—**Riezler,** S. Geschichte Baierns, 2 v.—**Roepell,** R., and Caro, J. Geschichte Polens, 4 v.—**Schaefer,** H. Geschichte von Portugal, 5 v.—**Schmidt,** E. A. Geschichte von Frankreich, 4 v.—**Staelin,** P. F. Geschichte Wuerttembergs, 1 v.—**Stenzel,** G. A. H. Geschichte des preussischen staats, 5 v.—**Strahl,** P., and Herrmann, E. Geschichte des russischen staates, 7 v.—**Wachsmuth,** W. Geschichte Frankreichs im revolutionszeitalter, 4 v.—**Wenzelburger,** K. T. Geschichte der Niederlande, 1 v.—**Zinkeisen,** J. W. Geschichte des osmanischen reiches in Europa, 8 v.

Heerlijckheit der Kercke, dicht. 99 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 10, p. 167.

Heerlijckheyd van Salomon, dicht. 50 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 1, p. 339.

Hefele, Karl Joseph von, *Bp. of Rottenburg.* 1809—. Conciliengeschichte. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. 2 verbesserte auflage. Freiburg, 1873–79. 4 v. 8°. —3204

The same, tr. from the German. Edinburgh, 1871–83. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by O. von Bogen, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 1134.) —3205

Heffernan, William. Song of gladness. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 666.)

Heffter, August Wilhelm. 1796–1880. Das europaeische voelkerrecht der gegenwart auf den bisherigen grundlagen. 7 ausgabe bearbeitet von F. H. Geffcken. Berlin, 1882. 8°. —1353

—— Le droit international public de l'Europe. Tr. par Jules Bergson. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1866. 8°. —1317

Hefner, Otto Titan von. Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen heraldik. Muenchen, 1861–63. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2782

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. 1770–1831. Werke. Vollstaendige ausgabe durch einen verein von freunden des verewigten. Berlin, 1832–40. 18 v. in 21, 8°. —3144

Contents. Vorlesungen ueber die **aesthetik,** v. 10, pts. 1, 2, 3.—**Aufsaetze** vermischten inhalts, v. 17.—Ueber die **Bekehrten,** v. 17.—**Briefe,** v. 17.—**Encyclopaedie** der philosophischen wissenschaften im grundrisse, v. 6, 7, pts. 1, 2.—Differenz des **Fichte'schen und Schellingschen systems** der philosophie, v. 1.—Phænomenologie des **geistes,** v. 2.—Philosophie des geistes, v. 7, pt. 2.—Wie der **gemeine menschenverstand** die philosophie nehme, dargestellt an den werken des Herrn Krug, v. 16.—Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der **geschichte,** v. 9.—Vorlesungen ueber die **geschichte der philosophie,** v. 13–15.—**Glauben und wissen,** oder die reflexionsphilosophie der subjektivitaet, in der vollstændigkeit ihrer formen, als Kantische, Jacobische, und Fichtesche philosophie, v. 1.—Fuenf **gymnasialreden,** gehalten zu Nuernberg, v. 16.—Vorrede zu **Hinrich's philosophie,** v. 17. — Maximen des **Journals der deutschen litteratur,** v. 17. — **Kritiken,** v. 16, 17.—Drei **lateinische reden** gehalten an der Friedrich Wilhelm's universitaet zu Berlin, v. 17.—Ueber **Lessing's briefwechsel** mit seiner frau, v. 17.—**Logik,** v. 6.—Wissenschaft der Logik, v. 3–5.—Ueber das verhaeltniss der **naturphilosophie** zur philosophie ueberhaupt, v. 1.—Vorlesungen ueber die naturphilosophie, v. 7, pt. 1.—Ueber die wissenschaftlichen behandlungsarten des **naturrechts,** v. 1.—**Philosophische abhandlungen,** v. 1.—**Philosophische propaedeutik,** v. 18. — Ueber das wesen der **philosophischen kritik** ueberhaupt und ihr verhaeltniss zum gegenwaertigen zustand der philosophie insbesondere, v. 16.—Dissertatio philosophica de orbitis **planetarum,** v. 16.—Grundlinien der philosophie des **rechts,** oder naturrecht und staatswissenschaft, v. 8.—Ueber die englische **reform-bill,** v. 17.—Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der **religion,** v. 11, 12.—Verhaeltniss des **skepticismus** zur philosophie, v. 16.—**Vermischte schriften,** v. 16, 17.—Ueber **Wallenstein,** v. 17.—**Wer denkt abstrakt?** v. 17.

—— Lectures on the philosophy of history. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by J. Sibree. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*) 2457

—— Logic, tr. from the Encyclopaedia of the philosophical sciences, with prolegomena, by Wm. Wallace. Oxford, 1874. 8°. —1445

—— Erdmann, J. E. Leib und seele. 1837.

—— Foucher de Careil, L. A., *Comte.* Hegel et Schopenhauer. 1862.

—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Neukantianismus, Schopenhauerianismus, und Hegelianismus. 1877.

—— Haym, R. Hegel und seine zeit. 1857.

—— Janet, P. Études sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hegel. 1861.

—— Stirling, J. H. The secret of Hegel. 1865, 2 v.

—— Véra, A. Introduction à la philosophie de Hegel. 1855.

— **Bénard,** C. Analytical and critical essay upon the Æsthetics of H., tr. by J. A. Martling. 126 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, pp. 36, 91, 169, 220; v. 2, 1868, pp. 39, 157; v. 3, 1869, pp. 31, 147, 281, 317.)—**Brackett,** A. C. Analysis of an article of H. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 38.)—**Bryant,** W. M. Hegel's Æsthetics. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 399.)—**Cabot,** J. E. Hegel. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 106, 1868, p. 447.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Hegel. 169 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 686.)—**Everett,** C. C. Sterling's Secret of H. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 80, 1866, p. 196.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ueber das verhaeltniss der erkenntnisslehre zur metaphysik. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 115.)—Zu Hegel's charakteristik. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 12, 1844, p. 295.)—**Hall,** G. S. Hegel's science of absolute spirit. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 44.)—Notes on H. and his critics. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 93.)—**Harris,** W. T. Analysis of Hegel's Phenomenology. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, pp. 99, 181.)—Hegel's philosophic method. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 35.)—Paul Janet and Hegel. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 250.)—Trendelenburg and Hegel. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.*

v. 9, 1875, p. 70.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Hegel's panlogismus. 32 pp. (*Gesamm. studien*, p. 604.) — **Henderson,** J. S. Mr. Lewes on Schelling and Hegel. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 529.)—**James,** W. On some Hegelisms. 23 pp. (*Mind*, v. 7, 1882, p. 186.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Hegel. 25 pp. (*In his* Biographical hist. of philos. v. 2, p. 715.)—Lagrange and Hegel: the speculative method. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 682.)—**Lindsay,** T. M. Recent Hegelian contributions to English philosophy. 17 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 476.) — **Nitzsch,** C. J. Ueber "Gabler: De verae philosophiae erga religionem christianam pietate." 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 139.)—**Richter,** A. Harms: Zur erinnerung an G. W. F. Hegel. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 124.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. Hegel as a publicist, tr. by G. S. Hall. 21 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 258.)—Hegel's History of philosophy. Tr. by G. S. Hall. 13 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 1.)—Hegel's Phenomenology of mind. 30 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 53.)—Hegel's Philosophy of history. Tr. by G. S. Hall. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 340.)—Hegel's Philosophy of religion. Tr. by G. S. Hall. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 57.)—Hegel's psychology. Tr. by G. S. Hall. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 17.)—Hegel's relation to his philosophical contemporaries. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 399.)—Hegel's science of logic. Tr. by G. S. Hall. 23 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 97.)—Hegel's ursprungliches system, 1798-1806. 88 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 153.)—Introduction to Hegel's Encyclopedia. Tr. by T. Davidson. 17 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 234.)—**Saisset,** E. Leibnitz et Hegel. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 961.)—**Sandars,** T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right. 37 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 213.)—**Scherer,** E. Hegel et l'Hégélianisme. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 812.)—**Seth,** A. Hegel: an exposition and criticism. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 513.)—**Simon,** T. C. Hegel and his connexion with British thought. 57 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, pp. 47, 398.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La crise actuelle de la philosophie hégélienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 238.)—**Trendelenburg,** F. A. The logical question in Hegel's system, tr. by T. Davidson. 47 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 349; v. 6, 1872, pp. 82, 163, 350.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber Fischer's Speculative charakteristik und kritik des Hegelschen systems. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 289.)—**Volkmuth,** (—). Guenther's dualistische creationsidee und Hegel's monistischer pantheismus. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 20, 1848, p. 96.) — **Voraussetzungen des Hegelschen systems.** 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 291.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Die drei grundfragen der gegenwaertigen philosophie. 89 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, pp. 67, 161.)—Hegel und das Newtonische gesetz der kraftwirkung. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 1.)—Die Hegel'sche psychologie und die Exner'sche kritik. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 258.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Ueber einige hauptpunkte, um die sich bei der fortbildung unserer dermaligen philosophie, insbesondere der Hegelschen handelt. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 254.)

—— **Beaussire,** E. Le centenaire de H. en 1870. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 145.)—**Ferrier,** J. F. Biography of H. 11 pp. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2, p. 558.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Hegel. 13 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 446.)—**Henderson,** J. S. Hegel as a politician. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 262.)—**Rosenkranz,** J. F. K. Aus Hegels leben. 112 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 1, p. 89.)

Hegel, K. Chroniken der deutschen staedte. *See* Chroniken.

—— Ueber Nuernberg's bevoelkerungszahl und handwerkerverhaeltnisse im 14 und 15 jahrhundert. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 500.)

Hegemon, *of Thasos.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 283.)

—— **Schrader,** H. Die parodischen vortraege des Hegemon aus Thasos in Athen. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 186.)

Hegesianax, *of Alexandria.* 2 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 68.)

Hegesias, *of Magnesia.* 4 *cent.* B. C. De rebus Alexandri. [*Fragm. Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. Magni; With* Arrianus, *Fragmenta*, p. 139.)

Hegesippus, *St.* 2 *cent.* Fragmenta ex quinque libris commentariorum actuum ecclesiasticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1307.) — **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 236.)

Hegesippus. 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 352.)

Hegesippus, *of Athens.* 300 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 675.)

Heggbacher chronik. 17 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 129, p. 277.)

Hehn, Victor. 1813—. Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere in ihrem uebergang aus Asien nach Griechenland und Italien sowie in das uebrige Europa. Berlin, 1870. 8°. —2684

The same. 2 umgearbeitete auflage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. —2684

Hehren sprueche, Des. (Hâva mâl.) Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) 2334

Heiberg, Johan Ludvig. 1791-1860. Poetiske skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1862. 11 v. 16°. 2346

Contents. **Alferne,** romantisk comedie, v. 2.—**Amors liv og levnet,** v. 10.—**Aprilsnarrene,** vaudeville, v. 6.—**En Beglvenhed,** novellefragment, v. 10.—**Blandede digte,** v. 9.—**Blandede digtninger,** v. 8.—**Börne-vaudeviller,** v. 5.—**Breve,** impromtuer, og tilegnelser, v. 9.—**Cantater,** v. 9.—Aus den novellen des **Cervantes,** v. 11.—**Danske i Paris,** vaudeville, v. 7.—**Don Juan,** romantisk comedie, v. 1.—**Dramer,** v. 3.—**Dristig vovet halv er vundet,** lystspil, v. 4.—**Elverhöi,** drama, v. 3.—**Emilies Hjertebanken,** vaudevillemonolog, v. 7.—**Eventyr i Rosenborg have,** operette, v. 6.—**Farlige Taushed,** novelle, v. 10.—**Fata morgana,** romantisk comedie, v. 2.—**Fortunatus und Fatalis,** dramatisches maerchen, v. 11.—**Franske smaadigte,** v. 11.—**Grethe i sorgenfri,** monolog, v. 7.—**Ja,** vaudevillemonolog, v. 7.—**Julespög og Nytaarslöler,** romantisk comedie, v. 1.—**Kaninen,** novelle, v. 10.—**Kjöge Huskors,** vaudeville, v. 7.—**Kong Salomon** og Jörgen Hattemager, vaudeville, v. 5.—**Leilighedssange,** v. 9.—**Lyriske digte,** v. 8.—**Lystspil,** v. 4, 5.—**Melodier,** v. 9.—**Napoleon's tod,** v. 11.—**Nei,** vaudeville, v. 7.—**Nina,** drama, v. 3.—**Nöddeknaekkerne,** satyrspil, v. 10.—**Noveller** og fortaellinger, v. 10.—**Nye digte,** v. 10.—**Otte og tyvende Januar,** v. 5.—**Oversaettelser og bearbeidelser,** v. 11.—**Pottemager Walter,** romantisk comedie, v. 1.—**Prindsesse Isabella,** lystspil, v. 4.—**Psyches indvielse,** drama, v. 3.—**Recensenten og dyret,** vaudeville, v. 6.—**Romancer** og viser, v. 9.—**Romantiske comedier,** v. 1, 2.—**Skjemtsomme og polemiske vers,** v. 9.—**Slottet Ruel,** historisk anecdot, v. 10. — **Supplicanten,** vaudevillemonolog, v. 7.—**Syvsoverdag,** romantisk comedie, v. 2. — **Theater-recitationen,** v. 9. — **Tyeho Brahes spaadom,** drama, v. 3.—**Tydske smaadigte,** v. 11.—Forsög i det **tydske sprog,** v. 11. — **Uadskillelige,** vaudeville, v. 6.—**Ulla skal paa Bal,** bellmansk situation, v. 7.—**Valgerda,** lystspil, v. 5.—**Vaudeviller,** v. 5-7.

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Nordische mythologie von J. L. Heiberg. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 384.)

Heidegger, Johann Heinrich. 1633-98. Historia papatus . . . Accedit Francisci Guicciardini Historia papatus. Amstelaedami, 1698. sm. 4°. —3207

—— **Nieeron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Heidelberg catechism. Schaff, P. Tercentenary jubilee of the Heidelberg catechism. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 670.)

Heidelberg University. Hautz, J. F. Geschichte der Universitaet Heidelberg. 1862-64, 4 v.

—— **Peep at the mysteries of the** Heidelberg students. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 173.)

Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Die alte. Herausg. von Franz Pfeiffer. Mit

einer schriftprobe. Stuttgart, 1844. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9.) —3116

Contents.

Albrecht *von Johansdorf.*
Bertold, *Margraf von Hohenburg.*
Gedrut.
Gottfried *von Strassburg.*
Guenther *von dem Forste.*
Hartmann *von Aue.*
Hawart, *Herr.*
Heinrich, *Herzog von Anhalt.*
Heinrich, *der Reiche.*
Heinrich *von Morungen.*
Heinrich *von Rugge.*
Heinrich *von Veltkilchen.*
Hugo *von Muehldorf.*
Leutold *von Seven.*
Neuneu, *Herr.*
Nithart, *Herr.*
Otto *von Botenlauben.*
Regensburg, *Burggraf* von.
Reinmar, der alte.
Reinmar, *der Fiedler.*
Reinmar, der junge.
Rothenburg, *Margraf* von.
Rubin, *Herr.*
Rudolph *von Offenburg.*
Rudolph *von Rothenberg.*
Singenberg, Von, *Truchsess zu St. Gallen.*
Spervogel, *Meister*, der alte.
Spervogel, *Meister*, der junge.
Wachsmuth *von Kuenzingen.*
Walther *von Metz.*
Walther *von der Vogelweide.*
Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

Heidelberger passionsspiel. Milchsack, G. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 150.) —3125

Heidenhain, Rudolf. Der sogenannte thierische magnetismus. 4 auflage. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. —1523

The same, tr. by L. C. Wooldridge. With a preface by G. J. Romanes. London, 1880. 12°. —1528

Heidenmauer, The. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Heidin, Die. 33 pp. Bartsch, K. F., *Mitteldeutsche gedichte, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 53, p. 40.

Heigel, Karl August. 1835—. La lampe du sanctuaire. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 303, 451.)—**Timon von Tarsus.** Eine studie. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 145.)

Heilige, Der. 88 pp. Meyer, C. F. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 21, 1879, pp. 173, 343; v. 22, 1880, p. 1.)

Heilige Barbara, Die, novelle. 26 pp. Hoffmann, H. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 327.)

Heilige Georg, gedicht. 80 pp. Reinbot von Doru. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)

Heilige sage der Polynesier. Bastian, A. —2275

Heiligenkreuz, *Cistercian monastery.* Weis, J. N. (*Ed.*) Urkunden des cisterciensterstiftes Heiligenkreuz im Wiener walde. 1856–59, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 11, 16.)

Heilprin, Michael. 1823—. The historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews, tr. and critically examined. New York, 1879–80. 2 v. 8°. 2336

Heilsbrunn, *Monastery.* Annales Halesbrunnenses, 1099–1178. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 13.)—**Annales Halesbrunnenses** maiores, 1126–1313; Additio, 1336; Continuatio, 1302–1404. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 42.)—**Miraculum Halesbrunnense.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 51.)

Heilung des Telephos. 1843. Gerhard, F. W. E. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 3.)

Heim, Albert. 1849—. Die erdbeben und deren beobachtung. Basel, 1880. 16°. —1627

Heimathlose. Hartmann, A. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 664.)

Heimerad, *St.* Ecbert, *Presbyter of Heresfeld.* Vita beati Heimeradi. 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 565.)

Heimkehr, Die, gedichte. 92 pp. Heine, C. J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, p. 195.

Heimliche koenig der Armenier, Der. 91 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 9, p. 191.

Heimliche rechenschaft, 1406. 87 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14–16 jahrh.* v. 6, p. 121.)

Heimliches verhaeltniss. 49 pp. Girndt, O. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 416; v. 4, 1875, p. 110.)

Heimo, *of Bamberg.* —1139. Annales Babenbergenses. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1363.)—Ex chronographia, A. D. 1006–1135. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 2.)

Heimonskinder, Die. 216 pp. Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 1.

See also **Haimonskinder.—Heymonskinder.**

Heimskringla. *See* Snorro Sturluson.

Hein, Johann Philipp. Eloge de H. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 62.)

Heinaut. *See* Hainault.

Heincke, Friedrich. Varietaeten des herings. 2 theil. 86 pp. 2 pl. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresber. d. Comm. zur wissens. untersuch. der deutsch. meere in Kiel*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Heine, Christian Johann Heinrich. 1797 or 1799–1856. Saemmtliche werke. Rechtmaessige original ausgabe. Hamburg, 1861–66. 21 v. 12°. Supplementband, 1869. 12°. —3185

Contents. **Almansor,** v. 16.—**Angelique,** v. 16.—**Atta Troll,** v. 17.—**Aus der Harzreise,** v. 15.—**Autobiographische skizze,** v. 13.—Briefe aus **Berlin,** v. 13.—Ueber Ludwig **Boerne,** v. 12.—**Briefe,** v. 19–21.—**Buch der lieder,** v. 15.—Uebersetzungen aus Lord **Byron's** werken, v. 15.—Ueber den **Denuncianten,** v. 14.—**Deutschland,** v. 17.—Ueber Deutschland, v. 5–7.—Goettin **Diana,** v. 7.—**Diane,** v. 16.—**Dichtungen,** v. 15–18.—Einleitung zur prachtausgabe des "**Don Quixote,**" v. 14.—**Elementargeister** und daemonen, v. 7.—**Emma,** v. 16.—**Englische fragmente,** v. 3.—Doktor **Faust,** v. 7.—**Florentinische naechte,** v. 4.—**Franzoesische zustaende,** v. 8–11.—**Friederike,** v. 16.—**Gestaendnisse,** v. 14.—**Goetter im exil,** v. 7.—**Hamburger brand,** v. 13.—**Heimkehr,** v. 15.—**Hortense,** v. 16.—**In der fremde,** v. 16.—**Jenny,** v. 16.—**Junge leiden,** v. 15.—Einleitung zu **Kahldorf** ueber den Adel, v. 14.—**Katharina,** v. 16.—**Klarisse,** v. 16.—**Letzte gedichte** und gedanken, Supplement.—**Lyrisches intermezzo,** v. 15.—Ludwig **Marcus,** v. 14.—Erste auffuehrung von **Meyerbeer's Hugenotten,** v. 13.—**Neuer fruehling,** v. 16.—Die **Nordsee,** v. 15.—**Novellistische fragmente,** v. 4.—Ueber **Polen,** v. 13.—**Rabbi von Bacharach,** v. 4.—**Ratcliff,** v. 16.—**Recensionen,** v. 13.—**Reisebilder,** v. 1, 2.—Thomas **Reynolds,** v. 14.—**Romancero** und letzte gedichte, v. 18.—**Romantik,** v. 13.—**Romantische schule,** v. 6.—**Romanzen,** v. 16.—Vorrede zum ersten bande des "**Salon,**" v. 14.—**Shakspeare's maedchen** und frauen, v. 3.—Memoiren des Herrn von **Schnabelewopski,** v. 4.—**Schoepfungslieder,** v. 16.—**Schwabenspiegel,** v. 14.—**Seraphine,** v. 16.—Der **Tannhaeuser,** v. 16.—Der **thee;** humoreske, v. 13.—**Tragoedien,** v. 16.—**Vermischte schriften,** v. 13, 14.—Vorwort zu A. **Will's** Sittengemaelden aus dem elsaessischen volksleben, v. 14.—**Yolante** und Marie, v. 16.—**Zeitgedichte,** v. 17.

—— Ludwig Boerne: recollections of a revolutionist. Abridged and tr. by T. S. Egan. London, 1881. 12°. 5886

—— Memoiren und neugesammelte gedichte, prosa, und briefe. Mit einleitung herausg. von Eduard Engel. Hamburg, 1884. 12°. 5844

—— Mémoires. Traduction de J. Bourdeau. Paris, 1884. 12°. 5846

—— Poems of, complete. Tr. in the original metres, with a sketch of Heine's life, by Edgar Alfred Bowring. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860. p. 389.) 2356

—— Prose miscellanies. Tr. by S. L. Fleishman. Phila. 1876. 12°. 2265

Contents. **Confessions.—Gods in exile.—Introductory sketch,** biographical and critical.—On the history of **religion** and philosophy in Germany.—**Romantic school.**—"The **Salon,**" the exhibition of paintings in Paris, 1831.—Memoirs of Herr von **Schnabelewopski.—Suabian school.**

—— Religion and philosophy in Germany: a fragment. Tr. by John Snodgrass. Boston, 1882. 12°. —4224

—— Romantic school. Tr. by S. L. Fleishman. New York, 1882. 12°. 2216

—— Zur geschichte der neuern schoenen litteratur in Deutschland. Paris, 1833-35. 2 v. in 1, 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 163; *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 215.) 2245

—— Les **aveux** d'un poète. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 1169.)—**Barbarossa.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 170.)—**Courage, my heart.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 22.)—**Dream of the fir-tree.** Tr. by E. F. Mosby. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 78.)—**Love song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 360.)—**Lutèce:** lettres sur la vie politique, artistique et sociale de la France. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 96.)—**To the beloved one,** tr. by J. C. Mangan. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 703.)

—— **Arnold,** M. Heine. 44 pp. (*Essays in criticism*, p. 181.)—**Caro,** E. Les deux Allemagnes. Madame de Stael et Henri Heine. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 5.)—**De l'Allemagne.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 291.)—**German wit:** Heinrich Heine. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 1.)—**Lutèce.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 287.)—**Lytton,** E. R. B. Heinrich Heine's last poems and thoughts. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 257.)—**Nerval,** G. de. Les poésies de H. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, pp. 224, 914.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Littérature politique en Allemagne. Poésies nouvelles, par H. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 297.)

—— Heine, M. E. Ricordi della vita intima di Enrico Heiue. 1880.

—— Meissner, A. Heinrich Heine. Erinnerungen. 1856.

—— Selden, C. Les derniers jours de Henri Heine. 1884.

The same, tr. into English by Clare Brune. 1884.

—— Stigand, W. Life, work and opinions of Heine. 1875, 2 v.

—— Strodtmann, A. Heinrich Heine's leben und werke. 1873-74, 2 v.

—— **Grant,** C. Heine. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 372.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Heinrich Heine's life and work. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 600.)—**Hueffer,** H. Mittheilungen ueber Heinrich Heine. Nebst bisher ungedruckten briefe desselben. 49 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 240; v. 3, 1875, p. 351.)—**Jaubert,** *Mme.* C. Henri Heine. 38 pp. (*Souvenirs*, p. 283.)—**Lester,** J. D. Heinrich Heine. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 287.)—**Milnes,** R. M. The last days of Heinrich Heine. 47 pp. (*In his* Monographs, p. 295.)—**Montefiore,** L. A. Heine in relation to religion and politics. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 325.)—**Quinet,** E. Poètes allemands. Henri Heine. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 353.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Henri Heine. 12 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 248.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Les débuts d'un poète humoriste. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 497.)—Poètes contemporains de l'Allemagne. Henri Heine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 5.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 122, 1877, p. 74; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 54, 1859, p. 590; Edin. Rev. v. 104, 1856, p. 192; Fraser's Mag. v. 74, 1866, p. 588; N. Am. Rev. v. 69, 1849, p. 216.

Heine, Heinrich Eduard. Handbuch der kugelfunctionen. Berlin, 1861. r. 8°. —2424

Heine, Maria Embden. Ricordi della vita intima di Enrico Heine. Firenze, 1880. p. 8°. 5861

Heine, Peira (or Betty) von Geldern. Strodtmann, A. Die mutter H. Heine's, nach ihren jugendbriefen geschildert. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 12, 1877, p. 86.)

Heineccius, Johann Gottlieb. 1681-1741. Antiquitatum Romanarum jurisprudentiam illustrantium syntagma. Notulas adjecit Christ. Gottl. Haubold. Auxit Chr. Frid. Muehlenbruch. Francofurte ad M. 1841. 8°. —1326

Heinecken, Carl Heinrich. 1706-92. Dictionnaire des artistes, dont nous avons des estamps, avec une notice detaillée le leurs ouvrages gravés. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1778-90. 4 v. 8°. 1187

Contents. A, v. 1.—B-Biz, v. 2.—Bla-Caz, v. 3.—Cez-Diz, v. 4.

Heinemann, Otto von. Geschichte von Braunschweig und Hannover, v. 1. Gotha, 1884. 8°. 3683

Heiner, *Rev.* Elias. Centenary sermon, delivered in the Second street church, Dec. 8, 1850, on the occasion of the centenary celebration of the first German reformed congregation of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1850. 12°. —3275

Heinrich, *der arme.* 33 pp. Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 6, p. 171.

Heinrich, *Bp. of Menden.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1219.)

Heinrich, *Archdeacon of Salzburg.* 12 *cent.* Historia calamitatum ecclesiae Saltzburgensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1539.)

Heinrich, *Praepositus of Oettingen.* Chronicon Bavariae ab anno Christi MCCLXXIII ad annum MCCCXIII. 11 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 685.)

Heinrich, *Clûzenêre.* Marienlegende. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 53, p. 1.)

Heinrich, *Kaiser.* [Minnelieder.] 3 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Heinrich, *Herzog von Anhalt.* —1252. [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 14; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 215.)

Heinrich IV, *Herzog von Breslau.* —1290. [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 10.)

Heinrich *der Loewe, Herzog von Sachsen.* 1129-95. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1621; v. 189, p. 1362, etc.)

—— Heinrich der Loewe. (Mit 3 holzschnitten.) 16 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 3; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Boesser,** E. Heinrich der Loewe. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 439.)—**Prutz,** H. Heinrich der Loewe. 96 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1866, p. 1.)—**Roger** *de Hoveden.* Excerpta de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxoniae ducis. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 876.)

Heinrich III, *Markgraf von Meissen.* —1288. [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 13.)

Heinrich, *Schulmeister von Esslingen.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 137.)

Heinrich, *der arme knecht.* 12 *cent.* Die letanie. 21 pp. (Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte des 12 jahrh., Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3, p. 43.)—Von des todes gehugde. 15 pp. (Massmann, H. F., *Deutsch. gedichte des 12 jahrh., Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3, p. 343.)

Heinrich, *der Reiche.* 1130—. [Minnelied.] 2 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 168.)

Heinrich, *der Teichner.* Karajan, T. G. von. Ueber Heinrich den Teichner. 90 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 6, 1855, p. 85.)

Heinrich *von Frauenberg.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 95.)

Heinrich *von Freiberg.* Tristan und Isolde, fortsetzung. 96 pp. (Gottfried *von Strassburg*, *Werke*, v. 2, p. 3.)

Heinrich *von Gent.* Werner, K. Heinrich von Gent als repraesentant des christlichen Platonismus im 13 jahrhundert. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens, *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 28, 1878, p. 97.)

Heinrich *von Heimburg.* Annales, A. D. 861-1300. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 711.)

Heinrich *von Hessen.* 14 *cent.* De vita coenobitica [versio Suecana]. 23 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 3, p. 105.)

Heinrich *von Krolewiz aus Meissen.* 13 *cent.* Vater unser. Herausg. von G. Chr. Friedrich Lisch. Quedlinburg, 1839. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 19.) —3125

Heinrich *von Liefland.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon Lyvoniae, 1186-1227. 102 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 231.)

Heinrich *von Meissen.* *See* Frauenlob.

Heinrich *von Morungen.* 12 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 12 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 120; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 74; *Weingartner liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 89.)

—— Michel, F. Heinrich von Morungen und die troubadours. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 38.)

Heinrich *von der Mure.* [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 119.)

Heinrich *von Rispach* (*der tugendhafte schreiber*). 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 148.)

Heinrich *von Rugge.* 12 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 220; *Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 170; *Weingartner liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5, p. 53.)

—— Schmidt, E. Reinmar von Hagenau und Heinrich von Rugge. 1874. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 4.)

Heinrich *von Sax.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 90.)

Heinrich *von Stretlingen.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 110.)

Heinrich *von Tetingen.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 263.)

Heinrich *von dem Tuerlin.* Diu crone, zum ersten male herausgegeben von Gottlob Heinrich Friedrich Scholl. Stuttgart, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 27.) 2354

Heinrich von Veldeke. *See* Veldeke, H. von.

Heinrich *von Veltkilchen.* [Minnelieder.] 3 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 191.)

Heinrich, Karl Friedrich. 1774-1838. Reliquiae nonnullae criticae. Edidit F. Heimsoeth; Parerga critica. 50 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 531, 573.)

Heinrich Hezbold, *von Weissensee.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 22.)

Heinrich Julius, *Herzog von Braunschweig-Wolfenbuettel.* 1564-1613. Schauspiele, herausg. von J. Tittmann. Leipzig, 1880. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter des* 16 *jahrh.* v. 14.) 2355

Contents. Tragoedia. Von einem **buhler und einer buhlerin.**—Comoedia. Von einem **edelmann.** —Tragica comoedia. Von der **Susanna.**—Tragoedia. Von einem **ungerathenen sohn.**—Comoedia. Von **Vincentio Ladislao** Sacrapa von Mantua.—Comoedia. Von einem **weibe.** — Comoedia. Von einem **wirthe.**

—— Schauspiele, nach alten drucken und handschriften, herausg. von Dr. Wilhelm Ludwig Holland. Stuttgart, 1855. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 36.) —3125

Contents. Tragoedia. Von einem **buler und bulerin.** — Comoedia. Von einem **edelmann.** — Tragoedia. Von einer **ehebrecherin.**—Der **Fleischawer.**—Tragoedia, etc. Von **geschwinder weiberlist einer ehebrecherin.**—Tragica comoedia. Von der **Susanna.**—Tragoedia. Von einem **ungerathenen sohn.**—Comoedia, etc. Von **Vincentio Ladislao.**—Comoedia. Von einem **weibe.**—Comoedia. Von einem **wirthe.** — Tragica comoedia. Von einem **wirthe oder gastgeber.**—Anmerkungen.

Heinrich Teschler, *Meister.* 13 *cent.* [Minnelieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 125.)

Heinrich und Kunegunde, gedicht. Ebernand, *of Erfurt.* (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 39.) —3125

Heinrich von Ofterdingen, novelle. Hardenberg, F. L. von, *Schriften*, v. 1.

Heinsius, Daniel. 1580-1655. Aristarchus sacer, sive ad Nonni in Joannem metaphrasin exercitationes. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 43, p. 941.)

—— Andronici Rhodii Ethicorum Nicomacheorum paraphrasis interpretatio. *See* Andronicus *Rhodius.*

—— Poemata. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 48.)

Heinsius, Otto Friedrich Theodor. 1770-1849. Kleine theoretisch-praktische deutsche sprachlehre fuer schulen und gymnasien. Berlin, 1819. 12°. —2136

Heinsius, Wilhelm. Allgemeines buecher lexikon . . . Bearbeitet und herausg. von C. G. Kayser, O. A. Schulz, L. F. A. Schiller, R. R. Heumann, H. Ziegenbalg, O. Kistner. Leipzig, 1812-82. 16 v. in 18, 4°. L.101

Heinyn. 520-560. A prediction to Maelgwn Gwynodd. [*In Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 552.)

Heinzel, Richard. Ueber den stil der altgermanischen poesie. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 10.) —3166

Heinzelin *von Constanz.* 14 *cent.* Der werden minne lere. 76 pp. (*Weingartner liederhandschrift*, p. 263; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

Heiress and her friends, The. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 64.)

Heiress of Dunbar: poem. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 618.)

Heirs at law, Index to. Preston, E. 1104

Heirs of Gauntry. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, pp. 95, 175, 305.)

Heirs of Randolph Abbey. 115 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, pp. 98, 167, 338, 496, 639, 733; v. 40, 1852, p. 92.)

Heisch, P. J. Memoirs of John Caspar Lavater, with a brief memoir of his widow. To which is added Lavater's correspondence with the Oberlins. London, 1842. 16°. 5827

Heise, Carl Johan. Platons Symposion. *See* Plato.

Heizer vom Aetna, Der, erzaehlung. 58 pp. Prutz, R. E., *Kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 323.

Helbig, Friedrich. Die sage vom "Ewigen Juden," ihre poetische wandlung und fortbildung. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 119.)

Helbig, Karl Gustav. 1808-75. Gustav Adolf und die Kurfuersten von Sachsen und Brandenburg 1630-1632. Nach handschriftlichen quellen des K. Saechsischen Haupt-Staats-Archivs dargestellt. Leipzig, 1854. 8°. 3605

Helbig, Wolfgang. 1839—. Das Homerische epos aus den denkmaelern erlaeutert. Archaeologische untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1884. r. 8°. 2733

—— Die Italiker in der poebene. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. 1793

—— Untersuchungen ueber die campanische wandmalerei. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. —1735

—— Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuetteten staedte Campaniens. Nebst einer abhandlung ueber die antiken wandmalereien in technischer beziehung von Otto Donner. Mit 3 tafeln. Leipzig, 1868. 8°, atlas fo. 2705, atlas 2701

Held, Hans Heinrich Ludwig von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Hans von Held. 159 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 13, p. 167.)

Heldebert, *Bp. of Avignon.* 11 *cent.* Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 384.)

Helden Godes des Ouwden Verbonds, dicht. 89 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 2, p. 11.

Heldenbilder. Hagen, F. H. von der. 2 v. 1237

Heldenbuch. Hagen, F. H. von der. Der Helden buch. 1811 ; 1855, 2 v.

—— — and Primisser, A. Der Helden buch in der ursprache. 1825.

—— Simrock, K. J. Das Heldenbuch. 1863–74, 6 v.

— **Heldenbuch,** tr. by H. Weber. 122 pp. (*In his* Illustr. of northern antiquities, p. 45.)—**Roen,** K. von der. Heldenbuch. 234 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Der Helden buch in der ursprache.*)

— **Grimm,** W. K. Der Helden Buch von F. H. von der Hagen. 11 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 41.)—Ueber die orlginalitaet des Nibelungenlieds und des Heldenbuchs. 2 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 34.)

Heldensage, *Altdeutsche und altnordische.* Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*) Die edda-gedichte der nordischen heldensage. Kritisch hergestellt, uebersetzt und erklaert. 1879.

—— Grimm, W. K. Deutsche heldensage. 1867.

—— — (*Tr.*) *In his* Altdaenische heldenlieder, balladen, und maehrchen. 1811.

—— Hagen, F. H. von der (*Tr.*) Altdeutsche und altnordische helden-sagen. 1855, 2 v.

—— — Heldenbilder aus den sagenkreisen Karls des grossen . . . der Amelungen und Nibelungen. 1821–23, 2 v.

—— — Der helden buch. 1811 ; 1855, 2 v.

—— — and Primisser, A. Helden buch in der ursprache. 1825.

—— Hocker, N. *In his* Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage. 1853.

—— Mueller, P. E. *In his* Sagabibliothek. 1817–20, 3 v.

—— Rafn, C. C. *In his* Nordiske kaempehistorier efter islandske haandskrifter fordanskede. 1821–26, 3 v.

—— Russwurm, C. Nordische sagen der deutschen jugend erzaehlt. 1842.

—— Simrock, K. J. (*Tr.*) Edda, die aeltere und juengere. 1864.

— **Simrock,** K. J. *In his* Geschichtlichen deutschen sagen, p. 451. 68 pp.

—— Lange, G. Untersuchungen ueber die nordische und deutsche heldensage. 1832.

—— Mone, F. J. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der teutschen heldensage. 1836. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 2, v. 1.)

—— Raszmann, A. Die deutsche heldensage und ihre heimath. 1863, 2 v.

—— Uhland, L. Heldensage. 1865. (*In his* Schriften zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung und sage, v. 1.)

— **Beauvois,** E. Chants héroiques des Francs. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 5.)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. Deutsche heldensage. 64 pp. (*In his* Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaturgeschichte, 2, 3, 1, p. 31.)

See also **Amelungen lied** und sage.—**Dietrich von Bern sage.—Edda.—Heldenbuch.—Nibelungen lied** und sage.—**Norna Gest's sage.—Siegfriedsage.—Volsunga saga.—Walter of Aquitaine.—Wilkina saga.**

Heldensagen der minussinschen Tataren. Schiefner, A. 1223

Heldenstaats und lebens geschichte Friedrichs II, koenigs in Preussen. Tuebingen, 1760–61. 5 v. 12°. 3687

Helder. Amicis, E. de. Helder. 16 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 326.)

Helderberg Mts., *N. Y.* Colvin, V. The Helderbergs. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 652.)

Helderungen, H. von. *See* Hartmann von Helderungen.

Helegrina. 9 *cent.* [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 360.)

Helen. Gerhard, F. W. E. Schmueckung der Helena. 1 pl. 1844. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 4.)

—— Lang, A. Helen of Troy, her life and translation. 1883.

— **Antique representations of Helen.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 201.)

Helen Corrie, leaves from the note book of a curate. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 391.)

Helen Lee. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 809.)

Helena. Geschichte von der geduldigen Helena . . . Wolff, O. L. B. 40 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 37.)—**Historie von der geduldigen Helena.** 47 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 501.)

Helena (*Ancient town*). Cagny, P., *Abbé* de, and Longnon, A. Sur le vicus Helena. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 92; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Longnon,** A. Sur l'attribution du vicus Helena à Allaines. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 165; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Helena's household. Charles, *Mrs.* E. R. 1284

Helene Morten, novelle. 35 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 90.

Heley, William. Divers voyages to Greenland, with letters of those which were there employed. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 732.)

Helfenstein, James. Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages, being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. London, 1870. 8°. —2135

Helfert, Joseph Alexander, *Freiherr* von. 1820—. Die boehmische frage in ihrer juengsten phase. Prag, 1873. 8°. 3685

—— Geschichte Oesterreichs vom ausgange des Wiener October-aufstandes 1848. Leipzig, 1869–76. 4 v. 8°. 3696

—— Maria Karolina von Oesterreich, Koenigin von Neapel und Sicilien, anklagen und vertheidigung. Wien, 1884. 8°. 3535

—— Maria Louise, Erzherzogin von Oesterreich, Kaiserin der Franzosen. Mit benuetzung von briefen an ihre aeltern und von schriftstuecken des k. k. haus-, hof- und staats-archives. Mit zwei bildnissen und zwei facsimile. Wien, 1873. 8°. 5833

—— Der ungarische winter-feldzug und die octroyirte verfassung, December 1848 bis Maerz 1849. Prag, 1876. 8°. (*In his* Geschichte Oesterreichs, v. 4.) 3696

— Volkslied und tanz. Das wiederaufleben der boehmischen sprache und literatur. Die aeltesten denkmale boehmischen schriftthums und der streit ueber deren aechtheit. 290 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns*, v. 8, p. 161.)

Helgaud, *of Fleury.* Epitoma vitae Roberti Regis Francorum. 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 98; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 59; Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 357; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 903.)

—— **Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire sur la vie du moine Helgaud. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 553.)

Helge, digt. 84 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 2, p. 1.

Helgona-sagor. 288 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2.)

Heliand. Herausg. von J. A. Schmeller. Monachii, 1830–40. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 2343
Contents. **Text,** v. 1.—**Woerterbuch** und grammatik nebst einleitung und zwei facsimiles, v. 2.

—— Mit ausfuehrlichen glossar herausg. von Moritz Heyne. Paderborn, 1866. 8°. (*Biblioth. der aeltesten deutsch. lit. denkmaeler*, v. 2.) 2353

—— Ries, J. Stellung von subject und praedicatsverbum im Hêliand. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 41.)

—— **Gibb,** J. Religious poem of the 9 century. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 658.)

Heliano, Lodovico. Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Notice sur Lodovico Heliano, de Verceil, poète de 15 et 16 siècles. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 149; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)

Helianus, *St.* Translatio Sancti Heliani. 2 pp. (Monumenta German. hist. *Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 581.)

Helicon, Mt. Decharme, P. Notice sur les ruines de l'hiéron des muses dans l'Hélicon. 12 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 169.)

Heliconia. *See* Park, T.

Hélie I, *de la Flèche, Comte de Maine.* 12 *cent.* Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 459.)

Heligoland. Brassey, A. Heliogoland. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 171.)—**Mitchell,** M. Heligoland, the enchanted isle. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1868, p. 68.)—**Reade,** W. W. A lilliput province. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 247.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 37, 1848, p. 543.

Helinand, *of Froidmont.* 13 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212.) —2202
Contents. De **bono regimine** principis.—**Chronicon.**—De **cognitione sui.—Epistola Gualterum,** sive liber de reparatione lapsi.—Carmen de **morte** (fragmenta).—**Passio** SS. Jerconis, Victoris, Cassii et Florentii, Thebacorum martyrum. — **Sermones.**

Heliodorus. 4 *cent.* The Ethiopics; or, adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea. Tr. from the Greek, with notes, by Rev. Rowland Smith. London, 1855. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1266

—— **Æthiopicorum libri decem.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 188 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 225.)

—— **Early Greek romances:** the Ethiopics of Heliodorus. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 109.)—**Lester,** J. D. The Ethiopics of Heliodorus. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 510.)—**Naber,** S. A. Observationes criticae in Heliodorum. 66 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, pp. 145, 313.)

—— **Boyd,** H. S. Heliodorus born a Christian, and not a pagan. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 347.)

Heliograph. Ward, F. K. Elements of the heliograph. 12 pp. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes,* No. 11, 1883.)

Heliopolis, *Egypt.* *See* Matareeyeh.

Heliopolis, *Syria.* *See* Baalbec.

Heliotrope. Lehmann, J. G. C. Synopsis specierum generis Heliotropiorum. 18 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 9, 1818, p. 123.)

Hell. Delepierre, J. O. L'enfer . . . 1876.

—— — Livre des visions, ou l'enfer et le ciel. n. d.

—— Swedenborg, E. Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell. 1867.

—— — Treatise concerning heaven and hell. 1812.

—— Swinden, T. Inquiry into the nature and place of hell. 1727.

—— Wright, T. St. Patrick's Purgatory; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the middle ages. 1844.

—— **Bunyan,** J. Few sighs from hell; or the groans of a damned soul. 59 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 666.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Hell and the Divine veracity. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 843.)
See also **Future state.**

Hell gate, *N. Y.* Richardson, J. The unbarring of Hell gate. 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 33.)

Helladius *Besantinus.* 4 *cent.* Chrestomathia, cum interpretatione latina et notis Joannis Meursii. 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 949.)

Helladius, *Bp. of Tarsus.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Xystum papam. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 593.)

Hellanicus, *of Mytilene.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta, et vita. 25 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 45.)

—— **Kirchhoff,** A. Ueber ein bruchstueck des Hellanikos. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 184.)

Hellas. Jacobs, F. 2737

—— Kruse, F. C. H. 3 v. in 2. 1415, atlas 1421

Hellas. 36 pp. Shelley, P. B., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 107.

Hellas, her monuments and scenery. Chase, T. 1464

Hellas und Rom. Forbiger, A. 6 v. in 4. 2733

Hellborn, Heinrich Kreissle von. Franz Schubert: a musical biography. From the German, by Edward Wilberforce. London, 1866. 8°. 5846

The same, tr. by A. D. Coleridge. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 5845

Hellefeur. *See* Hoellefeur, Der.

Hellenbach, Lazar B. Der individualismus im lichte der biologie und philosophie der gegenwart. Wien, 1878. 8°. —1436

—— Philosophie des gesunden menschenverstandes, *etc.* 13 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 43.) — **Valbert,** G. Un ennemi des préjugés. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1879, 3 pér. v. 35, p. 212.)

Hellenic factor in the Eastern problem. 46 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years,* v. 4, p. 259.

Hellenic studies. 4 pp. Newton, C. T. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 424.)

Hellenica. Abbott, E. 2294

Hellenics, The. 279 pp. Xenophon. (*With his* Cyropaedia, p. 287.)

Hellenika. ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ, oder institute, u. s. w., des alten Helles. Krause, J. H. 3 v. 1714

—— Ross, L. 1784

—— Xenophon. 3 v. in 1. 3207

Heller, Camil. Crustaceen. Mit 25 tafeln. 280 pp. 25 pl. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil,* v. 2, abth. 3, p. 1.)

Heller, Johann (*Ed.*) Historia monasterii Viconiensis. Continuationes. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 291.)

Heller, Johann Jakob. De deo ignoto Athenensium exercitatio. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 221.)

Hellespont. *See* Dardanelles.

Helleviur. *See* Hoellefeur, Der.

Hellier, Henry R. E. M. Cross and Co.'s Baltimore city business directory, 1863–64. Baltimore [1863]. 12°. 1117

Hellins, John (*Ed.*) Analytical institutions, in four books. *See* Agnesi, M. G.

Hellish parliament, The. 10 pp. Taylor, J., *Works,* v. 4.

Hello, C. G. Philosophie de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1840. 8°. 2665

Hellwald, Friedrich von. 1842—. The Russians in central Asia, a critical examination down to the present time of the geography and history of central Asia. Tr. by T. Wirgman. London, 1874. 8°. 3464

Hellyer, S. Stevens. The plumber and sanitary houses. A practical treatise on the principles of internal plumbing work, or the best means for effectually excluding noxious gases from our houses. London, n. d. 8°. —1785

Helmets. Allou, C. N. Etudes sur les casques du moyen age. 149 pp. 3 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 287; v. 11, 1835, p. 157.)—**Bertrand,** A. Le casque de Berru. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 244.)—Note sur les dessins gravés sur le casque découvert à Berru. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 91; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—**Fallue,** L. Casques gaulois du musée de Falaise. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 260.)—**Flouest,** E. Archéologie gauloise. Un casque en fer. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880.)—**Hewitt,** J. Helms from sculptured effigies at Furness Abbey. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 134.) —Tilting-helm of the 15 century. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 60.)—**Maltre,** A. Casque en fer du musée d'Agen. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 216.)—**Planché,** J. R. On English helmets of the 12, 13, 14 and 15 centuries. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 137.)—On the beaume or tilting helmet. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 131.)—**Quicherat,** J. Casque trouvé près de Vézeronce. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 126; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Viollet Le Duc,** E. Casque antique trouvé dans un ancien bras de la Seine. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 225.) —**Zouche,** R. C., *Baron* de la. Notices of early helmets. 7 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 203.)

Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand. 1821—. Handbuch der physiologischen optik. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. (Karsten, G., *Allgemeine encyk. der physik*, v. 11.) —1524

—— Die lehre von den tonempfindungen, als physiologische grundlage fuer die theorie der musik. Braunschweig, 1870. 8°. —2745

The same in English. London, 1875. 8°. —2743

The same in French. Paris, 1868. 8°. —2744

—— Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear and membrana tympani. Tr. from the German by Albert H. Buck and Normand Smith. New York, 1873. 8°. —1683

The same, tr. by J. Hinton. London, 1874. 8°. (*With* Troeltsch, A. F. von, *Surgical diseases of the ear*, *New Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Mémoire sur la conservation de la force, précédé d'un exposé élémentaire de la transformation des forces naturelles. Tr. par Louis Pérard. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1536

—— Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Tr. by E. Atkinson. London, 1873. 12°. —1517

Contents. On the **conservation of force.**—On **Goethe's scientific researches.**—On the physiological causes of **harmony in music.**—**Ice** and glaciers.—On the **interaction of the natural forces.**—On the aim and progress of **physical science.**—On the **relation of natural science to science in general.**—Recent progress of the theory of **vision.**

The same, second series. New York, 1881. 12°. —1517

Contents. **Academic freedom** in German universities.—Origin and significance of **geometrical axioms.**—**Gustav Magnus.**—Thought in **medicine.**—Origin of the **planetary system.**—**Relation of optics to painting.**

—— Interaction of natural forces. 39 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 209.)

Helminths. *See* Worms.

Helmold, *Presbyter of Bosow. Circa* 1108–77. Chronica Slavorum, A. D. 800–1172. 99 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 1; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 537.)

Helms, Anthony Zachariah. Travels from Buenos Ayres . . . to Lima. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 168.)

Helmstadt, *Monastery of, Germany.* Hagen, H. Syllabus abbatum Werthinensium et Helmstadiensium. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 600.)

Heloise an Abelard, gedicht. 23 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 437.

Héloise, La Nouvelle. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 8–10. 3 v.

Héloïse. *See* Abailard, P., and Héloïse.

Heloize aan Abelard, dicht. 21 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezamenlijke dichtwerken*, v. 3, p. 109.

Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem. Strauss, D. F. 2 v. 1487

Helots. Capperonnier, J. Recherches sur l'histoire et l'esclavage des Hilotes. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 271.)

Helper, Hinton Rowan. 1829—. Impending crisis of the south: how to meet it. New York, 1857. 12°. 2657

The same. New York, 1860. 12°. 2657

Helperic, *of St. Gall. 10 cent.* Liber de computo. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 17.)—Praefatio in librum de computo. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 431.)

Helpidius, *Rusticus. 6 cent.* In historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi carmina; De Christi Jesu beneficiis carmen. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 543.)

Helps, *Sir* Arthur. 1818–75. Conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen, being a narrative of the principal events which led to negro slavery in the West Indies and America. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —2356

—— Conversations on war and general culture. London, 1871. 12°. —2766

Note.—From *Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, pp. 410, 588; v. 16, 1871, pp. 44, 239, 408, 571.

—— Essays written in the intervals of business. London, 1870. 12°. 2267

Contents. **Advice.**—On the choice and management of **agents.**—On the exercise of **benevolence.** —On the transaction of **business.**—Aids to **contentment.**—**Councils** and commissions.—**Domestic rule.**—On the **education of a man of business.** —**Interviews.**—On our **judgments of other men.**—**Organization** in daily life.—**Party-spirit.** —**Secrecy.**—**Self-discipline.**—On the treatment of **suitors.**—On practical **wisdom.**

—— Friends in council. A series of readings and discourse thereon. New ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 2267

Contents. On the **art of living,** v. 1.—On the **art of living with others,** v. 1. — Unreasonable **claims in social affections** and relations, v. 1.—**Conformity,** v. 1.—On giving and taking **criticism,** v. 1.—**Despair,** v. 1.—**Education,** v. 1.—**Fiction,** v. 1.—**Government,** v. 2.—**Greatness,** v. 1.—**History,** v. 1.—Improvement of the condition of the rural **poor,** v. 2.—**Public improvements,** v. 1.—**Reading,** v. 1.—**Recreation,** v. 1.—**Slavery,** v. 2. —**Truth,** v. 1.

The same, second series. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 2267

Contents. On the **arts of self-advancement,** v. 1.—**Biography,** v. 1.—**Criticism,** v. 1.—**Despotism,** v. 2.—**Ellesmere's plan** for a new essay, v. 2. —The **farm-yard,** v. 2.—On **government,** v. 2.—**Life not so miserable,** after all, v. 2.—A **love story,** v. 1.—**Lovers' quarrels,** v. 2.—On the **miseries of human life,** v. 2.—**Pleasantness,** v. 2.—Conversation upon pleasantness, v. 2.—**Proverbs,** v. 1.—**Rowing** down the river Moselle, v. 2.—Chiefly

showing the need for **tolerance**, v. 2.—**War**, v. 1.—**Worry**, v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 636.)

—— Ivan de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of last century. London, 1874. 12°. 1264

—— Life and labors of Mr. Brassey, 1805–70. London, 1872. 8°. 4816

—— Life of [Bartholomeo de] Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." 2 ed. London, 1868. 12°. 5875

—— Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. London, 1882. 12°. 5887

—— Social pressure. London, 1875. 12°. —1387

—— Some talk about animals and their masters. London, 1873. 12°. —2617

—— The Spanish conquest in America and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. London, 1855–61. 4 v. 8°. 1657

Contents. Vasco Nuñez de **Balboa**, v. 1.—Las **Casas**, v. 2.—Las **Casas as a colonist** and a reformer, v. 1.—**Columbus**, v. 1.—Hernando **Cortes**, v. 2.—Administration of **Cortes**, v. 3.—**Cuba**, v. 1.—The **Dominicans**, v. 1.—**Encomiendas**, v. 3.—**Feud** between the Pizarros and the Almagros, v. 4.—**Guatemala**, v. 3.—Prince **Henry of Portugal**, v. 1.—The new **laws**, v. 4.—Siege of **Mexico**, v. 2.—**Nicaragua**, v. 3.—**Ojeda** and Nicuesa, v. 1.—**Ovando**, v. 1.—Conquest of **Peru**, v. 3.—Reconquest of **Peru** by the President Gasca, v. 4.—**Protectors of the Indians**: their efforts and achievements, v. 4.—General survey of **Spanish colonization in America**, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 155; *Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 294; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 577; *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 241; v. 56, 1857, p. 331; v. 65, 1862, p. 135.)

—— Friends in council abroad. 59 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 607; v. 53, 1856, pp. 1, 127.)—Roalmah. 220 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, pp. 1, 95, 175, 279, 388, 465; v. 18, 1868, pp. 17, 112, 228, 303, 381, 491; v. 19, 1869, p. 24.)

—— **Boyd**, A. K. H. Concerning Friends in council. 38 pp. (*In his* Recreations of a country parson, 2 s. p. 326; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 60, 1859, p. 344.)—Oulita the serf. 34 pp. (*In his* Leisure hours in town, p. 371; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 57, 1858, p. 528.)—**Essays of Mr. Helps.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 379.)—**Holbeach**, H. The author of "Friends in council." 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 429.)—**Hughes**, T. Social pressure. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 185.)—**Kingsley**, C. Mr. Helps as an essayist. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 200.)—**Thoughts upon government.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 83.)

—— **Hullah**, J. Sir Arthur Helps. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 550.)

Helps to the study of the prophecies. Jones, T. —4213

Helsin, *English abbot.* Lectiones de legatione Helsini abbatis in Daniam. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 252.)

Helst, Bartholomeus van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. C. *In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 31. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Vitet,** L. Les peintres flamands et hollandais. Rembrandt et Van der Helst. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 777.)

Helvetic confederacy. *See* Switzerland.

Helvetii. Keller, A. von. Description de quelques refuges. 49 pp. 6 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 106.)—Lieux de refuge des anciens Helvètes. 31 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 32, 1871, p. 132.)—**Nicard,** P. Note sur la bataille de Divicus contre L. Cassius. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

Helvétius, *Mme.* Anne Catherine de Ligniville. **Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes . . . Mme. Helvétius. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 843.)

Helvétius, Claude Adrien. 1715–71. Œuvres. Paris, 1792. 5 v. 8°. —1117

Contents. Epître sur les **arts**, v. 5.—Le **Bonheur**, poëme allégorique, v. 5.—De l'**esprit**, v. 1, 2.—Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages d'**Helvetius**, v. 1.—De l'**homme**, de ses facultés intellectuelles, et de son éducation, v. 3–5.—**Lefebvre**, (—). A Helvetius voyageant en Allemagne, v. 5.—**Lettre d'Helvetius** à Voltaire, v. 5.—Premiere **lettre du Comte de** . . .; Seconde lettre, v. 5.—**Montesquieu**, C. de S., *Baron* de. Lettre à Helvetius, v. 5.—Epitre sur le **plaisir**, v. 5.—**Réponse d'Helvetius** à Hume, v. 5.—Réponse au Comte de . . . v. 5.—Réponse au Marquis de . . . v. 5.—**Saurin**, B. J., and others. Vers sur la mort d'Helvetius, v. 5.—Fragment d'une épitre sur la **superstition**, v. 5.—**Voltaire**, F. M. A. de. Epitre à Helvetius; Lettres à Helvetius, v. 5.

—— **Erdmann**, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss., etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 238. 15 pp.

—— **Barni**, J. Helvetius. 49 pp. (*Moralistes français au* 18 *siècle*, p. 116.)—**Damiron**, J. P. Mémoire sur H. 185 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 105.)

Helvig, Hugo. The campaign of 1870–71. Operations of the I Bavarian army corps under Gen. von der Tann. Tr. by Capt. George Salis Schwabe. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 3673

Helyas, Knight of the swan, History of. London, 1827. p. 8°. 1295

The same. (Thoms, W. J., *Early Eng. prose romances*, v. 3.)

Hélyot, Pierre. 1660–1716. Dictionnaire des ordres religieux, ou histoire des ordres monastiques, religieux et militaires, et des congrégations séculières de l'un et de l'autre sexe qui ont établies jusqu'à present . . . mise par ordre alphabétique, corrigée et augmentée . . . par Marie Léandre Badiche. Paris, 1847–59. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 20–23.) —4272

Contents.

A-C, v. 1. O-Z, v. 3.
D-N, v. 2. A-Z, v. 4.

Hemacandra. Bhá u Dá ji. Brief notes on H. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 222.)—**Windisch,** E. Hemacandra's Yogaçâstra. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der Jaina lehre. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 185.)

Hemádri. 13 *cent.* Chaturvarga Chintámani. Ed. by P. Bharatachandra Siromani. Calcutta, 1873–81. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

—— **Bhá u Dá ji.** Age and works of H. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 158.)

Heman, Karl Friedrich. Erscheinung der dinge in der wahrnehmung. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Siebeck, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 156.)

Hemans, Charles Isidore. Historic and monumental Rome. A handbook for the students of classical and Christian antiquity in the Italian capital. London, 1874. 12°. 2756

—— History of ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. London, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 415.) —1208

Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia Dorothea. 1793–1835. Works; with a memoir of her life, by her sister. Edinburgh, 1839. 7 v. 16°. 1387

Contents. Songs of the **Cid**, v. 5.—**Dartmoor**, v. 4.—**De Chatillon**; or, the crusaders, a tragedy, v. 4.—**Despondency and aspiration**, v. 7.—**England and Spain**; or, valour and patriotism, v. 1.—**Female characters** of Scripture, v. 7.—**Forest sanctuary**, v. 4.—Critical remarks on the **genius of Mrs. Hemans**, v. 7.—**Hymns** for childhood, v. 4.—**Italian literature**, v. 2.—**Juvenile poems**, v. 7.—**Lays of many lands**, v. 4.—**League of the Alps**, v. 7.—Memoir of the **life and writings of Mrs. He-**

mans, by her sister, v. 1.—**Lyrics** and songs for music, v. 7.—**Miscellaneous pieces,** v. 4.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2, 3, 5, 6.—**Modern Greece,** v. 2.—**National lyrics,** v. 6.—**Records** of the spring and autumn of 1834, v. 7.—**Records of woman,** v. 5.—**Restoration of the works of art** to Italy, v. 2.—**Scenes and hymns of life,** v. 7.—**Songs for summer hours,** v. 7.—**Songs of the affections,** v. 6.—**Songs of captivity,** v. 7.—**Songs of a guardian spirit,** v. 7.—**Songs of Spain,** v. 7.—**Sonnets,** devotional and memorial, v. 7.—**Tales** and historic scenes, v. 2.—**Thoughts** during sickness, v. 7.—**Translations** from Camoens and other poets, v. 2.—**Vespers of Palermo,** a tragedy, v. 5.—**Wallace's invocation** to Bruce, v. 1.—**Welsh melodies,** v. 4.—General index, v. 7.

—— On the death of the Princess **Charlotte.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 5.)—**Come away!** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 80.)—**Dying bard's prophecy.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 362.)—**Elysium.** 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 191.)—**Evening prayer** at a girls' school. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 27.)—**He walked with God.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 123.)—**Meeting of Wallace and Bruce.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 686.)—**Poems.** 49 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 606.)—**Poetry of the psalms.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 644.)—The **Revellers.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 126.)—**To the ivy.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 124.)—**To the memory** of a friend and relative. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 381.)—**Voice of spring.** 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 124.)—**Washington's statue.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 123.)

—— **Critical remarks on the genius of Mrs. Hemans.** 40 pp. (Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works,* v. 7, p. 289.)—**Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Poetry of Mrs. Hemans. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 403.)—Mrs. **Hemans** and the picturesque school. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 127.)—**Hymns for childhood.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 203.)—**Inscription** in the new ed. of Mrs. Hemans's works. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 320.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Hemans' poems. 6 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 473; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 50, 1830, p. 32.)—**Norton,** A. Poems by Mrs. Hemans. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 35.)—Poetry of Mrs. Hemans. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 328.)—**Poems.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 153; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 443; *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 130.)—**Poetesses of our day.** No. 1. Felicia Hemans. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 123.)—**Poetry — Mrs. Hemans.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 251.)

—— CHORLEY, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. 1836, 2 v.

—— HUGHES, *Mrs.* (—). Memoir of the life and writings of Mrs. Hemans. 1839. (Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works,* v. 1.)

—— **E., P.** To Mrs. Hemans. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 667.)—**Espinasse,** F. Felicia Hemans. 10 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 286.)—**Grave of Mrs. H.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 146.)—**Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Memoir of Mrs. H. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 370.)—**Life and writings of Mrs. H.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 245.)—**Lines on the anniversary of the death of** H. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 67.)—**Memorials of** H. 8 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 199.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 64, 1848, p. 641.

Hémérologie. Bouchet, U. 2455

Heming, *Monk of Worcester.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Wulstani Episcopi Wigorniensis. 2 pp. (Wharton, H., *Anglia sacra,* v. 1, p. 541.)—Vita S. Wulstani Episcopi Wigorniensis; Liber de **ecclesiae Wigorniensis** incrementis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1489.)

Heminge, William. 1602—. From the Fatal contract. 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 414.)

Hemiplegia. *See* Paralysis.

Hemiptera.

AMYOT, C. J. B., and AUDINET-SERVILLE, J. G. Histoire naturelle des insectes : hémiptères. 1843. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— BLANCHARD, E. Histoire naturelle des hémiptères. 1851.

—— DALLAS, W. S. List of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum. 1851.

—— DOUGLAS, J. W., and SCOTT, J. British hemiptera. Hemiptera-heteroptera. 1865. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— FLOR, G. Rhynchoten Livlands. 1860–61, 2 v.

—— GARBIGLIETTI, A. A. Catalogus methodicus et synonymicus hemipterorum. 1869.

—— GLOVER, T. Manuscript notes from my journal, or illustrations of insects, native and foreign. Order hemiptera. 1876.

—— KOCH, C. L. Die pflanzenlaeuse aphiden. 1857.

—— MULSANT, E., and REY, C. Histoire naturelle depunaises de France. 1865–73, 4 v.

—— PLANCHON, J. E., and LICHTENSTEIN, J. Le phylloxera [de 1854 à 1873]. 1873.

—— STOLL, C. Representation . . . des cigales et des punaises. 1788.

—— WALKER, F. Catalogue of specimens of heteropterous-hemiptera in the British Museum. 1867–73, 6 v.

—— — List of homopterous insects in the British Museum. 1850–58, 3 v.

—— WOLFF, J. F. Icones cimicum. 1800–04.

— **Brullé,** A. Hémiptères. 13 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée,* v. 3, p. 68.)—**Edwards,** H. M. Rapport sur une lettre relative à un insecte appelé communément animal-plante. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 206.)—**Le Conte,** J. E. Remarks on 2 species of American cimex. 1 p. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1856, p. 404.)—**Mayr,** G. L. Hemiptera der Novara expedition. 204 pp. 5 pl. (*Novara reise,* Zool. v. 2, pt. 1, B.)—**Mulsant,** E., and Rey, C. Description de quelques hémiptères hétéroptères. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Mulsant, E., *Opuscules entomol.* v. 1, p. 95.)—**Shimer,** H. On a new genus in homoptera. 10 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 19, 1867, p. 2.)—**Uhler,** P. R. List of hemiptera of the region west of the Mississippi river. 94 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *Bullet. U. S. geol. and geog. surv.* v. 1, p. 269.)—On the hemiptera collected by Dr. Elliott Coues in Dakota and Montana during 1873–74. 10 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *Bullet. U. S. geol. and geog. surv.* v. 4, p. 503.)—Report upon the insects collected by P. L. Uhler, 1875, 160 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *Bullet. U. S. Geol. Surv.* v. 3, p. 355.)—**White,** F. B. Report on the pelagic hemiptera. 82 pp. 3 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)

Hemling, Hans. *See* Memling, H.

Hemlock Hollow. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 68.)

Hemp. Mongez, A. Recherches sur l'emploi du chanvre dans l'antiquité et dans le moyen âge. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 5, 1803, p. 457.)

Hemprich, Friedrich Wilhelm, and **Ehrenberg,** Christian Gottfried. Symbolae physicae, seu icones et descriptiones corporum naturalium novorum aut minus cognitorum, quae ex itineribus per Libyam, Ægyptum, Nubiam, Dongalam, Syriam, Arabiam, et Habessiniam redierunt. Berolini, 1828–31. 3 v. fo. —1691

Hemsby, *England.* Gibson, W. Observations on the remains of a stone cross, or pillar, at H. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 40.)

Hemsterhuys, Franz. 1720–90. Letter of, on atheism. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 696.)

Hemsterhuys, Tiberius. Cobet, C. G. Tib. Hemsterhusii emendatio inedita. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 225.)

Hénault, Charles Jean François. 1685–1770. Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV. Continué jusqu'aux événements de 1830 par Michaud. 5 éd. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. 1663

—— Mémoires, écrits par lui-même, recueillis et mis en ordre par M. le Baron de Vigan. Paris, 1855. 8°. 5834

—— Sur les **concubines.** 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 39.)—**Lettre.** 11 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1826.)—Observations générales sur la **pairie.** 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 6, p. 252.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Président Hénault. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 215.)

Henckel, Joachim Friedrich. Eloge de. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 52.)

Henderson, *Rev.* Alexander. AITON, J. Life and times of Alex. Henderson. 1836.

Henderson, Alexander, *M. D.* History of ancient and modern wines . . . London, 1824. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 1 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 232 ; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 92.) —3733

Henderson, Andrew. History of the rebellion, 1745 and 1746. London, 1753. 16°. 2567

Henderson, Ebenezer, *D. D.*, *LL. D.* 1784–1858. Biblical researches and travels in Russia ; including a tour in the Crimea, and the passage of the Caucasus : with observations on the state of the Rabbinical and Karaite Jews, and the Mohammedan and pagan tribes inhabiting the southern provinces of the Russian empire. London, 1831. 8°. 1487

—— Iceland ; or, the journal of a residence in that island, during the years 1814 and 1815. Containing observations on the natural phenomena, history, literature, and antiquities of the island ; and the religion, character, manners, and customs of its inhabitants. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 75 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 291.) 3646

—— **Book of the 12 minor prophets,** tr. from the original Hebrew : with a commentary. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 419.)

Henderson, Ebenezer, *LL. D.* —1879. Life of James Ferguson, in a brief autobiographical account, and further extended memoir. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 4842

Henderson, *Capt.* George. Account of the British settlement of Honduras. To which are added sketches of the manners and customs of the Mosquito Indians. 2 ed. London, 1811. 8°. 1628

Henderson, George, *M. D.*, and **Hume,** Allan O. Lahore to Yārkand, incidents of the route, and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. London, 1873. 8°. 1483

Henderson, George. Popular rhymes, sayings, and proverbs of the county of Berwick ; with illustrative notes. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1856. 12°. 1226

Henderson, Henry. The first butterfly. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 53.)

Henderson, James. History of the Brazil ; comprising its geography, commerce, colonization, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. London, 1821. 4°. 1622

Henderson, John. 1747–85. Letters and poems. With anecdotes of his life, by John Ireland. London, 1786. 12°. 3851

—— **Studies of old actors.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 450.)

Henderson, William. Notes on the folklore of the northern counties of England and the borders. With an appendix on household stories by S. Baring-Gould. London, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 363.) 1226

The same. A new ed., with many additional notes. London, 1879. 8°. (Folklore Soc. *Pub.* No. II.) 1217

Henderson, William George, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiae Eboracensis. Durham, 1875. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 63.) 2545

Hendreich, Peter. 17 *cent.* Massilia, ejus situs, administratio reipublicae, leges, instituta, religio, militia . . . 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2939.)

Hendricks, Thomas Andrews, *Vice-Pres. U. S.* CORNELL, W. M. Sketch of the life and public services of Thomas Andrews Hendricks. 1876. (*With his* Life of Hon. Samuel J. Tilden.)

—— **Hensel,** W. W. Life and public services of Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks. 127 pp. (*With* Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland*, p. 173.)

Hendrik, Hans. 1835—. Memoirs of H., the Arctic traveller, serving under Kane, Hayes, Hall, and Nares, 1853–76. Written by himself. Tr. from the Eskimo language, by Henry Rink. Ed. by George Stephens. [With 1 map.] London, 1878. p. 8°. 2406

Hendyng, The proverbs of. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 304.)

Henfrey, Arthur. 1819–59. Micrographic dictionary. *See* Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A.

—— On the educational claims of **botanical science.** 30 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 87.)

—— (*Ed.*) Botanical and physiological memoirs. London, 1853. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

Contents. **Braun,** A. Phenomenon of rejuvenescence in nature, especially in the life and development of plants.—**Cohn,** F. Abstract of the natural history of protococcus pluvialis.—**Meneghini,** G. On the animal nature of the diatomeae.

—— (*Ed.*) Reports and papers on botany. London, 1849. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

Contents. **Grisebach,** A. Report on geographical botany for 1844.—Report on geographical and systematic botany for 1845.—**Link,** H. F. Annual report on researches in physiological botany, during the years 1844, 1845.—**Mohl,** H. von. On the structure of the palm-stem.—**Naegeli,** C. On the nuclei, formation, and growth, of vegetable cells.—On the utricular structures in the contents of cells.

—— and **Huxley,** Thomas Henry (*Eds.*) Scientific memoirs, selected from the transactions of foreign academies of science, and from foreign journals. Natural history. London, 1853. 8°. —1464

Contents. **Baer,** K. E. von. Fragments relating to philosophical zoology.—**Crueger,** H. Organographical observations on certain epigynous monocotyledons.—**Hoffmann,** H. On the circulation of sap in plants.—**Hofmeister,** W. On the development of zostera.—**Koren, J.,** and Danielssen, D. C. Observations on the development of the pectinibranchiata.—**Krohn,** A. On the development of the ascidians.—**Mohl,** H. von. Investigation of the question: Does cellulose form the basis of all vegetable membranes? —**Mueller,** H. Upon the male of argonauta argo and the hectocotyli.—**Siebold,** C. T. von. Few remarks upon hectocotylus.—**Verany,** J. B., and Vogt, C. Memoir upon the hectocotyli and the males of certain cephalopods.—**Wichura,** M. On the winding of leaves.

Henfrey, Henry William. 1852–81. Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins . . . London, 1870. p. 8°. 2767

Hengstenberg, Ernst Wilhelm. 1802–69. Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Mes-

siah by the prophets. Tr. from the German, by Reuel Keith. Alexandria, D. C., 1836-39. 3 v. 8°. —1224

—— Egypt and the books of Moses, or the books of Moses illustrated by the monuments of Egypt. From the German, by R. D. C. Robbins. With additional notes by W. Cooke Taylor. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. —2294

—— **Noyes,** G. R. Hengstenberg's Christology. 44 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1831, p. 321.)

Hening, William Waller. —1828. Statutes at large; being a collection of all the laws of Virginia, from the 1 session of the Legislature, 1619-82, 1711-55, v. 1, 2, 4-6. Richmond, 1809-20. 5 v. 8°. —4327

Heniochus. 400 B. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 599.)

Henisch, Georg, *M. D.* Marx, K. F. H. Zur anerkennung des arztes und schulmannes Dr. Georg Henisch. 39 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 20, 1875, p. 33.)

Henke, Ernst Ludwig Theodor. 1804-72. Johann Hus und die synode von Constanz. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 305.)—Jakob Friedrich **Fries.** Aus seinem handschriftlichen nachlasse von. 35 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 53, 1868, p. 272.)

Henke, Philip Jakob Wilhelm. Gruppe des Laokoon. 4 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 187.)

Henke, W. Zeichnen und sehen. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 733.)

Henkels, (—), and **Tripple,** (—). Catalogue of rare, curious, and choice books. [Phila. 1882.] 8°. W.15

Henle, Friedrich Gustav Jakob. 1809—. Allgemeine anatomie. Lehre von den mischungs- und formbestandtheilen des menschlichen koerpers. Leipzig, 1841. 8°. (Soemmering, S. T. von, *Vom baue des menschl. koerpers*, v. 6.) —1694

—— Handbuch der systematischen anatomie des menschen. Braunschweig, 1868-73. 3 v. in 6, 8°. —1603

Contents.

Baendorlehre, v. 1, pt. 2. Knochenlehre, v. 1, pt. 1.
Eingeweidelehre, v. 2. Muskellehre, v. 1, pt. 3.
Gefaesslehre, v. 3, pt. 1. Nervenlehre, v. 3, pt. 2.

—— Traité d'anatomie générale, ou histoire des tissus, et de la composition chimique du corps humain. Tr. par A. J. Jourdan. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. (Bischoff, T. L. W., and others, *Encyc. anat.* v. 6, 7.) —1606

—— **Anthropologische vortraege.** 20 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 280.)

—— **Keferstein,** W., and **Meissner,** G. Bericht ueber die fortschritte der anatomie und physiologie, 1864-71. Leipzig, 1865-72. 8 v. 8°. —1688

—— and **Mueller,** J. Systematische beschreibung der plagiostomen. *See* Mueller, J.

Henley, *Rev.* John. 1692-1756. Appeal of the oratory to the first ages of Christianity. London, 1727. repr. Bath, 1848. sq. 16°. (Hall, P., *Fragmenta liturgica*, v. 4.) —1248

—— **Orator Henley.** 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 206.)

Henley, Robert, 1 *Earl of Northington.* Henley, R., 2 *Baron Henley.* Memoir of the life of Robert Henley, Earl of Northington. 1831.

Henley (*formerly* Eden), Robert, 2 *Baron Henley.* 1789-1841. Memoir of the life of Robert Henley, Earl of Northington, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. London, 1831. p. 8°. 4841

—— Plan of **church reform.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 203.)

Henna, *Sicily.* Account of the antiquities of H. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 24.)

Henne Am Rhyn, Otto. 1828—. Die deutsche volksage. Beitrag zur vergleichenden mythologie, mit eingeschalteten tausend original-sagen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. 1235

Hennebert, Eugène. 1826—. Histoire d'Annibal, v. 1. Paris, 1870. 8°. 2743

Henneberg, *Saxe-Meiningen.* Schoeppach, K., and Brueckner, G. (*Eds.*) Henneberg-isches urkundenbuch. 1842-73, 6 v. in 4.

Hennell, Sara Sophia. Essay on the skeptical tendency of Butler's "Analogy." 29 pp. (Rev. of In *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 97.)—**Thoughts in aid of faith.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 168.)

Hennenberger, Der. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 39.)

Hennepin, Louis. *Circa* 1640-99. Nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays, situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer glaciale. Utrecht, 1697. 18°. 2477

—— Voyage curieux qui contient une nouvelle découverte d'un très-grand pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer glaciale. Avec relation des Caraibes par le Sieur De la Borde. Leide, 1704. 18°. 2477

—— Account of the discovery of the river **Mississippi** and the adjacent country; Account of M. de La Salle's undertaking to discover the river Mississippi by way of the Gulf of Mexico. 28 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, p. 195.)—Narrative of the voyage to the upper **Mississippi.** 39 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 107.)

—— **Early American travels.** Father Hennepin. 37 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, pp. 190, 381.)

Hennessy, William Maunsell (*Ed.*) 1828—. Annals of Loch Cé, a chronicle of Irish affairs from A. D. 1014 to A. D. 1590. With a tr. London, 1871. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

—— (*Ed.*) Chronicum Scotorum. A chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to A. D. 1135; with a supplement containing the events from 1141-50. London, 1866. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

Hennicke, Karl August. Beitraege zur ergaenzung und berichtigung des Joecher'schen Allgemeinen gelehrten lexicon's, und des Meusel'schen lexicon's ... Leipzig, 1811-12. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. W.17

Hennig, Hermann. De Iphigeniae Aulidensis forma ac condicione. Berolini, 1870. 8°. 3286

Hennin, Heinrich Christian. 1655-1703. Prolegomena et notae ad Nicolai Bergerii libros de pubblicis et militaribus Imperii Romani viis. 93 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 629.)

Henning, Leopold Dorotheus von (*Ed.*) 1791-1866. Hegel's Encyclopaedie der philosophischen wissenschaften im grundrisse. 1 theil: Die logik. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 6.

—— (*Ed.*) Hegel's Wissenschaft der logik. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke*, v. 3, 4, 5.

Henning, Rudolf. Das deutsche haus in seiner historischen entwickelung. Strassburg, 1882. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 47.) —3166

—— Nibelungenstudien. Strassburg, 1883. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 31.) —3166

—— Ueber die sanctgallischen sprachdenkmaeler bis zum tode Karls des Grossen. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 3.) —3166

Hennings en, Charles Frederick. Most striking events of a twelvemonth's campaign with Zumalacarregui in Navarre and the Basque Provinces. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 469; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 514.)

Henrard, Paul (*Ed.*) 1830—. Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609-10. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique*, XVII siècle.) 3625

Henri I, *Abp. of Reims.* —1175. Epistolae. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 171.)—**Epistolae et diplomata.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1565.)

Henri, *Abp. of Sens.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Stephanum episcopum Parisiensem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 490.)

Henri, *Cardinal-bp. of Albano.* —1189. Epistolae; De peregrinante civitate Dei. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 215.)

Henri *de Bourgogne, Bp. of Autun.* —1183. Testimonia. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1467.)

Henri II, *Bp. of Bayeux.* —1205. Litterae de donatione facta capitulo Bajocensi de domo Conani thesaurarii. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 1157.)

Henri II *de Leyen, Bp. of Liege.* —1165. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1631; v. 189, p. 1158.)

Henri I *de Carinthie, Bp. of Troyes.* —1169. Epistola ad S. Bernardum de Bulencuriae abbatia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 693.)—**Epistola.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 501.)

Henri, *Abbot of St. Denis.* —1219. Disceptatio de ecclesia de Argentollo cum Odono Parisiensi episcopo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 88.)

Henri *de Tournay, Canon of Notre-Dame,* and others. Chronica Tornacensis. 108 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, p. 473.)

Henri *de Lorraine, Due de Guise.* Berriat-Saint-Prix, J. Observations sur plusieurs lettres inédites de François et Henri, Ducs de Guise. 39 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, pp. 133, 485.)

Henri *le Libéral, Comte de Champagne. Circa* 1127-81. Epistolae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 699.)

Henri I, *Comte de Rodez.* 13 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 593.)

Henri, *of Stavelot.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1145.)

Henri. *See also* Henry.

Henri de France, ou histoire des Bourbons de la branche ainée. Nettement, A. 2 v. 2667

Henri Quatre, drame lyrique. [t. p. w.] [Paris, 1774.] 8°. 3316

Henriade, La, poëme. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 10.

Henrici, Ernst (*Ed.*) Quellen von Notkers psalmen. Zusammengestellt von. Strassburg, 1878. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 29.) —3166

Henricus *de Castro Marsico. See* Henri, *Cardinal-bp. of Albano.*

Henries. Capgrave, J. Liber de illustribus Henricis. Ed. by Rev. Francis C. Hingeston. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same. Tr. from the Latin by Rev. Francis C. Hingeston. 1858.

Henrietta Anna, *of England, Duchesse d'Orléans.* Lafayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de. Histoire de Mad. Henriette d'Angleterre. 1720.

The same in her *Œuvres*, v. 3; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 64.

—— **Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Oraison funèbre de H. 13 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 586.)—**Michelet,** J. Mad. Henriette d'Angleterre, 1661-66. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 706.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame, Duchesse d'Orléans. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 6, p. 305.)

Henrietta Maria, *Queen of England.* 1609-69. Letters, including her private correspondence with Charles I. Ed. by Mary Anne Everett Green. London, 1857. 12°. 1517

—— Lettres à sa soeur Christine, Duchesse de Savoie. Pub. par Hermann Ferrero. Rome, 1881. 8°. 3865

— **Lettres.** 241 pp. (Baillon, (—), *Comte* de, *Henriette-Marie*, p. 343.)

—— Baillon, (—), *Comte* de. Henriette-Marie de France, Reine d'Angleterre. 1877. *Note.*—Repr. from *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 986; v. 69, 1876, pp. 271, 404, 705, 797, 1035.

—— Life and death of Henrietta Maria. 1685. repr. 1820. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 1.)

—— Motteville, F. B. de. Memoir on the life of Henrietta Maria. [*Fr.*] 1880. (*Camden miscel.* v. 8; *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 31.)

— **Bayne,** P. Henrietta Maria. 45 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 101; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 29, 1877, p. 370.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* Oraison funèbre de H. 13 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 574.)—**Strickland,** A. Henrietta Maria. 194 pp. (*In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 8, p. 5.)

Henrietta Temple. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 6.

Henriette. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 514.)

Henrion, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Henriquez, Crisostomo. 1594-1632. Joannis **Ciritae** vita et epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1661.)—Monumenta sacra **Claravallensis abbatiae** et epitaphia sanctorum et virorum illustrium qui ibidem sepulti sunt. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1549.)

Henry, *of Hainaut. Emperor of Constantinople.* 1174-1216. Ad Innocentium III papam; De varia Latinorum in imperio fortuna; De quatuor imperii hostibus a se pervictis. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 525.)—**Epistola** ad Innocentium III, significat ei quod Balduinus imperator captus fuit a Bulgaris ac nuntios mittit. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 215, p. 706.)

Henry I (*the Fowler*), *Emperor of Germany.* 876-936. Constitutiones. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 16.)—**Exemplum privilegii** de regalibus beato Petro concessis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 625.)

—— **Boesch,** (—). Heinrich I und Otto I, oder die politik der beiden ersten herrscher aus dem saechsischen hauso. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 899.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of Illustrious Henries, p. 7. 7 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Lefalvre,** A. L'empire germanique dans le moyen age. Henri I-Othon le Grand. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, pp. 139, 193.)

Henry II, *St., Emperor of Germany.* 972-1024. Constitutiones. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 38, 561.)—**Diploma.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 386.)—**Leges et consuetudines;** Diplomata ecclesiastica. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 223.)

— **Adelbold,** *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vita Heinrici II imperatoris. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 679; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 430; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 87.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of Illustrious Henries, p. 14. 5 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Darcel,** A. Reliquaire de l'empereur saint Henri. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 154.)—**Vitae Heinrici II et Cunegundis.** 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Scripl.* v. 4, p. 787.)

Henry III, *Emperor of Germany.* 1017–56. Constitutiones. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 41.) —**Constitutiones; Diplomata.** 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1081.)—**Diplomata.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 558.)

— **Benzo,** *Bp. of Alba.* Panegyricus rhythmicus in Henricum III imperatorem. 59 pp. (Meucke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 957.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 19. 8 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]

Henry IV, *Emperor of Germany.* 1050–1106. Constitutiones. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 44.)—**Constitutiones; Diplomata.** 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1125.)—**Diploma.** 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 450.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 441.)—Epistola ad **Philippum I,** regem Francorum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 807.)—**Vita et epistolae.** 22 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 379.)

— **Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 27. 8 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Lindner,** T. Kaiser Heinrich IV. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 441.)—**Vita Heinrici IV** imperatoris. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 268.)

See also **Gregorius VII,** *St., Pope.*

Henry V, *Emperor of Germany.* 1081–1125. Constitutiones. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 63.)—**Epistola** ad monachos Cluniacenses. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 449.)

— **Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 35. 8 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Hesson.** Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II pontificem Romanum, et Henricum V imperatorem. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1081.)

Henry VI, *Emperor of Germany.* 1165–97. Constitutiones. 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, pp. 186, 568.)

— **Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 43. 5 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Gesta Heinrici VI. 5 pp. (*Opera*, Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 334.)

Henry VII, *Emperor of Germany.* 1262–1313. Constitutiones. 60 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 490.)

— Kopp, J. E. Koenig und Kaiser Heinrich und seine zeit, 1308–13. 1854. (*In his* Gesch. d. eidgenoessischen buende, v. 4.)

— **Mussato,** A. De gestis Henrici VII Caesaris. 290 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10, p. 1.)—Historiae Augustae de gestis Henrici VII Caesaris libri XVI. 109 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Nicolas,** *Bp. of Butrinto.* Relatio de itinere Italico Henrici VII imperatoris. 28 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 883.)—**Vecerius,** C. De vita Henrici VII. 11 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 2, p. 63.)

Henry I, *King of England.* 1068–1135. Epistola ad Innocentium papam II. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 484.)

— Freeman, E. A. Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry I. 1882, 2 v.

— **Birch,** W. de G. The Great Seals of H. 30 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 233.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 53. 16 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Gaillard,** G. H. Des causes de la haine personelle qu'on a cru remarquer entre Louis-le-Gros, roi de France, et Henri I, roi d'Angleterre. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 345.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the reputed vision of H. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 14, 1858, p. 331.)—**Robert** *de Torigni.* Liber de gestis Henrici I regis Anglorum. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 879.)

Henry II, *King of England.* 1133–89. Confirmatio de Labdecombe. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1063.)—**Epistolae.** 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 633.)—**Revocatio articulorum** quos rex Henricus II volult ecclesiam Angliearuam observare; Epistolae; Chartae. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, pp. 405, 1045; v. 207, p. 1160.)

— Benedict, *Abbot of Peterborough.* Chronicle of the reigns of Henry II and Richard I. 1867, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— Eyton, R. W. Court, household, and itinerary of King Henry II. 1878.

— Fantosme, J. Chronicle of the war in 1173 and 1174. 1840. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 11.)

— Gervase, *of Canterbury.* Chronicle of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II, and Richard I. [*Lat.*] 1879. (*Hist. works*, v. 1.)

— Great rolls of the Pipe for the 5, 6, years of the reign of Henry II, 1158–60. 1884, 2 v. (Pipe Roll Soc. *Pub.* v. 1, 2.)

— Lyttleton, G., 1 *Baron.* History of the life of Henry II, and of the age in which he lived. 1767–71, 4 v.

— **Benedict,** *Abbot of Peterborough.* Ex vita et gestis Henrici II. 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 142; v. 17, p. 436.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Observations sur un traité de paix conclu en 1160, entre Louis VII, roi de France, et Henri II, roi d'Angleterre. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 368.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 69. 19 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Ralph** *de Diceto.* Series causae inter Henricum regem et Thomam archiepiscopum. 5 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 711.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 23, 1844, p. 19.

Henry III, *King of England.* 1206–72. Proclamation. 6 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 52.)

— Blaauw, W. H. The Barons' war. 1871.

— Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III and Edward I. Ed. by C. Roberts. 1865, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— Cotton, *Sir* R. B. Short view of the long life and reign of Henry III. 1627, repr. 1820. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 2.)

— Rishanger, W. de. Chronica et annales, regnantibus Henrico III et Edwardo I. 1865. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— — Chronicle of the Barons' wars. [*Lat.*] 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 15.)

— Shirley, W. W. Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. 1862–66, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **Bond,** E. A. Historiola de plotate regis Henrici III. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 317.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 88. 14 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Hardy,** T. D. Visits of H. to the northern counties of England. 20 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 99.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Examination of the tombs of Richard II and Henry III in Westminster Abbey. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 309.)

Henry IV, *King of England.* 1366–1413. Epistola ad Nicolaum de Cusa. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 803.)

— Davies, J. S. (*Ed.*) English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.)

— Hayward, *Sir* J. First part of the life and raigne of Henrie IV. 1599. (*With his* Life . . . of Edward VI.)

— Hingeston, F. C. (*Ed.*) Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of illustrious Henries, p. 102. 23 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Spry,** J. H. Brief account of the examination of the tomb of H. in the cathedral of Canterbury. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 440.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W. King Henry IV.

Henry V, *King of England.* Cole, C. A. (*Ed.*) Memorials of Henry V. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— Davies, J. S. (*Ed.*) English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.)

— Lenz, M. Koenig Sigismund und Heinrich fuenfte von England. 1874.

— Livius, T. (*Foro-Juliensis*). Vita Henrici V. 1706.

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* H. History of the battle of Agincourt, and of the expedition of Henry V into France, 1415. 1832.

—— THOMAS, *of Elmham.* Vita et gesta Henrici V. 1727.

—— WILLIAMS, B. (*Ed.*) Henrici Quinti, Angliae regis, gesta, cum chronicâ Neustriae, Gallicè, ab anno 1414 ad 1422 . . . 1850. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*)

— **Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of Illustrious Henries, p. 125. 19 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Henry of Monmouth.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 356.)—**Pauli,** R. King Henry V and King Sigismund. 44 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 293.)—**Penn,** G. Account of an unknown MS of 1422: illustrating the last declaration of H. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 7.)—**Smith,** J. G. Transcript of a MS relating to H. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 57.)

See also **Boyle,** R., *Earl of Orrery.* History of Henry V, a tragedy.—**Shakespeare,** W. King Henry V.

Henry VI, *King of England.* DAVIES, J. S. (*Ed.*) English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II, Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI. 1856. (*Camden Soc.* No. 64.)

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) Journal by one of the suite of Thomas Beckington. 1828.

—— STEVENSON, J. (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France during the reign of Henry VI. 1861-64, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— VERGILIO, P. Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, and Richard III. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 29.)

— **Blakmann,** J. Liber de vita et miraculis Henrici VI. 23 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1, p. 285.)—**Capgrave,** J. *In his* Book of Illustrious Henries, p. 144. 18 pp. [*Lat. and Eng.*]—**Cuming,** H. S. On a portrait of H. in Eye church, Suffolk. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 432.)—**Ord,** C. Account of the entertainment of H. at the abbey of Bury St. Edmund's. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 65.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W. King Henry VI.

Henry VII, *King of England.* BACON, *Sir* F. History of the reign of Henry VII. 1825. (*Works,* v. 3, and *Hist. works.*)

—— CAMPBELL, W. (*Ed.*) Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. 1873-77, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Chronicle of Calais, in the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1846. (*Camden Soc.* No. 35.)

—— GAIRDNER, J. (*Ed.*) Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III and Henry VII. 1861-63, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Memorials of Henry VII. 1858. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 21.)

— **Hopper,** C. (*Ed.*) London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 21 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 4; *Camden Soc.* No. 73.)—**Simancas records** of the reign of H. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 378.)—**State papers: memorials of** H. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 288.)

Henry VIII, *King of England.* 1491-1547. Scheme of bishopricks, with illustrations of his assumption of church property, its amount and appropriation, and some notices of the state of popular education at the period of the reformation. London, 1838. 8°. —1283

— **Love letters** to Anna Boleyn, now first correctly printed from the autographs in the library of the Vatican palace; with an historical introduction, illustrated by letters of distinguished contemporaries, notes, and facsimiles. 65 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 325; v. 22, 1823, p. 113.)—Epistola adversus **Lutherum.** 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3, p. 741.)—**Proclamation** on his marriage with Queen Anne Boleyn. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 25, 1834, p. 119.)

—— AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire de Henri VIII et du schisme d'Angleterre. 1850, 2 v.

—— BREWER, J. S., and GAIRDNER, J. (*Eds.*) Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. 1862-82, 6 v. in 11. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Chronicle of Calais, in the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1846. (*Camden Soc.* No. 35.)

—— FROUDE, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey, v. 1-4. 1856-58, 4 v.

—— GIUSTINIAN, S. Four years at the court of Henry VIII. 1854, 2 v.

—— HARPSFIELD, N. Treatise on the pretended divorce between Henry VIII and Catharine of Aragon. 1878. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 21.)

—— HERBERT, H. W. Memoirs of Henry VIII of England, with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his 6 wives. 1860.

—— HERBERT, *of Cherburg,* E., *Baron.* History of England under Henry VIII. 1870.

—— NICOLAS, *Sir* N. H. Privy purse expences of Henry VIII. 1827.

—— POCOCK, N. (*Ed.*) Records of the reformation: the divorce 1527-33. 1870, 2 v.

—— Rutland papers. Original documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 21.)

—— THOMSON, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the court of Henry VIII. 1826, 2 v.

—— TURNER, S. History of the reign of Henry VIII. 1827, 2 v.

—— TYTLER, P. F. Life of Henry VIII. 1837.

— **Account of Henry VIII's expedition into France,** A. D. 1513. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 475.)—**Anglican apology for tyranny.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 307.)—**Ayloffe,** *Sir* J. Historical description of an ancient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the interview between Henry VIII, and Francis I. 45 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 185.)—**Beltz,** G. F. Original record of the form of public entry of H. into Tournay, after the surrender in 1513. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 257.)—**Brereton,** O. S. Extracts from a MS relating to the household of H. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 154.)—**Caley,** J. Wardrobe account of H. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 243.)—**England under** H. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1854, p. 501.)—**Froude,** J. A. Henry VIII and Mary Boleyn. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 724.)—**Holinshed,** R. Selected passages from History of the reign of H. 19 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 87.)—**Hopper,** C. (*Ed.*) London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 21 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 4; *Camden Soc.* No. 73.)—**Madden,** *Sir* F. Account of King Henry VIII's entry into Lincoln, in 1541. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 23, 1831, p. 334.)—**Seebohm,** F. Sir Thomas More and Henry VIII's book against Luther. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 508.)—**State papers of the reign of** H. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 466.)—**Topham,** J. Description of an antient picture in Windsor Castle, representing the embarkation of H. at Dover, May 31, 1520. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 179.)

See also **Anne Boleyn.—Catharine,** *of Aragon.*—**England,** *Church history, Reformation.* — **Shakespeare,** W. King Henry VIII.

Henry I, *King of France. Circa* 1005-60. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 650; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1025.)—

Donatio; Diploma. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 398, 401.)

—— **Clément,** F. Mémoire sur l'époque de la mort du roi Robert, et sur la première année du règne de H. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 585.)—De **Henrico I.** 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 148.)

Henry II, *King of France.* 1518–59. Epistolae arcanae XXXIII, pleraeque Gallico idiomate, ad ministros et amicos suos et ab his vicissim ad regem annis 1549 et 1553 datae. 28 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1391.)

—— Lussan, *Mlle.* M. de. Annales galantes de la cour de Henri II. 1749, 2 v.

—— Introduction aux mémoires sur le règne de H. 278 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 20, p. 1.)—**La Borde,** F. de S., *Seigneur* de. Trespas, et ordre des obsèques, funerailles, et enterrement de H. 42 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 307.)—**Mélanges pour l'histoire de François I et de Henri II.** 101 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 363.)—**Mémoires sur la cour de** H. (1547-59). 29 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 5.)

Henry III, *King of France,* previously *King of Poland.* 1551-89. Confession. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 132.)

—— Chalambert, V. de. Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1854, 2 v.

—— Freer, M. W. Henry III, his court and times. 1858, 3 v.

—— L'Estoile, P. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, et journal de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1825-26, 5 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 45-49.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 15.)

—— — Registre journal d'un curieux, pendant le règne de Henri III. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14.)

—— **Angoulème,** C. de V. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Henri III et de Henri IV. 32 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 55.)—**Certificat de plusieurs seigneurs de qualité** qui assistèrent le roy depuis qu'il fut blessé jusques à sa mort. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 371.)—**Cherucl,** A. Marie Stuart et Henri III. Les relations diplomatiques de la France et de l'Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 713.)—**Comptes de dépenses de** H. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 425.)—**Couronnement d'Henry,** roy de Pologne. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 9, p. 144.)—**Declaration des seigneurs de Pologne** sur le retour du roy en France. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 9, p. 149.)—**Discours aux François,** avec l'histoire véritable sur l'admirable accident de la mort de Henry de Valois, advenue au bourg Sainct-Cloud-les-Paris, le 1 jour d'Aoust 1589. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 361.)—**Discours véritable de l'estrange et subite mort de Henry de Valois.** 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 383.)—**Discours véritable des derniers propos qu'a tenus Henry** de Valois à Jean d'Espernon. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 391.)—**Election et règne de Henri** d'Anjou (Henri III) en Pologne (1572-76). 75 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 34.)—**Henri III et les prédicateurs de son temps.** 12 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 267.)—**Henryot,** A. Henry de Valois en Pologne. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Introduction aux mémoires sur le règne de** H. 278 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 20, p. 1.)—**La Guesle,** (—). Lettre sur la mort du roy. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 376.)—**Négociations de** H. avec la cour de Rome. 80 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, pp. 233, 435.)—**Relation des ambassadeurs envoyez par le Grand Seigneur** vers le roy Henri III, pour convier sa majesté d'assister à la circoncision de son fils aîné. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 10, p. 171.)—**Vie et faits notables de Henry** de Valois. 69 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 12, p. 415.)

Henry IV, *King of France.* 1553–1610. Amours de, avec ses lettres galantes et les réponses de ses maîtresses. Cologne, 1695. 16°. 5827

—— Correspondance inédite avec Maurice-le-Savant, Landgrave de Hesse : accompagnée de notes par M. de Rommel. Hambourg, 1840. 8°. 3674

—— Recueil des lettres missives. Pub. par M. Berger de Xivrey. Paris, 1843-76. 9 v. 4°. (France, *Ministère de l'Instruction publ. Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 2692

—— Anquetil, L. P. Intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV et Louis XIII. 1819, 2 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire de la réforme, de la Ligue, et du règne de Henri IV. 1834-35, 8 v.

—— Cayet, P. V. P. Chronologie novenaire, contenant l'histoire de la guerre sous le règne de Henri IV. 1823-24, 6 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 38, 43.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 12.)

—— Chalambert, V. de. Histoire de la Ligue sous les règnes de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1854, 2 v.

—— Estrées, G. d', *Duchesse de Beaufort. In her* Mémoires. 1829, 4 v.

—— Freer, M. W. Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 1861, 2 v.

—— — History of the reign of Henry IV. 1860, 2 v.

—— — Last decade of a glorious reign. 1863, 2 v.

—— Henrard, P. (*Ed.*) Henri IV et la Princesse de Condé, 1609-10. 1870. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVII siècle.)

—— Henri Quatre, drame lyrique. 1774.

—— Ireland, W. H. Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the court of France during his reign. [*Anon.*] 1824, 2 v.

—— James, G. P. R. Life of Henry IV. 1855, 2 v.

—— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Henri IV, 1553-1610. 1874.

—— L'Estoile, P. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France, et journal de Henri III et de Henri IV. 1825-26, 5 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 45-49.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 15.)

—— Loiseleur, J. Ravaillac et ses complices. 1873.

—— Michelet, J. Henri IV et Richelieu. 1857.

—— — La Ligue et Henri IV. 1856.

—— Perefixe, H. de B. de. Histoire du roi Henri le Grand. 1850.

—— Perrens, F. T. Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV. n. d.

—— Poirson, A. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 1865-66, 4 v.

—— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de. Parallèle des trois premiers rois bourbons. 1880. (*Ecrits inédits*, v. 1.)

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. La Henriade, poëme. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10.)

—— **Amour de** H. pour la Princesse de Condé. 52 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 283.)—**Angoulême,** C. de V. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Henri III et de Henri IV. 32 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 55.)—**Avertissement sur les exploits d'armes faits par le roi de Navarre** sur ceux de la Ligue au Bas Poitou. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 23.)—**Carné,** L. de. Monographies politiques. Henri IV. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 9, pp. 641, 829.)—**Chambrier,** J. Sur les problèmes historiques. Troisième mémoire. Sur le grand dessein attribué à H. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 70.)—**Convoi funèbre de** H. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 65.)—**Discours des ceremonies observées à la conversion de** H. à la religion catholique, apostolique, et romaine. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 353.)—**Discours d'une trahison attentée contre le roy Henri IV** découverte en l'an 1604. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 163.)—**Dujardin,** P. La mort d'Henry le Grand, découverte à Naples en 1608. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 143.)—**Escoman,** (—). Le véritable manifeste sur la mort d'Henry-le-Grand. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 165.)—**Fillon,** B. Bas-relief de bronze, représentant l'entrée de H. à Paris. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Funerailles de** H. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 177.)—**Haag,** E. and E. *In their* France protestante, v. 5, p. 447. 49 pp.—**Histoire des amours de** H. 45 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 301.)—**Introduction aux mémoires sur le règne de** H. 278 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 20, p. 1.)—**Jarnac,** L. M., *Comte* de. Henry IV. 54 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, pp. 585, 806.)—Louis XIV et Henri IV. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 78.)—De la **justice sous** H. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 384.)—**Lacombe,** C. de. Henri IV. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 185.)—**Lévesque de la Ravallière,** P. A. Caractère du livre intitulé, Mémoires des sages et royales oeconomies d'état, domestiques, politiques, et militaires de Henri le Grand. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 541.)—**Matthieu,** J. B. La piété royale. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 331.)—Histoire de la mort déplorable de H. 112 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 15, p. 1.)—**Meaux,** C. de. La Ligue et Henri IV. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, pp. 577, 787.)—**Ordre des ceremonies du sacre et couronnement de** H. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 399.)—**Pibrac,** G. de F., *Seigneur* de. Harangue au roi Henri III pour le roy de Navarre, lorsque la reine sa femme reçut un mauvais traitement. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 187.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. De la moralité de l'histoire et du règne de H. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 321.)—**Pompes et ceremonies faites à l'acte solemnel** auquel le roy jura publiquement la paix, en la présence des deputés d'Espagne. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 433.)—**Proces verbal de la cérémonie de l'abjuration de** H. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 13, p. 343.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Dissertation sur la mort de H. 8 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 316.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 44, 1858, p. 1; Edin. Rev. v. 6, 1805, p. 162; Quart. Rev. v. 148, 1879, p. 501. *Also* **Estrées,** G. d', *Duchesse de Beaufort.*—**Marie de Medicis.**—**Nantes,** Edict of.

Henry and Catharine de Medici. Conversation. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 86.)

Henry, *King of Poland. See* Henry III, *King of France.*

Henry, *King of the Romans.* —1150. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 1618; v. 189, p. 1186.)—**Epistolae duae.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1286.)

Henry, *Prince of Portugal.* Major, R. H. Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator. 1868.

Henry (Friedrich Heinrich Ludwig), *Prince of Prussia.* Boullé, A. Vie privée, politique, et militaire du Prince Henri de Prusse. [*Anon.*] 1809.

—— Buelow, H. W., *Baron* von. Prinz Heinrich von Preussen. Kritische geschichte seiner feldzuege. 1805, 2 v. in 1.

—— Hamilton, A. Rheinsberg: memorials of Frederick the Great and Prince Henry of Prussia. 1880, 2 v.

Henry, *Prince of Wales* (*son of James I*). **Bray,** W. Account of the revenue, the expenses, etc., of Prince Henry. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 13.)—Extract from the wardrobe account of Prince Henry. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 11, 1791, p. 88.)—**Douce,** F. Copy of an original MS, containing orders made by Henry, Prince of Wales, respecting his household, 1610. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 249.)

Henry, *Duke of Lancaster.* Account of the expenses of H. 34 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 2; *Camden Soc.* No. 55.)—**John II** (*the Good*), *King of France.* Sententia arbitralis super controversia honoris et appellatione ad duellum, inter Ottonem ducem in Brunswich et Henricum ducem Lancastriae. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 47.)

Henry XI, *Duke of Liegnitz and Brieg.* **Schweinichen,** J. von. Von Weyland des durchlauchtigen hochgebohrnen Fuersten und Herren, Herren Heinrichen Hertzogen in Schlesien zur Lignitz und Brig. 272 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 4, p. 21.)

Henry, *Landgrave of Thuringen.* —1247. Constitutiones. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 361.)

Henry, *St., Bp. of Upsal.* Vita et miracula. 13 pp. (Faut, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 331.)

Henry, *Abbot,* and **Roger,** *Monk, of Croyland.* Sancti Thomae Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris vita. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 257.)

Henry, *Abbot of Stratford.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Alexandrum papam III. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 686; v. 200, p. 1441.)

Henry, *Dean of St. Paul's, London.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alexandrum III papam de Gilberto episcopo Romam pergente. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 200, p. 1412.)

Henry, *Irish monk.* 12 *cent.* De purgatorio S. Patricii Hibernorum apostoli. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 973.)

Henry, *of Huntingdon.* 12 *cent.* Chronicle, comprising the history of England, from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the accession of Henry II. Also, the acts of Stephen, King of England and Duke of Normandy. Tr. and ed. by Thomas Forester. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

—— History of the English, from A. C. 55 to A. D. 1154, in 8 books. [*Lat.*] Ed. by Thomas Arnold. London, 1879. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

—— Epistola de **contemptu mundi.** 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 503.)—Ex **Historia.** 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 206; v. 13, p. 30.)—**Historiarum** libri VIII. 105 pp. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script. post Bedam*, p. 295.) — Historiarum libri VIII; Epistola ad **Warinum**; Epistola ad Walterum, de mundi contemptu sive de episcopis et viris illustribus sui temporis. 96 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 195, p. 799.)

Henry, *of Silgrave.* 13 *cent.* Chronicle of English history, from the earliest period to A. D. 1274. Now first pub. from the Cotton MS by C. Hook. [*Lat.*] London, 1849. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 1593

Henry, *of Worcester, Abbot of Evesham.* **Rudge,** E. Description of the remains of H. in the ruins of the Abbey church of Evesham. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 20, 1824, p. 566.)

Henry *the Minstrel.* 15 *cent.* Wallace; or, the life and acts of Sir William Wallace, of Ellerslie. Pub. from a MS dated 1488, with

notes and preliminary remarks, by John Jamieson. Edinburgh, 1820. 4°. (*Bruce and Wallace*, v. 2.) 1352

The same. Glasgow, 1869. p. 8°. 4876

—— **Irving,** D. Life of H. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Henry the Minstrel. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3, p. 299.)

Henry, Alexander, *M. D.* A glossary of scientific terms for general use. London, 1861. 8°. 1156

Henry, Alexander. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 473. 20 pp.

Henry, Caleb Sprague, *D.D.* Prof. Henry's writings. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 525.)

Henry, Charles (*Ed.*) Correspondance inédite de Condorcet et de Turgot. *See* Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de.

Henry, Guy V. Military record of army and civilian appointments in the United States army. New York, 1869–73. 2 v. 8°. R.112

Henry, J. T. The early and later history of petroleum, with authentic facts in regard to its development in western Pennsylvania. Phila. 1873. 8°. —1624

Henry, James. Sketches of Moravian life and character. Phila. 1859. 12°. —3277

Henry, James. Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. London, 1873–81. 2 v. 8°. 3214

—— Commentaries on, and illustrations of the Eneis of Virgil; Lib. I, v. 1–350: part II, from 364 to 754; part III, book II, 1–250; part IV, vs. 256–458, book II. 89 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, pp. 32, 127, 220; v. 7, p. 180.)—Meaning of the Latin word gurges. 19 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 198.)—Virg. Æn. 1, 246. 33 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 468.)—Virg. Æu. 2, 1. 14 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 393.)

Henry, John Joseph. *Circa* 1758–1810. An accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec. Lancaster, 1812. 12°. 1658

Henry, Joseph, *LL. D.* 1797–1878. Summary of researches in sound. Washington, 1879. 8°. —1523

Note.—From Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1878, p. 455.

—— Dod, S. B. Discourse memorial of J. Henry, May 19, 1878. 1878.

—— Memorial of Joseph Henry. Pub. by order of Congress. 1880.

—— Taylor, W. B. Historical sketch of Henry's contribution to the electro-magnetic telegraph. 1879.

Note.—From Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1878, p. 262.

—— — Memoir of Joseph Henry. 1880.

—— **Garfield,** J. A. In memoriam. Joseph Henry. 12 pp. (Hinsdale, B. A., *President Garfield and education*, p. 353.)—**Gray,** A. Biographical memoir of Joseph Henry [with a list of his scientific papers]. 35 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1878, p. 143.)

Henry, *Mrs.* Katharine. Henry, M. Sermon preached at Broad Oak . . . on occasion of the death of Mrs. Katharine Henry. 14 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 587.)

Henry, *Rev.* Matthew. 1662–1714. Complete works (his unfinished commentary excepted) . . . and a memoir of his life. Edinburgh, 1853–54. 2 v. r. 8°. —2252

Contents. Sermon preached at the ordination of Mr. **Atkinson,** v. 2.—Treatise on **baptism,** v. 1.—Concise account of the life of Samuel **Benion,** M. D.; Sermon preached at the funeral of Dr. Benion, v. 1.—Concise account of the life of Rev. Daniel **Burgess;** Sermon preached on occasion of the death of Rev. Daniel Burgess, v. 2.—Sermon concerning the **catechising of youth,** v. 2.—A Scripture **catechism,** in the method of the Assembly's, v. 2.—Sermon showing that the **Christian religion is not a sect,** v. 2.—**Christ's favour to little children** displayed, v. 2.—**Church in the house,** a sermon concerning family religion, v. 1.—Exhortation at Samuel **Clark's ordination** at St. Albans, v. 2.—The **communicant's companion,** v. 1.—Directions for daily **communion with God,** v. 1.—**Disputes reviewed,** v. 2.—A friendly admonition to **drunkards** and tipplers, v. 1.—**England's hopes,** v. 1.—**Faith in Christ** inferred from faith in God, v. 2.—Memorial of the **fire of the Lord,** v. 2.—**Folly** of despising our own ways, v. 1.—Sermon concerning the **forgiveness of sin** as a debt, v. 2.—Concerning the right management of **friendly visits,** v. 1.—**Great Britain's present joys** and hopes, v. 1.—Sermon preached on occasion of the death of Mrs. Katharine **Henry,** v. 2.—Life of Rev. M. **Henry,** v. 1.—Account of the life and death of Philip **Henry,** v. 2.—**Hope and fear** balanced, v. 2.—Family **hymns,** gathered mostly out of the trs. of David's Psalms, v. 1.—Concise account of the life of Lieut. **Illidge,** v. 2.—Concise account of the life of Samuel **Lawrence;** Sermon preached at the funeral of Samuel Lawrence, v. 2.—The **layman's reasons** for his joining in stated communion with a congregation of moderate dissenters, v. 2.—Discourse concerning **meekness** and quietness of spirit, v. 2.—Sermon concerning the work and success of the **ministry,** v. 1.—Sermon preached at the funeral of Rev. James **Owen,** v. 2.—**Popery,** a spiritual tyranny, v. 2.—A method for **prayer,** v. 2.—A serious address to those that **profane the Lord's day,** v. 1.—Pleasantness of a **religious life,** opened and improved, v. 1.—Brief inquiry into the true nature of **schism,** v. 2.—**Self-consideration** necessary to self-preservation, v. 1.—**Sober-mindedness** pressed upon young people, v. 1.—A sermon preached to the **Societies for reformation of manners,** v. 2.—Concise account of the life of Rev. Richard **Stretton;** Sermon preached on occasion of the death of Rev. Richard Stretton, v. 2.—Concise account of the life of Rev. Francis **Tallents;** Sermon preached at the funeral of Rev. Francis Tallents, v. 1.—A check to an **ungoverned tongue,** v. 1.—Four discourses against **vice and profaneness;** viz. Drunkenness, uncleanness, Sabbath-breaking, profane speaking, v. 1.—A word of advice to the **wanton and unclean,** v. 1.

Henry, Mitchell (*Tr.*) Treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region. *See* Velpeau, A.

Henry, Patrick. 1736–99. Speeches. 21 pp. (*Am. oratory*, p. 13; Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 13.)

—— Wirt, W. Sketches of the life and character of Patrick Henry. 1818.

—— **Bargie,** L. A. Patrick Henry. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 798.)—**Everett,** A. H. Life of H. 192 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 207.)—**Harsha,** D. A. *In his* Most eminent orators and statesmen, p. 308. 30 pp.—**Life of** H. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

Henry, Paul Emilius. 1792–1853. Life and times of John Calvin, the great reformer. Tr. from the German, by Henry Stebbing. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 5843

Henry, Philip. 1631–96. Diaries and letters, 1631–96. Ed. by M. H. Lee. London, 1882. 8°. 3844

—— **Henry,** M. Account of the life and death of Mr. Philip Henry. 162 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 601.)

Henry, Pierre Joseph. 1711–91. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 248 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 98, p. 1127.)

Henry, *Rev.* Robert. 1718–90. History of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Caesar. London, 1824. 12 v. in 6, 8°. 1583

Henry, Walter, *M. D.* Trifles from my portfolio . . . By a staff surgeon. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 453.)

Henry, William Charles. Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton. London, 1854. 8°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 554.) 4823

Henry, novel. Cumberland, R. 2183

Henry Esmond, The history of. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Henry Mts. GILBERT, G. K. Report on the geology of the Henry mountains. 1877. (Powell. J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*)

Henry Schultze, and other poems. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 168.)

Henryson, Edward. Commentatio de testamentis ordinandis; Pro Eg. Barone adversus A. Goveanum de jurisdictione libri II. 60 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 423.)

Henryson, Robert. *Circa* 1460–90. Moral fables. Repr. from the ed. of Andrew Hart. Edinburgh, 1832. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

—— Poems and fables, now first collected, with notes, and a memoir of his life, by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 1374

Contents. Moral **fables of Æsop** in Scottish metre. —**Memoir.**—**Orpheus** and Eurydice.—Miscellaneous **poems.**—**Testament** of Cresseid.—Glossary.
(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 154.)

—— Robene and Makyne, and the Testament of Cresseid. Edinburgh, 1824. 4°. 1362

—— The Bludy serk, a pious fable. 6 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 3, p. 189.)—Robene and Makyne, a ballad. 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 76.)—The tale of Orpheus and Eurydice. 24 pp. (*Knightly tale.*)

—— **Irving,** D. Life of H. 16 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 373.)—**Tytler,** P. F. *In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3, p. 76. 13 pp.

Henschel, F. A collection of anglicisms, germanisms, and phrases of the English and German languages. Berlin, 1871. 12°. —2126

Henschenius, Godefroi. 1601–81. De B. Pietro Damiano commentarius praevius. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 144, p. 87.)

Hense, C. C. Friedrich Wilhelm der dritte und die beruehmtesten maenner des preussischen staates unter seiner regierung. Sangerhausen, 1841. 12°. 3687

Hense, Otto. De Juba artigrapho, adjectae sunt artis octo librorum priorum reliquiae. Lipsiae, 1875. 8°. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 4.)

—— **Lectiones Stobenses.** 51 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 1.)

Hensel, Octavia. Life and letters of Louis Moreau Gottschalk. Boston, 1870. 16°. 5867

Hensel, Sebastian. Die familie Mendelssohn, 1729–1847. Nach briefen und tagebuechern. Berlin, 1879. 3 v. in 2, 8°. 5851

The same in English. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 5861

Hensel, W. W. Life and public services of the Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks. 127 pp. (*With* Dorsheimer, W., *Life of Grover Cleveland*, p. 173.)

Hensen, V. Ueber das vorkommen und die menge der eier einiger ostseefische . . . 18 pp. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresber. d. Comm. zur wissens. untersuch. der deutsch. meere in Kiel*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 297.)

Henshall, Samuel. —1807. The first number of the etymological organic reasoner; or aldestan radchenistres gewitnessa, oldest reckoner's witness; with observations on the works of Mr. Whiter, and Mr. Tooke: and one sheet of Gothic gospel of St. Matthew; and another of the Saxon Durham book, in Roman characters; and a literal English lesson. London, 1807. 8°. —2124

—— The Saxon and English languages reciprocally illustrative of each other; the impracticability of acquiring an accurate knowledge of Saxon literature, through the medium of Latin phraseology, exemplified in the errors of Hickes, Wilkins, Gibson, and other scholars, and a new mode suggested of radically studying the Saxon and English languages. London, 1798. 4°. —2122

Henshaw, David. Ward, A. H. David Henshaw. 17 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 483.)

Henshaw, *Mrs.* Jane. Joshua Sidney Henshaw. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 365.)

Henshaw, John Prentiss Kewly, *D. D.* 1792–1852. The communicant's guide; or, an introduction to the sacrament of the Lord's supper. Baltimore, 1831. 12°. —4246

—— An inquiry into the meaning of the prophecies relating to the second advent of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Baltimore, 1842. 12°. —4246

—— Theology for the people: in a series of discourses on the catechism of the Protestant Episcopal church. Baltimore, 1840. 8°. —3224

Henshaw, Joshua Sidney. Henshaw, *Mrs.* J. Joshua Sidney Henshaw. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 365.)

Henslow, *Rev.* George. The theory of evolution of living things and the application of the principles of evolution to religion considered as illustrative of the "wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty." London, 1873. 12°. —1685

Henslow, *Rev.* John Stevens. 1796–1861. The principles of descriptive and physiological botany. London, 1836. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —2697

Henslowe, Philip. —1616. Diary, from 1591 to 1609. Printed from the original MS preserved at Dulwich college. Ed. by J. Payne Collier. London, 1845. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Hensman, Howard. Afghan war of 1879–80, with maps. London, 1881. 8°. 3435

Hentz, Nicholas Marcellus. *M. D.* 1797–1856. Spiders of the United States. A collection of the arachnological writings of H. Ed. by Edward Burgess. [With 21 plates.] Boston, 1875. 8°. (Boston Soc. of Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 2.) —2675

Hentze, C. (*Ed.*) Homer's Odyssee. *See* Homerus.

Hentzner, Paul. 1558–1623. A journey into England, in the year 1598. 79 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 2, p. 233; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 16.)—Extracts from his Travels in England, 1598. 13 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England*, p. 101.)

Henzen, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Fasti consvlares ad A. V. C. DCCLXVI. 68 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 413.)

—— **Rossi,** Giovanni Battista de, and **Bormann,** Eugen. Inscriptiones vrbis Romae Latinae . . . collegervnt G. Henzen et J. B. de Rossi, ed. E. Bormann et G. Henzen. Berolini, 1876. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

Henzi, D. R. Reinaud, J. T. Critique littéraire. Fragmenta Arabica, par feu M. Henzi. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 468.)

Henzi, Samuel. Secretan, E. Samuel Henzi. 9 pp. (*In his* Galerie suisse, v. 1, p. 571.)

Heortology. Mommsen, A. 1715

Hepburn, J. C. A Japanese and English dictionary with an English and Japanese index. Shanghai, 1867. r. 8°. 1162

Hepburn, James, *Earl of Bothwell.* SCHERN, F. Life of James Hepburn. 1880.

—— **Ellis,** R. S. Account of the latter years of H. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 308.)

Hephaestion, *Friend of Alexander the Great.* **Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur le bûcher d'Héphestion. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 395.)

Hephaestion, *of Alexandria.* 2 *cent.* Enchiridion iterum ed. Thomas Gaisford. Accedunt Terentianus Maurus de syllabis et metris, et Procli chrestomathia grammatica. Oxonii, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3282

The same in English. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 381.) —2114

Hephaestos. 2 pp. Meissner, A. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 453.)

Hephaestus. Pervanoglu, P. Das Hephaesteion in Athen. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 660.)

Hepidanne, *Monk of St. Gall.* 11 *cent.* Annales breves, 709–1044. 10 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 471; Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1.) — **Ex Brevibus annalibus.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 316; v. 10, p. 193; v. 11, p. 8.)—De **vita et miraculis S. Wiboradae** virginis et martyris Christi. 21 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, pp. 206, 222.)

Heppe, Heinrich Julius Ludwig. 1820—. Geschichte des pietismus und der mystik in der reformirten kirche, namentlich der Niederlande. Leiden, 1879. 8°. —4223

—— (*Ed.*) Soldan's Geschichte der hexenprozesse. *See* Soldan, W. G.

Heptameron. Margaret d'Angoulême, *Queen of Navarre.* 1296

Her Majesty's mails. Lewins, W. 1537

Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. By one who has tried them. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. —2357

Her pet name. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 83.)

Herabkunft des feuers und des goettertranks. Kuhn, A. —2274

Heracleia Pontica. Memnon. Historiarum Heracleae Ponti excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1816.

The same in Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3; Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 14.

Heracleitus, *of Ephesus.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Reliquiae. Recens. I. Bywater. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1877. 8°. 3294

—— **Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistolographi Gr.* p. 280.)—**Fragmenta.** 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 310.)

—— Lassalle, F. Die philosophie Herakleitos des dunklen von Ephesos. 1858, 2 v.

—— Schuster, P. Heraklit von Ephesus. Ein versuch dessen fragmente in ihrer urspruenglichen ordnung wieder herzustellen. 1873. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 3.)

—— Teichmueller, G. *In his* Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe, v. 1. 1876.

—— **Bernays,** J. Heraklitische studien. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 90.)—Neue bruchstuecke des Heraklit von Ephesus. 29 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 241.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Heraclitl Ephesii locus restitutus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 437.)—**Neumann,** K. J. Heraclitea. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 605.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Herakleitos der dunkle, von Epheses, dargestellt aus den truemmern seines werkes und den zeugnissen der alten. 146 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 1.) — **Siebeck,** H. Schuster: Heraklit von Ephesus. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 238.)

See also **Heraclitus.**

Heracles. *See* Hercules.

Heraclides or Heraclitus. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 602.)

Heraclides, *of Alexandria.* 6 *cent.* Paradisus, incerto sed veteri interprete. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 243.)

Heraclides, *of Cumae.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 95.)

Heraclides, *of Oxyrynchos. Circa* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 167.)

Heraclides, *of Pontus.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Allegoriae Homeri. 94 pp. (Galo, T., *Opuscula mytholog. phys. et eth.* p. 405.) De rebus publicis. 28 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 197; Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 2819.)

—— **Frye,** W. De Heraclidae Milesii studiis Homericis. 96 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 93.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Heraklides Pontikos περὶ πολιτειῶν. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 113.)

Heraclides, *Authors of that name.* Meurs, J. De Heraclide allisque ejus nominis, et eorum operibus. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 109; *and* Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 605.)

Heraclitus. De incredibilibus. 16 pp. (Galo, T., *Opuscula mytholog. phys. et eth.* p. 67; Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 313.)

Heraclitus. *See* Heracleitus.

Heraclius I, *Emperor of the East.* Anville, J. B. B. d'. Recherches géographiques concernant l'expédition de H. en Perse. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 559.)—**Georgius,** *the Pisidian.* Heraclias. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1297.)

Héraclius, *Bp. of Bigorre.* 11 *cent.* Donatio monasterio Cluniacensi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 958.)

Herald, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 211.)

Herald of Truth, The, a monthly periodical devoted to the interests of religion, philosophy, literature, science, and art. L. A. Hine. Ed. Cincinnati, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°. 4987,

Heraldic anomalies. Nares, E. 2 v. 2786

Heraldic origin of Gothic architecture. Lascelles, R. —1783

Heraldic visitation of the northern counties of England, 1530. Tonge, T. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 41.) 2545

Heraldica curiosa. Rudolphi, J. A. 2771

Heraldry.

Berners, or Barnes, J. Book containing the treatises of hawking, hunting, coat-armour, fishing . . . 1810.

—— Berry, W. Introduction to heraldry. 1810.

—— Bickham, G. First principles of heraldry. n. d.

—— Bolton, E. Elements of armories. 1610.

—— Boutell, C. Heraldry, historical and popular. 1864.

—— British compendium: or, rudiments of honour. 1723–69, 3 v.

—— Brydson, T. Summary view of heraldry. 1795.

—— Carter, M. Honor redivivus, or an analysis of honor and armory. 1660.

—— Clark, H. Introduction to heraldry. 1829.

—— Dodd, C. R. Manual of dignities, privilege, and precedence. 1843.

—— Edmondson, J. Complete body of heraldry. 1780, 2 v.

—— Ellis, W. S. Plea for the antiquity of heraldry. 1853.

—— Elvin, C. N. Hand-book of mottoes. 1860.

—— Eschavannes, J. d'. Armorial universel. 1844.
—— Gatterer, J. C. Praktische heraldik. 1791.
—— Guillim, J. Display of heraldry. 1724.
—— Hefner, O. T. von. Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen heraldik. 1861–63, 2 v. in 1.
—— Lower, M. A. Curiosities of heraldry. 1845.
—— Magny, L., *Vicomte* de. La science du blason. n. d.
—— Mapleson, T. W. G. Hand-book of heraldry. 1851.
—— Millington, E. J. Heraldry in history, poetry, and romance. 1858.
—— Mogg, J. F. Y. Essay on heraldry. 1858.
—— Montagu, J. A. Guide to the study of heraldry. 1840.
—— Newton, W. Display of heraldry. 1846.
—— Nisbet, A. Essay on the ancient and modern use of armories. 1718.
—— Planché, J. R. The pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts. n. d.
—— Porny, M. A. Elements of heraldry. 1787.
—— Rudolphi, J. A. Heraldica curiosa. 1698.
—— Sacken, E. F. von. Katechismus der heraldik. 1862.
—— Stinnecke, H. A. Miscellanea heraldica. n. d.
—— Tyas, R. Flowers and heraldry. 1851.
—— Wyrley, W. The true use of arms. 1853.
— **Concise essay upon the nature, rise, and intent of arms and armory.** 94 pp. (*Notitia Anglicana.*)—**Conder,** F. R. The gentle science. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 431.)—**Court de Gebelin,** A. Des symboles, des armoiries et du blason des anciens. 154 pp. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 8, p. 125.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the shield of the Passion. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 91.)—**Curtius,** E. Ueber wappengebrauch und wappenstil im griechischen alterthum. 42 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 79.)—**Demay,** G. Le blason d'après les sceaux du moyen-age. 50 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 39.)—**Douce,** F. Observations on a calendar in possession of the writer. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 12, 1796, p. 200.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. Un traité du blason du XV siècle. 40 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, pp. 257, 321.)—**Duchesne** *aîné,* J. B. Valeur des hachures dans l'art héraldique. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 96.)—**Francheville,** J. du F. de. Recherches sur l'origine des armoiries. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 537.)—**Froude,** J. A. On the uses of a landed gentry. 29 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, s. 3, p. 280.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. The science of heraldry, treated as a part of the civil law and law of nations. 63 pp. 26 pl. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 574.)—**Old notions on heraldry.** 12 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 119.)—**Pedigree and heraldry.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 85.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the nine worthies of the world. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 315.)—**Sentiment of family antiquity.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 403.)

See also **Arms, Armor,** and Weapons. — **Dignities.—Flags.—Garter,** Order of the.—**Knights** and Knighthood.—**Precedence.** For the heraldry of a country *see* its name, as **France, Great Britain,** *etc.*

Heraldry, *Bibliography.* Moule, T. Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae; an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, etc. 1822.
— **Reuss,** J. D. *In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 8, p. 113. 1 p.

Heraldry, *Dictionaries.* Berry, W. Encyclopaedia heraldica. n. d. 3 v.
—— Burke, J., and Burke, *Sir* J. B. Encyclopaedia of heraldry. 1851.
—— Coats, J. A new dictionary of heraldry. 1725.
—— Dictionary of the technical terms made use of in heraldry. n. d.
—— Grandmaison, P. C. A. L. de. Dictionnaire héraldique. 1861. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 13.)

Heraldry, *Origin of ranks.* Carlisle, N. Inquiry into the place and quality of the gentlemen of His Majesty's . . . privy chamber. 1829.
—— Finlason, W. F. A dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities. 1869.
—— Hampson, R. T. Origines patriciae. 1846.
—— Millar, J. Origin of the distinction of ranks. 1806.
—— Nares, E. Heraldic anomalies. 1823, 2 v.
— **Pegge,** S. Origin of the titles of some of the English nobility. 28 pp. (*In his* Curialia miscellanea, p. 173.)—**Remarques sur l'ordre des anciens pairs laiques.** 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 246.)

Heraldry of crests; containing upwards of 3500 different crests, illustrative of those borne by at least 20000 families . . . of Great Britain . . . London, 1829. 16°. 2777

Herard, *Abp. of Tours.* —871. Capitula; Commonitorium; Annuntiatio in synodo Suessionensi III. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 763.)

Herat, *Afghanistan.* Malleson, G. B. Herat: the granary and garden of central Asia. 1880.
— **Barbier de Meynard,** C. Extraits de la chronique persane d'Herat. 182 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 16, 1860, p. 461; v. 17, 1861, pp. 438, 473; v. 20, 1862, p. 268.)—**Bonneau,** A. Hérat et la question anglo-persane. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 691.)—**Flandin,** E. La prise d'Hérat et l'expédition anglaise dans le golfe persique. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 674.)—**Hérat et l'Angleterre.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 918.)—**Khanikoff,** N. de. Lettre à M. Reinaud [sur un plan archéologique de Hérat]. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 15, 1860, p. 537.)

Heraud, John Abraham. 1799—. The Annular eclipse: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 726.)—The **Bible.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 735.)—**National hymns.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 601.)—**National ode** in commemoration of the proposed general fast. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 166.)
— **Judgement of the flood.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 522.)

Herault, Heinrich Karl Ludwig von. Leben. 16 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 1, p. 23.)

Herbart, Johann Friedrich. 1776–1841. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von G. Hartenstein. Leipzig, 1850–52. 12 v. 8°. —1434

Contents. **Aphorismen,** v. 1.—De **attentionis mensura causisque primariis,** v. 7.—Theoriae de **attractione elementorum principia metaphysica,** v. 4.—Vermischte **aufsaetze aus den jahren** 1794–1802, v. 12.—Gespraeche ueber das **boese,** v. 9.—Kurze **encyklopaedie der philosophie** aus praktischen gesichtspuncten entworfen, v. 2.—**Fichte's ansicht der weltgeschichte,** v. 12.—Lehre von der **freiheit des menschlichen willens,** v. 9.—**Freiwilliger gehorsam** als grundzug aechten buergersinns in monarchien, v. 9.—Erinnerung an die **Goettingische katastrophe** im jahr 1837, v. 12.—Ueber die **gute sache,** v. 9.—Verhaeltniss des **idealismus** zur paedagogik, v. 11.—Drei reden, gehalten am geburtstage **Kant's,** v. 12.—Hauptpuncte der **logik,** v. 1.—Moeglichkeit und nothwendigkeit, **mathematik auf psychologie anzuwenden,** v. 7.—Allgemeine **metaphysik** nebst den anfaengen der philosophischen naturlehre, v. 3, 4.—Hauptpuncte der metaphysik, v. 3.—Aphorismen zur **metaphysik und religionslehre,** v. 4.—Mein streit mit der **modephilosophie dieser zeit,** v. 12.—Allgemeinsten verhaeltnisse der **natur,** v. 1.—Verschiedene hauptansichten der **naturphilosophie,** v. 1.—Analytische beleuchtung des **naturrechts und der moral,** v. 8.—**Oratio** ad capessendam in Academia Georgia Augusta professionem philosophiae

ordinariam habita, v. 12.—Allgemeine **paedagogik**, v. 10.—Aphorismen zur paedagogik, v. 11.—Dunkle seite der paedagogik, v. 7.—Rede bei eroeffnung der vorlesungen ueber paedagogik, v. 11.—Kurze aufsaetze **paedagogischen inhalts**, v. 11.—Umriss **paedagogischer vorlesungen**, v. 10.—Unmoeglichkeit, **persoenliches vertrauen im staate** durch kuenstliche formen entbehrlich zu machen, v. 9.—**Pestalozzi's idee eines abc** der anschauung als ein cyklus von voruebungen im auffassen der gestalten wissenschaftlich entwickelt, v. 11.—**Pestalozzi's schrift:** Wie Gertrud ihre kinder lehrte, v. 11.—Allgemeine praktische **philosophie**, v. 8.—Aphorismen zur praktischen philosophie, v. 9.—Bemerkungen ueber die ursachen, welche das einverstaendniss ueber die ersten gruende der praktischen philosophie erschweren, v. 9.—Entwurf zu vorlesungen ueber die einleitung in die philosophie, v. 12.—Lehrbuch zur einleitung in die philosophie, v. 1.—Erste vorlesung ueber die praktische philosophie, v. 9.—**Philosophie des Cicero**, v. 12.—**Philosophische aphorismen**, v. 4.—Kurze darstellung eines plans zu **philosophischen vorlesungen**, v. 1.—Ueber **philosophisches studium**, v. 1.—De **Platonici systematis** fundamento commentatio, v. 12.—Menschenkenntniss in ihrem verhaeltniss zu den **politischen meinungen**, v. 9.—De **principio logico** exclusi medii inter contradictoria non negligendo, v. 1.—Aphorismen zur **psychologie**, v. 7.—Lehrbuch zur psychologie, v. 5.—Subsumtion der psychologie unter die ontologischen begriffe, v. 7.—**Psychologie als wissenschaft neu gegruendet auf erfahrung**, metaphysik und mathematik, v. 5,6.—Briefe ueber die anwendung der **psychologie auf die paedagogik**, v. 10.—Einige beziehungen zwischen **psychologie und staatswissenschaft**, v. 9.—**Psychologische untersuchung** ueber die staerke einer gegebenen vorstellung als function ihrer dauer betrachtet, v. 7.—**Psychologische untersuchungen**, v. 7.—Commentatio de **realismo naturali**, qualem proposuit T. E. Schulzius, v. 12.—**Recensionen**, v. 12.—Unangreifbarkeit der **Schellingschen lehre**, v. 12.—Paedagogisches gutachten ueber **schulklassen** und deren umwandlung nach der idee des Herrn regierungsrath Graff, v. 11.—An Herr von **Steiger**, v. 11.—Psychologische bemerkungen zur **tonlehre**, v. 7.—Hang des menschen zum **wunderbaren**, v. 1.

—— Capesius, J. Die metaphysik Herbart's. 1878.

—— **Caspari,** O. Herbart's realismus und das problem der idee als musterbild mit ruecksicht auf Robert Zimmermann's anthroposophie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 226.)—**Drobisch,** M. W. Monadologie und spekulative theologie. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 77.)—Synechologische untersuchungen. 109 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 179; v. 26, 1855, p. 1; v. 28, 1856, p. 52.)—Ueber einige einwuerfe Trendelenburg's gegen die Herbartsche metaphysik. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 11.)—Zur verstaendigung ueber Herbart's ontologie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 37.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Herbart. 73 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss., etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 308.)—Schopenhauer und Herbart, eine antithese. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 209.)—**Fechner,** G. T. Zur kritik der grundlagen von Herbarts metaphysik. 53 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 70.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ein wort ueber die "Zukunft" der philosophie. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 226.)—Herbart's monadologisches system und der idealismus in ihren principien verglichen. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 107.)—Herbart's psychologisches princip und seine allgemeine bedeutung fuer die seelenlehre. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 257; v. 28, 1856, p. 36.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Herbart und Fichte, verglichen als ichlehrer. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 41.)—**Locher,** H. Kritik der theorie Herbarts ueber zeit und raum. 77 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, pp. 1, 207.)—**Lotze,** H. Herbarts ontologie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 11, 1843, p. 203.)—**Schmidt,** K. Herbart's ideas on education. Tr. by H. Haanel. 28 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 166.)—**Strumpell,** L. Einige worte ueber Herbart's metaphysik in ruecksicht auf die beurtheilung derselben durch Herrn Prof. Trendelenburg. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, pp. 1, 161.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Herbarts praktische philosophie. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 1.)—**Ulrici,** H. Trendelenburg: Ueber Herbart's metaphysic. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 149.)—Ueber Herbart's metaphysik und eine neue auffassung derselben, von F. A. Trendelenburg. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 149.)

Herbas, José Gerardo de (Jorge Pitillas, *pseud.*) 18 *cent.* Satira. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 87; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 555.)

Herbé, (—), (*Pub.*) Costumes français civils, militaires, et religieux . . . depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à 1834. Paris [1837]. 4°. —1762

Herbelot, Barthélemy d'. 1625–95. Bibliothèque orientale, ou dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les peuples de l'orient. La Haye, 1777–79. 4 v. 4°. L.81

Contents.

A–E, v. 1.	N–Z, v. 3.
F–M, v. 2.	Supplément, v. 4.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Herberay, Nicolas d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Herberne, *Abp. of Tours. Circa* —916. Miracula B. Martini post ejus reversionem sive corporis ipsius depositionem facta. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1035.)

Herbers. 13 *cent.* Li romans de Dolopathos. *See* Dolopathos.

Herberstein, Sigismund, *Freiherr* von. 1486–1566. Notes upon Russia: being a tr. of the earliest account of that country, entitled Rerum Moscoviticarum Commentarii. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introduction, by R. H. Major. London, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 3464

The same, in Italian, in Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2.

—— Selbstbiographie, 1486 bis 1553. Herausg. von Th. G. von Karajan. Wien, 1855. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. *Script.* v. 1.)

Herbert, *St., Abp. of Cologne.* Lantbert. Vita Heriberti archiepiscopi Coloniensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 739.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Vita sancti Hereberti. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 389.)

Herbert, *Abbot of St. Joseph and Habacuc.* 12 *cent.* Privilegium de commutacione Bethel. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1162.)

Herbert de Losinga, *Bp. of Norwich. Circa* 1050–1119. Epistolae. Nunc primum e codicibus MSS, ed. a Roberto Anstruther. Bruxellis, 1846. 8°. 3854

—— Goulburn, E. M., and Symonds, H. Life, letters, and sermons of Bp. Herbert de Losinga. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Founder of Norwich cathedral.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 408.)

Herbert, *of Boseham.* 12 *cent.* Opera quae extant omnia nunc primum ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°. (Giles, J. A., *Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis*, v. 7, 8.) —3216

Contents. **Epistolae,** v. 2.—**Homilia,** v. 2.—**Liber melorum,** v. 2.—Causa exilii et martyrii B. **Thomae,** v. 2.—Vita S. Thomae, v. 1.

—— Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190.) —2292

Contents. Same as preceding.

—— Supplementa hiatuum qui in vita S. Thomae Herberto de Boseham auctore videntur, sed compendiosa. 17 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 97.)

Herbert, Algernon. 1792–1855. Britannia after the Romans, being an attempt to illustrate the religious and political revolutions of the province in the 5 and succeeding centuries. London, 1836–41. 2 v. 4°. 1542

—— Cyclops Christianus; or, an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of the Stonehenge and other megalithic erections in England and Britanny. London, 1849. 8°. 1786

Herbert, Auberon. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 275. 13 pp.

Herbert, David. Great historical mutinies, comprising the story of the mutiny of the Bounty, the mutiny at Spithead, the mutiny at the Nore, mutinies in Highland regiments, and the Indian mutiny. London, 1876. p. 8°. 2457

Herbert, Edward, 1 *Baron Herbert of Cherbury.* 1581–1648. Antient religion of the Gentiles, and causes of their errors considered. London, n. d. 8°. —2287

—— Autobiography. History of England under Henry VIII. London, 1870. p. 8°. 1548

—— De causis errorum. Londini, 1645. sm. 4°. (*With his* De veritate.)

—— De veritate, pro ut distinguitur a revelatione, a verisimili, a possibili, et a falso. Londini, 1645. sm. 4°. —1434

—— Dialogue between a tutor and his pupil. London, 1768. 4°. —4223

—— Expedition to the isle of Rhe. London, 1860. 8°. 1544

—— Life and reign of King Henry VIII. Together with a general history of those times. London, 1741. 4°. 4842

The same in Kennett, W., *Compl. hist. of England*, v. 2.

—— Life of, written by himself, and continued to his death. With letters written during his residence at the French court, etc. London, 1826. 8°. 4832

The same. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 8.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 385; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 317.) 3837

— **Hunt,** J. Lord Herbert of Cherbury. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 468.)

—— RÉMUSAT, C. F. M., *Comte* de. Lord Herbert de Cherbury, sa vie et ses oeuvres. 1874.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.—**Rémusat,** C. F. M., *Comte* de. Lord Herbert de Cherbury. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 692.)

Herbert, *Sir* Edward. Campbell, J., *Baron. In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 3, p. 397. 14 pp.

Herbert, George, *Count Muenster.* Political sketches of the state of Europe from 1814–1867: containing Count Ernst Muenster's despatches to the Prince Regent from the Congress of Vienna. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3754

Herbert, George. 1593–1632. Works in prose and verse. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. 2194

Contents. **Church militant,** v. 2.—**Commendatory verses,** v. 2.—**Cornaro,** L. A treatise of temperance and sobriety, tr. by Herbert, v. 1.—**Donne,** J. Letters, v. 1.—**Epigrammata apologetica** pro disciplina ecclesiae nostrae, v. 2.—**Ferrar,** N. Prayer for his friend George Herbert, v. 1.—**Harvey,** C. The Synagogue, v. 2.—Life of **Herbert,** by B. Oley, v. 1.—Life of Herbert, by I. Walton, v. 1.—**Inventa bellica,** v. 2.—**Jacula prudentum;** or outlandish proverbs, sentences, etc. v. 1.—**Letters in English,** v. 1.—**Letters in Latin,** v. 1.—**Letters inserted in Walton's Life,** v. 1.—**Musae responsoriae,** etc. v. 2.—**Oratio** qua auspicatissimum serenissimi Principis Caroli reditum ex Hispaniis celebravit, v. 1.—**Oration** when the ambassadors were made Masters of Arts, v. 1.—**Parentalia,** v. 2.—Alia **poemata Latina,** v. 2.—Miscellaneous **poems,** v. 2.—**Preface** by Herbert to Valdesso's Divine considerations, v. 1.—**Priest to the temple,** v. 1.—The **Temple,** v. 2.

—— Complete works in verse and prose. Ed. by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1874. 3 v. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Contents. **Anti-Tami-Cami-categoria** et Georgii Herberti, Angli musae responsoriae, etc. v. 2.—**Church militant,** v. 2.—**Cornaro,** L. Treatise of temperance and sobrietie, tr. by Herbert, v. 3.—**Grosart,** A. B. Memorial introduction, v. 1.—Essay on the life and writings of George **Herbert,** by A. B. Grosart, v. 2.—Life of George Herbert, by I. Walton, v. 3.—**Jacula prudentum,** or outlandish proverbs, sentences, etc. v. 3.—Copy of a **letter** by Herbert to the tr. of Valdesso's Considerations, v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 3.—**Lillies of the temple,** v. 2.—**Lucus,** v. 2.—**Orations** as public orator, v. 3.—**Parentalia,** v. 2.—**Passio discerpta,** v. 2.—Alia **poemata Latina,** v. 2.—Secular **poems,** v. 2.—**Priest to the temple,** and prayers, v. 3.—**Psalms,** v. 2.—The **Temple,** v. 1.—Glossarial index, v. 3.

—— Poemata varii argumenti, partim conscripta a Wilh. Dillingham. Londini, 1678. p. 8°. 1388

— From his poems, entitled, The **Temple,** or sacred poems and pious ejaculations. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Specimens of the Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 81.)

— **Essays on the English poets.** No. I. George Herbert. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 572.)—**Herbert and contemporary religious poets.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1854, p. 377.)—**Herbert and Keble.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 97.)—**Old English literature:** George Herbert of Bemerton. 22 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 111.)—The **Temple.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 215.)

— **Grosart,** A. B. Essay on the life and writings of H. 132 pp. (Herbert, G., *Compl. works*, v. 2, p. xl.)—**Oley,** B. Life of H. 29 pp. (Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Walton,** I. Life of H. 82 pp. (Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, p. 11; *Compl. works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Waterston,** R. C. Paper on George Herbert and John Cotton. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1866–67, p. 457.)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 4, p. 1. 62 pp.

Herbert, Henry Howard Molyneux, 4 *Earl of Carnarvon* (*Tr.*) 1813—. Agamemnon of Æschylus. *See* Æschylus.

Herbert, Henry John George, 3 *Earl of Carnarvon.* 1800–49. Portugal and Gallicia, with a review of the social and political state of the Basque provinces. 3 ed. London, 1848. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 789; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 254.) 3157

Herbert, Henry William. 1807–58. Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the United States and British provinces of North America. Illustr. from nature. New ed. . . . with a treatise on fly-fishing, by "Dinks." New York, 1859. 8°. —1794

—— Memoirs of Henry VIII of England: with the fortunes, fates, and characters of his six wives. New York, 1860. 12°. 4836

— Last of the Desmonds; or, the graves of a household. 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 17.)

— **Captains of the old world.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 31.)—**Herbert's translations from Æschylus.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 407.)—**Romance** *versus* **history.** Cavaliers of England, by H. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 133.)

Herbert, *Lady* Mary Elizabeth. Three phases of Christian love. London, 1867. 8°. —4223

Contents.

Dévos, *Mère.* Galard. Monica, *St.* Terraube, V. de.

— **Hayward,** A. Lady Herbert's Impressions of Spain. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 161.)

Herbert, Percy, *Baron Powis.* Cooper, C. H. On Percy Herbert, Lord Powis. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 464.)

Herbert, Sidney, 1 *Baron Herbert of Lea.* **Martineau,** H. Lord Herbert of Lea. 13 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 78.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 65, 1862, p. 198.

Herbert, *Sir* Thomas. 1605–81. Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of King Charles I. To which is added a particular

account of the funeral of the King. 4 ed. London, 1839. 12°. 4827

—— **Travels into Africa,** etc. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 332.)

Herbert, Thomas. Newes out of Islington. London, 1641. [repr. 1849.] 4°. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*) 2151

Herbert, Thomas Martin. The realistic assumptions of modern science examined. London, 1879. 8°. —1453

Herbert, *Sir* William. 16 *cent.* [Poem.] 2 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2, *Phoenix nest*, p. 91.)

Herbert, *Rev.* William. 1778–1847. Amaryllidaceae; preceded by an attempt to arrange the monocotyledonous orders, and followed by a treatise on cross-bred vegetables, and supplement. With forty-eight plates. London, 1837. 8°. —2603

—— Attila, king of the Huns. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 261.) 1345

—— Miscellaneous poetry. London, 1806. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1375

Contents. Select **Icelandic poetry,** pts. 1, 2, v. 1. —**Miscellaneous poetry,** v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 211.)

—— (*Tr.*) Select Icelandic poetry, tr. from the originals: with notes. Pt. 1. London, 1804. 12°. 2345

Note.—Wanting, pt. 2.

The same. London, 1806. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. (*In his* Miscel. poetry, v. 1.) 1375

Contents. **Battle of Hafur's bay,** pt. 1.—Fragment of **Biarkamal,** pt. 1.—**Brynhilda's ride** to Hell, pt. 2.—**Combat of Hialmar,** pt. 1.—**Death of Hacon,** pt. 1.—**Descent of Odin,** pt. 1.—**Dying song of Asbiörn,** pt. 2.—**Grymur** and Hialmar, pt. 2.—**Gunlaug** and Rafen, pt. 1.—**Lamentation of Starkader,** pt. 2.—**Skirner's expedition,** pt. 2. —**Song of Harald** the Hardy, pt. 2.—**Song of Hroke** the Black, pt. 1.—**Song of Regner Lodbrock,** pt. 2.—**Song of Thrym,** pt. 1.

—— (*Tr.*) Translations from the German, Danish, etc., to which is added miscellaneous poetry. London, 1804. 12°. (*With his* Select Icelandic poetry, 1804.) 2345

—— **Helga:** a poem. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 146.)

Herbert, William. History of the 12 great livery companies of London. London, 1836–37. 2 v. 8°. 1513

Contents. **Clothworkers,** v. 2.—**Drapers,** v. 1.—**Fishmongers,** v. 2.—**Goldsmiths,** v. 2.—**Grocers,** v. 1.—**Haberdashers,** v. 2.—**Ironmongers,** v. 2.—**Mercers,** v. 1.—**Merchant taflors,** v. 2.—**Salters,** v. 2.—**Skinners,** v. 2.—**Vintners,** v. 2.

Herbert, *Family of.* Jones, M. C. Genealogical key-chart of the noble family of Herbert . . . who have served the office of sheriff. 1 p. (Powysland Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 387.)

Herbert. *See also* Heberto.

Herbert hospital. Galton, D. Report . . . descriptive of Herbert hospital, at Woolwich. 1865.

Herbinius, Johannes. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

Herbord. 12 *cent.* Dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi Babenbergensis. 75 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 697.)—**Vita Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis.** 77 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 746.)

Herbort von Fritzlar. 13 *cent.* Liet von Troye. Herausg. von G. Karl Frommann. Quedlinburg, 1837. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 5.) —3125

Herbs. Turner, W. Names of herbes, A. D. 1548. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 34.)

—— **Flagg,** W. Simples and simplers. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 29, 1872, p. 743.)

Herbst, Gustav. Kant als naturforscher, philosoph, und mensch. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 33.)

Herbst, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. 1743–1807. Versuch einer naturgeschichte der krabben und krebse. Berlin, 1790–99. 3 v. 4°. —2642

Herbst, Wilhelm. 1825—. Johann Heinrich Voss. Leipzig, 1872–76. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 5852

Herbst-blumine. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, 31. 2 v.

Herbstrosen, neue gedichte. Prutz, R. E. 2357

Hercher, Rudolf. 1821–78. Ueber die Homerische ebene von Troja. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 101.)

Herckenrode de Saint Trond, J. Léon F., *Baron* de. Collection de tombes, épitaphes, et blasons, recueillis dans les églises et convents de La Hesbaye, auxquels on a joint des notes généalogiques sur plusieurs anciennes familles qui ont habité ou habitent encore ce pays. Gand, 1845. r. 8°. 2773

Herculanensia. Drummond, *Sir* W., and Walpole, R. 1772

Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Neapoli, 1793–1855. 11 v. in 6, fo. 1241

Note.—Wanting, v. 7.

Contents. **Epicurus.** De natura, v. 2, 10.—**Metrodorus.** De sensionibus, v. 6.—**Philodemus.** De deorum vivendi ratione per conjecturas investigata secundum Zenonis placita, v. 6; De eo quod juxta Homerum est bonum populo, v. 8; De gratia, v. 10; De morte, v. 9; De musica, v. 1; De philosophis, v. 8; De rhetorica, v. 4, 5, 11; De vitiis et virtutibus oppositis et de rerum subjectis et objectis, v. 3; Sermonum de vita et moribus compendiaria ratione excerptorum e Zenonis libris, v. 5.—**Poema Latinum,** v. 2.—**Polystratus.** De injusto contemptu, v. 4.

—— Collectio altera. [*Gr.*] Neapoli, 1862–77. 11 v. fo. 1241

Contents. **Carneiscus.** Φιλιστα, v. 5.—**Chrysippus.** Περι προνοιας, v. 5.—**Colotes.** Προς τον Πλατωνος Λυσιν, v. 6.—**Demetrius.** Περι ποιηματων, v. 5; Περι τινων, v. 6.—**Epicurus.** Περι ψυσεως, v. 6.—**Fragmenta,** v. 1, 3, 4, 6.—**Incerti auctoris** liber, v. 1.—**Libri ignoti auctoris,** quorum titulus haud superfuit, v. 7–11.—**Philodemus.** Περι εθω . . . v. 5; Περι Επικουρου, v. 6; Περι Ευσεβειας, v. 2; Περι κακιων και των αντικειμενων αρετων, v. 1; Περι κολακειας, v. 1; Περι ομιλιας, v. 5; Περι οργης, v. 1; Περι Πλουτου, v. 3; Περι ποιηματων, v. 2; Περι ρητ . . . v. 4; Περι ρητορικης, v. 3, 5; Περι σημειων, v. 4; Πραγματειαι, v. 1; Προς τους . . . v. 1; Υπομν. περι ρητορικης, v. 5.—**Polystratus.** Περι φιλοσοφιας, v. 5.

—— Dissertationis isagogicae ad Herculanensium voluminum explanationem pars prima. Neapoli, 1797. fo. 1241

Herculaneum.

Antichità di Ercolano esposte. 1755–92, 9 v.

—— Beulé, C. E. Drame du Vésuve. 1872.

—— Boot, J. C. G. Notice sur les manuscrits trouvés à Herculanum. 1841.

—— Drummond, *Sir* W., and Walpole, R. Herculanensia; or, archaeological and philological dissertations. 1810.

—— Hayter, J. Report upon the Herculaneum MSS. 1811.

—— Helbig, W. Wandgemaelde der vom Vesuv verschuetteten staedte Campaniens beschrieben. 1868, 2 v.

—— Herculanensium voluminum quae supersunt. 1793–1877, 23 v. in 18.

—— Piranesi, G. B. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, contenant . . . les objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompeia, d'Herculanum, et de la Stabia. 1837.
—— — Peintures du cabinet de Jules II par Raphael, et des Bacchantes d'Herculanum. 1837.
—— — Teatro di Ercolano. 1836.
—— Piroli, T. Antiquités d'Herculanum. 1804-06, 6 v.
—— Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistularum libri novem. 1763; 1870.
—— Real Museo Borbonico. 1824-57, 17 v.
—— Roux, H., *aîné*. Herculanum et Pompéi: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc. 1861-63.
—— Welcker, F. G. Die Ternitischen wandgemaelde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. 1861. (*In his* Alte denkmaeler, v. 4.)
—— Zahn, J. K. W. Die schoensten ornamente und merkwuerdigsten gemaelde aus Pompeji, Herculanum, und Stabiae. n. d. 3 v.
—— Zangemeister, C. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Parietariae, Pompeianae, Herculanenses, Stabianae . . . 1871. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.)
—— **Account of H.** extracted from Hayter's Report upon Herculan. MSS. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 43.)—**Barthelemy,** J. J. Les antiquités d'H. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 350.)—**Bennett,** H. G. Account of the ancient rolls of papyrus, discovered at H. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 114.)—**Blondeau,** (—). Remarks on the principal paintings found in the subterraneous city of H. 8 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 14.)—**Bolssier,** G. Promenades archéologiques. Les peintures d'Herculanum et de Pompéi. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 514.)—Copy of a letter from a learned gentleman of Naples, concerning the **books and antient writings** dug out of the ruins of an edifice near the site of the old city of H. 4 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 1, 1756, p. 112.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. Some observations and experiments on the papyri found in the ruins of H. 18 pp. 8 pl. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 111, 1821, p. 191.)—**Freeman,** (—). Extract of a letter relating to the ruins of H. 12 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 47, 1753, p. 131.)—**G., J. J.** On Sir W. Drummond's dissertations in the Herculanensia. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 524.)—**Gray,** *Sir* J. Extract of a letter to Sir Thomas Robinson relating to the discoveries at H. 2 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 2, 1755, p. 825.)—**Herculanean MSS.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 14, 1822, p. 296.)—**Herculanensia.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 1.)—**Hoare,** W. Extract of a letter giving a short account of some of the principal antique pictures found in the ruins of H. 5 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 2, 1748, p. 567.)—Extract of a **letter from Naples,** concerning Herculaneum, containing an account and descriptions of the place and what has been found in it. 10 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 47, 1753, p. 150.)—**McLeod,** R. A. Can Herculaneum be excavated? 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 641.)—**Morgenstern,** (—). Palæographie. Mémoire sur les MSS d'H. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 272.)—**Nixon,** J. Account of some of the antiquities discovered at H. 16 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 88.)—Observations upon some plates of white glass found at H. 13 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 52, pt. 1, 1762, p. 123.)—**Paderni,** C. Account of the late discoveries of antiquities at H. 26 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 2, 1757, p. 490; v. 50, pt. 1, 1758, p. 49; pt. 2, 1759, p. 619.)—Extract of a letter concerning the antiquities from H. 30 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 1, 1754, p. 71; pt. 2, 1755, p. 634; v. 49, pt. 1, 1756, p. 110; pt. 2, 1757, p. 490.)—**Spence,** J. Extract of a letter to Dr. Mead. 1 p. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 2, 1755, p. 486.)—**Spengel,** L. Die Herculanensischen rollen. 54 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 493.)

See also **Pompeii.**

Herculano de Carvalho e Aranjo, Alexandre. 1810-77. O Monasticon. Em duas partes: Eurico o presbytero, e O Monge de Cistér. Leipzig, 1867. 2 v. 12°. (*Coll. de autores portug.* v. 3, 4.) —1108

Hercules. Rochette, R. Mémoire sur l'Hercule assyrien et phénicien, considéré dans ses rapports avec l'Hercule grec. 1848. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 2.)
—— **Alpen,** S. van. Dissertation sur l'Hercule surnommé *Saxanus*, et sur l'Hercule surnommé *Magusanus*. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 53.)—**Becker,** J. Hercules Andossus. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 14.)—**Chaudrue de Crazannes,** J. C. M. A., *Baron*. Mémoire sur un basrelief représentant H. et appartenant à un ancien temple d'Apollon près d'Auch. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 181.)—**Colson,** A. Statuette attribuée à H. chez les Thespiens. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 122; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Curtius,** E. Herakles, der satyr und dreifussraeuber. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 12.) — **Fontenu,** L. F. de. Dissertation sur Hercule Musagete. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 51.)—**Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire,** E. Recherches au sujet de quelques fragmens d'un temple grec, représentant les douze travaux d'H. 19 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée, Sci. phys.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 28.)—**Joannes Galenus.** Περι των δωθεκα ἀθλων του Ἡρακλεους. 8 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 349.)—**Maury,** A. Hercules Magusanus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 236.)—**Merlmée,** P. Statue d'H. découverte à Denia. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 793.)—**Morelot,** D. Notice sur un H. trouvé à Tailly, près de Beaune, département de la Côte-d'Or. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 355.)—**Ouvaroff,** (—). Examen critique de la fable d'H. 22 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 459.)—**Panofka,** T. Zeus Basileus und Heracles Kallinikos. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 7.)—**Passy,** L. Recherches sur une statue colossale d'H. dite l'Hercule Mastaï. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 31, 1869, p. 51.)—**Tod,** J. Comparison of the Hindu and Theban Hercules. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 139.)—**Weston,** S. Observations on the Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, and on the derivation of the word Ogham. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 244.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. La consécration de la massue d'H. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 268.)—Note sur une statuette d'H., avec un vêtement d'or. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 44; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 115, 1874, p. 545.

Herd, David. 1732-1810. Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, etc. Repr. from the ed. of 1776, with an appendix, containing the pieces substituted in the ed. of 1791 for omissions from that of 1776, etc. Glasgow, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 1334

Herder, Johann Gottfried von. 1744-1803. Saemmtliche werke. Stuttgart, 1852-54. 40 v. in 20, 16°. —3197

Contents. **Adrastea,** v. 33, 34.—Nachlese zur **Adrastea,** v. 22. — **Antiquarische aufsaetze,** v. 25.—Kenotaphium des dichters Jakob **Balde,** v. 17. — Ueber **bild,** dichtung, und fabel, v. 25.—**Cantaten,** v. 14.—**Christliche hymnen** und lieder, v. 14.—**Christliche reden** und homilien, v. 5, 6.—**Christliche schriften,** v. 9, 10, 11.—Der **Cid,** nach spanischen romanzen besungen, mit einer historischen einleitung durch Johann von Mueller, v. 14. — Andenken an einige aeltere **deutsche dichter,** v. 25.—Fragmente zur **deutschen literatur,** v. 18, 19.—Ueber die wirkung der **dichtkunst** auf die sitten der voelker in alten und neuen zeiten, v. 24.—**Dichtungen,** v. 15. — **Dramatische stuecke,** v. 15. — **Dshemshjd,** v. 26.—Von der **ebraeischen elegie,** v. 3.—Vom geist der **ebraeischen poesie,** v. 1, 2.—**Fruechte** aus den sogenannt goldenen zeiten des achtzehnten jahrhunderts, v. 21, 22.—**Gedichte,** v. 13, 14.—Ideen zur **geschichte der menschheit,** v. 28-30.—Ursachen des gesunkenen **geschmacks,** bei den verschiedenen voelkern da er gebluehet, v. 24. —Schriften zur **griechischen literatur,** v. 20.—Nachlese **historisch philosophischer** schriften, v. 36.—Nachlese **historischer schriften,** v. 36.—Briefe zur befoerderung der **humanitaet,** v. 35.—**Johannes offenbarung,** v. 8.—**Kalligone,** v. 38.—**Kri-**

tische waelder, oder betrachtungen ueber die wissenschaft und kunst des schoenen, v. 23.—Erinnerungen aus dem **leben Johann Gottfried von Herders,** gesammelt und beschrieben von Maria Carolina von Herder, v. 39, 40.—**Legenden,** v. 15.—**Lyrische gedichte,** v. 17.—**Maria,** v. 17.—Aelteste urkunde des **menschengeschlechtes,** v. 3, 4, 5.—Blumenlese aus **morgenlaendischen dichtern,** v. 21.—Vorrede von Johann Georg **Mueller,** v. 1.—Erlaeuterungen zum **Neuen Testament,** v. 7.—**Persepolis,** v. 26.—**Persepolitanische briefe,** v. 26.—Proben **persepolitanischer figuren** in 5 kupfertafeln, v. 26.—Praeludien zur **philosophie der geschichte der menschheit,** v. 27.—Ideen zur geschichte und kritik der **poesie und der bildenden kuenste,** v. 24.—**Recensionen,** v. 25, 36.—Vom einflusz der **regierung auf die wissenschaften,** und der wissenschaften auf die regierung, v. 35.—Schriften zur **roemischen literatur,** v. 19.—Die **Ruinen,** v. 17.—**Salomons lieder der liebe,** v. 3.—Abhandlungen und briefe ueber **schoene literatur und kunst,** v. 24, 25.—Ueber den einflusz der **schoenen** in die hoeheren wissenschaften, v. 24.—**Seele und Gott,** v. 31.—**Sophron,** v. 32.—**Stimmen der voelker** in liedern, v. 16.—**Terpsichore,** v. 17.—Briefe, das studium der **theologie** betreffend, v. 11, 12.—Vom studium der **theologie** und dem christlichen predigtamt, v. 9.—**Vernunft und sprache,** v. 37.—**Verstand und erfahrung,** v. 37.—Die **vorwelt,** v. 26.—Die denkmale der **vorwelt,** v. 26.

—— Spirit of Hebrew poetry. Tr. from the German by James Marsh. Burlington, 1833. 2 v. p. 8°. 2336

—— **Brother and the sister.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 153.)—**Bruder Klaus.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 183.)—**Fair and faithless one of Grallov.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 772.)

—— **Buchner,** A. Herder et Jean Paul F. Richter. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 48.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss., etc., gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 305. 12 pp.—**Jacobi,** F. H. Betrachtungen ueber die von Herrn Herder in seiner abhandlung Vom ursprung der sprache vorgelegte genetische erklaerung der thierischen kunstfertigkeiten und kunsttriebe. 22 pp. (*Werke,* v. 6, p. 243.)—**Kant,** I. Recensionen von J. G. Herder's Ideen zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. 23 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 169.)—**Ripley,** G. Herder's theological opinions and services. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 172.)—Marsh's tr. of Herder. 55 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 18, 1835, p. 167.)—**Writings.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 20, 1825, p. 138.)

—— Herder, M. C. von. Erinnerungen aus dem leben J. G. von Herders. 1853–54, 2 v. in 1. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 39, 40.)

—— Mueller, J. G. Aus dem Herder'schen hause. Aufzeichungen (1780–82). 1881.

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Herder. 32 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 231.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Herder. 124 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, pp. 104, 235; v. 116, 1873, p. 389.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Johann Gottfried Herder. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 195.)

Herder, Maria Carolina von. 1750–1809. Erinnerungen aus dem leben Johann Gottfried von Herders. Gesammelt und beschrieben von. Stuttgart, 1853–54. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 39, 40.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 505.) —3197

Herdman, William A. Report on the tunicata. 296 pp. 37 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 6.)

Hereditary dignities, Dissertation on the history of. Finlason, W. F. 2775

Hereditary genius. Galton, F. —1684

Hereditary misfortune in certain families. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 236.)

Heredity.

Adams, J. *In his* Treatise on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases. 1814.

—— Brooks, W. K. Law of heredity. 1883.

—— Cook, F. J. Heredity: with preludes on current events. 1879.

—— Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes." A study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. 1877.

—— Galton, F. English men of science. 1874.

—— — Hereditary genius. 1869.

—— — Inquiries into human faculty. 1883.

—— Lucas, P. Traité philosophique et physiologique de l'hérédité naturelle. 1847–50, 2 v.

—— Ribot, T. Heredity: a psychological study of its phenomena. 1875.

—— **Assézat,** A. L'hérédité. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 593.)—**Bowen,** F. Diseases and malformations not hereditable. 10 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 232.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Hereditary transmission of acquired psychical habits. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 295.)—**Galton,** F. Hereditary genius. The judges of England between 1660 and 1865. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 424.)—Hereditary improvement. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 116.)—Hereditary talent and character. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, pp. 157, 318.)—On the causes which operate to create scientific men. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 345.)—A theory of heredity. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 80.)—**Hereditary influence,** animal and human. 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 135.)—**Laurent** *de l'Ardèche,* P. M. L'hérédité. 22 pp. (St. Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 45; *Predications,* v. 3, p. 142.)—**Law,** J. Hereditary entailments in domestic animals, and in the human family. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 239.)—**Papillon,** F. L'hérédité au point de vue physiologique et moral. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 106, p. 893.)—**Physical and moral heritage.** 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1859, p. 3.)—**Rambosson,** J. L'hérédité et les premiers débuts de la vie. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 81.)—**Swift,** J. F. Family resemblances and differences. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 55.)

Hereford, Brooke, *D. D.* Public holidays and public health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 116.)

Hereford, *England.* Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Hereford, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Annual meeting of the Royal Archaeological Institute** at H. 40 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 467.)—**Black,** W. H., and Hills, G. M. The Hereford municipal records and the customs of H. 36 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 453.)—**Bloxam,** M. H. On certain sepulchral effigies in Hereford cathedral. 19 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 406.)—**Hoskyns,** C. W. Inaugural address delivered at the congress held at H. 25 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 21.)—**Proceedings of the Hereford congress.** 43 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, pp. 164, 268, 388, 533.)—**Roe,** (—). The taking of H. by Col. Birch, 18 December, 1645. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 287.)—**Scott,** *Sir* G. G. Hereford cathedral. 26 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 323.)—**Storer,** J. Hereford cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral churches of Gt. Britain, v. 2.)

Hereford, *Bp. of.* *See* Hampden, R. D.

Hereford, *Earls of.* Planché, J. R. Genealogy and armorial bearings of the Earls of Hereford. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 179.)

Herefordshire, *England.* Allies, J. Observations on certain curious indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire. n. d.

—— Robinson, C. J. History of the castles of Herefordshire. 1869.

—— Webb, J., and Webb, T. W. Memorials of the civil war between Charles I and the Parliament of England, as it affected Herefordshire. 1879, 2 v.

—— **B—, R. W.** Notes on the early history of the manor of Huntington, Herefordshire. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 46.)—**Bonaparte,** L. L., *Prince.* On the dialects of H. 12 pp. 2 maps. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1875–76, p. 570.)—**Duncumb,** J. Glossary of words used in H. 10 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 55.)—**Fruit and vintage of H.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 702.)—

Robinson, C. J. Annals of a border county. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 84.)—Materials for a history of H. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 425.) —**Watkin,** W. T. Roman Herefordshire. 24 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 349.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 148, 1879, p. 143.

Herempert, *of Monte Casino. See* Erchemberto, *of Monte Casino.*

Heremius (*Philosophus*). Commentarius nobilis ad Aristotelis Metaphysica. [*Gr.*] 81 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 9, p. 513.)

Herentals, P. de. *See* Peter, *of Herentals.*

Heresbach, Conrad. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Heresy.

EPIPHANIUS, *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Panarium sive Arcula adversus octoginta haereses. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1863, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41, 42.)

—— EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS. Panoplia dogmatica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 130.)

—— HIPPOLYTUS, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Opera dogmatica et historica. 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.)

—— — Refutation of all heresies. 1868. (*Writings*, v. 1; *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 6.)

—— IRENAEUS, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Adversus haereses libri V; cum appendice. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1857. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 7.)

The same, tr. into English. 1868–69, 2 v. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 5, 9.)

—— LARDNER, N. History of the heretics of the 2 first centuries; General observations concerning heretics. 1838. (*Works*, v. 8.)

—— NICETAS ACOMINATUS CHONIATA. *In his* Thesaurus orthodoxae fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, 140.)

—— PLUQUET, F. A. A. Dictionnaire des hérésies, des erreurs, et des schismes. 1847, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 11, 12.)

—— PRESSENSÉ, E. de. Early years of Christianity. Heresy and Christian doctrine. 1872.

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Liber contra haereses. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 1823.) —**Alain** *de Lille.* De fide catholica contra haereticos. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 305.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistola . . . contra haereticos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 1049.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De haeresibus. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 21.)—Tractatus contra quinque haereses. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1101.)—**Baker,** J. Discourse on the practice of the church in antient times, with regard to heretics. 17 pp. (*In his* History of the inquisition, p. 516.)—**Carboneano,** F. di. De propositionibus ab ecclesia damnatis. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 1233.)—**Deusdedit,** *Cardinal.* Libellus contra invasores et simoniacos, et reliquos schismaticos. 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 3, p. 77.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* Anacephalaeosis, sive eorum quae in Panario dicta sunt summa comprehensio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 833.)—**Evervin,** *Provost of Steinfeld.* Epistola de haereticis sui temporibus. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 473.)—**Ferrandus,** F., *Deacon of Carthage.* Epistola dogmatica adversus Arrianos allosque haereticos. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 169.)—**Gautier,** J. De praecipuis sectis. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 9.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De haeresi Simoniaca. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 731.)—**Germanus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* De haeresibus et synodis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 73 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 7, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 39.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Liber contra duas haereses. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1161.)—**Haereticorum sententiae de Verbi incarnatione.** 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 68.)—**Hammond,** H. Of heresy. 118 pp. (*Miscel. theol. works*, p. 293; *Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*)—**Harmenopulus,** C. De opinionibus haereticorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 19.)—**Henry,** M. Brief inquiry into the true nature of schism. 9 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 353.)—**Hobbes,** T. Historical narration concerning heresy, and the punishment thereof. 24 pp. (*Eng. works*, v. 4, p. 385.) — **Isaacus,** *Patriarch of Armenia Magna.* Orationes invectivae II adversus Armenios haereticos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1155.) — **Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De haeresibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 675.)—**Jourdain,** C. M. G. B. Mémoire sur les sources philosophiques des hérésies d'Amaury de Chartres, et de David de Dinan. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 467.)—**Leontius,** *of Byzantium.* De sectis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 1193.)—**Origenes.** Philosophumena, sive omnium haeresium refutatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 249; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 16, p. 3009.)—Traité contre Calse. 232 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 1, p. 11.)—**Perrone,** G. Utrum haeretici et schismatici sint de Christi ovibus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1215.)—**Philastrius,** *St., Bp. of Brescia.* Liber de haeresibus. 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 12, p. 1049.) — **Praedestinatus sive praedestinatorum haeresis** et libri Sancto Augustino temere ascripti refutatio. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 587.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Dialogus contra omnes haereses. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 33.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Liber de praescriptionibus adversus haereticos. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 9; Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 977.)—*The same* in English. 69 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 1; v. 18, p. 259; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 450.)—*The same* in French. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 1, p. lxxvii.) — **Theodoretus,** *Bp. of Cyrus.* Compendium haereticarum fabularum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 111 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 83, p. 335.)—**Vincent,** *of Lerins.* Commonitorium duplex. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 637.)—**What makes a heretic?** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 324.)

Hereward, *the Saxon.* De gestis Herwardi Saxonis. 63 pp. (Gaimar, G., *Anglo-Norman metrical chronicle*, Appendix, p. 46; Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Wright,** T. Adventures of H. 30 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 91.)

Herfner, Irys. German ghosts and ghost-seers. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, pp. 33, 217.)—The **Highcross** by Bonn. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 537.)

Hergenroether, Joseph. Catholic church and Christian state. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 308.)

Herholdt, Johan Daniel. 1764–1836. Bidrag til apotheker-konstens og medicinal-taxtens historie i de danske stater. 128 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 137.)—Physiologiske betragtninger over **forskjellen imellem planten,** dyret og mennesket, i henseende til instinct, sands og intelligents. 142 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 173.)—Nogle betragtninger over **klimatets indvirkning** paa menneskets organisme. 63 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 2, p. 363.)

Heribert, *Bp. of Eichstadt.* 11 *cent.* Hymni. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1369.)

Heribert, *Monk of Perigord.* 12 *cent.* Epistola de haereticis Petragoricensibus. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 483; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1721.)

Heribert, *Count of Vermandois.* Privilegium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 410.)

Héricart de Thury, Louis Etienne François, *Vicomte* d'. 1776–1854. Description des catacombes de Paris, précédée d'un précis historique sur les catacombes de tous les peuples de l'ancien et du nouveau continent. Paris, 1815. 8°. 1786

Héricault, Charles d'. 1823—. La révolution de Thermidor. Robespierre et le

Comité de salut public en l'an II. Paris, 1876. 8°. 1677

—— Thermidor, 1 s. L'Odyssée de Lozembrune. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47.) 3984

—— Thermidor, 2 s. Marie Thérèse et Dame Rose. Paris, 1872–73. 4 v. 8°. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 53, 54, 55.) 3984

—— La vie et les œuvres de Roger de **Collerye.** 28 pp. (Collerye, R. de, *Œuvres*, p. vii.)—**Coquillart** et la vie bourgeoise au XV siècle. 143 pp. (Coquillart, G., *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Gringore** et la politique bourgeoise au XVI siècle. 74 pp. (Gringore, P., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 7.)—Vie de Charles d'**Orléans.** 43 pp. (Orléans, C., *Duc* d', *Poesies*, v. 1, p. v.)

—— and **Bord,** Gustave (*Eds.*) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française. Avec de nombreuses planches. Paris, 1884. r. 8°. 1672

Hericus, *of Auxerre.* 9 *cent.* Ad Carolum Calvum epistola. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 470.)—Praefatio in suas sexaginta quatuor **homilias** de tempore et sanctis; Collectanea; Vita S. Germani Antissiodorensis; De miraculis S. Germani. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 1129.)—**Versus.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 422.)

Heriger, *Abbot of Lobbes. Circa* 940–1009. Gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium, et Leodiensium. 101 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 134.)—**Gesta** episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium, et Leodiensium; Vita S. Berlindis; Vita S. Landoaldi; Vita S. Ursmari; Epistola ad Hugonem monachum. 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 955.)

—— **Koepke,** R. De vitis et scriptis Herigeri et Anselmi disquisitio. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 957.)

Hériman, *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* 12 *cent.* Ex De miraculis B. Mariae Laudunensis libris tribus. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 266.)—Tractatus de **incarnatione Domini nostri** Jesu Christi; De miraculis S. Mariae Laudunensis; De restauratione abbatiae S. Martini Tornacensis. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 9.)—Ex libro III de miraculis S. **Mariae** Laudunensis; Ex historia restaurationis abbatiae Tornacensis. 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 653.)—Narratio restaurationis abbatiae **Sancti Martini Tornacensis.** 39 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 888; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 10, p. 236; v. 11, p. 254; v. 13, p. 392.)

Hérimanne, *Bp. of Metz.* 11 *cent.* De translatione S. Clementis; Charta; De transitu Herimanni. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1181.)

Hering, Constantine, *M. D.* 1800—. Who would not be like the flower? Tr. by W. H. Furness. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 34.)

Hering, George Edwards. Mountains and lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy. London, 1847. fo. —1721

—— Sketches on the Danube, in Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1838. fo. —1791

Hering. *See also* Herring.

Heriot, George. Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the rivers and lakes; with an account of the productions, commerce, and inhabitants of those provinces. To which is subjoined a comparative view of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America. London, 1807. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 212.) 2462

Heriot, George. 1563–1624. Memoirs of, with an historical account of the hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1822. 16°. 4837

—— **Notice of** H. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 68.)

Hérisson, Charles Claude François. Depping, G. B. Rapport sur une brochure de H. . . . intitulée Notice sur l'Aganon vetus, cartulaire du XI siècle. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 449.)

Herkimer county, *New York.* Benton, N. S. History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley. 1856.

Herlembaldus, *St.* Acta. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1433.)

Herluin, *St., Abbot of Bec.* Gilbert (*Crispin*), *Abbot of Westminster.* Vita Sancti Herluini. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 697.)

Herluison, H. (*Ed.*) Les douze derniers chants du poème de la Pucelle. *See* Chapelain, J. (in supplement).

Herman, *Comte de Hainaut.* Lesbroussart, J. B. Mémoire sur Herman, Comte de Hainaut. 33 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 241.)

Hermann. Lindenbruch, E. *In his* Chronica von dem scheutzlichen kriege. 1584.

—— **Blind,** K. Armin, the liberator of Germany. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 243.)—**Essellen,** (—), *Hofrath.* Varianische schlachtfeld im kreise Beckum. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 273.)—**Hermanns-Denkmal,** Das, und der Teutoburger wald. 8 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 121.)—**Huebner,** E. Ueber den namen des Arminius. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 393.)—**Stahr,** A. *In his* Wie aus einer dichtung geschichte wird. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 106.)

Hermann, *Bp. of Augsburg.* Udalscalc, *of Augsburg.* De Eginone et Herimanno. 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 429.)

Hermann, *Abbot of St. Maurice of Altorich. Circa* 1200–75. Altahensis annales. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 381; Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 656.)

Hermann *der Damen.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 11 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 160; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 60.)

Hermann, *of Cologne, converted Jew.* 12 *cent.* Opusculum de sua conversione. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 803.)

Hermann *von Wartberge.* Chronicon Livoniae. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 170 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 9.)

Hermann (Contractus), *of Reichenau.* 1013–54. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.) —2262

Contents. Prolegomena.—De mensura **astrolabii,** — De utilitatibus **astrolabii.** — **Chronicon** cum auctariis.— Carmen de **conflictu ovis et lini.**— Sequentia de Beata **Maria virgine.**—De **musica.**

—— Chronicon, A. D. 1–1054. 67 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 67; Urstis, C., *Germun. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 229.)—Ex Chronico. 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 319; v. 5, p. 362; v. 6, p. 224; v. 7, p. 232; v. 8, p. 245; v. 11, p. 18.)

—— **Berthold,** *of Constance.* Hermanni Contracti vita seu elogium. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 25.)—**Ussermann,** E. Dissertatio praevia de chronico Hermanni contracti. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 31.)

Hermann, Conrad. Die aesthetischen principien des versmaasses in zusammenhang mit den allgemeinen principien der kunst und des schoenen. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 109.)—Theorie des denkvermoegens. 17 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 267.)—Das verhaeltniss der philosophie zur geschichte der philosophie. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 42, 1863, p. 164.)

Hermann, E. Drei Shakespeare-studien. Erlangen, 1877–79. 2 v. in 4, 12°. 3395

Contents. Die **abfassungszeit des Sommernachtstraums,** v. 2, abth. 4.—**Shakespeare der kaempfer,** v. 2.—**Shakespeare und Dunbar,** v. 2, abth. 3.—**Shakespeare und Huon,** v. 2, abth. 3.—**Shakespeare und Spenser,** v. 2, abth. 2.—**Shakespeare wider Greene,** Marlowe, und Nash, v. 2, abth. 3.—**Shakespeare wider Jonson,** v. 2, abth. 2.—**Shakespeare wider Lyly,** v. 2, abth. 1.—**Sommernachtstraum,** v. 1.

Hermann, Ernst (*Ed.*) Peter der Grosse und der Zarewitsch Alexei. Vornehmlich nach und aus der gesandtschaftlichen correspondenz Friedr. Christian Weber's. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3496

Hermann, Johann Gottfried Jakob. 1772-1848. Elementa doctrinae metricae. Glasguae, 1817. 8°. —2155

—— Opuscula. Lipsiae, 1827-77. 8 v. 8°. 3235

Contents. Ueber die **Aegiden,** von denen Pindar abstammte, v. 8.—De **Æschyli Aetnaeis,** v. 7.—De **Æschyli Danaidibus,** v. 2.—De **Æschyli Glaucis** dissertatio, v. 2.—De **Æschyli Heliadibus,** v. 3.—De **Æschyli Lycurgia** dissertatio, v. 5. — De **Æschyli Myrmidonibus,** Nereidibus, Phrygibus dissertatio, v. 5.—De **Æschyli Niobe,** v. 3.—De re scenica in **Æschyli Orestea,** v. 8.—De **Æschyli Persis** dissertatio, v. 2.—De **Æschyli Philoctetа,** v. 3.—De **Æschyli Prometheo** soluto dissertatio, v. 4.—De **Æschyli Psychostasia,** v. 7.—Latinae interpretationis **Æschyli specimina,** v. 5. — De **Æschyli tragoediis** fata Alacis et Teucri complexis, v. 7.—De **Æschyli trilogiis Thebanis,** v. 7.—De versibus spuriis apud **Æschylum** dissertatio, v. 2. —Septem aperta operta apud **Æschylum,** v. 4.—Non videri **Æschylum** Ἰλίου πέρσιν scripsisse, v. 8.—Ueber einige trilogien des **Æschylus,** v. 8.—Carmen saeculare in hon. scholae **Afranae,** v. 8.—**Alexandro Russorum** imperatori liberata Europa reduci, v. 1. —De mensura utriusque ἄν, v. 4.—De particula ἄν libri IV, v. 4.—De **anecdoto Pindarico,** v. 8.—Andeutungen ueber das **antike und moderne,** v. 8.—De **Apolline et Diana,** v. 7.—De **Archimedis problemate bovino,** v. 4. — Recension von **Aristophanis Lysistrata** ex rec. R. Enger, v. 8.—Recension von **Aristophanis Thesmophoriazusae** ex rec. R. Enger, v. 8. — **Aristoteles Peplos,** Hipponax, Agamestor, das Lokrische lied, v. 8.—De **arte poesis Graecorum bucolicae,** v. 8.—De **Atlante,** v. 7.— De **L. Atii libris Didascalicon,** v. 8.—Invitatio ad inaugurationem **Augustei,** v. 7.—Dissertatio de pronomine αὐτος, v. 1.—De **Bachmanni editione Lycophronis,** v. 5.—Oratio . . . post obitum Chr. D. **Beckii,** v. 5.—Carmen gratulatorium ad Chr. Dan. **Beckium,** v. 4.—De R. **Bentleio eiusque editione Terentii dissertatio,** v. 2.—Indicendis exsequiis Henrici Guilielmi **Brandesii,** v. 5.—De loco **Callimachei hymni in Delum** et quibusdam epigrammatis, v. 8.—De **cantico in Romanorum fabulis scenicis** dissertatio, v. 1. — **Carmen saeculare Academiae Lipsiensis,** v. 1.—De **Chaeremone poeta tragico,** v. 8. — De fragmento **Clytaemnestrae Sophoclis** in duobus codd. reperto, v. 1.—Emendationes **Colnthi,** v. 4.— **Commentatio de verbis,** quibus Graeci incessum equorum indicant, ad Xenophontem de re equestri cap. VII, v. 1.—**Coniectanea critica,** v. 8.—De **dialecto Pindari observationes,** v. 1.—Recension von Herrn **Dissens Pindar,** v. 6.—De **dramate comicosatyrico,** v. 1. —Dissertatio de **ellipsi et pleonasmi in Graeca lingua,** v. 1.—**Epicharmea,** v. 8.—De **epigrammatis** quibusdam Graecis dissertatio, v. 5.—**Epistola** ad Fr. Lindemannum, v. 2.—Epistola ad G. Seyffarthum, v. 3.—Epistola ad F. Spitznerum, v. 5.—Epistola ad F. Steinackerum, v. 3.—De **epitritis Doriis,** v. 3.—**Erklaerung,** v. 7.—Ἔσμὸς μελίσσης, v. 2.—De choro **Eumeniden Æschyli** dissertatio, v. 2.—De interpolationibus **Euripideae Iphigeniae in Aulide** dissertationis, v. 8. — **Euripidis fragmenta** duo Phaethontis e cod. Claromontano ed. v. 3.—De fragmentis poetarum in scholiis Vaticanis ad **Euripidis Troades et Rhesum** dissertatio, v. 5.—De quibusdam locis **Euripidis Troadum,** v. 8.—In reditu regis **Friderici Augusti,** v. 1.—In nuptiis **Friderici Augusti et Mariae Bavarae,** v. 5.—Carmen in honores semi-saeculares **Georgii Guilielmi** comitis ab Hoppfgarten, v. 1.—Recension von Herrn **Goettlings Hesiodus,** v. 6. — Observationes de **Graeca lingua dialectis,** v. 1. — De historiae **Graecae** primordiis dissertatio, v. 2.—De veterum **Graecorum pictura** parietum coniecturae, v. 5.—Behandlung der **griechischen dichter** bei den Englaendern, nebst bemerkungen ueber Homer und die fragmente der Sappho, v. 6.—G. **Hermanni additamenta ad Opusc.** v. I-VII, v. 8.—**Hermesianactis elegi,** v. 4.—De **Hesiodi Theogoniae** forma antiquissima, v. 8.—De **hippodromo Olympico,** v. 7.—De interpolationibus **Homeri** dissertatio, v. 5. —Praefatio ad **Homeri Iliadem,** v. 3.—Praefatio ad **Homeri Odysseam,** v. 3.—De legibus quibusdam subtilioribus sermonis **Homerici** dissertatio, v. 2.—De literatis apud **Homerum,** v. 8. — De **Horatii** primo carmine dissertatio, v. 8.—Ueber die **Horazische ode an Censorinus,** v. 8.—Ueber bruchstuecke zweier **hymnen auf den Attis,** v. 8.—De **hymnis Dionysii et Mesomedis,** v. 8. — De **hyperbole** dissertatio, v. 4.—**Incredibilium** liber primus, v. 4.—De duabus **inscriptionibus Graecis,** v. 7.—De **inscriptionibus quibusdam Graecis,** v. 4.—Zum **Isis-hymnus,** v. 8.—De fundamento **iuris puniendi,** v. 1.—Carmen in honores saemisaeculares Guil. Pistoth. **Krugii,** v. 8.—Bohuslai Hassensteinii L. B. de **Lobkowitz epigramma** in thermas Caroli IV, v. 5.—Merkwuerdige art von **logik,** v. 6.—De Jo. Nic. **Madvigii interpretatione** quarundam verbi Latini formarum, v. 8.—Adnotationes ad **Medeam ab Elmsleio editam,** v. 3.—De **metrorum** quorumdam mensura rhythmica dissertatio, v. 2.— De Graeca **Minerva,** v. 7.—Recension einer antikritik und zweier recensionen Herrn K. O. **Mueller,** v. 7.— Recension von Herrn **Muellers Eumeniden des Æschylus,** v. 6.— De **musis fluvialibus Epicharmi et Eumeli,** v. 2.—De **mythologia Graecorum** antiquissima, v. 2.—Ueber das **ne (nae) der lateinischen sprache,** v. 8.—Adnotationes ad Io. Henri **Neukirchii librum de fabula** togata Romanorum, v. 5.—De **officio interpretis,** v. 7.—De argumentis pro antiquitate **Orphei** Argonauticorum maxime a Koenigsmanno allatis dissertatio, v. 2.—De **Pauli epistolae ad Galatas** tribus primis capitibus dissertatio, v. 5.—De **Pindari** ad solem deficientem versibus, v. 8. — Emendationes quinque carminum Olympiorum Pindari, v. 8.— **Pindari Nemeorum** carmen sextum, v. 8.—Emendationes **Pindaricae,** v. 7.—Ueber **Pindar's fuenfte olympische ode,** v. 8.—De **poeseos generibus,** v. 1.—De quinque indicibus **poetarum,** v. 7.—De **praeceptis quibusdam Atticistarum** dissertatio, v. 1.—De **Prometheo Æschyleo,** v. 8.—De differentia **prosae et poeticae** orationis disputatio, v. 1.—Excerpta ex censura Henr. **Raspii commentationis de Eupolidis** Δήμοις et Πόλεσιν, v. 5.—Ueber Friedrich Wolfgang **Reiz,** v. 8.—De **Rheso tragoedia,** v. 3.—Oratio in **sacris secularibus,** v. 7. — Graeco versa ex **Schilleri Wallensteinio,** v. 5.—Carolo Godofredo **Siebelis,** v. 5. — De **Sogenis Aeginetae** victoria quinquertii, v. 3. — Retractationes adnotatorum ad **Sophoclis Philoctetam,** v. 8. — Recension von **Spitzner observ. in Quinti Smyrnaei posthomerica,** etc. v. 8.—**Tabula** Academiae Albertinae dicata, v. 8.—Tabula Krugio dicata, v. 8.—Tabula Jo. Paulo a Falkenstein dicata, v. 8. — Tabula Portae dicata, v. 8.—Tabula votiva, v. 7.—De compositione **tetralogiarum tragicarum,** v. 2.—Scholae **Theocriteae,** v. 5, 8.—Censura novae editionis **Thesauri Stephaniani,** v. 2.—Recension von **Thomas commentatio de Aristoph. Avibus,** v. 8.—**Thucydidea,** v. 8.—De **tragoedia comoediaque lyrica,** v. 7.—De emendatione per **transpositionem verborum,** v. 3.—Oratio quartis festis secularibus artis **typographicae,** v. 8.—Quid sit ὑποβολὴ et ὑποβλήδην, v. 5.—Defensio dissertationis de ὑποβολῇ, v. 7.—Ueber die paliken in **vasengemaelden,** v. 7.—De choro **Vesparum Aristophanis,** v. 8.

—— Dissertatio de ellipsi et pleonasmo in Graeca lingua. 62 pp. (*With* Bos, L., *Ellipses Graecae.*)

—— (*Ed.*) Æschyli tragoediae. *See* Æschylus (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Draconis Stratonicensis liber de metris poeticis. [*Gr.*] *See* Draco, *of Stratonicaea.*

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Alcestis. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Ion. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Orestes. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Supplices. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis tragoediae. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis tragoediae. *See* Sophocles.

—— Observations on Prof. Hermann's review of the new ed. of Stephens' Greek Thesaurus. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 103.)

Hermann, Karl Friedrich. 1804-55. Culturgeschichte der Griechen und Roemer aus

dem nachlasse des verstorbenen herausg. von Dr. Karl Gustav Schmidt. Goettingen, 1857. 8°. 2744

—— Geschichte und system der platonischen philosophie, v. 1. Heidelberg, 1839. 8°. —1424

—— Lehrbuch der griechischen antiquitaeten. Heidelberg, 1858–75. 3 v. 8°. 1786

Contents. **Gottesdienstlichen alterthuemer,** v. 2.—**Privatalterthuemer,** v. 3.—**Staatsalterthuemer,** v. 1.

—— Manual of the political antiquities of Greece, historically considered. Oxford, 1836. 8°. —1315

—— On the date of the Laocoon. 17 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 329.)

Hermann, Karl Heinrich. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. Halle, 1871. 8°. W.56

Hermann, Ludimar. Lehrbuch der experimentellen toxicologie. Berlin, 1874. r. 8°. —3783

Hermann. *See also* Hériman.—Herman.—Herrmann.

Hermann und Dorothea. 21 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 341.

Hermano indiscreto. 24 pp. Agreda y Vargas, D. de. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. espan.* v. 3; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes,* v. 2, p. 477.)

Hermant, Godefroi. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Hermant, Jean. 1650–1725. Notice; Homélies complètes. 186 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 35, p. 1081.)

Hermaphrodites. Berthold, A. A. Seitliche zwitterbildung beim menschen beobachtet. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 2, 1845, p. 97.)—**Haller,** A. von. Commentatio de hermaphroditis, et an detur? 26 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 1.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De maribus inter Scythas morbo effeminatis et de hermaphroditis Floridae. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 1, 1778, p. 28.)—**Wrisberg,** H. A. Commentatio de singulari genitalium deformitate in puero hermaphroditum mentiente. 32 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 13, 1799, p. 14.)

Hermas, *St.* 1 *cent.* Pastor. Aethiopice primum edidit et aethiopica Latine vertit Antonius d'Abbadie. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2.)

The same. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1866. 8°. (Hilgenfeld, A., *Novum Test. extra canon.*)

See also Cotelier, J. B., *S. S. patrum opera,* v. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2.

—— **Dillmann,** A. Bemerkungen zu den aethiopischen Pastor Hermas. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 111.)

Hermathena, a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy, by members of Trinity College, Dublin. Dublin, 1874-76. 2 v. 8°. 2283

Contents. **Abbott,** T. K. An attempt to restore a lost uncial MS of the Gospels, v. 1.—Note on a passage in the Phaedo of Plato, v. 1.—**Atkinson,** R. Dr. Caldwell's Comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages, v. 2.—Strictures on Mr. Luard's edition of a French poem on the life of Edward the Confessor, v. 1.—The trisyllabic endings of the pentameter in Propertius, v. 1.—**Ball,** R. S. A sketch in the theory of screws, v. 1.—**Brady,** T. J. B. Notes on Tacitus, v. 2.—Notulae [Sophocles, Thucydides, etc.], v. 2.—Tacitus and Virgil, v. 1.—Virgil Æneid VIII 102–109, v. 1.—**Burnside,** W. S. On binary quartics, v. 2.—**Crossley,** H. Theocritea, v. 2.—**Davies,** J. F. Cicero's speech for A. Cluentius Habitus, v. 2. — Professor Campbell's Sophocles, v. 1.—The meaning of certain Homeric words, v. 1.—**Fitzgerald,** G. F. Effects of magnetization of the iron in a ship, on the compass, when the ship heels, v. 2.—On the equations of equilibrium of an elastic surface, v. 2.—**Graves,** C. The Ogham alphabet, v. 2.—**Henry,** J. Meaning of the Latin word gurges, v. 2.—Virg. Æn. I 246, v. 1.—Virg. Æn. 2, 1, v. 1.—**Ingram,** J. K. Bishop Butler and Mr. Matthew Arnold, v. 2.—Greek and Latin etymology in England, v. 1, 2.—Miscellaneous notes, v. 1.—On θαμά and θαμάκις in Pindar, v. 2.—**Jellett,** J. H. The nature of the bounding surfaces of bodies, v. 1.—**Leslie,** T. E. C. The philosophical method of political economy, v. 2.—**Longfield,** G. Note on a passage in the Protagoras, v. 1.—**McCay,** W. S. A simple method of determining the anharmonic function of a cubic, v. 1.—**Maguire,** T. Plato's obligations to the Ionic and Eleatic schools, v. 1.—The permanent and transitory modes of being, in early Greek philosophy, v. 2.—The Philebus of Plato and recent English critics, v. 1.—The prosody of βλ and γλ in old comedy and in tragedy, v. 2.—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Degradation of Odysseus in Greek literature, v. 1.—Notes [on Aristophanes, Euripides and Tacitus], v. 1.—Studies in Greek literature. I. Hesiod, v. 2.—**Malet,** J. C. Problems connected with linear differential equations, v. 2. — **Paley,** F. A. Greek and Latin etymology in England, v. 2.—**Palmer,** A. Aristophanica, v. 2.—Conjectanea, v. 1.—Criticism on Mr. Paley's Propertius, v. 1.—Propertiana, v. 2.—and Ellis, R. Scaliger's Liber Cujacianus of Propertius, Catullus, etc. v. 2.—**Purser,** F. The Kantian theory of external perception, v. 1. — **Richey,** A. G. The Homeric question and the Teutonic epics, v. 2.—**Salmon,** G. Some notes on the chronology of Hippolytus, v. 1.—**Tarleton,** F. A. A geometrical method of deducing the central and diametral properties of conics from those belonging to the focus and directrix, v. 1. — Foundation of the science of number, according to the philosophy of Kant, v. 1.—Notes on crystallography, v. 2.—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Atakta, v. 2.—Euripidea, v. 1.—Hogan's edition of the Medea, v. 1.—Horace and Lucilius, v. 2.—Note on Eur. Bacch. 1059, v. 2.—Notes on the letters of Cicero to Atticus, v. 1.—**Webb,** T. E. The true Aristotle, v. 2.—**Williamson,** B. Integration by rationalization, v. 1. — Properties of the Cartesian oval treated geometrically, v. 2.

Hermeneutics. Janssens, J. H. H. Herméneutique sacrée. 1862.

—— **False coin in sacred hermeneutics.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 559.)

See also **Bible,** *Criticism, interpretation.*

Hermentrude, *Queen of France.* Consecratio. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 446.)

Hermes, Johann Timotheus. Prutz, R. E. Sophien's reise von Memel nach Sachsen. 84 pp. (*In his* Literarhist. taschenb. v. 6, p. 353.)

Hermes. Ahrens, H. L. Hermes der rinderdieb und hundswuerger. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 19, 1863, p. 401.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber Hermenbilder auf griechischen vasen. 26 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 461.)—**Preller,** L. Der Hermesstab. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 512.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Anmerkungen zum hymnus auf Hermes. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, p. 659.)—**Trithen,** F. H. On the origin of the Greek Hermes. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 201.)

Hermes. Harris, J., *Works,* v. 2.

Hermes. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie unter mitwirkung von R. Hercher, A. Kirchhoff, Th. Mommsen. Herausg. von Emil Huebner. Berlin, 1866–83. 18 v. 8°. —4106

Hermes Britannicus. Bowles, W. L. —2265

Hermes mit dem Dionysosknaben . . . Treu, G. (*Ed.*) —1712

Hermes Trismegistus. Book of quinte essence, or the fifth being: that is to say, man's heaven. Ed. from the Sloane MS 73, about 1460–70 A. D., by Frederick J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 16.) 2125

—— Divine Pymander, together with his second book called Asclepius. Tr. formerly out of the Arabick into Greek, and thence into Latine, and Dutch, and now out of the original into English, by Dr. Everard. London, 1657. 18°. —1418

—— Mercurii Trismegisti Pimandras utraque lingua restitutus D. Francisci Flussatis candallae industria. Ad Maximilianum Caesarem ejus nominis quartum. Burdigalae, 1574. 8°. —1353

—— Centum aphorismorum liber. 5 pp. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon* libri VIII.)—Ἰατρομαθηματικα πρὸς Ἄμμωνα Αἰγύπτιον; Περὶ κατακλίσεως νοσούντων περιγνωστικά, ἐκ τῆς μαθηματικῆς ἐπιστήμης πρὸς Ἄμμωνα. 21 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, pp. 387, 430.)

—— **Ménard,** L. Les livres d'Hermès Trismégiste et les derniers jours de la philosophie palenne. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 870.)

Hermesianax, *of Colophon.* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum, notis et glossario, et versionibus tum Latinis tum etiam Anglicis instruxit Jacobus Bailey. Appendicis loco subjiciuntur Archilochi ac Pratinae fragmenta duo similiter instruxita. Accedit Georgii Burgesii epistola critica. Londini, 1839. 8°. 3276

—— [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 15 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 120.)—Reliqulae. 98 pp. (Philetas, *of Cos, Reliquiae*, p. 87.)

—— **Hermann,** J. G. J. Hermesianactis elegl. 14 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 4, p. 239.)

Hermetical physick. Nolle, H. 97 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 261.)

Hermias. 2 *cent.* Gentilium philosophorum irrisio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 1167.)

Hermias, *of Alexandria.* Schanz, M. Zu Hermeias. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 129.)—**T—.** Observations on the Scholia of Hermeas on the Phaedrus of Plato. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, pp. 79, 268; v. 29, 1824, pp. 169, 273.)

Hermias, *of Methymna. Circa* B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 80.)

Hermias, *Tyrant of Atarneus and Assos.* **Boeckh,** A. Hermias von Atarneus und buendniss desselben mit den Erythräern. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Ablandl.* 1853, p. 133.)—**Larcher,** P. H. Mémoire sur H. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 208.)

Hermippus, *of Athens. Circa* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 790; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 130.)

Hermippus, *of Smyrna. Circa* B. C. 3 *cent.* Perepatetici fragmenta collecta disposita et illustrata. Dissertatio quam ad summos in philosophia . . . scripsit Adalbertus Lozynski. Bonnae, 1831. 8°. 3294

—— Fragmenta. 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 35.)

—— **Schaefer,** A. Zu den fragmenten des Hermippos. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 427.)

Hermit saints. Newman, J. H., and others, *Lives of the English saints*, v. 1.

Hermits. Veuillot, E. Les vies des pères des déserts d'Orient. 1863–64, 6 v.

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De vita eremitica. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1451.)—**Eucherius,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* De laude eremi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 701.)—**Hermits of old.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 469.)

See also **Asceticism.**

Hermit's tale, The. 36 pp. Gascoigne, G., *Compl. poems*, v. 2, p. 135.

Hermodorus. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 1 p. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 245.)

Hermodorus, *of Ephesus.* Zeller, E. De Hermodoro Ephesio et Hermodoro Platonico. 1860.

Hermodotus. [Fragmenta. *Gr.*] 3 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1282.)

Hermogenes. 2 *cent.* Τεχνη ῥητορικη. Stuttgartiae, 1834. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3.)

—— **Progymnasmata.** [*Gr.* With the notes of Prof. Ward, and others.] 43 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 381; v. 6, 1812, p. 396; v. 7, 1813, p. 417; v. 8, 1813, p. 155; Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 1, p. 9.)

—— Joannes, *of Sicily.* Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὰς ἰδέας τοῦ Ἑρμογένους. 1834. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6.)

Hermogenes, *of Tarsus.* 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 523.)

Hermont. *See* Arment.

Hermopolis Magna. *See* Oshmooneyn.

Hermotimus. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 592.)

Herndon, William Lewis, and **Gibbon,** Lardner. Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. Washington, 1853–54. 2 v. 8°, atlases 2 v. 8°. 2483

Herne, Samuel. Domus Carthusiana: or, an account of the most noble foundation of the Charter House near Smithfield in London, both before and since the reformation. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, Esq., the founder thereof. London, 1677. 12°. 1527

Herne the hunter, A day with. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 487.)

Hernia. Treitz, W. Hernia retroperitonealis. 1857.

—— **Richter,** A. G. Do opportuno herniotomiam peragendi temporum. 10 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 5, 1774, p. 56.)—Observationes chirurgicae de herniis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 67.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 1, 1803, p. 460; v. 3, 1805, p. 136.

Hero. La Nauze, L. J. de. Remarques sur l'histoire d'Hero et de Léandre. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 240.)

Hero and Leander. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 480.)

Hero and Leander: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 498.)

Hero et Leander. 11 pp. Musaeus. (Hesiodus, *Carmina;* Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) —**Arnold,** E. From the Greek of Musaeus. 20 pp. (Arnold, E., *Poems*, p. 137.)—**Hood,** T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 377. 27 pp.—**Marlowe,** C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1. 103 pp.

Hero-myths, American. Brinton, D. G. 1222

Hero-worship and its dangers. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 696.)

Hero-worship, Sociology and. 27 pp. Fiske, J., *Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 175; and *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 75.

Herodas or Herodes. B. C. 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 794.)

Herodes I, *the Great, King of the Jews.* Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Histoire d'Hérode, roi des Juifs. 1867.

—— **Fréret,** N. Eclaircissement sur l'année et sur le temps précis de la mort d'Hérode le Grand. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 278.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber die Baue Herodes des Grossen ueberbaupt und ueber seinen Tempelbau zu Jerusalem insbesondere. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 1.)

Herodes, Tiberius Claudius Atticus. 104–180. Inscriptio vetus Graeca nuper ad urbem in via Appia effosa dedicationem fundi continens ab Herode facta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 873.)—Oratio de republica. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 189; Reisko, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 32.)

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Callimachus en Herodes, geene heml-jambendichters. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 44.)

—— **Burigny,** J. L. de. Mémoire sur la vie d'H. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 1.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Die familie des Herodes Atticus. 23 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 67.)

Herodianus. 3 *cent.* Historiarum libri octo. Ad codicem Venetum a se excussum recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. [*Gr.*] Berolini, 1826. 8°. 3277

—— De Gallis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 485.)

—— **Daendliker,** K. Die drei letzten buecher Herodians. 117 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuch. zur roem. kaisergesch.* v. 3, p. 203.)—**Sievers,** R. Ueber das geschichtswerk des Herodianos. 69 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, pp. 29, 253; v. 31, 1872, p. 631.)

Herodianus Ælius. 2 *cent.* Herodiani technici reliquiae. Collegit . . . Augustus Lentz. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1867-70. 2 v. in 3, 8°. —2112

—— Περὶ σχημάτων. 33 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 8, p. 578.)—Philetaerus. 52 pp. (Moeris Ælius, *Lexicon Atticum*, p. 429.)

—— **Egenolff,** P. In Herodianum Technicum. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, pp. 98, 564.)—**Lehrs,** K. Zu Herodian und Apollonius. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 118, 340.)—**Lentz,** A. Herodianus et Zenodotus. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 385.)—**Uhlig,** G. Die Technai grammatikai des Apollonius und Herodian. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 66.)—**Wackernagel,** J. Nicanor und Herodian. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 432.)

Herodianus. *See also* Erotianus.

Herodicus, *of Babylon.* B. C. 2 *cent.* [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 248.)

Herodorus, *of Heracleia.* 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. 15 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 27.)

Herodotus. *Circa* B. C. 484-406. Ἱστοριων λογοι. Textus Johannis Schweighaeuseri. [*Gr.*] Glasguae, 1818. 4 v. 8°. 3203

Contents.

Calliope, v. 2.
Clio, v. 1.
Erato, v. 2.
Euterpe, v. 1.
Melpomene, v. 1.
Polymnia, v. 2.
Terpsichore, v. 2.
Thalia, v. 1.
Urania, v. 2.

Adnotationes, v. 3, 4.—**Variantes lectiones,** editionum Schweighaeuseri, Reizii, et Schaeferi, ac Wesselingii, v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

The same. With a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. [*Gr.*] London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 3203

—— Textum ad Gaisfordii editionem recognovit, perpetua tum Fr. Creuzeri . . . Adjecit J. C. F. Baehr. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1856-61. 4 v. 8°. 3203

—— With English notes and introduction by Henry George Woods. [*Gr.*] London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Catena class.*) 3297

—— Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Dr. K. Abicht. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1876-83. 5 v. in 2, 8°. 3203

—— Erklaert von Heinrich Stein. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1868-77. 5 v. 8°; 1877-83, 5 v. in 2, 8°. 3207

—— Recognovit et commentationem de dialecto Herodoti praemisit Guilielmus Dindorfius. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

—— Latine ex versione J. Schweighaeuser, ad editionem Reizii et Schaferi emendata. Londini, 1822. 8°. 3203

The same, tr. into English. Ed. by George Rawlinson, assisted by Col. Sir Henry Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. New York, 1860-61. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 195; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 446; *Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 348; *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 32.) 2413

—— From the text of Baehr. With a geographical and general index, by Henry Cary. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2747

—— Ancient empires of the East. I-III. With notes, introductions, and appendices by A. H. Sayce. [*Gr.*] London, 1883. 8°. 3203

—— Dictionarium vocum Hippocratis antiquarum Graecolatinum. 19 pp. (Erotianus, Galenus, C., and Herodotus, *Glossaria in Hippocratem*, p. 601.)—Life of Homer. 16 pp. (Homerus, *Iliads, tr. by J. Ogilby.*)

—— **Diodorus,** and others. Of Ægypt and the famous river Nilus, and first kings, temples, and monuments. 9 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 626.)

—— Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Entstehungszeit des Herodotischen geschichtswerkes. 1878.

—— Portus, A. Dictionarium Ionicum Graeco-Latinum quod indicem in omnes Herodoti libros continet. 1823.

—— Rennell, J. Geographical system of Herodotus examined and explained. 1830, 2 v.

—— Schweighaeuser, J. Lexicon Herodoteum quo et styli Herodotei universa ratio enucleate explicatur instruxit. 1840.

—— Struve, K. L. Quaestionum de dialecto Herodoti specimen I, II, III. 1828-30, 3 v. in 1.

—— Swayne, G. C. Herodotus. 1881. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Turner, D. W. Notes on Herodotus. 1857.

—— Wheeler, J. T. Analysis and summary of Herodotus. 1854.

—— **Abicht,** C. Zum dialect des Herodot. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 270.)—**Abicht,** K. Die texteskritik in Herodot's geschichtswerk. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 78.)—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Examen critique d'Hérodote, sur ce qu'il rapporte de la Scythie. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 573.)—**B., G.** In Herodotum emendationes. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 373.)—**Badham,** C. Herodotea et Thucydidea. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 387.)—**Boeckh,** A. De Herodoti loco lib. VII, c. 137. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 80.)—**Bougainville,** J. P. de. Mémoire dans lequel on essaie de concilier Hérodote, avec Ctésias au sujet de la monarchie des Mèdes. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 1.)—**Caulfield,** J., *Earl of Charlemont.* Some considerations on a controverted passage of Herodotus. 49 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 5, p. 3.)—**Caussin,** J. J. A. Examen de la traduction française d'un passage d'Hérodote. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 33.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Herodotea. 144 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 287; n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 400; v. 11, 1883, pp. 69, 122, 262.)—Herodotus III, 53. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 333.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Herodot und Thukydides. 65 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 591.)—Ueber Dindorf's ausgabe des Herodot. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2, p. 85.)—**De Quincey,** T. Philosophy of H. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 160; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 1.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. Herodotus and the Athenians. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 161.)—**E—, P.** Classical criticism. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 334.)—**Excursion sur le** γνώμη attribué, à tort je crois, à Hérodote par deux savans illustres, M. M. Larcher et Wyttenbach. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 123.)—**Geinoz,** F. Défense d'Hérodote contre les accusations de Plutarque. 76 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 115; v. 21, 1754, p. 120; v. 23, 1756, p. 101.)—**Herodotus.** Tr. from the Greek. By Isaac Taylor. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 181.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Emendatur Herodotus VII, 168, 3. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 431.)—**Hoffmann,** W. Aeschylos und Herodotos. 43 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 224.)—**Illustrations of Herodotus.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 685.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Ueber eine stelle beim Herodot. 31 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 23.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Ueber die abfassungszeit des herodotischen geschichtswerkes. 30 pp. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1868, p. 1; 1871, p. 47.)—**L., G. C.** Gaisford's Herodotus. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 87.)—**La Roche,** P. Ueber das prooemium vor den geschichtsbuechern des Herodotos. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 281.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Etudes de l'antiquité: Hérodote. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*,

1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 327.)—**Matzat,** H. Ueber die glaubwuerdigkeit der geographischen angaben Herodots ueber Asien. 95 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 392.)—**Mehler,** E. In locos aliquot Herodoteos ad S. A. Naberum commentariolus. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 63.)—**Meierotto,** J. H. L. Mémoire sur Hérodote, et le but de son histoire. 82 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792-93, p. 574.)—Ueber Herodot und den zweck seiner geschichte. 66 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 113.)—**Naber,** S. A. Herodotea. 43 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 478; v. 4, 1855, p. 1.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber die geographie Herodots. 27 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 132.)—**Nitzsch,** K. W. Ueber Herodots quellen fuer die geschichte der Perserkriege. 43 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 226.)—**Oxford editions of Herodotus.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 354.) —**Richardson,** R. B. Theology of Herodotus. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 549.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Mémoire sur Hérodote comparé à Homère. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 29.) —Mémoire sur la morale d'H. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 1.)—**Schmitz,** L., and Long, G. Herodotus. 4 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 82.)—**Schoell,** A. Herodots entwicklung zu seinem beruf. 57 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 25.)—Herodots vorlesungen. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 410.)—**Stein,** H. Jahresbericht ueber Herodot. 9 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 290.) —**Steup,** J. Herodot IX 106 und Thukydides. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 321.)—**W—, J.** Defence of the common reading of a passage in Herodotus. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 326.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 20, 1854, p. 389.

—— Wheeler, J. T. Life and travels of Herodotus . . . an imaginary biography. 1855. 2 v.

—— **Life and writings of** H. 114 pp. (Herodotus, *History, ed. by G. Rawlinson*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Schoell,** A. Ueber Herodots lebenszeit. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 193.)

Héroe, El. 12 pp. Gracian, B. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 600.)

Heroes. Challice, *Dr.* (—). Heroes, philosophers, and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. 1863, 2 v.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Lectures on heroes. 186 pp. (*With his* Sartor resartus, p. 183.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros, etc. 23 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 161.)

Heroes of industry. 8 pp. Fiske, J., *Excursions of an evolutionist*, p. 203.

Heroes of one country town. 20 pp. Clarke, J. F., *Mem. and biog. sketches*, p. 383.

Heroes of the Crimea, Lives of. Ryan, G. 3836

Heroic character. 33 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Character and characteristic men*, p. 96.

Heroic elegies and other pieces. Llywarc Hen. 1384

Heroides. Ovidius Naso, P. 1346

Heroine, The. Barrett, E. S. 2 v. 2295

Heroine of Ostend. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 439.)

Heroism. 32 pp. Kingsley, C. (*In his* Sanitary and social lectures and essays, p. 223.)

Herold, Johann Moritz David. 1790—. [De generatione insectorum in ovo.] n. p. n. d. fo. —1601

—— Untersuchungen ueber die bildungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere im ei. Aus dem nachlasse des verfassers . . . herausg. von Dr. A. Gerstaecker. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. fo. —1601

Herolt, Johann. 15 *cent.* Sermones discipuli de tempore et sanctis ejusdem quadragesimale et speculum exemplorum omnibus concionatoribus utilissimi. Moguntiae, 1612. sm. 4°. —4235

Heron, *of Alexandria.* Martin, T. H. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 1854. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 4, 1854.)

—— Prou, V. La chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie. 1877. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 26, 1877, pt. 2.)

—— **Prou,** V. Ressorts-battants de la chirobaliste d'Héron d'Alexandrie, d'après les expériences de 1878, et suivant la théorie qui en a été déduite en 1882. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 31, 1884, p. 441.)

Heron, D. Caulfeild, *LL. D.* Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. London, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 95.) —1314

Heron, *Sir* Robert. Notes. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 206.)

Heron, Robert. Letter to W. Wilberforce on the justice and expediency of slavery and the slave trade. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 358.)

Herophilus. Marx, C. F. H. Commentatio de Herophili celeberrimi medici vita, scriptis atque in medicina meritis. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 8, 1841, p. 79.)

Heros, Martin de los. Historia del Conde Pedro Navarro, general de infanteria, marina, é ingeniero en los reinados de Fernando é Isabel, y de Doña Juana y su hijo D. Carlos. Madrid, 1854. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 25.) 3516

Herpentil, Joseph Anton. Inbegriff der uebernatuerlichen magie. 8 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 626.)

Herpetologia Europaea. Schreiber, E. —2636

Herpetology. *See* Reptiles.

Herpin von Bourges, *Herzog. See* Weise ritter, Der.

Herpin, Jean Charles. 1798–1872. De l'acide carbonique, de ses propriétés physiques, chimiques et physiologiques, de ses applications therapeutiques. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1508

Herr, J. A. Handbuch der mineralogie, oder anleitung, die mineralien auf eine leichte und sichere weise durch eigne untersuchung zu bestimmen. Wetzlar, 1839. 8°. —1645

Herr Haidvogel und seine familie, novelle. 21 pp. Hebbel, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 104.

Herr Heiri, De. 81 pp. Usteri, J. M., *Dichtungen*, v. 1, p. 1.

Herr Lorenz Stark, ein charaktergemaelde. Engel, J. J., *Schriften*, v. 12.

Herr Newman's pilgrimage. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 405.)

Herrand, *von Wildonie.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 347.) —Der verkêrte wirt. 20 pp. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12, p. 191.)

Herrenschwand, J. Adresse aux vrais hommes de bien. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 98.)

Herrera, Cristóbal Perez de. 1558—. Proverbios morales. 8 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI *y* XVII, v. 2, p. 241.)

Herrera, Fernando de. *Circa* 1534–95. Rimas. Madrid, 1786. 2 v. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 4, 5.) 2367

—— **Egloga venatoria.** 7 pp. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 18, p. 81.)—Relacion de la guerra de Cipre y suceso de la batalla de **Lepanto.** 140 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 21, p. 243.)—**Ode** on the defeat of King Sebastian. Tr. by Mrs. Hemans. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 560.)—**Poesias.** 90 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI *y* XVII, v. 1, p. 253; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 70.)

—— **Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy,

Spain, and Portugal, v. 3, p. 83. 5 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Herrera, Francisco de. *the elder.* Lefort, P. Les Herrera. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Herrera, Francisco de, *the younger.* Lefort, P. Les Herrera. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Herrera, Jacinto de. Duelo de honor y amistad. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 253.)

Herrera, Rodrigo de. Del cielo viene el buen rey. 15 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. contemp. á Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 237.)

Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de. 1549–1625. Description des Indies occidentales qu'on appelle aujourdhuy le novveau monde : tr. d'espagnol en françois. Amsterdam, 1622. fo. 1612

—— General history of the vast continent and islands of America, commonly call'd the West-Indies, from the first discovery thereof : with the best accounts the people could give of their antiquities. London, 1740. 6 v. 8°. 1658

—— Voyage of Francisco de Orellana down the river of the **Amazons,** A. D. 1540–41. 20 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Exped. into the valley of the Amazons*, p. 21.)—General observations, and an account of the first discovery of America; Description of the **Caribbee.** 74 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 591.)—Account of the first **discovery of America,** by Christopher Columbus. 101 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 242.)—Description of the **West Indies.** 63 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 855.)

Herreros, M. Breton de los. *See* Breton de los Herreros, M.

Herrich-Schaeffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm. 1799–1874. Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropaeischer schmetterlinge. Regensburg, 1850–58. 4°. —2641

Herrick, Edward Claudius. Notice of. 40 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21; 1862, p. 820.)

Herrick, *Rev.* Robert. 1591–1674. Poetical works. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°. 1366

Contents.

Hesperides, v. 1, 2. Noble numbers, v. 2.

—— Hesperides : or, works both humane and divine. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 16°. 1387

Contents.

Hesperides, v. 1, 2. Noble numbers, v. 2.

—— To a **Bed of tulips.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 656.)—Ye **Bellman.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 688.)—The **Bracelet,** to Julia. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 253.)—**Ceremony** upon Candlemas eve. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 539.)—On **Chloris walking** in ye snowe. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 844.)—**Christmasse-eve.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 251.)—Upon **Clunn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 500.)—**Corinna's going a Maying.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 769.)—To **Dianame.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 837.)—**Early rising.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 52.)—**Eternitie.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 257.)—Tho **Grave-digger.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 540.)—Ye **Hag.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 235.)—**His cavalier.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 862.)—Upon **Julia's clothes.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 832.)—The **Mad mayde's songe.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 24.)—The **Night-piece,** to Julia. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 887.)—To an **Old woman.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 733.)—The **Parcae,** or three daintie destinies. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 377.)—**Poems.** 8 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 67.)—Upon Mistress Susanna **Southwell.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 324.)—Upon **Spur.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 844.)—**To be merry.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 69.)—Upon a **Virgin kissing a rose.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 17.)

—— **Dii minorum gentium.** Carew and Herrick. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 782.)—Robert **Herrick** and his vicarage. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 103.)—**Lyrists.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 380.)—**Palgrave,** F. T. Herrick. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 475.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 84, 1857, p. 481; Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1810, p. 165; Retrospect. Rev. v. 5, 1822, p. 156.

Herrick, Stephen Solon, *M. D.* 1833—. Inland quarantine. 15 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 497.)—Propositions relative to the aetiology of **yellow fever.** 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 291.)

Herrick, William A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts . . . Boston, 1876. 8°. —1348

Herries, Edward. Memoir of the public life of the Right Hon. John Charles Herries in the reigns of George III, George IV, William IV, and Victoria. London. 1880. 2 v. 8°. 4861

Herries, J., *Baron.* *See* Maxwell, J.

Herries, John Charles. HERRIES, E. Memoir of the public life of J. C. Herries. 1880, 2 v.

Herring, James. —1867. National portrait gallery. *See* Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J.

Herring, Richard. A few personal recollections of the late Rev. George Croly, with extracts from his speeches and writings. London, 1861. 16°. 4827

—— Paper and paper making, ancient and modern. With an introduction, by Rev. George Croly. London, 1855. 8°. —3735

Herring. *See also* Hering.

Herring. MITCHELL, J. M. The herring : its natural history, and national importance. 1864.

—— **Bertram,** J. G. A gossip about Lochfyne and herrings. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 341.)—**Duff,** R. W. Herring fisheries of Scotland. 40 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 69.)—On the **food of the herring** and salmon. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 175.)—**Green,** H. J. Herring fisheries. 13 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 168.)—**Herrings and the herring fisheries.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 377.)—**Hogarth,** R. Herring fishery. 24 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 103.)—**Miln,** W. S. Scotch east coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra herring fishing. 44 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 181.)—**Munro,** R. J. Herring fisheries. 41 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 127.)—**Nall,** J. G. History, with statistics, of the east coast herring fishery. 157 pp. (*In his* Great Yarmouth, p. 258.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. Les animaux utiles. Le hareng. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 22.)

Herringman, Henry (*Ed.*) Works of Sir William Davenant. *See* Davenant. *Sir* W.

Herrmann, August Leberecht. 1783–1847. Frankreichs religions- und buergerkriege im sechzehnten jahrhunderte. Leipzig, 1828. 8°. —1276

—— Die geschichte Russlands. Dresden, 1826. 4 v. in 1, 16°. 3467

Herrmann, Ernst Adolf. 1812—. Geschichte des russischen staates. *See* Strahl, P., and Herrmann, E. A.

Herrmann. *See also* Hermann.

Herrmannsen, August Nikolaus. 1807–54. Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. Cassellis, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°. —2637

Herron, James. Practical description of patent trellis railway structure. Phila. 1841. 4°. —3712

Herrtage, Sidney J. H. (*Ed.*) Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin wordbook, dated 1483. Ed. from the MS No. 168 in the library of Lord Monson, collated with the additional MS 15, 562, British Museum, with introduction and notes. With a preface by

Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1881. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 75.) 2114

The same. [Oxford], 1882. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 30.) 1504

—— (*Ed.*) Lyf of the noble and Crysten prince, Charles the Grete, tr. from the French by William Caxton, pt. 1. London, 1880. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 36.) 2114

—— (*Ed.*) Sege off Melayne and the romance of Duke Rowland and Sir Otuell of Spayne, together with a fragment of the Song of Roland. London, 1880. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 35.) 2114

—— (*Ed.*) The taill of Rauf Coilyear (about 1475 A. D.) With the fragments of Roland and Vernagu. and Otuel. London, 1882. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. No. 39.) 2115

Hersart de la Villemarqué. *See* La Villemarqué, T. C. H. Hersart de.

Herschel, Caroline Lucretia. HERSCHEL, *Mrs.* J. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. 1876.

See also Quart. Rev. v. 141, 1876, p. 323.

Herschel, *Sir* Frederick William. Observations on the two lately discovered celestial bodies. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 426.)—**Proctor,** R. A. Star-ganging: Sir W. Herschel's 2 methods. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, pp. 440, 588.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 141, 1876, p. 323.

Herschel, *Mrs.* John. Memoir and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. London, 1876. 8°. 4835

Herschel, *Sir* John Frederick William. 1792–1871. Brief notice of the life, researches, and discoveries of Friedrich Wilhelm Bessel. London, 1847. 8°. (*Astronomische nachrichten*, v. 25.) —2462

—— Collection of examples of the applications of the calculus of finite differences. Cambridge, 1820. 8°. (*With* Peacock, G., *Collection of examples.*) —2435

—— Essays from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with addresses and other pieces. London, 1857. 8°. —1535

Contents. **Address** to the British Association for the advancement of science.—**Address** to the subscribers to the Windsor and Eton Public library and reading room.—**Addresses** to the Royal Astronomical Society.—Memoir of the late F. **Baily.**—Leonora, from the German of **Buerger.**—On **Burning a parcel of old MSS.**—A **Dream** which was not all a dream.—A scene in **Ely Cathedral.**—**Inductive sciences.**—**Kosmos.**—**Man** the interpreter of nature.—**Mechanism of the heavens.**—**Mira.**—The **Parting dove.**—**Probabilities.**—**Prose and verse.**—Dithyrambics, Funeral dirge of a Nadowessie, Sayings of Confucius, The walk, from the German of **Schiller.**—**Terrestrial magnetism.**—**To the lark.**—Appendix.

—— Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. New York, 1872. 12°. —1518

Contents. On the **absorption of light** by coloured media, viewed in connexion with the undulatory theory.—On **atoms.**—**Celestial measurings** and weighings.—On **comets.**—On **light.**—On the **origin of force.**—On **sensorial vision.**—On the estimation of **skill in target-shooting.**—The **sun.**—About **volcanos and earthquakes.**—The **weather** and weather prophets.—The **yard,** the pendulum, and the metre.

—— Light. Sound. [London], n. d. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 475.) —1522

—— Outlines of astronomy. London, 1858. 8°. —2405

—— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3. 1831, p. 698; *Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 374.) —1518

—— Results of astronomical observations made during the years 1834, 35, 36, 37, 38, at the Cape of Good Hope; being the completion of a telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1825. London, 1847. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 88. 1848, p. 104; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 491; *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 1.) —2481

—— Treatise on astronomy. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 164.) —2406

— **Meteorology.** 50 pp. (*In his* Manual of scl. enquiry, p. 120.)—**University studies.** 3 pp. (Yonmans, E. L., *Culture demanded by mod. life*, p. 415.)

—— (*Ed.*) Manual of scientific enquiry. 3 ed. superintended by Rev. Robert Main. London, 1859. p. 8°. —1498

Contents. **Airy,** *Sir* G. B. Astronomy.—**Beechey,** F. W. Hydrography.—**Birt,** W. R. On atmospheric waves and barometric curves.—**Bryson,** A. Medicine and medical statistics.—**Darwin,** C. R. Geology.—**De La Beche,** *Sir* H. Mineralogy.—**Hamilton,** W. J. Geography.—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. Meteorology.—**Hooker,** *Sir* W. Botany.—**Mallet,** R. Earthquake phenomena.—**Owen,** R. Zoology.—**Porter,** G. R. Statistics.—**Prichard,** J. C. Ethnology.—**Sabine,** E. Terrestrial magnetism.—**Whewell,** W. Tides.

—— (*Tr.*) The Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.

—— LOCKE, R. A. Great astronomical discoveries lately made by Sir John Herschel at the Cape of Good Hope. 1859. (*In his* Moon hoax.)

— **Gould,** B. A., Jr. Herschel's Outlines of astronomy. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 268.)

Hersey, *Rev.* John. 1786–1862. Advice to Christian parents. Baltimore, n. d. 16°. —4247

—— An appeal to Christians, on the subject of slavery. Baltimore, 1833. 16°. —2347

—— Identity of the two Apocalyptic witnesses, their character, death, and resurrection, as connected with the introduction of the Millenium, to which is added, pious reflections. Baltimore, 1857. 16°. —4247

—— Privilege of those who are born of God; or, a plain rational view of the nature and extent of sanctification. Baltimore, 1841. 16°. —4247

—— Satan unmasked, the human heart unveiled, and the mysteries of the Revelation made plain. Baltimore, 1862. 16°. —4247

—— MARINE, F. E. Sketch of Rev. John Hersey. 1879.

Hersfeld. Annales Hersfeldenses. 99 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 18.)

Hershon, Paul Isaac (*Ed.*) A Talmudic miscellany. *See* Talmud.

Herstal. Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Mémoire sur la vente de la baronie d'Herstal à l'évêque de Liége. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1790–91, p. 557.)

Hertford, *Earls of.* Clark, G. T. The land of Morgan. The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford. 28 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 117.)—**Planché,** J. R. The Earls of Gloucester and Hertford. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 149.)

Hertfordshire, *England.* CUSSANS, J. E. History of Hertfordshire. 1870–81, 16 pts. in 3 v.

—— — Inventory of furniture and ornaments remaining in all the parish churches of Hertfordshire in the last year of the reign of Edward VI. 1873.

—— **Ward,** J. Attempt to explain some remains of antiquity lately found in H. 13 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 349.)

Hertha. Elsner, J. Dissertation sur la chap. XL du livre de Tacite, Des moeurs de Germains, et en particulier sur la déesse Hertha, Hertham or Erdamin. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 446.)—Dissertation sur l'île de la deesse Hertham, ou Erdamme, et sur les adorateurs de cette divinité. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 441.)

Hertlein, F. K. (*Ed.*) Xenophons Cyropaedie. *See* Xenophon.

Hertslet, Edward. The map of Europe by treaty, showing the various . . . changes since the general peace of 1814. London, 1875. 3 v. r. 8°. 3753

Hertslet, Lewis. —1870. Complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, and of the laws, decrees, and orders in council, concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, and post office communications, copyright, etc., and to the privileges and interests of the subjects of the high contracting parties. London, 1840-64. 11 v. 8°. —2316

Hertwig, Richard. 1850—. Report on the actiniaria. 136 pp. 14 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 6, p. 1.)—Der **zoologe** am meer. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 343.)

Herty, Thomas. Digest of the laws of Maryland, being an abridgment, alphabetically arranged, of all the public acts of Assembly now in force, and of general use. Baltimore, 1799. 8°. —3331

Hertz, B. Catalogue of his collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian, and Mexican antiquities. London, 1851. 4°. 1783

Hertz, Henrik. 1798-1870. King René's daughter, a lyric drama, tr. by Edmund Phipps. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Hertz, Wilhelm. 1835—. Der werwolf. Beitrag zur sagengeschichte. Stuttgart, 1862. 8°. 1233

—— **Nibelungensage.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 669.)

Hertzberg, Ebbe. En kritisk fremstilling af grundsetningerne for seddelbankers indretning, og virksomhed med saerligt hensyn til de skandinaviske seddelbanker . . . Kristiania, 1877. 8°. (*With* Gamborg, J. C., *Seddelbanken.*) —1396

—— Om kredittens begreb og vaesen. Kristiania, 1867. 8°. —1396

Hertzberg, Gustav Friedrich. 1826—. Geschichte der Byzantiner, und des Osmanischen reiches bis gegen ende des 16 jahrh. Berlin, 1883. r. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte in einzeldarstellungen*, hauptabth. 2, v. 7.) 3724

—— Geschichte des roemischen kaisserreiches. Mit illustrationen. Berlin, 1880. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte in einzeldarstellungen*, hauptabth. 2, v. 1.) 3724

—— Geschichte Griechenlands. Gotha, 1876-79. 4 v. and register, 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

—— Geschichte von Hellas und Rom. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte in einzeldarstellungen*, hauptabth. 1, v. 5.) 3724

Hertzberg, Hans Caspar von. Leben. 24 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 6, p. 153.)

Hertzberg, Wilhelm Adolf Boguslaw (*Ed.*) 1813-79. Sex. Aurelii Propertii Elegiarum libri IV. *See* Propertius. S. A.

—— (*Tr.*) D. J. Juvenalis Satiren. *See* Juvenalis. D. J.

—— (*Tr.*) Libell of englishe policye, 1436. Text und metrische uebersetzung. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. 1397

Hertzka, Theodor. 1845—. Waehrung und handel. Wien, 1876. 8°. —1363

Hervaeus. *See* Hervé.

Hervard, *Archdeacon of Liege.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad G. canonicum Laudunensem. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 480; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 1284.)

Hervas y Panduro, Lorenzo. 1735-1809. Catalogo de las lenguas de las naciones conocidas, y numeracion, division, y clases de estas segun la diversidad de sus idiomas y dialectos. Madrid, 1800-05. 6 v. 8°. —2185

Hervé, *Abp. of Reims.* —922. Epistola ad Witonem archiepiscopum Rothomagensem; Concilium Rhemense praesidе Hervaeo. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 661.)

Hervé, *Bp. of Autun.* 10 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 371; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 717.)

Hervé, *of Bourg-Dieu.* —*circa* 1145. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181.) —2282

Contents. Commentaria in **Epistolas divi Pauli.** —Commentaria in **Isaiam.**

Hervé, *of St. Martin's, Tours.* Vita. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1689.)

Hervé, Jean François Cocq. 17 *cent.* Le Panthéon et temple des oracles, où préside fortune. Paris, 1858. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

Hervet, Gentian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Hervеus, *of Canterbury.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Thomam Cantuarensem. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 691.)

Hervey, *Capt.* Albert. Ten years in India. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 479.)

Hervey, Charles. The Pope's dream. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 488.)—The **Saint and the robber.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 753.)—The **Taking of Arques.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 486.) — The **Three suitors**—a legend of Rheineck. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 403.)

Hervey, George Winfred. Principles of courtesy; with hints and observations on manners and habits. A new ed. with additions and corrections. New York, 1858. 8°. 1244

—— Rhetoric of conversation: or, bridles and spurs for the management of the tongue. New York, 1854. 12°. 1244

Hervey, *Rev.* James. 1714-58. Works. New and complete ed. London, 1797. 7 v. 8°. —2217

Contents. A descant upon **creation,** v. 1.—Reflections on a **flower-garden,** v. 1.—**Letters.** v. 5-7.—Memoirs of the **life and writings** of Rev. James Hervey, v. 1.—**Meditations among the tombs,** v. 1.—**Meditations and contemplations,** v. 1.—Contemplations on the **night,** v. 1.—**Sermons** and miscellaneous tracts, v. 4.—Contemplations on the **starry heavens,** v. 1.—**Theron and Aspasio:** or, a series of dialogues and letters upon the most important and interesting subjects, v. 2, 3.—A **Winter-piece,** v. 1.

—— Meditations and contemplations. To which is prefixed, the life of the author. London, n. d. 8°. —4224

Hervey, James B. Catalogue of the library of. New York [1870]. 8°. (*With* Leavitt, Strebeigh, and Co., *Catalogue of Eng. books.*) W.54

Hervey, John, *Baron Hervey of Ickworth.* 1696–1743. Memoirs of the reign of George II, from his accession to the death of Queen Caroline. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 488; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 665; *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 501.) 1554

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Lord Hervey. 19 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the court of England, v. 2, p. 364.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Lord Hervey. 48 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 209.)

Hervey, *Lady* Mary Lepel. 1700–68. Letters. With a memoir, and illustrative notes. London, 1821. 8°. 3862

—— **Jesse,** J. H. Lady Hervey. 20 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the court of England, v. 2, p. 383.)

Hervey-Saint-Denis, Marie Jean Léon, *Marquis* d'. 1823—. Le Li-Sao, poème du III siècle avant notre ère, tr. du chinois, accompagné d'un commentaire perpetuel. Paris, 1870. 8°. 3176

Hervieu, Henri. Recherches sur les premièrs Etats Généraux et les assemblées representatives pendant la première moitié du quatorzième siècle. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1356

Hervilly, Marie Ernest d'. 1839—. De Calais à Douvres. 7 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 77.)—**Entre la soupe et les lèvres.** 8 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 4, p. 35.)—**Notre cher insensibilisateur,** comédie. 23 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 4, p. 155.)—**Revanches de l'escalier,** comédie. 18 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 3, p. 247.)—**Scrupules,** comédie. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 5, p. 311.)—**Silence dans les rangs,** comédie. 31 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 193.)—La **Soupière,** comédie. 22 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 127.)—**Vent d'ouest,** comédie. 24 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 191.)

Hervors og kong Hejdreks saga. Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier,* v. 3.

Hervors saga. 21 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 22, p. 102.

Herwarth von Bittenfeld, Johann Friedrich. Leben. 30 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 4, p. 143.)

Herwegh, Georg Friedrich Rudolf Theodor Andreas. 1817–75. Gedichte eines lebendigen. Stuttgart, 1871. 12°. 2356

Héry, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Cimetière gallo-romain de H. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 158; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Herzegovina. Creagh, J. Over the borders of christendom and eslamiah. A journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina in 1875. 1876, 2 v.

—— Evans, A. J. Illyrian letters, a revised selection of correspondence from the Illyrian provinces of Bosnia, Herzegovina . . . during 1877. 1878.

—— — Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina on foot during the insurrection, August and Sept. 1875. 1877.

—— Vilovsky, T., *Ritter Stefanović.* Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. 1884. (*Voelker Oesterreich Ungarns,* v. 11.)

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. *In his* Dalmatia and Montenegro. 1848, 2 v.

—— Yriarte, C. Bosnie et Herzégovine. 1876.

—— **Herzegovinan question.** 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 1.)—**Vambery,** H. Bosnien und die Herzegowina. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 242.)—**Yriarte,** C. La Bosnie et l'Herzégovine pendant l'insurrection. 93 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 167; v. 15, pp. 177, 596.)

Herzen, Alexander. 1812–70. My exile in Siberia. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 1498

—— **Over a glass of grog.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 365.)

—— **Delaveau,** H. Les années de prison et d'exil d'un écrivain russe. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 857.)—Le roman contemporain en Russie. M. Alexandre Hertzen. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 316.)

Herzlieb, Christiane Friederike Wilhelmine. **Hamilton,** A. Goethe and Minna Herzlieb. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 199.)—**Hesse,** A. Minchen Herzlieb. Erlaeuternde bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und Sonetten. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 337.)

Herzog, Johann Jakob. 1805–82. Das leben Johannes Oekolampads, und die reformation der kirche zu Basel. Basel, 1843. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5855

—— Die romanischen Waldenser, ihre vorreformatorischen zustaende und lehren, ihre reformation im 16 jahrhundert und die rueckwirkungen derselben, hauptsaechlich nach ihren eigenen schriften dargestellt. Halle, 1853. 8°. —3284

—— (*Ed.*) Real-encyklopaedie fuer protestantische theologie und kirche. Hamburg and Gotha, 1854–68. 22 v. 8°. R.94

Contents.

A-Belehtzettel, v. 1.
Bekehrung-Columbien, v. 2.
Comenius-Encyklische, v. 3.
Encyklopaedie-Gemeinde, v. 4.
Gemeinschaft-Hermeneutik, v. 5.
Hermes-Jonas, v. 6.
Jonas-Kooln, v. 7.
Koenig-Manna, v. 8.
Mansi-Morlin, v. 9.
Mormonismus-Pajon, v. 10.
Palaestina-Polemik, v. 11.
Polen-Revolution, v. 12.
Rhegius-Schriftgelehrte, v. 13.
Schriftzeichen-Stand, v. 14.
Stanislaus-Theologie, v. 15.
Theologie-Uz, v. 16.
Vadian-Wessel, v. 17.
Wessenberg-Zwingli, v. 18.
Aargauer-Lindsay, v. 19.
Locarno-Schuppius, v. 20.
Schwarzenberg-Zwischenzustand, v. 21.
Generalregisterband, v. 22.

Herzog Ernst. 7 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Primisser, A., *Der helden buch;* Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* No. 34; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 3, p. 269.)—**Veldeke,** H. von. Herzog Ernst. 64 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, and Buesching, J. G., *Deutsch. gedichte des mittelalt.*)

Heseltine, W. Last of the Plantagenets. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 50.)

Hesiodus. *Circa* B. C. 800. Carmina; Scholia ad Hesiodum. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1823. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Gaisford, T., *Poet. min. Gr.* v. 1, 2.) 3282

Contents. Ἀσπὶς Ἡρακλέους, v. 1.—Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι, v. 1.—Θεογονία, v. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 1.—**Scholia** ad Hesiodum, v. 2.—**Index nominum,** v. 2.—**Index verborum,** v. 1.

The same. Recens. et comment. instruxit Carolus Goettlingius. Ed. tertia quam curavit Joannes Flach. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1878. 8°. 3283

—— Ed. F. S. Lehrs. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

The same, tr. into English. By Thomas Cooke. London, 1728. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. 1343

—— With copious notes by Rev. J. Banks. To which are appended the metrical trs. of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

—— Remains, including the Shield of Hercules. Tr. into English, with a dissertation

on the life and æra, the poems and mythology, of Hesiod by C. A. Elton. 2 ed. London, 1815. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 109.) 1345

—— Works, tr. from the Greek, by Thomas Cooke. 66 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13, p. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 731.)

—— and others. Fragmenta. Collegit, emendavit, disposuit Guil. Marckscheffel. Lipsiae, 1840. 8°. 3282

—— DAVIES, J. Hesiod and Theognis. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— FLAXMAN, J. Theogony, Works and Days, and the Days of Hesiod engraved. [1817.]

—— MUETZELL, W. J. K. De emendatione Theogoniae Hesiodeae libri tres. 1833.

—— ROTH, R. Der mythus von den fuenf menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod. 1860.

—— STEITZ, A. Werke und tage des Hesiodus. Nach ihrer composition geprueft und erklaert. 1869.

—— WELCKER, F. G. Die hesiodische Theogonie. 1865.

—— **Bamberger,** F. Ueber des Hesiodus mythus von den aeltesten menschengeschlechtern. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 524.)—**Cooke,** T. Discourse on the writings of Hesiod. 17 pp. (Hesiodus, *Works, tr. by Cooke*, v. 1, p. 41.)—**Gerhard,** E. Ueber die hesiodische Theogonie. 69 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1856, p. 91.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Hesiodi Theogoniae forma antiquissima. 21 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 8, p. 47.)—Recension von Herrn Goettlings Hesiodus. 144 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 6, p. 142.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De Theogonia ab Hesiodo condita. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wisseus. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 2, 1779, p. 125.)—**Klausen,** R. H. Ueber Hesiodus gedicht auf die musen. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 439.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur Hésiode. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 1.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Studies in Greek literature: Hesiod. 34 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 297.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Enarratio Hesiodei poematis inscripti opera et dies. 59 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 157.)—**Merkel,** R. Die gedichte des Hesiodus. 58 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, pp. 121, 307; v. 19, 1863, p. 119.)—**Nietsche,** F. Certamen quod dicitur Homeri et Hesiodi e codice florentino post Henricum Stephanum denuo edidit. 23 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 1.)—Der florentinische tractat ueber Homer und Hesiod. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 528; v. 28, 1873, p. 211.)—**Peppmueller,** R. Zu Hesiodos. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 39, 1880, p. 385.)—**Robert,** C. Die Phaetonsage bei Hesiod. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 434.)—**Schultz,** F. Ὑποθῆκαι Χείρωνος. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1837, p. 600.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Hesiod. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 648.)—**Usener,** H. Zu den Hesiodeischen scholien. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 587.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 32, 1832, pp. 165, 505, 807; Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 97, 153.

—— **Biographical notice of** H. 10 pp. (Hesiodus, *Works, tr. by J. Banks*, p. v.)—**Cooke,** T. Discourse on the life of Hesiod. 14 pp. (Hesiodus, *Works, tr. by Cooke*, v. 1, p. 27.)—**Elton,** C. A. Dissertation on the life and æra, the poems and mythology of Hesiod. 62 pp. (Hesiodus, *Remains*, p. xv.)—**Flach,** H. Zum leben Hesiods. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 457.)—**Life and writings of Hesiod.** 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 1.)

Heslop, George Henry (*Ed.*) Demosthenis orationes publicae. *See* Demosthenes (in supplement).

Hesnault, Jean. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Une ruelle poétique sous Louis XIV. 24 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 358.)

Hesperides. Gerhard, E. Archemoros und die Hesperiden. 72 pp. Nachschriften. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, pp. 253, 359.)—**Massieu,** G. Dissertation sur les Hésperides. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 28.)

Hesperides. Herrick, R. 2 v. 1387

Hesperus. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5-8. 4 v.

Hess, Heinrich Maria von. Demmin, A. Heurl-Marie de Hess. 16 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Hess, Jean Gaspard. 1772—. Life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss reformer. Tr. from the French, by Lucy Aikin. London, 1812. 8°. 5847

Hesse *von Rinach.* [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 210.)

Hesse, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. Delaborde, H. Peintres contemporains. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 333.)

Hesse, August. Minchen Herzlieb. Erlaeuternde bemerkungen zu Goethe's Wahlverwandtschaften und Sonetten. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 337.)

Hesse, C. A. (*Ed.*) Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts. *See* Heumann, H. G.

Hesse, Léopold Auguste Constantin. 1779-1844. Bibliothéconomie, ou nouveau manuel complet pour l'arrangement, la conservation, et l'administration des bibliothèques. Paris, 1841. 18°. (*Manuels-Roret.*) W.17

Hesse, Ludwig Otto. BAUER, G. Gedaechtnissrede auf Otto Hesse. 1882.

Hesse, *House of.* VEHSE, K. E. Geschichte der hoefe der haeuser Baiern . . . und Hessen. 1853, 5 v. (*In his* Geschichte der Deutschen hoefe.)

—— **Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. Examen raisonné de l'origine de l'ancienne et sérénissime maison landgraviale de Hesse. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 91.)—Recherches sur l'ancienneté et les illustrations de la sérénissime maison de Hesse. [Avec 5 tables généalogiques.] 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 55.)

Hesse. DITFURTH, M., *Freiherr* von. Die Hessen in den feldzuegen in der Champagne, am Maine, und Rheine, 1792-94. 1881.

—— Hessisches urkundenbuch. 1879-84, 2 v. (*Publ. aus d. K. Preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 3, 19.)

—— KAPP, F. Der soldatenhandel deutscher fuersten nach Amerika. 1874.

—— **Buechner,** G. Der hessische landbote. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, p. 263.)—**Demombynes,** G. Hesse. Parlement. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 558.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Die staendeversammlung in Hessen, etc. 13 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 536.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Das ehemalige kurfuerstenthum Hessen. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 187.)

Hesselius, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 34.

Hessels, J. H. (*Ed.*) Lex Salica: the ten texts with the glosses, and the Lex emendata, synoptically edited. With notes on the Frankish words in the Lex Salica. By H. Kern. London, 1880. 4°. —1352

Hessen. *See* Hesse.

Hessey, James Augustus. 1814—. Moral difficulties connected with the Bible. London, 1872. 12°. —1237

—— Sunday: its origin, history, and present obligation. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 535; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 218.) —4225

Hessians . . . in the revolutionary war. Lowell, E. J. 1618

Hessians. *See* United States, *History, Revolution.*

Hessische sagen. Wolf, J. W. 1235

Hessisches urkundenbuch, v. 1, 2. Leipzig, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (*Publ. aus d. K. Preuss. staatsarchiven*, v. 3, 19.) 3684

Contents. **Wyss,** A. Urkundenbuch der deutsch-ordens-ballei Hessen, v. 1, 2.

Hessler, J. Ferdinand, and **Pisko,** Franz Joseph. Lehrbuch der technischen physik . . . Wien, 1866. 2 v. 8°. —1515

Hesso, *of Rheims.* 12 *cent.* Commentariolus de tractatione pacis inter Callistum II, pontificem Romanum, et Henricum V imperatorem, anno 1119, deque concilio Remensi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1081.)—Relatio de concilio Remensi. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 422.)

Hessus. *See* Eobanus Hessus.

Hester. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 229.)

Hester Benfield. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 339.)

Hester Grahame; one woman's life. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 373.)

Hester's dower. M., S. A. L. E. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 792.)

Hestia. Martin, T. H. Mémoire sur la signification cosmographique du mythe d'Hestia dans la croyance antique des Grecs. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 335.)

Hesychasts. Palamas, G., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De Hesychastis; Hagioriticus tomus pro Hesychastis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, pp. 1101, 1225.)—Sermones duo quibus orthodoxos impugnant li qui Acindyni partes sequuntur. [*Gr.*] 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1139.)—Tomi synodici tres in causa Palamitarum. [*Gr.*] 48 pp. (Palamas, G., *Opera omnia*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 679.)

See also **Quietists.**

Hesychius, *of Alexandria.* Lexicon post Joannem Albertum recensuit Mauricius Schmidt. Jenae, 1858-68. 5 v. 4°. —2111

Contents.

A-Δ, v. 1. E-K, v. 2. Λ-P, v. 3. Σ-Ω, v. 4.

Menge, R. De M. Musuri Cretensis vita studiis ingenio narratio, v. 5.—**Musurus,** M. Praefationes et Graecae et Latinae, epistolae, carmen in Platonem, v. 5.—**Quaestiones Hesychianae,** v. 4.—Addenda et Index auctorum, v. 5.—Indices, v. 4.

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Hesychius. 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 52.)—**Cobet,** C. G. De locis quibusdam apud Hesychium. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 291.)—Hesychiana. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 361.)—Hesychii glossa comica emendata. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 162.)—**Meineke,** A. Zu Hesychius. 89 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 602; v. 13, 1858, p. 508.)—**Schmidt,** M. Gregor von Nazianz und Hesychius. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 489.)—**Sparschuh,** N. Erlaeuterungen zum lexicon des Hesychius. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 250.)—**Weber,** H. Untersuchungen ueber das lexikon des Hesychios. 174 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 449.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeigen: Hesychius. 64 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, pp. 269, 411.)

Hesychius, *of Jerusalem.* 5 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93.) —2293

Contents. Fragmenta in **Acta.**—In **Danielem.**—In **Epistolam S. Jacobi.**—In **Epistolam S. Judae.**—In **Epistolam I S. Petri.**—In **Ezechielem.**—In **Isaiam.**—Commentarius in **Levitieum.**—Martyrium S. **Longini** centurionis.—Fragmenta in XII **prophetas minores.**—In **Psalmos.**—**Quaestiones** et solutiones variae.—**Sermones.**

—— Sermo in occursum Domini. [*Gr.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 577.)

Hesychius, *of Miletus.* 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. 35 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 143.)

—— **Opuscula.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 201.)

Contents. Res patriae **Constantinopoleos.**—De **eruditionis** fama claruere liber.

—— **Flach,** H. Untersuchungen ueber Hesychius Milesius. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 191.)—**Rohde,** E. Philo von Byblus und Hesychius von Milet. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 561.)

Hesychius, *Bp. of Salona.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 901.)

Hetairia (*Secret society*). Frost, T. *In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 45. 50 pp.

Hetch-Hetchy valley. Muir, J. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 42.)

Heterius. *See* Etherius.

Hétérogénie, ou traité de la génération spontanée. Pouchet, F. A. —1606

Heth and Moab. Conder, C. R. 1406

Heth, Thomas. Ellis, *Sir* H. Copy of the examination of Thomas Heth, a concealed Jesuit, A. D. 1568. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, Appendix, 1846, p. 462.)

Hetherington, William M., *D. D.* History of the Church of Scotland, from the introduction of Christianity, to the period of the disruption, May 18, 1843; with an introductory essay on the principles and constitution of the Church of Scotland. To which are added appendices containing the first and second books of discipline, and various historical documents. Edinburgh, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1285

—— History of the Westminster Assembly of divines. Edinburgh, 1856. p. 8°. —3287

Hethoum or Haiton. 14 *cent.* Dell origine et successione di gran cani imperatori Tartari . . . 21 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 63.)

Hetorodoxos españoles, Historia de los. Pelayo, M. M. 3 v. —1263

Hettinger, Frantz. Apologie du christianisme. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by E. Méric, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 166.)

Hettner, Hermann Julius Theodor. 1821-82. Literaturgeschichte des 18 jahrhunderts. Braunschweig, 1865-70. 3 v. in 6, 8°. 2235

Contents. **Deutsche literatur,** v. 3.—**Englische literatur,** v. 1.—**Franzoesische literatur,** v. 2.

Hetto. *See* Hatto.

Hetzel, H. Die todesstrafe in ihrer culturgeschichtlichen entwicklung. Eine studie. Berlin, 1870. 8°. —1336

Hetzel, Pierre Jules. *See* Stahl, P. J.

Heude, William. Voyage up the Persian gulph. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 111.)

Heugh, Hugh, *D. D.* Life of H. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 68.)

Heumann, Christian August, **Mochsen,** Johann Karl Wilhelm, and **Hagen,** Friedrich Heinrich von der. Noch drei nachrichten ueber Faust. 30 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 242.)

Heumann, Hermann Gottlieb. 1812-66. Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts. 5 vermehrte und verbesserte auflage, herausg. von C. A. Hesse. Jena, 1879. 8°. 1104

Heures de poésie. Ampère, J. J. A. 2376

Heurnius, Jan. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Heurtley, *Rev.* Charles Abel, *D. D. Circa* 1806—. Miracles. 64 pp. ("*Essays and reviews*," Replies to, p. 135.)

Heusch, Willem van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Heusler, Andreas. 1834—. Der ursprung der deutschen stadtverfassung. Weimar, 1872. 8°. —2354

Heutige volksglaube und das alte heidenthum. Schwartz, F. L. W. —2275

Heuzey, Léon Alexandre. 1831—. Le Mont Olympe et l'Acarnanie. Exploration de ces deux régions, avec l'étude de leurs antiquités, de leurs populations anciennes et

modernes, de leur géographie, et de leur histoire. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. 1783, 2743

—— and **Daumet,** H. Mission archéologique de Macédoine. [34 pl. 8 maps.] Paris, 1876. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1711

—— Rapport d'une mission archéologique en Macédoine. 15 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 1, p. 497.)

Hevel, Johann. 1611–87. Cometographia, totam naturam cometarum ; utpote sedem, parallaxes, distantias, ortum, et interritum, etc. Gedani, 1668. fo. —2401

—— Illustrated account in his "Machina celestis" of the method of mounting his telescopes and erecting an observatory. Reprinted by C. Leeson Prince. [London], 1882. 8°. —2494

—— Selenographia : sive lunae descriptio ; atque accurata . . . delineatio. Addita est lentes expoliendi nova ratio. Gedani, 1647. el. fo. —2401

Hewatt, Alexander, *D. D.* Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. London, 1779. 8°. 3584

The same. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°. 3586

The same. (Carroll, B. R., *Hist. coll. of S. C.* v. 1.)

Hewes, Joseph. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 7, p. 307. 28 pp.

Hewett, W. T. The Frisian language and literature : an historical study. Ithaca, N.Y., 1879. 12°. —2135

Hewit, Alexander. *See* Hewatt, A.

Hewitson, William Chapman. 1806–78. Coloured illustrations of the eggs of British birds, with descriptions of their nests and nidification. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. —2625

—— Illustrations of new species of exotic butterflies, selected chiefly from the collections of W. Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson. London, 1857–76. 5 v. 4°. —2672

—— Specimen of a catalogue of Lycaenidae in the British Museum. London, 1862. 4°. (*With* Gray, G. R., *Catalogue of Lepidopterous insects.*) —2641

Hewitt, Abram Stevens. 1822—. Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. 183 pp. 1 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos. Reports,* 1867, v. 2.)

Hewitt, Charles N. Work of hygiene in the education of children in the common schools, and in the families and society in which they live. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 81.)

Hewitt, John. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe : from the iron period of northern nations to the end of the 13 century. Oxford, 1855–60. 3 v. 8°. 2785

Hewitt, John H. Miscellaneous poems. Baltimore, 1838. 8°. 1398

—— Shadows on the wall, or glimpses of the past. A retrospect of the past fifty years. Also the historical poem of the Conquest of Florida. Baltimore, 1877. 12°. 2275

Hewitt, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth. Poe, E. A. Mary E. Hewitt. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. by Ingram,* v. 4, p. 481.)

Hewson, William. 1739–74. Works. Ed. with an introduction and notes by George Gulliver. London, 1846. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Contents. Properties of the **blood.**—Red particles of the blood.—Introduction, on the life and writings of **Hewson,** with a history of the coagulation of the blood, by G. Gulliver.—List of **Hewson's writings.**—**Letter** to Dr. John Haygarth.—**Lymphatic system.**—Operation of the **paracentesis thoracis,** proposed for air in the chest.—General index.

—— **Gulliver,** G. Life and writings of H. 36 pp. (Hewson, W., *Works,* p. xiii.)

Hewson, William. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to "levees" of the Mississippi. New York, 1860. 8°. —2714

Hexameron, Anglo-Saxon version of the. Basilius, *St.* —4234

Hexameron von Rosenhain, Das. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 29.

Hexameters, English : Mr. Dart's translation of the Iliad. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 487.)

Hexapla, English. *See* Bible, New Testament.

Hexen-Sabbath, Der, novelle. 272 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 20, p. 189.

Hexham, *England.* RAINE, J. (*Ed.*) The priory of H., its chroniclers, endowments, and annals ; its title deeds, black book, etc. 1864–65, 2 v. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 44, 46.)

—— **Adamson,** J. Further account of the Anglo-Saxon coins, called Stycas, recently discovered at H. 3 pp. 7 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 346.)—**Richard,** *of Hexham.* Tractatus de statu et episcopis Hagustaldensis ecclesiae. 12 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* X, p. 285; *Surtees Soc.* v. 44, p. 1.)

Hey, William. Practical observation in surgery. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 261.)

Heyd, Ludwig Friedrich. 1792–1842. Ulrich, Herzog zu Wuertemberg. Ein beitrag zur geschichte Wuertembergs und des deutschen reichs im zeitalter der reformation. Tuebingen, 1841–44. 3 v. 8°. 3675

Heyd, Wilhelm. Geschichte des Levantehandels im mittelalter. Stuttgart, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —2395

Heydemann, Heinrich Gustav Dieudonné. 1842—. Humoristische vasenbilder aus Unteritalien. Berlin, 1870. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 30.) 2702

Heyden, Jan van der. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Heyden, Karl Heinrich Georges von, and **Heyden,** Lucas von. Kaefer und polypen aus der braunkohle des Siebengebirges. Dipteren-larve aus dem Tertiaerthon von Nieder-Floersheim in Rhein-Hessen. Cassel, 1866. 4°. —1642

Heydenreich, Eduard. Livius und die roemische plebs. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 581.)

Heyder, Karl. Lehre von den ideen . . . 26 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Mehring, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 103.)

Heydrich, Heinrich Moritz. 1825—. Biographische skizze von Otto Ludwig. 117 pp. (Ludwig, O., *Skizzen und fragmente,* v. 1, p. 6.)

—— (*Ed.*) Nachlassschriften Otto Ludwig's. *See* Ludwig, O.

Heyen, Bertha. Erasmus, D. Oratio funeris in funere H. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 551.)

Heyer, Franz. Ausbildung der priesterherrschaft und die Inquisition. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 581.)

Heylli, Georges d', *pseud.* *See* Poinsot, A. E.

Heylyn, Peter, *D. D.* 1600-62. Aërius redivivus: or, the history of the Presbyterians, 1536-1647. 2 ed. London, 1672. fo. —3271

—— Cyprianus Anglicus: or, the history of the life and death of William [Laud] Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1668. fo. 3772

—— Ecclesia restaurata; or, the history of the reformation of the Church of England. Cambridge, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (*Eccles. Hist. Soc.*) —1295

—— Memorial of Bishop Waynflete, founder of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. Now first ed. from the original MS by John Rouse Bloxam. London, 1851. 8°. (*Caxton Soc.*) 4882

—— **Voyage** to France. 10 pp. (Rov. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 22.)

—— **Barnard,** J. Theologieo-historicus, or the true life of H. 194 pp. (Heylyn, P., *Ecclesia restaurata*, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Heym, Johann. 1769-1821. Dictionnaire russe-français-allemand, pub. de nouveau, corrigé, et augmenté par F. Svaitnoi. Leipsic, 1844. 3 v. sm. 4°. 1166

Heymo, *of Hirschau.* 11 *cent.* Vita B. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis abbatis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 889.)

Heymonskinder. Geschichte von den vier Heymonskindern. 146 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 9.)—**Tieck,** L., *Schriften*, v. 13, p. 1. 66 pp.

See also **Haimonskinder.—Heimonskinder.**

Heyne, Christian Gottlob. 1729-1812. Akademischen vorlesungen ueber die archaeologie der kunst des alterthums, insbesondere der Griechen und Roemer. Braunschweig, 1822. 12°. —1718

—— (*Ed.*) Pindari carmina. [*Gr.*] *See* Pindarus.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Life of H. 13 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 115.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de H. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 217.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Memoria. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Life of** H. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 201; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 136; v. 20, 1819, p. 17.)

Heyne, Moritz. 1837—. Kleinere altniederdeutsche denkmaeler. Paderborn, 1867. 8°. 2256

—— Kurze grammatik der altgermanischen dialecte . . . Kurze laut- und flexionslehre der altgermanischen dialecte. Paderborn, 1870. 8°. —2135

—— (*Ed.*) Beowulf. *See* Beowulf.

—— (*Ed.*) Hêliand. *See* Hêliand.

—— (*Ed.*) Ulfilas: oder, die uns erhaltenen denkmaeler der gothischen sprache. *See* Ulfilas.

Heynes, Edward. 17 *cent.* Voyage of the Ann Royal, from Surat to Mokha, in 1618. 17 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 490; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 622.)

Heys, *France.* Cournault, C. Ruines et antiquités dans la forêt de H. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 66; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Heyse, Johann Ludwig Paul. 1830—. Gesammelte werke. Berlin, 1872-73. 9 v. 12°. —3117

Note.—V. 3 wanting.

Contents. Ein **Abentener,** v. 8.—**Am Tiberufer,** v. 4.—**Am Todten see,** v. 8.—**An personen,** festgedichte, v. 1.—**Andrea Delfin,** v. 5.—**Anfang und ende,** v. 4.—**Annina,** v. 8.—**L'Arrabbiata,** v. 4.—**Auf der Alm,** v. 8.—**Auferstanden,** v. 7.—**Aus der fremde,** v. 1.—**Barbarossa,** v. 5.—**Beatrice,** v. 8.—Die **Belden schwestern,** v. 7.—Das **Bild der mutter,** v. 4.—Die **Blinden,** v. 5.—Die **Bruder,** v. 2.—**Colberg,** v. 10.—**Dramen,** v. 9, 10.—Die **Einsamen,** v. 6.—**Elisabeth Charlotte,** v. 10.—**Erkenne dich selbst,** v. 4.—**Franz Alzeyer,** v. 7.—**Francnemancipation,** v. 1.—Die **Furie,** v. 2.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—**Geoffroy und Garcinde,** v. 7.—Die **Goettin der vernunft,** v. 9.—**Hadrian,** v. 9.—**Hans Lange,** v. 10.—**Helene Morten,** v. 7.—**Idyllen von Sorrent,** v. 2.—**Im Grafenschlosz,** v. 4.—**Italienische volkspoesie,** v. 1.—**Jugendlieder,** v. 1.—Der **Kinder sucnde der vaeter fluch,** v. 6.—Die **Kleine mama,** v. 6.—**Kleopatra,** v. 6.—**Koenig nnd priester,** v. 2.—Der **Kreisrichter,** v. 6.—Der **Letzte Centaur,** v. 7.—**Lorenz und Lore,** v. 7.—**Lottka,** v. 7.—**Ludwig der Baier,** v. 10.—Das **Maedchen von Treppi,** v. 5.—**Margarete,** v. 1.—**Margherita Spoletina,** v. 2.—**Maria Francisca,** v. 5.—**Maria Moroni,** v. 9.—**Marion,** v. 4.—**Meleager,** v. 9.—**Michelangelo Buonarotti,** v. 2.—**Mutter und kind,** v. 8.—**Novellen,** v. 4-8.—**Novellen in versen,** v. 2.—Die **Pfadfinderin,** v. 6.—Die **Pfaelzer in Irland,** v. 9.—**Rafael,** v. 2.—Die **Reise nach dem glueck,** v. 5.—**Reiseblaetter,** v. 1.—Die **Sabinerinnen,** v. 9.—Das **Schoene Kaethchen,** v. 7.—**Spanische volkspoesie,** v. 1.—**Sprueche,** v. 1.—Die **Stickerin von Treviso,** v. 8.—**Terzinen,** v. 1.—**Thekla.** Ein gedicht in neun gesaengen, v. 2.—**Unheilbar,** v. 4.—**Urica,** v. 2.—Der **Verlorene sohn,** v. 8.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 1.—**Vetter Gabriel,** v. 8.—Der **Weinhueter,** v. 5.—Die **Wittwe von Pisa,** v. 6.

—— **Cousin Gabriel.** 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 248.)—**Dichterin von Carcassonne.** 36 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 25, 1880, p. 325.)—**Frau Marchesa.** 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 10, 1877, p. 1.)—Le **Lac désolé,** tr. by E. Jonveaux. 47 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 1028.)—**Nerina.** 31 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 173.)—La **Rabbiata.** 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 15, 1862, p. 193.)—**Talentvolle mutter.** 30 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 20, 1879, p. 337.)—**Tochter der Excellenz.** 42 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 355.)

—— **Brandes,** G. M. C. Paul Heyse. 34 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, pp. 258, 393.)—**Réville,** A. Un roman philosophique en Allemagne. Kinder der welt, von H. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 316.)

Heyse, Karl Wilhelm Ludwig. 1797-1855. System der sprachwissenschaft. Nach dessen tode herausg. von H. Steinthal. Berlin, 1856. 8°. —2185

Heyward, Thomas. Sanderson, J. Thos. Heyward. 17 pp. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4, p. 1.)

Heywood, *Mrs.* Eliza. *Circa* 1695-1756. The agreeable Caledonian: or, memoirs of Signiora di Morella, a Roman lady. London, 1728. 12°. 1207

—— Fair captive: a tragedy. [*Anon.*] London, 1721. 12°. 3367

—— Female spectator. London, 1745. 4 v. 8°. P.R.

—— Frederick, Duke of Brunswick-Lunenburgh: a tragedy. London, 1729. 12°. 3376

—— Fruitless inquiry: being a collection of several entertaining histories and occurrences, which fell under the observation of a lady in her search after happiness. London, 1727. 16°. P.R.

—— The Husband. In answer to the Wife. [*Anon.*] London, 1756. 16°. —1368

—— Secret histories, novels, and poems. London, 1742. 4 v. 12°. P.R.

—— The Wife. By Mira [*pseud.*] London, 1756. 16°. —1368

Heywood, James, and **Wright,** Thomas. Cambridge University transactions during the Puritan controversies of the 16 and 17 centuries. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1543

Heywood, John. 1506-65. Dialogue on wit and folly . . . To which is prefixed an account of [the] author, and his dramatic

works, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1846. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.) 1358

—— Proverbs and epigrams. Repr. from the original (1562) ed. and collated with the 2 (1566) ed., with an appendix of variations. London, 1867. sm. 4°. (Spenser Soc. *Pub.*) 1257

—— **Songs.** 10 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 23.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Heywood. 16 pp. (*In their* Lives of the llt. and scl. men of Great Britain, v. 1, p. 296; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Heywood, John (*Pub.*) Census and British gazetteer of 1881, compiled and arranged from the official returns, and showing the population in 1861 and 1871, as compared with that in 1881. London, 1881. 8°. —2395

Heywood, Robert. 1574–1645. Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse. [Manchester], 1869. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 76.) 2535

Heywood, Samuel. Dissertation upon the distinctions in society and ranks of the people, under the Anglo-Saxon governments. London, 1818. 8°. —1373

—— Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the reign of James II. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 325.)

Heywood, Thomas. —1640. Dramatic works. With a life of the poet, and remarks on his writings by J. Payne Collier. London, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3374

Contents. **Fair maid of the exchange,** v. 1.—**Fair maid of the west,** or a girl worth gold, v. 1.—**Fortune by land and sea,** v. 1.—**Golden age,** v. 2.—**If you know not me,** you know nobody, or the troubles of Queene Ellzabeth, v. 2.—**King Edward IV,** v. 1.—**Royal king and loyal subject,** v. 2.—**Silver age,** v. 2.—**Woman killed with kindness,** v. 2.

—— Dramatic works, now first collected with illustrative notes, and a memoir of the author. London, 1874. 6 v. 12°. 3397

Contents. **Brazen age,** v. 3. — **Challenge for beautie,** v. 5.—Pleasant **dialogues and drammas,** v. 6.—**English traveller,** v. 4.—**Faire maid of the exchange,** v. 2.—**Faire maid of the west,** v. 2.—**Fortune by land and sea,** v. 6.—**Four prentises of London,** v. 2.—**Golden age,** v. 3.—**If you know not me,** you know no body, v. 1.—**Iron age,** v. 3.—**King Edward IV,** v. 1. — **Lancashire witches,** v. 4.—**Londini porta pietatis,** v. 5.—**Londini sinus salutis,** v. 4.—**Londini speculum,** v. 4.—**Londini status pacatus,** v. 5.—**London's jus honorarium,** v. 4.—**Loves maitresse,** v. 5.—**Maidenhead well lost,** v. 4.—**Memoir** of Thos. Heywood, v. 1.—**Rape of Lucrece,** v. 5.—**Royall king and loyall subject,** v. 6.—**Silver age,** v. 3.—**Wise woman of Hogsdon,** v. 5. — **Woman killed with kindnesse,** v. 2.

—— Apology for actors, in 3 books. From the ed. of 1612, compared with that of W. Cartwright. London, 1841. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Fair maid of the exchange; a comedy. Ed. by Barron Field. London, 1845. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— First and second parts of King Edward IV, histories. Repr. from the unique black letter first ed. of 1600, collated with one other in black letter, and with those of 1619 and 1626. With an introduction and notes by Barron Field. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— First and second parts of the Fair maid of the west; or, a girl worth gold, 2 comedies. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1850. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Golden and Silver ages, 2 plays. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1851. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Marriage triumph on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine, and the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1358

—— Royal king, and loyal subject; a Woman killed with kindness, 2 plays. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1850. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Two historical plays on the life and reign of Queen Elizabeth. With an introduction and notes by J. Payne Collier. London, 1851. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— **Challenge for beauty:** a tragi-comedy. 102 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 323.)—England's **Elisabeth:** her life and troubles, during her minoritie, from the cradle to the crown. 31 pp. (*Harleian Miscel.* v. 10, p. 302.)—**English traveller:** a tragi-comedy. 120 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 99.)—The **Four prentises of London.** 92 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 6, p. 395; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 71.)—The **Four P's.** 60 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 1, p. 43; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Poems.** 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 331.)—**Porta pietatis,** or the port or harbour of piety. 18 pp. (Fairholt, F. W., *Lord mayors' pageants, Percy Soc.* v. 10.)—**Royal king and loyal subject:** a tragi-comedy. 104 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays*, v. 6, p. 219.)—**Songs.** 7 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 195.) — **Woman kill'd with kindness.** 77 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 7, p. 215; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 431.)

—— **Hierarchy of blessed angels.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 171.)

—— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Heywood. 1 p. (*In their* Lives of the llt. and sci. men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 343; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— and **Rowley,** William. Fortune by land and sea; a tragi-comedy. Ed. by Barron Field. London, 1845. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) (*With* Heywood, T., *Fair maid of the exchange.*) 3384

Heywood, Thomas. Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16 and 17 centuries. [Manchester], 1853. 4°. (*Stanley papers*, pt. 1, *Chetham Soc.* v. 29.) 2536

—— South Lancashire dialect. [Manchester], 1861. 4°. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3; *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.) 2535

—— (*Ed.*) The Moore rental. [Manchester], 1847. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 12.) 2536

Hézecques, Charles Alexandre François Félix, *Comte* d'. 1774–1835. Recollections of a page at the Court of Louis XVI. Ed. from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1873. 8°. 1675

Hialmar. Peringskiold, J. (*Ed.*) Historia Hialmari regis Blarmiandiae atque Thulemarkiae. 25 pp. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 2, p. 123.)

Hialmarr und Ingibiorg. Russwurm, C. *In his* Nordische sagen, pp. 58, 313. 29 pp.

Hiatu, De, in oratoribus Atticis. Benseler, G. E. 3206

Hiawatha. Longfellow, H. W. 1355

Hibberd, Shirley. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. A new ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged; with 9 colored plates and 230 wood engravings. London, 1870. sm. 4°. —1724

Hibbert, James (*Ed.*) Notes on free public libraries and museums. Preston, 1881. 8°. W.56

Hibbert, Samuel, *M. D.* Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions; or, an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. 2 ed., enlarged. Edinburgh, 1825. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 471.) —2475

Hibbert lectures. London, 1878-84. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. **Beard,** C. Reformation of the 16 century in its relation to modern thought and knowledge, 1883. —**Davids,** T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism, 1881. — **Kuenen,** A. National religions and universal religions, 1882. — **Mueller,** F. M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India, 1878.—**Renan,** J. E. Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought, and culture of Rome, on Christianity and the development of the Catholic church, 1880. — **Renouf,** P. Le P. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt, 1879.—**Réville,** A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru, 1884.

Hibernia Anglicana. Cox, *Sir* R. 2 v. in 1. 2561

Hibernia antiqua et hodierna. Mason, W. M. —1282

Hibernia curiosa. Bush, J. 2585

Hibernian ballads, Scraps of. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 752.)

Hibernian nights' entertainments. 299 pp. Ferguson, *Sir* S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 674; v. 5, 1835, pp. 58, 192, 293, 438, 705; v. 6, 1835, pp. 50, 207, 278, 537, 640; v. 7, 1836, pp. 96, 327, 380, 579.)

Hibernica, or some antient pieces relating to Ireland. Harris, W. 2 pts. in 1 v. 2566

Hibernicisms in philosophy. Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 145.)

Hickcox, John Howard. 1832—. Historical account of American coinage. Albany, 1858. 8°. 2763

—— History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789. Albany, 1866. 4°. —1301

Hickes, George, *D.D.* 1642-1715. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archaeologicus. Oxoniae, 1703-05. 3 v. fo. —2101

Contents. **Fountaine,** *Sir* A. Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica, v. 2.—**Hickes,** G. De antiquae litteraturae Septentrionalis utilitate, sive de linguarum veterum Septentrionalium usu dissertatio epistolaris, v. 2.—Institutiones grammaticae Anglo-Saxonicae, et Maeso-Gothicae, v. 1.—Institutiones grammaticae Franco-Theotiscae, v. 1.—**Jonas,** R. Grammaticae Islandicae rudimenta, v. 2.—**Peringskiold,** J. Historia Hialmari regis Biarmlandiae atque Thulemarkiae, v. 2.—**Wanley,** H. Librorum vett. Septentrionalium, qui in Angliae bibliothecis extant, nec non multorum vett. codd. Septentrionalium alibi extantium catalogus historico-criticus, cum totius Thesauri linguarum Septentrionalium sex indicibus, v. 3.

—— Two treatises, on the Christian priesthood, and on the dignity of the Episcopal order: with a prefatory discourse in answer to a book entitled, The rights of the Christian church, etc. Oxford, 1847-48. 3 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Hickes. *See also* Hicks.

Hickey, E. H. In the cold. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 89.)

Hickey, *Rev.* William. 1790—. Cyclopaedia of practical husbandry and rural affairs in general. By Martin Doyle [*pseud.*] A new ed. enlarged; and revised throughout by Rev. W. Rham. London, 1851. 8°. 1154

—— Illustrated book of domestic poultry. Ed. by Martin Doyle [*pseud.*] The figures drawn from nature by C. H. Weigall. New ed. London, 1857. 8°. —4687

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 15, 1840, p. 374.

Hickie, William James. Contributions towards a metaphysics of Greek syntax. 35 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 219.)

Hickok, Laurens Perseus, *D. D., LL. D.* 1798-1876. Empirical psychology; or, the human mind as given in consciousness. New York, n. d. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 364.) —1457

—— Logic of reason, universal and eternal. Boston, 1875. 8°. —1453

—— Rational cosmology; or, the eternal principles and the necessary laws of the universe. 2 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 817.) —1535

—— Rational psychology: or, the subjective idea and the objective law of all intelligence. Auburn, 1849. 8°. —1423

— **Harris,** W. T. Dr. Hickok's definition of "transcendental logic." 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 97.)—**Lewis,** T. Hickok's Rational psychology. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, pp. 181, 346.)

Hicks, Albert W. Life, trial, confession, and execution of. Executed on Bedloe's Island, New York Bay, on the 13 of July, 1860, for the murder of Capt. Burr, Smith, and Oliver Watts, on board the oyster sloop E. A. Johnson. New York [1860]. 8°. (*With* Sickles, D. E., *Trial.*) —2313

Hicks, *Rev.* Edward Lee. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Oxford, 1882. 8°. 1213

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. Pt. I. Attika. Oxford, 1874. fo. 1251

Hicks, Elias. 1748-1830. Journal of the life and religious labours of. Written by himself. New York, 1832. 8°. 3885

— **Burnap,** G. W. Elias Hicks, and the Hicksite Quakers. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 321.)

See also **Friends** or Quakers.

Hicks. *See also* Hickes.

Hicks-Beach, *Sir* Michael Edward. Notice of. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 654.)

Hickson, Mary. Ireland in the 17 century, or the Irish massacres of 1641-42, their causes and results. With a preface by J. A. Froude. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 2574

Hidalgo, Dionisio. Diccionario general de bibliografía española. Madrid, 1862-81. 7 v. 8°. L.105

Contents.

A-Compendio, v. 1.
Compendio-El sistema, v. 2.
El sistema - Los amantes, v. 3.
Los amigos-Themis, v. 4.
Tiro-Zunilda, Suppl. v. 5.
Indice de autores, v. 6.
Indice de materias, v. 7.

Hidalgo, Félix María. *Circa* 1790-1835. Poesías. 4 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* XVIII, v. 3, p. 737.)

Hidalgo, Gaspar Lucas. 16 *cent.* Dialogos de apacible entretenimiento, que contiene unas carnestolendas de Castilla. 38 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 279.)

Hidatsa Indians. MATTHEWS, W. Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. 1877. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. and geogr. surv. Miscel. pub.* No. 7.)

—— — Grammar and dictionary of the language of the Hidatsa [Minnetarees, Grosventres of the Missouri]. With an introductory sketch of the tribe. 1873.

Hidden life in the Colossian Epistle. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 365.)

Hide of land. Waitz, G. Ueber die altdeutsche hufe. 50 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 178.)—**Williams,** B. Account of the officers in a manor in Oxfordshire, with remarks upon the hide of land. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 269; v. 35, 1853, p. 470.)

Hidulphe, *St., Bp. of Treves.* Libellus de successoribus S. Hidulphi in Vosago. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 203.)—**Valcande,** *of Moyenmoutier.* Vita Sancti Hildulphi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 583.)

Hieracium. Grisebach, A. Commentatio de distributione Hieracii generis per Europeam geographica. 77 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 83.)

Hieracus. Χρονικον περὶ τῆς τῶν Τούρκων βασιλείας. 25 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 1, p. 244.)

Hieremias, *Abp. of Sens.* *See* Jérémie.

Hierocles. 5 *cent.* In Aureum Pythagoreorum carmen commentarius. Recensuit et illustravit F. G. A. Mullachius. Berolini, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of, by E. Mehler, in *Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 239.) 3276

—— **Commentarius** in Aureum carmen. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 77 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 1, p. 408.)

—— Dacier, A. Life of Pythagoras, together with the life of Hierocles. 1707.

Hierocles. The Greek fool. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 286.)

Hieroglyphics.

Birch, S. Complete hieroglyphic dictionary and grammar. 1867. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Egypt's place in universal history*, v. 5.)

—— Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Dictionnaire hiéroglyphique et démotique. 1867–68, 4 v.

—— Burton, J., Jr. Excerpta hieroglyphica. 1825–37.

—— Chabas, F. J. Recherches sur le nom égyptien de Thèbes. 1863.

—— Champollion *le jeune*, J. F. Dictionnaire égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique. 1841.

—— — Précis du système hiéroglyphique des anciens Egyptiens. 1827–28, 2 v.

—— Duemichen, J. Altaegyptische kalenderinschriften. 1866.

—— — Altaegyptische tempel - inschriften. 1867, 2 v.

—— — Eine vor 3000 jahren abgefasste getreiderechnung. 1870.

—— — Historische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1863–65; 1867; 1869.

—— Horapollo. Hieroglyphica, ed. Conradus Leemans. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1835.

The same, [tr.] by A. T. Cory. 1839; 1840.

—— Klaproth, H. J. Examen critique des travaux de M. Champollion sur les hiéroglyphes. 1832; 1852.

—— Lenormant, C. Eclaircissements sur le cercueil du roi Mycérinus. 1839.

—— — Recherches sur l'origine . . . des Hiéroglyphiques d'Horapollon. 1838.

—— Lepsius, K. R. Archéologie égyptienne; premier article préliminaire sur l'alphabet hiéroglyphique. n. d.

—— Lieblein, J. Hieroglyphisches namenwoerterbuch genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet. 1871.

—— Mariette, A., *Bey.* *In his* Abydos, description des fouilles. 1869–80, 2 v.

—— — Karnak. Etude topographique et archéologique. 1875, 2 v.

—— — Mémoire sur cette représentation [de la mère d'Apis]. 1856.

—— — Les papyrus égyptiens du musée de Boulacq. 1871–76, 3 v. in 2.

—— Maspero, G. L'inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Abydos. 1867.

—— — (*Tr.*) Hymne au Nil, pub. et tr. d'après les deux textes du Musée Britannique. 1868.

—— Naville, E. *In his* Litanie du soleil. Inscriptions recueillies dans les tombeaux des rois à Thèbes. 1875.

—— — Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus. 1870.

—— Osburn, W. Ancient Egypt . . . being an interpretation of the inscriptions and pictures which remain upon her tombs and temples. 1846.

—— Pierret, P. Etudes égyptologiques, comprenant le texte et la traduction d'une stèle éthiopienne inédite. 1873.

—— — Etudes égyptologiques, 2 livraison. Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du musée égyptien du Louvre. 1874.

—— Renouf, P. Le P. Archaic classics. An elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language. n. d.

—— Rosny, L. de. Les écritures figuratives. 1860.

—— Rougé, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Mémoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmes. 1851.

—— — Notice de quelques textes hiéroglyphiques. 1855.

—— Sharpe, S. Alabaster sarcophagus of Oimenepthah I, King of Egypt. 1864.

—— — The decree of Canopus, in hieroglyphics and Greek, with translations. 1870.

—— — Egyptian inscriptions from the British Museum. 1837.

—— — Rudiments of a vocabulary of Egyptian hieroglyphics. 1837.

—— Spineto, (—), *Marquis.* Elements of hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. 1845.

—— Wall, C. W. Inquiry into the origin of alphabetic writing; with which is incorporated an essay on the Egyptian hieroglyphs. 1835. (*In his* Ancient orthography of the Jews, v. 1.)

—— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. *In his* Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. 1841–42, 6 v.; 1878, 3 v.

—— Young, T. Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence. 1855. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3.)

—— — Hieroglyphics. 1823–28, 2 v.

—— **Biblicus,** *pseud.* On hieroglyphical language. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 549.)—**Birch,** S. L'expression hiéroglyphique du mot égyptien calasiris. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 195.)—Fragments du livre de Chérémon sur les hiéroglyphes. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 13.)—Introduction à l'étude des hiéroglyphes. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 445.)—Introduction to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. 108 pp. (Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G., *Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs*, p. 175.)—Lost book of Chaeremon on hieroglyphics. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 3, 1850, p. 385.)—*In his* Mémoire sur une patère égyptienne du Musée du Louvre, tr. de l'anglais par M. Chabas. 74 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 1.)—Sur l'expression hiéroglyphique de deux noms propres égyptiens. 3 pp. (*Rev.*

archéol. 1848, p. 301.)—Sur quelques groupes hiéroglyphiques. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 509.)—Upon an historical tablet of Rameses II, 19 dynasty, relating to the gold mines of Æthiopia. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 357.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Aegyptische studien. III. Ueber die επαφροδίσια und den symbolismus der zahl 30 in den hierogiyphen. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 492.)—Le roman de Setnau contenu dans un papyrus démotique. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 161.)—**Chabas,** F. J. Une hymne à Osiris tr. et expliqué. 37 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, pp. 65, 193.)—Inscription hiéroglyphique d'Ibsamboui. 52 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, pp. 573, 701.)—**Champollion** *le jeune,* J. F. Lettres écrites d'Italie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 242.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions hiérogiyphiques. 9 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 825.)—**Cleronomus,** *pseud.* Remarks on a hieroglyphic which Dr. Clarke terms a horse's head. 4 pp. (Vaipy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 198.)—**Cullimore,** I. Hierogiyphic interpretation. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 71.)—**Devéria,** T. Bas-relief égyptien relatif à des textes de Plutarque, de Iside, et Osiride. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—Lettre à M. Cailliaud . . . sur un ostracon égyptien. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 194.)—Notation des centaines de mille et des millions dans le système hiérogiyphique. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 253.)—Note sur le scarabée egyptien du roi An, de la XIII ou de la XIV dynastie . . . 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1858, p. 121; with *Mém.* v. 25, 1862.)—*In his* Notice de quelques antiquités relatives au basiiicogrammate Thouth ou Teti . . . 26 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 75.)—**Diamond,** H. W. Description of an Egyptian mummy, and of the hieroglyphics upon its case . . . opened in 1843. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 408.)—**Discoveries in picture writing.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quarl. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 79.)—**Dujardin,** (—). De l'interprétation des hiéroglyphes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 770.)—Les hiérogiyphes et la langue égyptienne. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 199.)—**Ebers,** G. M. Das grab und die biographie des feldhauptmanns Amén em héb. 58 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 391; v. 31, 1877, p. 439.)—Die naophore statue des Harual. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 137.)—Neue ergebnisse der aegyptologischen studien auf dem gebiete der hieroglyphischen volksschrift. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 23, 1880, p. 271.)—Ueber das hierogiyphische schriftsystem. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 363.)—**Egyptian hieroglyphics.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 438.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Observations sur l'obélisque interprété par Hermapion. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscripl. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 665.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Essai sur le moyen de parvenir à la lecture et à l'intelligence des hiérogiyphes égyptiens. 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscripl. Hisl.* v. 34, 1770, p. 1.)—**Hieroglyphic system.** 13 pp. (*Am. Quarl. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 339.)—**Hincks,** E. Attempt to ascertain the number, names, and powers, of the letters of the hieroglyphic, or ancient Egyptian alphabet. 101 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 132.)—**Lauth,** F. J. Der hohepriester und oberbaumeister Bokenchons, ein zeitgenosse Mosis, in der koeniglichen glyptothek zu Muenchen. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 544.)—Ein neuer Kambyses-text. 67 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Koenigl. Bayer. Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 46; *Philos.-philol. classe,* v. 13, 1875, p. 85.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber eine hierogiyphische inschrift am tempel von Edfu. 46 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 69.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Table d'Abydos imprimée en caractères mobiles. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 193.)—**Mariette,** A., *Bey.* Note sur l'utilité des allitérations pour le déchiffrement des hiéroglyphes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 290.)—**Maspero,** G. Une enquête judiciaire à Thèbes au temps de la XX dynastie; Etude sur le papyrus Abbot. 86 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 211.)—Sur une stèle du musée de Boulaq. 20 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Notice of an essay on the phonetic system** of hieroglyphics. 7 pp. (Vaipy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 136.)—**Notice of J. Bailey's Hieroglyphicorum** origo et natura. 8 pp. (Vaipy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 313.)—**Notices of hieroglyphics.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 528.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Account of the examination of the mummy . . . brought from Egypt by the late John. Gosset. 12 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 262.)—**Pickering,** C. The Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Conlrib.* v. 16.)—**Poole,** R. S. On the method of interpreting Egyptian hierogiyphics by Young and Champoilion. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 471.)—**Rodenbach,** C. Signes hiérogiyphiques de la coudée. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 314.)—**Rougé,** O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Etude sur une stèle égyptienne. 225 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 8, 1856, p. 201; v. 10, 1857, p. 112; v. 11, 1858, p. 509; v. 12, 1858, p. 221.)—Mémoire sur l'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmès, chef des Nautoniers. 196 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 3, 1853, p. 1.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. De l'étude des hiéroglyphes. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 967.)—Les hiéroglyphes et la langue égyptienne. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 341.)—**Seyffarth,** G. Der hierogiyphenschiuessel. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 377.)—**Stuart,** *of Dromana,* V. *In his* Nile gleanings, p. 385. 31 pp.—**Uhlemann,** M. A. Einige vorschlaege zur herstelluug eines brauchbaren hierogiyphischen woerterbuches. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 258.)—Ueber einen aegyptischen scarabaeus des archaeologischen museums zu Leipzig. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 111.)—Ueber einen neuen versuch, die hieroglyphen akrologisch zu erklaeren. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. geselis. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 830.)—**Vincent,** A. J. H. Note sur le caractère qui représente l'or dans les écritures égyptiennes. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 176.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 45, 1827, p. 95; N. Am. Rev. v. 32, 1831, p. 95; Westm. Rev. v. 4, 1825, p. 40; v. 14, 1831, p. 405. *Also* **Egyptian language.—Rosetta stone.—Tanis stone.**

Hieronymians, The. 7 pp. Raumer, K. von. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 622.)

Hieronymus. 4 *cent.* Dialogus de sancta Trinitate, inter Judaeum et Christianum; Commentatio Christiano cuilibet utilis; De cruce. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 847.)

Hieronymus, *of Cardia. Circa* B. C. 370–266. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 450.)

—— **Droysen,** J. G. Zu Duris und Hieronymus. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 458.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et sur les ouvrages de Jerôme de Cardie. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hisl.* v. 13, 1740, p. 20.)

Hieronymus Sophronius, Eusebius, *St. Circa* 340–420. Opera, post monachorum ord. S. Bened. recensionem . . . castigata, studio ac labore D. Vallarsii et S. Maffeio. Ed. altera. Venetiis, 1766–72. 11 v. 4°. —2271

Contents. In **Abacuc** libri II, v. 6.—In **Abdiam** liber, v. 6.—In **Aggaeum** liber, v. 6.—In **Amos** libri III, v. 6.—**Anastasius,** *Pope.* Epistola super nomine Ruffini, v. 2.—De vitis **apostolorum,** v. 2.—**Canones poenitentiales,** v. 11.—In **Canticum Debborae** commentarius, v. 3.—**Cyrillus,** *Bp. of Jerusalem.* De miraculis Hieronymi, v. 11.—Explanationis in **Danielem** liber, v. 5.—De **Deo** et nominibus ejus, v. 3.—Liber **Didymi** de Spiritu Sancto ex Graeco Latine conversus, v. 2.—**Divina Bibliotheca,** v. 9, 10.—Prolegomena in **Divinam Bibliothecam,** v. 9.—De duodecim **doctoribus,** v. 2.—Commentarius in **Ecclesiasten,** v. 3.—In Epistolam ad **Ephesios** commentariorum libri III, v. 7.—**Epistolae,** v. 1, 11.—**Eusebii** Chronicon S. Hieronymo interprete, v. 8.—**Eusebius.** Brevis inedita B. Hieronymi vita, v. 11.—De morte Hieronymi, v. 11.—Commentariorum in **Ezechielem** libri XIV, v. 5.—In Epistolam ad **Galatas** commentariorum libri III, v. 7.—Liber quaestionum Hebraicarum in **Genesim,** v. 3.—**Gennadius.** De viris illustribus, v. 2.—De formis **Hebraicarum literarum,** v. 11.—De **Hebraico alphabeto,** v. 3.—Liber adversus **Helvidium,** v. 2.—Translatio corporis S. **Hieronymi,** v. 11.—Vitae S. Hieronymi, v. 11.—Selecta veterum testimonia de S. **Hieronymo** ejusque scriptis, v. 11.—Vita S. **Hilarionis** eremitae, v. 2.—**Homilia** ad monachos, v. 11.—Commentariorum in **Isaiam** libri XVIII, v. 4.—In Isaiam adbreviatio parvuia, v. 4.—De benedictionibus **Jacob** patriarchae, v. 3.—In Lamentationes **Jeremiae,** v. 5.—Commentariorum in **Jeremiam** libri VI, v. 4.—Liber contra **Joannem Jerosolymitanum,** v. 2.—Commentarii in **Job,** v. 5.—In Job interlinearis expositio, v. 3.—Excerpta ex commentario MS in **Jobum,** v. 3.—In **Joelem** liber, v. 6.—In **Jonam** liber, v. 6.—Libri II adversus **Jovinianum,** v. 2.—**Liber comitis,** sive lectionarius per circulum anni,

v. 11.—Liber de situ et nominibus **locorum Hebraicorum,** cum Graeco Eusebii textu, v. 3.—Altercatio **Luciferiani et orthodoxi,** v. 2.—In **Malachiam** liber, v. 6.—Vita **Malchi** monachi, v. 2.—**Martianay,** J. Commentarii et notae in S. Hieronymi libros, v. 1-11.—**Martyrologium,** v. 11.—In **Matthaeum** commentariorum libri IV, v. 7.—In **Michaeam** libri II, v. 6.—In **Naum** liber, v. 6.—Liber de **nominibus Hebraicis,** v. 3.—Graeca fragmenta libri **nominum Hebraicorum** Latine reddita, ac Hieronymianae interpretationi comparata, v. 3.—Lexicon Graecum nominum Hebraicorum Latine redditum, et cum Hieronymiana interpretatione comparatum, v. 3.—Libri nominum Hebraicorum pars quaedam, v. 3.—Liber **nominum locorum** ex Actis, v. 3.—Commentarii in **Novum Testamentum,** v. 11.—Homiliae II. **Origenis** in Canticum Canticorum Latinae abs Hieronymo redditae, v. 3.—Homiliae IX. Origenis in Isaiam, quarum Latina interpretatio Hieronymo tribuitur, v. 4.—Homiliarum XXVIII in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, quas de Graeco Origenis S. Hieronymo Latinas fecit, liber, v. 5.—In Lucam homiliae XXXIX Origenis, quae ex Graeco in Latinum a S. Hieronymo conversae, v. 7.—In **Osee** commentariorum libri III, v. 6.—Regula S. **Pachomii,** v. 2.—**Pachomii et Theodorici** epistolae et verba mystica, v. 2.—Quaestiones Hebraicae in libros **Paralipomenon,** v. 3.—Vita S. **Pauli** primi eremitae, v. 2.—Dialogi contra **Pelagianos** libri III, v. 2.—In Epistolam ad **Philemonem** commentariorum liber, v. 7.—**Pontac,** A. de, *Bp. of Bazas.* In Eusebio-Hieronymianum et Sancti Prosperi chronica apparatus, castigationes, et notae, v. 8.—Breviarium in **Psalmos,** v. 7.—**Regula monachorum,** v. 11.—Quaestiones Hebraicae in libros **Regum,** v. 3.—Apologetici adversus **Ruffinum** libri III, v. 2.—**Ruffinus.** Apologia ad Anastasium papam, v. 1.—Apologia in S. Hieronymum, v. 2.—**Scripta supposititia,** v. 11.—In **Sophoniam** liber, v. 6.—De decem **tentationibus** in deserto, v. 3.—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Mopsuestia.* Fragmenta e libris contra Hieronymum, v. 2.—In Epistolam ad **Titum** commentariorum liber, v. 7.—Liber contra **Vigilantium,** v. 2.—Liber de **viris illustribus,** v. 2.—In **Zachariam** libri III, v. 6.—Index, v. 11.

—— Opera omnia, post monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti recensionem . . . castigata, studio et labore Vallarsii et Maffaeii. Ed. Parisiorum novissima . . . accurante et denuo recognoscente J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1864-66. 11 v. in 9, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22-30.) —2273

Contents. Commentaria in **Abacuc,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Abdiam,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Aggaeum,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Amos,** v. 6.—De vitis **apostolorum,** v. 2.—**Canones poenitentiales,** v. 11.—Commentarius in **Canticum Debborae,** v. 3.—Commentaria in **Danielem,** v. 5.—De decem **Dei** nominibus capitulum, v. 3.—De **Deo** et nominibus ejus, v. 3.—Interpretatio libri **Didymi** de Spiritu Sancto ad Paulinianum, v. 2.—**Divina Bibliotheca,** v. 9, 10.—Prolegomena in **Divinam Bibliothecam,** v. 9.—Epistola de duodecim **doctoribus,** v. 2.—Commentarius in **Ecclesiasten,** v. 3.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Ephesios,** v. 7.—**Epistolae,** v. 1, 11.—Translatio Chronicorum **Eusebii Pamphili,** v. 8.—**Eusebius.** D. Hieronymi vita, v. 1.—De morte Hieronymi, v. 1.—Commentaria in **Ezechielem,** v. 5.—Commentarius in Epistolam S. Pauli ad **Galatas,** v. 7.—Liber Hebraicarum quaestionum in **Genesim,** v. 3.—De formis **Hebraicarum litterarum,** v. 11.—**Hebraici alphabeti** interpretatio, v. 3.—Translatio corporis S. **Hieronymi,** v. 1.—Vitae S. Hieronymi, v. 1.—Veterum testimonia de S. **Hieronymo** ejusque scriptis, v. 1.—Vita S. **Hilarionis,** v. 2.—**Homilia** ad monachos, v. 11.—Commentaria in **Isaiam** prophetam, v. 4.—In Isaiam parvula abbreviatio, v. 4.—De benedictionibus **Jacob** patriarchae, v. 3.—In Lamentationes **Jeremiae** tractatus, v. 5.—Commentaria in **Jeremiam** prophetam, v. 4.—Liber contra **Joannem Hierosolymitanum,** v. 2.—Commentarius in librum **Job,** v. 7.—In Job expositio interlinearis, v. 3.—Excerptum ex commentario in **Jobum,** v. 3.—Commentaria in **Joelem,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Jonam,** v. 6.—Adversus **Jovinianum** libri II, v. 2.—**Kalendarium** votus Romanum, cum ortu occasuque stellarum et ejusdem explanatione, v. 8.—Kalendarium aliud anno Christi 325, quo synodus prima Nicaena celebrata est, confectum, v. 8.—**Liber comitis,** seu lectionarius per circulum anni, v. 11.—Liber de situ et nominibus **locorum Hebraicorum,** v. 3.—Dialogus contra **Luciferianos,** v. 2.—Commentaria in **Malachiam,** v. 6.—Vita **Malchi** monachi, v. 2.—Liber de perpetua virginitate B. **Mariae,** v. 2.—**Martianay,** J. Commentarii in S. Hieronymi libros, v. 3.—**Martyrologium,** v. 11.—Commentarius in Evangelium secundum **Matthaeum,** v. 7.—Commentaria in **Michaeam,** v. 6.—Commentaria in **Naum,** v. 6.—Liber de **nominibus Hebraicis,** v. 3.—Liber **nominum Graecorum** ex Actis, v. 3.—Graeca fragmenta libri **nominum Hebraicorum** Hieronymianae interpretationi comparata, v. 3.—Libri nominum Hebraicorum pars quaedam, v. 3.—Commentarii in **Novum Testamentum,** v. 11.—**Opera supposititia,** v. 11.—**Origenianum lexicum** nominum Hebraicorum cum interpretatione Hieronymiana comparatum, v. 3.—Interpretatio homiliarum duarum **Origenis** in Canticum, v. 3.—Translatio homiliarum novem Origenis in Visiones Isaiae, v. 4.—Transiatio homiliarum Origenis in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, v. 5.—Transiatio homiliarum Origenis in Lucam, ad Paulam et Eustochium, v. 7.—Commentaria in **Osee,** v. 6.—Instituta S. **Pachomii,** v. 2.—Monita S. Pachomii, v. 2.—Praecepta ac leges S. Pachomii, v. 2.—Praecepta et judicia S. Pachomii, v. 2.—Reguiae S. Pachomii, v. 2.—Verba prophetica S. Pachomii, v. 2.—**Pachomii et Theodori** epistolae et verba mystica, v. 2.—Excerpta ex libris de aliquot **Palaestinae** locis cum tabula geographica, v. 3.—Vita S. **Pauli** primi eremitae, v. 2.—Dialogus adversus **Pelagianos,** v. 2.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Philemonem,** v. 7.—Breviarium in **Psalmos,** v. 7.—**Ptolemaeus,** C. L. Inerrantium stellarum significationes, v. 8.—**Regula monachorum,** v. 11.—Quaestiones Hebraicae in libros **Regum** et Paralipomenon, v. 3.—Apologia adversus libros **Rufini,** v. 2.—**Samuel,** *Presbyter of Ania.* Temporum usque ad suam aetatem ratio, v. 8.—Commentaria in **Sophoniam,** v. 6.—Decem **tentationes** populi Israel in deserto, v. 3.—Epistola **Theodori** ad monasteria de Pascha, v. 2.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad **Titum,** v. 7.—**Verger,** P. P. De D. Hieronymo oratio, v. 1.—Liber contra **Vigilantium,** v. 2.—Liber de **viris illustribus,** v. 2.—Commentaria in **Zachariam,** v. 6.—Index, v. 11.

—— In **duodecim prophetas** praefatio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 20, p. 445.)—**Epistola** ad Constantium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 301.)—Excerpta ex **Eusebii quaestionibus.** 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. I, p. 304.)—Ex Chronico, de **Gallis.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. I, pp. 610, 743.)—Fragmenta in **Genesim,** interprete Joanne diacono. 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 286.)—In versionem **Isaiae** praefatio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 779.)—In **Jeremiam** praefatio. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 19, p. 9.)—Praefationes in **Job.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 274.)—In **Josuam et Judices.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1237.)—**Martyrologium** vetustissimum. 23 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 1.)—Peregrinatio Sanctae **Paulae** [404]. 14 pp. (Soc. de l'orient lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 27.)—In universum **Pentateuchum.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 841.)—Praefatio in **Psalmos** juxta Hebraicam veritatem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 1033.)—Epistola XXXIII ad Paulam, de **Varronis et Origenis operum** indice. 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 311.)—Epistolae criticae, sive quae ad explicationem **Veteris Testamenti** pertinent; Prologus galeatus. 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 1, p. 699.)

—— Bernard, E. Les voyages de Saint Jérome, sa vie, ses œuvres, son influence. 1864.

—— **Lake,** W. C. Letters of St. Jerome. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 265.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Hieronymus, Porfirius, und Alcimus Avitus. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 263.)

—— **Eusebius,** *of Cremona.* Vita; De morte Hieronymi. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 235.)—**Gennade,** *of Marseilles.* Vita Sancti Hieronymi; Elogium Sancti Hieronymi. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 194.)—**Osgood,** S. Jerome and his times. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 117.)—**Rufinus** (Tyrannius), *of Aquileja.* Apologiae in Sanctum Hieronymum. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 21, p. 541.)—**Schmieder,** H. E. Jerome. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 93.)—**Vita;** Vita alia; Veterum testimonia de Sancto Hieronymo ejusque scriptis. 114 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 22, p. 5.)

See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 395.

Hierotheus. *Περὶ τῆς αὐτῆς θείας καὶ ἱερᾶς τέχνης διὰ στίχων.* 7 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 336.)

Hierozoicon. Bochart, S., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, 3.

Higden, Ranulph or Ralph, *of Chester.* —1360. Polychronicon: together with the English tr. of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the 15 century. Ed. by Churchill Babington and J. R. Lumby. London, 1865–82. 8 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

—— **Polychronicon.** 111 pp. (Gale, T., and others, *Rerum Anglican. script.* v. 2, p. 177.)—*The same.* Chap. 23-25. Tr. by John Trevisa. 33 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pp. 2, 341.)

Higgie, Thomas. A devilish good joke; or, a night's frolic, an interlude. 15 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)

Higginbotham, J. J. Men whom India has known; biographies of eminent Indian characters. Madras, 1871. 8°. 1187

Higgins, Francis. FITZPATRICK. W. J. Note on the Cornwallis papers, embracing, with other revelations, a narrative of the extraordinary career of H. 1859.

Higgins, Godfrey. 1771–1833. Anacalypsis; an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an inquiry into the origin of languages, nations, and religions. London, 1836. 2 v. 4°. 1712

—— Apology for the life and character of the celebrated prophet of Arabia, called Mohamed, or the Illustrious. London, 1829. 8°. —2285

—— Celtic Druids; or, an attempt to shew, that the Druids were the priests of oriental colonies, who emigrated from India, and were the introducers of the first, or Cadmean system of letters, and the builders of Stonehenge, of Carnac, and of other Cyclopean works, in Asia and Europe. London, 1829. 4°. —2251

— Horae sabbatlcae; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitious and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 153.)—Observations on Mr. McCulloch's doctrines respecting the corn laws, and the rate, wages, etc. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 239.)

Higgins, Henry H. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1874. 8°. —2636

Higgins, James. Reports [on agricultural chemistry] to the House of delegates of Maryland, 1-6. Annapolis, 1850-58. 8°. —1634

Higgins, John. 16 *cent.* Legends. London, 1815. 4°. (*Mirror for magistrates*, v. 1, pt. 1.) 1353

— Queen Cordila, on which is founded the tragedy of King Leir and his three daughters, being the origin of Shakespeare's Lear. Reprinted from the "Mirror of magistrates." 20 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 324; *Mirror for magistrates*, v. 1, p. 123.)—Second induction to the Mirror of magistrates; The prologue of Michael Joseph the black-smith. 15 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 142.)

Higgins, W. Mullinger. Philosophy of sound, and history of music. London, 1838. p. 8°. —2747

Higginson, Stephen. 1743–1828. Ten chapters in the life of John Hancock. Now first published since 1789. [*Anon.*] New York, 1857. 8°. 3872

—— The writings of Laco, as published in the Massachusetts Centinel. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1789. [repr. New York, 1857.] 8°. 3872

Note.—This is the same as, and is contained in, the Ten chapters.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 1823—. Army life in a black regiment. Boston, 1870. p. 8°. 2647

—— Brief biographies. English statesmen. New York, 1875. 12°. 3857

Contents.

Argyll, *Duke of.*	Granville, *Earl.*
Bright.	Harcourt, *Sir* W.
Cairns, *Lord.*	Hardy, G.
Childers.	Hartington, *Marquis of.*
Derby, *Earl of.*	Lowe.
Disraeli.	Northcote, *Sir* S.
Forster.	Richmond, *Duke of.*
Gladstone.	Russell, *Earl.*
Goschen.	Salisbury, *Marquis of.*

—— Common sense about women. Boston, 1882. 16°. —1378

—— Harvard memorial biographies. *See* Harvard memorial biographies.

—— Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Boston, 1884. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— An **artist's dream.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 100.)—**Decoration:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 234.)—Madam **Delia's expectations.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 40.)—**Dwelling places.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 767.)—Samuel Henry **Eells.** 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 389.)—Arthur Buckminster **Fuller.** 15 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 72.)—John Franklin **Goodrich.** 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 126.)—**Gymnasium and gymnastics** in Harvard College. 5 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 186.)—The **Haunted window.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 429.)—An **Irish heart.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 217.)—**Malbone:** an Oldport romance. 75 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, pp. 1, 137, 265, 393, 521, 649.)—Stephen George **Perkins.** 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 349.)—The **Reed immortal.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 248.)—**Rhyme of the master's mate.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 519.)—James **Richardson.** 12 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 38.)—William Logan **Rodman.** 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 59.)—Lucius Manlius **Sargent.** 5 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 132.)—A **Shadow.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 4.)—Charles Francis **Simmons.** 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 50.)

Higginson, W. A history: poem. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1843, p. 176.)

Higginson, Waldo, and **Ware,** William Robert. Memorial Hall. 24 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 49.)

Higgledy-piggledy's birth, parentage, etc. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 364.)

High church literature for the people. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 124.)

High Commission, The. Burn, J. S. —1354

High Court of justice, The. Caulfield, J. 1592

High plateaus of Utah, Geology of the. Dutton, C. E. 2 v. (Powell. J. W., *U. S. Geog. and geol. surv. of the Rocky Mt. region.*) —3541

High schools for girls in Sweden. Washington, 1882. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of the Interior, *Bureau of Education.*) —2361

High treason and murder. 32 pp. Warren, S., *Modern state trials*, No. 2; *Works*, v. 5, p. 294.

Higham, Mary R. How my ship came over the sea. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 746.)

Higher English grammar, A. Bain, A. —2127

Higher law. Brownson, O. A. The higher law. 19 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, p. 349.)—**Doctrine** of the higher law. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 161.)

Higher plane curves, A treatise on the. Salmon, G. —2436

Higher schools and universities in Germany. Arnold, M. —2377

Highest good. *See* Summum bonum.

Highest house in Wathendale, The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 521.)

Highland sergeant, The. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 294.)

Highland Society of Scotland. Dictionarium Scoto-Celticum: A dictionary of the Gaelic language . . . to which are prefixed, an introduction explaining the nature, objects and sources of the work, and a compendium of Gaelic grammar. Edinburgh, 1828. 2 v. 4°. R.13, 15

—— **Prize essays and Transactions** of the Highland Society of Scotland, v. II. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 63.)

Highland widow, The. 118 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 41, p. 183.

Highlanders by the well at Cawnpore: poem. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 209.)

Highlander's return, The: poem. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 914.)

Highlands and islands. Maxwell, W. H. 2 v. 2594

Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. Paton, A. A. 2 v. 3544

Highlands and Western isles of Scotland. Macculloch, J. 4 v. 2565

Highlands of central India. Forsyth, J. 1483

Highlands of Scotland.

BADDELEY, M. J. B. Northern Highlands and islands. 1883. (*Thorough guide S.*)

—— BROWNE, J. History of the Highlands and Highland clans. 1843, 4 v.

—— BURT, E. Letters from the north of Scotland, containing . . . an account of the Highlands. 1754, repr. 1876, 2 v.

—— CAMPBELL, D. Treatise on the language, poetry, and music of the Highland clans. 1862.

—— CAMPBELL, J. F. Popular tales of the west Highlands. 1860-62, 4 v.

—— COLQUHOUN, J. The moor and the loch, containing minute instructions in all Highland sports. 1851.

—— DRUMMOND, J. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron. With an introductory account . . . of the neighboring clans. 1842. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— FRASER, S. Airs and melodies peculiar to the Highlands. [1816.]

—— GILPIN, W. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 1792, 2 v.

—— GRANT, *Mrs.* A. Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1811, 2 v.

—— GREGORY, D. History of the western Highlands and isles of Scotland. 1836.

—— LAUDER, *Sir* T. D. Legendary tales of the Highlands. 1841, 3 v.

—— LOGAN, J. Clans of the Scottish Highlands. 1845-47, 2 v.

—— — The Scottish Gael; or, Celtic manners as preserved among the Highlanders. 1831, 2 v.

—— MACCULLOCH, J. The Highlands and western isles of Scotland. 1824, 4 v.

—— MACKENZIE, A. History of the Highland clearances. 1883.

—— OGILVY, *Mrs.* D. Book of Highland minstrelsy. 1846.

—— REID, J. T. Art rambles in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1878.

—— SAINT JOHN, C. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— SKENE, W. F. Highlanders of Scotland, their origin, history, and antiquities. 1837, 2 v.

—— STEWART, *Maj.-Gen.* D. Sketches of the character, manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland; with details of the military service of the Highland regiments. 1825, 2 v.

—— VICTORIA, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands from 1848-61. 1877.

—— — More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands, 1862-82. 1884.

—— WELD, C. R. Two months in the Highlands, Orcadia and Skye. 1860.

—— **Among the heather.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 497.)—**Anderson,** J. Account of ancient monuments and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. 26 pp. 3 pl. (*Archæologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 241.)—**Ben Nevis and Ben Muich Dhui.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 149.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. In the Highlands: holiday thoughts. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 609.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Economic condition of the Highlands of Scotland. 32 pp. (Statistical Soc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1866, p. 504.)—**Cupples,** G. Loch-na-Diomhair, the Lake of the secret. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 21.)—**Day in Glen-Aven,** A. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 58.)—**F., H.** The raid of Glen Fruin. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 783.)—**Foster,** J. Highland superstitions. 18 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 2, p. 24.)—**Gwynne,** J. Account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition . . . in the Highlands of Scotland, in the years 1653-54. 32 pp. (*In his* Military memoirs of the great civil war, p. 155.)—**Highland destitution.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 640.)—Highland destitution and Irish emigration. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 163.)—**Highlands,** The. Men, sheep and deer. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 467.)—**Highlands and the Hebrides.** 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 421.)—**Landed tenure in the Highlands.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1868, p. 277.)—**Levi,** L. Economic condition of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. 30 pp. (Statistical Soc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1865, p. 372.)—From **London to Ballachulish and back.** 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 481.)—**Macleod,** D. Gloomy memories of the Highlands. 114 pp. (Mackenzie, A., *Hist. of the Highland clearances*, p. 1.)—**Macmillan,** H. Plants on the summits of the Highland mountains. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 311.)—**Marteau,** A. L'Ecosso et les Highlands. 87 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, pp. 218, 650; v. 5, p. 230.)—**Month in the Highlands,** A. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 463.)—**My Highland home.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 506.)—**Queen in the islands and Highlands,** The. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 55.)—**Queen's Highland journal,** The. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 281.)—On the state of **religion in the Highlands.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 136.)—**Scotch deer-hounds:** a Highland recreation. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 343.)—**State of the Highlands after the rebellion** in 1745. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 155.)—**Stewart,** W. G. Popular superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 702.)—**West Highlands of Scotland.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 134.)—**Wild sports and natural history of the Highlands.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 389.)—**Williams,** J. Plan for a royal forest of oak in the Highlands. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 28.)—**Wilson,** J. Highland snow-storm. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 390.)—Remarks on the scenery of the Highlands. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 383.)

See also **Aberdeenshire.—Argyleshire.—Banffshire.—Caithness.—Dumbartonshire.—Forfarshire.—Inverness.—Moray.—Perth.—Sutherland.**

Highlands of the Brazil. Burton, R. F. 2 v. 2483

High-pressure steam engine, The. Alban, E. —2726

Highton, Edward. The electric telegraph: its history and progress. With numerous illustrations. London, 1852. 12°. —1526

Highwayman's bridal, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 678.)

Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Arles.* —449. Notitia historico-litteraria; Vita S. Hilarii; Sermo de vita S. Honorati episcopi Arelatensis; Epistola ad S. Eucherium Lugdunensem episc. *Opuscula dubia.* De miraculo S. Genesii martyris; Versus in natali Machabaeorum; Carmen in Genesin ad Leonem I, papam. 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1213.)

— **Vita.** 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1219.)

Hilaire, or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* —367. Opera omnia: juxta editionem monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti e congregatione S. Mauri. Parisiis, 1844-45. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9, 10.) —2263

Contents. Liber contra **Arianos vel Auxentium,** v. 2.—Libri duo ad **Constantium Augustum:** Praevia dissertatio in librum contra Constantium, v. 2. —Sermo de **dedicatione ecclesiae,** v. 2.—S. Hilarii **epistola** seu libellus cum praefatione et dissertationibus, v. 2.—Hilarii **epistola ad Abram** filiam suam, v. 2.—**Epistola nuncupatoria,** v. 1.—Liber de **essentia Patris et Filii,** v. 2.—Liber de **Filii et Patris unitate,** v. 2.—Quindecim **fragmenta** ex opere historico: Fragmenta ex allis S. Hilarii operibus, v. 2.—Nicolai Fabri in **fragmenta Hilarii praefatio,** v. 2.—De translatione S. **Hilarii** Petri Damiani sermo, v. 1.—Vita S. **Hilarii** ex ipsius scriptis potissimum collecta: Vita ejusdem auctore S. Hieronymo: Vita ejusdem a Fortunato scripta, v. 1. — Syllabus manuscriptorum necnon editorum codicum ad quos exacta et emendata sunt S. **Hilarii opera,** v. 1.—Selecta veterum testimonia de S. **Hilario,** v. 1.—Notitia litteraria in S. **Hilarium,** v. 1.—**Hymnus** filiae suae Abrae missus, v. 2. — Commentarius in evangelium **Matthaei,** v. 1.—Tractatus super **Psalmos,** v. 1.—Liber de **synodis,** seu fide orientalium: Apologetica ad reprehensores libri de synodis responsa, v. 2.—De **Trinitate** libri XII, v. 2.—**Index glossarum,** v. 2.—**Index rerum** et sententiarum, v. 2.

— **Breve supplementum commentarii in psalmos;** Tractatus duo; Sermo brevis paralytico; Hymnus serotinus; Graeca fragmenta. 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 471.)—**Fragmentum in Exodum.** 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 294.)—Tractatus in epistolam ad Galatas; Tractatus in epistolam ad Ephesios; Tractatus in epistolam ad Philippenses; Tractatus in epistolam ad Colossenses; Tractatus in epistolas ad Thessalonicenses; Tractatus in epistolas ad Timotheum; Tractatus in epistolam ad Titum; Tractatus in epistolam ad Philemonem; Fragmentum commentarii in Genesim; Fragmentum commentarii in Psalmos Hilario perperam ascripti; Carmen eidem aut alteri tribuendum Hilario. 122 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 49.)

— **Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita sancti Hilarii. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9, p. 183; v. 88, p. 439.)—**Vita ex ipsius scriptis** potissimum collecta; Selecta veterum testimonia de sancto Hilario; Notitia litteraria in sanctum Hilarium. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 9, pp. 125, 203.)

Hilaire. *See also* Hilarius.

Hilario, *Monk.* 15 *cent.* Oratio dialectica de pane Graecorum mystico et Latinorum azymo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodoxae script.* v. 1, p. 655; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 779; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 977.)

Hilario, or Hilarianus, Quintus Julius. 4 *cent.* Chronologia sive libellus de mundi duratione; Expositum de die paschae et mensis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1097.)

Hilarion, *St., Hermit.* Hieronymus Sophronius, E., *St.* Vita sancti Hilarionis. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 1, p. 29.)

Hilarius, *Disciple of Abailard.* 12 *cent.* Elegia de recessu Petri Abaelardi ex Paracleto. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 1855.)

Hilarius (the deacon), *of Sardinia.* 4 *cent.* Commentarius in XIII epistolas B. Pauli Hilario diacono ascriptus. 245 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 47.)—Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti Hilario diacono attributae. 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35, p. 2213.)

Hilarius, *of Syracuse.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 673.)

Hilarius. *See also* Hilaire.

Hilarus, *St., Pope.* —467. Epistolae et decreta. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 11.)

Hilda D'Ehrenburg. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 435.)

Hildbold *von Schwangau.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 5 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 280; *Weingartner liederhandschrift, Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 5, p. 128.)

Hildebert, *Abp. of Tours.* 1057-1134. Opera omnia tam edita quam inedita. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171.) —2282

Contents. Passio S. **Agnetis.—Applicatio moralis locorum scripturae** ex Veteri Testamento.—**Carmina miscellanea.**—Liber de querimonia et **conflictu carnis et spiritus** seu animae. — De inventione sanctae **crucis.—Diplomata.**—In primum caput **Ecclesiastes.—Epistolae.**—Liber de sacra **eucharistia.**—Moralis philosophia de **honesto et utili.**—Libellus **inscriptionum Christianarum.**—De **Machabaeis.**—Historia de **Mahumete.**—Vita B. **Mariae** Ægyptiacae.—Liber dictus **mathematicus.**—Liber de expositione **missae.**—Versus de mysterio missae.—De ordine **mundi.**—De ornatu mundi.—Ex **Novo Testamento.**—Carmina de **operibus sex dierum.**—Lamentatio **peccatricis animae.—Physiologus.**—Vita S. **Radegundis** reginae.—Carmen in libros **Regum.**—Tractatus brevis de **sacramento altaris.—Sermones.**—Versus de S. **Susanna.—Tractatus theologicus.**—Versus de S. **Vincentio.**—Libellus de quatuor **virtutibus vitae honestae.**

— Epistola ad Reginoldum monachum Cantuariensem; Prologus in Vitam Sanctae Radegundis reginae. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 462.)—Epistolae. 8 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 450; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15, p. 312.)—Epistolae historicae. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 248.)—Vita S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 857.)

— **Hauréau,** B. Notice sur les mélanges poétiques d'Hildebert de Lavardin. 160 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1878, p. 289.)—**Loyauté,** D. Notae in Cenomanensium episcoporum gesta; Ad epistolas venerabilis Hildeberti notae. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, pp. 101, 323.)

— **Vita et Gesta.** 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 63.)

Hildebrand, *Pope.* *See* Gregorius VII.

Hildebrand, *King of the Lombards.* 8 *cent.* Praeceptum pro ecclesia Placentina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1398.)

Hildebrand, *junior.* 12 *cent.* Libellus de contemplatione. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1691.)

Hildebrandslied. GRIMM, J. L. and W. K. (*Eds.*) Das lied von Hildebrand und Hadubrand. 1812.

— **Hagen,** F. H. von der, and Primisser, A. (*Eds.*) Das Hildebrandslied. 3 pp. (*In their* Heldenbuch in der ursprache.)—**Simrock,** K. (*Ed.*) Hildebrandslied. 8 pp. (*In his* Kleine heldenbuch, p. 261.)

— **Lachmann,** C. Ueber das Hildebrandslied. 40 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 123.)

Hildebrandt, Friedrich. Leben. 40 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop. Car. *Nova acta,* v. 9, 1818, p. 15.)

Hildeburge. Vita Hildeburgis Ibriensis Comitissae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 153.)

Hildefonsus. *See* Ildefonso.

Hildegaire, *of Poitiers.* 11 *cent.* Epistolae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 486; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, pp. 253, 273.)

Hildegarde, *St., Abbess of St. Rupert's Mount.* 1098-1179. Opera omnia. Parisiis,

1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197.) —2292

Contents. Vita S. **Disibodi.**—Liber **divinorum operum simplicis hominis.** — **Epistolae.** — **Physica.** — Explanatio **regulae S. Benedicti.** — —Vita S. **Ruperti.**—**Scivias** seu visiones.—**Solutiones triginta octo quaestionum.**—Explanatio **symboli S. Athanasii.**

—— Opera Spicilegio Solesmensi parata ed. Joannes Baptista Card. Pitra. Parisiis, 1882. r. 8°. (Pitra, J. B., *Analecta sacra*, v. 8.) —2202

Contents. **Cantica de B. V.—Carmina.**—Liber de **causis et curis.**—Vita S. **Disibodi.** — Novae **epistolae** XXXII. — **Epistolarum** nova et altera series: Appendix ad epistolas S. Hildegardis.—Expositiones **evangeliorum.**—**Gebenonis excerpta.** —S. Hildegardis **herbarium.**—**Lingua ignota.**—**Regulae S. Benedicti** explanatio.—Vita S. **Ruperti.** — Liber **scivias.** — Explanatio **symboli S. Athanasii.**—Ordo **virtutum.**—Liber **vitae meritorum.**

—— **Godefridus** and Theodoricus. Vita Sanctae Hildegardis. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 92.)—**Haupt,** F. Hildegard of Bingen. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 208.)—**Meiners,** C. Commentatio de S. Hildegardis vita, scriptis, et meritis. 26 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 12, 1796, p. 69.)—**Natales,** res gestae et scripta. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 197, p. 9.)

Hildegarde. Epitaphium Hildegardis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 320.)

Hildemar, *French monk.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Ursum Beneventanum episcopum de recte legendi ratione. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 395.)

Hildeprandas. *See* Hildebrand.

Hilderious. *See* Ilderico.

Hildesheim, Johannes von. *See* Johannes *von Hildesheim.*

Hildesheim. Annales Hildesheimenses. 99 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 18; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 710; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 443.)—**Chronicon Hildensheimense.** 36 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 504; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 845; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 742; v. 2, p. 784; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1233.)—**Ex Chronico Hildensheimensi.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 237; v. 7, p. 253; v. 11, p. 213.)—**Excerpta ex necrologio Hildesheimensis ecclesiae veteri.** 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 763.)—**Oda Saxonica** brevis et carmen Saxonicum prolixius, quibus bellum Hildesheimense anni MDXIX et seqq. . . . describitur. 8 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 251.)—**Schoene,** R. Zum Hildesheimer fund. 11 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 469.)

Hildreth, Richard. 1807-65. Banks, banking, and paper currencies; in three parts. I. History of banking and paper money. II. Argument for open competition in banking. III. Apology for one-dollar notes. Boston, 1840. 12°. —1307

—— History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent to the organization of government under the Federal constitution, 1497-1789. New York, 1860. 3 v. 8°. 1643

—— History of the United States of America, from the adoption of the Federal constitution to the end of the 16 Congress, 1788-1821. New York, 1856-60. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 44; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 411.) 1643

—— (*Ed.*) Atrocious judges. Lives of judges infamous as tools of tyrants and instruments of oppression. Compiled from the judicial biographies of John Lord Campbell. With an appendix containing the case of Passmore Williamson. New York, 1856. 12°. 3835

Contents.

Billing, T.	Jeffreys, G.
Brampston, J.	Kelynge, J.
Fitzjames, J.	Le Brabancon, R.
Fleming, T.	North, F.
Foster, R.	Saunders, E.
Heath, R.	Scroggs, W.
Hyde, N.	Tresilian, R.
Hyde, R.	Wright, R.

—— **Joint letter to O. A. Brownson,** etc. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 311.)—**Theory of morals.** 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 328; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 393.)

Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, *M. D.* 1783-1863. Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio, with narratives of incidents and occurrences in 1775. Cincinnati, 1852. 8°. 3822

Contents.

Barker, J.	Lake, M.
Battelle, E.	Meigs, R. J.
Blennerhassett, H.	Oliver, R.
Blennerhassett, M.	Parsons, S. H.
Bradford, R.	Putnam, A. W.
Brown, B.	Putnam, I.
Cushing, N.	Putnam, R.
Cutler, J.	Sproat, E.
Dana, W.	Stacey, W.
Devol, J.	Stone, J.
Fearing, P.	Story, D.
Gilman, H.	True, J.
Gilman, J.	Tupper, B.
Gilman, R.	Tyler, D.
Goodale, N.	Varnum, J. M.
Gray, W.	Whipple, A.
Greene, G.	White, H.
Haskell, J.	Williams, I.
Ives, B.	Williams, R.
Kerr, H.	

First settlement of **Amestown.**—First settlement of **Athens county.**

—— Pioneer history: being an account of the first examinations of the Ohio valley, and the early settlement of the Northwest territory. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. 3595

—— Results of meteorological observations made at Marietta, O., between 1826 and 1859. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 52 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)

Hildreth, Samuel Tenney. Wheeler, C. S. Biographical notice of H. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 122.)

Hilduin, *Abbot of St. Denis, Paris.* 9 *cent.* Areopagitica sive S. Dionysii vita, jussu Ludovici pii scripta. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 13.)

Hildyard, *Rev.* James. Ingoldsby letters. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 358.)

Hiles, John. Complete and comprehensive dictionary of 12,500 Italian, French, German, English, and other musical terms, phrases, and abbreviations. London, 1875. 18°. —2747

Hilgard, Eugene W. Report on the geology and agriculture of the state of Mississippi. Jackson, 1860. 8°. —1635

Hilgendorf, Franz. Crustaceen. 50 pp. 6 pl. (Decken, K. K. von der, *Reisen in Ost-Afrika*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 67.)

Hilgenfeld, Adolf Bernhard Christoph Christian (*Ed.*) 1823—. Messias Judaeorum, libris eorum Paulo ante et Paulo post Christum natum conscriptis illustratus. Lipsiae, 1869. 8°. —1236

—— (*Ed.*) Novum Testamentum extra canonem receptum. Ed. commentarium criticum et adnotationes addidit, librorum deperditorum fragmenta . . . 2 ed. Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. —1253

—— Historisch-kritische einleitung in das Neue Testament. 46 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 308.)

Hilgenthal. Kultzing, O., *Prior of Hilgenthal.* Narratio de fundatione et translatione monas-

terii sui in Luneborch. 17 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 383.)

Hill, A. F. Our boys. The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. Phila. [1864]. 12°. 2617

Hill, Aaron. 1685–1750. Works. 2 ed. London, 1754. 4 v. 8°. 2164

Contents. Essay on the art of **acting,** v. 4.—Original **letters,** v. 1, 2.—Original **poems,** v. 3, 4.

—— Dramatic works. London, 1760. 2 v. 8°. 3375

Contents. **Alzira,** v. 2.—**Athelwold,** v. 1.—**Daraxes,** v. 2.—**Elfrid;** or, the fair inconstant, v. 1.—**Fatal extravagance,** v. 1.—**Fatal vision;** or, the fall of Siam, v. 1.—**Insolvent;** or, filial piety, v. 2.—**King Henry V;** or, the conquest of France by the English, v. 1.—**Life of the author,** v. 1.—**Love letters,** v. 2.—**Merlin in love,** v. 1.—**Merope,** v. 2.—**Muses in mourning,** v. 2.—**Rinaldo,** v. 1.—**Roman revenge,** v. 2.—**Saul,** v. 2.—**Snake in the grass,** v. 2.—**Walking statue;** or, the Devil in the wine-cellar, v. 1.—**Zara,** to which is added an interlude never before printed, v. 2.

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 8.) 1363

—— **Ronald and Dorna;** by a highlander, to his mistress. From a literal tr. of the original; The Messenger. 4 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 271.)—**Verses** written by the author when alone in an inn at Southampton; Verses written on a window. 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 296.)—**Zara;** a tragedy. 49 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 6; *London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 124.)

—— **Life of** H. 20 pp. (Hill, A., *Dramatic works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Hill, Abraham. 1632–1721. Some account of the life of Dr. Isaac Barrow. 18 pp. (Barrow, I., *Theological works,* v. 1, p. xxxvii.)

Hill, Adams Sherman. Principles of rhetoric and their application. With an appendix comprising general rules for punctuation. New York, 1878. 8°. —2155

—— **Castle of indolence.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 726.)—**Maydenvalley,** Spinsterland. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 605.)

Hill, Benjamin Harvey. Memorial addresses on the life and character of Benjamin Harvey Hill. 1883. (U. S. 47 Cong. 2 sess. 1883, *Senate miscel. doc.* v. 3.)

Hill, David J. American authors. William Cullen Bryant. With portrait on steel. New York, 1879. 16°. 3896

—— American authors. Washington Irving. With portrait on steel. New York, 1879. 16°. 3896

Hill, Ebenezer. HILL, J. B. Memoir of Rev. Ebenezer Hill. 1858. (*With his* History of the town of Mason, N. H.)

Hill, Frederic. Crime: its amount, causes, and remedies. London, 1853. 8°. —2346

Hill, Frederick S. 1805–52. The shoemaker of Toulouse; or, the avenger of humble life; a drama. Boston, n. d. 12°. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.) 3317

—— The six degrees of crime, a melo drama. Boston, 1856. 12°. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 2.) 3317

Hill, G. W. Determination of the inequalities of the moon's motion which are produced by the figure of the earth. 144 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers,* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 201.)

Hill, *Rev.* George. Loch Neagh. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 92.)—Song of the Ramoan peasantry. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 448.)

Hill, George Birkbeck. Dr. Johnson, his friends and his critics. London, 1878. p. 8°. 4831

—— (*Ed.*) Col. Gordon in Central Africa. *See* Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G.

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Sir Rowland Hill and the history of penny postage. *See* Hill, *Sir* R.

Hill, George Canning. 1825—. Daniel Boone the pioneer of Kentucky. Phila. 1866. 12°. 3877

Hill, Hamilton Andrews. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, with an appendix. 2 ed. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3785

—— Abbott Lawrence, LL. D. 45 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 401.)

Hill, Harry R. W. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 2, p. 501. 14 pp.

Hill, Henry David. Essays on the institutions, government, and manners of the states of ancient Greece. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 163.)

Hill, Isaac. Biography. With an appendix, comprising selections from his speeches, and miscellaneous writings. Concord, 1835. 16°. 3767

Hill, Isabel. An incident at Killarney. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 659.)

Hill, *Sir* John. 1716–75. Lucina sine concubitu. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces,* v. 1, p. 141.)

Hill, John, *LL. D.* Synonymes of the Latin language. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 457.)

Hill, John Boynton. History of the town of Mason, N. H., from the first grant in 1749, to the year 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. 2633

—— Memoir of the Rev. Ebenezer Hill. Boston, 1858. 8°. (*With his* History of the town of Mason, N. H.) 2633

Hill, Laurence. Some account of the Hutcheson bridge over the Clyde at Glasgow. 9 pp. (Weale, J., *Theory . . . of bridges,* v. 1.)

Hill, Lawrence. Tryals of Green, Berry, and Hill. 92 pp. (Oates, T., *True narrative,* v. 1.)

Hill, Matthew Davenport. Suggestions for the repression of crime. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 57.)

Hill, Richard. 1654–1727. Diplomatic correspondence. With autographs of many illustrious individuals. Ed. by the Rev. W. Blackley. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 2553

Hill, Rowland, 1 *Viscount Hill.* SIDNEY, E. Life of Lord Hill. 1845.

Hill, *Sir* Rowland. 1795–1879. Life of, and the history of penny postage. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. 4881

—— **Nicoll,** H. J. Penny postage: Sir Rowland Hill. 32 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 189.)

Hill, *Rev.* Rowland. CHARLESWORTH, V. J. Rowland Hill, his life, anecdotes, and pulpit sayings. 1877.

Hill, *Rev.* Thomas, *D. D.* 1818—. Geometry and faith. A fragmentary supplement to the 9 Bridgewater treatise. New York, 1874. 12°. —4226

—— The true order of studies. New York, 1876. 12°. —2367

—— **Bloodroot.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 703.)—**Chicadee.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 52.)—**President's house, Harvard Univ.** 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 145.)—**Were they crickets.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 397.)—The **Woods.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 44.)

—— **Life of** H. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 1, p. 164.)

Hill, Thomas. Gallery of literary characters. Thos. Hill. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 172.)

Hill, Thomas. Benjamin, S. G. W. Thomas Hill. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists,* 2 s. p. 22.)

Hill and valley ; or, Wales and the Welsh. Sinclair, C. 1468

Hill fort of the Barmekyne in Aberdeenshire. **Skene,** J. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 324.)

Hill of Venus. 63 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 4, p. 370.

Hillard, George Stillman. *LL. D.* 1808-79. Six months in Italy. 14 ed. Boston, 1876. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 107 ; *Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 375 ; *Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 290 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 346.) 1478

— Fletcher Webster. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 20.)—Life and adventures of Captain John Smith. 237 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* v. 2, p. 171.)

Hillard, Kate. The Best gift. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 872.)—**Caro nome :** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 539.)—**Fancy's masquerade.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 282.)—**In April.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 897.)—**Mildred in search of a husband.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 92.)—**My sparrows.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 308.)—**Psyche.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 846.)

Hillary, *Sir* William. Appeal to the British nation, on the humanity and policy of forming a national institution, for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 477.)—Plan for the construction of a steam life boat, also for the extinguishment of fire at sea . . . 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 133.)—Sketch of Ireland, in 1824 : the sources of her evils considered, and their remedies suggested. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 1.)—Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 335.)

Hille, K. A. Ueber den gebrauch und die zusammensetzung der orientalischen **augenschminke.** 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 236.)—Zur **geschichte der arabischen heilkunde.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 456.)

Hillebrand, Karl. 1829—. Frankreich und die Franzosen in der zweiten haelfte des 19 jahrhunderts. Zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte auflage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 2677

—— Geschichte Frankreichs von der thronbesteigung Louis Philipp's bis zum falle Napoleon's III, v. 1, 2. Gotha. 1877-79. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ükert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

Hillebrandt, Alfred. Zu Rigveda 5, 2, 1-6. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 248.)

Hiller, Ferdinand. 1811—. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Briefe und erinnerungen. Koeln, 1874. 8°. 5856

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 1836—. Geier-Wally. 53 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, p. 1.)—**Und sie kommt doch.** Erzaehlung aus einem alpenkloster. 149 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 17, 1878, pp. 177, 339 ; v. 18, 1879, pp. 1, 167.)

— **Goldbaum,** W. Wilhelmine von Hillern. Eine literarische studie. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, p. 104.)

Hilles, Richard. Froude, J. A. The commonplace book of H. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 127.)

Hillhouse, Augustus L. Hymn. A, and its author. Augustus L. Hillhouse. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 557.)

Hillhouse, James. 1754-1832. Speech in the case of John Smith. 8 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 147.)

— **Bacon,** L. James Hillhouse. 42 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 325.)

Hillhouse, James Abram. 1789 - 1841. Hadad, a dramatic poem. New York, 1825. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826, p. 13.) 3364

— **Drake,** N. Critical remarks on "The Judgement, a vision," a poem by Mr. Hillhouse of New York. 28 pp. (*In his* Evenings in autumn, v. 2, p. 100.)—**Poems and discourses.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 231.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Hillhouse's Hadad, a dramatic poem. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 301.)

See also New Englander, v. 16, 1858, p. 705.

Hilliad, The. 50 pp. Smart, C., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 155.

Hilliard, Francis. 1808-78. Law of taxation. Boston. 1875. 8°. —1343

Hilliard, Henry Washington. 1808—. Speeches and addresses. New York, 1855. 8°. 1254

Contents. **Address** to constituents. Dec. 3, 1850.—**American government.** Jan. 3, 1851.—**American industry.** Oct. 14, 1850.—Admission of **California.** President Taylor's policy. Feb. 14, 1850.—Charles **Carroll,** of Carrollton. Dec. 7, 1832.—Life and character of Henry **Clay.** Sept. 1852.—**Explanation.** Personal and political. March 7, 1850.—**French revolution.** April 3, 1848.—**Governments** for the new territories, the North and the South. Feb. 10, 1849.—Death of President **Harrison.** April 21, 1841. —Policy of the goverument towards the **Indians.** Feb. 20, 1851.—Relief of **Ireland.** March 3, 1847.—**Massachusetts** and the union. March 13, 1848.—**Mission to Rome.** March 4, 1848.—A government for **Oregon.** Policy of the administration. March 30, 1848.—**Oregon question.** Jan. 6, 1846.—**Pay of troops** to be employed against Mexico. July 16, 1846. —Review of the policy of President **Polk.** July 24, 1848.—**Slavery and the union.** Dec. 12, 1849.—**Smithsonian Institution.** Dec. 18, 1847.—**Subtreasury system.** Jan. 1839.—Death of President **Taylor.** July 10, 1850.—General Taylor's claims to the presidency. Feb. 22, 1848.—Boundary of **Texas and New Mexico.** Aug. 28, 1850.—**War with Mexico.** Jan. 5, 1847.—Daniel **Webster.** His genius and character. Dec. 1854.—Vindication of Mr. Webster. Feb. 28, 1851.—**Woman.** Her true sphere. July 12, 1854.

Hillier, George. Narrative of the attempted escapes of Charles I from Carisbrook Castle, and of his detention in the isle of Wight, from November, 1647, to the seizure of his person by the army, at Newport, in November, 1648. Including the letters of the King to Colonel Titus, now first deciphered and printed from the originals. London, 1852. p. 8°. 1548

Hilli-omee. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 674.)

Hilloa, our fancy. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 25.)

Hills, Chester. Builder's guide, a practical treatise on Grecian and Roman architecture, together with specimens of the Gothic style . . . Revised and improved with additions of villa and school-house architecture, by H. Austin and Henry Barnard. Hartford, 1845. fo. —1781

Hills, *Rev.* George Morgan. History of the church in Burlington, New Jersey, comprising the facts and incidents of nearly two hundred years . . . Trenton, N. J., 1876. 8°. —1274

Hillsborough Co., *N. H.* Farmer, J. Note on the county of Hillsborough. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 65.)

Hillyars and the Burtons. Kingsley, H. 286 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, pp. 1, 97, 177, 273, 369, 449; v. 10, 1864, pp. 17, 97, 177, 257, 383, 442; v. 11, 1865, pp. 40, 140, 161, 257, 337, 435.)

Hillyn. 1280-1330. To Ieuan Llwyd ab Ieuan ab Grufudd Voel, etc. 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 413.)

Hilpert, Johann Leonhard. Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English languages. London, 1828-57. 2 v. 4°. R.25

Contents. English-German, v. 1.--German-English, v. 2.

Hiltbolt. *See* Hildbold.

Hiltegunde, *St.* Vita sanctae Hiltegundis virginis. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 625.)

Hilton, David. Brigandage in south Italy. London, 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. 3546

Hilton, Walter. 15 *cent.* The scale (or ladder) of perfection. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 319.)

Hilton, William. Relation of discovery lately made on the coast of Florida, with Capt. Anthony Long, and Peter Fabian, in the ship Adventure, which set sayl from Spikes Bay, Aug. 10, 1663. Giving an account of the nature and temperature of the soyl, the manners and disposition of the natives, and whatsoever else is remarkable therein. London, 1664. 8°. (Force, P., *Tracts*, v. 4.) 1644

Himalaya, *Mts.*

FRASER, J. B. Journal of a tour through part of the snowy range of the Himālā mountains . . . 1820.

—— HOOKER, J. D. Himalayan journals. 1855, 2 v.

—— VIGNE, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, Iskardo, and the Himalaya. 1842, 2 v.

—— WILSON, A. The abode of snow . . . 1876.

The same. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, pp. 127, 410, 560, 703; v. 117, 1875, pp. 69, 219, 336, 508, 600; v. 118, 1875, p. 60.)

—— **Campbell,** A. Note on the valley of Choombi. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 135.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. On the height of the Himálaya mountains. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 251.)—**Everest,** R. Memorandum on the fossil shells discovered in the Himalayan mountains. 8 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 107.)—**Gerard,** J. G. Observations on the Spiti valley and circumjacent country within the Himalaya. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 238.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. An Englishwoman among the Himalayas. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 839.)—A naturalist among the Himalayas. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 604.)—**Herbert,** J. D. On the mineral productions of . . . part of the Himálaya mountains. 32 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 227.)—**Himalaya mountains,** and Lake Manasawara. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 403.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. On Himalayan ethnology. 247 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects, v. 1, p. 161.)—**Hodgson,** J. A., and Herbert, J. D. Account of trigonometrical and astronomical operations for determining the heights and positions of the principal peaks of the Himálaya mountains. 186 pp. 6 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 187.)—**Indian alps.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 652.)—**Montgomerie,** T. G. Memorandum on the Nanga Parbat and other snowy mountains of the Himalaya range. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 266.)—**Mountaineering in the Himalaya.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 429.)—**Notices sur différens animaux qui habitent** dans le voisinage de l'Himálaya. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 218.)—**Passage of the Himalaya mountains.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 415.)—**Ritter,** C. Entwurf zu einer karte vom ganzen gebirgssysteme des Himalaja nebst dem specialblatte eines theiles desselben um die quellen des Ganges, Indus, und Sutludsch. 29 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 95.)—**Sherwill,** J. L. Journal of a trip in the Sikkim Himalaya. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 457.)—**Theobald,** W., Jr. Notes of a trip from Simla to the Spiti valley. 48 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 480.)—**Travels in the Himalayas.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 120.)

Himerius. 4 *cent.* Declamationum quae supersunt. Gr. et Lat. optimo et XXII orationum unico codice accurante excusso emendavit Fridericus Duebner. 106 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. with Philostratus.*)

Himes, John A. Study of Milton's Paradise lost. Phila. 1878. 12°. 1397

Himly, K. Japanisches schachspiel. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 672.)—**Schachspiel der Chinesen.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 172.)—**Streifzuege in das gebiet der geschichte des schachspieles.** 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 121.)

Himyaritic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

Himyaritic language. Bargès, J. J. L. Termes himyariques rapportés par un écrivain arabe. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 327.)—**Fresnel,** F. Note sur la langue hhymiarite. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 79.)—**Mueller,** D. H. Die nunation und die mimation. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 542.)—Der status constructus im Himjarischen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 117.)—**Osiander,** E. Ueber einige dem jamanischen (himjarischen) dialekt angehoerige woerter. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 557.) — Zur himjarischen alterthums- und sprachkunde. 140 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 17; v. 20, 1866, p. 205.)—*Note.* The same also bound separately.

See also **Sabaeans.**

Hinchbrook. 145 pp. Jeaffreson, J. C. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, pp. 224, 316, 422, 549, 653; v. 52, 1855, pp. 67, 173, 300, 412.)

Hinchliffe, *Rev.* Edward. Barthomley. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 620.)

Hinchliffe, Thomas Woodbine. South American sketches. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 643.)

Hinchliffe, William. The invitation. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 337.)

Hincks, Edward. On the polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing. A letter to Professor Renouf. Dublin, 1863. 8°. 1213

Hincks, *Sir* Francis. Notice of. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 534.)

Hincks, *Rev.* John. Ware, H., Jr. Hincks's Sermons. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 344.)

Hincks, Thomas. History of the British hydroid zoophytes. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. —2625

Hincmar, *Abp. of Rheims. Circa* 806-882. Opera omnia juxta editionem Sirmondianam ad prelum revocata. Parisiis, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, 126.) —2262

Contents. De diversa et multiplici **animae ratione,** v. 1.—Hincmari **annales** sive annalium Bertiuianorum pars tertia, v. 1.—**Capitula synodalia,** v. 1.—**Capitula synodica,** v. 1.—**Carmina aliquot,** v. 1.—De **cavendis vitiis** et virtutibus exercendis, v. 1.—**Coronationes regiae,** v. 1.—De **divortio Lotharii regis et Tetbergae reginae,** v. 1.—Expositiones ad Carolum regem pro **ecclesiae libertatum defensione,** v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—Explanatio in **ferculum Salomonis,** v. 1.—De **fide Carolo regi servanda,** v. 1.—Professio **fidei,** v. 1.—De verbis Psalmi: **Herodii domus dux est eorum,** v. 1.—Ad episcopos de **institutione Carolomanni,** v. 1.—Ad proceres de institutione Carolomanni, v. 1.—De **institutione regia,** v. 1.—**Instructio** ad Ludovicum Balbum, v. 1.—**Juramentum quod Hincmarus edere jussus est apud Pontigonem,** v. 1.—De coercendis **militum rapinis,** v. 1.—De **officiis episcoporum,** v. 1.—**Opuscula** et epistolae quae spectant ad causam Hincmari, v. 2.—Consilium de **poenitentia Pippini regis,** v. 1.—De **praedestinatione,** v. 1.—De **presbyteris criminosis,** v. 1.—De coercendo **raptu viduarum,** puellarum et sanctimonialium, v. 1.—De **regis persona** et regio ministerio, v. 1.—Vita S. **Remigii:** Encomium ejusdem S. Remigii, v. 1.—**Responsio ad quorumdam quaestiones,** v. 1.—De causa **Teutfridi** presbyteri, v. 1.—De **una et non trina Deitate,** v. 1.—De **villa Noviliaco,** v. 1.—De **visione Bernoldi** presbyteri, v. 1.

—— **Ad Carolum III Crassum epistola;** Ad episcopos quosdam Franciae epistola. 14 pp. (Duchesne,

A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 484.)—**Consilium de poenitentia Pippini junioris.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 414.)—**Epistola ad Carolum Calvum** Francorum regem. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 337.)—**Epistola ad Ludovicum II,** Francorum regem. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 475.)—**Epistola de auctoritate vitae Sancti Dionysii** ab Anastasio tralatae. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 212.)—**Epistolae.** 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 254.)—**Ex libro De divortio Lotharii Regis et Tetbergae** Reginae. Excerpta ex Epistolis. 39 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, pp. 292, 518.)—**Ex posteriori opere adversus Gothescalcum:** ubi de depositione Ebbonis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 252.)—**Excerptum epistolae.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 456.)

Hincmar, *Bp. of Laon.* 9 *cent.* Epistolae et opuscula. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 979.)

Hind, Henry Youle. 1823—. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula, the country of the Montagnais and Nasquapee Indians. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 2464

—— North-West territory. Reports of progress; together with a preliminary and general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exploring expedition. Toronto, 1859. 4°. 1641

Hind, *Capt.* James. No jest like a true jest: being a compendious record of the merry life, and mad exploits of H. 1674 [repr. 1817]. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 2.)

Hind, John Russell. 1823—. An astronomical vocabulary: being an explanation of all terms in use amongst astronomers at the present day. London, 1852. p. 8°. —2406

—— The comet of 1556; being popular replies to every-day questions, referring to its anticipated re-appearance, with some observations on the apprehension of danger from comets. London, 1857. 12°. —2497

—— The illustrated London astronomy. London, 1853. 8°. —2406

Hind and the Panther, The: a poem. 198 pp. Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 10.

Hind let loose, A. Shiels, A. —1277

Hindley, Charles (*Ed.*) Old book collector's miscellany: or, a collection of readable reprints of literary rarities, illustrative of the history, literature, manners, and biography of the English nation during the 16 and 17 centuries. London, 1871-73. 3 v. 8°. 1244

Contents. **Actor's remonstrance,** or complaint for the silencing of their profession, v. 3.—**Archy's dream,** v. 3.—**Arraignment** and execution of the late traitors, v. 2.—Lady **Audeley's prophecies,** v. 3.—**Bartholomew fair,** v. 3.—True and certain relation of a strange **birth,** v. 2, 3.—**Bundle of old ballads,** v. 1.—**Country-man's care** and the citizen's fear, v. 3.—**Dekker,** T. Gull's hornbook, v. 2.—**Dialogue** between the common secretary and jealousy touching the unstableness of harlots, v. 1.—**Generous usurer** of Thames street, v. 3.—**Greene,** R. Quip for an upstart courtier, v. 1.—**Harman,** T. Caveat or warning for common cursetors, v. 1.—**Harvey,** G. Trimming of Thomas Nash, gentleman, v. 1.—**How the good wife taught her daughter,** v. 2.—**James I.** Counterblast to tobacco, v. 2.—**Lamentable complaints** of Hop the brewer, and Kilcalfe the butcher, v. 3.—Life of Long **Meg of Westminster,** v. 2.—**Merry dialogue** between band, cuff and ruff, v. 2.—**Murder! Murder!!** a bloody relation of Anne Hamton who poisoned her husband at Westminster, v. 2, 3.—**Nash,** T. Lenten stuff, v. 1.—Tom **Nash his ghost,** v. 1.—**Parker,** M. The poet's blind man's bough, v. 3.—**Peele's merry conceited jests,** v. 1.—**Penniless parliament** of threadbare poets, v. 2.—**Poor Robin's true character of a scold,** v. 2.—**Prophecy of Mother Shipton,** v. 3.—True history of Prince **Radapanthus,** v. 1.—Sir Walter **Rawleigh's farewell,** v. 3.—**Slon's charity** towards her foes, v. 3.—Great **snow storm of** 1614, v. 2.—**Stage-player's complaint,** v. 3.—Ordinance against **stage plays,** v. 3.—**Taylor,** J. Farewell to the tower bottles, v. 2.—Jack a Lent, v. 2.—Kicksey winsey: or, a lerry come twang, v. 2.—King's welcome to Hamptoncourt, v. 3.—Mad fashions, odd fashions, v. 3.—Navy of land ships, v. 2.—Part of this summer's travels, v. 3.—Penniless pilgrimage, v. 2.—Waterman's suit concerning players, v. 2.—Western voyage, v. 3.—**Threefold discourse** between 3 neighbors, v. 3.—Character of a **town-gallant,** v. 2.—**Work for cutlers:** or, sword, rapier, and dagger, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) The Roxburghe ballads. London, 1873-74. 2 v. 8°. 1333

Hindman, William. Harrison, S. A. Memoir of W. Hindman. 1880. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund publ.* No. 14.)

Hindoo. *See* the references under Hindu.

Hindoos. *See* India.

Hindoos as they are. Bose, S. C. 3433

Hindostan. *See* India.

Hindrance. Wasson, D. A. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 607.)

Hinds, Samuel, *D. D., Bp. of Norwich.* 1793-1872. Rise and early progress of Christianity. London, 1850. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Hinds, William Alfred. American communities: brief sketches of Economy, Zoar, Bethel, Aurora, Amana, Icaria, the Shakers, Oneida, Wallingford, and the Brotherhood of the new life. Oneida, 1878. 8°. —1373

Hindu astronomy, Historical view of. Bentley, J. —2494

Hindu Chinese nations, The. 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 373.)

Hindu chronology. 33 pp. Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 281.

Hindu doctrine of faith. *See* Cowell, E. B. (*Tr.*) Aphorisms of Sándilya.

Hindu epic poetry. 59 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 2, p 86.

Hindu fiction, literature, poetry. *See* Hindustani, Marathi, Sanskrit, Tamil fiction, literature, poetry.

Hindu law. *See* India, *Law.*

Hindu law of inheritance, according to the Sarasvatí-vilása: tr. from the original Sanskrit, by the Rev. Thomas Foulkes. London, 1881. 8°. —1352

Hindu pantheism, Manual of. Jacob, G. A. (*Tr.*) (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

Hindu pantheon, The. Moor, E. —2251

Hindu philosophy. Davies, J. 3193

—— Maurice, J. F. D., *Ancient philosophy.* 1861.

—— *See also* India, *Religions and philosophy.*

Hindu tribes and castes as represented in Benares. Sherring, M. A. 3 v. 1702

Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. Robson, J. —2284

Hindustani language, *Dictionaries.* Forbes, D. A dictionary, Hindustani and English. 1866.

—— Shakespear, J. A dictionary Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani. 1849.

Hindustani language, *Grammar.* Forbes, D. Grammar of the Hindustani language. 1868.

—— Palmer, E. H. Simplified grammar of Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic. 1882.

(Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 1.)

—— **Beames,** J. Notes on Bhojpuri dialect of Hindi, spoken in western Behar. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 483.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. S. V. Analyse des grammaires hindoustani originales intitulées Sarf-i urdu et Cawaid-i zabawi urdu. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, p. 66.)

Hindustani language, *Prosody.* Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. Prosodie des langues de l'Orient musulman, spécialement de l'arabe, du persan, du turc, et de l'hindoustani. 167 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, pp. 105, 205, 333.)

Hindustani literature. Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V. Histoire de la littérature hindoui et hindoustani. 1839-47, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Tahcin-Uddin. Les aventures de Kamrup, tr. par M. Garcin de Tassy. 1834. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— **Caussin de Perceval,** A. Critique littéraire [sur] Les aventures de Kamrup, traduites de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 446.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. S. V. Abrégé du roman hindoustani intitulé la Rose de Bakawali. 81 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, pp. 193, 338.)—Conseils aux mauvais poètes, tr. de l'hindostani. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 300.)—Muntakhabat-l-Hindi, or selections in Hindustani . . . for the use of students, by John Shakespear. 23 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 230.)

Hindvi language. Rájendralála Mitra. On the origin of the Hindvi language and its relation to the Urdu dialect. 30 pp. (Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 489.)

Hindvi poetry. Chand Bardai. Prithirája Rasau. Ed. . . . by John Beames. 1873-79. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

The same, tr. by A. F. Hoernle. 1881. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

Hines, Gustavus. Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon, its history, condition and prospects, containing a description of the geography, climate and productions, with personal adventures among the Indians . . . New York, 1859. 12°. 3587

Hingeston - Randolph, *Rev.* Francis Charles (*Ed.*) Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry IV, king of England and of France, and lord of Ireland, v. 1, 1399-1404. London, 1860. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

Hinkel, (—). German hearts. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 63.)

Hinkley, Edward. New methods for multiplication and division. Baltimore, 1853. r. 8°. —2443

—— Tables of the prime numbers, and prime factors of the composite numbers, from 1 to 100,000 ; with the methods of their construction, and examples of their use. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. —2424

Hinkley, Edward Otis. Constitution of the state of Maryland. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. —3347

—— and **Mayer,** Lewis. Law of attachments in Maryland. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. —1353

Hinman, Royal Ralph. 1785-1868. Blue laws of New Haven colony, usually called blue laws of Connecticut . . . Hartford, 1838. 12°. —1348

—— Catalogue of the names of the first Puritan settlers of the colony of Connecticut. Hartford, 1846. 8°. 2626

—— Historical collection, from official records, files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut, during the war of the revolution. With an appendix, containing important letters, depositions, etc., written during the war. Hartford, 1842. 8°. 1654

—— (*Ed.*) Letters from the English kings and queens Charles II, James II, William and Mary, Anne, George II, etc., to the governors of the colony of Connecticut, together with the answers thereto from 1635 to 1749 . . . Hartford, 1836. 12°. 2637

Hinrichs, Gustav (*Ed.*) Kleinere schriften von Wilhelm Grimm. *See* Grimm, Wilhelm.

Hinrieus. [Lieder.] 11 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 395.)

Hinsdale, Burke A. President Garfield and education. Hiram College memorial. Boston, 1882. 12°. —2366

—— (*Ed.*) Works of James Abram Garfield. *See* Garfield, J. A. (in supplement).

Hinterkiemer, Opisthobranchia, der Kieler Bucht. Meyer, H. A., and Moebius, K. —1652

Hinton, Charles. At the gate. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 456.)—A **dream of doubt.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 443.)

Hinton, James. 1822-75. Physiology for practical use. With an introduction by E. L. Youmans. New York, 1874. 8°. —1608

—— (*Tr.*) Surgical diseases of the ear. Mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani. *See* Troeltsch, A. F. von, and Helmholtz, H. L. F.

—— **Payne,** J. F. James Hinton. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 247.)—**Peard,** G. The Hintons: father and son. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 259.)

Hinton, John Howard. Peard, G. The Hintons: father and son. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 259.)

Hinton, Louis J. Report on the working of stone; and on artificial stones. 48 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)

Hints for an autumnal ramble. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 393.)

Hints for dwellings. Laing, D. —1782

Hints for six months in Europe. Latrobe, J. H. B. 1468

Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland, with a view to the increase of population, security, and public happiness, especially in that part of the United Kingdom. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 79.)

Hints for the holidays. 67 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, pp. 1, 255, 397.)

Hints for the vacation ramble. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 164.)

Hints from high places. 72 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 694; v. 2, 1833, p. 265; v. 3, 1834, p. 52; v. 4, 1834, p. 15; v. 9, 1837, p. 616.)

Hints from Horace. 66 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 275.

Hints on household taste. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1724

Hints on light and shadow. Prout, S. —1721

Hints on ornamental gardening. Papworth, J. B. —4693

Hints on public architecture. Owen, R. D. —1771

Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. With designs in various styles of rural embellishments; comprising plans for laying out flower, fruit, and kitchen gardens, and the arrangement of glass-

houses, hot walls, and stoves. London, 1813. 4°. —3742

Hints on the present state of the question between His Majesty's ministers and the court of directors, relative to the renewal of the East India Company's charter. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 143.)

Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. Macassey, L. L. —3736

Hints to authors. 108 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 431; v. 39, 1836, pp. 166, 357, 607; v. 49, 1841, pp. 56, 151, 330, 757; v. 50, 1841, p. 711.)

Hints to persons about building in the country. Downing, A. J. —1784

Hints to young architects. Wightwick, G. —1786

Hints to young painters. Sully, T. —1735

Hints towards forming the character of a young princess. More, H., *Works*, v. 4.

Hints towards Latin prose composition. Potts, A. W. —2117

Hinxman, E. An Autumnal thought. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 565.)—The **Fause** southron. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 339.)—**Forsaken.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 400.)—**Love's impress.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 189.)—A **Question concerning England.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 703.)—The **River of Time.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 264.)—A **Scene in the farm and the convent.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 796.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 492.)—**To a dead hope.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 213.)

Hinzuan island. Jones, *Sir* W. Remarks on the island of Hinzuan or Johanna. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 485; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 77.)

Hiörleifsöns saga. Mueller, P. E. Brudstykke af Aron Hiörleifsöns saga, om det norske hofliv i det trettende aarhundrede, oversat af det gamle skandinaviske. 37 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 1.)

Hiouen-Thsang. 603-664. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. Tr. . . . du chinois en français par M. Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173

—— Hoeï-Li et Yen-Thsong. Histoire de la vie de Hiouen Thsang. Tr. du chinois par Stanislas Julien. 1853.

Hipparchus. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 568.)

Hipparchus, *of Athens.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 653.)

Hipparchus, *of Nicaea in Bithynia. Circa* 160 B. C. Ad Arati et Eudoxi Phaenomena enarrationum libri III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 68 pp. (Eusebius Pamphilus, *Opera omnia;* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 1001; Petau, D., *Uranologion*, p. 171.)

Hipparchus, *Pythagorean philosopher. Circa* 380 B. C. Fragmentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 16; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 304.)

Hipparchus. *See* Plato.

Hippeau, Célestin. 1803—. Avènement des Bourbons au trône d'Espagne. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3524

—— Dictionnaire de la langue française au XII et au XIII siècle. Paris, 1873. 8°. 1166

—— L'instruction publique en Italie. Paris, 1875. 12°. —2377

—— Rapport sur une mission en **Italie.** 24 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 433.)

—— (*Ed.*) Le bestiaire divin de Guillaume clerac de Normandie. *See* Guillaume *le Normand.*

—— (*Ed.*) L'instruction publique en France pendant la révolution. Discours et rapports de Mirabeau, Talleyrand-Périgord, Condorcet . . . Paris, 1881. 12°. —2376

Hippel, Theodor Gottlieb von. Rupp, J. Theodor von Hippel und seine lehre vom christlichen staat. 49 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Hippias, *of Elis.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 59.)

—— **Maehly,** J. Der sophist Hippias von Elis. 34 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 514; v. 16, 1861, p. 38.)—**Osann,** F. Der sophist Hipplas als archaeolog. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 495.)

Hippias major and minor. *See* Plato.

Hipping, A. J. Adam Burchhard Sellius. 19 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 278.)

Hippisley, George. Narrative of the expedition to the rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America, which sailed from England in November 1817, and joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. London, 1819. 8°. 2485

Hippisley, *Sir* John Coxe, *LL.D.* Plowden, F. Second historical letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley, upon his public conduct in the Catholic cause. 1815.

Hippo. 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 584.)

—— **Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Untersuchung ueber den philosophen Hippon. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 3, p. 403.)

Hippo Diarrhytus. *See* Bizerta.

Hippocrates. *Circa* B. C. 460-377. Opera omnia. Ed. curavit C. G. Kuehn. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1825-27. 3 v. 8°. (Kuehn, C. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 21-23.) —3795

Contents. De **aëre, locis, et aquis,** v. 1. — De **affectionibus,** v. 2.—De **alimento,** v. 2.—**Aphorismi,** v. 3.—De **arte,** v. 1.—De **articulis,** v. 3.—De **capitis vulneribus,** v. 3.—De **carnibus,** v. 1.—**Coacae praenotiones,** v. 1.—De **corde,** v. 1.—De **corporum resectione,** v. 3.—De **decenti habitu,** aut decoro, v. 1.—De **dentitione,** v. 1.—De **diebus judicatoriis,** v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 3.—De **fistulis,** v. 3.—De **flatibus,** v. 1.—De **foetus** in utero mortui exectione, v. 3.—De **fracturis,** v. 3.—De **genitura,** v. 1.—De **glandulis,** v. 1.—De **haemorrhoidibus,** v. 3.—Historia literaria **Hippocratis,** v. 1.—De natura **hominis,** v. 1.—De **humoribus,** v. 1.—De **insomniis,** v. 2.—De **internis affectionibus,** v. 2.—De **judicationibus,** v. 1.—**Jusjurandum,** v. 1.—**Lex,** v. 1.—De **liquidorum usu,** v. 2.—De **locis** in homine, v. 2.—De officina **medici,** v. 3.—De prisca **medicina,** v. 1.—De **medico,** v. 1.—De **morbis,** v. 2.—De **morbis vulgaribus,** v. 3.—De **morbo sacro,** v. 1.—De natura **muliebri,** v. 2.—De morbis **mulierum,** v. 2.—De **ossium natura,** v. 1.—De **partu** septimestri, et octimestri, v. 1.—**Praeceptiones,** v. 1.—**Praedicta,** v. 1.—**Praenotiones,** v. 1.—De natura **pueri,** v. 1.—De **ratione** victus in morbis acutis, v. 2.—De salubri victus ratione, v. 1.—De victus ratione, v. 1.—**Soranl** vita Hippocratis, v. 3.—De **superfoetatione,** aut altero conceptu, v. 1.—De **ulceribus,** v. 3.—De his quae **uterum** non gerunt, v. 3.—**Vectiarius,** v. 3.—De **videndi acie,** v. 3.—De his quae ad **virginem** spectant, v. 2.—Index, v. 3.

—— Hippocratis et aliorum medicorum veterum reliquiae. Mandatu Academiae regiae disciplinarum quae Amstelodami est ed. F. Z. Ermerins. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1859-64. 3 v. 4°. —3771

Contents. De **aëre, aquis et locis,** v. 1.—De **aetate,** v. 3.—De **affectionibus,** v. 2.—De **alimento,** v. 3.—**Aphorismi,** v. 1.—De **arte,** v. 2.—De **capitis vulneribus,** v. 1.—De **corde,** v. 3.—De **corporum resectione,** v. 3.—De **crisibus,** v. 3.—De **decenti habitu,** v. 3.—De **dentitione,** v. 3.—De **diebus judicatoriis,** v. 3.—**Epidemiorum** libri VII, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 3.—De **fistulis,** v. 3.—De **flatibus,** v. 2.—De **foetus** in utero mortui exsectione, v. 2.—De **fractis et articulis,** v. 3.—De **genitura,** v. 2.—De **glandulis,** v. 3.—De **haemorrhoidibus,** v. 3.—De natura **hominis,** v. 2.—De **humoribus,** v. 1.—De **insomniis,** v. 3.—De **internis affectionibus,** v. 2.—**Jusjurandum,** v. 1.—**Lex,** v. 2.—De **liquidorum usu,** v. 2.—De **locis** in homine, v. 2.—De officina **medici,** v. 3.—De vetere **medicina,** v. 2.—De **me-**

dico, v. 3.—De **morbis,** v. 2.—De **morbo sacro,** v. 2.—De natura **muliebri,** v. 2.—De **mulieribus sterilibus,** v. 2.—De morbis **mulierum,** v. 2.—**Orationes,** v. 3.—De **ossium natura,** v. 3.—De octimestri **partu,** v. 3.—De septimestri partu, v. 3.—**Praeceptiones,** v. 3.—**Praedicta,** v. 1, 3.—**Praenotiones coacae,** v. 1.—De **principiis,** v. 3.—**Prognosticum,** v. 1.—De natura **pueri,** v. 2.—De **ratione** victus in morbis acutis, v. 1.—De victus ratione, v. 3.—De numero **septenario,** v. 3.—Vita Hippocratis secundum **Soranum,** v. 3.—De **superfoetatione,** v. 2.—De **ulceribus,** v. 3.—**Vectiarius,** v. 3.—De **victu salubri,** v. 2.—De his quae ad **virgines** spectant, v. 2.—De **visu,** v. 3.

—— Œuvres complètes; traduction nouvelle avec le texte grec en regard, collationné sur les MSS et toutes les éditions; accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes, et de notes philologiques, par E. Littré. Paris, 1839-61. 10 v. 8°. —3705

Contents. Des **affections,** v. 6.—Des **affections internes,** v. 7.—Traité des **airs,** des eaux, et des lieux, v. 2.—De l'**aliment,** v. 9.—De l'**anatomie,** v. 8.—**Aphorismes,** v. 4.—De l'**art,** v. 6.—Des **articulations,** v. 4.—De la **bienséance,** v. 9.—Des **chairs,** v. 8.—Du **coeur,** v. 9.—Des **crises,** v. 9.—De la **dentition,** v. 8.—De la nature de l'**enfant,** v. 7.—**Epidémies,** v. 2, 3, 5.—De la nature de la **femme,** v. 7.—Des maladies des **femmes,** v. 8.—Des **femmes stériles,** v. 8.—Des maladies des jeunes **filles,** v. 8.—Des **fistules,** v. 6.—De l'excision du **foetus,** v. 8.—Du foetus de sept mois, de huit mois, v. 7.—Des **fractures,** v. 3.—De la **génération,** v. 7.—Des **glandes,** v. 8.—Des **hémorrhoïdes,** v. 6.—De la nature de l'**homme,** v. 6.—Des **humeurs,** v. 5.—**Introduction,** v. 1.—Des **jours critiques,** v. 9.—**Lettres, décrets, et harangues,** v. 9.—Des **lieux** dans l'homme, v. 6.—De l'usage des **liquides,** v. 6.—La **Loi,** v. 4.—De la **maladie sacrée,** v. 6.—Des **maladies,** v. 6, 7.—Du **médecin,** v. 9.—De l'officine du médecin, v. 3.—De l'ancienne **médecine,** v. 1.—**Mochlique,** v. 4.—De la nature des **os,** v. 9.—Des **plaies,** v. 6.—**Préceptes,** v. 9.—**Prénotions coaques,** v. 5.—Le **Pronostic,** v. 2.—**Prorrhétique,** v. 5, 9.—Du **régime,** v. 6.—Du régime dans les maladies aiguës; Appendice, v. 2.—Du régime salutaire, v. 6.—Des **semaines,** v. 8.—**Serment,** v. 4.—De la **superfétation,** v. 8.—Des plaies de **tête,** v. 3.—Des **vents,** v. 6.—De la **vision,** v. 9.—Table alphabétique, v. 10.

—— Genuine works, tr. from the Greek with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Contents. On **airs, waters, and places,** v. 1.—**Aphorisms,** v. 2.—On the **articulations,** v. 2.—Preliminary **discourse,** v. 1.—First and third books of the **epidemics,** v. 1.—On **fistulae,** v. 2.—On **fractures,** v. 2.—On **hemorrhoids,** v. 2.—On **injuries of the head,** v. 1.—The **law,** v. 2.—On ancient **medicine,** v. 1.—**Mochlicus,** v. 2.—The **oath,** v. 2.—On the **prognostics,** v. 1.—On **regimen** in acute diseases, v. 1.—On the **sacred disease,** v. 2.—On things relating to the **surgery,** v. 2.—On **ulcers,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— Aphorismi, accurante Theodoro Janssonio ab Almeloveen Med. Doct. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Amstelaedami, 1685. 18°. —3777

—— Parte del trattato dell' **aere at dell' acque,** nella quale si raglone degli Scithi. 3 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 2, p. 198.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 289.)

—— Erotianus, Galenus, C., and Herodotus. Glossaria in Hippocratem. [*Gr.*] 1780.

—— **Cabanis,** P. J. G. Discours . . . sur H. 85 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 91.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Hippocrates. (Tom. III, p. 11, Ermer.) 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 4, 1876, p. 47.)—Hippocratis codices. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 308.)—Hippocratis locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 409.)—Miscellanea philologica et critica: Ad Hippocratem. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 68.)—**Haas,** E. Hippokrates und die indische medizin des mittelalters. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 647.)—**Hein,** J. P. Dissertation sur l'origine des êtres animés suivant le système d'H. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 101.)—**Kuchlewein,** H. Mittheilungen aus einer alten lateinischen uebersetzung der Aphorismen des H. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 484.)—Zu dem texte und den handschriften der Hippokratischen abhandlung ueber wasser, luft und orte. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 17.)—**Lobeck,** J. F. Beitraege zur kenntniss des dialekts des H. 35 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 14.)—**Stephanus,** *of Athens.* Magna expositio in Hippocratis Prognosticon. [*Gr.*] 160 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 1.)

—— **Petersen,** C. Zeit und lebensverhaeltnisse des H. 57 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 4, 1849, p. 209.)—**Rémusat,** P. de. Hippocrate, sa vie et ses écrits. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 532.)—**Soranus.** Vita Hippocratis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Hippocrates, *Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 850; *Reliquiae,* v. 3, p. 628.)

Hippocrates, *of Chios.* Cramer, G. Dissertation sur H. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1748, p. 482.)

Hippodamus. *Circa* 440 B. C. Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. philos. Gr.* v. 2, p. 9; Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 282.)

Hippodrome. Choiseul-Gouffier, M. G. A. L. Mémoire sur l'hippodrome d'Olympie. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 222.)

See also **Circus.**

Hippolytus, *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus. 3 cent.* Scripta quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10.) —2213

Contents. De XII **Apostolis.**—De LXX Apostolis.—Contra **Beronem et Heliconem.**—**Canon paschalis** et catalogus operum.—**Canones** ecclesiae Alexandrinae.—Capita **canonum Abulidis** sive Hippolyti quibus Æthiopes utuntur.—In **Canticum canticorum.**—Apostolica de **charismatibus** traditio.—Demonstratio de **Christo et Antichristo.**—**Chronicon** cujusdam anonymi.—Oratio de **consummatione mundi,** de Antichristo, et secundo adventu Domini nostri Jesu Christi.—In **Danielem.**—Scholia in Danielem.—**Fragmenta** ex scriptis.—Fragmenta in **Genesim.**—Liber adversus **Graecos.**—Fragmenta in **Hexaemeron.**—In **Isaiam** prophetam.—In **Jeremiam et Ezechielem.**—In **Joannis** Evangelium et Apocalypsin.—Demonstratio adversus **Judaeos.**—In **Lucam.**—**Lumper,** G. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis S. Hippolyti.—In **Matthaeum.**—Contra haeresin **Noeti** cujusdam.—In **Numeros et Reges.**—Fragmenta dubia in **Pentateuchum.**—In **Proverbia.**—In **Psalmos.**—**Rugger,** C. De Portuensi S. Hippolyti sede.—Fragmenta **sermonum** sive homiliarum.—Fragmenta in **Susannam.**—Sermo in S. **Theophania.**—Narratio de **virgine Corinthiaca** et de quodam Magistriano.

—— Writings. Tr. by Rev. J. H. Macmahon and Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. Edinburgh, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 6, 9.) —2207

Contents. On the 12 **Apostles,** v. 2.—On the 70 Apostles, v. 2.—Against **Beron and Helix,** v. 2.—**Canons** of the church of Alexandria, v. 2.—Heads of the **canons of Abulides,** v. 2.—Treatise on **Christ and Antichrist,** v. 2.—On **Daniel,** v. 1.—Scholia on Daniel, v. 1.—Fragments of **discourses,** v. 2.—Discourse on the **end of the world,** and on Antichrist, and on the 2 coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—On **Genesis,** v. 1.—Fragment of the discourse against the **Greeks,** v. 2.—Refutation of all **heresies,** v. 1.—On the **Hexaëmeron,** v. 1.—On the prophet **Isaiah,** v. 1.—On **Jeremiah and Ezekiel,** v. 1.—Expository treatise against the **Jews,** v. 2.—On **Kings,** v. 1.—On **Luke,** v. 1.—Story of a **maiden of Corinth,** v. 2.—On **Matthew,** v. 1.—Against the heresy of one **Noetus,** v. 2.—On **Numbers,** v. 1.—Doubtful fragments on the **Pentateuch,** v. 1.—On **Proverbs,** v. 1.—On the **Psalms,** v. 1.—On the **Song of Songs,** v. 1.—Discourse on the holy **Theophany,** v. 2.

—— Canones, Arabice e codicibus Romanis cum versione Latina, annotationibus, et prolegomenis ed. D. B. de Haneberg. Monachii, 1870. 8°. —1354

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 347.)—In **Proverbia** fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 71.)

—— Bunsen, C. C. J. Hippolytus and his age. 1854, 2 v. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 1, 2.)

—— DOELLINGER, J. J. I. von. Hippolytus and Callistus. 1876.

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Bisschop Hippolytus, Αιρεσεων Ελεγχος, bl. 144. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 383.) —**Cruice,** P. Des travaux de la critique allemande sur Saint Hippolyte et sur le pape Saint Calliste. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 58.)—**Lumper,** G. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis S. Hippolyti. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 271.)—**Newly-found treatise "Against all heresies."** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 365.)—**Réville,** A. Saint Hippolyte et la société chrétienne de Rome au commencemont du III siècle. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 892.)—**Roeper,** G. Emendationsversuche zu Hippolyti Philosophumena. 75 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, pp. 511, 606.)—**Rugger,** C. De Portuensi S. Hippolyti sede. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 395.)—**Salmon,** G. Some notes on the chronology of H. 47 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 82.)

Hippolytus. Schmidt, L. V. De Hippolyto Troezenio. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 52.)

Hippolytus, *of Thebes.* 10 *cent.* Fragmenta, ab Andrea Gallandio collecta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1025.)

Hippomedon. Clemm, W. Hippomedon's schild in den Phoenissen des Euripides. 40 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 137.)

Hipponax. 6 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 35 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 751.)

—— **Brink,** B. ten. Hipponactea. 63 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, pp. 35, 215; v. 7, 1852, p. 554.)

—— and **Ananius.** Iambographorum fragmenta. Collegit et recensuit Fridericus Theophilus Welckerus. Gottingae, 1817. sm. 4°. 3276

Hippopotamus. Cuming, H. S. On the lower jaw of a hippopotamus found in London. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 127.)—**Durand,** H. M. Specimens of the hippopotamus and other fossil genera of the sub-Himálayas in the Dádúpur collection. 6 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 54.)—**Falconer,** H., and Cautley, P. T. Note on the fossil hippopotamus of the Siválik hills. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 39.)

Hippos, *Palestine.* Clermont-Ganneau, C. Ou était Hippos de la Décapole? 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 362.)

Hippothoön. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 146; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

Hiram, *King of Tyre.* Weston, S. Dissertation on the countries to which Solomon and Hiram sent their fleets for foreign merchandise. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 17.)

Hiram College. HINSDALE, B. A. President Garfield and education. Hiram College memorial. 1882.

Hireling and the slave. Grayson, W. J. 1354

Hirlanda. 47 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 21; Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 12, p. 27.)

Hirnhaim, Hieronymus. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 112. 7 pp.

Hirnheim, Johann von. 16 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1569). 9 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 446.)

Hirsch, Adolphe, and **Plantamour,** Emile. Nivellement de précision de la Suisse, exécuté par la commission géodésique fédérale. Genève, 1867–83. 8 v. in 7, 4°. 1452

Hirsch, August, *M. D.* 1817—. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by Charles Creighton. v. 1. Acute infective diseases. London, 1883. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 106.) —3773

Hirsch, Theodor (*Ed.*) 1806–81. Die Danziger chroniken, und fortsetzung. Leipzig, 1870–74. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, 5.) 3683

Contents. **Beyer,** C. Danziger chronik, v. 5.—**Danziger chronik** vom Bunde, v. 4.—Danziger chronik vom pfaffenkriege, v. 4.—**Danziger ordenschronik,** v. 4.—**Ferber,** E. Ferberchronik von 1511-25, v. 5.—Mitglieder der Danziger stadtregierung bis 1458. Historische notizen des alten **Kuerbuches** bis 1458, v. 4.—**Lange,** M. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525, v. 5.—**Lindau,** J. Geschichte des dreizehnjaehrigen krieges, v. 4.—**Lubbe,** J. Familienchronik, v. 4.—**Mehlmann,** J. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525, v. 5.—Chroniken von **Oliva,** v. 5.—Historische notizen in den **stadtbuechern** und dem protocollbuch des stadt-notars ueber innere stadtverhaeltnisse vor 1458, v. 4.—Notizen das **stadtregiment** in Danzig vor 1458 betreffend, v. 4.—**Stegmann,** B. Chronik vom aufruhr von 1525; Beilage, Bericht eines anhaengers der lutherischen partei ueber den aufruhr von 1525, v. 5.—Hanseatische chronik, v. 5.—Amtliche historische aufzeichnuugen ueber die **verfassung** und die innern einrichtungen Danzigs vor dem jahre 1458, v. 4.—**Weinreich,** C. Danziger chronik, v. 4.

—— (*Ed.*) **Aeltere chronik** und die schrifttafeln von Oliva. 157 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 649.)—(*Ed.*) Die juengere **hochmeisterchronik.** 172 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 1.)—(*Ed.*) **Terra Pomerania** quomodo subjecta est ordini fratrum Theutonicorum. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1, p. 806.)

—— **Toeppen,** Max, and **Strehlke,** Ernst (*Eds.*) Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. *See* Scriptores rerum Prussicarum.

Hirschau, *Monastery.* Codex Hirsaugiensis. 1843. (*Biblioth. lit. vercins in Stuttgart*, v. 1.)

—— **Lessing,** G. E. Ehemalige fenstergemaelde im kloster Hirschau. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 222.) —Des klosters Hirschau gebaeude, uebrige gemaelde, bibliothek, und aelteste schriftsteller. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, p. 239.)—**Wilhelm,** *St., Abbot of Hirschau.* Constitutiones Hirsaugienses. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 923.)

Hirschfeld, Christian Cajus Lorenz. 1742–92. Théorie de l'art des jardins: tr. de l'allemand [par Fr. Castillon]. Leipzig, 1779–85. 5 v. 4°. —4683

Hirschfeld, Gustav. 1847—. Ausgrabungen zu Olympia. *See* Curtius, E.

—— **Athena und Marsyas.** 16 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 32.)—**Kelainai-Apameia Kibotos.** 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandt.* 1875, p. 1.)

Hirschfeld, Ludovic. 1815–76. Névrologie et esthésiologie. Traité et iconographie du système nerveux et des organes des sens de l'homme, avec leur mode de préparation. Avec un atlas de 92 planches dessinées d'après nature par J. B. Léveillé. 2 éd. Paris, 1866. 8°, and atlas 4°. —1604, atlas —1662

Hirschfeld, Otto. 1843—. Untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der roemischen verwaltungsgeschichte, v. 1. Berlin, 1877. 8°. —1356

Contents. Kaiserlichen verwaltungsbeamten bis auf Diocletian.

Hirschfelder, W. (*Ed.*) Cornelii Taciti De situ ac populis Germaniae. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

Hirschig, R. B. (*Ed.*) Aristophanis Vespae. *See* Aristophanes.

Hirst, Henry B. Poe, E. A. Henry B. Hirst. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 235.)

Hirt, Aloys Ludwig. 1759–1839. Geschichte der baukunst bei den alten. Berlin, 1821–27. 3 v. 4°, and atlas fo. —1773, atlas —1781

—— Lehre der gebaeude bei den Griechen und Roemern. Berlin, 1827. 4°. (*In his* Geschichte der baukunst bei den alten, v. 3.) —1773

—— Der tempel der Diana zu Ephesus. Berlin, 1809. 4°. 1712

—— Ueber die bildung der aegyptischen Gottheiten. Berlin, 1821. 4°. —2272

Hirta. M'Kenzie, *Sir* G. Account of Hirta and Rona. 1 p. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 730.)

Hirth, Georg, and **Gosen,** Julius von. Tagebuch des deutsch-franzoesischen krieges 1870–71. Berlin, 1871–74. 3 v. 4°. 3673

Hirtius, Aulus [*attributed to*]. —43 B. C. Commentarii de bello Gallico; Ex Commentariis de bello Alexandrino; Ex de bello Africano commentariis. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, pp. 280, 298.) —Commentariorum de bello Alexandrino liber; Commentariorum de **bello Africano** liber unus; Commentariorum de bello Hispaniensi liber unus. 44 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 517.)—De **bello Alexandrino;** De bello Africano; De bello Hispaniensi. 192 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 639; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Commentaries** on the Alexandrian war; Commentaries on the African war; Commentaries on the Spanish war. 116 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars*, p. 381; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Hirzel, Jean Gaspard. Bridel, P. J.G. Hirzel et Isaac Iselin. 11 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 2, p. 115.)

Hirzel, Karl. 1808–74. Jeanne d'Arc. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 347.)

Hirzel, Ludwig. Karl Ruckstuhl. Ein beitrag zur Goethe-litteratur. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 17.) —3166

His best. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 624.)

Hiseley, Jean Joseph. 1800–66. Recherches critiques sur l'histoire de Guillaume Tell. Lausanne, 1843. 8°. 1235

Hislop, *Rev.* Alexander. The two Babylons: or, the papal worship proved to be the worship of Nimrod and his wife. With 61 illustrations. 5 ed. London, 1873. p. 8°. —3206

Hislop, Alexander. Proverbs of Scotland: with explanatory and illustrative notes, and a glossary. 3 ed. Edinburgh, n. d. p. 8°. 1257

Hispania victrix. Gomara, F. L. de. (Vedia, E. de, *Hist. primitiv. de Indias*, v. 1.)

Hisperica famina Latinitatis inusitatae, vel arcanae, opusculum ex antiquo codice Vaticano. 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 479.)

Hispidiæ. *See* Coleoptera.

Hissarlik. Mommsen, T. Die inschrift von Hissarlik. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 523.)

Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de. 4 v. —1138

Histoire anecdotique du théatre. Maurice, D. C. 2 v. 3353

Histoire céleste française. Lalande, J. J. le F. de. —2493

Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois. 202 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 1.)

Histoire de l'expédition de trois vaisseaux. Behrens, K. F. von. 2 v. 1448

Histoire de l'Internationale (1862–72) par un bourgeois républicain. Bruxelles, 1873. 16°. —1388

Histoire de mes ascensions. Tissandier, G. —2484

Histoire des Camisards, où l'on voit par quelles fausses maximes de politique et de religion, la France a risqué sa ruine, sous le règne de Louis XIV. Londres, 1744. 2 v. 18°. —3287

Histoire des favorites. La Rochegiulhen, (—). 2 v. in 1. 1298

Histoire des intrigues galantes de Christine de Suède. Franckenstein, C. G. 5877

Histoire des Pais-Bas, depuis 1477 jusqu'en 1492, écrite en forme de journal par un auteur contemporain. 54 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 3, p. 689.)

Histoire des satyres et nymphes de Dyane. 34 pp. Frank, F. (*Ed.*), *Marguerites de la Marguerite*, v. 3, p. 167.

Histoire des Sevarambes. Vairasse, D. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 5.)

Histoire des sociétés secrètes de l'armée. Nodier, C. —1386

Histoire du système des finances sous la minorité de Louis XV. Du Hautchamp, (—). 6 v. —1308

Histoire d'un crime. Hugo, V. M. 3 v. —1136

Histoire d'un merle blanc, nouvelle. 45 pp. Musset, L. C. A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 47.

Histoire générale de Paris; collection de documents fondée par M. le Baron Haussmann, et pub. sous les auspices du conseil municipal. Paris, 1866–75. 16 v. 4°.

Contents. **Belgrand,** E. La Seine. I. Le bassin parisien aux âges antéhistoriques, 2 v.— **Berty,** A., and Legrand, H. Topographie historique du vieux Paris, 2 v.—**Bourguignat,** J. R. Catalogue des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles des environs de Paris à l'époque quaternaire, 1 v.—**Coetlogon,** A., *Comte* de, and Tisserand, L. M. Armoiries de la ville de Paris, 2 v.—**Delisle,** L. V. Cabinet des MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale [nationale], 2 v.—**Franklin,** A. L. A. Anciennes bibliothèques de Paris, églises, monastères, colléges, etc. 3 v.—**Haussmann,** G. E., *Baron.* Introduction, 1 v.—**Legrand,** H. Plans de restitution. Paris en 1380, 1 v.—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V., and Tisserand, L. M. Paris et ses historiens aux XIV et XV siècles, 1 v.—**Tisserand,** L. M. La première bibliothèque de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris (1760–97), 1 v.

Histoire littéraire de la France, . . . par des religieux bénédictins de la congrégation de S. Maur, et continuée par des membres de l'Institut. (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres.) Paris, 1733–1881. 28 v. 4°. W.52

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire littéraire de la France, ouvrage commencé par les Bénédictins, et continué par des membres de l'Institut. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 220.)

Histoire secrette de la Duchesse d'Hanover. Poellnitz, K. L., *Freiherr* von. 4837

Histology.

Archiv fuer mikroskopische anatomie, herausg. von Max Schultze. 1865–85, 24 v.

—— Frey, H. Histology and histo-chemistry of man. 1875.

—— Harley, G. Histological demonstrations. 1866.

—— Hassall, A. H. Microscopic anatomy of the human body in health and disease. 1849, 2 v.

—— Horner, W. E. Special anatomy and histology. 1851, 2 v.

—— Klein, E., and Smith, E. N. Atlas of histology. 1879.

—— Koelliker, A. Icones histologicae. 1864–65, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Manual of human histology. 1853, 2 v. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

—— Meyer, P. Etudes histologiques sur le labyrinthe membraneux et plus spécialement sur le limaçon chez les reptiles et les oiseaux. 1876.

—— Nathusius-Koenigsborn, W. von. Untersuchungen ueber nicht cellulaere organismen. 1877.

—— Quekett, J. Lectures on histology. 1852–54, 2 v.
—— Rindfleisch, E. Manual of pathological histology. 1872–73, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
—— Rutherford, W. Outlines of practical histology. 1876.
—— Schwann, T. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
—— Stricker, S., and others. Manual of histology. 1872.
—— — and others. Manual of human and comparative histology. 1870–73, 3 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)
—— Wedl, C. Rudiments of pathological histology. 1855. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
—— **Klein,** E., Burdon-Sanderson, J., and others. *In their* Handbook for the physiological laboratory, p. 17. 157 pp.—**Macnamara,** C. On the intimate structure of muscular fibre. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. II, 1868, p. 71.)
See also **Anatomy.**

Historia critica tragicorum Graecorum. Kayser, W. K. 3283

Historia Danica. Saxo Grammaticus. 2 v. 3652

Historia de inchoatione et propagatione ordinis Fratrum Minorum in Dania et regionibus septentrionalibus, 1232–1535. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 511.)

Historia de notabili particula sanctae crucis ad Sanctum Egidium Nurembergae. 1 p. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 353.)

Historia de ordine Theutonicorum cruciferorum. 36 pp. Blumenau, L. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 35.)

Historia de piratis Jomensibus. 150 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 1.)

Historia filicum. Smith, J. —2607

Historia fundationis monasterii Lysensis in Norvegia. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 406.)

Historia imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Fridericum II et quidem ad annum 1235. 33 pp. (Menecke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 63.)

Historia Knutidarum. 197 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 11, p. 168.)

Historia mirabilium in ecclesia beati Petri Slesvici factorum, 1252. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 581.)

Historia Miscella. Eyssenhardt, F. 3754

Historia mulierum philosopharum. Menage, G. 3837

Historia muscorum. Dillen, J. J. —2602

Historia ordinis Praedicatorum seu Dominicanorum in Dania 1216–46. 3 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 5, p. 500.)

Historia papatus. Heidegger, J. H. —3207

Historia poetarum et poematum medii aevi. Leyser, P. 1356

Historia politica et patriarcha Constantinopoleos: recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1849. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 47.) 4284

Historia regis Olavi Sancti ex vetere sermone Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 4, 5.) 3646

Historia Romanorum pontificum, a S. Petro usque ad Coelestinum III, id est annum Domini 1191, auctore anonymo Zwetlense. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 987.)

Historia Sancti Canuti ducis et martyris, auctore anonymo. 27 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 230.)

Historia Sancti Davidis abbatis et confessoris. Cum hymnis, antiphonis, et responsoriis e breviario Arosiensi. 8 pp. (Faut, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 405.)

Historia Sancti Quirini regis et martyris cum fundatione monasterii in Tegernsee et successione abbatum. Accedit diplomatarium Tegurinum nunquam antehac editum. 32 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 49.)

Historia sanctorum in Selia insula Norvegiae. 22 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Historiae Anglicanae scriptores X. Twysden, *Sir* R. (*Ed.*) 1571

Historiae Augustae scriptores VI. Spartianus, Æ., and others. 2751

Historiae ecclesiasticae fragmentum ex codice mediolanensi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 6, p. 603.)

Historiae patriae monumenta ed. jussu regis Caroli Alberti. Chartae, 602–1299; Ursone. De victoria quam Genuenses ex Friderico II, retulerunt 1242 carmen. Augustae Taurinorum, 1836–53. 2 v. fo. 3751
—— Codex diplomaticus ecclesiensis. Augustae Taurinorum, 1877. fo. 3741
—— Codex diplomaticus Langobardiae. Augustae Taurinorum, 1873. fo. 3751
—— Codex diplomaticus Sardiniae. Augustae Taurinorum, 1861–68. 2 v. fo. 3751
—— Comitiorum partes II. Augustae Taurinorum, 1879–84. 2 v. fo. 3751
—— Edicta regum Langobardorum. Augustae Taurinorum, 1855. fo. 3751
—— Leges municipales. Augustae Taurinorum, 1838–76. 2 v. in 3, fo. 3751
—— Liber jurium reipublicae Genuensis. Augustae Taurinorum, 1854–57. 2 v. fo. 3751
—— Scriptores. Augustae Taurinorum, 1839–63. 4 v. fo. 3751

Contents. Necrologium monasterii Beatae Mariae de **Abundantia,** v. 3.—Summariae constitutiones monasterii Beatae Mariae de Abundantia, v. 3.—**Acqui,** J. da. Chronicon imaginis mundi, v. 3.—**Acquino,** G. d'. Chronica, 1175–1515, v. 1.—**Alfieri,** O. Fragmenta de gestis Astensium, v. 3.—Chronica abbatiae **Altaecumbae,** v. 1.—Extractus anniversariorum, refectoriorum, vigiliarum, et missarum conventualium fieri solitarum in ecclesia cathedrali civitatis **Augustae Praetoriae,** v. 3.—Necrologium insignis collegii canonicorum Sanctorum Petri et Ursi Augustae Praetoriae, v. 3.—Selecta e libro anniversariorum, refectoriorum, vigiliarum, et missarum conventualium ecclesiae cathedralis **Augustanae,** v. 3.—**Cambiano,** G. Historico discorso, v. 1.—**Carretto,** G. del. Cronica di Monferrato, v. 3.—Fragmentum martyrologii, [et] necrologium ecclesiae Beati Evasii **Casalensis,** v. 3.—**Della Chiesa,** G. Cronaca di Saluzzo, v. 3.—**Domenico,** *of Maccagno.* Epitomae historicae novem Ducum Sabaudorum, v. 1.—**Dupin,** P. Chronique du Conte Rouge, v. 1.—**Germonio,** A. Commentariorum libri qui exstant, v. 4.—**Gioffredo,** P. Storia delle Alpi marittime, v. 2.—**Giovanni,** *St., Abp. of Ravenna.* Vita, v. 3.—**Guillaume,** *de Cluses.* Libellus narrationis, seu chronicon coenobii Sancti Michaelis de Clusa; Venerabilis Benedicti Clusensis abbatis vita, v. 3.—**Heldrad,** *Abbot of Novalice.* Vita, v. 3.—**Kalendarium Augustanum** ad fidem autographi saeculi XII inclinantis vel XIII incuntis, v. 3.—**Lambert,** P. Mémoires sur la vie de Charles, Duc de Savoye neuvième, des l'an 1505 jusqu'en l'an 1539, v. 1.—**Martyrologium** Graeco-Augustanum ecclesiae Sancti Mauricii de Brusson in valle Challand apud Augustanos saeculi X vel XI, v. 3.—**Meyranesio,** G. F. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus, v. 4.—Chronicon **Novaliciense,** v. 3.—Fragmenta chronicae antiquae civitatis **Pedonae,** v. 3. — Chronica Latina **Sabaudiae,** v. 1.—**Sangiorgio,** B. Chronicon, v. 3.—Anciennes chroniques de **Savoye,** v. 1.—**Schiavina,** G. Annales Alexandrini, v. 4.—Necrologium monasterii Sanctorum Solutoris, Adventoris, et Octavii **Taurinensis,** v. 3.—Necrologium prioratus Sancti Andreae Taurinensis, v. 3.—**Ventura,** G. Memoriale de gestis civium Astensium et plurium

aliorum, v. 3.—**Ventura,** S. Memoriale, v. 3.—**Waltharius,** v. 3.

Historiae regum Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii, et Hakonis Hakonidae, usque ad obitum Skulii ducis, ex vetere sermone Latine redditae et apparatu critico instructae, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1840. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9.) 3646

Historiae regum Magni Boni, Haraldi Severi, et filiorum ejus, ex veteri sermone Latine redditae et apparatu critico instructae, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1835. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 6.) 3646

Historiae regum Norvegiae a Magno Nudipede usque ad Magnum Erlingi filium, ex vetere sermone Latine redditae et apparatu critico instructae, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1836. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 7.) 3646

Historiae Romanae fragmenta ex codice Vaticano. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 464.)

Historians. Du Pin, L. E. Universal library of historians. 1709, 2 v.

—— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Methode pour étudier l'histoire, avec un catalogue des principaux historiens. 1729-39, 5 v.

—— **Argenson,** R. L. de V. de P., *Marquis* d'. Réflexions sur les historiens françois. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 627.) — **Freeman,** E. A. The historians of Athens. 13 pp. (*Hist. essays,* 2 s. p. 94.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. Jugement sur les anciens et principaux historiens grecs et latins. 280 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Schlechta-Wschehrd,** O., *Freiherr* von. Osmanischen geschichtschreiber der neueren zeit. 47 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 8, 1857, p. 1.)

See also the names of historians, as **Bancroft,** G.—**Buchanan,** G.—**Burnet,** G.—**Gibbon,** E.—**Green,** J. R.—**Hume,** D.—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.*—**Sparks,** J.

Historians of Scotland. Skene, W. F. (*Ed.*) 9 v. 2564

Historians of the church of York and its archbishops. Raine, J. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4594

Historias apodeixis. Fysh, F. 5 v. 2457

Historic Americans. Parker, T. 3826

Historic and monumental Rome. Hemans, C. I. 2756

Historic doubts on the life and reign of King Richard III. Walpole, H. 1543

Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. Whately, R. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27.)

Historic fancies. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 310.)

Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Drake, S. A. 2627

Historic notes of life and letters in New England. 42 pp. Emerson, R. W. (*Lectures and biog. sketches,* p. 305.)

Historic origin of the Bible. Bissell, E. C. —1226

Historic peerage of England. Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. 2775

Historic phrases. 7 pp. Edwards, H. S. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p. 48.)

Historic survey of German poetry. Taylor, W. 3 v. 2343

Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. Leyden, J. 2 v. 1426

Historical account of discoveries and travels in North America. Murray, H. 2 v. 2465

Historical account of English money. Leake, S. M. 2763

Historical account of the circumnavigation of the globe, and of the progress of discovery in the Pacific ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1448

Historical account of the heroick life and magnanimous actions of the most illustrious prince, James, Duke of Monmouth. London, 1683. [repr. 1820.] 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts,* v. 2.) 1547

Historical account of the Thirty-nine articles. Lamb, J. —3241

Historical and architectural sketches. Freeman, E. A. —1786

Historical and biographical tracts. Smeeton, G. 2 v. 1547

Historical and critical dictionary. Bayle, P. 5 v. R.123

Historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe islands. Nicoll, J. 1658

Historical and descriptive guide to Warwick castle. Cooke, S. W. 1468

Historical and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack Valley. Haverhill, 1857-58. 4°. 2782

Historical and literary celebrities. Chambers, W., and Chambers, R. 3843

Historical and literary curiosities. Smith, C. J. 2151

Historical and moral view of the origin and progress of the French revolution. Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. 1605

Historical and political dissertations. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux, Works,* v. 8.

Historical antiquity of the people of Egypt. Gumpach, J. von. 1776

Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. Parnell, W. —3204

Historical atlas. Labberton, R. H. 1453

Historical atlas. Sheahan, J. W. R.drawer

Historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London. With an introduction and notes. London, 1884. sm. 4°. 1522

Historical collection of the several voyages and discoveries in the south Pacific ocean. Dalrymple, A. 2 v. in 1. 1462

Historical collections. Stevens, H. W.13

Historical collections of a citizen of London in the 15 century. Gairdner, J. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.) 1594

Historical collections out of several grave Protestant historians. Touchet, G. —1298

Historical developement of speculative philosophy from Kant to Hegel. Chalybaeus, H. M. —1434

Historical difficulties. Delepierre, J. O. 2455

Historical discourses upon several occasions. Walker, *Sir* E. 1551

Historical English grammar, Elementary lessons in. Morris, R. —2127

Historical essays. Freeman, E. A. 3 v. 2273

Historical essays. Robertson, E. W. 2273

Historical, geographical, genealogical, and poetical dictionary. Collier, J. 4 v. R.123

Historical geography of Arabia. Forster, C. 2 v. 1454

Historical geography of Europe. Freeman, E. A. 2 v. 1415

Historical illustrations of the 4 canto of Childe Harold. Hobhouse, J. 1346

Historical lectures and essays. Kingsley, C. 2294

Historical lectures on the life of Christ. Ellicott, C. J., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* —1244

Historical library. Diodorus *Siculus.* 2 v. 2413

Historical life of Joanna of Sicily, Queen of Naples, and Countess of Provence, with correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence in the 13 and 14 centuries. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 5885

Historical literature, Manual of. Adams, C. K. L.104

Historical Magazine, and notes and queries concerning the antiquities, history, and biography of America. Boston and New York, 1857–65. 9 v. 4°. 3504

—— 2 s. Morrisania, 1867–71. 9 v. 4°. 3504

—— 3 s. Morrisania, 1872–73. 2 v. 4°. 3504

Historical manuscripts, Reports of Royal Commission on. *See* Great Britain, *Pubs. of government*, Royal Commissions.

Historical memoirs of the Church of France. Butler, C., *Works*, v. 5.

Historical memoirs of the queens of England. Lawrance, H. 2 v. 3812

Historical memorials relating to the Independents. Hanbury, B. 3 v. —1285

Historical mutinies, Great. Herbert, D. 2457

Historical nuggets. Stevens, H. 2 v. W.56

Historical outlines of English accidence. Morris, R. —2127

Historical poetry of the ancient Hebrews. Heilprin, M. 2 v. 2336

Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. Burke, S. H. 4 v. 1545

Historical records and record commissions. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 122.)

Historical register, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, both civil and military, foreign and domestick. London, 1724. 2 v. 8°. 3716

Historical register, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestick. London, 1717–38. 23 v. 8°. 3716

Historical register of the United States. *See* Palmer, T. H.

Historical relation of New England to the English commonwealth. Thornton, J. W. 2634

Historical relics of the White Mountains. Spaulding, J. H. 2637

Historical reminiscences of the city of London. Arundell, T. 1533

Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. Kip, W. I. —3297

Historical sketch of the tin trade in Cornwall. Borlase, W. C. —2395

Historical sketches. Newman, J. H. —3207

Historical sketches of hymns. Belcher, J. —1246

Historical sketches of statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham and Vaux*, *Works*, v. 3–5. 3 v. 2187

Historical societies. *See* their names, as Connecticut.—Maryland.—Massachusetts.—New Hampshire.—New York.—Pennsylvania, etc.

Historical songs of Ireland. Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

Historical studies. Merivale, H. 2453

Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Norton, C. E. —1775

Historical theology. Cunningham, W. 2 v. —3224

Historical treatises. Heeren, A. H. L. 2446

Historical view of Hindu astronomy. Bentley, J. —2494

Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain. Graham, J. M. 2244

Historical view of the American revolution. Greene, G. W. 1658, 1618

Historical view of the English Biblical translations. Newcome, W. —1226

Historical view of the English government. Millar, J. 4 v. 1576

Historical view of the Irish stage. Hitchcock, R. 2 v. 3316

Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. 2 v. 2235

Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. Tytler, P. F. 2467

Historico-critical introduction to the Pentateuch. Haevernick, H. A. C. —1235

Historicorum Romanorum relliquiae. Peter, H. (*Ed.*) 2725

Historicus, *pseud. See* Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G. V. V.

Historie and life of king James the sext: being an account of the affairs of Scotland, from the year 1566 to the year 1596: with a short continuation to the year 1617. Edinburgh, 1825. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1555

Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV in England and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI. A. D. MCCCCLXXI. Ed. by John Bruce. London, 1838. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 1.) 1596

Historie von der geduldigen Helena. 47 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 10, p. 501.)

Historie von der schoenen Magelone. 84 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 41.)

Historisch geographischer handatlas. Spruner, K. von. 3 v. R.drawer

Historische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. Duemichen, J. 1701, P.31

Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. Draeger, A. 2 v. —2112

Historischen volkslieder der Deutschen. Liliencron, R. von. 5 v. in 4. 2344

Historischer muenz-belustigung. Koehler, J. D. 22 v. in 24. 2764

Historisches taschenbuch. Raumer, F. von (*Ed.*) 10 v. 3727

History.

ADAMS, H. B. (*Ed.*) Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science. 1882–85, 3 v.

—— DELEPIERRE, J. O. Historical difficulties and contested events. 1868.

—— FORTOUL, H. N. H. Etudes d'archéologie et d'histoire. 1854, 2 v.

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Historical essays. 1872–79, 3 v.

—— GACHARD, L. P. Analectes historiques. 1856–71, 5 v.

—— GUYOT, A. H. Earth and man : lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. 1860.

—— HAYLEY, W. Essay on history. 1788. (*Poems*, v. 2.)

—— HUNT, F. W. The pantological system of history. 1855.

—— KEARY, C. F. (*Ed.*) Dawn of history. 1878.

—— LENORMANT, F. Les origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. 1880.

The same, tr. into English. 1882.

—— LODGE, H. C. Studies in history. 1884.

—— MAISTRE, J. M., *Comte* de. Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie, la politique, l'histoire. n. d. 2 v.

—— METOCHITA, T. Miscellanea philosophica et historica. [*Gr.*] 1821.

—— NEELE, H. The romance of history. 1831, 3 v.

—— PERROT, G. Mémoires d'archéologie, d'epigraphie, et d'histoire. 1875.

—— RENAN, J. E. Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages. 1878.

—— ROLLIN, C. Of history. 1734, 2 v. (*In his* Method of teaching and studying belles lettres, v. 3, 4.)

—— SYBEL, H. von. Kleine historische schriften. 1869, 2 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times ; together with the process of historical proof. 1859.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Mélanges historique. 1785, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 27, 28.)

—— **Allen,** G. Geology and history. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 769.)—**Ancient and modern history.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 312.)—**Argenson,** R. L. de V. de P., *Marquis* d'. Réflexions sur les historiens françois et sur les qualités nécessaires pour composer l'histoire. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 627.)—**Bancroft,** G. Studies in history. 158 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 247.)—**Bentley,** J. On the Hindu systems of astronomy, and their connection with history in ancient and modern times. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 193.)—**Carlyle, T.** On history. 5 pp. (*Critical and miscel. essays*, p. 219.)—**Causes of history.** 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 157.)—**Clarke,** J. C. C. History in alphabets. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 333.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Unity of history. 44 pp. (*In his* Comparative politics, p. 296.)—**Gairdner,** J. The sources of history, and how they can best be utilized. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 533.)—**Gibbon,** E. Selections from common-place books, memoranda, etc. Hints. 41 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 512.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Goettinger rede ueber geschichte und poesie. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 497.)—**Hale,** S. Address delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, 11 June, 1828. 17 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1832, p. 123.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. Notice sur l'introduction a la connaissance de l'histoire. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 267.)—**Henault,** C. J. F. Mémoire sur les Abrégés chronologiques. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 28, 1761, p. 611.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Mémoire sur le vrai caractère d'une bonne histoire . . . 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 289.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Do fide historica aetatis mythicae. 14 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 107.)—**Hill,** J. Essay upon the principles of historical composition. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 76.)—**Hints upon history.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 558.)—**Historical composition.** 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 289.)—**Historical credibility.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, pp. 164, 324.)—**History by modern Frenchmen.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 405.)—**History of the world.** 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 289.)—**Hitzig,** F. Studien. 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 731.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. History. 9 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 229.)—**Hume and his influence upon history.** 57 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 536.)—**Inquiry into the truth of history.** 40 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 232 ; v. 39, 1829, pp. 20, 317.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. Discours de l'histoire. 124 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pt. 1, p. 273.)—Du peu de certitude qu'il y a dans l'histoire. 48 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, pt. 2, p. 433.)—**Levesque de Pouilly,** L. J. Nouveaux essais de critique sur la fidélité de l'histoire. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 71.)—**Lieber,** F. History and political science necessary studies in free countries. 40 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 329.)—On history and political economy, as necessary branches of superior education in free states. 25 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 179.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Quomodo historia conscribenda sit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (*Opera*, p. 255 ; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 42.)—**Macaulay,** T. B. History. 17 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 51.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Gegensatz der philosophie und geschichte. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 1.)—**Milsand,** J. De l'imagination dans l'histoire. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 631.)—**Modern light literature: history.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 437.)—**Mysteries of history.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 335.)—**Newman,** F. W. Contrasts of ancient and modern history. 51 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, pp. 388, 570, 749 ; v. 11, 1875, p. 110.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber den unterschied zwischen annalen und historie. 13 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 2, p. 229.)—**Oliver,** D. Address delivered before the New Hampshire Historical Society, 9 June, 1836. 43 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 263.)—**Outline of general history.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 258.)—**Pearls and mock-pearls of history.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 307.)—**Quae cogitavit.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 585.)—**Recent studies in history.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 117.)—**Richardson,** W. On the dramatic or ancient form of historical composition. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 99.)—**Ritter,** C. Ueber das historische element in der geographischen wissenschaft. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1833, p. 41.)—**Sanborn,** E. D. Partisanship in history. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 603.)—**Secrets of history,** The. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 643.)—**Seeley,** J. R. History and politics. 41 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, pp. 289, 369, 449 ; v. 41, 1880, p. 23.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Nature and influence of the historic spirit. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 345.)—**Sphynx,** The : a discourse on the impotence of history. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 54.)—**Thompson,** D'A. W. On history. 33 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 1 s. p. 1.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Historical prediction. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 295.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Something about history. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 298.)—**Tytler,** A. F. Remarks on a mixed species of evidence in matters of history. 70 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1805, p. 119.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. L'esprit moderne dans l'histoire. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 1020.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Young men in history. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 1.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 5, 1829, p. 85. *Also* **Antiquities.—Archaeology,** *Prehistoric.*—**Biography.**

— Chronology. — Civilisation. — Costume. — Ethnography. — Geography. — Heraldry. — Numismatics. — Political science. — Social science.—Statistics.

History, *Ancient history.*

ABRAHAM, C. J. Outlines of lectures on ancient history. 1850.

—— ÆLIANUS, C. Varia historia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1858. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo. In his* De civitate Dei. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41.)

The same, tr. into English. 1871, 2 v. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 1, 2.)

—— BALDWIN, J. D. Pre-historic nations. 1869.

—— BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, J. Le grand tableau de l'univers. 1714.

—— BEKE, C. T. Origines Biblicae; or, researches in primeval history. 1834.

—— BIRCH, S. (*Ed.*) Records of the past. [1873–81], 12 v.

—— BRYANT, J. Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient history. 1767.

—— CHABAS, F. J. Etudes sur l'antiquité historique. 1872.

—— CHESNEY, F. R. *In his* Expedition for the survey of the rivers Euphrates and Tigris, v. 2. 1850.

—— Classical Museum, a journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature. 1844–50, 7 v.

—— CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Histoire ancienne. 1821–22, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7–10.)

—— COOPER, W. R. Archaic dictionary, biographical, historical, and mythological. 1876.

—— CROSTHWAITE, C. Synchronology: of the ancient Egyptians, Greeks, and Phoenicians. 1839.

—— CTESIAS *Cnidus*. Operum reliquiae. [*Gr.*] 1824.

—— DACIER, B. J., *Baron*. Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne. 1810.

—— DIODORUS *Siculus*. Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1855, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1814, 2 v.

—— DRUMMOND, *Sir* W. Origines; or, remarks on the origin of several empires, states, and cities. [*Anon.*] 1824–29, 4 v.

—— DUNCKER, M. W. Geschichte des alterthums. 1863–67, 2 v.

—— — History of antiquity. 1877–82, 6 v.

—— ERRO, J. B. de. El mundo primitivo . . . 1815.

—— Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum. 1848–53, 4 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— FREDET, P. Ancient history. 1851.

—— GEORGIUS SYNCELLUS. Chronographia. 1829, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 12, 13.)

—— GOGUET, A. Y. De l'origine des lois . . . chez les anciens peuples. 1758, 3 v.; 1820, 3 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1775, 3 v.

—— GREEN, B. R. A numismatic atlas of ancient history. 1829.

—— HEEREN, A. H. L. Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of the principal nations of antiquity. 1833, 3 v.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Die vorwelt. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 26.)

—— HERODOTUS. Ἱστοριων λογοι. Textus Johannis Schweighaeuseri. 1818–22, 4 v.

The same, tr. into English by G. Rawlinson. 1860–61, 4 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Herodotus** in general alphabet.

—— HIGDEN, R., *of Chester*. *In his* Polychronicon. 1865–82, 8 v.

—— JUSTINUS. Historiarum ex Trogo Pompejo lib. XLIV. 1688.

The same. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853.

—— KNOBEL, A. Voelkertafel der Genesis. 1850.

—— LANCELLOTTI, S. Les impostures de l'histoire ancienne et profane. [*Anon.*] 1770, 2 v.

—— LENORMANT, C. Cours d'histoire ancienne. Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie occidentale. 1858.

—— LENORMANT, F. Les premières civilisations. 1874, 2 v.

—— — and CHEVALIER, E. Manual of ancient history of the East. 1869–70, 2 v. in 1.

—— McLENNAN, J. F. Studies in ancient history. 1876.

—— MAHAFFY, J. P. Prolegomena to ancient history. 1871.

—— MANASSES, C. Breviarium historiae metricum. 1837. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29.)

—— Mankind, their origin and destiny. 1872.

—— MAS'ÛDÎ-ALÎ-ABUL-HASSAN. Historical encyclopaedia . . . tr. from the Arabic by Aloys Sprenger. 1841. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— MYERS, P. V. N. Remains of lost empires. 1875.

—— NIEBUHR, B. G. Kleine historische und philologische schriften. 1828–43, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Lectures on ancient history. 1852, 3 v.

—— POLYBIUS. Historiarum reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1859. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

The same, ed. F. O. Hultsch. [*Gr.*] 1867–72, 4 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1823, 2 v.

—— QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Mélanges d'histoire et de philologie orientale. n. d.

—— RAWLINSON, G. Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 1862–67, 4 v.

—— — Manual of ancient history. 1869.

—— — Origin of nations. 1881.

—— RODIER, G. Antiquité des races humaines. 1864.

—— ROESLER, R. Romaenische studien. 1871.

—— ROLLIN, C. Ancient history. 1851, 6 v.; 1860, 2 v.

—— ROYOU, J. C. Précis de l'histoire ancienne. 1811, 4 v.

—— SAINT-MARTIN, A. J. Nouvelles recherches sur l'époque de la mort d'Alexandre. 1820.

—— SCHLOSSER, F. C. Histoire universelle de l'antiquité. 1828, 3 v.

—— SMITH, G. Ancient history from the monuments. [1875.]

—— — The Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876.

—— Smith, P. History of the ancient world. 1873, 3 v.
—— Smyth, C. P. On the antiquity of intellectual man. 1868.
—— Spiegel, F. Erân, das land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. 1863.
—— Valerius Maximus. Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. 1625.
—— Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de. Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne. 1825, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, 6.)
The same, tr. into English. 1819, 2 v.
—— Wheeler, J. T. An analysis and summary of Herodotus, with a synchronistical table of principal events. 1854.
—— — The life and travels of Herodotus in the 5 century before Christ. 1855, 2 v.
—— Wietersheim, E. v. Geschichte der voelkerwanderung. 1859–64, 4 v.
—— Wuttke, A. Geschichte des heidenthums. 1852–53, 2 v. in 1.

— **Africanus,** S. J. Fragmenta ex quinque libris chronographiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 63.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 40 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 163.)—**Apollonius** *Dyscolos.* Κατεψευσμένη ἱστορία ἡ ἱστορίαι θαυμάσιαι. 9 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Chronicon sub Alexandro Severo scriptum.** 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 671.)—**Claudio,** C., *Bp. of Turin.* Brevis chronica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 917.)—**Ctesias** *Cnidus.* Reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 107 pp. (*With* Herodotus, *Historiarum libri* IX; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Dexippus,** P. H. Historiarum excerpta; Ex historia Dexippi excerpta legationem edita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 319.)—**Diodorus Siculus.** Excerpta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 134 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Dujardin,** (—). Cours d'histoire ancienne. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 488.)—**Freret,** N. Reflexions sur l'étude des anciennes histoires et sur le degré de certitude de leurs preuves. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 146.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Homer's place in history. 48 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, pp. 1, 175.)—**Haupt,** (—). Zur christologischen philosophie der geschichte des alterthums. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 238.)—**Hilario,** Q. J. Chronologia. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 1097.)—**Joubert,** L. Nouveaux historiens de l'antiquité. 99 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 5; v. 6, p. 806; 1859, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Junioris philosophi descriptio totius orbis.** 22 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. mythicar. Lat.* v. 2, p. iii.)—**Justinus.** Historiarum Philippicarum et totius mundi originum et terrae situs libri XLIV. 96 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 607.)—**Kepler,** J. In libellum Sleidani de quatuor monarchiis. 37 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 751.)—**Lenz,** R. Unsere kenntnisse ueber den frueheren lauf des Amu-Daria. 52 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 16, 1871.)—**Manuals of ancient history.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 154.)—**Mas'ûdi-Alî-Abul-Hassan.** Les prairies d'or et les mines de pierres précieuses, histoire universelle. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 1.)—**Newton,** I. The chronology of antient kingdoms; a short chronicle. 291 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Outlines of history.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1831, p. 450.)—**Polybius.** Historiarum excerpta. 93 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 2, p. 369.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Critique littéraire, [sur la] cours d'histoire ancienne. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 6, 1838, p. 336.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Alte weltgeschichte. 70 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 201.)—**Valerius Maximus.** Julii Paridis epitoma librorum decem Valerii Maximi; Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 3). 115 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Villiers,** C. Some account of the researches of the German literati on the subject of ancient literature and history. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 313; v. 7, 1813, p. 17.)

History, *Modern history.*

Agathias, *of Myrina.* Historiarum libri quinque. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1828. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 1.)
The same. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88.)
—— Arnold, T. Introductory lectures on modern history. 1845.
—— Condillac, E. B. de. Histoire moderne. 1822, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11–14.)
—— Dexter, F. L. Chronicon omnimodae historiae. 1846. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31.)
—— Ekkehard, *Abbot of St. Laurent's, Urach.* Chronica. 1853. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154.)
—— Gabourd, A. Histoire contemporaine. 1863–74, 12 v.
—— George, H. B. Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1875.
—— Gervinus, G. G. Histoire du 19 siècle depuis les traités de Vienne. 1864–74, 22 v.
—— — Introduction to the history of the 19 century. 1853.
—— Heeren, A. H. L. Historical treatises. 1836.
—— McBurney, I. The student's handbook of mediaeval history. 1857.
—— Mackenzie, R. The 19 century. A history. 1880.
—— Michelet, J. Précis de l'histoire moderne. 1864.
—— Praet, J. van. Essays on the political history of the 15, 16, and 17 centuries. 1868.
—— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Beitraege zur neueren geschichte. 1836–39, 5 v.
—— Schlegel, C. W. F. von. A course of lectures on modern history. Tr. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— Schlosser, F. C. History of the 18 century and of the 19 till the overthrow of the French empire. 1843–52, 8 v.
—— Smith, G. Lectures on modern history. 1861.
—— Smyth, W. Lectures on modern history. 1854, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)
—— Taylor, W. C. A manual of modern history. 1852.
—— Theophanes Isaurus, *Confessor.* Chronographia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1861–63, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108, 109.)
—— Thou, J. A. de. Historiarum sui temporis libri CXXXVIII. 1733, 6 v.
—— Villani, M., and Villani, P. Historia ab anno MCCCXLVIII ad annum MCCCLXIV. 1729. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 14.)
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Essai sur les moeurs et l'esprit des nations . . . depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Louis XIII. 1785, 4 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 16–19.)
—— — Précis du siècle de Louis XV. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22.)
—— White, J. The eighteen Christian centuries. 1862.

— **Albert,** *of Metz.* De diversitate temporum libri duo. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 140, p. 451.)—**Annales, ad annum usque** 1265. 16 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Anselme,** *of Gembloux.* Continuatio chronicae Sigeberti Gemblacensis usque ad annum Domini 1135. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 239.)—**Baudouin,** *Deacon of St. Corneille.* Chronicon. 166 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre*, v. 2, p. 581.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis. In his* De temporibus. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 277.)—**Bernold.** Chronicon.

85 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 385.)—**Berthold,** *of Constance.* Annales. 62 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 264; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 313.)—**Brégy,** (—), do F., *Marquis* do. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du XVII siècle. 252 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 31, p. 449.)—**Bryennius,** Nicephorus. Historiarum libri IV ab anno Christi 1057 ad 1081. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 99 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 19.)—**Chronicon Fiscamnense** ab anno Christi primo ad 1220 cum appendice ad 1246. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 479.)—**Conrad.** Chronicon, catalogi, annales. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 613.)—**Half a year of modern history.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 187.)—**Helinand,** *of Froidmont.* Chronicon. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 771.)—**Hermann,** *Abbot of Saint-Maurice of Altorich.* Annales ab anno Christi MCLII . . . usque ad Rudolphum Habsburgicum, annum videlicet MCCLXXIII. 29 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 656.)—**Hippolytus,** *of Thebes.* Fragmenta ex chronologico. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1025.)—**Hugues,** *Abbot of Flavigny.* Chronicon ab anno 1-1102. 224 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 280.)—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.* Chronicon. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 612; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 183; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 873; v. 74, p. 675.)—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo* [*attributed to*]. Continuatio Chronicorum beati Isidori. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 317.)—**Isidore,** *Bp. of Badajoz.* Chronicon. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1251.)—**Juan,** *Abbot of Biclaro.* Chronicon. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 863.)—**Kervyn de Lettenhove,** J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Etudes sur l'histoire du XIII siècle. 98 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 28, 1854.)—**Lambert,** *of Hirschfeld.* Annales, A. D. 1042-77. 98 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1053.)—**Lessons of modern history.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 73.)—**Liutprando,** *Bp. of Cremona* [*attributed to*]. Chronicon. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 967.)—**Marcellinus,** *Count.* Chronicon. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 917.)—**Marianus Scotus.** Chronicon, 1-1082. 88 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 481; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 623.)—**Marius,** *Bp. of Avenches.* Chronicon. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 12; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 210; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 793.)—**Martin,** *of Troppau.* Chronicon pontificum et imperatorum; Continuationes chronici. 121 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 377; v. 24, p. 251.)—**Maximus,** *Bp. of Sarragossa.* Chronicon. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 619.)—**Michelet,** J. Histoire moderne. Le XIV siècle. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 187.)—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Chronographia brevis, ab Adamo ad Michaelis et Theophili tempora. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 995.)—Chronologia. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 511.)—**Odoranne,** *of Sens.* Chronicon. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 769.)—**Otto,** *of St. Blaise.* Chronici ab Ottono Frisingensi episcopo conscripti continuatio. 36 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 302.)—**Palmieri,** M. Excerpta ex libro de temporibus ab anno MCCLXXXXIV ad annum MCCCCXLVIII, et ad annum MCCCCLXXXII. 40 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 209.)—**Pippino,** F. Chronicon ab anno MCLXXVI usque ad annum circiter MCCCXIV. 89 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 581.)—**Regino,** *Abbot of Prum.* Chronicon, A. D. 1-906; Continuator Reginonis Trevirensis, 907-967. 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 537; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 9.)—**Reiner.** Annales. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 651.)—**Robert** *de Monte.* *See* Robert *de Torigni.*—**Robert** *de Torigni.* Continuatio Sigberti Gemblacensis chronicae. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 411.)—**Rodulphe** (Glaber), *of Cluny.* Chronique. 193 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 163.)—Ex historiarum libris V. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 48.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gembloux.* Chronica, cum continuationibus. 207 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 6, p. 268; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 9.)—**Sozzomeno,** *of Pistoja.* Excerpta ex historia. 104 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Theodorus.** Annales Palidenses. 51 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 48.)—**Thomas,** *of Tuscany.* Gesta imperatorum et pontificum. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 483.)—**Tolommeo del Fiadoni,** *Bp. of Torcello.* Breves annales ab anno MLXI ad annum MCCCIII. 33 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 1245.)—**Victor,** *Bp. of Tuona.* Chronicon, A. D. 444-566. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 941.)—**Villemin,** L. Introduction à l'histoire du 19 siècle. [Derived from Gervinus.] 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 453.)

See also **Church history.—Crusades.—Middle ages.**

History, *Universal history.*

ADAMS, J. A view of universal history. 1795, 3 v.

—— ALBERIC, *Monk of Trois-Fontaines.* Chronica. 1874. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23.)

—— ANQUETIL, L. P. Précis de l'histoire universelle. 1818, 8 v.

—— AUBIGNÉ, T. A. d'. Histoire universelle. 1626, 3 v. in 1.

—— BECKER, K. F. Weltgeschichte. 1873-74, 22 v.

—— BIGLAND, J. A geographical and historical view of the world. 1810, 5 v.

—— BREDOW, G. G. Compendious view of universal history. 1820.

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Egypt's place in universal history. 1848-67, 5 v.

—— — Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. 1854, 2 v.

—— CANTU, C. Histoire universelle. 1865-67, 19 v.

—— CARTER, J. P. Elements of general history. 1863.

—— CEDRENUS, G. [Compendium historiarum. *Gr.*] 1838-39, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 35. 36.)

The same. 1864, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, 122.)

—— CREASY, *Sir* E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world, from Marathon to Waterloo. 1862.

—— DEW, T. R. A digest of the laws, customs, manners, and institutions of the ancient and modern nations. 1861.

—— DU PIN, L. E. Universal library of historians. 1709, 2 v.

—— EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Chronicorum libri duo. 1823. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 8.)

The same. 1857-66, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19; *Lat.* v. 27.)

—— EWALD, A. C. The last century of universal history. 1868.

—— GEORGIUS HAMARTOLUS. Chronicon breve, ab orbe condito ad annum post Christum natum 840, et a diversis scriptoribus ad annum usque 1143 continuatum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1863, 2 v. in 1. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 110.)

—— GLYCAS, M. Annales. 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 27.)

The same. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158.)

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Adrastea. Begebenheiten und charaktere des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. 1853, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 33, 34.)

—— JOEL. Chronographia compendiaria. 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139.)

—— KEIGHTLEY, T. Outlines of history. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— LAURENT, F. Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité. 1861-70, 18 v.

—— Liber chronicorum ab initio mundi usque ad annum Chri. 1492. n. d.

—— Malalas, J. Chronographia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97.)
—— Matthaeus, A. Veteris aevi analecta. 1738, 5 v.
—— Munsell, J. The every day book of history and chronology. 1858.
—— Orosius, P., *of Tarragonia.* Compendious history of the world. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version. [With] a literal English tr. by Rev. J. Bosworth. 1859.
The same. 1858. (Alfred, *King of England, Whole works*, v. 2.) Tr. by B. Thorpe. (Pauli, R., *Life of Alfred the Great.*) Ed. by H. Sweet. 1883. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 79.)
—— Priestley, J. Lectures on history and general policy. n. d. (*Works*, v. 24.)
—— Prince, P. A. Parallel history. 1842–43, 3 v.
—— Raleigh, *Sir* W. History of the world. 1829, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 2–7.)
—— Ranke, L. von. Universal history . . . Ed. by G. W. Prothero. 1885.
—— Repgow, E. von. Zeitbuch, in urspruenglich niederdeutscher sprache und in frueher lateinischer uebersetzung, herausg. von H. F. Massmann. 1857. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 42.)
—— Rotteck, K. von. General history of the world. 1842, 4 v.
—— Russell, M. A connection of sacred and profane history. 1827–37, 3 v.
—— Saechsische weltchronik. Herausg. von Ludwig Weiland. 1877. (*Monumenta German. hist.* v. 2.)
—— Shuckford, S. The sacred and profane history of the world. 1858, 2 v.
—— Sprott, T. Chronicle of profane and sacred history. 1851.
—— Stoddart, *Sir* J. An introduction to the study of universal history. 1858. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)
—— Thou, J. A. de. Histoire universelle. 1734, 16 v.
—— Universal history, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 1779–81, 18 v. Modern part of an Universal history. 1780–84, 42 v.
—— Villani, G. Historia universalis. 1728. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 13.)
—— Zonaras, J. Annales. [*Gr.*] 1841–44, 2 v. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 42, 43.)
The same. 1864, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 134, 135.)
—— — Epitome historiarum. [*Gr.*] 1868–75, 6 v.

— **Adon,** *St., Abp. of Vienna.* Chronicon. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 123, p. 23.)—**Albert.** Annales Stadenses a condito orbe usque ad annum Jesu Christi 1256. 108 pp. 1 pl. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 271.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Chronicon sive de sex hujus seculi aetatibus. 65 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles*, v. 6, p. 270; *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 520; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 77 pp. (*Hist. works*, v. 2, p. 219; *Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 624.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 173 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 310.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Remarks on universal history. 36 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, pp. 457, 569.)—**Camus,** A. G. Notices de trois manuscrits du XV siècle, contenant un abrégé d'histoire universelle. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 147.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* Chronicon. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 1213.)—Ex **chronico universali** anonymi Laudunensis. 16 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 442.)—**Chronicon antiquissimum ex codice Palatino.** 23 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 9, p. 118.)—**Chronicon breve a mundi exordio usque ad annum Christi** 810. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 125.)—**Codinus,** G., *surnamed* Curopalites. De annis ab orbe condito usque ad imperium Constantini magni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 157, p. 635.)—**Denina,** C. G. Reflexions sur les traces anciennes du caractère des nations modernes. 121 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 3; 1798, p. 3; 1799–1800, p. 289; 1801, p. 23.)—**Deutsche weltchronik.** 49 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 3, p. 257.)—**Ekkehard,** *Abbot.* Chronica. 267 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Engelhus,** T., *Presbyter of Wittenberg.* Chronicon . . . ab orbe condito ad ipsius usque tempora. 167 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 977.)—**Eutychius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Annales, seu liber historicus a tempore Adami ad annos usque Hejirae Islamiticae. 150 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 889.)—**Fréculfe,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Chronicorum tomi duo. 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 917.)—**Gervase,** *of Tilbury. In his* Otia imperialia. 158 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 881; v. 2, p. 751.)—**Gibbon,** E. Outlines of the history of the world. 33 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 405.)—**Glimpses of universal history.** 30 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 398.)—**Gottfried,** *of Viterbo.* Memoria seculorum; Pantheon. 214 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 22, p. 94; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 198, p. 871.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Prolegomena ueber die aelteste urkunde des monschlichen geschlechtes. 28 pp. (*Schriften und briefe*, v. 3, p. 3.)—**Hermann** (Contractus). Chronicon. 67 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 67; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 55; Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 229.)—**Herzberg,** E. F. von. Mémoire sur les révolutions des états, externes, internes et réligieuses. Pour célébrer le jour de naissance de Fréderic Guillaume II, et la cinquième année de son règne. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 664.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun. In his* De imagine mundi; Summa totius de omnimoda historia. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 115.)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victors.* Priorum excerptionum libri decem. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 191.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Chronicon. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1017.)—**Jornandes.** De regnorum et temporum successione. 28 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 247.)—**Kant,** I. Idee zu einer allgemeinen geschichte in weltbuergerlicher absicht. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 141.)—**Lambert** *von Aschaffenburg.* Annales. 288 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, pp. 22, 33, 90; v. 5, p. 134; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 443.)—**Manasses,** C. Compendium chronicum ab exordio mundi usque ad annum 1081. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 219.)—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Chronologia, Anastasio bibliothecario interprete. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 511.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Historischer gewinn aus der armenischen uebersetzung der chronik des Eusebius. 126 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften*, pt. 1, p. 179; *and* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 37.)—**Nippold,** F. Ægypten's stellung in der religions- und culturgeschichte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 349.)—**Orosius,** P., *of Tarragonia.* Historiarum libri septem. 270 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 635.)—**Otto,** *Bp. of Freisingen.* Chronicon. 255 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 83; Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Chronicon. 12 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 624; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 196; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 269; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 535.) — **Riccobaldo** (Ferrarese). Historia universalis ab anno circiter DCC usque ad annum MCCXCVII . . . 95 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 97.)—**Richard,** *of San Germano.* Chronicon rerum per orbem gestarum . . . anno Domini MCLXXXIX ad annum usque MCCXLIII. 47 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 963.)—**Romoaldo II,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Chronicon. 125 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Schéhabeddin Ahmed Al-Mokri Al-Fassi.** Le livre des Perles, recueillies de l'abrégé de l'histoire universelle. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 124.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Universalhistorische uebersicht der merkwuerdigsten staatsbegebenheiten zu den zeiten Kaiser Friedrichs I. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 11, p. 26.)—Was heisst und zu welchem ende studiert man universalgeschichte? 21 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 313.)—**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Chronicon. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 437.)—**Staindel,** J., *Presbyter of Passau.* Chronicon generale . . . ad annum Christi MDVIII.

126 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 417.) —**Voss,** G. J. Historiae universalis epitome. 110 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**World's advance.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 438.)

History, *Atlases.*

HUGHES, W. Popular atlas of comparative geography : comprehending a chronological series of maps. 1870.

—— KAUSLER, F. von. Atlas des plus mémorables batailles, combats, et siéges. 1847, 2 v.

—— KRUSE, C., and KRUSE, F. K. H. Atlas und tabellen zur uebersicht der geschichte aller europaeischen laender und staaten. 1841.

—— LABBERTON, R. H. Historical atlas. 1872.

—— LE SAGE, A. Atlas historique. n. d.

—— MASSON, G. Chronological and historical atlas of the middle ages. 1849.

—— SHEAHAN, J. W. Universal historical atlas. 1873.

—— SPRUNER, K. von. Atlas antiquus. 1865.

—— — Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas zur geschichte Asiens, Africas, Americas . . . 1855.

—— — Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas zur geschichte der staaten Europas. 1854.

—— — and MENKE, T. Hand-atlas fuer die geschichte des mittelalters und der neueren zeit. 1880.

—— WOLFF, C. Historischer atlas. 1877.

—— WORCESTER, J. E. Historical atlas. 1828.

History, *Bibliography.*

ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature. 1882.

—— Catalogi quatuor quorum duo ad Gronovii, Graevii, Sallengre, Poleni, et Burmanni thesauros antiquitatum Graecarum, Romanarum et Italicarum ; Duo ad collectionem scriptorum rerum Italicarum Muratorii, Tartinii, et Mittarelli. 1853.

—— KONER, W. Repertorium ueber die vom jahre 1800 bis zum jahre 1850 in akademischen abhandlungen, gesellschaftsschriften und wissenschaftlichen journalen auf dem gebiete der geschichte und ihrer huelfswissenschaften erschienenen aufsaetze. 1852–53, 2 v.

—— LENGLET DU FRESNOY, N. Methode pour étudier l'histoire, avec remarques . . . sur le choix des meilleurs éditions. 1729–39, 5 v.

—— REUSS, J. D. Repertorium commentationum, v. 8. 1810.

History, *Dictionaries.*

BAYLE, P. Dictionnaire historique et critique. 1741, 4 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1734–38, 5 v.

—— BIRCH, T., and others. General dictionary, historical and critical, in which a new and accurate tr. of that of . . . Mr. Bayle . . . is included. 1734–41, 10 v.

—— BUDDE, J. F. Allgemeines historisches lexicon. 1730–40, 5 v.

—— CHAUFEPIÉ, J. G. de. Nouveau dictionnaire historique. 1750–56, 4 v.

—— COLLIER, J. Great historical, geographical . . . dictionary. Supplement. Appendix. 1701–21, 4 v.

—— CRABB, G. Universal historical dictionary. 1825, 2 v.

—— DEZOBRY, C. L., and BACHELET, J. L. T. Dictionnaire général de biographie et d'histoire . . . 1863, 2 v. ; 1869, 2 v.

—— GAILLARD, G. H. Histoire. 1784–1804, 6 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— JAL, A. Dictionnaire critique de biographie et d'histoire. 1872.

—— JÉHAN, L. F. Dictionnaire des controverses historiques. 1866. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 66.)

—— MCBURNEY, I., and NEIL, S. Cyclopaedia of universal history. 1855.

—— MCCULLOCH, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. 1866, 4 v.

—— MORERI, L. Le grand dictionnaire historique. 1759, 10 v.

History, *Philosophy of history.*

BARCHOU DE PENHOËN, A. T. H., *Baron.* Essai d'une philosophie de l'histoire. 1854, 2 v.

—— BASTIAN, P. W. A. Der mensch in der geschichte. Zur begruendung einer psychologischen weltanschauung. 1860, 3 v.

—— BLOMFIELD, E. Lectures on the philosophy of history. 1819.

—— BUCHEZ, P. J. B. Introduction à la science de l'histoire. 1842, 2 v.

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Outlines of the philosophy of universal history, applied to language and religion. 1854, 2 v.

—— CARUS, F. A. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1809. (*Nachgelassene werke*, v. 6.)

—— CREUZER, G. F. Historische kunst der Griechen in ihrer entstehung und fortbildung. 1845. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 1.)

—— FAIRBAIRN, A. M. Studies in the philosophy of religion and history. 1880.

—— FLINT, R. Philosophy of history in Europe. 1874.

—— HEGEL, G. W. F. Vorlesungen ueber die philosophie der geschichte. 1837. (*Werke*, v. 9.)

The same, tr. into English. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*)

—— HELLO, C. G. Philosophie de l'histoire de France. 1840.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. 1853, 3 v. in 2. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 28–30.)

—— — Nachlese historisch - philosophischer schriften. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 36.)

—— — Praeludien zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27.)

—— LAURENT, F. Philosophie de l'histoire. 1870. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité, v. 18.)

—— MAGOON, E. L. Westward empire ; or, the great drama of human progress. 1856.

—— SCHLEGEL, C. W. F. von. Philosophie der geschichte. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, 14.)

The same, tr. into English. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture. 1871, 2 v.

—— — Researches into the early history of mankind. 1870.

—— Vico, G. B. Principj di una scienza nuova d'intorno alla comune natura delle nazioni. 1859, 2 v. in 1. (*Opere*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Volney, C. F. C., *Comte* de. Les ruines, ou meditation sur les révolutions des empires. 1826. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

The same, tr. into English. 1792.

—— **Baldi,** B. Breve trattato dell' istoria. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 1, p. xxviii.)—**Berthoud,** A. Philosophie de l'histoire. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 529.)—**Carreau,** L. La philosophie de l'histoire et la loi du progrès. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 568.)—**Chalybaeus,** H. M. Philosophie der geschichte und geschichte der philosophie. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 1, 1837, p. 301.)—**Emerson,** R. W. History. 36 pp. (*Essays*, 1 s. p. 1.)—**Estrup,** H. F. J. Theoremer om historisk konst, historie-forskning og historieskrivning, som betingede af det rette begreb om historisk sandhed. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 18, p. 165.)—**Etienne,** L. Le positivisme dans l'histoire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 375.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Grundzuege des gegenwaertigen zeitalters. 256 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Fiske,** J. The laws of history. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 277; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 197.)—**Froude,** J. A. Science of history. 30 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 1 s. p. 7.)—Scientific method applied to history. 28 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 2 s. p. 445.)—**Hedge,** F. H. The method of history. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 311.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Postscenien zur geschichte der menschheit. 192 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 239.)—**Holmes,** O. W. The wormwood cordial of history. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 507.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber die aufgabe des geschichtschreibers. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 1; *and* Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820-21, p. 305.)—**Ibn Khaldûn,** Waly-Ed-Dyn-Abû-Zeid-Abd-er-Rahman. De l'excellence de la science historique. 58 pp. (*In his* Prolégomènes; Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1862, p. 13.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Nachrichten aus der philosophischen historie. 16 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 140.)—**Kant,** I. Muthmasslicher anfang der menschengeschichte. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 313.)—Recensionen von J. G. Herder's Ideen zur philosophie der geschichte der menschheit. 23 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 169.)—**Lazarus,** M. Ueber die ideen in der geschichte. 103 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 385.)—Verdichtung des denkens in der geschichte. Ein fragment. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 54.)—**Leading theories on the philosophy of history.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 163.)—**MacMahon,** J. H. The philosophy of history. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 497.)—**Modern art and science of history.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 337.)—**Morley,** J. Mr. Froude on the science of history. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 226.)—**"Natural" philosophy of history.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 329.)—**Paulsen,** F. R. Flint, the philosophy of history in Europe. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 433.)—**Philosophy of history: Niebuhr and Sir G. C. Lewis.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 287.)—**Providential and prophetical histories.** 58 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 287.)—**Renan,** J. E. Philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine. 65 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 179; 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 71.)—**Schmidt-Phiseldek,** C. F. von. Forsög til at betragte historien fra en philosophisk synspunct med hensyn til menneskeslaegtens bestemmelse. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 9, p. 131.)—**Science of history.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 651.)—**Steinthal,** H. Charakteristik der semitischen voelker. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 328.)—**Stephen,** L. An attempted philosophy of history. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 672.)—**Suevern,** (—). Ueber den kunstcharakter des Tacitus. 64 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 73.)—**Taillandier** (St. René), G. E. Philosophie de l'histoire romaine. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 360.)—**Thornton,** W. T. History, and its scientific pretensions. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 25.)—**Thoughts on history.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 413.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Plan des discours sur l'histoire universelle. 119 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 210.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Une nouvelle philosophie de l'histoire. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 16, 1863, p. 436.)—**Wegelin,** J. Sur la philosophie de l'histoire. 233 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 361; 1772, p. 450; 1773, p. 448; 1775, p. 490; 1776, p. 426.)—Sur la probabilité historique. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786, p. 377.)—Sur le cours périodique des événemens. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 424.)—Sur les notions claires et obscures, distinctes et confuses en fait d'histoire. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 360.)—Sur l'histoire considérée comme la satire des travers du genre humain. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 503.)—**Wright,** T. On the poetry of history. 9 pp. (*Essays on . . . literature*, v. 2, p. 82.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 39, 1834, p. 30. *Also* **Civilisation.**

History, *Progress of historical research.*

Dacier, B. J., *Baron.* Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire . . . depuis 1789. 1810.

—— **Louandre,** C. Etudes historiques en France depuis la guerre. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 428.)

History, *Use and study of history.*

Adams, H. B. Methods of historical study. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. Nos. 1, 2.)

—— Buchez, P. J. B. Introduction à la science de l'histoire. 1842, 2 v.

—— Condillac, E. B. de. Etude de l'histoire. 1822. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15.)

—— Diesterweg, G., Adams, H. B., and others. Methods of teaching history. 1883. (Hall, G. S., *Pedagogical Libr.* v. 1.)

—— Lancellotti, S. Les impostures de l'histoire ancienne et profane. [*Anon.*] 1770, 2 v.

—— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Méthode pour étudier l'histoire. 1729-39, 5 v.

—— McCullagh, W. T. The use and study of history. 1842.

—— St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letters on the study and use of history. 1809, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 3, 4.)

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Réflexions sur l'histoire. 10 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Beck,** C. D. In historiam antiquiorum temporum et serioris aetatis observationes criticae. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 295.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur la lecture des anciens actes et sur la nécessité de consulter les originaux. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 758.)—**Brewer,** J. S. On the study of history. 21 pp. (*English studies*, p. 379.)—**Chambrier,** J. Sur les problèmes historiques et la méthode de les résoudre, appliqués à la solution de celui qui concerne l'homme au masque de fer. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 157.)—**Hales,** J. Method of reading profane history. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 164.)—**Harrison,** *Sir* G. On the use and study of history. 110 pp. (*In his* Fragments and scraps of history, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Hervey,** J. Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's letters on the study and use of history. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 351.)—**History: its demand and supply.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 262.)—**History: its use and meaning.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 420.)—**Notes by a reader of history.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 553.)—**Raumer,** K. von. On teaching history. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 101.)—**Rotteck,** K. von. Observations sur la marche, le caractère et l'état actuel des études historiques en Allemagne. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 633.)—**Sandford,** D. K. Oxford English prize essay for 1821. Study of modern history. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 93.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. On the study of history and jurisprudence, tr. by E. S. Morgan. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 310.)—**Sears,** B. Historical studies. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 579.)—**Smith,** G. The study of history. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 44.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Ueber den stand der neuen deutschen geschichtschreibung. 17 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften*, v. 1, p. 343.)—**Uses of history to the preacher.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 420.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Leçons d'histoire. 135 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Voss,** G. J. Ars historica, sive liber de historiae et historices natura, historiaeque scribendae praeceptis. 48 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—

Oratio de historiae utilitate. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.) —**W—**, G. de. L'étude de l'histoire en Allemagne. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 5.)— **Wiener,** M. Ueber den gewinn, den die geschichtswissenschaft aus dem studium des religions-gesetzlichen (halachischen) theiles der neuhebraeischen literatur des mittelalters zu erwarten hat . . . 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 507.)— **Worsley,** H. Methods of historical inquiry. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 269.)

History and adventures of an atom. 166 pp. Smollett, T., *Miscel. works*, v. 6, p. 399.

History and antiquities of the county of Norfolk. Norwich, 1781. 10 v. 8°. 1526

History and description of the restored parish church of Saint Mary, Wymeswold, Leicestershire. London, n. d. 4°. —1771

History and philosophy of marriage; or, polygamy and monogamy compared. By a Christian philanthropist. Boston, 1869. p. 8°. —1388

History from marble. Dingley, T. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 94, 97.) 2 v. 1594

History in ruins. Godwin, G. —1786

History of a bachelor. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 47.)

History of a crime. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 1698

History of a French artizan during the last revolution. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 951.)

History of a week. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 631.)

History of a wet afternoon. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 202.)

History of American college regattas, containing names of the competing crews, time, location, etc. Boston, 1875. 12°. —1798

History of Congress, exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1793. Phila. 1843. 8°. —2334

History of Constantius and Pulchera; or, virtue rewarded. Baltimore, 1802. 12°. 2295

History of Esther. 63 pp. Quarles, F., *Divine poems*, p. 85.

History of Gibraltar and its sieges. With photographic illustrations, by J. H. Mann. London, 1870. sm. 4°. 3524

History of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, upon which Shakespeare is supposed to have founded his tragedy. Reprinted from the only known copy, published in 1608. London, 1841. 8°. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1.)

History of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties, Pa. With illustrations, and biographical sketches of some of their prominent men and pioneers. New York, 1880. 4°. 3572

History of Matthew Wald. Lockhart, J. G. 1204

History of Miss Jenny Salisbury. Riccoboni, M. J. L. de M. 2 v. 1208

History of my religious opinions. Newman, J. H. —4225

History of my time. Guizot, F. P. G. 4 v. 1666

History of our own times. McCarthy, J. 2 v. 1577

History of Patient Grisel. With an introduction and notes [by J. Payne Collier]. London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.) 1357

History of Pierce Bodkin. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 456.)

History of Prince Mirabel's infancy, rise, and disgrace. Manley, *Mrs.* M. de la R. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1207

History of Reynard the Fox. Caxton, W. (*Tr.*) (Arber, E., *Eng. scholar's libr.* No. 1.) 2117

History of Sampson. 99 pp. Quarles, F., *Divine poems*, p. 234.

History of the college of William and Mary from its foundation 1660, to 1874. Richmond, 1874. 8°. —2375

History of the Devil. 298 pp. De Foe, D., *Works*, v. 3, p. 283.

History of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the western parts of Scotland, and in the western Isles, from 1301 to 1619. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 1.) 2567

History of the foundation of the Order of the Visitation and the lives of Mademoiselle de La Fayette and several other members of the order. Baltimore, 1870. p. 8°. —3297

History of the gunpowder treason, collected from approved authors, as well popish as protestant. London, 1679. [repr. 1819.] 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biog. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547

History of the island of Anglesey, from its first invasion by the Romans, until finally acceded to the crown of England. To which are also added memoirs of Owen Glendowr. London, 1775. 4°. (*With* Rowlands, H., *Mona antiqua.*) 1712

History of the late siege of Gibraltar. With a description and account of that garrison. 4 ed. Phila. 1789. 16°. 3527

History of the Old South church of Boston. Boston, 1876. 8°. 2634

History of the Picts. Glasgow, 1818. 12°. (*Miscel. Scotica*, v. 1.) 2567

History of the processes of manufacture and uses of printing. *See* C., W. T. —2725

History of the rebellion, 1745 and 1746. Containing a full account of its rise, progress, and extinction . . . Edinburgh, 1748. 12°. (*With* Canning, E. G., *Genuine memoirs.*) 1548

History of the steam engine from the second century before the Christian era to the time of the great exhibition. London, 1852. 16°. (*With* Kennedy, J., *Natural history of man.*) 1798

History of the town of Dorchester, Massachusetts. By a committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society. Boston, 1859. 8°. 2626

Histrini. Le Conte, *Maj.* J. Hints towards a classification of the Histrini. 6 pp. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 36.)

Histrio-mastix; the players scourge. Prynne, W. 3324

Hita, Gines Perez de. *Circa* 1550-1600. Guerras civiles de Granada. 174 pp. (*Novel. anter. á Cervantes*, p. 513.)

Hitchcock, Charles H. General report upon the geology of Maine [1861]. 183 pp. (*With* Maine, Board of Agriculture, 6 *ann. report*, p. 146.)— Geology of Maine, 1862. 208 pp. (*With* Holmes, E., *Report on the fishes of Maine*, p. 223.)—Geology of the

wild lands of the northern part of the state of Maine, 1861. 71 pp. (*With* Maine, Board of Agriculture, 6 *ann. report*, p. 377.)

—— and **Huntington,** J. H. Geology of New Hampshire. A report comprising the results of explorations ordered by the legislature. Concord, 1874. 4°. —1633

Hitchcock, Edward. 1793–1864. Final report on the geology of Massachusetts. Northampton, 1841. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 435.) —1582

—— Ichnology of New England. A report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°. —1621

—— Outline of the geology of the globe, and of the United States in particular: with two geological maps, and sketches of characteristic American fossils. Boston, 1853. 8°. —1614

—— Power of Christian benevolence illustrated in the life and labors of Mary Lyon. New York [1858]. 12°. 3877

—— Report on a re-examination of the economical geology of Massachusetts. Boston, 1838. 8°. —1654

—— Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. Amherst, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 422.) —1634

—— **Hygiene at Amherst college.** 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 46.)—**Illustrations of surface geology.** 164 pp. 12 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)—**Introduction to Plurality of worlds,** by W. Whewell. 8 pp. (Whewell, W., *Plurality of worlds*, p. ix.)

—— **Elementary geology.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 103.)—**Ellis,** R. Buchanan and Hitchcock on religion and science. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 445.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Hitchcock's Religion of geology. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 51.)

—— and others. Report on the geology of Vermont: descriptive, theoretical, economical, and scenographical. Claremont, N. H., 1861. 2 v. 4°. —1572

Hitchcock, *Gen.* Ethan Allen. 1798—. Notes on the Vita Nuova and minor poems of Dante. [*Anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. 2365

—— **Frothingham,** O. B. Hitchcock's Christ the spirit. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 313.)

Hitchcock, Homer O. Relations of the excessive or habitual use of alcoholic drinks to the public health. 23 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 257.)

Hitchcock, Robert. Historical view of the Irish stage: from the earliest period to . . . 1788, with theatrical anecdotes, and . . . review of the Irish dramatic authors and actors. Dublin, 1788–94. 2 v. 16°. 3316

Hitchcock, *Rev.* Roswell Dwight. 1817—. New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible: or, the whole of the Old and New Testaments arranged according to subjects in 27 books . . . together with Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures . . . New York, 1872. r. 8°. —1252

—— Socialism. New York, 1879. 12°. —1378

—— (*Ed.*) New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; tr. out of the Greek: being the version set forth A. D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities, and revised A. D. 1881. New York, 1881. 16°. —1257

—— and **Brown,** Francis (*Eds. and Trs.*) Teaching of the twelve apostles. Recently discovered and pub. by Philotheos Bryennios, Metropolitan of Nicomedia. [*Gr. and Eng.*] New York, 1884. 8°. —1255

Hitchcock, William (*Wild Bill*). Nichols, G. W. Wild Bill. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1866, p. 273.)

Hitchman, Francis. Public life of the Right Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield. 2 and revised ed. London, 1881. 12°. 4886

Hitchman, John (*Ed.*) Sewage of towns. Papers by various authors, read at a congress on the sewage of towns, held at Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, on October 25 and 26, 1866. London, n. d. 8°. —2724

Contents. **Austin,** C. E. Mode of treating sewage at West Worthing.—**Bannehr,** (—). Sewage difficulty in reference to its sanitary, commercial, and agricultural aspects.—**Bardwell,** (—). Making of sewage manure.—**Brown,** W. H., and others. Correspondence on the separation system of sewage.—**Carpenter,** (—). Croydon: the past and present successes and failures of the local board.—**Congreve,** (—). Irrigation with sewage at Rugby.—**Craig,** E. T. Sewage of towns.—**Garnett,** (—). Result of the earth-closet system in the neighborhood of Lancaster.—**Groome,** *Rev.* J. H. Utilization of sewage at Stroud.—**Hawksley,** *Dr.* T. Power for good or evil of refuse organic matter.—**Hitchman,** J. Removal of the refuse of towns and appropriating the same to its natural purpose.—**James,** (—). Working of the earth-closet system at Baron Rothschild's.—**Latham,** B. Utilization of sewage at Croydon.—**Mechi,** (—). Disposal of human excreta.—**Menzies,** (—). Separation system of sewage.—**Richardson,** B. W. Poisons of the spreading diseases: their nature and mode of distribution.—**Swinburne,** T. Extracts from communications to the commissioners of sewers in the year 1849, and to the board of works in 1858, showing that the great sewage problem was solved nearly thirty years ago.—**Taylor,** J. London water supply.—Report to the **Tottenham Local Board of Health** on the disposal of the sewage of their district, May, 1870.

Hitopadésa. First, second, third, and fourth books of the: containing the Sanskrit text, with interlinear transliteration, grammatical analysis, and English translation. London, 1864-65. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Handbooks for the study of Sanskrit.*) —2144

Hitopadesa, ou l'instruction utile. Recueil d'apologues et de contes. Tr. du Sanscrit par Edouard Lancereau. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

—— **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. L'électuaire des coeurs, ou traduction persane du livre indien intitulé Hitoupadésa. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 10, pt. 1, 1818, p. 226.)—Hitópadésa of Vishnusarman. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. 176 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)

—— **Colebrooke,** H. T. Introductory remarks prefixed to the Hitópadésa. 11 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 166.)—**Graesse,** J. G. T. *In his* Lehrbuch, v. 2, abth. 1, pt. 1, p. 447. 5 pp.

Hittell, John S. History of the city of San Francisco, and incidentally of the state of California. San Francisco, 1878. 8°. 3595

—— Resources of California. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. 3587

Hittites. Goodwin, C. W. Treaty of peace between Rameses II and the Hittites. 8 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 25.)—**Sayce,** A. H. A forgotten empire in Asia Minor. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 223.)

Hittorff, Jacques Ignace. 1793–1867. Essai sur les arabesques peintes des anciens et celles de Raphael et de ses élèves. 2 pp. (Gruner, W. H. L., *Décorations de palais . . . en Italie.*)

Hitz, *Mrs.* Ann. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 473. 5 pp.

Hitzig, Ferdinand. 1807–75. Grabschrift des Eschmunazar. Leipzig, 1855. 8°. 1776

—— Urgeschichte und mythologie der Philistaeer. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. —2275

—— Drei staedte in Syrien. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 209.)—Studien. 49 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 731.)—Ueber Gazzali's lihjâ ulûm al-dîn. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 172.)

Hitzig, Julius Eduard (*Ed.*) 1838—. Leben und briefe von Adelbert von Chamisso. *See* Chamisso, L. C. A. de, *Werke*, v. 5, 6.

Hive (The): or, a collection of thoughts on civil, moral, sentimental, and religious subjects. Frederick-town, Md., 1804. 12°. 2297

Hjaltalin, Jon A., and **Gondie,** Gilbert (*Trs.*) Orkneyinga saga. Ed. with notes and introduction by Joseph Anderson. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 1233

Hlother. *See* Eleutherius.

Hoadly, or Hoadley, Benjamin, *Bp. of Winchester*. 1676–1761. Works of, published by his son John Hoadley. London, 1773. 3 v. fo. —1231

Contents. Letter to the Rev. Francis **Atterbury,** 1706, v. 1.—Second letter to Francis Atterbury, 1708, v. 1.—Tracts written by Bp. Hoadly in the **Bangorian controversy,** v. 2.—Letter to Clement **Chevallier,** v. 3.—Account of the life and writings, and character of Samuel **Clarke,** D. D., Rector of St. James, Westminster, v. 3.—**Collection** of several papers printed in the year 1710, rep. 1718: True genuine Tory address; Voice of the addressers, etc. v. 1.—Tracts on the reasonableness of **conformity,** v. 1.—Two sermons concerning the **divisions and cruelties,** of which the Christian religion hath been made the occasion, 1703, v. 1.—Queries, recommended to the authors of the late discourse of **freethinking,** 1713, v. 1.—**Herne,** T. Continuation of an account of all the considerable pamphlets, that have been published on either side in the Bangorian controversy, v. 1.—Article **Hoadley,** v. 1.—Letter to the Rev. Mr. Fleetwood. Occasioned by his essay on **miracles,** v. 1.—Letter to a clergyman in the country, concerning the votes of the Bishops, upon the bill against **occasional conformity,** 1703, v. 1.—**Political pieces,** v. 3.—**Practical divinity,** v. 3.—Brief vindication of the antient **prophets** from the imputations and misrepresentations of such as adhere to our present pretenders to inspiration, 1709, v. 1.—Four sermons concerning impartial enquiry into **religion,** etc., 1712–13, v. 1.—Tracts relating to the measures of **submission to the civil magistrates,** v. 2.—**Tracts** collected into a volume in 1715, v. 1.

Hoadly, or Hoadley, Benjamin. 1706–57. Suspicious husband; a comedy. 69 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 19; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 8; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 365.)

Hoadly, Charles J. (*Ed.*) Public records of the colony of Connecticut from May 1717 to March 1762 inclusive. Hartford, 1872–80. 5 v. 8°. 2612, 2622

Note. — For preceding vols. of the records *see* **Trumbull,** J. H.

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, from 1638 to 1649 . . . Hartford, 1857. 8°. 2612

—— (*Ed.*) Records of the colony or jurisdiction of New Haven from May 1653 to the union. Together with the New Haven code of 1656 . . . Hartford. 1858. 8°. 2613

Hoang-Ho river. Biot, E. Mémoire sur les changements du cours inférieur du fleuve Jaune. 36 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 452; v. 2, 1843, p. 84.)

Hoar, George Frisbie, *LL. D.* 1826—. Samuel Hoar, LL. D. 21 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 105.)

Hoar, Samuel, *LL. D.* Emerson, R. W. Samuel Hoar. 14 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 405.)

—**Hoar,** G. F. Samuel Hoar, LL. D. 21 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 105.)

Hoar stones. Hamper, W. Observations on certain ancient pillars of memorial, called Hoar stones. 36 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 24.)

Hoare, Clement. Practical treatise on the cultivation of the grape vine on open walls. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 48.)

Hoare, Edward Newenham. English roots: and the derivation of words from the ancient Anglo-Saxon. Dublin, 1856. 16°. —2127

Hoare, M. A. Lines written after visiting Exeter cathedral. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 434.)

Hoare, Prince. 1754–1834. Memoirs of Granville Sharp, composed from his own manuscripts, and other authentic documents in the possession of his family and the African institution. With observations on Mr. Sharp's Biblical criticisms by the Bishop of Salisbury. 2 ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 4863

—— **Lock and key:** a musical farce. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 24.)—**My grandmother:** a musical farce. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 27.)—**No song, no supper:** a musical entertainment. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 24.)—**The Prize;** or, 2, 5, 3, 8: a musical farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 26.)—**The Three and the deuce;** or, which is which? a comic drama. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 38.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Artist; a collection of essays, relative to painting, poetry, sculpture, architecture, the drama, discoveries of science, and various other subjects. London, 1810. 2 v. in 1, sm. 4°. —1724

Contents. **Analysis,** analogy and arrangement, v. 2.—Lines on the **Aurora of Guido,** v. 2.—**Carlisle,** A. Connexion between anatomy and the arts of design, v. 1.—**Cavallo,** T. Abuse and use of the reasoning faculty, v. 2.—Methods most easily practicable for preserving and purifying water, v. 1.—Scientific improvements of the 18 century, v. 1.—Temperature of the human body and of the surface of the earth, v. 2.—Uniformity of character in nature, v. 2.—**Conflagration of the theatres,** v. 2.—**Cumberland,** R. On criticism, virtu, and the rewards of poets and painters, v. 1.—On dramatic style, v. 1.—Origin of the fine arts, v. 2.—Verses on the sale of an artist's effects, v. 1.—**Disraeli,** I. Printed letters, v. 2.—Letter on the present state of our **drama,** v. 2.—**Elmes,** J. Monumental records, v. 2.—**Flaxman,** J. Cursory strictures on modern art, v. 1.—**Hoare,** P. Dangers to which the progress of the arts in England has been exposed from false guides, v. 1.—Letter concerning Lord Elgin's collection of statues and bas-reliefs, v. 2.—Letter describing the school room of an English nobleman's family, v. 1.—Letter from Graphicus, v. 1.—Letter giving an account of a non-descript painter, v. 1.—Letter on the connection . . . between poetry and painting, v. 1.—Offices of painting, v. 2.—On the higher and lower provinces of the arts, v. 1.—On the premature exercise of taste, and its effects on works of genius, v. 1.—Poetic province, v. 2.—Question proposed concerning the legitimate value of the art of painting, v. 2.—Reform of our stage, v. 2.—and others. Memorial of John Opie, v. 1.—**Holcroft,** T. Uses of a summary review of the theatrical pieces produced at both theatres, v. 1.—**Hope,** T. On instruction in design, v. 1.—**Hoppner,** J. Description of Mr. Stothard's picture of the Procession of Chaucer's pilgrims; Remarks on the same by Mr. Cumberland, v. 1.—Ode to the Hon. W— L—, v. 1.—On English painters, v. 1.—On the supposed influence of fashion on our opinions of beauty, v. 1.—**Inchbald,** E. Novel writing, v. 1.—Letter from a perpetual reader complaining of the late **increase of books,** v. 1.—**Jenner,** E. Classes of the human powers of intellect, v. 1.—Sir **John Leicester's gallery of English paintings,** v. 1.—**Letter from Cainoglottical,** v. 2.—**Metaphysical criticism** on works of invention, v. 2.—Letter from an Englishman . . . concerning a public **monument to Lord Nelson,** v. 1.—Public **monuments in St. Paul's cathedral** and Westminster Abbey, v. 1.—**Northcote,** J. History of the slighted beauty, v. 2.—Imitation of the stage in painting, v. 1.—Letter from a disappointed genius; Second letter, v. 1.—On origin-

ality, imitators, collectors, v. 1.—On the independeney of painting on poetry, v. 1.—**Opie,** J. Composition in painting, v. 2.—**Opie's lectures** at Somerset House, v. 1.—Letter . . . giving an account of a **present . . . to Fuseli;** Remarks on the letter, v. 1.—**Pye,** H. J. Influence of the imitative arts on manners and morals, v. 1.—**Rigaud,** F. Letter complaining of the want of certainty in the ingredients purchased at colour-shops, v. 2.—Letter from Mus, giving an aceount of the **sale of Mr. Barry's pictures,** v. 1.—**Soane,** J. On the causes of the present inferior state of architecture in England, v. 1.—**Theatrical representations,** v. 2. —**West,** B. Of the two requisites in the higher classes of painting, sculpture and architecture, v. 2.—Patronage of the arts; Letter to the Northern Society for promoting the Fine Arts, v. 2.

Hoare, *Sir* Richard Colt. 1758–1838. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily; tending to illustrate some districts, which have not been described by Mr. Eustace in his Classical tour. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 1476

—— Journal of a tour in Ireland, A. D. 1806. London, 1807. 8°. 1405

— Life of **Giraldus de Barri.** 43 pp. (Giraldus de Barri, *Cambrensis, Itinerary of Abp. Baldwin through Wales,* v. 1, p. xi.)

—— **History of ancient Wiltshire.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 111; v. 6, 1811, p. 440.)

Hoaxes, Scientific. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 218.)

Hoaxing histories. 53 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, pp. 597, 636; v. 26, 1842, pp. 134, 271, 566.)

Hoban, James. Howard, J. Q. Architects of the American capitol. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 736.)

Hobart, *Lord. See* Hobart-Hampden, V. H.

Hobart-Hampden, Vere Henry, *Lord Hobart.* 1818–75. The "mission" of Richard Cobden. Repr. from Macmillan's Magazine. London, n. d. 16°. (*Cobden Club.*) —1368

Hobarton, *Van Diemen's Land.* Observations made at the magnetical and meteorological observatory at H. *See* Sabine, *Lieut.-Col.* E.

Hobbema, Meindert. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 12 pp. —**Wurzbach,** A. von. *In his* Niederlaendische . . . maler des XVII jahrhunderts. 9 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

Hobbes, Thomas. 1588–1679. English works. Now first collected and ed. by Sir William Molesworth. London, 1839–45. 11 v. 8°. —1415

Contents. **Answer to Bp. Bramhall's book,** called "The catching of the Leviathan," v. 4.—**Answer to Sir W. Davenant's preface** before "Gondibert," v. 4.—**Behemoth:** the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, v. 6.—De **corpore politico,** v. 4.—**Decameron physiologicum,** v. 7. —**Dominion,** v. 2.—Historical narration concerning **heresy,** and the punishment thereof, v. 4.—Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners and religion of Thomas **Hobbes,** written by himself, v. 4. —**Homerus.** Iliads and Odysses, tr. by T. Hobbes, v. 10.—**Human nature,** v. 4.—Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the eommon **laws of England,** v. 6.—**Letter** to the Rt. Hon. Edward Howard, v. 4.—**Letters** and other pieces, v. 7.—**Leviathan:** or the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, v. 3.—**Liberty,** v. 2.—**Liberty and necessity,** v. 4.—Questions concerning **liberty, necessity and chance,** v. 5.—**Logic,** v. 1.—Six lessons to the Savilian professors of the **mathematics,** v. 7.—Proportions of **motions and magnitudes,** v. 1.—Seven **philosophical problems,** v. 7.—First grounds of **philosophy,** v. 1.—**Physics,** or the phenomena of nature, v. 1.—**Proportion of a straight line** to half the arc of a quadrant, v. 7.—**Religion,** v. 2.—Art of **rhetoric,** plainly set forth, v. 6.—Whole art of rhetoric, v. 6.—Art of **sophistry,** v. 6.—**Stubbe,** H. Extract of a letter concerning the grammatical part of the controversy between Mr. Hobbes and Dr. Wallis, v. 7.—**Thucydides.** History of the Grecian war, tr. by T. Hobbes, v. 8, 9.—Στιγμαι, or marks of the absurd geometry, etc., of Dr. **Wallis,** v. 7.—Three papers presented to the Royal Society against Dr. Wallis, v. 7. —Considerations on the answer of Dr. Wallis, v. 7.—Index, v. 11.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 344.)

—— Opera philosophica quae Latine scripsit omnia in unum corpus nunc primum collecta studio et labore Gulielmi Molesworth. Londini, 1839–45. 5 v. 8°. —1415

Contents. Dialogus physicus de natura **aeris,** v. 4. —Objectiones ad **Cartesii meditationes,** v. 5.—Propositiones XVI de magnitudine **circuli,** v. 4.—Quadratura circuli, cubatio sphaerae, duplicatio cubi, v. 4.—Duplicatio **cubi,** v. 4.—**Epistolae,** v. 5.—De principiis et ratiocinatione **geometrarum,** v. 4.—Principia et problemata aliquot **geometrica,** etc. v. 5. — **Historia ecclesiastica,** v. 5. — T. **Hobbes Malmesburiensis vita,** authore seipso, v. 1. — T. Hobbes Malmesburiensis vita, carmine expressa, authore seipso, v. 1.—Vitae **Hobbianae** auctarium, authore R. Blackbourne, v. 1.—Libri de **homine,** v. 2. —**Imperium,** v. 2.—**Leviathan,** sive de materia, forma, et potestate civitatis ecclesiasticae et civilis, v. 3.—**Libertas,** v. 2.—**Logica,** v. 1.—Lux **mathematica,** v. 5.—Examinatio et emendatio **mathematicae hodiernae,** v. 4.—Prefatio in **Mersenni Ballisticam,** v. 5.—De **mirabilibus pecci,** v. 5.—De rationibus **motuum et magnitudinum,** v. 1. —Tractatus **opticus,** v. 5.—**Philosophia prima,** v. 1.—**Physica,** sive de naturae phaenomenis, v. 1.—Problemata physica, v. 4.—**Religio,** v. 2.—Rosetum geometricum, cum censura brevi doctrinae **Wallisianae de motu,** v. 5.—Index, v. 5.

— **Behemoth:** the history of the causes of the civil wars of England, and of the counsels and artifices by which they were carried on from the year 1640 to the year 1660. 199 pp. (Maseres, F., *Tracts,* v. 2, p. 455.)—A **brief of the art of rhetorick;** containing in substance all that Aristotle hath written in his three books on that subject. 74 pp. (*With* Aristoteles, *Treatise on rhetoric,* p. 273; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

— **Damiron,** J. P. Hobbes, considéré comme métaphysicien. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 251.)—**Franck,** A. Hobbes. 43 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 367; *and* Rev. contemp. 1861, v. 6, p. 401.)—**Hobbes:** his life and writings. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 155.)—**Hunt,** J. Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 185.)—**Morris,** G. S. *In his* British thought and thinkers, p. 141. 27 pp.—**Rémusat,** C. de. Thomas Hobbes. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 162.)—**Wharton,** F. Hobbes's English works. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 29, 1841, p. 320.)

— **Blackbourne,** R. Vitae Hobbianae auctarium. 59 pp. (Hobbes, T., *Opera philos.* v. 1, p. xxii.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Hobbies and their riders. Dwight, T. F. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 259.)

Hobbs, Frederick. Granger, J. Frederick Hobbs. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 280.)

Hobhouse, John Cam, 1 *Baron Broughton.* 1786–1869. Historical illustrations of the fourth canto of Childe Harold: containing dissertations on the ruins of Rome; and an essay on Italian literature. London, 1818. 8°. 1346

—— Imitations and translations from the ancient and modern classics, together with original poems never before published. London, 1809. 8°. 1365

—— A journey through Albania, and other provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the years 1809 and 1810. London, 1813. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 175.) 1462

— **Foster,** J. Hobhouse's Journey through Albania. 12 pp. (*Critical essays,* v. 2, p. 313.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Sir John C. Hobhouse. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 568.)—**Italy.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 135.)—**Recollections of a long life.** 51 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 287.)

Hobler, Francis. Records of Roman history, from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constan-

tinns, as exhibited on the Roman coins. Westminster, 1860. 2 v. 4°. 2772

Hobson, John. —1735. Journal. 85 pp. (*Yorkshire diaries, Surtees Soc.* v. 65, p. 245.)

Hobson, Richard. Charles Waterton: his home, habits, and handiwork. London, 1866. 12°. 4877

Hobson, William. JOHNSON, R. The pleasant conceits of old Hobson. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

The same. 1864. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare jest books*, v. 3.) 3396

Hoccleve, Thomas. *Circa* 1370–1454. Poems, never before printed: selected from a MS in the possession of George Mason. With a preface, notes, and glossary. London, 1796. 4°. 1353

— [Poem.] 1 p. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 31.)

— **James,** R. Observations upon Hoccleve. 28 pp. (*In his* Poems, p. 161.)

Hochdeutschen mundart, Grammatisch-kritisches woerterbuch der. Adelung, J. C. 4 v. 1172

Hoche, *Gén.* Lazare. ROUSSELIN, O. C. A. Vie de Lazare Hoche. 1798, 2 v.

Hochelaga depicta. Warburton, G. 1648

Hochmeisterchronik, Die aeltere: bearbeitet von Max Toeppen. 210 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 519.)

Hochmeisterchronik, Die juengere: herausg. von Theodor Hirsch. 172 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 1.)

Hochstatt. Richard, N. L. A. Le fief colonger d'Hochstatt. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 481.)

Hochstetter, Christian Friedrich. —1860. Populaere mineralogie, oder die fossilien- und gebirgskunde fuer alle staende. Reutlingen, 1836. 8°. —1645

Hochstetter, Ferdinand von. 1829-84. Beitraege zur geologie der provinzen Auckland und Nelson (Neu Seeland). Mit 6 geologischen karten, 6 lithographien, 1 kupferstich, 1 photographie und 66 holzschnitten. Wien, 1864. 4°. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 1, abth. 1.) —2591

—— New Zealand: its physical geography, geology, and natural history, with special reference to the results of government expeditions in the provinces of Auckland and Nelson. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. 3423

—— Rotomahana; and the boiling springs of New Zealand. *See* Mundy, D. L.

— Geologische beobachtungen waehrend der reise der Oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde, 1857-59. Mit 5 tafeln und 33 holzschnitten. 161 pp. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 2, abth. 1, p. ix.)—Ueber den Ural. 58 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 469.)

Hochwart, Laurenz, *Canon of Ratisbon.* 1493-1570. Catalogus episcoporum Ratisponensium in libros III divisus. 95 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 148.)

Hock, Karl, *Freiherr* von. 1808–69. Die finanzen und die finanzgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. —1303

Hocker, Nicolaus. Deutscher volksglaube in sang und sage. Goettingen, 1853. 8°. 1233

—— Die stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. Ein beitrag zur deutschen mythologie und heldensage. Duesseldorf, 1857. 8°. —2265

Hocking valley, Mineral resources of the. Hunt, T. S. —1645

Hockley, (—). Pandurang Hari, or memoirs of a Hindoo. With an introductory preface by Sir H. Bartle E. Frere. London, 1873. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 601.) 1264

Hocknell, John. Memoir of H. 2 pp. (Evans, F. W., *Shakers*, p. 181.)

Hod Hill, *England.* Smith, C. R. On Roman remains, discovered on Hod Hill. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 94.)

Hodba. Dugat, G. Hodba, poëte arabe du 1 siècle de l'Hégire. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 360.)

Hodder, George. Memories of my time, including personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1870. 8°. 2294

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*) 3827

Hodegus; or, the pillar of cloud and fire. 60 pp. Toland, J., *Tetradymus*, p. 1.

Hodge, Archibald Alexander, *D. D.* 1823—. Life of Charles Hodge, D.D., LL.D., professor in the theological seminary, Princeton, N. J. New York, n. d. 8°. 3881

Hodge, Charles, *D. D., LL. D.* 1797–1878. Systematic theology. New York, 1872-73. 3 v. 8°, Index 8°. —3224

Contents.

Anthropology, v. 2. Soteriology, v. 2, 3.
Eschatology, v. 3. Theology proper, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 553.)

—— What is Darwinism? New York, 1874. 12°. —1685

— **Dwight,** T. Dr. Hodge's Commentary on Romans V, 12-19. 53 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 551.)—**Pond,** E. Dr. Hodge and the New England theology. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 371.)—What is **Presbyterianism?** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 1.)

—— HODGE, A. A. Life of Charles Hodge. n. d.

— **Hodge,** A. A. Charles Hodge. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 760.)

Hodge, Paul R. The steam engine, its origin and gradual improvement, from the time of Hero to the present day; as adapted to manufactures, locomotion, and navigation. New York, 1840. 8°, atlas fo. —2714, —2711

Hodges, George Foster. Abbot, E. H. Biography of H. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 327.)

Hodges, *Sir* George Lloyd. Narrative of the expedition to Portugal. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 231.)

Hodges, James. Construction of the Victoria Bridge at Montreal in Canada. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 74.)

Hodges, John. Hodges, T. D. Biography of H. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 285.)

Hodges, Thorndike Deland. John Hodges. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 285.)

Hodgins, J. George. Special report on the Ontario educational exhibit and the educational features of the international exhibition at Phila. 1876. Toronto, 1877. 8°. —2363

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders, 376–476. Oxford, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 194.) 3543

Hodgkinson, Eaton. 1789–1861. Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron: with the developement of new principles; calculations deduced from them; and inquiries applicable to rigid and tenacious bodies generally. London, 1846. 8°. —1785

Hodgskin, Thomas. Travels in the N. of Germany. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 536.)

Hodgson, Adam. A letter to M. Jean-Baptiste Say on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

—— Letters from North America, written during a tour in the United States and Canada. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 2465

Hodgson, Brian Houghton. Essays on the language, literature, and religion of Népál and Thibet: together with further papers on the geography, ethnology, and commerce of those countries. London, 1874. 8°. 3443

—— Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists. Serampore, 1841. 8°. —2284

—— Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. London, 1880. 2 v. 8°. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*) 3193

Contents. **Aborigines** of central India; of north eastern India; of southern India and Ceylon; of the eastern Ghats; of the Nilgiris; of the north eastern frontier, v. 2.—Analysis of the **Bahing dialect** of the Kiranti language, v. 1.—**Bahing grammar,** v. 1.—Comparison and analysis of **Caucasian and Mongolian words,** v. 2.—Memorandum relative to the seven **cosis of Népál,** v. 2.—Vocabulary of some of the **dialects of the hill and wandering tribes** in the northern Sircas, v. 2.—On **Himalayan ethnology,** v. 1.—**Indo-Chinese borderers,** v. 2.—Comparative vocabulary of **Indo-Chinese borderers in Arakan,** v. 2.—Comparative vocabulary of **Indo-Chinese borderers in Tenasserim,** v. 2.—Vocabulary of the dialects of the **Kiranti language,** v. 1.—**Kiranti tribe** of the central Himalaya, v. 1.—On the **Kocch,** Bódó, and Dhimal tribes, v. 1.—Comparative vocabulary of the aboriginal **languages of central India,** v. 2.—Comparative vocabulary of the **languages of the broken tribes of Népál,** v. 1.—Some accounts of the systems of **law and pollee** as recognised in the state of Népál, v. 2.—**Mongolian affinities of the Caucasians,** v. 2.—Supplement to the **Nilgirian vocabularies,** v. 2.—Native method of making the **paper,** denominated Hindustan, Népálese, v. 2.—**Route from Kathmándli,** the capital of Népál, to Darjeeling in Sikim, v. 2.—**Route of Népálese mission** to Pekin, v. 2.—Comparative vocabulary of the **Tibetan, Bódó, and Garó tongues,** v. 2.—Physical type of **Tibetans,** v. 2.—Grammatical analysis of the **Váyu language;** The Váyu grammar, v. 1.—**Váyu or Háyu tribe** of the central Himalaya, v. 1.—Preeminence of the **vernaculars,** v. 2.

—— On the aborigines of India. Essay the first; on the Kocch, Bódo, and Dhimál tribes. Calcutta, 1847. 8°. 3443

Hodgson, C. Pemberton. A residence at Nagasaki and Hakodate in 1859–1860, with an account of Japan generally. With a series of letters on Japan, by his wife. London, 1861. p. 8°. 1498

Hodgson, Christopher. Account of the augmentation of small livings, by "the governors of the bounty of Queen Anne, for the augmentation of the maintenance of the poor clergy," and of benefactions by corporate bodies and individuals; with practical instructions for the use of incumbents and patrons of augmented livings. 2 ed. [with] supplement to 1863. London, 1845–64. 8°. —1263

Hodgson, Fannie E. "After many days." 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 896.)—**One day at Arle.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 541.)—**One quiet episode.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 431.)—**Surly Tim's trouble,** a Lancashire story. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 220.)—The **Woman who saved me.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 559.)

Hodgson, *Rev.* Francis. Hodgson, J. T. Memoir of the Rev. F. Hodgson. 1878, 2 v.

—— **James,** H., Jr. A friend of Lord Byron. 5 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, p. 388.)

Hodgson, *Rev.* James T. Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B. D., scholar, poet, and divine, with numerous letters from Lord Byron and others. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 4831

Hodgson, *Capt.* John. Memoirs. 116 pp. (Slingsby, *Sir* H., *Original memoirs*, p. 83.)

Hodgson, Joseph. The cradle of the Confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman, and Yancey. Mobile, 1876. 8°. 2642

Hodgson, *Rev.* Robert. —1844. Life of Beilby Porteus, Bp. of London. 4 ed. London, 1813. 8°. (Porteus, B., *Bp. of London, Works*, v. 1.) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 34.) —2254

Hodgson, Shadworth H. The philosophy of reflection. In 3 books. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by C. Read, in *Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 60.) —1453

—— Time and space: a metaphysical essay. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 101.) —1433

—— The **Achilles and tortoise:** a dialogue. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 386.)

—— **Ward,** W. G. Mr. Shadworth Hodgson on free will. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 268.)

Hodgson, Thomas. Bibliotheca Londinensis: a classified index of the literature of Great Britain during 30 years, arranged from and serving as a key to the London catalogue of books, 1814–46. London, 1848. 8°. L.112

—— Essay on the origin and progress of stereotype printing; including a description of the various processes. Newcastle, 1820. 12°. W.68

—— London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, 1831 to 1855. London, 1855. 8°. L.112

See also **Bent,** W., and **Low,** S.

Hodgson, W. B. Memoirs on the Berber language. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 54.)

Hodgson, William. Society of Friends in the 19 century. Phila. 1875–76. 2 v. 12°. —3275

Hodgson, William Ballantine, *LL. D.* 1815–80. Errors in the use of English. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1882. p. 8°. —2127

—— On the importance of the study of economic science as a branch of education for all classes. 56 pp. (*Lectures on education*, p. 261.)

—— Woodhead, E. Student recollections of Prof. Hodgson. 1883.

Hodson, *Major* William Stephen Raikes. 1821–58. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. Including a personal narrative of the siege of Delhi and capture of the king and princes. Ed. by his brother, the Rev. George H. Hodson. Boston, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 545.) 3457

— **Forgues,** E. D. Episodes militaires de la vie anglo-indienne. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 116.)—**Hughes,** T. Hodson of Hodson's horse. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 127.)

Hoechst wichtige und erbauliche geschichte von dem leben Jesu Christi, welches Nicodemus . . . beschrieben hat . . . **Wolff,** O. L. B. (*Ed.*) 73 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, 48.)

Hoeck, Theobald. Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H. Theobald Hoeck. 21 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 3, p. 399.)

Hoefer, Edmund. 1819-82. Goethe und Charlotte von Stein. Stuttgart, 1878. 8°. 5851

Hoefer, Jean Chrétien Ferdinand. 1811—. Histoire des mathématiques depuis leurs origines jusqu'au commencement du 19 siècle. Paris, 1874. 12°. —2447

—— (*Ed.*) Nouvelle biographie universelle depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec les renseignements bibliographiques et l'indication des sources à consulter . . . Paris, 1852-66. 46 v. 8°. L.93, 92

Note.—In vols. 10-46 the title is **Nouvelle biographie générale.**

Contents.

Aa-Alfez, v. 1.
Alfieri-Aragona, v. 2.
Aragonèse-Azzubeydl, v. 3.
Baaden-Durlach-Beaumanoir, v. 4.
Beaumarchais-Biccius, v. 5.
Bichat-Boulduc, v. 6.
Boulen-Bzovius, v. 7.
Cabaclus-Caselles, v. 8.
Casenave-Charost, v. 9.
Charpentier-Cochran, v. 10.
Cochrane-Cortès, v. 11.
Cortèse-Danrémont, v. 12.
Dans-Dowlet, v. 13.
Dexbach-Duchesnois, v. 14.
Duchi-Emmery de Sept-Fontaines, v. 15.
Emmet-Faes, v. 16.
Faesch-Floris, v. 17.
Florus-Fryxell, v. 18.
Fuad-Effendi-Geoffrin, v. 19.
Geoffrin-Goerres, v. 20.
Goertz-Grevile, v. 21.
Grévin-Gyulay, v. 22.
Haag-Hennequin, v. 23.
Hennert-Holophira, v. 24.
Holst-Irwin, v. 25.
Isaac-Joséphine, v. 26.
Joséphine-Koegler, v. 27.
Kochler-La Laure, v. 28.
La Liborlière-Lavoisien, v. 29.
Lavoisier-Lettsom, v. 30.
Leu-Louis Napoléon, v. 31.
Louise de Savoie-Maldeghem, v. 32.
Maldonado-Martial, v. 33.
Martialis Gargilius-Mérard de St. Just, v. 34.
Mérat-Monnier, v. 35.
Monniotte-Murr, v. 36.
Murray-Nicolini, v. 37.
Nicolle-Ozerof, v. 38.
Paaw-Philopémen, v. 39.
Philoponus-Preval, v. 40.
Prévalaye-Renouard, v. 41.
Renoult-St.-André, v. 42.
St.-Ange-Simiane, v. 43.
Simler-Testa, v. 44.
Teste-Vermond, v. 45.
Verne (La)-Zyll, v. 46.

Hoefler, Karl Adolf Konstantin, *Ritter* von. 1811—. Der congress von Soissons. Nach den instructionen des kaiserlichen cabinetes und den berichten des kaiserlichen botschafters Stefan Grafen Kinsky, v. 1. Wien, 1871. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. Diplomataria, v. 32.) 3694

—— Geschichtschreiber der husitischen bewegung in Boehmen. Wien, 1856-66. 3 v. 8°. —1294

The same. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. Scriptores, v. 2, 6, 7.) 3695

—— Zur kritik und quellenkunde der ersten regierungsjahre K. Karls V. 228 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Denkschr. Philos.-hist. classe,* v. 25, 1876, p. 291; v. 28, 1878, p. 155.)

—— (*Ed.*) Die kroenung koenig Karls IV nach Johannes dictus Porta de Avonniaco. Prag, 1864. 4°. (*Beitraege zur geschichte Boehmens,* abth. 1, Quellensammlung, v. 2.) 3472

Hoeï-Lan-Ki, ou l'histoire du cercle de craie, drame en prose et en vers, tr. du chinois et accompagné de notes; par Stanislas Julien. London, 1832. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Hoeï-Li and **Yen-Thsong.** Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang et de ses voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645. Tr. du chinois par Stanislas Julien. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. 5862

Hoek, Jan van. Michiels, A. Jean van Hoeck. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Hoek, P. P. C. Oyster culture. 36 pp. 3 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 377.) —Report on the cirripedia. 216 pp. 19 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 8, 10.)—Report on the pycnogonida. 167 pp. 21 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 3.)

Hoelder, E. Savigny und Feuerbach, die koryphaeen der deutschen rechtswissenschaft. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 597.)

Hoelder, Otto. Tobler, A. Otto Hoelder, grammatik der franzoesischen sprache. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 163.)

Hoelderlin, Johann Christian Friedrich. 1770-1843. Saemmtliche werke, herausg. von Christoph Theodor Schwab. Stuttgart, 1846. 2 v. 8°. —3124

Contents. Vermischte **briefe,** v. 2.—**Briefwechsel,** v. 2.—Grund zum **Empedokles,** v. 2.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—Gedichte aus der zeit des irrsinns, v. 2.—**Hoelderlin's leben,** v. 2.—Der **homerische Achill:** fragment, v. 2.—**Hyperion,** v. 1.—Fragment von Hyperion, v. 2.—**Jugendgedichte** und das spaetere gedicht Patmos, v. 2.—An **Landauer,** v. 2.

—— **Challemel-Lacour,** P. La poésie palonne en Allemagne au XIX siècle. Frédéric Hoelderlin. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 929.)

Hoellefeur, Der. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 33; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte,* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 151.)

Hoellenfahrt der Istar, Die. Schrader, E. (*Ed.*) 3175

Hoelty, Ludwig Heinrich Christoph. 1748-76. Gedichte. Nebst briefen des dichters herausg. von Karl Halm. Leipzig, 1869. p. 8°. 2347

—— **Elegy on a country maiden.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 544.)—The **grave-digger's chant.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 778.)—**Song,** paraphrased by J. C. Mangan. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 673.)

Hoeniger, Robert. Der schwarze tod in Deutschland. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des 14 jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1882. 8°. —3785

Hoeninghaus, Julius von. Resultat meiner wanderungen durch das gebiet der protestantischen literatur . . . 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 7, 1839, p. 277.)

Hoerberg, Pehr. Molbeck, C. Om maleren Pehr Hoerberg, hans levnet og konst. 90 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 15, p. 269.)

Hoermann, Wolfgang Ludwig. 1713-95. Aus seiner Kaufbeurer sammlung. 7 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 357.)

Hoernen Siegfried. 28 pp. Hagen, F. H. von der, *Helden buch,* p. 1; Simrock, K., *Heldenbuch,* v. 3, p. 145.

Hoerschelman, Wilhelm. Observationes criticae in Lucretii librum alterum. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 1.)

Hoesehel, David. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Hoest, Jens Kragh. Nogle traek til en udsigt over Frederik den femtes regjering. 21 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 11, p. 412.)

Hoeven, E. van der. Histoire de la vie et de la mort des deux illustres frères Corneille et Jean de Witt. Utrecht, 1709. 2 v. 16°. 5861

Hoeven, Jan van der. 1802-68. Handbook of zoology. Tr. from the 2 Dutch ed. of the Rev. William Clark. Cambridge, 1856-58. 2 v. 8°. —1696

Contents. **Invertebrate animals,** v. 1.—**Vertebrate animals,** v. 2.

—— Philosophia zoologica. Lugduni Batavorum, 1864. 8°. —1684

Hoey, *Mrs.* Frances Sarah, and **Lillie,** John (*Trs.*) Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. *See* Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de.

Hof, *Bavaria.* Widemann, E. Chronicon Curiae. 72 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 629.)

Hofacker, J. D. Ueber die eigenschaften, welche sich bei menschen und thieren von den eltern auf die nachkommen vererben, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die pferde-

zucht, mit beitraegen von Med. Dr. Fridr. Rotter. Tuebingen, 1828. 8°. —4687

Hofer, Andreas. HALL, C. H. Memoirs of the life of Hofer, containing an account of the transactions in the Tyrol in 1809. 1820.
— History of H. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 347.)

Hoffman, Charles Fenno. 1806-84. Poems. Collected and ed. by his nephew, Edward Fenno Hoffman. Phila. 1873. 12°. 1355
Contents. **Forest musings.**—Lays of the **Hudson.**—**Love poems.**—**Songs** and occasional poems.
—— Vigil of faith, and other poems. New York, 1842. 12°. 1395
Contents. To an **autumn rose.** — The **Bob-O-Linkum.**—Language of **flowers.**— Moonlight on the **Hudson.** — **Indian summer.** — **St. Valentine's day.**—What is **solitude?**—**Town repinings.**—**Vigil of faith.**
—— A winter in the west. 2 ed. New York, 1835. 2 v. p. 8°. 2406
— **Brunt the fight.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 633.)—The administration of Jacob **Leisler,** a chapter in American history. 60 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 179.)
— **Keese,** W. L. Charles Fenno Hoffman. 5 pp. (*Mag. of Am. Hist.* v. 12, 1884, p. 148.)—**Poe,** E. A. Charles Fenno Hoffman. 5 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 477.)

Hoffman, David, *LL. D.* 1784-1854. Address to students of law in the United States. Baltimore, 1824. 8°. —1345
—— Chronicles selected from the originals of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew. Embracing a period of nearly XIX centuries. London, 1853-54. 3 v. 8°. 2144
—— Course of legal study. Baltimore, 1817. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 45; v. 46, 1838, p. 72.) —1316
—— A lecture introductory to a course of lectures now delivering in the University of Maryland. Baltimore, 1823. 8°. (*With his* Address.) —1345
—— A lecture, being the 2 of a series of lectures, introductory to a course of lectures now delivering in the University of Maryland. Baltimore, 1825. 8°. (*With his* Address.) —1345
—— A lecture, being the 3 of a series of lectures, introductory to a course of lectures now delivering in the University of Maryland. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. (*With his* Address.) —1345
—— Miscellaneous thoughts on men, manners, and things. By Anthony Grumbler [*pseud.*] Baltimore, 1837. 8°. 2296
—— Syllabus of a course of lectures on law; proposed to be delivered in the University of Maryland. Baltimore, 1821. 8°. (*With his* Address.) —1345
—— Viator; or, a peep into my note book. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1841. 8°. 2296
— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Hoffman's Grumbler's thoughts. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 208.)—**Legal outlines.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 135.)

Hoffman, Edward Fenno (*Ed.*) Poems of Charles Fenno Hoffman. *See* Hoffman, C. F.

Hoffman, François Benoît. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. de Feletz, et de la critique littéraire sous l'empire. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 371.)

Hoffman. *See also* Hoffmann.—Hofman.—Hofmann.

Hoffmann, Emanuel. Die construction der lateinischen zeitpartikeln. 2 auflage. Wien, 1873. 8°. —2116

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm (Amadeus). 1776-1822. Ausgewaehlte schriften. Berlin, 1827-28. 10 v. in 6, 16°. —3186
Contents. **Elixiere des teufels,** v. 6.—**Klein Zaches,** genannt Zinnober, ein maehrchen, v. 9.—**Lebens-ansichten des Katers Murr,** nebst fragmentarischer biographie des Kapellmeisters Johannes Kreisler in zufaelligen makulaturblaettern, v. 8.—**Meister Floh,** ein maehrchen, v. 10.—**Naechtstuecke,** v. 5.—**Phantasiestuecke in Callot's manier.** Blaetter aus dem Tagebuche eines reisenden enthusiasten, v. 7.—**Prinzessin Bambilla,** ein capriccio nach Jakob Callot, v. 9.—**Seltsame leiden eines theater-direktors,** v. 10.—Die **Serapions-Brueder.** Gesammelte erzaehlungen und maehrchen, v. 1-4.
— The **Datura fastuosa.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 707.)—**Elis Froehom.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 156.)—The **Golden pot.** 23 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany,* p. 521.)
— **Devil's elixir.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 55.)—**Marmier,** X. Hoffmann et Devrient. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 466.)—**Paget,** V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) Hoffmann's Kreisler. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 767.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Hoffmann. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 415.)

Hoffmann, F. Aus der kulturgeschichte Europa's (Pflanzen und hausthiere). 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 391.)—Neuesten entdeckungen auf dem planeten **Mars.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 541.)

Hoffmann, Franz. Philosophische schriften. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 292.)

Hoffmann, Fridolin. Geschichte der Inquisition. Bonn, 1878. 2 v. 8°. —3296

Hoffmann, Georg. Verhandlungen der kirchenversammlung zu Ephesus am 22 August 1549, aus einer syrischen handschrift vom jahre 1535 uebersetzt. Kiel, 1873. 4°. —3202

Hoffmann, H. Les monnaies royales de France depuis Hugues Capet jusqu'à Louis XVI. [With 118 plates.] Paris, 1878. 4°. 2762

Hoffmann, Hans. Der faule Beppo, erzaehlung. 11 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 23, 1880, p. 429.)—Die **Heilige Barbara,** novelle. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 24, 1880, p. 327.)

Hoffmann, Heinrich Karl Hermann. 1819—. Untersuchungen zur bestimmung des werthes von species und varietaet. Giessen, 1869. 8°. —1684

Hoffmann, Johann Gottfried. 1765-1847. Die bevoelkerung des preussischen staats nach dem ergebnisse der zu ende des jahres 1837 amtlich aufgenommenen nachrichten in staatswirthschaftlicher, gewerblicher und sittlicher beziehung. Berlin, 1839. 4°. —2392

Hoffmann, Johann Joseph. 1805-78. Japanese grammar. Leiden, 1868. r. 8°. —2143

Hoffmann, Karl August Julius. 1812-69. Homerische untersuchungen. Clausthal, 1857-60. 4 pts. in 1 v. 4°. 3272
Contents. 'Αμφί in der Ilias, pt. 1.—Die **Tmesis** in der Ilias, pts. 2, 3, 4.
—— Quaestiones Homericae. Clausthaliae, 1842-48. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3273
— **Abriss der logik.** 23 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Ueberweg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 282.)

Hoffmann, Karl Friedrich Vollrath. 1796-1842. Europa und seine bewohner. Leipzig, 1835-41. 8 v. 8°. 3743

Hoffmann, Ludwig. Censur und pressfreiheit historisch-philosophisch bearbeitet. Berlin, 1819. 8°. W.17

Hoffmann, Samuel Friedrich Wilhelm. Bibliographisches lexicon der gesammten

litteratur der Griechen. 2 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1838-45. 3 v. 8°. L.114

Contents.

Abydenus-Duris, v. 1. Ocellus Lucanus-Zosimus, v. 3.
Ecphantides-Nymphodorus, v. 2.

Hoffmann. *See also* Hoffman.—Hofman.—Hofmann.

Hoffmann von Fallersleben, August Heinrich. 1798-1874. Allemannische lieder. Nebst worterklaerung und einer allemannischen grammatik. Mannheim, 1843. 12°. 2344

—— Fundgruben fuer geschichte deutscher sprache und litteratur. Breslau, 1830-37. 2 v. 8°. —2135

—— Gedichte. Hannover, n. d. 12°. 2356

—— Geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes bis auf Luther's zeit. Hannover, 1861. 8°. 2343

—— Mein leben. Aufzeichnungen und erinnerungen. Hannover, 1868. 6 v. 12°. 5867

—— Unpolitische lieder. Hamburg, 1840-41. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2357

— The **Bewildered vintner.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 185.)

—— and **Richter,** Ernst Heinrich Leopold. Schlesische volkslieder mit melodien. Aus dem munde des volks gesammelt und herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1842. 8°. 2344

Hoffmeister, Johann. Druffel, A. von. Der Elsaesser Augistinermoench J. Hoffmeister und seine korrospondenz mit dem Ordensgeneral Hieronymus Seripando. 60 pp. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 51; *Hist. Classe,* v. 14, pt. 1.)

Hoffmeister, Karl. Schiller's leben. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 151.)

Hoffmeister. *See also* Hofmeister.

Hofland, *Mrs.* Barbara. RAMSAY, T. Life and literary remains of Barbara Hofland. 1849.

Hofman, Kasper. Marx, K. F. H. Kasper Hofman, ein deutscher kaempfer fuer den humanismus in der medicin. 52 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 18, 1873, p. 141.)

Hofman. *See also* Hoffman.—Hoffmann.—Hofmann.

Hofmann, August Wilhelm. 1818—. The Faraday lecture for 1875. The life work of Liebig in experimental and philosophic chemistry. London, 1876. 8°. —1596

—— Introduction to modern chemistry, experimental and theoretic, embodying 12 lectures delivered in the Royal College of chemistry, London. London, 1865. 12°. —1596

Hofmann, Christopher, *Monk of St. Emmeramne's, Ratisbon. 15 cent.* Episcoporum Ratisponensium nec non abbatum monasterii divi Emmerami historia. 36 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 543.)

Hofmann, Conrad (*Ed.*) Amis et Amiles, und Jourdains de Blaivies. Zwei altfranzoesische heldengedichte des kerlingischen sagenkreises. Erlangen, 1852. 8°. 1223

Hofmann, Friedrich Gottlob. Katharina von Bora: oder Dr. Martin Luther als gatte und vater. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 5854

Hofmann, Johann Christian Konrad. 1810-77. Ueber homo und deus. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 321.)

Hofmann, Johann Moritz. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Hofmann, Moritz. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Hofmann. *See also* Hoffman.—Hoffmann.—Hofman.

Hofmeister, Friedrich. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher . . . erschienenen musikalien. *See* Jost, F.

Hofmeister, Wilhelm Friedrich Benedict. 1824-77. On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferae. Tr. by Frederick Currey. London, 1862. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2684

Hofmeister. *See also* Hoffmeister.

Hofstaeter, Felix Franz. 1741-1814. Altdeutsche gedichte aus den zeiten der tafelrunde aus handschriften der k. k. hofbibliothek in die heutige sprache uebertragen. Wien, 1811. 2 v. 12°. 2347

Contents. Abonteuer des fronen **Grals,** v. 2.—Theuro **Moerlin,** v. 2.—Uebereinstimmung der **provenzaldichter** mit der geschichte Brittanlens, v. 1.—**Zatzlchoven,** U. von. Lanzelet de Lac. Aus dem 13 jahrhundert, v. 1.

Hofwyl. Letters from Hofwyl, on the educational institutions of De Fellenberg. 1842.

— **Fellenberg's establishments** at Hofwyl. 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 150.)—**Owen,** R. D. My student life at Hofwyl. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 550.)—**Tracts on M. De Fellenberg's establishments** at Hofwyl. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 487.)

Hog. ELLSWORTH, H. W. American swine breeder, a practical treatise on the selection, rearing, and fattening of swine. 1840.

—— HARRIS, J. On the pig: breeding, rearing, management. 1870.

—— NATHUSIUS, H. von. Die racen des schweines. 1860.

—— — Vorstudien fuer geschichte und zucht der hausthiere, zunaechst am schweineschaedel. 1864, 2 v.

— **Diseases of domestic animals:** swine. 73 pp. 10 pl. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report of Comm.* 1877, p. 382.) —**Emery,** H. D. Hogs and pork packing in the west. 18 pp. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report of Comm.* 1863, p. 198.) —**Investigation of swine plague.** 123 pp. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report of Comm.* 1878, p. 321.)—**Martin,** W. C. L. The hog. 108 pp. (*Farmer's libr.* v. 2, p. 389.) —**Mueller,** S., and Schlegel, H. Over de wilde zwijne van den Indischen archipel. 14 pp. 5 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Hogan, Edmund. 16 *cent.* Embassy to Morocco in 1577. 8 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 320.) —Voyage and ambassage to the Emperour of Marocco, 1577. 5 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 541.)

Hogan, John. Sketch of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 72.)

Hogan, John H. Tyrrell, R. Y. Hogan's ed. of the Medea. 3 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 251.)

Hogan, John Sheridan. *Circa* 1815-59. Canada: an essay. Montreal, 1855. 8°. 1647

Hogarth, George. *Circa* 1796-1870. Memoirs of the musical drama. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 3324

—— Musical history, biography, and criticism. 2 ed. London, 1838. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 100; *Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 28.) —2747

Hogarth, Ronald. Herring fishery. 24 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 103.)

Hogarth, William. 1697-1764. Analysis of beauty, written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of taste. New ed. London, 1810. 8°. —1713

—— Hogarth's frolic. The 5 days' peregrination around the Isle of Sheppey of William Hogarth and his fellow pilgrims, Scott, Tothall, Thornhill, and Forrest. London [1871]. sm. 4°. 1246

—— Works, from the original plates, restored by James Heath, with the addition of many subjects not before collected, to which are prefixed, a biographical essay on the genius and productions of Hogarth, and explanations of the subjects of the plates, by John Nichols. London, n. d. fo. P.32

—— Works, with life and anecdotal descriptions of his pictures by John Ireland and John Nichols. London, n. d. 3 v. 8°. —1717

—— LICHTENBERG, G. C. Ausfuehrliche erklaerung der Hogarthischen kupferstiche. 1794-1816, 4 v.

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Guillaume Hogarth. 14 pp. (Thoré, T. E. J., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole anglaise.*)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the works of H. 24 pp. (*Lectures on the English poets,* p. 181.)—**Lamb,** C. On the genius and character of H. 36 pp. (*Prose works,* 1838, v. 1, p. 182.)—**Notice of Illustrations of** H. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ* v. 25, 1822, p. 354.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Hogarth. 35 pp. (*In his* English humourists, p. 291.)

—— DOBSON, A. Hogarth. 1879. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— NICHOLS, J. Biographical anecdotes of Wm. Hogarth. 1782.

—— **Coleridge,** H. Notes on Allan Cunningham's lives of Hogarth and Reynolds. 66 pp. (*Essays and marginalia,* v. 2, p. 201.)—**Collins,** C. A. An English painter's tomb. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 489.)—**Cunningham,** A. Hogarth. 141 pp. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, etc. v. 1, p. 54.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** No. 12. The painter. 29 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 140.)—**Timbs,** J. Wm. Hogarth. 94 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biography, 2 s. p. 1.)

Hogben, *Mrs.* Dorothea Scott. SCULL, G. D. Dorothea Scott, otherwise Gotherson and Hogben, of Egerton House, Kent, 1611-80. 1883.

Hoge, *Mrs.* A. H. The boys in blue; or, heroes of the "rank and file." With an introduction by Thomas M. Eddy. New York, 1867. 8°. 2654

—— **Brockett,** L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 562. 15 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 347. 26 pp.

Hogg, *Rev.* David. Life of Allan Cunningham, with selections from his works and correspondence. London, 1875. 12°. 4827

Hogg, Edward, *M. D.* Visit to Alexandria, Damascus, and Jerusalem. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 31.)

Hogg, Jabez. Elements of experimental and natural philosophy . . . London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1517

—— The microscope: its history, construction, and application; being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument and the study of microscopical science. London, 1861. p. 8°. —1677

Hogg, James. 1772-1835. Poetical works of the Ettrick shepherd. With an autobiography; and illustrative engravings, chiefly from original drawings, by D. O. Hill. Glasgow, n. d. 5 v. 16°. 1378

Contents. **Mador of the moor,** v. 4.—**Memoir** of the author's life, v. 5.—**[Miscellaneous poems],** v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.—**Mountain bard,** v. 2.—**Pilgrims of the sun,** v. 2.—**Poetic mirror,** v. 4.—**Queen Hynde,** v. 3.—**Queen's Wake,** v. 1.—**Reminiscences** of former days, v. 5.—Reminiscences of some of his contemporaries, v. 5.—**Russiadde,** v. 4.—**Sacred melodies,** v. 5.—**Songs,** v. 5.

—— Domestic manners and private life of Sir Walter Scott. Repr. from the original ed. of 1834. Edinburgh, 1882. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 125.) 4886

—— The Jacobite relics of Scotland: being the songs, airs, and legends of the adherents of the house of Stuart. Repr. from the original ed. Paisley, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 148.) 1334

—— Mountain bard; consisting of ballads and songs, founded on facts and legendary tales. Edinburgh, 1807. 12°. 1397

—— **Auld wife's dream.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 68.)—**Aunt Susan.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 720.)—**Barber of Duncow.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 174.)—**Chickens in the corn.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 281.)—The **Choice;** and the story of the minister's Annie. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 582.)—**Crawford John.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 422.)—**Disagreeables.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 567.)—A **Dream.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 516.)—**Elder in love.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 234.)—**Elegy.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 47.)—**Ewan M'Gabhar.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 450.)—**Extraordinary history of a border beauty.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 97.)—**Flower of Annisley.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 308.)—**Fraser's in the Correi.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 273.)—**Geordie Scott,** a homely pastoral. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 39.)—**Helen Crockett,** the Ettrick shepherd's last tale. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 425.)—**Hunter of Comar.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 357.)—**I hae naebody now.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 398.)—**L'envoy;** Dr. Scott's farewell to Braemar. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 640.)—**Letter from the Ettrick shepherd.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 630.)—**Letter, to his reviewer.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 67.)—**Lines for the eye of beautiful Miss E. B.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 31.)—**Love's legacy.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, pp. 403, 556, 639.)—**Mountain-dew men.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 161.)—**On Carmel's brow.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 90.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 68.)—**Remarkable Egyptian story.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 147.)—**Shepherd's calendar.** 153 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, pp. 75, 210; v. 13, 1823, pp. 311, 629; v. 15, 1824, pp. 177, 296, 655; v. 17, 1825, p. 180; v. 21, 1827, pp. 434, 549, 664; v. 22, 1827, pp. 64, 173; v. 23, 1828, pp. 214, 509.)—On the separate existence of the **soul.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 529.)—**This world's an unco bonny place.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 359.)—**Three sisters.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 666.)—The **Turners.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 609.)—**Twa burdies.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 20.)—**Unearthly witness.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 171.)—**Verses addressed to Lady Anne Scott.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 74.)—**Very ridiculous sermon.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 226.)

—— **Altrive tales.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 482.)—**Familiar epistles** to Christopher North: on Hogg's memoirs. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 43.)—**Lay sermons on good principles and good breeding.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 1.)—**Queen's Wake.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 157.)—**Royal jubilee.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 344.)—The **Shepherd's noctes.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 49.)—**Tales.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 148.)—**Three perils of woman.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 427.)—**Works.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 1.)

—— WILSON, J. *In his* Noctes. 1855-56, 4 v.

—— **Ettrick shepherd.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 724.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** James Hogg. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 97.)—**Letter to** H. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 501.)—**Lights of "Maga,"** the heroes of the "Noctes." 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 355.)—**Literary characters.** James Hogg. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 291.)—**Scotch poets,** Hogg and Campbell. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 109.)—**Some recollections of** H. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 414.)

Hogg, Thomas Jefferson. Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. London, 1858. 2 v. p. 8°. 4876

Hoggarty diamond. 126 pp. Thackeray, W. M. *With* Barry Lyndon, p. 293.

Hogmanay and New Year's day in Edinburgh. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 1.)

Hogni and Hedinn. Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. The tale of. 24 pp. (*In their* Three northern love stories, p. 187.)

Hohe lied von der einzigen, Das, gedicht. 17 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 323.

Hohenburg, *Markgraf* von. *See* Bertold, *Markgraf von Hohenburg.*

Hohenembs family. Bergmann, J. Reichsgrafen von und zu Hohenembs . . . Mit rueckscht auf die weiblichen nachkommen beider linien von 1759-1860. 123 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 11, 1861, p. 1.)

Hohenlohe Waldenburg Schillingsfuerst, Alexander Leopold Franz Emmerich, *Faerst* von. **Badeley,** J. Narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by Prince Hohenlohe on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 225.) —Prince **Hohenlohe's miracles.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 54.)

Hohenschwangau, *Bavaria.* HORMAYR ZU HORTENBURG, J. von. Goldene chronik von Hohenschwangau. 1842.

Hohenstaufen. KNAPP, A. Hohenstaufen; ein cyklus von liedern und gedichten. 1839.

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer zeit. 1871–72, 6 v.

—— **Senckenberg,** H. C. L. B. von. Observatio de origine familiae Augustae Staufensis. 28 pp. 4 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 196.)

Hohenzollern. HOCKER, N. Die stammsagen der Hohenzollern und Welfen. 1857.

—— PREGIZER, J. U. Deutscher regierungs- und ehren-spiegel. 1703.

—— SCHULZE, H. Hausverfassung und hausgesetze des preussischen koenigshauses. (Mit einschluss des fuerstlichen hauses Hohenzollern.) 1883.

—— **Giraud,** C. Les Hohenzollern et le nouvel empire d'Allemagne. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, pp. 153, 401.)—**Lesmayoux,** (—). Politique des Hohenzollern. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 793.)—**Verdy du Vernois,** A. M. F. de. Généalogie historique, diplomatique, et raisonée de la maison des anciens comtes de Hohenzollern. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 57.)—Maison des premiers comtes de Hohen-Zollern. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 131.)

Hohndorff, A. *See* Hondorff, A.

Hoisting apparatus. APPLEBY Bros. (*Pubs.*) Illustrated hand-book of machinery and iron work. 1869.

Hojeda, Diego de. 17 *cent.* De la Cristiada. 44 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 383; Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 1, p. 401; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Hokeday. Denne, S. Memoir on hokeday. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 244.)

Holbach, Paul Thierry, *Baron* d'. Morley, J. Three books of the 18 century. Holbach's System of nature. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 259.)

Holbeach, Henry, *pseud. See* Rands, W. B.

Holbein, Hans, *the elder.* Demmin, A. Hans Holbein, le père. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Holbein, Hans, *the younger. Circa* 1497–1543. Dance of death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, by Francis Douce. Also Holbein's Bible cuts, consisting of 90 illustrations on wood, with introduction by Thos. Frognall Dibdin. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —1717

—— ERASMUS, D. In praise of folly, illustr. with many curious cuts, designed, drawn, and etched by Hans Holbein. n. d.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande. 24 pp.—**Holt,** H. F. On Hans Holbein as an historical painter. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 121.)—**Merritt,** H. Hans Holbein in England. 8 pp. (*In his* Art criticism and romance, v. 1, p. 154.)—**Nichols,** J. G. Pictures of Quintin Matsys and Holbein, in the collection of the Earl of Radnor. 24 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 435.)—Remarks upon Holbein's portraits of the royal family of England. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 71.)—**Walpole,** H., *Earl of Orford.* Holbein. 48 pp. (*In his* Anecdotes of painting in England, v. 1, p. 66.)—**Wessely,** J. E. Hans Holbein. 34 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—**White,** R. G. Holbein and the Dance of death. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 265.)—**Woltmann,** A. Holbein at the National Portrait Exhibition. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 151.)

—— CUNDALL, J. Hans Holbein. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Black,** W. H. Discovery of the will of H. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 1.)—On the date and other circumstances of the death of H. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 272.)—**Girard,** C. F. Jean Holbein. 10 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 1, p. 236.)—**Life and works of** H. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 410.) *See also* Westm. Rev. v. 8, 1827, p. 244.

Holbein Society. Facsimile reprints. Manchester, 1870–71. 2 v. sm. 4°. —1735

Contents. **Alciati,** A. Emblematum flumen abundans; Emblematum fontes quatuor.

Holberg, Ludvig, *Baron.* 1684–1754. Danske skueplads, eller samtlige comoedier i eet bind. Udgivne ved A. E. Boye. Anden udgave. Kiöbenhavn, 1852. 8°. 3354

Contents. **Arabiske pulver.—Barselstuen.—Danske comoedies Liig-Begiaengelse.—Diderich Menschen-Schreck.—Don Ranudo de Colibrados,** eller Fattigdom og hoffaerdighed.—**Ellevte Junii.—Erasmus Montanus,** eller Rasmus Berg.—**Forvandlede brudgom.—Henrich og Pernille.—Hexerie,** eller Blind allarm.—**Honnette ambition.—Huus-Spögelse,** eller Abracadabra.—**Jacob von Tyboe,** eller Den stortalende soldat.—**Jean de France,** eller Hans Frandsen.—**Jeppe paa Bierget,** eller Den forvandlede bonde.—**Julestue.—Kilde-reisen.—Lykkelige skibbrud.—Mascarade.—Melampe.—Mester Gert Westphaler,** eller Den meget talende barbeer.—**Nyt-Aars-prologus** til en comoedie.—**Pantsatte bonde-dreng.—Pernilles korte fröikenstand.—Philosophus udi egen indbildning.—Plutus,** eller Proces mellem fattigdom og rigdom.—**Politiske kandestöber.—Republiqven,** eller Det gemeene bedste.—**Sganarels reise til det philosophiske land.—Stundesløse.—Uden Hoved og Hale.—Ulysses von Ithacia,** eller En tydsk comoedie.—**Usynlige.—Vaegelsindede.**

—— Daenische schaubuehne . . . in die deutsche sprache uebersetzet. Kopenhagen, 1759–65. 5 v. in 2, 12°. 3356

Contents. **Arabische pulver,** v. 1.—**Artaxerxes,** v. 5.—**Betrogene alte freyer,** v. 1.—**Bramarbas,** oder Der großsprecherische officier, v. 4.—**Diederich Menschenschroeck,** v. 2.—**Don Ranudo de Colibrados,** oder Armuth und hoffart, v. 4.—**Elfte Junius,** v. 4.—**Erasmus Montanus,** oder Erasmus Berg, v. 2.—**Geschaeftige,** v. 1.—**Geschwaetzige barbierer,** v. 2.—**Glueckliche schiffbruch,** v. 1.—**Hausgespenst,** oder Abracadabra, v. 5.—**Heinrich und Pernille,** v. 3.—**Hexerey,** oder Der blinde laermen, v. 3.—**Honette ambition,** v. 2.—**Irrthuemer,** v. 1.—**Jean de France,** oder Der deutsch Franzose, v. 4.—**Masqueraden,** v. 1.—**Melampe,** v. 3.—**Pfalzgraf,** oder Der verpfaendete bauerjunge, v. 4.—**Philosoph in der einbildung,** v. 5.—**Plutus,** oder Wettstreit zwischen armuth und reichthum, v. 5.—**Reise zu der quelle,** v. 3.—**Republik,** oder Das gemeine wesen, v. 5.—**Sganarels reise in das land der philosophen,** v. 5.—**Ulysses von Ithaca,** oder Ein deutsches schauspiel, v. 4.—**Unsichtbare,** v. 3.—**Verwandlete bauer,** v. 2.—**Verwandlung des brautigams,** v. 5.—**Wankelmuethige,** v. 2.—**Weihnachtstube,** v. 3.—**Wochenstube,** v. 4.

—— Daenische reichs-historie, ins Deutsche uebersetzt. Flensburg, 1743–44. 3 v. 4°. 3655

—— Memoirs, written by himself in Latin, and now first tr. into English. London, 1827. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 12.) 3837

—— Voyages de Nicholas Klimius dans le monde souterrein. Amsterdam, 1788. 8°. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 19.) 1297

—— **Erasmus Montanus,** tr. by Peter Toft. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 69.)—**Niels Klims underjordiske reise.** 198 pp. (Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 12, p. 173.)—*The same* in English. 86 pp. (Weber, H., *Popular romances*, p. 115.)

—— **Peter Paars.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 178.)

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Littérature danoise. Sur la vie et les oeuvres comiques d'Holberg. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 45.)—**Danish literature.** Ludvig Holberg. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 440.)—**Prutz,** R. E. Ludwig Holberg. 139 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 2, p. 243.)

Holbrook, James. 1812-64. Ten years among the mail bags: or, notes from the diary of a special agent of the post-office department. Phila. 1874. 8°. 2274

Holbrook, John Edwards, *M. D.* 1794-1871. Ichthyology of South Carolina, v. 1. Charleston, 1860. 4°. —2621

—— North American herpetology; or, a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. Phila. 1842. 5 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 145.) —2632

Holbrook, Josiah. Memoir of. 19 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 229.)

Holcombe, James P. (*Ed.*) 1820-73. Literature in letters. New York, 1866. 12°. 2265

Contents. Literary **biography,** anecdote and criticism in letters.—**Gossip,** society, and manners in letters.—Public **history** illustrated by letters.—Letters of **moral and devotional reflection.**—Sketches of **nature,** art and travel in letters.—Letters of **pleasantry,** sentiment and fancy.

Holcombe, William H. Southern voices. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 39.)

Holcombe, *England.* Swann, J. S. Discovery of a Roman villa at Holcombe, Devon. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 45, 1880, p. 462.)

Holcroft, *Sir* Thomas. Corner, G. R. Notices of John Lord Stanhope of Harrington; together with some account of Sir Thomas Holcroft. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 389.)

Holcroft, Thomas. 1744-1809. Memoirs. London, 1816. 3 v. 16°. 4897

—— **Deaf and dumb:** or, the orphan protected, an historical drama. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 6.)—The **Deserted daughter;** a comedy. 84 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 19; *London stage*, v. 2.)—**Duplicity;** a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)—The **Follies of a day;** a comedy. 9 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 13.)—**He's much to blame;** a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 2.)—**Road to ruin;** a comedy. 78 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 4; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 4; *London stage*, v. 3; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 7.)—A **Tale of mystery;** a melo-drama. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 8; *London stage*, v. 4.)

—— (*Tr.*) Posthumous works of Frederic II, King of Prussia. *See* Frederick II, *King of Prussia.*

—— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 1, p. 283. 23 pp.—**Tales in verse.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 101.)—**Travels.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 84.)

Holden, A. W. History of the town of Queensbury in the state of New York, with biographical sketches of many of its distinguished men. [14 portraits, 7 illustrations.] Albany, 1874. 8°. 3565

Holden, Henry. 1596-1662. Divinae fidei analysis, seu de fidei Christianae resolutione; De schismate in genere. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, pp. 791, 1159.)

Holden, Horace. Narrative of . . . shipwreck. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 206.)

Holden, *Rev.* Hubert Ashton, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1822—. Aristophanis comoediae. *See* Aristophanes (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Folia silvulae sive eclogae poetarum Anglicorum in Latinum et Graecum conversae. Cantabrigiae, 1865-70. 2 v. p. 8°. 1375

—— (*Ed.*) M. Tulli Ciceronis De officiis. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Holden, Luther. Human osteology, comprising a description of the bones . . . 3 ed. Illustrated. London, 1861. 8°. —1693

Holden, William. Catalogue of the Ohio State Library, 1875. General library. Columbus, 1875. 8°. L.62

Holden, *Rev.* William C. History of the colony of Natal, South Africa. To which is added, an appendix, containing a brief history of the Orange-river sovereignty and of the various races inhabiting it, the great lake N'gami, Commandoes of the Dutch boers. London, 1855. 8°. 3426

Holder, William, *D. D.* 1614-97. A treatise of the natural grounds and principles of harmony. London, 1694. 8°. —2745

Holderness, *England.* Ross, F., and others. Glossary of words used in Holderness in the east-riding of Yorkshire. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 16.)

—— **Planché,** J. R. The early Lords of Holderness. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 121.)

Holdich, Henrietta H. Aunt Eunice's idea. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 357.)—**Aunt Rhodanthe's mistake.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 705.)—**Back windows.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 588.)—**Master Robby's romance.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 60.)—**My Georgie.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 420.)—**My mother's objections.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 927.)—**Vandeleur.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 554.)—♀, a story. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 599.)

Holdsworth, A. H. Letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the present situation of the country. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 421.)—Second letter on the present situation of the country. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 205.)

Holdsworth, Edmund W. H. Deep-sea fishing and fishing boats. An account of the practical working of the various fisheries around the British islands. London, 1874. 8°. —4663

—— Sea fisheries. London, 1877. 16°. (Bevan, G. P., *British industries.*) —4677

—— **Apparatus for fishing.** 76 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 251.)

Hole, *Rev.* Richard. Drake, N. Biographical sketch of the Rev. Richard Hole, with critical remarks on his Arthur, a poetical romance. 105 pp. (*In his* Mornings in spring, v. 2, p. 132.)—Memoir of H. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 65.)

Hole-in-the-day, or Pugonakeshick. **Nicolay,** J. G. Hole-in-the-day. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 186.)

Holford, George. Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country, occasioned by the bill now in the House of Commons, for consolidating and amending the laws relating to prisons. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 143.)

Holgate, Jerome B. American genealogy, being a history of some of the early settlers of North America, and their descendants, from their first emigration to the present time . . . Albany, 1848. 4°. 2782

Holger Danske, digt. 113 pp. Ingemann, B. S., *Samlede skrifter*, v. 6, p. 173.

Holiday, Barten. —1661. [Song.] 3 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 219.)

—— **Texnotamia:** or marriages of the arts. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 304.)

Holiday, A: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 496.)

Holiday books. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 124.)

Holiday reminiscence, A. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 330.)

Holidays. Dodge, M. A. The kingdom coming. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 81.)—**Goodall,** J. Long holidays. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 157.)—**Hereford,** (—). Public holidays and public health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 116.)—**Holiday notes.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 389.)—**M'Whorter,** G. C. The holidays. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, pp. 164, 358.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 84, 1857, p. 334.

Holiness. Biblical conception of holiness. 25 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1879, p. 54.)—**Nature and necessity of holiness.** 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 454.)—**Watts,** I. The holiness of times, places, and people. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 523.)

Holinshed, Raphael. *Circa* —1580. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1807–08. 6 v. 4°. 1541

—— Account of **Cymbeline** (or Kymbeline), King of Britain. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 194.) —Account of **Lear,** 10 ruler of Britain. 4 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 314.)—History of **Makbeth.** 29 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Skakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 149.)—**Selected passages from History of the reign of Henry VIII.** 19 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 87.)

Holker, Jean. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Origines de l'industrie cotonnière en France. Jean Holker. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 5.)

Holl, Frank. [Notice of H.] 3 pp. (*British painters of the 18 and 19 centuries*, p. 159.)

Holl, Henry. Grace Huntley: a domestic drama. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 7.)

Hollaendische liebhabereien, erzaehlung. 78 pp. (Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 145.)

Holland, *Lord. See* Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.*

Holland, *Rev.* Francis James (*Ed.*) Fragmentary papers . . . by Sir Henry Holland. *See* Holland, *Sir* H.

Holland, Frederic May. The reign of the stoics. History. Religion. Maxims of self-control, self-culture, benevolence, justice. Philosophy. New York, 1879. 12°. —1438

Holland, George Calvert, *M. D.* Constitution of the animal kingdom as expressed in structural appendages. London, 1857. 8°. —1684

Holland, *Sir* Henry, *M. D.* 1788–1873. Chapters on mental physiology. London, 1852. 8°. —1683

—— Essays on scientific and other subjects contributed to the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews. London, 1862. 8°. —1516

Contents. **Australia:** coral reefs.—Modern **chemistry.**—Life of **Dalton:** atomic theory.—Physical **geography of the sea:** Atlantic ocean.—**Humboldt's Cosmos:** sidereal astronomy.—**Life** and organisation. — Human **longevity.** — **Mediterranean sea.**—**Meteors** and aerolites.—**Natural history of man.**—Progress and spirit of **physical science.**—**Roman history:** Julius Caesar.

—— Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects. Ed. by his son, Rev. Francis J. Holland. London, 1875. 8°. —1514

Contents. **Astronomy** as a science: the sun.—Unity of the **creative power** throughout creation.—**Electric element.**—**Evil** in the world.—Subjective functions of the **eye.**—**History.**—**Infinity,** eternity, the unthinkable.—**Insanity.**—Animal **instincts.**—Progress of human **knowledge.**—**Laugel's Problems** of nature and life.—**Life on the earth:** relations of man to other animals.—**Man** and nature.—**Materialism** as a question of science and philosophy.—Divisibility of **matter:** atomic theory.—**Matter and force** in physical phenomena.—On **matter, force, and motion** in space.—**Maury on sleep** and dreams.—**Natural theology.**—**Perfectibility of man.**—**Plurality of worlds:** are other planets inhabited?—Differences of **religious belief.**—**Scepticism** and credulity.—**Shakespeare.**—Mental operations in relation to **time.**—Influence of **words and names.**

—— Travels in the Ionian isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, etc., during the years 1812 and 1813. 2 ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 455.) 1476

—— **Medical notes and reflections.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 315.)—**Recollections of past life.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 461; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 157.)

Holland, Henry W. William Dawes and his ride with Paul Revere. An essay read before the New England Historic Genealogical Society on June 7, 1872. To which is appended a genealogy of the Dawes family. Boston, 1878. 4°. 1615

Holland, John, *Earl of Huntington.* 14 *cent.* Voyage to Jerusalem and S. Kathcrin's mount, 1394. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 177.)

Holland, John. History and description of fossil fuel, the collieries, and coal trade of Great Britain. London, 1841. 8°. —1614

—— A treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal. London, 1831–34. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —3737

Holland, John. Memoirs of the life and ministry of the Rev. John Summerfield. With an introductory letter by James Montgomery. New York, 1829. 8°. 4874

—— and **Everett,** James. Memoirs of the life and writings of James Montgomery, including selections from his correspondence, remains in prose and verse, and conversations on various subjects. London, 1854–56. 7 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 513; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 318; v. 48, 1856, p. 215; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 457.) 4845

Holland, Josiah Gilbert, *M. D.* 1819–81. Complete poetical writings. New York, 1879. 8°. 1354

Contents. **Bitter-sweet.**—**Heart of the war.**—**Jacob Hurd's child.**—**Kathrina.**—**Marble prophecy.**—**Mistress of the manse.**—Shorter **poems.**—**Puritan's guest.**

—— Concerning the Jones family. New York, 1881. 16°. 2297

—— Every-day topics. A book of briefs. 1 series. New York, 1882. 16°. 2297

Contents. **American life** and manners.—**Amusements.**—**Christian practice.**—**Christianity and science.**—**Church** of the future.—**Criticism.**—**Culture.**—**Literature** and literary men.—The common **moralities.**—**Personal dangers.**—**Personal developments.**—**Politics** and political men.—The **popular lecture.**—**Preachers** and preaching.—**Revivals** and reforms.—**Rich and poor.**—**Social intercourse.**—**Temperance question.**—**Town and country.**—**Woman.**—**Woman and home.**

The same. 2 series. New York, 1882. 16°. 2297

Contents. **Art.**—Matters of **domestic concern.**—**Domestic economy.**—**Education** and industry.—**Literature.**—**Miscellaneous.**—The curse of **pauperism.**—**Religion** and the church.—**Social facts,** forces, and reforms.—**Temperance.**—**Town and country.**—Certain **virtues** and virtuous habits.—About **woman.**

—— Gold-foil hammered from popular proverbs. New York, 1881. 16°. 2297

Contents. **Almsgiving.—Anvils** and hammers.—The **Bible.—Canonization of the vicious.**—Preservation of **character.**—The ideal **Christ.**—The power of **circumstances.—Every man has his place.**—An **exordial essay.—Home.—Indolence and industry.—Learning** and wisdom.—Perfect **liberty.**—The **Lord's business.**—The **love of what is ours.**—The great **mystery.—Patience.**—The secret of **popularity.—Providence.—Public and private life.—Questions above reason.—Receiving** and doing.—Does **sensuality** pay?—**Sins** of our neighbors.—**Social classification.—Trust** and what comes of it.—**Vices of imagination.**—The **way to grow old.**

—— History of western Massachusetts. The counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire . . . Springfield, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 2627

—— Lessons in life. A series of familiar essays. New York, 1881. 16°. 2297

Contents. **Animal content.—Bodily imperfections** and impediments.—Unnecessary **burdens.**—The ways of **charity.**—American public **education.—Faith in humanity.**—The **food of life.—Greatness** in littleness.—**Half-finished work.—Men of one idea.—Moods** and frames of mind.—Mistakes of **penance.—Perverseness.**—The **poetic test.**—Influence of **praise.—Proper people** and perfect people.—**Repose.—Reproduction in kind.**—Undeveloped **resources.—Rights of woman.—Rural life.—Shying people.—Sore spots** and sensitive spots.—**Truth** and truthfulness.

—— Plain talks on familiar subjects. New York, 1881. 16°. 2297

Contents. **Art** and life.—**Cost** and compensation.—**Fashion.—Hobby-riding.**—Elements of **personal power.**—The **popular lecture.—Social undertow.—Work and play.—Working and shirking.**

—— Titcomb's letters to young people single and married. 50 ed. New York, 1872. 12°. —2377

Contents. **Acquisitions** and accomplishments.—**Bad habits.**—The rearing of **children.**—First essential duties of the **connubial relation.**—**Dress,** its proprieties and abuses.—Special **duties of the husband.**—Special **duties of the wife.**—Beauty and blessedness of **female piety.—Female society:** the woman for a wife.—**Food** and physical culture.—Transition from **girlhood to womanhood.**—The institution of **home.**—Social **homes,** and blessings for daily use.—**Housewifery** and industry.—Prudent and proper use of **language.**—A vision of **life and its meaning.**—Claims of **love and lucre.—Manners** and dress.—The blessings of **poverty:** office and effect of a profession.—Reasonableness and desirableness of **religion.**—Unreasonable and injurious **restraints.—Separation,** family relatives, servants.—**Social duties** and privileges.—Getting the right **start.**

—— **Arthur Bonnicastle.** 165 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, pp. 32, 168, 320, 480, 544, 688; v. 6, 1873, pp. 32, 208, 304, 445, 540, 704.)—**Christmas carol.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 352.)—**Daniel Gray.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 194.)—**False and true.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 56.)—A **Glimpse of youth.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 352.)—The **Heart of the war.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 240.)—**Jacob Hurd's child.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 536.)—**Mildred in the library:** poem. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 56.)—To **Miss D., in her album:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 312.)—**My children.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 317.)—To **my dog "Blanco."** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 527.)—**Nicholas Minturn.** 174 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, pp. 224, 384, 464, 592, 784; v. 14, 1877, pp. 48, 208, 288, 528, 608, 744.)—The **Palmer's vision.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1877, p. 465.)—The **Puritan's guest.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 528.)—**Story of Sevenoaks.** 185 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, pp. 312, 467, 568, 696; v. 10, 1875, pp. 21, 151, 328, 432, 592, 736; v. 11, 1876, pp. 80, 159.)—**Threnody.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 141.)

—— **Better American opinion:** Dr. Holland. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 81.)

Holland, Philemon (*Tr.*) 1551–1636. The philosophy of Plutarch. *See* Plutarchus.

Holland, *Sir* Richard. 15 *cent.* The Houlat, or the danger of pride. 44 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 3, p. 145.)

Holland, Robert. Glossary of words used in the county of Chester. Pt. I. A–F. London, 1884. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 44.) —2163

Holland, Saba Smith, *Lady.* —1867. Memoir of the Rev. Sydney Smith. With a selection from his letters, ed. by Mrs. Austin. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 172; *Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 236; *Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 106.) 4875

Holland, Thomas Erskine. The elements of jurisprudence. Oxford, 1880. 8°. —1357

—— (*Ed.*) Institutes of Justinian. *See* Justinianus.

Holland, Wilhelm Ludwig. 1822—. Crestien von Troies. Eine literaturgeschichtliche untersuchung. Tuebingen, 1854. 8°. 2255

—— (*Ed.*) Das buch der beispiele der alten weisen, nach handschriften und druckeu herausgegeben. Stuttgart, 1860. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 56.) —3115

—— (*Ed.*) Li romans dou Chevalier au Lyon von Crestien von Troies. *See* Chrestien de Troyes.

—— (*Ed.*) Schreiber des Kurfuersten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz, und der seinen. *See* Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz.

—— and others (*Eds.*) Uhland's Schriften. *See* Uhland, J. L.

Holland, William M. Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. Hartford, 1835. 12°. 3881

Holland.

AMICIS, E. de. Holland and its people. Tr. from the Italian by Caroline Tilton. 1881.

—— BAEDEKER, K. Belgium and Holland. Handbook for travellers. 1871.

—— BIRD, F. S. The land of dykes and windmills. 1882.

—— BRERETON, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 1.)

—— ESQUIROS, H. A. La Néerlande et la vie hollandaise. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, pp. 82, 766; v. 12, pp. 285, 1217; 1856, 2 pér. v. 2, p. 129; v. 3, pp. 49, 681; v. 5, p. 725; 1857, v. 10, p. 275.)

—— FORSTER, J. G. A. Ansichten vom Holland, England, und Frankreich . . . 1790. 1791–94, 3 v.

—— GUTZKOW, C. F. Reiseeindruecke aus Deutschland, der Schweiz. Holland und Italien (1832–1873). n. d. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 11.)

—— SILLIMAN, B. Journal of travels in . . . Holland. 1812, 2 v.

—— **Becket,** A. Trip to Holland, in 1770. 89 pp. (*In his* Dramatic and prose miscel. v. 2, p. 139.)—**Brown,** J. H. Holland and the Hollanders. 33 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, pp. 165, 349.)—**Chase,** E. A. A peep into Antwerp and Holland. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 519.)—**Continental countries.** Holland. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 224.)—**Diderot,** D. Voyage de Hollande. 174 pp. (*Œuvres inédits*, p. 149.)—**Foster,** J. Holland and the Rhine. 5 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 13.)—**Gemelli-Careri,** J. F. *In his* Letters to the counsellor Amato Danio. 7 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 657.)—**Granger,** J. *In his* Letters. 103 pp.—**Laumathe,** (—) de. Une excursion en Hollande, ou 48 heures au

pays des castors. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 527.)—**Mulford,** P. Ten hours in Holland. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 412.)—A **pedestrian in Holland.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 351.)—**Penn,** W. Travels in Holland and Germany. 142 pp. (*Select works*, v. 3, p. 373.) — **R—, W. D. L.** Notes sur la Hollande. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 218.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande. 15 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 9.)—*The same* in English. 10 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Rhodes,** A. Court ball at the Hague. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 443.)—**Saint-Pierre,** J. H. B. de. Observations sur la Hollande. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 191.)—**Shelley,** P. B. History of a six weeks' tour. 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 154.)—**Sketches from the Dutch seaside.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 608.)—**Talbot,** M. How the Dutch are taking Holland. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 446.)—**Tallichet,** E. Une visite en Hollande. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 4, 1879, p. 267.)—**Verney,** F. P. Pictures in Holland, on and off canvas. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 264.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Hollow-land. 33 pp. (*In his* Farmer's vacation, p. 13; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 9, 1875, p. 714.)—**Westwood,** J. O. Archaeological notes of a tour in Denmark, Prussia and Holland. 31 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, pp. 132, 236.)

See also **Alkmaar.—Amsterdam.—Brock.—Delft.—Groningen.—Hague.—Helder.—Leyden.—Netherlands.—Rhine.—Rotterdam.—Utrecht.—Zaandam.—Zuyderzee.**

Holland, *Agriculture.* COLMAN, H. The agriculture and rural economy of France, Belgium, Holland and Switzerland. 1848.

— **Holland: its rural industry and its drainage.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 419.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. L'économie rurale en Néerlande. 108 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 267; v. 48, p. 99; 1864, v. 49, p. 302; v. 50, p. 655.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Dutch farming. 29 pp. (*In his* Farmer's vacation, p. 93; *and* Scribner's Monthly, v. 10, 1875, p. 195.)

Holland, *Army and navy.* Dutch army, The. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 275.)—**King,** J. W. The Dutch navy. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 355.)

Holland, *Biography.* LIEFDE, J. de. Great Dutch admirals. 1873.

Holland, *Church history.* NEALE, J. M. History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland. 1858.

— **Brigham,** C. H. Church of Holland. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 91; v. 71, 1861, p. 116.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Condition of theology in Holland, especially in the reformed church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 141.)—**Réville,** A. Théologie contemporaine en Hollande. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 930.)

Holland, *Colonies.* Jancigny, A. D. B. de. Les Indes hollandaises en 1848. 77 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, pp. 396, 728; 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 394.)—**Marmier,** X. La Hollande. Etablissement des Hollandais dans l'Inde. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 427.)

Holland, *Commerce.* SÉRIONNE, J. A. de. Le commerce de la Hollande. 1768, 3 v.

— **Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Observations touching trade and commerce with the Hollander. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 351.)—**Recherches sur le commerce de la Hollande.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 418.)

Holland, *Education.* ARNOLD, M. Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland . . . 1861.

— BARNARD, H. Systems of public instruction in different countries. Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland . . . 1872.

— COUSIN, V. On the state of education in Holland. 1838.

— **Altmann,** C. K. Public education in Holland. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 338.)—**Dutch and German schools.** 55 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 34, 1840, p. 61.)—**Education question in Holland,** 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 386; v. 8, 1868, p. 98.)—**Hisely,** J. J. De l'enseignement primaire en Hollande. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 469.)—**Lindo,** M. P. The school-master abroad. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 55.)—**Public instruction in Holland.** 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 595.)

Holland, *Fine arts.* BLANC, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole hollandaise. n. d. 2 v.

— GOWER, *Lord* R. C. Figure painters of Holland. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

— HAVARD, H. L'art et les artistes hollandais. 1879-81, 4 v. in 2.

— STANLEY, G. Classified synopsis of the principal painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Scient. Libr.*)

— **Alberdingk-Thijm,** J. A. L'art et l'archéologie en Hollande. 27 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, pp. 40, 105.)—and Didron, A. N. L'art et l'archéologie en Hollande. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 16, 1856, p. 90.)—**Royer,** A. Des arts en Hollande. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 3, p. 424.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in Holland. 29 pp. (*In her* Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 116.)

Holland, *Fisheries.* BEAUJON, A. History of Dutch sea fisheries: their progress, decline, and revival. 1884. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9.)

Holland, *History.* DAVIES, C. M. History of Holland and the Dutch nation. 1851, 3 v.

— GEDDES, J. History of the administration of John De Witt. 1879.

— LEFÈVRE PONTALIS, A. Vingt années de république parlementaire au 17 siècle. Jean de Witt, Grand pensionnaire de Hollande. 1884, 2 v.

— LOUIS, *King of Holland.* Documents historiques et réflexions sur le gouvernement de la Hollande. 1820, 3 v.

— MOTLEY, J. L. Rise of the Dutch republic. 1862, 3 v.

— REIFFENBERG, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Monuments pour servir à l'histoire des provinces de Namur, etc. 1844-48, 8 v.

— **Affairs of Belgium and Holland.** 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 412.)—**Agoult,** M. C. S. de F., *Comtesse* d'. Pouvoir et liberté: quatre ans de l'histoire de Hollande. 44 pp. (*With* Juste, T., *Hist. de la rév. des Pays-Bas*, v. 2.)—**Bergson,** J. La Hollande depuis 1815. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 39.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Rise of the Dutch republic. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 769; v. 13, 1856, p. 83.)—**Holland: its martyrs and heroes.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 25, 1856, p. 376.)—**Locher,** F. Untergang von bauern- und herren-freiheit in Holland. 46 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 95.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Memoir of the affairs of Holland, A. D. 1667-86. 14 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 384.)—**Marmier,** X. La Hollande. 158 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, pp. 53, 422; v. 26, pp. 127, 854; v. 27, p. 480; v. 28, p. 427.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Guerre et négociations de Hollande en 1672. 52 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 677.)—**Muston,** A. Naissance d'une république au XVII siècle. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 434.)—**Parieu,** E. de. Jean de Witt. Vingt ans d'interrègne dans le Stathoudérat du XVII siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 529.) — **Prussian campaign in Holland** 1787. 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 521.)—**Réville,** A. La Hollande et le roi Louis Bonaparte. 118 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, pp. 513, 845; v. 88, p. 5.)—**Revolution in Holland** (1813). 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 6, 1818, p. 178.)—**Roget,** A. La révolution des Pays-Bas et Philippe II. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, pp. 276, 416.)—**Vivien,** A. F. A. La Hollande sous deux règnes. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 48.)

See also **Belgium.—Netherlands.**

Holland, *Language, Literature.* *See* Dutch language, literature.

Holland, *Political economy.* PETTY, *Sir* W. Political arithmetick. 1691.

Holland, *Politics.* Resolutions importantes de leurs nobles et grandes puissances, les

états de Hollande et de West-Frise, pendant le ministere de Mr. Jean de Witt. 1725. (*With* Witt, J. de, *Lettres et negociations*, v. 4.)

—— **Belgium and Holland.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 463.)—**Hollande (La) et l'empire germanique.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 737.)—**Political reformation in Holland.** 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 422.)

Holland House. LIECHTENSTEIN, *Princess* M. Holland House. 1874, 2 v.

—— **Holland House and its celebrities.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 813.)—**Lawrence,** E. Holland House. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 436.)—**Thomson,** *Mrs.* A. T. Holland House and its inhabitants. 42 pp. (*In her* Recollections of literary characters, v. 1, p. 86; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 35, 1847, p. 148.)

Holland purchase of western New York, Pioneer history of the. Turner, O. 3565

Holle, Karl. Prometheussage mit besonderer berucksichtigung ihrer bearbeitung durch Aeschylos. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 289.)

Holles, Denzil, 1 *Baron.* 1597–1680. Memoirs from the year 1641, to 1648. London, 1699. 8°. 1548

The same. (Maseres, F., *Select tracts*, v. 1.)

Holley, Alexander Lyman. 1832–82. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. New York, 1867. 4°. —2721

—— A treatise on ordnance and armor . . . New York, 1865. 8°. —2765

—— Memorial of Alexander Lyman Holley, C. E., LL. D. 1884.

Holley, *Rev.* Horace, *LL. D.* President Holley. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 403.)

Holliday, D. C. Is efficient quarantine possible or practicable? 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 237.)

Holliday, George H. Catalogue of the library of. New York, 1870. 8°. W.13

Hollingbery, R. H. Handbook on gold and silver. By an Indian official. [*Anon.*] London, 1878. 8°. —1396

Hollingsworth, Samuel L., *M. D.* Moreton Stillé. 19 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 757.)

Hollinshead, Raphael. *See* Holinshed, R.

Hollis, Thomas. Conway, M. D. *In his* South-coast saunterings in England: Dorset. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 843.)—**Walker,** J. Thomas Hollis. 41 pp. (*Chr. Exom.* v. 7, 1830, p. 64.)

Hollis. *See also* Holles.

Hollister, Gideon Hiram. History of Connecticut, from the first settlement of the colony. 2 ed. Hartford, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 2624

—— Samuel Church, LL. D. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 240.)

Hollister, Ovando J. Mines of Colorado. Springfield, Mass., 1867. 12°. —3746

Holliston, *Mass.* Description of Holliston. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 18.)

Holloway, Charles T. 1827—. The Chief Engineer's register and insurance advertiser, containing a full account of the organization of the Baltimore City Fire Department . . . also the laws of the state of Maryland and the ordinances of the city of Baltimore, in relation to fires . . . [Baltimore, 1860.] 8°. 1113

Holloway, J. N. History of Kansas: from the first exploration of the Mississippi valley to its admission into the Union. [With illustrations.] Lafayette, Ind., 1868. 8°. 3595

Holloway, Laura Carter. Ladies of the White House. With 15 steel engravings. New York, 1872. 8°. 3842

Contents.

Adams, *Mrs.* J.
Adams, *Mrs.* J. Q.
Donelson, *Mrs.*
Fillmore, A.
Fillmore, *Mrs.* M.
Grant, *Mrs.* U. S.
Harrison, *Mrs.* W. H.
Jackson, *Mrs.* A.
Jackson, *Mrs.* A., Jr.
Johnson, *Mrs.* A.
Lane, H.
Lincoln, *Mrs.* M. T.
Madison, *Mrs.* D. P.
Monroe, *Mrs.* J.
Patterson, M.
Pierce, *Mrs.* F.
Polk, *Mrs.* J. K.
Randolph, *Mrs.* M. J.
Stover, M.
Taylor, *Mrs.* Z.
Tyler, *Mrs.* J. G.
Tyler, *Mrs.* L. C.
Van Buren, *Mrs.* A.
Van Buren, *Mrs.* M.
Washington, *Mrs.* M.
The **White House.**

Holloway, William. A general dictionary of provincialisms. Lewes, 1839. 8°. 1164

Holly, Henry Hudson. Country seats: containing lithographic designs for cottages, villas, mansions, etc., with their accompanying outbuildings; also, country churches, city buildings, railway stations, etc. New York, 1863. sm. 4°. —1774

Holly and ivy. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 635.)

Holly cottage. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 198.)

Holm, Adolph. Geschichte Siciliens im alterthum. Leipzig, 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. 3535

Holm, Norman. Martin Lea's story. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 701.)

Holman, James. Roulin, F. Voyages de James Holman autour du monde. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 601.)—**Voyage round the world.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 653.)

Holman, Joseph George. 1764–1817. Abroad and at home; a comic opera. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

Holmberg, Heinrich Johann. Ethnographische skizzen ueber die voelker des russischen Amerika. [Helsingfors, 1856.] 4°. 1793

Holmboe, Bernt Michael. 1795–1850. Notice sur la vie de Abel. 10 pp. (Abel, N. H., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 5.)

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes de N. H. Abel. *See* Abel, N. H.

Holmboe, Christopher Andreas. Aufrecht, T. C. A. Holmboe, om pronomen relativum og nogle relative conjunctioner i vort oldsprogc. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 284.)

Holmby House. 256 pp. Melville, G. J. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, pp. 1, 173, 299, 427, 558, 679; v. 60, 1859, pp. 24, 167, 279, 434, 544, 681; v. 61, 1860, pp. 64, 204, 338.)

Holme, J. A true description of the flourishing state of Pennsylvania. 20 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1, 1848, p. 161.)

Holmes, Abiel, *D. D., LL. D.* 1763–1837. Annals of America, from the discovery by Columbus in the year 1492, to the year 1826. 2 ed. Cambridge, Mass., 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 428; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 319.) 1656

—— **Jenks,** W. Memoir of H. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 7, 1838, p. 270.)

Holmes, *Rev.* Arthur. Latin pronunciation for beginners. London, n. d. 12°. —2117

—— (*Ed.*) Demosthenes: Corona. [*Gr.*] *See* Demosthenes.

—— and **Bigg,** Charles (*Eds.*) Catena classicorum. *See* Catena classicorum (in supplement).

Holmes, *Mrs.* Dalkeith. Poems. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 343.)

Holmes, Edward. Life of Mozart, including his correspondence. New York, 1860. 12°. 5847

The same. New ed. London, 1878. 8°. 5841

Holmes, Ezekiel. Notes and sketches of the wild lands explored. 30 pp. (Maine Board of Agriculture, 6 *Ann. report*, p. 331.) — Notes on the **physical geography of Maine.** 13 pp. (Maine Board of Agriculture, 6 *Ann. report*, p. 100.)—**Zoology of Maine.** 12 pp. (Maine Board of Agriculture, 6 *Ann. report*, p. 113.)

—— and others. Second annual report upon the natural history and geology of the state of Maine. [Augusta, 1862.] 8°. —1636

Contents. **Fuller,** C. B. Report on marine zoology. —**Goodale,** G. L. Botanical report.— **Hitchcock,** C. H. Geology of Maine.—**Holmes,** E. Report on the fishes of Maine.—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Entomological report.

Holmes, Francis S. [Fossils of South Carolina.] n. p. n. d. 4°. —1611

—— Phosphate rocks of South Carolina and the "great Carolina marl bed," with a popular and scientific view of their origin, geological position and age . . . Charleston, S. C., 1870. 8°. —1653

—— Pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. *See* Tuomey, M.

—— Post-pleiocene fossils of South Carolina. Charleston, S. C., 1860. 4°. —1621

Holmes, Gordon. A treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene, with especial reference to the cultivation and preservation of the voice. London, 1879. 12°. —1696

Holmes, *Rev.* John. History of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren. London, 1825-30. 2 v. 8°. —3284

Holmes, John. Harvard Square. 19 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 29.) —**Hollis hall.** 11 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 61.)

Holmes, Nathaniel. The authorship of Shakespeare. New York, 1867. 12°. 3387

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, *M. D.* 1809—. The autocrat of the breakfast table. Boston, 1874. 12°. 2276

Note.—From *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, pp. 48, 175, 312, 457, 614, 734, 871; v. 2, 1858, pp. 102, 234, 360, 496, 619.

—— Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science. Boston, 1862. 12°. —3787

—— Currents and counter-currents in medical science. With other addresses and essays. Boston, 1882. 16°. —3767

Contents. **Homoeopathy,** and its kindred delusions.—Some more recent views on **homoeopathy.** — Currents and counter-currents in **medical science.**—Position and prospects of the **medical student.** — **Puerperal fever,** as a private pestilence. — **Valedictory address.** — Mechanism of **vital actions.**

—— Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1265

Note.—Pub. as "The Professor's story" in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, pp. 88, 222, 347, 470, 602, 735; v. 6, 1860, pp. 95, 215, 362, 482, 613, 729; v. 7, 1861, pp. 75, 214, 272, 395.

—— Favorite poems, and My hunt after "the Captain." Boston [1883]. 32°. 1347

—— The iron gate, and other poems. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1355

—— John Lothrop Motley. A memoir. Boston, 1879. 12°. 3871

—— Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1871. 12°. —1438

—— Pages from an old volume of life. A collection of essays, 1857-81. Boston, 1883. 12°. 2277

Contents. **Bread** and the newspaper.—**Cinders** from the ashes.—**Crime** and automatism.—Jonathan **Edwards.**—The **human body** and its management.—My **hunt after "the captain."**—The **inevitable trial.**—**Mechanism in thought** and morals.—The **pulpit and the pew.**—The **seasons.** — Physiology of **versification.** — Physiology of **walking.**

—— Poems. Boston, 1861. p. 8°. 1355

—— Poems. New revised ed. With numerous illustrations. Boston, 1878. 8°. 1354

—— Poetical works. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 16°. 1348

—— The Professor at the breakfast table; with the story of Iris. Boston, 1860. 12°. 2276

Note.—From *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, pp. 85, 232, 350, 492, 609, 760; v. 4, 1859, pp. 119, 232, 369, 500, 622, 751.

—— Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

—— Songs in many keys. Boston, 1864. 12°. 1334

—— Songs of many seasons, 1862-74. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1334

—— Soundings from the Atlantic. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2267

Contents. A visit to the **Asylum for aged and decayed punsters.**—A visit to the **Autocrat's landlady.** — **Bread** and the newspaper. — The **human wheel,** its spokes and felloes.—My **hunt after the captain.**—The **inevitable trial.**—The great **instrument.** — The **stereoscope** and the stereograph. — Doings of the **sunbeam.** — **Sun-painting** and sun-sculpture.

—— **"Ad amicos."** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 314.)—**After-breakfast talk.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 65.)—**After the fire.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 96.)—**All here.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 323.)—The **Archbishop and Gil Blas.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 205.)—**Army-hymn.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 757.)—**Ballad of the Boston tea-party.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 219.)—**Bill and Joe.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 313.)—**Bonaparte,** Aug. 15, 1769; Humboldt, Sept. 14, 1769. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 637.)—**Boston to Florence.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 412.) —**Brother Jonathan's lament for sister Caroline.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 613.)—**Bryant's seventieth birthday.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 738.)—**Chanson without music.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 543.)—**"Choose you this day whom ye will serve."** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 288.)—The **coming era.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 84.)—**Dorothy Q.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 120.)—**Even song.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 349.)—**A familiar letter.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 103.)—**Farewell to Agassiz.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 584.)—The **First fan.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 659.)—**Flower of liberty.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 550.)—**Fountain of youth.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 209.)—**God save the flag.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 115.)—**Grandmother's story of Bunker Hill battle:** as she saw it from the belfry. 4 pp. (Bugbee, J. M., *Memorial, Bunker Hill*, p. 1.)—The **Guardian angel.** 235 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, pp. 1, 129, 257, 385, 513, 641; v. 20, 1867, pp. 1, 129, 257, 385, 513, 641.)—**Holmes estate,** Cambridge, Mass. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 2, p. 424.)—**How not to settle it.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 257.)—**How the old horse won the bet.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 44.)—**In memory of J. W. R. W.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 115.)—**Last charge.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 244.)—**Last look,** The. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 749.)—On **lending a punchbowl.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 6.)—The **medical profession in Massachusetts.** 43 pp. (Lowell Inst. *Lectures*, p. 257.)—**Medical school, Harvard Univ.** 13 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 239.)—A

Memorial tribute. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 464.)—**My annual.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 395.)—**My aviary.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 122.)—**My hunt after "the captain."** 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 738.)—**Nearing the snowline.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 86.)—**No time like the old time.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 398.)—**"Old Cambridge."** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 237.)—An **Old-year song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 101.)—**Once more.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 430.)—**Our classmate.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 329.)—**Our first citizen.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 462.)—**Our oldest friend.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 340.)—**Parting hymn.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 235.)—**Pillow-smoothing authors.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 457.)—**Poem served to order.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 296.)—The **Poet at the breakfast-table.** 155 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, pp. 90, 224, 338, 485, 606, 731; v. 30, 1872, pp. 98, 225, 352, 426, 513, 720.)—The **Poet to his readers.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 118.)—**Post prandial.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 365.)—**Shakespeare.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 762.)—The **Silent melody.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 335.)—**Union and liberty.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 756.)—**Vestigia quinque retrorsum.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 238.)—**Voyage of the good ship Union.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 398.)

—— **Dermance,** O. La poésie aux Etats-unis, M. Holmes. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 350.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Elsie Venner. 68 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 930; v. 34, p. 67.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Elsie Venner and Silas Marner. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 305.)—**Palmer,** R. O. W. Holmes. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 501.)—**Prize dissertations.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 161.)—**Urania.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 64, 1847, p. 208.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 84, 1874, p. 376; Southern Rev. v. 13, 1873, p. 26.

—— KENNEDY, W. S. Oliver Wendell Holmes, poet, littérateur, scientist. 1883.

—— The **Holmes breakfast.** 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 861.)—**Life of** H. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 253.)—**Underwood,** F. H. O. W. Holmes. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 117.)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. Arthur Dehon. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 219.)

Holmes, Robert. Sketch of. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 122.)

Holmes, T. R. E. History of the Indian mutiny, and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. (With 2 maps, and 6 plans.) London, 1883. 8°. 3415

Holmes, Timothy (*Tr.*) On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. *See* Wagner, A.

Holms, Friedrich. Griselda, a drama. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 440.)

Holocaust, The: an episode of the peninsular war. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 475.)

Holothurioidea. DANIELSSEN, D. C., and KOREN, J. Holothurioidea. 1882. (Norwegian N. Atlant. Exped. *Zool.* v. 6.)

—— **Théel,** H. Report on the holothurioidea dredged by H. M. S. Challenger. 176 pp. 46 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 4.)

Holroyd, John Baker, 1 *Earl of Sheffield.* 1741–1821. Observations on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the **poor laws**; and on the reports of the two houses of Parliament. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 113.)—**Report** at the meeting at Lewes wool fair, July 26, 1813. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 87.)—On the trade in **wool and woollens,** including an exposition of the commercial situation of the British empire. 48 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 281.)

Holst, Hermann Eduard von. 1841—. John C. Calhoun. Boston, 1882. 16°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 268.) 3777

—— Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Pt. 1, v. 1, 2, 4. Duesseldorf and Berlin, 1873–84. 3 v. 8°. 1615

Note.—V. 2, 4 have a 2 title: Verfassungsgeschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika seit der administration Jackson's.

—— Constitutional and political history of the United States. Tr. from the German by John J. Lalor, Alfred B. Mason, and Paul Shorey. Chicago, 1876–85. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 277; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 123, 1876, p. 328.) 1613

—— **Lodge,** H. C. Von Holst's History of the United States. 7 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 436.)

Holstein, Hugo (*Ed.*) Dramen von Ackermann und Voith. *See* Ackermann, H. (in supplement); *also* Voith, V.

Holstein, Lucas. 1596–1661. Epistola ad Franciscum cardinalem Barberinum de **fulcris** seu verubus Dianae Ephesiae simulacro appositis. 4 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 393.)—Commentariolus in veterem **picturam** nymphaeum referentem; De milliario aureo, error populiaris, quem omnes fere antiquarii errant, ab eodem explosus; Dissertatio de pila Staffilari. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1797.)

—— **Villani,** J. De Rubicone antiquo Arminensi in Piscatellum Caesenae responsa ad argumenta a L. Holsteino proposita. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Holstein, *Mrs.* William H. Brockett, L. P., and **Vaughan,** *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 251. 9 pp.

Holstein, *Duchy of.* SCHUETZE, J. F. Holsteinisches idiotikon. 1800–06, 4 v. in 2.

—— **Bamberg,** F. A. Question du Holstein et du Schleswig. 44 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 467.)—**Chronicon Holtzatiae** auctore presbytero Bremensis dioecesis, 1172-1428. 56 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 251.)—**Holsteinische reimchronik,** herausg. von Ludwig Weiland. 25 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.* Deutsch. chron. v. 2, p. 609.)

See also **Denmark.—Ditmarsch.—Schleswig-Holstein.**

Holsteinische reimchronik, herausg. von Ludwig Weiland. 25 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist.* Deutsch. chron. v. 2, p. 609.)

Holt, Emily Sarah. Memoirs of royal ladies. London, 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 3844

Contents.

Alicia de Lacy, *Countess of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Charlotte Marguerite de Montmorency, *Princess of Condé*, v. 2.
Constance de Navarra, *Queen of Castilla*, v. 1.
Ela de Rosmar, *Countess of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Jane Beaufort, *Queen of Scotland*, v. 1.
Jeanne de Valois, *Queen of France*, v. 1.
Joan Plantagenet, *Princess of Wales*, v. 1.
Juana de Navarra, *Queen of Spain*, v. 1.
Marguerite von Hapsburg, *Queen of France*, v. 1, 2.
Marie Casimire Clementine Sobieski, *Queen of England*, v. 2.

Holt, *Sir* John. Campbell, J., *Baron.* Sir John Holt. 61 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices of England, v. 2, p. 118.)

Holt, John. An attempte to rescue that aunciente, English poet, and play-wrighte, Maister Williaume Shakespere; from the maney errours, faulsely charged on him, by certaine new-fangled wittes. [*Anon.*] London, 1749. 8°. 3394

Holt, Joseph. CROCKER, T. C. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish rebels in 1798. 1838, 2 v.

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 12, 1838, p. 72.

Holt, *Rev.* Robert (*Ed.*) The Ormulum. *See* Ormulum.

Holt, Sestertius. Zoological notes and anecdotes. [*Anon.*] London, 1852. 12°. —1697

Holton, Isaac F. 1810-71. New Granada: 20 months in the Andes. New York, 1857. 8°. 2483

Holtzapffel, Charles. 1806-47. Turning and mechanical manipulation. Intended as a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe. Fourth thousand. London, 1856-66. 3 v. 8°. —3734

Holtze, Friedrich Wilhelm. —1881. Syntaxis fragmentorum scaenicorum poetarum Romanorum qui post Terentium fuerunt, adumbratio. Opus postumum. Lipsiae, 1882. 8°. —2115

—— Syntaxis priscorum scriptorum Latinorum usque ad Terentium. Lipsiae, 1861-62. 2 v. 8°. —2115

Holtzendorff, Franz von. 1829—. Principien der politik, einleitung in die staatswissenschaftliche betrachtung der gegenwart. 2 auflage. Berlin, 1879. 8°. —1355

—— Das verbrechen des mordes und die todesstrafe. Criminalpolitische und psychologische untersuchungen. Berlin, 1875. 8°. —1327

—— **Britischen colonien.** 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 893.)—Richard **Cobden:** ein vortrag. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Eroberungen** und eroberungsrecht. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 869.)—John **Howard** und die pestsperre. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 137.)—Psychologie des **mordes.** 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 525.)—Auslieferung der **verbrecher und das asylrecht.** 71 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 177.)—Idee des ewigen **voelkerfriedens.** 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 669.)

—— (*Ed.*) Encyklopaedie der rechtswissenschaft in systematischer bearbeitung. Herausg. unter mitwirkung vieler rechtsgelehrter. 4 auflage, v. 1. Leipzig, 1882. r. 8°. R.72

—— (*Ed.*) Sammlung gemeinverstaendlicher wissenschaftlicher vortraege. *See* Sammlung.

—— and **Jaehnann,** Alfred (*Eds.*) Franz Lieber, aus den denkwuerdigkeiten eines Deutsch-Amerikaners (1800-72). *See* Perry, T. S.

Holtzendorff, Friedrich von. England's presse. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 879.) —Die verbesserungen in der gesellschaftlichen und wirthschaftlichen stellung der **frauen.** 46 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 589.)

Holtzmann, Adolf. 1810-70. Indische sagen. Stuttgart, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 1227

—— Ueber die zweite art der **achaemenidischen keilschrift.** 65 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 145; v. 6, 1852, p. 35; v. 8, 1854, p. 329.)—Der heilige **Agastya** nach den erzaehlungen des Mahâbhârata. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 589.)—Die **Apsaras** nach dem Mahâbhârata. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 631.)—Ueber S. **Flower's keilinschrift.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 379.) —**Indra** nach den vorstellungen des Mahâbhârata. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 290.) —Neue Inschriften in **keilschrift** der ersten und zweiten art. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 539.)

—— **Diefenbach,** L. Holtzmann, Kelten und Germanen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 379.)

Holtzmann, Heinrich Julius. 1832—. Die ansiedelung des christenthums in Rom. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 203.)

Holub, Emil. 1847—. Seven years in South Africa: travels, researches, and hunting adventures, between the Diamond-fields and the Zambesi (1872-79). Tr. by Ellen E. Frewer. Illustrations and a map. Boston, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 1414

Holwood-Hill, *England.* Kempe, A. J. Account of some discoveries at H. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 336.)

Holy alliance. *See* Vienna, Congress of.

Holy Bible. *See* Bible.

Holy child. 12 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North,* v. 1; *Works,* v. 9, p. 410.

Holy city, The. Williams, G. 1785

Holy Eastern church, History of the. Neale, J. M. 2 v. —1205

Holy Eucharist, The. 44 pp. Tuke, T. (*Fuller worthies' libr., miscel.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Holy Ghost. *See* Holy Spirit.

Holy Grail. *See* Grail.

Holy Land. *See* Palestine.

Holy living and dying. Taylor, J. —4225

Holy raptures. 59 pp. Hall, J., *Works,* v. 7, pp. 119, 544.

Holy Roman Empire. *See* German or Western Empire.

Holy Scriptures. *See* Bible.

Holy Sepulchre. FERGUSSON, J. Holy Sepulchre and temple at Jerusalem. 1865.

—— **Riant,** (—). La donation de Hugues Marquis de Toscane, au Saint-Sépulcre, et les établissements latins de Jérusalem au X siècle. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 151.)—**Robinson,** E. Reputed site of the Holy Sepulchre. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. E. Robinson,* 1843, p. 154.)

Holy Sepulchre, Church of. WILLIS, R. Architectural history of the church of the Holy Sepulchre. 1849.

—— **Nouvelles atteintes à la possession du** Saint-Sépulcre de Jérusalem par les religieux latins. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 209.)—**Rozière,** T. L. M. E. de (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'église du Saint Sepulcre de Jerusalem. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1105.)

Holy Spirit.

ALLACCI, L. Graeciae orthodoxae scriptores de processione Spiritus Sancti. 1652-59, 2 v.

—— MOBERLY, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Administration of the Holy Spirit in the body of Christ. 1868. (*Bampton lectures.*)

—— OWEN, J. Pneumatologia: or, a discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. 1826, 2 v. (*Works,* v. 2, 3.)

—— SWETE, H. B. On the early history of the doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 1873.

—— VECCHUS, J., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141.)

—— **Alcuin.** Libellus de processione Spiritus Sancti. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 63.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Spiritu Sancto. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 727; v. 17, p. 1095.)—**Andrews,** L. Sermons of the sending of the Holy Ghost. 297 pp. (*In his* Ninety-six sermons, v. 3, p. 105; *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* De processione Spiritus Sancti. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 285.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* De donis Spiritus Sancti. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1589.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Epistolae ad Serapionem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 525.)—Liber de Trinitate et Spiritu Sancto. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 1191.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Tractatus de Spiritus Sancti processione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 1131.)—**Bampton lecture on** the Holy Spirit. 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 160.)—**Barlaamus,** *Bp. of Geraci.* Epistolae de unione Romanae ecclesiae et processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P.,

Patrol. s. Gr. v. 151, p. 1255.)—Probatio per sacram Scripturam quod Spiritus Sanctus et ex Filio est quemadmodum ex Patre. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 151, p. 1314.)—**Barrington,** J. S., 1 *Lord Viscount.* Essay on the teaching and witness of the Holy Spirit. 105 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 4, p. 363.)—**Barrow,** I. De Spiritu Sancto. 34 pp. (*Theol. works,* v. 9, p. 244.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesarea.* Liber de Spiritu Sancto. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 76 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 32, p. 67.)—**Baxter,** R. Prevention of the unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost. 192 pp. (*Practical works,* v. 20, p. 203.)—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 321.)—Refutatio syllogismorum Maximi Planudae, de processione Spiritus Sancti, contra Latinos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 309.)—**Brazer,** J. Doctrine of divine influence. 87 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 311; v. 18, 1835, pp. 50, 230.)—**Bullinger,** H. Holy Ghost, the 3 person of the Trinity to be worshipped, and of his divine power. 30 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 297; *Parker Soc.*)—**Calvin,** J. Instructio adversus fanaticam et furiosam sectam Libertinorum, qui se spirituales vocant. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 374.)—**Chesebrough,** A. S. Office of the Holy Spirit. 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 462.)—**Chilas,** J., *Bp. of Ephesus.* De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 505.)—**Constantinus Meliteniota.** De ecclesiastica unione Latinorum et Graecorum, et de processione Spiritus Sancti per Filium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 122 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1031.)—**Crell,** J. De Spiritu Sancto. 68 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4; *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6, p. 455.)—**Demetrius** *Cydonius.* De processione Spiritus Sancti adversus Gregorium Palamam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 835.)—De processione Spiritus Sancti, ad eos qui dicunt Filium Dei non esse ox substantia Patris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 863.)—**Didymus,** *of Alexandria.* Liber de Spiritu Sancto. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 39, p. 1033; *s. Lat.* v. 23, p. 109.)—**Diman,** J. L. The Holy Spirit, the guide to truth; Baptism of the Holy Ghost. 37 pp. (*Orations and essays,* p. 360.)—**Donato,** G. Opus de processione Spiritus Sancti contra Graecorum schisma. 162 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7.)—**Drogon,** *Card.-bp. of Ostia.* De septem donis Sancti Spiritus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1553.)—**Esaias,** *of Cyprus.* Epistola de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 971.)—**Eteriano,** U. *In his* De haeresibus Graecorum. 85 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 202, p. 227.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Réfutation du système du P. Malebranche sur la nature et la grace. 167 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 377.)—**Gemistus,** G. Contra dogma Latinorum de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 975.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De processione Spiritus Sancti adversus Latinos. [*Gr.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 665.)—Epistola ad Plethonem in ejus librum contra Latinos de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 597.)—Responsio ad amicum de . . . iis quae circa processionem Spiritus Sancti docent. [*Gr.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 649.)—**Georgius,** *of Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.* De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr.*] 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 269.)—**Georgius Trapezuntius.** De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 769.)—De processione Spiritus Sancti, et de una, sancta, catholica ecclesia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 829.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De Deitate Filii et Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 553.)—De Spiritu Sancto. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 1301; v. 46, p. 695.)—Fragmentum de processione Spiritus Sancti etiam a Filio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 14 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, p. 40.)—Sermo de Spiritu Sancto adversus Macedonianos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, p. 16; *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, pp. 2, 10.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. On the day of pentecost. 21 pp. (*Works, moral, etc.* v. 1, p. 343.)—**Hall,** R. On the work of the Holy Spirit. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 431.)—**Head of the church.** 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 87.)—**Hill,** T. Procession of the Holy Ghost. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 384.)—**Holy Spirit in the Epistle to the Ephesians.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 31.)—**Irving,** E. Facts connected with manifestations of spiritual gifts. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 754; v. 5, 1832, pp. 198, 316.)—On the gifts of the Holy Ghost. 55 pp. (*Collected writings,* v. 5, p. 507.)—**Joannes Argyropulus.** Libellus de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 991.)—**La-Fons-Mélicocq,** F. J. A., *Baron* de. Les dons du Saint-Esprit. 3 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 234.)—**Lyttelton,** W. H. Divine guidance of the church. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 437.)—**Mammas,** G., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Apologia contra Ephesii confessionem; Responsio ad epistolam encyclicam Ephesii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 96 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 13.)—**Manuel,** *of Constantinople.* De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 469.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermon pour le jour de la pentecôte. 30 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 222.)—**Maximus Chrysoberges.** De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1217.)—**Metochita,** G. Contra Maximum Planudem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1275.)—Fragmentum . . . de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1405.)—**Moberly,** G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Divine guidance of the church. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 725.)—**Newell,** W. W. The Palestinian Word. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1862, p. 44.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** De processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 533.)—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* De Spiritus Sancti potentia. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 319; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 52, p. 853.)—**Nicetas Maronea,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Proemium dialogorum ejus de Spiritus Sancti processione. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 445.)—Sermones varii, in dialogi forma conscripti, de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, p. 169.)—**Olin,** S. On grieving the Holy Spirit. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 386.)—**Osgood,** S. Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 217.)—**Owen,** J. Discourse of the work of the Holy Spirit in prayer. 152 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—Discourses concerning the Holy Spirit and his work. 209 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 153.)—**Pachymeres,** G. Adversus eos qui dicunt ideo dici Spiritum Sanctum, Spiritum Filii, quod habeat eamdem ac ille naturam, vel quod dignis ab eo suppeditatur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 144, p. 923.)—**Paschasius,** *Deacon at Rome.* De Spiritu Sancto. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 9.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De Spiritus Sancti mystagogia liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 102, p. 263.)—**Pietro Grossolano,** *Abp. of Milan.* Epistola de processione Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 911; *s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1007.)—**Planudes,** *surnamed* Maximus. Syllogismi de processione Spiritus Sancti contra Latinos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 309.)—De Spiritus Sancti **processione a Patre Filioque** opuscula duo. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 245.)—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* Contra Graecorum opposita. 62 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 223.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Quomodo Spiritus Sanctus est amor Patris et Filii; De missione Spiritus Sancti. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 1011, 1017.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De operibus Spiritus Sancti; De glorificatione Trinitatis et processione Sancti Spiritus. 224 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 1571; v. 169, p. 13.)—**Sozzini,** F. Responsio ad libellum Jacobi Wuieki, de divinitate Filii Dei et Spiritus Sancti. 98 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2; *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2, p. 529.)—**Stetson,** C. The Word. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 64.)—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* De Spiritu Sancto, quod a Patre Filioque procedat. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 239.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* The doctrine of grace; or, the office and operations of the Holy Spirit. 219 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 237.)—**Wesley,** J. Letter to . . . the Lord Bishop of Gloucester: occasioned by his tract "On the office and operations of the Holy Spirit." 57 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 117.)

Holy state and profane state. Fuller, T. —4224

Holy Trinity guild, *Sleaford.* Oliver, G. History of. 1837.

Holy vessels and furniture of the tabernacle of Israel. Soltau, H. W. —2296

Holy war, The. 129 pp. Bunyan, J., *Works,* v. 3, p. 245.

Holy war, History of the. Fuller, T. 3735

Holy water. GAUME, J. J. L'eau benite au dix-neuvième siècle. 1866.

—— **Luther,** M. Von dem gewelheten wasser und des papstes Agnus Del. 5 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 59.)

Holyhead island. Stanley, W. O. Recent excavations in H. 18 pp. 12 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 147.)—Towyn-y-Capel and the ruined chapel of St. Bride, on the west coast of H. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 223.)—**Way,** A. Supplementary notices of relics recently obtained by W. O. Stanley, in his researches in H. 11 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 28, 1871, p. 144.)

Holyoake, George Jacob. 1817—. History of co-operation in England : its literature and its advocates. London, 1875-79. 2 v. 8°. —1373

—— Life of Joseph Rayner Stephens, preacher and political orator. With an introductory chapter by John Stephens Storr. London, n. d. 12°. 4887

—— Self-help by the people. 33 years of co-operation in Rochdale, 1844-77. 9 ed. London, 1882. 12°. —1377

Holyrood House. MACKIE, C. Original historical description of the monastery, chapel royal, and palace of Holyrood House. 1832.

—— Account of **Bothwell's attempt on** Holyrood House in 1591. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 30.) —**Brewer,** J. R. The palace of H. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

Holzwart, Jacob. Rustica seditio totius fere Germaniae. 80 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 639.)

Holzwarth, Franz Joseph. 1826-78. Der abfall der Niederlande. Schaffhausen, 1865-72. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3645

Homans, Isaac Smith, and **Homans,** Isaac Smith, Jr. Cyclopaedia of commerce and commercial navigation. New York, 1859. 8°. R.102

See also **Hunt,** F., **Homans,** I. S., and **Dana,** W. B. Merchant's magazine.

Homans, Isaac Smith, Jr. The coin book, comprising a history of coinage ; synopsis of the mint laws of the United States . . . Phila. 1872. 8°. 2765

—— Historical and statistical account of the foreign commerce of the United States. New York, 1857. 8°. —2395

—— (*Ed.*) Acts of Congress relating to loans and the currency, from 1847 to 1868. With a synopsis of each act, and copious details as to the public debt of the United States. New York, 1868. 8°. —2334

Homberg, Wilhelm. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Homberger, Heinrich. Der leitstern. 78 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 329 ; v. 7, 1876, p. 1.) —Madonna Clarenza. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 19, 1879, p. 1.)

Hombres-Firmas, Louis-Auguste, *Baron* d'. **Nicard,** P. Notice sur M. le Baron d'Hombres-Firmas. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 79; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Hombron, (—), and **Jacquinot,** Honoré (*Eds.*) Botanique. Paris, 1845-53. 2 v. 8°. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud.*) —2533

Contents. **Decaisne,** J. Plantes vasculaires, v. 2. —**Montagne,** C. Plantes cellulaires, v. 1.

—— (*Eds.*) Zoologie. Paris, 1846-54. 5 v. 8°, atlas fo. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud.*) —2533, atlas —1511

Contents. **Blanchard,** E. Description des insectes, v. 4.—**Hombron,** (—). L'homme dans ses rapports avec la création, v. 1.—**Jacquinot,** H. Considérations générales sur l'anthropologie, v. 2.—and **Guichenot,** A. Reptiles et poissons, v. 3.—and **Lucas,** H. Crustacés, v. 3.—and **Pucheran,** (—). Mammifères et oiseaux, v. 3. —**Rousseau,** L. Description des mollusques, coquilles et zoophytes, v. 5.

Home, *Capt.* (—). Reforms in the French army. Part I. The law of recruiting. London, n. d. 8°. —2773

Home, Daniel Dunglas. 1833—. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. 2 ed. London, 1878. 8°. —1443

—— Half an hour with Mr. **Hume,** the spiritualist. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 667.)—**Pretensions of spiritualism :** life of D. D. Home. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 174.)

Home, David Milne. Salmon and salmon fisheries. 58 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 147.)

Home, *Sir* Everard. 1756-1832. Lectures on comparative anatomy. London, 1814-28. 6 v. 4°. —1662

Contents. On **animals** imperfectly or preternaturally formed at the time of their birth, v. 3.—On the **bills and gizzards of birds,** v. 1.—On the **blood,** v. 5.—On the component parts of the blood, v. 3.—On **bone,** v. 5.—An attempt to ascertain the functions of the different parts of the **brain,** v. 3.—On the **brain and nerves,** v. 3, 5.—On the use of the **capsulae renales,** v. 5.—Synopsis of the **classes and orders** of the animal kingdom, v. 3.—On the **classing of animals** according to the different means employed for the nourishment of the embryo, v. 3.—On the **complex teeth,** v. 1.—On the **coverings** of the bodies of animals, v. 5.—On **diet,** v. 5.—On **digestion** and concretions formed in the stomach, v. 5.—On the **digestive organs** of birds, v. 1.—On the digestive organs of worms and insects, v. 1.—Changes the **egg** undergoes during incubation, v. 3.—On the **eye,** v. 3. —On the passing of **fluids** from the cardiac portion of the stomach into the circulation of the blood, v. 1.—On **generation,** v. 3.—On **hearing,** v. 3.—On the structure of the **heart** in different animals, v. 3.—On the general distribution of the preparations on comparative anatomy in the **Hunterian collection,** v. 1.—On the **intestines** of birds, v. 1.—On the intestines of fishes, v. 1.—On the intestines of quadrupeds, v. 1.—Of **joints,** v. 1.—On the mode of breeding the **kangaroo,** opossum and ornithorhynel, v. 3.—On the **male organs** of animals, v. 5.—On the structure of those parts of animals which are formed for the purposes of **motion,** v. 1.—On the progressive motion of animals, v. 1.—Progressive motion on 2 legs, v. 1.—On **muscles,** v. 5.—On the inherent powers and various arrangements of **muscular fibres,** v. 1.—On the **ova** of cold-blooded animals, v. 3.—On the **propagation** of the species in the different classes of the animal kingdom, v. 5.—On the growth of **shell and bone,** v. 1.—Of the **skeleton,** v. 1.—On the skeletons and progressive motion of animals, v. 3.—On the **stomach,** v. 1.—On the stomachs of the truly amphibious animals and fishes, v. 1.—On the **stomachs and teeth** of cold-blooded animals that breathe atmospherical air, v. 1.—On the stomachs and teeth of the whale tribe, v. 1.—On the **teeth** of quadrupeds, v. 1.—On the teeth, stomach and spleen, v. 3.—**Plates,** v. 2, 4, 6.

—— Description of the **anatomy of the Ornithorynchus Paradoxus.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 428.)—Observations on the functions of the **brain.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 439.)

Home, Henry, *Lord Kames.* 1696-1782. Elements of criticism. 6 ed. Edinburgh, 1785. 2 v. 8°. 1244

—— Sketches of the history of man . . . Edinburgh, 1788. 4 v. 8°. 1706

—— TYTLER, A. F., *Lord Woodhouselee.* Memoirs of the life and writings of Henry Home of Kames . . . 2 ed. 1814. 3 v.

—— **Foster,** J. Memoir of the life and writings of the Hon. Henry Home, of Kames. 19 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 1, p. 63.)

Home, Jessie. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 427. 2 pp.

Home, John. 1724–1808. Works, now first collected. To which is prefixed an account of his life and writings by Henry Mackenzie. Edinburgh, 1822. 3 v. 8°. 2135

Contents. **Agis;** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Alfred;** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Alonzo;** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Douglas;** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Fatal discovery;** a tragedy, v. 2.—**History of the rebellion** in the year 1745, v. 2, 3.—Mackenzie, H. Account of the life of John **Home,** v. 1.—**Siege of Aquileia;** a tragedy, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 167.)

—— History of the rebellion in the year 1745. London, 1802. 4°. 1532

— **Douglas;** a tragedy. 45 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 1; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 2; *London stage,* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 12; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 387.)

— **Home, the author of "Douglas."** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 657.)—**Mackenzie,** H. Account of the life of H. 184 pp. (Home, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Home. Bothmer, M., *Graefin* von. German home life. 1876.

—— Mackay, C. The home affections pourtrayed by the poets. 1873.

—— Marshall, F. French home life. 1874.

—— Our English home: its early history and progress. 1861.

—— Thrupp, J. Anglo-Saxon home. 1862.

—— Wright, T. Homes of other days. 1871.

— **Home life:** English dwellings. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 173.)—**Stowe,** *Mrs.* H. B. House and home papers. 112 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, pp. 40, 201, 353, 458, 621, 754; v. 14, 1864, pp. 93, 230, 434, 565, 689.)

See also **Domestic economy.—Family.**

Home: poem. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 600.)

Home, The, or life in Sweden. Bremer, F., *Works,* v. 3.

Home affections . . . Mackay, C. 1374

Home as found. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Home of Bethany, The. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 139.)

Home of Shakspere illustrated and described. Fairholt, F. W. 3387

Home pastorals. 14 pp. Taylor, B., *Poet. works,* p. 145.

Home reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke. Bouldin, P. 3871

Home rule in several countries. 12 pp. Campbell, *Sir* G. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 644.)

Home, sweet home. 2 pp. Payne, J. H., *Life and writings,* p. 277.

Homer, *Rev.* William Bradford. Lunt, W. P. Memoir and writings of H. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 111.)

Homerites, *Arabia.* Gregentius, *St., Bp. of Tephar.* Homeritarum leges. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 567.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. Historia rerum in Homeritide seculo sexto cum a rege Judaeo contra Christianos tum ab Habessinis ad hos Ulcisceudos gestarum. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 4, 1773, p. 3.)

Homerus. *Circa* B. C. 1000. Carmina. Recognovit et explicuit Fr. Henricus Bothe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1832–35. 6 v. 8°. 3273

Contents. **Ilias,** 3 v. — **Odyssea,** Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, Epigrammata, et fragmenta carminum epicorum, 3 v.

—— Carmina Immanuel Bekker emendabat et annotabat. [*Gr.*] Bonnae, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3273

Contents. **Ilias,** v. 1.—**Odyssea,** v. 2.

—— Carmina ad optimorum librorum fidem expressa curante Guilielmo Dindorfo. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1882–83. 2 v. 12°. 3277

Contents. **Ilias,** v. 1.—**Odyssea,** v. 2.

—— Carmina; et cycli epici reliquiae. Graece et Latine cum indice nominum et rerum. Ed. iteratis curis correcta. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents. **Epigrammata;** Cyclicorum poetarum **fragmenta;** Homeri et Homeridarum **hymni** vel exordia; **Ilias; Odyssea; Panarum et murium pugna.**

—— Arnold, M. On translating Homer. 1862.

—— Autenrieth, G. Homeric dictionary. 1877.

—— Bonitz, H. Ueber den ursprung der Homerischen gedichte. 1860.

—— — Origin of the Homeric poems. 1880.

—— Buchholz, E. Die Homerischen realien. 1871–84. 3 v. in 5.

—— Capelle, C., and others. Lexicon Homericum. Ed. H. Ebeling. 1871.

—— Classen, J. Beobachtungen ueber den Homerischen sprachgebrauch. 1879.

—— Coleridge, H. N. Introductions to the study of the Greek classic poets. Containing, I. General introduction. II. Homer. 1846.

—— Doederlein, L. Homerisches glossarium. 1850–58. 3 v. in 2.

—— Geddes, W. D. Problem of the Homeric poems. 1878.

—— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus mundi, the gods and men of the heroic age. 1870.

—— — Studies on Homer, and the Homeric age. 1858, 3 v.

—— Hartel, W. Homerische studien. Beitraege zur Homerischen prosodia und metrik. 1873.

—— Helbig, W. Das Homerische epos aus den denkmaelern erlaeutert. 1884.

—— Hoffmann, K. A. J. Homerische untersuchungen. 1857–60, 4 pts. in 1 v.

—— — Quaestiones Homericae. 1842–48, 2 v. in 1.

—— Knœs, O. V. De digammo quaestiones. 1878–83.

—— La Roche, J. Homerische textkritik im alterthum. 1866.

—— Lehrs, K. De Aristarchi studiis Homericis. 1882.

—— Ludwich, A. Aristarchs Homerische textkritik, nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt. 1884–85, 2 v.

—— Mayer, P. Studien zu Homer, Sophokles . . . 1874.

—— Meyer, O. Quaestiones Homericae. 1868.

—— Monro, D. B. Grammar of the Homeric dialect. 1882.

—— Naegelsbach, K. F. von. Homerische theologie. 1861.

—— Ritschl, F. Die Alexandrinischen bibliotheken unter den ersten Ptolemaeern und die sammlung der Homerischen gedichte durch Pisistratus. 1838.

—— Schneidewin, M. Die Homerische naivetaet. 1878.

—— Seber, W. Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea caeterisque quotquot extant poematis. 1780.

—— Seiler, E. E. Vollstaendiges griechisch-deutsches woerterbuch ueber die gedichte des Homeros und der Homeriden. 1878.

—— Tzetzes, J. Ante-Homerica, Homerica, et post-Homerica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1816.

—— Welcker, F. G. Epische cyclus, oder die Homerischen dichter. 1835-49, 2 v. (*Rheinisch. mus.* Supplement, v. 1, pts. 1, 2.)
The same. 1849-65, 2 v.

—— Wilson, J. Homer and his translators. 1857. (*Essays*, v. 4; *Works*, v. 8.)

—— **Ahrens,** H. L. Homerische excurse. 74 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 592; v. 6, 1851, p. 1; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 161.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. 31 pp. (*Essays polit., hist., and miscel.* v. 2, p. 37; *Miscel. essays*, p. 380; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 1.)—**Allen,** F. Ueber den ursprung des Homerischen versmasses. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 556.)—**Allen,** J. H. The new Homeric question. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 337.)—**Barker,** E. H. Homer illustrated. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 457.)—Remarks on "Illustrations of Homer." 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 155.)—**Beattie,** J. On the similitude between Shakspeare and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. 2 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shakspeare*, p. 255.)—**Beslay,** F. De l'interpretation conjecturale des poèmes homériques dans la critique moderne. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 585.)—**Binaut,** L. A. Homère et la philosophie grecque. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 866.)—**Bischoff,** A. Ueber die Homerische goetterdichtung. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 1.)—**Blackie,** J. S. Homer and his translators. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 268.)—On the theology of H. 59 pp. (*In his* Horae hellenicae, p. 1.)—Problem of the Homeric poems. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 281.)—**Boeckh,** A. De ὑποβολῇ Homerica. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 385.)—**Boise,** J. R. On the study of H. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 323.)—**Boivin,** J. Système d'H. sur l'Olympe. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 411.)—Vieillesse héroique, ou vieillards d'H. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 17.)—**C—, A. R.** Critical review of "Illustrations of Homer." 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 517; v. 5, 1812, p. 429; v. 6, 1812, p. 262.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Lettre sur les poèmes d'H. 100 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 275.)—**Capelle,** C. Beitraege zur Homerischen syntax. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 193.)—Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete der Homerischen syntax. 83 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 671; v. 37, 1877, p. 89.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Homerica. 180 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 163, 347, 392; v. 3, 1875, pp. 83, 263, 359; v. 4, 1876, p. 233.)—Τὸ προσγεγραμμένον ἰῶτα. 8 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 323.)—**Cooper,** J. Characteristics of Homeric poetry. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 546.)—**Cox,** G. W. Historical credibility of the Homeric poems. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 567.)—Homeric mythology and religion. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 798.)—Origin and character of the Homeric poems. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 419.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Homer nach antiken von Tischbein und Schorn. 17 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 2, v. 3, p. 225.)—**Curtius,** G. Homerische miscellen. 14 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 3, 1880, p. 189.)—Homerische studien. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 1.)—**D—.** Inquiry into the versification of H., and the use of the digamma in his poems. 20 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 361.)—**Daremberg,** C. Etudes d'archéologie médicale sur H. 54 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 95, 249, 338.)—**Davies,** J. F. The meaning of certain Homeric words. 25 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 129.)—**De Quincey,** T. Homer and the Homeridae. 107 pp. (*Sketches: Works*, v. 6, p. 289; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, pp. 411, 618, 747.)—**Dissen,** (—). Ueber das motiviren in der Homerischen poesie. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 485.)—**Dissertation on the hiatus in the poems of** H. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, pp. 1, 235.)—**Doctrine of the Chorizontes.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 358.)—**Eyssenhardt,** F. Homerische dichtung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vorlrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 425.)—**Favre,** L. Les dieux d'H. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 5.)—**Feith,** E. Antiquitatum Homericarum libri IV. 66 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3711.)—**Felton,** C. C. *In his* Greece, ancient and modern, v. 1, p. 71. 74 pp.—**Fragnier,** C. F. Discours sur la manière dont Virgile a imité H. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 141.)—Reflexions sur les dieux d'H. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 3, 1746, p. 1.)—**Friedlaender,** J. Ueber die kritische benutzung der Homerischen ἅπαξ εἰρημένα. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 228.)—**Fryc,** W. De Heraclidae Milesii studiis Homericis. 96 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 6, 1883, p. 93.)—**Geddes,** W. D. The Homeric question. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 234; v. 38, 1880, p. 518.)—**Gerlach,** L. Beitraege zur erklaerung Homers. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 489.)—**Giseke,** B. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 erschienenen auf H. bezueglichen schriften. 69 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 919.)—Ueber den gebrauch der praeposition ἐνί bei H. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 77.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Epithets of movement in H. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 463.)—Homer and his successers in epic poetry. 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 80.)—Homerology. 64 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, pp. 632, 803; v. 28, 1876, p. 282.)—On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. 56 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1857, p. 1.)—**Godwin,** W. Shakspeare compared with H. 3 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shakspeare*, p. 252.)—**Goebel,** A. Homerische etymologien. 32 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 32.)—Homerische untersuchungen. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 209; v. 19, 1863, p. 418.)—**Grote,** G. Grecian epic; Homeric poems. 120 pp. (*In his* History of Greece, v. 2, p. 160.)—**Hagena,** K. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung der Homerischen gedichte. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 385.)—**Hayman,** H. Antiquity of the Homeric poems. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 50.)—**Hentze,** C. Die neueren arbeiten auf dem gebiete der Homerischen syntax. 123 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 494; v. 28, 1869, p. 501; v. 29, 1870, p. 120.)—**Heracleides,** *of Pontus.* Allegoriae Homeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 94 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 405.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Homer, ein guenstling der zeit; Homer und das epos. 56 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 199.)—Homer a favourite of time. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 702.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De interpolationibus Homeri dissertatio. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 5, p. 52.)—De iteratis apud Homerum. 13 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 11.)—De legibus quibusdam subtilioribus sermonis Homerici. 41 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 18.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Homerica. 29 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 351.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De antiqua Homeri lectione indaganda. 23 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 13, 1799, p. 159.)—De origine et caussis fabularum Homericarum. 25 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 8, 1777, p. 34.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Vyâsa und H. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 483.)—**Homer and his heroines.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 301.)—**Homer and his translators.** 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 290; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 643; v. 60, 1862, p. 28; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 334.)—**Homeric characters** in and out of H. 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 204.)—**Homeric digamma.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 469.)—**Homeric life.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 76.)—**Homeric poems.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 216.)—**Homeric question.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 387; *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 440.)—**Homeric translations.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 769.)—**Jones,** J. Illustrations of H. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 375; v. 5, 1812, p. 214.)—**Joubert,** L. Nouveaux historiens de l'antiquité. M. Gladstone. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 806.)—**Kayser,** W. C. Der text der Homerischen gedichte. 168 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 683; v. 18, 1862, p. 647; v. 21, 1864, p. 308; v. 22, 1865, p. 505.)—**Keary,** C. F. The Homeric words for "soul." 13 pp. (*Mind*, v. 6, 1881, p. 471.)—**Kirchhoff,** J. W. A. Homerische excurse. 65 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 1; v. 19, 1863, p. 75; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, pp. 62, 329.)—**Knight,** R. P. Prolegomena in Homerum. 119 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 321; v. 8, 1813, pp. 33, 289.)—**Lang,** A. Homer and his recent critics. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 575.)—**La Roche,** P. Homerische analysen. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 395; v. 16, 1860, p. 41.)—**La Sena,** P. Homeri nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu liber. 52 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1329.)—**Lawton,** W. C. Underworld in Homer, Virgil, and Dante. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 99.)—**Lehrs,** K. Zur Homerischen interpolation. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 481.)—**Linder,** C. G. Quaestionum Homericarum specimen. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 385.)—**Littré,** E. La poésie homérique et l'ancienne poésie française. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 109.)—**Lloyd,** W. W. Homer, his art and his age. 45 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 387.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Recent Homeric criticism. Mr. Paley's defence. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 524.)—Recent Homeric studies. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 405.)—**Massien,** G. Parallèle d'H. et de Platon. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 1.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Examen

de la question, si H. a écrit ses poèmes. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 513.)—**Merkel,** R. Die partikeln ἄν und κέν bei H. 42 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, pp. 258, 414.)—**Mueller,** L. Homerus Latinus. 33 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 475.)—**Mure,** W. On the Homeric epithets: δαίφρων, ἱππόδαμος. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 491.)—**Murray,** A. S. A new view of the Homeric question. 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 218.)—**Naber,** S. A. Homerica. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 193.)—**Nietzsche,** F. Certamen quod dicitur Homeri et Hesiodi e codice Florentino post Henricum Stephanum denuo edidit. 23 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 1, 1871, p. 1.)—Florentinische tractat ueber Homer und Hesiod. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 528; v. 28, 1873, p. 211.)—**North on Homer.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 177.)—**Origin of the Homeric poems.** 31 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1827, p. 397; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 121.)—**Pictet,** A. Les poëmes homériques. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 436; v. 31, 1856, p. 27.)—**Recent Homeric critics** and translators. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 345.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Homerische miscellen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 610.)—**Richey,** A. G. The Homeric question and the Teutonic epics. 59 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Rochefort,** G. D. de. Mémoire sur Hérodote comparé à H. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 39, 1777, p. 29.)—**Rollin,** C. Of the reading of H. 81 pp. (*In his* Method of teaching the belles lettres, v. 1, p. 334.)—**S., W. T. P.** On the striking coincidences between the allegories, similes, and descriptions, in Tasso's Gierusalemme liberata, and those of H. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 223.)—**Schaper,** F. Eine neue eintheilung der Homerischen nominalen zusammensetzungen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 501.)—**Schmalfeld,** F. Beitraege zur Homerischen worterklaerung. 22 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 577.)—**Schmidt,** M. Aristarch-Homerische excurse. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 426.)—**Schoell,** F. Homerica. 5 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 437.)—**Select corrections of metrical errata** in the Homeric poems. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 29.)—**Skerlo,** H. Homerische verba. 39 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)—**Spaulding,** H. G. Women of H. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 1.)—**Thiersch,** F. On the Homeric digamma. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 306; v. 37, 1828, p. 118.)—On **translating Homer.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 108; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 150.)—**Translations of** H. 27 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 167.)—**Trost,** C. Homère et la critique moderne. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 357.)—**Tyler,** W. S. Homeric question. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 681.)—**Voelcker,** K. Ueber spuren auslaendischer, nichthellenischer gotterkulte bei H. 27 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 191.)—**W., T.** On the situation of the Hades of H. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 80.)—**Weber,** H. Uebersicht der neuesten leistungen fuer Homerische sprache. 51 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 667.)—**Wegener,** P. Homeros. 36 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 217.)—**Williams,** H. W. The pupil's metrical companion to H. 40 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 337; v. 40, 1829, pp. 71, 288.)—**Yates,** J. On the irregularities in the versification of H. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 119.)—**Z—.** Horae classicae. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 332.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 2, 1803, p. 308; N. Am. Rev. v. 37, 1833, p. 340. *Also* **Greek poetry.**

—— Batrachomyomachia Homero vulgo attributa. Textum ad fidem codicum recensuit varietatem lectionis adiecit prolegomena critica scripsit Augustus Baumeister. [*Gr.*] Goettingae, 1852. 8°. 3274

—— Batrachomyomachia, hymns, and epigrams . . . Tr. by George Chapman. With introduction and notes, by Richard Hooper. London, 1858. sq. 12°. 1347

—— Minor poems. Battle of the frogs and mice; hymns, and epigrams: tr. by Parnell, Chapman, Shelley, Congreve, and Hole. With introductions by Henry Nelson Coleridge, and a tr. of the life of Homer attributed to Herodotus. New York, 1872. 12°. 1347

—— Batracomiomachia, azzoe la vattaglia ntra le rranonchie, e li surece, tr. da N. Pagano. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 17.) 2367

—— Batracommiomachia, aliasse la guerra ntra le rranonchie e li surece tr. da F. Mazzarella Farao. Napoli, 1789. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24.) 2367

—— **Batrachomyomachie.** [*Gr.*] 27 pp. (*With his* Odyssée, texte grec, v. 2, p. 453.)—**Batracomiomachia,** tr. da G. Leopardi. 25 pp. (Leopardi, G., *Opere*, v. 5, pp. 89, 285.)—**Battle of the frogs and mice.** 14 pp. (*With his* Odyssey, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 335; tr. by W. Cowper, p. 388; tr. by A. Pope, p. 398: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 631.)—Der **Froesch- und maeusekrieg.** 20 pp. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen zu, Gesamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 167.)

—— **Herwerden,** H. van. De Batrachomyomachia. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 163.)—**Leopardi,** G. Discorso sopra la Batracomiomachia. 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 73.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Scholia in Batrachomyomachian Homeri. 9 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 137.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Zur Batrachomyomachie. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 176.)

See also forward **Hymni.**—Ὀδυσσεια.

—— Homeric ballads; with translations and notes by the late William Maginn. London, 1850. 16°. 3267

Note.—Also in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, pp. 1, 251, 359, 506, 648, 728; v. 18, 1838, pp. 71, 209, 367, 489, 621, 739; v. 22, 1840, p. 383; v. 25, 1842, p. 521; v. 26, 1842, pp. 61, 439.

—— Hymni, epigrammata, fragmenta, et Batrachomyomachia. Ad optimarum editionum fidem recensuit et notis instruxit F. Franke. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1828. 16°. 3277

—— Hymni. Recensuit apparatum criticum collegit adnotationem cum suam tum selectam variorum subiunxit Augustus Baumeister. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. 3273

—— Hymni et Batrachomyomachia. Denuo recensuit auctario animadversionum, et varietate lectionis instruxit, atque Latine vertit Aug. Matthiae. Lipsiae, 1805. 8°. 3274

—— Batrachomyomachia, hymns, and epigrams . . . Tr. by George Chapman. With introduction and notes, by Richard Hooper. London, 1858. sq. 12°. 1347

—— Minor poems. Battle of the frogs and mice; hymns, and epigrams: tr. by Parnell, Chapman, Shelley, Congreve, and Hole. With introductions by Henry Nelson Coleridge, and a tr. of the life of Homer attributed to Herodotus. New York, 1872. 12°. 1347

—— Hymn to **Aphrodite.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 579.)—Hymn to **Ceres,** tr. from the Greek, by Richard Hole. 13 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12, p. 845.)—**Dreizig hymnen.** 166 pp. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen zu, Gesamm. werke*, v. 16, p. 1.)—Hymn to **Hermes.** Tr. by Edward Kenealy. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 296.)—**Hymnes;** Epigrammes. [*Gr.*] 155 pp. (*With his* Odyssée, texte grec, v. 2, p. 481.)—**Hymns;** Epigrams. 84 pp. (*With his* Odyssey, tr. by T. A. Buckley, p. 349; tr. by A. Pope, p. 410: Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, pp. 128, 227, 669; v. 31, 1832, pp. 319, 742; v. 32, 1832, pp. 33, 34; v. 52, 1842, pp. 139, 154.)—Hymn concerning **Venus.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 828.)—Hymn to Venus. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 360.)

—— Dunbar, H. Complete concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer. 1880.

—— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Homericum hymnum in Apollinem, vs. 146-150 et 165-172. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 200.)—Ad Homericum hymnum in Cererem. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 309.)—Ad hymnos Homericos. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 291.)—Homeri hymnus in Apollinem correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 333.)—**Dupuy,** L. Observations critiques sur

l'Hymne à Cérès, attribué à H. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 416.)—**L—, V.** On the Margites of H. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 161.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio et enarratio loci ex hymno Homerico in Hermon. 1 p. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 155.)—**Naber,** S. A. Bladvulling; Hymnus in Cererem, vs. 288. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 199.)—**Thiele,** R. Ueber den codex Mosquensis der Homerischen hymnen. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 193.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Der Homerische Margites. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 498.)

See also forward 'Οδυσσεια.

—— Ilias, ad veteris codicis Veneti fidem recensita. Scholia in eam antiquissima ex eodem codice aliisque nunc primum ed. cum asteriscis, obeliscis, aliisque signis criticis, Joh. Baptista Caspar d'Ansse de Villoison. [*Gr.*] Venetiis, 1788. fo. 3261

—— Fragments of the Iliad from a Syriac palimpsest. Ed. by William Cureton. [*Gr.*] [London], 1851. 4°. 3261

—— Iliadis carmina XVI. Scholarum in usum restituta ed. Arminius Koechly. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1861. 16°. 3277

—— Iliad, with English notes by F. A. Paley. [*Gr.*] London, 1866–71. 2 v. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. classica.*) 3273

—— Iliade, texte grec, revu et corrigé d'après les documents authentiques, accompagné d'un commentaire critique et explicatif . . . par Alexis Pierron. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3273

—— Ilias ad fidem librorum optimorum ed. I. La Roche. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1873–76. 2 v. 8°. 3272

—— Iliade. Erklaert von J. U. Faesi. 6 auflage von F. R. Franke. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1876–80. 4 v. in 1, 12°. 3277

—— Ilias. Libri I–XXIV. Ed. Guilielmus Dindorf. [*Gr.*] Chicago, 1882. 16°. 3277

—— Iliads. Tr., adorn'd with sculpture, and illustr. with annotations by John Ogilby. London, 1660. fo. 1341

—— Iliad. Tr. by Mr. Pope. London, 1715–20. 6 v. in 3, fo. 1342

The same. London, 1750. 6 v. 16°. 1346

The same. London, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.) 1363

The same. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.) 1364

The same. With observations . . . and brief notes by Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustr. with . . . Flaxman's designs. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1347

—— Iliad, tr. by William Cowper. Ed. by Robert Southey. Illustr. with engravings on steel. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 7 ; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2137

—— Iliad, faithfully tr. into unrhymed English metre, by F. W. Newman. London, 1856. 12°. 1347

—— Iliad. Literally tr., with explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

—— Iliad. Tr. into blank verse, by Ichabod Charles Wright. London, 1861–65. 2 v. 12°. 1346

—— Iliad, rendered into English blank verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. London, 1864. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 152 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 136 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 93.) 1344

—— Iliads, never before in any language truly tr., with a comment on some of his chief places. Done according to the Greek by George Chapman. With introduction and notes, by Richard Hooper. London, 1865. 2 v. sq. 12°. 1347

—— Iliad. Tr. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by Philip Stanhope Worsley. Edinburgh, 1865–68. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 518.) 1344

—— Iliad in English verse. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. (Blackie, J. S., *Homer and the Iliad*, v. 2–4.) 1344

—— Iliad. Tr. into English accentuated hexameters, by Sir John F. W. Herschel. London, 1866. 8°. 1345

—— Iliad. In English rhymed verse. By Charles Merivale. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1344

—— Iliad, tr. into English blank verse by William Cullen Bryant. Boston, 1870–71. 2 v. r. 8°. 1343

—— Ilias, verdeutscht durch Friedrich Leopold, Grafen zu Stolberg. Hamburg, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Stolberg, C., and Stolberg, F. L., *Grafen zu, Gesamm. werke*, v. 11, 12.) —3136

—— Ilias. Vertheidigung und proben einer uebersetzung in iamben [und] in hexametern. Goettingen, 1844. 12°. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2.) —3136

—— De la guerra de Troja. In lingua napoletana di Nicolo Capasso. Napoli, 1787. 16°. (*Coliezione poemi napol.* v. 15.) 2367

—— Iliade, tr. di Vincenzo Monti. Milano, 1840. 8°. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 4.) —1104

—— **First book** of [the] Iliads. Tr. from the Greek by Mr. Maynwaring. 13 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 5, p. 294.)—**Fragments** de la traduction de l'Iliade. 75 pp. (Cabanis, P. J. G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 375.)—**Hector and Andromache.** A paraphrase. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 696.)—**Iliad,** 1 book, in English hexameters. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 610.)—Iliad, 3 ballad, in English rhymed verse, by C. Merivale. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 263.)—Iliad, 22 book, tr. into English trochaics. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 634.)—Iliad, 24 book; attempted in English hexameters. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 259.)—**Iliadis rhapsodiae** liber secundus per Angelum Politianum e Graeco in Latinum conversus. 98 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 3.)—**Ilias;** forste rhapsodie, anden rhapsodie. 45 pp. (Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 4, p. 38.)—The **King in battle.** Tr. from the Iliad. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 754.)—**Lamentations of Hecuba,** Andromache, and Helen over the dead body of Hector. Tr. by Mr. Congreve. 6 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 96.)—First book of [the] Iliad; **Last parting of Hector and Andromache.** 34 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 355.)—**Parting of Hector and Andromache.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 463.)—**Priam and Hecuba.** Iliad, book 22, tr. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 383.)—**Priam aux pieds d'Achille,** tr. par Bignan. 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1830, p. 397.)—**Reply of Achilles** to the envoys of Agamemnon, tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 7 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 841.)—**Shield of Achilles,** tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 8 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 329.)—Shield of Achilles. Death of Hector. 38 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves*, p. 91.)—**Song of Ilion,** tr. into English. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 569.)—**Translations** from, by Leigh Hunt. 14 pp. (*In his* Foliage, p. 87.) —Iliad V, 121–244. **Visit of Helen** to the Scaean gate. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 582.)

—— Blackie, J. S. Homer and the Iliad. 1866, 4 v.

—— Bryant, J. Dissertation concerning the war of Troy and the expedition of the Grecians, as described by Homer. n. d.

—— — Observations upon a treatise, entitled: Description of the plain of Troy, by M. Le Chevalier. 1795.

—— — Some observations upon the Vindication of Homer. Written by J. B. S. Morritt. 1799.

—— Classical manual, being a . . . commentary on Pope's Homer. 1833.

—— Collins, W. L. Homer. The Iliad. 1881. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Dindorf, W. (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Homeri Iliadem. 1875, 2 v.

—— Flaxman, J. Compositions from the Iliad of Homer. 1805.

—— Giseke, B. Allmaelige entstehung der gesaenge der Ilias, aus unterschieden im gebrauch der praepositionen nachgewiesen. 1853.

—— Hahn, J. G. von. Die ausgrabungen auf der Homerischen Pergamos. 1865.

—— Joly, A. Benoit de Saint-More et le roman de Troie. 1870.

—— Koechly, H. A. T. De Iliadis carminibus dissertationes III–VII. 1864.

—— Lachmann, K. Betrachtungen ueber Homers Ilias. 1874.

—— Le Chevalier, J. B. Description of the plain of Troy. 1791.

—— Lessing, G. E. *In his* Laokoon. 1854. (*Saemmt. schriften.* v. 6.)

The same, tr. into English by Ellen Frothingham. 1874.

—— Morritt, J. B. S. Vindication of Homer, . . . in answer to Mr. Bryant. 1798.

—— **B., Classical criticism.** Remarks on a passage in the 9 book of Homer's Iliad. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 392.)—**B., J. M.** Critical remarks on Homer's Iliad. 24 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 292; v. 33, 1826, p. 142; v. 34, 1826, p. 56.)—**Baeumlein,** W. Grote's ansicht ueber die composition der Ilias. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 405.)—Ueber die composition der 2 rhapsodie der Ilias. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 225.)—**Bentley,** R. Noten zu den 2 ersten buechern der Ilias. 19 pp. (Maehly, J., *Richard Bentley*, p. 161.)—**Brockhaus,** H. Ueber Homer's Ilias in Sanskrit. 1 p. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 108.)—**Browne,** T. B. Troy and Homer. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 481.)—**Chabanon,** M. P. G. de. Dissertation sur H., considéré comme poëte tragique. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 539.)—**Classen,** J. Der syrische palimpsest der Ilias im Britischen Museum. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 181.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Homeri locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 10, 1861, p. 49.)—Homeri locus in Iliad. IX, 230, correctus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 392.)—Miscellanea philol. et critica: Ad. Hom. Iliad. Z. 479 et Σ. 385. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 232.)—**Duentzer,** J. H. J. On the conclusion of the Iliad, from verse 677. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 36.) —Ueber das 24 buch der Ilias. 44 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 378.)—**Dunbar,** G. Observations on some lines of H. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 265.)—**Eckenbrecher,** G. von. Ueber die lage des Homerischen Ilion. 49 pp. 2 maps. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 1.)—**Felton's Homer.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 143.)—**Frere,** J. H. Remarks on the 9 book of the Iliad. 48 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 153.)—**Gerlach,** L. Die einheit der Ilias und die Lachmannsche kritik. 98 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, p. 1; v. 33, 1874, pp. 13, 193.)—**Giseke,** B. Ueber unterschiede des versbaus in einzelnen buechern der Ilias. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 193.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Remarks on a passage in the description of the descent of Apollo, in the 1 book of the Iliad. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 322.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Praefatio ad Homeri Iliadem. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 74.) —**Herwerden,** H. van. Emendatur locus Iliadis T, 90 sqq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 398.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De acie Homerica et de oppugnatione castrorum a Troianis facta. 27 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 6, 1785, p. 137.) —**Hinrichs,** G. Die Homerische Chryseisepisode. 65 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 59.)—**Hoffmann,** K. A. J. Lachmann's betrachtungen ueber Homers Ilias. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 193.)—**Homer's Iliad.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 331.)—**Iliad** in translation. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1875, p. 363.) —**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Die episode des Thersites. 26 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 81.)—**Jones,** J. Classical criticism. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 193; v. 27, 1823, p. 182.)—Remarks on the introductory lines of the Iliad. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 314.)—**Kayser,** W. C. Ueber den syrischen palimpsest der Ilias. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, pp. 145, 193, 313, 375.)—**Kiene,** A. Der schild des Achilleus beim Homer und seine nachahmungen. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 577.)—**Koch,** H. A. Ueber Ilias. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 593.)—**Kochler,** H. Mémoire sur les iles et la course consacrées à Achille dans le Pont-Euxin. 288 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 10, 1820, p. 531.)—*Note.* For an extensive series of bibliographical references relating to this subject, *see* Notes et Citations at the end of the Memoir.—**Lachmann,** K. Ueber die ersten 10 buecher der Ilias. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1837, p. 155.)—Fernere betrachtungen ueber die Ilias. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1841, p. 1.)—**Lange,** C. Specimen commentariorum Homeri Iliadis. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 701.)—**Ledwich,** E. Dissertation on a passage in the 6 Iliad of H. 9 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1791, p. 3.)—**Legal merits** of the Iliad. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 355.) —**Lehmann,** O. Ueber das alter der Iliashandschrift Burney MS 86 des Britischen Museums. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 408.)—**Ludwich,** A. Die scholien zur Ilias in Wilhelm Dindorf's bearbeitung. 78 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, pp. 1, 160.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Homeri Ilias. 6 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 3.)—**Mason,** W. H. Homer and Dr. Schliemann. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 448.)—**Mehler,** E. Hom. Ilias B, 291. 3 pp. (*In his* Miscellanea; *Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 388.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Iliados Homeri. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 121.)—**Mommsen,** A. Der schiffskatalog der Ilias. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 522.)—**Munford's Homer's Iliad.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 149.)—**Packard,** L. R. Lord Derby and Prof. Arnold on H. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 47.)—**Pappenheim,** E. Ueber 3 den Lokrer Aias betreffende stellen der Ilias. 72 pp. (*Philologus*, Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 1.)—**Penn,** G. Remarks on the examination of the primary argument of the Iliad. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 168.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur la description du bouclier d'Achille par H. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 102.)—**Ribbeck,** W. Pruefung neuerer ansichten ueber die Ilias. 49 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 461.)—**Schlieman,** H. L'Ilion d'H. et M. Vivien de Saint-Martin. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 155.)—**Susemihl,** F. Ueber Ilias B, 1-483. 34 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 193.)—**Tzetzes,** J. Exegesis in Homeri Iliadem. [*Gr.*] 156 pp. (*With* Draco, *of Stratonicea, Liber de metris poeticis.*)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Ueber die zeichen und einige andere eigenthuemlichkeiten des codex Venetus der Ilias. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 178.)—**Whewell,** W. New hexameter trs. of the Iliad. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 297.)

See also **Troy.**

—— Iliad and Odyssey, tr. by William Sotheby. London, 1834. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, pp. 668, 829; v. 30, 1831, pp. 93, 847; v. 31, 1832, p. 145; v. 35, 1834, p. 153; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 463.) 1344

—— Iliads and Odysses, tr. out of Greek into English by Thos. Hobbes. With a large preface concerning the virtues of an heroic poem. London, 1844. 8°. (Hobbes, T., *English works*, v. 10.) —1415

—— Friedreich, J. B. Die realien in der Iliade und Odyssee. 1856.

—— **Ausonius,** D. M. Perlochae in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam. 42 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 810; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Bossu,** (—). General view of the epic poem, and of the Iliad and Odyssey. 32 pp. (Homerus. *Odyssey, tr. by A. Pope*, v. 1, 1752, p. 1.)—**Cox,** G. W. Mr. Gladstone on the historical credibility of the Iliad and Odyssey. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 241.)—**Dunbar,** G. Examination of some theories respecting the authorship and the union of plan of the Iliad and Odyssey. 27 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 443.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Doppelte recensionen in Iliade und Odyssee. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 577.)—**Gemoll,** A. Die beziehungen zwischen Ilias und Odyssee. 63 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 34.)—Das verhaeltniss des 10 buchs der Ilias zur Odyssee. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 557; v. 18, 1883, p. 308.)—**Voelcker,** K. H. W. On the signification of ψυχη and ειδωλον in the Iliad and Odyssey. 10 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 45.)

—— Ὀδυσσεια συν τοις σχολιοις, Βατραχομυομαχια, Ὑμνοι, Επιγραμματα λειψανα. Εν Οξονια, 1782. 2 v. 8°. 3274

—— Odyssey, ed. with marginal references, various readings, notes, and appendices by Henry Hayman. [*Gr.*] London, 1866–82. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 414.) 3274

—— Odyssee. Erklaert von J. U. Faesi. 7 aufl. besorgt von W. C. Kayser. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1874–80. 3 v. in 1. p. 8°. 3277

—— Odyssée, texte grec, revu et corrigé, accompagné d'un commentaire critique et explicatif . . . par Alexis Pierron. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°. 3272

—— Odyssey, with introduction, notes, etc., by W. W. Merry. [*Gr.*] Oxford, 1879–83. 2 v. 16°. 3277

—— Odyssee. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Karl Friedrich Ameis. 7 aufl. von C. Hentze. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1879–84. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 3275

—— Odyssee in der urspruenglichen sprachform wiederhergestellt von August Fick. [*Gr.*] Goettingen, 1883. 8°. (Bezzenberger, A., *Beitraege zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen*, Supplementband.) 3271

—— Odyssey. Books I–XII. The text and an English version in rhythmic prose, by George Herbert Palmer. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3271

—— Odysses. Tr., adorn'd with sculpture, and illustr. with annotations by John Ogilby. London, 1669. fo. (*With his* Iliads.) 1341

—— Odyssey. Tr. by Alexander Pope. London, 1752. 5 v. 16°. 1346

The same. London, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.) 1363

The same. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.) 1364

The same. With observations . . . and brief notes by Rev. J. S. Watson. Illustr. with . . . Flaxman's designs. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1347

—— Odyssey, tr. by William Cowper. Ed. by Robert Southey. Illustr. with engravings on steel. London, 1855. p. 8°. (Cowper, W., *Works*, v. 8; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2137

—— Odysseys. Tr. according to the Greek, by George Chapman. With introduction and notes, by Richard Hooper. London, 1857. 2 v. sq. 12°. 1347

—— Odyssey, with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice. Literally tr. with explanatory notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1347

—— Odyssey. Tr. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by Philip Stanhope Worsley. 2 ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 353.) 1344

—— Odyssey, rendered into English blank verse by George Musgrave. 2 ed. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1345

—— Odyssey, tr. into English blank verse by William Cullen Bryant. Boston, 1871–72. 2 v. r. 8°. 1343

—— Odyssey, done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 4 ed. London, 1883. 12°. 1345

—— Odyssée. Paris, 1854. 8°. (Fénelon, F. de S. de la M., *Abp. of Cambray*, *Œuvres*, v. 5.) —1114

—— Odyssee, von Johann Heinrich Voss . . . Mit einer einleitung von Michael Bernays. Stuttgart, 1881. 8°. 2343

—— **Assault of Antinoüs upon Ulysses,** tr. by W. C. Bryant. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 351.)—**Canto primo** dell' Odissea, tr. da G. Leopardi. 17 pp. (Leopardi, G., *Opere*, v. 5, p. 103.)—**Fifth book** of the Odyssey, tr. 16 pp. (Bryant, W. C., *Poet. works*, p. 282.)—**Odysseus hevn,** Homers Odyssees 22 sang. 17 pp. (Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 4, p. 83.)—**Song of Demodocus.** Odys. viii, tr. by Mr. Chapman. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 714.) Tr. by D. K. Sanford. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 834.)

—— Classical manual, being a . . . commentary on Pope's Homer. 1833.

—— Collins, W. L. Homer. The Odyssey. 1880. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— Dindorf, W. (*Ed.*) Scholia Graeca in Homeri Odysseam. 1855, 2 v.

—— Dunbar, H. Complete concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer. 1880.

—— Eustathius, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Commentarii ad Homeri Odysseam. Ad fidem exampli Romani ed. [*Gr.*] 1825–26, 2 v.

—— Flaxman, J. Compositions from the Odyssey of Homer. 1805.

—— Harrison, J. E. Myths of the Odyssey in art and literature. 1882.

—— Kirchhoff, J. W. A. Die composition der Odyssee. 1869.

—— Koechly, H. A. T. De Odysseae carminibus dissertationes III. 1862–63, 3 v. in 1.

—— Merriam, A. C. Phaeacian episode of the Odyssey. 1880.

—— Nitzsch, G. W. Erklaerende anmerkungen zu Homer's Odyssee. 1826–40, 3 v.

—— **Anton,** H. Bemerkungen zum 8 buch der Odyssee. 47 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, pp. 228, 410.)—Interpolationen im 7 buche der Odyssee. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 416.)—Zwei lieder im 3 buche der Odyssee. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 91.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Sur la descente d'Ulysse aux enfers, décrite dans l'Odyssée. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 496.)—Sur la séparation de Calypso et d'Ulysse. 9 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 487.)—**Boivin,** J. Chronologie de l'Odyssée. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 361.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad scholia in Odysseam. 101 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 1; v. 3, 1875, p. 104; v. 4, 1876, p. 231; v. 7, 1879, pp. 110, 424.)—**Collatio codicis manuscripti Homeri Odysseae,** in bibliotheca Dom. Thom. Phillipps adservati, cum ed. Clarkiana. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 178; v. 36, 1827, p. 251.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Die gaerten des Alkinoos und der gebrauch des praesens bei H. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 669.)—**Gent,** J. M. van. Bladvulling, Homer. Odyss. o. 434. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p.

335.)—Hom. Odyss. I. 283. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 277.)—**Hercher,** R. Homer und das Ithaka der wirklichkeit. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 263.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Praefatio ad Homeri Odysseam. 4 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 79.)—**Homer's sea-epic** rendered in ballad-measure. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 368.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Recensionen von F. A. Wolf's 2 ausgabe der Odyssee. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 1, p. 262.)—**Ludwich,** A. Ueber den Codex Hamburgensis der Odyssee-schollen. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 439.)—**Meister,** F. Betrachtungen ueber die Odyssee. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 1.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio aliquot locorum Odysseae Homeri. 2 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 133.)—**Merivale,** H. The wanderings of Ulysses. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 747.)—**Newman, F. W.** The authorship of the Odyssey. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 575.)—**Nitzsch,** G. W. Die angriffe auf die belobte einheitlichkeit der Odyssee. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 1.)—**Observations on the** 24 book of the Odyssey. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 122.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Scholion op Hom. Od. I', 444, volgens een venetiaansch handschrift (Marc. 613). 3 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 47.)—**Porson,** R. Collatio codicis Harleiani 5674 cum Odyssea editionis Ernestinæ 1760. 67 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 191, 492; v. 11, 1815, pp. 95, 201; v. 12, 1815, p. 7; v. 13, 1816, pp. 80, 107; v. 14, 1816, p. 333; v. 15, 1817, pp. 14, 292; v. 16, 1817, pp. 119, 309; v. 17, 1818, pp. 97, 292.)—Collation of the Harleian MS of the Odyssey. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 191.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** La Pénélope d'H. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 10, 1859, p. 5.)—**Steinthal,** H. Ueber Homer und insbesondere die Odyssee. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 1.)—**Translations of** the Odyssey. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 345.)—**Wegener,** P. Fuenfte buch der Odyssee. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 410.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Die Homerischen Phaeaken und die inseln der seligen. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 219.)

See also above **Homeric ballads.**

—— Gladstone, W. E. Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 1876.

—— **Allacci,** L. De patria Homeri; Homeri natales. 83 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1697.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Considerations sur H. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 421; 1782, p. 473.)—**Cuper,** G. Apotheosis vel consecratio Homeri. 94 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Drake,** N. On the blindness of H. 23 pp. (*In his* Evenings in autumn, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Homer's place in history. 48 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, pp. 1, 175.)—**Herodotus** [*attributed to*]. Περὶ τῆς τοῦ Ὁμήρου γενέσιος καὶ βιοτῆς. 20 pp. (Westermann, A., *Vitarum script. Gr. minores*, p. 1.)—Life of H. 16 pp. (Homerus, *Iliads, tr. by J. Ogilby; Minor poems*, p. 3; *Odyssey, tr. by T. A. Buckley*, p. 5; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Lévesque,** P. C. Mémoire sur H. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 22.)—Essay on the **life, writings, and learning** of H. 63 pp. (Homerus, *Iliad, tr. by A. Pope*, v. 1, 1750, p. 1.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. The age of H. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 314.)—**Old Homer.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 572.)—**Paley,** F. A. Prof. Mahaffy on the Age of H. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 411.)—**Plutarchus,** *of Chaeroneia* [*attributed to*]. De vita et poesi Homeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 65 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 100; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Prize dissertation on the age of** H. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 343.)—**Quinet,** E. Des poètes epiques. Homère. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 6, p. 385.)—**Schott,** A. Homericae apotheosis. 36 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 293.)—**Vita.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 124 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 281.)—**Westermann,** A. (*Ed.*) Vitae epicorum, Homeri. [*Gr.*] 45 pp. (*In his* Vitarum script. Gr. minores, p. 1.)

Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. Howitt, W. 2 v. 1344

Homes for the people. Wheeler, G. —1786

Homes, haunts and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt and Cuyp. Fairholt, F. W. —1723

Homes of American authors. Curtis, G. W., and others. 2155

Homes of England: poem. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 392.)

Homes of other days. Wright, T. —1373

Homes of the new world. Bremer, F. 3 v. 2407

Homes without hands. Wood, J. G. —1686

Homespun, The age of. 35 pp. Bushnell, H., *Work und play*, p. 368.

Homeward bound. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Homeward bound from the Chesapeake to the Mersey. Haughton, H. O. 1407

Homicide. Redfield, H. V. Homicide north and south. 1880.

—— **Davis,** J. F. Extracts from the Peking Gazettes. Concerning cases of homicide. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 86.)—**Law of homicide.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 178.)

Homileties. *See* Preaching.

Homilies. *See* Sermons.

Hommaire de Hell, Ignace Xavier Morand, *Baron* de. Travels in the steppes of the Caspian. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 298.)

Homme, L'; essai zoologique. Bory de Saint-Vincent, J. B. G. M. 2 v. 1798

Homme américain, L'. Orbigny, A. D. d'. 3 v. 1795, atlas 1701

Homme aux quarante ecus. 93 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 45, p. 1.

Homme des champs, L': poème. 177 pp. Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 159.

Homme du midi, L', et l'homme du nord. Bonstetten, C. V. de. 1796

Homme fossile, L'. Troyon, F. —1625

Homme fossile en Europe, L'. Le Hon, H. —1625

Homme pendant les ages de la pierre. Dupont, E. —1624

Hommel, Fritz. Vorsemitischen kulturen in Aegypten und Babylonien. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. (*In his* Semitischen voelker und sprachen, v. 2.)

—— Die neueren resultate der sumerischen forschung. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 177.)—La patrie originaire des Sémites. 12 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 217.)—Sulla posizione del paese di Punt. 2 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 77.)

Hommes illustres, Vies des. Brantôme, P. de B., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1–4. 4 v.

Homo (*pseud.*) A few suggestions on the slave trade. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 227.)

Homodeis, A. P. de. *See* Omodei.

Homoeopathy. Chapiel, J. Des rapports de l'homoeopathie avec la doctrine des signatures. 1866.

—— **Brandy** and salt, homoeopathy, hydropathy. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 83.)—**Brodie,** *Sir* B. C. Homoeopathy. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 337.)—**Dowling,** J. W. Old-school medicine and homoeopathy. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 578.)—**Gairdner,** W. T. Homoeopathy. 37 pp. (*Edin. essays*, 1856, p. 95.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Homoeopathy, and its kindred delusions. 127 pp. (*In his* Currents and counter-currents, p. 51.)—Some more recent views on homoeopathy. 8 pp. (*In his* Currents and counter-currents, p. 179.)—**McSherry,** R. Epistle on homoeopathy. 17 pp. (*Essays and lectures*, p. 78.)—**Palmer,** A. B. The fallacies of homeopathy. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 293.)—**Quackery** and the quacked. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 645.)—**Ware,** J. Homoeopathy. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 245.)

Homologies of the human skeleton. Coote, H. —1695

Hona Maria. Walcott, J. 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 173.)

Hondekoeter, Melchior. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Hondorff, Andreas. Exempel von zauberei und schwarzkunst. 11 pp. (Schelbie, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 232.)

Honduras. Cortés, F. Fifth letter to Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Gibbs, A. R. British Honduras. 1883.

—— Henderson, G. Account of the British settlement of Honduras. 1811.

—— Scherzer, C. Travels in the free states of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras and San Salvador. 1857, 2 v.

—— Wells, W. V. Explorations and adventures in Honduras. 1857.

—— **Anthony,** J. V. S. The Carib settlements. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 145.)—**Barker,** A. Voyage to the coast of Tierra firma and the bay of the Honduras, 1576. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 4.)—**Lady's ride across Spanish Honduras.** 100 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, pp. 115, 185, 291, 452, 582.)

Hone, William. 1779–1842. Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays, founded on apocryphal New Testament story . . . including notices of ecclesiastical shows . . . London, 1823. 8°. 3324

—— Every-day book : or the guide to the year. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2275

—— Facetiæ and miscellanies. With 120 engravings, drawn by G. Cruikshank. 2 ed. London, 1827. 8°. 2285

Contents. Another **article for the Quarterly Review.—Aspersions answered.—Bank note.—Bank restriction barometer.—Dropt clauses** out of the bill against the queen.—**Man in the moon.—Non mi ricordo!—Political House that Jack built.—Political showman.**—Form of **prayer for the queen.—Queen's matrimonial ladder.**—The **right divine of kings** to govern wrong.—**Slap at Slop.**—Origin of Dr. **Slop's name.**

—— Table book of daily recreation and information : concerning remarkable men and manners, times and seasons, solemnities and merry-makings, antiquities and novelties . . . London, n. d. 8°. 2275

—— The three trials of H. for publishing three parodies ; viz. The late John Wilkes's catechism ; The political litany ; and The sinecurist's creed . . . With the proceedings at the public meeting Dec. 29, 1817. London, 1818. 8°. —2324

—— Year book of daily recreation and information : concerning remarkable men and manners, times and seasons, solemnities and merry-makings, antiquities and novelties . . . London, n. d. 8°. 2275

—— (*Tr.*) Apocryphal New Testament, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant . . . tr. from the original tongues. London, 1820. 8°. —1215

—— Aspersions answered. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 472.)

Honest John Vane. De Forest, J. W. 65 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, pp. 66, 150, 285, 438, 574.)

Honest money and labor. Schurz, C. —1366

Honestie of this age, The. Rich, B. (*Percy Soc.* v. 11.) 1358

Honesty, The world's. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 175.)

Honesty, Two kinds of. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 773.)

Honey bee, The. *See* Bees.

Hong Kong. Martin, R. M. *In his* British colonies, v. 6, p. 63. 10 pp.

Honolulu. Judd, L. F. Honolulu : sketches of life . . . in the Hawaiian islands. n. d.

—— **Nordhoff,** C. Hawaii-nei : Honolulu and Hilo. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 382.)

Honor. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam.* Of honour and reputation. 8 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 541.)—**Courcy,** A. de. De l'honneur. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 725; v. 29, 1852, p. 223.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The law of honour. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 731.)—**Osenbruegger,** E. Die ehre im spiegel der zeit. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 235.)

Honor bright. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 286.)

Honor redivivus. Carter, M. 2777

Honorat, *St., Bp. of Arles.* Hilaire, *St., Bp. of Arles.* Sermo de vita sancti Honorati episcopi Arelatensis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1249.)

Honoratus, Antoninus, *Bp. of Constantina.* 5 *cent.* Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium actum in exsilium a Genserico rege Vandalorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 567.)

Honorius I, *St., Pope.* —638. Epistolae, Fragmenta, etc. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 469.)

—— **Bottalla,** F. Reply to Mr. Renouf, No. 2, Orthodoxy of Pope Honorius I. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 85.)—Reply to Mr. Renouf, No. 3, The condemnation of Pope Honorius I. 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 137.)—**Orthodoxy of** Pope Honorius. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 173.)

Honorius II, *Pope.* —1130. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 479; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 256.)—Epistolae et privilegia. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1217.)

—— **Falcone,** *of Benevento,* and others. Gesta Honorii II, Papae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 251.)

Honorius III, *Pope.* —1227. Epistolae de rebus Francicis, 1216–26. 170 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 609.)—Litterae. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 585.)

Honorius. Versus ad Jordanem Ravennensem Episcopum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 387.)

Honorius, *of Autun.* 12 *cent.* Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172.) —2282

Contents. De **animae exsilio et patria.**—Expositio in **Cantica canticorum.—Elucidarium.—Eucharisticon.—Gemma animae.**—Summa **gloria de apostolico et augusto.—Hexaemeron.**—Summa totius de omnimoda **historia.**—De **imagine mundi.—Inevitabile,** sive dialogus de libero arbitrio.—Sigillum B. **Mariae.**—De **philosophia mundi.**—De decem **plagis Ægypti** spiritualiter.—Quaestiones et responsiones in **Proverbia et Ecclesiasten.**—Expositio **Psalmorum selectorum.**—Libellus octo **quaestionum.**—Liber duodecim quaestionum.—**Sacramentarium.—Scala coeli major.—Scala coeli minor.**—De **scriptoribus ecclesiasticis.**—De **solis affectibus.—Speculum ecclesiae.**—De **vita claustrali.**

—— **Continuatio Stirensis,** 1156–1346. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 63.)—**Continuatio Weingartenses chronicorum.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 479.)—**Ex Summa totius et Imagine mundi.** 10 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 125.)

—— De **vita et scriptis Honorii.** 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 9.)

Honorius, *Monk.* 6 *cent.* De libris canonicis Veteris atque Novi Testamenti. *See* Armenius.

Honorius Augustus, Flavius, *Emperor of the West.* 384–423. Ad Bonifacium rescriptum in quo statuit imperator, ut si denuo Romae duo episcopi ordinati fuerint, ambo de civitate pellantur; Ad Arcadium principem Orientis epistolae II, de perpetratis Constantinopoli, de synodo Thessalonicae cogenda. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, pp. 507, 767.)—**Epistolae ad Symmachum** praefectem urbis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 398.)—**Lex adversus irruentes in ecclesias ;** Lex de rescripto quod Donatistae a Juliano impetrarent;

Leges in rebaptizantes; Leges quibus poenas adversus Donatistas aliosque haereticos latas renovat; Lex qua multae pecuniariae imponuntur Donatistis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1192.)

—— **Aubert,** E. L'empereur Honorius et le consul Anicius Probus. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 161.)—**Goetz,** G. Zu Claudians sechstem consulat des Honorius. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 341.)—**Honorius,** Empereur d'occident. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 281.)

Honors fame in trivmph riding. Pricket, R. 1305

Honour to the plough: poem. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 613.)

Honour triumphant. Forde, J. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Honourable Artillery company. RAIKES, *Capt.* G. A. History of the Honourable Artillery company. 1878–79, 2 v.

Honourable voyage to Cadiz, 1596. 15 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 19.)

Honours. 25 pp. Ingelow, J., *Poems,* p. 8.

Honthorst, Gerard van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 5. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

Hooch, Pieter de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. *In his* Figure painters of Holland, p. 69. 4 pp. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)—**Havard,** H. Pieter de Hooch. 78 pp. (*In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 3, p. 61.)—**Lemcke,** C. Pieter de Hooch. 8 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

Hood, Charles. A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; on ventilation, and the various methods of distributing artificial heat, and their effects on animal and vegetable physiology. To which are added, an inquiry into the laws of radiant and conducted heat, the chemical constitution of coal, and the combustion of smoke. London, 1844. 8°. —1784

Hood, *Rev.* Edwin Paxton. 1820—. Swedenborg: a biography and an exposition. London, 1854. 16°. 5847

—— William Wordsworth; a biography. London, 1856. 12°. 4875

Hood, George. —1869. A history of music in New England: with biographical sketches of reformers and psalmists. Boston, 1846. 12°. —2746

Hood, *Lieut.-Gen.* John Bell. 1831–79. Advance and retreat. Personal experience in the United States and Confederate States armies. New Orleans, 1880. 8°. 2645

Hood, Robin. *See* Robin Hood.

Hood, Thomas. 1798–1845. Works comic and serious, in prose and verse. Ed. with notes, by his son. London, 1862–63. 7 v. 8°. 2176

Contents. **Advertisement literature** of the age, v. 6.—**Ballads,** v. 1.—**Baranga,** v. 2.—**Bianca's dream,** v. 1.—A **Black job,** v. 6.—The **Blue boar,** v. 4.—The **Bridge of sighs,** v. 7.—The **Camberwell beauty,** v. 6.—The **Carrier's wife,** v. 2.—**Chestnut-tree,** v. 2.—Prefaces to the **Comic Annual,** v. 2-5.—**Confessions of a phoenix,** v. 6.—The **Cook's oracle,** v. 1.—**Copyright** and copywrong, v. 4, 6.—The **Defaulter,** v. 6.—**Departure of summer,** v. 1.—The **Desert-born,** v. 4.—**Diabolical suggestions,** v. 6.—**Domestic mesmerism,** v. 7.—A **Dream by the fire,** v. 6.—**Dream of Eugene Aram,** v. 2.—**Eighth sleeper of Ephesus,** v. 2.—The **Elm tree,** v. 6.—**Epigrams,** v. 1, 7.—The **Epping hunt,** v. 2.—**Etching moralised,** v. 6.—The **Exile,** v. 2.—**Fair maid of Ludgate,** v. 2.—**Fall of the leaf,** v. 2.—**Fishing in Germany,** v. 5.—**Florentine kinsmen,** v. 2.—A **Flying visit,** v. 4.—The **Forge,** v. 6.—The **Friend in need,** v. 5.—The **German knight,** v. 2.—**Geronimo and Ghisola,** v. 2.—**Golden cup** and the dish of silver, v. 2.—The **Green man,** v. 4.—**Guido and Marina,** v. 1.—The **Haunted house,** v. 6.—**Hero and Leander,** v. 1.—**Hit or miss,** v. 4.—The **House of mourning:** a farce, v. 7.—The **Irish schoolmaster,** v. 1.—**Lady in love with romance,** v. 2.—**Lamia:** a romance, v. 7.—The **Last man,** v. 1.—**Lay of the labourer,** v. 7.—**Letter** from the Cape, v. 7.—Extracts from "The **Lion's head,**" v. 1.—**Longest hour** in my life, v. 6.—**Lycus** the centaur, v. 1.—**Madeline,** v. 2.—**Masetto** and his mare, v. 2.—The **Masonic secret,** v. 7.—A **May-day,** v. 2.—**Miracle** of the holy hermit, v. 2.—**Miss Kilmansegg** and her precious leg, v. 5.—The **Monster telescope,** v. 7.—**More hullah-baloo,** v. 6.—**Mr. Martin's pictures** and the Bonassus, v. 1.—**Mrs. Burrage:** a temperance romance, v. 6.—**Mrs. Gardiner:** a horticultural romance, v. 6.—**Mrs. Peck's pudding:** a Christmas romance, v. 7.—**Odes,** v. 1-4.—**Odes and addresses** to great people, v. 1.—An **Open question,** v. 5.—**Our family:** a domestic novel, v. 7.—The **Owl,** v. 2.—**Plea of the midsummer fairies,** v. 1.—A **Practical joke,** v. 6.—**Presentiment,** v. 1.—**Results of German study,** v. 7.—**Reviews,** v. 2, 5-7.—**Sentimental journey from Islington** to Waterloo bridge, v. 1.—**Shooting the wild stag** in Poland, v. 5.—**Song of the shirt,** v. 6.—**Sonnets,** v. 1, 2, 4-7.—The **Spanish tragedy,** v. 2.—The **Stag-eyed lady,** v. 1.—**Story of Michel Argenti,** v. 2.—**Tale of a trumpet,** v. 5.—**Tale of the harem,** v. 2.—**Three brothers,** v. 2.—**Three jewels,** v. 2.—The **Tower of Lahneck:** a romance, v. 5.—**Tragedy of Seville,** v. 2.—A **True story,** v. 1.—**Two faithful lovers** of Sicily, v. 2.—**Two peacocks** of Bedfont, v. 1.—**Two swans,** v. 1.—**Tylney Hall,** v. 3, 4.—The **University feud,** v. 5.—**Up the Rhine,** v. 4, 5.—**Venetian countess,** v. 2.—**Whims and oddities,** v. 1.—**Widow of Galicia,** v. 2.—Ode to Rae **Wilson,** v. 4.—Index, v. 7.

—— Memorials, collected, arranged and ed. by his daughter, with a preface and notes by his son. London, 1860. 2 v. p. 8°. 4836

—— **Poems.** 5 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 601.)—Three **unpublished poems.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 118.)

—— **Ars ridendi;** or Hook and Hood on laughter. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 154.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Poètes et romanciers anglais: Thomas Hood. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 704.)—**Fox,** T. B. Lamb and Hood. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 415.)—**Giles,** H. Thomas Hood. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 513.)—**Life and writings** of H. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 332.)—**Masson,** D. Thomas Hood. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 315.)—**Poe,** E. A. Thomas Hood. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. by Ingram,* v. 4, p. 147.)—**Poems.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 386; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 563; *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 375.)—**Stedman,** E. C. A representative triad: Hood, Arnold, Procter. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 463.)—**Whims and oddities.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 45.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Thomas Hood. 6 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 375.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 49, 1861, p. 300; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 81, 1873, p. 99; London Quart. Rev. v. 21, 1864, p. 90; Westm. Rev. v. 31, 1838, p. 119.

—— **Parton,** J. One of the heroes of literature: Thomas Hood. 11 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 255.)—**Personal recollections** of H. 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 323.)—**Stanzas to the memory of** Thomas Hood. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 768.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. About Thomas Hood. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 237.)

See also Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 39, 1871, p. 337.

Hood, Thomas, Jr. 1835–74. The rhymester: or, the rules of rhyme. A guide to English versification. With a dictionary of rhymes . . . Ed. with additions, by Arthur Penn. New York, 1882. 16°. —2155

—— The **Cavalier** and the puritan. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 342.)—**Glaucus.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 61.)—**Once upon a time.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 495.)—**Panurgus Pebbles.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 216.)—**Twilight musings of an old man.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 109.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Thomas Hood. *See* Hood, T.

Hooft, Pieter Cornelisz van. 1581–1647. Mengel-werken. Ten deele nooit tevooren gedrukt. Amsterdam, 1704. fo. —3101

Contents. **Bacto;** treurspel.—Vertaallngen uit de Nieuwmaaren van T. **Boccalin.—Brieven.—Bruiloftsdlchten.**—Verscheide **gedichten.—Geeraardt van Velzen;** treurspel.—**Granida;** toonneelspel.—Henrik de **Groote,** zyn leven en bedryf.—Korte heughenis uit d'opmerklngen van F. **Guicciardin.**—G. Brandts lykreede over den Herr P. C. **Hooft.-Livius opmerkelijkste.**-Korte heughenis uit d'achtnemingen van J. F. **Lottinus.—Lyk-en grafdlehten.** — Rampzaallgheden der verheffinge van den hulze **Medicis.—Mengeldichten** en byschriften. — **Minnezinnebeelden.** — Uittoght van **Monluk.—Paris oordeel;** tafelspel.—Uittoght uit den Hoveling van staate van Durus de **Pascolis.—Plutarchus** berichting voor lieden van staate verkort.—Korte heughenis uit de begripselen van **Sansovin.—Sonnetten.—Warenar.—Zangen.**

—— Nederlandsche historien, met aantekeningen en ophelderingen van de hoogleraren M. Siegenbeek, A. Simons en J. P. Van Cappelle. Amsterdam, 1820–24. 8 v. 8°. 3646

—— Uitlegkundig woordenboek op de werken van P. K. Hooft. 1825, 4 v.

Hooge, Pieter de. *See* Hooch.

Hoogenhuysen, Andreas (*Ed.*) Justi Lipsi opera omnia. *See* Lipsius, J.

Hoogeveen, Hendrik. 1712–91. Doctrina particularum linguae Graecae. In epitomen redegit Christianus Godofr. Schuetz. Lipsiae. 1806. 8°. —2114

Hoogly river. Kyd, J. Tables exhibiting a daily register of the tides in the river Hoogly at Calcutta, from 1805 to 1828. 9 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 259.)—**Piddington,** H. On the fertillsing principle of the Inundations of the Húgli. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 224.)

Hoogstraeten, Samuel van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Hook, James, *LL. D.* Percy Mallory: a novel. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 25.)

Hook, James Clarke. [Notice of H.] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *centuries,* p. 99.)

Hook, N. From a poem entitled Amanda. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 276.)

Hook, Theodore Edward. 1788–1841. Choice humorous works, ludicrous adventures, bon mots, puns, and hoaxes. With a new life of the author, portraits, caricatures, and facsimiles. London, n. d. 8°. 2285

Contents. **Anecdotes,** hoaxes, and jests.—Memoir of **Hook.—Miscellanies** in verse and prose.—**Political songs** and squibs.—The **Ramsbottom papers.—Tentamen;** or, an essay towards the history of Whittington.

— **Catch him who can!** A musical farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 40.)—**Exchange no robbery,** a comedy. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 37.)—**Invisible girl,** a comic piece. 22 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 40.)—**Killing no murder:** a farce. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 31.)—**Tekell:** or, the siege of Montgatz: a melodrama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 30.)

—— (*Ed.*) The French stage and the French people. *See* Fleury, A. J. B.

— **Ars ridendi;** or Hook and Hood on laughter. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 154.)—**Jack Brag.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 169.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 108. 34 pp.—**Maxwell.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 155.)—**Peregrine Bunce.** 56 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 53.)—**Sayings and doings.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 334.)

—— Barham, R. H. D. Life and remains of Theodore Edward Hook. 1849, 2 v.

— A **Batch of biographies:** Hook. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 448.)—The **Career of a joker.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 552.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Theodore E. Hook. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 435.)—**Hall,** S. C. and A. M. Memories of authors: Theodore Hook. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 477.)—**Thomson,** K. and J. C. Theodore Edward Hook. 36 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 2, p. 193.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 33, 1849, p. 81; Fraser's Mag. v. 24, 1841, p. 518.

Hook, Walter Farquhar, *D. D., Dean of Chichester.* 1798–1875. Church dictionary. London, 1864. 8°. R.51

—— Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, Middle-age periods. London, 1860–65. 4 v. 8°. 3824

Contents.

Anselm, v. 2.
Arundel, T. v. 4.
Athelm, v. 1.
Baldwin, v. 2.
Becket, v. 2.
Boniface, *of Savoy,* v. 3.
Bradwardine, T. v. 4.
Bregwin, v. 1.
Brihtwald, v. 1.
Ceolnoth, v. 1.
Courtenay, W. v. 4.
Cuthbert, v. 1.
Deusdedit, v. 1.
Dunstan, v. 1.
Eadsige, v. 1.
Elfric, v. 1.
Elphege, v. 1.
Ethelgar, v. 1.
Ethelhard, v. 1.
Ethelnoth, v. 1.
Ethelred, v. 1.
Fitz-Jocelin, R. v. 2.
Grant, R. v. 3.
Honorius, v. 1.
Islip, S. v. 4.
Jaenbert, v. 1.
Justus, v. 1.
Kilwardby, R. v. 3.
Lanfranc, v. 2.
Langham, S. v. 4.
Langton, S. v. 2.
Laurentius, v. 1.
Living, v. 1.
Mellitus, v. 1.
Nothelm, v. 1.
Odo, v. 1.
Peckham, J. v. 3.
Plegmund, v. 1.
Ralph, *of Escures,* v. 2.
Reynolds, W. v. 3.
Rich, E. v. 3.
Richard, v. 2.
Robert, *of Jumiêges,* v. 1.
Simon, *of Mepeham,* v. 3.
Simon, *of Sudbury,* v. 4.
Sirlc, v. 1.
Stigand, v. 1.
Stratford, J. v. 4.
Tatwine, v. 1.
Theobald, v. 2.
Theodorus, v. 1.
Walter, H. v. 2.
Whittlesey, W. v. 4.
Wighard, v. 1.
William, *of Corbeuil,* v. 2.
Winchelsey, R. v. 3.
Wulfhelm, v. 1.
Wulfred, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1863, p. 275; *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 82.)

—— Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. New series. Reformation period. London, 1868–76. 6 v. and Index, 8°. 3822

Contents.

Abbot, G. v. 5.
Bancroft, R. v. 5.
Cranmer, T. v. 1, 2.
Grindal, E. v. 5.
Juxon, W. v. 6.
Laud, W. v. 6.
Parker, M. v. 4.
Pole, R. v. 3.
Warham, W. v. 1.
Whitgift, J. v. 5.

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 331; *Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 386.)

— Introduction. **Anglican principles.** 37 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age,* p. 1.)

—— Stephens, W. R. W. Life and letters of W. F. Hook. 1879, 2 v.

— **Dean Hook** and Bishop Selwyn. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 33.)

Hooke, Lucius Joseph. *Circa* 1716–96. Tractatus de vera religione. Parisiis, 1839–40. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 2, 3.)

Hooke, Nathaniel. *Circa* 1690–1764. The Roman history, from the building of Rome, to the ruin of the commonwealth. Illustr. with maps and other plates. New ed. London, 1806. 11 v. 8°, atlas fo. 2746

Hooke, Robert. English precursors of Newton. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 1.)

Hooker, John. Life and times of Sir Peter Carew. (From the original MS.) With a historical introduction and elucidatory notes by John Maclean. London, 1857. 8°. 4893

Hooker, *Maj.-Gen.* Joseph. Shanks, W. F. G. Fighting Joe Hooker. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 639.)

Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton. 1817—. Copies of papers relating to changes introduced into the administration of the Office of Works affecting the direction and management of the gardens at Kew; and, of correspondence between the Treasury and Dr. Hooker on the same subject. London, 1872. 4°. —2692

—— Flora of British India, v. 1. London, 1875. 8°. —2683

—— Handbook of the New Zealand flora: a systematic description of the native plants of New Zealand and the Chatham, Kermadeus, lord Auckland's, Campbell's, and Macquarries islands. London, 1867. 8°. —2605

—— Himalayan journals. Notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. New ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 670; *Edin. Rev.* v. 103, 1856, p. 55.) 1485

—— The rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya; being an account, botanical and geographical, of the rhododendrons recently discovered in the mountains of Eastern Himalaya. Ed. by Sir W. J. Hooker. London, 1849. fo. —1691

— **Botany.** 10 pp. (Nares, *Sir* G. S., *Narrat. of a Voyage to Polar sea*, 1875-76, v. 2, p. 301.)—Remarks on the structure and affinities of some **lepidostrobi.** 17 pp. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 440.)—On some peculiarities in the structure of **stigmaria.** 9 pp. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 431.)—On the **vegetation of the carboniferous period,** as compared with that of the present day. 44 pp. (Gt. Brit. Geol. surv. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 387.)

—— (*Ed.*) Botanical Magazine. *See* Curtis, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Icones plantarum: or figures, with descriptive characters and remarks, of new and rare plants, selected from the Kew herbarium, 3 s. v. 1. London, 1867-71. 8°. —2693

—— and **Ball,** John. Journal of a tour in Marocco and the great atlas. London, 1878. 8°. 1427

Hooker, Richard. 1553-1600. Works, with an account of his life and death by Isaac Walton. New ed. with additions: arranged by Rev. John Keble. Oxford, 1836. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —1245

Contents. Laws of **ecclesiastical polity,** v. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1.—Life of **Hooker,** v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 3, pt. 2.—**Travers,** W. Supplication made to the council; Hooker's answer to the supplication, v. 3, pt. 2.—Index, v. 3, pt. 2.

The same. Oxford, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —2246

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 463.)

— **Barry,** A. Richard Hooker. 60 pp. (*In his* Masters in Eng. theology, p. 1.)—**Swan,** C. D. The quaintness of "the judicious Hooker." 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 727.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Hooker. 25 pp. (*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth, p. 340; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 22, 1868, p. 674.)

— **Walton,** I. Life of H. 67 pp. (Hooker, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 3, p. 433. 113 pp.

Hooker, *Sir* William Jackson. 1785-1865. Botanical miscellany; containing figures and descriptions of such plants as recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, or by the uses to which they are applied in the arts, in medicine, and in domestic œconomy. London, 1830-33. 3 v. 8°. —2693

—— British jungermanniae: being a history and description, with coloured figures of each species of the genus. London, 1816. 4°. —2692

—— A century of ferns; being figures with brief descriptions of one hundred new, or rare, or imperfectly known species of ferns, from various parts of the world. London, 1854. r. 8°. —2692

—— A second century of ferns; being figures with brief descriptions of one hundred new, or rare, or imperfectly known species of ferns, from various parts of the world. London, 1864. r. 8°. —2692

—— Companion to the Botanical Magazine; being a journal, containing such interesting botanical information, as does not come within the prescribed limits of the magazine; with occasional figures. London, 1835-36. 2 v. 8°. —2693

—— Exotic flora, containing figures and descriptions of new, rare or otherwise interesting exotic plants . . . Edinburgh, 1823-27. 3 v. 8°. —2694

—— Flora Boreali-Americana; or, the botany of the northern parts of British America: compiled principally from the plants collected by Dr. Richardson and Mr. Drummond on the late northern expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin. To which are added those of Mr. Douglas from North-West America, and of other naturalists. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°. —2692

—— Genera filicum. *See* Bauer, F.

—— Musci exotici; containing figures and descriptions of new or little known foreign mosses and other cryptogamic subjects. London, 1818-20. 2 v. 4°. —2692

—— Species filicum; being descriptions of the known ferns, particularly of such as exist in the author's herbarium, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access. London, 1846-64. 5 v. 8°. —2686

— Botany. 17 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of scientific enquiry*, p. 413.)

—— (*Ed.*) Botanical Magazine. *See* Curtis, W.

— Journal of a tour in Iceland. 45 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 48.)

—— and **Baker,** John Gilbert. Synopsis filicum; or, a synopsis of all known ferns, including the osmundaceae, schizaeaceae, marattiaceae and ophioglossaceae . . . London, 1868. 8°. —2686

—— and **Taylor,** Thomas. Bryologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described. New (3) ed. by William Wilson. 61 pl. London, 1855. 8°. —2685

Hookham, Mary Ann. Life and times of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England and France; and of her father René "the Good," with memoirs of the Houses of Anjou. With portraits and illustrations. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 5831

Hoole, John (*Tr.*) 1727-1803. Orlando Furioso. *See* Ariosto, L.

Hoomâyoon. *See* Humâyun.

Hooper, George. Waterloo: the downfall of the first Napoleon: a history of the campaign of 1815. London, 1862. 8°. 1684

Hooper, John, *Bp. of Gloucester. Circa* 1495–1555. Early writings. Ed. by Rev. Samuel Carr. Cambridge, 1843. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Contents. **Answer to the Bp. of Winchester's book.**—A declaration of **Christ and his office.**—A declaration of the ten holy **commandments of Almighty God.**—Biographical notice of Bp. **Hooper.**—List of Bp. **Hooper's works.**—An oversight and deliberation upon the holy prophet **Jonas.**—Funeral sermon on **Revelation** xiv. 13.—Index.

—— Later writings. Ed. by Rev. Charles Nevinson. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Contents. **Apology** against a slanderous report.—**Appellatio ad Parlamentum.**—A brief and clear confession of the **Christian faith.**—A Godly confession and protestation of the Christian faith.—Hyperaspismus de vera doctrina et usu **coenae Domini.**—**Epistola ad episcopos,** decanos . . . in synodo Londinensi congregatos.—De **falsa religione dignoscenda et fugienda** (Dedicatory epistle to).—A brief treatise respecting Judge **Hales.**—Biographical notice of Bp. **Hooper.**—A lesson on the **incarnation of Christ.**—**Letters.**—Homily to be read in the time of **pestilence.**—Expositions upon **Psalms** XXIII, LXII, LXXIII, and LXXVII.—Annotations on **Romans** XIII.—Copy of Bp. Hooper's **visitation book.**—Index.

—— Life, story, martyrdom, and selections from the writings of H. London, 1810. 8°. (*Fathers of Eng. ch.* v. 5.) —3216

Contents. A declaration of **Christ and his office.**—A brief and clear confession of the **Christian faith.**—A Godly confession and protestation of the Christian faith.—A declaration of the ten holy **commandments of Almighty God.**—**Epistles** to divers of his friends.—Life of Bp. **Hooper.**—An homily to be read in the time of **pestilence.**—Certain comfortable expositions upon **Psalms** XXIII, LXII, LXXIII, LXXVII.

—— **Heppe,** H. Hooper. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 397.)—**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 2, p. 353. 50 pp.

Hooper, Lucy. [Notice of H.] 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 90.)

Hooper, W. H., and **Phillips,** W. C. A manual of marks on pottery and porcelain: a dictionary of easy reference. London, 1877. 18°. —1737

Hooper, William, *M. D.* Rational recreations, in which the principles of numbers and natural philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated, by a series of easy, entertaining, interesting experiments. Among which are all those commonly performed with the cards. London, 1774. 4 v. 8°. —1514

Hooper, William. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 7, p. 149. 27 pp.

Hooper, *Lieut.* William Hulme. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie river and Cape Bathurst. London, 1853. 8°. 2464

Hooper, William Sturgis. Thorndike, S. L. Biography of H. 15 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 189.)

Hoopes, Josiah. Book of evergreens. A practical treatise on the coniferae, or cone-bearing plants. New York, n. d. 12°. —2607

Hoornbeek, Janus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Hoosac tunnel. Report of the commissioners upon the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel. 1863.

— **Egleston,** N. H. Story of the Hoosac tunnel. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 289.)—**Gladden,** W. The Hoosac tunnel. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 143.)

Hop-frog. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by Ingram,* v. 2, p. 374.

Hop garden, The. 35 pp. Smart, C., *Poems,* v. 1, p. 119.

Hop-garden, The; or, a Kentish academus. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 173.)

Hop ground, The; poem. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 623.)

Hop-pickers, Three weeks with the. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 635.)

Hope, A. R. (*pseud.*) *See* Moncrieff, R. H.

Hope, Alexander James Beresford Beresford, *LL. D.* 1820—. Worship in the Church of England. London, 1875. 8°. —4233

—— Cathedrals in their missionary aspect. 31 pp. (Howson, J. S., *Essays on cathedrals,* p. 75.)—Newspapers and their writers. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1858, p. 1.)

Hope, J. T. Oxford English prize poem, for 1824. The arch of Titus. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 172.)

Hope, James Robert. Sons of the prophets, The: two representatives of the Catholic faith. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 529.)

Hope, Thomas. *Circa* 1770–1831. Anastasius; or, memoirs of a Greek. New York, n. d. 12°. 1285

—— Costume of the ancients. London, 1841. 2 v. r. 8°. —1763

—— Essay on the origin and prospects of man. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°. 1797

—— Historical essay on architecture. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1783

—— **Anastasius;** or, memoirs of a Greek. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 271; *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 511.)—**History of architecture.** 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 338.)—**Household furniture** and internal decorations. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 478.)—**Smith,** S. Anastasius. 5 pp. (*Works,* p. 329; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 92.)

Hope, Thomas Charles. Traill, T. S. Memoir of H. 16 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 16, 1849, p. 419.)

Hope family, Genealogical table of. 1 p. (Seton, G., *Mem. of Alexander Seton.*)

Hope. Cowper, W. Hope. 24 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Henry,** M. Hope and fear balanced: a sermon. 16 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 299.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* De fide, spe et charitate. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1387.)—**Salviati,** L. Della natura, e del principio della speranza, etc. 51 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 105.)

Hope: poem. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 404.)

Hope: poem. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 489.)

Hope: poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 477.)

Hopes. 14 pp. Bremer, F., *Works,* v. 1, p. 385.

Hopes and recollections of Egypt. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 520.)

Hope-Scott, James. Doyle, F. H. James Hope-Scott. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 321.)

Hopf, Jules. Nouveau recueil général de traités. *See* Martens, G. F. von.

Hopf, Karl. 1832–73. Die einwanderung der Zigeuner in Europa. Gotha, 1870. p. 8°. 1798

—— Die **beiden Foscari.** 50 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1868, p. 363.)—**Bonifaz von Montferrat,** der eroberer von Konstantinopel, und der troubadour Rambaut von Vaqueiras. Herausg. von Dr. Ludwig Streit. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 257.)—**Venedig,** der rath der zehn und die staats Inquisition. 151 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1865, p. 1.)

Hopkins, A. A. (*Ed.*) Waifs and their authors. Illustrated. Boston, n. d. sq. 12°. 1396

Contents.

Barker, J. W.	Kidder, M. A.
Barnes, K. B. W.	Norton, D. W.
Bates, L. J.	Peirson, E. O.
Beers, E. L.	Sangster, M. E.
Bnngay, G. W.	Smith, M. R.
Clark, J. G.	Spofford, H. P.
Clark, S. T.	Taylor, B. F.
Clemmer, M.	Thorpe, R. H.
Cobb, M. H.	Tucker, M. F.
Dickinson, C. M.	Yates, J. H.
Finch, F. M.	

Hopkins, Albert. Bascom, J. Professor Albert Hopkins. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 350.)

Hopkins, Charles. 1664-99. Court prospect: a poem. 16 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscellany poems*, v. 2, p. 379.)

Hopkins, Edward John. 1818—. The organ, its history and construction : a comprehensive treatise on the structure and capabilities of the organ . . . Preceded by an entirely new history of the organ . . . by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 355.) —2743

Hopkins, Ellice. Life and letters of J. Hinton. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 681.)

Hopkins, G. M. Atlas of Baltimore county, Maryland. Phila. 1877. 4°. R.Drawer

—— City atlas of Baltimore, Maryland, and environs. From official records, private plans, and actual surveys based upon plans deposited in the department of surveys. Engraved by Edward Busch. Phila. 1876-77. 2 v. fo. R.Drawer

Hopkins, George. Seen and unseen. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 940.)

Hopkins, Isabella T. Celestial peas. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 619.)—**Century plants.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 377.)—**Ghosts.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 342.)—**In a trumpet;** a story of Thanksgiving. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 244.)—**Miss Asia's match.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 850.)—**Miss Marigold's thanksgiving.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 157.)—**Mortality puffs.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 571.)—**One of Miss Widgery's evenings.** 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 191.)

Hopkins, John. Notions on political economy. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 1.)

Hopkins, John Henry, *D. D., LL. D.* 1792-1868. Essay on gothic architecture, with various plans and drawings for churches. Burlington, Vt., 1836. 4°. —1774

—— The law of ritualism, examined in its relation to the word of God, to the primitive church, to the Church of England . . . New York, 1867. 12°. —1288

—— A scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of slavery, from the days of the patriarch Abraham, to the 19 century. New York, 1864. 12°. —2347

—— Kenrick, F. P., *Abp. of Baltimore.* Vindication of the Catholic church, in a series of letters addressed to J. H. Hopkins. 1855.

— **Clarke,** J. F. Bp. Hopkins on slavery. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 166.)—**"End of controversy"** controverted. 37 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 26.)—**Lamson,** A. Publications of Bishop Hopkins. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 342.)—Bishop Hopkins on **novelties.** 18 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 349.)

—— Hopkins, J. H., Jr. Life of the late Rt. Rev. J. H. Hopkins. 1875.

Hopkins, John Henry, Jr. 1820—. Life of the late Right Reverend John Henry Hopkins, first bishop of Vermont, and seventh presiding bishop. New York, 1875. 8°. 3886

Hopkins, John Snowden. Poetical works, containing Alberto, an epic poem ; Delascus, a dramatic poem. Together with miscellaneous poems. Baltimore, 1842. 12°. 1398

Hopkins, Johns. 1795-1873. Last will and testament. [Baltimore], n. d. 4°. L.61

Hopkins, M. A. Under the elms : poem. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 260.)

Hopkins, Mark, *D.D., LL.D.* 1802—. Evidences of Christianity. Lectures before the Lowell Institute, January, 1844. Boston, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 401.) —3246

—— The law of love, and love as a law ; or moral science, theoretical and practical. New York, 1869. 12°. —1446

—— Lectures on moral science. Boston, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 380.) —1446

—— An outline study of man : or, the body and mind in one system. New York, 1873. 12°. —1437

—— Strength and beauty, discussions for young men. New York, 1874. 12°. 2267

— **Place of conscience.** 28 pp. (Cook, F. J., and others, *Christ and modern thought*, p. 85.)

—— **Emerson,** G. B. Hopkins's Address, July 30, 1840. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 340.)—**Peabody,** E. Hopkins's Lectures. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 216.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 11, 1862, p. 219.

Hopkins, Samuel, *of Newport.* 1721-1803. Life of Edwards. New York, 1829. 8°. (Edwards, J., *Works*, v. 1.) —2236

— **Beecher,** E. Works of Samuel Hopkins. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 63.)—**Farley,** S. Sketches of Hopkinsianism. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 169.)—**Pond,** E. Hopkinsianism. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 633.)

— **Hopkins,** S. Samuel Hopkins. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 557.)

Hopkins, Samuel, *of Northampton.* 1807—. The Puritans : or the church, court, and parliament of England, during the reigns of Edward VI and Queen Elizabeth. Boston, 1860-61. 3 v. 8°. 1553

Hopkins, Sara Foster. In the Quantick stage. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 736.)

Hopkins, Stephen. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 6, p. 223. 38 pp.

Hopkins, Thomas. On the atmospheric changes which produce rain and wind, and the fluctuations of the barometer. London, 1854. 8°. —2486

Hopkins, William. Geology. 69 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 172.)

Hopkinsianism. *See* Hopkins, Samuel, *of Newport.*

Hopkinson, *Mrs.* C. A. Experiments. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 542.)—**Mrs. Lewis.** 35 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, pp. 369, 453, 556.)—**Quicksands.** 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 657.)—The **Three Marys of Sharpsville.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 663.)—**Under the pear tree.** 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, pp. 162, 354.)

Hopkinson, Francis. 1738-91. Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. Phila. 1792. 2 v. 8°. 2156

Contents. **Address** to the Philosophical Society, v. 1.—On **adversity,** v. 1.—**Advertisement extraordinary,** by James Rivington ; A reply in Mr. Rivington's own style, v. 1.—On the **ambiguity of the English language,** v. 1.—New sources of **amuse-**

ment, v. 2.—**Answer to Gen. Burgoyne's proclamation,** v. 1.—Remarks of uncommon sense on a pamphlet respecting the affairs of the **bank,** v. 2.—Observations on the **bill for amending the penal laws,** v. 2.—Description of a **candle case,** v. 1.—To the Rev. Dr. White on **church music,** v. 2.—The **cobler,** v. 2.—Specimen of a **collegiate examination,** v. 1.—Objections to the new **constitution,** v. 2.—Oration on the new constitution, v. 2.—Proposal for establishing a high **court of honour,** v. 1.—A suit in the high court of honour, v. 2.—**Dialogue** on the Address of the Philosophical Society to Dr. Franklin, v. 2.—**Dialogues of the dead,** v. 1.—Thoughts on the **diseases of the mind,** with a scheme for purging the moral faculties of the people of Pennsylvania, v. 2.—An extraordinary **dream,** v. 1.—Oration on **duelling,** v. 2.—An improved plan of **education,** v. 1.—Oration on a learned education, v. 2.—Letter written by a foreigner (1776) on the character of the **English nation,** v. 1.—A new **game of cards** for the improvement of orthography, v. 1.—A sample of **good writing,** v. 1.—On the office and rights of a **grand jury;** To the people on the same subject, v. 1.—A remarkable **historical fact,** v. 1.—**I've a thought:** what is it like? v. 1.—Observations of a foreigner on the **jury trials of England,** v. 2.—On a **law** limiting the time of the general election to 8 o'clock, v. 2.—Specimen of a modern **law suit,** v. 2.—Oration on the **learned languages;** In reply to the former, v. 2.—An intercepted **letter from The Centinel,** v. 2.—**Letter to Joseph Galloway** (pub. in 1776), v. 1.—**Letter to Lord Howe** (Dec. 1776), v. 1.—**Letter to the editor** of the New Jersey Gazette, Jan. (1778), v. 1.—Two **letters by a tory** (pub. in 1776), v. 1.—Description of a **machine for measuring a ship's way** at sea, v. 1.—On **mottos,** v. 1.—The **new roof,** v. 2.—The new roof, a song, v. 2.—**Nitidias' answer,** v. 2.—The **old batchelor,** v. 1.—Consolation for the old batchelor, v. 1.—An **optical problem** proposed to Mr. Rittenhouse, with his answer, v. 1.—**Oration in verse,** v. 2.—Oration on **peace,** liberty and independence, v. 2.—The **Pennsylvania assemblyman's vade mecum,** v. 2.—A **political catechism,** written in 1777, v. 1.—A **pretty story,** written in 1774, v. 1.—A summary view of some late **proceedings** in a certain great assembly, v. 1.—A full account of the grand **procession in Philadelphia** on the 4 July, 1778, v. 2.—A **prophecy** written in 1776, v. 1.—Oration on **public speaking,** v. 2.—Improved method of **quilling a harpsichord,** v. 1.—Intelligence extraordinary on the **removal of Congress** from Philadelphia, v. 1.—A **revery,** v. 1.—**Speech of a post** in the assembly room, v. 1.—**Surveying** applied to portrait painting, v. 2.—A **typographical method** of conducting a quarrel, v. 2.—A full and true account of a terrible **uproar . . . in a very eminent family,** v. 1.—On **white washing,** v. 2.—Account of a **worm** in a horse's eye, v. 1.

—— **Life of** H. 4 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Sanderson,** J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 263. 18 pp.

Hopkinson, Francis Custis. Chaney, G. L. Biography of H. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 21.)

Hopkinson, John. Some points in electric lighting. 26 pp. (Inst. C. E. *Pract. appl. of electricity*, p. 81.)

Hopkinson, Joseph. The working engineer's practical guide to the management of the steam engine and boiler: with rules and instructions for valve setting: so as to secure a full development of the motive power. London, 1866. 8°. —2716

Hopkinton, *Mass.* Stimson, J. Topographical description of Hopkinton. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 15.)

Hoppe, A. Englisch-deutsches supplementlexikon als ergaenzung zu allen bis jetzt erschienenen englisch-deutschen woerterbuechern insbesondere zu Lucas. Berlin, 1871. r. 8°. R.25

Hoppe, Hermann. Katalog der wichtigeren, hervorragenden, und besseren schriften deutscher literatur welche in den jahren 1801 bis ende 1868 erschienen sind. St. Petersburg, 1871. 8°. L.103

Hoppe, J. Gesammte logik. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 91.)

Hoppe-Seyler, Felix. Ueber die quellen der lebenskraefte. 35 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 625.)—**Ueber spectralanalyse.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 607.)

Hopper, Clarence (*Ed.*) London chronicle, during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 21 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 4; *Camden Soc.* No. 73, p. 5.)

Hopper, Isaac Tatem. Child, L. M. Isaac T. Hopper: a true life. n. d.

Hoppers, Joachim. 1523-76. Mémoires sur le commencement des troubles des Pays-Bas. 146 pp. (*With* Ayta, U. V. van Z., *Mémoires*, p. 229; *Coll. rel. hist. Belgique*, 16 *siècle.*)

—— **Wauters,** A. Notice sur H. 7 pp. (Hoppers, J., *Mémoires*, p. 222.)

Hopperus. *See* Hoppers, J.

Hoppin, James Mason, *D. D.* 1820—. Life of Andrew Hull Foote, Rear-Admiral United States navy. New York, 1874. 8°. 3885

—— Old England: its scenery, art and people. New York, 1868. 12°. 1527

Hoppin, William Jones. James Samuel Wadsworth. 19 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Hoppner, John. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 5, p. 242. 13 pp.

Hopps, John Page. The visitors' book at the inn. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 500.)

Hops. Hops at home and abroad. 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 491.)

Hopson, *Sir* Thomas. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of individuals, p. 45. 11 pp.

Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Horace in London. Smith, H., and Smith, J. 1386

Horae Ægyptiacae. Poole, R. S. 1775

Horae Apocalypticae; or, a commentary on the Apocalypse. Elliott, E. B. 4 v. —1225

Horae Britannicae. Hughes, J. 2 v. 1564

Horae dramaticae. 47 pp. Peacock, T. L., *Works*, v. 3, p. 338.

Horae entomologicae. Charpentier, T. de. —2632

Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae. Lightfoot, J., *Works*, v. 11, 12.

Horae Hellenicae. Blackie, J. S. —2113

Horae ichthyologicae. Mueller, J., and Troschel, F. H. 3 pts. in 1 v. —2651

Horae Mosaicae. Faber, G. S. 2 v. —1236

Horae Paulinae. 253 pp. Paley, W., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Horae subsecivae. Brown, J. 2 v. 2266

Horapollo. 5 *cent.* Hieroglyphica. Ed., diversorum codicum recenter collatorum, priorumque ed. varias lectiones et versionem Latinam subjunxit, adnotationem, item hieroglyphicorum imagines et indices adjecit, Conradus Leemans. Amstelodami, 1835. 8°. 1777

—— Hieroglyphics, [tr.] by Alexander Turner Cory. London, 1839. p. 8°. 1777

The same. London, 1840. p. 8°. 1778

—— **Zeller,** E. Die hieroglyphiker Chaeremon und Horapollo. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 430.)

Horatius. 44 pp. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron*, *Lays of ancient Rome*, p. 35.

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. B. C. 65-8. [Opera], ex recensione et cum notis atque emendationibus Richardi Bentleii. Cantabrigiae, 1711. 2 v. 4°. 3252

Contents. **Ars poetica,** v. 1.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 1.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—**Notae,** v. 2.—**Sermonum** libri II, v. 1.

The same. Ed. tertia. Berolini, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 3245

Contents. **Ars poetica,** v. 2.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 2.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—**Sermonum** libri II, v. 1.—**Zangemeister,** K. Index in Horatium, v. 2.

—— Opera omnia ex ed. J. C. Zeunii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu ed. et codicum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. Londini, 1825. 4 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3234

Contents. De **arte poetica,** v. 3.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 2.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1, 2.—Recensus **codicum MSS** Q. Horatii Flacci, v. 4.—Recensus **editionum,** commentariorum, versionum, etc., Q. Horatii Flacci, v. 4.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 2, 3.—**Epodon** liber, v. 2.—**Notae variorum,** v. 3, 4.—**Notitia literaria** de Q. Horatio Flacco, v. 4.—**Sermonum** libri II, v. 2.—Index, v. 4.

—— [Quae exstant omnia opera], cum variis lectionibus argumentis, notis veteribus ac novis, quibus accedit index recens omniumque locupletissimus. Parisiis, 1829-31. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

Contents. De **arte poetica,** v. 2.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—Elenchus **codicum MSS** ad quos Horatius adhuc exactus est, v. 3.—De Horatii **editionibus,** v. 3.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 2.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—**Metra** Horatii, v. 1.—**Notitia literaria** de Q. Horatio Flacco, v. 3.—**Satirarum** libri II, v. 2.—**Testimonia** de Q. Horatio, v. 3.—De Horatii **versionibus,** v. 3.—**Vitae** Horatii, v. 3.—Index, v. 3.

—— [Opera.] Recensuit atque interpretatus est Jo. Gaspar Orellius, addita varietate lectionis codicum Bentleianorum, Bernensium IV, Sangallensis, et Turicensis. Ed. tertia emendata et aucta. Curavit Jo. Georgius Baiterus. Turici, 1850-52. 2 v. 8°. 3255

Contents. De **arte poetica,** v. 2.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 2.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—Horatii **metra lyrica,** v. 1.—**Satirarum** libri II, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Opera omnia, ed. Godofredus Stallbaum. Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. 3255

Contents. De **arte poetica.—Carmen seculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epistolarum** libri II.—**Epodon** liber.—**Satirarum** libri II.—De **vita et scriptis** Q. Horatii Flacci.

—— [Opera], ad codices saeculi noni decimique exacta, commentario critico et exegetico illustrata, ed. Franciscus Ritter. Adjecti sunt indices verborum et annotationis Lipsiae, 1856-57. 2 v. 8°. 3255

Contents. De **arte poetica,** v. 2.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—**Epistolarum** libri II, v. 2.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—**Sermonum** libri II, v. 2.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Opera, recensuerunt O. Keller et A. Holder. Lipsiae, 1864-69. 2 v. 8°. 3255

Contents. De **arte poetica,** v. 2.—**Carmen saeculare,** v. 1.—**Carminum** libri IV, v. 1.—**Epistularum** libri II, v. 2.—**Epodon** liber, v. 1.—**Sermonum** libri II, v. 2.—Indices, v. 1, 2.

—— Opera, illustr. from antique gems by C. W. King. The text revised, with an introduction, by H. A. J. Munro. London, 1869. 8°. 3255

Contents. De **arte poetica.—Carmen saeculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epistularum** libri II.—**Epodon** liber.—**Satirarum** libri II.

—— Opera omnia, with a commentary by Rev. Arthur John Macleane. 3 ed., revised by George Long. London, 1874. 8°. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*) 3254

Contents. De **arte poetica.—Carmen saeculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epistolarum** libri II.—**Epodon** liber.—**Satirarum** libri II.—Indices.

—— Opera, with English notes and introduction by J. M. Marshall, v. 1. London, 1874. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*) 3257

Contents. **Carmen seculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epodon** liber.

—— [Opera.] Denuo recognovit et praefatus est Augustus Meineke. Ed. altera. Berolini, 1874. 12°. 3257

Contents. **Carmen saeculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epistularum** libri II.—**Epodon** liber.—**Satirarum** libri II.

—— Opera omnia, with a commentary by E. C. Wickham, v. 1. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 3255

Contents. **Carmen seculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epodon** liber.

—— Carmina. Recognovit Lucianus Mueller. Chicago, 1882. 16°. 3227

Contents. De **arte poetica.—Carmen saeculare.—Carminum** libri IV.—**Epistularum** libri II.—**Epodon** liber.—De **metris Horatianis.—Satirarum** libri II.—Indices.

—— Poetical tr. of the works of, with the original text, and critical notes collected from his best Latin and French commentators. By Rev. Philip Francis. 3 ed. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°. 3231

Contents. **Art of poetry,** v. 2.—**Epistles,** v. 2.—**Epodes,** v. 1.—**Odes,** v. 1.—**Satires,** v. 2.—**Secular poem,** v. 1.

—— Works, tr. by Philip Francis, D. D. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.) 1364

Contents. **Art of poetry.—Epistles.—Odes.—Satires.—Secular poem.**

Note.—In this tr. the **Epodes** form Book 5 of the Odes.

—— Works, tr. literally into English prose, by C. Smart. A new ed., revised, with a copious selection of notes, by T. A. Buckley. London, 1859. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1346

Contents. **Art of poetry.—Epistles.—Epodes.—Odes.—Satires.—Secular poem.**

—— Lierzangen en dichtkunst; Toezangen; Eeugetijde; Van de dichtkunst. Amsterdam, 1861. r. 8°. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 6.) —3102

—— Bock, K. De metris Horatii lyricis. 1880.

—— Ernesti, J. H. M. Clavis Horatiana. 1823.

—— Keller, O. Epilegomena zu Horaz. 1879-80, 3 v.

—— Martin, *Sir* T. Horace. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Zangemeister, K. Index in Horatium. 1869. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera, ex recens. R. Bentleii, ed. tertia*, v. 2.)

—— **Anthon's Horace.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 72.)—**B., G.** Plato, Horatius, et Aleaeus, emendati. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 122.)—**Banks,** P. W. Some rambling remarks on H. and others. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, pp. 39, 253, 561.)—**Barker,** E. H. Hoface explained by Euripides. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 281.)—**Bassus,** C. De metris Horatii. 8 pp. (Kell, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 305.)—**Becker,** J. Ueber die personae Horatianae Maenius, Pantolabus, und Nomentanus. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 369.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. Horace et ses traducteurs. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 90.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Horatianum quoddam a Sapphone sumtum. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 43.)—**Bronkhuysen,** J. Adnotationes in quaedam Horatii loca... 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 145.)—**Buttmann,** P. K. Ueber das geschichtliche und die

anspielungen im H. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1804, p. 21.)—**Campe,** C. Horaz und Anakreon. 31 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 667.) —**Campe,** L. Horatius. 21 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 448.)—**Dillenburger,** W. Horatius. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 697.)—**Eichstaedt,** H. C. A. De versibus quibusdam Horatianis. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 71.)—**Fritzsche,** H. Jahresbericht ueber H. 35 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber die fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 464.)—**Fritzsche,** T. Studien ueber H. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 477.) —**Gaillard,** G. H. Horace considéré comme fabuliste. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 262.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Des Horatius weintrank. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 673.)—Verhalten des Horatius gegen die elegiker seiner zeit. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 605.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Horatium. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 105.)— **Herder,** J. G. von. Briefe ueber das lesen des H.; Ueber H. und ueber einige Horazische rettungen und erlaeuterungen. 48 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 216.) —**Herwerden,** H. van. Conjectanea Latina. Ad Horatium. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 424.)— **Horace: the causes of his popularity.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 383.)—**Horace and his translators.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 37; *Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 325.)—**Horace and Tasso.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 92, 1850, p. 533.)—**Horace in other shapes** by various hands. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 414.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. In Italy with H. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 9.)—In Rome with H. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 201.) —**Keller,** O. Ueber die handschriftenclassen des H. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 122.)—Vorwort zum ersten theil einer ausgabe des H. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 211.)—**Klotz,** C. A. Libellus de felici audacia Horatii. 33 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 291; v. 15, 1817, p. 61.)— **Krueger,** G. Zu Horaz. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 81.)—**Le Clerc,** J. Notae criticae in Q. Horatii Flacci opera. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 45.)—**Lehrs,** K. Zu Horatius. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 403.)—**Markland,** J. Notæ aliquot in H. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 126.)—**Morgenstern,** C. Symbolae criticae in quaedam loca Platonis et Horatii. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 239.)—**Mueller,** L. Zu Horatius. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 561.)—**Obbarius,** S. Ueber einen besondern gebrauch der eigennamen bei H. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 484.)—**Parr,** S. Notice of Dr. Combe's Horace. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Poet of middle-aged men.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 309.) —**Ribbeck,** O. Erwiderung auf einen halben bogen Horatiana. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 432.)—**Roth,** K. L. Notizen ueber die Pariser handschriften des H. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 310.) —**Schwenck,** K. Interpolationen im H. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 239.)—**Servius,** M. H. De metris Horatii. 5 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 468.)—**T—, J.** Sketch of the scansion and structure of the Alcaic stanza in H. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 351.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Die abfassungszeit der Horazischen gedichte. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, pp. 93, 208.)—Imputed failure of the **translators of Horace.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 542.)—**Usener,** H. Zu Horatius. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 337.) —**Zangemeister,** K. Ueber die aelteste Horazausgabe des Cruquius. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 321.)

See also Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, pp. 161, 336; v. 6, 1812, pp. 97, 279.

—— Epistolae ad Pisones, et Augustum: with an English commentary and notes: to which are added critical dissertations. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. (Hurd, R., *Works*, v. 1, 2.) 2185

—— **Art of poetry,** imitated in English. 49 pp. (Oldham, J., *Compositions*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Art poétique.** [*Fr. and Lat.*] 47 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres post.* v. 2, p. 359.)—Epistola ad Pisones, sive de **arte poetica.** 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 257.)— **Dell' arte poetica.** 99 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 103.)

—— Zechmeister, J. (*Ed.*) Scholia Vindobonensia ad Horatii Artem poeticam. 1877.

—— **Buechsenschuetz,** B. Brief des Horaz an die Pisonen. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 150.)—**Jordan,** H. Der ludus Acmillus. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 416.)—**Sevigné,** M. de R. C. Dissertation critique sur l'Art poétique d'H. 28 pp. (*Lettres*, v. 12, p. 249.)—**Spengel,** L. Die Ars poetica des H. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 94.)

See also forward **Satires, Epistles;** and **Art of poetry,** tr. by John Conington.

—— Oden und Epoden. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von C. W. Nauck. 11 auflage. [*Lat.*] Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 3245

—— Odes and Carmen saeculare. Tr. into English verse by John Conington. 3 ed. London, 1865. 16°. 1347

—— Odes and Epodes. A metrical tr. into English, with introduction and commentaries by Lord Lytton. With Latin text. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 478.) 1344

—— Odes, Epodes, and Satires. Tr. into English verse by Theodore Martin. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 675; *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 513.) 1344

—— **Algunas odas.** 45 pp. (Ponce de Leon, L., *Poesias*; Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. espan.* v. 10, p. 136.)—**Archytas** and the mariner. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 506.)—Ode to **Bacchus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 149; v. 32, 1848, p. 578.)— Translations from. Lib. I. **Carmen XXXVIII.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 433.)—**Carminum** libri IV; Epodon liber; Carmen saeculare. 34 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 191.)—To **Faunus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 170.) —De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquot, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 664.)—**Good resolutions,** tr. by F. D. Morlee. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 526.)—**Love songs.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 221.) —Book 2, **Ode** 16, tr. by Thomas Otway. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 131.)—Book 4, Ode 7, tr. by Sir William Temple. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 84.)—**Oden.** 19 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 171.)—**Odes.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 528; v. 29, 1847, p. 783; v. 59, 1862, p. 541; v. 88, 1876, p. 664.)—Odes, English'd by the Earl of Roscommon [and] by Mr. Duke. 8 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 1, p. 58.)—Odes, tr. by F. Wrangham. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 369.)—To his **perjur'd mistress,** tr. by Thos. Yalden. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 223.)—To **Pyrrha.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 282.)—A **Statesman** of an old school. (Odes III, 5.) 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 47.)—Ode to **Telephus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 575.)—To **Thaliarchus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 569.) —**Translations** from. 16 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 339; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 653; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 166.)—**Vier oden,** verdeutscht von Emanuel Geibel. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 118.)

—— Smith, H., and Smith, J. Horace in London; imitations of the first 2 books of the Odes. 1813.

—— **Bamberger,** F. Ueber Horaz' ode III, 3. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 691.)—Ueber Telephus und einige andere personae Horatianae. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 315.)—**Banks,** P. W. Horace's ode, Maecenas, atavis, etc. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 317.)—**Bisschop,** W. Horatius. Od. I, vii, 1. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 155.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Horatius. Od. I, 1, 15 sqq. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 309.)—**Couture,** J. B. Nouvelle explication d'un passage d'Horace. 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 313.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Die verszahl Horazischer oden. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 141.)—**Hecker,** W. Horatius. Od. I, vii, 1. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 154.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Horatii primo carmine dissertatio. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 395.)—Ueber die Horazische ode an Censorinus. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 401.)—**Hoblyn,** R. Tr. and observations on an ode of H. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 218.)—**Jahn,** O. Wie wurden die oden des Horatius vorgetragen? 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 418.)—**Jan,** L. von. Zum ersten buche der Horazischen oden. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 643.)—**Keller,** O. Kritische glossen zu Horaz' oden. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 271.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Bladvulling. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 74.)—**Kock,** T. Horat. Carm. 1,

12. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 497.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber die fuenfte epode des H. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 238.)—Ueber Horaz ode an Plotius Numida. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 657.)—Ueber Horaz oden II, 17. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1855, p. 618.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Ein vade mecum fuer den Hrn. Sam. Gotth. Lange. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 409.)—Rettungen des H. 38 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 4, p. 7.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Songs of H. 76 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 87, 203, 360, 484, 641.)—**New trs. of** H. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 672.)—**Obbarius,** S. Ueber interpunction und erklaerung von Horat. od. I, 3, 5. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 650.)—**Odes of** H. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 739.)—Odes of H. and recent translators. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 1.)—**Penn,** G. Carmen Brundusinum. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 151.)—**Pierson,** W. Bacchus bei H. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 39.)—**Porson,** R. Imitations of H. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 97.)—**Prien,** C. Der symmetrische bau der oden des H. 56 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 321.)—**Sewell's Horace.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 241; *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 91.)—**T—, J.** Observations on the 29 ode, 3 book of H. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 383.)—**Translations of** H. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 184.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Carmen Horat. 1, 34 quonam tempore sit compositum. 18 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 306.)—Notice of **Wrangham's Horace.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 346.)

—— Satiren, erklaert von L. F. Heindorf. 3 auflage, mit berichtigungen und zusaetzen von D. Ludwig Doederlein. [*Lat.*] Leipzig, 1859. 8°. 3256

—— Satiren und Briefe. Erklaerende schulausgabe von Heinrich Duentzer. [*Lat.*] Paderborn, 1869. 8°. 3256

—— Sermonum libri II ed., Germanice reddidit, et . . . recensuit, apparatu critico instruxit, et commentario illustravit C. Kirchner. Leipzig, 1854–57. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3245

—— Satiren. Lateinisch und Deutsch, mit erlaeuterungen von D. Ludwig Doederlein. Leipzig, 1860. 8°. 3256

—— Satires, Epistles, and Art of poetry, tr. into English verse, by the late John Conington. 4 ed. London, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 513.) 1348

— **Briefe und sermonen.** 26 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 190.)—**First** and 9 satires of the 1 book, tr. by Theodore Martin. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 496; v. 78, 1868, p. 214.)—**Invito a cena a Torquato.** 7 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 91.)—**Satira** VI del libro 2. 15 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 75.)—**Satirarum** libri II; Epistolarum libri II. 32 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 225.)

—— Kirchner, C. Commentarius in Q. Horatii Flacci satiras libri I. 1855. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri* II, *ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Teuffel, W. S. Commentarius in Q. Horatii Flacci satiras libri II. 1857. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri* II, *ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

— **Batteux,** C. Développement de la morale d'Aristippe, pour servir d'explication à un passage d'H. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 1.)—**Becker,** J. Ueber das proömium zu Horatius 10 satire des 1 buches. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 490.)—**Bluemner,** H. Zu Horatius sermon. II, 5. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 166.)—**Brink,** B. ten. Horatius, sat. 1, vi, vs. 4. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 181.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Perfidus caupo. Horat. 1, serm. I, 29. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 6, p. 3.)—**Kiehl,** E. J. Bladvulling: Horatius. Sat. I, vi, 3. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 29.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber den inneren zusammenhang von Horaz epist. I, 16. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 543.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die litteraturbriefe des H. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 103.)—**Neisner,** E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—**Penn,** G. Critical observations on the epistle of H. to Torquatus. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 123.)—**R—.** Explanation of a passage in Horace's satires. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 749.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Ueber die 16, 17 und 18 epistel des H. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 66.)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Horace and Lucilius. 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 355.)

See also above **Odes, Epodes, and Satires,** tr. by Theodore Martin.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** A. H. B. Horace. 69 pp. (*In his* Les femmes et la société au temps d'Auguste, p. 257.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Aelteste familien bekanntschaft des H. in Rom. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 679.)—Des Horatius freunde und bekannte. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 280.)—Verhaeltnisse des H. zu Augustus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 143.)—**Janin,** J. Horace. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 81.)—**Life and writings of** H. 46 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 287.)—Some account of an excursion from Rome to Horace's **Sabine farm.** 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 216.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 18, 1853, p. 202.

Hordt, Johann Ludwig, *Graf* von. 1721–98. Mémoires, écrits par lui-même. Berlin, 1789. 2 v. 12°. 3657

Hordynski, Iozef. History of the late Polish revolution, and the events of the campaign. Boston, 1833. 8°. 3474

Hore, Herbert J., and **Graves,** *Rev.* James. Social state of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland in the 16 century . . . Dublin, 1870. r. 8°. 2574

Hore, M., and others. Voyage to Newfoundland, 1536. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 168.)

Hore, Maria de. 1742–1816. Poesias. 7 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 553.)

Hore, William. Discourse of his voyage in the Dragon and Expedition, from Surat to Achen, Teco, and Bantam. 8 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 656.)

Horkesley, *England.* Markham, C. R. Notes on Little Horkesley church, Essex. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 46, 1881, p. 269.)

Hormayrzu Hortenburg, Joseph, *Freiherr* von. 1781–1848. Die goldene chronik von Hohenschwangau, der burg der Welfen, der Hohenstauffen, und der Scheyren. Muenchen, 1842. 4°. 3663

—— Heer von Inneroestreich unter den befehlen des Erzherzogs Johann im kriege von 1809. in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1817. 8°. 3677

—— Taschenbuch fuer die vaterlaendische geschichte. Neue folge, 1830–35. Stuttgart, n. d. 6 v. 16°. 3667

—— Wien, seine geschichte und seine denkwuerdigkeiten. Wien, 1823–25. 14 v. 8°. 3697

Hormisdas, *Pope.* —523. Epistolae et decreta. 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 367.)

Horn, Franz Christoph. 1781–1837. Das leben Friedrich Wilhelms des Groszen, Kurfuersten von Brandenburg. Nebst andeutungen ueber die idee und die spaetere geschichte des Preuszischen staats vom jahre 1688 bis 1814. Berlin, 1814. 8°. 3685

— **Faust,** ein gemaelde nach dem altdeutschen. 20 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 651.)—Ueber **volksschauspiele** im allgemeinen. Ueber das vom Faust insbesondere. Seine vergleichung mit Don Juan. 23 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 670.)

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Die Schoene litteratur Deutschlands von Horn. 23 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 266.)—**Gutzkow,** C. F. Franz Horn. 4 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 361.)

Horn, Frederik Winkel. Den danske literaturs historie fra dens begyndelse til vore dage. En haandbog. Kjobenhavn, 1881. 8°. 2233

—— Geschichte der literatur des skandinavischen nordens von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 2233

—— History of the literature of the Scandinavian north from the most ancient times to the present. Tr. by Rasmus B. Anderson. With a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries, by Thorvald Solberg. Chicago, 1884. 8°. 2233

Horn, Georg. Lindau, P. Georg Horn. 8 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 248.)

Horn childe and maiden Rimnild. 39 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romanceës*, v. 3, p. 282.)

Hornblower, Joseph Courten, *LL.D.* Field, R. S. Address on the life and character of H. 21 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 25.)

Hornblower, William H. (*Ed.*) Lamentations of Jeremiah. *See* Naegelsbach, C. W. E.

Hornby, *Mrs.* Edmund. Constantinople during the Crimean war. With illustrations in chromolithography. London, 1863. 8°. 3483

Horne, George, *D.D., Bp. of Norwich.* Jones, W. Life and writings of Dr. H. 221 pp. (*Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Rose,** H. J. Bp. Horne's life and letters. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 525.)

Horne, Richard Henry (Hengist). 1803–84. Ballad romances. London [1846]. 12°. 1336

Contents. **Ballad of Delora;** or, the passion of Andrea Como.—**Bedd Gelert:** a Welsh legend.—**Ben Capstan:** a ballad of the night-watch.—**Elf of the woodlands:** a child's story.—**Monk of Swineshead Abbey.**—**Noble heart:** a Bohemian legend.—**Three knights of Camelott:** a fairy tale.

—— **Circle of the regicides.** A dramatic scene. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 50.)—**Sir Featherbright.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 52.)—**To a baby playing with a bone.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 312.)—**Tragic story of Emilia Darâno.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 841.)

—— **New spirit of the age.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 49; *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 357.)

—— Browning, *Mrs.* E. B. Letters addressed to Richard Hengist Horne, with comments on contemporaries. 1877, 2 v.

—— **Poe,** E. A. R. H. Horne. 17 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 89.)

Horne, Thomas Hartwell, *D. D.* 1780–1862. Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 10 ed., revised, corrected, and brought down to the present time. Ed. by Rev. Thomas Hartwell Horne, Rev. Samuel Davidson, and Samuel Prideaux Tregelles. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 130; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 58; v. 24, 1821, p. 426; v. 27, 1823, p. 124.) —1224

—— Introduction to the study of bibliography. To which is prefixed a memoir on the public libraries of the antients. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°. L.114

—— Reminiscences personal and bibliographical: with notes by his daughter, Sarah Anne Cheyne, and a short introduction by Rev. Joseph B. McCaul. London, 1862. 12°. W.68

— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Horne's Manual for the afflicted. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1831, p. 153.)

Horne Tooke, John. *See* Tooke, J. H.

Hornemann, Claus Frees. 1751–1830. Nogle grundtraek til en sammenligning mellen **Christus og Socrates.** 116 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 459; v. 2, p. 118.)—Om den menneskelige **kundskabs** paalidelighed i sandseverdenen. 33 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 476.)—Om forestillingers og begrebers opkomst og dannelse i den **menneskelige forstand.** 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 436.)

Hornemann, Friedrich Konrad. Horneman's travels. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 130.)

Hornemann, Jens Wilken. 1770–1841. Historisk-kritiske bemaerkninger over **Flora Danica.** 46 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 8, p. 308.)—Fragmentariske bemaerkninger paa en reise i **Norge** i sommeren 1807, isaer med hensyn til Planternes geographie. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 6, p. 389.)—Om den svenske naturforsker Daniel **Rolander** og manuscpt. af hans reise til Surinam. 38 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 10, p. 457.)

Horner, Francis. Memoirs and correspondence. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 261; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 174; *Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 108.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Francis Horner. 19 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 155; *Works*, v. 4.)—Memoir of H. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 3.)

Horner, Leonard. [Notice of.] 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 319.)

Horner, William. William E. Horner. 25 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 697.)

Horner, William Edmunds. *M. D.* 1793–1853. Special anatomy and histology. 8 ed. Phila. 1851. 2 v. 8°. —1693

—— **Horner,** W. Life of H. 25 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 697.)

Hornes, André. 13 *cent.* Le miroir des juges. 214 pp. (Houard, D., *Traites sur les coutumes anglo-normandes*, v. 4, p. 463.)

Horns. Cole, W. Some observations on the horns given by Henry I to the cathedral of Carlisle. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 340.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On phonic horns. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 119.)—**Extract from the will of Thomas, Earl of Ormond,** 1515. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 20.)—**Gale,** S. Historical dissertation on the horn of Ulphus. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 168.)—**Lyttelton,** C. Account of certain charter horns in the cathedral of Carlisle. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 22.)—**Maury,** A. Corne à boire [trinkhorn], en ivoire. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 251.)—**Milles,** J. On Lord Bruce's horn. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 24.)—**Panofka,** T. Die griechischen trinkhoerner und ihre verzierungen. 38 pp. 3 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 1.)—**Pegge,** S. Of the Borstal horn. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 15.)—Of the horn, as a charter or instrument of conveyance. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 1.)—Of the Pusey horn. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 13.)—**Phené,** J. S. The Keltic horn. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 33, 1877, p. 395.)—**Pleydell-Bouverie,** J., 2 *Earl Radnor.* Observations on the Pusey horn. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 397.)—**Tyson,** (—). Account of the horn belonging to Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 19.)

Hornung, Joseph. Amiel, H. F. Le peintre Hornung. 12 pp. (Secretan, E., *Gulerie suisse*, v. 3, p. 524.)—**Plan,** P. Le peintre Hornung et son livre. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 44, 1872, p. 691.)

Hornung, M. Une méprise. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, p. 381.)—**Soyons comme il faut.** 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 136.)

Horny excrescences of the human body. 8 pp. Home, *Sir* E. (Hunter, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 631.)

Horology. *See* Time keepers.

Horozco, Agustin de. 17 *cent.* Discurso historial de la presa que del puerto de la Maamora hizo el armada real de España en el año de 1614. 16 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 209.)

Horrack, P. J. de (*Tr.*) Book of respirations. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 4, p. 119.)—(*Tr.*) **Inscriptions** on the statue of Bak-en-Khonsu (XIX

dynasty). 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 117.)—(*Tr.*) **Lamentations** of Isis and Nephthys. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 2, p. 117.)—(*Tr.*) **Spoliation of tombs** (XX dynasty). 15 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 12, p. 101.)

Horrible instance of the effects of clanship. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 680.)

Horror: a true tale. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 64; *Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 514.)

Horrors of harmony. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 543.)

Horrox, *Rev.* Jeremiah. WHATTON, A. B. Memoir of the life and labours of Rev. Jeremiah Horrox. 1875.

—— **English precursors of Newton.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 1.)—**Esplnasse,** F. Jeremiah Horrocks. 11 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, p. 72.)—**Horrocks,** the astronomer. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 709.)

Horsburgh, James. 1762–1836. The India directory, or, directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, Japan, Australia, and the interjacent parts of Africa and South America. Corrected and revised by Edward Dunsterville. 8 ed. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°. R.74

Horse.

BERJEAU, P. C. The horses of antiquity, middle ages, and renaissance, . . . from the earliest monuments. 1864.

—— CHAWNER, R. Diseases of the horse, and how to treat them. 1874.

—— DARVILL, R. Treatise on the care, treatment, and training of the English race horse. 1846, 2 v.

—— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. The horse and his rider. 1860.

—— HOFACKER, J. D. Ueber die eigenschaften, welche sich bei menschen und thieren von den eltern auf die nachkommen vererben, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die pferdezucht. 1828.

—— LECOQ, F. Traité de l'extérieur du cheval. 1870.

—— LEISERING, A. G. T. Atlas der anatomie des pferdes. 1861.

—— MARKHAM, J., and JEFFRIES, G. Citizen and countryman's experienced farrier. 1796.

—— MAYHEW, E. The illustrated horse doctor. 1861.

—— MURRAY, W. H. H. The perfect horse . . . 1873.

—— PIÉTREMENT, C. A. Origines du cheval domestique. 1870.

—— RUETIMEYER, L. Weitere beitraege zur beurtheilung der pferde der quaternaer epoche. 1875. (Schweizerischen palaeont. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 2, 1875.)

—— SMITH, C. H. Horses. 1854. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 20.)

—— WALLACE, J. H. American stud book. 1867.

—— WALSH, J. H., and LUPTON, I. J. The horse, in the stable and the field. 1861.

—— YOUATT, W. The horse. 1845.

The same. n. d. (Knight, C., *Farmer's Libr.* v. 1.)

—— **Abd-el-Kader,** Ibn-Mehi-ed-Din. Cheval arabe pur sang. Lettre au Gén. Daumas. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 252.)—**Allen,** A. B. The Percheron and Norman horse. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 376.)—**Améro,** J. Tattersall et les chevaux de course en Angleterre. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 436.)—**Blunt,** W. S. The thoroughbred horse, English and Arabian. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 411.)—**Breeding of horses.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 426.)—**Bulenger,** J. C. De equis. 11 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 727.)—**Busbey,** H. The trotting horse in America. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 604.)—**Camerarius,** J. Hippocomicus, seu de curandis equis. 32 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 793.)—**Chevaux arabes.** 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 30, 1855, p. 44.)—**Chevaux de course en France.** 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, p. 68.)—**Clark,** W. S. Report on horses. 8 pp. (*Mass. State Board Agricult.* 1859, p. 250.)—**Comstock,** H. The thoroughbred race-horse. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 7, 1879, p. 197.)—**Cox,** G. W. Horses and their feet. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 784.)—**Daumas,** E. Le cheval de guerre. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 771.)—De l'origine des chevaux arabes. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 284.)—**Dog-breaking:** The pocket and the stud. 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 344.)—**Doyle,** F. H. English and Eastern horses. 41 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, pp. 572, 704.)—**Elderkin,** J. The turf and the trotting horse in America. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 513.)—**Emerson,** N. B. Horse-taming in Hawaii. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 97.)—**English horses.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 114.)—**Frentzel,** J. P. Landespferdezucht im regierungsbezirk Gumbinnen. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 713.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Homerology. II, Hippos, the horse. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 803.) — **Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Lettre . . . sur les chevaux arabes. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 510.)—Das pferd bei den Arabern. 94 pp. 1 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 6, 1855, p. 211; v. 7, 1856, p. 147.)—**Handy horse-book.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 679.)—**Harrod,** H. On horse-trappings found at Westhall. 3 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 454.)—**Hasty hints upon horses.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 170.)—**Horse-breaking** in the 19 century. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 131.)—**Horse-flesh.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 547.)—**Introduction of the oriental breed** of horses into Europe. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 406.)—**Judson,** A. B. History and course of the epizoötic among horses upon the North American continent in 1872-73. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 88.)—**Magne,** J. H. Les chevaux de l'armée. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 719.)—**Murray,** W. H. H. A ride with a mad horse in a freight-car. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 503.)—**Our cavalry horse.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 62.)—**Piétrement,** C. A. Le cheval de Solutré. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 353.)—Sur l'ethnographie des Tamahu et l'antiquité de l'usage du cheval. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 313.)—**Race-horses and horse-races.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 329.)—**Robertson,** R. Breed of horses in Scotland, in ancient times. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 272.)—**Sanson,** A. Le cheval de Solutré. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 288)—**Something about horses.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 195.)—**Sourdeval,** C. de. Cheval de race ancien et moderne. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 483.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Rarey, the horse-tamer. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 615.)—Something about the horse. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 751.)—**Upton,** R. Arabian horses, studied in their native country in 1874-75. 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 375.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Ruby. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 481.)—The saddle-horse; thoroughbreds and Arabians. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 84.)—The thoroughbred horse, on the turf and across country. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 157.)—Vix. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 732.)—**Xenophon.** De re equestri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt*, p. 709; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 36 pp. (*Minor works*, p. 266.)

See also **Epizoötic diseases.—Horsemanship. — Horse-racing. — Horse-shoes. — Riding. — Veterinary art.**

Horse-dealer, The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 232.)

Horsemanship. DWYER, F. On seats and saddles, bits and bitting. n. d.

—— **Ancient horsemanship.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 206.)—**Coleridge,** H. Thoughts on horsemanship. 7 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 294.)—**Freret,** N. Recherches sur l'ancienneté et sur l'origine de l'art de l'équitation dans la Grece. 49 pp.

(Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 286.) —**Saddling and bitting.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 808.)—**Walker,** D. Riding. 102 pp. (*In his* Manly exercises, p. 121.)

See also **Horse.**

Horse-racing. Rice, J. History of the British turf. 1879.

—— Wallace, J. H. American stud book. 1867.

—— — American trotting register. 1871.

— **Barre,** L. F. J. de la. Dissertation sur les places destinées aux jeux publics dans la Grece, et sur les courses qu'on faisoit dans ces places. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 9, 1736, p. 376.)—**Bushey,** H. The running turf in America. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, pp. 91, 245.)—**Clarke,** C. The Derby of 1865. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 277.)—**Clavé,** J. Les courses de chevaux en France. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 502.)—**Curzon,** L. H. The horse as an instrument of gambling. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 376.)—**Derby day among the Arabs.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 77.)—**Dicey,** E. The grand prize of Paris. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 324.)—**Elderkin,** J. The turf and the trotting horse in America. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 513.)—**English turf.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 806.)—**Exposition of betting and bookmaking.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 75.)—**Gedoyn,** N. Recherches sur les courses de chars qui estoient en usage aux jeux olympiques. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 330.)—Recherches sur les courses de chevaux et les courses de chars qui estoient en usage dans les jeux olympiques. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 314; v. 9, 1736, p. 360.)—**Modern horse-racing.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 411.)—**Race-horses and horse-races.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 329.)—**Turf,** The : its frauds and chicaneries. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 18.)—**Walker,** D. The turf. 16 pp. (*In his* Manly exercises, p. 223.)

See also **Horse.**

Horse-shoe Robinson. Kennedy, J. P. 2156

Horse-shoes. Fleming, G. Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing. 1869.

—— Gamgee, J. Treatise on horse-shoeing and lameness. 1871.

— **Cuming,** H. S. On horse-shoes. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 406.)—**Fleming,** G. Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing. 18 pp. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *Ann. report*, 1874, p. 394.)—**Nicard,** P. Les anciens ont-ils connu la ferrure à clous ? 81 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 64.)—**Pegge,** S. On shoeing of horses amongst the ancients. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 39.)—**Pitcairn,** R. Horse-shoes found at West Nisbet. 2 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 229.)—**Rogers,** C. On the antiquity of horse shoes. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 35.)

Horsey, *Sir* Jerome. 16 *cent.* Voyage over land from **Mosco in Russia to England,** 1584. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 529.)—Most solemne, and magnificent coronation of **Pheodor Ivanowich,** Emperour of Russia, 10 of June, 1584. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 740.)—**Relacion** or memoriall abstracted owt of his travells, imploiments, services and negociacions . . . 114 pp. (*Hakluyt Soc.*; with Bond, E. A., *Russia at the close of the* 16 *cent.* p. 153.)—Extracts out of his observations in 17 yeeres travels and experience in **Russia** and other countries adjoyning. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 973.)

Horsfield, Thomas, *M. D.* 1773–1859. Plantae Javanicae rariores, descriptae iconibusque illustratae, quas in insula Java, annis 1802–18, legit et investigavit; e siccis descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit Joannes J. Bennett; observationes structuram et affinitates praesertim respicientes passim adjecit Robertus Brown. Londini, 1838–52. 8°. (Brown, R., *Miscel. botan. works*, v. 2.) —2604

—— Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. London, 1824. 4°. —1602

Horsford, Eben Norton. 1818—. New profession in the service of hygiene. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 205.)—Report on **Vienna bread.** 122 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Horsiatef, *King of Egypt.* Maspero, G. Stèle of H. 12 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 6, p. 85.)

Horsley, John. 1685–1731. Britannia Romana, or the Roman antiquities of Britain : in 3 books. London, 1732. 4°. 1551

Horsley, John Callcott. [Notice of.] 5 pp. (*Brit. painters of the* 18 *and* 19 *cent.* p. 83.)

Horsley, Samuel, *LL. D., successively Bp. of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph.* 1733–1806. Biblical criticism on the first 14 historical books of the Old Testament, and on the first 9 prophetical books. London, 1820. 4 v. 8°. —2224

—— Charges, delivered at his several visitations of the dioceses of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph. Dundee, 1813. 8°. —2224

—— Nine sermons, on the nature of the evidence by which the fact of Our Lord's resurrection is established ; and on various other subjects. To which is prefixed a dissertation on the prophecies of the Messiah dispersed among the heathen. 2 ed. London, 1817. 8°. —2224

—— On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. [*Anon.*] London, 1796. 8°. —2115

—— Sermons. A new ed. London, 1816. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 465 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 398 ; v. 9, 1813, p. 30.) —2224

—— Speeches in Parliament. Dundee, 1813. 2 v. 8°. —2224

Contents. **Adultery bill,** v. 2.—Bill to regulate the **ages of persons to be admitted into holy orders,** v. 2. — Preliminaries of peace between **England and the French republic,** v. 2.—**English militia** going to Ireland, v. 1.—Bill to prevent the **increase of Papists,** and to regulate the existing monastic institutions, v. 2.—Second reading of the bill for the **relief of Roman Catholics,** under certain conditions, v. 1.—Second reading of the bill for the **relief of the Scottish Episcopalians,** v. 1.—Earl Stanhope's bill for the **repeal of certain penal laws,** v. 1.—Petition from the **Roman Catholics** of Ireland, v. 2.—**Slave-trade,** v. 2.—Bill to regulate the slave-trade within certain limits, v. 1.—Laws relating to **spiritual persons,** v. 2.—Bill relating to the **stipends of London incumbents,** v. 2.—Third reading of the **treason bill,** v. 1.—**Weldon enclosure bill,** v. 1.

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Psalms, tr. from the Hebrew, with notes explanatory and critical. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°. —2224

See also **Priestley,** J.

Horsmanden, Daniel. 1691–1778. The New York conspiracy, or a history of the Negro-plot, with the journal of the proceedings against the conspirators at New York in 1741–2. [2 ed.] New York, 1810. 8°. 3565

Horst, Georg Konrad. *Circa* 1767–1838. Daemonomagie, oder geschichte des glaubens an zauberei und daemonische wunder, mit besonderer berucksichtigung des hexenprocesses seit den zeiten Innocentius VIII. Frankfurt am Main, 1818. 2 v. 12°. —2476

—— Zauber-bibliothek, oder von zauberei, theurgie, und mantik, zauberern, hexen, und hexenprocessen, daemonen, gespenstern, geistererscheinungen. Mainz, 1821–26. 6 v. in 3, 8°. —2476

Hort, Fenton John Anthony, *D. D. Circa* 1829—. Coleridge. 60 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 292.)

—— (*Ed.*) The New Testament in the original Greek. *See* BIBLE, New Testament, *Greek.*

Hort und Rika. 24 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte*, v. 8, p. 159.

Horte, Antonio Decio da. Acripanda, tragedia. 160 pp. (*Teatro ital. antico*, v. 9, p. 35.)

Hortense Eugénie de Beauharnais, *Queen of Holland.* PARQUIN, L. C., *Mme.* Mémoires sur la Reine Hortense et la famille impériale. 1836–38, 4 v.

—— WRAXALL, L., and WEHRHAN, R. Memoirs of Queen Hortense. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Memoirs of the Dutchess of St. Leu.** 17 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1833, p. 127.)

Hortensia. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 378.)

Hortensius, Quintus. 114–50 B. C. Fragmenta. 18 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 361.)

—— **Parker,** E. G. Hortensius the orator. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 325.)—**Sallier,** C. Recherches sur la vie de H. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 500.)

Hortensius Hortalus, Quintus. *Circa* 50 B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, Recens. L. Mueller*, p. 94.)—**Reliquiae.** 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 377.)

Horticultural Society of London. Journal. London, 1846–55. 9 v. 8°. —4676

—— Transactions. London, 1812–30. 7 v. 4°. —4672

—— — 2 s. London, 1835–48. 3 v. 4°. —4672

Horticulture.

BARRON, W. British winter garden. 1852.

—— BOITARD, P. Traité de la composition et de l'ornement des jardins. 1834.

—— BROOKE, E. A. Gardens of England. 1857.

—— BURBRIDGE, F. W. Horticulture. 1877. (Bevan, G. P., *Brit. industries.*)

—— CASEY, J. P. Treatise on the culture of flower roots. 1821.

—— CAUSE, H. De koninglycke hovenier. n. d.

—— COMMELYN, J. Nederlantze hesperides. 1676. (*With* Cause, H., *Koninglycke hovenier.*)

—— COPELAND, R. M. Country life. 1860.

—— DARWIN, E. Phytologia; or, the philosophy of agriculture and gardening. 1800.

—— DEZALLIER-D'ARGENVILLE, A. J. La théorie et la pratique du jardinage. 1739.

—— GRESSENT, V. A. Le potager moderne. 1863.

—— Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. 1813.

—— HIRSCHFELD, C. C. L. Théorie de l'art des jardins. 1779–85, 5 v.

—— KEMP, E. Parks, gardens, etc., of London and its suburbs. 1851.

—— LECOQ, H. Fécondation . . . des végétaux. 1862.

—— LINDLEY, J. Theory of horticulture. 1859.

—— LOUDON, J. C. Encyclopaedia of gardening. 1850.

—— — Suburban gardener and villa companion. 1838.

—— — Villa gardener. 1850.

—— LOUDON, *Mrs.* J. W. Gardening for ladies. 1860.

—— M'INTOSH, C. Book of the garden. 1853, 2 v.

—— M'MAHON, B. American gardener's calendar. 1857.

—— MARSHALL, C. Plain and easy introduction to . . . gardening. 1813.

—— MASON, G. Essay on design in gardening. 1795.

—— MILNER, M. The garden, the grove, and the field. n. d.

—— PAPWORTH, J. B. Hints on ornamental gardening. 1823.

—— RAPIN, R. Of gardens. 1728.

—— ROBINSON, W. Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869.

—— SMEE, A. My garden, its plan and culture. 1872.

—— VAN DER GROEN, J. Neu Nederlandtsen hovenier. 1670.

—— WATSON, A. American home garden. 1860.

—— WHEATLEY, T. Observations on modern gardening. 1770.

—— **American horticulture.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 482.)—**Baboo Radhakant Deb.** Tr. of an extract from a horticultural work in Persian. 32 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 2.)—**Barrington,** D. On the progress of gardening. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 113.)—**Browne,** *Sir* T. The garden of Cyrus. 75 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 489.)—**Campbell,** G. W. Report on horticulture. 76 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 343.)—**Chapter on gardening.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 122.)—**Downing,** A. J. Horticulture. 98 pp. (*Rural essays*, p. 1.)—**Elizabethan gardening.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 179.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Parcs et jardins paysagers. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 3, p. 691.)—**Evelyn,** J. Advertisement to the Compleat gardener. 7 pp. (*Works*, p. 714.)—Kalendarium Hortense; or, the gard'ner's almanack. 74 pp. (*Works*, p. 425.)—**Flagg,** W. The field and the garden. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 268.)—**Flower garden.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 196.)—**Garden,** The. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 129.)—**Gardening.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 403; *Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 1; *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 40.)—**Hamilton,** (—). Short account of several gardens near London. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 181.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Popular taste in gardening, etc. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 60.)—**Kedzie,** R. C. Report on the employment of poisons in agriculture and horticulture: tests of their effects on food-vegetables. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 82.)—**Laws of association in ornamental gardening.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 157.)—**Osgood,** S. Garden philosophy. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 188.)—**Parsons,** S. B. Possibilities of horticulture. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 515.)—**Paul,** M. A. Old-fashioned gardening. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 128.)—**Planchon,** J. E. L'exposition d'horticulture et le congrès botanique de Florence. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 4, p. 449.)—**Rise and progress of horticulture.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 400.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Upon the gardens of Epicurus: or, of gardening, in the year 1685. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 202.)—**Tiffany,** O. Rural taste in North America. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 340.)—**Walker,** J. C. Essay on the rise and progress of gardening in Ireland. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 3.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 21, 1837, p. 364; Edin. Rev. v. 34, 1820, p. 357. *Also* **Agriculture.—Flowers.—Fruit** and fruit trees.—**Gardens.—Landscape gardening.—Trees.—Vegetables.** *Also* **Massachusetts Horticultural Society.**

Horticulture, *Periodicals.*
CURTIS, W., JACKSON, W., and HOOKER, J. D. (*Eds.*) Botanical magazine; or, flower-garden displayed. 1793–1885, 112 v. in 91.
—— Gardeners' Chronicle. 1841–85, 62 v.
—— Gardener's Magazine, conducted by J. C. Loudon. 1826–43, 19 v.
—— Horticultural Society of London. Journal. 1846–55, 9 v.
—— — Transactions. 1812–48, 10 v.
—— Horticulturist, [*afterwards*] Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist. 1847–85, 36 v.
—— Illinois State Horticultural Society. Transactions. 1863.
—— Magazine of horticulture . . . Ed. by C. M. Hovey. 1855–62, 8 v.
—— Ohio State Horticultural Society. Eighth annual report. 1874–75. (Ohio state board of agricult. 29 *Ann. report*, 1874.)
—— PAXTON, J. Magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. 1841–49, 16 v.

Horticulturist and journal of rural art and rural taste, [*afterwards*] Gardener's Monthly and Horticulturist. Albany, New York, and Phila. 1847–85. 36 v. 4°. —4605
Note.—Wanting, v. 18–21, 1863–66.

Hortis, Attilio. 1850—. Studj sulle opere latine del Boccaccio, con particolare riguardo alla storia della erudizione nel medio evo, e alle letterature straniere. Aggiuntavi la bibliografia delle edizioni. Trieste, 1879. r. 8°. —1101

Horton, James Africanus B. Guinea worm, or dracunculus: its symptoms and progress, causes, pathological anatomy, results, and radical cure. London, 1868. 8°. —3784
—— Physical and medical climate and meteorology of the west coast of Africa, with valuable hints to Europeans for the preservation of health in the tropics. London, 1867. 8°. —2485

Hortop, Job. 16 *cent.* Travels in the Bay of Mexico, 1568. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 578.)

Hortus deliciarum. Landsperg, H. de. —1262

Hortus Europae Americanus. Catesby, M. —2681

Hortus gramineus Woburnensis. Sinclair, G. —2683

Horus. NAVILLE, E. Textes relatifs au mythe d'Horus. 1870.
— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Horus et Saint Georges. 46 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, pp. 196, 372; v. 33, 1877, p. 23.)

Horváth, Michael. 1809–78. Kurzgefasste geschichte Ungarns. In Deutscher uebersetzung. Pest, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 3477
See also **Fessler,** I. A., *Geschichte von Ungarn.*

Horwicz, Adolf. Zur naturgeschichte der gefuehle. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 347.)
—— Psychologische analysen auf physiologischer grundlage. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 299.)

Horwood, Alfred John (*Ed.*) 1821–81. Year books of the reign of King Edward I, years 20–22, 30–35. London, 1866–79. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4504

Hosack, Alexander Eddy, *M. D.* David Hosack. 49 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 289.)

Hosack, David, *M. D.* 1769–1835. Memoir of De Witt Clinton. New York, 1829. 4°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 473; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 496.) 3771
—— **Hosack,** A. E. Life of H. 49 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 289.)—**Life of** H. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

Hosack, John. Mary Queen of Scots and her accusers, embracing a narrative of events from the death of James V in 1542 until the death of Queen Mary in 1587. Edinburgh, 1870–74. 2 v. 8°. 4852
—— Rise and growth of the law of nations . . . from the earliest time to the treaty of Utrecht. London, 1882. 8°. —1334

Hosc, Mary. Bushy and Jack. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 660.)

Hosea, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Hosea.*

Hoseman, Andreas. MOELLER, W. Andreas Osiander. 1870. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 5.)

Hosidia, *Family of.* Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Interprétation du type figuré sur les deniers de la famille Hosidia, et remarques sur l'orthographe et la prononciation du Grec en Italie. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 354.)

Hosiery. FELKIN, W. History of the machine wrought hosiery. 1867.

Hosking, William. 1800–61. Essay and treatises on the practice and architecture of bridges. London, 1843. 8°. (Weale, J., *Theory of bridges*, v. 2.) —2723
—— Healthy homes. A guide to the proper regulation of buildings, streets, drains, and sewers. London, 1850. 12°. —1786
—— Some observations upon the recent addition of a reading room to the British Museum; with plans, sections, and other illustrative documents. London, 1858. fo. W.81

Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia, above the 2 cataract of the Nile; exhibiting the state of that country, and its various inhabitants, under the dominion of Mohammed Ali; and illustrating the antiquities, arts, and history of the ancient kingdom of Meroe. London, 1835. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 45.) 1422
—— Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan desert; with an account, ancient and modern, of the oasis of Amun, and the other oases now under the dominion of the pasha of Egypt. London, 1837. 8°. 1426

Hoskins, Samuel Elliott. Charles II in the Channel Islands. A contribution to his biography and to the history of his age. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 1553

Hoskyns, Chandos Wren. Land-laws of England. 53 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 92.)

Hoskyns, John. 1566–1638. Supplicatio ad regem. 4 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* p. 129.)

Hosmer, Burr Griswold. Love-letter. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 440.)

Hosmer, G. W., *M. D.* The people and politics; or, the structure of states and the significance and relation of political forms. Boston, 1883. 8°. —1333

Hosmer, Harriet G. Ludlow, F. H. Harriet Hosmer's Zenobia. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 248.)

Hosmer, James Kendall. 1834—. Samuel Adams. Boston, 1885. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) 3777

—— Samuel Adams, the man of the town-meeting. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. No. 4.) 1617

—— Father Mériel's bell. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 179.)

Hosmer, *Mrs.* Margaret. 1830—. A familiar spirit. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 142.)

Hosmer, *Mrs.* O. E. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 719. 6 pp.

Hosmer, William Henry Cuyler. 1814–77. Asdrubal's wife. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 465.)—**Lament for the old year.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 96.)

—— The **Months.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 344.)

Hospinian, Rudolf. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Hospital nurse, The. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 96.)

Hospital plans. Five essays relating to the construction, organization, and management of hospitals, contributed by their authors for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital of Baltimore. New York, 1875. 8°. —3784

Contents.

Billings, J. S. Morris, C.
Folsom, N. Smith, S.
Jones, J.

Hospitality. Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C. Hospitality. 178 pp. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 13.)—**Falke,** J. Die gastlichkeit im mittelalter. 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1862, p. 139.)—**Fashionable hospitality.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 703.)—De l'**hospitalité** et de l'origine des hôtelleries. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 63.)—**Stephen,** C. E. Receiving strangers. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 13.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 23, 1871, p. 242.

Hospitals.

Ballingall, *Sir* G. Observations on the site and construction of hospitals. 1851.

—— Domville, E. J. Manual for hospital nurses. 1878.

—— Eastern hospitals and English nurses. 1856, 2 v.

—— Evans. T. W. History of the American ambulance established in Paris during the siege of 1870–71. 1873.

—— Galton, D. Address on the construction of hospitals. 1869.

—— Great Britain. Barrack and Hospital Improvement Commission. Report on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean stations. 1863.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners to inquire into endowed schools and hospitals (Scotland). 3 Report. 1875, 3 v.

—— Hospital plans. Five essays relating to the construction, organization, and management of hospitals, contributed . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore. 1875.

—— Howard, J. Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe . . . with observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals. 1789.

—— — State of the prisons in England and Wales, with . . . an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. 1792.

—— Lees, F. S. Handbook for hospital sisters. 1874.

—— Nightingale, F. Introductory notes on lying-in institutions. 1871.

—— — Notes on hospitals. 1863.

—— Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries. 1867.

—— Osborne, S. G. Scutari and its hospitals. 1855.

—— Swete, H. Handy book of cottage hospitals. [1870.]

—— Valdruche, (—). Code administratif des hospitaux civils, hospices, et secours à domicile de la ville de Paris. 1824–25, 3 v.

—— **Beekman,** J. W. Remarks upon one of the first principles of hospital hygiene. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Billings,** J. S. Hospital construction and organization. 46 pp. (*Hospital plans; Five essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore*, p. 1.)—Notes on hospital construction. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 384.)—**Brown,** F. H. General principles of hospital construction. 56 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 735.)—**Burdett,** H. C. Hospital reform. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 501.)—**Burnes,** A. Notice of a remarkable hospital for animals, at Surat. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 96.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Observations sur les hôpitaux. 56 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**Cappe,** *Mrs.* C. Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 371.)—**Chauffard,** P. E. De l'assistance hospitalière. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 92.)—L'hôpital de Berck-sur-mer. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 166.)—**Clark,** *Miss* E. Hospital memories. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, pp. 144, 324.)—**Clarke,** W. F. How to make our hospitals more useful. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 91.)—Use and abuse of hospitals. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 448; v. 28, 1873, p. 341.)—**Cochin,** A. La question des biens hospitaliers. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 205.)—**Condition, hospitals, and homes of sailors.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 3, 1845, p. 481.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. History of a hospital. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 252.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les hôpitaux à Paris. 91 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 513; v. 89, pp. 73, 310.)—**Dunott,** T. J. Sanitary and economical advantages of small hospitals, or village infirmaries, for manufacturing and mining populations. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 434.)—**E., S.** The poor and the hospitals. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 715.)—Ventilation of hospitals. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 577.)—**Folsom,** N. Hospital construction and organization. 58 pp. 15 pl. (*Hospital plans; Five essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore*, p. 47.)—Proposed establishment of a **foundling hospital** in Edinburgh. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 38.)—**Foundling hospitals of Paris.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 337.)—**Galton,** D. Army hospital services. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 120.)—**Hart,** E. Condition of our state hospitals. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 217.)—**Haussonville,** O. d'. L'enfance à Paris. Hôpitaux d'enfans à Londres. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 36.)—L'enfance à Paris. Les malades. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 575.)—**Histoire de l'hotel royal des invalides.** 48 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 71.)—**Jones,** J. Hospital construction and organization. 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Hospital plans; Five essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore*, p. 105.)—**Marsden,** W. Plan of a hospital and cleansing establishment for the treatment of cholera. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 184.)—**Martineau,** H. Health in the hospital. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 718.)—**Metropolitan medical relief.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 146.)—**Military hospitals a century ago.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 399.)—**Moggridge,** M. W. Two good institutions. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 54.)—**Morris,** C. Hospital construction and organization. 96 pp. 3 pl. (*Hospital plans; Five essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore*, p. 173.)—**Origin of hospitals for the sick.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 130.)—**Pepper,** W. The sanitary relations of hospitals. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 374.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On leper houses or hospitals. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 9, 95.)—**Pfeiffer,** C. Report on methods of ventilation, and the perfect ventilation of hospital wards. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 194.)—**Pre-Christian dispensaries and hospitals.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 426.)—

Rawlings, B. B. Finance of unendowed hospitals. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 212.)—Honorary element in hospital administration. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 57.)—Lay and medical functions in hospital administration. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 84.)—**Renaudot,** T. Les consultations charitables pour les malades. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 6, p. 243.)—**Smith,** S. Hospital construction and organization. 59 pp. 4 pl. (*Hospital plans; Five essays . . . for the use of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore,* p. 269.)—Hospitalism, and the principles of hospital construction. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 396.)—**Verney,** F. P. In a great hospital. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 14.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber hospitaeler und lazarette. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 823.)—**Visiting in London hospitals.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 584.)—**Woodward,** J. J. Hospital organization and construction. 15 pp. 1 pl. (U. S. War dept. *Circular* No. 6, p. 152.)—**Woodworth,** J. M. Hospitals and their construction. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 389.)

See also **Baltimore.—Bethlehem hospital.—Boston.—Chartres.—Christ's hospital.—Dispensaries.—Greenwich.—Guy's hospital.—Herbert hospital.—Insane asylums.—Johns Hopkins hospital.—Lazarettos.—St. Katharine's hospital.—St. Margaret's hospital.—St. Mark's hospital.—Savoy hospital.** *Also* National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans.

Hot Springs, *Ark.* Van Cleef, A. The Hot Springs of Arkansas. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 193.)

Hotchkin, *Rev.* James Harvey. 1781–1851. History of the purchase and settlement of western New York, and on the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian church in that section. New York, 1848. 8°. 3565

Hotchkiss, Jedediah. Virginia: a geographical and political summary. Richmond, 1876. 8°. 3582

—— (*Ed.*) The Virginias, a mining, industrial, and scientific journal, devoted to the development of Virginia and West Virginia, v. 1. Staunton, 1880. fo. —1651

—— and **Allan,** William. Battle-fields of Virginia. Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the army of Northern Virginia, from the first battle of Fredericksburg to the death of Lt. Gen. Jackson. Illustr. by 5 maps. New York, 1867. 8°. 2644

Hotel de Ville. *See* Paris, *Monuments, buildings, etc.*

Hotel Dieu de Saint-Lô. Extrait de l'obituaire de. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 547.)

Hotel Dieu nunnery, *Montreal.* Monk, M. Awful disclosures. 1836.

Hotels. Dodge, M. A. Hotel of the future. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 108.)—**Fisk,** S. R. English photographs by an American: English and American hotels. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 253.)—**Pleasures of hotel bills.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 159.)—**Plunkett,** *Mrs.* H. M. Modern hotels. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 486.)—**Tallichet,** E. Les hotels modernes. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 51, 1874, pp. 519, 637.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 24, 1856, p. 505.

Hotho, Heinrich Gustav (*Ed.*) 1802–73. Hegel's Vorlesungen ueber die aesthetik. *See* Hegel, G. W. F., *Werke,* v. 10, pts. 1, 2, 3.

Hotman, Antoine. *Circa* 1525–96. De veteri ritu nuptiarum observatio. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1107.)

Hotman, François. 1524–90. Franco-Gallia: or, an account of the ancient free state of France, and most other parts of Europe, before the loss of their liberties. 2 ed. London, 1721. 8°. 2683

—— De **magistratibus** Romanorum eorumque institutione; De senatu et insignibus aliquot senatusconsultis; De formulis antiquis. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1863.)—De **sponsalibus,** de veteri ritu nuptiarum, et jure matrimoniorum, item de spuriis et legitimatione. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1147.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Hotten, John Camden. Abyssinia and its people; or, life in the land of Prester John. London, 1868. p. 8°. 1428

—— History of signboards. *See* Sadler, L. R., and Hotten, J. C.

—— Slang dictionary; or, the vulgar words, street phrases, and fast expressions of high and low society. [*Anon.*] London, 1869. 12°. 1167

—— (*Ed.*) Original lists of persons of quality; emigrants; religious exiles; political rebels; . . . who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600–1700. London, 1874. 4°. 2773

Hottentots. Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in South Africa, or Hottentot fables and tales. 1864.

—— **Fry,** D. P. Kolben's account of the name of the Hottentots; with comments. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 6.)—Further remarks on the word *Hottentot.* 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 21.)—**Watermeyer,** E. B. Letter on the word *Hottentot.* 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 15.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Examination of Kolben's assertion that Hottentot was the native name of the race. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 11.)

Hottinger, Johann Heinrich. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Hottinger, Johann Jakob. 1783–1860. Geschichte der republik Zuerich. *See* Bluntschli, J. K.

—— Histoire de la Confédération suisse. *See* Mueller, J., and others.

—— **Humbert,** A. J. J. Hottinger et Glutz-Blotzheim. 23 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse,* v. 3, p. 487.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Jean-Jaques Hottinger. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 8, 1869, p. 554.)

Houard, David. 1725–1802. Anciennes loix des Francois, conservées dans les coutumes angloises. Rouen, 1766. 2 v. 4°. —1342

—— Dictionnaire analytique, historique, etymologique, critique, et interpretatif de la coutume de Normandie. Rouen, 1780–82. 4 v. 4°. —1322

Contents.

Aba-Doy, v. 1. Jac-Pur, v. 3.
Dro-Hyp, v. 2. Qua-Ver, v. 4.

—— Traités sur les coutumes anglo-normandes, publiés en Angleterre, depuis le 11 jusqu'au 14 siècle. Rouen, 1776. 4 v. 4°. —2342

Contents. Statuta **Alexandri II,** v. 2.—Lois d'**Alfred,** v. 1.—Quoniam **attachiamenta,** v. 2.—**Britton,** *Bp. of Hereford.* Traité, v. 4.—Leges et consuetudines **burgorum,** v. 2.—Iter **Camerarii,** v. 2.—**Conformité des capitulaires** de la première race de nos rois, avec les lois de l'heptarchie angloise, v. 1.—**Coutumes saxonnes,** défigurées après la mort d'Alfred, par de nouvelles loix, qui n'ont aucune conformité avec les loix féodales, établies en France dans le 9 siècle, v. 1.—**Curia quatuor burgorum,** v. 2.—Assisa regis **David,** v. 2.—Assisa et statuta **Davidis II,** v. 2.—Extraits du **Domesday,** v. 1.—Lois d'**Edgard,** d'**Edmon,** d'**Edouard l'ancien,** d'**Edouard le Confesseur,** d'**Ethelbert,** d'**Ethelred,** d'**Ethelstan,** v. 1.—**Fleta,** v. 3.—Leges **forestarum,** v. 2.—Statuta **gildae,** v. 2.—**Glanville,** R. de. Traités sur les coutumes angloises, v. 1.—Lois d'**Henri I,** v. 1.—**Hornes.** A. Le miroir des juges, v. 4.—Lois d'**Ina,** v. 1.—Brevis et succincta forma **itinerls,** v. 2.—Lois de **Lothaire et d'Edric,** v. 1.—Leges **Malcolmi Mackenneth,** v. 2.—**Regiam majestatem,** v. 2.—Prima statuta **Roberti I,** v. 2.—Statuta secunda Roberti I, v. 2.—Statuta **Roberti II,** v. 2.—Acta parliamenti **Roberti III,** v. 2.—Lois de **Wilred,** v. 1.

Houbigant, Charles François. 1686–1783. De auctoritate libri Saptientiae dissertatio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 971.)

Houbraken, Arnold. 1660–1719. Grosse schouburgh der niederlaendischen maler und malerinnen. Uebersetzt von Dr. Alfred von Wurzbach. Wien, 1880. 8°. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 14.) —1754

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Houdart de La Mothe. *See* La Motte, A. H. de.

Houdenc, Raoul de. *See* Raoul de Houdenc.

Houdetot, Elisabeth Françoise Sophie de la Live de Bellegarde, *Comtesse* d'. **Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Rousseau, Mme. d'Epinay, Mme. d'Houdetot. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 446.)

Houdin, Robert Jean Eugène. 1805–71. Memoirs, written by himself. Ed. by R. Shelton Mackenzie. Phila. 1859. p. 8°. 5835

The same. Phila. 1871. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 91.) 5842

—— **Sikes,** O. L. The king of conjurors. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 817.)

Houdon, Jean Antoine. Baker, W. S. *In his* Engraved portraits of Washington, p. 60. 6 pp.

Houdry, Vincent. 1631–1729. Sermons choisis; Panégyriques choisis. Parisiis, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 36–37.) —3253

Houel, *Mlle.*(—). Lescure, M. F. A. de. *In his* Maitresses du régent, p. 423. 9 pp.

Houet. *See* Bonnault d'Houet.

Houette, Alfred. Une ascension au Fusiyama, 1874. 16 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 401.)

Hough, Franklin Benjamin. 1822—. American biographical notes, being short notices of deceased persons, chiefly those not included in Allen's or in Drake's biographical dictionaries. Albany, 1875. 8°. L.103

—— American constitutions: comprising the constitution of each state in the Union, and of the United States . . . together with a classified analysis of the constitutions. Albany, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1344

Contents.

Alabama, 1868, v. 1.
Arkansas, 1868, v. 1.
California, 1849-62, v. 1.
Confederate States, v. 2.
Connecticut, 1818, v. 1.
Delaware, 1831, v. 1.
Florida, 1868, v. 1.
Georgia, 1868, v. 1.
Illinois, 1870, v. 1.
Indiana, 1851, v. 1.
Iowa, 1857, v. 1.
Kansas, 1859, v. 1.
Kentucky, 1850, v. 1.
Louisiana, 1868, v. 1.
Maine, 1820, v. 1.
Maryland, 1867, v. 1.
Massachusetts, 1780, v. 1.
Michigan, 1850, v. 1.
Minnesota, 1857-58, v. 1.
Mississippi, 1868, v. 1.
Missouri, 1865, v. 1.
Nebraska, 1867, v. 1.
Nevada, 1864, v. 1.
New Hampshire, 1792, v. 2.
New Jersey, 1844, v. 2.
New York, 1846-67, v. 2.
North Carolina, 1868, v. 2.
Ohio, 1850-51, v. 2.
Oregon, 1857, v. 2.
Pennsylvania, 1838, v. 2.
Rhode Island, 1842, v. 2.
South Carolina, 1868, v. 2.
Tennessee, 1870, v. 2.
Texas, 1869, v. 2.
United States, v. 1.
Vermont, 1793, v. 2.
Virginia, 1870, v. 2.
West Virginia, 1861, 1872, v. 2.
Wisconsin, 1848, v. 2.

Analysis of **American constitutions,** v. 2.—**Articles of confederation** and perpetual union between the states, v. 1.—**Confederation of the states,** v. 1.—**Declaration of independence,** v. 1.—Measures which preceded and led to the Declaration of independence, v. 1.—Formation and adoption of the **federal constitution,** v. 1.—References to **opinions and decisions,** v. 2.—**Territories of the United States,** v. 2.

—— Elements of forestry. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. —4696

—— History of Duryée's brigade, during the campaign in Virginia under Gen. Pope, and in Maryland under Gen. McClellan, in the summer and autumn of 1862. Albany, 1864. 8°. 2644

—— History of Jefferson county in the state of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. Albany, 1854. 8°. 3565

—— History of Lewis county, in the state of New York, from the beginning of its settlement to the present time. Albany, 1860. 8°. 3565

—— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. Albany, 1853. 8°. 3564

—— Our schools and our forests. Washington, 1881. 8°. —4693

—— Reports upon forestry. Washington, 1878–82. 3 v. 8°. —4693

—— Washingtoniana: or, memorials of the death of George Washington, giving an account of the funeral honors paid to his memory, with a list of tracts and volumes printed upon the occasion, and a catalogue of medals commemorating the event. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. 3762

—— Health interests in the preservation of certain primeval **forests** and the cultivation of trees. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 176.)

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac. Also a narrative of the principal events of the siege, by Maj. Robert Rogers; a plan for conducting Indian affairs, by Col. Bradstreet; and other authentick documents, never before printed. Albany, 1860. sm. 4°. 1656

—— (*Ed.*) Papers relating to the island of Nantucket, with documents relating to the original settlement of that island, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands adjacent, known as Dukes county, while under the colony of New York. Albany, 1856. sm. 4°. 2635

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New England states, held at Boston, August 3–9, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most vigorous prosecution of the war, and to provide for a generous reception of our French allies. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. 1653

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed by law for the extinguishment of Indian titles in the state of New York. Albany, 1861. 2 v. in 1, sq. 8°. 1656

—— (*Ed.*) The Thousand Islands of the river St. Lawrence. Syracuse, 1880. 12°. 2407

Hough, *Rev.* James. History of Christianity in India from the commencement of the Christian era. London, 1839–45. 4 v. 8°. —1275

Houghton, *Baron. See* Milnes, R. M.

Houghton, Edward L. (*Tr.*) History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament. *See* Reuss, E. W. E.

Houghton, Ernest. The reality of life. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 446.)

Houghton, George W. W. 1850—. Legend of St. Olaf's kirk. 2 ed. Boston, 1881. 16°. 1398

—— **Courage,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 241.)

Houghton, Thomas. Derbyshire lead-mining terms. 3 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 42.)

Houghton, *Rev.* William. Natural history of commercial sea fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1884. 8°. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10.) —4665

—— Record of a **hunting expedition.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 7.)—Natural history and cultivation of the **sole.** 39 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 225.)

Houghton, Mifflin, and Co. Catalogue of books published by. Cambridge, 1881. 8°. W.15

Houlat, The. 44 pp. Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 3, p. 145.

Houlières, *Mme.* des. *See* Deshoulières.

Hour glasses. *See* Time keepers.

Hour in the clouds, An. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 677.)

Hour of fortune, The. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 944.)

Hours in a library. Stephen, L. 3 v. 2276

Hours of exercise in the Alps. Tyndall, J. —1618

Hours of idleness. 200 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Hours of solitude. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 695.)

Hours with my pupils. Phelps, *Mrs.* A. H. L. —2377

Hours with the mystics. Vaughan, R. A. 2 v. —4236

Hours with the players. Cook, D. 2 v. 3326

House, Edward H. The Japanese expedition to Formosa. Tokio, 1875. 8°. 3443

—— A **Bit of angling.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 110.)—**Carnelian:** a romance of a sleeping-car. 19 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 501; v. 13, 1874, p. 9.)—**How the snow melted** on Mount Washington. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 227.)—An **Icy flame.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 667.)—**Love by mishap.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 42.)—**One of the Nunns.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 800.)—A **Wife by wager.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 350.)

House and farm accounts of the Shuttleworths. Harland, J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 35, 41, 43, 46.) 2536

House and home papers. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. 112 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, pp. 40, 201, 353, 458, 621, 754; v. 14, 1864, pp. 93, 230, 434, 565, 689.)

House and its 3 tenants. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, pp. 76, 161.)

House and race of Douglas and Angus, History of the. Hume, D. 2775

House architecture. Stevenson, J. J. 2 v. —1782

House building. *See* Architecture, *Building.*

House by the church-yard. 303 pp. Lefanu, J. S. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, pp. 385, 513, 641; v. 59, 1862, pp. 5, 129, 266, 422, 567, 655; v. 60, 1862, pp. 38, 162, 288, 415, 536, 660; v. 61, 1863, pp. 34, 151.)

House by the sea. 144 pp. Read, T. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 255.

House decorator and painter's guide. Arrowsmith, H. W., and Arrowsmith, A. —1731

House divided against itself. 39 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, pp. 586, 688; v. 57, 1861, p. 15.)

House drainage and water service in cities, etc. Bayles, J. C. —1784

House in the wood. Brewer, J. R. Description of the House in the wood, near the Hague. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

House of a merchant prince. 201 pp. Bishop, W. H. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 252, 314, 469, 662, 788; v. 50, 1882, pp. 51, 222, 375, 519, 652, 776.)

House of Argyll, The. 2775

House of Atreus. Æschylus. 1347

House of Austria, History of the. Coxe, W. 3 v. 3693, 3697

House of Austria in the Thirty years' war. Ward, A. W. 3697

House of Brandenburg, Memoirs of the. Ranke, L. 3 v. 3685

House of Commons, The. Palgrave, R. F. D. 1537

House of Commons, History of the. Townsend, W. C. 2 v. 1584

See also **Great Britain,** *House of Commons.*

House of fame. 67 pp. Chaucer, G., *Poet. works*, v. 5, p. 209.

House of Hanover, Annals of the. Halliday, *Sir* A. 2 v. 1553

House of life. 105 pp. Rossetti, D. G., *Ballads and sonnets*, p. 161.

House of Lords. *See* Great Britain, *House of Lords.*

House of Orange, History of the. Crouch, N. (Richard Burton, *pseud.*) 1545

House of Orleans, Memoirs of the. Taylor, W. C. 3 v. 1665

House of Refuge in New York city, Documents relative to the. Hart, N. C. —2345

House of Russell, Historical memoirs of the. Wiffen, J. H. 2 v. 2784

House of the seven gables, The. Hawthorne, N. [*Works*], v. 7. 1286

House on the hill. Bartlett, W. C. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 259.)

House on the hills. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 654.)

House painting. ARROWSMITH, H. W., and ARROWSMITH, A. House decorator and painter's guide. n. d.

—— MASURY, J. W. How shall we paint our houses? 1868.

House that was just like its neighbors. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 450.)

Household account of the Princess Elizabeth. 48 pp. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 2.)

Household book of poetry. Dana, C. A. (*Ed.*) 1383

Household jewels, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 692.)

Household stories. Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. 1266

Household taste, Examples of. Smith, W. —1752

Household taste, Hints on. Eastlake, C. L., Jr. —1724

Household wreck. 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 1.)

Housekeeping. *See* Domestic economy.

Houses. HAWEIS, *Mrs.* M. E. Beautiful houses. 1882.

See also **Architecture.—Decoration and Ornament.**

Houses of Lancaster and York. Gairdner, J. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of hist.*) 3757

Houssaye, Amelot de la. *See* Amelot de la Houssaye, A. N.

Houssaye, Arsène. 1815—. Les cent et un sonnets. Paris, 1872. 12°. 2376

—— Les Charmettes; Jean-Jacques Rousseau et Madame De Warens. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5832

—— Les comédiennes de Molière. Paris, 1879. 8°. 3345

Contents.

Barrillionet, *Mlle.*
Beaubourg, *Mlle.*
Beaupré, M.
Beauval, J.
Béjart, G.
Béjart, M.
Brécourt, E. des U.
Brie, C. de.
Du Croisy, M. C.
Du Parc, T.
La Grange, M. R.
La Thorillière, T. le N. de.
Servante de Molière.

—— Galerie du XVIII siècle. 6 éd. considérablement augmentée. 1 s. Les hommes d'esprit. Paris, 1858. 12°. 3821

Contents.

Chamfort, S. R. N.
Collé, C.
Crébillon, C. P. J. de.
Dancourt, F. C.
Dufresny, C. R.
Fontenelle, B. le B. de.
Grimm, F. M., *Baron* von.
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.
Palais - Royal, Promenade au.
Piron, A.
Rivarol, A., *Comte* de.
Vadé, J. J.

The same. 2 s. Princesses de comédie et déesses d'opéra. Paris, 1858. 12°. 3821

Contents.

Amour à l'Opéra.
Après-soupers de Françoise les bas bleus.
Arnould, S.
Barthe, T. N.
Blanchi, *Signora.*
Camargo, M. A. C., *Mlle.* de.
Chloé.
Clairon, C. J. H. L. de L., *Mlle.* de.
Dhèle, T.
Duclos, A. M. C., *Mlle.*
Favart, M. J. B. D., *Mme.*
Gaussin, J. C. M. M., *Mlle.*
Grassini, G.
Guimard, *Mlle.*
Laguerre, M. S., *Mlle.*
Lecouvreur, A.
Marquise et la comédienne.
Olivier, *Mlle.*
Pastel de Mlle. Fel, comédie.
Quinault, F., *Mlle.*
Seyne, *Mlle.* de.

The same. 3 s. Poëtes et philosophes. Paris, 1858. 12°. 3821

Contents.

Alembert, J. le R. d'.
Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de.
Chénier, A.
Crébillon, P. J. de.
Diderot, D.
Florian, J. P. C. de.
Jean-Jacques, Jeunesse de.
La Clos, P. A. F. C., *Chevalier* de.
Lesage, A. R.
Poëte malgré Minerve.
Prévost d'Exiles, A. A. F., *Abbé.*
Voisenon, C. H. F. de.
Voltaire, Jeunesse de.

The same. 5 s. Sculpteurs, peintres, musiciens. Paris, 1858. 12°. 3821

Contents.

Boucher, F.
Coustou, Les.
Grétry, A. E. M.
Greuzé, J. B.
Lantara, S. M.
La Tour, M. Q. de.
Prudhon, P. P.
Tardif, ami de Gillot.
Vanloo, Les.
Watteau, J. A.

—— Les grandes dames. Ed. illustrée de 20 gravures sur acier. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. 1293

—— Histoire de Léonard de Vinci. Paris, 1869. 8°. 5873

—— Life in Paris; letters on art, literature, and society. Boston, 1875. 16°. 2697

—— Men and women of the 18 century. New York, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. 3834

Contents.

Arnould, S. v. 1.
Bernard, P. J. v. 1.
Bernis, F. J. de P. de, *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Boucher, F. v. 1.
Boufflers, S. de, v. 1.
Buffon, G. L. L., *Comte* de, v. 2.
Camargo, M. A. C., *Mlle.* de, v. 1.
Clairon, C. J. H. L. de L., *Mlle.* de, v. 2.
Crébillon, C. P. J. de, v. 2.
Crébillon, P. J. de, v. 2.
Dancourt, F. C. v. 2.
Dhèle, T. v. 2.
Diderot, D. v. 1.
Dorat, C. J. v. 2.
Dufresny, C. R. v. 1.
Florian, J. P. C. de, v. 1.
Fontenelle, B. le B. de, v. 1.
Grétry, A. E. M. v. 1.
Greuzé, J. B. v. 2.
Guimard, *Mlle.* v. 1.
La Clos, P. A. F. C., *Chevalier* de, v. 1.
La Motte, A. H. de, v. 2.
Lancret, N. v. 2.
Lantara, S. M. v. 1.
Le Riche de la Popelinière, M. D., *Mad.* de, v. 2.
Louis XV, v. 1.
Marie-Antoinette, v. 1.
Marivaux, P. C. de C. de, v. 1.
Palais-Royal, Promenade in the, v. 2.
Piron, A. v. 1.
Pompadour, J. A. P., *Mad.* de, v. 2.
Prévost d'Exiles, A. A. F., *Abbé*, v. 1.
Rivarol, A., *Comte* de, v. 1.
Trublet, N. C. J., *Abbé*, v. 2.
Vadé, J. J. v. 2.
Vanloos, The, v. 2.
Watteau, J. A. v. 2.

—— Les onze maitresses délaissées. Bruxelles, 1841. 2 v. 16°. 2285

—— **Sketches and essays.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 716.)

—— **Gautier,** T., and others. Arsène Houssaye. 15 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 70.)—**Larchey,** L. Arsène Houssaye. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 384.)

Houssaye, Henry. 1848—. Histoire d'Alcibiade et de la République athénienne depuis la mort de Périclès jusqu'à l'avénement des trente tyrans. 5 éd. Paris, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 2737

—— Histoire d'Apelles. 3 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1717

Houssaye, M., *Abbé.* Meaux, C. de. L'Abbé Houssaye. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 771.)

Houston, Nettie Power. Nature's child, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 373.)

Houston, *Gen.* Samuel. Life of. Phila. 1860. 8°. 3877

—— Crane, W. C. Life and select literary remains of Sam Houston. 1884, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Paschal,** G. W. Last years of H. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 630.)

Houting, Heinrich. Tractatus Talmudicus de festo novi anni ac calendarum consecratione, itemque Maimonides de synedriis et poenis. Accedunt variantes ad Maimonidem lectiones uterque ex Hebraeo in Latinum versus et prior notis illustratus. Amstelodami, 1695. sm. 4°. —2295

Houwald, Christoph Ernst, *Freiherr* von. Das bild: a tragedy. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 1.)

Houzeau, Jean Charles. 1820—. Etudes sur les facultés mentales des animaux comparées à celles de l'homme, par un voyageur naturaliste. Mons, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1455

—— and **Lancaster,** A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie . . . depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880, v. 2. Bruxelles, 1880-81. 8°. W.13

Hoveden, Roger de. *See* Roger, *of Hoveden.*

Hovel, J. *See* Hevel, J.

Hovelacque, Abel. 1843—. L'Avesta, Zoroastre, et le Mazdéisme. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2265

—— Grammaire de la langue zende. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —2122

—— Instructions pour l'étude élémentaire de la linguistique indo-européenne. Paris, 1871. 16°. —2176

—— Science of language. Linguistics, philology. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1877. 8°. —2175

Hovell-Thurlow, Thomas John. Trade unions abroad and hints for home legislation . . . 2 ed. London, 1871. 8°. —1383

Hovenden, R. M. The peace-makers: an idyl. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 139.)

Hovey, Charles Edward. Memoir of. 7 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 94.)

Hovey, Charles M. 1810—. Fruits of America. Boston, 1852-56. 2 v. r. 8°. —4672

—— (*Ed.*) Magazine of horticulture. *See* Magazine of horticulture.

Hovey, Horace C. Celebrated American caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot,

and Luray. With maps and illustrations. Cincinnati, 1882. 8°. —1653

How, David. 1758–1842. Diary, from the original MS. with a biographical sketch of the author by Geo. Wingate Chase, and illustrative notes by Henry B. Dawson. Morrisania, N. Y., 1865. r. 8°. (Dawson, H. B., *Gleanings*, pt. 4.) 2623

How, Henry Jackson. Schouler, J. Biography of H. 8 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 30.)

How, William Walsham, *D. D., Bp. of Bedford.* 1823—. Private life and ministration of the parish priest. 23 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age*, p. 201.)

How. *See also* Howe.

How a merchande dyd hys wyfe betray. 15 pp. Ritson, J., *Anct. popular poetry*, p. 69.

How Abel M'April preached for Mr. Smith. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 729.)

How Frank Thornton was cured. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 186.)

How I became an Egyptian. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 610.)

How I crossed Africa. Pinto, A. de S. 2 v. 1414

How I found Livingstone. Stanley, H. M. 1433

How I found the dotterel's nest. Bruce, D. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 347.)

How I married to escape being hanged. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 676.)

How I mused in the railway train. Boyd, A. K. H. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 146.)

How I was discarded. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 653.)

How I went to sea. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 86.)

How John was drilled. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 265.)

How Lisa loved the king. 38 pp. Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (*With her* Legend of Jubal, p. 149; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 105, 1869, p. 513.)

How Lord P—— became our rector. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 46.)

How men rise in the world. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 211.)

How Mr. Penrhyn got the Dykedale living. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 802.)

How old Brown took Harper's Ferry. 11 pp. Stedman, E. C., *Poems lyric and idyllic*, p. 169.

How our Polly was won. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 741.)

How shall we employ and amuse our invalids? Power, H. —3787

How shall we paint our houses? Masury, J. W. —1718

How that cup slipped. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 589.)

How the goode wif thaught hir doughter. London, 1838. 8°. 1353

How the wise man taught his son. 13 pp. Ritson, J., *Anct. popular poetry*, p. 85.

How to build a house, an architectural novelette. Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. —1773

How to employ capital in western Ireland. Seymour, W. D. —4684

How to learn Russian. Riola, H. —2137

How to make a novel. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 636.)

How to make a pedigree. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 721.)

How to observe. Geology. De la Beche, *Sir* H. T. —1617

How to prevent accidents in collieries. Dunn, M. —3744

How to study natural history. 24 pp. Kingsley, C., *Sci. lectures and essays*, p. 287.

How to study the New Testament. Alford, H., *Dean of Canterbury.* 3 v. —1228

How to take care of our eyes. Angell, H. C. —3786

How to tell a Caxton. Blades, W. W.68

How to understand music. Mathews, W. S. B. —2755

How to work with the microscope. Beale, L. S. —1677

How to write: a pocket manual of composition and letter writing. New York, 1857. 12°. 1257

How to write a Blackwood article. 11 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 460.

How wars are got up in India. 84 pp. Cobden, R., *Polit. writings*, v. 2, p. 23.

How we got away from Naples. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 673.)

How we got to Pekin. M'Ghee, *Rev.* R. J. L. 1496

How women love. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 793.)

Howadji in Syria, The. Curtis, G. W. 1488

Howard, Benjamin Chew, *LL. D.* 1791–1872. Report of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, and the opinions of the judges thereof, in the case of Dred Scott *versus* John F. A. Sandford. December term, 1856. Washington, 1857. 8°. —2324

Howard, *Mrs.* Benjamin Chew. Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 4 ed. Phila. 1881. 12°. —3736

Howard, *Rev.* Bezaleel. Peabody, W. B. O. Funeral discourse on H. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 157.)

Howard, Blanche Willis. 1847—. Dreamfolk. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 589.)

Howard, Caroline A. Holocaust. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 161.)—**On the heights.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 759.)

Howard, Frank. —1866. Colour as a means of art: being an adaptation of the experience of professors to the practice of amateurs. London, 1849. 12°. —1725

—— Memoir of Henry **Howard,** R. A. 81 pp. (Howard, H., *Course of lectures on painting*, p. 1.)

Howard, Frank Key. 1826–72. Fourteen months in American bastiles. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. 2656

Howard, Frederick, 5 *Earl of Carlisle.* 1748–1825. Tragedies and poems. London, 1801. r. 8°. 3383

Contents. On occasion of a friend's contending for **beauty,** and beauty alone.—Tr. from **Dante.—Father's revenge.**—Ode on the death of **Gray.—Latin lines** found written on a window at Calais; Tr.—**Naworth Castle.**—To Mrs. Isabella **Pitt.**—To Sir Joshua **Reynolds,** on his resignation of the President's chair of the Royal Academy, 1790.—**Song.—Step-mother.—To a lady.**

Howard, George, *pseud.* *See* Laird, F. C.

Howard, George Selby. New royal encyclopaedia, and cyclopaedia; or, complete modern and universal dictionary of arts and sciences. New ed. London, n. d. 3 v. fo. 1171

Contents.
A-Czemer, v. 1. D-Kyphonism, v. 2. L-Z, Z, v. 3.

Howard, George W. The Monumental city ; its past history and present resources. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. 1112

The same, with additions. Baltimore, 1873. 8°. 1112

The same, with additions. Baltimore, 1873-76. 8°. 1112

The same, with additions. Baltimore, 1873-83. 8°. 1112

Howard, George William Frederick, 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* 1802-64. Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 2 ed. London, 1854. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 91.) 1478

— Oxford English prize poem, for 1821. **Paestum.** 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 180.)

— **Martineau,** H. Earl of Carlisle. 12 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 131.)

Howard, Gorges Edmund. —1786. Abstract and common place of all the Irish, British, and English statutes relative to the revenue of Ireland and the trade connected therewith. Dublin, 1779-80. 2 v. 4°. —2342

— Treatise of the exchequer and revenue of Ireland. Dublin, 1776. 2 v. 4°. 2582

Howard, Henrietta Hobart, *Countess of Suffolk. Circa* 1688-1767. Letters to and from Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk, and her second husband, the Hon. George Berkeley ; from 1712 to 1767. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 3861

Howard, Henry, *Earl of Northampton.* Defence of the lawful regiment of women. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 348.)

— **Inventory of the effects of** H. taken on his death in 1614. 32 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 347.)—**Memoirs of the life of** H. 64 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 427.)

Howard, Henry, *Earl of Surrey. Circa* 1515-47. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 1.) 1363

Contents. **Elegies.—Songs.—Sonnets.—Translations.**

— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1854. 16°. 1368

— Five chapters from the **"Ecclesiastes of Solomon,"** paraphrastically versified. 22 pp. (Harington, *Sir J., Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Exhortation** to the citizens of London. 3 pp. (Harington, *Sir J., Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 336.)—Description and praise of his love **Geraldine ;** Description of spring ; Description of the restless estate of a lover ; The frailtye and hurtfulness of beautie ; A vow to love faithfully howsoever he be rewarded ; Prisoner in Windsor he recounteth his pleasure there passed ; Complaint of the absence of her lover, being upon the seas ; A praise of his love ; The meanes to attayne happy life ; How no age is content with his owne estate. 15 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 55.)—**Poems.** 12 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 116 ; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Prisoner in Windsor,** he recounteth his pleasure there passed ; Description and praise of his love Geraldine. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 4.)—Three **Psalms** versified. 12 pp. (Harington, *Sir J., Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 360.)

— **Amatorial poet of the 16 century.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 483.)—**Essays on the English poets.** No. III. Howard. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 573.)

— **Chalmers,** A. Life of H. 10 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Memoirs of the life of** H. 135 pp. (Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, and Wyatt, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1 ; and *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. v.)

— and **Wyatt,** *Sir* Thomas. Works, ed. by Geo. Fred. Nott, D. D. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. 2183

V. 1. Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. *Contents.* **Catalogue** of his works and portraits.—Dissertation on the state of **English poetry** before the 16 century.—**Letters.**—Memoirs of the Earl of **Northampton.—Poems.**—Memoirs of the Earl of **Surrey.—Translation from Virgil.**—Collation of Surrey's and Douglas's translation.—Appendix.—General index and glossary.—Notes.

V. 2. Works of Sir Thomas Wyatt. *Contents.* **Essay** on the poems.—**Letters and official correspondence.—Letters to his son.—Oration.—Penitential Psalms.—Poems.—Sonnets,** rondeaux, and odes.—Memoirs of Sir T. **Wyatt.**—Appendix.—Notes.—List of the contents of the Harington MS, of the Duke of Devonshire's MS.—Different readings.—Indexes.—Glossary.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 390.)

— Poetical works. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1366

V. 1. Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. *Contents.* **Ecclesiastes.—Paraphrase** of some of the Psalms of David.—**Songs and sonnets.—Translations.**

V. 2. Poems of Sir Thomas Wyatt. *Contents.* **Odes.—Penitential Psalms.—Poems.—Rondeaux.—Satires.—Songs and epigrams.—Songs and sonnets.**—Appendix.

— and others. Songes and sonettes. London, 1557. repr. 1866. sm. 4°. (Collier, J. P., *Reprints.*) 1384

The same. London, 1557. repr. 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Howard, Henry. 1769-1847. Course of lectures on painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. Ed., with a memoir of the author, by Frank Howard. London, 1848. 12°. —1736

— **Thoré,** T. E. J. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole anglaise. 4 pp.

Howard, Henry. Report on textile fabrics. 37 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 429.)

Howard, Henry Granville Fitz Alan, *Duke of Norfolk.* **Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Le Duc de Norfolk. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 766.)

Howard, John. 1726-90. Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe ; with various papers relative to the plague : together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals ; and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. Warrington, 1789. 4°. —3761

— State of the prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. 4 ed. London, 1792. 4°. —2351

— Brown, J. B. Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard the philanthropist. 1818.

— Field, J. Life of John Howard. 1850.

— Stoughton, J. Howard, the philanthropist, and his friends. 1884.

— Thomas **Carlyle** and John Howard. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 406.)—**Death of** Howard, the philanthropist. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 298.)—**Hayley,** W. Ode, inscribed to John Howard. 20 pp. (*With* Ritson, J., *Observations on the . . . hist. of English poetry.*)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. John Howard und die pestsperre. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 137.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Prison reform : John Howard. 34 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 67, 1850, p. 50.

Howard, *Col.* John Eager. Life of. 14 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)

Howard, Leonard, *D. D.* Collection of letters from the original MSS of many princes, great personages, and statesmen. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 1.)

Howard, Luke. *Circa* 1770-1864. Cycle of 18 years in the seasons of Britain ; deduced from meteorological observations made at Ackworth, in the West Riding of York-

shire, from 1824 to 1841 : compared with others before made for a like period (ending with 1823) in the vicinity of London. London, 1842. 8°. —2486

Howard, *Brig.-Gen.* Oliver Otis. 1830—. Nez Percé Joseph. An account of his ancestors, his enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit, and capture. Boston, 1881. 8°. 3896

— **Stowe,** H. B. *In her* Men of our times, p. 447. 13 pp.

Howard, Philip, *Earl of Arundel.* [Notice of.] 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 273.)—**Rio,** A. F. Philippe Howard, Comte d'Arundel. 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 861.)

Howard, *Sir* Robert. 1626-98. Dramatic works. 3 ed. London, 1722. 12°. 3377

Contents. **Committee,** a comedy.—**Great favourite :** or, the Duke of Lerma, a tragedy.—**Indian Queen,** a tragedy.—**Surprisal,** a comedy.—**Vestal virgin :** or, the Roman ladies, a tragedy.

— The **Committee.** 29 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 3, p. 186.)—**Duel of the stags,** a poem. 11 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 2, p. 127.)

Howard, Sanford. Third to seventh annual reports of the Secretary of the State Board of Agriculture of the State of Michigan. Lansing, 1865-68. 5 v. 8°. —4677

Howard, Simeon, *D. D.* 1733-1804. Sermon preached before the honorable council, etc. . . . of the state of Massachusetts Bay, May 31, 1780. Boston, 1780. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of the Am. revolution.*) 1614

Howard, T. H. Castle of Chillon. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 327.)

Howard, *Gen.* Tilghman Ashurst. Political portraits. Gen. T. A. Howard, of Indiana. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 233.)

Howard, *Lord* William, *of Naworth Castle.* 1563-1640. Selections from the household books of. With an appendix containing some of his papers and letters, and other documents, illustrative of his life and times. Durham, 1878. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 68.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 376.) 2544

Howard, William, *M. D.* 1793-1834. Narrative of a journey to the summit of Mont Blanc, made in July, 1819. [2 ed.] Baltimore, 1856. 8°. 1466

Howard, William George, 8 *Earl of Carlisle* (*Lord Morpeth*). Literary legislators. Lord Morpeth. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 474.)

Howard family. CAUSTON, H. K. S. Howard papers : with a biographical pedigree and criticism. n. d.

— **Arundel castle:** the Fitzalans and Howards. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 110.)

Howe, Elias, Jr. Parton, J. A millionnaire in the ranks. 8 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 411.)

Howe, Henry. 1816—. Historical collections of New Jersey. *See* Barber, J. W., and Howe, H.

—— Historical collections of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. 3595

—— Historical collections of Virginia . . . to which is appended, an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. Charleston, S. C., 1856. 8°. 3584

—— Memoirs of the most eminent American mechanics : also, lives of distinguished European mechanics ; together with a collection of anecdotes, descriptions, etc., relating to the mechanic arts. New York, 1858. 12°. 3836

Contents.

Arkwright, R.	Gulnand, M.
Blanchard, T.	Hargreaves, J.
Boulton, M.	Hohlfield, (—).
Bramah, J.	Perkins, J.
Brindley, J.	Ramsden, J.
Bushnell, D.	Slater, S.
Cartwright, E.	Smeaton, J.
Crompton, S.	Somerset, E., *Marquis of Worcester.*
Eckford, H.	Stanhope, C., *Earl of.*
Edwards, W.	Telford, T.
Evans, O.	Watt, J.
Ferguson, J.	Whitehurst, J.
Fitch, J.	Whitney, E.
Franklin, B.	Whittemore, A.
Fulton, R.	

Howe, J. Burdett. 1828—. The British slave ; or, seven years of a soldier's life, a drama. 43 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 14.)

— **Memoir of** H. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)

Howe, John. [Notice of.] 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 355.)

Howe, John Badlam. 1813-83. The common sense, the mathematics, and the metaphysics of money. Boston, 1881. p. 8°. —1397

—— Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money. A new science of production and exchange. Boston, 1878. 8°. —1395

Howe, Joseph W. Winter homes for invalids. New York, 1875. 12°. —3767

Howe, *Mrs.* Julia Ward. 1819—. Margaret Fuller (Marchesa Ossoli). Boston, 1883. 12°. (*Famous women.*) 3767

—— Memoir of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3875

— **Battle-hymn of the republic.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 145.)—**Crawford's statues at Richmond.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 416.)—**Emerson's relation to society.** 24 pp. (Sanborn, F. B., *Genius and character of Emerson,* p. 286.)—The **Flag.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 413.)—**Hamlet** at the Boston. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 172.)—**Last bird.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 3, 1859, p. 569.)—**Lyrics of the street.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 555 ; v. 10, 1862, pp. 98, 720 ; v. 11, 1863, pp. 119, 372 ; v. 12, 1863, p. 389.)—**New sculptor.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 282.)—**Our country.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 506.)—**Our orders.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 1.)—The **Spider's lesson.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 418.)

Howe, *Rev.* Mark Anthony De Wolfe, *Bp. of Central Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the life and services of the Rt. Rev. Alonzo Potter, D. D., LL. D., Bp. of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocese of Pennsylvania. Phila. 1871. 8°. 3894

Howe, Michael. [Notice of.] 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 73.)

Howe, *Rev.* Nathaniel. Century sermon, Dec. 24, 1815. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 93.)

Howe, Richard, 1 *Earl Howe.* BARROW, *Sir* J. Life of Richard, Earl Howe. 1838.

—— POGGI, (—). Narrative of the proceedings of His Majesty's fleet, under the command of Earl Howe, 1794. 1796.

— **Jesse,** J. H. Admiral Richard, Earl Howe. 24 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 170.)

Howe, *Maj.-Gen.* Robert. Trial of. Dec. 1781. 99 pp. (New York Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1879, p. 213.)

Howe, *Hon.* Samuel. Hall, E. B. Sketch of the life and character of H. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 185.)

Howe, Samuel Gridley, *M. D.* 1801-76. Cretan refugees and their American helpers. Boston, 1868. sm. 4°. 2733

— **Emerson,** G. B. Dr. Howe's Reports upon idiocy. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 103.)

—— Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Memoir of Dr. S. G. Howe. 1876.

—— **Clarke,** J. F. S. G. Howe. 18 pp. (*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 137.)
See also Am. J. of Education, v. 11, 1862, p. 389. *Also* **Bridgman,** L. D.

Howe, William, 5 *Viscount Howe.* Jesse, J. H. General Viscount Howe. 19 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 2, p. 200.)

Howe. *See also* How.

Howel, *the Good,* or Hywel Dda, *King of Wales.* 10 *cent.* Leges ecclesiasticae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 471.)

Howell, George. Conflict of capital and labour historically and economically considered, being a history and review of the trade unions of Great Britain. London, 1878. 12°. —1397

Howell, James. 1594–1666. Epistolae Ho-Elianae: familiar letters, domestick and foreign, divided into 4 books. 10 ed. very much corrected. London, 1737. p. 8°. 3866

—— Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. Collated with the 2 ed. of 1650. London, 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 18.) 2127

—— Lexicon tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish dictionary . . . With another volume of the choicest proverbs in all the said tongues . . . London, 1659–60. 2 v. in 1, fo. R.33

—— **England's tears** for the present wars. 9 pp. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 8, p. 249.)—Preeminence and pedigree of **Parliament.** 4 pp. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 1, p. 35.)—Vindication of himself from the charge of being no friend to **Parliaments.** 5 pp. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 6, p. 127.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Howell, Thomas. 16 *cent.* Poems (1568–81). Ed., with introduction, and notes and illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1879. sm. 4°. 1305
Contents. **Arbor of amitie.—Deulses.**—Newe **sonets** and pretie pamphlets.

Howell, Thomas Bayly, and **Howell,** Thomas Jones. Complete collection of state trials. *See* Cobbett, W., Howell, T. B., and Howell, T. J.

Howell, William, *LL. D. Circa* 1630–83. Medulla historiae Anglicanae. The ancient and present state of England . . . 11 ed. London, 1750. 8°. 1577

Howells, Annie T. Coureur des bois. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 12, 1876, p. 108.)—**Visit** to a country-house and what came of it. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 604.)

Howells, William Dean. 1837—. Italian journeys. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 1478
The same. New York, 1872. p. 8°. 1477

—— Poems. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1348

—— Suburban sketches. New York, 1871. p. 8°. 2276
Contents. **By horse-car to Boston.**—A **Day's pleasure.—Doorstep acquaintance.—Flitting.—Jubilee days.—Mrs. Johnson.—Pedestrian tour.—Romance of real life.—Scene.**

—— Venetian life. 5 ed. New York, 1871. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 695.) 3546

—— **Andenken.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 100.)—**At the sign of the savage.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 36.)—**Before the gate.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 176.)—**Bubbles.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 415.)—**Buying a horse.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 741.)—A **Chance acquaintance.** 92 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, pp. 17, 181, 339, 431, 563, 693.)—A **Counterfeit presentment.** 37 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, pp. 148, 296, 448.)—A **Day's pleasure.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, pp. 107, 223, 341.)—**Dr. Breen's practice.** 92 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, pp. 144, 289, 433, 577, 721.)—The **Elevator,** a farce. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 111.)—A **Fearful responsibility.** 42 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, pp. 276, 390; Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 402.)—**First cricket.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 351.)—A **Foregone conclusion.** 95 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, pp. 1, 145, 345, 475, 534, 641.)—The **Lady of the Aroostook.** 111 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1878, pp. 597, 727; v. 43, 1879, pp. 25, 193, 338.)—The **Long days.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 663.)—**Lost beliefs.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 486.)—**Louis Lebeau's conversion.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 534.)—A **Modern instance.** 178 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, pp. 241, 362, 577, 753, 921; v. 2, 1882, pp. 114, 257, 409, 569, 740, 897; Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 709.)—**Mrs. Johnson.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 21, 1868, p. 97.)—**Mulberries.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 377.)—**Old homestead.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 213.)—**Out of the question,** comedy. 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, pp. 195, 317, 447.)—The **Parlor car,** farce. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 290.)—**Pilot's story.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 323.)—**Pleasure—Pain.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 468.)—**Poet's friends.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 185.)—**Pordenone.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 829.)—**Private theatricals.** 103 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, pp. 513, 674; v. 37, 1876, pp. 1, 182, 329, 437, 559.)—**Rise of Silas Lapham.** 146 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 13, 242, 370, 581, 663, 858; v. 8, 1885, pp. 15, 241, 353, 513.)—**Romance of real life.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 305.)—The **Royal portraits.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 43.)—**Saint Christopher.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 1.)—**Sweet clover.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 322.)—**Their wedding journey.** 97 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, pp. 29, 162, 345, 442, 605, 721.)—**Tonelli's marriage.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 96.)—The **Undiscovered country.** 163 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, pp. 66, 216, 336, 499, 641, 780; v. 46, 1880, p. 83.)—**While the oriole sings.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, p. 83.)—A **Woman's reason.** 138 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, pp. 513, 753, 887; v. 4, 1883, pp. 115, 233, 433, 592, 659, 907.)

—— **Adams,** B. The Undiscovered country. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 149.)—**Orr,** A. International novelists and Mr. Howells. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 741.)—**Perry,** T. S. Wm. Dean Howells. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, p. 680.)

Howick, *Lord.* *See* Grey, C., 2 *Earl.*

Howie, John. 1735–91. The Scots worthies, containing a brief historical account of the most eminent noblemen, gentlemen, ministers, and others, who testified or suffered for the cause of reformation in Scotland, from the beginning of the 16 century to the year 1688. Enriched with a preface and notes, by William McGavin. Glasgow, 1853. 8°. 2566

Contents.

Archer, T.
Baillie, R., *of Glasgow.*
Baillie, R., *of Jerviswood.*
Binning, H.
Black, D.
Blackadder, J.
Blair, R.
Boyd, R.
Brown, J., *of Priesthill.*
Brown, J., *of Wamphray.*
Bruce, R.
Buchanan, G.
Calderwood, D.
Cameron, R.
Campbell, A., *Earl of Argyle.*
Campbell, A., *Marquis of Argyle.*
Campbell, J., *Earl of Loudon.*
Cargill, D.
Carstairs, J.
Craig, J.
Cunningham, R.
Davidson, J.
Dickson, D.
Duncan, A.
Durham, J.
Erskine, J., *Baron of Dun.*
Forrest, H.
Forrest, T.
Garnock, R.
Gillespie, G.
Gordon, J., *Viscount Kenmuir.*
Gordon, W.
Gourlay, N.
Gray, A.
Guthrie, J.
Guthrie, W.
Hackston, D.
Hall, H.
Hamilton, P.
Henderson, A.
Johnston, *Sir* A., *Lord Warriston.*
Kennedy, A.
Kerr, R.
Kid, J.
King, J.
Knox, J.
Livingstone, J.
McClelland, J.

McKall, H.
McWard, R.
Melville, A.
Mill, W.
Mitchell, J.
Mitchell, J., *of Dykes.*
Nevay, J.
Nisbet, J.
Paton, J.
Peden, A.
Renwick, J.
Rollock, R.
Row, W.
Rumbold, R.
Russel, J.
Rutherford, S.
Scrimgeour, J.
Semple, J.
Simpson, P.
Smith, A.
Smith, W.
Stralton, D.
Stuart, J., *Earl of Moray.*
Wallace, A.
Wallace, J.
Welch, John, *of Ayr.*
Welch, John, *of Irongray.*
Welch, Josias.
Wellwood, J.
Wishart, G.
Wood, J.
Wylie, T.

Howison, John. Sketches of Upper Canada. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 537; *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 249.)

Howitt, Anna Mary. *See* Watts, *Mrs.* A. M. H.

Howitt, *Mrs.* Mary Botham. 1799—. Stories of apparitions, dreams, second sight, etc. 178 pp. (Ennemoser, J., *History of magic,* v. 2, p. 341.)

—— (*Ed.*) Biographical sketches of the queens of Great Britain, from the Norman conquest to the reign of Victoria; or, royal book of beauty. London, 1862. r. 8°. 3773

Contents.

Adelalde *of Saxe Meiningen.*
Adelais *of Louvaine.*
Anne.
Anne *of Bohemia.*
Anne *of Cleves.*
Anne *of Denmark.*
Anne *of Warwick.*
Anne Boleyn.
Berengaria *of Navarre.*
Caroline *of Anspach.*
Caroline *of Brunswick.*
Charlotte *of Mechlenburg-Strelitz.*
Eleanor *of Aquitaine.*
Eleanor *of Castile.*
Eleanor *of Provence.*
Elizabeth.
Elizabeth *of York.*
Elizabeth Woodville.
Henrietta Maria.
Isabella *of Angouleme.*
Isabella *of France.*
Isabella *of Valois.*
Jane Grey, *Lady.*
Jane Seymour.
Joanna *of Navarre.*
Katharine *of Arragon.*
Katherine *of Braganza.*
Katherine *of Valois.*
Katherine Howard.
Katherine Parr.
Margaret *of Anjou.*
Marguerite *of France.*
Mary *the First.*
Mary *the Second.*
Mary Beatrice *of Modena.*
Matilda *of Boulogne.*
Matilda *of Flanders.*
Matilda *of Scotland.*
Matilda *the Empress.*
Phillippa *of Hainault.*
Victoria.

—— (*Ed.*) Pictorial calendar of the seasons, . . . embodying the whole of Aikin's Calendar of nature. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1257

—— (*Tr.*) Homes of the new world. *See* Bremer, F.

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Fredrika Bremer. *See* Bremer, F.

—— **Seven temptations.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 643.)

See also **Howitt,** William and Mary Botham.

Howitt, Richard. Old impressions. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 440.)

Howitt, William. 1796–1879. History of discovery in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. from the earliest date to the present day. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 2494

—— Homes and haunts of the most eminent British poets. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 210.) 1344

—— Rural and domestic life of Germany: with characteristic sketches of its cities and scenery. London, 1842. 8°. 3665

—— Rural life of England. 3 ed. London, 1844. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 51, 1840, p. 457.) 1524

—— Student-life of Germany. *See* Cornelius, *Dr.* (—).

—— Visits to remarkable places: old halls, battle fields, and scenes illustrative of striking passages in English history and poetry. 2 ed. London, 1840–42. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 725; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 464.) 1465

—— **Autumn days.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 426.) — **Disasters of a man** who wouldn't trust his wife. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 512.)— **Disasters of Jan Nadeltreiber.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 215.)—**Haunted house** in Charnwood forest. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 472.)— **Joan of Arc,** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 171.)

—— (*Tr.*) History of magic. *See* Ennemoser, J.

—— **History of the supernatural.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1864, p. 27.)—**Huntington,** F. D. Howitt's Visits to remarkable places. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 30, 1841, p. 174.)—**Man of the people.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 469.)

—— and **Howitt,** *Mrs.* Mary Botham. Literature and romance of northern Europe: constituting a complete history of the literature of Sweden, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°. 2235

—— — Stories of English and foreign life. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1295

Contents. The **Hummybuns at the sea-side.**— The **Hunt.**—**Leaves** from the diary of a poor schoolmaster.—**Margaret von Ehrenberg,** the artist-wife.—**Meldrum family.**—**Poacher's progress.** —**Sir Peter and his pigeon.**—**Some love-passages** in the lives of every-day people.— **Two squires.**— **Woodnook Wells;** or, neighbours' quarrels.

Howitz, D. Forest protection and tree culture on water frontages, with a view of providing a constant and steady supply of water, food, shade, and shelter, for freshwater fish. 16 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 263.)

Howitzers. *See* Ordnance.

Howland, C. Lost. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 508.)—**Number** 119. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 117.)

Howland, John. Brooks, C. T. Rhode Island biography. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 62, 1857, p. 200.)—**Stone,** E. M. John Howland. 7 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 305.)

Howland, Marie. Gladis Roy. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 248.)

Howleglass, the merry jester. 115 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 1, p. 141.)

Howlett, Richard (*Ed.*) Monumenta Franciscana, v. 2. London, 1882. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4503

Contents. **Eccleston,** T. De adventu Minorum.— Rule of St. **Francis.**—Obituary record of the **Franciscan convent at Aberdeen.**— Statutes of the Observant **Franciscans.**—Documents respecting a dispute between the **Franciscans and the Monks of Westminster.**—Chronicle from the register of the **Grey Friars of London.**

Note.—V. 1 was ed. by J. S. Brewer.

Howley, Edward. Concise history of the English constitution. London, 1857. p. 8°. —1328

Howley, John. Ode on the King's landing in Ireland. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 94.)

Howling. Barker, E. H. On the howling of dogs. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 73.)

Howorth, Henry H. History of the Mongols from the 9 to the 19 century, v. 1, 2. London, 1876–80. 2 v. in 3. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 152, 1880, p. 473.) 3433

Howson, John Saul, *D. D.* 1816—. Evidential value of the Acts of the Apostles. London, 1880. 16°. (*Bohlen Lectures,* 1880.) —1256

—— Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare, W. J., and Howson, J. S.

—— Report on popular education in **Liverpool.** 20 pp. (Education commis. of Engl. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 371.)

—— (*Ed.*) Essays on cathedrals, by various writers. London, 1872. 8°. —1264

Contents. **Benson,** E. W. The relation of the chapter to the bishop.—**Durham,** T. C. Cathedral schools.—**Freeman,** E. A. The cathedral churches of the old foundation.—**Goodwin,** H. Recollections of a dean.—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Cathedrals in their missionary aspect.—**MacDonnell,** J. C. Cathedrals in Ireland, their past and future.—**Massingberd,** F. C. Cathedral reform, past, present, future.—**Norris,** J. P. Cathedral canons and their work.—**Ouseley,** *Sir* F. A. G. The education of choristers in cathedrals.—**Perowne,** J. J. S. Welsh cathedrals.—**Venables,** E. The architecture of the cathedral churches of England considered historically.—**Westcott,** B. F. Cathedral foundations in relation to religious thought.

Howth, Book of. (Brewer, J. S., and Bullen, W., *Calendar of the Carew MSS*, 1871.)

Hoyland, John. Historical survey of the customs, habits, and present state of the gypsies ; designed to develope the origin of this singular people, and to promote the amelioration of their condition. York, 1816. 8°. 1796

Hoyle, Charles. Exodus : an epic poem. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 362.)

Hoyle, Edmund. 1672–1769. Games : containing the rules for playing fashionable games. Phila. 1879. 16°. —1798

Hoyne, Thomas (*Ed.*) Early history of Illinois. *See* Breese, S. (in supplement).

Hoyois, H. J. Musée bibliographique ; collection d'ouvrages imprimés et manuscrits, dont le moindre prix est de 1000 francs. Mons, 1837. 8°. W.23

Hoyt, Albert Harrison. Stephen Fales. 6 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 234.)

Hoyt, Anna M. Ghost of little Jacques. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 213.)—**Miss Ritter's husband.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 563.)—**My tramp.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 562.)

Hoyt, Jesse. MACKENZIE, W. L. Life and opinions of Jesse Hoyt. 1845. (*With his* Life of Van Buren.)

Hoyt, John W. Report on education. Washington, 1870. 8°. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 6.) —3715

—— Report on **education.** 36 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Hoyt, *Rev.* Ralph. 1810–78. New. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 364.)—**Outalissa.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 465.)—**Snow,** a winter sketch. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 3.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Ralph Hoyt. 2 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 429.)

Hoz Mota, Juan de la. *Circa* 1620–89. El Castigo de la miseria. 24 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 195 ; *Bibliot. de autores españ.* ; Ochoa, E. de, *Colec. de piezas escogidas*, and *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 28.)—El **Montañés Juan Pascual,** primer asistente de Sevilla. 22 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. a Lope de Vega*, v. 2, p. 219 : *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)

Hozier, Henry M. The Franco-Prussian war ; its causes, incidents, and consequences. With the topography and history of the Rhine valley, by W. H. Davenport Adams. London, 1872. 4°. 1682

—— The invasions of England. A history of the past with lessons for the future. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 1586

—— The seven weeks' war ; its antecedents and its incidents. Phila. 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3673

Hozier, Pierre d'. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Hrafna galdr Odins. 5 pp. (Bergmann, F. W., *Weggewohnts lied*, p. 89.)

Hrafns saga. 37 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 2, p. 275.)

Hrafns saga ok Thorvaldz. 13 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, p. 175.)

Hreidar Tosse ; Fortaelling om. Oversat af det islandske ved P. E. Mueller. 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 208.)

Hroars saga. 127 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 2, p. 137.

Hrolf Krake, heltedigt. 147 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 3, p. 1.

Hrolf Krakes saga. RAFN, C. C. Koning Hrolf Krakes saga, efter islandske haandskrifter fordansket. 1821. (*In his* Nordiske kaempe historier, v. 1.)

—— **Mueller,** P. E. *In his* Saga-bibliothek, v. 2, p. 493. 31 pp.—**Oehlenschlaeger,** A. G., *Digtervaerker*, v. 22, p. 7. 25 pp.—**Russwurm,** C. Hrôlfr Krakl. 52 pp. (*In his* Nordische sagen, pp. 79, 323.)

Hroswitha, *of Gandersheim.* 10 *cent.* Opera, partim soluto, partim vincto sermonis genere ab ea conscripta . . . cura et studio Henrici Leonardi Schurzfleischii. Accessit ejusdem praefatio, cum adjecto indice. Vitembergae Saxonum, 1707. sq. 8°. 2356

Contents. **Abraham,** comoedia.—Historia passionis S. **Agnetis.**—Historia **ascensionis Domini.**—**Callimachus,** comoedia.—**Comoediae sex.**—Historia passionis S. **Dionysii.**—**Dulcitius,** comoedia.—**Fides, spes, et charitas,** comoedia.—**Gallicanus,** comoedia.—Historia et vita S. **Gangolphi.**—Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conservationis intactae Dei genitricis, B. **Mariae Virginis.**—Historia et panegyricus in laudem et gesta **Ottonis Magni.**—**Paphnutius,** comoedia.—Historia S. **Pelagii,** et passio ejus.—Historia de conversione **Proterii.**—Historia lapsus et conversionis S. **Theophili.**

—— Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137.) —2262

Contents. **Abraham,** comoedia.—Historia passionis S. **Agnetis.**—Historia **ascensionis Domini.**—**Callimachus,** comoedia.—**Comoediae sex.**—Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conservationis intactae **Dei genitricis.**—Historia passionis S. **Dionysii.**—**Dulcitius,** comoedia.—**Gallicanus,** comoedia.—Carmen de primordiis coenobii **Gandersheimensis.**—Passio S. **Gangolfi.**—Carmen de gestis **Oddonis I** imperatoris.—**Paphnutius,** comoedia.—Passio S. **Pelagii.**—Historia de conversione **Proterii.**—**Sapientia,** comoedia.—Lapsus et conversio **Theophili.**—Appendix.

—— **Carmina.** 34 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 302.)—Carmen de primordiis et fundatoribus coenobii **Gandeshemensis.** 12 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 319.)

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Théatre de H. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845. n. s. v. 11, p. 707.)—**Dalgue,** (—). Théatre de H. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 411.)—**Magnin,** C. Hrosvita. De la comédie au 10 siècle. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 441.)

Hsiâo King ; or, classic of filial piety. (Tr. by J. Legge.) 42 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, p. 447.)

Huarancalqui, Valley of, *Peru.* Saint-Cricq, L. de. Voyage dans l'entre-Sierra, la Vallée de Huarancalqui, et les régions du Pajonal. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 113.)

Huarte, Juan de Dios. *Circa* 1535–1600. Examen de ingenios. 118 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 403.)

Hub, Ignaz. 1810–80. Deutsche komische und humoristische dichtung seit beginn des XVI jahrhunderts bis auf unsere zeit. Auswahl aus den quellen. Mit biographisch-litterarischen notizen, worterklaerungen,

und einer geschichtlichen einleitung. Nuernberg, 1855-66. 3 v. r. 8°. 2353

Hubald, or Hucbald, *of St. Amand. Circa* 840-930. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132.) —2262

Contents. Vita S. **Aldegundis** virginis.—Scholia de **arte musica.**—Ecloga de laudibus **Calvitii.**—Epistola metrica ad **Carolum Calvum** Imperatorem.—De **harmonica institutione.—Hucbaldi epitaphium duplex.**—De S. **Jonato** confessore.—Vita S. **Lebwini** presbyteri et confessoris.—Epitaphium **Milonis.** — Opuscula de **musica.** — **Musica enchiriadis.** — Passio S. **Quirici et Julittae** martyrum.—Vita S. **Rictrudis,** abbatissae Marcianensis.—Epistola de S. **Theoderico.**—Hymnus de S. Theoderico.—Commemoratio brevis de **tonis** et psalmis modulandis.

—— Responsio de laude **Calvorum.** 6 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota*, p. 71.)—Epistola metrica ad **Carolum Calvum** Imperatorem. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 311.)—Vita S. **Lebuini.** 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 360.)

Hubback, *Mrs.* C. Austen. The stewardess' story. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 337.)

Hubbard, Fordyce Mitchell. Life of William Richardson Davie. 135 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 1.)

Hubbard, Frederick Heman. The opium habit and alcoholism. New York, 1881. 16°. —3767

Hubbard, H. P. Newspaper and bank directory of the world. New Haven, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1104

Hubbard, Henry. Political portraits. No. XXV. Henry Hubbard of New Hampshire. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 182.)

Hubbard, Samuel. Greene, *Mrs.* E. Samuel Hubbard. 16 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 86.)

Hubbard, *Rev.* William. 1621-1704. General history of New England, from the discovery to 1680. 2 ed. Boston, 1848. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 5, 6.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 221.) 2615

—— History of the Indian wars of New England . . . Carefully revised by Samuel G. Drake. Roxbury, 1865. 2 v. 4°. 1652

Hubboff, *Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia. Tr. from the Armenian into the Russian language, by Lazar Kooznets. Tr. from the Russian into English . . . by James Glen. 94 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund. *Miscel. trs.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Huber, Alfons. Geschichte Oesterreichs. Gotha, 1885. 2 v. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

Huber, François. 1750-1831. New observations on the natural history of bees. Tr. from the original. Edinburgh, 1808. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 319; v. 25, 1815, p. 363.) —2687

—— **Memoir** of H. 11 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 34, p. 15.)

Huber, Johannes. 1830-79. Die lehre Darwin's kritisch betrachtet. Muenchen, 1871. 12°. —1685

—— Pessimismus. Muenchen, 1876. 8°. —1437

—— Die philosophie der kirchenvaeter. Muenchen, 1859. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. E. Erdmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 36, 1860, p. 252.) —1436

—— Das verhaeltniss der **deutschen philosophie** zur nationalen erhebung. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 661.)

—— **Forschung** nach der materie. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 174.)—**Gedaechtniss.** 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 78.)—**Idee** der unsterblichkeit. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 266.)—**Johannes Scotus Eriugena.** Ein beitrag zur geschichte der philosophie und theologie im mittelalter. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Hoffmann, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 95.)—**Studien.** Philosophische schriften. 18 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 266.)

—— and **Doellinger,** Johann Joseph Ignaz. Letters from Rome on the council, by Quirinus [*pseud.*] Repr. from the Allgemeine Zeitung. Authorized tr. London, 1870. 12°. —3207

—— — The Pope and the council, by Janus [*pseud.*] Authorized tr. from the German. 2 ed. London, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 269.) —3206

—— **Hunt,** J. Three broad church Catholics: Doellinger, "Janus," Froschammer. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 14, 1870, p. 311.)

Huber, Michael, and **Rost,** Carl Christian Heinrich. Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'art. Zurich, 1797-1808. 9 v. 12°. —1717

Huber, Pierre. 1777-1840. Recherches sur les moeurs des fourmis indigènes. Nouv. éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 143.) —2687

—— **Guimps,** R. de. Pierre Huber et les araignées aéronautes. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, p. 348.)

Huber, Ulrich. 1636-94. De conflictu legum in diversis imperiis. 9 pp. (Savigny, F. K. von, *Private international law*, p. 508.)

Huber, Victor Aimé. 1800-69. The English universities: an abridged tr., ed. by Francis W. Newman. London, 1843. 2 v. in 3, 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 1, 1846, p. 215; *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 431.) —2374

—— **Cherbuliez,** A. E. Lettres écrites de Belgique, de France, et d'Angleterre, par H. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, pp. 256, 385.)

Huber-Liebenau, Theodor von. Das deutsche haus zur zeit der renaissance. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 33.)—Das **deutsche zunftwesen** im mittelalter. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 885.)

Huber-Saladin, *Col.* J. La Rive, W. de. Le blessé de Novare, par H. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 470.)

Hubert, *St.* Excerptum ex Cantatorio. 2 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Script. rer. gest. Wilhelmi Conquest.* p. 159.)

Hubert, Eugène. 1839—. De Charles-Quint à Joseph II. Etude sur la condition des Protestants en Belgique. (Edit de tolérance de 1781.) Bruxelles, 1882. 8°. —1264

Hubrecht, (—). Oyster culture and oyster fisheries in the Netherlands. 30 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 83.)

Huc, Evariste Régis, *Abbé.* 1813-60. Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie, le Thibet, et la Chine pendant les années 1844, 1845, et 1846. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 402; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 33.) 1496

—— L'Empire chinois, faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet. 2 éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 134; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 216; *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 415; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 409.) 1496

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Le Christianisme en Chine et au Thibet, par M. Huc. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 340.)—**Christianity** in China. 43 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 438; v. 44, 1858, p. 501.)—**Lavollée,** C. Un mission-

naire en Chine. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 241.)

Hucbald. *See* Hubald.

Hucbert, *St., Bp. of Tongres.* Jonas, *Bp. of Orléans.* Historia translationis Sancti Hucberti Episcopi Tungronsis in monasterium Andaginense. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 387.)

Hucher, Eugène Frédéric Ferdinand (*Ed.*) 1814—. Le Saint-Graal ou le Joseph d'Arimathie, première branche des romans de la Table ronde, pub. d'après des textes et des documents inédits. Le Mans, 1875–78. 3 v. 12°. 1225

Huchtenburg, Jan van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Huddersfield, *England.* EASTHER, A. Glossary of the dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. 1883. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 39.)

Huddesford, William, *D. D.* —1772. Lives of those eminent antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood; with an authentick account of their respective writings and publications, from original papers. Oxford, 1772. 2 v. 8°. 3843

Hudibras. Butler, S. 1357, 1374

Hudson, Elizabeth Harriot. Life and times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia, with an introductory sketch of Prussian history. London, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 5866

Hudson, Frederic. 1819–75. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873. 8°. 2246

Hudson, Hannah Reba. The answer. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 253.)—**April.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 502.)—**Courtships combined.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 377.)—The **Daisies.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 511.)—**Dame Nature.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 384.)—**Day dreams.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 289.)—A **Dream.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 592.)—**Foreshadowings.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 142.)—A **Golden wedding.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 66.)—**In two worlds.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 567.)—**Learning.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 266.)—**Looking back.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 128.)—The **Newsboy's debt.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 876.)—**Poem.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 297.)—**Poet and painter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 176.)—**Ships.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 282.)—The **Singer and the song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 203.)—**Tomorrow.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 36.)

Hudson, Henry. —1611. Abstract of his journall, begun in April, 1610, and ending with his death. 5 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 146.)—Second voyage for finding a passage to the **East Indies** by the North-east, 1608. 22 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 81; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 574.)—Voyage towards the **North Pole,** 1607. *See* Playse, J.—Abstract of the journall of, for the discoverie of the **North-West passage.** 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 596.)

—— ASHER, G. M. Henry Hudson the navigator. 1860. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— READ, J. M., Jr. Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson. 1866.

The same. 1883–84, 4 pts. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* Nos. 9–12.)

—— **Asher,** G. M. Hudson, the navigator. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 459.)—**Cleveland,** H. R. Life of H. 77 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 1 s. v. 10, p. 185.)—Of his **discoveries and death.** 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 817.)—**Hartgers,** J. Hudson's voyage in 1609. An extract. Tr. by J. R. Brodhead. 4 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 367.)—**Juet,** R. Third voyage of H. towards Nova Zembla, 1609. 44 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 102.)—**Miller,** S. Discourse designed to commemorate the discovery of New York by H.; delivered before the New York Historical Society, Sept. 4th, 1809. 24 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 17.)—**Pricket,** A. Discourse of the voyage of H. for the discovery of the North-west passage, 1610. 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 150.)

Hudson, Henry Norman, *LL. D.* 1814—. Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. With an historical sketch of the origin and growth of the drama in England. 4 ed. Boston, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 3307

—— Studies in Wordsworth, culture and acquirement, ethics of tragedy, and other papers. Boston, 1884. 12°. 1325

Contents. The **Church and civil society.**—**Parting address.**—**Science, culture, acquirement.**—Ethics of **tragedy.**—Studies in **Wordsworth.**

—— **Verplanck and Hudson:** Shakspere's plays. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 67, 1848, p. 84.)

Hudson, J. C. Letter to the mistresses of families, on the cruelty of employing children in the odious, dangerous, and often fatal task of sweeping chimnies; and on the facility with which the practice may be almost wholly abolished. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 407.)

Hudson, John. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

Hudson, *Mrs.* Mary Clemmer. 1839–84. Ten years in Washington: or, inside life and scenes in our national capital as a woman sees them. To which is added a full account of the life and death of President Garfield, by J. L. Shipley. Fully illustrated. Hartford, 1882. 8°. 1617

Note.—Formerly Mrs. Mary Clemmer Ames, *which see.*

Hudson, William. Treatise on the Court of Star-Chamber. 240 pp. (Hargrave, F., *Collect. jurid.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Hudson, *Wis.* Hall, T. D. Hudson, and its tributary region. 12 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 466.)

Hudson river. LOSSING, B. J. The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. [1866.]

—— RUTTENBER, E. M. History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. 1872.

—— **Burroughs,** J. Our river. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 481.)—**Lossing,** B. J. The romance of the Hudson. 42 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, pp. 633, 822; v. 53, 1876, p. 32.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Along the Hudson river at New York. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 1.)

Hudson's Bay, and H. B. Territory.

BALLANTYNE, R. M. Hudson's Bay; or, every-day life in the wilds of North America. 1848.

—— CHAPPELL, E. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1814. 1817.

—— COATS, W. Geography of Hudson's Bay: ed. by J. Barron. 1852. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— DOBBS, A. Account of the countries adjoining Hudson's Bay. 1744.

—— ELLIS, H. Voyage à la baye de Hudson, fait en 1746, 1747. 1750.

—— MCLEAN, J. Notes of a 25 years' service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 1849, 2 v.

—— MARTIN, R. M. Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island. 1849.

—— ROBINSON, H. M. The great fur land. 1879.

—— **Hudson's Bay.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 369.)—**Hudson's Bay Territory.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 122.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. Territoire de la baie d'Hudson. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 221.)—**Martin,** R. M. Hudson's Bay territories. 18 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 1, p. 339.)—**Middleton,** C. Voyage to Hudson's Bay for the discovery of a north-west passage. 35 pp. (*With* Coats, W., *Geog. of Hudson's Bay*, p. 107; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—**Séjour à la baie d'Hudson,** ou esquisses de la vie sauvage en Amérique. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et*

rev. suisse, 4 s. v. 9, 1848, pp. 87, 223, 336; v. 10, 1849, p. 95.)—**Wales,** W. Journal of a voyage to Churchill river, or the north-west coast of Hudson's Bay; of 13 months' residence in that country, and of the voyage back to England, in the years 1768 and 1769. 37 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 60, 1771, p. 100.)

Hudson's Bay Company.

FITZGERALD, J. E. Examination of the charter and proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company, with reference to the grant of Vancouver's island. 1849.

—— Great Britain, *House of Commons.* Select committee on the Hudson's Bay Company. Report. 1857.

—— MARTIN, R. M. Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island, with an exposition of the chartered rights, conduct, and policy of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1849.

—— Notices on the claims of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1819.

—— SIMPSON, T. Narrative of the discoveries on the north coast of America, effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1836-39. 1843.

—— **Circular to officers** of the Hudson's Bay Company. 8 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Hudson's Bay Company. 19 pp. (*Essays*, p. 182.)—**Last great monopoly.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 85.)—**Robinson,** H. M. The honorable Hudson Bay Company. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 18.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 51, 1858, p. 430; N. Brit. Rev. v. 50, 1869, p. 159.

Hue, François. 1757-1819. Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 2 éd. Paris, 1823. 8°. (*Coll. compl. des Mém. rel. révol. française*, v. 3.) 2603

Hué, *Cochin China.* FINLAYSON, G. Mission to Siam and Hué. 1826.

—— **Brossard de Corbigny,** (—). Huit jours d'ambassade à H. 32 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 35, 1878, p. 33.)

Huebner, Ernst Willibald Emil. 1834—. Augustus. marmorstatue des Berliner museums. Berlin, 1868. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 28.) 2702

—— Bildniss einer Roemerin, marmorbueste des Brittischen Museums (die sogenannte Clytia). Berlin, 1873. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 33.) 2702

—— Grundriss zu vorlesungen ueber die griechische syntax. Berlin, 1883. 8°. —2112

—— Grundriss zu vorlesungen ueber die roemische litteraturgeschichte. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 2256

—— Relief eines roemischen kriegers im museum zu Berlin. Berlin, 1866. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 26.) 2702

—— (*Ed.*) Hermes. *See* Hermes.

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae. Berolini, 1873. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 7.) 1251

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae. Berolini, 1869. fo. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 2.) 1251

Huebner, Johann. 1668-1731. Genealogische tabellen, nebst denen darzu gehoerigen genealogischen fragen, zur erlaeuterung der politischen historie. Leipzig, 1737-66. 4 v. in 2, obl. 4°. 2782

Huebner, Joseph Alexander, *Freiherr* von. 1811—. A ramble round the world, 1871. Tr. by Lady Herbert. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 65; *Quart. Rev.* v. 143, 1877, p. 238.) 1443

—— Sixte-Quint, d'après des correspondances diplomatiques inédites tirées des archives d'état du Vatican, de Simancas, Venise, Paris, Vienne, et Florence. Paris, 1870. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by L. M. de Carné, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 347; *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 291.) 5881

The same. Tr. from the original French by Hubert E. H. Jerningham. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 5884

—— **Marmier,** X. Promenade autour du monde, par H. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 250.)

Huebschmann, Heinrich. Ueber aussprache und umschreibung des **Altarmenischen.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 53.) —Beitraege zur erklaerung des **Avesta.** 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 453; v. 28, 1874, p. 77.)—**Iranisch-Armenische namen** auf karta, kert, gird. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 138.)

Huefler, Franz. 1845—. Italian and other studies. London, 1883. 8°. 2296

Contents. **Literary friendship** of the 14 century. —**Music and musicians.**—**Musical criticism.**—Mr. **Pepys** the musician.—**Poets of young Italy.** —**Renaissance in Italy.**—Exhibition of **Rossetti's pictures.**—Literary aspect of **Schopenhauer's work.**—**Troubadours,** ancient and modern.

—— Musical studies, a series of contributions. Edinburgh, 1880. 12°. —2755

Contents. **Chopin.**—Chances of **English opera.** —Three **French operas.**—Foreign **schools of music.**—Arthur **Schopenhauer.**—**Thayer's Beethoven.**—Richard **Wagner** and his "Ring of the Niblung."—**Wagner festival** at Baireuth.

—— Richard Wagner. London, 1881. 12°. (*In his* Great musicians.) 3861

—— Richard Wagner and the music of the future. London, 1874. 8°. —2746

—— Der trobador Guillem de Cabestanh. Sein leben und seine werke. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 5884

—— The troubadours, a history of Provençal life and literature in the middle ages. London, 1878. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 397.) 2374

—— **M'Carthy,** J. H. Hueffer's Troubadours. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 275.)

—— (*Ed.*) Great musicians. London, 1881-82. 4 v. 12°. 3861

Contents. **Barrett,** W. A. English church composers.—**Benedict,** *Sir* J. Weber.—**Frost,** H. F. Schubert.—**Hueffer,** F. Richard Wagner.

Huegel, Karl Alexander Anselm, *Freiherr* von. Travels in Kashmir and the Panjáb. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 444.)

Huelfsbuechlein fuer lateinische rechtschreibung. Brambach, W. —2113

Huel-rose, The. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 737.)

Huerta, Jerónimo Gomez de. 1573-1643. Florando de Castilla. 53 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 225.)

Huerta, Vicente Garcia de la. 1729-97. Poesias. 36 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 207; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 557.)—**Raquel,** tragedia. 27 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 455.)

Huet, Jean Baptiste. Blanc. A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Huet, Paul. Planche. J. B. G. Les sources de Royat. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 352.)

Huet, Pierre Daniel, *Bp. of Avranches.* 1630-1721. Commentarius de rebus ad eum pertinentibus. Amstelodami, 1718. 16°. 5897

—— Memoirs of the life of, written by himself. Tr. from the original Latin, with copious notes, biographical and critical, by John Aikin. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810. p. 103.) 5821

—— Démonstration évangélique. tr. du latin. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5.) —3213

—— Origeniana. Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 17.) —2213

— Veteris Testamenti cum Novo parallelismus, in iis quae ad **Messiam** pertinent. 218 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 263.)

— **Commerce poétique** de l'Evèque d'Avranches et de Madame de Montespan. 5 pp. (*Rév. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 131.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 125. 12 pp.

—, **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de H. 11 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 539.)—**Feugère,** L. Mémoires de H. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 207.)—Peter Daniel **Huet:** life and opinions. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 291.)—**Nieeron,** J. P. Mem. des hommes, v. 1.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Huet, Evêque d'Avranches. 24 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 163.)—**Trochon,** C. Huet, Evêque d'Avranches, d'après des documents inédits. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, pp. 869, 1079; v. 70, 1877, p. 1080.)

Huettchen, Das, gedicht. 4 pp. Gleim, J. W. L., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 217.

Hug, Arnold (*Ed.*) 1832—. Xenophontis Expeditio Cyri. *See* Xenophon.

Hug, Heinrich. *Circa* 1465–1533. Villinger chronik von 1495 bis 1533. Herausg. von Dr. Christian Roder. Tuebingen, 1883. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 164.) —3125

Hug, Johann Leonhard. 1765–1846. Introduction to the writings of the New Testament. Tr. from the original German by Rev. D. G. Wait. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. —1225

Hugdietrich und Wolfdietrich. 178 pp. (Simrock, K., *Das heldenbuch,* v. 3, p. 373.)

Hugenius, C. *See* Huygens. C.

Huger, Francis Kinloch. 1774–1855. Statement of the attempted rescue of Gen. Lafayette from "Olmutz." [*Anon.*] [Charleston], n. d. 8°. 5881

— **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Lafayette—Bollmann—Huger. 21 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 17, p. 250.)

Huggins, William, *LL. D.* 1824—. On the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. With an appendix. London [1866]. 12°. —1508

Hugh, *St., Bp. of Lincoln.* 1140–1200. Magna vita. From MSS in the Bodleian library, Oxford, and the Imperial library, Paris. Ed. by the Rev. James F. Dimock. London, 1864. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron*). 4534

— **Diplomata.** 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1115.)

— **Alexander,** *Abbot of St. Augustine's.* Sancti Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis vita. 89 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 937.)—**Bridgett,** T. E. Protestant life of St. Hugh. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 355.)—**Ex libris de vita S. Hugonis** Episcopi Lincolniensis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 316.)—**Froude,** J. A. A bishop of the 12 century. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 220; and in his *Short studies,* 2 s. p. 54.)—**Perry,** G. G. St. Hugh of Lincoln. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 13, 1870, p. 381.)

Hugh, *King of Italy.* —947. Diplomata. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 689.)—**Praeceptum.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 372.)

Hugh, *of Lincoln.* Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Hugues de Lincoln, recueil de ballades . . . relatives au meutre de cet enfant commis par les Juifs en 1255. 1834.

— **Ballads and poems respecting Hugh** of Lincoln, a boy alleged to have been murdered by the Jews in the year 1255. 40 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

Hugh. *See also* Hugo.—Hugues.

Hugh Capet, *King of France. Circa* 946–996. Charta. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 733.)—**Diplomata.** 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 10, p. 543.)—**Epistolae** ad Joannem papam. 8 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 107.)—Diploma de electione abbatum et ecclesia S. **Leodegarii de Campellis.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 945.)—**Promissio** in die coronationis suae; **Sacramentum.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 658.)

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Hugues Capet et la troisième race, jusqu'à Philippe Auguste. 1839, 4 v. in 2.

—— La Grange, A. E. le L., *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) Hugues Capet, chanson de geste. 1864. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France,* v. 8.)

— **Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation dans laquelle on prouve qu'Hugues Capet est monté sur la trône par une élection légitime. 42 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 7.)—**Excerpta historica,** de gestis sub Hugone et Roberto regibus. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 135.)—**Griffet,** H. Résumé des diverses opinions sur l'origine de Hugues Capet. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 318.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Additions, où sont exposées les opinions de Pontanus et de Saint-Julien, qui font descendre Hugues Capet; le premier du Saxon Witikind, l'autre de Charlemagne. 16 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 18, p. 302.)—De **pietate Hugonis.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 99.)—**Poirier,** G. Examen des différentes opinions des historiens anciens et modernes sur l'avènement de Hugues Capet à la couronne. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 553; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 49.)

Hughes, *Mrs.* (—). Memoir of the life and writings of Mrs. Hemans. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. (Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works,* v. 1.) 1387

Hughes, John. 1677–1720. Poetical works and life of. London, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 7.) 1363

Contents. **Apollo and Daphne.—Court of Neptune.**—Ode to the **Creator of the world.—Ecstacy.—Epistles.—House of Nassau.—Imitations.—Songs.—Translations.—Triumph of peace.**

— **Poems** and life of. 68 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Siege of Damascus,** a tragedy. 67 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 7; *London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 1, p. 666.)—**To a painter.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 250.)

— **Johnson,** S. Life of H. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 10, p. 3.)

Hughes, John. Horae Britannicae; or, studies in ancient British history, containing various disquisitions on the national and religious antiquities, of Great Britain. London, 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. 1564

—— (*Ed.*) Boscobel tracts, relating to the escape of Charles II after the battle of Worcester, and his subsequent adventures. Edinburgh, 1830. 8°. 1545

Contents. **Blount,** T. Boscobel; or, the compleat history of the most miraculous preservation of Charles II after the battle of Worcester.—**Copy of a letter** written from a prisoner at Chester.—**Diary.—Ellesdon,** W. Letter to the Earl of Clarendon.—Account of His Majesty's **escape from Worcester:** dictated to Mr. Pepys by the king himself.—**Hyde,** E., *Earl of Clarendon.* Extract from the 13 book of History of the rebellion.—**Whitgreave,** (—). Narrative.—**Wyndham,** *Mrs.* A. Claustrum regale re-

scratum; or, King Charles II's concealment at Trent. —Appendix.

Hughes, John, *D. D., Abp. of New York.* 1798–1864. Complete works, comprising his sermons, letters, lectures, speeches, etc. Carefully compiled and ed. from the best sources, by Lawrence Kehoe. 2 ed. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. —2235

Contents. Letter to the **Association for the propagation of the faith,** v. 2.—Extracts from journal of a voyage across the **Atlantic,** v. 1.—**Bayley,** J. R. Life and times of Abp. Hughes, v. 2.—**Biographical sketch** of Abp. Hughes, v. 1.—Alleged **burning of Bibles** in Clinton Co., N. Y., v. 1.—Letters on the importance of being in communion with Christ's One, Holy, **Catholic and Apostolic church,** v. 1.—Present condition and prospects of the **Catholic church** in the U. S. v. 2.—Sermon on **Catholic emancipation,** v. 1.—Reflections and suggestions on the **Catholic press** in the U. S. v. 2.—Lecture, "The importance of a **Christian basis** for the science of political economy," v. 1.—Influence of **Christianity on civilization,** v. 1.—Influence of **Christianity on social servitude,** v. 1.—**Church and the world,** since the election of Pius IX to the chair of Saint Peter, v. 2.—**Church property controversy,** v. 2.—**Circular letter** to the clergy, 1842, v. 1.—Lecture, "The mixture of **civil and ecclesiastical power** in the middle ages," v. 1.—Relation between the **civil and religious duties of the Catholic citizen,** v. 2.—State of the **diocese of New York** in 1841, v. 1.—Letters on the moral causes which produced the **evil spirit of the times,** v. 1.—Eulogy on Bp. **Fenwick,** v. 1.—Letter on state of **Ireland,** v. 1.—Lecture, "Antecedent causes of the **Irish famine** in 1847," v. 1.—**Jubilee** of 1842, v. 1.—Sermon on the jubilee, v. 1.—**"Kirwan,"** v. 1.—**"Kirwan" unmasked,** v. 1.—**Latest invention,** v. 1.—**Lectures,** v. 2.—**Letter to Bp. Hughes,** with his reply, v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 2.—Introduction to Mr. **Livingston's book on "Imputation,"** v. 1.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 2.—Meeting of the **New York church debt association:** Speech of Bp. Hughes, v. 1.—Life and times of **O'Connell,** v. 2.—Review of Bp. **Onderdonk's charge on the rule of faith,** v. 2.—**Pastoral letter** in 1842, on administration of the sacraments, secret societies, church property, etc. v. 1.—Apology for pastoral letter in reply to the strictures of 4 editors of political newspapers, v. 1.—**Pastoral letters,** v. 2.—St. **Patrick,** v. 2.—Lecture, "Life and times of **Pius VII,"** v. 1.—Decline of **Protestantism** and its causes, v. 2.—Answer to objections, under the title of **"Protestantism and popery,"** v. 2.—**School question,** v. 1.—**Sermons,** v. 1, 2.—**Speeches,** v. 1, 2.—**Temporal power of the Pope,** v. 2.—Appendix. v. 1, 2.

—— Archbishop Hughes on the **Catholic press.** 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 114.)

—— HASSARD, J. R. G. Life of the most reverend John Hughes, D. D. 1866.

—— **Bayley,** J. R. Substance of a discourse on the life and character of H. 14 pp. (Hughes, J., *Compl. works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Kehoe,** L. Life of H. 23 pp. (Hughes, J., *Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 7.)

Hughes, John T. Doniphan's expedition; containing an account of the conquest of New Mexico. Cincinnati, 1848. p. 8°. 2467

Hughes, Robert Edgar. Future prospects of the British navy. 33 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1855, p. 193.)

Hughes, Samuel. Treatise on gas-works and the practice of manufacturing and distributing coal gas. London, 1866. 12°. —1508

—— Waterworks for the supply of cities and towns, with a description of the principal geological formations of England as influencing supplies of water. London, 1870. 12°. —2716

The same. New ed. London, 1872. 12°. —2716

Hughes, T. Series of papers on the foundations of bridges. 96 pp. (Weale, J., *Bridges,* v. 1.)

Hughes, T. M. Revelations of Spain in 1845. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 175.) 3526

Hughes, T. P. Notes on Muhammadanism. London, 1875. 12°. —2285

Hughes, Thomas. 16 *cent.* The misfortunes of Arthur. 83 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays; Suppl't by J. P. Collier,* p. 1.)

Hughes, Thomas. 1823—. Manliness of Christ. Boston, 1880. 12°. —1257

—— Memoir of Daniel Macmillan. London, 1882. 12°. 4887

—— Rugby, Tennessee. Being some account of the settlement founded on the Cumberland plateau by the Board of Aid to Land Ownership, Limited. With a report on the soils of the plateau, by F. W. Killebrew. London, 1881. p. 8°. 3596

—— Tom Brown's school-days. Phila. n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 653; *Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 172.) 1206

—— Tom Brown at Oxford. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1–4, 1860–61.)

—— **Montégut,** E. Les souvenirs d'un écolier anglais. Tom Brown's school days. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 350.)—The **old church.** What shall we do with it? 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 441.)

Hughes, Thomas. My family memoirs. Baltimore, 1880. 8°. 3764

Hughes, Thomas Smart, *D. D.* 1786–1847. History of England, from the accession of George III. 1760, to the accession of Queen Victoria, 1837. A new ed., with a memoir of the author . . . To which is prefixed a preliminary essay. London, 1855. 7 v. 8°. 1575

Note.—This is a continuation of Hume and Smollett's History of England.

—— Remarks on a pamphlet intitled "An essay on the **eternity of the world.** By a sceptic. 2 ed." 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 26, 1826, p. 467.)—Considerations on the **Greek revolution,** with a vindication of the author's "Address to the people of England," from the attack of Mr. C. B. Sheridan. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 199.)—Address to the people of England in the cause of the **Greeks,** occasioned by the late inhuman massacres in the Isle of Scio, etc. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 167.)—Letter to Godfrey Higgins on the subject of the "Horae sabbaticae; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitions and vulgar errors respecting the **Sabbath."** 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27, 1826, p. 197.)

Hughes, William. The Australian colonies: their origin and present condition. London, 1852. p. 8°. 3427

—— Popular atlas of comparative geography: comprehending a chronological series of maps of Europe and other lands, at successive periods, from the 5 to the later half of the 19 century. Based upon the Historisch-geographischer hand-atlas of Dr. Spruner, and continued, with historical memoirs to the maps. London, 1870. fo. 1451

Hughes family. HUGHES, T. My family memoirs. 1880.

Hugo, *Abbot of St. Mary's, Adrianople.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Ludovicum VII regem Francorum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1275.)

Hugo, *Graf von Montfort-Bregenz.* 1357–1423. [Gedichte.] Herausg. von Karl Bartsch. Tuebingen, 1879. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart.* v. 143.) —3126

Hugo, *of Hohenau.* 8 *cent.* Chartae quibus dona confert monasterio Honaugiensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1313.)

Hugo, *von Langenstein.* *See* Langenstein, H. von.

Hugo, *von Muelndorf.* [Minnelied.] 1 p. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift; Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 9, p. 237.)

Hugo, *von Reutlingen. See* Reutlingen, H. von.

Hugo, *von Werbenwag.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 67.)

Hugo. *See also* Hugh.—Hugues.

Hugo, Joseph Léopold Sigisbert, *Comte.* 1774–1828. Mémoires. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 8°. 4695

Hugo, Jules Abel. 1798-1855. Précis historique des événemens qui ont conduit Joseph Napoléon sur le trone d'Espagne. 98 pp. (Hugo, J. L. S., *Comte, Mémoires*, v. 2, p. 5.)

Hugo, Victor Marie, *Comte.* 1802–85. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., ornée de vignettes. Paris, 1857. 18 v. 8°. —1136

Drame. 4 v.

Contents. **Angelo,** v. 3.—Les **Burgraves,** v. 4.—**Cromwell,** v. 1.—La **Esmeralda,** v. 4.—**Hernani,** v. 2.—**Lucrèce Borgia,** v. 3.—**Marie Tudor,** v. 3.—**Marion Delorme,** v. 2.—Le **Roi s'amuse,** v. 2.—**Ruy Blas,** v. 4.

Littérature et philosophie mêlées. 1 v.

Contents. Sur Lord **Byron.**—Sur M. **Dovalle.**—**Fragment d'histoire.** — Ymbert **Galloix.** — **Guerre aux démolisseurs.**—**Idées au hasard.** —Journal des idées, des opinions, et des lectures d'un jeune **Jacobite** de 1819.—Sur l'Abbé de **La Mennais.** —Sur **Mirabeau.**—Journal des idées et des opinions d'un **révolutionnaire** de 1830.—Sur Walter **Scott.** —Sur **Voltaire.**

Poésie, 6 v.

Contents. **Chants du crépuscule,** v. 3.—**Contemplations,** v. 5, 6.—**Feuilles d'automne,** v. 3. —**Odes et ballades,** v. 1, 2.—Les **Orientales,** v. 2. —Les **Rayons et les ombres,** v. 4.—Les **Voix intérieures,** v. 4.

Le Rhin, lettres à un ami, 3 v.

Roman, 4 v.

Contents. **Bug-Jargal,** v. 2.—**Claude Gueux,** v. 2. —**Dernier jour d'un condamné,** v. 2.—**Han d'Islande,** v. 1.—**Notre-Dame de Paris,** v. 3, 4.

—— L'art d'être grand père. Paris, 1877. 8°. —1136

—— By order of the king [a tr. of L'Homme qui rit]. (*Gentleman's Mag.* n. s. v. 2-4, 1869-70.)

—— Histoire d'un crime : déposition d'un témoin. 5 éd. Paris, 1877-78. 2 v. and Album. 8°. —1136

—— History of a crime : the testimony of an eye-witness. Tr. by T. H. Joyce and Arthur Locker. London, 1879. 12°. 1698

—— L'Homme qui rit. *See above* By order of the king.

—— La légende des siècles. Nouv. série. 5 éd. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 8°. —1136

—— Le pape. Paris, 1878. 8°. —1136

—— Les quatre vents de l'esprit. 3 éd. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1135

—— Quatrevingt-treize. Paris, 1874. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 750.) —1136

—— Religions et religion. 11 éd. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1136

—— Torquemada, drame. 7 éd. Paris, 1882. 8°. —1135

—— William Shakespeare. Paris, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 164; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 711.) 3393

—— **Avarice and envy.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 9.)—The **Chatelain's wooing.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 351.)—Le **Cheval.** 5 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 1029.)—The **Cymbaleer's bride.** 3 pp. (*Lublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 400.)—Les **Deux côtés de l'horizon.** 2 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 1020.)—Les **Deux voix.** 3 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 511.)—**Epic of the lion.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 123, 1878, p. 703.)—**Fragment.** 4 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 323.)—**Her name.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 153.)—The **Island maid.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 19.)—**Lucretia Borgia,** a drama, tr. by J. M. Weston. 60 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.) —**Moïse sur le Nil.** (Tr.) 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 670.)—**Orientale.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 578.)—**Orientales.** (Tr.) 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 378.)—The **Parricide.** 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 33.)—**Perseverando.** (Tr.) 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 196.)—The **Rose and the tomb.** Tr. by J. B. Matthews. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 124.)—Le **Sacre de la femme ;** Le mariage de Roland. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 184.)

See also **Parton,** J. Book of French poetry.

—— **Alexander,** W. Victor Hugo as a poet. 48 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 197.)—**Barrère,** C. Victor Hugo's dramas. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 281.)—**Binaut,** L. A Du drame romantique et de sa décadence, à propos des Burgraves de M. Hugo. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 258.)—**Caro,** E. L'Apocalypse humanitaire. Les Contemplations par H. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, p. 29.)—**Colvin,** S. "L'Année terrible." 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 326.)—**Cummings,** C. A. Victor Hugo. 37 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 301.)—**Douhaire,** P. L'Homme qui rit. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 157.)—La Légende des siècles, par H. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 12, 1859, p. 495.)—**Dowden,** E. The poetry of H. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 175; and in his *Studies in literature*, p. 428.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Les Misérables. 91 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 563; v. 3, p. 355; v. 4, p. 104.)—**Etienne,** L. L'Année terrible. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 439.)—L'oeuvre de l'exil, 1852-69. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 965.)—**Genius and writings of** H. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 324.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Victor Hugo. 5 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 25.) — **Hazeltine,** M. W. Victor Hugo. 58 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 14.) —L'**Homme qui rit.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 798.)—Victor **Hugo :** French and English poetry. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 71.)—Victor **Hugo and his writings.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1855, p. 424.)—**Hugo as a novelist.** 9 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 453.)—Victor **Hugo on the great French puzzle.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 647.)—Victor **Hugo's last romance** (Les Misérables). 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 172.)—Victor **Hugo's letters.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 411.)—Of Victor **Hugo's lyrics.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 358.)—**Hugo's new romance** (L'Homme qui rit). 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 163.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Ultrix poesis. Les Châtimens. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 154.)—La **Légende des siècles.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, pp. 221, 320.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Poètes et romanciers contemporains. M. Victor Hugo. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 821.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Victor Hugo's latest poems. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 181.)—Victor Hugo's new novel (Toilers of the sea). 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 30.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Victor Hugo's "Legend of the ages." 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 131.)—**Magnin,** C. Les Burgraves, trilogie. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 1054.)—Les Rayons et les ombres. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 729.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Hunchback of Notre Dame. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 89.)—Lyrical poetry. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 100.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Victor Hugo as a dramatist. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 688; and in his *French dramatists of the* 19 *century*, p. 15.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the poems of H. 47 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 257.)—Les **Misérables.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 121; *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 208; *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 271; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 77.)—Victor Hugo and "Les Misérables." 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 454.)—**Montégut,** E. Les Chansons des rues et des bois. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 1045.)—La Légende des siècles. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 970.)—Les Misérables. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 39, p. 119.)—Les Travailleurs de la mer. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 482.)—**Morley,** J. Victor Hugo's new novel (Quatrevingt-treize). 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 359.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Victor Hugo. 31 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, pp. 773, 955.)

—**Napoleon the little.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 369.)—**Perry,** T. S. Victor Hugo. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 167.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Angelo Malipieri. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 354.)—Les Contemplations. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 413.)—Du dernier livre de H. (Littérature et philosophie mêlées.) 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 191.)—Littérature dramatique. Le Roi s'amuse. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 8, p. 567.)—Lucrèce Borgia. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 376.)—Marie Tudor. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 455.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Victor Hugo. Œuvres complètes. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 732.)—La préface de Ruy Blas. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 682.)—Ruy-Blas, drame. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 532.)—Les Voix intérieures. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 11, p. 161.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Les Contemplations, par M. Hugo. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 2, 1856, p. 295.)—Dernière manière de H. Quatre-vingt-treize. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 58, 1870, p. 1183.)—Les Misérables, par H. 55 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 56, 1862, pp. 527, 701.)—**Rambert,** E. La Légende des siècles. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 284.)—Le **Rhin.** Lettres à un ami. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 315.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Chants du crépuscule, poésies. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 4, p. 351.)—Les Feuilles d'automne. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 4, p. 647.)—Poètes modernes. Victor Hugo. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1831, v. 3, p. 237.)—Victor Hugo. 25 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 164.)—**Saintsbury,** G. "The four winds of the spirit." 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 40.)—**Swinburne,** A. C. Victor Hugo. 59 pp. (*Essays and studies,* p. 1.)—Victor Hugo: La Légende des siècles. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 497.)—Victor Hugo: L'Année terrible. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 243.)—Victor Hugo: L'Homme qui rit. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 73.)—Victor Hugo: Réligions et réligion. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 761.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Légende des siècles. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 635.)—Le roman de la révolution. Quatre-vingt-treize. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 201.)—**Thomas,** A. La carmagnole d'Olympio. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 913.)—**Travailleurs de la mer.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 735.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Victor Hugo. 202 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Writings of** H. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 133.)

—— Barbou, A. Victor Hugo; his life and works. 1881.

—— — Victor Hugo and his time. 1882.

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. Two visits to H. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 184.)—**Ducoin,** A. M. Victor Hugo. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 23, 1848, pp. 68, 113, 225.)—**Gautier,** T. Un buste de H. 5 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 1.)—and others. Victor Hugo. 20 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 119.)—**Johnson,** T. Victor Hugo in exile. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 682.)—**Magnin,** C. Académie française. Reception de H. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s. v. 26, p. 840.)—**Something more** about H. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 515.)—**Stapfer,** P. Victor Hugo à Hauteville house. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 41, 1871, p. 481.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 100, 1866, p. 744; v. 122, 1877, p. 157; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 67, 1878, p. 340; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 60, 1862, p. 430; Fraser's Mag. v. 67, 1863, p. 372; London Rev. v. 2, 1836, p. 389; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 483.

Hugo de Cleeris. *See* Cleers, H.

Hugo Eterianus. *See* Eteriano, U.

Hugo Metellus. *See* Metel, H.

Hugonet, or Hugon, Guillaume. Paillard, C. Procès du Chancelier Hugonet et du Seigneur d'Humbercourt: étude historique. 87 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Hugonin, Flavien Abel Antoine, *Bp. of Bayeux.* 1823—. Notice sur **Richard de Saint Victor.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. xiii.)—Essai sur la fondation de l'école de **Saint-Victor de Paris;** Etude critique des œuvres de Hugues de Saint-Victor. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175, p. xiii.)

Hugschapler. Eine schoene und wahrhafftige historie von dem theuern, geherzten, und mannhaftigen Hugschapler. 109 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 9, p. 427.)

Huguenot, Origin of the word. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 203.)

Huguenots.

Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV. 1871–74, 3 v.

—— Baird, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. [1885], 2 v.

—— Baird, H. M. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 1879, 2 v.

—— Browning, W. S. History of the Huguenots during the 16 century. 1829, 2 v.

—— — History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838. 1839.

—— Burn, J. S. History of the French . . . and other foreign Protestant refugees settled in England. 1846.

—— Carrière, P. Mémoires. Histoire des misères d'autrefois, 1685-1730. 1871.

—— Cavalier, J. Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes. 1726.

—— Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign Protestants, and aliens, resident in England, 1618–88. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 82.)

—— Daniels, G. F. Huguenots in the Nipmuck country. 1880.

—— Douen, E. O. Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot. 1878–79, 2 v.

—— — Les premiers pasteurs du désert (1685–1700). 1879, 2 v.

—— Felice, G. de. *In his* History of the Protestants of France. 1853.

—— Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., *Baron* de. Les Huguenots et les gueux. Etude historique sur 25 années du 16 siècle (1560–85). 1883–85, 5 v.

—— Laval, S. A. Compendious history of the reformation in France . . . with an account of the late persecution of the French Protestants under Lewis XIV. 1737, 6 v.

—— Marsh-Caldwell, *Mrs.* A. Protestant reformation in France. 1847, 2 v.

—— Poole, R. L. History of the Huguenots of the dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes. 1880.

—— Smiles, S. The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 1868.

—— — Huguenots in France. 1874.

—— Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français. Bulletin. 1853–78, 27 v.

—— Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of Westchester and parish of Fordham. 1864.

—— Weiss, C. Histoire des réfugiés protestants de France. 1853, 2 v.

The same in English. 1854.

— **Annals of the Huguenots.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 86.)—**Arrest du parlement de Paris** portant qu'il sera une procession générale pour l'explation des sacriléges commis par les Huguenots dans l'église Sainct-Médard. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 4, p. 99.)—**Astié,** J. F. Un gentilhomme huguenot de la fin du XVII siècle. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 22, 1865, p. 369.)—**Capilupi,** C. Le stratagème ou la ruse de Charles IX contre les Huguenots. 71 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 7, p. 401.)—**Coppier de Vellay,** J. Déluge des Huguenotz, avec leur tombeau, et les noms des chefs et principaux, punys à Paris le 24 d'Aoust, 1572. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 7, p. 251.)—**Esquiros,** A. Les immigrations protestantes en Angleterre. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 699.)—**Histoire mémorable et tres-veritable,** contenant le vain effort des Huguenots au prieuré de S. Phillbert en Nor-

mandie, et comme ils en furent miraculeusement repoulsez. 21 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 5, p. 35.)—**Holmes,** A. Memoir of the French Protestants, who settled at Oxford, Mass., 1686. 83 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 2, 1830, p. 1.)—**Horribles cruautés des Huguenots** en France, 1562 à 1567. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. d. l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 297.)—**Hugonots at the galleys.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 39.)—**Huguenot captain.** 54 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 790; v. 39, 1836, pp. 17, 177.)—Letter on the settlement of the first colony of **Huguenots in New France** (Florida), 1562. 6 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of Louisiana*, pt. 3, 1851, p. 197.) —**Lawrence,** E. The Huguenots. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 801.)—**Parkman,** F. Huguenots in Florida; with a sketch of Huguenot colonization in Brazil. 162 pp. (*In his* Pioneers of France, p. 1.)—**Placards affichez par les carrefours de la ville de Paris,** par ceux de la religion réformée, le 18 Avril 1562. 2 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 77.)—**Protestants of France.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1855, p. 448.)—**Remonstrances faictes au roy, par les Catholiques** manans et habitans en la ville de Paris, sur les placars attachez le 18 Avril, 1562. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 79.)—**Response aux remonstrances** faites contre les placars attachez le 18 Avril 1562. 14 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 85.)—**Stories of the Huguenots.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 251.)

See also **Calas,** J.—**Coligny,** G. de.—**France,** *Church history.*—**St. Bartholomew.**

Hugues I, *de Salins, Abp. of Besançon.* —1066. Charta restaurationis capituli S. Stephani. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 421.)

Hugues I, *Abp. of Lyons.* —1106. Epistolae. 23 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3. p. 423; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 776.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 507.)

Hugues, *Abp. of Orfah.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad R. Remensem archiepiscopum et canonicos ss. apostolorum et B. Symphoriani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 477.)

Hugues I, *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Baudri, *Abp. of Dol.* Vita Sancti Hugonis Rothomagensis archiepiscopi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1163.)

Hugues III, *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* —1164. Dialogorum seu quaestionum theologicarum libri VII; Tractatus in Hexaemeron; Vita Sancti Adjutoris monachi Tironensis. 63 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 891.)—**Epistolae.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 693.)—Epistolae; Dialogorum seu quaestionum theologicarum libri VII; Tractatus in **Hexaemeron;** Contra haereticos libri III; Tractatus de memoria; De fide catholica et oratione Dominica; Vita S. Adjutoris. 118 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1117.)

Hugues, *de Toucy, Abp. of Sens.* —1169. Epistola ad B. decanum et caeteros Parisienses ecclesiae canonicos, consolatoria super morte Parisiensis episcopi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1427.)—**Epistolae.** 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 710.)—Epistolae duae ad **Sugerium.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1397.)

Hugues, *Bp. of Autun.* 13 *cent.* Ordinationes pro administratione archiepiscopatus et episcopatus sede vacante. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 693.)

Hugues, *de Mâcon, Bp. of Auxerre.* —1151. [Charta.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d, *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 494.) —**Epistolae** II ad Sugerium; Charta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 181, p. 1741.)

Hugues, *St., Bp. of Grenoble.* 1053–1132. Excerpta e chartulario Gratianopolitano; Epistolae et diplomata. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1565.)

—— **Guigues I,** *Prior of La Grande Chartreuse.* Vita Sancti Hugonis episcopi Gratianopolitani. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 759.)

Hugues, *de Bréteuil, Bp. of Langres.* —1051. Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1325.)

Hugues II, *Bp. of Nevers.* —1050. [Charta.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 404.)—**Epistola** ad Bartholomaeum Turonensem archiepiscopum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1367.)

Hugues, *Bp. of Oporto.* Historia Compostella. *See* Munio, *Bp. of Mondoñedo.*

Hugues II, Raimond, *Bp. of Riez.* —1223. Epistola ad Innocentium III papam super facto comitis Tolosani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 126.)

Hugues I, *de Pierrefont, Bp. of Soissons.* —1103. Epistolae V ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 657.)

Hugues II, *de Champfleuri, Bp. of Soissons.* —1175. Epistolae. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 201; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1585.)

Hugues I, *Bp. of Troyes.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Bartholomaeum archiepiscopum Turon. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1435.)

Hugues I, *St., Abbot of Cluny.* 1024–1109. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159.) —2272

Contents. Statuta pro **Alphonso** rege Hispaniarum tanquam insigni benefactore.—**Donationes** piae Cluniacensibus factae sub regimine S. Hugonis.—**Epistolae** et variorum ad ipsum.—Vita S. Hugonis, auctore **Hildeberto,** Cenomanensi episcopo.—**Imprecatio.**—Statuta quibus **Lambertum** abbatem S. Bertini veluti proprium Cluniaci monachum recipit. —Exhortatio ad **sanctimoniales Marciniacenses.**—Commonitorium ad successores suos pro iisdem sanctimonialibus.—Quid B. Hugo narraverit in capitulo **vigilia natalis Domini.**

—— **Epistola** ad Philippum I Francorum regem. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 14, p. 811.)—**Statuta;** Epistola ad Philippum I Francorum regem. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 408, 443.)

—— **Ezelon,** *of Cluny,* and **Gilon,** *Bp. of Frascati.* Epitome vitae Sancti Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 909.)—**Hildebert,** *de Lavardin, Abp. of Tours.* Vita Sancti Hugonis. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 857.)—**Rainald I,** *de Semur, Abp. of Lyons.* Vita Sancti Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 893.)

Hugues III, *Abbot of Cluny.* —1164. Epistola ad Fredericum imperatorem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 526.)

Hugues V, *Abbot of Cluny.* —1207. Statuta; Tractatus Rostangni monachi de translatione capitis S. Clementis papae et martyris a CP. ad Cluniacum tempore Hugonis abbatis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 881.)

Hugues, *Abbot of Flavigny. Circa* 1065–1115. Chronicon, A. D. 1–1102. 224 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 280; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 9.)—Ex Chronico **Virdunensi.** 65 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 3, p. 353; v. 5, p. 372; v. 6, p. 230; v. 7, p. 216; v. 8, p. 286; v. 10, p. 205; v. 11, p. 142; v. 13, p. 617; v. 14, p. 797.)

Hugues, *Abbot of Marche-les-Dames.* Vita ejus auctore anonymo. 14 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1709.)

Hugues, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* In mortem Hugonis abbatis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 305.)

Hugues, *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* —1141. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175–177.) —2282

Contents. Expositio moralis in **Abdiam,** v. 1.—De **amore sponsi** ad sponsam, v. 2.—De **anima,** v. 3.—De arrha **animae,** v. 2.—Expositio in regulam S. **Augustini,** v. 2.—De **bestiis** et aliis rebus libri IV, v. 3.—De **caeremoniis ecclesiasticis,** v. 3.—De **canone mystici libaminis,** v. 3.—Explicatio in **Canticum beatae Mariae,** v. 1.—De laude **charitatis,** v. 2.—De sapientia animae **Christi,** v. 2.—De IV voluntatibus in **Christo,** v. 2.—Institutiones in **Decalogum** legis Dominicae, v. 2.—De potestate et voluntate **Dei,** v. 2.—Commentaria in Hierarchiam coelestem S. **Dionysii Areopagitae,** v. 1.—**Dogmatica,** v. 2.—Appendix ad Hugonis opera dogmatica, v. 2, 3.—In Salomonis **Ecclesiasten** homiliae XIX, v. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 2.—Quaestiones et decisiones in **Epistolas D. Pauli,** v. 1.—**Eruditionis didascaliae** libri VII, v. 2.—Posteriorum **excerptionum** libri XIII, v. 1.—Priorum excerptionum libri X, v. 3.—

De **filia Jephte**, v. 3.—De **fructibus carnis et spiritus**, v. 2.—De **institutione novitiorum**, v. 2.—Adnotatiunculae elucidatoriae in **Joelem**, v. 1.—Adnotationes elucidatoriae in librum **Judicum**, v. 1.—De B. **Mariae virginitate**, v. 2.—De **meditando**, v. 2.—**Miscellanea**, v. 3.—De **modo dicendi** et meditandi, v. 2.—De **modo orandi**, v. 2.—Speculum de **mysteriis ecclesiae**, v. 3.—De arca **Noe morali**, v. 2.—De arca **Noe mystica**, v. 2.—Allegoriae in **Novum Testamentum**, v. 1.—**Opera exegetica**, v. 1.—**Opuscula mystica**, v. 2.—Adnotationes elucidatoriae in **Pentateuchon**, v. 1.—**Prolegomena**, v. 1.—De **quinque septenis**, v. 1.—Adnotationes elucidatoriae in libros **Regum**, v. 1.—De **sacramentis Christianae fidei**, v. 2.—De **sacramentis legis naturalis** et scriptae, v. 2.—De **scripturis** et scriptoribus sacris praenotatiunculae, v. 1.—Summa **sententiarum**, v. 2.—**Sermones centum**, v. 3.—Adnotatiunculae elucidatoriae in **Threnos Jeremiae**, v. 1.—De **unione corporis et animae**, v. 3.—De **vanitate mundi**, v. 2.—De **verbo incarnato** collationes III, v. 3.—Apologia de verbo incarnato, v. 3.

—— **Chronica**, 1126; Continuationes, 1217-86. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 88.)—Libellus de **modo dicendi** et meditandi. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 883.)—Opuscull de **studio legendi** caput ultimum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 132.)—Continuatio **Weingartenses chronicorum.** 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 473.)

—— **Hugonin**, F. Etude critique des œuvres de H. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175, p. xcix.)—**Notice sur** H. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 175, p. cxxv.)

Hugues, *Dean of St. Mary's. Paris.* 13 *cent.* Fundatio Odonis episcopi pro mandato faciendo in coena Domini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 90.)

Hugues, *Archdeacon of Tours.* Dialogus de quodam miraculo, quod contigit in translatione Sancti Martini. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 213.)

Hugues, *de Ste. Marie, Monk of Fleury.* —*circa* 1130. Chronique, A. D. 949-1108. 28 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 59.)—**Epistola** ad Mathildem imperatricem. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 9.)—**Fragmentum chronici.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 347; v. 4, p. 142.)—Ex Libello de modernis **Francorum regibus**; Ex Chronico. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 317; v. 10, p. 215; v. 11, p. 158; v. 12, pp. 8, 792.)—**Historia ecclesiastica**; Libri qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus; De regia protestate et sacerdotali dignitate; Epistola ad Ivonem Carnotensem; Vita Sacerdotis episcopi Lemovicensis. 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 805.)—**Opera historica.** 70 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 337.)

Hugues I, *Duc de Bourgogne. Circa* 1040-93. Donatio. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 412.)

Hugues, *Comte de Paris, Duc de France.* —956. **Chartae.** 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 719.)—**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 79.)

Hugues, *Comte de St. Paul.* 13 *cent.* De expugnata per Latinos urbe Constantinopoli. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 517.)—**Epistolae** de Constantinopolitanae urbis expugnatione per Latinos facta, et de capta eadem civitate. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 272.)

Hugues, *Comte de Troyes.* 12 *cent.* Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 437.)—**Donationes.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1459.)

Hugues, *de Cambrai.* 13 *cent.* La male honte. 12 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 201; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 159.)

Hugues, *de Château-neuf.* [Charta.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 488.)

Hugues, *de Foliet. See* Hugues, *de Fouilloi.*

Hugues, *de Fouilloi.* 12 *cent.* De bestiis et aliis rebus. 78 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 9.)—De **claustro animae** libri IV; De medicina animae; De nuptiis libri II. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 1018.)

Hugues, *de Gournay.* [Charta.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 559.)

Hugues, *de Lacerta, St.* Dandina, G. Vita beati Hugonis de Lacerta. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1181.)

Hugues, *de La Roche.* Hugo offert Deo filium suum in ecclesia Cadurcensi. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 560.)

Hugues, *de Lincoln. See* Hugh, *of Lincoln.*

Hugues, *de Metz.* 8 *cent.* Charta qua dona confert Metensi SS. Apostolorum basilicae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1262.)

Hugues, *de Poitiers.* 12 *cent.* Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii. 63 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 498; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 317; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1561.)—Histoire du monastère de **Vézelai.** 245 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 93.)—Ex libro de libertate monasterii **Vizeliacensis.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 143.)

Hugues, *de Ribemont.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad G. Andegavensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 833.)

Hugues, *de Tabarie.* 12 *cent.* L'ordene de chevalerie en vers et en prose. 24 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 59; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 208.)

Hugues. *See also* Hugh.—Hugo.

Hugues, Bezanson. Galiffe, (—). Bezanson Hugues. 15 pp. (Secretan, E., *Galerie suisse*, v. 1, p. 259.)

Hugues, Pierre François, *dit* d'Hancarville. 1729-1805. Monumens de la vie privée des XII Césars, d'après une suite de pierres gravées sous leur règne. [*Anon.*] Caprée (Nancy), 1780. 4°. P.R.

—— Monumens du culte secret des dames romaines, pour servir de suite aux Monumens de la vie privée des XII Césars. [*Anon.*] Caprée (Nancy). 1784. 4°. P.R.

—— Recherches sur l'origine, l'esprit, et les progrès des arts de la Grèce; sur leurs connections avec les arts et la religion des plus anciens peuples connus; sur les monumens antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Egypte. Londres, 1785. 3 v. in 2, 4°. —1722

See also **Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Antiquités étrusques, grecques, et romaines.

Hugues Capet. *See* Hugh Capet.

Hugues le Roi. 13 *cent.* Du vair palefroy. 45 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 164.)—La du palefroi vair. 17 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 220.)

Hugues Piaucèle. 13 *cent.* D'Estourmi. 21 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 452; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 264.)—De sire **Hain** et de dame Anieuse. 14 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 380; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 175.)

Huidekoper, Frederic. 1817—. The belief of the first 3 centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. New York, 1876. 12°. —4235

—— Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. New York, 1879. 12°. —4235

—— Judaism at Rome. B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. 2 ed. New York, 1877. 12°. —2296

Huillard - Bréholles, Jean Louis Alphonse. 1817-71. Historia diplomatica Friderici secundi, sive, constitutiones, privilegia, mandata, instrumenta quae supersunt istius imperatoris et filiorum ejus. Accedunt epistolae paparum et documenta varia. Parisiis, 1852-61. 6 v. in 12, 4°. —3342

Huis ter Leede. 56 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 1, p. 5.

Huish, Marcus B. The year's art. 1882. A concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture which have occurred during the year 1881 in the United Kingdom. London, 1882. p. 8°. —1728

Huish, Robert. Memoirs of George IV, descriptive of the most interesting scenes of his private and public life. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. 4834

—— Memoirs of her late Royal Highness Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales, etc., and of her illustrious consort Prince Leopold, of Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld. London, 1818. 8°. 4826

—— Memoirs of William Cobbett. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4833

—— Public and private life of George III, . . . comprising, also, a most valuable and interesting historical memoir of the House of Brunswick, from its earliest foundation to the present time. London, 1821. 4°. 4773

Huitfeldt, Arrild. —1609. Danmarckis rigis kronicke. Kiobenhaffn, 1650–52. 2 v. 4°. 3653

Hulin, Pierre Augustin, *Comte.* 1758–1841. Explications offertes aux hommes impartiaux au sujet de la commission militaire instituée en l'an XII pour juger le Duc d'Enghien. 11 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. revol. franç.* v. 24, p. 115.)

Hull, Edward, *LL. D.* 1829—. The coal-fields of Great Britain : their history, structure, and resources. With notices of the coal-fields of other parts of the world. London, 1861. p. 8°. —1628

—— Contributions to the physical history of the British isles. With a dissertation on the origin of western Europe, and of the Atlantic ocean. Illustr. by 27 coloured maps. London. 1882. 8°. —1614

—— Physical geology and geography of Ireland. London, 1878. p. 8°. —1626

—— Treatise on the building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries, arranged according to their geological distribution and mineral character. London, 1872. 8°. —1785

Hull, *Mrs.* Georgiana S. A legend of Allhallow Eve. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 833.)

Hull, John Fowler. G. T. Biographical memoir of H. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 259.)

Hull, *Brig.-Gen.* William. 1753–1825. Memoirs of the campaign of the Northwestern Army of the United States, A. D. 1812. Boston, 1824. 8°. 1635

—— Campbell, *Mrs.* M. Revolutionary services and civil life of Gen. Wm. Hull. 1848.

—— Lossing, B. J. Hull's surrender of Detroit. n. d.

— **Clarke,** J. F. Wm. Hull. 32 pp. (*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, p. 403.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Scenes in the war of 1812; Hull's campaign. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 721.)

Hullah, John Pyke, *LL. D.* 1813–84. The cultivation of the speaking voice. Oxford, 1874. 12°. —2173

—— The third or transition period of musical history. A course of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 191.) —2744

—— Time and tune in the elementary school. New method of teaching vocal music. London, 1875. p. 8°. —2746

—— Wilhem's method of teaching singing, adapted to English use, under the superintendence of the Committee of council on education. New ed. London, 1842. 8°. —2753

— **Notice of** H. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 323.)

Hullin, P. A., *Comte. See* Hulin, P. A., *Comte.*

Hullmann, Karl. Harms, F. Modifikationen des naturwissenschaftlichen atomismus und Carl Hullmann : Das grundgesetz der materie. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 44, 1864, p. 197.)

Hulton, W. A. (*Ed.*) Coucher book or chartulary of Whalley Abbey. [Manchester], 1847–49. 4 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 10, 11, 16, 20.) 2536

—— (*Ed.*) Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. [Manchester], 1853. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 30.) 2536

Hultsch, Friedrich Otto. 1833—. Griechische und roemische metrologie. Berlin, 1862. 8°. —2434

—— (*Ed.*) Polybii Historiae. *See* Polybius.

Human anatomy, Elementary treatise on. Leidy, J. —1694

Human anatomy, Manual of. Knox, R. —1608

Human body, The. Martin, H. N. —1676

Human depravity. *See* Sin.

Human destiny, Problem of. 144 pp. Dewey, O., *Works,* 1883, p. 514.

Human faculty, Inquiries into. Galton, F. —1686

Human figure, Proportions of the. Bonomi, J. —1752

Human influence, Sphere of. 6 pp. Hill, T. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 213; v. 45, 1848, p. 424.)

Human intellect, The. Porter, N. —1453

Human intellect, Brief outline of an analysis of the. Rush, J. 2 v. —1423

Human intercourse. Hamerton, P. G. —1374

Human life. 58 pp. Rogers, S., *Poems,* p. 183.

Human life, On. 88 pp. Dewey, O., *Works,* 1883, p. 51.

Human life in Shakespeare. Giles, H. 3396

Human longevity. 43 pp. Holland, H., *Essays,* p. 102.

Human longevity. Thoms, W. J. —1697

Human magnetism. Newnham, W. —3785

Human nature. 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 1.)

Human nature. 76 pp. Hobbes, T., *Eng. works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Human nature, On. 50 pp. Dewey, O., *Works,* 1883, p. 1.

Human nature, Physiological aspects of. 21 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 312.)

Human nature, Treatise of. 2 v. Hume, D., *Philos. works,* v. 1, 2.

Human nature, human life, and the nature of religion. Dewey, O. —3217

Human osteology. Holden, L. —1693

Human physiology. Draper, J. W. —1604

Human physiology. Nichols, T. L. —1607

Human race, and other sermons. Robertson, F. W. —4234

Human resolutions, Instability of. 9 pp. Noyes, G. R. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 85.)

Human sacrifices. *See* Sacrifices.

Human skeleton, Homologies of the. Coote, H. —1695

Human skeleton, Treatise on the. Humphry, G. M. —1604

Human species, The. Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. 1797

Human subordination. Plowden, F. 2585

Human understanding, Inquiry concerning the. 226 pp. Hume, D., *Philos. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Human understanding, Procedure, extent, and limits of. Browne, P. —1438

Human wheel, its spokes and felloes. 46 pp. Holmes, O. W., *Soundings from the Atlantic*, p. 282.

Humanies. Collins, T. W. —1425

Humanismus, Erste jahrhundert des. Voigt, G., *Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums.* 2 v.

Humanists, The. 21 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 38.)

Humanitie and sensualitie. 37 pp. Lindsay, *Sir* D. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 2, p. 21.)

Humanity. DRUMMOND, W. H. Rights of animals. 1838.

—— HELPS, *Sir* A. Some talk about animals and their masters. 1873.

—— HERDER, J. G. von. Briefe zur befoerderung der humanitaet. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 35.)

—— MACAULAY, J. A plea for mercy to animals. n. d.

— **Barchon,** A. Formule générale de l'histoire de l'humanité d'apres les Idées de M. Ballanche. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 410.)—**Bear-baiting** and Mr. Martin's bill. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 600.)—**Brown,** E. W. Progress of humane action in Christendom. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 305.)—**Development of humanity.** 29 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 449.)—**Midsummer madness** and Mr. Martin. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 497.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De caritate. [*Gr.*] 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 184.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 31 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De clementia. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 3.)

Humann, Karl. 1839—. Arbeitsbericht. 23 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrab. zu Pergamon*, pt. 2, p. 5.)—**Geschichte** der unternehmung. 30 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrab. zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 7.)

Humāyun, Nasr ed-Din, Mohammed, *Mogul emperor of Hindostan.* Jouher. The Tezkereh al vakiat, or private memoirs of H. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Humber, William. 1821-81. Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns, with numerous specifications of existing waterworks. [With 50 plates.] London, 1876. 4°. —2721

—— Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders, as applicable to railway structures, and to buildings generally. London, 1857. fo. —2711

—— (*Ed.*) Record of the progress of modern engineering: comprising civil, mechanical, marine, hydraulic, railway, bridge, and other engineering works. With essays and reviews. London, 1864-68. 3 v. fo. —2711

Humber river, *England.* Watkins, M. G. Birds of the H. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 324.)

Humbercourt, Guy de Brimeu, *Seigneur* d'. **Paillard,** C. Procès du Chancelier Hugonet et du Seigneur d'Humbercourt, étude historique. 87 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)

Humbert, *Card.-bp. of the White Forest.* —*circa* 1061. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143.) —2262

Contents. De gestis legatorum Rom. pont. in urbe **Constantinopolitana.** — Adversus **Graecorum** calumnias.—Fragmentum disputationis contra **Graecos.—Mabillonii** dissertatio de pane Eucharistico, azymo, ac fermentato.—**Nicetae** libellus contra Latinos; Responsio sive contradictio in eumdem libellum. —Adversus **Simoniacos** libri III.

—— Libri III adversus **Simoniacos.** 108 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 629.)

—— **Notitia historica et litteraria.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 911.)

Humbert II, *de Bugey, Abp. of Lyons.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Sugerium de colloquio Carnoti ad subveniendum orientali ecclesiae indicto. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1411.)

Humbert, *St., Abbot of Maroilles.* 7 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio Maricolensi. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1197.)

Humbert I, *Dauphin of Viennois.* —1307. Epistola. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 484.)

Humbert IV, *Baron of Beaujolais.* Statuta, quibus libertates civium Bellaevillae asserunt; Stipulationes. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 611, 623.)

Humbert (*Guerilla*). Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 444.)

Humbert, Abraham. Eloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 516.)

Humbert, Aimé. Le Japon illustré. Paris, 1870. 2 v. 4°. 3441

Humbert-Bazile, (—). Buffon, sa famille, ses collaborateurs, et ses familiers, mémoires mis en ordre, annotés, et augmentés de documents inédits par M. Henri Nadault de Buffon. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5833

Humble, William. Dictionary of geology and mineralogy, comprising such terms in natural history as are connected with the study of geology. London, n. d. 8°. 1154

Humble address of the House of Commons presented to His Majesty, in answer to His Majestie's gracious speech. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

Humble attempt towards the revival of practical religion. 82 pp. Watts, I., *Works*, v. 5, p. 1.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Karl Ferdinand, *Freiherr* von. 1767-1835. Gesammelte werke. Berlin, 1841-52. 7 v. 8°. —3134

Contents. Die Eumeniden, ein chor aus dem Griechischen des **Aeschylos,** v. 3.—**Aeschylos Agamemnon,** metrisch uebersetzt, v. 3.—Essay on the best means of ascertaining the **affinities of oriental languages,** v. 7.—Lettre à M. Jacquet sur les **alphabets de la Polynésie Asiatique,** v. 7.—Amtliche **arbeiten und entwuerfe** aus dem jahre 1809, v. 5.—Antrag zur gruendung der Universitaet in **Berlin,** v. 5.—Ueber die **Bhagavad-Gita.** Mit bezug auf die beurtheilung der Schlegel'schen ausgabe im Pariser asiatischen journal, v. 1.—Ueber die unter dem namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte episode des Maha-Bharata, v. 1.—Ueber vier aegyptische, loewenkoepfige **bildsaeulen** in den hiesigen koeniglichen antikensammlungen, v. 4.—Reisoskizzen aus **Biscaya,** v. 3.—**Briefe an Forster,** v. 1.—**Briefe an F. A. Wolf,** v. 5.—Ueber die **buchstabenschrift** und deren zusammenhang mit dem sprachbau, v. 6. —Mémoire devant servir de refutation à celui du Comte de **Capo d'Istria,** v. 7.—Ueber den **dualis,** v. 6.—Ueber die gegenwaertige **franzoesische tragische buehne,** aus briefen, v. 3.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.

—Ueber die aufgabe des **geschichtsschreibers,** v. 1.—Ueber den **geschlechtsunterschied** und dessen einfluss auf die organische natur, v. 4.—Ueber **Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea,** v. 4.—Ueber **Goethe's zweiten roemischen aufenthalt,** v. 2. —Ideen zu einem versuch, die **graenzen der wirksamkeit des staats** zu bestimmen, v. 7.—Ueber das entstehen der **grammatischen formen** und deren einfluss auf die ideenentwicklung, v. 3.—Ueber **Jacobi's Woldemar,** v. 1.—Ueber die **Liegnitzer Ritter-Akademie,** v. 5.—Ueber die **maenuliche und weibliche form,** v. 1.—Der **Montserrat,** bey Barcelona, v. 3.—Ueber das **Musée des Petits-Augustins,** v. 5.—Ueber geistliche **musik,** v. 5.—Lettre à M. Abel-Rémusat, sur la **nature des formes grammaticales** en général et sur le génie de la langue chinoise en particulier, v. 7.—Recension von F. A. Wolf's zweiter ausgabe der **Odyssee,** v. 1.—Ueber **oeffentliche staatserziehung,** v. 1.—Ideen zu einer instruction fuer die wissenschaftliche deputation bei der section des **oeffentlichen unterrichts,** v. 5.—Notice sur la Grammaire japonaise du P. **Oyanguren,** v. 7.—Uebersetzte **Pindarische oden,** v. 2.—Denkschrift ueber **Preussens staendische verfassung,** v. 7.—Ueber die **sittenverbesserung durch anstalten des staats,** v. 1.—**Socrates und Platon** ueber die Gottheit, ueber die vorsehung, und unsterblichkeit, v. 3.—**Sonette,** v. 1-7. —Ueber die **sorgfalt des staats** fuer die sicherheit gegen auswaertige feinde, v. 1.—Wie weit darf sich die sorgfalt des staats um das wohl seiner buerger erstrecken, v. 2.—Ideen ueber **staatsverfassung** durch die neue franzoesische constitution veranlasst, v. 1.—Pruefung der untersuchungen ueber die urbewohner Hispaniens vermittelst der **vaskischen sprache,** v. 2.—Berichte aus den verhandlungen des **Vereins der kunstfreunde im preussischen staate,** v. 3.—Ueber das **vergleichende sprachstudium** in beziehung auf die verschiedenen epochen der sprachentwicklung, v. 3.—Ueber die **verschiedenheit des menschlichen sprachbaues** und ihren einfluss auf die geistige entwickelung des menschengeschlechts, v. 6.—Ueber den **zusammenhang der schrift mit der sprache,** v. 6.

—— Letters to a lady. From the German, with an introduction by Charles Godfrey Leland. New York, 1873. 16°. 5887

—— Sphere and duties of government. Tr. from the German, by Joseph Coulthard, Jun. London, 1854. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1854, p. 473.) —1318

—— Vocabulaire inédit de la langue taitienne. *See* Buschmann, J. K. E. Aperçu de la langue des isles Marquises.

— **Hegel,** G. W. F. Recension der schrift: "Ueber die unter den namen Bhagavad-Gita bekannte episode des Mahabharata; von W. von Humboldt." 75 pp. (*Werke,* v. 16, p. 361.)—**Humbert,** E. Guillaume de Humboldt. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, pp. 23, 158.)—**Remusat,** J. P. A. Critique littéraire: Ueber das entstehen der grammatischen formen, u. s. w., von W. Humboldt. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 51.)—**Steinthal,** H. Wilhelm von Humboldt's briefe an F. G. Welcker. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 221.)

—— Schlesier, G. Life of Wm. von Humboldt. 1854. (*With* Klencke, P. F. H., *Alexander von Humboldt.*)

— **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Wilhelm von Humboldt. 33 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 18, p. 212.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 124, 1868, p. 504.

Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Heinrich Alexander, *Freiherr* von. 1769-1859. Ansichten der natur, mit wissenschaftlichen erlaeuterungen. 3 ausgabe. Stuttgart, 1849. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. —1518

—— Views of nature: or, contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. Tr. from the German by E. C. Otté, and Henry G. Bohn. London, 1850. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 225.) —1518

—— Cosmos: a sketch of a physical description of the universe. Tr. from the German, by E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas. New York, 1861-62. 5 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 87. 1848, p. 170; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 208; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 202; *Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 154; v. 94, 1854, p. 49.) —1517

—— Fragmens de géologie et de climatologie asiatiques. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°. —1617

—— Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks, in both hemispheres. Tr. from the original French. London, 1823. 8°. —1516

—— Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, from 1827 to 1858. With extracts from Varnhagen's diaries, and letters of Varnhagen and others to Humboldt. Tr. from the 2 German ed., by Friedrich Kapp. New York, 1860. 12°. 5847

—— Mélanges de géologie et de physique générale. Tr. de M. C. Galuski. Paris, 1864. 8° and atlas ob. fo. —1517, —1513

— **Kosmos,** tr. par l'Abbé Poullet. [Fragment.] 32 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 215.)—Extrait de l'ouvrage de, sur les **monumens de l'Amérique.** 36 pp. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiq. of Mexico,* v. 5, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Wilhelm von Humboldt's gesammelte werke. *See* Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von.

—— Agassiz, L. J. R. Address delivered on the centennial anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. 1869.

—— Humboldt Library. Catalogue of the 1 part of the. n. d.

—— Macgillivray, W. Travels and researches of Alexander von Humboldt. 1836. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Humboldt. 30 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 169; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 541.)—**Babinet,** J. Voyage dans le ciel. Cosmos. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 507.)—**Bernstein,** A. Alexander von Humboldt und der geist zweier jahrhunderte. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 629.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Asie centrale, par H. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 2, 1843, p. 223.)—**Dufour,** L. Le Cosmos de H. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 436.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Humboldt's Cosmos—Sidereal astronomy. 43 pp. (*Essays,* p. 310.)—**Humboldt's researches in Central Asia.** 50 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 454.)—**Lovering,** J. Humboldt's Cosmos. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 53.)—**Poullet,** E., *Abbé* de. Cosmos, par H. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 14, 1846, p. 208.)—**Quatrefages,** A. de. Illustrations scientifiques. Alexandre de Humboldt. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 742.)—**Revilliod,** G. Lettres de H. à Varnhagen de Ense, 1827 à 1858. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 527; v. 8, 1860, p. 72.)—**Simon,** E. Correspondance de H. avec Varnhagen de Ense, 1827 à 1858. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 128.)—**Tableau physique des regions equatoriales.** 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 223.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Lettres intimes de H. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 58.)—**Works.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 1.)

—— Klencke, P. F. H. Alexander von Humboldt. 1854.

—— Loewenberg, J., Avé-Lallement, R., and others. Alexander von Humboldt. 1872, 3 v.

—— — Life of Alexander von Humboldt. 1873, 2 v.

—— Taylor, B. Life, travels, and books of Alexander von Humboldt. 1859.

— **Blind,** K. Alexander von Humboldt in politics. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 634.)—**Klencke,** P. F. H. Biographie de H. [Extrait.] 46 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 24, 1853, pp. 219, 365.)—**Lieber,** F. Alexander von Humboldt. 22 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Martineau,** H. Humboldt. 12 pp. (*In*

her Blog. sketches, p. 278.)—**Memoir of** H. 25 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. libr.* v. 37, p. 15.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Humboldt at the court of Berlin. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 592; and in his *Monographs*, p. 19.)—**Proceedings on the decease of** H. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858-60, p. 312.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Alexander von Humboldt in Goettingen, 1837. 4 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 260.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 60, 1859, p. 15.

—— and **Bonpland,** Aimé. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799-1804. 1 partie. Relation historique. Paris, 1814-25. 3 v. 4°, and atlas fo. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 135.) —1402, atlas —1491

—— — Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of America, during the years 1796-1804, by Alexander von Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland. Tr. and ed. by Thomasina Ross. London, 1852-53. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 86; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 368; v. 21, 1819, p. 320; v. 25, 1821, p. 365.) 2487

—— — Vues des Cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1810. fo. —1491

Note.—This is an atlas to the Relation historique.

—— — Researches concerning the institutions and monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America, with descriptions and views of some of the most striking scenes in the Cordilleras. Tr. by Helen Maria Williams. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 133; *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 440.) 2484

—— — 2 partie. Observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 4°. —1402

—— — 3 partie. Essai politique sur le royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris, 1811. 2 v. 4°, and atlas fo. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 62; v. 19, 1811, p. 164.) 1461, atlas 1470

—— — Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Tr. from the original French by John Black. London, 1811. 4 v. 8°. 1637

—— — 4 partie. Astronomie. Recueil d'observations astronomiques, d'opérations trigonométriques, et de mésures barométriques . . . Rédigées et calculées d'après les tables les plus exactes par Jabbo Oltmanns. Paris, 1810. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 99.) —1402

—— — 6 partie. Botanique. Mimoses et autres plantes légumineuses. Paris, 1819. fo. —1491

—— — Monographie des melastomacées. Melastomes. Paris, 1816. fo. —1491

—— — Monographie des melastomacées. Rhexies. Paris, 1823. fo. —1491

—— — Nova genera et species plantarum. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1815-25. 7 v. fo. —1491

—— — Plantes équinoxiales, récueillies au Mexique, dans l'île de Cuba . . . Paris, 1808-09. 2 v. fo. —1491

Humboldt library. Catalogue of the library of H. [Sold in 1862.] t. p. w. London, n. d. 8°. W.25, L.83

Humbug, An essay on. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 30.)

Humbug, Twenty-two illustrations of. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 235.)

Hume, *Sir* Abraham. 1749-1838. Notices of the life and works of Titian. [*Anon.*] London, 1829. 8°. 5883

Hume, *Rev.* Abraham, *LL. D. Circa* 1815-84. The learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom, with a supplement by A. I. Evans. London, 1853. 8°. 2246

Hume, Alexander, 2 *Earl of Marchmont.* 1675-1740. Papers of; supplement. 201 pp. (Rose, *Sir* G. H., *Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont*, v. 2, pp. 1, 391.)

Hume, Alexander. 17 *cent.* Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue: a treates, noe shorter then necessarie, for the schooles. Ed. from the original MS in the British Museum, by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 5.) 2125

Hume, Alexander. *Circa* 1560-1609. Thanks for a summer's day. 10 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 238.)

Hume, Allan O. Lahore to Yārkand. *See* Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O.

Hume, Daniel Dunglas. *See* Home, D. D.

Hume, David. *Circa* 1560-1630. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber. Edinburgi, 1839. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

—— History of the house and race of Douglas and Angus. London, 1820. 8°. 2775

Hume, David. 1711-76. Philosophical works. Boston, 1854. 4 v. 8°. —1413

Contents. Of refinement in the **arts,** v. 3.—Of the rise and progress of the **arts and sciences,** v. 3.—Of **avarice,** v. 4.—Of the **balance of power,** v. 3.—Of the **balance of trade,** v. 3.—Whether the **British government** inclines to absolute monarchy, or to a republic, v. 3.—Of **civil liberty,** v. 3.—Of the **coalition of parties,** v. 3.—Of **commerce,** v. 3.—Idea of a perfect **commonwealth,** v. 3.—Of the original **contract,** v. 3.—Of some remarkable **customs,** v. 3.—Of the **delicacy of taste** and passion, v. 3.—A **dialogue,** v. 4.—Of **eloquence,** v. 3.—The **Epicurean,** v. 3.—Of **essay writing,** v. 4.—**Essays,** moral, political, and literary, v. 3, 4.—Of the origin of **government,** v. 3.—Of the first principles of government, v. 3.—Of the dignity or meanness of **human nature,** v. 3.—Treatise of human nature, v. 1, 2.—Appendix to the treatise of human nature, v. 2.—Account of the controversy between **Hume and Rousseau,** v. 1.—On the **immortality of the soul,** v. 4.—Of **impudence and modesty,** v. 4.—Of **interest,** v. 3.—Of the **jealousy of trade,** v. 3.—Some further considerations with regard to **justice,** v. 4.—Of the **liberty of the press,** v. 3.—**Life of the author** by himself, v. 1.—Of **love and marriage,** v. 4.—Of the **middle station of life,** v. 4.—Of **money,** v. 3.—Of **moral prejudices,** v. 4.—Concerning **moral sentiment,** v. 4.—Of **morals,** v. 2.—Inquiry concerning the principles of morals, v. 4.—Of **national characters,** v. 3.—Dialogues concerning **natural religion,** v. 2.—Of passive **obedience,** v. 3.—Of the independence of **Parliament,** v. 3.—Of **parties in general,** v. 3.—Of the **parties of Great Britain,** v. 3.—Of the **passions,** v. 2.—The **Platonist,** v. 3.—That **politics** may be reduced to a science, v. 3.—Of **polygamy and divorces,** v. 3.—Of the **populousness** of ancient nations, v. 3.—Of the **Protestant succession,** v. 3.—Of **public credit,** v. 3.—Natural history of **religion,** v. 4.—The **Sceptic,** v. 3.—List of **Scotticisms,** v. 1.—Of **self-love,** v. 4.—Letter from Adam **Smith** to William Strachan, v. 1.—Of the **standard of taste,** v. 3.—The **Stoic,** v. 3.—Of the **study of history,** v. 4.—Of **suicide,** v. 4.—Of **superstition and enthusiasm,** v. 3.—Of **taxes,** v. 3.—Of **tragedy,** v. 3.—Of the **understanding,** v. 1.—Inquiry concerning the human understanding, v. 4.—Of some **verbal disputes,** v. 4.—The latter **will and testament** of David Hume, v. 1.—Of simplicity and refinement in **writing,** v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 445.)

—— History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the revolution in 1688. A new ed., with the author's last corrections

and improvements; to which is prefixed a short account of his life, written by himself. London, 1830. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34. 1826. p. 248.) 1575

Note.—Continued to the death of George II by T. Smollett, and to 1837 by T. S. Hughes.

—— Life of, written by himself. London, 1826. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 2.) 3837

—— Private correspondence with several distinguished persons, between the years 1761 and 1776. London, 1820. 4°. 3761

— **Letter.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 303.)

—— Huxley, T. H. Hume. 1879. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Jacobi, F. H. Ueber David Hume, oder idealismus und realismus: ein gespraech. 1815. (*Werke*, v. 2.)

—— Spicker, G. Kant, Hume, und Berkeley. 1875.

— **Erdmann,** J. E. Leben und philosophie des H. 31 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 162.)—**Foster,** J. On David Hume. 16 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 95.)—**Hume and his influence upon history.** 57 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1844, p. 536.)—**Hume, Voltaire, and Rousseau.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 169.)—On **Hume's argument against miracles.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 91.)—**Hume's philosophy.** 57 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, pp. 92, 309.)—**Hunt,** J. Hume. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 79.)—**Kirwan,** R. Remarks on some sceptical positions in Hume's Enquiry concerning the human understanding. 46 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 8, 1802, p. 157.)—**Koenig,** E. Ueber den substanzbegriff bei Locke und Hume. 75 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 261.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Sur le phénomenisme de H. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792-93, p. 417.)—**Morris,** G. S. Hume. 31 pp. (*In his* British thought and thinkers, p. 234.)—**Pfleiderer,** E. Meinong's Hume studien. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, p. 248.)—Hume charged by Mr. Coleridge with **plagiarism from St. Thomas Aquinas.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 653.)—**Walker,** J. Hume's Philosophical writings. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 421.)—**Watson,** J. Kant's reply to Hume. 21 pp. (*Journ Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 113.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Pfleiderer: Empirismus und skepsis in D. Hume's philosophie . . . 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 102.)

—— Burton, J. H. Life and correspondence of David Hume. 1846, 2 v.

—— Ritchie, T. E. Account of the life and writings of David Hume. 1807.

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Hume. 63 pp. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, p. 168; *Works*, v. 2.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** N. David Hume, sa vie et ses écrits. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 107.)—**Historical sketches of the reign of George II.** The sceptic. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 665.)—**Life and correspondence of** H. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 539.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 149, 1880, p. 287.

Hume, Hamilton. Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. London, 1867. p. 8°. 4837

Hume, Hugh Campbell, 3 *Earl of Marchmont.* 1708-94. Diary of; supplement. 292 pp. (Rose, *Sir* G. H., *Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Papers of.** 215 pp. (Rose, *Sir* G. H., *Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont*, v. 2, p. 175.)

Hume, Joseph. 1777–1855. Resolutions relative to the state of the nation, submitted to the consideration of Parliament, May 4, 1826. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 549.)

— **Hume, Martin, and Canning.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 230.)—**Martineau,** H. Joseph Hume. 7 pp. (*In her* Biog. sketches, p. 64.)

Hume, Patrick, 1 *Earl of Marchmont.* 1641–1724. Papers of; Narrative of the Earl of Argyle's expedition; Diary of the march from Exeter to London, 1688; Supplement. London, 1831. 8°. (Rose, *Sir* G. H., *Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont.* v. 3.) 2554

— **Rose,** *Sir* G. H. The defence of H. 50 pp. (*In his* Selection from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont, v. 1, p. lxxxiii.)

Hume family. Hume, D. De familia Humia Wedderburnensi. 1839. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

Humfrey, Laurence. *Circa* 1527–90. The nobles, or of nobilitye; the original nature, dutyes, ryght, and Christian institution thereof. [t. p. w.] London, 1563. 16°. 2787

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 22.

Humility. Bernard, *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 941.)—**Leo I,** *Pope* [*attributed to*]. Epistola seu tractatus de humilitate. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 55, p. 161.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. De l'humilité. 22 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, p. 17.)—**Watts,** I. Humility represented in the character of St. Paul. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 20.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 222.

Humming-birds. Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of humming birds. n. d. 2 v. (*In his* Nat. Libr. Birds, v. 6, 7.)

—— Lesson, R. P. Histoire naturelle des colibrès. n. d.

—— — Histoire naturelles des oiseaux mouches. [1829], 2 v.

—— — Les trochilidées. n. d.

— **Account of humming birds.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 457.)—**Hubbard,** S. A. Our ruby-throat. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 25.)—**Wallace,** A. R. Humming-birds. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 773.)—Humming-birds: as illustrating the luxuriance of tropical nature. 34 pp. (*In his* Tropical nature and other essays, p. 124.)

Humor.

Ashton, J. (*Ed.*) Humour, wit, and satire of the 17 century. 1883.

—— Bailey, J. M. Life in Danbury. 1873.

—— Barham, R. H. D. The Ingoldsby legends. 1864.

—— Boitard, P. Curiosités d'histoire naturelle et astronomie amusant, réalités fantastiques, voyages dans les planètes, etc. 1862.

—— Burton, W. E. Cyclopaedia of wit and humor. 1859. 2 v.

—— Chambers, R. Essays familiar and humorous. n. d. 2 v.

—— Colman, G., *the younger.* Broad grins. 1811.

—— Cooke, W. Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a collection of his bon-mots, etc. 1805, 3 v.

—— Cozzens, F. S. The sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker, and other learned men. 1871.

—— — The Sparrowgrass papers. 1870.

—— Cruikshank, G. Comic almanack. 1835–43.

—— Goedeke, K. (*Ed.*) Schwaenke des 16 jahrhunderts. 1879. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 12.)

—— Haliburton, T. C. The clockmaker; or, the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville. 1838–43, 3 v.

—— Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) Shakespeare jest-books. 1864. 3 v.

—— Hogarth, W. Hogarth's frolic. [1871.]

—— Hood, T. Comic annual, 1830-39, 1842. 1862, 4 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3, 4, 5.)

—— Hook, T. E. Choice humorous works. n. d.

—— Hub, I. Deutsche komische und humoristische dichtung seit beginn des XVI jahrhunderts bis auf unsere zeit. 1855–66, 3 v.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. Wit and humour. 1848.

—— Johnson, R. Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Leroux, P. J. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique. critique, burlesque, libre, et proverbial. 1786, 2 v.

—— Lowell, J. R. Biglow papers. 1867–68, 2 v.

—— Mahoney, F. Reliques of Father Prout. 1862. Final reliques of Father Prout. 1876.

—— Maistre, X. de. Voyage autour de ma chambre ; Expédition nocturne autour de ma chambre. 1828. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— Marggraff, H. (*Ed.*) Hausschatz der deutschen humoristik. 1858–59, 2 v.

—— Mottley, J. Joe Miller's jests ; or, Wits vade-mecum . . . 1739.

The same, with copious additions. 1846.

—— Parton, J. (*Ed.*) Humorous poetry of the English language. 1881.

—— Passe-tems agréable, ou noveau choix de bon-mots, pensées ingénueuses, etc. 1724, 2 v. in 1.

—— Peignot, E. G. Predicatoriana ; . . . entremêlées d'extraits piquantes, des sermons bizarres, burlesques, et facétieux. 1841.

—— Punch, or the London Charivari, v. 82–88. 1882–85. 7 v.

—— Scheible, J. Volksprediger, moralisten, und frommer unsinn. 1845. (*In his* Kloster, v. 1, a.)

—— Smith, J. Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies. 1840, 2 v.

—— Smith, S. Life and writings of Major Jack Downing. 1834.

—— — My 30 years out of the Senate. 1859.

—— — Waydown east ; or, portraitures of Yankee life. 1854.

—— Tarlton, R. Jests and news out of purgatory. 1844. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— Wolcott, J. Works of Peter Pindar. 1812, 5 v.

— **Chiabrera,** G. Scherzi. 14 pp. (*Rime*, v. 2, p. 157.)—**Fielding,** H. *In his* Philosophical transactions, etc. 140 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Gaudy,** F. B. L. W. von. Humoresken. 56 pp. (*Poet. und prosaische werke*, v. 6, p. 163.)—**Jerrold,** D. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Peele,** G. Merry conceited jests. 48 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)—**Swift,** J., and **Sheridan,** R. B. Trifles. 103 pp. (Swift, J., *Works*, v. 15, p. 39.)

—— Besant. W. French humorists from the 12 to the 19 century. 1874.

—— Fraser, J. Humorous chap books of Scotland. 1873.

—— L'Estrange, A. G. K. History of English humour, with an introduction upon ancient humour. 1878, 2 v.

—— Thackeray, W. M. English humourists of the 18 century. 1869.

—— Weiss, J. Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1876.

— **American humour.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 324 ; *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 212 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 461.)—**Cox,** S. S. American humor. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, pp. 690, 847.)—Legislative humors. 40 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, pp. 713, 857 ; v. 52, 1876, pp. 119, 271.)—**Drake,** N. On Steele's humour and delineation of character. 25 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 251.)—On the humour and comic painting of Addison. 51 pp. (*Essays*, v. 2, p. 168.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The comic. 18 pp. (*In his* Letters and social aims, p. 137.)—**Fraill,** H. D. Analysis of humour. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 347.)—**Humorous and satirical poetry.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 183.)—Remarks on the **humour of our ancient songs.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 237.)—**Irish humor and pathos.** 21 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 405.)—**Légendes humoristiques d'un conteur allemand.** 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 211.)—**Michiels,** J. A. X. Essai sur le talent de Regnard, et sur le talent comique en général. 30 pp. (Regnard, J. F., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Millar,** J. On wit and humour. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 638.)—**Modern humorists.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 107.)—**Preston,** W. Essay on ridicule, wit, and humour. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 69.)—**Recent humorists:** Aytoun, Peacock, Prout. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 75.)—**Scottish humour.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 35, 1861, p. 480.)—**Stapfer,** P. L'humour et les humoristes. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 49, 1874, p. 5.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Charity and humour. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 82.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Wit and humor. 38 pp. (*In his* Literature and life, p. 84.)—**Wit and humour.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1872, p. 41 ; *Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 336 ; *Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 24 ; n. s. v. 24, 1863, p. 435.)—**Yankee humour.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 122, 1867, p. 212.)—**Yankeeana.** Slick, Crockett, Downing, etc. 9 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 136.)

See also **Caricature.—Facetiae.—Travesties.—Wit.**

Humoristische vasenbilder aus Unteritalien. 1870. Heydemann, H. G. D. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 30.)

Humorous chap-books of Scotland. Fraser, J. 1246

Humorous poetry of the English language. Parton, J. (*Ed.*) 1395

Humphrey, *Duke of Gloucester.* Pauli, R. Duke Humphrey of Gloucester. 35 pp. (*In his* Pictures of Old England, p. 373.)

Humphrey, Hugh. The Bonnifield claim. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 558.)—**In the twilight.** 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 256.)—**Mrs. La Rue's snails.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 266.)

Humphrey, Laurence. *See* Humfrey, L.

Humphrey. *See also* Humphry.

Humphreys, Alexander, *styling himself* 9 *Earl of Stirling.* Hayes, J. L. Vindication of the rights and titles, political and territorial, of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. 1853.

—— — Trial of Lord Stirling, being part 2 of the Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. 1853. (*With his* Vindication, etc.)

Humphreys, *Brig.-Gen.* Andrew Atkinson. 1810–83. Annual reports of the Chief of Engineers to the Secretary of War for 1866–68, 1870–79. Washington, 1866–79. 22 v. 8°. —4755

—— From Gettysburg to the Rapidan. The Army of the Potomac July, 1863 to April, 1864. New York. 1883. 12°. 2617

—— Virginia campaign of '64 and '65. The Army of the Potomac and the Army of the James. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Campaigns of the civil war*, No. 12.) 2617

— Report upon the progress of the **Pacific Railroad explorations** and surveys, Nov. 1855, 56 ; Table exhibiting the comparative lengths, cost, etc., of the different routes, with explanatory remarks. 23 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 7.)

—— and **Abbot,** H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river ; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow ; and upon the

deepening of the mouths. Phila. 1861. r. 4°. —2731

—— and **Warren,** *Maj.-Gen.* Gouverneur Kemble. Examination of the reports of explorations for railroad routes from the Mississippi to the Pacific. 77 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 1.)

Humphreys, David. Discourse on the agriculture of Connecticut. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 98.)

—— **Life of** H. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 2.)

Humphreys, Henry Noel. 1810–79. The butterfly vivarium or insect home: being an account of a new method of observing the curious metamorphoses of some of the most beautiful of our native insects. London, 1858. sq. 8°. —2687

—— The coin collector's manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of a cabinet of coins. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) 2767

—— Genera and species of British butterflies, described and arranged according to the system now adopted in the British Museum. London, n. d. r. 8°. —2672

—— History of the art of printing, from its invention to its wide-spread development in the middle of the 16 century. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet. London, 1868. fo. W.81

—— Illuminated books of the middle ages; an account of the development and progress of the art of illumination, as a distinct branch of pictorial ornamentation from the IV to the XVII centuries. Illustrated by Owen Jones. London, 1849. fo. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 70.) —1791

—— Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. London, 1870. fo. W.81

—— Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium, and the best methods now adopted for its establishment and preservation. London, 1857. sq. 8°. —1677

—— River gardens; being an account of the best methods of cultivating fresh-water plants in aquaria, in such a manner as to afford suitable abodes to ornamental fish, and many interesting kinds of aquatic animals. London, 1857. sq. 8°. —1677

—— Ten centuries of art. Its progress in Europe from the IX to the XIX century. London, 1852. 4°. —1722

—— and **Westwood,** John Obadiah. British moths and their transformations. London, 1857. 2 v. 4°. —2642

Humphreys, Humphrey, *Bp. of Bangor, and afterwards of Hereford.* —1712. Catalogue of the deans of Bangor, from the year 1500; Deans of St. Asaph since the year 1500. 14 pp. (Hearne, T., *Duo rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2, pp. 719, 727.)

Humphreys, James. Observations on the actual state of the English laws on real property. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 540; *Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 446.)

Humphreys, R. Memoirs of J. De Castro. *See* De Castro, J.

Humphreys, W. H. Picture of Greece in 1825. *See* Tennent, *Sir* J. E., and others.

Humphrey's Journal of photography, and the allied arts and sciences. Ed. by Prof. John Towler, v. 19. New York, 1867–68. 8°. —3724

Humphry, George Murray. Treatise on the human skeleton (including the joints). Cambridge, 1858. 8°. —1604

Humphry, *Rev.* William Gilson. 1815—. Historical and explanatory treatise on the Book of common prayer. Cambridge, 1875. 12°. —1248

Humphry. *See also* Humphrey.

Humphry Clinker, The expedition of. Smollett, T., *Miscel. works,* v. 6.

Hunald, *of Notre Dame de Bonne-Espérance, Cambray. 12 cent.* Epistola ad praepositum de dictis B. Hilarii in libro de Trinitate. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 174.)

Hundert blaetter, gedichte. Groth, K. 2356

Hundeshagen, Karl Bernhard. 1810–72. Der deutsche Protestantismus, seine vergangenheit und seine heutigen lebensfragen in zusammenhang der gesammten national entwicklung beleuchtet. Frankfurt am Main, 1847. 8°. —1278

Hundley, D. R. Social relations in our Southern states. New York, 1860. 12°. —1373

Hundred Boston orators, The. Loring, J. S. 1254

Hundred mery talys. 119 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest-books,* v. 1, p. 11.)

Hunegonde, *St., Abbess of Hombliers.* **Berner,** *Abbot of Hombliers.* De vita Sanctae Hunegundis; De translatione corporis Sanctae Hunegundis apud Viromanduos. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 49.)

Hunen-steine. Regnoul, J. Lettre sur des monumens antiques, nommés dans le pays de Munster Hunen-steine. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 449.)

Hunfalvy, Pâl. 1810—. Die Ungern oder Magyaren. Wien, 1881. 8°. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 5.) 3693

—— On the study of the **Turanian languages.** 34 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 64.)

Hungarian ballads and songs. Benkert, K. M. Ausgewaehlte ungarische volkslieder. 1851.

—— Steinacker, G. Ungarische lyriker. n. d.

— **Berggreen,** A. P. Ungarske folke-sange og melodier. [*Hungarian and Danish.*] 63 pp. (*In his* Folkesange og melodier, v. 9, p. 83.)

See also **Hungarian poetry.**

Hungarian Joseph, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 67, 1850, p. 658.)

Hungarian language, *Dictionaries.* Ballagi, M. Neues vollstaendiges woerterbuch der ungarischen und deutschen sprache. 1867, 2 v.

—— Czuczor, G., and Fogarasi, J. A Magyar nyelv szótára. 1862–74, 6 v.

Hungarian language, *Grammar.* Bloch, M. Ausfuehrliche grammatik der ungarischen sprache. 1846.

—— Bowring, *Sir* J. Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 1830.

—— Mailath, J. G. Praktische ungrische sprachlehre. 1832.

—— Singer, I. Simplified grammar of the Hungarian language. 1882. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars,* v. 2.)

—— Uifalvy, C. E. de. Elements de la grammaire magyare. 1876.

— **Arendt,** C. Darstellung einiger interessanter eigenthuemlichkeiten der ungarischen sprache. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 216; v. 4, 1866, p. 77.)

—**Pulszky,** F. On the nature, peculiarities, and some affinities of the Hungarian language and grammar. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 21.) —On the verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. 28 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 97.)

Hungarian language, *History.* Miklosich, F. Slavischen elemente in Magyarischen. 74 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 21, 1872, p. 1.)—**Szabó,** J. von. On the descent of the Magyar from the ancient Persians. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 127.)—**Watts,** T. On the recent history of the Hungarian language. 26 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 285.)

Hungarian literature, *History and criticism.* Bowring, *Sir* J. Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 1830.

—— **Hungarian life and literature.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 514.)—**Hungarian military sketches.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 89.) —**Hungarian tales.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 101.)—**Jordan,** J. P. Ungarns literarische und nationale bestrebungen. 54 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 3, p. 53.)—**Josika,** J. de. Littérature hongroise pendant les 10 derniers années. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 125.)

See also **Hungarian ballads and songs. — Hungarian poetry.**

Hungarian poetry. Bowring, *Sir* J. Poetry of the Magyars. 1830.

See also **Hungarian ballads and songs.**

Hungarian poetry, *History and criticism.* Toldy, F. Geschichte der ungrischen dichtung von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf Alex. Kisfaludy. 1863.

—— **Arendt,** C. Hauptzug der ungarischen poesie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 330.)—**Ghika,** H. Poésie populaire des Magyars. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 642.)—**Sayous,** E. La poésie populaire en Hongrie pendant la guerre de 1848. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 775.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. La poésie hongroise au XIX siècle. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 29, p. 109.)—**Toldy,** F. A magyar toerténetl koelteszet Zrinyi eloett. 30 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 367.)— Historische dichtung der Ungern vor Zrinyi. 21 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 397.)

Hungary.

Demidoff, A., *Prince* de. Travels in southern Russia . . . through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia. 1853, 2 v.

—— Hunfalvy, P. Die Ungern oder Magyaren. 1881. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 5.)

—— Keysler, J. G. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary . . . 1756–57, 4 v.

—— Magyarland; . . . By a Fellow of the Carpathian Society. 1881, 2 v.

—— Mislin, J. Saints lieux, pélerinage à Jérusalem en passant Hongrie. 1858, 2 v.

—— Paget, J. Hungary and Transylvania. 1855, 2 v.

—— Paton, A. A. The Goth and the Hun; or, Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna, in 1850. 1851.

—— Patterson, A. J. The Magyars: their country and institutions. 1869, 2 v.

—— Tissot, V. La Hongrie inconnue. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 79-82, 1879-80.)

—— — Unknown Hungary. 1881, 2 v.

—— Vilovsky, T., *Ritter Stefanovic.* Die Serben im suedlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. 1884. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 11.)

—— Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns. 1881–82, 10 v.

Note.—V. 2, 7, 9, wanting.

—— **Améro,** C. Hongrie, son passé, sa situation actuelle. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 401.)—**Bontoux,** F. La Hongrie et l'alimentation de l'Europe. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 36, p. 467.)—**Czirbusz,** G. Sued-ungarischen Bulgaren. 62 pp. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 11, p. 341.)—**Dicey,** E. Glimpses of Magyar land. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 376.)—**E., A.** Over the marches of civilised Europe. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 578.)—**Enault,** L. La Hongrie. 55 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 42, 1857, pp. 57, 463.)—**Hull,** *Prof.* Hungary and the lower Danube. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 257.)—**Hungarian life and literature.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 514.)—**Hungary: its races and resources.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1877, p. 67.)—**Hungary and Transylvania.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 89.)—**Magyar superstitions and ceremonies.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 705.)—**Marmont,** A. L. F. V. de, *Duc de Raguse.* Hongrie et Transylvanie. 161 pp. (*Voyage,* v. 1, p. 5.)—**Merin,** J. B. Journey to the mines of Hungary. 6 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 756.)—**Patterson,** A. J. Country life in Hungary before the elections. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 705.)—**Rey,** W. Les Hongrois. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 9, 1848, p. 437.)—**Spencer,** E. *In his* Travels in European Turkey in 1850, v. 2, p. 415. 31 pp.—**Thouvenel,** E. La Hongrie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 769.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 91, 1850, p. 496.

Hungary, *Antiquities.* Henzlman, (—). Monuments de l'époque romane en Hongrie. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, pp. 47, 81.)

Hungary, *Biography.* Schmal, A. Brevis de vita superintendentum evangelicorum in Hungaria commentatio. 1861. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica,* v. 1.)

Hungary, *Church history.* Bahil, M. Tristissima ecclesiarum Hungariae Protestantium facies. 1863. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica,* v. 2.)

—— Klanicza, M. Fata Aug. conf. ecclesiarum a tempore reformationis ad synodum Pestiensem im comitatibus Hungariae. 1865. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica,* v. 3.)

—— Monumenta evangelicorum Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica. Ed. A. Fabo. 1861–65, 3 v.

—— Ribini, J. Memorabilia Augustanae confessionis in regno Hungariae. 1787.

—— Schmal, A. Adversaria ad illustrandam ecclesiasticam evangelico-Hungaricam pertinentia. 1863. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica,* v. 2.)

—— Simonides, J. Galeria omnium sanctorum. 1865. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica,* v. 3.)

—— **Grievances of Hungarian Catholics.** 15 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 178.)—**Verchère,** I. A Protestantisme en Hongrie. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 15, 1862, pp. 5, 219.)

Hungary, *Education.* Marbeau, E. L'instruction publique en Hongrie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 42.)

Hungary, *Finances.* Cochut, A. Le premier budget de la Hongrie. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 154.)

Hungary, *History.* Boldenyi, J. Hongrie ancienne et moderne. 1851.

—— Fessler, I. A. Geschichte von Ungarn. 1867–81, 5 v.

—— Godkin, E. L. History of Hungary. 1853.

—— Hormayr, J. von. Heer von Inneroestreich unter den befehlen des Erzherzogs

Johann im kriege von 1809 in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] 1817.

—— Horváth, M. Kurzgefasste geschichte Ungarns. 1863, 2 v.

—— Klapka, G. Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. 1850, 2 v.

—— Kossuth and the Hungarian war. 1851.

—— Ligne, C. J. Mémoires sur les campagnes du Prince Louis de Bade en Hongrie ; Mémoires sur les campagnes faites en Hongrie par Bussy-Rabutin. 1795, 3 v. (*In his* Mêlanges militaires, v. 3–5.)

—— Mailath, J. N. J., *Graf von Szckhely.* Geschichte der Magyaren. 1852–53, 5 v.

—— Pulszky, F. A. Meine zeit, mein leben. 1880–82, 3 v.

—— S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Schlesinger, M. The war in Hungary, 1848–49. 1850, 2 v.

—— Tyndale, J. W. W. Adventures and anecdotes of the south army of the Emperor of Austria during the Hungarian campaign. 1850.

—— Vambery, H. Ursprung der Magyaren. 1882.

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Deux visites royales en Hongrie, 1741–1865. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 664.)—Général Goergei et ses mémoires sur la guerre de Hongrie. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 891.)—**Buzeu,** S. P. Transylvanie et son union forcée avec la Hongrie. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Horn,** J. E. Hongrie et l'Autriche de 1848 à 1859. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 293.)—**Hungarian campaigns.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 354.)—**Hungarian question.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 687.)—**Hungarian revolution.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 119.)—History of the **Hungarian war.** 97 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, pp. 488, 695 ; v. 45, 1852, pp. 94, 200, 328, 459, 575, 687.)—**Hungary : what next?** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 548.)—**Jordan,** J. P. Ungarns literarische und nationale bestrebungen. 54 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 3, p. 53.)—**Langsdorff,** E. de. Réclts de l'histoire de Hongrie. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 575.)—**Nationalités en Autriche** et leur histoire ; Magyares. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 193.)—**Pimodan,** G. de. Souvenirs de la guerre de Hongrie. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, 2 éd. v. 1, p. 201.)—**Rebellion against the Magyars.** 45 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 205.)—**Russians in Hungary.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 219.)—**Sayous,** E. L'avenir de la Hongrie. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 618.)—**Sketch of Hungarian history during the reign of Solyman.** 17 pp. (Busbecq, A. G., *Life and letters*, v. 2, p. 267.)—**War of races in Hungary.** 59 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 78.)—**Zug nuernbergischer kreuzfahrer nach Ungarn** 1456. 14 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 3, p. 403.)

See also Westm. Rev. v. 51, 1849, p. 419.

Hungary, *Law.* Patterson, A. J. Electoral laws of Hungary. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 1.)—**Stephen I,** *St., King of Hungary.* Leges. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1243.)

Hungary, *Music.* Bertha, A. de. La musique hongroise et les Tsiganes. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 909.)

See also **Hungarian ballads and songs.**

Hungary, *Political economy.* Kautz, J. Entwickelungs-geschichte der volkswirthschaftlichen ideen in Ungarn. 1876.

Hungary, *Politics.* Kossuth, L. Meine schriften aus der emigration. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— — Memories of my exile. 1880.

—— **Austria and Hungary.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, pp. 614, 697 ; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 195 ; *Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 349 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 230.)—**Blind,** K. Hungary and Roumania. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 176.)—**Demombynes,** G. Autriche—Hongrie. 119 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 152.)—**Desprez,** H. La fin de la guerre de Hongrie. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 856.)—La Hongrie et le mouvement magyare. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 1068.)—**Fitzmaurice,** E. Hungary and Croatia. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 34.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Les nationalités de la Hongrie. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 828.)—**Goldsmid,** A. On Hungarian political and county institutions. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 241.)—**Hungarian nation.** 35 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 492.)—**Hungarian rebellion.** 73 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, pp. 29, 164.)—**Hungary and its political relations.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 781.)—**Langsdorff,** E. de. La Hongrie en 1848. 138 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 657 ; v. 23, p. 395 ; v. 24, pp. 252, 673, 958.)—**Latour,** G. de. De la politique extérieure de la France : les Magyars et les Slaves. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 519.)—**Patterson,** A. J. A Hungarian election. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 129.)—**Putnam,** *Mrs.* M. L. Hungary and Austria. 55 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 444.)—North American Review on Hungary. 138 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 417 ; v. 50, 1851, p. 279.)—**Sayous,** E. La Hongrie depuis la guerre. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 634.)—**Verchère,** I. A. Les brochures hongroises. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 416.)—**War in Hungary.** 39 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 505.)—**Webster's answer to Hulsemann.** 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1851, p. 198.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 65, 1862, p. 698.

Hunger and thirst. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 1.)

Hungerbuehler, Hugo. Etude critique sur les traditions relatives aux origines de la confédération suisse. Genève, 1869. r. 8°. 3635

Hungerford, *Lady* Agnes. Hardy, W. J. Lady Agnes Hungerford. 4 pp. (*Antiquary*, v. 2, 1880, p. 233.)—**Inventory of the goods of** H., with remarks thereon by J. G. Nichols and Rev. J. E. Jackson. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 353.)

Hungerford, James. 1815–83. The old plantation, and what I gathered there in an autumn month. New York, 1859. 8°. 2296

Huniades. *See* Hunyadi.

Hunibald. Francheville, J. du F. de. Mémoire sur l'historien Hunibald. 110 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1763, p. 441.)

Hunnewell, James F. The lands of [Sir Walter] Scott. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1467

Hunnis, William. —1568. Love that is requited with disdain. 2 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 132.)

Huns. Gatterer, J. C. De Hunnis. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 14, 1800, p. 3.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Early history of the Huns. 38 pp. (*In his* Italy and her invaders, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Thierry,** A. Charlemagne et les Huns. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 768.)—Fils et successeurs d'Attila. 154 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 225 ; v. 8, pp. 409, 749 ; v. 10, p. 209.)

See also **Attila.**

Hunt, Charles Havens. Life of Edward Livingston. With an introduction by George Bancroft. New York, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 120, 1864, p. 189.) 3885

Hunt, Cornelius E. The Shenandoah, or the last Confederate cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°. 2657

Hunt, E. K., *M. D.* Amariah Brigham. 24 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 521.)

Hunt, Ezra M., *M. D.* 1830—. Building-ground and dwelling-houses in their relations to health. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 306.)—How to study an **epidemic.** 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 173.)—**Prophylactic treatment** of individuals as a means of preventing epidemics of yellow fever or other infective diseases. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 299.)—**Sanitary appointments** and outfitting

of dwelling-houses. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 120.)—Need of **sanitary organization** in villages and rural districts. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 491.)

Hunt, F. W. The pantological system of history. Part I. Historical atlas of the American states. New York, 1855. fo. 1411

Hunt, Frederick Knight. 1814–54. The fourth estate : contributions towards a history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. London, 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 159.) 2246

Hunt, Freeman. 1804–58. Lives of American merchants. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3832

Contents. **Allen,** W. M. Stephen Allen, v. 2.—**Allibone,** S. A. Alexander Henry, v. 1.—**Appleton,** N. Abbott Lawrence, v. 2.—**Berrian,** W. Jacob Lorillard, v. 1.—**Blake,** J. L. Jonas Chickering, v. 1.—Samuel Slater, v. 1.—**Cary,** T. G. Thomas Handasyd Perkins, v. 1.—**Chandler,** J. R. Thomas Pym Cope, v. 1.—**Derby,** E. H. Elias Hasket Derby, v. 2.—**Everett,** E. Peter Chardon Brooks, v. 1.—**Hillard,** G. S. James Brown, v. 2.—**Hunt,** F. Amos Lawrence, v. 2.—Asa Clapp, v. 1.—Henry Laurens, v. 1.—Jonathan Goodhue, v. 1.—Joseph May, v. 1.—Mathew Carey, v. 1.—Nicholas Brown, v. 1.—Robert Morris, v. 2.—Maj. Samuel Shaw, v. 2.—Stephen Girard, v. 1.—Thomas Eddy, v. 1.—William Parsons, v. 1.—**Jaques,** D. R. John Jacob Astor, v. 2.—**Jones,** W. A. Walter Restored Jones, v. 1.—**King,** C. James Gore King, v. 1.—Samuel Ward, v. 1.—**King,** W. K. Harry R. W. Hill, v. 2.—**Leupp,** C. M. Gideon Lee, v. 1.—**Lothrop,** S. K. William Lawrence, v. 2.—**Lowell,** J. A. Patrick Tracy Jackson, v. 1.—Appendix to the life of Patrick Tracy Jackson, v. 1.—**Mountfort,** G. John Hancock, v. 2.—**Parsons,** U. Sir William Pepperrell, v. 2.—**Peabody,** E. Samuel Appleton, v. 1.—**Quiney,** J. John Bromfield, v. 2.—**Russell,** G. R. Introductory essay, v. 1.—**Walker,** A. Judah Touro, v. 2.—**Ward,** G. A. Joseph Peabody, v. 1.

—— **Hunt,** F., Jr. Freeman Hunt. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 200.)—**Poe,** E. A. Freeman Hunt. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 430.)

—— **Homans,** Isaac Smith, and **Dana,** William B. Merchants' magazine and commercial review. New York, 1839–70. 63 v. 8°. 3975

Note. — Continued as Commercial and financial chronicle.

—— — Merchants' magazine year book, 1871. New York, 1871. 8°. 1155

Hunt, Freeman, Jr. Freeman Hunt. 8 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 200.)

Hunt, H. G. Bonavia. Concise history of music, from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time. For the use of students. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1878. 16°. —2745

Hunt, *Mrs.* Helen. *See* Jackson, *Mrs.* H. M.

Hunt, James. Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. Ed. by Rev. H. F. Rivers. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1608

Hunt, James Henry Leigh. 1784–1859. Autobiography; with reminiscences of friends and contemporaries. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 268; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 143.) 4834

—— A book for a corner; or, selections in prose and verse from authors the best suited to that mode of enjoyment. London. n. d. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1257

—— Captain Sword and Captain Pen, a poem. With some remarks on war and military statesmen. London, 1835. 16°. 1397

—— Correspondence. Ed. by his eldest son. London, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. 3852

—— Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres, including general observations on the practise and genius of the stage. London, 1807. 16°. 3326

Contents.

Bannister, J.	Mathews, (—).
Blanchard, (—).	Mattocks, *Mrs.* (—).
Cooke, (—).	Mellon, *Miss* (—).
Dowton, W.	Munden, J.
Duncan, (—).	Murray, C.
Elliston, R. W.	Pepo, A.
Emery, J.	Pope, *Miss* (—).
Fawcett, J.	Powell, *Mrs.* (—).
Johnston, H.	Raymond, (—).
Johnstone, J.	Siddons, *Mrs.* H.
Jordan, *Mrs.* D.	Siddons, H.
Kemble, C.	Siddons, S.
Kemble, J. P.	Simmons, (—).
Lewis, (—).	Smith, (—).
Liston, J.	Wewitzer, R.

—— Descent of Liberty, a mask. London, 1816. 16°. 3376

—— Feast of the poets, with other pieces in verse. 2 ed. London, 1815. 16°. (*With* Casti, G., *Court and parliament of beasts.*) 1397

—— Foliage, or poems original and translated. Phila. 1818. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 324.) 1387

—— Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their art. With . . . an essay in answer to the question, "What is poetry?" New York, 1845. p. 8°. 1256

Contents.

Beaumont, F.	Middleton, T.
Coleridge, S. T.	Milton, J.
Decker, T.	Shakspeare, W.
Fletcher, J.	Shelley, P. B.
Jonson, B.	Spenser, E.
Keats, J.	Webster, J.
Marlowe, C.	

(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 563; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 649.)

—— The Indicator, and the Companion; a miscellany for the fields and the fire-side. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°. 1245

—— Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. Illustr. by Richard Doyle. London, 1848. 8°. 2294

—— London journal. London, 1834–35. 2 v. fo. 4111

—— Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries; with recollections of the author's life, and of his visit to Italy. 2 ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 362; *Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 402.) 4815

—— Men, women, and books; a selection of sketches, essays and critical memoirs, from his uncollected prose writings. London, 1847. 2 v. p. 8°. 2285

Contents. **Beds** and bed-rooms, v. 1.—**Bookbinding** and "Heliodorus," v. 2.—**Bookstalls** and "Galateo," v. 2.—Specimens of **British poetesses,** v. 2.—**Cowley** and Thompson, v. 2.—**Day of the disasters** of Carlington Blundell, v. 1.—Criticism on **female beauty,** v. 1.—**Female sovereigns** of England, v. 1.—**Fiction** and matter of fact, v. 1.—**Garth,** physicians, and love-letters, v. 2.—The **Giulî Tre,** v. 1.—**Jack Abbott's breakfast,** v. 1.—Few remarks on the rare vice called **lying,** v. 1.—A **Man** introduced to his ancestors, v. 1.—Month of **May,** v. 1.—Lady Mary Wortley **Montagu,** v. 2.—A **Novel party,** v. 1.—Inside of an **omnibus,** v. 1.—Life and African visit of **Pepys,** v. 2.—On seeing a **pigeon** make love, v. 1.—**Pope,** in some lights in which he is not usually regarded, v. 2.—Duchess of **St. Albans,** and marriages from the stage, v. 2.—Life and letters of Mme. de **Sévigné,** v. 2.—**Social morality,** v. 2.—Of deceased statesmen who have written **verses,** v. 1.—**Ver-Vert;** or, the parrot of the nuns, v. 2.—

World of books, v. 1.—Visit to the **zoological gardens,** v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 386.)

—— Old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington, regal, critical, and anecdotical. 2 ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 1536

—— One hundred romances of real life. London, 1843. r. 8°. 1203

—— Poetical works. With illustrations. London, n. d. 12°. 1395
Contents. **Blank verse.—Drama.—Legend of Florence.—Miscellaneous poems.—Narrative poems.—Sonnets.—Translations.**
(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 198.)

—— The Reflector, a collection of essays, on miscellaneous subjects of literature and politics. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2274

—— A saunter through the west end. London, 1861. 12°. 1536

—— Sir Ralph Esher: or, adventures of a gentleman of the court of Charles II. London, n. d. 3 v. 12°. 1206

—— Stories from the Italian poets: with lives of the writers. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°. 2365
Contents.
Ariosto, L. G. v. 2.
Bolardo, M. M. v. 2.
Dante Alighleri, v. 1.
Pulci, L. v. 1.
Tasso, T. v. 2.

—— Story of Rimini, a poem. London, 1816. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 476; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 272; *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 473.) 1397

—— The town: its memorable characters and events. New ed. London, 1860. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 669.) 1256

—— Wit and humour, selected from the English poets; with an illustrative essay, and critical comments. 2 ed. London, 1848. p. 8°. 2285
Contents.
Beaumont, F.
Brome, R.
Butler, S.
Chaucer, G.
Dryden, J.
Fletcher, J.
Goldsmith, O.
Green, M.
Jonson, B.
Marvel, A.
Phllips, J.
Pope, A.
Randolph, T.
Shakspeare, W.
Suckling, *Sir* J.
Swift, J.
Wolcot, J. (Peter Pindar).
(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 74; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 735.)

—— A **Dream** and the interpretation thereof. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 816.)—**Ode** to the sun. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 189.)—**Poems.** 5 pp. (Alkin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 589.)—The **Shewe** of faire seemling. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 602.)—The **Tapiser's tale.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 160.)—**Wallace and Fawdon.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 400.)—Biographical and critical notices of **Wycherley,** Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. 76 pp. (*In their* Dramatic works, p. ix.)
See also **Beaumont,** F., and **Fletcher,** J. Finest scenes, lyrics, and other beauties of, od. by Leigh Hunt.

—— Ireland, A. List of the writings of William Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, with notes, etc. 1868.

—— **Forcade,** E. Essais de l'humoriste anglais, Leigh Hunt. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 145.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Leigh Hunt. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 644.)—**Guiney,** L. I. An English literary cousin. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 467.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Leigh Hunt. 4 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 391.)—**Hunt's art of love.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 775.)—**Hunt's poetry.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 238.)—**Kent,** A. T. Leigh Hunt as a poet. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 224.)—**Legend of Florence.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 303.)—**Letters from Z, to Mr. Leigh Hunt.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 414; v. 3, 1818, p. 196.)—**Ultra-Crepidarius:** a satire. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 86.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Leigh Hunt's pooms. 8 pp. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 380.)

—— Cross, L. Characteristics of Leigh Hunt. 1878.

—— **Conway,** M. D. The Leigh Hunt momorial. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 253.)—Leigh Hunt **drowning.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 202.)—Leigh Hunt's **last evening at home.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 610.)—**Mason,** E. T. Hunt. 44 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 215.)
See also Dem. Rev. v. 27, 1850, p. 426; N. Am. Rev. v. 97, 1863, p. 155; N. Brit. Rev. v. 33, 1860, p. 356.

—— and **Lee,** Samuel Adams (*Eds.*) Book of the sonnet. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 186.) 1356

Hunt, *Rev.* John. Religious thought in England from the reformation to the end of the last century. A contribution to the history of theology. London, 1870-73. 3 v. 8°. —3224

Hunt, Marion. September woods. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 634.)

Hunt, Robert. 1807—. Poetry of science; or, studies of the physical phenomena of nature. 3 ed. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 378; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 117.) —1498

—— Popular romances of the west of England; or, the drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall. London, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 1285

—— Popular treatise on the art of photography, including daguerréotype, and all the new methods of producing pictures by the chemical agency of light. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 505.) —1595

—— Researches on light in its chemical relations; embracing a consideration of all the photographic processes. London, 1854. 8°. —1524

—— Notice of the **copper and tin** raised in Cornwall. 10 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 510.)—Notices of the history of the **lead mines** of Cardiganshire. 20 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 635.)—Produce of **lead ore** and lead in the United Kingdom, for the years 1845, 1846, and 1847. 8 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 703.)—Remarks on the influence of **magnetism** and voltaic electricity on crystallization and other conditions of matter. 27 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 1, p. 433.)—Experiment on the influence of a weak **voltaic current** upon matter. 4 pp. (Geol. surv. Gt. Brit. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 631.)
See also **Ure,** A. Dictionary of arts.

Hunt, Sanford B., *M. D.* Samuel George Morton. 23 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 582.)—**Soil drainage** and atmospheric humidity. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 357.)

Hunt, T. F. Designs for parsonage houses, alms houses, etc., with examples of gables, and other curious remains of old English architecture. London, 1841. 4°. —1772

—— Exemplars of Tudor architecture, adapted to modern habitations: with illustrative details, selected from ancient edifices; and observations on the furniture of the Tudor period. London, 1830. 4°. —1772

—— Half a dozen hints on picturesque domestic architecture, in a series of designs for gate lodges, gamekeepers' cottages, and other rural residences. London, 1841. 4°. —1772

Hunt, Thomas Sterry, *LL. D.* 1825—. Chemical and geological essays. Boston, 1875. 8°. —1596

Contents. Geology of the **Alps.**—Geognosy of the **Appalachians** and the origin of crystalline rocks.—History of the names **Cambrian and Silurian** in geology.—Theory of **chemical changes** and equivalent volumes.—On some points in **chemical geology.**—On some points in **dynamical geology.**—On **granites** and granitic vein-stones.—Theory of **igneous rocks** and volcanoes.—On **limestones,** dolomites, and gypsums.—Origin of **metalliferous deposits.**—Chemistry of **metamorphic rocks.**—Constitution and equivalent volume of **mineral species.**—On the objects and method of **mineralogy.**—Origin of **mountains.**—On **petroleum,** asphalt, pyroschists, and coal. — Chemistry of the **primeval earth.**—Thoughts on **solution** and the chemical process.—Theory of **types** in chemistry.—Probable seat of **volcanic action.**—Chemistry of natural **waters.**

—— Mineral resources of the Hocking valley: being an account of its coals, iron-ores, blast-furnaces, and railroads. With a map. Boston, 1881. 8°. —1645

—— Special report on the trap dykes and azoic rocks of southeastern Pennsylvania, part I. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, E. 1875.) —1647

— **Goderich salt region,** geological details; Notes on iron and iron ores. 94 pp. (Selwyn, A. R. C., *Geol. surv. of Canada,* 1866–69, p. 211.)—Report on the **gold region of Nova Scotia.** 48 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. surv. of Canada, Rept.* 1862.)—Development of our **mineral resources.** 15 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic,* p. 185.)

Hunt, Violet. An invitation. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 897.)

Hunt, William. American biographical panorama. [Albany], 1849. 8°. 3823

Contents.

Adams, J.
Adams, J. Q.
Adams, L. C.
Adams, S.
Albright, J.
Austin, J. J.
Beach, W.
Benton, T. H.
Blackwell, E.
Bostwick, H.
Bradish, L.
Braxton, C.
Briggs, G. N.
Bronson, C. P.
Brooks, P. C.
Bryant, D.
Bullard, W.
Carroll, C.
Chapin, D.
Chase, S.
Clark, Abraham.
Clark, Alvan.
Clay, H.
Clymer, G.
Collamer, J.
Cornell, W. M.
Coventry, C. B.
Dean, A.
Dexter, G. M.
Draper, S.
Dunn, R. B.
Ellery, W.
Ellis, S.
Fillmore, M.
Floyd, W.
Franklin, B.
Gerry, E.
Gregg, S.
Gustin, L.
Gwinnett, B.
Hale, J. K.
Hall, F.
Hamblin, S. J.
Hamilton, F. H.
Hammond, J. D.
Hancock, J.
Harrison, B.
Harrison, W. H.
Hart, J.
Hayward, T.
Hewes, J.
Hitchcock, F.
Holmes, O. W.
Hooper, W.
Hopkins, S.
Hopkinson, F.
Hunt, S., Jr.
Hunt, S., Sr.
Hunt, W.
Huntington, S.
Ives, W.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, C. T.
Jefferson, T.
Johns, K.
Kittredge, E. A.
Lee, F. L.
Lee, H. R.
Lewis, F.
Libby, J.
Livingston, P.
Livingston, R. R.
Lynch, T., Jr.
McKean, T.
Madison, D. P.
Madison, J.
Marsh, C.
Marston, E.
Matsell, G. W.
Middleton, A.
Monroe, J.
Morris, L.
Morris, R.
Morton, J.
Nelson, T.
Newton, J.
Nott, E.
O'Neil, C.
Paca, W.
Paine, R. T.
Parker, A. J.
Payne, W.
Penn, J.
Pilsbury, A.
Platt, J.
Polk, J. K.
Ray, G.
Read, G.
Rodney, C.
Ross, G.
Rush, B.
Rutledge, E.
Sears, R.
Sherman, R.
Sigourney, L. H.
Smilie, E. R.
Smith, J.
Smith, M. B.
Stewart, C. S.
Stewart, H. B.
Stockton, R.
Stone, T.
Street, A. B.
Taylor, G.
Taylor, Z.
Thornton, M.
Tompkins, P. W.
Tremain, L.
Tyler, J.
Van Buren, M.
Walton, G.
Ward, U.
Washington, B.
Washington, G.
Washington, Martha.
Washington, Mary.
Washington, W. H.
Webster, D.
Whipple, W.
Williams, W.
Wilson, J.
Winslow, R.
Wool, J. E.

Hunt, William Henry. RUSKIN, J. Notes on Samuel Prout and William Hunt. 1880.

— **S., F. G.** William Henry Hunt, water-colour painter. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 525.)

Hunt, William Holman. Colvin, S. "The Shadow of Death." 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 215.)—**Cracroft,** B. Mr. Holman Hunt's "Isabel." 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 648.)—**"Finding of Christ in the Temple."** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 643.)—**Hunt's picture,** the "Finding of Christ in the Temple." 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 34.)

Hunt, William Morris. 1824–79. Talks on art. Boston, 1884. 8°. —1754

—— 2 s. Compiled by Helen M. Knowlton. Boston, 1884. 8°. —1754

— **Weir,** J. F. Hunt's Talks on art. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 160.)

—— ANGELL, H. C. Records of W. M. Hunt. 1881.

Note.—Repr. from *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, pp. 559, 630, 753; v. 46, 1880, p. 75.

— **Hunt memorial exhibition.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 120.)—**Millet,** F. D. Mr. Hunt's teaching. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 189.)—**Oakey,** M. R. William Morris Hunt. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 161.)—**Three Boston painters.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 710.)—**Whitman,** S. W. W. M. Hunt. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 389.)

Hunter, Alexander. 1729–1809. Life of John Evelyn. 14 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Silva,* v. 1, 1825, p. 13.)

Hunter, Alfred. Washington and Georgetown directory, strangers' guide-book for Washington, and congressional and clerks' register. Washington, 1833. 8°. 1113

Hunter, *Mrs.* Anne. Poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 421.)

Hunter, F. M. Account of the British settlement of Aden in Arabia. London, 1877. 8°. 3433

Hunter, John. 1728–93. Works, with notes. Ed. by James F. Palmer. London, 1837. 4 v. 8°, and atlas 4°. —3786, atlas —3782

Contents. Treatise on the **animal oeconomy,** v. 4.—Treatise on the **blood,** inflammation, and gun-shot wounds, v. 3.—**Home,** *Sir* E. Account of Mr. Hunter's method of performing the operation for the cure of popliteal aneurism, v. 3.—Observations on certain horny excrescences of the human body, v. 3.—Some observations on the loose cartilages found in joints, v. 3.—**Introsusception,** v. 3.—Case of paralysis of the **muscles of deglutition** cured by an artificial mode of conveying food and medicines into the stomach, v. 3.—**Ottley,** D. Life of John Hunter, v. 1.—Lectures on the principles of **surgery,** v. 1.—Treatise on the natural history and diseases of the human **teeth,** v. 2.—Observations on the inflammation of the internal coats of **veins,** v. 3.—Treatise on the **venereal disease,** v. 2.

—— Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology. To which are added, the introductory lectures on the Hunterian collection of fossil remains, by Richard Owen. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1696

Contents. Classification of **animals,** v. 1.—Treatise on animals, v. 1.—Progress and peculiarities of the **chick,** v. 1.—Observations on **comparative ana-**

tomy, v. 2.—Generation of **fish** and shell-fish, v. 1.—Notes and queries on **generation,** v. 1.—Observations on generation, v. 1.—Generation of **insects,** v. 1.—Of **life** and the living principle, v. 1.—On the natural history of **man,** v. 1.—On **monsters,** v. 1.—Observations on **natural history,** v. 1.—Special observations in natural history, v. 1.—**Owen,** R. Lectures on Hunter's papers on fossils, v. 1.—Observations on **palaeontology,** v. 1.—Observations on **physiology,** v. 1.—Observations on **phytology,** v. 1.—**Practical anatomy,** v. 1. — Observations on **psychology,** v. 1.—Of the **senses,** v. 1.

—— ADAMS, J. Memoirs of the life and doctrines of John Hunter. 1818.

— **Life and genius of** H. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 277.)—**Memoir of** H. 69 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 22, p. 15.)—**Ottley,** D. Life of H. 188 pp. (Hunter, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)

Hunter, John, *M. D.* 18 *cent.* Inaugural dissertation on the varieties of man, tr. and ed. by Thos. Bendyshe. 38 pp. (Blumenbach, J. F., *Anthropol. treatises,* p. 357.)

Hunter, John Dunn. —1827. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of 19: with anecdotes descriptive of their manners and customs. To which is added, some account of the soil, climate, and vegetable productions of the territory westward of the Mississippi. London, 1823. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 76.) 1656

Hunter, *Rev.* Joseph. 1783–1861. Agincourt. A contribution towards an authentic list of the commanders of the English host in King Henry V's expedition to France, in the 3 year of his reign. London, 1850. 12°. 1525

The same, in his Crit. and hist. tracts, No. 1. 2447

—— Collections concerning the early history of the founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England. London, 1849. 12°. (*In his* Crit. and hist. tracts, No. 2.) 2447

The same. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 1.) 2615

—— Critical and historical tracts. London, 1849–57. 5 Nos. 12°. 2447

Contents. **Agincourt,** No. 1.—**Milton,** No. 3.—First colonists of **New England,** No. 2.—**Pope:** his descent and family connections, No. 5.—The ballad-hero **Robin Hood,** No. 4.

—— The great hero of the ancient minstrelsy of England "Robin Hood." His period, real character, etc., investigated and perhaps ascertained. London, 1852. 12°. 1336

The same, in his Crit. and hist. tracts, No. 4. 2447

—— Milton. A sheaf of gleanings after his biographers and annotators: I. Genealogical investigation. II. Notes on some of his poems. London, 1850. 12°. (*In his* Crit. and hist. tracts, No. 3.) 2447

—— New illustrations of the life, studies, and writings of Shakespeare. Supplementary to all the editions. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 3393

—— Pope: his descent and family connections; facts and conjectures. London, 1857. 12°. (*In his* Crit. and hist. tracts, No. 5.) 2447

—— Three catalogues; describing the contents of the red book of the Exchequer, of the Dodsworth MSS in the Bodleian library, and of the MSS in the library of the honourable society of Lincoln's Inn. London, 1838. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353

— Disquisition on the scene, origin, date, etc., of **Shakspeare's Tempest.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 469.)

Hunter, Robert. Encyclopaedic dictionary. A new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language. With numerous illustrations. London, 1879–83. 3 v. in 5, 4°. R.1.1

Contents.

A-Babylonic, v. 1, pt. 1. Babylonics-Cabiritic, v. 1, pt. 2. Cable-Conarium, v. 2, pt. 1. Conation-Destructionist, v. 2, pt. 2. Destructive-Estrangement, v. 3, pt. 1.

Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro, and others. Obituary addresses on the occasion of the death of Hon. William R. King of Alabama, Vice-president of the United States; delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, 8 Dec. 1853. Washington, 1854. 8°. 3895

—— Notice of H. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 77.)

Hunter, William, *LL. D.* 1774–1849. Speech on seizing east Florida. 17 pp. (Mooro, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 337.)

Hunter, William, *M. D.* 1718–83. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus exhibited in figures. [*Lat. and Eng.*] London, 1851. fo. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —1793

— **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloge de H. 10 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 661.)

Hunter, William. Reasons for not making peace with Bonaparte. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 424.)—**Travels.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 207.)

Hunter, William A. Introduction to Roman law. London, 1880. 12°. —1357

—— Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code. London, 1876. 8°. —1325

Hunter, William Wilson, *LL. D.* 1840—. Annals of rural Bengal. 3 ed. London, 1868. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 200.) 3453

Note.—For v. 2, 3, *see forward* Orissa.

—— Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia, with a dissertation. London, 1868. fo. 1171

—— England's work in India. [London], 1881. 12°. 3457

—— Famine aspects of Bengal districts. London, 1874. 12°. 3456

—— Imperial gazetteer of India. London, 1881. 9 v. 8°. R.72

Contents.

Abar—Benares, v. 1. Bengal—Cutwa, v. 2. Dabha—Harduaganj, v. 3. Hardwar—Jalalpur-Nahvl, v. 4. Jalandhar — Kywon - Pya - That, v. 5. Labanakhya—Mysore, v. 6. Naaf—Rangmagirl, v. 7. Rangoon—Tappal, v. 8. Tapti—Zut-Thut, v. 9.

—— The Indian Musalmans. 2 ed. London, 1872. r. 8°. 3453

—— Life of the Earl of Mayo, 4 Viceroy of India. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 4853

—— Orissa. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 3453

Note.—This forms v. 2, 3 of Annals of rural Bengal.

—— Statistical account of Assam. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3435

—— Statistical account of Bengal. London, 1875–77. 20 v. 8°. 3434

—— (*Ed.*) Essays on the external policy of India. *See* Wyllie, J. W. S.

Hunter's wife, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 388.)

Hunting and the chase.

BALDWIN, W. C. African hunting and adventure. 1863.

—— Berners, or Barnes, J. Book containing the treatises of hawking, hunting, coat-armour . . . 1810.
—— Carleton, *Capt.* (—). Recreations in shooting: with some account of the game of the British islands. 1859.
—— Colquhoun, J. The moor and the loch. 1851.
—— Cumming, W. G. Wild men and wild beasts. 1871.
—— Daniel, W. B. Rural sports. 1812-13, 4 v.
—— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der forst- und jagd-wissenschaft, 1750-1842. 1843. (*With his* Bibliotheca oeconomica.)
—— Harris, *Sir* W. C. Wild sports of Southern Africa. 1844.
—— Johnson, T. B. The hunting directory. 1830.
—— — Sportsman's cyclopaedia. 1831.
—— Jullien, E. La chasse, son histoire et sa legislation. n. d.
—— King, W. R. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866.
—— Lacombe, J. Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de chasses. 1795-1811, 2 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— Lewis, E. J. The American sportsman: containing hints to sportsmen, notes on shooting, and the habits of the game birds and wild fowl of America. 1857.
—— Lloyd, L. Scandinavian adventures. 1854, 2 v.
—— Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the west. [*Anon.*] 1850.
—— Moodie, J. W. D. Ten years in South Africa: including a particular description of the wild sports of that country. 1835, 2 v.
—— Phillipps-Wolley, C. Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus. 1881.
—— Ranking, J. *In his* Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826.
—— Saint John, C. Short sketches of the wild sports and natural history of the Highlands. 1846. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
—— Walker, D. Manly exercises. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— **A., R. A. J.** Sport in the Nepaul with Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadoor. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 337.)—**African sporting.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 231.)—**Anderson,** C. J. Behemoth and his friends at home. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 289.)—**Arrianus,** *of Nicomedeia.* De venatione libellus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 287.)—**British field sports.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 68.)—**Carron,** J. La chasse et la pêche en Ecosse. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 138.)—**Clavé,** J. La chasse en France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 172.)—**Cockburn,** A. E. The chase: its history and laws. 30 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, pp. 550, 955.)—**Cooke,** J. Autumn game on the prairies. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 697.)—**Cumming,** W. G. Hunting adventures in India. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 305.)—**Daumas,** E. La chasse en Afrique. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1001.)—**Evans,** A. S. Un pasear en grande. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 335.)—**Fautrat,** (—). Les capitaineries des chasses. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 1101.)—**Field and the forest.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 240.)—**Field sports in foreign lands.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 15.)—**Field sports of the ancient Greeks and Romans.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 468.)—**Forester,** T. Hints to anglers and sportsmen. 11 pp. (*In his* Norway and its scenery, p. 439; Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)—**Geddes,** J. Royal hunting in the forest of Atholl in 1563. 5 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 111.)—**Gerard,** J. Chasses do l'Algérie. 9 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 529.)—**Great woods in winter.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 360.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Another African hunter. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 577.)—Sporting in Spitzbergen. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 606.)—**Hallock,** C. Wild cattle hunting on Green island. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 220.)—**Handley cross,** or, the Spa hunt. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 392.)—**Herrmann,** C. T. Données statistiques sur la chasse en Russie. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 5, 1815, p. 628.)—**Hounds and horses at Rome.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 485.)—**Hunting adventures in the forests of Le Morvan.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 466.)—**Hunting and hunters.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 613.)—**Irving,** W. A tour on the prairies. 182 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 17.)—**Jackson,** C. N. Sport and travel in Norway. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 309.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Shooting. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 792.)—**Knighton,** W. The sportsman in ancient Greece and Italy. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 231.)—**Literature in the jungles.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 342.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur la chasse aux petits quadrupèdes. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 54.)—**Moor and the loch.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, p. 218.)—**Moreau,** E. Lois de chasse et les engins prohibés. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 661.)—**Mouret,** S. F. Chasses du roy . . . pendant l'année 1725. 28 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* v. 2.)—**Olivier,** U. Causerie d'un chasseur. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 254.)—Souvenirs des bois. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 8, 1860, p. 217.)—**Pegge,** S. On the hunting of the ancient inhabitants of England. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 156.)—**Pierce,** G. W. Two weeks' sport on the Coulonge river. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 267.)—**Quin,** W. T. W., 4 *Earl Dunraven.* Days in the woods. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 638.)—**Rambert,** E. Deux jours de chasse sur les Alpes vaudoises. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 5.)—**Sadler,** A. On Sopewell priory and the "Book of St. Alban's." 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 132.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Hunting in the British islands. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 431.)—**Shooting in Albania.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 443.)—**Shots in the jungle.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 528.)—**Sporting expedition on the banks of the Tigris.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 531.)—**Sporting in Ireland.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 382.)—**Sporting literature.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 481.)—**True and authentic account of the 12 of August,** 1819. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 597.)—**War and woodcraft.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 388.)—**Warren,** T. R. Bay shooting. 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 13, 1877, p. 145.)—**Wild sports of the far south.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 587.)—**Wilson,** J. Christopher in his sporting jacket. 74 pp. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, v. 1, p. 1; *and* Blackwood's Mag. v. 24, 1828, p. 273.)—**Wilson,** J. G. Twelfth of August. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 567.)—**Xenophon.** De venatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (*Scripta quae supersunt,* p. 740; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 44 pp. (*Minor works,* p. 330.)—**Zimmerman,** C. A. Field sports in Minnesota. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 826.)

See also **Bear-hunting.—Bison.—Buffalo.—Chamois-hunting.—Deer.—Dog.—Ducks.—Elephants.—Fishing.—Fowling.—Fox-hunting.—Fur.—Game.—Grouse.—Lion.—Moose-hunting.—Opossum.—Ostriches.—Otter.—Panther.—Raccoon.—Sports.—Tiger.—Trapping.**

Huntingdon, Henry of. *See* Henry, *of Huntingdon.*

Huntingdon, *Maj.* Robert. Sundry reasons inducing H. to lay down his commission. Humbly presented to the Hon. Houses of Parliament, Aug. 2, 1748. 13 pp. (Maseres, F., *Tracts,* v. 2, p. 395.)

Huntingdon, Selina, *Countess of.* *See* Hastings, S. S.

Huntingdon county, *Pa.* Topographical and geological map of that part of Blair, Bedford, and Huntingdon counties, south of the Little Juniata river, etc. n. d. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, T.)

Huntingdonshire, *England.* CHARLES, N. Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, under the authority of William Camden. 1849. (*Camden Soc.* No. 43.)

Huntington, Daniel. 1816—. Manual of the fine arts: critical and historical. With an introduction by H. New York, 1862. 12°. —1717

—— **Benjamin,** S. G. W. Daniel Huntington. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s. p. 17.)—**Townley,** D. O'C. Living American artists, Daniel Huntington, ex-president N. A. D. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 44.)

Huntington, David L. Surgical history of the war of the rebellion. *See* Otis, G. A.

Huntington, *Rev.* Elijah Baldwin. 1816—. Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family in this country. Stamford, 1863. 8°. 3774

—— History of Stamford, Connecticut, from its settlement in 1641, to the present time, including Darien. With portraits. Stamford, 1868. 8°. 2626

Huntington, Ellen M. Ballad of the hours. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 371.)

Huntington, Frederic Daniel, *D. D., Bp. of Central New York.* 1819—. A supplication. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 43.)

—— **Hedge,** F. H. Dr. Huntington on the Trinity. 32 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 236.)—**Introduction** to Bickersteth's Rock of ages. 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 191.)—**Sermons.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 429; v. 18, 1860, p. 190.)

See also **Whitmarsh,** C. S., and **Guild,** *Mrs.* A. E. Hymns of the ages, with introduction by H.

Huntington, *Mrs.* Helen M. Stephen West Williams, A. M., M. D. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 389.)

Huntington, John, *Earl of. See* Holland, J.

Huntington, Samuel. Sanderson, J. Samuel Huntington. 13 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2, p. 67.)

Huntington, *Rev.* William. 1744–1813. God the guardian of the poor, and the bank of faith: or, a display of the providences of God, which have at sundry times attended the author. From the 7 London ed. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. —4246

—— The grace of God in the justification of a sinner: to which is added a dialogue between Cushi and Ahimaaz, or Satan's law-suit with a saint. Baltimore, 1811. 12°. —4247

—— **Works of** Rev. William Huntington. 49 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1821, p. 462.)

Huntington family. HUNTINGTON, E. B. Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family in this country. 1863.

Huntley, *Sir* Henry Vere. Seven years' service on the slave coast, Western Africa. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 1.)

Huntley, *Rev.* Richard Webster. A glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) dialect, illustrated by examples from ancient authors. London, 1868. 16°. —2125

Huntoon, Daniel T. V. Lot Edward Brewster. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 164.)—Rev. Eleazer **Williams.** 20 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 252.)

Huntyng of the hare. 14 pp. (Weber, H. W., *Met. romances*, v. 3, p. 277.)

Hunyadi, János (Corvinus). 1387–1456. Epistola ad Dionysium Cardinalem Strigoniensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 801.)

—— **Vericour,** *Prof.* de. Hunyadi. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 39.)

Hunziker, Otto. Beitraege zu neuern arbeiten ueber Diokletianus. 16 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Zur regierung und Christenverfolgung des kaisers **Diocletianus** und seiner nachfolger, 303-313. 174 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 2, p. 113.)

Huon de Bordeaux. Chanson de geste, pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Tours, de Paris, et de Turin par F. Guessard et C. Grandmaison. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 5.) 2377

—— Roman de H. 131 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 138.)

Huon de Villeneuve. Martonne, G. F. de. Analyse du roman de dame Aÿe, la belle d'Avignon. 37 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 15, 1840, p. 398.)

See also **Doon de Maience.**

Huon le Roy. *See* Hugues le Roi.

Huon of Burdeux, Boke of, done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and pr. by Wynkyn de Worde about 1534 A. D. Ed., with an introduction by S. L. Lee. London. 1882–84. 3 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 40, 41, 43.) 2115

Huot, Jean Jacques Nicolas. 1790–1845. Nouveau cours élémentaire de géologie. Paris, 1837–39. 2 v. and atlas, 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —1616

Hupé, H. Animaux nouveaux ou rares, recueillis pendant l'expedition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Mollusques. Paris, 1857. 4°. —1632

—— Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. *See* Dujardin, F., and Hupé, H.

Hupfeld, Hermann Christian Karl Friedrich. 1796-1866. Die topographische streitfrage ueber **Jerusalem,** namentlich die Αχρα und den lauf der zweiten mauer des Josephus, vom A. T. aus beleuchtet. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 185.)—Ueber eine bisher unbekannt gebliebene handschrift der **Masorah.** Aus dem nachlass des verfassers herausg. von Eduard Vilmar. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 201.)—Das zwiefache grundgesetz des **rhythmus** und accents, oder das verhaeltniss des rhythmischen zum logischen princip der menschlichen sprachmelodie. 37 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 153.)

Hurault, Philippe, *Abbot of Pontlevoy, Bp. of Chartres.* 1579–1620. Mémoires (1599-1601). 38 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 577; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 36, p. 399.)

Hurault, Philippe, *Comte de Cheverny. See* Cheverny, P. H., *Comte* de.

Hurcan language (*Daghestan*). Schiefner, A. Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber Baron P. von Uslar's Huerkanische studien. 204 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)

Hurd, Frank Hunt. 1841—. A tariff for revenue only; House of Representatives, Feb. 18, 1881. 32 pp. (Johnson, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, p. 374.)

Hurd, *Col.* J. R. Abbott, J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: the capture, imprisonment, and escape. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 150.)

Hurd, John Codman, *LL. D.* The law of freedom and bondage in the United States. Boston, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 96, 1863, p. 148.) —1352

—— The theory of our national existence, as shown by the action of the government of the United States since 1861. Boston, 1881. 8°. —1352

Hurd, *Mrs.* Phineas B. Moore, F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 65. 10 pp.

Hurd, Richard, *D. D., Bp. of Worcester.* 1720–1808. Works. London, 1811. 8 v. 8°. 2185

Contents. **Charges to the clergy,** v. 8.—Letters on **chivalry and romance,** v. 4.—Remarks on Rev. W. Weston's Enquiry into the rejection of the **Chris-**

tian miracles by the heathens, v. 8.—On sincerity in the **commerce of the world**, v. 3.—On the **constitution of the English government**, v. 3, 4.—**Controversial tracts**, v. 8.—**Critical dissertations**, v. 2.—**Critical works**, v. 1.—Moral and political **dialogues**, v. 3, 4.—On the provinces of **dramatic poetry**, v. 2.—On the age of Queen **Elizabeth**, v. 3.—On the uses of **foreign travel**, v. 4.—On the delicacy of **friendship**, v. 8.—Q. **Horatii Flacci Epistolae**: with an English commentary and notes, v. 1, 2.—Letter to Rev. Thomas Leland, on his Dissertation on the principles of **human eloquence**, v. 8.—On the marks of **imitation**, v. 2.—On **poetical imitation**, v. 2.—Sermons introductory to the study of the **prophecies**, v. 5.—Appendix: containing an anonymous letter to the author of these sermons, with his answer to it, v. 5.—On **retirement**, v. 3.—Opinion of an eminent lawyer, concerning the **right of appeal** from the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate, v. 8.—**Sermons**, v. 6-8.—**Theological works**, v. 5-8.—On the idea of **universal poetry**, v. 2.

—— Life of William **Warburton**. 120 pp. (Warburton, W., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Select works of Mr. A. Cowley. *See* Cowley, A.

— **Bishop Hurd and his contemporaries.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 375.)

Hurd, Samuel Hutchins. Henry Hill Downes. 2 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 177.)

Hurdis, James, *D. D.* Poems. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 57.)

Huré, Charles. 1639–1717. Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée. Suivi du dictionnaire de la langue sainte, écrit en anglais par le chevalier Leigh; traduit en français et augmenté de diverses remarques par Louis de Wolzogue; revu, augmenté de nouveau, et actualisé par M. Tempestini. Paris, 1846-47. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 5-7, pt. 2.) —4262

Contents.

A-Dyssenterie, v. 1. Naalol-Syrus, v. 3.
E-Mystérieux, v. 2. Tabbaoth-Zuzim, v. 4.

Hurlbert, William Henry. 1827—. General McClellan and the conduct of the war. New York, 1864. p. 8°. 2657

Hurlbut, *Mrs.* E. C. My neighbor in Portugal. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 61.)

Hurlbut, E. P. Essays on government. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 189.)

Hurlbut, G. C. On a pressed flower. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 160.)

Hurlbut, Martin Luther. Hurlbut, S. A. Memoir of H. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 41.)

Huron Indians. DOUBLET DE BOISTHIBAULT, F. J. Voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis. 1857.

—— SAGARD-THÉODAT, G. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons. 1865, 2 v.

— **Sagard-Théodat,** G. Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. 144 pp. (*In his* Hist. du Canada, v. 4; *and with his* Grand voyage, v. 2.)

Hurrah for a war with England! 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 411.)

Hurricanes. Shaler, N. S. Hurricanes. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 330.)

See also **Cyclones.**

Hurry and leisure, Concerning. Boyd, A. K. H. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 145.)

Hurry-graphs. Willis, N. P. 2156

Hurst, Catherine E. Elizabeth Christine, wife of Frederick the Great. (From German and other sources.) 5 illustrations. New York, 1880. 16°. 5841

Hurst, John Fletcher, *LL. D.* 1834—. Bibliotheca theologica. A select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature. New York, 1883. 8°. L.122

— **Religious development.** 20 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, p. 473.)

—— (*Tr.*) Epistle of Paul to the Romans. *See* Lange, J. P.

Hurstmonceux castle. Venables, E. Hurstmonceux. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 220.)

Hurt, Garland. Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix N. Population and resources of the territory of Utah; Appendix O. Indians of Utah. 15 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 449.)

Hurtado, Luis. 16 *cent.* Palmerin of England, by Francisco de Moraes. Corrected by Robert Southey, from the original Portugueze. London, 1807. 4 v. 12°. 1276

— **Las Cortes de la muerte.** 41 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 1.)

Hurtado de Mendoza. *See* Mendoza, D. H. de.

Hurtault, Claude Robert (*Séraphin de Paris*). 17 *cent.* Sermons. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 33.) —3253

Hurter, Friedrich Emanuel von. 1787–1865. Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II. Schaffhausen, 1857–64. 4 v. 8°. (*Also in his* Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II und seiner eltern, v. 8–11.) 3603

—— Geschichte Kaiser Ferdinands II und seiner eltern. Schaffhausen, 1850–64. 11 v. 8°. 3606

—— Histoire du pape Innocent III, et de ses contemporains. Tr. de l'allemand par Alexander de Saint-Chéron et Jean Baptiste Haiber. Précédée d'une introduction, par A. de Saint-Chéron. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 50.) —3295

—— Wallenstein's vier letzte lebensjahre. Wien, 1862. 8°. 3605

— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Friedrich von Hurter. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, p. 377.)

Hurwitz, Heimann. Sagen der Ebraeer. Aus den schriften der alten ebraeischen weisen. Mit nachgewiesenen stellen, wo solche im Talmud und in den Midraschim zu finden sind, mit mehreren neu hinzugekommenen erzaehlungen, und mit einer einleitung versehen von Neubuerger und Obermeier. Noerdlingen, n. d. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 86.) 1236

Hus, Jan. 1373–1415. Lettres, écrites durant son exil et dans sa prison, avec une preface de Martin Luther. Tr. du latin . . . par Emil de Bonnechose. Paris, 1846. 8°. 5841

— **Sermons of** H. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 610.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. Writings of H. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 530.)

—— BERGER, W. Johannes Hus und koenig Sigmund. 1871.

—— BONNECHOSE, E. B. de. Gerson, Jean Huss, et le concile de Constance. 1853, 2 v.

—— DENIS, E. Huss et la guerre des Hussites. 1878.

—— GILLETT, E. H. Life and times of John Huss. 1871, 2 v.

—— GRUENHAGEN, R. C. Geschichtsquellen der Hussitenkriege. 1871. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 6.)

—— — Die Hussitenkaempfe der Schlesier, 1420–35. 1872.

—— HOEFLER, K. Geschichtschreiber der Husitischen bewegung in Boehmen. 1856–66, 3 v.

—— Lenfant, J. Histoire de la guerre des Hussites. 1731, 2 v.
—— Palacký, F. Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des Hussitenkrieges. 1873, 2 v.
—— — (*Ed.*) Documenta Joannis Hus, vitam, doctrinam . . . illustrantia. 1869.
—— Wratislaw, A. H. John Hus. The commencement of resistance to papal authority on the part of the inferior clergy. 1882.

— **Feldzug gegen die Hussiten im herbste,** 1421. 9 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 33.)—Feldzug gegen die Hussiten im jahre 1427. 6 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14–16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 46.)—**Gillett,** E. H. Trial and execution of H. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 637.)—**Gilpin,** W. Life of H. 70 pp. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1, p. 139.) —**Henke,** E. L. T. Johann Hus und die Synode von Constanz. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 305.)—**Krummacher,** F. W. John Huss. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 250.)—**Leger,** L. Jean Huss et les Hussites. 75 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 1, 1879, pp. 33, 453; v. 2, 1879, p. 244.)—**Life and letters of** H. 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 265.)—**Wratislaw,** A. H. John Huss and the Ultramontanes. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 238.)

See also **Constance,** Council of. — **Bohemia.** — **Reformation.**

Husain Vá'iz U'l-Káshifí. The Anvár-i Suhailí. *See* Bidpai.

Husain. *See also* Hussein.

Husâmeddin Hasan Ben Muhammed Ben Alhasan Weled. **Behrnauer,** W. F. A. Ueber die 156 Seldschuklschen distichen aus Sultân Weled's Rebabnahme. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 201.)

Husband, H. Aubrey. Sanitary law; a digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. Edinburgh, 1883. 16°. —1338

Husband, *Mrs.* Mary Morris. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 287. 12 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 313. 20 pp.

Husband, The. Heywood, E. —1368

Husband and wife. Barrett-Lennard, T. The married women's property act. 1882.
—— Maxwell, *Mrs.* C. E. S. S. N. English laws for women in the 19 century. 1854.
—— Thicknesse, R. Married women's property act. 1882.

— **Bowditch,** J. I. Table showing the present value of the right of dower of a married woman in any real estate, provided she survives her husband. 3 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, n. s. 1833, p. 331.)— **Dewes,** A. Injustice of the English law . . . of husband and wife. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 114.) —**Legal rights of married women.** 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 22, 1863, p. 22.) — **Legal rights of women.** 20 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 289.) —**Property rights of married women.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 99, 1864, p. 34.)—**Rights and liabilities of husband and wife.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 181.)

Husband-lover, The. 36 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, pp. 556, 717.)

Husbandry. *See* Agriculture.

Husbands, wives, fathers, mothers. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 74.)

Huschke, Emil. 1797–1858. Traité de splanchnologie et des organes des sens. Tr. de l'allemand par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Bischoff, T. L. W., *Encyc. anat.* v. 5.) —1606

Huschke, Georg Philipp Eduard. 1801—. Die oskischen und sabellischen sprachdenkmaeler. Sprachliche und sachliche erklaerung, grammatik, und glossarium. Elberfeld, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 62.) —2134

—— (*Ed.*) Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae quae supersunt. Lipsiae, 1879. 16°. —1328

Contents.

Aristo, T.	Messala Corvinus, M. V.
Balbus, L. C. (*Minor*).	Modestinus, H.
Brutus, M. J.	Namusa, P. A.
Caesar, L. J.	Paetus Catus, S. A.
Capito, C. A.	Papinianus, Æ.
Cascellius, A.	Paulus, J.
Cassius Longinus, C.	Pictor, N. F.
Cato Censorius, M. P.	Pomponius, S.
Cicero, M. T.	Probus, M. V.
Cinclus Alimentus, L.	Rutilius Rufus, P.
Coruncanius, T.	Sabinus, C.
Cosconius, Q.	Sabinus, M.
Cyrillus, *etc.*	Scaevola, P. M.
Felix, L.	Scaevola, Q. C.
Furius.	Scaevola, Q. M.
Gaius.	Sulpicius Rufus, S.
Gallus, C. Æ.	Testa, C. T.
Gallus, C. Aq.	Tubero, Q. Æ.
Gracchanus, M. J.	Tuditanus, C. S.
Labeo, M. A.	Ulpianus, D.
Licinianus, G. F.	Varus, P. A.
Maecianus, L. V.	Veranius.
Manilius, M.	

Veteris cujusdam jureconsulti **consultatio.** — Fragmenta **juris Romani Vaticana.—Lex Dei** sive Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. — **Stemmata** cognitionum.

Huschke, Immanuel Gottlieb. 1761–1828. Analecta critica in Anthologiam Graecam, cum supplemento epigrammatum maximam partem ineditorem. Jenae, 1800. 8°. 3276

Husgen, Johannes. *See* Oecolampadius, J.

Huskisson, William. 1770–1830. Speeches. With a biographical memoir, supplied to the editor from authentic sources. London, 1831. 3 v. r. 8°. 1253

Contents. **Address** on the King's speech at the opening of the session; Measure of relief to the Catholics; Greece; Portugal, v. 3. — Address on the King's speech at the opening of the session; Distress of the productive interests; State of the currency; War between Russia and Turkey; Greece; Portugal; Mexico, v. 3.—Address to the King on his accession; Demise of the crown; Regency, v. 3.—**Agricultural distress,** and the financial measures for its relief, v. 2.—Mr. Huskisson's resolution for the relief of agricultural distress, v. 2.—Mr. Sumner's motion for a select committee to inquire into the **agricultural distresses** of the country, v. 2.—Mr. Western's motion relative to the effects of the resumption of cash payments on the **agriculture,** manufactures, and commerce of the country, v. 2.—Mr. Western's resolutions on the distressed state of agriculture, v. 1.—**American tariffs,** v. 3.—**Army estimates,** v. 1.—State of the law respecting **artizans,** the exportation of machinery, and the combination of workmen, v. 2.—Mr. Maberly's motion for the repeal of the **assessed taxes,** wine duties; Methuen treaty, v. 2.—**Bank charter,** and promissory notes acts, v. 2.—Mr. Grenfell's motion for a committee on the affairs of the **Bank of England,** v. 1.—Mr. Horner's motion on the expediency of restoring the cash payments of the Bank of England, v. 1.—State of the Bank of England, v. 1.—Mr. Huskisson's motion for the reduction of the **barrack estimates,** v. 1.—Mr. Brougham's bill for the retail of **beer,** v. 2.—Standing order respecting **bills on trade,** v. 2.—**Biographical memoir,** v. 1. —Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the state of the **British commercial shipping interest,** v. 3.—State of the **British shipping interest,** v. 3.—Repeal of the **bubble act;** Charters of incorporation, v. 2.—The **Budget,** v. 1.—Transmission of **bullion** from South America, v. 3.—Report of the **bullion committee;** Commercial discounts of the Bank of England, v. 1.—Mr. Horner's resolutions; Report of the bullion committee, v. 1.—Mr. Huskisson's motion for a select committee to inquire into the state of the civil government of **Canada,** v. 3.—Conduct of the **Canada company;** Emigration, v. 3.—Defence of the **Canadas,** v. 3.—Provision for the family of Mr. **Canning,** v. 3.—**Cash payments bill,** v. 2.—**Chelsea hospital,** v. 1.—State of the **circulating medium;** Resumption of cash payments by the Bank of England, v. 2.—Settlement of the **civil list,** v. 2.—**Civil list expenditures,** v. 1.—Mr. Hobhouse's motion for a vote of thanks to Sir Edward **Codrington** for his gallant conduct in the action with the Turkish fleet in the

bay of Navarin, v. 3.—Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the **colonial policy** of the country, v. 2.—**Colonial trade bills,** v. 2.—**Combination laws,** v. 2.—Mr. Huskisson's motion for a select committee on the combination laws, v. 2.—Mr. Davenport's motion for a select committee on the distressed state of the **commercial and industrious classes** of the community, v. 3.—**Commercial credit bill,** v. 1.—Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the **commercial policy** of the country, v. 2.—Warehoused **corn bill,** v. 2.—**Corn duties bill;** The Duke of Wellington's amendment; Mr. Huskisson's explanation, v. 3.—**Corn importation acts,** v. 3.—**Corn importation bill,** v. 3.—Sir Henry Parnell's resolutions on the state of the **corn laws,** v. 1.—State of the corn laws, v. 1.—Mr. Whitmore's motion for a bill to amend the corn laws, v. 2.—Mr. Whitmore's motion for a select committee for the revision of the corn laws, v. 2.—Mr. Whitmore's motion on the present state of the corn laws, v. 2.—Report from the select committee on the **corn trade,** v. 1.—**Corporate companies;** Bills of incorporation; Chartors from the crown, v. 2.—**Court of chancery;** Suits in equity bill, v. 3.—Sale of **crown lands,** v. 1.—Mr. Attwood's motion on the state of the **currency;** Inquiry into the banking system of the country, v. 3.—The question concerning the depreciation of the currency stated and examined, v. 1.—State of the currency; Alteration of the corn laws, v. 3.—Mr. Western's motion for a committee on the state of the currency, v. 2.—**Customs consolidation bill,** v. 2.—**Discours** prononcé le 29 Août 1790, v. 3.—Reciprocity of **duties bill;** Proposed alteration in the commercial regulations of the country, v. 2.—Mr. Whitmore's motion for a select committee to inquire into the duties on **East and West India sugars,** v. 2.—Mr. Whitmore's motion for a select committee on the state of the **East India and China trade,** v. 3.—**East India Company's charter;** China trade; Petition from Liverpool, v. 3.—East India Company's charter, and Bank of England charter, v. 3.—**East India trade;** Equalization of the duties on sugar, v. 3.—**East Retford disfranchisement bill,** v. 3.—**Emigration;** Passengers' regulation bill, v. 3.—Sir James Mackintosh's motion concerning the relations between **England and Portugal,** v. 3.—State of the commercial relations between England and Portugal; Methuen treaty, v. 3.—Mr. Vansittart's new plan of **finance;** State of the finances, and of the sinking fund of Great Britain, v. 1.—Resolutions of finance; Economy and retrenchment, v. 1.—Reappointment of the **finance committee,** v. 3.—**Foreign goods imported** in 1824 and 25; Effect of the customs consolidation act; Treaty with Portugal, v. 3.—Sir Jas. Mackintosh's motion respecting the **forgery of bank notes,** v. 2.—Irish qualification of **freeholder's bill,** v. 3.—Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the effects of the **free trade system** on the silk manufacture, v. 2.—Liability of bankers to pay their notes in **gold,** v. 2.—**Gold coin bill,** v. 1.—Mr. Whitmore's motion for a select committee on the state of the trade between **Great Britain and India,** v. 3.—Care of **His Majesty's person;** Windsor establishment, v. 2.—Mr. **Huskisson's explanation** of his conduct in its connection with the dissolution of the late and the formation of the present administration, v. 3.—**Incorporated companies;** Liability of individual members, v. 2.—**Irish butter trade;** Proposed duty on foreign butter, v. 2.—Duties on the importation of **iron,** copper, and other metals, v. 2.—**Jews relief bill,** v. 3.—Law of **joint-stock companies,** v. 2.—New joint-stock companies; Bubbles, v. 2.—State of the joint-stock companies formed during the years 1824-26, v. 3.—**Labourers' wages bill;** Truck system, v. 3.—Distress of the **labouring classes;** Colonization; Emigration, v. 3.—Lord Althorp's bill for the repeal of the **leather tax,** v. 2.—Regulation of the **linen manufacture** of Scotland bill, v. 2.—Speeches at **Liverpool,** v. 3.—**Liverpool and Manchester railway bill,** v. 2.—**Local tokens' bill,** v. 1.—**London docks' bill,** v. 1.—Exportation of **machinery,** v. 2.—Alteration of the law prohibiting the exportation of machinery, v. 3.—Additional **malt duty repeal bill;** Public brewers; Licensing system, v. 2.—Mr. Western's motion for the repeal of the additional **malt tax,** v. 2.—Lord John Russell's motion for a bill to enable **Manchester,** Leeds, and Birmingham, to return members to Parliament, v. 3.—Distress in the **manufacturing districts;** Bonded corn, v. 2.—**Marine insurance bill;** Monopolies, v. 2.—**Mauritius trade bill,** v. 2.—Law of **merchant and factor's bill,** v. 2.—Law of merchant and factor amendment bill, v. 2.—**Merchant vessels apprenticeship bill,** v. 2.—Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the state of our political and commercial relations with **Mexico,** v. 3.—**National debt;** Sinking fund, v. 3.—Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the state of the **navigation of the United Kingdom,** v. 3.—Plan for paying off the **navy 5 per cents,** v. 2.—**New South Wales bill;** Establishment of trial by jury and of an elective assembly, v. 3.—Mr. Huskisson's bill to provide for the due administration of justice in **New South Wales and Van Dieman's Land,** v. 3.—Small **note currency;** Circulation of Scotch notes in England, v. 3.—Mr. Wilmot Horton's bill to enable **parishes to mortgage** their poor rates for the purpose of assisting voluntary emigration, v. 3.—Mr. Villiers Stuart's motion respecting the propriety of introducing a system of **poor laws** into Ireland, v. 3.—Mr. Charles Grant's motion respecting the state of **Portugal,** and the affair off Terceira, v. 3.—Lord Palmerston's motion respecting the affairs of Portugal, v. 3.—Law of **principal and factor,** v. 2.—Audit of the **public accounts,** v. 1.—Mr. Huskisson's plan for simplifying and rendering more definite the public accounts, v. 1.—Mr. Wardle's plan of **public economy,** v. 1.—State of the **public finances;** Removal of restrictions on commerce; Remission of taxation, v. 2.—Mr. Tierney's resolutions relating to the state of the public finances, v. 2.—Resolutions relative to the **public income and expenditure,** v. 2.—Marquis of Tavistock's motion respecting the proceedings against the **Queen,** v. 2.—Mr. Robert Grant's motion respecting a **regency,** v. 3.—**Regency bill,** v. 1.—**Registry of ships' bill;** Combination of workmen, v. 2.—**Roman Catholic claims;** Mode of getting up petitions against, v. 3.—**Roman Catholic question,** v. 1.—**Roman Catholic relief bill,** v. 2, 3.—Sir Francis Burdett's motion for a committee on the state of the laws affecting the **Roman Catholics,** v. 3.—**Salaries of consuls,** v. 2.—**Salary** of the President of the board of trade, v. 2.—**Silk manufacture bill,** v. 2.—Mr. Huskisson's proposition for the alteration of the laws relating to the **silk trade,** v. 2.—Mr. Fyler's motion for a select committee on the state of the silk trade, v. 3.—**Sinecure offices;** Joint paymaster of the forces, v. 1.—State of the **slave population** in the West Indies, v. 3.—Treaties with **South America;** Navigation laws, v. 2.—**Speech** at public dinner, 3 April, 1823, v. 3.—Mr. Huskisson's exposition of the **state of the country,** v. 3.—Mr. Whitmore's motion for a select committee to inquire into the bounties paid upon the export of **sugar,** v. 2.—Mr. Charles Grant's and Mr. Huskisson's motions for the reduction of the **sugar duties,** v. 3.—Mr. Hume's motion for the repeal of the sugar duties, v. 2.—Mr. Powlett Thomson's motion for a revision of the system of **taxation,** v. 3.—Mr. Maberly's motion for the remission of taxation to the amount of 7 millions, v. 2.—Lord John Russell's motion for the repeal of the **test and corporation acts,** v. 3.—**Usury laws repeal bill,** v. 2.—Spital-fields acts relating to the **wages of journeymen silk manufacturers,** v. 2.—Speech at public meeting, 18 June, 1824, for erecting a monument to James **Watt,** v. 3.—**Welsh mining company bill;** Charters of incorporation; Law of partnerships, v. 2.—Warehoused **wheat bill,** v. 2.—Repeal of the **wool tax,** v. 2.—State of the **wool trade;** Petition for a duty on the importation of foreign wools, v. 3.—Combination of **workmen bill,** v. 2.

—— Substance of the speech in the House of Commons, in a committee of the whole house, upon the resolutions proposed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer respecting the state of the **finances** and the sinking fund of Great Britain. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 203.)

—— Substance of 2 speeches respecting the **colonial policy and foreign commerce** of the country. 33 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 271.)—Question concerning the depreciation of our **currency,** stated and examined. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 414.)—Speech in defence of **free trade.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 474.)—**Huskisson's complete letter-writer.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 107.)—Speech on the **shipping interest.** 44 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, pp. 1, 135; *Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 446.)

—— **Death of Mr. Huskisson,** and the approaching Parliament. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 251.)—**Political adventurers:** Mr. Canning and Mr. Huskisson. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 281.)

Huss, John. *See* Hus, Jan.

Hussein Ali, *Khan Kirmani, Mir.* History of Hydur Naik . . . Tr. from an original

Persian MS by Col. W. Miles. London, 1842. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174, 5863

—— History of the reign of Tipú Sultán, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri. Tr. from an original Persian MS by Col. W. Miles. London, 1864. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Hussein. *See also* Husain.

Hussey, *Rev.* Robert. 1801–56. Essay on the ancient weights and money, and the Roman and Greek liquid measures. Oxford, 1836. 8°. —2435

—— The rise of the papal power traced in 3 lectures. New ed. Oxford, 1863. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 511.) —3297

Hussey, *Mrs.* T. J. Illustrations of British mycology, containing figures and descriptions of the funguses of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain. 2 s. London, 1855. 4°. —2621

Hussitenkaempfe der Schlesier, 1420–35. Gruenhagen, R. C. —1294

Hussitenkrieges, Urkundliche beitraege zur geschichte des. Palacký, F. 2 v. —1294

Hussites. *See* Hus, Jan.

Hutcheson, Francis. 1694–1747. Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. London, 1729. 8°. —1444

—— System of moral philosophy. Pub. from the original MS by his son, Francis Hutcheson. To which is prefixed some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by Rev. William Leechman. London, 1755. 2 v. 4°. —1412

—— Fowler, T. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson. 1882. (*Eng. philosophers.*)

— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 141. 12 pp.

Hutchings, James M. Scenes of wonder and curiosity in California. A tourist's guide to the Yo-Semite valley. New York, 1870. 8°. 3596

Hutchins, Thomas. *Circa* 1730–89. Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina . . . London, 1778. 8°. 3584

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Anne. Ellis, G. E. Life of H. 210 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 167.)

Hutchinson, Ellen Mackay. Blue-flags. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 240.)—The **Bride's toilette.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 883.)—A **Cry from the shore.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 200.)—**Harvest.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 461.)—**Love's imagination.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 232.)—**Moods of the calendar.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 891.)—**Priscilla.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 187.)—The **Puritan blossom.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 532.)—**Vagrant pansies.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 198.)

— Poems of Mrs. Spofford, Owen Innsly, and Miss Hutchinson. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 550.)

Hutchinson, Francis, *Bp. of Down and Connor.* —1739. Historical essay concerning witchcraft, with observations upon matters of fact: tending to clear the texts of the sacred Scriptures, and confute the vulgar errours about that point. 2 ed. London, 1720. 8°. —2477

Hutchinson, *Col.* John. Hutchinson, *Mrs.* L. Memoirs of the life of Col. Hutchinson. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— **Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Life of H. 11 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 168; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 13, 1809, p. 1.)

Hutchinson, John Hely. 1715–94. Commercial restraints of Ireland considered, in a series of letters to a noble Lord. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1779. 8°. —2396

The same. Re-ed., with a sketch of the author's life, by W. G. Carroll. Dublin, 1882. 12°. —2397

Hutchinson, Jonathan. 1828—. Descriptive catalogue of the New Sydenham Society's atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. London, 1869. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Hutchinson, *Rev.* Julius (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. *See* Hutchinson, *Mrs.* L.

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* Lucy. 1620–69. Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson. From the original MS by Rev. Julius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. 10 ed. To which is now first added, an account of the siege of Lathom House. London, 1863. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 4836

— Autobiographies in the time of the commonwealth: Lucy Hutchinson; Alice Thornton. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 79.)—**Costello,** L. S. Mrs. Hutchinson. 41 pp. (*In her* Mem. of eminent Englishwomen, v. 3, p. 57.)

Hutchinson, Peter Orlando. Chronicles of Gretna Green. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°. —1387

—— (*Ed.*) Diary and letters of Thomas Hutchinson. *See* Hutchinson, T.

Hutchinson, Roger. —1555. Works. Ed. by John Bruce. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

Contents. **Biographical notice** of Roger Hutchinson.—The **Image of God** or laymen's book.—Three sermons on the **Lord's Supper.**—Two sermons on **oppression,** affliction, and patience.—Index, containing also a glossary of obsolete and peculiar words and phrases.

Hutchinson, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* 1711–80. Diary and letters; with an account of his administration when he was member and speaker of the House of Representatives, and his government of the colony during the difficult period that preceded the war of independence. Compiled . . . by Peter Orlando Hutchinson. Boston, 1884. 8°. 3852

—— History of Massachusetts, from the first settlement thereof in 1628, until the year 1750. 3 ed. Boston, 1795. 2 v. 8°. 2626

—— History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from 1749 to 1774. Comprising a detailed narrative of the origin and early stages of the American Revolution. Ed. by Rev. John Hutchinson. London, 1828. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 134.) 2626

Note.—This is v. 3 of the preceding.

—— Franklin before the Privy Council . . . to advocate the removal of Hutchinson and Oliver. 1860.

— **Ellis,** G. E. Governor Thomas Hutchinson. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 662.)

Hutchinson, Thomas Joseph, *M. D.* 1820—. The Paraná; with incidents of the Paraguayan war, and South American recollections, from 1861 to 1868. London, 1868. 8°. 1624

—— Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 2484

Huth, Alfred Henry. Life and writings of Henry Thomas Buckle. New York, 1880. 8°. 4811

—— The marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 299.) —1683

—— Index to books and papers on **marriage between near kin.** 23 pp. (*Index Soc.* 1 ann. report, p. 25.)

Huth Library, or Elizabethan-Jacobean unique or very rare books in verse and prose. Ed. by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1881–85. 22 v. 8°. 2114

Contents. **Dekker,** T. Non-dramatic works, 3 v.—**Greene,** R. Life and complete works in verse and prose, 11 v.—**Harvey,** G. Works, 2 v.—**Nashe,** T. Complete works, 6 v.

Hutson, C. W. When was it? 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 510.)

Hutten, Ulrich von. 1488–1523. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. Ed. Eduardus Boecking. Lipsiae, 1858–63. 7 v. 8°. —3184

Contents. **Albert,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Ad Franciscum I litterae patentes de Huttenl legatione, 1517, v. 5.—**Andronicus,** T. P. Orationes contra Thurcas, v. 5.—Das die keyser allwegen gewalt, die **Baepst** auff unnd ab zu setzen gehabt, zeugknuss auss der Baepst chronica, v. 5.—Anzoeig wie allwegen sich die roemischen bischoeff oder Baepst gegen den teütschen kayssern gehalten haben, oder Ein trewe warnung, etc., cum editoris praefatione, v. 5.—Vergleichung der Baepst satzung gegen der leer Christi Jesu, v. 5.—**Bartholini,** R. Oratio et conventus Augustani descriptio, v. 5.—**Cochlaeus,** J. Historia de actis et scriptis Lutheri ad a. 1520 locus, v. 5.—**Curae posteriores** ad v. 1, 2, 4, 5, v. 5.—**Dialogi,** v. 4.—**Eck,** J. Epistula du munere legationis adversus Lutherum a se suscepto c. glossis Lutheri, v. 5.—**Epistolae,** v. 1, 2. — **Epistolae obscurorum virorum,** Suppl. — **Erasmus,** D. Epistola ad Mercurinum Gattinarium 1526, v. 5.—**Eubulus,** C. Oratio de virtute clavium et bulla condemnationis Leonis X contra Mart. Lutherum cum editoris praefatione, v. 5.—**Faber,** J. Orationis funebris in desposit. Max. imp. habitae pars, v. 5.—De **guaiaci medicina** et morbo Gallico, v. 5.—**Haselberg,** J. Die stend des hail. Roem. reichs, etc., cum praefatione editoris, v. 5.—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Ad Maximilianum, v. 5.—Bulla contra errores Martini Lutheri et sequaelum cum Huttenl glossis, v. 5.—Intimatio Erphurdiana pro Mart. **Luther** cum versione Germanica Wolfangi Rusi et praefatione editoris, v. 5.—Lutheri praefatio libri adv. execrabilem Antichristi bullam, v. 5. — Apologia Christi Dni. n. pro Mart. Luthero ad urbem Rom. v. 5.—**Orationes** V, 1515–19, v. 5.—**Poemata,** v. 3.—**Sallustius Crispus,** C., and Curtius Rufus, Q. Flores. Elegantiarum flores. Floscull, cum praefatione editoris, v. 5.—Varia scripta, ad exhortatoriam contra **Turcas** corollaria, v. 5.—Ad principes Germanos ut bellum **Turcis** inferant exhortatoria, v. 5.—**Vitelius,** E., *Bp. of Plotzk.* Oratio ad Caesarem Maximillanum, v. 5.—**Wingfield,** R. Epistola ad Henricum VIII, 1515, v. 5.—**Index** bibliographicus Huttenianus.

—— Strauss, D. F. Ulrich von Hutten. 1871.

— **Life and writings of** H. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 65.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.—**Parkman,** J. Von Hutten. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 339.)—**Ulrich von Hutten and his times.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 207.)

Hutter, Elias (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1553–1609. Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. Syriacè, Ebraicè, Graecè, Latinè, Germanicè, Bohemicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Gallicè, Anglicè, Danicè, Polonicè. Noribergae, 1599. 2 v. fo. —1231

Hutton, Catherine (*Ed.*) Life of Wm. Hutton. *See* Hutton, W.

Hutton, Charles, *LL. D.* 1737–1823. Course of mathematics. Continued and amended by Olinthus Gregory. 12 ed., with considerable alterations and additions, by Thomas Stephens Davies. London, 1841–43. 2 v. 8°. —2425

The same. A new and carefully corrected ed. by W. Rutherford. London, 1857. 8°. —2426

—— Mathematical tables . . . With 7 additional tables of trigonometrical formulae, by Olinthus Gregory. London, 1858. r. 8°. —2424

—— Philosophical and mathematical dictionary . . . New ed. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°. R.81

Contents.
Abacist-Lyra, v. 1. M-Zone, v. 2.

—— Recreations in mathematics. *See* Ozanam, J.

—— Recreations in science. *See* Ozanam, J.

—— Tracts on mathematical and philosophical subjects. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°. —2427

Contents. On summing the very slow series $\mathbf{a + bx + cx^2}$, etc. v. 1.—Determination of the **air's resistance** to bodies in motion, as determined by the whirling machine, v. 3.—History of **algebra** in all nations, v. 2.—Determination of the place, on the side of a hill, where its **attraction** is the greatest, v. 2.—On the cube-root of **binomial radicals,** v. 2.—Demonstration of the **binomial theorem,** v. 1.—Consequences in the tides in the river Thames, by erecting **Blackfriars-bridge,** v. 1. — Answers to questions proposed by the Committee of Parliament, on a **bridge** of one arch over the Thames at London, v. 1.—Principles of **bridges,** v. 1.—Geometrical division of the circumference of a **circle,** v. 1.—Investigation of Machin's quadrature of the circle, v. 1.—On quickly-converging series for the circle, v. 1.—Division of **circles** into any parts of equal areas and perimeters, v. 1. — On **cubic equations** and infinite series, v. 2. — Comparison of **curves** of the same species, v. 2.—Calculations to ascertain the **density of the earth,** v. 2.—On the theory and practice of **gunnery,** as dependent on the resistance of the air, v. 3.—Results of new experiments in gunnery, v. 2.—On a new **gunpowder eprouvette,** v. 3.—New method for the value of **infinite series,** v. 1.—On the nature and value of infinite series, v. 1.—History and practice of **iron bridges,** v. 1.—History of **logarithms,** v. 1.—On the construction of logarithms, v. 1.—Experiments and observations proposed to be made on **London bridge,** v. 1.—Queries concerning London bridge, 1746, v. 1.—Certain properties of the powers of **numbers,** v. 1.—Solution of a miscellaneous collection of practical **questions,** v. 3.—General rules for the extraction of all **roots,** v. 1.—New project for the **sines,** tangents, and secants of circular arcs, v. 2.—On the common sections of the **sphere and cone,** v. 1.—On the sections of **spheroids and conoids,** v. 2.—Construction of tables of the **square and cube roots,** and reciprocals of all numbers, v. 1.—New method for the **square-roots** of numbers, v. 1.—Tables of squares, cubes, reciprocals, square-roots, and cube-roots of numbers, v. 1.—History of **trigonometrical tables,** v. 1.—**Trigonometry** without the tables of sines, etc. v. 1.—On the roots of the equation $\mathbf{x^n - px^{n-1} + qx^{n-2} - }$ etc. $= 0$, v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 400.)

—— Treatise on mensuration, both in theory and practice. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1770. sm. 4°. —2435

—— Tracts on many interesting parts of the **mathematical and philosophical sciences.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 88.)

Hutton, *Rev.* George. Remarks upon a late decision in the Court of Arches. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 200.)

Hutton, Henry. 17 *cent.* Follie's anatomie; or, satyres and satyricall epigrams. Ed. by Edward F. Rimbault. London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6.) 1358

Hutton, James, *M. D.* Playfair, J. Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 1822. (*Works,* v. 1.)

— **Huttonian and Neptunian geology.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 337.)—**Playfair,** J. Biographical account of H. 88 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 31; and Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 5, 1805, p. 39.)

Hutton, James. BENHAM, D. Memoirs of Jas. Hutton. 1856.

Hutton, James. James and Philip van Arteveld. Two episodes in the history of the 14 century. London, 1882. p. 8°. 3644

—— Popular account of the Thugs and Dacoits, the hereditary garotters and gangrobbers of India. London, 1857. 12°. —1367

Hutton, *Rev.* John. Glossary of old and original words used in the north of England. 14 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 1, p. 1.)

Hutton, Laurence. Artists of the 19 century. *See* Clement, C. E., and Hutton, L.

—— Literary landmarks of London. Boston, 1885. 8°. 1537

—— Plays and players. New York, 1875. 8°. 3324

Hutton, Matthew, *Abp. of York.* 1529–1605. Correspondence. With a selection from the letters, etc., of Sir Timothy Hutton, Knt., his son; and Matthew Hutton, his grandson. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London, 1843. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 17.) 2546

Hutton, Matthew. 1597—. Correspondence. 9 pp. (Hutton, M., *Abp. of York, Correspondence*, p. 255.)

Hutton, Richard Holt. 1826—. Sir Walter Scott. New York, 1878. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Memoir of Walter **Bagehot.** 59 pp. (Bagehot, W., *Literary studies*, v. 1, p. ix.)—Memoir of William Caldwell **Roscoe.** 115 pp. (Roscoe, W. C., *Poems and essays*, v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Economic studies. *See* Bagehot, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Literary studies. *See* Bagehot, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems and essays by the late William Caldwell Roscoe. *See* Roscoe, W. C.

—— **Collet,** S. D. Mr. Hutton as critic and theologian. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 634.)

Hutton, *Sir* Timothy. 1569–1629. Correspondence. 70 pp. (Hutton, M., *Abp. of York, Correspondence*, p. 185.)

Hutton, *Rev.* William. —1811. A bran new wark, by Wm. de Worfat, containing a true calendar of his thoughts concerning good nobberhood. 46 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 25, p. 177.)

Hutton, William. 1723–1815. Battle of Bosworth field, between Richard III and Henry, Earl of Richmond, Aug. 22, 1485. 2 ed., with additions, by J. Nichols. London, 1813. 8°. 2165

—— Courts of requests: their nature, utility, and powers described, with a variety of cases, determined in that of Birmingham. Birmingham, 1787. 8°. 2165

—— Description of Blackpool in Lancashire. 3 ed. London, 1817. 8°. 2165

—— Dissertation on juries; with a description of the 100 courts: as an appendix to the Court of requests. Birmingham, 1789. 8°. 2165

—— History of Birmingham. 3 ed., with considerable additions and new engravings of the public buildings. Birmingham, 1795. 8°. 2165

—— History of Derby; from the remote ages of antiquity to the year 1791. 2 ed. London, 1817. 8°. 2165

—— History of the Roman wall which crosses the island of Britain, from the German ocean to the Irish sea, describing its antient state, and its appearance in the year 1801. London, 1802. 8°. 2165

—— Journey to London; . . . 2 ed. London, 1818. 8°. 2165

—— Life, including a particular account of the riots at Birmingham in 1791, and the history of his family. pub. by his daughter, Catherine Hutton. 2 ed. London, 1817. 8°. 2165

—— Remarks upon north Wales, being the result of 16 tours through that part of the principality. New ed. Birmingham, 1815. 8°. 2165

—— Scarborough tour in 1803. London, 1804. 8°. 2165

—— A trip to Coatham, a watering place in the north extremity of Yorkshire. London, 1810. 8°. 2165

—— **Davenport,** R. A. Wm. Hutton. 41 pp. (*In his* Lives of individuals, p. 56.)

Hutton, William. —1861. Fossil flora of Great Britain. *See* Lindley, J., and Hutton, W.

—— Illustrations of fossil plants. *See* Lindley, J., and Hutton, W.

Huwelijk, Het, dicht. 22 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezamen. dichtwerken*, v. 3, p. 77.

Huxley, Thomas Henry, *LL. D.* 1825—. Critiques and addresses. New York, 1873. 12°. —1608

Contents. Genealogy of **animals.**—Bp. **Berkeley** on the metaphysics of sensation.— On some fixed points in **British ethnology.**—On the formation of **coal.**—On **coral** and coral reefs.—Mr. **Darwin's critics.**—On the methods and results of **ethnology.**—On **medical education.**—Administrative **nihilism.**—**Palaeontology** and the doctrine of evolution.—**School boards.**—**Yeast.**

—— Evidence as to man's place in nature. Third thousand. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 541.) 1795

—— Hume. New York, 1879. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Introduction to the study of zoology, illustrated by the crayfish. With 82 illustrations. New York, 1884. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —2636

—— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. New York, 1878. 12°. —1498

Contents. On a piece of **chalk.**—On **Descartes'** "Discourse touching the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth."—**Emancipation:** black and white.—**Geological contemporaneity** and persistent types of life.—**Geological reform.**—**Liberal education:** and where to find it.—On the physical basis of **life.**—On the educational value of the **natural history sciences.**—On the advisableness of improving **natural knowledge.**—**Origin of species.**—Criticisms on The Origin of species.—Scientific aspects of **positivism.**—**Scientific education.**—**Spontaneous generation.**—On the study of **zoology.**

—— Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. On the classification of animals and on the vertebrate skull. London, 1864. 8°. —1604

—— Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. London, 1877. 16°. —1607

—— Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. London, 1871. 16°. —1608

—— More criticisms on Darwin, and administrative nihilism. New York, 1872. 12°. —1684

—— The oceanic hydrozoa; a description of the calycophoridae and physophoridae observed during the voyage of H. M. S. "Rattlesnake," in the years 1845–50. London,

1859. fo. (*Ray Soc.: with* Allman, G. J., *Polyzoa.*) —1632

—— On the origin of species; or, the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. New York, 1875. 12°. —1685

—— Physiography, an introduction to the study of nature. With illustrations and coloured plates. London, 1877. 12°. —1517

—— Science and culture, and other essays. New York, 1882. 12°. —1498

Contents. On the border territory between the **animal and the vegetable kingdoms.**—On the hypothesis that animals are **automata,** and its history.—Connection of the **biological sciences** with medicine.—**Evolution** in biology.—On certain errors respecting the structure of the **heart** attributed to Aristotle.—Coming of age of "The **Origin of species.**"—Elementary instruction in **physiology.**—Joseph **Priestley.**—**Science and culture.**—On sensation and the unity of structure of the **sensiferous organs.**—**Technical education.**—**Universities:** actual and ideal.—On the method of **Zadig.**

—— **Address,** delivered Monday, June 18, 1883. 22 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Fish diseases.** 31 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Instruments** employed in biological research. 6 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparat.* 1876, p. 321.)

—— (*Ed.*) Scientific memoirs. *See* Henfrey, A., and Huxley, T. H.

—— **Calderwood,** H. Prof. Huxley's Lay sermons. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 195.)—**Dawson,** J. W. Prof. Huxley in New York. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 34.)—**Kingsley,** H. C. Critical examination of Huxley's "Physical basis of life." 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 219.)—**Rogers,** F., *Baron Blachford.* Prof. Huxley's hypothesis that animals are automata. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 614.)—**Smith,** I. G. Lowe and Huxley on the classics. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 37.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Huxleyism. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 666.)—**Young,** J. Prof. Huxley and "The physical basis of life." 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 240.)

—— and **Hawkins,** Benjamin Waterhouse. Elementary atlas of comparative osteology. London, 1864. fo. —1641

—— and others. Charles Darwin. Memorial notices repr. from "Nature." London, 1882. 16°. 4887

—— — Half hours with modern scientists; lectures and essays. With a general introduction by Noah Porter. 1 s. New Haven, 1872. 12°. —1517

Contents. **Barker,** G. F. Correlation of vital and physical forces.—**Cope,** E. D. On the hypothesis of evolution.—**Huxley,** T. H. On the physical basis of life.—**Porter,** N. Introduction.—**Stirling,** J. H. As regards protoplasm; reply to Huxley.—**Tyndall,** J. On haze and dust; On the methods and tendencies of physical investigation; On the scientific use of the imagination.

—— and **Youmans,** William Jay. Elements of physiology and hygiene. New York, 1869. 12°. —1607

Huyge van Bourdeus, ein niederlaendisches volksbuch. Wolf, F. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart,* v. 55.) —3115

Huygens, or Huyghens, Christiaan. 1629–95. Opera reliqua. Amstelodami, 1728. 4°. —2493

Contents. Epistola geometrica ad Thomam **Cevam,** auctore Guidone Grando.—Dissertatio de causa **gravitatis.**—Tractatus de **lumine.**—Geometrica demonstratio **theorematum Hugenianorum** circa logisticam, seu logarithmicam lineam, auctore Guidone Grando.

—— Opera varia. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724. 4 v. in 1, 4°. —2493

Contents. Ad C.V.Franc.Xaverium **Alnscom** epistola, v. 2.—De ratiociniis in ludo **aleae,** v. 4.—De Hugeniana **centri oscillationis** determinatione controversia, v. 1.—De **circuli magnitudine** inventa, accedunt ejusdem problematum quorundam illustrium constructiones. v. 2.—Novus **cyclus harmonicus,** v. 4.—**Eustachius.** De divinis septempedani brevis annotatio in systema Saturnium Christiani Hugenii, v. 3.—**Experimenta physica,** v. 4.—**Geometrica varia,** v. 2.—Brevis institutio de usu **horologiorum,** v. 1.—**Horologium,** v. 1.—**Horologium oscillatorium,** sive de motu pendulorum, ad horologia aptato, demonstrationes geometricae, v. 1.—Machinae quaedam et varia circa **mechanicam,** v. 1.—Varia de **optica,** v. 4.—De circuli et hyperbolae **quadratura** controversia, v. 2.—Theoremata de **quadratura hyperboles,** ellipsis, et circuli, ex dato portionum gravitatis centro; quibus subjuncta est Ἐξέτασις cyclometriae Gregorii à S. Vincentio, v. 2.—De **Saturni** annulo observationes, v. 3.—De Saturni luna observatio nova, v. 3.—Systema Saturnium, sive de causis mirandorum Saturni phaenomenon, et comite ejus planeta novo, v. 3.—Brevis assertio systematis **Saturnii** sui, v. 3.—Κοσμοθεωρος, sive de **terris coelestibus,** earumque ornatu, v. 3.—Index rerum, v. 4.

—— Opuscula posthuma. Amstelodami, 1728. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (*With his* Opera reliqua.) —2493

Contents. Dissertatio de **coronis et parheliis,** v. 2.—De motu **corporum** ex percussione, v. 2.—**Dioptrica,** v. 1.—Descriptio automati **planetarii,** v. 2.—De **vi centrifuga,** v. 2.—Commentarii de formandis poliendisque **vitris ad telescopia,** v. 1.

—— **Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Eloge d'H. 19 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 54.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

—— and others. Exercitationes mathematicae et philosophicae, ex manuscriptis in bibliotheca academiae Lugduno-Batavae servatis ed. Petrus Joannes Uylenbroek. Hagae Comitum, 1833. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2442

Contents. Chr. **Hugenii,** Leibnitii, et Hospilii epistolae mutuae, v. 1.—**Vaumeslii,** Duillerii, et Hub. Huighenii epistolae, v. 2.

Huyshe, *Capt.* G. L. The Red River expedition. London, 1871. 8°. 2466

Huysman, Cornelis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 4 pp.

Huysum, Jan van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 16 pp.

Hwomely rhymes. Barnes, W. 1375

Hyacinth, Socrates, Jr., *pseud.* Tom and his wife. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 504.)

Hyacinthe, *Father.* *See* Loyson, C. J. M.

Hyacinthia. Unger, G. F. Der Isthmientag und die Hyakinthien. 42 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 37, 1877, p. 1.)

Hyak Nin Is'shu, or stanzas by a century of poets. Dickins, F. V. (*Tr.*) 3163

Hyas, the Athenian. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 16.)

Hyde, Edward, 1 *Earl of Clarendon.* 1608–74. History of the rebellion and civil wars in England, to which is now added an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. Oxford, 1816. 3 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 300.) 1552

—— Life of; in which is included a continuation of his History of the grand rebellion. Written by himself. New ed. Oxford, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 4826

—— Religion and policy, and the countenance and assistance each should give to the other. With a survey of the power and jurisdiction of the Pope in the dominions of other princes. Oxford, 1811. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 435.) —3295

—— State papers, commencing from the year 1621 . . . Oxford, 1767–86. 3 v. fo. 1561

—— Difference and disparity between the estates and conditions of George, Duke of **Buckingham,** and Robert, Earl of **Essex.** 19 pp. (Wotton, *Sir* H., *Reliquiae Wotton.* p. 184.)

—— Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton*, 1 *Baron Dover*. Historical inquiries respecting the character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. 1827.

—— Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. 1852, 3 v.

—— Lister, T. H. Life and administration of Edward, 1 Earl of Clarendon. 1837–38, 3 v.

— **Bayne,** P. Clarendon. 66 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 435; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 27, 1876, p. 912; v. 28, 1876, p. 421.)—**Campbell,** J., *Baron*. Lord Clarendon. 138 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Lord Chancellors, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Clarendon.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 151.)

—— and **Browne,** *Sir* Richard. Private correspondence. 95 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Diary*, v. 4, p. 229.)

Hyde, Henry, 2 *Earl of Clarendon*. 1638–1709. State letters during the reign of K. James II: and his Lordship's diary for the years 1687–90. Oxford, 1763. 2 v. 4°. 2582

—— and **Hyde,** Lawrence, 1 *Earl of Rochester*. Correspondence; with the diary of Lord Clarendon from 1687 to 1690, containing minute particulars of the events attending the revolution: and the diary of Lord Rochester during his embassy to Poland in 1676. Ed. from the original MSS, with notes by Samuel Weller Singer. London, 1828. 2 v. 4°. 3763

Hyde, Lawrence, 1 *Earl of Rochester*. —1711. Correspondence. *See* Hyde, H., 2 *Earl of Clarendon*.

Hyde, Sydney. A Kentuckian's share in the coup d'état. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 216.)—**Life at a little court.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 478.)

Hyde Abbey. Edwards, E. Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy. With an appendix, relating to the unpub. monastic chronicle, entitled Liber de Hyda. 1864.

—— — (*Ed.*) Liber monasterii de Hyda. 1866. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

Hyde de Neuville, Jean Guillaume. **Vatimesnil,** H. de. M. Hyde de Neuville. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 5, 1857, p. 253.)

Hyder Ali, *Khan, called* Hyder *Naik*. Hussein Ali, *Khan Kirmani, Mir*. History of Hydur Naik . . . Tr. from an original Persian MS by Col. W. Miles. 1842. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

Hydra. Eine anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchung. Kleinenberg. N. —2621

— **Trembley,** A. Observations upon several newly discovered species of fresh-water Polypi. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1744, p. 169.)

Hydraulia. Matthews, W. —2715

Hydraulic works.

Baltimore. Report of the joint standing committee on Jones' Falls, to the 1 branch of the City Council. 1870.

—— Beaudemoulin, L. A. Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur la fondation par immersion des ouvrages hydrauliques. 1829.

—— Beaufoy, M. Nautical and hydraulic experiments. 1834.

—— Belidor, B. F. de. Architecture hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de ménager les eaux. 1770–87, 4 v.; 1819.

—— Beloe, C. H. On the construction of catch-water reservoirs in mountain districts. 1872.

—— Brees, S. C. Railway practice; a collection of working plans and practical details of construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. 1837–47, 5 v.

—— Calver, E. K. Conservation and improvement of tidal rivers. 1853.

—— Cessart, L. A. de. Description des travaux hydrauliques. 1806–08, 2 v.

—— Colburn, Z., and Maw, W. H. Waterworks of London. 1867.

—— Dausse, J. B. Etudes relatives aux inondations . . . 1872.

—— Dempsey, G. D. Brick bridges, sewers, and culverts. 1850, 2 v.

—— Ewbank, T. Descriptive and historical account of hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 1858.

—— Francis, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 1868.

—— Genieys, R. Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever, et de distribuer les eaux. 1829, 2 v.

—— Hughes, S. Treatise on waterworks. 1870; 1872.

—— Humber, W. Comprehensive treatise on the water supply of cities and towns. 1876.

—— Kirkwood, J. P. Brooklyn water works. 1867.

—— — (*Ed.*) Collection of reports . . . in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe. 1859.

—— Latham, B. Sanitary engineering. 1873.

—— Macassey, L. L. Hints on the water supply of small towns and villages. 1877.

—— Matthews, W. Hydraulia; an historical and descriptive account of the water works of London. 1835.

—— New York. Report on water supply, 1834. 1835.

—— Révy, J. J. Hydraulics of great rivers. 1874.

—— Roffiaen, E. Traité descriptif et raisonné des constructions hydrauliques. 1861–64, 3 v.

—— Salbach, B. Wasserwerk der stadt Dresden, erbaut in den jahren 1871 bis 1874. 1874–76, 3 v.

—— Spon, E. Water supply. The present practice of sinking and boring wells. 1875.

—— Stamp, H. M. F. V. Report to John Lee Chapman, Mayor of Baltimore, on the introduction of the Great Gunpowder [river]. 1867.

—— Stevenson, D. Canal and river engineering. 1858.

—— Swindell, J. G. Rudimentary treatise on well digging, boring, and pump-work. 1860.

—— Wenman, U. Report in relation to supplying the city of New York with pure and wholesome water. 1835.

— **Davis,** C. Hydraulic engineering. 17 pp. 4 pl. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 3.)—**Devaux,** A. Mémoire sur l'épuisement des eaux dans les mines. 32 pp. 6 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 12, 1837.)—**Du Camp,** M. Le service des eaux à Paris. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 275.)—**Hydraulics of great rivers.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 444.)—**Lettres du privilége du roy pour l'élévation des eaues** et autres

belles et utiles inventions, 1585. 7 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 417.)—**Munuzio,** A. De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus. 5 pp. (Sallengro, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 785.)

See also the references at the end of **Hydraulics.**

Hydraulics.

DOWNING, S. Elements of practical hydraulics : for the use of students in engineering. 1861.

—— DUPUIT, A. J. E. J. Traité de la conduite et de la distribution des eaux. 1865, 2 v.

—— GLYNN, J. Rudimentary treatise on the power of water. 1853.

—— HUMPHREYS, A. A., and ABBOT, H. L. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. 1861.

—— TREDGOLD, T. Tracts on hydraulics. 1836.

— **Bernoulli,** Jean. Hydraulica; Problema hydraulicum. 107 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 387.)—**Boeckh,** A. Ueber die kenntnisse der alten von der verschiedenen schwere des wassers. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 67.)—**Ferguson,** J. Hydraulics. 82 pp. (*In his* Lectures on select subjects, p. 113.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Pro Jo. Bernoullii Hydraulica contra Dom. D'Alembert objectiones. 55 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 1, 1769, p. 45.)—**Kepler,** J. Machina hydraulica. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 632.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Mémoire sur la théorie du mouvement des fluides. 56 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 693.)—Sur la manière de rectifier deux endroits des Principes de Newton relatifs à la propagation du son et au mouvement des ondes. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 589.)—Sur la percussion des fluides. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 235.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. De Heronis fonte educendis ex puteo aquis adhibito, sive de hydraulo pneumatico Schemnitiensi. 43 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 4, 1773, p. 169.)—De veterum hydraulo. 41 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 152.)—**Peacocke,** B. A. Practical and experimental researches in hydraulics. 63 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on engineering*, v. 5.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Hydraulica. 28 pp. (*In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 7, p. 248.)

See also **Alexandria canal.—Aqueducts.—Artesian wells.—Canals.—Croton aqueduct.—Docks.—Dykes.—Embanking.—Engineering.—Fluids.—Fountains.—Fuciao,** Lake.—**Harbors.—Irrigation.—Levees.—Rivers.—Sewers.—Water.**

Hydriotaphia: urn burial. 49 pp. Browne, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 3, p. 1.

Hydro-Bacchus. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 77.)

Hydrocephalus. Himly, C. Demonstratio hydrocephali humani memorabilis. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 61.)

Hydrodynamics. *See* Hydromechanics.

Hydrogen. Pictet, R. Liquefaction of oxygen and hydrogen. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 969.)—**Stromeyer,** F. De gas hydrogenii arsenicati natura atque indole. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 16, 1808, p. 141.)

Hydrography. ARAGO, D. F. Questions à résoudre concernant la météorologie, la physique du globe, l'hydrographie, et l'art nautique. 1857. (*Œuvres*, v. 9.)

—— DUPERREY, L. I. *In his* Voyage autour du monde. 1829, 2 v.

—— LEE, S. P. Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. 1854, 2 v. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Exec. doc.* No. 59.)

—— MEYER, H. A. Untersuchungen ueber physikalische verhaeltnisse des westlichen theils der Ostsee. n. d.

—— QUETELET, A. Sur la physique du globe. 1861.

—— SMYTH, W. H. The Mediterranean, a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. 1854.

—— VINCENDON-DUMOULIN, C. A. *In his* Voyage au Pole sud et dans l'Océanie. 1843–51, 2 v.

— **Beechey,** F. W. Hydrography. 49 pp. (Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W., *Manual of sci. enquiry*, p. 15.)—**Dove,** H. W. Der kreislauf des wassers auf der oberflaeche der erde. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Hagen,** G. Geschwindigkeit des wassers in verschiedenen tiefen, untersucht nach den von Bruenings ausgefuehrten messungen. 79 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)—**Johnston,** A. K. Hydrography. 16 pp. (*In his* Physical atlas, p. 43.)—**Tremblay,** J. Observations sur quelques accidens du cours des rivières et des torrens. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 3.)

See also **Physical geography.—Tides.**

Hydrology. BEARDMORE, N. Manual of hydrology. 1862.

—— BROWN, J. C. Hydrology of South Africa. 1875.

See also **Nile river.—Water.**

Hydromechanics. BESANT, W. H. Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 1859.

—— MOSELEY, H. Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 1830.

— **Bernoulli,** Jean. Mémoire, où est démontré un principe de la méchanique des liqueurs; Lettre sur le mémoire précédent; Reponse à la lettre précédente. 56 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 97.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Pinuarum quibus pila tundentia elevantur consideratio geometrica exhibit. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 2, 1771, p. 108.)—**Kluegel,** G. S. Theoria nova motus machinarum via quae in rotam subtus incurrentis movendarum. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 9, 1789, p. 26.)—**Lejeune-Dirichlet,** G. Untersuchungen ueber ein problem der hydrodynamik. 40 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Mathemat. classe Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 3.)

See also **Fluids.—Hydrostatics.**

Hydropathy. Atkinson, W. P. The water-cure. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 33.)—**Boyd,** A. K. H. Life at the water cure. 26 pp. (*In his* Recreations of a country parson, 2 s. p. 300; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 54, 1856, p. 197.)—**Brandy and salt;** homoeopathy; hydropathy. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 83.)—**Cold water cure,** or hydropathy. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 149.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Water cure life in Europe. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 84.)—**My latest experience.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 429.)—**Quackery and the quacked.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 645.)—**Warm water** *versus* **cold;** or, a visit to Warmbrunn and Graefenberg. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, pp. 223, 283.)—**Water cure.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 376; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 409; *Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 94; *Westm. Rev.* v. 46, 1847, p. 174.)—**Water cure.** Mr. Claridge. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 729.)

See also **Baths.**

Hydrophobia. Acland, H. W. Dog-poison in man. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 378.)—**Dioscorides** Pedanius [*attributed to*]. De ils, quae virus elaeulantur, animalibus, in quo et de rabioso cane. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 42; Kuehne, C. G., *Med. Gr. opera*, v. 26.)—**Mad dogs.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 222.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Ueber das vorkommen und die beurtheilung der hundswuth in alter zeit. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physicat. classe Abhandl.* v. 17, 1872, p. 45.)—**Watson,** T. Hydrophobia and rabies. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 717.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 846; Westm. Rev. v. 2, 1824, p. 324; v. 13, 1830, p. 415; and **Pasteur,** L.

Hydroscopographie et métalloscopographie. Carrié, (—), *Abbé.* —1523

Hydrostatics. BESANT, W. H. Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 1859.

—— LARDNER, D. Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1831. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.)

—— MOSELEY, H. Treatise on hydrostatics and hydrodynamics. 1830.

—— VINCE, S. Principles of hydrostatics. 1820. (*With his* Conic sections.)

—— Webster, T. Principles of hydrostatics. 1856.

—— **Ferguson,** J. Hydrostatics. 82 pp. (*In his* Lectures on select subjects, p. 113.)—**Galilei,** G. Scritture intorno l galleggianti. 96 pp. (*Opere*, v. 12, p. 1.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De mixtorum examine hydrostatico. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 6, 1775, p. 102.)—**Meister,** A. L. F. Examen libellae hydrostaticae vulgaris. 68 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment.* v. 7, 1776, p. 142.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Hydrostatica. 6 pp. (*In his* Repertorium commentationum, v. 7, p. 243.)

See also **Hydromechanics.**

Hydrozoa. Allman, G. J. Monograph of the gymnoblastic, or tubularian hydroids. 1871–72, 2 v. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— Huxley, T. H. Oceanic hydrozoa. 1859. (*With* Allman, G. J., *Polyzoa: Ray Soc.*)

—— Kleinenberg, N. Hydra. 1872.

—— **Allman,** G. J. Report on the hydroida. 54 pp. 20 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 7.)

See also **Ctenophora.**

Hydur Ali, *Khan.* *See* Hyder Ali, *Khan.*

Hye way to the spyttell hous. 50 pp. (Utterson, E. V., *Early pop. poetry*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Hyena. Instinct in a hyena. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1852, p. 412.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 9, 1854, p. 513.

Hyères, *France.* Hyères, en Provence. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 261.)

Hygeiolatry. 11 pp. Cobbe, F. P., *Peak in Darien*, p. 79.

Hygiene.

Armstrong, J. Art of preserving health. 1795.

—— Beale, L. J. Health and longevity. 1870.

—— Billroth, T. Untersuchungen ueber die vegetationsformen von Coccobacteria septica. 1874.

—— Bradshaw, B. Dictionary of mineral waters, climatic health resorts . . . 1884.

—— Brighton Health Congress. Transactions, 1881. [1882.]

—— Buck, A. H. (*Ed.*) Treatise on hygiene and public health. 1879, 2 v.

—— Carlisle, *Sir* A. The means of preserving health and prolonging life. 1841.

—— Churchman, W. H. The air we breathe. 1871.

—— Corfield, W. H. Dwelling houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements. 1880.

—— Debay, A. Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café sur l'économie humaine. 1864.

—— Derby, G. Inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health. 1868.

—— Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. G. Science and health. 1881, 2 v.

—— Ewart, J. Sanitary condition and discipline of Indian jails. 1860.

—— Gerhard, W. P. Hints on the drainage and sewerage of dwellings. 1884.

—— Gorton, D. A. Essay on the principles of mental hygiene. 1875.

—— Hall, W. W. Health and disease. 1862.

—— —— Journal of health. 1854–60, 7 v.

—— Hammond, W. A. Treatise on hygiene. 1863.

—— Howe, J. W. Winter homes for invalids. 1875.

—— Huxley, T. H., and Youmans, W. J. Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1869.

—— Inman, T. On the preservation of health. 1872.

—— Latham, B. Sanitary engineering. 1873.

—— McSherry, R. Health, and how to promote it. 1879; 1884.

—— Ordronaux, J. Code of health of the School of Salernum. 1871.

—— Perier, J. A. N. De l'hygiène en Algérie. 1847, 2 v. in 1. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Sci. méd.*)

—— Pettenkofer, M. von. Relations of the air to the clothes we wear. 1873.

—— Ray, I. Mental hygiene. 1863.

—— Rouget-Bautian, G. F. L. Dictionnaire d'hygiène alimentaire. 1862.

—— Smith, E. Health and disease; as influenced by the . . . changes in the human system. 1861.

—— Smith, S. Philosophy of health. 1865.

—— Wilson, G. Health and healthy homes. 1880.

—— Winslow, F. Light; its influence on life and health. 1867.

—— **Allen,** N. Perfection of structure in the human body, as a leading element of hygiene. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 36.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of regimen of health. 6 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 324.)—**Bacon,** F. Civilization and health. 20 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* 1871, p. 58.)—**Barnard,** F. A. P. Germ theory of disease and its relations to hygiene. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 70.)—**Bell,** A. N. Perils of the schoolroom. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Billings,** J. S. Introduction; including: I. Prefatory remarks. II. Causes of disease, etc. 141 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Black,** J. R. Report on the influence of hereditary defects on health, with suggestions for their prevention and eradication. 22 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Brian,** R. Principes philosophiques de l'hygiène. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 104.)—**Bridges,** J. H. Influence of civilization on health. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 140.)—Moral and social aspects of health. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 562.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. Influence du régime sur les habitudes morales. 129 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 3.)—**Claypole,** E. W. The popularization of sanitary science in schools. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 208.)—**Cornaro,** L. Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 495; v. 19, 1822, p. 135.)—**Curtis,** T. B. *In his* Infant mortality. Vital statistics. 80 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Delondre,** A. Lois morales de l'hygiène. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 497.)—**Doctoring begins at home.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 673.)—**Doni,** G. B. De restituenda salubritate agri Romani. 58 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 893.)—**Expensive luxury of waste.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 614.)—**Flint,** A. Food in its relations to personal and public health. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Forster,** T. I. M. Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases. 38 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 107.)—**Fryer,** B. E. Influence of the high altitudes and climate of the table land country of the Rocky Mountain region upon health and disease. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Gregory,** J. M. Hygiene and higher education. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 57.)—**Hartshorne,** H. Preliminary report on the sanitary conditions of American watering places. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 55.)—**Health and disease.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 223.)—**Health of the army.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 136.)—**Hewitt,** C. N. The work of hygiene in the education of children in the common schools, and in the families and society in which they live. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The health of our girls. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 722.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Hygiene at Amherst College. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 46.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Talk concerning the human body and its management. 53 pp. (*In his* Pages from an old volume, p. 186.)—**Horsford,** E. N. New profession in the service of hygiene. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 205.)—**Hunt,** E. M. Building ground in its relations to health. 18 pp.

(Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 306.)—Dwelling-houses in their relations to health. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 316.)—**Jacobi,** A. Infant hygiene. 69 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 73.)—**Johnston,** A. K. Geographical distribution of health and disease. 6 pp. (*In his* Physical atlas, p. 117.)—**Kingsley,** C. Science of health; The two breaths; Massacre of the innocents. 69 pp. (*Sanitary and social lectures and essays*, pp. 19, 47, 255.)—**Lewis,** C. T. Ancient and modern hygiene contrasted. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 165.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. School hygiene. 35 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 595.)—**MeSherry,** R. Elements of hygiene; Health and happiness. 30 pp. (*With his* Early history of Maryland, pp. 95, 113.)—**"Mad world, my masters."** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 133.)—**Martineau,** H. Health in the hospital. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 718.)—How to make home unhealthy. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 601.)—**Mental hygiene.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 196.)—**Modern and mediaeval hygiène.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 131.)—**Need of sanitary knowledge to women.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 313.)—**Neglected health.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 238.)—**Nolle,** H. Hermetical physick. 97 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 3, p. 261.)—**O'Brien,** F. J. Your health. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 531.)—**Osgood,** S. Health and the higher culture. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 201.)—**Pettenkofer,** M. von. Hygienic value of plants in rooms and the open air. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 68.)—**Pfeiffer,** C. Report upon "Sanitary relations to health principles of architecture." 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 147.)—**Physical puritanism.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 495.)—1774 and 1844, or the **prisoner and the laborer.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 40.)—**Quarantine and hygiene.** 54 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 438.)—**Rattray,** A. Bible hygiene. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 417.)—**Rawlinson,** R. Domestic sanitary arrangements. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 775.)—**Raymond,** R. W. The hygiene of metal mines. 14 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 251.)—**Reuss,** J. D. Repertorium commentationum, v. 10, p. 301. 25 pp.—**Science of health.** 17 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 392.)—**Sheafer,** H. C. Hygiene of coal-mines. 24 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 227.)—**Skjelderup,** M. Nogle betragtninger over de udvortes inclitirende potentzer, med hensyn til menneskets physiske og intellectuelle velbefindende. 17 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 12, p. 387.)—**Spencer,** E. The philosophy of good health. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 589.)—**Stockton-Hough,** J. On the relative influence of city and country life on morality, health, fecundity, longevity, and mortality. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 115.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Of health and long life. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 274.)—**Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Observations concerning the salubrity of warm rooms in cold weather; Observations concerning the salubrity of warm bathing. 52 pp. (*Essays*, v. 3, pp. 401, 419.)—**Tomes,** R. How to keep well. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 56.)—**Touchstone of complexions.** 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 12, 1825, p. 336.)—**Traey,** R. S. Hygiene of occupation. 76 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Tyndall,** J. Dust and disease. 60 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 126.)—**Van Harlingen,** A. The care of the person. 27 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 367.)—**Vaughan,** W. Fifteen directions to preserve health. 5 pp. (Furnivall, F. J., *Babees book: Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32, p. 249.)—**Waring,** G. E. Sanitary condition of country houses and grounds. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 130.)—**White,** A. D. Sanitary science in its relations to public instruction. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 139.)—**Wingate,** C. F. The unsanitary homes of the rich. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 172.)—**Wood,** E. S. Illuminating gas in its relations to health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 62.)—**Yeo,** J. B. Wintering in the snow. 15 pp. (*Forts. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 636.)

See also **Adulterations. — Baths. — Burial. — Children. — Climate. — Corpulence. — Diet. — Dwellings.—Epidemics.—Gymnastics.—Life.—Longevity.—Military hygiene.—Minnesota.—Naval hygiene.—Physical training.—Sleep.—Stimulants.—Temperance.—Tobacco.—Ventilation.—Wine.**

Hygiene, *Public.*

American public health association. Public health reports and papers. 1873–78. 1875–80, 4 v.

—— Billings, F. S. Relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. 1884.

—— Bowditch, H. I. Public hygiene in America. 1877.

—— Buck, A. H. (*Ed.*) Treatise on hygiene and public health. 1879, 2 v.

—— California. State Board of health. 1, 4 biennial reports. 1871–77. 2 v.

—— Chevallier, J. B. A. Traité des desinfectants sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique. 1862.

—— Glen, W. C., and Glen, A. Public health act, 1875. 1878.

—— Great Britain. Royal Sanitary Commission. 2 report. 1871, 3 v. in 1.

—— Javal, E. Hygiène des écoles primaires et des écoles maternelles. 1884.

—— Kirkwood, J. P. (*Ed.*) Collection of reports . . . in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe. 1859.

—— Massachusetts. State Board of health. 1-8, 11 annual reports. 1870–79. 9 v.

—— — State Board of health, lunacy, and charity. 1–5 annual reports. 1880–84, 8 v.

—— Mather, J. C., and others. Report on the sanitary condition of the city of New York. 1859. (New York. *Senate.*)

—— Pietra-Santa, P. de. Chemins de fer et santé publique. 1861.

—— Tardieu, A. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. 1862, 4 v.

—— United States. National Board of health. Bulletin. 1879–82. 3 v.

— **Arnold,** E. R. Sanitary reform; water supply. 10 pp. (*Forts. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 607.)—**Billings,** J. S. Report of committee on the plan for a systematic survey of the U. S., with remarks on medical topography. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 41.)—Rights, duties, and privileges of the community in relation to those of the individual in regard to public health. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 48.)—**Blerzy,** H. L'assainissement des fabriques et des villes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 545.)—**Brooks,** C. Massachusetts sanitary survey. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 381.)—**Child,** G. W. Sanitary legislation and the homes of the poor. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 297.)—**Cox,** C. C. Report upon the necessity for a national sanitary bureau. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 522.)—**Dunoyer,** B. C. P. J. Rapport . . . sur la question de savoir comment il est pourvu, en Angleterre, dans les travaux réputés dangereux, insalubres, ou incommodes, aux intérêts d'ordre, de sûreté, et de salubrité. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 687.—**Eaton,** D. B. The essential conditions of good sanitary administration. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 498.)—**Fagge,** C. H. Report on public health. 42 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Year book*, 1863, p. 456; 1864, p. 466; *Biennial retrospect*, 1865-66, p. 483.)—**Gardner,** J. T. Relations of topographical surveys and maps to public health studies. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 101.)—**Harris,** E. General health laws and local ordinances, considered with reference to state and local sanitary organization. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 472.)—Health laws and their administration. 12 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* 1870,

p. 176.)—Public health. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 444.)—Report on the preparation of a plan for a sanitary survey of the U. S. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 106; v. 4, p. 27.)—Report on the public health service in the principal cities, and the progress of sanitary works in the U. S. 36 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 151.)—**Health of towns.** 64 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 435.)—**Hereford,** B. Public holidays and public health. 7 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 116.)—**Hints from Hygea.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 295.)—**Hitchcock,** H. O. Relations of the excessive or habitual use of alcoholic drinks to the public health. 23 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Hough,** F. B. Public health interests concerned in the preservation of certain primeval forests and in the cultivation of groves and trees. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 176.)—**Hunt,** E. M. The need of sanitary organization in villages and rural districts. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 491.)—**Janes,** E. H. Health of tenement populations and the sanitary requirements of their dwellings. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Leas,** C. A. Report upon the sanitary care and utilization of the refuse of cities. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 454.)—**Leconte,** J. L. Sanitary problems: The proper and rational method in which municipal boards of health should be organized. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 131.)—**Lélut,** L. F. De la santé du peuple. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 951.)—**Level,** E. De l'assainissement des ports de Marseille et des autres ports de la Mediterranée. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 6, p. 341.)—**Mephitis and the antidote.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 222.)—**Odling,** W. Report on legal medicine, public hygiene, and dietetics. 62 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Year book*, 1859, p. 422.)—**Passy,** F. Etude sur la santé publique. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 653.)—**Pickering,** H. G. Digest of American sanitary law. 142 pp. (*With* Bowditch, H. I., *Public hygiene in America*, p. 299.)—**Public health.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1873, p. 29.)—**Public health and mortality.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1840, p. 115.)—**Public health bill:** its letter and spirit. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 444.)—**Radcliffe Library.** List of works on India, having reference to comparative national health. 22 pp. (*With* Radcliffe Library, Cat. of books on nat. sci. p. 545.)—**Rambosson,** J. Influence des lieux sur la vie humaine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 875.)—**Rauch,** J. H. Sanitary problems of Chicago, past and present. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Sanderson,** J. B. Report on legal medicine and public hygiene. 135 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Year book*, 1860, p. 423; 1861, p. 443; 1862, p. 472.)—**Sandwith,** H. Public health. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 254.)—**Sanitary commission and health of the metropolis.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 505.)—**Sanitary question.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 366.)—**Sanitary reform.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 41; *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 117; *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 210; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 117.)—**Sanitary surveys.** 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 310.)—**Smith,** S. Influence of private dwellings and other habitations on public hygiene: the relations of sanitary authority to them. 9 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 53.)—[On the reciprocal relations of an efficient public health service and the highest educational qualifications of the medical profession. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 187.)—**Steiner,** L. H. Sanitary view of the question: Am I my brother's keeper? 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 515.)—**Stevenson,** T. Report on public health. 67 pp. (New Sydenham Soc. *Biennial retrospect*, 1867-68, p. 485; 1869-70, p. 489; 1871-72, p. 472.)—**Sturgis,** F. R. Relations of syphilis to the public health. 26 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Toner,** J. M. Boards of health in the U. S. 23 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 499.)—View of some of the leading public health questions in the U. S. 40 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Tracy,** R. S. Public nuisances. 92 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 379.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. Village sanitary work. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 176.)

See also **Cholera.—Contagion.—Disinfection.—Epidemics.—Inoculation.—Quarantine.—Sewers.** *Also* **National Assoc. Prom. Social Science,** *Trans.*

Hygiène de la vue. Chevalier, L. M. A. —3767

Hygiène des écoles primaires et des écoles maternelles. Javal, E. —3784

Hygiène medicale des cheveux. Debay, A. —3787

Hyginus, *Pope.* —142. Decreta de fide et reliquis causis; Epistola ad Athenienses. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 108.)—**Epistolae et decreta.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 1087.)

Hyginus, *the Monk.* Vita S. Macarii Romani. *See* Theophilus, Sergius, and Hyginus.

Hyginus, Caius Julius. B. C. 30. Fabularum liber; Poeticon astronomicon. Lugduni Batavorum, 1742. 4°. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.*) 3231

—— [**Mythologicae narrationes.**] 73 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 1.)

—— **Kiehl,** (—). Hygini Anecdoton. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 2, 1853, p. 82.)—**Knaack,** G. Studien zu H. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 585.)—**Schmidt,** M. Versuch ueber H. 48 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 47; v. 25, 1867, p. 416.)—**Unger,** R. Bemerkungen zu Hygini Fabulae. 10 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 279.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Zur kritik von Hygins fabeln. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 303.)

Hyginus *Gromaticus.* B. C. 1 *cent.* De castris Romanis. 81 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 999.)

—— **Foerster,** W. Hyginus de munitionibus castrorum. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 237.)—**Gemoll,** A. Handschriften des H. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 244.)—Die Hyginische lagerbeschreibung. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 247.)—Ueber das fragment "De munitionibus castrorum." 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 164.)

Hygrometry. Description of a self registering hygrometer. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 643.)—**Kater,** H. Description of a very sensible hygrometer. 8 pp. 1 pl. Description of an improved hygrometer. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, pp. 24, 394.)—**Orlebar,** A. B. Hygrometric tables. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 309.)

Hylaret, Maurice. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Hylas, a myth; poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 512.)

Hyle, eine sammlung kleiner griechischen gedichte. 28 pp. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 20, p. 171.

Hylogalea. Schlegel, H., and Mueller, S. Over de, op de Oost-Indische eilanden levende soorten van het geslacht Hylogalae. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Hylomys Suillus. Mueller, S., and Schlegel, H. Beschrijving van een merkwaardig Insektetende zoogdier Hylomys Suillus. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Hylten-Cavallius, Gunnar Olof (*Ed.*) 1818—. Sagan om Didrik af Bern. Efter svenska handskrifter utgifven. Stockholm, 1850-54. 8°. 1234

Hymans, Salomon Louis. 1829—. Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique de 1831 à 1880. Bruxelles, 1878-80. 5 v. 8°. 3624

Hymen. Mende, L. J. C. De hymene seu valvula vaginali. 20 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 23.)

Hymenomycetes Europaei. Fries, E. —2683

Hymenoptera.

BLANCHARD, E. Histoire naturelle des hymenoptères. 1851.

—— CAMERON, P. Monograph of the British phytophagous hymenoptera. 1882. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— KIRBY, W. Monographia apum Angliae . . . To which are prefixed some introductory remarks upon the class hymenoptera. 1802, 2 v.

—— LEPELLETIER DE SAINT FARGEAU, A., and BRULLÉ, G. A. Histoire naturelle des insectes; hymenoptères. 1836-46, 4 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— SMITH, F. Catalogue of British fossorial hymenoptera in the British Museum. 1858. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Catalogue of British hymenoptera in the British Museum. 1855. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the British Museum. 1853-59, 3 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— — Description of new species of hymenoptera in the British Museum. 1879.

—— — List of the specimens of British animals in the British Museum: Hymenoptera aculeata; Nomenclature of hymenoptera. 1851-53, 2 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— WALKER, F. List of the specimens of hymenopterous insects in the British Museum. 1846-58, 4 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— **Brullé,** G. A. Hymenoptères. 70 pp. (*Expéd. sci. de Morée*, v. 3, p. 326.)—**Radoszkovsky,** O. Hymenoptera chrysidiformis mutillidae sphegidae. 129 pp. 8 pl. (Fedtschenke, A., *Reise in Turkestan*, Zool. theil, pt. 12.)—**Saussure,** H. de. Hymenoptera. 156 pp. 4 pl. (*Novara reise*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

See also **Ants.—Bees.—Ichneumonidae.—Insects.—Slugs.—Wasps.**

Hymers, John, *D. D.* 1803—. Treatise on the integral calculus. Part I. Containing the integration of explicit functions of one variable; together with the theory of definite integrals and of elliptic functions. Cambridge, 1831. 8°. —2435

Hymi-sagelied. 54 pp. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*), *Allweise's sprueche*, p. 133.

Hymiskvida. 6 pp. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*), *Allweise's sprueche*, p. 139.

Hymn of the Dunkers. 4 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Vision of Echard*, p. 62.

Hymn to Flora. 7 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems*, p. 11.

Hymn to Hesperus. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 162.)

Hymne au Nil. Maspero, G. (*Tr.*) 1703

Hymnen an die nacht. 19 pp. Hardenberg, F. L. von, *Schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.

Hymni et epigrammata. Callimachus. 3287

Hymns, *Bibliography and literature of.*

BECK, K. A. Geschichte des katholischen kirchenliedes. 1878.

—— BELCHER, J. Historical sketches of hymns. 1859.

—— COSMAS, *of Jerusalem.* Collectio et interpretatio historiarum quarum meminit Gregorius in carminibus suis, tum ex Scriptura tum ex profanis poetis atque scriptoribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1839. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38.)

—— CREAMER, D. Methodist hymnology . . . with critical and historical observations. 1848.

—— GADSBY, J. Memoirs of the principal hymn-writers and compilers of the 17-19 centuries. 1861.

—— HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN, A. H. Geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes bis auf Luthers zeit. 1861.

—— PÉRENNÈS, F. Dictionnaire de noëls et de cantiques. 1867. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 63.)

—— PUTNAM, A. P. Singers and songs of the liberal faith. 1875.

—— WACKERNAGEL, P. Bibliographie zur geschichte des deutschen kirchenliedes. 1855.

—— WINKWORTH, C. Christian singers of Germany. n. d.

—— **Bird,** F. M. Charles Wesley and Methodist hymns. 71 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, pp. 127, 284.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Alteration of hymns. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 72, 1862, p. 352.)—**Brooks,** C. T. German hymns. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, pp. 235, 402.)—**Catholic hymnology.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 26, 1849, p. 300.)—**Church hymn-books.** 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 434.)—**Church of Ireland hymnal.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 641.)—**Early Christian songs** in the east and west. 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 194.)—**Foxcroft,** F. Easter hymns from old cloisters. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 417.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. New hymn books. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 29.)—**Gilman,** E. W. Evangelical hymnal. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 40, 1881, p. 257.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Hymns and hymn-books. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 13, 1833, p. 163.)—**Hitchcock,** A. P. Hymns and hymn-tinkers. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 336.)—**Hymnology.** 109 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 186; v. 17, 1860, p. 134; *Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 318.)—**Hymns and hymn-books.** 34 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 189.)—**Hymns and hymn-tunes for congregational worship.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 299.)—**Hymns of the populace.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 300.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De hymno trisagio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 21.)—**Lamson,** A. Hymns. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 1.)—**Liliencron,** R. von. Mittheilungen aus dem gebiete der oeffentlichen meinung in Deutschland, wachrend der 2 haelfte des 16 jahrh. III. Zur liederdichtung der wiedertaeufer. 58 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* v. 47; *Hist. classe*, v. 13, 1, 1875, p. 121.)—**Lyra Germanica.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 617.)—**New Andover hymn book.** 58 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 35.)—**New hymn-book.** 7 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 422.)—**Norton,** A. West Bostou Society's Collection of hymns. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 41.)—**Peabody,** E. Hymns for the sanctuary. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 47, 1849, p. 204.)—**Pearson,** C. B. German hymns and hymn writers. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 471.)—Hymns and hymn-writers. 41 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 124.)—**Plymouth collection.** 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 92.)

See also **Psalmody.—Psalms.**

Hymns, *Collections.*

Anglo-Saxon.

Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. [1851.] (*Surtees Soc.* v. 23.)

Creole.

Psalm-boek voor die tot die Evangelische Broeer-kerk behoorende neger-gemeenten na S. Croix, S. Thomas, en S. Jan. 1784.

English.

BOOTH, W. Salvation soldier's song book. 1880.

—— BOWRING, *Sir* J. Memorial volume of sacred poetry. 1873.

—— DRAYTON, M. The harmony of the church. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.)

—— FABER, F. W. Hymns. 1876.

—— FROST, J., and FROST, I. Divine songs of the Muggletonians. 1829.

—— FURNIVALL, F. J. Hymns to the virgin and Christ . . . 1867. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 24.)

—— Hymns and spiritual songs. 1801.

—— LUTHER, M. Hymns, set to their original melodies. With an English version. 1883.

—— NEALE, J. M. Hymns of the Eastern church. 1870.

—— New American hymn book. [t. p. w.] [1811.]

—— PUTNAM, A. P. Singers and songs of the liberal faith. 1875.

—— SEWALL, F. The Christian hymnal. 1868. (*With* Prayer-book and hymnal of the New Church.)

—— Shadow of the rock and other religious poems. 1872.

—— Social and camp-meeting songs for the pious. n. d.

—— SOUTHCOTT, J. Hymns or spiritual songs. 1807.

—— WATTS, I. Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs. 1813. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— WESLEY, J., and WESLEY, C. Poetical works. 1868–72, 13 v.

—— WHITMARSH, C. S., and GUILD, *Mrs.* A. E. Hymns of the ages. 1877, 3 v.

—— WINKWORTH, C. Christian singers of Germany. n. d.

—— — Lyra Germanica. Hymns for the Sundays and chief festivals of the year. 1868.

—— WITHER, G. Hymnes and songs of the church. 1881. (*Spenser Soc.* No. 30.)

—— **Cowper,** W. Olney hymns. 49 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 40.)—**Doddridge,** P. Hymns founded on various texts in the Holy Scriptures. 215 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 429.)—**Henry,** M. Family hymns, gathered mostly out of the trs. of David's Psalms. 31 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 413.)—**Hymns to the virgin.** 3 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 53.)—**More,** H. Divine hymns. 5 pp. (*Theol. works*, p. 824.)—**Newton,** J. Olney hymns. 106 pp. (*Works*, p. 457.)—**Spenser,** E. Fowre hymnes. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 181.)—**Taylor,** J. *In his* Golden grove. 14 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 649.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Poems on sacred subjects. 119 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 305.)

French.

GUYON, J. B. de la M., *Madame.* Poesies et cantiques spirituels. 1722, 4 v.

—— SAINT VICTOR, A. de. Œuvres poétiques. 1858–59, 2 v.

German.

ALBERTINI, J. B. von. Geistliche lieder. 1835.

—— DACH, S. Geistliche lieder. 1876. (*In his* Gedichte; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 130.)

—— GERHARDT, P. Gedichte. 1877. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 17 *jahrh.* v. 12.)

—— KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Geistliche lieder. 1804. (*Werke.* v. 7.)

—— KNAPP, A. Evangelischer liederschatz fuer kirche, schule, und haus. 1865.

—— — Geistliche lieder. 1864.

—— LUTHER, M. Geistliche lieder. 1854. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 56.)

—— — Hymns, set to their original melodies. 1883.

—— — *In his* Dichtungen. 1883. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 18.)

—— SCHMOLCKEN, B. Trost und geistreiche schriften. 1740. 2 v.

—— SPITTA, K. J. P. Nachgelassene geistliche lieder. 1865.

—— — Psalter und harfe. Erste sammlung christlicher lieder. 1872–74, 2 v. in 1.

—— WACKERNAGEL, P. Das deutsche kirchenlied. 1864–67, 2 v.

—— **Hardenberg,** F. L. von (*Novalis*). Geistliche lieder. 24 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 20.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Christliche hymnen und lieder. 150 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 14, p. 1.)—**Klopstock,** M. Zwei geistliche gesaenge. 8 pp. (Klopstock, F. G., *Werke*, v. 11, p. 201.)

Greek.

GREGORIUS (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople. In his* Poemata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 37.)

—— **Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* Canones praecipui et triodia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 70 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97, p. 1305.)—**Cosmas,** *of Jerusalem.* Hymni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 459.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Carmina et cantica; Hymni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, pp. 817, 1363.)—Hymni VI. [*Gr.*] 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 713.)—**Joannes,** *the Geometer.* Hymni V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 853.)—**Josephus** *Hymnographus.* Mariale; Canon in terrae motus perículo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 1415.)—**Maximus,** *St.* Hymni varii. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1417.)—**Photius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Carmina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 102, p. 575.)—**Synesius,** *Bp. of Ptolemais.* Hymni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 66, p. 1587.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Canon in adorationem crucis; Canon epinicius in erectione sanctarum imaginum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1737.)—**Theodorus Ducas Lascaris,** *Emperor of Nicea.* Canon exhortatorius seu hymnus ad sanctissimam Deiparam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 771.)—**Theodorus Prodromus.** Hymni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 1387.)—**Vormbaum,** R. Delectus carminum Ecclesiae Graecae. 138 pp. (Daniel, H. A., *Thes. hymnol.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Irish.

TODD, J. H. Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. 1855. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)

Latin.

ADAM, *of St. Victor.* Liturgical poetry. From the text of Gautier. With tr. by D. S. Wrangham. 1881, 3 v.

—— Daniel, H. A. Thesaurus hymnologicus. 1855–56, 5 v. in 2.

—— Kehrein, J. Lateinische sequenzen des mittelalters. 1873.

—— Latin hymns of the Anglo Saxon church. [1851.] (*Surtees Soc.* v. 23.)

—— Mone, F. J. Lateinische hymnen des mittelalters. 1853–55, 3 v.

—— Todd, J. H. Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland. 1855. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)

—— Trench, R. C. Sacred Latin poetry. 1874.

— **Abaillard,** P., *Abbot of Rugs.* Hymni. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 1765.)—**Alfani,** *Abp. of Salerno.* Carmina. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1219.)—**Amand,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Hymni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1273.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Hymni. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 1473; v. 17, p. 1209.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Hymni et psalterium. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 1035.)—**Beda,** *Venerabilis.* Hymni. 51 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. J. A. Giles,* v. 1, p. 54; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 605.)—**Camenus,** F. Hymnus. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 721.)—**Carmen de laudibus Domini,** auctore incerto. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1091.)—**Carmina vetera Christianorum** ex codicibus Vaticanis. 112 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 367.)—**Damiano,** P., *St., Card.-bp. of Ostia.* Hymnus; Carmina sacra. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 145, pp. 861, 917.)—**Drepanius Florus.** Psalmi et hymni. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1083.)—**Elpis.** Hymni. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 537.)—**Erasmus,** D. Hymni varii. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 1320.)—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Hymni et carmina ecclesiastica. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 339.)—**Gall,** *St.* Epigrammata, seu hymni sacri. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 25.)—**Gottschalk.** Sequentiae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1323.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Hymni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 78, p. 849.)—**Heribert,** *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Hymni. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1369.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Hymnus serotinus. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 491.)—**Hymni veteres** cum praevio monito. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 199.)—**Loup,** *Abbot of Ferrières.* Hymni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 697.)—**Marco,** *Bp. of Otranto.* Hymnus in magno sabbato. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1345.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Carmina quae supersunt omnia. 108 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 10, p. 457.)—**Notker,** *of St. Gallo.* Epigrammata seu hymni sacri. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 40.)—**Odilon de Mercoeur,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Hymni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 961.)—**Odon,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Hymni. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 513.)—**Paolino,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Carmen de regula fidei; Hymni et rhythmi. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 467.)—**Robert II,** *King of France.* Hymni. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 939.)

Swedish.

Runeberg, J. L. Psalmer. 145 pp. (*Saml. skrifter,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Stagnelius,** E. J. Psalmer. 17 pp. (*Saml. skrifter,* v. 2, p. 243.)

Syriac.

Haneberg, D. B. von, *Bp. of Speier.* Drei nestorianische kirchenlieder. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 231.)—**Splieth,** L. Carmina Syriacae Ecclesiae. 130 pp. (Daniel, H. A., *Thes. hymnol.* v. 3, p. 139.)

Hymns and spiritual songs, for the use of Christians: including a number never before published. Baltimore, 1801. 12°. —1258

Hymns of a hermit. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, pp. 80, 165, 408, 526; v. 55, 1814, p. 382.)

Hymns of Astrea. 28 pp. Davies, *Sir* J., *Poet. works,* p. 105.

Hymns of the ages. Whitmarsh, C. S., and Guild, *Mrs.* A. E. 3 v. —1256

Hymns to the gods. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 819.)

Hymns to the virgin and Christ. Furnivall, F. J. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 24.) 2125

Hypaethral tempel. Boetticher, K. 1723

Hypatia. Kingsley, C. 1207

— **D., J.** Hypatia, la philosophe. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 138.)—**Hoche,** R. Hypatia, die tochter Theons. 40 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 15, 1860, p. 435.)—**Toland,** J. Hypatia. 36 pp. (*In his* Tetradymus, p. 101.)

Hyperbole, Social. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 672.)

Hyperboreans. Banier, A. Nouvelles réflexions sur les peuples appellez hyperboréens. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 127.)—**Bayer,** T. S. De hyperborels. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 11, 1750, p. 330.)—**Gedoyn,** N. Recherches sur les hyperboréens. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 113.)

Hyperboreisch-roemische studien fuer archaeologie. Gerhard, F. W. E. 2 v. in 1. 1734

Hyperechius, *Abbot.* 5 *cent.* Adhortatio ad monachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 79, p. 1471.)

Hyperides. —B. C. 322. Erhaltene reden, zum ersten mal ins Deutsche uebersetzt von W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart, 1865. 16°. 3297

Contents. Rede gegen **Demosthenes** in sachen des Harpalischen geldes.—Rede fuer **Euxenippos.**—**Gedaechtnissrede** auf die im lamischen kriege gefallenen.—Rede im namen des **Lykophron.**

—— Funeral oration over Leosthenes and his comrades in the Lamian war. Ed. from a papyrus in the British Museum, by Churchill Babington. [*Gr.*] Cambridge, 1858. 4°. 3261

—— Oratio funebris recens reperta. Recensuit C. G. Cobet. [*Gr.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1858. 8°. 3292

—— Ἐπιτάφιος. Herausg. von Hermann Sauppe. 60 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 1, 1860, p. 1.)—Oratio pro **Euxenippo** recens reperta recensuit C. G. Cobet. [*Gr.*] 20 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 310.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 62 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 372.)

—— Westermann, A. Indicis Graecitatis Hyperideae partes VIII. 1860–64.

— **Blass,** F. Hypereides rede gegen Demosthenes. 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 23.)—**Boeckh,** A. Neu aufgefundene bruchstuecke aus reden des H. 56 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 7, p. 518.)—**Comparetti,** D. Observationes in Hyperidis orationem funebrem. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 533.)—**Egger,** E. Mémoire sur quelques nouveaux fragments inédits de l'orateur Hypéride. Note additionnelle au Mémoire. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, pp. 1, 557.)—**Girard,** J. Le dernier discours du patriotisme athénien. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 80.)—**Hager,** H. De Graecitate Hyperidea. 16 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 3, p. 99.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Ad Hyperidem. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 110.)—**Sauppe,** H. Die neuen bruchstuecke des H. 49 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 3, 1848, p. 610.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Hyperidea. 15 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 340.)

Hyperion. Newcomb, S. On the motion of Hyperion. 27 pp. (Am. Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac, *Astron. papers*, v. 3, pt. 3, p. 345.)

Hyperion. Longfellow, H. W. 1265

Hyperion, oder der eremit in Griechenland. 148 pp. Hoelderlin, J. C. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1.

Hypermnestra. Turner, G. G. 1395

Hypnotism. Hall, G. S. Recent researches on hypnotism. 6 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 98.)

Hypochondriac, The. 18 pp. Allston, W., *Lectures on art*, p. 179.

Hypocrisy. Eustathius, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De simulatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 373.)

Hypocrites, Les. 112 pp. Scarron, P., *Nouvelles tragi-comiques*, p. 113: *Œuvres*, v. 10.

Hypocriticus Minutianus. 7 pp. Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 207.

Hypolite, Comte de Duglas, Histoire d'. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. 2 v. 1208

Hypophorella. Ehlers, E. Hypophorella expansa: ein beitrag zur kenntniss der minirenden bryozoen. 156 pp. 6 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 21, 1876, p. 3.)

Hypothesis: its place in reasoning. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 481.)

Hyppys, *of Rhegium. 5 cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 12.)

Hyrcania. Reinaud, J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie oriental . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, p. 93.)

Hyrgalcion. Belley, A. Observations sur les médailles et sur l'ère d'H. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 35, 1770, p. 640.)

Hyssop. Royle, J. F. On the Hyssop of Scripture. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 193.)

Hystaspes. Walch, C. G. F. De Hystaspe ejusque vaticiniis apud patres. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 2, 1779, p. 1.)

Hysteria. Richet, C. Les démoniaques d'aujourd'hui. L'hystérie et le somnambulisme. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 37, p. 340.)

Hystorie of Hamblet. London, 1608. [repr. 1875.] 12°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

Hyvanus, Antonius. *See* Ivano, A.

Hywel ab Einiawn Llygliw. 1330-70. Ode to Mevanwy of Dinas Bran. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 512.)

Hywel ab Owain Gwynedd. 1140-72. Poems. [*Welsh.*] 4 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 275.)

Hywel Dda. *See* Howel, *The Good.*

Hywel Voel ab Grifri. 1240-80. To Owein ab Grufudd ab Llywelyn, in prison, etc. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 392.)

Hywel Ystoryn. 1330-70. Lampoon on Adam the tinker. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 518.)

Iamblichus. *See* Jamblichus.

Ibanes de Echavarri, Bernardo. Histoire du Paraguay sous les Jesuistes. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1780. 3 v. 8°. 1628

Ibarra, Francisco de. Relation des campagnes du Bas-Palatinat en 1620 et 1621. 174 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au* XVI *et au* XVII *siècle,* p. 315.)

Ibas, *Bp. of Edessa.* [Vita.] 9 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 199.)

Ibbetson, John Holt. Specimens in eccentric circular turning, with practical instructions for producing corresponding pieces in the art. 3 ed. London, n. d. 8°. —3734

Ibbon, *Bp. of Tours.* 8 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio S. Martini Turonensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1264.)

Iberno-Celtic Society. Transactions for 1820. Dublin, 1820. 4°. W.23

Note.—No more pub.

Contents. **O'Reilly,** E. Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish writers . . . down to the year 1750.

Iberville, Lemoyne d'. *See* Lemoyne d'Iberville, P.

Ibis. Ibis-shooting in Louisiana. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 768.)—**Savigny,** J. C. Extrait de l'histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'ibis. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 23, p. 431.)

Ibis. Ovidius Naso, P. 3214

Ibn Abi Useibia, Mowaffik ed-din Abou'l Abbas Ahmed ben Abi'l-Kasim al-Khazradji. *Circa* 1203–70. [Werke.] Herausg. von August Mueller. [*Arab.*] Koenigsberg, 1884. r. 8°. 3192

Ibn-al-Baiṭâr. Dozy, R. P. A. Ueber Sontheimer's uebersetzung des Ibn-al-Baiṭâr. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 183.)

Ibn Batuta. *See* Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta.

Ibn ed-din el-Eghwaati. Notes of a journey into the interior of northern Africa. Tr. from the Arabic by W. B. Hodgson. 31 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)

Ibn el-'Anbari. *See* Abû'l-Barakât, *etc.*

Ibn el-Beithar, Dhya ed-Dîn Abou Mohammed Abd Allah ben Ahmed. *Circa* 1197–1248. Traité des simples. Paris, 1877. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 23, pt. 1.) —1171

Ibn Esra. Steinschneider, M. Ist Ibn Esra in Indien gewesen? 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 427.)

Ibn Hajar. *See* Shahab ed-Din Abu'l Fazl Ahmed.

Ibn Khaldûn, Wali ed-Dîn Abû Zeid Abder-Rahmân. 1332–1406. Autobiographie, tr. de l'arabe par M. le Baron M. G. de Slane. Paris, 1844. 8°. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 3.) 4916

—— Prolégomènes, texte arabe pub. d'après les MSS de la Bibliothèque impériale, par M. Quatremère. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 16, 17, 18.) —1171

—— Prolégomènes, tr. en français et commentés par M. de Slane. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 4°. 3172

The same. Paris, 1862–68. 3 v. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 19, 20, 21.) —1171

—— **Bargès,** J. J. L. Lettre . . . sur un ouvrage inédit attribué à l'historien arabe Ibn-Khaldoun. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, p. 483.)—**Coquebert de Montbret,** (—). Extraits des Prolégomènes historiques d'Ibn Khaldoun. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 148.)—**Gråberg af Hemsö,** J. Account of the great historical work of the African philosopher Ibn Khaldûn. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 387.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Freiherr* von. Notice sur l'Introduction à la connaissance de l'histoire, ouvrage arabe d'Ibn Khaldoun. 12 pp. Supplément par Garcin de Tassy. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 267; 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 158.)—**Schulz,** F. E. Note sur le grand ouvrage historique d'Ibn Khaldoun, conservé dans la bibliothèque d'Ibrahim Pacha, à Constantinople. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 138.)—Sur le grand ouvrage historique et critique d'Ibn Khaldoun. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, pp. 213, 279.)

Ibn-Khallikân, Shams ad-Dîn Abû'l Abbâs Ahmad Bin Muhammad. 1211–82. Biographical dictionary, tr. from the Arabic by Baron MacGuckin de Slane. Paris, 1843–71. 4 v. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3162

—— **Cureton,** W. Account of the Autograph MS of the 1 v. of Ibn Khallikan's Biographical dictionary. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 223.)

Ibn Kûtlûbugâ. *See* Zein-ad-din Kâsim Ibn Kûtlûbugâ.

Ibn Malik. *See* Malik.

Ibn Sab'în. Mehren, A. F. Correspondance philosophique d'Ibn Sab'în avec l'Empereur Frédéric II. 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 371.)

Ibn Sînâ, Abu Ali Hussaïn Ben Abdallah. 980–1037. Psychologie. Von S. Landauer. [*Arab. and Ger.*] 84 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 335.)

Ibn Wahshih. *See* Ahmed Ibn 'Abubekr Ibn Wahshih.

Ibn Zaidun, Abu'l-wélid Ahmed bin-Abdallah al-Makhzumi al-Andalusi al-Corthobi. **Behrnauer,** W. F. A. Ibn Zaidun's sendschreiben an Ibn Gâhwar von Cordova. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 477.)

Ibraheem, Meerza Mohammad. Grammar of the Persian language . . . London, 1841. r. 8°. —2143

Ibraheem Basmaji. *See* Basmaji, I.

Ibrahim Abû Ishak ben Mahdi, *Caliph of Bagdad.* **Barbier de Meynard,** C. Ibrahim fils de Mehdi. 142 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 201.)

Ibsen, Henrik. Gosse, E. W. Ibsen, the Norwegian satirist. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 74.)

Ibycus, *of Rhegium.* 6 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 14 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 997.)—**Gedichte.** [*Gr. and Ger.*] 16 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker.* v. 5, p. 183.)

—— **G. de L.** Les grues d'I. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 179.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Anzeigen: Iby-

cus. 58 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 211.)—Der delphin und der hymnus des Arion und die kraniche des I. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 392.)

Icarian community. The. 14 pp. Bradford, W. J. A. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 372.)

Icazbalceta, Joaquin García. Coleccion de documentos para la historia de México. México, 1858-66. 2 v. r. 8°. 1622

Contents. **Acazitli,** F. de S. Relacion de la jornada con el visorey A. de Mendoza, cuando fué á la conquista y pacificacion de los. Indios chichimecas de Xuchipila, v. 2.—**Aguilar,** M. de. Carta y documentos anexos, v. 2.—**Albornoz,** R. de. Carta al Emperador, v. 1.—Real ejecutoria de S. M. sobre tierras y reservas de pechos y paga, pertenecciente á los caciques de **Axapuseo,** de la jurisdiccion de Otumba, v. 2.—**Betanzos,** D. de. Carta, v. 2.—Parecer, v. 2.—**Cárdenas,** L. de. Memorial contra Cortés, v. 2.—**Casas,** B. de las. Cláusula del testamento, v. 2.—Memorial al consejo de Indias, v. 2.—Memorial en favor de los Indios de N. España, v. 2.—Peticion á Pio V, v. 2.—Casas, B. de las, and Santo Tomás, D. de. Memorial en nombre de los Indios del Perú, contra la perpetuidad; y ofrecen servir con lo mismo que los Españoles, y cien mil ducados mas; y si no oviere comparacion de lo de los Españoles, servirán con dos millones, pagados en cuatro años, con las condiciones que ponen, v. 2.—**Castillo,** A. del. Parecer, v. 2.—**Ceballos,** H. de. Demanda en nombre de P. de Narvaez, contra H. Cortés y sus compañeros, v. 1.—**Ceynos,** F. Cartas al Emperador, v. 2.—**Charles V,** *Emperor of Germany.* Leyes y ordenanzas nuevamente hechas para la gobernacion de las Indias, y buen tratamiento y conservacion de los Indios, v. 2.—Merced á H. Cortés de tierras inmediatas á México y solares en la ciudad, v. 2.—**Cortés,** H. Carta inédita, v. 1.—Instruccion civil y militar á F. Cortés para la expedicion de la costa de Colima, v. 1.—Ordenanzas militares y civiles mandadas pregonar en Tlaxcala, al tiempo de partirse para poner cerco á México, v. 1.—Peticion contra D. Antonio de Mendoza, virey, pidiendo residencia contra él, v. 2.—Vida de H. Cortés; fragmento anónimo. Texto latino y tr. v. 1.—**Diaz,** J. Itinerario de la armada del Rey Católico á la isla de Yucatan, en la India, 1518, en la que fué por comandante J. de Grijalva. Texto italiano y tr. v. 1.—Carta del **ejército de Cortés** al Emperador, v. 1.—El proceso y pesquisa hecho por la Real Audiencia de la **Española,** v. 1.—**Fuenleal,** S. R. de, *Bp. of Santo Domingo.* Parecer, v. 2.—Informe al Rey por el cabildo eclesiástico de **Guadalajara,** acerca de las cosas de aquel reino, v. 2.—Relacions anónimas de la jornada que hizo N. de **Guzman** á la Nueva Galicia, v. 2.—**Isabella,** *Queen of Spain.* Orden á Cortés para que se detenga á diez legnas de México, hasta que llegue la segunda audiencia, v. 2.—**López,** G. Carta al Emperador, v. 2.—Real provision sobre descubrimientos en el **Mar del Sur,** y respuesta de Cortés á la notificacion que se le hizo de ella, v. 2.—**Mendieta,** G. de. Carta, v. 2.—Fragmento de la visita hecha á D. Antonio de **Mendoza;** interrogatorio por el cual han de ser examinados los testigos que presente por su parte D. A. de Mendoza, v. 2.—Carta de la ciudad de **Michoacan,** v. 2.—**Motolinia,** T. Carta al Emperador Cárlos V, v. 1.—Historia de los Indios de Nueva España, v. 1.—El Conquistador anónimo; relacion de algunas cosas de la **Nueva España** y de ciudad Temestitán Mexico; por un compañero de Cortés. Texto italiano y tr. v. 1.—**Ocaña,** D. de. Carta, v. 1.—**Ochoa de Lejalde,** J. Probanza hecha en la villa Segura de la Frontera, v. 1.—Probanza fecha en la Nueva España, á pedimento de J. Ochoa de Lejalde, en nombre de H. Cortés, sobre las diligencias que el dicho capitan hizo para que no se perdiese el oro é joyas de S. S. M. M. que estaban en la ciudad de Temestitán, v. 1.—**Pilar,** G. del. Relacion de la entrada de N. de Guzman, v. 2.—**Ramirez,** J. F. Vida de T. de Benavente ó Motolinia, v. 1.—**Sámano,** J. de. Relacion de la conquista de los Teules chichimecas, v. 2.—**Tápia,** A. de. Relacion sobre la conquista de México, v. 2.—Lo que pasó con C. de Tápia, acerca de no admitirle por gobernador, con los procuradores de México y demás poblaciones, y los de H. Cortés, v. 1.—**Tello,** A. Fragmentos de una historia de la Nueva Galicia, escrita hácia 1650, v. 2.—Memoria de lo acaecido en esta ciudad [de **Temestitán**] despues que el gobernador H. Cortés salió della, 12 de Oct. de 1525, v. 1.—**Valencia,** M. de. Carta de V. y otros misioneros al Emperador, v. 2.—**Valle,** *Marques* de. Relacion de los servicios que de su órden presentó el lic. Núñez á S. M. v. 2.—**Velazquez,** D. Carta al licenciado Figueroa, para que hiciese relacion á S. S. M. M. de lo que le habla fecho F. Cortés, v. 1.—**Zuazo,** A. Carta al Fray L. de Figueroa, v. 1.—**Zurita,** A. de. Memorial, v. 2.

Ice. Campbell, J. F. Frost and fire. natural engines. 1865. 2 v.

— **Arago,** D. F. Sur la formation de la glace. 37 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 147.)—**Engelhardt,** M. Formation of ice at the bottom of water. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1866, p. 425.)—**Forbes,** F. H. Ice. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 10, 1875, p. 462.)—**Palissy,** B. Des glaces. 5 pp. (*Œuvres,* p. 236.)—On **subterranean ice.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 784.)—**Totten,** J. G. Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 46.)—**Tudor,** F. Letter on the ice-trade. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1855-58, p. 51.)—**Wenham lake ice.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 110.)—**Wetherell,** L. The ice trade. 7 pp. 4 pl. (U. S. Dept. Agricult. *Report of Commis.* 1863, p. 439.)

Ice: Polar. Account of Captain Scoresby's observations on the Greenland, or polar ice. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 363.)—**Buch,** L. von. Extract from a letter, in regard to Mr. Scoresby. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 185.)

Ice and Esquimaux. Wasson, D. A. 53 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 14, 1864, p. 728; v. 15, 1865, pp. 39, 201, 437, 564.)

Ice zones. American explorations in the. Nourse, J. E. 2406

Icebergs. Encounter with an iceberg. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 496.)—**Fothergill,** A. On the origin and formation of ice islands and their dangerous effects in navigation. 13 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 69.)—**Shackford,** J. W. Icebergs and fog in the north Atlantic. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 426.)

Ice-bound ship and the dead admiral. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 364.)

Ice-caves of France and Switzerland. Browne, *Rev.* G. F. —1617

Ice-houses. Essay on the . . . construction of. Moore, T. —4697

Iceland.

Baring-Gould, S. Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863.

— Barrow, J., Jr. Visit to Iceland in 1834. 1835.

— Blackwood, F. T. H. T., 5 *Baron Dufferin.* Letters from high latitudes. 1867.

— Coles, J. Summer travelling in Iceland. 1882.

— Dasent, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) Story of Burnt Njal, or life in Iceland at the end of the 10 century. 1861. 2 v.

— Dillon, A. Winter in Iceland and Lapland. 1840. 2 v.

— Forbes, C. S. Iceland; its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860.

— Henderson, E. Iceland; or, the journal of a residence in that island, during 1814 and 1815. 1819.

— Kneeland, S. An American in Iceland. 1876.

— Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in Iceland. 1861.

— Murray, J. Handbook for Denmark . . . Iceland. 1871.

— Nicoll, J. Historical and descriptive account of Iceland . . . [*Anon.*] 1841. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

— Paijkull, C. W. A summer in Iceland. 1868.

— Pfeiffer, I. Journey to Iceland. 1852.

— Taylor, B. Egypt and Iceland in the year 1874. 1874.

— Waller, S. E. Six weeks in the saddle; a painter's journal in Iceland. 1874.

— **Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Mémoire sur la navigation de Pythéas à Thulé, et observations géographiques sur

l'Islande. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 436.)—**Aragon,** G. Les cotes d'Islande. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 11, p. 744.)—**Arthur,** *King of Britain.* To Island. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Browne,** J. R. A Californian in I. 60 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, pp. 145, 289, 448.)—**Buesching,** A. F. Island. 33 pp. (*In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 1, p. 384.)—**Description of Iceland.** 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1705, Appendix, p. 36.)—**Discovery of I. by the Norwegians,** in the 9 century. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 4.)—**Iceland and its explorers.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 222.)—**Iceland and its physical curiosities.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 325.)—**Icelandic lore and scenery.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 459.)—**Jonas,** A. Briefe commentarie of the true state of Island. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 91 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 580.)—**Kerguelen-Tremarec,** Y. J. de. *In his* Relation of a voyage in the North sea. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 744.)—**La Peyrère,** I. de. Account of Iseland. 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 363.)—**Ladies in I.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 242.)—**Malgo,** *King of Britain.* To Island. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Marmier,** X. Lettres sur l'Islande. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, pp. 342, 697; v. 8, pp. 163, 287, 478, 704; 1837, v. 9, p. 318.)—**Sewall,** W. G. In high latitudes. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 754.)—**Shetland and Iceland.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 33, 1852, p. 336.)—**Troil,** U. von. Letters on I., 1772. 114 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 621.)—**Trollope,** A. Iceland. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 175.)—**Vouga,** P. En Islande. 171 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 6, 1880, pp. 193, 456; v. 7, 1880, pp. 102, 274, 441; v. 8, 1880, p. 62.)—**Wedderburn,** D. Iceland. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 218.)—**Zeno,** N., and **Zeno,** A. Dello scoprimento dell' isola Frislanda Eslanda . . . 8 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 2, p. 230.)—Voyage to . . . Island. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 157.)

See also Dublin Rev. v. 50, 1861, p. 1; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 84, 1874, p. 349; Edin. Rev. v. 3, 1805, p. 334; London Quart. Rev. v. 19, 1863, p. 121.

Iceland, *Church history.* JONSSON, F. Historia ecclesiastica Islandiae. 1772–78, 4 v.

—— **Series episcoporum** totius Norvegiae a religionis Christianae initiis usque ad annum 1325, ut et abbatum Islandiae, item nomina provinciarum Norvegiae 1313 vel circiter. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 615.)

Iceland, *Geology and natural history.* WALTERSHAUSEN, W. S. von. Erlaeuterungen zum geologischen atlas von Island. 1853, 2 v.

—— **Newton,** A. Ornithology of I. 23 pp. (Baring-Gould, S., *Iceland*, p. 399.)—**Wad,** G. Om nogle af Hr. Lieutenant v. Ohlsen i Island samleder mineralier. 14 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 458.)

Iceland, *History.* MAURER, K. Die entstehung des islaendischen staats und seiner verfassung. 1852. (*In his* Beitr. zur rechtsgesch. des germanisch. nordens, v. 1.)

—— — Island. 1874.

—— — Zur politischen geschichte Islands. 1880.

—— NICOLL, J. Historical and descriptive account of Iceland . . . [*Anon.*] 1841. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— Scripta historica Islandorum. 1828–46, 12 v.

—— **Annales Islandorum regii.** 139 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Annales Islandorum vetustissimi.** 25 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Blepkens,** D. Historie of Island and Greenland. 11 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 643.)—**Dasent,** *Sir* G. W. The Norsemen in Iceland. 50 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1858, p. 165.)—**Fasti necrologici Islandici.** 19 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 550.)—**Gefroy,** M. A. L'Islande avant le Christianisme, d'après les Grágás et les Sagas. 141 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 327.)—**Hogg,** J. History of I. and the Icelandic language and literature. 62 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 324.)—**Iceland and the change of faith.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 115.)—**Islenzkir annalar,** called Annales regii. 44 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 2, p. 348.)—**Jonae,** A. Extracts of his chrymogaea, or historie of I. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 654.)—**Mueller,** F. M. The Norsemen in I. 8 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2, p. 189.)—**Necrologium Islando-Norvegicum** vetus. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 502.)

Iceland, *Law.* Codex juris Islandorum antiquissimus qui nominatur Grágás. 1829, 2 v.

—— Codex juris Islandorum antiquus qui nominatur Jarnsida. 1847.

Icelandic folklore. *See* Folklore.

Icelandic language. BOSWORTH, J. Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages, and nations. 1848.

—— SKEAT, W. W. List of English words the etymology of which is illustrated by comparison with Icelandic. 1876. (Cleasby, R., *Icelandic-English dictionary.*)

—— **Hogg,** J. History of Iceland, and the Icelandic language and literature. 62 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 324.)—**Icelandic illustrations of English.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 434.)—**Vigfusson,** G. On the word Rúnhenda or Rímhenda and the introduction of rhyme into Iceland. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 200.)—Some remarks upon the use of the reflexive pronoun in Icelandic. 24 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 80.)

Icelandic language, *Dictionaries.* CLEASBY, R. Icelandic-English dictionary. 1874.

—— EGILSSON, S. Lexicon poëticum antiquae linguae septentrionalis. 1860.

—— HALDORSEN, B. Lexicon Islandico-Latino-Danicum. 1814, 2 v.

Icelandic language, *Grammar.* JONAS, R. Grammaticae Islandicae rudimenta. 1703. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 2.)

—— OLSEN, B. M. Tredje og fjaerde grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda . . . 1884. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 12.)

—— RASK, R. C. Undersögelse om det gamle nordiske eller islandske sproks oprindelse. 1818.

—— — Grammar of the Icelandic, or old Norse tongue, tr. by G. W. Dasent. 1843.

—— **Vigfusson,** G., and Powell, F. Y. *In their* Icelandic prose reader, p. 464. 57 pp.

Icelandic legends. Arnason, J. 2 v. 1234

Icelandic literature. DASENT, *Sir* G. W. (*Tr.*) Story of Gisli the outlaw, from the Icelandic. 1866.

—— LARSSON, L. (*Ed.*) Aldsta delen af cod. 1812, 4°. Gml. Kgl. samling på Kgl. biblioteket i Koebenhavn. 1883. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 9.)

—— SNORRO STURLUSON. Heimskringla edr Noregs konungasoegor. 1777–1826, 6 v. in 3.

The same, tr. into English by S. Laing. 1844, 3 v.

—— VIGFUSSON, G., and POWELL, F. Y. Icelandic prose reader. 1879.

—— **Hreidar Tosse,** Fortaelling om. Oversat af det islandske ved P. E. Mueller. 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 208.)—**Magnusen,** F. (*Tr.*) Snegl-Halle's reiser og haendelser. Oversatte af det islandske. 44 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 17, p. 31.)

See also **Edda.—Folk-lore,** *Icelandic.*—**Sagas.—Scandinavian literature.**

Icelandic literature, *History and criticism.* EINARI, H. Sciagraphia historiae literariae Islandicae. 1777.
—— HOWITT, W., and HOWITT, M. Literature and romance of N. Europe, v. 1. 1852.
—— MAGNUSEN, F. Eddalaeren og dens oprindelse. 1824-26, 4 v.
—— METCALFE, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, a comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. [1880.]
—— NYERUP, R., and KRAFT, J. E. Dansk-norsk litteraturlexicon. 1818-19, 2 v.
— **Boyesen,** H. H. Two Norse sagas. 21 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 209.)—**Hogg,** J. History of Iceland, and the Icelandic language and literature. 62 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 324.)—**Iceland in the year** 1000. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 643.)—**Icelandic illustrations of English.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 434.)—**Vigfusson,** G. Prolegomena. 214 pp. (*In his* Sturlunga saga, v. 1, p. i.)

Icelandic poetry. ASGRIMSSON, E. Lilja (the lily). 1870.
—— BERGMANN, F. W. (*Ed.*) Die Edda-gedichte der nordischen heldensage. 1879.
—— HERBERT, W. Select Icelandic poetry. 1804.
—— MOBIUS, T. Islandingadrapa hanks valdisarsonar . . . 1874.
—— Smastikker 1-3. 1884. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 13, pt. 1.)
—— VIGFUSSON, G., and POWELL, F. Y. (*Eds.*) Corpus poeticum boreale. The poetry of the old Northern tongue. 1883, 2 v.
—— WISÉN, T. (*Ed.*) Riddararimur. 1881. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 4.)
— **Longfellow,** H. W. *In his* Poets and poetry of Europe, pp. 37, 779. 31 pp.
See also **Edda.**

Icelandic poetry, *History and criticism.* RUEHS, C. F. Ueber den ursprung der islaendischen poesie. 1813.
—— THORLAKSSON, G. Udsigt over de norsk-islandske skjalde fra 9 til 14 århundrede. 1882. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 8.)
— **Notice of the "Maga, Stormboijurs trollkona skiaekia."** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 570.)

Icelandic prose reader. Vigfusson, G., and Powell, F. Y. —2137

Iceni. Proctor-Burroughs, T. The Iceni and their arms. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 165.)

Icenia. *See* Norfolk, *England.*

Ichabod. 129 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, pp. 257, 404, 540, 660.)

Ichneumon. An Indian pet. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 38.)

Ichneumonidae. DESVIGNES, T. Catalogue of British ichneumonidae in the British Museum. 1856. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)
—— RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Die ichneumonen der forstinsecten. 1844-52, 3 v.
— **Gravenhorst,** J. L. C., and Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. Conspectus generum et familiarum ichneumonidum. 32 pp. (Acad. Caes Leop.-Car. *Nova acta,* v. 9, 1818, p. 279.)

Ichnographia villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris. Ligorio, P., and Contini, F. 1711

Ichnology. HITCHCOCK, E. Ichnology of New England. 1858.
— **Deane,** J. Illustrations of fossil footprints in the valley of the Connecticut. 12 pp. 9 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 4, pt. 1, 1849, p. 209.)—**Fossil footprints:** Hitchcock. 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 247.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Attempt to discriminate and describe the animals that made the fossil footmarks of the United States and especially of New England. 128 pp. 24 pl. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 3, 1848, p. 129.)

Ichthyology. *See* Fishes.

Ichthyosis. Begbie, J. W. On ichthyosis. 9 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 123.)

Ichthys. Ἰχθύς, sive de pisce allegorico et symbolico. 45 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 499.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. De Christianis monumentis ἰχθὺν exhibentibus. 40 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 545.)

Icilius, Quintus. *See* Guischard, C. T.

Ickleton, *England.* Smith, C. R. Discoverles made at I. 23 pp. Further notes on the discoverles. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 356; v. 5, 1850, p. 54.)—**Way,** A. Memoir on Roman remains and villas discovered at Ickleton and Chesterford. 13 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 14.)

Icklingham, *England.* Prigg, H. The Roman house at I. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 12.)

Icolumkill. *See* Iona.

Icon basilike. *See* Charles I, *King of England.*

Icones ad zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam. Pallas, P. S. 4 v. —2573, atlas —2571

Icones carpologicae. Ralph, T. S. —2692

Icones cerebri simiarum. Tiedemann, F. —2611

Icones Cimicum. Wolff, J. F. —2673

Icones fungorum. Corda, A. K. J. 6 v. in 2. —2681

Icones muscorum. Sullivant, W. S. 2 v. —2602

Icones oculi humani. Soemmerring, S. T. —1661

Icones organi auditus humani. Soemmerring, S. T. —1661

Icones physiologicae. Ecker, A. —1661

Icones plantarum. Hooker, J. D. —2693

Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum. Martius, C. F. P. von. —2681

Icones zootomicae. Wagner, R. —2611

Iconoclasts. MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire de l'heresie des iconoclastes. 1686.
— **Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Liber adversus iconoclastas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1347.)—**Joannes,** *Monk of Jerusalem.* Narratio de origine motuum iconoclastarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 517.)

Iconografia della fauna italica. Bonaparte, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* 3 v. —2611

Iconographie encyclopaedia. Heck, J. G. 6 v. 1163

Iconographie antique. Clarac, C. O. F. J. B. de, *Musée de sculpture antique et moderne,* v. 6. —1743

Iconographie chrétienne. Didron, A. N. —1732

Iconographie chrétienne, Manuel d'. Dionysius, *Monk of Fourna.* —1714

Iconographie du Règne animal de G. Cuvier. Guérin-Méneville, F. E. 7 v. —2572

Iconographie grecque. Visconti, E. Q. 2 v. in 3. P.32

Iconographie romaine. Visconti, E. Q. P.32

Iconographie Voltairienne. Desnoiresterres, G. L. B. 4764

Iconography, *Christian. See* Christian art. —Idolatry.—Saints.

Iconology. Richardson, G. 2 v. —1721

Icovfilavna. Robert, C. Sur l'inscription de la déesse I. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France *Bull.* 1877, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

Ida, *St., Countess of Boulogne.* Beatae Idae, regis Godefridi matris, vita auctore monacho Wastensi coaevo; Alla vita auctore Joanne Guillemans; De B. Idae rebus gestis analecta ex variis auctoribus; Donationes ecclesiasticae; Osmundi episc. Astoricensis epistola ad Idam. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 431.)—**Uffing,** *Monk of Werden.* Vita Sanctae Idae. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 569; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 171.)

Ida, *Mount.* Armstrong, W. J. Over Ilium and Ida. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 173.)

Ida and Ermengard. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 734.)

Ida Conway. 179 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, pp. 285, 447, 637, 735; v. 63, 1861, pp. 70, 198, 329, 468, 626, 730; v. 64, pp. 71, 219.)

Idäa oder maennliche und weibliche tugend, historischo novelle. 43 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte . . . prosaische schriften,* v. 3, p. 53.

Idaho. Hayden, F. V. Eleventh annual report of the United States geological and geographical survey of the territories, embracing Idaho and Wyoming, . . . for the year 1877. 1879.

—— **Miller,** C. H. Rough times in I. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 289.)

Idaho, *Ship.* Gihon, A. L. A night in a typhoon. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 343.)

Idalius, *Bp. of Barcelona. 7 cent.* Epistolae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 316; Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 815.)

Idatius, *Bp. of Chaves. 5 cent.* Chronicon, 379–468. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 612; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 183; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 675.)—**Descriptio consulum** ex quo primum ordinati sunt. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 891.)

Ideal of imitative art. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 18.)

Idealism.

Erdmann, J. E. Leibnitz und die entwicklung des idealismus vor Kant. 1842. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Jacobi, F. H. David Hume ueber den glauben, oder idealismus und realismus. 1815. (*Werke,* v. 2.)

—— Schelling, F. W. J. von. System des transcendentalen idealismus. 1858. (*Saemmt. werke,* abtheil. 1, v. 3.)

—— **Achelis,** T. Idealistische differenzen. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 270.)—**Berkeley and idealism.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 812; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 29.)—**Berkeley's idealism.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 452.)—**Destutt de Tracy,** A. L. C. Dissertation sur l'existence, et sur les hypothèses de Malebranche et de Berkeley à ce sujet. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 515.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Herbart's monadologisches system und der idealismus in ihren principien verglichen. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 107.)—**Frauenstaedt,** J. Ueber den letzten unterschied der philosophischen systeme. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 77.)—**Galluppi,** P. Mémoire sur le système de Fichte, ou considérations philosophiques sur l'idéalisme transcendental . . . 123 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 1, 1841, p. 31.)—**Grapengiesser,** C. Kant's transcendentaler Idealismus und E. von Hartmann's Ding an sich. 208 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 191; v. 62, 1873, pp. 31, 232; v. 63, 1873, p. 145.)—**Idealism of Berkeley and Collier.** 10 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 568.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Ueber den transcendentalen Idealismus. 20 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, p. 291.)—**Janet,** P. Critical idealism in France. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 212.)—**Lotze,** H. Idealism and realism, tr. by M. Eberhardt. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 4.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Abhandlung zur erlaeuterung des idealismus der wissenschaftslehre. 110 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abtheil. 1, v. 1, p. 343.)—Introduction to idealism, tr. by T. Davidson. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 159.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss des realen und idealen in der natur. 134 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abtheil. 1, v. 2, p. 357.)—**Schwab,** J. C. Sur la correspondance de nos idées avec les objets. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788–89, p. 417.)—**Schwarz,** H. Der real-idealismus. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 248.)—Ob realidealismus, ob voller Idealismus? 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 35.)—Ueber den geist als das alleinseyende. Offenes sendschreiben an Herrn Dr. J. U. Wirth. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 1.)—**Schwarz,** J. Bemerkungen fuer eine einheit des subjectiven und objectiven idealismus. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 16, 1846, p. 69.)—**Selle,** C. G. De la réalité et de l'idéalité des objets des nos connoissances. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 577.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Ueber idealismus, realismus, und ideal-realismus. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 63.)—**Ulrici,** H. Einige bemerkungen ueber den gegensatz von idealismus und realismus, und Schopenhauer's auffassung desselben. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 94.)—**Vernes,** M. Revanche de l'idéalisme. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 56, 1876, p. 545.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Antwort auf Schwarz: Ob realidealismus, ob voller idealismus? 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 43.)—Erwiderung auf H. Schwarz: Ueber den geist als das alleinseyende. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 7.)—Ueber den realidealismus. 101 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 185; v. 43, 1863, p. 245; v. 44, 1864, p. 47; v. 46, 1865, p. 251.)—Ueber den reinen idealismus. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 30, 1857, p. 302.)—Ueber realismus und idealismus. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 296.)

See also **Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.*—**Plato.**

Ideality in the physical sciences. Peirce, B. —1498

Ideals. Greville, V. Our ideals. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 117.)

Ideas. Teichmueller, G. Neue studien zur geschichte der begriffe. 1876–79, 3 v. in 2.

—— **Ancillon,** J. P. F. Considérations sur la différence de nos idées. 46 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 29.)—**Beausobre,** L. de. Réflexions sur la nature et la néccssité des idées obscures. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1768, p. 411.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Mémoire touchant l'influences des signes sur la formation des idées. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1799-1800, p. 3.)—**Conder,** E. R. The classification of ideas. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 49.)—**Engel,** J. J. Sur la realité des idées générales ou abstraites. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 129.)—Sur l'origine de l'idée de la force. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1801, p. 146.)—**Gray,** T. "Idea in itself and without itself." 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 138.)—**Gruyer,** (—). Controverse sur l'activité humaine et la formation des idées. 88 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 23, 1849.)—**Guernsey,** C. W. Platonic theory of ideas. 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 705.)—**Heyder,** K. Lehre von den Ideen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 103.)—**Laromiguière,** P. Extrait d'un mémoire sur la détermination du mot *idee.* 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 1, 1797, p. 467.)—**Lévêque,** J. C. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la question de la Théorie des idées de Platon. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 119.)—**Merian,** J. B. Mémoire sur l'apperception considérée relativement aux Idées . . . dans l'âme. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 442.)—**Schiessl,** M. Untersuchungen ueber die ideenassociation und ihren einfluss auf den erkenntnissakt. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 247; v. 62, 1873, p. 1.)—**Schmidt-Phiseldeck,** C. F. von. Om Ideernes oprindelse og rigtige brug i philosophien. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 3, p. 135.)

See also **Hume,** D. Philosophical works, v. 1.

Ideas for a science of good government. Cooper, P. —1354

Ideas in nature overlooked by Dr. Tyndall. McCosh, J. —1528

Ideas of the Apostle Paul. Clarke, J. F. —1256

Ideas of the day. 10 pp. Doudney, M. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 857.)

Ideen zu einer philosophie der natur. Schelling, F. W. J. von, *Saemmt. werke,* 1 abtheil. v. 2.

Ideen zur geschichte der menschheit. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 27–30. 4 v. in 2.

Ideen zur geschichte und kritik der poesie und bildenden kuenste. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 24.

Ideen zur kunst-mythologie. Boettiger, K. A. 2 v. —2264

Idées napoléoniennes. 172 pp. Napoléon III, *Emperor of France, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.

Ideler, Christian Ludwig. 1766-1846. Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen chronologie. Berlin, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°. 2455

Ideler, Julius Ludwig. 1809-42. Namen- und sach-verzeichnesz zu Carl Ritter's Erdkunde von Asien. Berlin, 1841-49. 2 v. 8°. 1456

Contents.

Ost-Asien, v. 1. West-Asien, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Physici et medici Graeci minores. Berolini, 1841-42. 2 v. 8°. 3207

Contents.

Abitlanus, v. 2.
Alexander, *of Aphrodias*, v. 1.
Alexander, *of Trales*, v. 1.
Andromachus, v. 1.
Apollonius Dyscolos, v. 1.
Archelaus, v. 2.
Cassius Felix, v. 1.
Hermes Trismegistus, v. 1.
Hierophilus, v. 1.
Hierotheus, v. 2.
Joannes Actuarius, v. 1, 2.
Marcellus, v. 1.
Mercurius, v. 2.
Palladius, v. 1.
Philes, M. v. 1.
Planudes, M. v. 2.
Psellus, M. C. v. 1.
Soranus, v. 1.
Sotion, v. 1.
Stephanus, *of Alexandria*, v. 2.
Symeon Magister, v. 2.
Theodorus, v. 1.
Theophilus, v. 1.
Theophrastus, v. 2.
Theophylactus, v. 1.
Xenocrates, v. 1.

Identification, The: a narrative of facts. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 80; *Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 511.)

Identity. Adams, L. Necessary truths and the principle of identity. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 733.)—**Defence of Mr. Locke's opinion concerning** personal identity. 22 pp. (Locke, J., *Works*, v. 2, p. 299.)—**Locke,** J. Of identity and diversity. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 325.)—**Merian,** J. B. Sur l'identité numérique. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 461.)—**Mistakes in personal identity.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 69.)—**Mynster,** J. P. Logiske bemaerkninger om identitet. 34 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 21, p. 319.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber die philosophische bedeutung des logischen grundsatzes der identitaet. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 4, 1839, p. 1.)

Identity of primitive Christianity and modern spiritualism. Crowell, E. 2 v. —1443

Idéographie, L'. Mas, S. de. —2173

Ides, Everard Isbrantz. *Circa* 1660-1700. Travels in China, in 1693. 10 pp. 8 pl. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 566.)

Ideville, Henry, *Comte* d'. 1830—. Journal d'un diplomate en Italie, notes intimes pour servir à l'histoire du second empire. Paris, 1872-73. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 133, 1872, p. 487.) 3557

—— (*Ed.*) Le Maréchal Bugeaud, d'après sa correspondance intime et des documents inédits, 1784-1849. Paris, 1881-82. 3 v. 8°. 5811

The same. Ed. from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 5893

Idiocy. SÉGUIN, E. Traitement moral, hygiène, et éducation des idiots et des autres enfants arrières. 1846.

—— **Brockett,** L. P. Cretins and idiots: what has been and what can be done for them. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 410.)—Idiots and institutions for their training. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 593.)—**Chapter on idiots.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 101.)—**Clarke,** E. H. Institution for idiots in Berlin, Prussia. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 360.)—**Deshler,** C. D. The defective classes. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, pp. 735, 887.)—**Dufau,** P. A. Enseignement spécial des aveugles, des sourdsmuets, et des idiots. 17 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 13, p. 137.)—**Education and management of the imbecile.** 14 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 39, 1863, p. 120.)—**Education of the imbecile.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 73.)—**Emerson,** G. B. Dr. Howe's Reports upon idiocy. 31 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 103.)—**Esquirol,** J. E. D. De l'Idiotie. 115 pp. (*In his* Maladies mentales, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Hurlbut,** W. H. Blindness and idiocy. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 448.)—**Idiot asylums.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 37.)—**Idiots.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 227.)—**Sankey,** H. R. O. Two cases of microcephalic idiotcy in one family. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 391.)—**Séguin,** E. Origin of the treatment and training of idiots. 8 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 145.)—**Urquhart,** A. R. Case of microcephalic idiocy. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 246.)—**Wynter,** A. Training of imbecile children. 25 pp. (*In his* Borderlands of insanity, p. 164.)

Idioms of the German language. Lloyd, J. H. —2136

Idiosyncrasies. Hudson, *Mrs.* H. R. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 197.)

Idle hour in my study. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 469.)

Idle man, The. 299 pp. Dana, R. H., *Poems and prose*, v. 1, p. 145.

Idle words. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 277.)

Idler, The. Johnson, S. 2286

The same in his *Works*, 1825, v. 4; 1856, v. 1.

Idler, The. 15 pp. Reynolds, *Sir* J., *Literary works*, v. 2, p. 121.

Idler in France. Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington.* 2 v. 1477

Idler in Italy. Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington.* 3 v. 1477

Idolatry.

ADDAI, *the Apostle.* Doctrine of. 1876.

—— DALE, A. van. Dissertationes de origine ac progressu idolatriae. 1696.

—— MOSES BEN MAIMON. De idololatria liber. [*Hebrew and Lat.*] 1700. (*With* Voss, G. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

—— NICEPHORUS, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Opera adversus iconomachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1849. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 5.)

—— — Scripta adversus iconomachos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1865. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100.)

—— Voss, G. J. De theologia gentili . . . sive de origine ac progressu idololatriae. 1700. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5.)

—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de imaginibus sanctorum. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 199.)—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* De sanctarum imaginum veneratione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97, p. 1301.)—**Anonymi dissertatio stelitentica contra iconomachos.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 499.)—**Bellarmino,** R. Appendix ad tractatum de cultu imaginum. 4 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 562.)—**Calvin,** J. De cultu imaginum. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 193.)—**Charlemagne,** *King of France.* Libri Carolini IV seu Capitulare de imaginibus. 154 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 941.)—**Conventus Parisiensis de imaginibus apud Parisios** in Palatio anno 824 habitus. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 1293.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De idolorum vanitate. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 583.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 9 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 443; *Libr. of Fathers*, v. 1, p. 13.)—**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denys, Paris.* Liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 457.)—**Jacobus,** *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* Discours sur la chute des idoles, par M. l'Abbé Martin. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 107.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De sacris imaginibus; Epistola de sacris imaginibus ad Theophilum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol.*

s. Gr. v. 95, p. 309.)—Pro sacris imaginibus orationes III. [Gr. et Lat.] 97 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 1227.)—**Jonas,** *Bp. of Orleans.* De cultu imaginum. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 305.)—**Kirwan,** R. Of the origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. 59 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 11, 1810, p. 3.)—**Luther,** M. Wider die himmlischen propheten von den bildern und sacrament. 164 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 29, p. 134.)—**McLennan,** J. F. The worship of animals and plants. 65 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, pp. 407, 562; v. 7, 1870, p. 194.)—**Martin,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* De origine idolorum. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 379.)—**Michael Cerularius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Homilia dicta in prima dominica quadragesimae festo restitutionis imaginum. [Gr. et Lat.] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 723.)—**More,** H. Antidote against idolatry; Appendix. 53 pp. (*Theol. works,* p. 771.)—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Adversus iconomachos; De differentia imaginis Christi et crucis. [Gr.] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 152.)—Antirrheticus adversus iconomachos. [Gr. et Lat.] 59 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 233.)—Ex Antirrheticis libris loca selecta; Censura sive explicatio quorumdam secus allatorum adversus sacras imagines testimoniorum. [Gr. et Lat.] 203 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 302.)—**Ridley,** N. Worship of images. 16 pp. (*Works,* p. 81.)—**Selden,** J. De diis Syris. 109 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 202.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur l'origine du culte que les Druzes rendent à la figure d'un veau. 55 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 74.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De idolatria. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 737.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 37 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 11, p. 141; *Libr. of Fathers,* v. 10, p. 221.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Antirrhetici III adversus iconomachos; Refutatio carminum iconomachorum; Quaestiones iconomachis propositae; Adversus iconomachos capitula VII; Oratio pro sacris imaginibus; Epistola de cultu sacrarum imaginum. [Gr. et Lat.] 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 327.)—**Toland,** J. Origin of idolatry. 62 pp. (*In his* Letters to Serena, p. 69.)—**Townsend,** G. On the origin, progress, prevalence, and decline of idolatry. 106 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 320; v. 22, 1820, pp. 1, 316; v. 23, 1821, p. 330; v. 24, 1821, pp. 1, 229; v. 25, 1822, pp. 51, 268.)—**Vermeulen,** J. (Molanus). De historia sacrarum imaginum. 204 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 17.)—**Wadding,** P. Epistola de cultu imaginum ad . . . Simonem Episcopium. 19 pp. (Episcopius, S., *Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 129.)—**Wesley,** J. Origin of image worship among Christians. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 175.)—**Zwingli,** U. Acta oder geschicht 26-28 wynmonats in Zuerich anbetreffend die goetzen und die mess; Ratschlag von den bildern und der mess; Christenlich antwurt . . . ueber die underricht beider artikeln der bilder und mess. 147 pp. (*Werke,* v. 1, pp. 459, 566, 584.)

See also **Apollo.—Saints.—Serpent worship.**

Idols. Burnes, A. Note sur les idoles colossales à Bamian. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 470.)—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. Deorum simulacra, idola, aliaeque imagines aereae. 30 pp. 9 pl. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 765.)—**Lennon,** W. C. Letter to the Earl of Charlemont [about an image of the goddess Letchemy]. 4 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 3.)

Idomeneus, *of Lampsacus. Circa* 300 B. C. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 489.)

Idris und Zenide, ein romantisches gedicht. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 8.

Idrisi. *See* Edrisi.

Idumea. Roberts, D. Holy-land, Syria, Idumea . . . 1855, 6 v. in 3.

Idyl of October, An. 5 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems,* p. 91.

Idyllen von Sorrent, novelle in versen. 35 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 54.

Idyllia. 41 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart,* v. 4, p. 205.

Idyllic poetry. 9 pp. Moggridge, M. W. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 101.)

Idylls from the Sanskrit. Griffith, R. T. H. 1345

Idylls of the king. Tennyson, A., *Baron, Works,* v. 5, 6. 2 v.

Ieuan Drweh y Daran. A prediction. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales,* v. 1, p. 551.)

Iffland, August Wilhelm. 1759-1814. Conscience. 80 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. th.* v. 4.)

Iffley, *England.* Marshall, E. Account of the township of Iffley. 1874.

Ifvar Vidsamni und sein geschlecht. 35 pp. **Russwurm,** C. *In his* Nordische sagen, p. 134.

Iginius, *Pope. See* Hyginus.

Iglesias de la Casa, José. 1753-91. Poesias. 12 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso espan.* p. 523.)

Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.* 1491-1566. Exercitia spiritualia. Antverpiae, n. d. sm. 4°. (*Corpus institut. Soc. Jesu,* v. 2.) —3294

—— Spiritual exercises. Ed. by Rev. Orby Shipley, M. A. London, 1870. 18°. —1248

—— Bartoli, D. History of the life and institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola. Tr. by Mme. Calderon de la Barca. 1855, 2 v.

—— Genelli, P. C. Das leben des heiligen Ignatius von Loyola. 1848.

—— Spuller, E. Ignace de Loyola et la Compagnie de Jésus, étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. n. d.

—— Taylor, I. Loyola and Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1849.

— **Fléchier,** E., *Bp. of Nimes.* Panégyrique de. 31 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 396.)—**Founder of the Jesuits.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 59, 1844, p. 412.)—**Lawrence,** E. Loyola and the Jesuits. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 697.)—**Life of** I. 24 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 39.)—**Ribadeneira,** P. de. Vida de I. 118 pp. (*Obras,* p. 1; *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Ignatius Loyola and his associates. 29 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* p. 120; *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 297.)

See also **Jesuits.**

Ignacio Guerra and El Sangrador: a tale of civil war. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 791.)

Ignatieff, *Gen.* Nicolas Pawlowitsch. Notice of. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 68.)

Ignatius, *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* **Nicetas** (Paphlago), D. Vita Sancti Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani. [Gr. et Lat.] 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 487.)—**Theognostus.** Libellus ad Nicolaum papam in causa Ignatii archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani. [Gr. et Lat.] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 855.)

Ignatius V (Joseph Bar-Vahib), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 464.)

Ignatius IX (Behenam), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 465.)

Ignatius XI (Joannes Ananias Xenajas), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 468.)

Ignatius XII (Noah), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 5 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 468.)

Ignatius, *St., Bp. of Antioch.* —107. Epistolae, genuinae, interpolatae, et suppositiciae; Epistolarum verarum et suppositiciarum vetus versio Latina; Martyrium. [Gr. et Lat.] Antverpiae, 1700. fo. (Cotelier, J. B., *SS. patrum opera,* v. 2.) —1281

—— Corpus Ignatianum: a complete collection of the Ignatian epistles, genuine, interpolated, and spurious; together with numerous extracts from them . . . in Syriac, Greek, and Latin: an English tr. of the Syriac text, copious notes, and introduction by Wm. Cureton. London, 1849. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 412; *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 155.) 3173

—— Epistolae, cum genuinae, tum dubiae et supposititiae; Liturgia; Martyrium. [Gr.

et Lat.] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5.) —2213

—— Epistulae genuinae ; Epistulae suppositiciae et interpolatae ; Martyrium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1876. 8°. (Gebhardt, O. von, and others, *Patrum apostol. opera*, pt. 2.) —2254

—— **Epistles.** 26 pp. (Hone, W. (*Tr.*), *Apocryphal New Test.* p. 143; *Tracts for the times*, v. 1.)—Epistles ; Epistles after the Syriac version ; Martyrdom ; Spurious epistles. 206 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 1 ; *Writings of the apostol. Fathers*, pp. 137, 449.)—**Epistolae** quotquot exstant genuinae : ad Polycarpum, ad Ephesios, ad Romanos. [*Gr.*] 13 pp. (Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von, *Christianity and mankind*, v. 5, p. 41.)—**Epistolae tres** Graecae cum versione syriaca. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1, 1859, p. 183.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 356.)

—— Lipsius, R. A. Ueber das verhaeltniss des textes der drei syrischen Briefe des Ignatios zu den uebrigen recensionen der Ignatianischen literatur. 1859. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.)

—— Pearson, J. Vindiciae Epistolarum S. Ignatii . . . 1852, 2 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— **Epistles of** I. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 501.)—**Genuineness of the Epistles of** I. 16 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 367.)—**Ignatian controversy.** 40 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 422.)—**Ignatian Epistles.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 69.)— Ignatian Epistles: their genuineness and their doctrine. 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 349.)—**Ignatius, his testimony to primitive conceptions of the Christian religion.** 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 341.)—**Nève,** F. De l'authenticité et de l'intégrité des Epîtres de Saint Ignace d'Antioch. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 656.)—**Newman,** J. H. Theology of St. Ignatius. 76 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 186.)—**Semisch,** K. Ignatius. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Dissertatio . . . de Ignatii . . . et Polycarpi scriptis ; Praefationes in Ignatium. 209 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 7, p. 87.)

Ignatius, *Bp. of Nicaea.* 9 *cent.* Drama de primi parentis lapsu ; Versus ad Paulum discipulum suum ; Iambi alphabetici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1163.)—S. **Nicephori** Constantinopolitani archiepiscopi vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 100, p. 41.)—Sancti **Tarasii** Constantinopolitani vita. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 1385.)—**Versus in** Adamum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth gr. Christus patiens ; with* Euripides, *Fragmenta*, p. 91.)

Ignatius, *of Loyola. St.* *See* Ignacio.

Iguvine inscriptions, Text of the. Newman, F. W. 1213

Ihne, Joseph Anton Friedrich Wilhelm. Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. With a map. London, 1876. 16°. 2757

The same. New York, 1879. 16°. (Cox, *Rev. Sir* G. W., and others, *Epochs of anct. hist.*) 3757

—— History of Rome. London, 1871-82. 5 v. 8°. 2725

—— Researches into the history of the Roman constitution, with an appendix upon the Roman knights. London, 1853. 8°. —1327

—— The asylum of **Romulus.** 4 pp. (*Class. mus.* v. 3, p. 190.)

I-king. Piper, G. O. Ueber das I-king. 83 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 273; v. 5, 1851, p. 195; v. 7, 1853, p. 187.)

Ikwánu-s Safá ; or, brothers of purity. Tr. from the Hindustani, by John Dowson. London, 1869. 8°. 3176

'Ilâm-en-nâs, historical tales and anecdotes . . . Mohammed Diyab-el-Itlîdy. 3176

Il-Chan. Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Geschichte der Ilchane. 1842-43, 2 v.

Ildebrand. [Donatio.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 398.)

Ildefonso, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* 607-669. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.) —2293

Contents. De cognitione **baptismi.**—Libellus de **corona Virginis.—Epigrammata.—Epistolae.** —Continuatio Chronicorum B. **Isidori.**—De **itinere deserti,** quo pergitur post baptismum.—De virginitate perpetua SS. **Mariae,** adversus tres infideles.—De **partu Virginis.**—Fragmenta de partu Virginis. **—Sermones.**—De **viris illustribus.—Vita.**

—— Epistolae II ad **Quiricium.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 314.)

—— **Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Vita Sancti Hildefonsi. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 41.)—**Vida de.** 8 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell.* p. 323 ; *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Ildefonso, *Spanish Bp.* 9 *cent.* Opusculum de pane eucharistico. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 548; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 881.)

Ilderico, *Abbot of Monte Casino.* 9 *cent.* Epistola metrica. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 761.)

Ile de la félicité. 26 pp. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 25.)

Ile enchantée. 24 pp. Camoens, L. de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 1.)

Ile taciturne. 88 pp. La Dixmerie, N. B. de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 51.)

Iles fortunées. 116 pp. Moutonnet de Clairfons, J. J. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 10, p. 95.)

Ilfracombe, *England.* Lewes, G. H. Seaside studies at Ilfracombe. 1858.

Ilg, Albert. 1847—. Excurs ueber die historische entwickelung der oelmalerei seit den aeltesten zeiten bis in die periode der gebrueder van Eyck. 44 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens. f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 4, p. 147.)—Ueber die quellen literatur der **eitemperatechnik.** 7 pp. (Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., *Quellens f. kunstgeschichte*, v. 7, p. 394.)

Ilha. *See* Ylha.

Ili, *China.* Julien, S. Notices sur les pays et les peuples étrangers, tirées des géographes et des historiens chinois ; description de la province d'Ili 86 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, pp. 228, 385.)

Iliad, The. *See* Homerus.

Iliad of India, Two books from the. 53 pp. Arnold, E., *Indian poetry*, p. 157.

Ilias. *See* Homerus.

Iliff, Frederick (*Ed.*) Biblia Ecclesiae Polyglotta. The proper lessons for Sundays . . . together with the whole of the book of Psalms, in Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English. London, 1843. 4°. —1222

Ilios. Schliemann, H. 1783

Ilkley, *England.* Allen, J. R. Prehistoric rock sculptures of I. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 15.)—**Conway,** M. D. Ilkley. 27 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, pp. 642, 819.) —Romance of an old Yorkshire village. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 450.)

Ille-et-Vilaine, *Department of, France.* **La Pilaie,** (—). La Roche-aux-fées, département d'I. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 95.)—**Rallier,** L. A. E. Mémoire sur les cercueils de pierre qui ont été trouvés en diverses communes du département d'I. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 280.)—Nouveaux détails sur la Roche-aux-fées, monument celtique du département d'I. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 396.)

Illescas, Gonzalo de. 17 *cent.* Jornada de Carlos V á Túnez. 8 pp. (Rosell, C., *Hist. de sucesos partic.* v. 1, p. 451.)

Illicino, Bernardo. 15 *cent.* Novels. 30 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 329.)

Illidge, *Lieut.* Richard. Henry, M. Concise account of the life of I. 34 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 553.)

Illiers, Florent d'. *Circa* 1400-75. Mémoires. 18 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 569.)

Illiger, Johann Karl Wilhelm. 1775-1813. Magazin fuer insektenkunde. Braunschweig, 1801-06. 5 v. in 3, 12°. —2647

Illinois. Birkbeck, M. Notes on a journey from Virginia to Illinois. 1818.

—— Illinois in 1837. 1837.

—— **Dana,** C. W. Illinois. 16 pp. (*In his* Great west, p. 95.)—**Kansas farmers and Illinois dairymen.** 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 717.)—**Kirkland,** C. M. Illinois in spring-time. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 475.)—**Roy,** J. E. Fifty years of home missions in I. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, p. 561.)—**Shaw,** A. Local government in America. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 485.)—Local government in I. 19 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. science*, No. 3.)—**Thompson,** J. W. Jones's Illinois and the west. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 17.)

See also **Alton.—Chicago.**

Illinois, *Biography.* Wilson, J. G. Biographical sketches of Illinois officers engaged in the war of the rebellion of 1861. 1862.

Illinois, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of I., 1870. 48 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of I. 57 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 439.)

Illinois, *Education.* Bateman, N. Sixth and tenth biennial reports of the Superintendent of public instruction of Illinois, 1865-66, 1873-74. n. d. 2 v.

—— Illinois Industrial University. Annual reports. 1868-81, 10 v. in 9.

Illinois, *Geology and natural history.* Norwood, J. G. Report of progress of the state geological survey. 1853.

—— Owen, D. D. Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois. 1844.

—— Thomas, C. Noxious and beneficial insects of the state of Illinois. 3 annual report. 1879.

—— Worthen, A. H., Whitney, J. D., and others. Geological survey of Illinois. 1866-73, 5 v.

—— **Parvin,** J. B. Habits of the gopher of I. 2 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1854, p. 293.)—**Worthen,** A. H. Discovery of a terrestrial flora in the mountain limestone of I. 2 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 312.)—Occurrence of fish remains in the carboniferous limestone of I. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, 1857, p. 189.)

Illinois, *History.* Breese, S. Early history of Illinois, from the discovery by the French in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763 . . . 1884.

—— Brown, H. History of Illinois. 1844.

—— Clarke, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-79. 1869. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* No. 3.)

—— Cox, S. C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. 1861.

—— Davidson, A., and Stuvé, B. Complete history of Illinois from 1673 to 1873. 1876.

—— Edwards, N. W. History of Illinois. 1870.

—— Ford, T. History of Illinois. 1854.

—— Washburne, E. B. *In his* Sketch of Edward Coles, 2 Governor of Illinois. 1882.

—— **Clarke,** T. C. The prairie state. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 579.)—**Ferris,** J. Illinois. 16 pp. (*In his* States and territories of the great west, p. 199.)—**Parkison,** P., and Bracken, C. Strictures upon Gov. Ford's History of the Black Hawk war. 22 pp. (Wis. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 393.)—**Welby,** A. The English settlements in I. 17 pp. (*In his* Visit to N. America, p. 109.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 51, 1840, p. 92.

Illinois in 1837; a sketch descriptive of the situation, boundaries, face of the country, prominent districts, . . . also suggestions to emigrants, together with a letter on the cultivation of the prairies by H. L. Ellsworth . . . Phila. 1837. 8°. 3595

Illinois Indians. Caton, J. D. The last of the Illinois, and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. 1870.

—— **Allouez,** C. Narrative of a voyage to the Illinois. 11 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 67.)

Illinois Industrial University. Annual reports of the board of trustees, 1-10, 1868-80. Springfield, 1868-81. 10 v. in 9, 8°. —2363

Illinois river. Kennedy, P. Journal up the Illinois river. 14 pp. (Hutchins, T., *Topographical description, etc.* p. 51.)

Illinois State Horticultural Society. Transactions for 1863. Alton, 1864. 8°. —4677

Illinois State Laboratory of natural history. Bulletin, No. 5. Bloomington, 1883. 8°. —2654

Contents. **Davis,** N. S., Jr., and **Rice,** F. L. North American batrachia and reptilia found east of Mississippi river.

Illiteracy and its social, political, and industrial effects. Eaton, J. —2385

Illuminated books of the middle ages. Humphreys, H. N. —1791

Illuminated ornaments. Shaw, H. —1732

Illuminati. Frost, T. Illuminati. 32 pp. (*In his* Secret soc. of Europ. revol. v. 1, p. 23.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Illuminati. 9 pp. (*In his* Secret soc. of all ages, v. 2, p. 29.)—**Secret order of the Illuminati.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 67.)

Illumination. Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Of the management of light in illumination. 107 pp. 4 pl. (*Compl. works*, v. 4, p. 99.)

See also **Candles.—Electric lighting.—Gas, Illuminating.—Lamps.**

Illumination of books, MSS, *etc.*

Birch, W. de G., and Jenner, H. Early drawings and illuminations. 1879.

—— Bry, T. de. New artistic alphabet. 1880.

—— Church decoration, a practical manual. n. d.

—— Delamotte, F. G. Book of ornamental alphabets, ancient and mediaeval, from the 8 century. 1865.

—— — Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental. 1866.

—— — Mediaeval alphabets and initials for illuminators. 1864.

—— — Primer of the art of illumination. 1860.

—— Humphreys, H. N. Illuminated books of the middle ages. 1849.

—— Langlois, E. H. Essai sur la calligraphie des manuscrits du moyen age, et sur les ornements des premiers livres d'heures imprimés. 1841.

—— Shaw, H. Hand book of mediaeval alphabets and devices. 1856.

—— — Illuminated ornaments selected from MSS and early printed books, from the 6 to the 17 centuries. With descriptions by Sir Frederic Madden. 1833.

—— Tymms, W. R. Art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. 1860.

—— Westwood, J. O. Palaeographia sacra pictoria. n. d.

— **Corner,** G. R. Observations on 4 illuminations representing the courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, at Westminster. 16 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 357.)—**Didron,** A. N. Des MSS à miniatures. 20 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 2, 1845, pp. 165, 219.)—**Douet-d'Arcq,** L. Chartes à vignettes. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 749.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Bilder aus dem ritterleben und aus der ritterdichtung . . . des mittelalters. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 487.)—Gemaelde der Manesse'schen handschrift von deutschen dichtern des 12 bis 14 jahrhunderts. 13 pp. 6 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1853, p. 517.)—Handschriften-gemaelde und andere bildliche denkmaeler der deutschen dichter des 12 bis 14 jahrhunderts. 28 pp. 7 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 813.)—Handschriften-gemaelde und andere bildliche denkmaeler der deutschen liederdichter des 12-14 jahrhunderts. 21 pp. 8 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1850, p. 137.)—**Levicu,** E. On the Shrewsbury book. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 29.)—**Missal-painting.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 363.)—**Westwood,** J. O. On peculiarities in miniatures and ornamentation of Irish MSS. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 7, 1850, p. 17.)—**Wyatt,** M. D. Art of illuminating. 96 pp. (Tymms, W. R., *Art of illuminating*, p. 1.)

Illusions. *See* Apparitions, illusions, etc.

Illusions: a psychological study. Sully, J. —1447

Illusions of youth. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 478.)

Illustrated atlas and modern history of the world. Tallis, J. 1451

Illustrated biographies of the great artists. New York, 1879-83. 32 v. 12°. 3841

Contents. **Atkinson,** J. B. Overbeck.—**Bell,** N. R. E. Raphael.—**Brock-Arnold,** G. M. Gainsborough.—**Cartwright,** J. Mantegna and Francia.—**Clément,** C. Michelangelo.—**Cundall,** J. Hans Holbein.—**Dobson,** A. Hogarth.—**Gower,** *Lord* R. Figure painters of Holland; Romney and Lawrence.—**Head,** P. R. Van Dyck.—**Heath,** R. F. Albrecht Duerer; Titian.—**Heaton,** M. C. Correggio.—**Kett,** C. W. Rubens.—**Minor,** E. E. Murillo.—**Mollett,** J. W. Meissonier; Rembrandt; Sir David Wilkie; Watteau.—**Monkhouse,** W. C. Turner.—**Osler,** W. R. Tintoretto.—**Phillimore,** C. M. Fra Angelico.—**Pulling,** F. S. Sir Joshua Reynolds.—**Quilter,** H. Giotto.—**Rees,** J. R. Horace Vernet.—**Richter,** J. P. Leonardo.—**Scott,** L. Fra Bartolommeo; Ghiberti and Donatello, with other early Italian sculptors; Luca della Robbia, with other Italian sculptors.—**Scott,** W. B. Little masters.—**Stephens,** F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer.—**Stowe,** E. Velazquez.

Illustrated book of domestic poultry. Hickey, W. —4687

Illustrated books. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 131.)

Illustrated catalogue of the Paris International exhibition. London, 1878. 4°. —3722

Illustrated catalogue of the Poole and Hunt Leffel double turbine water-wheel. Poole and Hunt. —2716

Illustrated dictionary of words used in art and archæology. Mollett, J. W. 1104

Illustrated hand-book of machinery and iron work. Appleby Brothers (*Pubs.*) —2724

Illustrated history of the Panama railroad. Otis, F. N. —2725

Illustrated history of the war against Russia. Nolan, E. H. 2 v. 3483

Illustrated horse doctor. Mayhew, E. —4684

Illustrated London astronomy. Hind, J. R. —2406

Illustrated London news. v. 52-87. London, 1868-85. 36 v. fo. 3111

Illustrated national hand-book. Wells, J. G. 1614

Illustratio iconographica insectorum. Coquebert de Montbret, A. J. 3 pts. in 1 v. —2671

Illustration. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 754.)

Illustration, journal universel, v. 51-86. Paris, 1868-85. 36 v. fo. 4161

Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population. Place, F. —1394

Illustrations conchyliologiques. Chenu, J. C. 4 v. —1691

Illustrations de zoologie. Lesson, R. P. —2641

Illustrations of arts and manufactures. Aikin, A. —3737

Illustrations of British history. Lodge, E. 3 v. 1545

Illustrations of British mycology. Hussey, T. J. —2621

Illustrations of China and its people. Thomson, J. 4 v. 1401

Illustrations of . . . exotic butterflies. Hewitson, W. C. 5 v. —2672

Illustrations of exotic entomology. Drury, D. 3 v. —2672

Illustrations of fossil plants. Lindley, J., and Hutton W. —1622

Illustrations . . . of Gower and Chaucer. Todd, H. J. 1345

Illustrations of Jerusalem. Arundale, F. 1471

Illustrations of lying. 85 pp. Opie, A., *Works*, v. 3, p. 414.

Illustrations of madness. Haslam, J. —3786

Illustrations of northern antiquities. Weber, H. W. 1232

Illustrations of phrenology. Calvert, G. H. 1797

Illustrations of pulmonary consumption. Morton, S. G. —3783

Illustrations of Scottish history, life, and superstition from song and ballad. Gunnyon, W. 1337

Illustrations of Shakspeare. Douce, F. 3394

Illustrations of Sterne. Ferriar, J. 2 v. in 1. 2265

Illustrations of surface geology. 164 pp. 12 pl. Hitchcock, E. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 9.)

Illustrations of the birds of California. Cassin, J. —2623

Illustrations of the Book of Job. Blake, W. —1721

Illustrations of the English. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 277.)

Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A Midsummer night's dream. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Illustrations of the fossil conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. Brown, T. —1572

Illustrations of the history and practices of the Thugs, and notices of some of

the proceedings of the government of India, for the suppression of the crime of thuggee. London, 1851. 8°. —1374

Illustrations of the history of the expedition of Cyrus. Rennell, J. 1454

Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body. Tuke, D. H. —1425

Illustrations of the life of Shakspere. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. 1371

Illustrations of the literary history of the 18 century. Nichols, J. 8 v. 2234

Illustrations of the literature and religion of the Buddhists. Hodgson, B. H. —2284

Illustrations of the lotus of the ancients. Duppa, R. —2691

Illustrations of the manners . . . of the North American Indians. Catlin, G. 2 v. 1653

Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation. Reid, D. B. —1785

Illustrations of the topography and antiquities of Aberdeen and Banff. Robertson, J. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 2593

Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. Smith, A. 3 v. —2502

Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. Butler, A. G., and Grey, T. de, 6 *Baron Walsingham*. 5 pts. —2671

Illustrations to "How to work with the microscope." Beale, L. S. —1677

Illustrious Henries, Book of the. Capgrave, J. 1553

Illustrious House of Medici, Memoirs of the. Noble, M. 5874

Illustrious scullery-maid, The. 45 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 365.

Illustrirte Zeitung, v. 50-85. Leipzig, 1868-85. 36 v. fo. 3141

Illustrirtes thierleben. Brehm, A. E. 6 v. —2563

Illyria. Evans, A. J. Illyrian letters. 1878.

—— Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Asiae, Provinciarum Europae Graecarum. Illyrici, Latini. 1873, 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Sporschil, J. Feldzug der Oesterreicher in Illyrien und Italien, in den jahren 1813 und 1814. 1842. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.)

—— **Appianus,** *of Alexandria.* De rebus Illyricis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (*In his* Rom. hist. p. 271; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Desprez,** H. La grande Illyrie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 1007.)—Les Illyriens. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 513.)—**Freeman,** E. A. The Illyrian emperors and their land. 46 pp. (*Hist. essays*, 3 s. p. 22; and *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 64, 1876, p. 1.)—**Lucio,** G. De regno Illyrici liber. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Negri,** P. De situ orae Illyrici libri II. 9 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Pouqueville,** F. C. H. L. Mémoires sur l'Illyrie ancienne et moderne. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 1, 1839, p. 317.)—**Uhden,** W. Ueber die muenzen des koenigs von Illyrien, monunius. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 89.)—**W.** Illyrians past and present. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 170.)

Illyrian letters. Evans, A. J. 3497

Illyrian poems. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 71.)

Ilsenberg, *Abbey.* Chronologia abbatum Ilsineburgensium. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 684.)

Ilustre fregona, La. 35 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 179.

Im Grafenschlosz, novelle. 71 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 241.

Im hause der vaeter, novelle. 85 pp. Roquette, O. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, pp. 1, 175.)

Image of both churches. Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory, Select works.* (*Parker Soc.*)

Image of God, or layman's book. 208 pp. Hutchinson, R., *Works*, p. 1. (*Parker Soc.*)

Imagery. Galton, F. Statistics of mental imagery. 18 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 301.)

Images. *See* Iconoclasts.—Idolatry.—Saints.

Imaginary conversations. Landor, W. S., *Works*, v. 1, 2. 2 v.

Imagination. Frohschammer, J. Ueber die bedeutung der einbildungskraft in der philosophie Kant's und Spinoza's. 1879.

—— Mayer, A. Die sinnestaeuschungen, hallucinationen, und illusionen. 1869.

—— Tissot, J. L'imagination ; ses bienfaits et ses égarements. 1868.

—— Tyndall, J. Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. 1870.

—— **Akenside,** M. Pleasures of imagination. 146 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Anecdotes of imagination.** 180 pp. (Byerley, T., and Robertson, J. C., *Percy anecdotes*, v. 11.)—**Beattie,** J. Of memory and imagination. 206 pp. (*Dissertations moral and critical*, p. 1.)—**Culture of imagination.** 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 33.)—**Dallas,** E. S. On imagination. 20 pp. (*In his* Gay science, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Davies,** E. Training of the imagination. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 25.)—**Ferrier,** J. F. Lecture on imagination. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2, p. 515.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. De l'etendue de l'imagination. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 365.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Thoughts, words, and things. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 271.)—**Imagination, its functions and its culture.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 45.)—**Imagination in mathematics.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 223.)—**Lunt,** W. P. Imagination in religion. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 329.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Phenomena of the imagination. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 62.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Della forza della fantasia umana. 144 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 189.)—**Perry,** T. S. Science and the imagination. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 49.)—**Tyndall,** J. Scientific use of the imagination. 36 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 423.)—**Vagaries of the imagination.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 63.)

See also **Davies,** J. Estimate of the human mind.—**Haven,** J. Mental philosophy.—**Mill,** J. Analysis of . . . the human mind, v. 1.

Imagination, poème. Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 8.

Imagination and fancy. Hunt, J. H. L. 1256

Imaginative biography. Brydges, *Sir* S. E. 2 v. 3824

Imbert. Le bachelier normand, en vers. 2 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 341.)—De la **femme** qui fit trois fois le tour des murs de l'église, en vers; Le siège prêté et rendu. 8 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 2, pp. 323, 366.)—Du **pauvre clerc,** en vers ; De la grue, en vers. 6 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, pp. 63, 304.)—Le **pauvre mercier** en vers; Guillaume au faucon, en part tr. en vers; Du jeun homme aux douze femmes, en vers. 9 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, pp. 101, 317, 337.)

Imbert, *of Grammont.* 12 *cent.* Epistola de translatione reliquiarum sanctarum septem virginum sociarum S. Ursulae e dioecesi Coloniensi in ecclesiam Grandimontis. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 1222.)

Imbert, Barthélemi. 1747-90. Le Jaloux sans amour, comédie. 191 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Repert. théat. fr.* v. 15, p. 151.)—Le **Jugement de Paris,** etc. 35 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 2, p. 296.)

Imbert de Boudeaux, Guillaume. 1744–1803. Chronique scandaleuse, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des moeurs de la génération présente. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1784. 16°. 1678

Imbonati, Carlo Giuseppe. 17 *cent.* Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica, sive de scriptoribus Latinis, qui ex diversis nationibus contra Judaeos, vel de re Hebraica utcumque scripsere; additis observationibus criticis, et philologico-historicis, quibus quae circa patriam, aetatem, vitae institutum, mortemque auctorum consideranda veniunt, exponuntur . . . Loco coronidis adventus Messiae a Judaeorum blasphemiis, ac haereticorum calumniis vindicatus. Romae, 1694. fo. 1171

Imbrico, *Bp. of Wurzburg.* —1147. Sermo in exequiis S. Ottonis Bambergeusis episcopi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1361.)

Imelda Lambertazzi. 21 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 185.

Imeritia. Gueldenstadt, J. A. Reisen nach Georgien und Imerethi. 1815.

Imitation. Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Essay on imitation in the fine arts. 1837.

—— **Hurd,** R. Poetical imitation; Marks of imitation. 227 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Racine,** L. Dissertation sur l'utilité de l'imitation. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 233.)

Imitation de Jésus-Christ. Thomas à Kempis, *St.* (Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 10.)

Imitations and translations from the ancient and modern classics. Hobhouse, J. C. 1365

Imitations of Horace. 13 pp. Pope, A., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 458.

Imlay, Gilbert. Topographical description of the western territory of North America: . . . To which are added the discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. And an essay towards the topography, and natural history of that important country, by John Filson. 2 ed. London, 1793. 8°. 1655

—— Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. Letters to Imlay. 1879.

Immaculate conception. Laborde, J. J., *Abbé* de. Impossibility of the immaculate conception as an article of faith. 1855.

—— **Delorme,** (—). De immaculata conceptione. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 659.)—**Feast of the conception.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 143.)—**Lambruschini,** L. De l'Immaculée conception de Marie. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1049.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De superstitione vitanda, sive censura voti sanguinarii in honorem immaculatae conceptionis Deiparae emissi. 226 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 1.)

See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 417. *Also* **Mary,** *Virgin.*

Immaterialism. Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A. von. Der immaterialismus. Sendschreiben an Herrn Collyns-Simon. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 250.)

Immateriality of the thinking substance. Maxwell, J. 36 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature.*)

Immaturity. Boyd, A. K. H. Concerning veal: a discourse of immaturity. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 187; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 199.)

Immense trésor des sciences, et des arts, L'. Chevalier, M. —3734

Immermann, Karl Lebrecht. 1796–1840. Schriften. Leipzig, n. d. 10 v. in 8, 12°. —3127

Contents. **Ahr und lahn,** v. 2.—**Alexis,** v. 4.—**Andreas Hofer,** v. 3.—**Dramen und dramaturgisches,** v. 10.—**Fruehlings-capriccio,** v. 2.—**Gedichte,** v. 1.—**Ghismonda,** v. 10.—**Merlin,** v. 3.—**Morgenscherz,** v. 10.—**Muenchhausen,** v. 5–8.—Die **Nachbarn,** v. 10.—Die **Prinzen von Syracus,** v. 10.—**Reisejournal,** v. 2.—Ueber den rasenden Ajax des **Sophocles,** v. 10.—**Tristan und Isolde,** v. 9.—Blick in's **Tyrol,** v. 2.—Die **Verschollne,** v. 4.

—— Die epignonen. Familien-memoiren in 9 buechern. Berlin, 1854. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 5847

—— Memorabilien. Hamburg, 1840–43. 3 v. 12°. 5846

Contents. **Avisbrief,** v. 1.—**Despotismus,** v. 1.—Albrecht **Duerer's traum,** v. 2.—**Duesseldorfer anfaenge.** Maskengespraeche 1841, v. 3.—Die **Familie,** v. 1.—**Fest der freiwilligen** zu Koeln am Rhein, den 3 Feb. 1838, v. 2.—**Fichte,** v. 1.—**Fraenkische reise.** Herbst 1837, v. 3.—Epilog zu **Goethe's todtenfeier,** v. 2.—**Grabbe.** Erzaehlung, charakteristik briefe, Nov. 1834 bis Mai 1836. Ein bruchstueck dramaturgischer erinnerungen, v. 2.—**Jahn,** v. 1.—**Jugend,** v. 1.—**Knabenerinnerungen,** v. 1.—**Lehre und literatur,** v. 1.—Der **Oheim,** v. 1.—**Ost und West,** festspiel, v. 2.—**Paedagogische anekdote,** v. 1.—**Strophe** bei dem tode des koenigs, Juni 1840, v. 2.—**Tagebuch,** 1836–37, v. 2.—Kurfuerst **Wilhelm** im theater, v. 2.

—— **Virgilius** the conjurer. Tr. by J. H. Merivale. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 333.)

—— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Karl Immermann; Immermann in Hamburg; Immermann's "Opfer des schweigens." 18 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 9, pp. 282, 288, 298.)

Immigration. *See* Emigration.

Immortality.

Alger, W. R. Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 1864.

—— Blackburne, F. Historical view of the controversy concerning . . . the soul between death and the general resurrection. 1804. (*Works*, v. 3.)

—— Brecher, G. L'immortalité de l'ame chez les Juifs. 1857.

—— Fiske, J. Destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 1885.

—— Ives, C. L. Bible doctrine of the soul. 1878.

—— Mendelssohn, M. Phaedon, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. 1843. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2.)

—— — Phaedon; or, the death of Socrates. 1789.

—— More, H. Immortality of the soul. 1713. (*Philos. writings.*)

—— Oppert, J. L'immortalité de l'ame chez les Chaldéens. 1875.

—— Pezzani, A. La pluralité des existences de l'ame conforme à la doctrine de la pluralité des mondes. 1865.

—— Plato. The Phaedo. [*Gr.*] Ed. with introduction, notes, and appendices by R. D. Archer-Hind. 1883.

The same, tr. into English. 1851. (*Works*, v. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Plato.**

—— Sears, E. H. Athanasia: or, foregleams of immortality. 1868.

—— — Foregleams and foreshadows of immortality. 1874.

—— **Abbot,** E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. 200 pp. (*With* Alger, W. R., *Critical hist.* p. 677.)—**Æneas,** *of Gaza.* Theophrastus, sive dialogus de animarum immortalitate. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 871.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De immortalitate animae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1021.)—**Bertram,** F. Unsterblichkeitslehre Plato's. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 185; v. 73, 1878, p. 32.)—**Bouchitté,** L. F. H. De la persistance de la personnalité après la mort. 67 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 2, 1847, p. 621.)—**Browne,** I. H. On the immortality of the soul. 89 pp. (Jenyns, S., *Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Buckingham,** E. Arguments for immortality. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 349.)—**Calvin,** J.

Psychopannychia. Vivere apud Christum non dormire animis sanctos qui in fide Christi decedunt. 34 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 165.)—**Chace,** G. I. On the natural proofs of the immortality of the soul. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 48.)—**Channing,** W. E. Immortality. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 169.)—*The same* in French. 14 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 216.)—**Chassang,** A. Destinée des ames après la mort dans les croyances des Grecs et des Romains. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, p. 555.)—**Chesebrough,** A. S. Doctrine of extinction. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 38, 1879, p. 201.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Tusculanarum disputationum liber I. 42 pp. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter et C. L. Kayser*, v. 6, p. 243.)—On the immortality of the soul. Tr. by J. N. Bellows. 45 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, pp. 129, 316.)—**Clarke,** S. Letter to Mr. Dodwell; wherein all the arguments in his epistolary discourse against the immortality of the soul are particularly answered . . . Together with a defence of an argument . . . to prove the immateriality and natural immortality of the soul. 195 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 719.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The house on the shore of eternity: an allegory. 8 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 263.)—The peak in Darien: the riddle of death. 26 pp. (*In her* Peak in Darien, p. 275.)—**Conditional immortality.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 145.)—**Curtis,** L. Man's immortality on rational grounds. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 647.)—**Davidson,** T. Conditions of immortality according to Aristotle. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 143.)—**Davies,** *Sir* J. Immortality of the soul. 103 pp. (*Poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Fairbairn,** A. M. The belief in immortality. 104 pp. (*Studies in the philosophy of religion*, p. 99; and *Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, pp. 27, 371.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ritter: Unsterblichkeit; Fichte: Seelenfortdauer. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 39.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Ideen ueber Gott und unsterblichkeit. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 204.)—**Fischer,** C. P. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen begruendung der idee der unsterblichkeit. 80 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 1; v. 7, 1841, p. 46.)—**Fortlage,** A. R. K. Ueber die unsterblichkeitsidee als verbindungsglied zwischen speculation und naturwissenschaft. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 209.)—**Fowle,** T. W. Christianity and immortality. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 719.)—Morality and immortality. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 673.)—Science and immortality. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 461.)—**Franck,** A. Rapport . . . sur le mémoire intitulé, De la persistance de la personnalité après la mort, par M. Bouchitté. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Sav. étran. Mém.* v. 2, 1847, p. 613.)—**Gemistus,** G. Orationes funebres II, in quibus de immortalitate animi exponitur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 935.)—**Goeschel,** K. F. Proofs of the immortality of the human soul in the light of speculative philosophy, tr. by T. R. Vickroy. 46 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, pp. 65, 177, 372.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Discourse on life and immortality. 12 pp. (*Works, moral, etc.* v. 1, p. 331.)—**Harris,** W. T. Immortality of the soul. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 97.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Sokrates und Platon ueber die Gottheit, ueber die vorsehung, und unsterblichkeit. 39 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 103.)—**Immortality: the argument from nature.** 39 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 115.)—**Immortality: the argument from Scripture.** 54 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 161.)—**Implicit promise of immortality:** a poem. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 66.)—**Is the soul immortal?** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 362.)—**Jones,** H. K. On the immortality of the soul. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 27.)—**Jones,** L. A. Immortality of the brute world. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 74, 1863, p. 199.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Erlaeuterung eines beweisgrundes fuer die unsterblichkeit der menschlichen seele. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 179.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. Petit discours chrétien de l'immortalité de l'ame. 114 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 387.)—**Life and immortality.** 61 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 168.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Abhandlung von der unkoerperlichkeit der menschlichen seele. 26 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 207.)—Phaedon; or, the immortality of the soul. 24 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, pp. 59, 124, 225.)—**Morris,** G. S. Immortality of the human soul. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 33, 1876, p. 695.)—**Mueller,** P. E. Historisk-filosofisk undersoegelse om udoedeligheds begrebets oprindelse og foerste udvikling. 35 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 324.)—**Payson,** E. The soul's immortality, an attempt at a Socratic dialogue. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 187.)—**Phelps,** E. S. A plea for immortality. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 277.)—The struggle for immortality. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 554.)—**Plath,** J. H. Die unsterblichkeitslehre der alten Chinesen. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 471.)—**Praetorius,** F. Unsterblichkeitsglaube und heiligenverehrung bei den Himjaren. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 645.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Das jenseits. Ein wissenschaftlicher versuch zur loesung der unsterblichkeitsfrage, von K. Wilmarshof. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 118.)—**Richter,** J. P. F. Kampaner thal, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.)—Selina, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. 190 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 33, p. 1.)—**Schmidt,** H. Zur kritik und erklaerung von Plato's Phaedon. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 710.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Dialogue on immortality, tr. by C. L. Bernays. 2 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 61.)—**Scudder,** V. D. Immortality and evolution. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 707.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Physical theory of another life. 20 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 76; *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 220.)—**Stephen,** L. Dreams and realities. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 334.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Sur l'immortalité de l'ame considérée physiquement. 58 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 359; 1776, p. 349; 1777, p. 313.)—**Susemihl,** F. Ueber zweck und gliederung des Platonischen Phaedo. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 385.)—**Taylor,** T. Platonic demonstration of the immortality of the soul. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 201; v. 22, 1820, p. 40.)—**Toland,** J. History of the soul's immortality among the heathens. 50 pp. (*In his* Letters to Serena, p. 19.)—**Tournemine,** R. J. de. Lettre sur l'immatérialité de l'ame. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 583.)—**Tuska,** S. Did the ancient Hebrews believe in the doctrine of immortality? 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 787.)—**Tylor,** E. B. Animism. 98 pp. (*In his* Primitive culture, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Viau,** T. de. Traicté de l'immortalité de l'ame. 124 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 11; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—**Wait,** D. G. Inquiry into the opiuions of the ancient Hebrews, respecting a future immortal existence. 16 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 29; v. 22, 1820, p. 123; v. 24, 1821, p. 17.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Zur geschichte des unsterblichkeitglaubens unter den voelkern des alterthums. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 2, 1838, p. 109.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Immortality. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 23.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Idee der unsterblichkeit, von Johannes Huber. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 266.)—Kirchmann: ueber die unsterblichkeit. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 169.)—Lehre von der unsterblichkeit des menschen nach ihren letzten principien dialektisch entwickelt. 118 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 17, 1847, p. 38; v. 18, 1847, pp. 17, 202.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 56, 1872, p. 338. *Also* **Future state.**

Immortals, The, or glimpses of paradise. Michell, N. 1397

Immortals by accident. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 582.)

Imogontes. De vetustis vocabulis. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 69.)

Imp of the perverse. 7 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 1, p. 266.

Impartial account of divers remarkable proceedings the last sessions of Parliament relating to the horrid popish plot. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

Impartial collection of the great affairs of state. Nalson, J. 2 v. 1552

Impartial consideration of those speeches which pass under the name of the 5 Jesuits lately executed. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

Impartial history of Ireland. Reily, H. 2577

Impartial inquiry into the state and utility of the province of Georgia. London, 1741. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 3583

Impartial thoughts upon the beneficial consequences of inrolling all deeds . . . Plowden, F. 2585

Impatience, Ballet royal de l', 1661. 31 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 509.)

Impeachment. Boyer, A. Full and impartial history of the impeachments of the last ministry. [*Anon.*] 1716.

— **Dutton,** H. Impeachment. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 27, 1868, p. 360.)—**Sumner,** C. The Chief justice, presiding in the Senate cannot rule or vote. Opinion in the case of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson. . . . 35 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 282.)—Constitutional responsibility of Senators for their votes in cases of impeachment. Resolutions in the Senate, June 3, 1868. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 411.)—Expulsion of the President. Opinion in the case of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, May 26, 1868. 92 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 318.)—Impeachment of the President. The right of the president of the Senate pro-tem. to vote. Remarks in the Senate. 9 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 272.)

See also **Barnard, G. G.—Blount,** W.—**Hastings,** W.—**Johnson,** A.

Impeachment of the House of Brunswick. Bradlaugh, C. 1548

Impending crisis of the South. Helper, H. R. 2657

Imperatorum ab Henrico Aucupe ad Henricum Quintum, res praeclare gestae. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G.W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 707.)

Imperfectness of heathen morality. Maxwell, J. 134 pp. (Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature,* p. xxxv.)

Imperial cyclopaedia of machinery. Johnson, W. 2 v. —2711

Imperial gazetteer of England and Wales. Wilson, J. M. 6 v. R.74

Imperial gazetteer of India. Hunter, W. W. 9 v. R.72

Imperial lexicon of the English language. Boag, J. 2 v. R.15

Imperial map of England and Wales. Bartholomew, J. 1450

Imperial poll book. Acland, J. 1147

Imperial sleigh-ride, An. Toft, P. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 422.)

Imperialism. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 493.)

Imperialism and socialism. 11 pp. Seebohm, F. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 726.)

Imperium Pelagi. 39 pp. Young, E., *Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 335.

Impey, *Sir* Elijah. Impey, E. B. Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey . . . 1846.

Impey, Elijah Barwell. Memoirs of Sir Elijah Impey, with anecdotes of Warren Hastings, Sir Philip Francis, Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, and other contemporaries; compiled from authentic documents in refutation of the calumnies of Thomas Babington Macaulay. London, 1846. 8°. 4895

Important to husbands. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 769.)

Impossibility of the immaculate conception as an article of faith. Laborde, J. J., *Abbé* de. —4224

Impostors and impostures.

Carew, B. M. Adventures of. n. d.

—— — Apology for the life of. n. d.

—— Cock-lane ghost. n. d.

—— Lancellotti, S. Les impostures de l'histoire ancienne et profane. [*Anon.*] 1770, 2 v.

—— Locke, R. A. The moon hoax. 1859.

—— Mackay, C. Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. 1852, 2 v.

— **Age of honesty.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 31, 1851, p. 589.)—**Badeley,** J. Authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed on Barbara O'Connor, by Prince Hohenlohe. 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 225.)—**Didron,** A. N. La contrefaçon archéologique. 4 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 61.)—La fausse monnaie archéologique. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 18, 1858, p. 301.)—**Dousterwivels' inquiry into the theory of imposture.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 680.)—**Evelyn,** J. History of the 3 late famous impostors, padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabbatai Sevi. 58 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 563.)—**Imposture and credulity.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 218.)—**Impostures.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 51.)—**Impostures. Mistaken identities.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 14.)—**Secret histories and mysterious men.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 497.)—**Three impostors.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 306.)

See also **Balsamo, J.—Diamond necklace.—Southcott, J.**

Impôts indirects chez les Romains, Etude historique sur les. Cagnat, R. —2352

Imprecations. Edwards, B. B. Imprecations in the Scriptures. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 1844, p. 97.)

Impressions of England. Coxe, A. C., *Bp. of Western New York.* —1377

Impressions of Greece. Wyse, *Sir* T. 2743

Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) 1207

Impressment. Abolition of impressment. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 154.)—**Butler,** C. On the legality of impressing seamen. 63 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 23, 1824, p. 225.)—**Correspondence between D. Webster and Lord Ashburton . . .** impressment. 11 pp. (Webster, D., *Works,* v. 6, p. 318.)—**Correspondence between I. S. and the editor of the Times.** 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 249.)—**Impressment of seamen.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 745.)—**Right and practice of impressment,** as concerning Great Britain and America, considered. 35 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 381.)—**Urquhart,** T. Letter to W. Wilberforce, on the subject of impressment. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 383.)

Imprimeurs vendomois et leurs oeuvres (1514–1881). Lacroix de Rochambeau, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* —1152

Imprisonment for debt. *See* Debt.

Improved farm buildings. Donaldson, T. L. —1772

Improvement, Duty of continual. 8 pp. Norton, A. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 412.)

Improvement of the mind. 216 pp. Watts, I., *Works,* v. 8, p. 1.

Improvisation. Viator. Classical improvisation. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 67.)

Improvisation on the violin, poem. 6 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old,* p. 43.

Improvisatrice, The. 55 pp. Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 1.

Impudence, Modern. 18 pp. Tuckerman, H. T. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 419.)

In a balcony. 37 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works,* v. 6, p. 1.

In and about Drury Lane. Doran, J. 2 v. 3316

In articulo mortis. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 82.)

In Breslau, gedichte. Freytag, G. 2356

In der Suedsee, gedicht. 16 pp. Muench-Bellinghausen, E. F. J., *Werke,* v. 7, p. 219.

In exitu Israel, an historical novel. Baring-Gould, S. 2 v. 1285

In Gipsy tents. Groome, F. H. 1798

In life and in death. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 183.)

In Madeira Place. White, C. H. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 229.)

In memoriam. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 578; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 592.)

In memoriam. 216 pp. Tennyson, A., *Baron, Works,* v. 4, p. 1.

In memoriam, a series of designs for monuments. Robinson, J. B. —1731

In memoriam, Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ireland, A. 3896

In remembrance, a series of designs for monuments. Robinson, J. B. —1731

In the bay. 17 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads*, 2 s. p. 10.

In the brush. Pierson, H. W. 3596

In the garden. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 244; v. 96, 1864, p. 447.)

In the harbor. Longfellow, H. W. 1355

In the Lena delta. Melville, G. W. 2404

In the Old Dominion. Baylor, F. C. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 242.)

In the rapids. Irving, T. J. 2295

In the wrong paradise. Lang, A. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 845.)

In trust. Ingelow, J. 263 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, pp. 145, 287, 423, 567, 703; v. 24, 1881, pp. 1, 141, 277, 415, 547, 683.)

In vacation. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 302.)

In Venice. Woolson, C. F. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882. p. 488.)

In vinculis. Keiley, A. M. 2657

In war time. Mitchell, S. M. 169 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, pp. 1, 153, 297, 483, 651, 759; v. 54, 1884, pp. 60, 145, 289, 433, 577, 721.)

Ina, *King of the West Saxons.* —728. Leges. 14 pp. (Lambarde, W., *Archaionomia*, p. 1.)

Ina. 66 pp. Miller, C. H. (J.), *Songs of the Sierras*, p. 129.

Inama - Sternegg, Karl Theodor von. 1843—. Ausbildung der grossen grundherrschaften in Deutschland waehrend der Karolingerzeit. Leipzig, 1878. 8°. (Schmoller, G., *Staats- und social-wissens. forschungen*, v. 1.) —1355

—— Die volkswirthschaftlichen folgen des **dreissigjaehrigen kriegs** fuer Deutschland. 104 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbach*, 1864, p. 1.)

Inaugural ode for the new year. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 1.)

Inauguration of the statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. Wheildon, W. W. 2623

Inca and his bride. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 750.)

Inca language. *See* Quichua.

Incantation of Hervor. 20 pp. (Percy, T., *Five pieces of Runic poetry*, p. 1.)

Incapables. Watkins, J. F. Incapables: by one of themselves. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 534.)

Incas. *See* Peru.

Incas, Les, roman. 235 pp. Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 323.

Incendiary, The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 352.)

Incense. Lessing, J. Fruehchristliche weihrauchfaesser. 4 pp. (*Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. Jahrbuch der*, v. 2, p. 89.)

Incerti auctoris epistulae ad Caesarem senem de re publica. 15 pp. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Histor. reliq.* p. 129.)

Inchauspe, (—). *Circa* 1815—. Le verbe basque. Bayonne, 1858. 4°. —2132

Inchbald, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. 1753 - 1821. British theatre; or, a collection of plays, which are acted at the Theatres Royal. With biographical and critical remarks. New ed. London, 1824. 20 v. 16°. 3366

Contents. **Baillie,** J. De Monfort, v. 10.—**Beaumont,** F., and Fletcher, J. Chances, v. 12.—Rule a wife and have a wife, v. 19.—**Bickerstaff,** I. Hypocrite, v. 14.—Lionel and Clarissa, v. 1.—Love in a village, v. 3.—Maid of the mill, v. 2.—**Brown,** J. Barbarossa, v. 8.—**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife, v. 3.—Busy body, v. 2.—**Cibber,** C. She wou'd and she wou'd not, v. 11.—**Colman,** G., and Garrick, D. Clandestine marriage, v. 4.—**Colman,** G., *the younger*. Battle of Hexham, or days of old, v. 13.—Heir at law, v. 14.—Inkle and Yarico, v. 15.—Iron chest, v. 13.—Mountaineers, v. 1.—Poor gentleman, v. 1.—Surrender of Calais, v. 13.—**Congreve,** W. Mourning bride, v. 4.—**Cowley,** H. Belle's stratagem, v. 16.—Bold stroke for a husband, v. 10.—**Cumberland,** R. Brothers, v. 11.—Jew, v. 5.—West Indian, v. 20.—Wheel of fortune, v. 9.—**Farquhar,** G. Beaux stratagem, v. 20.—Inconstant, v. 12.—Recruiting officer, v. 9.—**Garrick,** D. Country girl, v. 16.—**Gay,** J. Beggar's opera, v. 18.—**Goldsmith,** O. She stoops to conquer, v. 5.—**Hill,** A. Zara, v. 6.—**Hoadly,** B. Suspicious husband, v. 19.—**Holcroft,** T. Deserted daughter, v. 19.—Road to ruin, v. 4.—**Home,** J. Douglas, v. 2.—**Hughes,** J. Siege of Damascus, v. 7.—**Inchbald,** *Mrs.* E. Lovers' vows, v. 1.—Such things are, v. 3.—To marry, or not to marry, v. 5.—Wives as they were and maids as they are, v. 8.—**Jephson,** R. Count of Narboone, v. 10.—**Jones,** H. Earl of Essex, v. 11.—**Jonson,** B. Every man in his humour, v. 20.—**Kemble,** C. Point of honour, v. 8.—**Lee,** N. Rival queens, or, the death of Alexander the Great, v. 7.—**Lillo,** G. Fatal curiosity, v. 10.—George Barnwell, v. 17.—**Macklin,** C. Man of the world, v. 18.—**Massinger,** P. New way to pay old debts, v. 14.—**Miller,** J. Mahomet, the impostor, v. 12.—**Moore,** E. Foundling, v. 12.—Gamester, v. 15.—**Morton,** T. Cure for the heartache, v. 5.—Speed the plough, v. 1.—Way to get married, v. 17.—**Murphy,** A. All in the wrong, v. 3.—Grecian daughter, v. 18.—Know your own mind, v. 16.—**O'Keefe,** J. Castle of Andalusia, v. 10.—**Otway,** T. Orphan, or the unhappy marriage, v. 6.—Venice preserved; or a plot discovered, v. 13.—**Philips,** A. Distressed mother, v. 18.—**Rowe,** N. Fair penitent, v. 6.—Jane Shore, v. 4.—Lady Jane Grey, v. 7.—**Shakespeare,** W. Antony and Cleopatra, v. 9.—Comedy of errors, v. 2.—Cymbeline, v. 2.—Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, v. 16.—Julius Caesar, v. 6.—King Henry IV, v. 11, 20.—King Henry V, v. 9.—King Henry VIII, v. 17.—King John, v. 8.—King Lear, v. 15.—King Richard III, v. 17.—Measure for measure, v. 14.—Merchant of Venice, v. 8.—Merry wives of Windsor, v. 16.—Much ado about nothing, v. 13.—Othello, the Moor of Venice, v. 15.—Romeo and Juliet, v. 17.—Tempest; or, the enchanted island, v. 6.—Twelfth night; or, what you will, v. 18.—Winter's tale, v. 9.—**Sheridan,** R. B. Duenna, v. 15.—Rivals, v. 12.—**Shirley,** W. Edward the black prince; or, the battle of Poictiers, v. 4.—**Southern,** T. Isabella; or, the fatal marriage, v. 14.—Oroonoko, v. 3.—**Steele,** *Sir* R. Conscious lovers, v. 20.—**Thomson,** J. Tancred and Sigismunda, v. 5.—**Tobin,** J. Honeymoon, v. 11.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J. Provoked wife, v. 7.—and Cibber, C. Provoked husband, v. 19.—**Whitehead,** W. Roman father, v. 7.—**Young,** E. Revenge, v. 19.

—— **Animal magnetism,** a farce. 33 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 14.)—**Child of nature,** a drama. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 11; *London stage*, v. 4.)—**Every one has his fault,** a comedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 7; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 16.)—**Lovers' vows,** a play. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 17; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 1; *London stage*, v. 1.)—The **Midnight hour,** a petite comedy. 40 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 15; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 13.) **Such things are,** a play. 77 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 3; *London stage*, v. 3.)—**To marry, or not to marry,** a comedy. 66 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 5.)—The **Wedding day,** a drama. 26 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 39; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 21.)—**Wives as they were,** and maids as they are, a comedy. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 10; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 8; *London stage*, v. 3.)

—— Boaden, J. Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald. 1833, 2 v.

Inch-Cruin. 11 pp. Wilson, J., *Recreations of Christopher North*, v. 1, p. 231.

Inchofer, Melchior. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Incident in real life. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 263.)

Incident of my childhood. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 653.)

Incidents of real life. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 42.)

Incidents of the war. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 514.)

Incidents of travel in Central America. Stephens, J. L. 2 v. 2473

Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. Stephens, J. L. 2 v. 1467

Incidents of travel in Yucatan. Stephens, J. L. 2 v. 2473

Incised slabs in the abbey church of Holyrood. Seton, G. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 440.)

Incledon, Benjamin Charles. Recollections of an old favourite. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 567.)

Inclinacion espanola. 20 pp. Solorzano, A. del C. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 235.)

Income tax. *See* Taxation.

Increase of robbers, Causes of the. 135 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 10, p. 333.

Incredulity of St. Thomas, the scriveners' play at York. 18 pp. (Camden Soc. *Miscel.* v. 4.)

Incubation. Roziere, (—). de, and Rouyer, P. C. Mémoire sur l'art de faire éclore les poulets en Egypte par le moyen des fours. 27 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 11, p. 401.)

Incunabula. *See* Bibliography, *Rare books, incunabula, etc. Also* Printing.

Inde française, L'. Burnouf, E. L. 2 v. 1491

Indemnity. Thompson, J. P. Right of war indemnity. 7 pp. (*Am. comments on European questions*, p. 168.)

Independence. 33 pp. Churchill, C., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 328.

Independence Hall. *See* Philadelphia.

Independents. *See* Congregational church.

Index, Q. P., *pseud. See* Griswold, W. M.

Index Aristophanicus. Caravella, J. 3266

Index Aristotelicus. Bonitz, H. *See* Aristoteles, *Opera*, v. 5.

Index der verbotenen buecher. Reusch, F. H. 2 v. W.56

Index expurgatorius. An exact reprint, ed. with a preface by Richard Gibbings. Dublin, 1837. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10. 1837, p. 725.) W.68

Index geographicus, being a list alphabetically arranged of the principal places on the globe, with the countries and subdivisions of the countries in which they are situated, and their latitudes and longitudes. Edinburgh, 1864. r. 8°. 1453

Index Graecitatis Isocraticae. Mitchell, T. 3294

Index librorum adhibitorum ad epistolas et privilegia Romanorum pontificum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 9.)

Index librorum prohibitorum juxta exemplar Romanum jussu sanctissimi domini nostri ed. anno 1835, accesserunt suis locis nomina eorum qui usque ad hanc diem damnati fuere. 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 12, p. 905.)

Index of dates. Rosse, J. W. 2 v. 2457

Index of tenants in the time of William the Conqueror, who held their lands immediately from the king: ordinarily styled tenants in capite. 155 pp. (Ellis, *Sir* H., *Introd. to Domesday book*, v. I, p. 361.)

Index ornithologicus. Latham, J. 2 v. —2624

Index palaeontologicus. Bronn, H. G. 2 v. in 3. —1626

Index Society. Publications. London, 1879-84. 14 v. 8°. W.66

Contents. **Birch,** W. de G. Index of the styles and titles of English sovereigns, No. 4.—**Clark,** P. Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay (cabinet ed. 1878), No. 6.—**Gomme,** G. L. Index of municipal offices, No. 3.—**Huth,** A. H. Index to books and papers on marriage between near kin, No. 4.—**Jackson,** B. D. Guide to the literature of botany, No. 8.—Vegetable technology, No. 11.—Index of abridgments of **patents,** No. 7.—**Peacock,** E. Index to English speaking students who have graduated at Leyden University, No. 13.—**Peacock,** M. G. W. Index of royalists, No. 2. — Indexes of **portraits** in the "British gallery of portraits," Jerdan's "Portrait gallery," Knight's "Gallery of portraits," and "Lodges portraits," No. 7.—Indexes of portraits in the "European Mag.," "London Mag." and "Register of the Times," No. 4.—**Reports,** I, 2, of the annual meetings, Nos. 4, 7.—**Rye,** W. Index to Norfolk topography, No. 10.—**Solly,** E. Index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour, No. 5.—**Wheatley,** H. B. Indexes of obituary notices, 1878-82, Nos. 4, 7, 9, 12, 14.—What is an index? No. 1.

Index testaceologicus. Wood, W. —2634

Index to American poetry and plays. Harris, C. F. 1185

Index to articles . . . contained in collections of essays, etc. Griswold, W. M. W.15

Index to periodical literature. Poole, W. F. 1112

Index to records. Jones, E. 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2302

Index to the catalogue of additions to the MSS in the British Museum in the years 1854-75. London, 1880. r. 8°. W.23

Index to the fossil remains of aves, ornithosauria, and reptilia. Seeley, H. G. —1625

Index to the principal places in the world. Mickleburgh, *Rev.* J. 1453

Index to various repertories, books of orders, and decrees, and other records, preserved in the Court of exchequer. Digested into alphabetic order from the original MS of Adam Martin, and now pub. for general use, by order of the treasurer and masters of the bench of the honourable Society of the inner temple. London, 1819. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —3353

Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade atque Odyssea. Seber, W. 3205

Index-catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office. Billings, J. S. 6 v. L.61

Indexed atlas of the world. Rand, McNally and Co. 1421

Indexed map of British Columbia. Rand, McNally and Co. 1448

Indexes. Index Society. Publications. 1879-84, 14 v.

—— Wheatley, H. B. What is an index? With a preliminary list of English indexes. 1879. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 1.)

—— **Merrick,** J. Letter relating to the composition of Greek indexes. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 247.)

See also **Cushing,** W.—**General index.**—**Griswold,** W. M.—**Poole,** W. F.

India.

Balfour, E. Cyclopaedia of India. 1857-62, 4 v.

—— Beal, S. Travels of Fah-hian and Sung-yun . . . from China to India, A. D. 400 and 518. 1869.

—— Bellew, H. W. Kashmir and Kashghar. 1875.

—— Bholanauth Chunder. Travels of a Hindoo in various parts of Bengal and upper India. 1869, 2 v.
—— Bohlen, P. von. Das alte Indien. 1830, 2 v.
—— Braddon, E. Life in India . . . 1872.
Note.—Repr. from *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, pp. 341, 585, 721; v. 80, 1869, pp. 67, 326, 704; v. 81, 1870, p. 456; n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 456.
—— Buesching, A. F. Erdbeschreibung von Ostindien . . . ausgearbeitet von M. C. Sprengel. 1802. (*In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 11, 2 abth.)
—— Burnouf, E. L. L'Inde française . . . 1827–35, 2 v.
—— Caird, *Sir* J. India, the land and the people. 1884.
—— Cooper, T. T. Mishmee hills. 1873.
—— — Travels of a pioneer of commerce. 1871.
—— Corner, J. India pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
—— Correa, G. Three voyages of Vasco da Gama. 1869. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Cotton, *Sir* S. Nine years on the north-western frontier of India. 1868.
—— Cunningham, A. Ancient geography of India. 1871.
—— Darell, *Sir* H. China, India, and the Cape. n. d.
—— Denison, *Sir* W. T. Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870, 2 v.
—— Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of the Portuguese in India. 1812, 2 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 6, 7.)
—— Early voyages of the English to the East Indies and India. 1812–13, 3 v. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7–9.)
—— Edwardes, *Sir* H. B. A year on the Punjab frontier in 1848–49. 1851, 2 v.
—— Egerton, F. Journal of a winter's tour in India. 1852, 2 v.
—— Forbes, J. Oriental memoirs: selected and abridged from a series of familiar letters written during 17 years' residence in India. 1813, 4 v.
—— Forster, G. Journey from Bengal to England. 1798, 2 v.
—— Forsyth, J. Highlands of central India. 1871.
—— Garrett, J. Classical dictionary of India. 1871–73, 2 v.
—— Gay, J. D. Prince of Wales in India; or, from Pall Mall to the Punjaub. 1877.
—— Grant, C. Rough pencillings of a rough trip to Rangoon in 1846. 1853.
—— Heber, R., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Narrative of a journey through the upper provinces of India . . . 1824–25, . . . Madras and the southern provinces, 1826. 1828, 2 v.
The same. 1844, 2 v. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
—— Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O. Lahore to Yārkand. 1873.
—— Hodson, W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 1860.
—— Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Himalayan journals: notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim, and Nepal Himalayas. 1855, 2 v.
—— Hunter, W. W. Imperial gazetteer of India. 1881, 9 v.
—— Jacquemont, V. Letters from India. 1834, 2 v.
—— Jordanus, *Friar.* Mirabilia descripta. 1839. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 4.)
The same in English. 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Julien, S. A. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. 1857–58, 2 v.
—— Lawrence, *Sir* G. Reminiscences of 43 years in India. 1874.
—— Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. Life and travel in India. [1884.]
—— Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies; from the old English tr. of 1598. 1885, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Major, R. H. India in the 15 century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India. 1857. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Manning, *Mrs.* C. Life in ancient India. 1856.
—— Markham, C. R. Memoir on Indian surveys. 1871.
—— — (*Ed.*) Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies. 1877. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Martin, R. M. History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India. 1838, 3 v.
—— Mueller, F. M. India, what can it teach us? 1883.
—— Murray, H., and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India. 1832, 3 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
—— Nieuhoff, J. Voyages and travels into Brasil and the East Indies. 1744. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2.)
—— Pennant, T. View of Hindoostan. 1798, 2 v.
—— Prichard, I. Chronicles of Budgepore. n. d. 2 v.
—— Reinaud, J. T. Mémoire géographique, historique, et scientifique sur l'Inde. 1849. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2.)
—— Rousselet, L. India and its native princes. 1876.
—— Russell, W. H. My diary in India, in the year 1858–59. 1860, 2 v.
—— — The Prince of Wales' tour: a diary in India. 1877.
—— Schlagintweit, H. A. von, and Schlagintweit, R. von. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia. 1861–66, 8 v.
—— Siebold, P. F. von, and Melvill, P., *Baron* (*Eds.*) Le moniteur des Indes, orientales et occidentales. 1847–49, 3 v.
—— Sleeman, W. H. Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. 1844, 2 v.
—— Taylor, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. 1860.
—— Tennant, W. Indian recreations. 1804, 2 v.
—— Thornton, E. Gazetteer of the territory of the East India Company. 1854, 4 v.
—— Tod, J. Travels in western India. 1839.
—— Varthema, L. di. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia and India. 1812. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7.)
The same. 1863. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
—— Vivien de Saint-Martin, L. Etudes sur la géographie grecque et latine de l'Inde.

1858-60, 2 v. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 2 ; v. 6, pt. 1.)

—— WHEELER, J. T. Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. 1871.

—— WILLIAMS, M. Modern India and the Indians. 1878.

—— WOODTHORPE, R. G. Lushai expedition, 1871-72. 1873.

—— ZIMMER, H. Altindisches leben. 1879.

—— **Abû Abdallah Mohammed** Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta. *In his* Travels, pp. 100, 139. 69 pp. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Arrianus,** *of Nicomedeia.* Historia Indica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 37 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.* p. 204.)—**Authentic narrative of facts which occurred during a march in I.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 664.)—**Balbi,** G. Voyage to Pegu. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 395 ; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1722.)—**Baldaeus,** P. True and exact description of the most celebrated East India coasts of Malabar and Coromandel. 286 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 509.)—**Bernier,** F. Voyage to Surat. 148 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 101.)—Voyage to the East Indies. 179 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 57.)—**Blunt,** J. T. Narrative of a route from Chunarghur to Yertnagoodum. 113 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 57.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Ideas about I. 44 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, pp. 164, 445, 624.)—**Buchanan,** F. Journey . . . through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 205 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 573.)—**Burke,** U. R. Indian anomalies. 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, pp. 257, 524, 654.)—**Burrow,** R. Table of latitudes and longitudes of some principal places in I. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 325.)—**C., G.** Employment in I. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 86.)—**Cabral,** P. A. Voyage to I. in 1500. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 40.)—**Caird,** J. Notes by the way in I. : the land and people. 87 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, pp. 119, 244, 529, 705.)—**Castañeda,** F. L. de. History of the discovery and conquest of I. by the Portuguese. 214 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 292.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Mœurs et avenir de la société anglo-hindoue. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 5.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Ancient and mediaeval I. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 343.)—**Conti,** N. Voyage to the Indies. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 138.)—**Corsali,** A. Lettera scritta in Cochin, città dell' I., 1515. 7 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Coryat,** T. Certaine observations. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 600.)—Letters from I. 41 pp. (*In his* Crudities, v. 3.)—**Couple of Indian recollections.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 350.)—**Covilham,** P. de, and Payva, A. de. Journey overland to I. and Abyssinia. 4 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 288.)—**Cumming,** C. F. G. Lady's railway journey in I. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 301.)—**Cust,** R. N. The countries betwixt the rivers Satlaj and Jamna in north India. 23 pp. (*In his* Linguistic and oriental essays, p. 1.)—**Cuthbert,** S. T. Extracts from a report on Chota Nagpore. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 407.)—**Dalton,** T. Notes of a tour made in 1863-64 in the tributary Mehals. 31 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 1.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. India. 16 pp. (*In his* Greater Britain, v. 2, p. 374.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. Notes of an Indian journey. 133 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1874, p. 894 ; v. 26, 1875, pp. 44, 311, 518, 590, 785.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Etudes sur la Relation des voyages faits par les Arabes et les Persans dans l'I. 90 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 131.)—**Duvaucel,** A. Lettres familières sur l'I. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, v. 2, p. 601 ; v. 3, p. 59.)—**Empoli,** G. da. Viaggio fatto nell I. 5 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 145.)—**Federici,** C. del. Extracts of his 18 yeeres Indian observations. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1702.)—Voyages and travels in I. 70 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 142.)—Voyage into the East India. 37 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 339.)—**Fergusson,** J. On Hiouen-Thsang's journey from Patna to Ballabhi. 62 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, pp. 213, 396.)—**Fitch,** R. Voyage by Syria to Siam. 21 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 382.)—Voyage to Ormus, Goa, etc. 20 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 406.)—**Five years in I.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 474.)—**Forest,** E. de. Touriste sexagénaire. Journal d'un voyage dans l'I. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 612 ; v. 6, p. 67.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Les touristes anglais. Un soldat dans l'I. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 690.)—**Francklin,** W. Tour from Bengal to Persia. 48 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 231.)—**Freeling,** G. H. Account of Pergunnah Mahoba, Zillah Humeerpore, Bundelcund. 20 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 369.)—**Fuljames,** (—). Description of the salt-water lake called the Null. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 109.)—**Gama,** V. da. Voyages to I. in 1497, 1502. 25 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, pp. 21, 50.)—**Gemelli-Careri,** J. F. *In his* Voyage round the world. 88 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 186.)—**Gerard,** J. G. Observations on the Spiti valley and circumjacent country. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 238.)—**Goes,** B. de. Journey by land from Lahor. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 413.)—Travels from Lahor to Chiua in 1602. 11 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 642 ; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 577 ; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 310.)—**Goldingham,** J. Of the geographical situation of the 3 presidoncles, Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay in the East Indies. 23 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 112, 1822, p. 408.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. *In his* Contributions to Chambers' Encyclopaedia. 13 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 69.)—**Gray,** T. Extracts geographical, relating to some parts of I. and of Persia. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Gnignes,** J. de. Observations historiques et géographiques sur le récit de Pline, concernant l'origine, l'antiquité des Indiens, et la géographie de leur pays. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 150.)—**Haji Khalfa.** Relations des premières expéditions des Turks dans la mer des Indes. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 264.)—**Hamilton,** A. New account of the East Indies. 265 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 258.)—**Hardwicke,** T. Narrative of a journey to Sirlnagur. 39 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 309.)—**Hawkins,** W. Relations of occurrences during his residence in I., 1608. 54 pp. (Markham, C. R. (*Ed.*), *The Hawkins voyages*, p. 389 ; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 206.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. British India. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 85.)—**Hunter,** W. Narrative of a journoy from Agra to Oujein. 70 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 7.)—**Inde anglaise en** 1843. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 541.)—**India and its native princes.** 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 65.)—**Jacquemont,** V. Voyage dans l'I. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, v. 2, p. 585.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Sketches of I. 9 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 674 ; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 31.)—**Julien,** S. A. Examen critique do quelques pages de chinois relatives à l'I., tr. par M. G. Pauthier. 156 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 401.)—Summary review of the travels of Hiouen Thsang. 32 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 106.)—**Lambton,** W. Account of a method for extending a geographical survey across . . . I. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 312.)—Account of the trigonometrical operations in crossing the peninsula of I. 95 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 290.)—**Lanoye,** F. de. L'Inde moderne. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 313.)—**Lescallier,** D. Fragmens d'un voyage dans l'I. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 27.)—**Letters concerning the discovery of I.** 20 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 505.)—**Letters from the banks of the Irawadee.** 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 536.)—**Linschoten,** J. H. van. Voyage to Goa, and observations of the East Indies. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1750.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Discourse read at the opening of the Literary society at Bombay. 6 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 398.)—**Masson,** C. Narrative of an excursion from Peshawer to Shah-Baz Ghari. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 293.)—**Masudi.** Account of the travels of 2 Mohammedans through I. and China in the 9 century. 26 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 521 ; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 47 ; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 179.)—**Maurice,** T. Antient geographical divisions of Hindostan. 179 pp. (*In his* Indian antiquities, v. 1, p. 131.)—**Mazure,** T. de. Memorandum on the countries between Thibet, Yunan, and Burmah. 17 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 367.)—**Megasthenes.** Fragmenta. 43 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. Hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 397.)—**Meneses,** (—). Tractato of the Portugall Indies. 28 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1506.)—**Methold,** W. Relations of the kingdome of Golchonda . . . 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 993.)—**Mission d'un agent français dans l'I.,** 1777. 98 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 405 ; v. 3, 1835, p. 15.)—**Montgomerie,** T. G. Progress of the Kashmir series of the great trigonometrical survey of I. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 99.)—**Niebuhr,** C. *In his* Travels

in Arabia. 21 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 201.) —**North-west frontier of I.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 385.)—**Notes on I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 320.)—**Notice sur le voyage de Alfred Duvaucel dans l'I.** 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, pp. 137, 200; v. 5, 1824, p. 277.)—**Nuñez,** A. Relation concerning that which happened to the fleet in I., from 1527 until 1536. 30 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1499.)—**Odorico da Pordenone.** *In his* Travels into China and the east. 41 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 392.)—**Ouseley,** W. *In his* Travels in various countries of the east, v. 1, p. 64. 83 pp.—**Palmer,** J. W. My heathen at home. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 728.)—**Pauthier,** G. Examen méthodique des faits qui concernent le Thien-tchu, ou l'Inde, tr. du chinois. 112 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 8, 1839, pp. 257, 383, 433; v. 9, 1840, p. 161.)—Réponse à l'Examen critique de M. Stanislas Julien. 88 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 12, 1841, pp. 97, 350.)—**Pavie,** T. Patmakhanda: scènes de voyage dans l'I. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 59.)—**Peal,** S. E. Visit to the Nágá hills. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 9.)—**Pelly,** L. British India. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 31.)—**Pimenta,** N. Indian observations gathered out of the letters of. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1744.)—**Polo,** M. Curious voyages and travels. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 101.)—Travels through Tartary, China, etc. 127 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 266.)—**Priaulx,** O. de B. Indian travels of Apollonius of Tyana. 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 70.)—**Publications respecting the eastern peninsula of I.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 331.)—**Rajpút States of I.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 169.)—**Recent travels in upper I.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 358.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Extrait d'un mémoire géographique, historique, et scientifique sur l'I., antérieurement au milieu du XI siècle de l'ère chrétienne. 31 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 285.)—Fragments arabes et persans relatifs à l'I. 248 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 4, 1844, pp. 114, 221; v. 5, 1845, p. 121.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Mémoire sur un voyage . . . dans l'I. éxecuté . . . par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. 68 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 13, 1838, p. 345.)—**Revillfod,** G. Le Docteur Hoffmeister: lettres de l'Inde. 90 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 484; v. 17, 1851, pp. 92, 382.)—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Account of his embassy, etc. 11 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 156.)—Journal. 51 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 617; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 247; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Observations collected out of the journall of. 57 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 535.)—**Routledge,** J. Indian notes. Indian cities and stations. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 374.)—**Royal visit to I.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 422.)—**Russia's advance upon I.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 125.)—**Salbanke,** J. Voyage through I. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 235.)—**Schlagintweit,** R. von. Report on the progress of the magnetic survey . . . from Nov. 1855 to April, 1856. 54 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, pp. 54, 97, 208.)—**Sighelmus,** *Bp. of Shirburne.* Voyage to I. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 38; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 18.)—**Six months in I.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 92, 198.)—**Steel,** R., and Crowther, J. Journall of the journey from Azmere to Spahan. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 519.)—**Story of an Indian life.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 520.)—**Terry,** E. Relation of a voyage to the Easterne I. 20 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1463.)—**Thenon,** A. Excursion dans les provinces centrales de l'I. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 1083; v. 45, 1870, p. 92.) —**Travelling in I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1815, p. 563.)—**Trevelyan,** G. O. Letters from a competition wallah. 172 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, pp. 80, 197, 267, 341, 421; v. 9, 1864, pp. 16, 117, 198, 288, 392, 482; v. 10, 1864, p. 1.)—**Trigault,** N. Letter touching the voyage to I. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1697.)—**Valbezen,** E. de. Les Anglais et l'Inde. 229 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, pp. 301, 768; 1857, v. 7, pp. 357, 721; v. 8, p. 241.)—Progrès matériels de l'Inde anglaise. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 870.)—**Varthema,** L. di. Itinerario. 54 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 147.) — **Vergennes,** C. G. de. Mémoire historique et politique sur l'Indostan. 46 pp. (*With his* Mémoire sur la Louisiane, p. 183.)—**Voyaging in Hindostan.** 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 359; v. 20, 1839, p. 42.)—**W., M. J.** Along the western coast of I. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 616.)—Scenery of an Indian stream. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 785.)—Sketches from southern I. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 64.)—**Walker,** J. T. Report of the great trigonometrical survey of I. during 1862-63. 22 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 381.)—The trigonometrical survey of I. 30 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 32; v. 32, 1864, p. 111.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. Ranie Chanda et la cour de Lahore. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 345.)—**Week of camp life in I.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 693.)—**Wilcox,** R. Memoir of a survey of Asam and the neighboring countries. 156 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 314.)—**Wilford,** F. Anu-Gangam, or the Gangetic provinces. 50 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 32.)—On the ancient geography of I. 98 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 373.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Account of the Foe Kue Ki, or travels of Fa Hian in I. 33 pp. 2 maps. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 108.)—Remarks on the portion of the Dionysiacs of Nonnus relating to the Indians. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 607.)—**Wolf-nursing in I.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 587.) —**Young Bengal.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 648.)—**Yule,** H. Endeavour to elucidate Rashiduddin's Geographical notices of I. 17 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 340.)

See also **Agra.—Assam.—Bantam.—Benares.—Bengal. — Bombay. — Burmah. — Calcutta. — Calicut. — Cawnpore. — Ceylon. — Deccan. — Delhi.—Diu.—East Indies.—Elephanta.—Ganges** canal and river.**—Goa.— Himalaya. — Indus river.—Kemaon.—Khyber pass.—Lucknow.—Madras.—Madura.—Mysore.—Nepaul.—Orissa.—Oude.—Peshawur.—Punjab.—Rájputána.—Sinde.—Travancore.**

India, *Administration.*

ABBOT, R. E., 3 *Baron Colchester.* History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874.

—— ARNOLD, E. Marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 1862-65, 2 v.

—— CAMPBELL, *Sir* G. Modern India: a sketch of the civil government. 1852.

—— ELLIOT, G., 1 *Earl of Minto.* Lord Minto in India. Life and letters, from 1807-14. Ed. by his great-niece, the Countess of Minto. 1880.

—— ELPHINSTONE, M. Selections from the minutes and other official writings. 1884.

—— HUNTER, W. W. England's work in India. 1881.

—— KEENE, H. G. Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal army. 1883.

—— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. The government of India. 1833.

—— NAPIER, *Sir* C. J. Defects, civil and military, of the Indian government. 1854.

—— NAPIER, *Sir* W. F. P. History of Gen. Sir Charles Napier's administration of Scinde, and campaign in the Cutchee hills. 1851.

—— PRICHARD, I. T. The administration of India. 1869, 2 v.

—— SHORE, F. J. Notes on Indian affairs. 1837, 2 v.

—— WELLESLEY, R. C., *Marquess Wellesley.* Despatches, minutes, and correspondence during his administration in India. 1836-37, 5 v.

—— WEST, A. Sir Charles Wood's administration of Indian affairs, from 1859 to 1866. 1867.

— **Administration of I.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 542.)—**Arbuthnot,** A. J. Lord Ellenborough's Indian administration. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 374.)—**British in I.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 261.)—**Concerning John's Indian affairs.** 45 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, pp. 214, 492; v. 5, 1872, p. 193.)—**Daily work in a north-west district.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873,

p. 197.)—**Doellinger,** J. von. The British empire in I. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 385.)—**Double government.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 460.)—**Duties of England to I.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 674.)—**Edwards,** F. Les civiliens. Moeurs administratives de l'Inde anglaise. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 201.)—**English in I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 611.)—**English rule in I.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 112.)—**Foreign policy of Sir John Lawrence.** 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 1.)—**Functions of government in I.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 207.)—**Gorst,** J. E. Kingdom of the Nizam. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 522.)—**Government of British I.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 438.)—**Government of I.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 32; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 357.)—Government of I.: its liabilities and resources. 53 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 112.)—Government of I. and the mutinies. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 476.)—**Government of the Indian Empire.** 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 1.)—**Harris,** W. India's expectations. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 442.)—**Hobhouse,** C. Plain facts in Indian policy. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 465.)—**How to treat I.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 107.)—**India and its government.** 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 481.)—**Indian administration.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 92, 1853, p. 46.)—**Indian administration and finance.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 60.)—**Indian annexations:** British treatment of native princes. 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 115.)—**Indian district,** An: its people and administration. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 355.)—**Indian resolutions,** The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 690.)—**Indian uncovenanted service.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 461.)—**Keene,** H. G. Some aspects of Lord Ripon's policy. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 901.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Sir Charles Trevelyan and Mr. Wilson. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 164.)—**Macfarlane,** D. H. Another word on Indian legislation. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 38.)—Lord **Mayo's Indian administration.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 387.)—**Newman,** F. W. Dangerous glory of I. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 448.)—**Non-regulation provinces of I.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 285.)—Lord **Northbrook** and Lord Lytton. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 442.)—**Observations sur le système suivi par la Compagnie des Indes** dans le gouvernement de ce pays. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 190.)—**Osborn,** R. D. Another side of a popular story. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 191.)—India under Lord Lytton. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 553.)—**Principles of our Indian policy.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 185.)—**Rawdon, F.,** 2 *Earl of Moira.* Summary of the administration of the Indian government, from October, 1813, to January, 1823. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 287.)—**Report of a police committee,** dated Calcutta, 10 August, 1838: Administration of justice in I. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 425.)—**Self-government in I.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 421.)—**Sinnett,** A. P. Anglo-Indian complications and their cause. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 407.)—**Slagg,** J. Parliament and the foreign policy of I. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 115.)—Parliament and the government of I. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 210.)—**Stewart,** M. Some considerations on the policy of the government of I. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 205.)—**Summers,** W. Mr. Ilbert's bill. 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 432.)—**Trotter,** L. J. British India under the crown. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 15, 1870, p. 113.)—**Walker,** C. Our rule in I. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 248; v. 2, 1870, p. 458.)—Marquess **Wellesley's Indian administration.** 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 1.)—**What is the Indian question?** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 234.)

See also under **Civil service.—Land tenure.—Politics.** *Also* **East India Co.**

India, *Agriculture.*

BAILDON, S. Tea industry in India. 1882.

—— CHAPMAN, J. Cotton and commerce of India. 1851.

—— GIBBS, J. Cotton cultivation . . . and instructions for irrigating . . . adapted to the improvements of the cultural evils of India. 1862.

—— WHEELER, J. T. Madras *versus* America. 1866.

—— **Bengal ryot.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 147.)—**Canals of irrigation in I.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 77, 1853, p. 439.)—**Carey,** W. Remarks on the state of agriculture, in the district of Dinájpur. 26 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 1.)—**Chinchona cultivation in I.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 507.)—**Cotton culture in I.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 478.)—**Cotton fields of I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 678.)—**Cotton-growing, American and Indian.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 354.)—**Gibson,** A. Notes on Indian agriculture. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 93.)—**Heath,** J. M. Cultivation of cotton in I. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 372.)—**Indigo, rent, and ryots.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 245.)—**Indigo-planting in Bengal.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 610.)—**Jackson,** R. R. India and Lancashire. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 877.)—**Melvill,** (—). Notes on the agriculture of the Cherotar district of Gujarat. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 276.)—**Tea-planting in I.** and the Lewshai tribes. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 289.)

India, *Antiquities.*

BURGESS, J. Archaeological survey of western India. 1874-83, 5 v.

—— CUNNINGHAM, A. Archaeological survey of India. 1871-82, 9 v.

—— FERGUSSON, J. Rock-cut temples of India. 1864.

—— —— Tree and serpent worship in India. 1868.

—— —— and BURGESS, J. Cave temples of India. 1880.

—— LASSEN, C. Indische alterthumskunde. 1847-61, 4 v.

—— MARTIN, R. M. History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India. 1838, 3 v.

—— MAURICE, T. Indian antiquities . . . 1806, 7 v.

—— PRINSEP, J. Essays on Indian antiquities. 1858, 2 v.

—— TAYLOR, M. Descriptions of cairns, cromlechs . . . 1862.

—— **Abbott,** J. Aornos. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 409.)—Elephant statues in the Delhi palace. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 375.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Rapport sur la collection de MSS et d'antiquities rapportée de l'I. par M. Bélanger. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 452.)—**Campbell,** C. Memorandum on the life-sized statues at Delhi. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 159.)—**Chandrasekhara Bánurji.** Antiquities of the Cuttack hills. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 158.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Ancient monuments, containing Sanscrit inscriptions. 51 pp. 2 pl. (*Miscel. essays*, v. 2, p. 238.)—**Cunningham,** A. Opening of the topes or Buddhist monuments of central I. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 108.)—Report of the archaeological survey, 1861-62. 87 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, Suppl.)—Report of the archaeological survey . . . for 1862-63. 124 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 155.)—**Eastwick,** E. B. Note on Allore and Rohri. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 203.)—**Frere,** H. B. E. Excavations near Karádh. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 108.)—**Glasfurd,** C. Report on the dependency of Bustar. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 44.)—**Growse,** F. S. The Tirthas of Vrindávana and Gokula. 18 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 313.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations historiques et géographiques sur le récit de Pline, concernant l'origine, l'antiquité des Indiens, et la géographie de leur pays. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 45, 1793, p. 150.)—**Horne,** C. Notes on Boodh Gya. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 278.)—**Marchesetti,** C. Pre-historic monument in western I. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 215.)—**Myers,** P. V. N. *In his* Remains of lost empires, p. 414. 72 pp.—**Phayre,** *Sir* A. Note on a circle of stones situated in the district

of Eusoofzye. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 58.)—**Prinsep,** J. Correspondence on the subject of Indian antiquities. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 21.)—**Rájendralála Mitra.** On the ruins of Buddha Gayá. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 173.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Ueber die sprache und weisheit der Indier. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 271.)—**West,** A. A. Copies of inscriptions from the caves near Bedsa. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 222.)—**Wilson,** J. Researches in the west of I. and adjoining countries. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 497.)—**Yule,** H. A few notes on antiquities near Jubbulpoor. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 211.)

See also **Benares.—Chattisgher.—Guzerat.—Jiwarji.—Kanherí.—Madras.—Orissa.—Pagán.—Peshawur.—Rájputána.—Ráwal Pindi.—Sánchi.—Sayyidpur.—Sind.—Somnath.—Sorapúr.—Sultánganj.—Wallabhipura;** *and* **Balabhipura.—Bihár.—Bijápur.—Bráhmanábád.—Copilmuni.—Deri Shahán** in the Supplement.

India, *Architecture.*

FERGUSSON, J. Rock-cut temples of India. 1864.

—— — and BURGESS, J. Cave temples of India. 1880.

—— RÁM RÁZ. Essay on the architecture of the Hindús. 1834. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—**Ancient architecture of I.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 347.)—**Bradley,** W. H. Buddhist cave-temples of Baitalbari . . . 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 117.)—**Broughton,** F. Cave-temples near Wagotun. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 611.)—**Burrow,** R. Memorandums concerning an old building in the Hadjipore district. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 477.)—**Fergusson,** J. On the rock-cut temples of I. 61 pp. 10 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 30.)—**Glimpse of the temple caves of Ajunta.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 236.)—**Orlebar,** A. B. Influence of a parabolic moulding upon the Buddhist architecture of western India. 12 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 173.)—**Rashbihari Bose.** The Bonhara temple. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 232.)—**Rock-cut temples of I.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 371.)—**Schoenberg,** E. von. Blick auf die felsentempel Indiens. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 101.)—**Stevenson,** J. The theory of the great Elephanta cave. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 261.)—**Westergaard,** N. L. Caves of Beira and Bajah. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 438.)—**Wilson,** J. Ancient remains of western I. Cave-temples and monasteries. 112 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 36; v. 4, 1853, p. 340.)

See also **Bhilsa.—Ellora.—Kanheri.—Koolvee.—Madura.**

India, *Army.*

EWART, J. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. 1859.

—— OPPERT, G. Weapons, army organisation, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus. 1880.

—— VIBART, H. M. Military history of the Madras engineers and pioneers, from 1743 up to the present time. 1881–83, 2 v.

—**Demise of the Indian army.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 100.)—**Fraser,** A. On the defence of I. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 557.)—**Future of I. and her army.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 633.)—**Gleig,** G. R. India and its army. 150 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 176; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 183.)—**Indian army.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 563.)—**Jack Sepoy.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 359.)—**Meason,** M. L. Our Indian army. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 614.)—**Military situation in I.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 710.)—**Native army in I.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 466.)—**Our army in I.** 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 211.)—**Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the sanitary state of the army in I.** 27 pp. (*Quarl. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 413.)—**Wolseley,** G. I. The native army of I. 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 132.)

India, *Bibliography.*

Radcliffe Library. List of works on India, having reference to comparative national health. 22 pp. (*With* Radcliffe Library, *Catalogue of books on natural scieoce,* p. 545.)

India, *Biography.*

ANANDA GIRI. The Sañkara Vijaya . . . Ed. by Jayanáráyana Tarkapanchanana. 1868. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— HIGGINBOTHAM, J. J. Men whom India has known. 1871.

—— KAYE, *Sir* J. W. Lives of Indian officers. 1867, 2 v.; 1880, 3 v.

— **Indian worthies.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 148.)—**Statesmen of I.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 147.)

India, *Birds.*

JERDON, T. C. Birds of India. 1863–70, 3 v.

— **Account of the most remarkable fish and fowl in the East Indies.** 14 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 479.)—**Athar Ali** *Khán.* On the baya or Indian gross-beak. 2 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 109.)—**Blanford,** W. T. On birds from Sikkim. 18 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 152.)—Ornithological notes, chiefly on some birds of central, western, and southern I. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 164.)—Wardha valley birds. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 268.)—**Brooks,** W. E. Cashmir birds. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 73.)—Two undescribed Cashmir birds. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 327.)—**Godwin-Austen,** H. H. Lists of birds from the Khasi hills. 34 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, pp. 91, 261.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Notices of the ornithology of Nèpál. 50 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 143.)—On a species of aquilla, circaeetus, and dicrurus. 14 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 13.)—On the migration of the natatores and grallatores. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 122.)—**Hume,** A. O. Observations regarding some species of birds noticed by Mr. W. T. Blanford. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 113.)—**King,** G. On the birds of the Goona district. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 208.)—**McMaster,** A. C. Notes on central Indian birds. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 207.)—**Pearson,** J. T. Note of the eurinorynchus griseus. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 69.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Notice of the mammals and birds inhabiting Kachh. 48 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 211.)—Ornithological observations in the Sutlej valley, N. W. Himalaya. 70 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 1.)

India, *Botany.*

HOOKER, *Sir* J. D. Flora of British India. 1875.

—— — Rhododendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya. 1849.

—— STEWART, J. L., and BRANDIS, D. Forest flora of northwest and central India. 1874.

— **Ball,** V. Notes on the flora of Manbhúm. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 112.)—**Dalzell,** N. A. Indication of a new genus of plants of the order anacardieae. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 69.)—**Hardwicke,** T. Enumeration of plants noticed in the tour between Hurdwar and Srinagur. 34 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 348.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Botanical observations on select Indian plants. 76 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 237.)—Catalogue of Indian plants. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 229.)—Design of a treatise on the plants of I. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 345; *Works,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Kurz,** S. Gentiana jaeschkei re-established as a new genus of gentianaceae. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 229.)—Imperfectly known Indian plants. 65 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 61; v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 45.)—On pandanophyllum and allied genera. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 70.)—Remarks on the species of pandanus. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 145.)—**Parish,** C. S. P. Botanical notes made during a month's tour from Moulmein to the 3 pagodas, and in the Shan states. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 457.)—**Roxburgh,** W. Descriptions of several of

the monandrous plants of I. 45 pp. 6 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 318.)—**Stewart,** J. L. Memoranda on the Peshawur valley, chiefly regarding its flora. 48 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1861, p. 219.)—**Wallich,** N. Descriptions of some rare Indian plants. 48 pp. 14 pl. Account of a new species of cammellia growing wild at Napal. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, pp. 369, 428.)—Descriptions of 2 new species of sarcolobus and of some other Indian plants. 11 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 566.)

India, *Calendar.*

Cavendish, H. On the civil year of the Hindoos, and its divisions. 17 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 82, 1792, p. 383.)—**Davis,** S. On the Indian cycle of 60 years. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 209.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. The lunar year of the Hindus. 37 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 257; *Works,* v. 1, p. 375.)—**Pratápachandra Ghosha,** *Bábu.* The adjustment of the Hindu calendar. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 181.)

India, *Caste.*

MUIR, J. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste. 1868. (*In his* Original Sanskrit texts, v. 1.)

—— SHERRING, M. A. Hindu tribes and castes. 1872-81, 3 v.

—— STEELE, A. The law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay. 1868.

—— WILSON, J. Indian caste. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

— **Castes and creeds of I.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 308.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Enumeration of Indian classes. 15 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 53; *Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Drew,** F. Notes on the castes and on certain customs of the Dards. 5 pp. (Douglas, R. K., *Trans. Internat. Cong. Orient.* 1874, p. 400.)—**Javé rilá l U'miashankar Ya'jnik.** Hindu tribes and castes in Gújarát. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 93.)—**Lyall,** A. C. Formation of some clans and castes in I. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 97.)—**Schlagintweit,** E. Ostindische kaste in der gegenwart. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 549.)

India, *Christian religion in.*

ABBS, J. Twenty-two years' missionary experience in Travancore. 1870.

—— ANDERSON, R. History of the missions of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions in India. 1884.

—— BERTRAND, J. La mission du Maduré, d'après des documents inédits. 1847-54, 4 v.

—— HOUGH, J. History of Christianity in India. 1839-45, 4 v.

—— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, v. 2. 1840. *The same* in English. Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world: particularly China and the East-Indies. 1762, 2 v.

—— MACKAY, W. S. Warning from the east; or, the Jesuits as missionaries in India. 1845. (*With* Duff, A., *The Jesuits.*)

—— PEARSON, H. Memoirs of Swartz . . . prefixed a sketch of the history of Christianity in India. 1834, 2 v.

—— PHILIPPS, J. T. Thirty-four conferences between Danish missionaries and the Malabarian Bramans. 1719.

—— SHERRING, M. A. History of Protestant missions in India. 1875.

—— TYERMAN, D., and BENNET, G. Journal of voyages and travels. 1831, 2 v.

— **Ancient Christian churches in I.** 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 313.)—**Bible in south I.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 182.)—**Brooks,** C. T. India's appeal to Christian Unitarians. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 36.)—**Christian missions to I.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 94.)—**Christianity in I.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 462; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 610; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 1; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 583.)—**Church and state in I.** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 127.)—**Church in I.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 445.)—**E., R. H.** Wanted: a religion for the Hindoos. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 709.)—**Foster,** J. Propagation of Christianity in I. 10 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 57.)—Vindication of the Baptist missionaries. 13 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 132.)—**Frere,** *Sir* H. B. E. Indian missions. 66 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age,* p. 315.)—**Hall,** R. Address to the public, on an important subject connected with the renewal of the charter of the East India Company. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 203.)—**Heard,** J. B. Prize essay on Christianity in I. 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, pp. 513, 643.)—**Hoisington,** H. R. India as a field for inquiry and evangelical labor. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, 1852, p. 237.)—**Indian missions.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 345.)—**Indian missions:** Martyn and Groves. 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 329.)—**Indian questions.** 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 123.)—**Marsh,** C. Speech, in support of the East India bill "enacting further facilities to persons to go out to I. for religious purposes." 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 495.)—**Missions in I.** 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 365.)—**Native ministry in I.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 1.)—**Serampore mission.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 249.)—**Sisson,** A. Le Christianisme aux Indes orientales. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 839.)—**Smith,** S. Indian missions. 14 pp. (*Works,* p. 48; *Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 151.)—**Swanston,** C. Memoir of the primitive church of Malayála. 48 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 171; v. 2, 1835, pp. 51, 234.)—**T., M.** Can India be christianized? 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 762.)—Christianity in I. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 306.)—**Tuckerman,** J. Prospects of Christianity in I. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 301.)—**Wilberforce,** W. On the clause in the East India bill for promoting the religious instruction of the natives. 71 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 3, 1814, p. 43.)—**Wilford,** F. Origin and decline of the Christian religion in I. 100 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 27.)

India, *Chronology.*

BROWN, C. P. Carnatic chronology. 1863.

— **Bentley,** J. Remarks on the principal æras and dates of the ancient Hindus. 29 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 315.)—**Bháu Dáji.** Brief survey of Indian chronology. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 236.)—**Dowson,** J. On the geographical limits, history, and chronology of the Chera kingdom of ancient I. 15 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 1.)—**Fergusson,** J. On Indian chronology. 58 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 81.)—**Jacobi,** H. Beitraege zur indischen chronologie. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 302.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the chronology of the Hindus. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, pp. 111, 389; *Works,* v. 1, p. 281.)—**Marsden,** W. On the chronology of the Hindoos. 25 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 80, 1790, p. 560.)—**Weber,** A. F. Chronologische notiz. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 186.)—**Wilford,** F. On the chronology of the Hindus. 55 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 241.)

India, *Civil service.*

Great Britain. Civil Service Commission. Examination papers set at an open competition for the civil service of India. 1882.

—— TUPP, A. C. The Indian civil service and the competitive system. 1876.

— **Balfour,** A. J. The Indian civil service. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 244.)—**Chesney,** G. The Indian services. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 1038.)—**Cutcherry intrigue.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 757.)—**Indian civil service.** 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 427; n. s. v. 8, 1873, pp. 433, 552; v. 9, 1874, p. 293.)—**Indian civil service as a profession.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 257.)—**Playfair,** L. Now plan of selecting and training civil servants for I. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 115.)—**Prospects of the Indian civil service.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 270.)—**Scoones,** W. B. The civil service of I. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 365.)

See also under **Administration.**

India, *Climate.*

BLANFORD, H. F. Winds of northern India, in relation to the temperature and vapour-constituent of the atmosphere. 1874.

—— Schlagintweit, H. A. von, and Schlagintweit, R. von. Results of a scientific mission to India, v. 4. 1866.

— **Climate of Nagpore.** 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 66.)—**Gerard,** P. Observations on the climate of Subathu and Kotgerh. 20 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 469.)—**Robertson,** H. D. Climate of Karrack. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 224.)—**Withecombe,** J. R. Mean temperature and fall of rain in Darjiling, Sikhim Himalayah, 1848 to 1855. 2 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 63.)

India, *Commerce and industry.*

Birdwood, G. C. M. Industrial arts of India. n. d. (South Kensington Mus. *Art handb.*)

—— Chapman, J. Cotton and commerce of India. 1851.

—— James, A. G. F. E. Indian industries. 1880.

—— Mackay, A. Western India; reports addressed to the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester, Liverpool, etc. 1853.

—— Macpherson, D. History of the European commerce with India. 1812.

—— Raynal, G. T. F. Histoire philosophique et politique des établissemens et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 1820, 11 v.

—— — Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the E. and W. Indies. 1812, 3 v.

—— Vincent, W. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean. 1807, 2 v.

—— Watson, J. F. Textile manufactures and costumes of the people of India. 1866.

— **Colonization and commerce of British I.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 326.)—**Commerce with I.: past and present.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 510.)—**Considerations upon the trade with I.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 334.)—**East India trade.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 93.)—**Freedom of trade and of settlement in I.** 13 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 336.)—**Harris,** J. Commerce of the East Indies. 178 pp. (*In his* Voyages, v. 1, 1764, p. 369.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. De Graecorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. 64 pp. (Goeltingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 121; v. 11, 1793, p. 63.)—De Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. 21 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 11, 1793, p. 91.)—**Indian commerce.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 142.)—**Lassen,** C. Geschichte des handels. 148 pp. (*In his* Indische alterthumskunde, v. 3, p. 1; v. 4, p. 906.)—Ueber dio altindische handelsverfassung. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 427.)—**Maclean,** C. View of the consequences of laying open the trade of I. to private ships. 58 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 1, 1813, p. 185.)—**Maurice,** T. Flourishing commerce of I. in the remotest periods. 19 pp. (*In his* Indian antiquities, v. 6, p. 288.)—**Milburn,** W. Rise and progress of the commerce between England and the East Indies. 103 pp. (*In his* Oriental commerce, v. 1, p. i.)—**Mun,** T. Discourse of trade from England unto the East Indies. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 732.)—**Pavie,** T. La marine des Arabes et des Hindous. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 566.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie orientale . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, p. 93.)—**Routledge,** J. Indian notes. Commerce and manufactures. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 457.)—**Wrongs and claims of Indian commerce.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 340.)

See also **East India Co.**

India, *Conchology.*

Blanford, W. T. Monograph of Himalayan . . . clausillae. Postscript by F. Stoliczka. 12 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 199.)—**Blanford,** W. T., and Blanford, H. F. Contributions to Indian malacology. 122 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 347; v. 31, 1863, p. 135; v. 32, 1864, p. 319; v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 66; v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 77; v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 125; v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 9.)—**Godwin-Austen,** H. H. Descriptions of new species of diplommatinae from the Khasi hills. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 1.)—**Theobald,** W. Descriptions of Burmese and Indian helicidae. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 305.)—Descriptions of some new land shells from the Shan states and Pegu. 8 pp. (Aslat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 395.)—Notes on some Indian and Burmese helicidae. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 238.)—**Theobald,** W., Jr. Land and fresh-water shells from the Shan states. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 273.)—Land and fresh-water shells of I. 21 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 245; v. 27, 1859, p. 313.)

India, *Condition, resources, etc.*

Abhay Charan Das. The Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement, and the famine. 1881.

—— Cunningham, H. S. British India and its rulers. 1881.

—— Great Britain. Secretary of State for India. Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India, 1871–73. 1873–74, 2 v. in 1.

—— Phear, *Sir* J. B. Aryan village in India and Ceylon. 1880.

—— Thomas, E. Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India. 1871.

— **Agrarian distress and discontent in I.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 376.)—**Ameer Ali.** Some Indian suggestions for I. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 963.)—**Balston,** W. On the agricultural and commercial resources of I. 23 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 416.)—**Bertou,** J. de. L'Inde et les Anglais. 16 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 42, 1857, p. 82.)—**Blue mutiny,** A. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 98.)—**Burke,** E. *In his* Reports on administration of justice in I. 219 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Burke,** U. R. The employment of capital in I. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 92.)—**Buxton,** C. The questions raised by the mutiny. 34 pp. (*Cambridge essays,* 1857, p. 241.)—**C., G.** Experiences of a coffee planter in southern I. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 703.)—**Colonization and commerce of British I.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 326.)—**Cotton,** H. J. S. Has India food for its people? 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1877, p. 863.)—**Famines and floods in I.** 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 236.)—**Great Indian question.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 597.)—**Hare,** T. Development of the wealth of I. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 417.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Bleeding to death. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 157.)—**India as it is:** India as it may be. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 202.)—**India under Lord Canning.** 54 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 414.)—**India under Lord Dalhousie.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 1.)—**Indian colonisation.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 441.)—**Indian prospects.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 1.)—**Indian prosperity.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 198.)—**Indian substitutes for Russian produce.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 102, 1855, p. 40.)—**Indigo-planting in Bengal,** and the breach-of-contract bill. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 610.)—**Industrial resources of British I.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 289.)—**Jancigny,** A. D. B. de. L'Hindoustan. Affaires de Chine. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 592.)—**Land of the Veda.** 37 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 49.)—**Letters on the present state of I.** 72 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, pp. 574, 701; v. 18, 1825, pp. 183, 303, 401.)—**Morley,** J. The impoverishment of I. not proven. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 867.)—**Progress of I.** 42 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 95.)—**Resources of I.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 396.)—**Romance of Mairwara.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 207.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Notes on the religious, moral, and political state of I. before the Mahomedan invasion. 236 pp. (Royal Aslat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 248.)—**Value of I. to England.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 198.)—**Viceroyalty of Lord Lawrence.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 305.)—**Williams,** M. Facts of Indian progress. 54 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, pp. 29, 417.)

See also under **Famines.**

India, *Costume.*

WATSON, J. F. Textile manufactures and costumes of the people of India. 1866.

India, *Crustacea.*

Wood-Mason, J. Indian and Malayan telphusidae. 25 pp. 6 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, pp. 189, 449.)

India, *Education.*

Blackey at school. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 679.)—**Carpenter,** M. Female education in I. 14 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1867, p. 405.)—**Du Chaume,** P. L. Livres élémentaires publiés par les Anglais à Calcutta. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 307.)—**Harkness,** H. Remarks on the school system of the Hindus. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 15.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Pre-eminence of the vernaculars; or, The Anglicists answered: being letters on the education of the people of I. 94 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects,* v. 2, p. 255.)—**Hordern,** P. Educational missions in I. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 207.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Classical studies in I. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 141.)—**New educational measure for I.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 159.)—**Proposed Indian institute.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 493.)—**Routledge,** J. Indian notes. Native education. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 30.)

See also under **Christian religion in.**

India, *Ethnology.*

See with **People.**

India, *Famines.*

ABHAY CHARAN DAS. The Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement, and the famine. 1881.

—— BLAIR, C. Indian famines. 1874.

—— DIGBY, W. Famine campaign in southern India, 1876–78. 1878, 2 v.

—— HUNTER, W. W. Famine aspects of Bengal. 1874.

—— **B., T. H.** Prevention of famine in I. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 358.)—**Bengal famine of** 1866. 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 242.)—**Chesney,** G. Indian famines. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 603.)—**Colvin,** A. The Indian famine and the press. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 484.)—**Famine in Orissa.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 373.)—**Famines and floods in I.** 21 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 236.)—**Indian famine: how dealt with in western I.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 139.)—**Indian famine reports.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1880, p. 726.)—**Indian famines.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 68; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 293; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 297.)—**Osborn,** R. D. The truth about the Indian famine of 1877–78. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 227.)—**Pedder,** W. G. Famine and debt in I. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 177.)

India, *Finance.*

FAWCETT, H. Indian finance. 1880.

—— STRACHEY, *Sir* J., and STRACHEY, R. Finances and public works of India from 1869 to 1881. 1882.

—— THOMAS, E. Revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India, 1593–1707. 1871.

—— **Campbell,** G. Finances of I. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1876, p. 514.)—**Chesney,** G. Depreciation of silver and the Indian finances. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 97.)—Indian finances. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 842.)—**Dacosta,** J. Financial difficulties of the government of I. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 196.)—**Fawcett,** H. Financial condition of I. 26 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 193.)—The new departure in Indian finance. 25 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 639.)—Proposed loans to I. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 872.)—**Few plain words on Indian finance.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 431.)—**Financial relations of England** and I. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 86.)—**Financial resources of I.** 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 465.)—**Financial situation in I.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 124.)—**Grey,** H. The Indian dilemma. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 25.)—**Griffin,** L. The House of Commons and Indian finance. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 488.)—**Hunter,** W. W. Some aspects of Indian finance. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 24.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Bankruptcy of I. 44 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 585; v. 5, 1879, p. 443.)—**India and the silver question.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 126, 1879, p. 219.)—**Indian administration and finance.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 60.)—**Indian budgets and Indian deficits.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 667.)—**Indian currency, finance, and legislation.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 566.)—**Indian deficit,** The. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 14.)—**Indian finance.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 534; n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 31.)—**Laing,** S. The crisis in Indian finance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1065.)—**Land revenue of I.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 598.)—**Lowe,** R. A simple way out of the Indian difficulty. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 24.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. The new Indian budget. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 201.)—**Opium revenue of I.** considered in connexion with Mr. Laing's last budget. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 399.)—**Osborn,** R. The missing millions. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 270.)—**Price,** B. Gold treasure of I. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 378.)—**Râmaswami Naidu.** Remarks on the revenue system and landed tenures of the provinces under Fort St. George. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 292.)—**Revenue system of British I.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 391.)—**Revenues of I.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 93.)—**Robertson,** J. B. East Indian currency and exchange. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 459.)—**Shoshee Chunder Dutt.** Taxation in I. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 302.)—**Sketch of the ryotwar system of revenue administration.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 79.)—**Solvency and resources of I.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 778.)—**Strachey,** R. The Indian budget estimates. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 1078.)—**Taxation of I.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 149, 1880, p. 486.)—**Thornton,** W. T. A new view of the Indian exchange difficulty. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 173.)

India, *Fishes.*

BEAVAN, R. Handbook of the freshwater fishes of India. 1877.

—— **Account of the most remarkable fish and fowl in the East Indies.** 14 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 479.)—**Cantor,** T. Notes respecting some Indian fishes. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 165.)—**Day,** F. India fish and fishing. 65 pp. 4 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 441.)—Indian cyprinidae. 207 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, pp. 95, 277; v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, pp. 1, 171, 318.)—Notes on fish from Kachh. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 258.)—Notes on the genus hara. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 37.)—**McClelland,** J. Indian cyprinidae. 249 pp. 25 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1839, p. 217.)—**Tickell,** S. R. On a new genus of gadidae. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 32.)

India, *Forests.*

Great Britain. Secretary of State for India. Selection of despatches and their enclosures on forest conservancy in India. 1871, 3 v.

—— STEWART, J. L., and BRANDIS, D. Forest flora of north-west and central India. 1874.

—— **Clavé,** J. Les forêts de l'I. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 848.)

India, *Geology and Palaeontology.*

ARCHIAC, E. J. A. D. de S.-S., *Vicomte* d', and HAIME, J. Description des animaux fossiles du groupe nummulitique de l'Inde. 1863.

—— BALL, V. Diamonds, coal, and gold of India: their mode of occurrence and distribution. 1881.

—— FALCONER, H. Fauna antiqua Sivalensis. 1868. (*Palaeontological memoirs,* v. 1.)

—— Geological survey of India. Memoirs. Palaeontologica Indica. 1870–81, 12 s.

—— — Memoirs, 1859–81, 18 v. Records, 1869–81, 13 v.

—— McClelland, J. Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon relative to geology. 1835.

—— **Bird,** J. Statistical and geological memoir of the country from Punah to Kittor. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 65.)—**Blanford,** H. F. Note on a tank section at Sealdah, Calcutta. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 154.)—On Dr. Gerard's collection of Spiti fossils. 15 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 124.)—**Calder,** J. General observations on the geology of I. 22 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 1.)—**Carter,** H. J. Contributions to the geology of central and western I. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 614.)—Geological observations . . . from Hydrabad in Sindh, to the mouth of the river Indus. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 40.)—Geology of I., between the Ganges, the Indus, and Cape Cornorin. 157 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 179.)—Geology of western I. 46 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 161.)—Note on the pliocene deposits of western I. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 445.)—Red coloring matter in the salt of Bombay. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 32.)—**Cautley,** P. T. Note on the fossil crocodile of the Siválik hills; The fossil ghavlál of the Siválik hills; Note on the ursus Sivalensis, a new fossil species from the Siválik hills. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, pp. 25, 32, 193.)—**Costello,** C. P. Geological features of Bunnoo. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 378.)—**Coulthard,** S. The trap formation of the Ságar district. 35 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 47.)—**Durand,** H. M. Specimens of the hippopotamus and other fossil genera of the sub-Himálayas. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 54.)—**East,** *Sir* E. H. Abstract of an account, containing the particulars of a boring made near the river Hooghly . . . in search of a spring of pure water. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 542.)—**Falconer,** H. Abstract of a discourse on the fossil fauna of the Sewalik hills. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 107.)—and Cautley, P. T. Sivatherium giganteum, a new fossil ruminant genus from the valley of the Markanda; Note on the fossil hippopotamus of the Siválik hills; Note on the fossil camel of the Siválik hills; Note on the felis cristata, a new fossil tiger from the Siválik hills. 67 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, pp. 1, 39, 115, 135.)—**Franklin,** J. On the geology of a portion of Bundelkhand, Boghelkhand, and the districts of Ságar and Jebelpur. 24 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 23.)—**Fulljames,** G. Fossils in Katiawar. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 30.)—**Geology and races of I.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 330.)—**Godwin-Austen,** H. H. Geological features of Bhootan Dooars. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 117.)—Geological notes on the Khasi hills. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 1.)—Notes on the geology and physical features of the Jaintia hills. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 151.)—Notes on the sandstone formation near Buxa fort, Bhootan Dooars. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 106.)—**Hardie,** J. Remarks on the geology of the country on the route from Baroda to Udayapur. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 82.)—Sketch of the geology of central I. 66 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 27.)—**Hislop,** S. Geology of the Nagpur state. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 58.)—**Jenkins,** F. Account of some minerals, collected at Nagpur . . . with remarks on the geology . . . of that part of the country. 21 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 195.)—**Macpherson,** S. C. On the geology of the peninsula. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1833, p. 115.)—**Malcolmson,** J. G. Note on fossil plants from Nagpoor. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844. p. 249.)—**Medlicott,** H. B. Note relating to Siválik fauna. 2 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 63.)—On the sub-Himalayan rocks between the Ganges and the Jumna. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 22.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Summary of the geology of southern I. 153 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, pp. 138, 213; v. 9, 1848, p. 1; v. 12, 1850, p. 78.)—**Oldham,** T. Memorandum on the non-existence of true slates in I. generally. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 31.)—Note on the Spiti fossils. 6 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 232.)—**Vogsey,** H. W. On some petrified shells, found in the Gawilgerh range of hills. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 187.)—On the geological and mineralogical structure of the Hills of Sitábaldi. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 123.)—**Warren,** J. Account of the petrifactions near the village of Treevikera. 10 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 1.)

India, *Hindus.*

Bentley, J. Historical view of Hindu astronomy. 1825.

—— Bose, S. C. Hindoos as they are; a description of the manners, customs, and inner life of Hindoo society in Bengal. 1881.

—— Burnouf, E. L. L'Inde française . . . 1827-35, 2 v.

—— Coleman, C. The mythology of the Hindus. 1832.

—— Craufurd, Q. Sketches of the . . . Hindoos. 1792, 2 v.

—— Mueller, N. Glauben, wissen, und kunst der alten Hindus. 1822.

—— Oppert, G. Weapons, army organisation, and political maxims of the ancient Hindus. 1880.

—— Rám Ráz. Essay on the architecture of the Hindus. 1834. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Ward, W. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. 1822, 3 v.

—— Wilson, H. H. Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— **Bentley,** J. Remarks on the principal æras and dates of the ancient Hindus. 29 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 315.)—**Briggs,** *Col.* Lettres sur l'I. anglaise. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1830, v. 1, p. 374; v. 3, p. 365.)—**Brown,** A. Ceremonies observed at the coronation of a Hindu Raja. 6 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 311.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Essay on the philosophy of the Hindus. 150 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, pp. 19, 92, 439, 549; v. 2, 1830, p. 1; and in his *Miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 227.)—On Hindu courts of justice. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 166.)—On the religious ceremonies of the Hindus. 104 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 345; v. 7, 1801, p. 232.)—**Davis,** S. On the astronomical computations of the Hindus. 63 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 225.)—**Dickinson,** J. T. The Hindoos. 36 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 173.)—**Feuling,** J. B. Sacred books of the Hindus. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 311.)—**Foster,** J. Hindoo idolatry and Christianity. 23 pp. (*Crit. essays*, v. 1, p. 110.)—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Quelques mots sur le Braj-bhakha. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 274.)—**Hindu society and English rule.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 289.)—**Hoisington,** H. R. Syllabus of the Siva-Gnáva-Potham. 15 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 135.)—**Javé rilá l U'miashankar Ya'jnik.** Hindu tribes and castes in Gújarát. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 93.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. On the chronology of the Hindus. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, pp. 111, 389; *Works*, v. 1, p. 281.)—On the musical modes of the Hindus. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 55; *Works*, v. 1, p. 413.)—Third anniversary discourse, on the Hindus. 17 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 415; *Works*, v. 1, p. 19.)—**Knighton,** W. Hindu households. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 767.)—**Lacroix,** A. F. Fêtes religienses des Hindous, telles quelles sont observées dans le Bengale. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 155.)—**Mackenzie,** C. Account of the marriage ceremonies of the Hindus and Mohammedans, as practiced in the southern peninsula of I. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 170.)—**Marsden,** W. On the chronology of the Hindoos. 25 pp. (London Royal Soc. *Philos. trans.* v. 80, 1790, p. 560.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Truthful character of the Hindus. 42 pp. (*In his* India, p. 34.)—**Patterson,** J. D. On the grámas or musical scales of the Hindus. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 446.)—On the origin of the Hindu religion. 44 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 44.)—**Pavie,** T. L'apologue dans la société hindoue. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. per. 2 s. v. 11, p. 822.)—**Pearse,** T. D. On two Hindu festivals. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 333.)—**Religion and character of the Hindus.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 377.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. De l'origine des Hindous. 42 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 405.)—**Shore,** *Sir* J. On

some extraordinary facts, customs, and practises of the Hindus. 20 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 331.) —**Stevenson,** J. Account of the Bauddho-vaishnavas. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 64.)—On the modern deities worshipped by the Hindus in the Dekkan. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 105.)—**Tattuva-Kattalei,** law of the Tattuvam. A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindûs, tr. from the Tamil, by Rev. H. R. Hoisington. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 1.)—**Wilford,** F. On the chronology of the Hindus. 55 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 241.) —On the geographical systems of the Hindus. 101 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 267.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Notes on the Sabha Parva, illustrative of some ancient usages and articles of traffic of the Hindus. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 137.)—Religious festivals of the Hindus. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 60.)—Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus. 281 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 1; v. 17, 1832, p. 169.)

See also under **Caste.—People.**

India, *History.*

'Abd al-Hamid Lahawri. Bádsháh Namah. Ed. by Maulavis Kabir-ed-dín Ahmed and 'Abd al-Rahim. 1867–68, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— 'Abd al-Qádir bin-i-Malúk Shah, al-Badawani. Muntakhab al-Tawarikh. Ed. by W. N. Lees and Maulavi Ahmed 'Ali. 1865–69, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Abu 'Omar Minháj Ed-din Othman ibn Siráj Ed-dín Al-Jawzjani. Tabaqát-i-Nasiri. Ed. by W. N. Lees. 1863, 4 pts. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

The same. tr. from the Persian by H. G. Raverty. 1873–79, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — Tabat-i-Nasiri: a general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia, including Hindūstān . . . Tr. from the original Persian MS by H. G. Raverty. 1881, 2 v.

—— Abu'l Fazl i Mubárik i Allámi. 'Ain i Akbari. Ed. by H. Blochmann. 1867–77, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

The same. With a tr. from the Persian by H. Blochmann, v. 1. 1872–73. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— — Akbarnámah. Ed. by Agha Ahmed 'Ali and Maulavi 'Abd-ur-Rahim, v. 2. 1873–78. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Abu'l Nasr-Muhammad ibn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi. Kitab-i-Yamini, historical memoirs of the Amir Sabaktagín, and the Sultan Mahmúd of Ghanza, early conquerors of Hindustan . . . Tr. by James Reynolds. 1858. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Auber, P. Rise and progress of the British power in India. 1837, 2 v.

—— Banks, J. S. Our Indian empire, its rise and growth. 1880.

—— Beveridge, H. Comprehensive history of India, civil, military, and social. 1862, 3 v.

—— Bohlen, P. von. Das alte Indien. 1830, 2 v.

—— Buesching, A. F. Geschichte von Ostindien. Ausgearbeitet von M. C. Sprengel. 1802. (*In his* Erdbeschreibung, v. 11, 2 abth.)

—— Corner, J. India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis.* India. 1859, 3 v. (*In his* Correspondence.)

—— Craufurd, Q. *In his* Sketches of the . . . Hindoos. 1792, 2 v.

—— Dow, A. History of Hindostan. 1772.

—— Elliot, *Sir* H. M. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India. 1849.

—— — History of India as told by its own historians. 1867–77, 8 v.

—— — Memoirs of the history of the races of the north western provinces of India. 1869, 2 v.

—— Erskine, W. History of India under the 2 first sovereigns of the house of Taimur, Bāber, and Humāyun. 1854, 2 v.

—— Firishta, Muhammad Kásim Hindú Sháh, *surnamed.* History of Hindostan, tr. by Alex. Dow. 1770, 2 v.; 1803. 3 v.

—— — History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in India, tr. by J. Briggs. 1829, 4 v.

—— Gholam Hussein Khan, *Mir.* The Siyar-ul-mutakherin. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Harlan, J. Memoir of India and Avghanistaun. 1842.

—— Hussein Ali *Khan Kirmani, Mir. In his* History of Hydur Naik . . . Tr. by W. Miles. 1842. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— — History of the reign of Tipú Sultán . . . Tr. from an original Persian MS . . . by W. Miles. 1864. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Jehân-Geer, or Jahângir, *Emperor of Hindoustan. In his* Memoirs. 1829. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Jouher. *In his* Tezkereh al vakiāt, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humayun. 1832. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Khafi Khan. Muntakhab-al-Lubab. Ed. by Maulavi Kabir ed-Din Ahmed. 1869–74, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Lassen, C. Indische alterthumskunde. 1847–61, 4 v.

—— Maffei, G. P. Istorie dell' Indie orientali. 1589; 1806, 3 v.

—— Malcolm, *Sir* J. Memoirs of central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces. 1823, 2 v.

—— Malleson, G. B. Decisive battles of India. 1883.

—— — Final French struggles in India and on the India seas. 1878.

—— — Founders of the Indian Empire. 1882.

—— Marshman, J. C. History of India. 1867, 3 v.

—— Martin, R. M. British colonies, v. 5. British India. n. d.

—— — History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India. 1838, 3 v.

—— Maurice, T. History of Hindostan. 1795–98, 2 v.

—— Mill, J. History of British India. 1858, 10 v. in 9.

—— Mohammad Kasim ibn-i Mohammad Amin Munshi. 'Alamgir Námah. Ed. by Maulavis Khadim Husein and 'Abd al-Hay. 1868. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Mohammad Sáqi Must'aid *Khan.* Maasir i 'Alamgíri. Ed. in the original Persian by Maulavi Agha Ahmed 'Ali. 1871. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)

—— Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 1863–71, 5 v.

—— MURRAY, H., and others. Historical and descriptive account of British India. 1832, 3 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)
—— ORME, R. History of the military transactions of the British nation in Hindostan. 1803, 2 v. in 3.
—— PRINSEP, H. T. History of the political and military transactions in India during the administration of the Marquess of Hastings, 1813-23. 1825, 2 v.
—— RAWDON, F., 2 *Earl of Moira, and* 1 *Marquis of Hastings.* Private journal. 1858, 2 v.
—— REINAUD, J. T. Fragments arabes et persans relatifs à l'Inde. 1845.
—— — Mémoire géographique, historique . . . sur l'Inde. 1849. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2.)
—— RITCHIE, L. *In his* History of the oriental nations, v. 1. 1848.
—— SAINSBURY, W. N. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, colonial series : East Indies. 1862-78, 3 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
—— TAYLOR, M. Student's manual of the history of India. 1871.
—— TEMPLE, *Sir* R. Men and events of my time in India. 1882.
—— THORNTON, E. History of the British empire in India. 1841-45, 6 v.
—— WARD, W. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. 1822, 3 v.
—— WELLESLEY, A., 1 *Duke of Wellington.* Dispatches during his various campaigns in India. 1837, 3 v. (*In his* Dispatches, v. 1-3.)
—— WESTERGAARD, N. L. Ueber den aeltesten zeitraum der indischen geschichte. 1862.
—— WHEELER, J. T. Early records of British India. 1875.
—— — History of India. 1867-81, 4 v. in 5.
—— — Short history of India. 1880.
—— — Tales from Indian history : being the annals of India retold in narratives. 1881.
—— WILKS, M. Historical sketches of the south of India, in an attempt to trace the history of Mysoor. 1810-17, 3 v.
—— ZIA'A ED-DIN BARNI. Tarikh-i Firoz-Sha'hi. Ed. by Sayid Ahmed Khan and others. 1862. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
—— ZIMMER, H. Altindisches leben. 1879.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Indian history, 1841-56. 72 pp. (*In his* History of Europe, v. 8, p. 248.)—**Anderson,** P. Inscription on a copper plate in the Society's museum. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 213.)—**Benjamin,** S. G. W. The Portuguese in I. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 461.)—**Bertrand,** F. M. Histoire des rois de l'Hindoustan après les Pandavas. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 3, 1844, pp. 104, 229, 354.)—Histoire du règne des Pandavas dans l'Hindoustan. 37 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14, 1842, p. 71.)—**Bha'u Da'ji.** Inroads of the Scythians into I. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 139.)—Merutunga's Therávali. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 147.)—**Blochmann,** H. Koch Bihár and Asám. 53 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 49.)—**British India.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 607.)—**British India under 3 administrations.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 350.)—**British rule in I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 493.)—**Castro,** J. de. Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez . . . with the intention of burning the Turkish gallies. 79 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 287.)—**Continuation of the Portuguese transactions in I.** after the return of Don Stefano de Gama from Suez in 1541. 182 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 365; v. 7, p. 1.)—**Ctesias,** *of Cnidus.* Indica. 29 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Herodotus, p. 79.)—**Cunningham,** A. Remarks on the date of the Pehewa inscription of Raja Bhoja. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 223.)—**Davids,** T. W. R. Conquest of south I. in the 12 century by Parakrama Báhu. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 197.)—**Dowson,** J. On the geographical limits, history, and chronology of the Chera kingdom of ancient I. 15 pp. 1 map. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 1.)—Translations of 3 copper plate inscriptions of the 4 century, A. D. 40 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 247.)—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales, tr. du sanscrit en chinois, en l'an 648, par Hiouen-thsang. 78 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 10, 1857, p. 475.)—**English in I.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 180.)—**European adventurers in I.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 361.)—**Forcade,** E. Politique coloniale de l'Angleterre. Conquête du Scinde. Guerre contre l'état de Gwalior. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 516.)—**Foulkes,** T. Notes on 3 copper sasauams. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 153.)—**Frontier wars of I.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 230.)—**Hall,** F. Letter . . . on some recent statements touching certain of the Gupta kings and others. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 383.)—Note on Budhagupta. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 139.)—Of 2 edicts bestowing land. 34 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 217.)—Of 2 land-grants, issued by King Hastin. 13 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 1.)—Vestiges of 3 royal lines of Kanyakubja, or Kanauj. 15 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 1.)—**Hindu society and English rule.** 47 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 289.)—**History of the empire of the great Mogul.** 34 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 629.)—**Houghton,** A. E. Empire perdu. Histoire d'un siècle de domination française dans l'Hindoustan. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 500.)—**How we retook Dewangiri.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 120.)—**India.** 18 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 20.)—**India, ancient and modern.** 22 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 39.)—**Jacob,** G. L. Copper-plate charters, granted respectively A. D. 933, A. D. 1261, and A. D. 1391. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 97.)—**Jancigny,** A. D. B. de. La société et les gouvernemens de l'Hindoustan au XVI et au XIX siècle. 117 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 4, p. 893; v. 7, pp. 136, 512.)—**Julien,** S. A. Notice historique de Ma-touan-lin sur l'I. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 10, 1847, p. 81.)—**Lees,** W. N. Materials for the history of I. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 414.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'histoire des établissements français dans les Indes orientales. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. morat. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 819.)—**Mohl,** J. Critique littéraire; History of the rise of the Mahomedan power in I. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 4, 1829, p. 324.)—**Newton,** (—). Ancient dynasties of western I. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 1.)—Sáh, Gupta, and other ancient dynasties of Kattiawar and Guzerat. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 7, 1865, p. 1.)—**Notice sur l'ancienne histoire de l'Inde** et sur les historiens du Kaschmyr en particulier. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 1, 1822, p. 361.)—**Our Indian Empire.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 253.)—**Pavie,** T. Etudes sur l'I. ancienne et moderne. 182 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 150; v. 4, p. 83; 1857, v. 7, p. 115; v. 8, p. 808; v. 9, p. 535; 1858, v. 13, pp. 48, 257.)—**Peabody,** E. British Empire in I. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 1.)—**Prianlx,** O. de B. On the Indian embassies to Rome, from the reign of Claudius to the death of Justinian. 67 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 274; v. 20, 1863, p. 269.)—On the Indian embassy to Augustus. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 309.)—On the 2 Indian embassy to Rome. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 345.)—**Princes of I.** and the proclamation of the Empire. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 418.)—**Rájendraláia Mitra.** Bhoja Rájá of Dhár and his homonyms. 20 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 91.)—Identity of the Toramánas of Eran, Gwalior, and Kashmir. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 267.)—On a land grant of Mahendrapála Deva of Kanauj. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 321.)—**Relation of the expedition of Solyman Pacha,** from Suez to I. against the Portuguese at Diu. 31 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 257.)—**Robertson,** W. Disquisition concerning the knowledge which the ancients had of I. 285 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 327.)—**Romance of Indian warfare.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 193.)—**Saint-Priest,** A. de. La perte de l'I. sous Louis XV. 58 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 389.)—**Shackleton,** R., Jr. French in I. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 297.)—**Shastree,** B. G. Description of a copper-plate grant found at Kharepátan. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 209.)—Translation of an inscription found at Nagpore. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 259.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl Stanhope*. India. 258 pp. (*In his* History of England, v. 4, p. 418; v. 7, p. 312.)—**Stevenson,** J. The dowry received by Kashivan: an extract from the Rig-Veda. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 52.)—Historical names and facts contained in the Kánheri inscriptions. 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 1.)—Observations on the dates found in the cave inscriptions at Nasik. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 35.)—**Thomas,** E. On the Identity of Xandrames and Krananda. 40 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 447.)—**Translations from the Tárikh i Firúz Sháhi.** 91 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 181; v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 1.)—**Vergennes,** C. G., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur l'Indostan. 46 pp. (*With his* Mém. sur la Louisiane, p. 183.)—**Voltaire,** F. M. A. de. Fragmens historiques sur l'I. 192 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 26, p. 343.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. Derniers événements de l'I. anglaise. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 10, 1845, p. 114.)—L'Inde anglaise, la Russie, et la Perse au point de vue du conflit dans l'Asie centrale. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Wilford,** F. Vicramáditya and Salivábána: their respective eras, with an account of the Bala-Rayas or Balhar Emperors. 127 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 117.)

See also **Bengal.—Burmah.—Cawnpore.—Ceylon.—Delhi.—East India Co.—East Indies.—Goa.—Guzerat.—Lahore.—Lucknow.—Madras.—Mahrattas.—Mogul empire.—Murúda.—Mysore.—Oude.—Patná.—Punjab.—Sinde.—Thugs.**

Sikhs and Sikh wars, 1845-49.

Adi Granth, or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs, tr. by Dr. E. Trumpp. 1877.

—— Cunningham, J. D. History of the Sikhs, from the origin of the nation to the battles of the Sutlej. 1853.

—— M'Gregor, W. L. History of the Sikhs. 1846, 2 v.

—— Shahamat Ali. Sikhs and Afghans in connexion with India and Persia. 1847.

—— Trumpp, E. Die religion der Sikhs. 1881.

— **Campaign of the Sutlej.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 625.)—**Fall of the Sikh empire.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 618.)—**Gleig,** G. R. The war of the Punjab. 90 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 378; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846, p. 175.)—**Malcolm,** J. Sketch of the Sikhs. 96 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 11, 1810, p. 197.)—**Recent campaigns in I.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 55, 1851, p. 49.)—**Sikhs, their rise and progress.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 478.)—**Sikhs and the late campaign.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 606.)—**War on the Sutlej.** 35 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 246.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Summary account of the civil and religious institutions of the Sikhs. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 43; *Works*, v. 2, p. 121.)

See also **Punjab.**

Indian mutiny, 1857-58.

Bourchier, G. Eight months' campaign against the Bengal Sepoy army in 1857. 1858.

—— Hodson, W. S. R. Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 1860.

—— Holmes, T. R. E. History of the Indian mutiny . . . 1883.

—— Jacob, *Sir* G. Le G. Western India before and during the mutinies. 1871.

—— Kaye, *Sir* J. W. History of the Sepoy war. 1870-77, 3 v.

—— Keene, H. G. Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal army. 1883.

—— Lowe, T. Central India during the rebellion of 1857 and 1858. 1860.

—— Malleson, G. B. History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-58. 1878-80, 3 v.

—— Russell, W. H. My diary in India, 1858-59. 1860, 2 v.

— **Anglo-Indian view of the Indian crisis.** 28 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, pp. 269, 473.)—**Bengal mutiny.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 372.)—**Buxton,** C. Questions raised by the mutiny. 34 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 241.)—**Causes and consequences of the Sepoy rebellion.** 52 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 13, 1873, p. 410.)—**Crisis in I.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 254.)—**Crisis of the Sepoy rebellion.** 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 530.)—**Cust,** R. N. An Indian district during a rebellion. 28 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 224.)—**Dickinson,** J. T. The revolt and the English. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, p. 107.)—**Extent of the Indian mutinies.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 358.)—**Few words from Khyber.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 605.)—**First Bengal European fusiliers in the Delhi campaign,** etc. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, pp. 121, 719; v. 84, 1858, p. 73.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Episodes militaires de la vie anglo-indienne. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 533.)—La guerre de l'I. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 26, p. 957; v. 27, p. 148.)—La révolte des Cipayes. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, pp. 646, 721.)—**Government of I. and the mutinies.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 476.)—**How we talked about the Indian mutiny.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 625, 742.)—**India.** 51 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 544.)—**India as it is; India as it may be.** 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 202.)—**India in mourning.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 737.)—**Indian heroes.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 350.)—**Indian mutinies.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, pp. 238, 627; v. 57, 1858, p. 544; v. 58, 1858, p. 245.)—**Indian mutiny.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 236; *Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 534; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 358.)—**Indian mutiny: Sir Hope Grant.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 102.)—**Indian mutiny and the land-settlement.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 701.)—**Le Bas,** C. T. How we escaped from Delhi. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 184.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Des événemens de l'I. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, p. 610.)—**Men of the Indian mutinies.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 686.)—**Norman,** H. W. Lord Lawrence and the Indian mutiny. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 530.)—**North Peat,** A. Revolte de l'I. d'après les temoignages anglais. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, p. 5.)—**Norton,** C. E. The Indian revolt. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 217.)—**Poorbeah mutiny:** the Punjab. 75 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, pp. 94, 239, 589, 641; v. 84, 1858, p. 24.)—**Punjab in 1857.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 501.)—**Pursuit of Tantia Topee.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 172.)—**Rebellion in I.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 487.)—**Revolt of the Bengal army.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 383.)—**Rivière,** H. L'insurrection de l'I. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 541.)—**Sepoy mutiny.** 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 17, 1859, p. 357.)—**Sepoy rebellion.** 55 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 208.)—**Urquhart,** D. The rebellion of I. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

See also **Cawnpore.—Lucknow.—Oude.**

India, *Industry.*

See with **Commerce.**

India, *Insects.*

Donovan, E. Natural history of the insects of India. 1842.

— **Mietner,** J. Entomological papers. 22 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 26, 1858, p. 132.)

India, *Irrigation.*

See with **Public works.**

India, *Land tenure.*

Abhay Charan Das. The Indian ryot, land tax, permanent settlement, and the famine. 1881.

— **Campbell,** R. Lord Ripon's Indian land legislation. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 625.)—**Cust,** R. N. The collector of land-revenue in I. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 172.)—**Land revenue of I.** The perpetual settlement. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 37.)—**Land tenures of British I.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p.

197.)—**Rámaswami Naidu.** Remarks on the revenue system and landed tenures of the provinces under Fort St. George. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 292.)—**Sale of waste lands, and redemption of land-tax** in I., etc., considered. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 1.)

See also under **Administration.**

India, *Languages.*

HODGSON, B. H. Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. 1880, 2 v.

—— WILLIAMS, M. (*Ed.*) Original papers illustrating the history of the application of the Roman alphabet to the languages of India. 1859.

See also **Bengali.—Burmese.—Canarese.—Dravidian.—Hindustani.—Hindvi.—Malayalim.—Sanskrit.—Tamil.—Telugu.**

India, *Law.*

CUNNINGHAM, H. S. Digest of Hindu law. 1877.

—— Hedàya, or guide; a commentary on the Mussulman laws: tr. by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal, by C. Hamilton. 1791, 4 v.

—— Hindu law of inheritance, according to the Sarasvatí-vilása; tr. by Rev. Thomas Foulkes. 1881.

—— MAINE, *Sir* H. S. Village-communities in the east and west. 1871.

—— Manu. Institutes of Hindu law: or the ordinances of M. . . . tr. with a preface by Sir W. Jones. 1799. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 3.)

—— MORGAN, W., and MACPHERSON, A. G. The Indian penal code. 1863.

—— STEELE, A. The law and custom of Hindoo castes within the Dekhun provinces subject to the presidency of Bombay, chiefly affecting civil law. 1868.

—— TUPPER, C. L. (*Ed.*) Punjab customary law. 1881, 3 v.

—— **Apastamba.** Aphorisms on the sacred law of the Hindus. 170 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Buddha.** Institutes of the sacred law. 137 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2, p. 171.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. On Hindu courts of justice. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 166.)—**Cust,** R. N. Civil justice in the Panjab. 26 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 198.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. On the deficiencies in the present administration of Hindu law; Opinions on privy council law cases. 89 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 2, pp. 145, 216.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. On the administration of justice in Nepál. 41 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 94.)—**Law in and for I.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 1.)—**Laws of I.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 24.)—**Laws relating to I.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 171.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Charge delivered to the grand jury of . . . Bombay, on the 20 of July, 1811. 3 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 505.)—**Macrae,** C. C. Criminal jurisdiction over Englishmen in I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 203.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Sacred laws of the Hindus. 25 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 1.)—**Notice of the Vyavast'há-ratnamálá.** 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 119.)—**Stephen,** I. Fitz-J. Codification in I. and England. 28 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 644.)—**Thugs, Dacoits, and the police of I.** 3 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 33.)

India, *Legends.*

See **Folk-lore,** *Oriental.*

India, *Literature.*

See **Burmese. — Canarese. — Hindustani. — Marathi.—Sanskrit.—Tamil.**

India, *Manufactures.*

See with **Commerce.**

India, *Maps.*

RENNELL, J. Memoir of a map of Hindoostan. 1792, 2 v.

—— **Map of British I.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 454.)—**Markham,** C. R. Maps of I. 10 pp. (South Kensington Mus. *Handb. of sci. apparatus*, 1876, p. 268.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Mémoire analytique sur la carte de l'Asie centrale et de l'I. 178 pp. (Julien, S. A., *Mém. sur les contrées occidentales*, v. 2, p. 251.)

India, *Medicine and hygiene.*

EWART, J. Sanitary condition and discipline of Indian jails. 1860.

—— **Haas,** E. Hippokrates und die Indische medizin des mittelalters. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 647.)—Ueber die urspruenge der indischen medizin mit besonderem bezug auf Susruta. 54 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 617.)—**Henderson,** H. B. Results of an enquiry respecting the law of mortality, for British I. 55 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 190.)—**Hindu medical missions.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 356.)—**Mueller,** A. Arabische quellen zur geschichte der indischen medizin. 93 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 465.)—**Roth,** R. Indische medicin. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 441.)

India, *Mineralogy.*

Herbert, J. D. On the mineral productions of . . . part of the Himálaya mountains. 32 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 227.)—**Jenkins,** F. Account of some minerals, collected at Nagpur and its vicinity. 21 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 195.)—**Newbold,** T. J. Mineral resources of southern I. 58 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, pp. 150, 203.)—**Voysey,** H. W. On the geological and mineralogical structure of the Hills of Sitábaldi. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 123.)

India, *Missions.*

See under **Christian religion in.**

India, *Music.*

Jones, *Sir* W. On the musical modes of the Hindus. 33 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 55; *Works*, v. 1, p. 413.)—**Paterson,** J. D. On the grámas or musical scales of the Hindus. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 446.)

India, *Mythology.*

See under **Religions and philosophy.**

India, *Natural history.*

See under **Birds. — Botany. — Conchology. — Crustacea. — Fishes. — Geology. — Insects. — Reptiles.—Zoology.**

India, *Numismatics.*

POOLE, S. L. Coins of the Muhammadan states of India in the British Museum. 1885.

—— **Bird,** J. Hindu gold coins. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 63.)—**Carlisle,** *Sir* A. Account of some coins found in certain tumuli in the southern district of the peninsula of I. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 1.)—**Cunningham,** A. Coins of the 9 nagas, and of 2 other dynasties of Narwar and Gwalior. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 115.)—**Fryer,** G. E. Note on an Arakanese coin. 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 201.)—**Gardner,** P., and Poole, S. L. Coins of I. 15 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 175.)—**Knight,** R. P. Observations on the coins found by Col. Caldwell in tumuli, in southern I. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 5.)—**Pertsch,** W. Bericht ueber eine sammlung indischer muenzen. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 605.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Explication de 5 medailles des anciens rois musulmans du Bengale. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 272.)—**Stevenson,** J. Specimens of Saurashtra coins. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 377.)—**Table of the coins of former governments,** current in Goojrat. 7 pp. 4 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 434.)—**Thomas,** E. Detail of the numismatics of the Sah kings of Surashtra. 22 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 50.)—The initial coinage of Bengál, under the early Muhammadan conquerors. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 339.)—On the coins of the Hindu kings of Kabul. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 177.)—On the dynasty of the Sah kings of Surashtra. 77 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 1.)—Sáh and Gupta coins. 62 pp. 1 pl. (Burgess, J., *Archaeol. surv. of western India*, v. 2, p. 18.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Description of select coins from originals or drawings in the possession of the Asiatic Society. 48 pp. 5 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 559.)—Note on the communication of J. R. Steuart (Two plates of coins, etc.) 2 pp.

(Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 397.)—Observations on some ancient Indian coins in the cabinet of the Royal Asiatic Society. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 381.)

India, *Palaeontology.*

See with **Geology.**

India, *People.*

ACLAND, T. Popular account of the manners and customs of India. 1847. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— BADER, C. La femme dans l'Inde antique. 1864.

—— BROWNE, J. C. Indian infanticide: its origin, progress, and suppression. 1857.

—— BURNOUF, E. L. L'Inde française . . . 1827–35, 2 v.

—— CAIRD, *Sir* J. India, the land and the people. 1884.

—— DALTON, E. T. Descriptive ethnology of Bengal. 1872.

—— DUBOIS, J. A., *Abbé.* Description of the character, manners, and customs of the people of India. 1817.

—— ELLIOT, *Sir* H. M. Memoirs of the . . . distribution of the races of the northwestern provinces of India. 1869, 2 v.

—— HODGSON, B. H. Aborigines of India. 1847.

—— — Miscellaneous essays relating to Indian subjects. 1880, 2 v.

—— HUNTER, W. W. The Indian Musalmans. 1872.

—— JOLLY, J. Ueber die rechtliche stellung der frauen bei den alten Indern nach den Dharmaçasten. 1876.

—— LATHAM, R. G. Ethnology of India. 1859.

—— MITLA, R. Indo-Aryans. 1881, 2 v.

—— MUIR, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India. 1863–71, 5 v.

—— ROMESH CHUNDER DUTT. Peasantry of Bengal. 1874.

—— SEELY, J. B. Voice from India, in answer to the reformers of England. 1824.

—— WATSON, J. F., and KAYE, J. W. The people of India. 1868–69, 4 v.

—— WILSON, J. History of the suppression of infanticide in western India. 1855.

—— ZIMMER, H. Altindisches leben. 1879.

—— **Aborigines of I.** 46 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 709.)—**Account of the Pindarries.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 466.)—**Arbuthnot,** A. J. The poor whites of I. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 554.)—**Baring,** T. G., *Baron Northbrook.* Natives of I. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 721.)—**Briggs,** J. Two lectures on the aboriginal race of I., as distinguished from the Sanskritic, or Hindu race. 34 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 13, 1852, p. 275.)—**British straw upon an Indian stream.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 47.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. L'Inde anglaise. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 612.)—**Cotton,** H. J. S. Prospects of moral progress in I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 387.)—**Dunbar,** W. Manners and customs of the Lurka Coles. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 370.)—**Foster,** J. India and its people. 14 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 283.)—**Fryer,** G. E. The hill people of the Cochin forests. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 478.)—**Geology and races of I.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 330.)—**Grant,** C. Poor of I. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 868.)—**Griffin,** L. Indian princes at home. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 482.)—Some Indian **hill tribes.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 143.)—**Hill tribes in I.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 392.)—**Human sacrifices and infanticide in I.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 389.)—**Human sacrifices in I.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 177.)—**Hunter,** W. Report on some of the rights, privileges, and usages of the hill population in Meywar. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 176.)—**Indian cookery.** 36 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)—**Indian district,** An: its people and administration. 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 355.)—**Mackenzie,** C. Account of the marriage ceremonies of the Hindus and Mohamedans, as practiced in the southern peninsula of I. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 170.)—**Malcolm,** *Sir* J. Essay on the Bhills. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 65.)—**Manners and customs of I.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 36.)—**Minas,** P. A. Short sketch of the tribes of Bhutteanah and Hurrianah. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 171.)—**Nations of I. and their manners.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 33.)—**Newbold,** T. J. The Chenchwars; a wild tribe inhabiting the forests of the eastern Ghauts. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 271.)—**Nightingale,** F. The people of I. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 193.)—**O'Donel,** J. H. Notes on the tribes of the eastern frontier. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 400.)—**Palmer,** J. W. Babá and Bibí. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 286.)—**Pavie,** T. Les Mahrattes de l'ouest. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 5.)—**Peasants of our Indian Empire.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 135.)—**Rájendralála Mitra.** Beef in ancient I. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 174.)—A picnic in ancient I. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 340.)—**Schmid,** B. Remarks on the origin and languages of the aborigines of the Nilgiris. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 50.)—**Shaw,** T. On the inhabitants of the hills near Rájamahall. 63 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 45.)—**Sherring,** M. A. The Bhar tribe. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 376.)—**Social and religious progress in I.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1869, p. 349.)—**Stevenson,** J. On the Brahmanical manner of contracting third marriages. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 396.)—**Stewart,** J. L. On the Boksas of Bijnour. 26 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, p. 147.)—**Teronvercadou Moutyah.** Mémoire sur la grande fête des Indiens nommée Poungal. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 366.)—**Trant,** W. H. Short account of the Sands. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 251.)—**Wilson,** J. Account of the Wáraiís and Kátodís: forest tribes of the northern Konkan. 16 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 14.)

See also under **Caste.—Hindus.—History,** *Sikhs and Sikh wars*, 1845–49.

India, *Philosophy.*

See under **Religions and philosophy.**

India, *Politics.*

BOLTS, W. Considerations on Indian affairs. 1772.

—— BURKE, E. *In his* Charge against Warren Hastings. 1860–61, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)

—— Great Britain, *Parliament.* Narrative of all the proceedings and debates in both Houses of Parliament on East India affairs in the present session. 1784.

—— HUNTER, W. W. The Indian Musalmans. 1872.

—— MALCOLM, *Sir* J. Political history of India from 1784 to 1823. 1826, 2 v.

—— ROUTLEDGE, J. English rule and native opinion in India. From notes taken 1870–74. 1878.

—— SEELY, J. B. Voice from India, in answer to the reformers of England. 1824.

—— TORRENS. W. M. Empire in Asia, how we came by it. 1872.

—— WYLLIE, J. W. S. Essays on the external policy of India. 1875.

—— **Affairs in the east.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 769.)—**Affairs of I. Afghanistan and Scinde.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 521.)—**Affghanistan and India.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*

v. 52, 1842, p. 100.)—**Allen,** G. Why keep India? 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 544.)—**Appeal to England against the new Indian stamp act** . . . 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 489.)—**Baroda blunder.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 391.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les révolutions de l'Asie centrale. L'Inde anglaise. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 177.)—**British in I.** 42 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 100; *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 261.)—**British India.** 53 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 104, 1858, p. 224.)—**British India, its state and prospects.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 743.)—**Bruce,** J. Speech on the resolutions respecting India affairs. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 441.)—**Burke,** E. Reports on administration of justice in I. 219 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—**Cailliatte,** C. L'empire Indo-britannique depuis 1859. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 294.)—**Chesney,** G. Value of I. to England. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 227.)—**Circourt,** A. de. L'Inde. 86 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 27, 1854, pp. 76, 201, 409.)—**Cobden,** R. India. 25 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 2, p. 375.)—**Colonization and commerce of British I.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 326.)—**Constitution and government of I.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 75.)—**Dangers in I.** 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 412.)—**Despotism in I.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 88, 1859, p. 289.)—**Domination anglaise dans l'Hindoustan.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 31, p. 628.)—**Duff,** M. E. G. India: political and social. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 857.)—**East India question.** 28 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 776.)—Lord **Ellenborough** and the affairs of I. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 472.)—**Elliot,** R. H. Wanted: a new constitution for I. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 166.)—**English rule in I.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1862, p. 112.)—**Future government of British I.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 107.)—**Gangetic provinces of British I.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 183.)—**Goblet d'Alviella,** A. J., *Comte.* La mission de l'Angleterre dans l'I. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 588.)—**Gracchus,** *pseud.* Letters on the East India question. 62 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 579.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The English in I. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 685.)—**Guicwar of Baroda.** 34 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 126.)—**Houghton,** A. E. L'Inde anglaise depuis le bill de 1857. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 577.)—**How India is governed.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 713.)—**Hunter,** W. W. Political dissertation. 16 pp. (*In his* Compar. dict. p. 1.)—**Hutton,** J. The subsidiary system in I. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 172.)—**India.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 803.)—**India: the Musalman panic.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 359.)—**India and Affghanistan.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 603.)—**India and its government.** 54 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1853, p. 481.)—**India and our colonial empire.** 300 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 53, 1878, pp. 222, 569; v. 54, 1878, pp. 267, 589; v. 56, 1879, pp. 284, 540; v. 57, 1880, pp. 181, 504; v. 58, 1880, pp. 193, 489.)—**India and the House of Commons.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 199.)—**India bill.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 371.)—**India convalescent.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 1.)—**India in a mess.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 730.)—**Indian affairs: Gwalior.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 579.)—**Indian affairs: recent legislation.** 56 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 50, 1876, p. 309.)—**Indian politicals.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 420.)—**Indian rebellion.** The village system and the policy of annexation. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 609.)—**Invasion of I.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 267.)—**Italy and India.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 206.)—**Jancigny,** A. de. Etat actuel des Indes anglaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 90.)—**Knox,** T. W. The English in I. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 568.)—**Laing-Meason,** M. Sir Salar Jung and his claims. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 289.)—**Legoyt,** A. Des interets de l'Angleterre dans l'I. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 37.)—**Ministerial misrepresentations regarding the East.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 261.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Un débat sur l'I. au Parlement anglais. 69 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 205.)—**Morley,** J. England and the annexation of Mysore. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 257.)—**Mort du Kahn de Khyrpour.** Les Anglais dans le Sind. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 1071.)—**Norman,** H. W. The scientific frontier. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 1.)—**Notes and suggestions on Indian affairs.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, pp. 592, 700.)—**Our Indian Empire.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 636; v. 82, 1857, p. 643.)—**Our Indian frontier policy:** past and present. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 220.)—**Our only danger in I.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 688.)—**Our position in I.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 47, 1875, p. 346.)—**Our relation to the princes of I.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 453.)—**Owen,** S. J. The stability of our Indian Empire. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 494.)—**Papers relating to the treaties of Lahore.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 184.)—**Perry,** E. The future of I. 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 1083.)—**Persia, Afghanistan, and India.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 93.)—**Phillips,** A. India in some of its social and political aspects. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 454.)—**Political history of I.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 689.)—**Present state and prospects of British I.** 44 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 327.)—**Probus,** *pseud.* Letters on the East India question. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 637.)—**Progress of the India question.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 473.)—**Prospects of the Indian Empire.** 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 107, 1858, p. 1.)—**Publications on the affairs of I.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 16, 1810, p. 127.)—**Reinaud,** J. T. Mémoire sur les relations politiques et commerciales de l'Empire romain avec l'Asie oriental . . . pendant les premiers siècles de l'ère chrétienne. 287 pp. 4 maps. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, p. 93.)—**Results of our Affghan conquests.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 161.)—**Routledge,** J. Indian notes. The political situation. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 223.)—Our present position and probable future in I. 28 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 529; v. 28, 1873, p. 118.)—**Royal proclamation to I.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 113.)—**Saint-Priest,** A., *Comte* de. La perte de l'I. sous Louis XV. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 10, p. 389.)—**Seeley,** J. R. The Indian Empire. 114 pp. (*In his* Expansion of England, p. 179.)—**Stewart,** M. Policy of the government of I. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 205.)—**Suppression of public discussion in I.** 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 33; v. 25, 1825, p. 33.)—**Temple,** R. Political effect of religious thought in I. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 132.)—**Transition-state of our Indian Empire.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 241.)—**Warren,** E., *Comte* de. L'Inde anglaise en 1844. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 279.)—**Wedderburn,** D. Protected princes in I. 23 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 151.)—**What is the Indian question now?** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 454.)—**What we have done for the princes of I.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 497.)

See also under **Administration** *Also* **Eastern question.—Gt. Britain.—Russia.**

India, *Public works.*

BUCKLEY, R. B. Irrigation works of India, and their financial results. 1880.

—— MEDLEY, J. G. India and Indian engineering. 1873.

—— STRACHEY, *Sir* J., and STRACHEY, R. Finances and public works of India from 1869 to 1881. 1882.

—— **Burke,** U. R. Irrigation in I. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 201.)—**Dacosta,** J. Irrigation works and the permanent settlement in I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 549.)—**Engineers in I.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 559.)—**Indian public works.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 439.)—**Public works in I.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 77; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 226.)—Public works of I. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 391.)

See also under **Railroads.**

India, *Railroads.*

DAVIDSON, E. Railways of India. 1868.

—— **Indian railways.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 125, 1868, p. 48.)—**Marshman,** J. C. On the cost and construction of the railways in I. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 397.)—**Night mail train in I.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 680.)—**Our Indian railways.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 49, 1868, p. 313.)—**Railway prospects of I.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 414.)

India, *Religions and philosophy.*

Adi Granth, or the holy scriptures of the Sikhs, tr. by Dr. E. Trumpp. 1877.

—— Barth, A. Les religions de l'Inde. 1879.
—— — Religions of India. 1882. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*)
—— Coleman, C. The mythology of the Hindus. 1832.
—— Davies, J. Hindū philosophy. 1881. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*)
—— Dowson, J. Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion. 1879. (*Truebner's Oriental S.*)
—— Hemadri. Chaturvarga Chintámani. Ed. by Paṇdita Bharatachandra Siromani. 1873–81, 3 v. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
—— Jacolliot, L. Bible in India. 1871.
—— — Rois, prêtres, et castes. 1877.
—— Johnson, S. Oriental religions. India. 1873.
—— Kámandaka Paṇdita. The Nitisara or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. 1861. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
—— Kennedy, V. Researches into . . . ancient and Hindu mythology. 1831.
—— Lyall, *Sir* A. C. Asiatic studies, religious and social. 1882.
—— Mádhaváchárya. Sarvadarsána Saṅgraha; or, an epitome of the different systems of Indian philosophy. [*Sanskrit.*] 1858. (*Biblioth. Indica.*)
—— Manning, *Mrs.* C. Life in ancient India. 1856.
—— Moor, E. The Hindu pantheon. 1810.
—— Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. 1863–71, 5 v.
—— Robson, J. Hinduism and its relations to Christianity. 1874.
—— Trumpp, E. Die religion der Sikhs. 1881.
—— Vishnu, Institutes of. Tr. by J. Jolly. 1880. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 7.)
—— Vishnu Purána, a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. 1840. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)
—— Ward, W. View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. 1822, 3 v.
—— Williams, M. Indian wisdom . . . 1875.
—— Wilson, H. H. Essays and lectures chiefly on the religion of the Hindus. 1862, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 1, 2.)
—— Wuttke, A. Das geistesleben der Chinesen, Japaner, und Indier. 1853. (*In his* Geschichte des heidenthums.)

—— **Castes and creeds of I.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 308.)—**Clapp,** C. W. Historic religions of I. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 614.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Religion and literature of I. 36 pp. (*In her* Darwinism in morals, p. 269.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Essay on the philosophy of the Hindus. 150 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, pp. 19, 92, 439, 549; v. 2, 1830, p. 1; and in his *Miscel. essays*, v. 1, p. 227.)—On the religious ceremonies of the Hindus. 104 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 345; v. 7, 1801, p. 232.)—**Coote,** H. C. Indian mother-worship. 7 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 117.)—**Cowell,** E. B. The Chárváka system of philosophy. 20 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 371.)—**Cust,** R. N. The religions of I. 37 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 107.)—**Feuling,** J. B. Sacred books of the Hindus. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 311.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. The religious difficulties of I. 49 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Notions légendaires qui concernent certaines plantes indiennes. 24 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Juggernaut. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 222.)—**Hardwick,** C. Religions of I. 221 pp. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 1, p. 163.)—**Indian pantheism.** 30 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 309.)—**Inspired writings of Hinduism.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1864, p. 144.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Eleventh anniversary discourse, on the philosophy of the Asiaticks. 16 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 165; *Works*, v. 1, p. 159.)—**Lacroix,** A. F. Fêtes religieuses des Hindous, telles quelles sont observées dans le Bengale. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 155.)—**Lassen,** C. De nominibus, quibus a veteribus appellantur Indorum philosophi. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 171.)—**Lyall,** *Sir* A. C. Divine myths in I. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 306.)—Our religious policy in I. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 387.)—The religion of an Indian province. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 121.)—The religious situation in I. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 151.)—**Mádhaváchárya.** Sarva darçana Sangraha, d. i. inbegriff der verschiedenen systeme der indischen philosophie. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 517.)—**Malne,** *Sir* H. S. Religion and law. 26 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 26.)—**Maurice,** F. D. Hindoo philosophy. 17 pp. (*In his* Ancient philosophy, p. 37.)—**Mignot,** E. Mémoires sur les anciens philosophes de l'I. 258 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 81.)—**Monsters of faith.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 657.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Beitraege zur kenntniss der indischen philosophie. 85 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, pp. 1, 219; v. 7, 1853, p. 287.)—Origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religions of I. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 209.)—**Patterson,** J. D. On the origin of the Hindu religion. 44 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 44.)—**Philosophy in ancient I.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1877, p. 81.)—**Religion and character of the Hindus.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 377.)—**Religions of I.** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 743.)—**Religious tendencies of I.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 261.)—**Roth,** R. Die indische lehre von den vier weltaltern. 13 pp. (*In his* Mythus von den fuenf menschengeschlechtern bei Hesiod . . . p. 21.)—Legende von den sieben soehnen der Aditi nebst dem achten. 2 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 392.)—**Scudder,** D. C. Sketch of Hindu philosophy. 113 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, pp. 535, 673.)—**Siva-Gnâna-Potham,** instruction in the knowledge of God . . . Tr. from the Tamil . . . by Rev. H. R. Hoisington. 70 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 31.)—**Siva-Pirakâsam,** light of Sivan . . . Tr. from the Tamil, by Rev. H. R. Hoisington. 120 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 125.)—**Stevenson,** J. On the modern deities worshipped by the Hindus in the Dekkan. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 105.)—**Tattuva-Kattalei,** law of the Tattuvam. A synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindûs, tr. from the Tamil, by Rev. H. R. Hoisington. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 1.)—**Urquhart,** D. The Sraddha, the keystone of the Brahminical, Buddhistic, and Arian religions, as illustrative of the dogma and duty of adoption among the princes and people of I. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 2.)—**Westergaard,** N. L. The ancient Iranian mythology. 18 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 77.)—**Williams,** M. Progress of Indian religious thought. 75 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 242; v. 34, 1879, p. 19; v. 35, 1879, p. 843.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Religious festivals of the Hindus. 51 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 60.)—Sketch of the religious sects of the Hindus. 281 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 1; v. 17, 1832, p. 169.)

See also **Banians.—Brahma.—Brahmo Somaj.—Buddha.—Jains.—Krishna.—Mimamsa.—Mohammed.—Nyaya.—Phallic worship.—Sankhya.—Siva.—Tree and serpent worship.—Vaiseshika.—Vedânta.—Vedas.—Vishnu.—Yoga.—Zoroaster.**

India, *Reptiles.*

Ewart, J. The poisonous snakes of India. 1878.
—— Fayrer, *Sir* J. Thanatophidia of India. 1874.
—— Guenther, A. C. L. G. The reptiles of British India. 1864. (*Ray Soc.*)

— **Anderson,** J. Reptilian accession to the Indian museum. 28 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 12.)—**Blanford,** W. T. Notes on some reptilia and amphibia from central India. 42 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 335.)—**Cantor,** T. Sketch of an undescribed hooded ser-

pent. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1836, p. 87.) — **Carlleyle,** A. C. L. Descriptions of 2 new species of reptiles. 9 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 2, 1869, p. 192.)—**McKenzie,** (—). Account of venomous sea snakes on the coast of Madras. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 329.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Indian and Burmese ophidians. 25 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 40, pt. 2, 1871, p. 421.)—Indian and Malayan amphibia and reptilia. 95 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 2, 1870, p. 134.)—On Indian lizards. 50 pp. 3 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 86.)—**Theobald,** W. Catalogue of reptiles in the museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 88 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, 1868, extra No.)

India, *Resources.*

See with **Condition.**

India, *Routes to.*

HORSBURGH, J. India directory. 1864, 2 v.

—— RUNDALL, T. Narratives of voyages in search of a passage to . . . India. 1849. (*Hakluyt Soc.* v. 5.)

— **Account of passages to the Indies . . . by the ancients.** 7 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 514.)—**Blunt,** W. S. Indo-Mediterranean railway. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 702.)—**Cameron,** V. L. Indo-Mediterranean railway. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 414; v. 41, 1880, p. 33.)—**Eastwick,** E. B. Usual routes to I. 23 pp. (*In his* Handbook for the Madras presidency, p. 6.)—Captain **Head's steam navigation to I.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 313.)—**Letters from Lisbon . . . respecting the . . . discovery of the route by sea to I.** 20 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 505.)—**New routes to I.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 485.)—**Projected communications with the East.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 133.)—**Road to I.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 104.)—**Steam navigation to I.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 445.)—**Syrian route to the East.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, p. 506.)—**Three new routes to I.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 133.)

India, *Science.*

Garcin de Tassy, J. H. Quelques lignes sur les sciences des Indiens, extraites de l'Araïch-i-mahfil, de Mir Cher Aly Afsos. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 9, 1826, p. 97.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Letters, chiefly relating to the literature and science of I. 31 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 1.)

See also **Algebra.—Astronomy.**

India, *Sepoy rebellion.*

See under **History,** *Indian mutiny*, 1857-58.

India, *Sikhs.*

See under **History,** *Sikhs and Sikh wars*, 1845-49.

India, *Statistics.*

EWART, J. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India. 1859.

—— MARTIN, R. M. History, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India. 1838, 3 v.

— **Bird,** J. Statistical and geological memoir of the country from Punah to Kittor. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 65.)

India, *Taxation.*

See under **Finance.**

India, *Weights and measures.*

Colebrooke, H. T. On Indian weights and measures. 19 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 91.)—**Hodgson,** J. A. Memoir on the Illakee Guz, or imperial land measure of Hindostan. 21 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 42.)—**Thomas,** E. Ancient Indian weights. 74 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Internat. numismat. orient. v. 1, pt. 1; *and* Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 251; v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, pp. 14, 51.)

India, *Zoology.*

Land animals in the East Indies. 22 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1764, p. 458.)—**Murray,** H., and others. Zoology of I. 144 pp. (*In their* Hist. and descr. acc. of India, v. 3, p. 13.)—**Stoliczka,** F. Notice of the mammals and birds inhabiting Kachh. 48 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1872, p. 211.)

India directory; or, directions for sailing to and from the E. Indies. Horsburgh, J. 2 v. R.74

India house. Brewer, J. R. Description of the. 20 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)

India in Greece. Pococke, E. 2734

India rubber. COLLINS, J. Report on the caoutchouc of commerce. 1872.

— **Caoutchouc and gutta-percha.** 15 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1864, p. 206.)—**Gérard,** G. Produits de l'industrie du caoutchouc et de la gutta-percha. 30 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 7, p. 182.)—**Howison,** J. Some account of the elastic gum vine of Prince of Wales's Island. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 157.)—**Roxburgh,** W. Botanical description of urecola elastica, or caoutchouc vine. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 167.)—**Solly,** E. Observations on the preparation of caoutchouc. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 9.)—**Winckelmann,** J. Kautschuk und gutta-percha. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* 10 s. 1875, p. 645.)

Indian adventure, treasure hunting. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 564.)

Indian archipelago. *See* East Indian archipelago.

Indian bibliography, Essay towards. Field, T. W. L.83

Indian cookery, as practised and described by the natives of the east. Tr. by Sandford Arnot. 36 pp. (Orient. Trans. Fund, *Miscel. trs.* v. 1.)

Indian corn. *See* Maize.

Indian epic poetry. Williams, M. 3163

Indian fairy tales. Stokes, M. 1294

Indian idylls. Arnold, E. (*Tr.*) *See* Mahabharata.

Indian in his wigwam, The. Schoolcraft, H. R. 1654

Indian industries. James, A. G. F. E. —2716

Indian infanticide. Browne, J. C. 3433

Indian islands and adjacent countries, Descriptive dictionary of the. Crawfurd, J. R.76

Indian life, Incident of. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 80.)

Indian life and Indian history. Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh (George Copway). 1614

Indian money as a factor in New England civilization. Weeden, W. B. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 2 s. Nos. 8-9.) 1618

Indian Musalmans, The. Hunter, W. W. 3453

Indian myths. Emerson, E. R. 1216

Indian names of places, etc., in . . . Connecticut. Trumbull, J. H. —2125

Indian Ocean. LABILLARDIÈRE, J. J. H. de. Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse. 1800, 3 v.

—— VINCENT, W. Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. 1807, 2 v.

— **Dawson,** H. A remarkable appearance in the Indian seas. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 198.)

Indian officers, Lives of. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. 3 v. 3821

Indian penal code, The. Morgan, W., and Macpherson, A. G. —1335

Indian poetry. Arnold, E. (*Ed.*) (*Trueb-ner's Oriental S.*) 3193

Indian priests. 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 139.

Indian primer. Eliot, J., *Apostle of the Indians.* —2154

Indian question, The. Walker, F. A. 1658

Indian recreations. Tennant, W. 2 v. 3455

Indian ryot, The. Abhay Charan Das. 3415

Indian song of songs. 97 pp. Arnold, E., *Indian poetry*, p. 1; *Poems*, p. 1.

Indian song of songs. Jayadeva. 1357

Indian summer. C., J. H. The Indian summer. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 3, 1838, p. 153.)—**Maury,** T. B. Poetry and philosophy of Indian summer. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 89.)

Indian surveys, Memoir on. Markham, C. R. 3453

Indian Territory. ALDRIDGE, R. Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory . . . 1884.

—— M'COY, I. Annual register of Indian affairs within the Indian Territory. 1838. (*Bound pamph.* v. 113.)

— **Jenness,** T. R. The Indian Territory. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 444.)

Indian tribes of Hudson's river. Ruttenber, E. M. 1653

Indian wars of New England. 280 pp. Caverly, R. B. (*With his* Heroism of Hannah Duston, p. 99.)

Indian wars of the west. Flint, T. 1618

Indian wisdom. Williams, M. 3184

Indiana. ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the upper Wabash, Indiana. 1838.

—— SMITH, O. H. Early Indiana trials. 1858.

— **Dana,** C. W. *In his* Great west, p. 83. 11 pp.

Indiana, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of Indiana, 1851. 29 pp. (*In his* American constitutions, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of Indiana. 29 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 499.)

Indiana, *Geology.* COX, E. T. Annual reports of the geological survey of I. 1869-79, 10 v.

—— OWEN, D. D. and R. Report of a geological reconnoissance of I. 1862.

Indiana, *History.* COX, S. C. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley. 1861.

—— WOOLLEN, W. W. Biographical and historical sketches of early Indiana. 1883.

— **Ferris,** J. *In his* States and territories of the great west, p. 191. 7 pp.

Indiana. Department of statistics and geology. First annual report, 1879. Indianapolis, 1880. 8°. —4436

Indiana. General Assembly. Journal of the House of Representatives at the 23 session, commenced at Indianapolis on Monday, 3 of Dec. 1838. Indianapolis, 1839. 8°. —4454

—— Journal of the House of Representatives during the 39 session, commencing Thursday, Jan. 8, 1857. Indianapolis, 1857. 8°. —4454

Indiana county, *Pa.* PLATT, W. G. Report of progress in Indiana county, 1877. [With map.] 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, H. H. H. H.)

Indianapolis. Eighteenth annual report of the public schools, 1879. Indianapolis, 1879. 8°.

—— Manual of the public schools of the city of Indianapolis. Rules and regulations of the Board of School Commissioners; of the public schools; and the public library, 1879-80. Indianapolis, 1879. 16°. 1198

Indianapolis Public Library, Catalogue of, 1873. Indianapolis, 1873. 8°. L.74

Indians of Central America. WAFER, L. *In his* New voyage and description of the isthmus of America. 1699.

—— XIMENEZ, F. Las historias del origen de los Indios de . . . Guatemala. 1857.

—— ZURITA, A. de. *In his* Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 1840. (Ternaux-Compans, N., *Voyages.*)

— **Holden,** E. S. Studies in Central American picture-writing. 39 pp. (Powell, J. W., *First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 207.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the languages of Northern, Western and Central America. 59 pp. (Philol. Soc. of London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 57.)—**W—, M.** The Mosqueto Indian and his golden river. 16 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 297.)

Indians of Connecticut, History of the. De Forest, J. W. 1656

Indians of Guiana, Among the. Thurn, E. F. im. 2485

Indians of North America.

CUSTER, *Gen.* G. A. My life on the plains. 1874.

—— FLINT, T. Indian wars of the west. 1833.

—— GALLATIN, A. A. A. Synopsis of the Indian tribes within the United States east of the Rocky mountains. 1836. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2.)

—— HARRISON, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. 1838.

—— M'KENNEY, T. L. Memoirs official and personal; with sketches of travels among the northern and southern Indians. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— PAUW, C. van. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. [1796], 3 v.

—— Record of engagements with hostile Indians within the military division of the Missouri from 1868 to 1882, Lieut.-Gen. P. H. Sheridan commanding. 1882.

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Archives of aboriginal knowledge. 1860, 6 v.

—— TONER, J. M. Address before the Rocky Mountain Medical Association. 1877.

— **Account of the Indian tribes of Louisiana.** 11 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 3, p. 59.)—**Aupaumut,** H. Narrative of an embassy to the western Indians. 71 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1827, p. 61.)—**Avery,** B. P. Chips from an Indian workshop. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 489.)—**Banks,** P. W. On the red Indian. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 655.)—**Birdsey,** N. Account of the Indians in and about Stratford, Conn.; Account of the Massapee Indians; Account of the Potenummecut Indians; Saconet Indians; Eastern Indians. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 111.)—**Brisbin,** *Gen.* J. S. The poetry of Indians. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 104.)—**Bulkley,** J. Right of the aboriginal natives to the lands in America. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 159.)—**C—, A.** Coup d'oeil général sur les tribus indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 3, 1847, p. 161.)—**Chase,** A. W. Siletz, or "Lo" reconstructed. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 424.)—**Condition and needs of the Indian tribes.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 57.)—**Cushing,** F. H. Nation of the Willows. 32 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, pp. 362, 541.)—**Davis,** T. R. A summer on the plains. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 292.)—**Dudley,** L. E. How to treat the Indians. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 484.)—**Gibbs,** G. Indian tribes of Washington territory. 33 pp. (*Reports surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 1, p. 402.)—**Gorrell,** J. Journal, commencing at Detroit, 1761, and ending at Montreal, 1763. 24 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 25.)—**Harsha,** W. J. Law for the Indians. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 272.)—**Hazard,** E. Remarks on Mr. Schermerhorn's Report concerning the western Indians. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 65.)—**Indian treaties, with the colony of**

Massachusetts, 1717-53. 89 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 359.)—**List of Indians in Natick,** 1749. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 134.)—**List of the different nations and tribes of Indians in the northern district of North America.** 3 pp. (Hutchins, T., *Topog. descr. of Virginia,* p. 65.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Our barbarian brethren. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 793.)—**Marcy,** R. B. Border reminiscences. 43 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, pp. 157, 483, 647, 886; v. 40, 1870, pp. 126, 762; v. 41, 1870, p. 120.)—**Miller,** A. To Simcoe. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 170.)—**Ney,** E. Aventures d'un voyageur américain au milieu des tribus sauvages de la Columbia. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6, p. 419.)—**Observations on the Indians of North America.** 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 6.)—**Palmer,** J. W. The tribes of the 35 parallel. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 448.)—**Post,** C. F. Journal of, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message . . . to the Delaware, Shawanese and Mingo Indians. 42 pp. (*With* Thomson, C., *Enquiry, etc.* p. 130.)—**Potter,** E. Account of several nations of southern Indians. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 119.)—**Powers,** S. The California Indians. 133 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, pp. 325, 425, 530; v. 9, 1872, pp. 155, 305, 498; v. 10, 1873, pp. 322, 535; v. 11, 1873, p. 105; v. 12, 1874, pp. 21, 412, 530; v. 13, 1874, p. 542.)—**Race of American Indians.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 429.)—**Report concerning the western Indians.** 45 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Sabine,** L. Indian tribes of New England. 77 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 96; v. 62, 1857, pp. 27, 210.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Old Seattle and his tribe. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 297.)—**Schermerhorn,** J. F. Report respecting the Indians inhabiting the western parts of the United States. 45 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 1.)—**Sketches of savage life.** 26 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, pp. 169, 316, 499.)—**State of the Indians.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 30.)—**Victor,** *Mrs.* F. F. The Oregon Indians. 18 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, pp. 344, 425.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. *In his* View of the climate and soil of the United States, p. 393. 110 pp. —**Williamson,** W. D. Indian tribes in New England. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, 1846, p. 92.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 22, 1826, p. 53; *and* Lewis, M. and Clarke, W., *Travels. Also* **Abnaki.—Acagchemeni. — Algonquins. — Apache. — Brothertown.— Cheraw.— Cherokee.— Chippeway.— Choctaw. — Creek. — Dakota. — Dartmouth.— Dog-rib. — Eskimos. — Hidatsa. — Hudson river.—Huron.—Illinois. — Iroquois. — Lenni Lenape. — Loucheux. — Makah. — Mandan. — Marshpee. — Massachusetts.— Micmac.— Mohawk. — Mohegan. — Montauk. — Narragansett.—Natchez.—Navajos.—Nez-percé.—Onondaga. — Pawnee. — Penacook. — Penobscot.— Pequot. — Pueblo. — Seminole. — Seneca. — Shawnee.—Stockbridge.—Winnebago.**

Indians of North America, *Antiquities.*

GALE, G. Upper Mississippi: or, the mound-builders, the Indian tribes. 1867.

—— PUTNAM, F. W., and others. Reports upon archaeological and ethnological collections from vicinity of Santa Barbara, California, and from ruined pueblos of Arizona and New Mexico, and certain interior tribes. 1879. (Wheeler, G. M., *Reports explor. west of* 100 *merid.* v. 7.)

—— **Manning,** W. C. Ancient pueblos of Mexico and Arizona. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 327.)—**Parkman,** F., Jr. Indian antiquities in North America. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 417.)

Indians of North America, *Bibliography.*

FIELD, T. W. Essay towards an Indian bibliography. 1873.

Indians of North America, *Biography.*

CATLIN, G. North American Indian portfolio. [1844.]

—— DRAKE, S. G. Biography and history of the Indians of North America. 1834.

—— M'KENNEY, T. L., and HALL, J. *In their* History of the Indian tribes of North America. 1836-42, 2 v.

—— STANLEY, J. M. Portraits of North American Indians in Smithsonian Institution. 1852. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 2.)

—— **Indian biography.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 401; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 407; v. 34, 1832, p. 429.)

See also the names of Indian chiefs, as **Black Hawk.—Tecumseh.**

Indians of North America, *Captivities.*

BALLARD, J. Z. Life and adventures of William Filley. 1867.

—— DRAKE, S. G. Tragedies in the wilderness; or, true and authentic narratives of captives who have been carried away by the Indians. 1841.

—— HUNTER, J. D. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, from childhood to the age of nineteen. 1823.

—— PATTIE, J. O. *In his* Personal narrative. 1833.

—— SMITH, *Col.* J. Account of captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. 1870. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.* v. 5.)

—— STRATTON, R. B. Captivity of the Oatman girls. 1857.

—— WILLIAMS, J. Redeemed captive returning to Zion. 1853.

—— **Account of the captivity of Mrs. Rowlandson.** 24 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. coll.* v. 3, 1824, pp. 105, 137.)—**Alden,** T. Account of the captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians of the Big Beaver and Muskingum, from 1756 to 1759. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 141.)—**Narrative of the captivity of Mrs. Johnson,** of Charlestown, N. H., 1754. 63 pp. (Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B., *N. H. Hist. coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 177.)

Indians of North America, *Education.*

Brackett, A. C. Indian and negro. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 627.)—**Edwards,** J. Indian school at Stockbridge. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 142.)—**Ludlow,** H. W. Indian education at Hampton and Carlisle. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 659.)—**Wilson,** G. S. How shall the American savage be civilized. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 596.)

Indians of North America, *History.*

ADAIR, J. History of the American Indians. 1775.

—— CARLI, G. R., *Comte. In his* Lettres américaines. 1788, 2 v.

—— CLARK, J. V. H. *In his* Onondaga. 1849, 2 v.

—— COX, R. Adventures on the Columbia river. 1831, 2 v.

—— CRAIG, N. B. (*Ed.*) *In his* Olden time. 1876, 2 v.

—— DE FOREST, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut. 1852.

—— DE HASS, W. History of the early settlement and Indian wars of western Virginia. 1851.

—— DODDRIDGE, J. Notes on the settlement and Indian wars of the western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania. 1876.

—— DRAKE, S. G. Biography and history of the Indians of N. America. 1834.

—— —— (*Ed.*) Old Indian chronicle. 1867.

—— ELLIS, G. E. The red man and the white man in North America. 1882.

—— GALE, G. Upper Mississippi: or, historical sketches of the mound-builders, the Indian tribes. 1867.

—— HALKETT, J. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. 1825.

—— HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Account of the history, manners and customs of the Indian

nations who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. 1819; repr. 1876. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12.)

—— Hough, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit. 1860.

—— Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh (George Copway). Indian life and Indian history. 1858.

—— McCulloh, J. H., Jr. Researches concerning the aboriginal history of America. 1829.

—— McKenney, T. L., and Hall, J. History of the Indian tribes of North America. 1836–44, 3 v.

—— O'Callaghan, E. B. *In his* History of New Netherland. 1855, 2 v.

—— Parkman, F., Jr. *In his* Discovery of the great west. 1870.

—— — History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the North American tribes against the English colonies after the conquest of Canada. 1851.

—— — *In his* Pioneers of France in the new world. 1867.

—— Penhallow, S. History of the wars of New-England with the eastern Indians. 1859.

The same in N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1824.

—— Putnam, A. W. *In his* History of Middle Tennessee. 1859.

—— Ruttenber, E. M. History of Indian tribes of Hudson's river. 1872.

—— Stone, W. L. Indian wars of the American revolution. 1838, 2 v. (*In his* Life of Brant.)

—— **Aboriginal inhabitants of Connecticut.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 312.)—**Atwater,** C. *In his* Antiquities discovered in Ohio. 4 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1820, p. 111.)—**Bougainville,** L. A. Notice historique sur les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 322.)—**Cabrera,** P. F. Teatro critico Americano, or a critical investigation and research into the history of the Americans. 90 pp. (Rio, A. del, *Ruins of a city near Palenque*, p. 23.)—**Cass manuscripts** [obtained from the French archives]. 39 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 139.)—**Clinton,** De W. Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, 1811. 80 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, 1814, p. 37.)—**Dalton,** *Capt.* Estimate of the Indian nations employed by the British in the revolutionary war. 1 p. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 10, 1809, p. 123.)—**Ellis,** A. G. Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 415.)—**Filson,** J. *In his* Histoire de Kentucke, p. 101. 42 pp.—**Foulke,** W. P. Notes respecting the Indians of Lancaster county, Pa. 32 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1850, p. 188.)—**Gookin,** D. Historical collections of the Indians in New England. 87 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 141.)—**Hellwald,** F. von. The American migration. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Reports*, 1866, p. 328.)—**Journal of a treaty held in** 1793, with the Indian tribes northwest of the Ohio, by commissioners of the United States. 68 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 109.)—**Joutel,** (—). Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi. 109 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 85.)—**Morgan,** L. H. Indian migrations. 102 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 391; v. 110, 1870, p. 33.)—**Rawle,** W. A vindication of the Rev. Mr. Heckewelder's history of the Indian nations. 18 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 258.)—**Shaw,** J. Personal narrative. 36 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 197.)—**Shea,** J. G. The Indian tribes of Wisconsin. 14 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 125.)

See also **New England,** *History, Indian wars.*—**United States,** *History, French and Indian war.*

Indians of North America, *Languages.*

Du Ponceau, P. S. Mémoire sur le système grammatical de langues de quelques nations indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 1838.

—— Eliot, J. The Indian grammar begun. 1666 [repr. 1832]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9.)

—— Gatschet, A. S. Zwoelf sprachen aus dem Suedwesten Nordamerikas. 1876.

—— Gibbs, G. Ethnology and philology of America. 1863. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 7.)

—— Ludewig, H. E. Literature of the American aboriginal languages. 1858.

—— Powell, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 1880. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*)

—— Tolmie, W. F., and Dawson, G. M. Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia, with a map illustrating distribution. 1884. (*Geol. and nat. hist. surv. of Canada.*)

—— Williams, R. A key into the language of America. 1643. (R. I. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

—— **Buschmann,** J. C. E. Die sprachen Klzh und Netela von Neu-Californien. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 501.)—Die voelker und sprachen Neu-Mexico's und der westseite des britischen Nordamerika's. 206 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1857, p. 209.)—**Collins,** *Lieut.* C. R. Report on the languages of the different tribes of Indians inhabiting . . . Utah. 10 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Reporl of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 465.)—**Court de Gébelin,** A. Essai sur les langues d'Amérique. 72 pp. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 8, p. 489.)—**Daa,** L. K. On the affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents. 44 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 251.)—**Dudley,** P. English definitions of Indian terms. 5 pp. (*Maine Hist. Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 425.)—**Du Ponceau,** P. S. Notes and observations on Eliot's Indian grammar. 54 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 9, 1832, p. 1.)—**Gallatin,** A. A. A. Indian languages of North America. 49 pp. (*In his* Synopsis of the Indian tribes, p. 160: Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 2.)—**Hale,** H. Languages of northwestern America. 118 pp. (*In his* Philology: U. S. exploring expedition, v. 6, p. 533.)—**Heckewelder,** J. G. E., and Du Ponceau, P. S. Correspondence respecting the languages of the American Indians. 85 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 12, 1876, p. 349.)—**History and languages of the North American tribes.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 34.)—**Howse,** J. Vocabularies of certain North American Indian languages. 37 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, pp. 102, 191.)—**Illustration of the method of recording Indian languages.** 9 pp. (Powell, J. W., *First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 581.)—**Indian language and condition.** 32 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 391.)—**Johnson,** *Sir* W. Extracts of some letters on the customs, manners and language of the Northern Indians of America. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 63, pt. 1, 1773, p. 142.)—**Languages of the American Indians.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 179.)—**Latham,** R. G. Miscellaneous contributions to the ethnography of North America. 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 31.)—On the languages of New California. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 72.)—On the languages of Northern, Western, and Central America. 59 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 57.)—**Lincoln,** (—). Remarks on the Indian languages. 14 pp. (*Maine Hist. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 310.)—**Pickering,** J. On the adoption of a uniform orthography for the Indian languages of North America. 42 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 319.)—**Pilling,** J. C. Catalogue of linguistic MSS in the library of the Bureau of Ethnology. 23 pp. (Powell, J. W., *First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 555.)—**Remarks on the Indian languages.** 14 pp. (*Maine Hist. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 310.)—**Whipple,** A. W., and Turner, W. W. Vocabularies of North American languages. 50 pp. (*Reports surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 3.)—**Williams,** R. Key into the language of the Indians of New England. 37 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 203.)—**Willis,** W. The Indians of Hudson's bay, and their language. 8 pp. (*Maine Hist. Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 265.)

Note.—For the language of a particular tribe *see* its name.

Indians of North America, *Legends.*
See **Folklore,** *N. Am. Indian.*

Indians of North America, *Manners and customs.*

ABBOTT, C. C. *In his* Primitive industry. 1881.

—— BARTRAM, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia . . . with observations on the manners of the Indians. 1794.

—— BATTEY, T. C. Life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. 1875.

—— BELTRAMI, G. C. *In his* Pilgrimage in Europe and America, v. 2. 1828.

—— CATLIN, G. Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 1851, 2 v.

—— — North American Indian portfolio. [1844.]

—— COLTON, C. Tour of the American lakes . . . disclosing the character . . . of the Indian race. 1833, 2 v.

—— DENTON, D. Brief description of New York . . . Likewise a brief relation of the customs of the Indians there. 1845.

—— DODGE, R. I. Plains of the Great West and their inhabitants. 1877.

—— DOMENECH, E. H. D., *Abbé*. *In his* Seven years' residence in the great deserts of North America, v. 2. 1860.

—— DOUBLET DE BOISTHIBAULT, F. J. Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre-Dame de Chartres. 1857.

—— GORDON. J. B. Historical and geographical memoir of the North American continent, its nations and tribes. 1820.

—— HERIOT, G. Travels through the Canadas. 1807.

—— HIND, H. Y. *In his* Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. 1863, 2 v.

—— IRVING, W. *In his* Adventures of Captain Bonneville. 1861. (*Works*, v. 10.)

—— JONES, C. C., Jr. Antiquities of the southern Indians. 1873.

—— KOHL, J. G. *In his* Wanderings round Lake Superior. 1860.

—— LAFITAU. J. F. Moeurs des sauvages américains. 1724, 2 v.

—— LE BEAU, C. Avantures; ou voyage curieux et nouveaux, parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1738, 2 v.

—— LONG, J. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader. 1791.

—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Pre-historic times as illustrated by . . . the manners and customs of modern savages. 1865.

—— MCKENNEY, T. L. Memoirs . . . with sketches of travels among the Indians. 1846, 2 v. in 1.

—— NUTTALL, T. Journal of travels into the Arkansa territory . . . with occasional observations on the manners of the aborigines. 1821.

—— PERROT, N. Mémoires sur les moeurs des sauvages. 1864. (*Biblioth. Am.*)

—— PETERS, D. C. *In his* Kit Carson's life. 1875.

—— PIDGEON, W. *In his* Traditions of Deecoo-dah. 1858.

—— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. The Indian in his wigwam. 1848.

—— — Onéota, or characteristics of the red race of America. 1845.

—— — Personal memoirs of a residence of 30 years with the Indian tribes of the American frontiers. 1851.

—— TURNER, G. Traits of Indian character. 1836, 2 v. in 1.

—— WEST, J. *In his* Journal during a residence at the Red river colony, British North America. 1824.

—— WILLIAMS, R. Key into the language of America . . . with observations of the customes, manners, etc., of the natives. 1643. (R. I. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.)

—— WOOLEY, C. *In his* Two years journal in New York. 1860.

—— YARROW, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. 1880. (Smithson. Inst. *Bureau of Ethnol.*)

—— **Account of the manners and customs of the Arkansas, Chactas, Chicachas, Cherokee and Creek Indians.** 12 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 3, p. 128.)—**Acosta,** J. Civili customes and arts of the Indians. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1050.)—**Atwater,** C. Tour to Prairie du Chien. 170 pp. (*Writings*, p. 167.)—**Beverley,** R. The native Indians, their religion, laws and customs. 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Virginia, p. 127.)—**Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. Account of the manners and customs of the Arkansas, Chactas . . . Natchez, etc., Indians. 18 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 128.)—**Cooper,** T. Traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 139.)—**Dmne,** J. Notices relative to some of the native tribes of North America. 37 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 101.)—**Ettwein,** J. Remarks upon the traditions, etc., of the Indians of North America. 21 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bull.* v. 1, 1848, p. 29.)—**Harriot,** T. Of the Virginian rites. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 838.)—**Hind,** H. Y. *In his* North-west territory, p. 105. 13 pp.—**Hurt,** G. Indians of Utah. 8 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah*, p. 457.)—**Indian nations within the limits of the United States.** 29 pp. (*With* Imlay, G., *Topographical description of western ter. of N. A.* p. 368.)—**Irving,** W. *In his* Tour on the prairies, p. 17. 182 pp. (*Works*, v. 9.)—**Johnson,** *Sir* W. Extracts of some letters on the customs, manners, and language of the northern Indians of America. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 63, pt. 1, 1773, p. 142.)—**Laval,** A. Nouvelle Amérique. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 161.)—**Lavollée,** C. Un artiste chez les peaux-rouges. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 963.)—**Lockwood,** J. H. Early times and events in Wisconsin. 99 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 98.)—**McCausland,** R. Particulars relative to the nature and customs of the Indians of North-America. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 76, pt. 1, 1786, p. 229.)—**Mallery,** G. Sign language among North American Indians. 285 pp. (Powell, J. W., *First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 269.)—**Manners and customs of primitive Indian tribes.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 28.)—**Murray,** H. *In his* Historical account of discoveries and travels in N. America, v. 1, p. 405. 32 pp.—**Pickett,** A. J. *In his* History of Alabama, v. 1, p. 54. 110 pp.—**Red man,** The. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 384.)—**Red man of America.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 54, 1842, p. 283.)—**Simonin,** L. Les derniers peaux-rouges. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 66.)—**Smith,** J., and others. Observations of the Virginian rites. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 839.)—**Strettell,** A. An Indian festival. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 21.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Pictures from the plains. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 143.)—**Travellers among the aborigines.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 89.)—**Whipple,** A. W., Ewbank, T., and Turner, W. W. Report upon the Indian tribes. 127 pp. (*Reports surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 3.)—**Yarrow,** H. C. Mortuary customs of the North American Indians. 113 pp. (Powell, J. W., *First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol.* p. 91.)

Indians of North America, *Medicine.*

Browne, J. M. Indian medicine. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 113.)

Indians of North America, *Missions.*

Day breaking if not the sun rising of the Gospell with the Indians in New England. [By T. Shepard?] 1647; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 9.)

—— Eliot, J. A late and further manifestation of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. 1655; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

—— — and Mayhew, T., Jr. The glorious progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. 1649 [repr. 1834]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

—— — Tears of repentance; or, a further progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. 1653 [repr. 1834]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

—— Further accompt of the progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England. 1659; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 6.)

—— Heckewelder, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1820.

—— Loskiel, G. H. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America. 1794.

—— Montigny, (—) de, and others. Relation de la Mission du Missisipi du seminaire de Québec en 1700. 1861.

—— New England's first fruits; with divers other special matters concerning that country. 1643; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 7.)

—— Riggs, S. R. Tah-Koo Wah-Kan; or, the Gospel among the Dakotas. [1869.]

—— Shepard, T. The clear sunshine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. 1648 [repr. 1834]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 10.)

—— Whitfield, H. Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day. Or, a farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England, concerning the progresse of the Gospel amongst them. 1651 [repr. 1834]. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. 1658; repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 3.)

—— — Strength out of weakness: or a glorious manifestation of the farther progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 1652; repr. 1834. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 4.)

The same. repr. 1865. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, Quarto s. No. 5.)

—— **Account of an Indian visitation,** 1698. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 129.)—**Civilization and conversion of the Indians.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 354.)—**Civilization of the American savages.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 442.)—**Eliot,** J. Account of Indian churches in New England. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 124.)—Letters to Robert Boyle relating to the Indians. 12 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1810, p. 177.)—**Hawley,** G. Account of his services among the Indians of Massachusetts and New York. 18 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 50.)—**Lincoln,** (—). Some account of the Catholic missions in Maine. 18 pp. (*Maine Hist. Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 323.)

Indians of North America, *Money.*

Stearns, R. E. C. Aboriginal shell-money. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 335.)

Indians of North America, *Names.*

Calkins, H. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin. 8 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 119.)—**Hathaway,** J. Indian names. 3 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1855, p. 116.)—**Morgan,** L. H. Indian mode of bestowing and changing names. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 13, 1860, p. 340.)

Indians of North America, *Origin.*

Bradford, A. W. American antiquities and researches into the origin and history of the red race. 1843.

—— Engel, S. Quand et comment l'Amérique a-t-elle été peuplée? 1767. 5 v.

—— Garcia, G. Origen de los Indios. 1729.

—— Simon, *Mrs.* B. A. The ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836.

—— Worsley, I. View of the American Indians . . . shewing them to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel. n. d.

—— **Coates,** B. H. On the origin of the Indian population of America. 63 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 1.)—**Domenech,** E. Indiens de l'Amérique septentrionale. Leur origine, leurs traditions, leur état actuel. 107 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 283; v. 5, pp. 5, 284; 1858, v. 4, p. 507.)—**Gifford,** A. The aborigines of New Jersey. 36 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1 s. v. 4, 1850, p. 163.)—**Jones,** C. C., Jr. Antiquity of the North American Indians. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 118, 1874, p. 70.)—**Kennedy,** J. Probable origin of the American Indians. 42 pp. (*In his* Ethnol. and philol. essays, p. 1.)—**Mitchill,** S. [Letters to S. M. Burnside, etc.] 43 pp. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 1, 1820, p. 313.)—**Mondot,** A. Les tribus indiennes des Etats-Unis. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 521.)—**Origin and characteristics of the American aborigines.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 603.)—**Ranking,** J. Short dissertation on the original population of America. 16 pp. (*In his* Historical researches, p. 456.)—**Smith,** J. Y. Origin of the American Indians. 35 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 117.)

Indians of North America, *Picture writings.*

Domenech, E. H. D., *Abbé.* Manuscrit pictographique américain. 1860.

—— **Bray,** W. Observations on the Indian method of picture-writing. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 159.)—**Lort,** M. Account of an ancient inscription in North America . . . on a rock in Taunton river. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 290.)—**Vallancey,** C. Observations on the American inscription . . . on the Dighton rock. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 302.)

Indians of North America, *Political relations.*

See **United States,** *Indian tribes.*

Indians of North America, *Religion.*

Brinton, D. G. American hero-myths. A study in the native religions of the western continent. 1882.

—— — Myths of the New World. 1868.

—— Dorman, R. M. *In his* Origin of primitive superstitions. 1881.

—— Emerson, E. R. Indian myths, or legends, traditions, and symbols of the aborigines of America. 1884.

—— Jones, J. A. Traditions and superstitions of North American Indians. 1830. 3 v.

—— **Acosta,** J. Of the ancient superstitions of the Mexicans and Indians of America. 24 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 1026.)—**Indian superstitions.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 1.)—**Jarvis,** S. F. Religion of the Indian tribes of North America. 88 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 3, 1821,

p. 181.)—**Powell,** J. W. Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians. 38 pp. (*In his* First ann. rep. Bureau of Ethnol. p. 19.)

Indians of South America.

AMEGHINO, F. Noticias sobre antigüedades Indias de la banda Oriental. 1877.

—— CARDIM, F. Do principio e origem dos Indios do Brazil. 1881.

—— GUMILLA, J. Historia . . . des las naciones . . . del Rio Orinoco. 1791, 2 v.

—— MAGALHÃES, C. de. Trabalho preparatorio para aproveitamento do selvagem e do solo por elle occupado no Brazil, O selvagem. 1876.

— **Daireaux,** E. Races indiennes dans l'Amérique du Sud. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 148.)—**List of the principal tribes of the valley of the Amazons.** 48 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Exped. into the valley of the Amazons*, p. 143.)

Indians of South America, *Languages.*

MARTIUS, C. F. P. von. Glossaria linguarum Brasiliensium. 1863.

— **Schomburgk,** *Sir* R. H. Contributions to the philological ethnography of South America. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 228.)

Indians of South America, *Manners and customs.*

BRETT, W. H. The Indian tribes of Guiana; their condition and habits. 1868.

—— COREAL, F. *In his* Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 1722, 3 v.

—— GARDINER, *Capt.* A. F. Visit to the Indians on the frontiers of Chili. 1841.

—— LAFITAU, J. F. Moeurs des sauvages américains. 1724, 2 v.

—— MURATORI, L. A. *In his* Relations of the missions of Paraguay. 1759.

—— PINCKARD, G. *In his* Notes on the West Indies. 1816, 2 v.

—— TOOTAL, A. Captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse in A. D. 1547-55 among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. 1874.

— **Knivet,** A. Most ample relations of the Brasilian nations and customs. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 909.)—**Magnin,** F. Trois mois de captivité chez les Indiens de l'Amérique du Sud. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 647; v. 6, pp. 104, 707.)—**Pavie,** T. Les Indiens de la Pampa. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 129.)—**Roman,** G. Observations of American rites. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 949.)

See also **Araucanians.**

Indian's revenge: poem. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 504.)

Indications of the Creator. Whewell, W. —1517

Indicator, The. Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 1245

Indicis Graecitatis Hyperideae partes VIII. Westermann, A. 3281

Indictment, arraignment, tryal, and judgment, at large, of twenty-nine regicides, the murtherers of his most sacred majesty King Charles I. London, 1724. 12°. —2324

Indictment for blasphemy, of Abner Kneeland. Dunlap, A. —2313

Indifference. LAMENNAIS, H. F. R. de. Essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion. 1836-37, 4 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1-4.)

—— — Défense de l'Essai sur l'indifférence. 1836-37. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)

— **Indifference in matters of religion.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 371.)

Indifferentism, Rome, unionism, and . . . 54 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 121.)

Indigenous races of the earth. Nott, J. C., and Gliddon, G. R. 1702

Indigo. DELTA (*pseud.*) Indigo and its enemies . . . 1861.

—— Papers relating to Indigo cultivation in Bengal. 1860, 2 v. (*Selections from the records of the government of Bengal.*)

— **Bengal indigo planter** and his system. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 221.)—**Cossigny de Palma,** J. F. C. de. Extract of a Treatise on the manufacture of Indigo. 1 p. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 477.)—**Indigo, rent, and ryots.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 245.)—**Martin,** C. On the manufacture of Indigo at Ambore. 2 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 475.)

Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. Huidekoper, F. —4235

Indiscernibles. Merian, J. B. Sur le principe des indiscernables. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 383.)

Indische sagen. Holtzmann, A. 2 v. 1227

Indische sprueche. Boehtlingk, O. 3 v. 1254

Indische streifen. Weber, A. F. 3 v. —2144

Indische studien. Herausg. von Dr. A. F. Weber. Berlin, 1850-83. 16 v. 8°. 3196

Contents. **Aufrecht,** T. von. XV buch des Atharva-Veda, v. 1.—Handschriften der Praudhamanoramâ in der Bodleyanischen bibliothek, v. 4.—Hymnen des Rigveda, v. 6, 7.—Der liebende besucht die geliebte; An die geliebte, v. 4.—Miscellanea, v. 16.—Sage von Apâlâ, v. 4.—**Benfey,** T. von. Index zu den Harmonieen und discrepanzen in [der] ausgabe des Sâmaveda, v. 3.—**Buehler,** G. Aus einem briefe von, v. 14. —Correspondenzen aus **Calcutta,** Breslau, Petersburg, v. 2.—Nachrichten aus Calcutta, v. 3.—**Eckstein,** F., *Baron* von. Ueber die grundlagen der indischen philosophie und deren zusammenhang mit den philosophemen der westlichen voelcker, v. 2.—**Fausboll,** V. von, and Weber, A. F. Pâli-legende von der entstehung des Sâkya- und Koliya-geschlechtes, v. 5.—**Grohmann,** V. von. Medicinisches aus dem Atharva-Veda, mit besonderem bezug auf den Takman, v. 9.—**Grube,** E. Text des Superṇâdhyâya, v. 14.—**Haas,** E. von. Heirathsgebraeuche der alten Inder, nach den Gṛihyasûtra, v. 5.—Ueber **Haug's** Aitareya-Brâhmaṇa, v. 9.—Nachrichten aus **Indien,** v. 2.—**Jacobi,** H. von. Câlivâhana und Çaktikumâra, v. 14.—Ueber das Vîracaritram, v. 14.—Zwei Jainastotra, v. 14.—**Kielhorn,** F. von. Die Bhâshikavṛitti des Mahâsvâmin, v. 10.—**Kern,** H. von. Einzelnes ueber die inschriften von Junnar, v. 14.—and others. Ueber die im jahre 1864 in Indien neu aufgefundenen Sanskritwerke, v. 9.—**Kuhn,** A. von. Ueber die Brihaddevatâ, v. 1.—Zur aeltesten geschichte der indogermanischen voelker, v. 1.—Correspondenzen aus **New-Haven,** Petersburg, v. 4.—**Oldenberg,** H. von. Das Câṅkhâyanagṛihyam, v. 15.—**Pertsch,** W. von. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der versanfaenge der Riksamhita, v. 3.—**Rost,** R. von. Ueber den Manusâra, v. 1.—**Roth,** R. von. Legende von den 7 soehnen der Aditi nebst den achten, v. 14.—Madanapalâ, v. 14. —Sage von Çunahçepa, v. 1, 2.—**Schlottmann,** K. von. Beitraege zur erlaeuterung des von Spiegel bearbeiteten Anfangs des 19ten Fargard Vendidad, v. 1.—**Spiegel,** F. von. Miscelle, nabânazdista-paoiryôtkaêsha, v. 3.—Zweite theil des Yaçna, v. 1.—**Stenzler,** A. von. Zur literatur der indischen gesetzbuecher, v. 1.—Ueber den druck des **Taittirîya-Yagus** und die Bibliotheca Indica, v. 1.—**Varâhamihira,** Die Yogayatra des, v. 10, 14, 15.—**Weber,** A. F. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der Annvâka- und Brâhmana-Anfaenge des Yajur-Veda, v. 3.—Analyse der in Anquetil du Perron's uebersetzung enthaltenen Upanishad, v. 1, 2, 9.—Ein atharvapariçishṭa ueber Grahayuddha, v. 10.—Berichtigungen und nachtraege, v. 2-4, 5, 10, 13, 15.—Der Çabalihoma. Ein Waldorakel im Fruehlinge, v. 5.—Çaranavyûha. Uebersicht ueber die schulen des Veda, v. 3.—Collectanea ueber die kastenverhaeltnisse in den Brâhmaṇa und Sûtra, v. 10.—Erste buch des Atharvaveda, v. 4.—R. Friederich's Untersuchungen ueber die Kawi-sprache, und ueber die Sanskrit- und Kawi-literatur auf der Insel Bali, v. 2.—Griechischen nachrichten von dem indischen Homer, v. 2.—Herrn Hoefer zur antwort, v. 2.—Kândânukrama der Atreyi-schule des Taittirîyaveda, v. 3.—Lueckenbuesser (der ârische charakter des Armenischen), v. 16.—Madhusûdana-Sarasvatî's encyclo-

paedische uebersicht der orthodoxen brahmanischen literatur, v. 1.—Mahâbhâshya des Patañjali. Benares 1872, v. 13.—Makasajâtakam, v. 4.—Miscellen, v. 5, 9.—Mystisches alphabet, v. 2.—Neue zaehlung der Upanishad, v. 3.—Neuesten forschungen auf dem gebiete des Buddhismus, v. 3.—Pâninîyâ Çixâ, v. 4.—Prâkritstudien, v. 14.—Recensionen der Çakuntalâ, v. 14.—Skizzen aus Pânini: ueber den damals bestehenden literaturkreis, v. 1.—Taittirîya-Samhitâ, v. 11, 12.—Ueber Bhuvanapâla's commentar zu Hâla's Saptaçatakam, v. 16.—Ueber das Çânkhâyana- oder Kaushîtakibrâhmana, v. 2.—Ueber den auf der Koenigl. Bibliothek zu Berlin befindlichen Codex der Sûryaprajnapti, v. 10.—Ueber den Padapâtha der Taittirîya-Samhitâ, v. 13.—Ueber den Taittirîya-Veda, astronomische data aus beiden Yajus und eine stelle des Taittirîya-Brâhmana ueber die Mondhaeuser, v. 1.—Ueber den zusammenhang indischer fabeln mit griechischen, v. 3.—Ueber die aufzaehlung der vier zeitmaasse bei Garga, v. 9.—Ueber die heiligen schriften der Jaina, v. 16.—Ueber die literatur des Sâmaveda, v. 1.—Ueber die metrik der Inder, v. 8.—Ueber die Sîhâsanadvâtriñçika, v. 15.—Ueber einwanderung und verbreitung der Arier in Indien, v. 1.—Vâjasaneyi-Prâtiçâkhyam, v. 4.—Vançabrâhmanam des Sâmaveda, v. 4.—Vedische hochzeitssprueche, v. 5.—Vermuthung zu Çikshâ y, v. 6, 9.—Zur frage ueber das zeitalter Pâñini's, v. 5.—Zur frage ueber die nakshatra (nebst zwei briefen A. von Humboldt's, v. 9, 10.—Zur geschichte der indischen astrologie, v. 2.—Zur kenntniss des vedischen opferrituals, v. 10, 13.—Zur klarstellung, v. 14.—Zur notiznahme, v. 10.—Zur textgeschichte der Vedasamhitâs, v. 4. — Zweites buch der Atharva-Samhitâ, v. 13.—**Westergaard,** N. L. Beitrag zur altiranischen mythologie, v. 3.—**Whitney,** W. D. von. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der versanfaenge der Atharva Samhitâ, v. 4. — Tabellarische darstellung der gegenseitigen verhaeltnisse der Sanhitas des Rik, Sâman, weissen Yagus und Atharvan, v. 2.—**Indices,** v. 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 14, 15.

Individuality. HELLENBACH, L. B. Der individualismus im lichte der biologie und philosophie der gegenwart. 1878.

— **Broussais,** F. J. V. Du sentiment d'individualité. 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 91.)—**Individual and the crowd.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 593.)—**Montégut,** E. De l'individualité humaine dans la société moderne. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 664.)—**Wasson,** D. A. Individuality. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 424.)

Indo-Aryans. Mitra. R. 2 v. 3415

Indo-British opium trade. Christlieb, T. —2397

Indo-China. GARNIER, M. J. F., *dit* F. Voyage d'exploration en Indo-Chine, effectué pendant les années 1866–68. 1873, 3 v.

— MOUHOT, H. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China. 1864, 2 v.

— THOMSON, J. Straits of Malacca, Indo-China and China. 1875.

— **French in Indo-China.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 52.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Souvenirs de l'Indo-Chine. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 5.)—**Leyden,** J. Languages and literature of the Indo-Chinese nations. 132 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 158.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber die sogenanten indo-chinesischen sprachen. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 161.)

See also **Aracan.—Assam.—Burmah.—Cambodia.—Cochin China.—Laos.—Siam.—Tonquin.**

Indo-European languages.

BENFEY. T. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft. 1869.

— — Ueber die entstehung des indo-germanischen vokativs. 1872.

— BOPP, F. Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, *etc.* 1856, 3 v.

— BOSWORTH, J. Origin of the English, Germanic and Scandinavian languages, and nations. 1848.

— CUST, R. N. *In his* Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies. 1878.

— DELBRUECK, B. Ablativ localis instrumentalis im Altindischen, Lateinischen, Griechischen und Deutschen. 1867.

— — and WINDISCH, E. Syntaktische forschungen. 1871–79, 4 v.

— DELITZSCH, F. Studien ueber indo-germanisch-semitische wurzelverwandschaft. 1873.

— FERRAR, W. H. Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, v. 1. 1869.

— FICK, A. Ehemalige spracheinheit der Indo-Germanen Europas. 1873.

— HOVELACQUE, A. Introduction pour l'étude de la linguistique indo-européenne. 1871.

— Indische studien. Herausg. von Dr. A. F. Weber. 1850–83, 16 v.

— MURRAY, A. History of the European languages. 1823, 2 v.

— PENKA, K. Origines Ariacae. Linguistisch-ethnologische untersuchungen zur aeltesten geschichte der arischen voelker und sprachen. 1883.

— PEZZI, D. Aryan philology according to the most recent researches . . . tr. by E. S. Roberts. 1879.

— PICTET, A. Les origines indo-européennes. 1859–63, 2 v.

— RAPP, M. Vergleichende grammatik. 1852–59, 3 v. in 2.

— RAUMER, R. von. Urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indo-europaeischen sprachen. 1864.

— SAUSSURE, F. de. Mémoire sur le systéme primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes. 1879.

— SCHLEICHER, A. Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen. 1866.

The same, tr. by H. Bendall. 1874–77, 2 v.

— — Sprachen Europas in systematischer uebersicht. 1850.

— SCHRADER, O. Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte. Linguistisch-historische beitraege zur erforschung des indo-germanischen alterthums. 1883.

— SIEVERS, E. Grundzuege der laut-physiologie zur einfuehrung in das studium der lautlehre der indogerm. sprachen. 1876. (*Biblioth. indogerm. grammatiken,* v. 1.)

— WINNING, W. B. Manual of comparative philology, in which the affinity of the Indo-European languages is illustrated. 1838.

— ZIMMER, H. Nominalsuffixe a und â in den germanischen sprachen. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 13.)

— **Amelung,** A. Erwiderung. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 361.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Affix τητ, tât. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 159.)—Etymologien. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 268.)—**Benary,** A. A. Ueber konsonantenverbinduug im anlaut in den indogermanischen sprachen mit besonderer beruecksichtigung des Roemischen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 46.)—**Benfey,** T. Abschnitt aus meiner vorlesung ueber "Vergleichende grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen . . . 52 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 81.)—Einige derivate des indogermanischen verbums. ANBH.=NABH. 67 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe,* v. 23, 1878.)—Indogermanische thema des zahlworts *zwei* ist *du.* 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe,* v. 21, 1876.)—Ist in der indogermanischen grundsprache ein nominales suffix *ia,* oder statt dessen *ya,* anzusetzen ? 42 pp. (Goettingen,

K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 16, 1872, p. 47.)—Suffixe *τν*; tu (4te dekl.) sammt âtu; tu (2te dekl.) und êtu; din (nomin. do); tûdin (nom. tudo); ta, *τη*. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 215.)—Χάος, vi-hâyas. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 187.)—Ueber die entstehung des indogermanischen vokativs. 92 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 17, 1872, p. 3.)—Ueber die entstehung und die formen des indogermanischen optativ (potential), so wie ueber das futurum auf sanskritisch *syâmi* u. s. w. 65 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 16, 1872, p. 135.)—Ueber die indogermanischen endungen des genetiv singularis *Ians*, *Ias*, *Ia*. 61 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 19, 1874, p. 1.)—Ueber einige pluralbildungen des indogermanischen verbum. 46 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Abhandl. Hist.-philol. classe*, v. 13, 1868, p. 39.)—**Bezzenberger,** A. Miscellanea. 5 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 363.)—**Bickell,** G. Ueber das vorhandensein einer urspruenglichen labialen media im Indogermanischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1865, p. 425.)—**Bollensen,** F. Die wurzel bhar, schreien, jubeln, rufen, singen, sprechen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 601.) —**Bopp,** F. Ueber die verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen sprachen mit den indisch-europaeischen. 76 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1840, p. 171.)—Uebereinstimmung der pronomina des malayisch-polynesischen und indisch-europaeischen sprachstamms. 86 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1840, p. 247.)—**Brugman,** K. Zur geschichte der nominalsuffixe -as-, -jas- und -vas-. 99 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 1.)—**Bugge,** S. Zur etymologischen wortforschung. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 401; v. 20, 1872, p. 1.) —**Crawford,** *Rev.* F. On constant affixes and afformatives in the Hebrew language, as illustrated by reference to Indo-European analogies. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 179.)—On the existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew, as evidenced by comparison with the Indo-European class. 31 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 63.) —**Curtius,** G. Aspiraten der indogermanischen sprachen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 321.)—**Davies,** *Rev.* J. On the Semitic languages and their relations with the Indo-European class. 74 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 169.) —**Delbrueck,** B. Ueber den indogermanischen, speciell den vedischen dativ. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 81.)—Zur geschichte des indogermanischen vocalismus von J. Schmidt. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 73.)—**Dwight,** B. W. Comparative phonology; or the phonetic system of the Indo-European languages. 136 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 673; v. 17, 1860, pp. 266, 817.)—Historical sketch of the Indo-European languages. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 753; v. 15, 1858, p. 97; *In his* Modern philology, 1 s. p. 11.)—**E—, S.** On the affinity between the German and English dialects. 5 pp. (Vaipy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 318.)—**Ebel, H.** Miscellanea. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 367.)—Varia. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 241.)—Zur lautgeschichte. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, pp. 34, 241.)—**Fick,** A. Allerlei. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 353.)—Etymologische beitraege. 97 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 247; v. 20, 1872, p. 161; v. 21, 1873, pp. 1, 366, 461; v. 22, 1874, pp. 94, 371.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Numerische lautbeziehungen des Griech., Latein., und Deutschen zum Sanskrit. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 35.)—Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 491.)—**Froehde,** F. Etymologien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 310.)—**Garnett,** *Rev.* R. On certain initial letter-changes in the Indo-European languages. 18 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, pp. 233, 257; v. 3, 1848, p. 111.)—**Grassmann,** H. Feîhoss, toichos, dêhas. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 309.)—Ueber die aspiraten und ihr gleichzeitiges vorhandensein im an- und auslaute der wurzeln. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 81.)—Ueber die casusbildung im Indogermanischen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 241.)—Ueber die verbindung der konsonanten mit folgendem j und die davon abhaengigen erscheinungen. 74 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, pp. 1, 81.)—Ueber die verbindung der stummen konsonanten mit folgendem v und die davon abhaengigen erscheinungen. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 1.)—Ursprung der praepositionen im Indogermanischen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 559.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Sâgara. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 206.)—**Hart,** J. S. On the study of the Anglo-Saxon language; or the relations of the English language to the Teutonic and classic branches of the Indo-European family of languages. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 33.)—**Hirzel,** L. Zum futurum im Indogermanischen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 215.)—**Jolly,** I. Ueber den stammbaum der indogermanischen sprachen. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, pp. 15, 190.)—**Jurmann,** G. Skapjan, skaptō, vaurkjan, rezō. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 388.)—**Kern,** H. Miscellanea. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 237.) —**Key,** T. H. Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 180.)—On the Latin verb mittere, its origin and affinities; and generally on verbs signifying 'to go' in the Indo-European family. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 1.) —**Kuhn,** A. Barbaros, barbara; Anko. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 381.)—Sprachvergleichung und die urgeschichte der indogermanischen voelker. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 81.)—Ueber das alte s und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen. 81 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 270, 368; v. 2, 1853, pp. 127, 260; v. 3, 1854, pp. 321, 426.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss einiger secundaeren medialendungen zu den primaeren. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 401.)—Ueber einige genetiv- und dativbildungen. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 420.)—Wurzel Gaf, Gamf. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 123.)—Wurzel Kad. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 91.) —Zd, dd, rd, rt = idg. st. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 372.)—**Lefman,** (—). Miscellen: ar, arja, ârja, *etc.* 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 393.)—**Lottner,** C. Ausnahmen der ersten lautverschiebung. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 161.)—Ueber die stellung der Italer innerhalb des indoeuropaeischen stammes. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 18.)—**Meyer,** G. De infinitivo linguarum Sanscritae Bactricae Persicae Graecae, *etc.* Scripsit E. Wilhelmus. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 334.)—**Meyer,** L. Aesa—âfesa und verwandtes. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 530.)—Deiré, déré. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 537.)—Etymologische mittheilungen. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 303.)—Spange. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 390.)—Ueber vocalsteigerung, insbesondere in der verbalflexion. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 341.)—**Michaelis,** G. Zur geschichte der consonantenverdoppelung. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 265.)—**Miller,** W. Ueber den letto-slavischen infinitiv. 19 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 156.)—**Misteli,** F. Syntaktische lesefrucchte aus dem classischen Altindisch. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 380.)—**Moeller,** H. Epenthese vor k-lauten im Germanischen als wirkung des velaren oder palatalen charakters des wurzelauslauts. 96 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 427.)—**Mueller,** F. Sprachwissenschaftliche beitraege zur suffixlehre des indogermanischen verbums. 11 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 351.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Bios und váyas. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 215.)—Chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages. 29 pp. (*Selected essays*, v. 1, p. 79.) —Crimen und leumund. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 46.)—Vatsa. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 44.)—**Osthoff,** H. Etymologisches, lautliches, grammatisches. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 84.)—Ueber das eingedrungene s in der nominalen suffixform -stra- und vor dental anlautenden personalendungen des deutschen, griechischen, und altbaktrischen verbums. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 313.)—**Pauli,** C. Praeteritum reduplicatum der indogermanischen sprachen und der deutsche ablaut. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 50.)—**Pictet,** A. Alte krankheitsnamen bei den Indogermanen. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 321.)—Etymologische forschungen ueber die aelteste arzneikunst bei den Indogermanen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 24.) —Lettres à A. W. Schlegel, sur l'affinité des langues celtiques avec le sanscrit. 87 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, pp. 263, 417; v. 2, 1836, p. 440.)—Les origines indo-européennes. Essai de paléontologie linguistique. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et. rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p.

329.)—**Pott,** A. F. Das indogermanische pronomen. 81 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 1.) —Die umstellung des hauches. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 16.)—**Raumer,** R. von. Die urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indogermanischen sprachen. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 235.)—**Roth,** R. Etymologien. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 215.)—**Sarasin,** H. Les origines indo-européennes. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 80.)—**Schleicher,** A. Beide instrumentale des Indogermanischen. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 454.)—Genusbezeichnung im Indogermanischen. 5 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 92.)—Semitisch und Indogermanisch. 9 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 236.)—Stellung des Celtischen im indogermanischen sprachstamme. 12 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 437.)—Ueber einschiebung vor den casusendungen im Indogermanischen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 54.)—Unursprueenglichkeit von i und û im Indogermanischen. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 328.)—Wurzeln auf -a im Indogermanischen. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 92.)—**Schmidt,** J. Ein uebersehenes comparativsuffix. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 381.)—Etymologien. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1874, p. 314.)—Urspruengliche flexion des optativs und der auf â auslautenden praesensstaemme. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 303.)—Was beweist das e der europaeischen sprachen fuer die annahme einer einheitlichen europaeischen grundsprache? 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 333.) —**Schoenberg,** G. Einige versteckte auslaeufer der indogermanischen wurzel bhâ "glaenzen." 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 444.)—**Schrader,** O. Thier- und pflanzengeographie im lichte der sprachforschung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 731.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Arica. Scripsit Paulus Boetticher. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 476.)—Etymologische forschungen auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen, von A. F. Pott. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 222.)—Zur chronologie der indogermanischen sprachforschung, von G. Curtius. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 292.)—**Sjoegren,** J. Ossetische studien mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die indo-europaeischen sprachen. 83 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 571.)—**Spiegel,** F. L der Indogermanischen sprachen gehoert der Indogermanischen grundsprache an . . . 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 121.) —Vritra—verethra, vritraghana—verethraghana. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 388.)—**Suessmilch,** J. P. Reflexions sur la convenance de la langue celtique, et en particulier de la teutonique, avec celles de l'Orient. . . . 16 pp. (Berlin, Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 188.)—**Tobler,** L. Ernst Windisch, untersuchungen ueber den ursprung des relativpronomens in den indogermanischen sprachen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 333.)—**Trithen,** F. H. On the formation of the past tense in certain of the Indo-European languages. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 273.)—**Verner,** K. Eine ausnahme der ersten lautverschiebung. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 97.)—Zur ablautsfrage. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 131.)—**Wedgwood,** H. Coincidences in the roots of African and European languages. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 36.)—On coincidences between the Galla and different European languages. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 78.)—The family relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 281.)—**Westphal,** R. Zur vergleichenden metrik der indogermanischen voelker. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 437.) —**Windisch,** E. Ursprung des relativpronomens in den indogermanischen sprachen. 219 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 2, p. 201.)—**Wolzogen,** H. von. Benennung des loewen bei den Indogermanen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 206.)—**Wright,** J. H. Indo-European family; its subdivisions. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 470.)

See also **Language,** *Comparative philology. Also* the names of different languages of this group.

Indo-European languages, *Dictionaries.* Boetticher, P. Arica. Glossae veterum Aricae. 1851.

—— Chavée, H. J. Lexicologie indo-européenne. 1849.

—— Diefenbach, L. Lexicon comparativum linguarum Indogermanicarum. 1851.

—— Fick, A. Vergleichendes woerterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. 1871.

—— Pott, A. F. Wurzelwoerterbuch der indo-germanischen sprachen. 1867–73, 3 v. in 7. (*In his* Etymolog. forschungen, v. 2–5.)

—— Wachter, J. G. Glossarium Germanicum. 1737, 2 v.

— **Windisch,** E. Ueber Fick's verglelchendes woerterbuch der indogermanischen sprachen. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 385.)

Indo-European nations. Keary, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. 1882.

—— Penka, K. Origines Ariacae. 1883.

— **Fairbairn,** A. M. Place of the Indo-European and Semitic races in history. 146 pp. (*In his* Studies in the philos. of religion, p. 203.)—**Hoefer,** A. Die heimat des Indogermanischen urvolkes. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 379.)—**Justi,** F. Ueber die urzelt der Indogermanen. 42 pp. (Raumer, F. v., *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1862, p. 301.)—**Schrader,** O. Aelteste zeitthellung des indogermanischen volkes. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 281.)—**Wolzogen,** H. von. Ursitz der Indogermanen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 1.)

Indo-Germanic languages. *See* Indo-European languages.

Indo-Germanischen sprachen, Vergleichendes woerterbuch der. Fick, A. 1175

Indolence. Olin, J. F. Indolence. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 93.)

Indostan. *See* India.

Indra. Goldstuecker, T. *In his* Contributions to Chambers' Encycl. 4 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 1, p. 82.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Indra nach den vorstellungen des Mahâbhârata. 51 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 290.)

Indraji, Bagwanlal. Copper plate grant by Minister Mádhav . . . (1391 A. C.) 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 153.)

Inductions of sociology. 158 pp. Spencer, H., *Principles of sociology,* v. 1, p. 463.

Inductive method in theology, The. Roberts, J. G. 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 741.)

Inductive metrology. Petrie, W. M. F. —2434

Inductive sciences, History of the. Whewell, W. 2 v. —1525

Inductive sciences, Philosophy of the. Whewell, W. 2 v. —1525

Indulgences. Gibbings, R. Taxes of the apostolic penitentiary. 1872.

—— Jouhanneaud, P. Dictionnaire des indulgences. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 27.)

—— Perez de Pineda, J. Breve sumario de induljenzias. 1862. (*Reformistas antiguos Españoles,* v. 18.)

— **Bellarmino,** R., *Cardinal.* De indulgentiis. 53 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 566.)—**Collet,** P. De indulgentiis. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 513.)—**Geddes,** M. A view of some papal indulgences. 43 pp. (*With his* Tracts against popery, p. 157.)—**Luther,** M. Freiheit des sermons D. Martin Luthers, paepstlichen ablass und gnade belangend, 1518. 18 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 27, p. 8.)—Sermon vom ablass und gnade, 1517. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 27, p. 1.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Note sur des lettres d'indulgence du pape Julius II. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)—Note sur un exemplaire des lettres d'indulgence du pape Nicolos V pro regno Cypri. 12 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—**Way,** A. Notice of a formula of a papal indulgence. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 250.)

Indus river. Burnes, A. Memoir on the eastern branch of the river Indus. 39 pp. (Royal

Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 550.)—**Henderson,** W. Flooding of the Indus on 10 August, 1858. 20 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859. p. 199.)—**M'Murdo,** J. Dissertation on the river Indus. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 20.)—**Postans,** *Capt.* T., and Knight, R. C. Reports on the Manchur lake, and Aral and Narra rivers. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 381.) —**Pottinger,** *Lieut.* W. On the present state of the river, and the route of Alexander the Great. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 199.)

Industrial arts. *See* Useful arts.

Industrial arts of India. Birdwood, G. C. M. —3735

Industrial biography. Smiles. S. 3835

Industrial education. Smith, W. Popular industrial art education. 1882.

—— U. S. Bureau of Education. Industrial education in the United States. Special report. 1883.

—— **Leland,** C. G. Industrial art in schools. 37 pp. (*U. S. Dept. of Int. Bureau of Ed. Circulars,* No. 4, 1882.) *See also* Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 42, 1853, p. 295.

Industrial energy, Migration of centres of. 20 pp. Courtney, L. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878. p. 801.)

Industrial history of free nations. McCullagh. W. T. 2 v. —1393

Industrial monthly, v. 4–6. New York. 1873–76. 3 v. 4°. —3752

Industrial progress of New South Wales: being a report of the intercolonial exhibition of 1870 at Sydney . . . Sydney. 1871. 8°. —3715

Industrial resources of Ireland. Kane. R. 2586

Industrial resources of Nova Scotia. Gesner, A. 1633

Industrial resources of the Southern and Western states. De Bow, J. D. B. 4 v. R.102

Industrie der theerfarbstoffe. Meyer, R. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 249.)

Industrie manufacturière, Dictionnaire de l'. Baudrimont, A. E., and others. 10 v. R.106

Industry, Economics of. Marshall, A. and M. P. —1398

Industry of nations, Treatise on the. Eisdell, J. S. 2 v. —1395

Inebriate asylums. New York State Inebriate asylum. Ceremonies, *etc.* 1859.

—— **Dalrymple,** D. Asylums for drunkards. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 110.)—**New York** State Inebriate asylum. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 387.)—**Parton,** J. Inebriate asylums, and a visit to one. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 22, 1868, p. 385.)

Inebriates. Palmer. J. W. Our inebriates, classified and clarified. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 23, 1869, p. 477.)— Our inebriates, harbored and helped. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 109.)

See also **Temperance and intemperance.**

Inebriating liquors, Philosophical and statistical history of . . . Morewood, S. —3734

Inedited tracts: illustrating the manners . . . of Englishmen during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Hazlitt, W. C. (*Ed.*) 1383

Inefficiency of heavy ordnance. Wiard. N., *Ordnance pamphlets.* —2766

Inertia. Larkin, H. Astronomical explanations of the force of inertia. 14 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 351.)

Inett, John. Origines Anglicanae: or, a history of the English church. London, 1704–10. 2 v. fo. —1282

Iñez de Castro. Notice of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 403.)

Infallibility. Rylance, J. H. Inspiration and infallibility. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884. p. 224.)

Infallibility, *Papal. See* Pope, *Infallibility of the.*

Infancy. Fiske, J. Meaning of infancy. 13 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist,* p. 306.)—**Infancy and age.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 753.)

Infant-baptism, History of. Wall, W. 4 v. —3244

Infant communion. 34 pp. Waterland, D., *Works,* v. 6, p. 39.

Infant damnation. Jenks, F. Dr. Beecher against the Calvinistic doctrine of infant damnation. 89 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, pp. 229, 316, 506.)

Infant hygiene. 69 pp. Jacobi, A. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 1, p. 73.)

Infant mortality. Curtis, T. B. Infant mortality. 33 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene,* v. 2, p. 269.)—**Le Fort,** L. La mortalité des nouveau-nés. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 363.)

Infant slaves. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 737.)

Infanticide. Browne, J. C. Indian infanticide . . . 1857.

—— Evans. E. E. The abuse of maternity. 1875.

—— Wilson, J. History of the suppression of infanticide in western India . . . 1855.

— **Améro,** J. L'infanticide et les enfants trouvés en Angleterre. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 681.)—**Burnes,** *Lieut.* A. On female infanticide in Cutch. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, pp. 193, 285.)—**Fyffe,** C. A. Punishment of infanticide. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 583.)—**Human sacrifices and infanticide in India.** 24 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 389.)—**Lankester,** E., and others. Infanticide. 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 205.)—**Wynter,** *Dr.* A. The massacre of the innocents. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 607.)

Infantry. Duane, *Col.* W. System of infantry discipline. 1814.

—— Scott. *Lieut.-Gen.* W. Infantry tactics. 1861, 3 v.

Infantry tactics. Scott, *Lieut.-Gen.* W. 3 v. —2767

Infants. Champneys, F. H. Notes on an infant. 4 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 104.)—**Custody of infants bill.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 205.) —**Roederer,** J. G. Sermo de pondere et longitudine infantum recens natorum. 15 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 3, 1753, p. 410.)

Infection. Billroth. T. Untersuchungen ueber die vegetationsformen von Coccobacteria septica . . . 1874.

—— Tyndall, J. Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881.

Inference. Jevons, W. S. The philosophy of inductive inference. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 457.)—**Thomson,** D. G. Intuition and inference. 23 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, pp. 339, 468.)

Infernal marriage, The. 64 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales,* v. 8, p. 299.

Inferno. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Infessura. Stefano. 15 *cent.* Diarium Romanae urbis, ab anno 1294 usque ad postremos annes saeculi XV. [*Partim Ital., partim Lat.*] 72 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pp. 2, 1109.)

Infidelity. Baxter, R. Unreasonableness of infidelity manifested in four discourses. 1830. (*Practical works,* v. 20.)

—— Berkeley, G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Alciphron: or, the minute philosopher. In seven dialogues. 1871. (*Works,* v. 2.)

—— Darby, J. N. Irrationalism of infidelity, being a reply to "Phases of faith." [*Anon.*] 1853.

—— Pearson, T. Infidelity; its aspects, causes and agencies. 1854.

—— Watson, R. Two apologies, one for Christianity, the other for the Bible. 1820.

— **Berkeley,** G. Analyst; or, a discourse addressed to an infidel mathematician. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 253.)—Defence of free-thinking in mathematics. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 299.)—**Cook,** J. Strauss's superficiality. 4 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 367.)—**Diderot,** D. La promenade du sceptique, ou les allées. 177 pp. (Diderot, D., *Mém. et ouvrages inéd.* v. 4, p. 241.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Characteristics of modern infidelity. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 17, 1835, p. 23.)—**Forms of infidelity in the 19 century.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 35.)—**Hall,** R. Modern infidelity considered with respect to its influence on society . . . 51 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 247; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*; *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Harris,** D. F. Recent infidelity: its extent and remedies. 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 230.)—**Harris,** S. Demands of infidelity satisfied by Christianity. 43 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 272.)—**Infidel rebuked.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 464.)—**Infidelity: its erroneous principles of reasoning.** 22 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 341.)—**Infidelity of the day** . . . 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 441.)—**Jacquelot,** I. Conformité de la foi avec la raison, ou défense de la religion contre les principales difficultés répandues dans le Dictionnaire historique et critique de Bayle. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 9.)—**Lamourette,** A. Pensées sur l'esprit et le dessein des philosophes irréligieux du dix-huitième siècle. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 233.)—**Macdonald,** J. M. Irony in history or was Gibbon an infidel. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 536.)—**New infidelity.** 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 277.)—**Newman,** J. H. A form of infidelity of the day. 34 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, p. 296.)—**Polignac,** M. de. L'Anti-Lucrèce. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 967.)—**Priestley,** J. Observations on the increase of infidelity. 110 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 1.)—**Waterland,** D. Christianity vindicated against infidelity . . . 69 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Watts,** I. Caveat against infidelity. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 241.)—**Whitehead,** W. B. Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers briefly vindicated. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 495.)

See also **Faith.**

Infinite. Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the infinite. [1861.]

—— Swedenborg, E. Outlines of a philosophical argument on the infinite. 1847.

— **Achard,** F. L'infini mathématique. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1745, p. 88.)—**Ancillon,** J. P. F. Considérations sur l'idée et le sentiment de l'infini. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1804, p. 53.)—**Castillon,** J. F. M. M. Sur un problème métaphysique. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1777, p. 408.)—**Garden,** F. On infinity. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 84.)—**Henry,** F. A. The finite and the infinite. 33 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1869, pp. 193, 289.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Infinity, eternity, the unthinkable. 5 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 190.)—**Le Guay** (Premontval), A. P. De la notion de l'infini . . . 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 443.)—**Macvicar,** J. G. The so-called antinomy of reason. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 186.)—**Ulrici,** H. Der begriff des unendlichen und sein verhaeltniss zum theismus und pantheismus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 83.)

Infinity of geometric design exemplified. Billings, R. W. —1782

Infirmaries. Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries . . . 1867.

— **Poole,** S. L. Workhouse infirmaries. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 219.)

Infirmities of genius illustrated. Madden, R. R. 2 v. 1256

Inflammation. Hunter, J. A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds. 1837. (*Works*, v. 3.)

Inflection. Latham, R. G. Outlines of general or developmental philology. Inflection. 1878.

Influence de l'écriture sur la pensée . . . Massias, N., *Baron.* —2173

Influence des agens physiques sur la vie. Edwards, W. F. —1695

Influence des climats sur l'homme. Foissac, P. 2 v. —3785

Influence des émanations volcaniques sur les êtres organisés. Corogna, L. da. —1693

Influence des femmes sur la littérature française. Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *Comtesse* de. 2216

Influence des femmes sur les destinées de la France. Du Bern, J. —1385

Influence des milieux sur les caractères du race. Durand, J. P. (*de Gros*). 1796

Influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. Troplong, R. T. —3246

Influence du moral sur le physique. 34 pp. Cabanis, P. J. G., *Oeuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 395.

Influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. Laferrière, F. —1422

Influence of authority in matters of opinion. 35 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years*, v. 3, p. 137.

Influence of Christianity upon international law. Kennedy, C. M. —3246

Influence of climate in North and South America. Disturnell, J. —2485

Influence of climate . . . on the human constitution. Armstrong, R. —3764

Influence of music on health and life. Chomet, H. —2747

Influence of politics and religion on the hair and beard. 8 pp. (Mackay, C., *Mem. of extraordinary popular delusions*, v. 1, p. 296.)

Influence of signs in mathematical reasoning. Babbage, C. —2452

Influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany. France, and Scandinavia. Schulz, A. 1224

Influence upon morality of a decline in religious belief. 9 pp. Clifford, W. K., *Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 244.

Influenza. Thompson, T. Annals of Influenza . . . in Great Britain from 1510 to 1837: prepared and edited by. 1852. (*Sydenham Soc.*)

Informatio in causa Revaliensis ecclesiae circa anno 1454. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 317.)

Information for the people. Chambers, W. and R. 2 v. R.61

Informer, The. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 187.)

Infortunée Hollandoise, (L'), ou les mémoires de madame de Belfont. La Haye, 1739. 2 v. 24°. 1298

Infusionsthierchen als volkommene organismen. Ehrenberg, C. G. —1601

Infusoria. Bastian, H. C. Modes of origin of lowest organisms. 1871.

—— Claparède, A. R. E., et Lachmann, J. Etudes sur les infusoires et les rhizopodes. 1868.

—— Costa, O. G. Fauna del regno di Napoli. Infusori. 1838.

—— Dujardin, F. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Infusoires. 1841, 2 v.

—— Ehrenberg, C. G. Die infusionsthierchen. 1838.

—— Kent, W. S. Manual of the infusoria. 1880–83, 6 pts.

—— Moret, A. Des infusoires et de la place qu'ils occupent dans le monde. n. d.
—— Pritchard, A. History of infusoria, including the Desmidiaceae and Diatomaceae. 1861.
—— Thomson, J. *In his* Arcana naturae. 1859.
—— **Agardh,** C. A. Beobachtung einer erscheinung bei infusorien. 12 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 1, 1820, p. 127.)—**Bailey,** J. W. Process for detecting the remains of infusoria, etc., in sedimentary deposits. 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 409.)—**Carter,** H. J. Notes on fresh water infusoria in the island of Bombay. 48 pp. (Royal Aslat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, pp. 429, 587.)—**Drops of water.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 75.)—**Inhabitants of a drop of water.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 797.)—**Prime,** A. J. Croton water and its inhabitants. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 451.)

Ingalls, William, *M. D.* 1769–1851. Ingalls, W. William Ingalls. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 328.)

Inge II, *King of Norway.* Historiae regum Hakonis Sverreris filii, Guttormi Sigurdi filii, Ingii Bardi filii et Hakonis Hakonidae. 1840. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9.)
—— **Clausson,** P. Longior narratio de Hakone Sverreris, Guttormo Sigurdi et Ingio Bardi filiis. 71 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 9, p. 55.)

Ingeburga, *Queen of France.* Epitaphium. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 262.)

Ingeburge, *Queen of France.* 1176–1236. Diplomata ad historiam Ingeburgae reginae. 53 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 80.)

Ingegneri, Angelo. 1550–1613. Della poesia rappresentativa e del modo di rappresentare le favole sceniche. 71 pp. (Guarini, G. B., *Opere*, v. 3, p. 471.)

Ingeland, Thomas. 1550—. The interlude of the disobedient child. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1848. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358
—— Song. 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 40.)

Ingelow, Jean. 1830—. Poems. 12 ed. London, 1866. 16°. 1377
—— **At one again.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 617.)—**In trust.** The story of a lady and her lover. 263 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, pp. 145, 287, 423, 567, 703; v. 24, 1881, pp. 1, 141, 277, 415, 547, 683.)—**Sandmartins.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 420.)

Ingelramne, *Abp. of Metz.* —791. Collectio canonum ab Angelramno adunata et Adriano PP. oblata; Capitula ab Adriano papa Ingilramno tradita, quando pro sui negotii causa agebatur; Donationes quaedam. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1033.)

Ingelramne, *Abbot of St. Riquier.* —1045. Vita S. Richarii abbatis Centulensis primi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1421.)

Ingemann, Bernhard Severin. 1789–1862. Samlede skrifter. Fjerde afdeling. Kjobenhavn, 1860–64. 8 v. in 4, p. 8°. 2345
Contents. **Ahasverus,** v. 6.—**Alpereise,** v. 4.—**Blandede digte,** v. 8.—**Digte** fra 1813–18, v. 2.—Digte fra 1842–45, v. 8.—**Hoimessepsalmer** till kirkeaarets helligdage, v. 7.—**Holger Danske,** v. 6.—**Hymner,** hoitidsange og morgenpsalmer, v. 7.—**Neapel og dens Omegn,** v. 5.—**Det ode Slot,** v. 5.—**Overitalien,** v. 4.—**Psalmer** og religiöse sange till forskjellige leiligheder, v. 7.—**Reiselyre,** 1818, '19, v. 4, 5.—**Rhinvandring,** v. 4.—**Smaadigte,** v. 6.—**De sorte Riddere,** v. 3.—**SydItalien,** v. 5.—**Tilbagereise,** v. 5.—**Udvandringer fra Rom,** v. 5.—**Ungdomsdigte,** v. 1, 2.
—— The **Ballad of Gunhild.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 12.)
—— **Masaniello;** a tragedy. 17 pp. (Rev. of In *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 43.)

Ingenbleek, Theodor. Ueber den einfluss des reimes auf die sprache Otfrids, besonders in bezug auf laut- und formenlehre. Strassburg, 1880. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 37.)

Ingenious knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Tr. by A. J. Duffield. 3 v. 1204

Ingenu, L', histoire veritable. 90 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 44, p. 345.

Ingenuity. V., P. Persian ingenuity. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 137.)

Ingermannland. Sjoegren, A. J. Ueber die finnische bevoelkerung des St. Petersburgischen gouvernements, und ueber den ursprung des namens Ingermannland. 119 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 123.)

Ingersleben, Johann Ludwig von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 2, p. 101.)

Ingersoll, Charles. Fears for democracy regarded from the American point of view. Phila. 1875. 8°. —1344

Ingersoll, Charles Jared. 1782–1862. Historical sketch of the second war between the United States of America, and Great Britain, 1812–15. Phila. 1849. 8°. 1634
—— History of the second war between the United States of America and Great Britain; declared by act of Congress, the 18 of June, 1812, and concluded by peace, the 15 of February, 1815 . . . Phila. 1852. 2 v. 8°. 1634
—— View of the rights and wrongs, power and policy, of the United States. Phila. 1808. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.) 5933
—— **Political portraits.** No. XVI. C. J. Ingersoll. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 339.)

Ingersoll, Ernest. The oyster-industry. Washington, 1881. 4°. (*U. S. Tenth census.*) —2392
—— A **reporter's romance.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 184.)

Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham. A history of the War Department of the United States, with biographical sketches of the secretaries. Washington, 1880. 8°. 1615
—— The journalist, reformer, and philanthropist. The life of Horace Greeley. With graphic notices of important historical events, political movements . . . [Illustr. with portraits.] Phila. n. d. 8°. 3871

Inghilfredi. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 300.)—[Poesia.] 2 pp. (*Italienische lieder*, p. 31: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

Ingle, Edward. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642–1653. A paper read before the Maryland Historical Society, May 12, 1884. Baltimore, 1884. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-publication*, No. 19.) 3503
—— Local institutions of Virginia. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, 3 s. Nos. 2, 3.) 1618
—— Parish institutions of Maryland. 48 pp. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, No. 6.)

Ingle, *Capt.* Richard. Ingle, E. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642–1653. 1884. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-publication*, No. 19.)

Ingleby, Clement Mansfield. 1823—. Complete view of the Shakspere controversy, concerning the authenticity and genuineness of manuscript matter affecting the works and biography of Shakspere published by Mr. J. Payne Collier as the fruits of his researches. London, 1860. 8°. 3385

—— Occasional papers on Shakespeare : being the second part of Shakespeare the man and the book. London, 1881. 8°. 3394

—— The Shakespeare fabrications, or, the MS notes of the Perkins folio shown to be of recent origin, with an appendix on the authorship of the Ireland forgeries. London. 1859. 16°. 3395

—— Shakespeare's centurie of prayse : being materials for a history of opinion on Shakespeare and his works. London, 1874. sm. 4°. 3394

—— The still lion. An essay towards the restoration of Shakespeare's text. London. 1874. 8°. (*New Shakes. Soc.*) 3387

Inglis, Henry David. Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 574.)—Spain in 1830. 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 438.)

Inglis, *Sir* James. —1531. General satire. 12 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 1, p. 373.)

Inglis, James, *D. D.* —1820. Sermons; with some of his forms of prayer, vol. 1. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. —4233

Inglis, James. Biographical notice of Dr. Lillie. 5 pp. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary: Thessalonians*, p. 9.)

Inglis, *Sir* Robert Harry. Contemporary orators. Sir R. Inglis. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 647.)—Substance of two speeches on the Catholic question. 21 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 811.)

Ingoara, *Nun, of Sens.* 8 *cent.* Charta pro monasterio Senonensi S. Petri. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1258.)

Ingoldsby, Thomas (*pseud.*) *See* Barham, R. H. D.

Ingoldsby legends. Barham, R. H. D. 1353

Ingoldsthorpe family. Manning, C. R. Monuments of the De Burgh and Ingoldsthorpe families in Burgh Green church. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 121.)

Ingoult, Nicolas Louis. 1689–1753. Notice; Analyse de deux sermons. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrées*, v. 66, p. 511.)

Ingraham, Edward D. (*Ed.*) —1854. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane. Phila. 1855. 8°. (*Seventy-Six Soc.*) 1653

—— **Popular portraits. Edward D. Ingraham, of Pennsylvania.** 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 77.)

Ingraham, James. Memorials of Oxford. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1838, p. 203.)

Ingraham, Joseph Holt. 1809–66. The **Bronze gaiters.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 681.)—The **Fair Doña Bella.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 648.)—**Fanny and myself.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 485.)—**My story;** the story of Florence Fay. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 773.)—The **Red bracelet.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 349.)

Ingraham's islands. Ingraham, J. Account of the discovery of Ingraham's islands. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1810, p. 20.)

Ingram, Alexander (*Ed.*) 18 *cent.* Elements of Euclid. *See* Euclides.

Ingram, Anthony. Voiage to the kingdome and citie of Benin in Africa, 1588. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 616.)

Ingram, Henry Atlee. Life and character of Stephen Girard. With an appendix descriptive of Girard College. Phila. 1884. 8°. 3787

Ingram, James, *D. D.* 1774–1850. Inaugural lecture on the utility of Anglo-Saxon literature ; to which is added the geography of Europe by King Alfred, including his account of the discovery of the North Cape in the 9 century. Oxford, 1807. 4°. 2242

—— (*Ed.*) The Saxon chronicle, with an English translation. *See* Anglo-Saxon chronicle.

Ingram, John H. 1849—. Edgar Allan Poe ; his life, letters, and opinions. With portraits of Poe and his mother. London, 1880. 2 v. 12°. 3881

—— Memoir of Poe. 91 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1874, p. lx.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Edgar Allan Poe. *See* Poe, E. A.

—— (*Tr.*) Spanish fairy tales. *See* Arrom. C. B. de F. (in supplement).

Ingram, John Kells, *LL. D.* Bishop Butler and Mr. Matthew Arnold. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 505.)—**Greek and Latin etymology** in England. 49 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 407; v. 2, p. 428.)—**Miscellaneous notes.** 4 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 247.)—**On** θαμά **and** θαμάκις **in Pindar.** 11 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 217.)—**Tennyson's works.** 48 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 47.)

Ingram, Robert Acklem. Causes of the increase of methodism and dissension. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 341.)

Ingrateful, The, or, the just revenge. Plantin, *Mrs.* A. 2105

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. LABORDE, H., *Vicomte* de. Ingres, sa vie. 1870.

—— **Dumur,** F. Peinture moderne en France. Ingres et son école. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 39, 1870, p. 597.)—**Gautier,** T. L'atelier de M. Ingres en 1848. 12 pp. (*In his* Fusains et eaux-fortes, p. 239.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. *In his* Contemporary French painters, p. 14. 6 pp.—**Laborde,** H., *Vicomte* de. Ingres, sa vie et ses oeuvres. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 545.)—**Lagenevais,** F. de. Peintres et sculpteurs modernes. M. Ingres. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846. n. s. v. 15, p. 514.)—**Lagrange,** L. Ingres. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 71, 1867, p. 33.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Beaux-arts. Les oeuvres d'I. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 12, p. 1119.)—Le voeu de Louis XIII. MM. Ingres et Calamatta. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 94.)—**Portrait de Mme. de Rothschild,** par I. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 441.)—**Wedmore,** T. F. Ingres. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 458; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 52.)

Ingulf, *Abbot of Croyland.* 1030–1109. Historia. Francofurti, 1601. fo. (Savile, H., *Rer. Anglic. script.*) 1571

The same. Oxoniæ, 1684. 4°. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 1.) 1582

The same, tr. into English. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1568

The same. London, 1854. 8°. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 2, pt. 2.) —1283

—— Ex **Historia Croylandiensis** monasterii; Addenda. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Goules*, v. 11, p. 153.)—**Voyage unto Jerusalem,** 1064. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 41; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 38.)

—— **Riley,** H. T. The history and charters of Ingulfus considered. 38 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 19, 1862, pp. 32, 114.)

Inhabited well, The : poem. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 93.)

Inheritance. BRUNNER, H. Anglo-Normannische erbfolgesystem. 1869.

—— Hindu law of inheritance according to the Sarasvati-vilásá. Tr. by the Rev. Thomas Foulkes. 1881.

—— LASSALLE, F. Das wesen des roemischen und germanischen erbrechts in historisch-philosophischer entwickelung. 1880. (*In his* System der erworbenen rechte, v. 2.)

—— **Bluntschli,** J. C. Das erbrecht und die reform des erbrechtes. 27 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, p. 233.)—**Isaeus.** Speeches concerning the law of

succession to property at Athens. With notes, etc., by Sir William Jones. 241 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. Al sira' jiyyah; or, the Mohammedan law of inheritance. 155 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 505.)—**Leges antiquae civitatis Luneburgensis** de haereditatibus. 6 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 754.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Ancestor-worship and inheritance. 44 pp. (*In his* Dissert. on early law and custom, p. 78.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Droit de succession des femmes au moyen age. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 4, 1844, p. 903.)—**Passy,** H. P. De la division des héritages et de l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 283.)—**Ranchin,** G. Tractatus de successionibus ab intestato. 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 191.)—**Selden,** J. De successionibus in bona defunctorum. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Of the original of ecclesiastical jurisdiction of testaments; Of the disposition or administration of intestates' goods. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1663.)—**Treatise on the succession to property vacant by death,** including inquiries into the influence of primogeniture, entails. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 178.)

Inheritor and economist. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 638.)

Inhumations, Histoire des. Favrot, A. —1384

See also **Burial.**

Inisfallen abbey. Clark, G. T. Muckross and Inisfallen, Franciscan abbeys. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 149.)

Initia imperii Haraldi Pulchricomi. 19 pp. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 10, p. 164.)

Initials and pseudonyms. Cushing, W. L.102

Initiis Madirensis monasterii, Ex. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 115.)

Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings. Barnes, R., *Bishop of Durham.* (*Surtees Soc.* v. 22.) 2546

Injurien, Ueber. Baumeister, H. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 213.)

Ink. Egger, E. Note sur les noms grecs qui ont servi à désigner l'encre chez les anciens et au moyen age. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Lambert,** J. H. Observations sur l'encre et le papier. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1770, p. 58.)

Inkerman. KINGLAKE, A. W. Battle of Inkerman. 1875. (*In his* Invasion of the Crimea, v. 5.)

— **Saint-Priest,** *Duc d'Almazan.* La bataille d'Inkerman. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 per. v. 15, p. 373.)

Inkerman: poem. 9 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 525.)

Inklings of adventure. Willis, N. P. 2 v. in 1. 1285

Inland navigation, Treatise on. Mills, R. —2776

Inland quarantine. 15 pp. Herrick, S. S. (Buck, A. H. (*Ed.*), *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 497.)

Inland transport. 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 99.)

Inlay, *Marble, wood, etc.* WARING, J. B. Examples of stained glass, marble inlay, etc. 1858.

Inman, Thomas, *M. D.* Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worship, legends, and divinities. New York, 1876. 8°. —2286

—— Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names: or an attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites, and holy emblems of Christian nations, by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority, or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs. London, 1869-72. 2 v. 8°. —2286

—— Ancient pagan and modern Christian symbolism exposed and explained. London, 1869. 8°. —4234

—— On the preservation of health; or essays explanatory of the principles to be adopted by those who desire to avoid disease. London, 1872. 12°. —3787

Inn album, The. Browning, R. 1386

Inner life, The. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 575.)

Inner life of Père Lacordaire. Chocarne, (—). 5856

Innermost room, The: poem. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 338.)

Innes, Cosmo. Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. —2125

—— Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. —1335

Contents. **Charters.**—The old **church.**—Old **forms of law.—Parliament.—Rural occupation.—Students' guide books.**

—— Scotland in the middle ages. Sketches of early Scotch history and social progress. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 2566

—— (*Ed.*) Book of the thanes of Cawdor. A series of papers selected from the charter room at Cawdor, 1236-1742. Edinburgh, 1859. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2503

—— (*Ed.*) Genealogical deduction of the family of Rose of Kilravock. Edinburgh, 1848. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— (*Ed.*) Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Edinburgh, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

Innes, George, *Cardinal.* Geddes, J. Memoirs of I. 5 pp. (Soc. of Antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 129.)

Innes, Thomas. Critical essay on the ancient inhabitants of the northern parts of Britain or Scotland. Edinburgh, 1879. 8°. (Skene, W. F., *Historians of Scotland*, v. 8.) 2564

Innes, William. Liberia; or the early history and signal preservation of the American colony of free negroes on the coast of Africa. Compiled from American documents. Edinburgh, 1831. 18°. 3427

Inness, George. Benjamin, S. G. W. George Inness. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists*, 2 s. p. 36.)

Inniskilling. *See* Enniskillen.

Innocentius I, *St., Pope.* —417. Epistolae et decreta. 88 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 463.)

Innocentius II, *Pope.* —1143. Epistolae et privilegia; Appendix ad Innocentium: Anacleti antipapae epistolae et privilegia. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179.)

— Epistolae. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 484, 486, 488, 493; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 368.)

— **Bernard VI,** *de la Guyonnie, Bp. of Lodève.* Vita Innocentii II pontificis Romani. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 27.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Examen critique des historiens qui ont parlé du différent survenu, l'an 1141, entre le roi Louis-le-Jeune et le Pape Innocent II. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 560.)—**Falcone,** *of Benevento,* and others. Gesta Innocentii II Papae. 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 344.)—**Nicolas,** *Cardinal of Aragon.* Vita Innocentii II, pontificis Romani. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 31.)—**Pisa,** P. da. Vita Innocentii pontificis Romani. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 31.)

Innocentius III, *Pope.* 1161-1216. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1855. 4 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 214-217.) —2202

Contents. Encomium **charitatis,** v. 4.—De **contemptu mundi,** v. 4.—Dialogus inter **Deum et**

peccatorem, v. 4.—**Dubiorum appendix,** v. 4.—Libellus de **eleemosyna,** v. 4.—Tabula **epistolarum Innocentii III** secundum litteram initialem digesta, v. 4.—Excerpta de rebus **Gallicis,** v. 3.—**Gesta,** v. 1.—De sacrificio **missae,** v. 4.—**Opuscula,** v. 4.—Commentarium in septem **Psalmos poenitentiales,** v. 4.—**Regesta pontificatus** 1198-1213, v. 1-3.—Appendix ad Regesta. Prima collectio decretalium Innocentii III ex tribus primis regestorum ejus libris composita a Raineric diacono et Monacho Pomposiano, v. 3.—Supplementum ad Regesta, v. 3.—Registrum super negotio **Romani** imperii, v. 3.—**Sermones,** v. 4.—Regula ordinis **S. Spiritus** de Saxia, v. 4.—**Strophe** bei dem tode des koenigs, Juni 1840, v. 2.—**Tagebuch,** 1836-37, v. 2.—Kurfuerst **Wilhelm** im theater, v. 2.

—— **Confirmatio statutorum.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 715.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 577.)—Epistolae; Expeditionis pro recuperanda terra sancta ordinatio. 68 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, pp. 706, 749, 792.)—**Ex gestis fragmentum de divortio regis Philippi Augusti;** Epistolae quae ad res Francicas pertinent, 1198-1216; Fragmentum indicis literarum. 267 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 19, p. 342.)—**Sermones XII,** cum praevia notitia; Dialogus. 104 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 6, p. 475.)

—— **Ad Innocentii III res gestas a coaetaneo scriptas** additamentum, cum rei notitia. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 6, p. 300.)—**Chambrier,** A. de. Deux grands papes au moyen age. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 37, 1870, pp. 161, 499; v. 38, 1870, p. 375.)—**Gesta.** 106 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 214, p. xvii.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice de plusieurs lettres anecdotes du Pape Innocent III . . . concernant le procès de déposition de Maheu (ou Matthieu) de Lorraine. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 3, 1790, p. 617.)

Innocentius IV, *Pope.* —1254. Bulla in qua inseruntur nonnullae litterae regis Hungariae. 4 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 1, p. 1192.)—**Epistolae.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 629.)—Epistolae super profectione Ludovici Noni regis in subsidium terrae sanctae, et super ejus captione per Sarracenos. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 412.)—**Quelques lettres extraites** des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale par M. Hauréau. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 157.)

Innocentius VI, *Pope.* —1362. Registrum epistolarum anni 1361. 115 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 843.)

—— **Peter,** *of Herentals.* Vita Innocentii VI. 1 p. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 609.)

Innocentius VII, *Pope.* —1406. Epistola ad Academiam Parisiensem. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 801.)

Innocentius XI, *Pope.* MICHAUD, E., *Abbé.* Louis XIV et Innocent XI. 1882-83, 4 v.

Innocents, A chapter on. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 333.)

Innocents, Des. 49 pp. Margaret d'Angoulême, *Marguerites de la Marguerite,* v. 2, p. 135.

Innovations. Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam.* Of innovations. 21 pp. (*In his* Essays, with annotations by R. Whately, p. 246.)

Innsbruck. PROBST, J. Geschichte der universitaet in Innsbruck. 1869.

Insly, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Jennison, Lucy W.

Inocencia perdida, La. 5 pp. Lista y Aragon, A. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2, p. 503.)

Inocencia perdida, La. 6 pp. Reinoso, F. J. (Rosell, C., *Poemas epicos,* v. 2, p. 509.)

Inoculation. Ainslie, W. Observations respecting the small-pox and inoculation in eastern countries; with some account of the introduction of vaccination into India. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 52.)—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Reflexions sur l'inoculation. 52 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 463.)—**Franklin,** B. Letter on inoculation in Boston, 1759. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 7, 1826, p. 71.)—**Gardiner,** S. Proposition to build an inoculating hospital in Boston. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858-60, p. 324.)—**Mather,** I. Reasons proving that inoculating the small-pox is a lawful practice. 6 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 9, 1804, p. 275.)—**Mirabeau, G. de R.,** *Comte* de. De l'inoculation. 75 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 398; v. 5, 1836, p. 51.)—**Wolffberg,** S. Ueber die Impfung. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 157.)

See also **Small pox.—Vaccination.**

Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. Abercrombie, J. —1418

Inquiries into human faculty. Galton, F. —1686

Inquiry concerning the author of the Letters of Junius. Roche, J. 2226

Inquiry concerning the human understanding. 226 pp. Hume, D., *Philos. works,* v. 4, p. 1.

Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. 190 pp. Hume, D., *Philos. works,* v. 4, p. 227.

Inquiry into the antient Greek game, supposed to have been invented by Palamedes. Christie, J. —1793

Inquiry into the causes of popular discontents in Ireland. 2 ed. London, 1803. 8°. (*With* Milner, J., *Inquiry into certaine vulgar opinions concerning Catholic inhabitants.*) 2596

Inquiry . . . into the evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. Tytler, W. 2 v. 4845

Inquiry into the existence of a personal devil. Pph. London, 1848. 8°. —4255

Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Binney, H. —2334

Inquiry into the genuineness of the manuscript corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio, 1632. Hamilton, N. E. S. A. 3395

Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. 119 pp. Reid, T., *Works,* v. 1, p. 93.

Inquiry into the influence of anthracite fires upon health. Derby, G. —3787

Inquiry into the nature of subscription to the thirty-nine articles. Dyer, G. —4234

Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving. Ottley, W. Y. 2 v. —1722

Inquiry into the original, nature . . . of evangelical churches. 250 pp. Owen, J., *Works,* v. 20, p. 1.

Inquiry into the policy, efficiency, and consistency of the alterations in our corn law; which have been lately proposed to Parliament, in a letter to Sir Henry Parnell. 50 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 177.)

Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish the slave trade in northern Africa. 46 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 315.)

Inquiry into the secondary causes . . . assigned for the rapid growth of Christianity. Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* —3275

Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. Knight, R. P. —1714

Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis. Hamilton, N. E. S. A. (*Ed.*) 1542

Inquisitio Eliensis. 32 pp. *Domesday-book:* Additamenta, p. 497.

Inquisitio Eliensis. 99 pp. Hamilton, N. E. S. A. (*Ed.*), *Inquisitio comitatus Cantabrigiensis,* p. 97.

Inquisition.

BAKER, J. History of the Inquisition, as it subsists in the kingdoms of Spain, Portugal, etc. 1734.

—— EYMERICUS, N. Directorium inquisitorum . . . Cum scholiis seu annotationibus D. Francisci Pegnae. 1578.

—— HOFFMANN, F. Geschichte der Inquisition. 1878, 2 v.

—— KETTELL, S. (*Tr.*) Records of the Spanish Inquisition. 1828.

—— LIMBORCH, P. van. History of the Inquisition. 1731, 2 v. in 1; 1816.
—— LLORENTE, J. A. Histoire critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne. 1818, 4 v.
—— MOLINIER, C. L'Inquisition dans le midi de la France au XIII et au XIV siècle. 1880.
—— MONTANO, R. G. Inquisitionis Hispanicae artes aliquot detectae. 1857. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 13.)
—— MONTES, R. G. de. Artes de la Inquisizion Española. 1851. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 5.)
—— PUIGBLANCH, D. A. Inquisition unmasked. 1816, 2 v.
—— RAHLENBECK, C. Les subtils moyens par le Cardinal Granvelle . . . pour instituer l'Inquisition. 1866. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*)
—— STOCKDALE, J. J. History of the Inquisitions. 1810.
—— VAN HALEN, J. Narrative of his imprisonment in the dungeons of the Inquisition in Madrid. 1827, 2 v.
—— **Bread and bulls,** and the Inquisition. 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1814, p. 203.)—**Du Boys,** A. Le Cardinal Ximénès et l'Inquisition espagnole. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 719.)—Documents nouveaux et inédits sur l'Inquisition portugaise. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 483.)—**Galileo.** The Roman Inquisition. 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 72.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. Inquisition. 23 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2, p. 117.)—**Hefele,** C. J. De l'origine de l'Inquisition [tr. par A. Sisson]. 78 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 321; v. 29, 1852, pp. 38, 65; v. 31, 1853, p. 445.)—**Heyer,** F. Ausbildung der priesterherrschaft und die Inquisition. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 581.)—The **Holy See,** and the Spanish Inquisition. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 163.)—De l'**Inquisition en France,** et de la bulle In coena Domini. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 286.)—**Inquisition of Spain.** 36 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, pp. 70, 332.)—**Lawrence,** E. Dominic and the Inquisition. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 730.)—**Mediaeval Manichaeism and the Inquisition.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 53.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. Inquisition. 77 pp. (*Œuvres choisies,* v. 1, p. 367.)—**Navarette,** D. F. Supplement to his Account of China. 48 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 6, p. 776.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Establishment of the modern Inquisition. 40 pp. (*In his* History of Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 1, p. 230.)—**Ranke,** L. The Inquisition. 8 pp. (*In his* History of the Popes, v. 1, p. 156.)—**Spanish Inquisition,** The. 29 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 142.)—**Three letters concerning the present state of Italy.** II. Relating to the Inquisition, p. 97. 46 pp. —**Tracts on the Spanish and Portugueze Inquisitions.** 45 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 313.)—**Woodson,** W. W. The Auto da fé of 1755. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 368.)
See also Dublin Rev. v. 28, 1850, p. 421.

Inquisitions, History of the. Stockdale, J. J. —3292

Inquisitions post mortem, Abstracts of. Towneley, C. 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 95, 99.) 2534

Inquisitionsprocess des Galileo Galilei. Wohlwill, E. —2324

Insane, *Asylums for the.*

BUCKNILL, J. C. Care of the insane and their legal control. 1880.
—— DESMAISONS, *Dr.* (—). Asiles d'aliénés en Espagne. 1859.
—— HARRISON, G. L. Legislation on insanity. 1884.
—— TUKE, D. H. Chapters in the history of the insane in the British Isles. 1882.
—— **American hospitals for the insane.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 66.)—**Du Camp,** M. Les aliénés à Paris. 67 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 101, p. 786; v. 102, p. 36.)—**Dumur,** A. La liberté individuelle et les établissements d'aliénés. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 37, 1870, p. 321.)—**Eaton,** D. B. Despotism in lunatic asylums. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 263.)—**Hammond,** W. A. Treatment of the Insane. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 225.)—**Hospitals for the insane poor.** 19 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 3, 1845, p. 387.)—**Insanity and insane hospitals.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 91.)—**Insanity and madhouses.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 387.)—**Life in lunatic asylums.** 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1855, p. 457.)—**Lunacy.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 305.)—A **lunatic asylum** in Palermo. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 183.)—**Lunatic asylums.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 431; *Quart. Rev.* v. 101, 1857, p. 353; *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 162.)—**Report from the Committee of the House of Commons on mad houses in England.** 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 257.)—**Scott,** F. English county asylums. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 114.)—**Smith,** S. Mad Quakers. 5 pp. (*Works,* p. 103.)—**Tuke,** D. H. Legislation for the insane. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 743.) —**Waterston,** R. C. The insane of Massachusetts. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 338.)
See also **Bethlehem.—Broadmoor,** in supplement. —**Colney Hatch,** in supplement.—**Ghecl.—Ghent,** in supplement.—**Stephansfeld.—Worcester.** *Also* **Insanity.**

Insanity.

American journal of insanity. 1844–85, 41 v.
—— ARNOLD, T. Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity. 1806, 2 v.
—— BLANDFORD, G. F. Insanity and its treatment. 1871.
—— BROUSSAIS, F. J. V. De l'irritation et de la folie. 1839, 2 v.
—— BROWNE, J. H. B. Medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1871.
—— CALMEIL, J. L. De la folie. 1845, 2 v.
—— ESQUIROL, J. E. D. Des maladies mentales. 1838, 3 v.
—— FALRET, J. P. Des maladies mentales. 1864.
—— FEUCHTERSLEBEN, E., *Freiherr* von. *In his* Principles of medical psychology. 1847. (*Sydenham Soc.*)
—— GRIESINGER, W. Mental pathology and therapeutics. 1867. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 33.)
—— HAMMOND, W. A. Insanity in its relations to crime. 1873.
—— — and MORTON, W. J. *In their* Neurological contributions. 1879.
—— HASLAM, J. Illustrations of madness. 1810.
—— LEMOINE, A. L'aliéné devant la philosophie, la morale, et la société. 1865.
—— Massachusetts State Board of health, lunacy, and charity. Annual reports. 1881–84, 7 v.
—— MAUDSLEY, H. Body and mind. 1871.
—— — Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868.
—— — Responsibility in mental disease. 1874.
—— MILLINGEN, J. G. Passions; or, mind and matter, illustrated by considerations on hereditary insanity. n. d.
—— MOREL, B. A. Traité des maladies mentales. 1860.
—— PINEL, P. Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale. 1809.
—— RAY, I. Contributions to mental pathology. 1873.
—— — Treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. 1871.

—— Thulié, H. La folie et la loi. 1866.
—— Tuke, D. H. Chapters in the history of the insane in the British Isles. 1882.
—— — Insanity in ancient and modern life with chapters on its prevention. 1878.
—— Winslow, F. Lettsomian lectures on insanity. 1854.
—— — Obscure diseases of the brain and mind. 1863: 1866.
—— — (*Ed.*) An act for the regulation of the care and treatment of lunatics. 1845.
—— Wynter, A. Borderlands of insanity. 1875.

—**Atkins,** R. Case of paretic dementia. 6 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 121.)—**Beard,** G. M. The extent of insanity. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 688.)—**Beausobre,** L. de. Reflexions sur la nature et les causes de la folie. 67 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 390; 1760, p. 302.)—**Bucknill,** J. C. The late Lord Chief Justice [Cockburn] on lunacy. 26 pp. (*Brain*, v. 4, 1882, p. 1.)—**Carrau,** L. La folie au point de vue psychologique. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 348; 1877, v. 23, p. 838.)—**Clarke,** J. W. British state assassins and the defense of insanity. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 780.)—**Collins,** S. Insanity. 16 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 231.)—Speech on insanity. 9 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 247.)—**Conradi,** J. G. H. De mania sine delirio. 20 pp. (Goettingen. K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 3.)—**Corbet,** W. J. Is insanity on the increase? 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 482.)—**Crichton-Browne,** J. A plea for the minute study of mania. 16 pp. (*Brain*, v. 3, 1881, p. 347.)—**Criminal responsibility of the insane.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 626.)—**Davis,** L. C. Modern lettre de cachet. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 588.)—**Delondre,** A. Folie dans ses rapports avec la philosophie de l'histoire. Demon de Socrate. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 60.)—**Elwell,** J. J., and others. Moral responsibility of the insane. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 1.)—**Esquirol on the treatment of the insane.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 129.)—**Esquiros,** A. Maladies de l'esprit. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 287.)—**Flemming,** T. F. Ueber geistesstoerungen und geistes kranke. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 341.)—**Folsom,** C. F. Disease of the mind. 109 pp. (Mass. State Board of Health, 8 *report*, 1877, p. 325.)—**Forster,** T. I. M. Observations on the phenomena of insanity. 17 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 99.)—**Garsonnet,** E. Loi des aliénés; necessité d'une reforme. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, pp. 58, 247.)—**Gooch,** R. Insanity as an object of moral science. 11 pp. (*In his* Diseases peculiar to women, p. 87.)—**Goodell,** W. The bedlams of Stamboul. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 527.)—**Granville,** J. M. Is insanity increasing? 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 523.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Insanity. 4 pp. (*In his* Fragmentary papers, p. 225.)—**Hopkins,** E. Moral treatment of insanity. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 444.)—**Hutchinson,** J. Notes on the symptom-significance of different states of the pupil. 38 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, pp. 1, 155, 454.)—**Increase of lunacy.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 123.)—**Industry of the insane.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 848.)—The **insane philosopher.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 647.)—**Insanity and crime.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 32.)—**Insanity and madhouses.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 387.)—**Insanity, disease, and religion.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 145.)—**Insanity in Massachusetts.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 171.)—**Insanity of Cain.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 104.)—**Jarvis,** E. Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 591.)—**Jurisprudence of insanity.** 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 327.)—**Klein,** E. F. Ueber gemuethschwaeche und gemuethskrankheit in rechtlicher ruecksicht. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 131.)—**Legoyt,** A. Maladies de l'intelligence chez les nations modernes. France. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 857.)—**Lord Chief Baron's law of lunacy.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 363.)—**Lunacy legislation.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 453.)—**Mackenzie,** G. H. Case of general paresis of the insane. 4 pp. 4 charts. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 261.)—**Mental epidemics.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 348.)—**Moral insanity.** Dr. Mayo's Croonian lectures. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 245.)—**Mullaly,** J. A day in a lunatic asylum. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 653.)—**Newell,** S. W. Recollections of a restored lunatic; sketch from life. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 554.)—**Non-restraint in the treatment of the insane.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 418.)—**Notes on the nature of insanity.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 447.)—**Pelman,** C. Ueber die grenzen zwischen psychischer gesundheit und geistesstoerung. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, p. 437.)—**Philosophy of the insane;** being a letter from an inmate of an asylum. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 553.)—**Plea of insanity in trials for murder.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 58.)—**Ray,** I. Cerebral dynamics. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 272.)—Epidemic monomania. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 457.)—Hereditary insanity. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 1.)—"Modern lettre de cachet" reviewed. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 227.)—**Report on the treatment of lunatics.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 416.)—**Robinson,** C. D. Insanity and its treatment. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 634.)—**Savage,** G. H. Acute mania associated with abscess of the brain. 5 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 265.)—Uterine displacement corrected and insanity cured. 3 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 270.)—**Scottish lunacy commission.** 21 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 106.)—**Sin and madness from a physician's point of view.** 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1875, p. 114.)—**Some effects of unnoticed insanity.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 666.)—**Stallard,** J. H. Pauper lunatics and their treatment. 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 465.)—**Statistics of insanity in Massachusetts.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 78.)—**Stearns,** H. P. Relations of insanity to modern civilisation. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 582.)—**Trial of Daniel M'Naughten,** and the plea of insanity. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 444.)—**Tripier,** A. Les aliénées et la legislation de 1838. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 519.)—**Tuke,** D. H. Modern life and insanity. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 130.)—**Urquhart,** A. R. Cases of cerebral excitement treated by mustard baths. 2 pp. (*Brain*, v. 1, 1879, p. 126.)—**Warren,** S. *In his* Modern state trials, No. 2. 32 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 294.)—**Winslow,** F. *In his* Anatomy of suicide, p. 221. 25 pp.

See also **Brain and nerves.—Hallucinations.—Idiocy.—Insane,** Asylums for the.

Inscriptiones Asiae, etc. Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 1231

Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora. Koehler, U. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Atticarum.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 1251

Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae Dittenberger, W. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Atticarum.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.) 1231

Inscriptiones Atticae Evclidis anno vetvstiores. Kirchoff, J. W. A. (*Ed.*) (*Corpus inscript. Atticarum*, v. 1.) 1251

Inscriptiones Bruttiorum. Mommsen, T. 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 10, pts. 1, 2.) 1251

Inscriptiones Calabriae. Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 9.) 1231

Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae. Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) 1 v. in 2. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 1231

Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. Ross, L. 3 v. in 1. 1222

Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae. Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1.) 1231

Inscriptiones Nubienses. Niebuhr, B. G. 1213

Inscriptiones Parietariae Pompeianae, etc. Zangemeister, C. (*Ed.*) (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.) 1251

Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. Mommsen, T. (*Ed.*) 1251

Inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscae. Lepsius, K. R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1213, atlas 1211

Inscriptiones vrbis Romae Latinae. Henzen, W., and others. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pt. 1.) 1231

Inscriptions.

ARCHER, J. H. L. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 1875.

—— BEER, E. F. F. Inscriptiones veteres litteris et lingua hucusque incognitus ad Montem Sinai. 1840.

—— BURGESS, J. Archaeological survey of western India. Report on the Buddhist cave temples and their inscriptions. 1883.

—— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions trouvées en Afrique et en divers lieux. 1841. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Congrès international des Orientalistes. 1876.

—— DONATI, S. Ad novum thesaurum veterum inscriptionum Muratorii supplementum. 1765.

—— HAGER, J. A dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian inscriptions. 1801.

—— Inscriptionum Christianarum, pars I. 1831. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 5.)

—— MAS-LATRIE, J. M. J. L. de. Dictionnaire d'épigraphie chrétienne, par X. . . . 1852, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 30, 31.)

—— MURATORI, L. A. Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. 1739-42, 4 v.

—— ROSNY, L. de. Archives paleographiques de l'Orient et de l'Amérique. 1869.

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. Annise Kalk. 7 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 4, p. 444.)—**Ascoli,** G. I. Iscrizioni di antichi sepolcri giudaici del Napolitano. 116 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 239.)—**Barthelemy,** J. J. Inscriptions. 66 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 231.)—**Birch,** W. de G. Remarkable inscriptions on leaves of lead, preserved in the British Museum. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 123.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Inschriften aus Petra. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 230.)—**Boeckh,** A. De tituio Delphico. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 4, p. 166.)—**Bonomi,** J. Notice of some curious remains of antiquity in the vicinity of Beyrout. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 105.)—**Brand,** J. Account of inscriptions discovered on the walls of an apartment in the tower of London. 32 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 68.)—**Bréal,** M. Les tables Eugubines. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 12, p. 57.)—Trois inscriptions péligniennes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 412.)—**Brosset,** M. F. Explication de diverses inscriptions géorgiennes, arméniennes et grecques. 132 pp. 11 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 315.)—**Buehler,** G. Inscriptions. 31 pp. (Burgess, J., *Archaeol. surv. of western India: Elura cave temples*, p. 59.)—**Cessac,** P. Sur une inscription de l'abbaye de Bonlieu. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 190; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Colebrooke,** W. M. G. Letter transmitting three facsimiles of inscriptions discovered on the island of Ceylon. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 383.)—**Cope,** H. Public inscriptions at Lahore. 5 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 308.)—**Cust,** R. N. Monumental inscriptions. 41 pp. (*In his* Linguistic and oriental essays, p. 370.)—**Davis,** J. Attempt to explain the inscription on Dighton rock. 9 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 197.)—**Decypher of ancient inscriptions.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 121.)—**Denne,** S. Additional remarks on the Helmdon mantle-tree inscription. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 141.)—Examination of an inscription on a barn in Kent. 34 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 13, 1800, p. 107.)—**Derenbourg,** J. Inscription bilingue de Ain-Youssef. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 175.)—**Dethier,** P. A., and Mordtmann, A. D. Epigraphik von Byzantion und Constantinopolis von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum jahre Christi 1453. 94 pp. 8 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, 1864, p. 1.)—**Dezobry,** C. De l'utilité et de la nécessité des inscriptions sur les monuments modernes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 293.)—**Didron,** A. N. Procédé pour l'estampage en papier et l'impression des inscriptions. 8 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 207.)—**Fleet,** J. F. Translations of inscriptions from Beigaum and Kalâdgi. 20 pp. (Burgess, J., *Archaeol. surv. of western India*, v. 2, p. 223.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Ueber alte Sued-Sibirische graeberfunde mit inschriften von gewissem datum. 28 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 229.)—**Friederich,** R. Indische Inschriften aus Java und Sumatra. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 591.)—Ueber zwei inschriften auf einem bilde des Mañdjucrî, jetzt im neuen museum in Berlin. 15 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 494.)—**Geiger,** A. Einige bemerkungen zu bd. XVIII, s. 53 ff. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 597.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Epigraphische nachlesen. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 150.)—**Grey,** G. F. Inscriptions from the Waady El Muketteb, or the Written valley. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 147.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Ueber eine inschrift auf einem goldenen ring. 3 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 3, p. 132.)—**Halévy,** J. Le déchiffrement des inscriptions du Safa. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 167.)—**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Inscriptions de Thaia et de Haidrah (Tunis). 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 33.)—**Hitzig,** F. Epigraphische miscellen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 695; v. 25, 1871, p. 251.)—**Hogg,** J. Inscriptions from Cyprus. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 376.)—**Johnston,** *Sir* A. Account of an inscription found near Trincomalee, in the island of Ceylon. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 537*.)—Letter relating to the inscription found near Trincomalee, in the island of Ceylon. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 537†.)—**Kendal,** E. A. Account of the writing on Dighton rock. 27 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 165.)—**La Pylaie,** (—), *Baron* de. Notice sur le fût d'une colonne portant une inscription en caractères indiens. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 456.)—**Latham,** W. Conjectures respecting the ancient sculptures and inscriptions on two pillars in the abbey church of Rumsey. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 15, 1806, p. 304.)—**Lauth,** (—). Der hohepriester und oberbaumeister Bokenchons, ein zeitgenosse Mosis, in der koeniglichen glyptothek zu Muenchen. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 544.)—Ein neuer Kambysestext. 67 pp. 1 pl. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 46; *Abhandl.* v. 13, abth. 3, 1875, p. 85.)—Ueber den thierkreis des Heter. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 358.)—**Le Bas,** P. Décades épigraphiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 1; 1857, p. 637.)—**Le Blant,** E., and Renan, J. E. Sur une inscription trilingue découverte à Tortose. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 2, 1860, p. 345.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber die in Philae aufgefundene republikation des dekretes von Rosette und die aegyptischen forschungen des Herrn de Saulcy. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 264.)—**Letourneux,** A. Du déchiffrement des inscriptions Libyco-Berbères. 19 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 57.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Style elliptique des inscriptions dédicatoires. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 207.)—**Levy,** M. A. Einige bemerkungen ueber altsyrische schrift und ueber zwei in Nordafrika gefundene lateinisch-palmyrenische inschriften. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 209.)—Epigraphisches auf neuerdings defundenen denkmaelern. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 434.)—Ueber eine lateinisch-griechisch-phoenizische inschrift aus Sardinien. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 53.)—**Lort,** M. Account of an ancient inscription in North America . . . on a rock in Taunton river. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 290.)—**Luynes,** H. de. Sur une inscription bilingue trouvée en Afrique. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 702.)—**Malcolm,** *Sir* J. Inscriptions from the Boodh caves near Joonur. 9 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 287.)—**Mariette,** A. La stèle bilingue de Chalouf. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 433.)—**Marini,** G. L. Prefazione alle iscrizione antiche doliari alle quali dava per giunta quelle de

sigilli di bronzo e degli acquedotti di piombo. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 7, p. 163.)—**Montié,** A. Epigraphie. 11 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 196.)—**Neumann,** C. F. Die erdichtete inschrift von Singan Fu. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 33.)—**Norris,** E. On the Kapur-di-Giri rock inscription. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 8, 1846, p. 303.)—**Observations on an inscription on an ancient pillar** now in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 1.)—**Oppert,** J. Die grabinschrift, Darius I, in Naksch-i-Rustam. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 133.)—**Ralston,** W. R. S. Inscription on a copper dish found at Chertsey. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 63.)—**Rossi,** G. B. De la détermination chronologique des inscriptions chrétiennes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 370.)—**Schwab,** M. Une Inscription à Grave-Creek. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 130.)—**Seyffarth,** G. Inschriften aus Aegypten. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 254.)—**Stier,** G. Zur erklaerung der messapischen inschriften. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 142.)—**Texier,** J. R. A. Epigraphie chrétienne. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 44.)—**Tuch,** J. C. F. Ein und zwanzig sinaitische inschriften. Versuch einer erklaerung. 87 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 129.)—Ueber eine sinaitische inschrift. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 395.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De inscriptionibus Indicis et privilegiis Judaeorum et Christianorum S. Thomae in ora Malabarica, cum explanatione inscriptionis trilinguis a Buchanano adiatae. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1823, p. 3.)—**Vallancey,** C. Observation on the American inscription . . . on the Dighton rock. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 302.)—**Wathen,** W. H. Ten ancient inscriptions on stone and copper found on the western side of India. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 378; v. 3, 1836, pp. 94, 258.)—**Winthrop,** J. Account of an inscribed rock at Dighton, Massachusetts. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 126.)

See also **Epitaphs.—Moabite stone.—Rosetta stone.—Tanis stone.**

Anglo-Saxon.

Wright, T. Letter on a leaden tablet or book cover, with an Anglo-Saxon inscription. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 438.)

Arabic.

Account of some inscriptions found on the southern coast of Arabia. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 91.)—**Arabic inscription from China.** 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 272.)—**Blochmann,** H. Arabic and Persian inscriptions in the Húgli district. 24 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 280.)—Notes on Arabic and Persian inscriptions. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 102.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Sur uno inscription arabe de Bosra relative aux croisades. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 518.)—**Courajod,** L. Note sur les inscriptions arabes. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. do France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Defrémery,** C. Observations . . . sur une inscription funéraire arabe publiée par Silvestre de Sacy. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 355.)—**Dorn,** B. Drei in der Kaiserlichen oeffentlichen Bibliothek zu St. Petersburg befindliche astronomische instrumente mit arabischen inschriften. 150 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.)—**Fac-similes of two Arabic inscriptions,** in the Cufic character. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 239.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Arabische inschriften. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 267.)—**Fluegel,** G. L. Eine arabische inschrift in Granada. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 353.)—**Fraehn,** C. M. Erklaerung der arabischen inschrift des eisernen thorfluegels zu Gelathi in Imerethi. 16 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 3, 1836, p. 531.)—Inscriptionum Arabicarum vel primo explanatarum vel novis post alios curis tractatarum nova sylloge. 20 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mem.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 557.)—Traduction de l'inscription arabe qui se trouve sur un battant de porte au couvent de Gélath en Iméreth. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 177.)—Variae inscriptiones Arabicae vel primo explanatae vel novis post alios curis tractatae. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 497.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Zwei arabische inschriften auf elfenbeinbuechsen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 249.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. Inscriptions de cachets arabes. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 473.)—**Haughton,** G. C. Account of an ancient grave-stone, found at Dhalac-el Kibeer, near Massowah, Abyssinia. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 573.)—**Inscription at Hailau.** 3 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 549.)—**Jackson,** J. G. Answer to Prof. Lee on Belzoni's pyramidical inscription. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 21.)—On the Arabic inscription discovered in the pyramid of Chephrenes by Mr. Belzoni. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 448.)—**Karabacek,** J. Die steininschrift von Bosra. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 135.)—**Khanikoff,** N. de. Mémoire sur les inscriptions musulmanes du Caucase. 99 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 20, 1862, p. 57.)—**Lee,** S. Answer to some observations on tr. of an Arabic inscription. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J. *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 371.)—**Mehren,** A. F. Arabische klingeninschrift. 1 p. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 362.)—**Roediger,** (—). Ueber zwei pergamentblaetter mit altarabischer schrift. (Mit 2 tafeln.) 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 135.)—**Shakespear,** J. Copy of an Arabic inscription in Cufic or Karmatic characters, on a tombstone at Malta. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 173.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions arabes existant en Portugal. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 596.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De inscriptionibus Arabicis in Hispania repertis. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 119.)

Aramaic.

LENORMANT, F. Sur l'origine chrétienne des inscriptions sinaitiques. 1859.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 13, 1859, pp. 5, 194.

—— **Ewald,** H. Ueber eine neulichst gefundene aegyptisch-aramaeische inschrift. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 7, 1857, p. 52.)—**Geiger,** A. Eine aramaeische inschrift auf einem babylonisch-assyrischen gewichte. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 466.)—**Lenormant,** F. Deux mots sur les inscriptions du Sinai. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 18, 1861, p. 263.)—**Levy,** M. A. Ueber die aramaeische inschrift auf einer vase des Serapeums zu Memphis, und ueber eine gemme mit himjarischer inschrift. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 65.)—**Merx,** A. Bemerkungen ueber bis jetzt bekannte aramaeische inschriften. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 674.)—**Renan,** J. E. Observations sur une inscription araméenne du Sérapéum de Memphis. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 407.)—**Vogué,** M., *Comte* de. Inscriptions araméennes et nabatéennes du Haouran. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 284.)

Armenian.

Langlois, V. Note sur trois inscriptions arméniennes. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 744.)—**Saint-Martin,** J. Note sur les inscriptions arméniennes de Bolghari. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 503.)

Assyrian.

MÉNANT, J. Exposé des éléments de la grammaire assyrienne. 1868.

—— **Brandis,** J. Assyrian inscriptions and the mode of interpreting them. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 413.)—**Eneberg,** C. Inscription de Tiglat-Piléser II, étude assyrienne. 32 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 6, 1875, p. 441.)—**Henley,** S. Explanation of the inscription on a brick from the site of ancient Babylon. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 14, 1803, p. 205.)—**Laurie,** T. Testimony of Assyrian inscriptions to the truth of Scripture. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 147.)—**Lenormant,** F. La plus ancienne inscription en langue assyrienne. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 73.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Fragment du texte assyrien de l'inscription de Bisitoun. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 42.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. Annals of Esarhaddon, tr. from the Assyrian. 71 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 551.)—Assyrian translations. 66 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 230.)—On the inscription of Khammurabi. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 445.)—Preliminary translations of Assyrian inscriptions. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 183.)—Translation of some Assyrian inscriptions. 70 pp.

Additional notes. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, pp. 35, 362.)—Translation of some Assyrian inscriptions. 33 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 105.)—and others. Comparative translations of the inscription of Tiglath Pileser I. 70 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 150.)

Basque.

Drummond, *Sir* W. Remarks on inscriptions found at Saguntum. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 907.)—Sequel to the Essay on the inscriptions found at Saguntum. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, pp. 4, 263.)

Burmese.

Burney, H. Translation of an inscription in the Burmese language, discovered at Buddha Gaya, in 1833 [with original]. 29 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 161.)—**Hough,** G. H. Translation of an inscription on the great bell of Rangoon. 14 pp. 9 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 270.)—**Phayre,** A. P. Inscription from Pugán. 4 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 267.)

Canarese.

Bha'u Da'ji. Report on photographic copies of inscriptions in Dharwar and Mysore. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 314.)—**Fleet,** J. F. Inscriptions relating to Kadamba kings of Goa. 52 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 262.)—Inscriptions relating to the chieftains of the Sindavamsa. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 219.)—Inscriptions relating to the Ratta chieftains of Saundatti and Belgaum. 132 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 167.)—Inscriptions relating to the Yâdava kings of Dêvagiri. 50 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)

Carmatic.

Marcel, J. J. Mémoire sur le meqyâs de l'île de Roudah et sur les inscriptions que renferme ce monument, 2 pt. 176 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 15, p. 387.)

Celtic.

POSTE, B. Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. 1861.

—— **Becker,** J. Inschriftlichen ueberreste der keltischen sprache. 169 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, pp. 162, 326, 405; v. 4, 1865, p. 129.)—**Ebel,** H. Giovanni Flechia, di un' inscrizione celtica trovata nel Novarese. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 486.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. C. H. H. de. Mémoire sur l'inscription de la cloche de Stival près Pontivy, en Bretagne. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1864, p. 387.)—**Maury,** A. Inscription celtique découverte dans le Novarais. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 453.)—**Stokes,** W. Zwei altceltische bilingues. 5 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 363.)

Chaldee.

SMITH, G. Chaldaean account of the deluge. 1872.

—— **Coxe,** W. H. Cylinder of Ilgi, king of Chaldaea. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 324.)—**Levy,** M. A. Ueber die von Layard aufgefundenen chaldaeischen inschriften auf topfgefaessen. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 465.)

Chinese.

Salisbury, E. E. Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu. 19 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 399.)—**Wylie,** A. On an ancient inscription in the Neu-Chih language. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 331.)

Cingalese.

Davids, T. W. R. Three inscriptions of Parakrama Bahu the Great, from Pulastipura, Ceylon. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 152.)—Two old Sinhalese inscriptions; text, translation, and notes. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 353.)

Cretan.

Naber, S. A. Twee cretische inscripties. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 30.)—Zeven onuitgegeven cretensische inscripties. 40 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, pp. 75, 105.)

Cufic.

Frachn, C. M. Onyx cuficum Sorano-Neapolitanus interprete. 42 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 7, 1820, p. 518.)—**Fresnel,** F. Lettre à M. le docteur C. Vassallo. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 10, 1847, p. 437.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J. Inscription coufique . . . avec traduction. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 199.)—**Haughton,** G. C. Letter containing some remarks on an erroneous reading of a sentence in the Cufic inscription on a grave-stone brought from Dhalac-el-Kibeer, etc. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 385.)—**Lee,** S. Translation of a Cufic inscription found in Ceylon. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 545.)—**Marcel,** J. J. Mémoire sur le meqyâs de l'île de Roudah et sur les inscriptions que renferme ce monument. 135 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 15, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur les inscriptions koufiques recueillies en Egypte. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 15, p. 137.)—Notice sur quelques inscriptions koufiques d'un genre singulier. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 226.)—**Mooyer de Minden,** E. F. Extrait d'un mémoire sur une inscription coufique de Tolède. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 15, 1835, p. 381.)

Cuneiform.

BEZOLD, K. Die achaemenideninschriften. 1882.

—— BRANDIS, J. Ueber den historischen gewinn . . . der assyrischen inschriften. 1856.

—— BUDGE, E. A. *In his* History of Esarhaddon. 1880. (Truebner, N., *Oriental S.*)

—— BURNOUF, E. L. Mémoires sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes. 1836.

—— CHOSSAT, E. de. Classification des caractères cunéiformes, babyloniens, et ninivites. n. d.

—— FLANDIN, E., and COSTE, P. *In their* Voyage en Perse, v. 3, 4. n. d. 2 v.

—— HINCKS, E. On the polyphony of the Assyrio-Babylonian cuneiform writing. 1863.

—— LASSEN, C. Altpersischen keilinschriften von Persepolis. 1836.

—— LAYARD, A. H. Inscriptions in the cuneiform character from Assyrian monuments. 1851.

—— LENORMANT, F. Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen. 1868.

—— MÉNANT, J. Eléments d'épigraphie assyrienne. 1864.

—— — Inscriptions assyriennes des briques de Babylon. 1859.

—— — Inscriptions de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone. 1863.

—— — Inscriptions des revers de plaques du palais de Khorsabad. 1865.

Note.—Repr. from Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1865, p. 133.

—— — Notice sur quelques cylindres orientaux. 1878.

—— MUENTER, F. Versuch ueber die keilfoermigen inschriften zu Persepolis. 1802.

—— OPPERT, J. Etat actuel du déchiffrement des inscriptions cunéiformes. n. d.

—— — Etudes assyriennes; inscription de Borsippa. [1857.]

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, pp. 125, 490; v. 10, 1857, p. 168.

—— — Expedition scientifique en Mésopotamie, v. 2. 1858.

—— — Inscriptions assyriennes des Sargonides. n. d.

—— — Les inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan. 1870.

—— — Mémoire sur les inscriptions des Achéménides. 1851.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 17-19.

—— Oppert, J. Mémoire sur les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité, éclaircis par l'étude des textes cunéiformes. 1869.

Note.—Repr. from Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 523.

—— — and Ménant, J. Les fastes de Sargon. 1863.

—— — Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad. 1863.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, p. 5; v. 2, 1863, p. 475; v. 3, 1864, pp. 5, 168, 209, 373; v. 6, 1865, pp. 133, 289.

—— Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C. Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. 1861-80, 5 v.

—— — Memoir on the Babylonian and Assyrian inscriptions. 1851. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 14.)

—— — The Persian cuneiform inscription at Behistun, decyphered; with a memoir on Persian cuneiform inscriptions in general. 1846-49, 2 v. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 10, 11.)

—— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Recherches analytiques sur les inscriptions cunéiformes du système médique. 1850.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 14, 1849, p. 93; v. 15, 1850, p. 397.

—— — Recherches sur l'écriture cunéiforme assyrienne. 1848.

—— Schrader, E. Assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften. 1872.

Note.—Repr. from Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26.

—— — Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament. 1872.

—— — Cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament, v. 1. 1885.

—— Smith, G. History of Assurbanipal. 1871.

—— — Phonetic values of the cuneiform characters. 1871.

—— Spiegel, F. Altpersischen keilinschriften. 1862.

—— **Bezold,** K. Ueber keilinschriften. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 655.)—**Botta,** P. E. *In his* Lettres sur ses découvertes à Ninive. 65 pp. 49 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 61, 201; v. 3, 1844, pp. 91, 424; v. 4, 1844, p. 301.)—Mémoire sur l'écriture cunéiforme assyrienne. 201 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, pp. 373, 465; v. 10, 1847, pp. 121, 207, 296, 444; v. 11, 1848, p. 242.)—**Burnouf,** E. L. Critique littéraire: mémoire sur deux inscriptions cunéiformes trouvées près d'Hamadan. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 365.)—**Cuneiform evidences.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 1.)—**Cuneiform inscriptions.** 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 251.)—**Cuneiform inscriptions.** Gobineau *versus* Rawlinson. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 589.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Persische klingenInschrift. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 628.)—**Gobineau,** A. de. Persische studien: Lettre . . . sur la langue des inscriptions cunéiformes de la II espèce. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 269.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Bemerkungen zur inschrift eines thongefaesses mit babylonischer keilschrift. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 3.)—Bemerkungen zur inschrift eines thongefaesses mit ninivitischer keilschrift. 19 pp. *and* Nachtrag. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 175.)—Erlaeuterung der babylonischen kellinschriften aus Behistun. 27 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 6, 1856, p. 39.)—Erlaeuterung der inschrift aus den oberzimmern in Nimrud. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 79.)—Erlaeuterung einiger urkunden in babylonischer keilschrift. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 229.)—Die tributverzeichnisse des obelisken aus Nimrud, nebst vorbemerkungen ueber den verschiedenen ursprung und charakter der persischen und assyrischen keilschrift. 92 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 207.)—**Hincks,** E. On a tablet in the British Museum, recording, in cuneatic characters, an astronomical observation. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 31.)—On the Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. 78 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 293.)—On the first and second kinds of Persepolitan writing. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 114.)—On the inscriptions at Van. 62 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 9, 1848, p. 387.)—On the Khorsabad inscriptions. 70 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 3.)—On the third Persepolitan writing and on the mode of expressing numerals in cuneatic characters. 8 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 249.)—On the three kinds of Persepolitan writing. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 233.)—**Holtzmann,** A. Neue inschriften in keilschrift der ersten und zweiten art. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 539.)—Ueber die zweite art der achaemenidischen keilschrift. 65 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 145; v. 6, 1852, p. 35; v. 8, 1854, p. 329.)—Ueber S. Flower's keilinschrift. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 379.)—**Jacquet,** E. Critique littéraire: examen critique de l'ouvrage intitulé, Die altpersischen keilinschriften von Persepolis. 149 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 5, 1838, pp. 351, 422, 544; v. 6, 1838, p. 385.)—**Kern,** H. Zur erklaerung der altpersischen keilinschriften. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 212.)—**Lenormant, F.** Etudes cunéiformes. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 235.)—Inscriptions cunéiformes inédites. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 350.)—**Longperier,** H. A. P. de. Sur les inscriptions cunéiformes de l'Assyrie. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 501.)—**Lottner,** C. Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform mode of writing was invented. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 124.)—**Lowenstern,** I. Lettre à M. Adrien de Longpérier. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 415.)—**Maury,** A. L'inscription cunéiforme de Béhistun. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 549.)—**Ménant,** J. Palais de Khorsabad. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Entzifferung und erklaerung der armenischen keilinschriften von Van und der umgegend. 232 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 465.)—Erklaerung der kellinschriften zweiter gattung. 126 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 1.)—Ueber die keilinschriften von Armenien. 33 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 406.)—Ueber die keilinschriften zweiter gattung. 84 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 1.)—**Norris,** E. Memoir on the Scythic version of the Behistun inscription. 213 pp. Addenda. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 15, 1855, pp. 1, 431.)—**Olshausen,** J. Pruefung des charakters der in den assyrischen keilinschriften enthaltenen semitischen sprache. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 475.)—**Oppert,** J. Inscriptions cuniforme. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, pp. 1, 65.)—Un tralté babylonien sur brique. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 164.)—**P., V. D.** Palæographia Assyrio-Persica. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 98.)—**Persian and Assyrian inscriptions.** Monuments of Darius Hytaspes. 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 413.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. Account of a bilingual inscription taken from a vase. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 31, 1846, p. 275.)—**Praetorius,** F. Bemerkungen zu einigen inschriften Sargons. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 511.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Bilingual readings, cuneiform and Phoenician. 60 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 187.)—Notes on some paper casts of cuneiform inscriptions upon the sculptured rock at Behistun. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 34, 1852, p. 73.)—On the inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 84 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 401.)—**Rich,** C. J. Journey from Bussora to Bushire, Shirauz, Persepolis. 88 pp. 15 pl. (*In his* Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon, p. 193.)—**Saint-Martin,** A. J. D'un mémoire relatif aux antiques inscriptions de Persépolis. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 65.)—Nouvelles observations sur les inscriptions de Persépolis. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 113.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Inscriptions trouvées à Khorsabad. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 765.)—Lexique de l'inscription assyrienne de Behistoun. 89 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 109.)—Traduction de l'inscription assyrienne de Behistoun. 68 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 93.)—**Sayce,** A. H. On the cuneiform inscriptions of Van. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 407.)—**Schrader,** E. Die basis der entzifferung der assyrisch-babylonischen keilinschriften. 38 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 337.)—Zu des Hrn. Dr. Praetorius bemerkungen zu einigen Sargoninschriften. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 125.)—**Schulz,** F. E.

In his Mémoire sur le lac de Van et ses environs. 67 pp. 8 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 9, 1840, p. 257.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. New translation of the inscription of Bellino. 65 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 369.)—Translation of an inscription of Nebuchadnezzar. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 341.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. *In his* Nineveh and Persepolis, p. 367. 70 pp.—**Wall,** C. W. On the different kinds of cuneiform writing in the triple inscriptions of the Persians. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 257.)

Cypriote.

Ahrens, H. L. Zu den kyprischen inschriften. 133 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 35, 1876, p. 1; v. 36, 1877, p. 1.)—**Cesnola,** L. P. di. Inscriptions in the Cypriote character. 4 pp. (*In his* Cyprus, p. 437.)—**Hall,** I. H. Cyprioto Inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 205.)—**Vogué,** C. J. M., *Comte* de. Inscriptions cypriotes inédites. 12 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 11, 1868, p. 491.)—**Voigt,** J. Quaestionum de tituli Cypriis particula. 52 pp. 1 pl. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 1, 1878, p. 251.)

Demotic.

Brugsch, H. K., *Bey.* Die demotische schrift der alten Aegypter und ihre monumente. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 262.)—Entdeckung der griechischen uebersetzung einer demotischen urkunde. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 97.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Lettre sur l'inscription démotique de Philes. 42 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 81, 340.)

Egyptian.

BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey*, and DUEMICHEN, J. Recueil des monuments égyptiens. 1862–66, 4 v. in 2.

—— CHABAS, F. J. Traduction complete des inscriptions de l'obelisque de Louqsor. 1868.

—— DUEMICHEN, J. Altaegyptische kalenderinschriften. 1866.

—— — Altaegyptische tempel - inschriften. 1867, 2 v.

—— — Historische inschriften altaegyptischer denkmaeler. 1867; 1869.

—— LEPSIUS, K. R. Aelteste texte des todtenbuchs nach sarkophagen des altaegyptischen reichs. 1867.

—— MASPERO, G. L'inscription dédicatoire du temple d'Abydos. 1867.

—— SHARPE, S. Egyptian inscriptions from the British Museum. 1837.

—— **Birch,** S. Notes upon an Egyptian inscription in the Bibliothèque nationale of Paris. 35 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 217.)—Remarkable inscription of the 12 dynasty. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 212.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Stueck eines aegyptischen hymnus an die sonne. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 374.)—**Jomard,** E. F. Mémoire sur les inscriptions anciennes recueillies en Egypte. 31 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 9, p. 387.)—**Kopp,** U. F. Inscriptiones Aegyptiacae. 90 pp. (*In his* Palaeographia critica, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Die metalle in den ægyptischen inschriften. 117 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1871, p. 27.)—**Nicholson,** *Sir* C. Funereal hieroglyphic inscriptions found at Memphis. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 308.)—**Rougé,** J., *Vicomte* de. Textes géographiques du temple d'Edfou. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, pp. 220, 281.)—Inscription historique du rol Planchi-Mériamoun. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 94.)

See also **Hieroglyphics.**

English.

Parr, S. Inscriptions [English]. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 656.)

Etruscan.

LINDSAY, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford.* Etruscan inscriptions analysed, translated, and commented upon. 1872.

—— **Conestabile,** G., *Comte.* Inscriptions étrusques du musée Campana et du musée Blacas. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 312.)—Spicilegium de quelques monuments écrits ou anépigraphes des Etrusques. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 432.)—Sur l'inscription d'une statuette étrusque . . . 47 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 27, 1864, p. 122.)—**Drummond,** W. Remarks on the inscriptions found at ancient Saguntum. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 907.)—**Flor,** C. Ueber die etruskischen steinschriften in Kaernten. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 646.)—**Hickes,** G. Epistola de varia lectione inscriptionis, quae in statua Tagis exaratur, per quatuor alphabeta Hetrusca. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 2090.)—**Inscription étrusque.** 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 183.)—**Inscription étrusque de San-Manno, près Pérouse.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 715.)—**Inscriptions found at ancient Saguntum.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 657; v. 3, 1811, p. 63.)—**Lorenz,** (—). Beitraege zur deutung der etruskischen inschriften. 53 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, pp. 1, 474.)—**Sequel to Sir W. Drummond's remarks on the inscriptions found at ancient Saguntum.** 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 263.)—**Swinton,** J. Account of a subaerated denarius of the Plaetorian family, adorned with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 62, 1772, p. 60.)—Remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family with an Etruscan inscription on the reverse. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 58, 1769, p. 253.)—Further remarks upon a denarius of the Veturian family. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 63, pt. 1, 1773, p. 22.)

French.

GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N. de (*Ed.*) Inscriptions de la France du V siècle au XVIII. 1873–83, 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 3 s.)

—— **Hucher,** E., and Montaiglon, A. de C. de. Sur la lecture des inscriptions tracéos sur des carreaux provenant de Chantemerle. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 94; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**La Villemarqué,** T. H. de. Mémoire sur l'inscription de Lomarec, en Bretagne. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1858, p. 411.)—**Montaiglon,** A. de C. de. Note sur des inscriptions tumulaires, recueillies dans le cimetière de Sermoise (Aisne). 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 67; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Morand,** F. Inscription de l'ancienne cloche du beffroi de Boulogne. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 70.)

Gallic.

LE BLANT, E. Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule. 1856–65, 2 v.

—— **Maury,** A. Inscriptions gauloises. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 8.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscription gauloise à Paris. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 94.)—Inscription gauloise du musée de Cluny. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 118.)—Sur un fragment d'inscription gauloise. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 293; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Nash,** D. W. Gaulish inscriptions. 42 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 326.)—**Pictet,** A. Nouvel essai sur les inscriptions gauloises. 87 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, pp. 276, 313, 385; v. 16, 1867, pp. 1, 123.)—**Stokes,** W. Gallische inschriften. 13 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 100.)—Nachtraege zu der abhandlung gallische inschriften. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 75.)

Georgian.

Brosset, M. F. Inscriptions géorgiennes et autres. 24 pp. 4 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—Inscriptions tumulaires géorgiennes de Moscou et St. Petersburg. 60 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 4, 1840, p. 461.)

German.

Nicard, P. Sur des inscriptions en allemand d'une horloge du Musée du Louvre. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Schlumberger,** G. Inscription en allemand, sur un gobelet en argent. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 205; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)

Greek.

AMEILHON, H. P. Eclaircissemens sur l'inscription grecque du monument trouvé à Rosette. 1803. (*With* Letronne, A. J., *Inscription grecque.*)

—— BARTHÉLEMY, J. J. Dissertation sur une ancienne inscription grecque. 1792. (*With* Letronne, A. J., *Inscription grecque de Rosette.*)

The same in his *Œuvres.* v. 3; and Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48.

—— BOECKH, A. Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum. 1828–77, 4 v.

—— Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae editum. 1873–82, 3 v. in 4.

—— DITTENBERGER, W. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis Romanae. 1878–82, 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— DUMONT, A. Inscriptions céramiques de Grèce. 1872.

Note.—Repr. from *Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 6.

—— FORSHALL, J. Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum. 1839.

—— FRANZ, J. Elementa epigraphica Graecae. 1840.

—— GESENIUS, F. H. W. De inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica. 1825.

—— HICKS, E. L. Manual of Greek historical inscriptions. 1882.

—— JANSSEN, L. J. F. Les inscriptions grecques et étrusques des pierres gravées. 1866.

—— KIRCHHOFF, J. W. A. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae Evclidis anno vetvstiores. 1873. (*Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 1.)

—— KOEHLER, U. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora. 1877–83, 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— KOPP, U. F. De varia ratione inscriptiones interpretandi obscuras. n. d.

—— LETRONNE, J. A. Inscription grecque de Rosette. 1840.

—— — Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte. 1842–48, 3 v.

—— MERRIAM, A. C. Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. 1883.

—— NEWTON, C. T. Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum. 1874.

—— RANGABÉ, A. R. *In his* Antiquités helléniques. 1842–55, 2 v.

—— ROSS, L. Alte lokrische inschrift von Chaleion oder Oeantheia. 1854.

—— — Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. 1834–45, 3 v. in 1.

—— WESCHER, K., and FOUCART, P. Inscriptions recueillies à Delphes. 1863.

—— **Adee,** S. Observations on the inscriptions of the Corbridge altar. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 2, 1773, p. 98.) —**Adert,** J. Bas-reliefs de Thasos. Avec les observations de M. Miller. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 419.)—**Agnew,** H. C. Remarks on some remains of ancient Greek writings, on the walls of a family catacomb at Alexandria. 19 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 152.)—**Ahrens,** H. L. Die inschrift aus Olympia nr. 362. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 578.)—Die inschriften aus Olympia nr. 7, 111. 64 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 38, 1879, pp. 193, 385.)—**Alexandre,** C. Inscriptions trouvées à Fréjus. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, pp. 370, 458.)—**Allmer,** A. Notice sur une inscription antique trouvée à Genay dans le département de l'Ain. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 1.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Zwei korcyraeische Inschriften. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 118.)—**Avellinius,** F. M. Epistola de inscriptione Graeca. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 581.)—**Babington,** C. Various inscriptions copied by Captain Spratt, R. N. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 5 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 112.)—**Bailie,** J. K. Memoir of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Graeco-Roman era, in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. 124 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 111; v. 21, 1846, p. 11.) —Memoir on two large medallion busts . . . as also on two inedited Patmian inscriptions. 209 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 85.)—**Barth,** H. Inschriften von den kuesten des Mittelmeeres. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 246.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Remarques sur une inscription grecque. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 23, 1756, p. 394.) —**Baumeister,** A. Inschrift aus Eretria. 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10, 1855, p. 300.)—**Bayet,** (—). Inscription inédite de Mégare. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 19.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur l'inscription de l'Année Sacrée, qui se lit au revers de plusieurs médailles des empereurs romains. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 447.)—Observations historiques sur les médailles et les inscriptions de la ville de Sardes. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 18, 1753, p. 115.)—**Bergmann,** R. Griechische inschriften aus Korkyra. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 136.)—Ueber zwei griechische reliefs und eine griechische inschrift von Thasos. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 233.)—**Bertrand,** A. Inscription antique trouvée à Nimes. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Blackwell,** T. Letter relating to an antient Greek inscription. 2 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 335.)—**Blass,** F. Zu den griechischen inschriften. 7 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 381.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Zur hauranischen alterthumskunde. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 437.)—**Boeckh,** A. Antikritik (gegen G. Hermanns recension des Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum). 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 7, p. 255.)—Athenische volksbeschluesse ueber die aussendung einer colonie nach Brea. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 167.)—Bemerkungen ueber einen athenischen abacus. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 452.)—Bemerkungen uebor einige theile der tributlisten der Athener. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 139.)—Bemerkungen zu einigen Rossischen inschriften von Athen. 19 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 430.)— Bergsche inschriften von Olympos. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 293.)—Bosporanische inschriften. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 458.)—De epigrammate Graeco lapide Ithacensi servato C. I. G. n. 1925. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 195.)—De epigrammate in Orsippum Megarensem lapide servato C. I. G. n. 1050. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 173.)—De fragmento inscriptionis Atticae, quo acta et fasti quaestorum Minervae emendantur et supplentur. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 407.) —De fragmento inscriptionis Atticae rationes operum publicorum continentis. 6 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 420.)—De fragmento inscriptionis prope Carystum reperto, C. I. G. n. 2152b. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 519.)—De Hermae Attici inscriptione Fourmontiana, C. I. G. n. 12. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 198.)—De inscriptione Attica Fourmontiana catalogi militaris fragmentum continento. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 98.)— De inscriptione Attica res sacras spectante. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 404.)—De inscriptionis Atticae fragmento, quo notae numerales continentur et de abaco Pythagorico. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 493.)—De ὅροις Atticis. 5 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 161.)—De titulo Delphico . . . 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 166.)—Erklaerung einer aegyptischen urkunde in griechischer cursivschrift vom jahr 104 vor der christlichen zeitrechnung. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 1.)—Eine Inschrift von Kalaurea und eine Peyssonelsche inschrift von Athen. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 385.)—Inschriften von Gerasa. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 153.)—Inscriptiones Teniae. 4 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 6, p. 403.)—Ueber die Hierodulen. 7 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 7, p. 575.)—Ueber die von Herrn von Prokesch in Thera entdeckten Inschriften. 66 pp. 2 pl.

(*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 1; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 41.)—Ueber eine attische rechnungsurkunde. 41 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 211.)—Ueber eine griechische inschrift am boden einer volcentischen vase. 3 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 449.)—Ueber eine inschrift von Aegosthena. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 363.)—Ueber einige im besitz des Herzogs de Luynes befindliche griechische inschriften. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 321.)—Ueber zwei attische rechnungsurkunden. 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 6, p. 72.)—**Boissonade,** J. F. Animadversiones ad inscriptionem Eliacam. 23 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 285.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. *In his* La colonne serpentine à Constantinople. 28 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 20.)—**Bréal,** M. Ancien texte de loi de la Crète. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 346.)—**Brousted,** D. Letter on a Greek inscription engraved on an ancient helmet of brass. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 133.)—**Burnouf,** E. Inscriptions trouvées à l'Acropole d'Athènes. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 315.)—**Bursian,** C. Inschriften von Troezen und Megara. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 321.)—**Buttmann,** P. C. Erklaerung der griechischen beischrift auf einem aegyptischen papyrus. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Ablandl.* 1824, p. 89.)—**Cagnat,** R. Inscription funéraire d'Alexandrie. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 166.)—**Carapanos,** C. Plaque en plomb, avec inscription grecque provenant de Smyrne. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Ceccaldi,** G. C. Nouvelles inscriptions grecques de Chypre. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 79; v. 29, 1875, p. 95.)—Stèle inédite de Beyrouth. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 253.)—**Cesnola,** L. P. di. Greek inscriptions. 24 pp. 8 pl. (*In his* Cyprus, p. 413.)—**Chabouillet,** J. M. A. Main de bronze adressée à une peuplade gauloise. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 161.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions grecques. 81 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 834.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Inscription de Xanthe en Lycie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 317.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Inscriptio apud Boeckhium 2671 emendata. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 6, 1857, p. 447.)—**Cockayne,** T. O. On a Lokrian inscription. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 175.)—**Collignon,** M. Inscriptions funéraires d'Athènes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 346.)—**Comparetti,** D. On two inscriptions from Olympia. 15 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 2, p. 365.)—**Cooper,** W. R. Notice of a palimpsest tablet. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 105.)—**Curtius,** C. Attische richtertaefelchen des Berliner Museums. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 283.)—Inschrift aus Lesbos. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 407.)—Inschrift aus Sestos. 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 113.)—Inschriften aus Ephesos. 55 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 174.)—Inschriften aus Kleinasien. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 28.)—Jahresbericht ueber die griechische epigraphik. 61 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1194.)—Zwei attische urkunden. 9 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 404.)—**Curtius, E.** Griechische quell- und brunneninschriften. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 153.)—Inscriptiones Graecae. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 93.)—**D'Ansse de Villoison,** J. B. G. Mémoire sur différentes inscriptions grecques. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 111.)—Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions inconnues. 62 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 47, 1809, p. 283.)—**De inscriptione Graeca et Christiana in coemeterio sancti Petri reperta,** infra urbem Augustodunensem. 11 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 554.)—**Decharme,** P. Recueil d'inscriptions inédites de Béotie. 53 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 483.)—**Deering,** J. P. Inscriptions from Aphrodisias and Nazli. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 288.)—**Delian inscription,** The. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 94.)—**Derenbourg,** J. Une stèle du temple d'Hérode. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 20, 1872, p. 178.)—**Deuxième inscription du Voyage de Fr. Caillion à l'oasis de Thèbes.** 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 53.)—**Deville,** G. Inscriptions grecques d'Egypte recueillies en 1861 à Philae, Elephantine, etc. 31 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 457.)—**Didron,** A. N. Reliquaire byzantin. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 299.)—**Dittenberger,** W. Epigraphisches. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 13, 1878, p. 388.)—Kritische bemerkungen zu griechischen inschriften. 40 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 161.)—Ueber eine attische inschrift. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 405.)—Zu den attischen ephebeninschriften. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)—Zur erklaerung einer argivischen inschrift. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, p. 62.)—**Dobree,** P. P. Greek inscriptions, from the marbles in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 124.)—**Doriguy,** A. S. Inscriptions céramiques byzantines. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 82.)—**Droysen,** H. Epigraphische miscellen. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 584; v. 15, 1880, p. 361.)—**Duchesne,** L. Inscriptions de la Pallène. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 106.)—Une invasion gauloise en Macédoine en l'an 117 avant Jésus-Christ. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 6.)—**Dumont,** A. Inscription de Scopéols. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 330.)—Inscription des murs d'Athènes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 319.)—Inscription mentionnant un nom inédit d'Archonte pour l'année 173. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 108; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—Inscriptions céramiques de l'île de Chypre. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 317.)—**Durand,** J. Inscriptions grecques de la divine Liturgie. 2 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 191.)—**Egger,** E. Explication d'inscriptions grecques. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Inscription grecque de Marseille. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 56; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Inscription grecque, en vers, découverte dans l'avenue de Sphinx, qui mène au *Serapéum*. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Inscription grecque rapportée du Sérapéum de Memphis. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 111.)—Observations sur quelques fragments de poterie antique provenant d'Egypte, et qui portent des inscriptions grecques. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 21, pt. 1, 1857, p. 377.)—Stèle inédite découverte au Sérapéum de Memphis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 103.)—**Ellis,** R. Emendationes inscriptionum. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 258.)—**Explication d'une inscription grecque en vers,** découverte dans l'île de Philae. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 298.)—**Fabricius,** E. Der baukontrakt aus Delos eig. 2266. 23 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 1.)—**Falconieri,** O. Inscriptiones athleticae nuper repertae editae et notis illustratae. 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2289.)—**Fauvel,** (—). Mémoire sur deux inscriptions grecques trouvées à Athènes. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 230.)—Remarques sur une inscription grecque découverte près d'Athènes. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 44.)—**Fiorillo,** R. De inscriptione Graeca in insula Chio reperta. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 117.)—**Foucart,** P. Alliance des Athéniens avec Léontium. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 384.)—Décret des artistes dionysiaques d'Argos. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870–71, p. 107.)—Décret des Athéniens relatif à la ville de Chalcis. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 242.)—Décret des Thiasotes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 399.)—Décret du conseil des cinq cents. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 118.)—Décret en l'honneur de Phanocritos de Parium. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 399.)—Décret pour l'envoi de clérouques athéniens à Potidée. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 220.)—Fragment d'un décret de la ligue achéenne. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 96.)—Inscription métrique de Thèbes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 110.)—Inscriptions inédites de l'île de Rhodes. 95 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, pp. 218, 293; v. 13, 1866, pp. 152, 351; v. 14, 1866, p. 328; v. 15, 1867, p. 204; v. 16, 1867, p. 21.)—Mémoire sur un décret inédit de la ligue arcadienne en l'honneur de l'Athénien Phylarchus. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 93.)—**Fourmont,** M. Remarques sur trois inscriptions trouvées dans la Grece. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 395.)—**Franz,** J. De inscriptionibus dlotarum in Sicilia repertarum. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 278.)—Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, p. 84.)—**Fréret,** N. Observations sur l'époque d'une ancienne inscription grecque, apportée de Tripoli d'Afrique en Provence. 20 pp. Supplément aux Observations. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, pp. 225, 270.)—**Fresnel,** F. Inscriptions trilingues trouvées à Lebdah. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 349.)—**Froehner,** W. Ostraca inédits du musée impérial du Louvre. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 422; v. 12, 1865, p. 30.)—La Vénus d'Antibes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 360.)—**Gelzer,** H. Kleinasiatische inschriften. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 463.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople*. Expositio

litterarum quae in sepulcro Constantini Magni inscriptae erant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 767.)—**Gesner,** J. M. Inscriptiones aliquot Pocockianae illustratae. 64 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment. antiq.* v. 5, 1782, p. 5.)—Marmoris Casselliani quo Æsculapius, Hygea, Telesphorus celebrantur explicatio. 44 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 281.)—**Gough,** R. Observations on a Greek inscription at London. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archæologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 48.)—**Graefe,** F. Inscriptiones aliquot Graecae, nuper repertae, restituuntur et explicantur. 48 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 6, 1844, p. 1.)—Inscriptiones Graecae, ex antiquis monumentis et libris editis depromptae, restituuntur et explicantur. 79 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 8, 1822, p. 629.)—Vetus inscriptio Graeca inter rudera antiquae urbis Sarai prope Zarizyn ad Wolgam detecta. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 1, 1832, p. 55.)—**Greek inscriptions, copied by Mr. Hyde in the Oasis.** 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 156, 365.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Zum Corpus inscriptionum graecarum. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 484.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Explication de l'inscription du tombeau de Sardanapale. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 34, 1770, p. 416.)—**Gutberleth,** T. Animadversiones philologicae in antiquam inscriptionem Graecam Smyrnae repertam; Conjectanea in monumentum Heriae Thisbes monodiariae et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulae. 21 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 4, pp. 341, 359.)—**Hadley,** J. A Greek inscription from Daphne, near Antioch, in Syria. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1860, p. 550.)—**Hamilton,** W. R. Letter to the secretary, containing a Greek inscription. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 153.)—On the words ἐπιστατον and ὑποκρητήριον in the Sigaean inscriptions. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 121.)—Remarks on "Inedited Greek inscriptions." 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 126.)—**Hase,** K. Sur une inscription grecque découverte dans une vallée voisin de Nicomédie par M. Jouannin. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 257.)—**Hawtrey,** (—). On a Greek inscription lately found in Corfu. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 149.)—**Helpman,** *Lieut.* Inscriptions from the island of Cos. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 279.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De duabus inscriptionibus graecis. 16 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 7, p. 174.)—De inscriptionibus quibusdam graecis. 30 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, v. 4, p. 303.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Conjecturae epigraphicae. 15 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 386.)—**Heuzey,** L. A. Une chaussure antique à inscription grecque. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 38, 1877, p. 85.)—La pierre sacrée d'Antipolis. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 99.)—**Heydemann,** H. Eine felsinschrift auf der Akropolis von Athen. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 381.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Commentatio de inscriptione Graeca ex Ægypto Londinum apporta. 20 pp. (Goettingen, K. geselis. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 15, 1804, p. 260.)—**Hicks,** E. L. Inscriptio Attica donariorum enumerationem continens. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 4, 1870, p. 346.)—On an inscription at Cambridge. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 98.)—**Hirschfeld,** G. Zwei athenische inschriften, welche den ἥρως ἰατρός angehen. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 350.)—**Hogg,** J. Greek inscriptions discovered in the islands of Santorin and Milo. 9 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 24.)—Greek inscription discovered . . . on the temple of Segesta. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 194.)—Greek inscriptions from Syria and the Hauran. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, p. 243.)—Inscriptions from the Hauran and the eastern desert of Syria. 54 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 270.)—**Holland,** H. On a monumental stone found at the Savoy. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 463.)—**Inscription at Axum.** 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 83.)—**Inscription found on a sarcophagus on a hill at Fenica,** on the coast of Caramania. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 557.)—**Inscription on a helmet and cauldron found in the Alpheus,** near Olympia. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 328.)—**Inscription on an Ionic temple.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 515.)—**Inscriptions des tombeaux des rois à Thèbes.** 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 69.)—**Inscriptions tumulaires découvertes près de Kertch.** 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 233.)—**Janssen,** L. J. F. Epigraphische aanteekeningen. II. Een grieksch opschrift in het Leydsche Museum. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 4, 1855, p. 347.)—**K., C.** Manuscripts found at the Parthenon. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 201.)—**Kaibel,** G. Tituli Phocici et Boeotici inediti. 19 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 412.)—**Keil,** K. Griechische inschriften. 68 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 9, 1854, p. 446; v. 11, 1856, p. 292; v. 16, 1860, p. 1.)—Griechische inschriften aus Lykien. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, p. 643.)—Griechische inschriften in Spanien. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 66.)—Inschriften aus Griechenland. 86 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 2, 1863, p. 549.)—Zum Corpus inscriptionum Graecarum. 122 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 489; v. 18, 1863, p. 47; v. 19, 1864, p. 255; v. 20, 1865, p. 533.)—Zwei griechische Inschriften aus Delphi. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 262.)—**Kirchhoff,** A. Griechische inschriften. 39 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 13, 1858, p. 1; v. 15, 1860, p. 402.)—Zu C. I. G. 2693c. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 383.)—**Koehler,** U. Attische inschriften. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 16.)—Ueber die praescripten einiger attischer Pscphismen. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 2, 1867, p. 321.)—**Kopp,** U. F. Inscriptiones Graecae. 136 pp. (*In his* Palaeographia critica, v. 4, p. 244.)—**Kuester,** L. Remarques sur une inscription grecque envoyée de Smyrne. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 665.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Remarques sur quelques inscriptions antiques. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 420.)—**Laborde,** L. de. Inscriptions grecque et latine inédites trouvées . . . dans les ruines de Ouadi Mousa. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, pt. 1, 1847, p. 253.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. Examen des Observations sur l'époque d'une ancienne inscription apportée de Tripoli d'Afrique. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 245.)—**Latris,** I. G. Inscriptions relatives à une ville inconnue de L'Ionie. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 501.)—**Leake,** W. M. Greek inscription found in Corfu. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)—Greek inscriptions. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 393.)—Greek inscriptions from Delphi. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 4.)—Inedited Greek inscriptions. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 232.)—The inscribed stele at Xanthus. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 27.)—Inscription on a rock near Chalcis. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 252.)—Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a hare brought from the neighbourhood of Priene. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 1.)—On an inscription found in Ægina. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 380.)—and Squire, J. Account of the Greek inscription on Pompey's Pillar. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 59.)—**Le Bas,** P. Explication d'une inscription grecque trouvée à Smyrne. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 577.)—Lettre. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 314.)—Lettre sur la stèle funéraire d'Aidinjik. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 84.)—Mémoire sur une inscription métrique trouvée à Athènes. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 145.)—Sur le nombre d'inscriptions inédites qui existent à Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 452.)—**Le Blant,** E. Un encolpium de Monza. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 108.)—Tablai égyptiennes à inscriptions grecques. 46 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, pp. 244, 307, 390; v. 29, 1875, pp. 179, 231, 304.)—**Lenormant,** F. Epitaphe grecque métrique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 282.)—Inscription grecque d'Antandrus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 49.)—Inscriptions chrétiennes de Mégare. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 438.)—Inscriptions grecques de Pholégandros. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 124.)—Inscriptionum Graecarum ineditarum centuriae. 106 pp. 8 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, pp. 223, 362, 510; v. 22, 1867, p. 276.)—Sept inscriptions grecques inédites. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 120.)—**Leopardi,** G. Iscrizioni greche triopee recate in versi italiani. S'aggiugne la versione poetica di E. Q. Visconti. 26 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 239.)—**Lepsius,** R. Die griechische inschrift des nubischen koenigs Silko. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 129.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Deux inscriptions grecques de l'Arabie Pétrée. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 282.)—Explication d'une inscription grecque trouvée dans l'intérieur d'une statue antique de bronze. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 128.)—Inscriptions grecques de la Cyrénaique. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 432.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de Memnon. 160 pp. (*In his* Statue vocale de Memnon, p. 113; *and* Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)—Lettre sur une inscription grecque de Syrie. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 78.)—Lettre sur une stèle funéraire. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 1.)—Nouvel examen de l'inscription grecque déposée dans le temple de Talmis en Nubie. 59 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 128.)—Sur une

Inscription de deux artistes grecs. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 781.)—**Lewis,** S. S. Deux Inscriptions grecques trouvées à York. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 263.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Inscription tracée à la pointe sous le pied d'un vase grec. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 115.)—Inscriptions grecques de Mayorque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 38.) —Stèle portant une inscription métrique en l'honneur d'un mirmillo dimachaerus. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 198.)—**Lueders,** O. Kuenstlerinschrift aus Athen. 3 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 258.)—**Lyons,** R. B. Greek Inscriptions from Thessaly and Epirus. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 229.)—**Miller,** B. E. C. Bas-reliefs archaiques . . . de Thasos. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 438.)—Inscription byzantine de la Petite Arménie. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 299.)—Inscription gréco-latine de Fréjus. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 10.)—Inscription grecque. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 353.)— Inscription grecque découverte à Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 154.)—Inscription grecque découverte à Cheikh Abad. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 313.)—Inscription grecque découverte dans le Maroc. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 238.)—Inscription grecque en vers découverte à Salonique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 66.)—Inscription grecque trouvée à Enos. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 84.)—Inscription grecque trouvée à Memphis. 31 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, pp. 109, 170.)—Inscription inédite de Thasos. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 58.)—Inscriptions céramiques du musée d'Alexandrie. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 374.)—Inscriptions grecques découvertes à Thasos. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 282.)— Inscriptions grecques découvertes en Egypte. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, pp. 43, 145; v. 30, 1875, p. 107.)—Inscriptions grecques de Larisse. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 158.)—Inscriptions grecques de l'Ile de Thasos. 26 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, pp. 40, 152; v. 27, 1874, pp. 322, 409.)—Inscriptions grecques inédites de Thasos. 53 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, pp. 139, 268, 368; v. 13, 1866, p. 276; v. 20, 1869, p. 135.)—Mémoire sur une inscription agonistique de Larisse. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1873, p. 43.)—Observations sur une inscription grecque. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 176.)—**Millingen,** J. Inscription upon some coins of Hipponium. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 226.)—**Mohl,** J. Deux textes épigraphiques découverts récemment dans la Transcaucasie. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 93.)—**Money,** R. C. Remarks on an erroneous explanation of one of the inscriptions at Naksh-i-Rustam, occurring in the "Memoires sur diverses antiquités de la Perse, par Baron Silvestre de Sacy." 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 505.)—**Mordtmann,** A., Jr. Inscription byzantine de Thessalonique. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 172.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Epigraphische mittheilungen. 26 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 373; v. 15, 1880, p. 92; v. 17, 1882, p. 448.)—Unedirte griechische inschriften. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 318.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., Jr. Mélanges d'épigraphie. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, pp. 109, 137; v. 36, 1878, p. 292.)—**Mowat,** R. Inscriptions en caractères grecs d'Orléans, de Vannes, de Clermont, d'Amiens. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 278; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscriptions gauloises en caractères grecs. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 245; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Muellenhoff,** K. Griechische inschriften aus Suedrussland. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 439.) —**Naber,** S. A. Inscriptio Cea. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 77.)—**Neubauer,** R. Ueber eine altlakonische bustrophedonInschrift. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 153.)—**Newton,** C. T. Greek inscription at Mytilene. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 549.)—Greek inscription from Halikarnassos. 25 pp. 4 pl. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 427.)— Greek inscriptions. 115 pp. (*In his* Essays on art, p. 95; *and* Contemp. Rev. v. 29, 1877, p. 70.)—Inscription from Halicarnassus relating to Lygdamis. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 183.)—Inscription from Kalymnos. 3 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 362.)—Inscriptions at Mavrodhilissi. 55 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 5, 1856, pp. 107, 275.)—On an unedited Rhodian inscription. 8 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 354.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber das alter der zweyten haelfte der adulitischen inschrift. 12 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 1, p. 401.)—**Notice sur des inscriptions grecques réecemment découvertes dans la Crimée.** 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 228.)—**Osann,** F. Prolusio epigraphica de inscriptione Graeca in Museo Britannico asservata. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 358.)—**Patin,** C. In antiquum cenotaphium Marcori Artorii commentarius; In antiquum monumentum Marcellinae commentarius; In tres inscriptiones Graecas commentarius. 64 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 1011.)— **Pegge,** S. Observations on an antique marble of the Earl of Pembroke. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 155.)—**Perrot,** G. Inscription d'Ancyre. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 20.)—Inscription inédite de Prusias. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 371.)— Inscriptions d'Asie Mineure. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 48; v. 31, 1876, p. 278; v. 32, 1876, p. 39.)— Inscriptions d'Asie Mineure et de Syrie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 55.)—Inscriptions de Bithynie. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 408.)—Inscriptions de Cyzique. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 93; v. 31, 1876, p. 350; v. 32, 1876, p. 264.)—Inscriptions inédites des côtes de la mer Noire. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 4.)—Trois inscriptions inédites d'Asie Mineure. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 374.) —**Piéridès,** D. Extracts from letters addressed to C. T. Newton. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 394.)—and Vogué, M. de. Inscriptions grecques inédites de l'île de Cypre. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 437.)—**Première inscription du voyage de Fr. Caillion à l'oasis de Thèbes.** 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 358.) — **Quicherat,** J., and Egger, E. Inscription grecque inédite de Marseille. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)— **Ramsay,** W. M. On some Pamphyllan inscriptions. 18 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 242.)—**Rangabé,** A. R. Lettre sur une inscription grecque du Parthénon. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 234, 293.) —Mémoire sur trois inscriptions grecques inédites. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 2, 1864, p. 261.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Lettre sur quelques inscriptions grecques de la Sicile. 36 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 63.)—Mémoire sur les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire, et sur quelques inscriptions du même âge et du même pays. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 234.)—Mémoire sur une inscription grecque trouvée près de Calamo. 49 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 337.)—**Rayet,** O. Inscription agonistique d'Halicarnasse. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 109.)—Inscriptions du musée de l'Ecole évangélique à Smyrne. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 105.)—Inscriptions inédites ou mal publiées de Samos. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 36.)—Inscriptions inédites trouvées à Milet, Didymes et Héraclée du Latmos. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 103.)—Pointe de lance en bronze, avec inscription. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Reuler,** L. Inscription grecque relative à l'historien Flavius Arrianus. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 33, 1877, p. 199.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 94.)—Trois inscriptions de Constantine. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 538.) —**Reusch,** A. Zum Corpus Inscr. Att. II. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 337.)—**Reuvens,** C. J. C. Rhodian inscription. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 123.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte.* Reliquaire sous forme de capsule, avec inscription grecque. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Ritschl,** F., and Gildemeister, J. Dreisprachige inschrift von Sardinien. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 1.)—**Rivelli,** P. L. Inscription grecque de Palalopolis. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 450.) —**Robert,** C. Inscriptions grecques du Musée Borely. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 113; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—Proxeniedecrete aus Tanagra. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 97.)—**Roberts,** E. S. Inscriptions from Dodona. 20 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 2, p. 102.)—Oracle inscriptions discovered at Dodona. 14 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 228.) —**Robion,** F. Inscription ptolémaique. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 88.)—**Rochl,** H., and Kirchhoff, A. In Franciscum Lenormant inscriptionum falsarium. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 460; v. 18, 1883, p. 97.)—**Ross,** L. Epigraphische nachlese. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 122.)—Inschriften von Cypern. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 512.) —Inschriften von Lindos auf Rhodos. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 161.)—Lettre sur plusieurs inscriptions grecques inédites. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 434.)—**Rossignol,** J. P. Explication d'une inscription grecque. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 560.) —Explication et restitution de l'inscription chrétienne d'Autun. 39 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 65.)—Nouvel examen de l'inscription grecque d'Autun. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 491.)—**Saumaise,** C. Duarum inscriptionum veterum explicatio. 62 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr.*

thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp. v. 2, p. 609.)—**Sauppe,** H. Die mysterieninschrift aus Andania. 58 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 217.)—*In his* Vermischte bemerkungen. 17 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 247.)—**Schillbach,** E. Bilingue inschrift von Patras. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 481.)—**Schliemann,** H. *In his* Orchomenos, p. 55. 4 pp.—**Schmidt,** M. De inscriptione Cretensi qua contluetur Lyttiorum et Boloentiorum foedus scr. H. B. Voretzch. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 212.)—**Schoene,** R. Bruchstuecke von den baurechnungen des Erechtheions. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 37.)—**Ségnier,** (—). Observations sur deux inscriptions grecques découvertes en Asie. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 375.)—**Smith,** E. *In his* Ancient temple on Mount Lebanon. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson*, pt. 3, 1843, p. 557.)—**Stokes,** G. T. Greek Christian inscriptions. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 977.)—**Struve,** T. Pontische briefe. 45 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 558; v. 25, 1870, p. 345; v. 29, 1874, p. 65.)—**Thédenat,** H., *Abbé.* Inscription grecque, provenant d'Egypte. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 207; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Note sur deux inscriptions fausses. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 229.)—**Thenon,** L. Fragments d'une description de l'île de Crète. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 265.)—Inscription archaïque de Gortyne. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 441.)—**Tyrwhitt,** T. Observations on the inscriptions upon three ancient marbles, said to have been brought from Smyrna. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 230.)—**Usener,** H. Ein epigramm von Knidos. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 25.)—**Van der Haeghen,** P. Inscription grecque du roi nubien Silco. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 202.)—Inscriptions grecques du temple de Philes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 342.)—**Vaux,** W. S. W. Greek inscription from Saloniki [Thessalonica]. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 525.)—**Vidal-Lablache,** P. Inscriptions de Théra. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 283.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Inscription gauloise, en caractères grecs, du musée d'Avignon. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscription grecque de Girgenti. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Vischer,** W. Epigraphisches. 28 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, pp. 313, 615.)—Epigraphisches aus Griechenland. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 9, 1854, p. 383.)—Eine kretische inschrift. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 393.)—Lokrische inschrift von Naupaktos. 58 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 39.)—**Vivien de Saint-Martin,** L. Eclaircissements géographiques et historiques sur l'inscription d'Adulis. 49 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 328.)—**Voretzsch,** H. Zwei kretische inschriften. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 266.)—**Wachsmuth,** C. Inschrift aus Alexandria. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 581.)—Inschriften aus Korkyra. 47 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 537.)—Eine neue inschrifttafel von Taormina. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 451.)—**Waddington,** W. H. Edit de l'empereur Anastase. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 18, 1868, p. 417.)—**Wagener,** A. Inscriptions grecques recueillies en Asie Mineure. 47 pp. 8 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 30, 1861.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Observations sur une inscription . . . trouvée dans l'Acropole d'Athènes. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 2, 1853, p. 266.)—**Ward,** J. Attempt to explain an antient Greek inscription, ingraven upon a curious bronze cup with two handles and published with a draught of the cup by Dr. Pococke in his Description of the East, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 207. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 488.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Griechische inschriften. 92 pp. (*Kleine schriften*, v. 3, p. 235.)—Inscriptiones Graecae ineditae. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 2, 1843, p. 321.)—**Wescher,** K. Etude sur le monument bilingue de Delphes . . . avec le texte de plusieurs inscriptions inédites relatives à l'histoire des Amphictions. 218 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)—Fragment de stèle trouvé à Athènes. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 497.)—Inscription de l'île de Théra. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 245.)—Inscription grecque du regne de Cléopatre. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 421.)—Inscription inédite d'Halicarnasse. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 133.)—Inscription ptolémaïque d'Alexandrie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 379.)—Inscriptions de l'île de Rhodes. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 460.)—Notice sur deux inscriptions de l'île de Théra. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 214.)—Stèle hypothécaire des environs d'Athènes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 36.)—Texte et explication d'un décret en dialecte dorien. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 8, 1863, p. 469.)—Texte grec de l'inscription de Tanis. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 49.)—**Wetzstein,** J. G. Ausgewaehlte griechische und lateinische inschriften gesammelt auf reisen in den Trachonen und um das Haurângebirge. 114 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 255.)—**Wiedemann,** A. Die griechische inschrift von Abu-Simbel. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 364.)—**Wilkins,** W. Athenian inscriptions. 44 pp. (*In his* Prolusiones architectonicae, p. 39.)—The Lydo-Phrygian inscription. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 155.)—**Witte,** J., *Baron* de. Pyxis à inscription, trouvée à Ampelokipo. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 54; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Wood,** J. T. Greek and Latin inscriptions from Ephesus found in the excavations. 226 pp. (*In his* Discoveries at Ephesus, Appendix.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Greek inscriptions. 5 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 386.)—Remarks on inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 586.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Inscription found at Athens in 1833. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 447.)—**Wray,** D. Observations on a Greek inscription brought from Athens. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 216.)—**Zuendel,** J. Aegyptische glossen. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 481.)

Hebrew.

RENAN, J. E. Sur les inscriptions hébraiques des synagogues de Kefr-Bereim en Galilée. n. d.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 4, 1864, p. 531.

—— **Bargès,** J. J. L. Explication d'une épitaphe hébraique. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, p. 455.)—**Brunton,** C. L'inscription de Dibon traduite et annotée. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 324.)—**Chwolson,** D. Achtzehn hebraeische grabschriften aus der Krim. 135 pp. 9 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 9, 1866.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Ossuaire juif. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 36, 1878, p. 305.)—La stèle de Dhiban. 54 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1870, pp. 184, 357.)—**Dumège,** A. L. C. A. Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions hébraïques découvertes à Narbonne. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 336.)—**Levy,** M. A. Juedische grabsteine aus Aden. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 156.)—**Luzzatto,** P. Notice sur quelques inscriptions hébraiques du XIII siècle, découvertes dans les ruines d'un ancien cimetière israélite de Paris. 27 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 60.)—**O—, T.** On the Tyrian inscription. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 276.)—**Renan,** J. E. L'inscription de Mescha. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 333.)—Nouvelles observations d'épigraphie hébraïque. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 6, 1865, p. 550.)—**Renier,** L. Sur une inscription découverte à Orléans. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 408.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Inscription du tombeau dit de Saint Jacques à Jérusalem. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, pp. 137, 398.)—Inscriptions hébraiques de Kefer-Bere'im. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 69.)—**Vogué,** C. J. M., *Comte* de. Inscriptions hébraïques de Jérusalem. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 200.)—Inscriptions hébraïques de Palestine. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 40; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Y—, T.** On the Tyrian inscription found in the island of Malta. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 147.)

Himyaritic.

BIRCH, S. Inscriptions in Himyaritic character chiefly in southern Arabia. 1863.

—— FORSTER, C. Sinai photographed. 1862.

—— **Bird,** J. Hamaiyaric inscriptions, from Aden and Saba. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 30.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Un sacrifice à Athtar, bas-relief avec inscription himyarite. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 302.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Himyarisches bild mit inschrift. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 178.)—**Levy,** M. A. Fuenf himjarische inschriften. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 188.)—Neun himjarische inschriften. 9 pp. 5 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 194.)—**Mohl,** J. Pièces relatives aux inscriptions himyarites découvertes par M. Th. J. Arnaud. 141 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, pp. 211, 309; v. 6, 1845, p. 169.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H. Die himjarischen inschriften im Tschintili Kioeschk. 11 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 484.)—Unedirte himjarische in-

schriften. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 288.)—Zwei himjarische inschriften. 19 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 21.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., Jr. Einige bemerkungen zu Herrn Mueller's "Himjarischen studien." 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 203.)—Ein neuer himjarischer fund. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 200.)—**Mueller,** D. H. Himjarische inschriften. 38 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 591.)—Himjarisches bild mit inschrift. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 115.)—Himjaritische studien. 38 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 671.)—**Osiander,** E. Ueber eine sammlung neuentdeckter himjarischer inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 789.)—Zur himjarischer alterthumskunde, aus seinem nachlasse herausg. von Prof. Dr. M. A. Levy. 135 pp. 35 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 159.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Himyaritic inscriptions. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 7, 1865, p. 75.)—**Praetorius,** F. Himjarische beitraege. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 746.)—Himjarische inschriften. 24 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 26, 1872, p. 417.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Foster's pretended discovery of a key to the Himyaritic inscriptions. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 237.)—**Wright,** W. Himyaritic sepulchral monument. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 638.)

Ionic.

Leake, W. M. Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a hare brought from the neighborhood of Priene. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, pt. 2, 1829, p. 1.)

Irish.

PETRIE, G. Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. 1872–78, 2 v.

— **Christian inscriptions in the Irish language.** 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 101.)

Italic.

FABRETTI, A. Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum. 1867.

—— — Primo [secondo e terzo] supplemento alla raccolta delle antichissime iscrizione italiche. 1872–78, 3 v. in 1.

— **Bréal,** M. Trois Inscriptions italiques. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, pp. 241, 299.)—**Simone,** L. G. de. Note Japigo—messapiche. 61 pp. (Fabretti, A., *Primo supplemento iscrizione italiche*, Appendice, p. 171.)

Karian.

Sayce, A. H. Karian inscriptions. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 546.)

Latin.

ARMELLINI, M. *In his* Il cimitero di S. Agnese. 1880.

—— BARGÉS, J. J. L., *Abbé.* Notice sur un autel chrétien antique. 1861.

—— BOISSIEU, A. de. Inscriptions antiqves de Lyon. 1846–54.

—— Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1863–81, 8 v. in 11.

—— DELAMARE, A. H. A. Inscriptions romaines de l'Algérie. n. d. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie.*)

—— DONATI, S. Ad Novum thesaurum veterum inscriptionum Ludovici Antonii Muratorii supplementum. 1765.

—— ERDY, J. Erdelybentálalt viaszos lapok. De tabvlis ceratis in Transsilvania repertis. 1856.

—— Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. 1844–67, 39 v.

—— FORCELLA, V. Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. 1869–79, 13 v.

—— FROEHNER, W. Inscriptiones terrae coctae vasorum intra Alpes tissam tamesin repertas. 1858. (*Philologus*, v. 12.)

—— GRUTER, J. Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis Romani. 1707, 2 v. in 4.

—— GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Inscriptions de la France du V siècle au XVIII. 1873–83. 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.* 3 s.)

—— HENZEN, W., ROSSI, G. B. de, and BORMANN, E. Inscriptiones vrbis Romae Latinae. 1876. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pt. 1.)

—— HUEBNER, E. W. E. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Britanniae Latinae. 1873. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 7.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae. 1869. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 2.)

—— Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. Ed. T. Mommsen. 1852.

—— Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio. *See below* Orelli, J. C.

—— LETRONNE, J. A. Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte. 1842–48, 3 v.

—— MASSMANN, J. F. Libellus aurarius sive tabulae ceratae et antiquissimae et unicae Romanae in fodina auraria apud Abrudbanyam, oppidulum Transsylvanum nuper repertae. n. d.

—— MERRIAM, A. C. Greek and Latin inscriptions on the obelisk-crab in the Metropolitan Museum, New York. 1883.

—— MOMMSEN, T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Asiae Provinciarvm Evropae Graecarvm-Illyrici Latini. 1873, 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Bruttiorum Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae Latinae. 1883, 2 v. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 10, pts. 1, 2.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni Latinae. 1883. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 9.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones confœderationis Helveticae Latinae. 1854.

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Latinae antiqvissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem. 1863. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. 1852.

—— MURATORI, L. A. Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum. 1739–42, 4 v.

—— NORTHCOTE, J. S. Epitaphs of the catacombs. 1878.

—— ORELLI, J. C. Inscriptionum Latinarum selectarum amplissima collectio. 1828–56. 3 v.

—— RING, M. de. *In his* Mémoire sur les établissements romains du Rhin et du Danube. 1852–53, 2 v.

—— ROSSI, G. B. de. Bulletino di archeologia christiana. 1863–85. 23 v. in 11.

—— — Inscriptiones christianae urbis Romae. 1861.

—— WILMANNS, G. Exempla inscriptionvm Latinarvm in vsvm praecipve academicvm composvit. 1873, 2 v.

—— ZANGEMEISTER, K. Inscriptiones Parietariae Pompeianae, Herculanenses, Stabianae. 1871. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4.)

—— ZELL, K. Handbuch der roemischen epigraphik. 1874, 3 v. in 2.

—— **Alexandre,** C. Inscriptions trouvées à Fréjus. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, pp. 370, 458.)—Inscriptions trouvées à Nice et en Provence. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 323.)—**Allmer,** A. Inscriptions romaines retirées récemment du Rhone, à Lyon. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 102, 116; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—Notice sur huit inscriptions romaines récemment extraites de la Saône et du Rhône. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 154; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—and Creuly, C. Inscription taurobolique trouvée à Valence. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 70; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Ameilhon,** H. P. Mémoire sur une inscription ou fragment d'une inscription gravée sur une plaque de cuivre trouvée à Tunis. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 501.)—**Antiqua collectio veterum inscriptionum Romanarum.** 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 359.)—**Arbaumont,** J. d'. Note sur une borne milliaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 57.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Note sur une inscription de Voltino. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 46.)—**Artaud,** F. Inscription taurobolique découverte à Lyon en Janvier, 1821. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 87.)—**Aubertin,** C. Inscription romaine de Mont-Saint-Jean (Côte-d'Or). 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Aurès,** A. Liste des inscriptions dediées aux Proxumes. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 100; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Baille,** J. K. Memoir of researches amongst the inscribed monuments of the Graeco-Roman era, in certain ancient sites of Asia Minor. 124 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 111; v. 21, 1846, p. 11.)—**Baker,** D. E. Some account of a curious tripos and inscription found near Turin. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 540.)—**Bargès,** J. J. L., *Abbé.* Note sur une inscription bilingue. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 210.)—**Barry,** E. Fragments d'un voyage épigraphique dans les Pyrénées. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 718.)—Inscription inédito de la cité des Ausci. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 421.)—Inscription inédite de la cité des Convenae. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 221.)—**Beaune,** H. Inscriptions antiques récemment trouvées à Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 123; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Bernard,** A. Lettre concernant quelques inscriptions de la Savoie. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 494.)—**Birch,** T. Inscription upon a Roman altar found near Stanhope in the bishoprick of Durham. 1 p. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 45, 1750, p. 173.)—**Blanc,** E. Note sur une inscription Romaine de Venco. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 162.) — Textes gallo-romains des Alpes-maritimes. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 156.)—**Bordier,** H. Note sur quelques inscriptions helvétiques. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 350.)—and others. Sur l'inscription de la plaque de bronze trouvée à Jouy-devant-Dombasle. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 74; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A. De l'autorité et de l'usage des inscriptions dans la législation romaine. 121 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 75.)—**Bourquelot,** L. F. Inscriptions antiques d'Auxerre, origines et dénominations de cette ville. 58 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 98.)—Inscriptions antiques de Luxeuil et Aix-les-Bains. 96 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 26, 1862, p. 1.)—Inscriptions antiques de Nice, de Cimiez et de quelques lieux environnants, recueillies et annotées. 104 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 43.)—Inscriptions chrétiennes trouvées en Italie. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 17, 1844, p. 45.)—Inscription latine de la Canée (Candie). 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 122; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Boze,** C. G. de. Explication d'une inscription antique. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 443.)—**Brand,** (—). Explanation of the inscriptions on a Roman altar and tablet found at Tinmouth castle. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 326.)—**Bromet,** W. Accented Latin inscriptions. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 2, 1847, p. 316.)—**Buecheler,** F. Inscriptiones Latinae lamblcae. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 127.)—**Buhot de Kersers,** A. Inscription du XI siècle de l'église de la Celle-Bruère (Cher). 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Call,** W. M. W. The inscription at Ancyra. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 200.)—**Carette,** A. E. H. Rapprochement d'une inscription trouvée à Constantine. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 206.)—**Castaglione,** G. Explicatio ad inscriptionem Augusti ante portam Flaminiam, alias populi. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1858.)—**Ceccaldi,** G. C. Inscription du camp de César à Nicopolis (Egypte). 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 211.)—**Cerquand,** H. Fragments d'inscriptions de la Turbie. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 280.)—**Chabouillet,** A. Inscription mithriaque. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 322.)—Monument mithriaque apocryphe. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 73.)—**Chacon,** P. In columnae rostratae inscriptionem a se conjectura suppletam explicatio. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1807.)—**Chardin,** F. Autel romain découvert à Strasbourg. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 352.)—Autel romain du musée de Strasbourg. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 42.)—Inscription romaine sur une plaque d'or. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 288.)—**Chassaing,** A. Epitaphe du VI siècle provenant de Lezoux (Puy-de-Dome). 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 73; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Dissertation sur le taurobole et sur les inscriptions tauroboliques de la ville de Lectoure. 60 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 121.)—Inscription découverte à Eauze. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 178.)—Inscription gallo-romaine. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 179.)—Inscription latine du rocher de Pène d'Escot. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 749.)—Inscription relative à un ministre du dieu Dis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 301.)—Inscription sépulcrale du musée des antiques de Saintes. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 569.)—Sur deux inscriptions gallo-romaines inédites. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 609.)—Sur une inscription antique de la ville de Saintes. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 246.)—**Chifflet,** J. J. Geminae matris sacrorum titulus sepulcralis explicatus. 8 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 613.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions latines. 70 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 915.)—**Coote,** H. C. Observations on an inscription on an olla in the Disney collection of marbles. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 56.)—**Creuly,** *Gen.* C. Copie rectifiée du millaire de Tongres. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 408.)—Descendants immédiats d'Eporédorix d'après une inscription d'Autun. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 110.)—Estampille de dolium conservée au musée d'Alger. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 449.)—Inscription funéraire de Tarbes. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 361.)—Inscription romaine d'Afrique, mentionnant le proconsulat de Gordien I. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 60; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Inscriptions récemment découvertes en Algérie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 287.) — Le marbre de Thorigny. 12 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 27.)—Sur diverses inscriptions romaines de Tunisée. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 285.)—Sur une inscription romaine trouvée . . . à Vieux. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 52.)—**Creuzer,** G. F. Explication d'une inscription romaine inédite. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 1.) — Ueber eine roemische inschrift im badischen unterrheinkreis. 9 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 2, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Cuper,** G. Inscriptiones et marmora antiqua. 18 pp. (Polenl, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. supp.* v. 2, p. 241.)—**Daussigny,** M. Inscription de Lyon. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Degenkolb,** H. Bemerkungen zu dem pactum fiduciae. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 3, 1869, p. 290.)—**Delamare,** A. H. A., and Renier, L. Recherches sur la ville de Lambèse (province de Constantine), accompagnées d'un recueil d'inscriptions romaines. 135 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 1.)—**Desjardins,** E. La borne milliaire de Paris. 37 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, pp. 86, 146, 201.)—Inscriptions romaines du musée d'Amiens. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 321.)—Note sur les inscriptions graffites du corps de gardo de la septième cohorte des vigiles (Rome). 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 265.)—Sept inscriptions inédites. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 135.)—**Dessau,** H. Ueber einige inschriften aus Cirta. 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 471.)—**Deux inscriptions latines inédites.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 197.)—**Doublet de Boisthibault,** F. J. Notice sur l'inscription du tombeau de S. Caltry. 2 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 474.)—**Drake,** F. Account of a Roman altar, with an inscription upon it, found in April last at York. As also a brief explanation of the inscription by John Ward. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 1, 1754, p. 33.)—**Dumège,** A. L. C. A. Notice sur une inscription conservée dans la galerie des

antiquités du Musée de Toulouse. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 261.)—**Egger,** E. Inscription métrique d'Arles. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 109; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Note sur une inscription de Terracine et sur une inscription de Cora. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 197, 797.)—Rapport sur des communications épigraphiques de M. Allmer. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 44; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.) — Rapport sur les inscriptions latines. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 107.)—**Everett,** E. On an inscription from the columbarium of the freedmen and slaves of Livia Augusta. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 4, pt. 2, 1821, p. 399.)—**Foucart,** P. Inscriptions latines inédites. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 210.)—**Fresnel,** F. Inscriptions trilingues trouvées à Lebdah. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 349.)—**Froehner,** W. Die lateinische epigraphik. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 165.)—Les trois bouchées de pain. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 316.)—**Gale,** R. Account of a Roman inscription, found at Chichester. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 32, 1724, p. 391.)—**Gardthausen,** V. Ursicinus und die inschrift von Dojan. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 251.)—**Garrucci,** R. Inscription de Palestrina. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 97.)—Inscription du musée de Latran. 22 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 5, 1862, p. 384; v. 6, 1862, p. 31.)—On an archaic Latin inscription in the Faliscan character. 13 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 43.)—Remarks on a Faliscan inscription. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 43, 1871, p. 259.)—**Gozze,** G. de. De inscriptione columnae rostratae, in foro Romano. 16 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Grey,** G. F. Inscriptions from the Waady el Muketteb, or the Written Valley. 2 pp. 20 pl. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 147.)—**Guigue,** C. Inscriptions romaines trouvées à Lyon. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 289; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Gullhermy,** R. F. M. N., *Baron* de. Inscriptions du cardinal Philippe d'Alençon à Rome. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Harmote,** *Abbot of St. Gall.* Inscriptiones in templo sancti Othmari. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 989.)—**Hefner,** O. T. von. Roemische denkmaeler Salzburgs und seines weitern gebietes. 64 pp. 6 pl. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 1, 1850, p. 1.)—**Henzen,** W. Inscription de Palestrine. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 247.)—On the inscription of Sora. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 179.)—Inschrift von Sora in saturnischen versen. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 70.)—(*Ed.*) Fasti consvlares ad A. V. C. DCCLXVI. 68 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 413.) —**Héron de Villefosse,** A. Deux inscriptions latines. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 86; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Deux nouvelles bornes milliaires de l'Empereur Postume. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 263.)—Inscription antique, mentionnant la déesse Segeta. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 160; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscription antique près de Fontvielle; les Pausarii d'une inscription d'Arles. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 206; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Inscription antique trouvée à Monceau-le-Comte. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 199; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—Inscription sur une anse d'amphore trouvée à Nézon. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 46; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.) — Inscriptions antiques d'Hadjar-Roum, d'El-Hammam, de Médina, en Algérie. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 219; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscriptions antiques trouvées à Oudjel . . . en Algérie. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 240; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscriptions d'Afrique portant la formule Deo laudes. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 131; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Inscriptions découvertes dans la province d'Oran. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Inscriptions de Sétif. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 389.)—Inscriptions latines d'Algérie. 29 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, pp. 126, 204.)—Inscriptions . . . relatives au dieu Sérapis. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 282; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.) — Inscriptions romaines trouvées à Khenchela, etc. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Inscriptions trouvées en Algérie. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 78; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Un nouveau fragment des Acta triumphorum Capitolina. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 40.)—Un nouveau texte géographique. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 176.) — Plaque antique en bronze, avec inscription. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 231; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sur des inscriptions de Lambèse, etc. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 189; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Sur deux inscriptions antiques trouvées aux Escoyères. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 247; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Sur la formule Deo laudes des inscriptions chrétiennes d'Algérie. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 202; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—Sur une inscription provenant de Soulosse. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 211; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.) —Urne funéraire en verre, avec inscription. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 153; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Herzog,** E. Die lateinische epigraphik. 60 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 23, 1866, p. 114; v. 25, 1867, p. 135.)—**Heuzey,** L. Inscription latine de Drama (Thrace), relative à un acteur. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 134; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Quelques inscriptions de l'Illyrie et de la Thrace. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 318.)—**Hewitt,** J. Inscription recording the building of St. Chad's Church. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 216.)—**Hogg,** J. Two Roman inscriptions relative to the conquest of Britain. 41 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 245.)—Two Roman inscriptions relative to the conquest of Britain by the emperor Claudius Caesar. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 4, 1853, p. 88.)—**Homolle,** T. Quelques inscriptions d'Ostie. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, pp. 234, 301.)—**Hucher,** E. F. F. Rectification de lecture d'une inscription du XV siècle de la cathédrale du Mans. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 124; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Huebner,** E. W. E. Beitraege zu den roemischen Inschriften in Britannien. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 347.)—Inschriften von Carmona. 41 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 228.) —Ein neuer gastfreundschaftsvertrag aus Spanien. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 371.)—Ein pactum fiduciae. 7 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 283.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. Explication d'une inscription latine trouvée à Neuvy en Sullias. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 351.)—Lettre, où il propose une nouvelle explication d'une inscription romaine, jadis trouvée à Sens et déposée au musée du Louvre. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 122; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Humphry,** W. G. Christian inscriptions in Gaul. 25 pp. (*Comtemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 410.) —**Hunter,** C. Discourse occasion'd by an inscription found at Longchester in the bishoprick of Durham. 14 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 30, 1720, p. 823.)—Extract of a letter giving an account of a Roman inscription in the north of England. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 30, 1720, p. 701.)—Letter concerning some Roman inscriptions found near Durham. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 657.)—Letter serving to accompany a copy of an antient Roman inscription at Rochester in Northumberland, and two others at Risingham. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 159.)—Letters concerning several Roman inscriptions, and other antiquities in Yorkshire. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 23, 1704, p. 1129.)—**Inscription d'un vicus gallo-romain.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 238.)—**Inscription gauloise Sacer Peroco.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 214.) — **Inscription géographique récemment découverte en Sardaigne.** 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 347.)—**Inscription to Lucius Aurelius Verus; explained by Mr. Bowman.** 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 109.)—**Inscriptions de la Mésie supérieure.** 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 137.)—**Inscriptions du Marbre de Thorigny.** 15 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 289.)—**Interpretatio inscriptionum et epitaphiorum.** 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 845.) —**Janssen,** L. J. F. Epigraphische aanteekeningen. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 321.)—**Jordan,** H. Altlateinische inschrift aus Rom. 36 pp. 2 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 225.)—**Jurin,** J. Remarks on a fragment of an old Roman inscription lately found in the north of England. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 30, 1720, p. 813.)—**Kopp,** U. F. Inscriptiones Latinae. 19 pp. (*In his* Palaeographia critica, v. 4, p. 376.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Remarques sur quelques inscriptions antiques. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, p. 420.)—**La Blanchère,** M. R. de. Inscriptions inédites de la valle di Terracina. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 362.)—**Laborde,** L. de. Inscriptions grecque et latine inédites trouvées . . . dans les ruines de Ouadi Mousa. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 253.)—**Latin inscriptions.** 15 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1846,

p. 61.)—**Laurière,** J. de. Inscriptions antiques relatives au Sénat de Alba Fucentis. 2 pp. (Soc. roy des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 145; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—and Héron de Villefosse, A. Inscriptions antiques découvertes à Rome. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Le Blant,** E. Inscription de Saint-Maximin de Metz. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 47; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Note sur une inscription de Fleix. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1875, p. 125; with *Mém.* v. 36, 1875.)—Notes sur des inscriptions chrétiennes trouvées à Briord (Ain). 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 49; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—Rapport sur une inscription de Lyon, communiquée par M. Allmer. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Leclerc,** A. Inscription trouvée dans la province de Constantine. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 311.)—**Leemans,** C. Observations on three Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at Watermore . . . in 1835 and 1836. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 211.)—**Lenormant,** F. Inscription latine de Patras. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 386.)—Inscriptions latines de Corinthe. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 375.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Découverte de deux colonnes milliaires sur la frontière du Maroc. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 182.)—Inscription d'une borne milliaire de la voie Julia Aurelia. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 173.)—Inscription d'une borne milliaire . . . Maroc. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 225.)—Inscription d'une borne milliaire qui existe à Tunis. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 820.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines du colosse de Memnon. 160 pp. (*In his* Statue vocale de Memnon p. 113; *and* Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 1.)—Sur l'inscription de la Haute-Borne. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 563.)—Traces des établissements romains à Gadamès. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 301.)—**Little,** J. Inscription on an ancient sepulchral stone or monument . . . in the county of Mayo; with some remarks on the same. 5 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 3.)—**Lluyd,** E. Account of some Roman, French, and Irish inscriptions and antiquities lately found in Scotland and Ireland. 1 p. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 766.)—**Locke,** J. Roman inscriptions at Tunis in Africa, copied about the year 1730, by Dr. Carlos. 18 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 53, 1764, p. 211.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Inscription gallo-latine sur un vase de terre. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 554.)—Inscription latine de Nice. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 187.)—Inscription métrique du XII siècle. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 41.)—Notice sur une inscription latine inédite. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 262.)—Stèle antique trouvée dans le jardin de l'abbaye de Port-Royal-en-Ville à Paris. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 259.)—**Lucio,** G. Inscriptiones Dalmatiae. 28 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)—**Lyttelton,** C., *Bp. of Carlisle.* Explanation of a Roman inscription at Shawk quarries, Cumberland. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 228.)—**Macé,** A. De l'inscription No. 527 du recueil d'Orelli. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 227.)—**Martha,** J. Inscriptions de Rome. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, p. 104.)—**Mazzochi,** A. S. In mutilum Campani amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones commentarius. 99 pp. (Poleni, G., *Ulr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 485.)—**Mérimée,** P. Inscriptions romaines de Baena. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 176.)—**Miller,** B. E. C. Inscription gréco-latine de Fréjus. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 4, 1861, p. 10.)—**Milles,** (—). Observations on an inscription in the church of Sunning hill, Berks. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 129.)—**Mohl,** J. Deux textes épigraphiques découverts récemment dans la Transcaucasie. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 93.)—**Mommsen,** T. Inschrift aus Calatia. 4 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 495.)—Die Inschrift von Hissarlik. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 523.)—Inschriften aus Nemi. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 6, 1872, p. 6.)—Observations sur les inscriptions de Troesmis. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 186.)—Zwei sepulcralreden aus der zeit Augusts und Hadrians. 35 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 455.)—(*Ed.*) Clarorvm liberae rei publicae virorvm elogia. 18 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 275.)—(*Ed.*) Fasti anni Jvliani. 120 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 1, p. 293.)—**Moncaut,** C. Inscriptions vasco-romaines. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 486.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur des inscriptions latines trouvées en 1825 à Lyon et à Nîmes. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscripl. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 71.)—Mémoire sur deux inscriptions latines. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 380.)—Mémoire sur deux inscriptions romaines. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 52.)—Notice sur quelques inscriptions au-dessus desquelles sont gravées des mains levées. 4 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 88.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Discours sur les monuments antiques: Sur ceux de la ville de Paris et sur une inscription trouvée au Bois de Vincennes. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 429.)—**Mordtmann,** J. H., and Mommsen, T. Epigraphische miscellen. Lateinische inschrift aus Armenien. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 289.)—**Morlet,** C. G. de. Inscription romaine découverte à Koenigshoven (Bas-Rhin). 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 71; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Mowat, R.** Découverte d'un vicus gaulois de l'époque romaine. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 261.)—Le dieu Allobrox et les matrae Allobrogicae. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 45.)—Fragments d'inscriptions antiques, conservés au Musée de Cluny. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 240; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Inscription antique de Saint-Laurent de Trèves. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 265; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscriptions antiques découvertes à Nimes. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Inscriptions antiques de Limoges et de Saintes. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, pp. 200, 237; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Inscriptions antiques du Musée des antiquaires de Picardie. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 228; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Inscriptions antiques trouvées près des Arènes de Nimes et à Vans. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Manche de patère, avec inscription, trouvé à Reims. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, pp. 136, 267; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—Note sur un groupe d'inscriptions relatives au culte de Mercure en Gaule. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 30.)—Sur plusieurs plaques antiques portant des inscriptions. 10 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 122; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Munro,** H. A. J. On a metrical Latin inscription copied by Mr. Blakesley at Cirta. 35 pp. (Cambridge Philos. Soc. *Trans.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1864, p. 374.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Dissertazione sopra una iscrizione ritrovata nella citta di Spello. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Musgrave,** W. Inscriptio Tarraconensis, cum commentario. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 28, 1714, p. 157.)—**Nayler,** G. Inscription in the Tower of London. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 193.)—**Nicard,** P. Inscriptions romaines trouvées en Suisse. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 119; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Nissen,** H. Metrische inschriften aus Campanien. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 147.)—**Note sur deux inscriptions latines.** 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 645.)—**Parr,** S. Inscriptions [Latin]. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 559.)—**Passarini,** F., and Gale, R. Observations on an inscription at Spello. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 25.)—**Pegge,** S. Inscription in honor of Jupiter Serapis, found at York. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 151.)—**Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Inscription du 8 siècle, de Barcelone. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 121; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Pellissier,** E. Lettre à M. Hase. 30 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, pp. 261, 394.)—**Perrot,** G. Deux inscriptions de Cyzique. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 350.)—Inscriptions de Cyzique. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 99.)—Inscriptions antiques d'Angora. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 83; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Prost,** A. Sur deux monuments dédiés à Cissonius et Mogontia. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 41, 1880, p. 1.)—**Quicherat,** J. Inscription de l'église Saint-Eloi de Naples. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—Inscription du 16 siècle de l'église de Montbenoît (Doubs). 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 181; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—Inscription trouvée au Châtelet. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 46; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—Inscriptions antiques de Vieux-en-Valromey (Ain). 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 92; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—Inscriptions funéraires concernant des Français enterrés à Sainte-Marie-des-Grâces, à Milan. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 162; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—Sur la lecture d'une inscription antique de Bourg-Saint-Maurice. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 171; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Quicherat,** L. Restitution d'une inscription tumulaire en vers iambiques. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 744.)—**Rainer,** P. Papers connected with a Latin acrostic inscription engraved on a stone brought from the Greek temple at Kalabshe in Nubia. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.*

v. 3, 1835, p. 261.)—**Raymond,** P. Mémoire sur les inscriptions des colonnes de l'église de Bielle. 33 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 35, 1874, p. 35.)—**Reinesius,** T., Liceti, F., and Holstein, L. Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio. 14 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 565.)—**Renier,** C. A. L. Inscription chrétienne découverte à Sétif. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 369.)—Inscription de Corseul. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 316.)—Inscription découverte à Hammam-Lif, près de Tunis. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 136; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Inscription latine trouvée près de Sayda, l'ancienne Sidon. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 106; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)—Inscription récemment découverte à Mesve. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 12, 1865, p. 386.)—Inscription récemment découverte en Algérie. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 100.)—Inscriptions de Trocsmis dans la Mésie inférieure. 41 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 390; v. 12, 1865, p. 401.)—Inscriptions grecques et latines découvertes à Alexandrie. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 94.)—Inscriptions relatives au procurateur Impérial Q. Axius Aelianus. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 314.)—Inscriptions romaines recueillies à Tlaret. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 441.) —Mélanges épigraphiques. 59 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur une inscription découverte à Orléans. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 119.)—Observations sur un article de J. P. Rossignol, intitulé Explication et restitution d'une inscription latine découverte à Mdaourouche. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 355.)—Observations sur une inscription trouvée au Kerbet-Guidra en Algérie et relative aux habitants de Serteis. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—Quelques inscriptions des villes de Thagaste et de Madaure. 14 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 129.)—Quelques inscriptions récemment découvertes. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 305.) —Sur une inscription du musée de Lyon. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 691.)—Sur une inscription romaine découverte dans les environs des bains de Saint-Gervais, en Savoie. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, p. 353.)—Trois inscriptions trouvées à Rome. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1852, p. 193.)—**Riant,** P., *Comte.* Trois inscriptions relatives à des reliques rapportées de Constantinople par des croisés allemands. 18 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 128.)—**Rice,** W. Extract of a letter giving an account of an ancient Roman inscription lately found at Caerleon upon Usk. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 30, 1720, p. 945.)—**Ritschl,** F. Epigraphische briefe. 92 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, pp. 131, 284, 378, 485.)—and Gildemeister, J. Dreisprachige inschrift von Sardinien. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 1.)—**Robert,** C. Fragments de plaques en bronze avec inscriptions. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 46; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—Inscription mentionnant les Primani. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 225.) —Inscriptions antiques provenant de l'ancien Byzacium. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 175; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—Inscriptions romaines. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 58; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sur l'inscription de la déesse Icovillavna. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Roschach,** E. Inscription du 13 siècle, de Layrac (Haute-Garonne). 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Rossi,** G. B. de. Note sur un recueil d'inscriptions latines. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 51.)—**Rossignol,** J. P. Explication et restitution d'une inscription latine, découverte à Mdaourouche. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 295.)—Nouveaux éclaircissements sur l'inscription latine découverte à Mdaourouche. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 423.)—**Rouard,** E. A. Inscription découverte à Aix. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, p. 58.)—Sur une inscription romaine. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 55.)—**Roulez,** J. Inscription de Strasbourg. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 773.)—**Rudorff,** A. F. Ueber die laudation der Murdia. 47 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 217.)—**Sacaze,** J. Inscriptions antiques des Pyrénées. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 157; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Inscriptions inédites des Pyrénées. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 53; 1880, p. 218; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879; v. 41, 1880.)—**Saint-Amans,** J. F. B. de. Dissertation sur l'inscription, Marti Aug. Lacavo sacrum adgentli ex aere collato, trouvée dans le déblaiement des arènes de Nîmes en 1811. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 296.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Inscription découverte en 1842 à Marsal. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 492.)—Inscriptions découvertes à Sidon. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 21, 1870, p. 145.)—Note sur deux inscriptions de Baalbek. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 163.)—Notice sur une inscription découverte à Marsal. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 383.)—**Sauvage,** E., *Abbé.* Sur des inscriptions d'Algérie. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 120; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Roman inscribed stones at Rookwood. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 330.)—**Schillbach,** E. Billngue Inschrift von Patras. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, p. 481.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zwei getilgte inschriften. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 574.)—**Schoene,** R. (*Ed.*) Titvli vasis fictilibvs inscripti. 58 pp. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 4, p. 169.)—**Sharp,** J. On a Roman inscription. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 82.)—**Smith,** C. R. On an inscription to Bellona. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1847, p. 42.)—Remarks on an unpublished inscription to the Emperor Tetricus found at Bittern, near Southampton. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 257.)—**Smith,** E. *In his* Ancient temple on Mount Lebanon. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. Robinson,* pt. 3, 1843, p. 557.)—**Stokes,** W. Ueber die Inschrift von Todi. 10 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 65.)—**Strange,** J. Account of several sepulchral inscriptions and figures in bas-relief discovered, in 1755, at Bonn, in lower Germany. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 59, 1770, p. 195.)—Account of some antient Roman inscriptions, lately discovered in the provinces of Istria and Dalmatia. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 3, 1775, p. 337.)—Further account of some ancient Roman inscriptions, in Istria, Dalmatia, and Italy. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 169.)—**Stukely,** W. Roman inscription found at Bath. 1 p. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 45, 1750, p. 409.)—**Taylor,** J. Explanation of an ancient inscription at Rochester upon the Roman wall. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 44, pt. 2, 1748, p. 344.) —Observations on two antient Roman inscriptions discovered at Netherby in Cumberland. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 53, 1764, p. 133.)—**Thédenat,** H., *Abbé.* Inscriptions copiées en Syrie par l'un des dessinateurs de Champollion. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 66; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Note sur deux inscriptions fausses. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 229.)—**Thoresby,** R. Letter concerning a Roman inscription lately found at York. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 2145.)—Letter concerning some Roman inscriptions found in York. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 25, 1708, p. 2194.)—**Tissot,** C. Inscription du VII siècle trouvée à Carthage. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 43.)—and Héron de Villefosse, A. Sur un passage du Tarif de Zraia. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 179; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—**Torre,** F. del. Dissertationes. Addita sunt fragmenta inscriptionum. 42 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—Explicatio inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis. 6 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 853.)—**Tourret,** G. M. Etude épigraphique. 34 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, pp. 140, 281.)—**Vallentin,** F. Inscription antique de Claude le Gothique. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 226; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Velser,** M. Antiqua monumenta peregrina. 18 pp. (*Opera,* p. 419.)—**Vergnaud Romagnesi,** C. F. Découverte de deux inscriptions dans l'église de Germigny des Pres. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 33.) —**Villae Julianae inscriptiones.** 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 8, p. 479.)—**Visconti,** E. Q. *In his* Monumenti Gabini della villa Pinciana, p. 81. 76 pp. —**Vulliemin,** L. Inscriptions latines de la confédération helvétique. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 78.)—**Wagner,** W. Four metrical inscriptions, repr. from the "Hermes." 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 250.)—**Ward,** J. Account of a Roman inscription found at Malton in Yorkshire, in the year 1753. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 1, 1756, p. 69.)—Account of four Roman inscriptions, cut upon three large stones, found in a ploughed field near Wroxeter in Shropshire in 1752. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 1, 1756, p. 196.)—Attempt to explain an antient Roman inscription, cut upon a stone lately found at Bath. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 1, 1754, p. 332.)—Attempt to explain two Roman inscriptions, cut upon two altars, which were dug up some time since at Bath. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 1, 1756, p. 285.)—Explication of a Roman inscription found on a stone at Silchester in Hamshire. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 200.)—Remarks upon an antient Roman inscription, found in that part of Italy, which formerly belonged to the Sabines. 12 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p.

293.)—Some considerations on a draught of two large pieces of lead, with Roman inscriptions upon them, found in Yorkshire. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 49, pt. 2, 1757, p. 686.)—**Watkin,** W. T. Britanno Roman inscriptions discovered in 1876. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 130.)—Britanno Roman inscriptions found in 1877. 17 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 63.)—On a "tabula honestae missionis" found at Bath. 21 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 250.)—On some forgotten or neglected Roman inscriptions found in Britain. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 344.)—On some recently discovered Britanno Roman inscriptions. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 342.)—On the Roman inscriptions at Colchester. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 76.) —Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1878. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 154.)—Roman inscriptions discovered in Britain in 1879. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 136.)—Roman inscriptions in Northamptonshire. 2 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 93.)—**Wescher,** K. Etude sur le monument bilingue de Delphes . . . avec le texte de plusieurs inscriptions inédites relatives à l'histoire des Amphictions. 218 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1869, p. 1.)—Note sur l'interprétation d'une inscription provenant de Rochemaure. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 151; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Wetzstein,** J. G. Ausgewachlte griechische und lateinische inschriften gesammelt auf reisen in den Trachonen und um das Haurângebirge. 114 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 255.) — **Wood,** J. T. Greek and Latin inscriptions from Ephesus found in the excavations. 226 pp. (*In his* Discoveries at Ephesus, Appendix.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Remarks on inscriptions. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 586.)— **Wordsworth,** J. Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae. 96 pp. (*In his* Fragments, p. 155.)—**Zaccaria,** F. A. De veterum christianarum inscriptionum in rebus theologicis usu dissertatio. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 309.)—**Zangemeister,** K. Bleitafel von Bath. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 588.)—Unedierte Inschrift einer Ara Fulviana zu Bonn. 14 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 49.)

Libyan.

Bargès, J. J. L. Note sur une inscription bilingue. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 9, 1847, p. 210.)—**Cherbonneau,** J. A. Notice de l'inscription libyque trouvée à la maison carrée, près d'Alger. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 9, 1877, p. 502.)—**Halévy,** J. Etudes berbères; essai d'épigraphie libyque. 179 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 1874, p. 73; v. 4, 1874, p. 369.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Lettre sur l'inscription bilingue de Thougga. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 85.)

Lycian.

SCHMIDT, M. The Lycian inscriptions. 1868.

—— **Fellows,** C., and Leake, W. M. On an inscribed monument of Xanthus. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 254.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Remarks on some inscriptions found in Lycia and Phrygia. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 317.)—**Lassen,** C. Ueber die lykischen inschriften und die alten sprachen Kleinasiens. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 329.) —**Sharpe,** D. On certain Lycian inscriptions. 23 pp. 2 pl. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 193.)

Mongolian.

Schmidt, I. J. Bericht ueber eine inschrift aus der aeltesten zeit der Mongolenherrschaft. 14 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Sci. polit. Mém.* 6 s. v. 2, 1834, p. 243.)—**Wylie,** A. Sur une inscription mongole. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 461.)

Nabathaean.

Blau, E. O. F. H. Ueber nabataeische inschriften. 58 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 331.) —**Gutschmid,** A. von. Die nabataeische landwirthschaft. 110 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 1.)—**Levy,** M. A. Drei nabathaeische inschriften aus dem Hauran. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 261.)—Eine neue nabathaeische inschrift aus Ammonitis. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 429.)—Ueber die nabathaeischen inschriften von Petra, Hauran, vornehmlich der Sinai-halbinsel und ueber die muenzlegenden nabathaeischer koenige. 122 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 363.)—Zu der nabathaeischen inschrift von Puteoli. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 652.)—Zur phoenizischen muenzkunde Nordafrika's . . . und nachtraege zu den nabathaeischen Inschriften. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 75.)—**Meier,** E. Ueber die nabathaeischen inschriften. 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 575.)—**Noeldeke,** T. Zu den nabathaeischen inschriften. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 703.)—**Renan,** J. E. Note sur deux inscriptions nabatéennes. 11 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 313.)—Une nouvelle inscription nabatéenne. 19 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 2, 1873, p. 366.)—**Vogüé,** C. J. M., *Comte* de. Inscriptions araméennes et nabatéennes du Haouran. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 284.)

Nubian.

NIEBUHR, B. G. Inscriptiones Nubienses, commentatio. 1820.

The same in his *Kleine hist. und philol. schriften.*

Ogham.

Brash, R. R. Notes on the Ogham inscribed stone at Crickhowel. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 158.)—On an Ogham inscribed stone at Dunloe, county Kerry. 4 pp. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, p. 324.)—**Graves,** C. On an Ogam inscription. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 27, 1879, p. 31.)— **O'Flanagan, T.** Account of an ancient inscription in Ogham character on the sepulchral monument of an Irish chief. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 3.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On Ogham inscriptions. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 293.)—**Vallancey,** C. The Uraikeft, or book of oghams, a fragment, with a translation and explanation. 50 pp. (*In his* Collectanea Hibernica, v. 5, p. 55.)

Oscan.

LEPSIUS, K. R. Inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscae. 1841. 2 v.

—— ZVETAIEFF, J. Sylloge inscriptionvm Oscarvm. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Aufrecht,** T. Oskische inschrift aus Pompeji. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 55.)— Oskische inschrift von Agnone. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 86.)—**Buecheler,** F. Oskische bleitafel. 77 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 1.)—**Corssen,** W. Altoskische sprachdenkmaeler in griechischer schrift. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, pp. 187, 241.)—Oskische inschriften. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 35, 1876, p. 115; *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 289.)— **Kirchhoff,** A. L. Lange: Die oskische inschrift der tabula Bantina und die roemischen volksgerichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 126.)

Pali.

Burgess, J. Asóka inscription at Junâgadh. 35 pp. 5 pl. (*In his* Archaeol. surv. of western India, v. 2, p. 93.)—**Cunningham,** A. Remarks on the Bactro-Pali inscription from Taxila. Note by Bâbu Râjendralâla Mitra. 23 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 139.)—**Dowson,** J. Notes on a Bactrian Pali inscription and the Samvat era. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 7, 1875, p. 376.)—On a newly discovered Bactrian Pali inscription. 47 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 221.) — Remarks on the Taxila inscription. 10 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 421.)—Translation of a Bactrian Pali inscription. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 497.)— **Jacob,** L. Correction of the Girnar Asoka inscription. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 410.)—and Westergaard, N. L. Copy of the Asoka inscription at Girnar. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 257.)—**Râjendralâla Mitra.** Translation of a Bactrian inscription from Wardak in Afghanistan. Note by E. C. Bayley. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 337.)— **Senart,** E. Etude sur les inscriptions de Piyadasi. 267 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 15, 1880, pp. 287, 479; v. 16, 1880, pp. 215, 289.)—**Stevenson,** J. Note on the rock inscriptions in the island of Salsette. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 132.)— **Wilson,** H. H. On the rock inscriptions of Kapur di Giri, Dhauli, and Girnar. 100 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 12, 1850, p. 153.)

Palmyrene.

Blau, E. O. F. H. Palmyrenisches relief mit inschrift. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25,

1874, p. 73.)—**Levy,** M. A. Die palmyrenischen inschriften. 53 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 65.)—Zu den palmyrenischen inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 282.)—**Oberdick,** J. Bemerkungen zu den palmyrenischen inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 741.)—**Renaudot,** E. Eclaircissement sur les explications que les Anglois ont données de quelques inscriptions de Palmyre. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 474.)—**Swinton,** J. Explication of all the inscriptions in the Palmyrene language and character hitherto published. 67 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 48, pt. 2, 1755, p. 690.)—Remarks on the Palmyrene inscription at Teive. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 56, 1767, p. 4.)

Pehlevi.

Benfey, T. Ein persisches amulet mit einer Pehlewi-inschrift. Avesta. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 567.)—**Boré,** E. Considérations sur les inscriptions pehlvies de Kirmanschâh. 34 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 11, 1841, p. 640.)—**Dubeux,** J. L. Lettre . . . sur un article de M. E. Boré relatif aux inscriptions pehlvies de Kirmanschah. 45 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 28.)—**Mordtmann,** A. D. Studien ueber geschnittene steine mit pehlevi inschriften. 52 pp. 6 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 1.)

Persian.

FLANDIN, E., and COSTE, P. *In their* Voyage en Perse, v. 4. n. d.

—— **Blochmann,** H. Arabic and Persian inscriptions in the Hûgli district. 24 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 280.)—Notes on Arabic and Persian inscriptions. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 41, pt. 1, 1872, p. 102.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. On the restoration of an ancient Persian inscription, analogous to that at Behistun. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 1.)—**Ewer,** W. Account of the Cootub Minar, and the inscriptions in its vicinity. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 480.)—**Klaproth,** J. Notice et explication des inscriptions de Bolghari. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 483.)—**Loewenthal,** I. Some Persian inscriptions found in Srinagar, Kashmir. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 278.)—**Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Mémoire sur les monumens et les inscriptions de Kirmanschah et de Bi-Sutoun. 81 pp. 2 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 162.)—**Thomas,** E. Sassanian inscriptions. 116 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 241.)—**West,** E. W. Sassanian inscriptions explained by the Pahlavi of the Pârsîs. 49 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 357.)

Phoenician.

BARGÈS, J. J. L., *Abbé.* Examen d'une nouvelle inscription phénicienne . . . de Carthage. 1868.

—— — Mémoire sur le sarcophage . . . d'Eschmounazar. 1856.

—— — Papyrus egypto-araméen. 1862.

—— DAVIS, N. Inscriptions in the Phoenician character . . . discovered on the site of Carthage. 1863.

—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. Erklaerung der grossen phoenikischen inschrift von Sidon. 1856.

Note.—Repr. from Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe,* v. 7, 1857, p. 1.

—— GESENIUS, F. H. W. De inscriptione Phoenicio-Graeca in Cyrenaica. 1825.

—— — Scripturae linguaeque Phoeniciae monumenta quotquot supersunt. 1837.

—— HITZIG, F. Grabschrift des Eschmunazar. 1855.

—— JUDAS, A. C. Etude démonstrative de la langue phénicienne. 1847.

—— — Nouvelle analyse de l'inscription phénicienne de Marseille. 1857.

—— LEVY, M. A. Phoenizische studien. 1856–70, 4 pts. in 1 v.

—— LUYNES, A. de. Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Esmunazar. 1856.

—— MEIER, E. Die grabschrift des sidonischen koenigs Eschmun-ézer uebersetzt und erklaert. 1866. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4.)

—— MOVERS, F. C. Phoenizische texte. 1845–47, 2 v. in 1.

—— RENAN, J. E. Trois inscriptions phéniciennes. 1862; 1864.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 20, 1862, p. 355.

—— SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Mémoire sur une inscription phénicienne. 1847.

—— STADTHAGEN, D. De quibusdam Marmoribus Phoeniciis. n. d.

—— VOGUÉ, C. J. M., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur une nouvelle inscription phénicienne. 1860.

— **Arri,** *Abbé.* Lettre à M. Quatremère sur une inscription latino-phénicienne de Leptis. 34 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 2, 1836, p. 142.)—Nouvelles observations sur l'inscription latino-punique de Leptis. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 4, 1837, p. 301.)—**Bargès,** J. J. L. Observations sur les inscriptions phéniciennes du Musée Napoléon III. 35 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 161.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Explication d'un bas-relief égyptien et de l'inscription phénicienne qui l'accompagne. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 725.)—Reflexions sur quelques monumens phéniciens. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 405.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Die inschrift von Eryx. Vorsuch einer erklaerung. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 429.)—Phoenikische analekten. 50 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 649; v. 16, 1862, p. 438; v. 19, 1865, p. 522; v. 30, 1876, p. 738.)—Ueber eine angeblich phoenicische inschrift auf Cypern. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 526.)—**Calm,** E. On the Phoenician inscription found in the island of Malta. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 191.)—**Cesnola,** L. P. di. Inscriptions in the Phoenician character. 2 pp. (*In his* Cyprus, p. 441.)—**Derenbourg,** H. Quelques observations sur les six inscriptions d'Idalion. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 5, 1875, p. 335.)—**Derenbourg,** J. Observations sur l'inscription d'Eschmoun'azar. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 39, 1880, p. 380.)—**Drummond,** *Sir* W. On a Phoenician inscription, found in the island of Malta. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 47.)—On the Tyrian inscription. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 191.)—**Euting,** J. Inschriftliche mittheilungen. III. Inschrift von Gebâl. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 132.)—**Ewald,** G. H. A. von. Einige bemerkungen ueber die dreisprachige sardische inschrift. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 294.)—Ueber den heutigen stand der phoenikischen forschungen. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 343.)—Ueber die neuentdeckte phoenikische inschrift von Marseille. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 85.)—**Gildemeister,** J. Siebente athenische phoenikische inschrift. 3 pp. 4 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 130.)—**Halévy,** J. Note supplémentaire sur l'inscription de Byblos. 42 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 13, 1879, p. 173.)—Nouvel essai sur l'inscription de Marseille. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 15, 1870, p. 473.)—**Judas,** A. C. Mémoire sur plusieurs inscriptions phéniciennes, et particulièrement sur celles découvertes en Numidie. 35 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 39.)—Sur l'inscription phénicienne d'un libatoire du Sérapéum de Memphis. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 677.)—**Levy,** M. A. Erklaerung einer neuen neuphonizischen inschrift aus Constantine. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 651.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Inscriptions phéniciennes do Carthage. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 343.)—**Meier,** E. Phoenikische opfertafel von Marseille nebst dem bruchstueck einer neuentdeckten opfertafel von Karthago. 30 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 19, 1865, p. 90.)—**Merx,** A. Inschrift von Umm el Awamid I. 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 476.)—**Munk,** S. Essai sur l'inscription phénicienne du sarcophage d'Eschmoun'ézer, roi de Sidon. 43 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 7, 1856, p. 273.)—L'inscription phénicienne de Marseille. 60 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 10, 1847, p. 473.)—**Oppert,** J. Note sur l'inscription d'Esmunazar. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.*

7 s. v. 7, 1876, p. 381.)—**Pierides,** D. Extracts from letters addressed to C. T. Newton. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 7, 1863, p. 394.)—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. C. Bilingual readings cuneiform and Phoenician. 60 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 187.)—**Renan,** J. E. Addition au mémoire sur les inscriptions d'Oumm-el-Awamid. 15 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 517.) — L'inscription d'Eschmounazar. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 27.)—**Rodet, L.** Sur les inscriptions phéniciennes de Carthage. 39 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 12, 1868, p. 445.) — **Roediger,** E. Bemerkungen ueber die phoenikische inschrift eines am 19 Januar 1855 nahe bei Sidon gefundenen koenigs-sarkophags. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 647.) —**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Inscription phénicienne . . . Ipsamboul. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 757.) —Mémoire sur une inscription phénicienne déterrée à Marseille en Juin 1845. 38 pp. 1 pl. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 17, pt. 1, 1847, p. 310.)—**Schlottmann,** K. *In his* Semitischen epigraphik. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 403; v. 25, 1871, p. 149.)—Die sogenannte inschrift von Parahyba. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 481.) —**Schroeder,** P. Phoenicische miscellen. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 675.)— **Swinton,** J. Attempt to interpret the legend and inscription of a very curious Phoenician medal. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 57, 1768, p. 266.)—Some remarks upon the first part of M. l'Abbé Barthelemy's memoir on the Phoenician letters, relative to a Phoenician inscription in the island of Malta. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 54, 1765, p. 119.)—**Temple,** *Sir* G. Letter relative to a Phoenician tombstone found at Maghráwah in Tunis. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 548.)—On Phoenician inscriptions. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 135.)—**Turner,** W. W. Phoenician inscription of Sidon. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 48.)—**Unger,** J. J. Einige bemerkungen ueber E. Meier's erklaerung der opfertafeln von Marseille und Carthago. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 182.) — **Vogué,** C. J. M., *Comte* de. Explication d'une inscription phénicienne, trouvée à Carthage. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1863, p. 107; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—Inscriptions phéniciennes de l'île de Cypre. 92 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 10, 1867, p. 85.)— Mémoire sur une nouvelle inscription phénicienne. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1860, p. 55.)—Six inscriptions phéniciennes d'Idalion. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 5, 1875, p. 319.)—**Ward,** W. H. Inscription of Mesha, king of Moab. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, 1870, p. 625.)— **Wright,** W. Note on the Phoenician inscription Melitensis quinta. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 143.)—**Zotenberg,** H. T. Inscription phénicienne de Carthage. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 111.)—Nouvelles inscriptions, phéniciennes d'Egypte. 20 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 11, 1868, p. 431.)

See also **Inscriptions,** *Punic.*

Phrygian.

Grotefend, G. F. Remarks on some inscriptions found in Lycia and Phrygia. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 317.)

Prakrit.

Bhagaván lál Indraji. A new Andhrabhritya king, from a Kanheri cave inscription. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 407.)

Prussian.

Bayer, T. S. Vetus inscriptio Prussica. 12 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 2, 1729, p. 470.)

Punic.

EUTING, J. Punische steine. 1871.

Note.—Repr. from St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17.

—— JUDAS, A. C. Nouvelles études sur une série d'inscriptions numidico-puniques. 1857.

—— **Bargès,** J. J. L., *Abbé.* Lettre . . . sur une inscription latino-punique. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 3, 1837, p. 534.)—**Bellamy,** J. Notice of Sir William Drummond's Essay on a Punic inscription. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 198.)—**Blau,** E. O. F. H. Phoenikische analekten: Neopunica 130. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 738.)— **Derenbourg,** J. Inscription de Carthage sur les offrandes de prémices. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 3, 1874, p. 204.)—**Euting,** J. Inschriftliche mittheilungen. 17 pp. 8 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, pp. 235, 588; v. 30, 1876, pp. 132, 284.)—**Fresnel,** F. Inscriptions trilingues trouvées à Lebdah. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 8, 1846, p. 349.)—**Gurney,** H. Letter accompanying casts of eight Punic inscriptions found on the site of Carthage. 2 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 111.)—**Judas,** A. C. Inscriptions puniques trouvées à Ghelma. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 188.)—Sur une inscription punique récemment trouvée à Constantine. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 129.)— **Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur quelques inscriptions puniques. 16 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 1, 1828, p. 11.)—**Ritschl,** F., and Gildemeister, J. Dreisprachige inschrift von Sardinien. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 1.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Lettre sur l'inscription bilingue de Thougga. 42 pp. 2 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 85.)—Note sur une inscription punique découverte au Cap Carthage en 1841. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 1, 1843, p. 275.)—**Swinton,** J. Attempt to explain a Punic inscription, lately discovered on the island of Malta. 16 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 53, 1764, p. 274.)—Interpretation of the inscription on a Punic coin, struck in the isle of Gozo. 11 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 58, 1769, p. 235.)—Interpretation of two Punic inscriptions, on the reverses of two Século-Punic coins. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 61, 1772, p. 91.)

See also **Inscriptions,** *Phoenician.*

Runic.

MAGNUSEN, F. Kortfattet udsigt over rune litteraturens. n. d.

—— RAFN, K. C. Antiquités de l'orient. Monuments runographiques interprétés. 1856.

—— — Inscription runique du Pirée. 1856.

—— — Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional interprétées. 1861.

—— **Abrahamson,** W. H. F. En nyelig opdaget runesteen. 17 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 105.)— Rettelser og tillaeg til afhandlingen om en nylig i Norge funden runneskrivt, i skandinavisk museum for 1803. 2det hefte, s. 303 f. 6 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 4, p. 266.)—**Account of stones with Runic inscriptions.** 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 490.)—**Celsius,** A. Explanation of the Runic characters of Helsingland. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 40, 1741, p. 7.)— **Hamper,** W. Explanation of a Runic inscription upon a jasper ring. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 117.)—The Runic inscription on the font at Bridekirk considered. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 19, 1821, p. 379.)—**Howard,** H. Observations on Bridekirk font, and on the Runic column at Bewcastle, in Cumberland. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 14, 1803, p. 113.)—**Ideler,** C. L. Ueber das alter der runenkalender. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1829, p. 49.) —**Kemble,** J. M. Additional observations on the Runic obelisk at Ruthwell . . . and a Runic copper dish found at Chertsey. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 31.)—Further notes on the Runic cross at Lancaster. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 76.)—On Anglo-Saxon runes. 46 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 327.)—**Lefroy,** J. H. On a bronze object bearing a Runic inscription. 30 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 284.)—**Liljegren,** J. G. Anteckningar rörande versar, skrefne med runor. 47 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 17, p. 374.)—**Moebius,** T. Zur kenntniss der aeltesten runen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 153; v. 19, 1870, p. 208.)—**Repp,** T. G. Letter regarding the Runic inscription on the monument at Ruthwell. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 327.) — **Stephens,** G. Some account of Scandinavian Runic stones which speak of Knut the Great, King of all the North. 21 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 43, 1871, p. 97.)—**Werlauff,** E. C. Curae posteriores til Kapitain Abrahamson's forklaring over den glavendrupske runesteen. 12 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 6, p. 276.)

Sabaean.

HALÉVY, J. Etudes sabéennes; examen critique et philologique des inscriptions sabéennes. 1875.

Note.—Repr. from *Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 434; v. 2, 1873, p. 305; v. 4, 1874, p. 497.

—— LANDSEER, J. Sabaean researches. 1823.

—— **Halévy,** J. Inscriptions sabéennes. 138 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 19, 1872, pp. 129, 489.)—Traduction des in-

scriptions sabéennes. 59 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 19, 1872, p. 489.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Twelve Sabaean inscriptions. 11 pp. 9 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 139.)

Samaritan.

Blau, E. O. F. H. Der dekalog in einer samaritanischen inschrift aus dem tempel des Garizim. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 275.)—**Roediger,** E. Schlussbemerkungen ueber die samaritanischen inschriften. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 632.)—**Rosen,** G. Ueber samaritanische inschriften. 10 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 622.)

Sanskrit.

Babington, B. G. Account of the sculptures and inscriptions at Mahámalaipur. 12 pp. 18 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 258.)—**Bayley,** E. C. Memorandum on and tentative reading of the Súe Vihár inscription from near Bháwalpúr. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 65.)—**Bhagava'nla'l Indraji.** Revised facsimile, transcript, and translation of inscriptions. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 329.)—**Bha'n Da'ji.** Ajunta inscriptions. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 7, 1865, p. 53.)—Ancient Sanskrit numerals in the cave inscriptions. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 225.)—Fac-simile . . . of an inscription on a stone-pillar at Jusdun, in Kattiawar. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 8, 1872, p. 234.)—Inscription at A'mrana'tha. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 219.)—Inscription on the Delhi pillar at Kootub Minar. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 63.)—Junagur inscriptions. 20 pp. 2 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 7, 1865, p. 113.)—Rudradeva's inscription. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 46.)—Translation of the inscription on the Bhitari Lát. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 59.)—**Carnac,** J. An Indian grant of land, literally translated from the Sanscrit. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 357.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Ancient monuments containing Sanscrit inscriptions. 51 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 238; and *Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 398.)—Inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect in South Bihár. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 315; and Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 520.)—Inscriptions upon rocks in South Bihar. 8 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 289.)—Three grants of land, inscribed on copper found at Ujjayani. 18 pp. 3 pl. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 297.)—Translation of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Dehleo. 8 pp. 13 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 175.)—**Dowson,** J. Translations of ancient inscriptions from Mathura. 15 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 5, 1870, p. 182.)—Translations of three copper plate inscriptions of the 4 century. 40 pp. 6 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 247.)—**Elliot,** W. Hindu inscriptions. 41 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1.)—**Fell,** E. Sanscrit inscriptions. 34 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 436.)—**Fleet,** J. F. Copper-plate grants of the kings of Vijayanagara. 64 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 336.)—Inscriptions relating to the chieftains of the Sindavamsa. 60 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 219.)—Inscriptions relating to the Ratta chieftains of Saundatti and Belgaum. 132 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 167.)—Inscriptions relating to the Yádava kings of Dêvagiri. 50 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 1.)—Sanskrit copper-plates found in the Belgaum Collectorate. 21 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 9, 1869, p. 229.)—**Hall,** F. Abstract of a Sanskrit inscription, accompanied by a decipherment of the original. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 452.)—Decipherment of an inscription from Chedi. 20 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 317.)—Decipherment of a Sanskrit inscription dated in the 14 century. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 1.)—A donative inscription of the 10 century. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 195.)—The inscriptions of Erikaina. 8 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 30, 1862, p. 14.)—The kings of Mandala, as commemorated in a Sanskrit inscription. 23 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 1.)—Three Sanskrit inscriptions. 19 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 111.)—Three Sanskrit inscriptions, relating to grants of land. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1860, p. 538.)—Two Sanskrit inscriptions engraven on stone: the original texts, with translations and comments. 39 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1860, p. 499.)—Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of Málava. 24 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 24.)—**Hamilton,** B. Inscriptions upon rocks, in South Bihár. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 201.)—**Indraji,** B. Copper plate grant by Minister Mádhav . . . (1391 A. C.) 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 153.)—**Inscription found at Nagpore.** 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 148.)—**Inscription on a block of black stone at Girnar.** 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 94.)—**Jacob,** L. Inscriptions from Palitana. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 56, 96.)—Inscriptions on copper-plates dug up at Nerúr. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 203.)—**Jones,** *Sir* W. A royal grant of land in Carnáta. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 3, 1792, p. 39.)—**Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang.** A new Chalukya copper-plate. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 348.)—Three Kadamba copper plates. 25 pp. 3 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 300.)—**Kern,** H. Einzelnes ueber die inschriften von Junnar. 5 pp. (Weber, A., *Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 393.)—**Lettre au rédacteur du Journal asiatique, sur une inscription Samskrite du Gnzarate.** 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 110.)—**Polier,** A. Inscriptions on the staff of Fírúz Sháh. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 379.)—**Pratapachandra Ghosha.** Text and translation of Balandshahar inscription. 7 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 38, pt. 1, 1869, p. 21.)—**Price,** W. Translation of a Sanscrit inscription on a stone. 18 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 12, 1816, p. 357.)—**Rájendralála Mitra.** Notes on Sanskrit inscriptions from Mathurá. 14 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 39, pt. 1, 1870, p. 117.)—Two ancient Sanskrita inscriptions from central India. 15 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 32, 1864, p. 273.)—**Râmkrishna Gopál Bhandarkar.** The Nâsik cave inscriptions. 49 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 306.)—Transcript and date of a Valabhi copperplate. 15 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 66.)—Transcript and translation of a copper-plate grant of the 5 century. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 10, 1875, p. 19.)—**Ra'o Sa'heb Vishvana'th Na'ra'yan Mandlik.** Walabhi' copper-plates. 30 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 11, 1876, p. 331.)—**Ravenshaw,** E. C., and Wilson, H. H. Translation of various inscriptions found among the ruins of Vijayanagar [with the originals]. 40 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, pt. 1, 1836, p. 1.)—**Shastree,** B. G. A Sanskrit copper plate inscription, found in the fort of Samangarh. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 371.)—Seven Devanagri inscriptions collected in the vicinity of Kolapur. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 263.)—Translation of an inscription found at Nagpore. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 259.)—Two ancient Sanskrit inscriptions. 12 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 1.)—**Stevenson,** J. Sahyádri inscriptions. 50 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 151.)—**Tod,** J. Comments on an inscription upon marble, at Madhucarghar; and the three grants inscribed on copper, found at Ujjayani. 33 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 207.)—Translation of a Sanskrit inscription, relative to the last Hindu king of Delhi, with comments thereon. 22 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 133.)—**Wathen,** W. H. Translation of ancient inscriptions. 20 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, pp. 173, 343.)—Translation of an inscription in the Sanskrit language. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 281.)—Translation of an inscription on three copper plates found in Salsette. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 109.)—**West,** E. W. Inscriptions from the Buddhist cave-temples of Kánheri. 14 pp. 11 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, p. 1.)—and A. A. Násik cave inscriptions. 16 pp. 8 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 7, 1865, p. 37.)—**Wilford,** F. Account of some ancient inscriptions. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 135.)—**Wilkins,** *Sir* C. Royal grant of land, engraved on a copper plate; Inscription on a pillar near Buddal; Translation of a Sanscrit inscription. 31 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, pp. 123, 282.)—Translation of inscription on an ancient Hindu seal; with observations by H. H. Wilson. 4 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 377.)—Two inscriptions from the Vindhya mountains. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 167.)—**Wilson,** H. H. Sanscrit inscriptions at Abú. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 284.)

Saxon.

Brooke, J. C. Illustration of a Saxon inscription on the church of Kirkdale, in Rydale, county of York. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 188.)—Illustration

of a Saxon inscription remaining in the church of Aldbrough, in the county of York. 15 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 39.)

Semitic.

Kopp, U. F. Inscriptiones Semiticae. 151 pp. (*In his* Palaeographia critica, v. 4, p. 90.)—**Levy,** M. A. Zur semitischen palaeographie. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 615.)—**Mueller,** D. H. Die Harra-inschriften uud ihre bedeutung fuer die entwickelungsgeschichte der Suedsemitischen schrift. 10 pp. 3 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 514.)—**Schlottmann,** K. Zur semitischen epigraphik. 112 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 403; v. 25, 1871, p. 149; v. 32, 1878, p. 187; v. 33, 1879, p. 252.)

Siamese.

Bastian, A. On some Siamese inscriptions. 11 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 1, 1866, p. 27.)

Syrian.

Gildemeister, H. Ueber den titel des Matthaeus in Cureton's syrischen evangelien. 3 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 472.)—**Graham,** C. C. On the inscriptions found in the region of El-Harrah . . . east of the Haurân. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 286.)—**Salisbury,** E. E. Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu. 19 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 399.)

Turkish.

Fleischer, H. L. Eine tuerkische badeinschrift in Ofen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 362.)—Eine tuerkische inschrift in Galizien. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1854, p. 587.) —**Mordtmann,** A. D. Fuenf grabschriften. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 157.)

Umbrian.

LEPSIUS, K. R. Inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscae. 1841, 2 v.

—— NEWMAN, F. W. Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translation. 1864.

The same. 1864. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.*)

—— **Corssen,** W. Eine umbrische gefaessinschrift von Fossato di Vico. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 81.)—**Hnschke,** E. Die kleineren umbrischen inschriften. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 340.)—Die umbrische gefaessinschrift von Fossato di Vico. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 141.)

Inscriptions. 6 pp. Whitman, W., *Leaves of grass*, p. 7.

Insect architecture. Rennie, J. —2687

Insect world. Figuier, G. L. —2674

Insecta Maderensia. Wollaston, T. V. —2641

Insecte, L'. Michelet, J. —2687

Insectivorous plants. DARWIN, C. R. Insectivorous plants. 1875.

—— — On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilised by insects. 1862.

—— MUELLER, H. Befruchtung der blumen durch insekten und die gegenseitigen anpassungen beider . . . 1873.

—— **Cohn,** F. Insectenfressende pflanzen. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 7, 1876, p. 441.)—**Dawson,** J. W. Insectivorous plants. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 64.)—**Hopkins,** E. Carnivorous plants. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 37.)—**Lubbock,** J. Certain relations between plants and insects. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 478.)—**Pfuhl,** E. Thierpflanzen und pflanzenthiere. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 409.)—**Planchon,** J. E. Les plantes carnivores. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 631.)

Insects.

BLANCHARD, E. Histoire naturelle des insectes. 1851.

—— BURMEISTER, H. Handbuch der entomologie. 1832–47, 5 v.

The same, tr. from the German by W. E. Shuckard. 1836.

—— CHARPENTIER, T. de. Horae entomologicae. 1825.

—— COQUEBERT DE MONTBRET, A. J. Illustratio iconographia insectorum. 1798–1804, 3 pts. in 1 v.

—— COWAN, F. Curious facts in the history of insects. 1865.

—— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* Insectes. n. d. 4 v. (*In his* Regne animal, v. 11–14.)

—— — Insecta. 1832, 2 v. (*In his* Animal kingdom, v. 14, 15.)

Note.—For other eds. see his name in general alphabet.

—— DRURY, D. Illustrations of exotic entomology. 1837, 3 v.

—— EISELT, J. N. Geschichte . . . der insectenkunde. 1836.

—— ERICHSON, W. F. Entomographien. 1840.

—— ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. von. Entomographien. 1822.

—— FABRICIUS, J. C. Mantissa insectorum. 1787, 2 v.

—— — Philosophia entomologica. 1778.

—— — Species insectorum. 1781, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Systema entomologiae . . . 1775.

—— FAIRMAIRE, L., and BERGE, E. Guide de l'amateur d'insectes. n. d.

—— FIGUIER, G. L. Les insectes. 1867.

The same, tr. into English. 1868.

—— GEER, C. de, *Baron.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. 1752–78, 7 v. in 8.

—— GUERIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. Iconographie du régne animal: Insectes. 1829–44, 7 v.

—— — and PERCHERON, A. R. Genera des insectes . . . 1835–38.

—— HARRIS, T. W. Entomological correspondence. 1869. (Boston Soc. Nat. hist. *Occasional papers*, No. 1.)

—— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Naturalists' library. Insects. 1852–58, 7 v.

—— JONSTON, J. Theatrum universale omnium animalium insectorum. 1757.

—— KERNER, A. Flowers and their unbidden guests. 1878.

—— KIRBY, *Rev.* W., and SPENCE, W. Introduction to entomology. 1818–26, 4 v.

—— KLUG, T., and EHRENBERG, C. G. Icones et descriptiones insectorum. 1845. (Hemprich, F. G., and Ehrenberg, C. G., *Symbolae physicae*, v. 2.)

—— LACORDAIRE. J. T. Introduction à l'entomologie. 1834–38, 2 v. (*Suites à Buffon.*)

—— LATREILLE, P. A. Considérations générales sur les insectes. 1810.

—— — Genera crustaceorum et insectorum. 1806–09, 4 v.

—— LINNÉ, C. von. Museum Ludovicae Ulricae, v. 1. 1764.

—— — Systema naturae, v. 1, pt. 2. 1767.

—— MACQUART, J. Plantes herbacées de l'Europe et leurs insectes. 1854–56, 3 v. in 1.

—— MULSANT, M. E. Opuscules entomologiques. 1852–63, 16 pts. in 3 v.

—— NEWMAN, E. Familiar introduction to the history of insects. 1841.

—— OLIVIER, G. A. Entomologie. 1789–1808, 8 v.

The same, tr. into German by K. Illiger. 1800, 2 v.

—— Packard, A. S., Jr. Guide to the study of insects. 1870.

—— — Our common insects. 1873.

—— Palisot de Beauvois, A. M. F. J., *Baron.* Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. 1805.

—— Patterson, R. Letters on the natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. 1838.

—— Ratzeburg, J. T. C. Die ichneumonen der forstinsecten. 1844–52, 3 v.

—— Réaumur, R. A. F. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. 1734–42, 6 v.

—— Roesel, A. J. Insektenbelustigung. 1746–61, 4 v.

—— Samouelle, G. Entomologists' useful compendium. 1819.

—— Spix, J. B., and Martius, K. F. P. von. Delectus animalium articulatorum. 1830–34.

—— Sulzer, J. H. Kennzeichen der insekten. 1761.

—— Swainson, W., and Shuckard, W. E. On the history and natural arrangement of insects. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Swammerdam, J. Biblia naturae. 1737, 3 v.

—— — Histoire générale des insectes. 1682.

—— Thomson, J. Archives entomologiques. 1857–58, 2 v.

—— Thon, T., and Reichenbach, A. B. Die insekten. 1838.

—— Westwood, J. O. Introduction to the modern classification of insects. 1839–40, 2 v.

—— Wood, J. G. Insects at home . . . 1872.

—— **Adams,** E. The vernacular names of insects. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 84.)—**Agassiz,** L. J. R. Classification of insects. 28 pp. 1 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Brenchley,** J. L. *In his* Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa, p. 455. 20 pp. 8 pl.—**Entomology.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 318; *Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 108.)—**Goldsmith,** O. History of insects. 133 pp. (*In his* History of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Habits of insects.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 195.)—**Laxmann,** E. Novae insectorum species. 12 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Nov. comment.* v. 14, pt. 1, 1770, p. 593.)—**Lubbock,** J. Certain relations between plants and insects. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 478.)—**McLachlan,** R. Insecta and arachnida. 6 pp. (Nares, *Capt. Sir* G. S., *Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea*, 1875–76, v. 2, p. 234.)—**Pouchet,** G. Rapports de l'instinct et de l'intelligence chez les insectes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 682.)—**Prime,** A. J. Insects and insect life. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 618.)—**Radau,** R. La force musculaire des insectes. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 770.)—**Redi,** F. Esperienze intorno alla generazione degl' insetti. 141 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Roxburgh,** W. On the Lácshà or Lac insect. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 361.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Low life in nature. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 54.)—On the supposed **sensibility and intelligence of insects.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 589.)—**Viele,** E. L. A glimpse of Nature from my veranda. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 404.)—**Wad,** G. Om De Nyers inddeling af de hvirvelløse dyr og om slimdyrene i almindelighed. 22 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 513.)

See also **Anoplura.—Ants.—Aptera.—Arachnids.— Bees. — Beetles.— Blow fly.— Butterflies. — Cicadas. — Coleoptera. — Diptera. — Grasshoppers. — Hymenoptera. — Lepidoptera.—Moths.—Myriapoda.—Neuroptera.—Orthoptera.—Silkworms.—Slugs.—Spiders.** *Also* names of countries.

Insects, *Bibliography.* Bonvouloir, H. de. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Société entomologique de France, 1832–66. 1867.

—— Hagen, H. A. von. Bibliotheca entomologica: die litteratur ueber das ganze gebiet der entomologie bis zum jahre 1862. 1862–63. 2 v.

—— Percheron, A. R. Bibliographie entomologique. 1837, 2 v.

Insects, *Catalogue of species.* Macquart, J. Catalogue du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Lille. 1850.

See also **British Museum,** *Nat. hist., Insects.*

Insects, *Dictionaries.* Olivier, G. A. Histoire naturelle: Insectes. 1789–1825, 7 v. (*Encyc. method.*)

Insects, *Embryology.* Herold, J. M. D. De generatione insectorum in ovo. n. d.

—— — Untersuchungen ueber die bildungsgeschichte der wirbellosen thiere im ei. 1876, 2 v.

—— Weismann, A. Entwicklung der Dipteren. 1864.

—— **Brandt,** A., Jr. Beitraege zur entwickelungsgeschichte der Libelluiden und Hemiptera. 33 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 13, 1869.)—**Grimm,** O. Beitraege zur lehre von der fortpflanzung und entwickelung der arthropoden. 19 pp. 1 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 17, 1872.)—Die ungeschlechtliche fortpflanzung einer Chironomus art. 24 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 15, 1870.)—**Kowalewsky,** A. Embryologische studien an wuermern und arthropoden. 70 pp. 12 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 16, 1871.)

Insects, *Fossil insects.* Brodie, P. B. History of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. 1845.

—— Heer, O. Insektenfauna der tertiaergebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. 1847, 3 v. in 1.

—— Koch, C. L., and Berendt, G. C. Die im bernstein befindl. . . . Aptera der vorwelt. 1854. (Berendt, G. C., *Im bernstein befindl. organ. reste der vorwelt*, v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— Scudder, S. H. Fossil butterflies. [With 2 pl.] 1875. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Mem.* I.)

—— **Germar,** E. F., and Berendt, G. C. Die im bernstein befindl. Orthopteren und Hemipteren der vorwelt. 40 pp. (Berendt, G. C., *Im bernstein befindl. organ. reste der vorwelt*, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Pictet-Baraban,** F. J., and Hagen, H. A. Die im bernstein befindl. Neuropteren der vorwelt. 87 pp. (Berendt, G. C., *Im bernstein befindl. organ. reste der vorwelt*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 41.)

Insects, *Habitations, architecture, etc.* Figuier, G. L. Les insectes. 1867.

—— Moggridge, J. T. Harvesting ants and trap-door spiders. 1873–74. 2 v.

—— Rennie, J. Insect architecture. 1869. (Bohn. H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

Insects, *Injurious and beneficial.* Boisduval, J. A. Essai sur l'entomologie horticole . . . 1867.

—— Curtis, J. Farm insects. 1860.

—— Fitch, A. First to fifth reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other insects, of the state of New York. 1856–59, 2 v.

—— — Reports on the insects of New York. (New York State Agricult. Soc. *Trans.* 1846–68.)

—— Goureau, C. Les insectes nuisibles aux arbres fruitiers. 1861.

—— Harris, T. W. Insects injurious to vegetation in New England. 1862.

—— KALTENBACH, J. H. Pflanzenfeinde aus der klasse der insekten. 1874.
—— PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Insects injurious to forest and shade trees. 1881. (U. S. Entomol. Commission, *Bull.* No. 7.)
—— PASTEUR, L. Etudes sur la maladie des vers à soie. 1870, 2 v.
—— RATZEBURG, J. T. C. Die forstinsekten. Mit nachtrage von Dr. Nordlinger. 1839-44, 3 v.
—— — Die ichneumonen der forstinsekten. 1844-52, 3 v.
—— — Waldverderber und ihre feinde . . . 1869.
—— REAUMUR, R. A. F. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. 1734-42, 6 v.
—— RILEY. C. V. First to seventh annual reports on the noxious, beneficial . . . insects of Missouri. 1869-75, 2 v.
—— — Potato pests . . . 1876.
—— ROBINET, S. Manuel de l'éducateur de vers á soie. 1848.
—— TASCHENBERG, E. L. Entomologie fuer gaertner und gartenfreunde. 1871.
—— TRIMBLE. I. P. Treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. 1865.
— **Destruction of the Adamsonia digitata** . . . by a species of Lamia. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 136.)—**Ebrard,** E. Les vers des fruits études d'histoire naturelle. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 534.)—**Farmer's friends** and foes. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 445.)—**Hicks,** J. J. The "geometer," or measuring worm. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 312.)—**Maugin,** A. Revue scientifique. De quelques insectes ennemis et alliés de l'homme. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1171.)—**Packard,** A. S., Jr. Population of an apple-tree. 22 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agricult. 29 *ann. report*, 1874, p. 319.)—**Patterson,** R. Injuries occasioned by Insects in different parts of Ireland. 10 pp. (*In his* Letters on the nat. hist. of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays, p. 257.)—**Phylloxera de la vigne.** 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 207.)—**Planchon,** J. E. Le phylloxera en Europe et en Amérique. 53 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 per. v. 1, pp. 544, 914.)—**Taylor,** C. Insects belonging to the cotton plant. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 37.)—Insects destructive of maize. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 316.) Insects destructive to wheat. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 38.)—Insects injurious to fruit. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 827.)—Insects injurious to the vine. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 61.)—An orthopterian defense. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 490.)—Unwelcome guests. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 30.)

Insects, *Metamorphoses.* BLANCHARD, E. Métamorphoses, moeurs, et instincts des insectes. 1868.
—— LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 1874.
— **Candèze,** E. Metamorphoses de quelques coléoptères exotiques. 80 pp. (Liege Soc. roy. des Sci. *Mém.* v. 16, 1861, p. 325.)—**Morris,** J. G. Insect instincts and transformations. 5 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1855, p. 137.)

Insects, *Periodicals.* American Entomological Society. Transactions. 1867-79, 7 v.
Note.—Originated as the Entomol. Soc. of Phila. Proceedings. 1863-67, 6 v.
—— Entomological Magazine, ed. by E. Newman and others. 1833-38, 5 v.
—— Entomological Society of London. Transactions. 1836-85, 33 v.
—— Entomological Society of Philadelphia. Proceedings. 1861-67. 1863-67, 6 v.
See also **Am. Entomol. Soc.**
—— FUESSLI, J. C. Archiv der insectengeschichte. 1781-85, heft 1-6.
—— GERMAR, E. F. Magazin der Entomologie. 1813-21. 4 v.
—— ILLIGER, J. K. W. Magazin fuer insektenkunde. 1801-06, 5 v. in 3.
—— NEWMAN, E. The Entomologist. 1840-42.
—— SILBERMANN, G. Revue entomologique. 1833-37. 5 v. in 4.
—— Société Entomologique de France, Annales de la. 1832-85, 55 v.
—— STAINTON, H. T. (*Ed.*) Entomologists' annual. 1855-61, 7 v.
—— Stettiner entomologische zeitung. 1840-85, 46 v.
—— Wiener entomologische monatschrift. 1857-64, 8 v.

Insects, *Physiology, anatomy, etc.* GIRDWOYN, M. Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille. 13 pl. 1876.
—— LOWNE, B. T. Anatomy and physiology of the blow-fly. 1870.
—— LYONET, P. Récherches sur l'anatomie . . . de différentes espèces d'insectes. 1832, 2 v.
—— — Traité anatomique de la chenille de Saule. 1762.
—— SIEBOLD, C. Th. von, and STANNIUS, H. Comparative anatomy of the Invertebrata. 1854.
—— STRAUS-DURCKHEIM, H. Considérations générales sur l'anatomie des animaux articulés. 1828, 2 v.
— **Agassiz,** L. Circulation of the fluids in Insects. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 2, 1850, p. 140.)—**Gaede,** H. M. Physiologische bemerkungen ueber dio sogenannten gallgefaesse der insecten. 18 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 10, pt. 2, 1821, p. 325.)—**Insect wings.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 470.)—**Leidy,** J. Internal anatomy of Corydalus cornutus in its three stages of existence. 7 pp. 3 pl. (Am. Acad. Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. pt. 1, 1849, p. 162.)

Insects at home. Wood, *Rev.* J. G. —2675

Insektenfauna der tertiaergebilde . . . in Croatien. Heer, O. 3 v. in 1. —1513

Insel, Die. Stolberg, F. L., *Graf* zu. 173 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L., *Grafen* zu, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 89.)

Inside view of the Vatican Council. Bacon, L. W. —3206

Insignia numismata aliquot imperatorum veterum Romanorum. n. p. n. d. sm. 4°. 2765

Inskip, *Rev.* John S. Experience and labors of Rev. George D. Summers, of M. E. Church, a man who was born blind. Baltimore, 1838. 16°. 3897

Insolveney. *See* Bankruptcy.

Inspiration. Fiske, J. What is inspiration? 9 pp. (*In his* Darwinism and other essays, p. 110.)—**Fitch,** E. T. True doctrine of divine inspiration. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 12, 1855, p. 217.)—**Gould,** E. P. Extent of inspiration. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 326.)—**Hedge,** F. H., and others. What is inspiration? 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 304.)—**Pond,** (—). Lee on inspiration. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 29.)—**Problem of inspiration.** 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 809.)—**Redford,** R. A. Inspiration. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 99.)—**Rothe,** R. Revelation and inspiration. 70 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 694; v. 31, 1872, pp. 272, 423.)—**Rylance,** J. H. Inspiration and infallibility. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 224.)—**Torrey,** J. Essay on inspiration. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 314.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 27, 1857, p. 215.

Inspiration of the artist. Fernow, K. L. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 538.)

Inspiration of the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Inspiration.*

Inspired writings of Hinduism. 36 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 2, p. 50.

Instability. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 182.)

Instauratio magna. Bacon, F., *Works*, v. 1-3. [1870-72], 3 v.

Instinct.

CHADBOURNE, P. A. Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, and its relation to higher powers in man. 1872.

—— FLOURENS, M. J. P. De l'instinct et de l'intelligence des animaux. 1861.

—— HAMERTON, P. G. *In his* Chapters on animals. 1874.

—— HOUZEAU, J. C. Etudes sur les facultés mentales des animaux, comparées à celles de l'homme. 1872, 2 v.

—— JOLY, H. L'instinct ses rapports avec la vie et avec l'intelligence. 1869.

—— LE ROY, C. G. Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. 1870.

—— LINDSAY, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 1879, 2 v.

—— SCHNEIDER, G. H. Der thierische wille . . . 1880.

—— SWAINSON, W. Habits and instincts of animals. 1840. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— WATSON, J. S. Reasoning power in animals. 1867.

—— **Animal instincts.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 352.)—**Bascom,** J. Instinct. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 654.)—**Bishop,** J. L. M. Brute reason. 15 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, pp. 402, 575.)—**Brougham,** H., *Lord.* Dialogues on instinct. 190 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 175.)—**Cabanis,** P. J. G. De l'instinct. 10 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 4, p. 317.)—**Campbell,** G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Animal instinct: in its relation to the mind of man. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 352.)—**Darwin,** C. Posthumous essay on instinct. 32 pp. (*With* Romanes, G. J., *Mental evolution in animals*, p. 353.)—**Fichte,** I. H. von. Ueber das seelenleben der thiere, von M. Perty. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 71.)—**Herholdt,** J. D. Physiologiske betragtninger over forskjellen imellem planten, dyret og mennesket, i henseende til instinct, sands og intelligents. 142 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 173.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Animal instincts. 15 pp. (*Fragmentary papers*, p. 147.)—**Ingersoll,** E. How animals get home. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 90.)—**Instinct and intellect.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 63, 1846, p. 91.)—**Instinct demoralized.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 90.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Betrachtungen ueber die von Herrn Herder in seiner abhandlung vom ursprung der sprache vorgelegte genetische erklaerung der thierischen kunstfertigkeiten und kunsttriebe. 22 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 243.)—**Jones,** L. A. Instinct. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 513.)—**Lévêque,** C. L'instinct et la vie. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 326.)—**Mivart,** St. G. Instinct and reason. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 763.)—**Philon Judaeus.** De ratione quam habere etiam bruta animalia. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 101.)—**Pouchet,** G. L'instinct chez les insectes. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 85, p. 682.)—**Spalding,** D. A. Instinct. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 282.)

Institut de France.

Base du système métrique decimal; ou, Mésure de l'arc du méridien entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone executée en 1792; par MM. Mechain et Delambre. Paris, 1806-10. 3 v. 4°. (*Suite des Mém.*) —3493

—— Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 4°. Complément. Paris, 1862. 4°. R.24

—— Mémoires. Littérature et beaux-arts. Paris, 1798-1805. 5 v. 4°. 1172

—— Notices et extraits des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi . . . Paris, 1787-1884. 31 v. in 37, 4°, atlas fo. —1161, atlas —1170

—— Rapports et discussions de toutes les classes de l'Institut de France, sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux. Paris, 1810. 4°. —1141

—— Recueil des discours, rapports, et pièces diverses lus dans les séances publiques et particulières: 1803-59, 1860-69, 1870-79. Paris, 1847-80. 12 v. 4°. —1131

—— Recueil d'observations géodésiques, astronomiques, et physiques . . . Rédigé par MM. Biot et Arago. Paris, 1821. 4°. —3493

—— Table générale et méthodique des mémoires contenus dans les recueils de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres et de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Par M. Eugène de Rozière et M. Eugène Chatel. Paris, 1856. 4°. —1141

—— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. Eloges académiques. 1821, 2 v. (*Oeuvres*, v. 2, 3.)

—— CONDORCET, M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Eloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences, morts depuis l'an 1666 jusqu'en 1699. 1847. (*Oeuvres*, v. 2.)

—— — Eloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences, morts depuis l'an 1783. 1847. (*Oeuvres*, v. 3.)

—— FONTENELLE, B. le B. Eloges des académiciens de l'Académie royale des sciences, morts depuis l'an 1699, *etc.* 1825, 2 v. (*Oeuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— MAURY, L. F. A. Les académies d'autrefois: l'ancienne Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres. 1864.

—— PELLISSON, P., and OLIVET, J. T. d', *Abbé.* Histoire de l'Académie française . . . 1858, 2 v.

—— VILLEMAIN, A. F. Rapports sur les concours de l'Académie française, 1836-56. 1856-57, 2 v. (*Oeuvres*, v. 10, 11.)

—— **Bouillier,** F. L'Institut et les sociétés savantes. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 25, p. 5.)—**Brisbarré,** J. Académie française et son influence sur les lettres. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 285.)—**Camus,** A. G. Compte rendu des travaux entrepris par l'Institut national. 29 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 3, 1800, p. 1.)—**Chapelain,** J. Rapports à Colbert sur des projets d'académies. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 84.)—**Chavannes,** J. Des discours de réception à l'Académie française. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 321.)—**Damas Hinard,** J. J. S. A. Séance annuelle de l'Académie française. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 12, 1845, p. 910.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Histoire de l'Académie française. 18 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 1, pt. 2, p. 569.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Discours de réception à l'Académie françoise. 6 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 5, p. 412.)—**Godefroy,** F. Le dictionnaire de l'Académie. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 897.)—**Lorain,** P. Académie française. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 553; v. 14, 1846, p. 100.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur la réunion des littérateurs et des artistes dans l'Institut français. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798. p. 1.)—**Pellisson,** P. Histoire de l'Académie françoise, depuis son établissement jusqu'à 1652. 144 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 6, p. 71.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. L'Académie française. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 40, 1857, p. 812.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Académie française. 37 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 12, p. 402.)—Des prochaines élections de l'Académie. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 387.)—Réception de M. Emile Augier. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 317.)—Réception de M. Biot. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 306.)—Réception de M. de Falloux. 6 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 311.)—Réception du Père Lacordaire. 8 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 122.)—Réception de M. Ponsard. 5 pp.

(*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 301.)—Réception de M. Jules Sandeau. 5 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 322.)—Une réception académique en 1694 d'après Dangeau. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 333.)—**Saveney,** E. Histoire des sciences. L'ancienne académie et les académiciens. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 199.)—**Suard,** (—). Dénonciation contre l'organisation de l'Institut et le personnel de l'Académie française. 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 423.)—**Towle,** G. M. French Institute and Academies. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 337.)—**Valbert,** G. Deux réceptions à l'Académie française. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 19, p. 211.)—Réception à l'Académie française. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 695.)—**Veuillot,** L. Séance publique annuelle de l'Académie française. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 15, 1846, p. 919.)—**Villemain,** A. F. L'Académie française. Introduction à une histoire de l'Académie depuis d'Alembert. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1033.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 93, 1853, p. 315.

Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.

Comptes rendus des séances, 1857–85. Paris, 1858–85. 30 v. 8°. —1143

—— Histoire, avec les mémoires tirez des registres de cette académie. Paris, 1736–1808. 50 v. 4°. —1112

—— — Tableau général. Paris, 1791. 4°. —1131

Note.—Vol. 11 is a Table des dix prém. vol.

—— Mémoires. Paris, 1815–84. 31 v. in 36, 4°. —1142, —1162

—— Mémoires présentés par divers savants. 1 s. Sujets divers d'érudition. Paris, 1844–84. 9 v. in 11, 4°. —1121

—— — 2 s. Antiquités de la France, v. 1–5, 6, pt. 1. Paris, 1843–83. 6 v. 4°. —1121

—— Tableau historique. Paris, 1850. 4°. —1131

—— [**Guigniaut,** J. D.] Histoire de l'Académie des Inscriptions et belles-lettres pendant les années 1861–64. 224 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 25, pt. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—**Histoire de l'Académie** des Inscriptions et belles-lettres pendant les années 1865–68. 194 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1877, p. 1.)—Histoire de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-lettres, 1869–73. 200 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 29, pt. 1, 1877, p. 1.)

Académie des sciences.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, 1835–85. Paris, 1835–85. 101 v. 4°. —3413

—— — Supplément. Paris, 1856–61. 2 v. 4°. —3433

—— — Table générale, v. 1–31. Paris, 1853. 4°. —3433

—— Mémoires. Sciences mathématiques et physiques, 1798–1815. Paris, 1798–1818. 14 v. 4°. —3494

—— Mémoires, 1816–77. Paris, 1818–77. 41 v. in 43, 4°, atlas fo. —3473, —3483

—— Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Paris, 1806–11. 2 v. 4°. —3494

—— Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Paris, 1827–84. 28 v. 4°. —3404, —3403

—— Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences mathématiques depuis 1789 . . . Redigé par M. Delambre. Paris, 1810. 4°. —3493

—— **Maury,** L. A. F. L'Académie des sciences, ses origines et son histoire. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 161.)

Académie des sciences morales et politiques.

Compte rendu des séances et travaux. Paris. 1842–85. 124 v. 8°. Table générale. Paris, 1860. 4°. —3417

—— Mémoires. 1 s. Paris, 1798–1804. 5 v. 4°. —1403

—— — 2 s. Paris, 1837–84. 14 v. 4°. —1403

—— Mémoires. Savants étrangers. Paris, 1841–47. 2 v. 4°. —1402

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la dernière séance de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, et du discours de M. Mignet. 14 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 234.)

Institute of British Architects. *See* Royal Institute of British Architects.

Institutes of Biblical criticism. Gerard, G. —1235

Institutes of ecclesiastical history. Mosheim, J. L. von. —1263

Institutes of English adjective law. Nasmith, D. —1357

Institutes of English private law. Nasmith, D. 2 v. —1357

Institutes of English public law. Nasmith, D. —1357

Institutes of international law. Wildman, R. 2 v. —1316

Institutes of Justinian. *See* Justinian.

Institutes of law. Lorimer, J. —1357

Institutes of medicine. Paine, M. —3783

Institutes of metaphysic. Ferrier, J. F. —1418

Institutes of natural and revealed religion. Priestley, J., *Works*, v. 2.

Institutes of natural law. Rutherford, T. —1313

Institutes of the Christian religion. Calvin, J. 3 v. —3224

Institutes of the law of nations. Lorimer, J. 2 v. —1342

Institutes of the laws of England. Coke, *Sir* E. 7 v. —1333

Institutes of the sacred law. Gautama (Buddha). 137 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 2, p. 171.)

Institutes of theology. Chalmers, T., *Posth. works*, v. 7, 8. 2 v.

Institutio Christianae religionis. Calvin, J. 2 pts. in 1 v. —3225

Institutio religionis Christianae. Calvin, J., *Opera*, v. 1, 2. 2 v.

Institution ethnographique. Annuaire, pub. par Victor Dumas, 1878. Paris, 1878. 12°. 1706

Institution of Civil Engineers. Catalogue of the library of. 2 ed., corrected to Dec. 31, 1865. London, 1866. 8°. L.73

—— — Supplement, containing the additions from Jan. 1, 1866 to Oct. 31, 1870. London, 1870. 8°. L.73

—— Charter, bye-laws and regulations, and list of members. London, 1879. 8°. —4794

The same. London, 1881. 8°. —4794

The same. London, 1883. 8°. —4793

The same. London, 1885. 8°. —4793

—— Heat in its mechanical applications. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1883–84. London, 1885. 8°. —4793

—— List of members, July 2, 1879. London, 1879. 8°. —4794

—— Minutes of proceedings. London, 1842–85. 81 v. 8°. —4797

—— — General index, v. 1–30. London, 1865–71. 2 v. 8°. —4796

—— — Subject index, v. 1-58. London, 1881. 8°. —4794
—— — Name index, v. 1-58. London, 1885. 8°. —4793
—— Practical applications of electricity. A series of lectures delivered at the Institution of Civil Engineers, session 1882-83. London, 1884. 8°. —4793
—— Transactions. London, 1836-42. 3 v. 4°. —3712

Institutiones juris ecclesiastici Germaniae inprîmis, et Bavariae accomodatae. Schenkl, P. M. 2 v. —1354

Institutiones juris Romani privati . . . Warnkoenig, L. A. —1327

Institutiones linguae Slavicae. Dobrowsky, J. —2135

Institutiones theologiae dogmaticae. Budde, J. F. 2 v. —4216

Institutiones theologiae polemicae universae. Stapfer, J. F. 5 v. —4217

Institutions. MAINE, *Sir* H. S. Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.

Institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. Salvador, J. 2 v. —2296

Institutions militaires de la France. Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'O., *Duc* d'. —2762

Institutions of the English government. Cox, H. —1335

Institutions politiques de l'ancienne France. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. —1346

Institutionum canonicarum libri IV. Devoti, G. 4 v. —1358

Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma. Gneist, R. (*Ed.*) —1332

Instituto Archeologico. Repertorio universale delle opere dell', 1834-73. Roma, 1848-75. 2 v. 8°. 2713

Instituto Archeologico Germanico. Storia dell', 1829-79. Roma, 1879. 8°. 2713

Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica. Annali, v. 1-25, 29-55. Roma, 1829-83. 52 v. 8°. 2716
—— Bullettino degli Annali, 1829-53, 1856-83. Roma, 1829-83. 28 v. 8°. 2714
—— Monumenti, annali, e bullettini pubblicati nel 1854. Roma, n. d. fo. 2712
—— Monumenti inediti. Roma, 1833-78. 10 v. in 9, fo. 2712
—— Archaeological Institute of Rome. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 337.)

Instruction. *See* Education.

Instruction for field artillery. Anderson, R. —2766

Instruction publique en France. Girardin, E. de. —2387

Instruction publique en France, Quelques mots sur l'. Bréal, M. —2387

Instruction publique en France pendant la révolution. Hippeau, C. (*Ed.*) —2376

Instruction sur les bêtes à laine. Tessier, A. H. —4696

Instructions for forreine travell. Howell, J. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Instructions for observing the total solar eclipse of July 29, 1878, issued by the U. S. Naval observatory. Washington, 1878. 4°. —2465

Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882, prepared by the commission authorized by Congress. Washington, 1882. 4°. —2465

Instructions for parish priests. Myrc, J. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pub.* No. 31.) 2125

Instructions pratiques sur la pisciculture. Coste, L. M. P. —4677

Instrumenta ecclesiastica. Ed. by the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden Society. London [1847]. 4°. —1773

Instrumentation. CZERNY, K. Traité de l'instrumentation. n. d.
—— GIRARD, L. Traité élémentaire d'instrumentation. n. d.
—— LAVOIX, H. (Fils). Histoire de l'instrumentation depuis le 16 siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1878.

Instruments. DELEUIL, J. A. Catalogue des instruments . . . qui se trouvent et se fabriquent dans les magazins et ateliers de. 1865.
—— NEGRETTI, (—), and ZAMBRA, (—). Encyclopaedic illustrated and descriptive catalogue of . . . instruments. 1874.
—— South Kensington Museum. Handbook of scientific apparatus. [1876.]
— **Clifford,** W. K. Instruments used in measurement. 28 pp. (*Lectures and essays*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Lissajous,** (—). Instruments d'astronomie, de géodésie, etc. 39 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 2, p. 446.)
See also **Astronomical.—Mathematical.—Musical.—Optical.—Philosophical.—Surgical instruments.**

Insubordination. Arthur, T. S. 2295

Insulanus, Theophilus, *pseud.* *See* Macleod, (—).

Insurance. ARNOULD, *Sir* J. On the law of marine insurance. 1866, 2 v.
—— BAILY, L. R. Perils of the sea, and their effects on policies of insurance, practically considered. 1860.
—— BARNES, W. Second annual report of the Superintendent of the insurance department of the state of New York. 1861, 2 v.
—— DIXON, F. B. Handbook of marine insurance and average. 1866.
—— MARTIN, F. History of Lloyd's, and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876.
—— WALFORD, C. The insurance guide and hand-book. 1867.
— **Blackley,** W. L. The House of Lords and national insurance. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 107.)—National insurance. 24 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 834.)—**Courcy,** A. de. L'assurance sur la vie et la propriété. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 327.)—Des assurances agricoles. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 32.)—**Edwards,** W. W. Compulsory providence. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 893.)—**Fires and fire-insurance.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 1.)—**Herbert,** H. H. M., 4 *Earl Carnarvon.* A few more words on national insurance. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 384.)—**Homans,** S. The insurance crisis. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 124, 1877, p. 254.)—**Mercator,** *pseud.* Several ways of determining what sum is to be insured on an adventure, that the whole interest may be covered. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 183.)—**Observations on the duties on insurance.** 4 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 527.)—**Tremenheere,** H. S. State aid and control in industrial insurance. 19 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 275.)

Life assurance.

BABBAGE, C. Comparative view of the various institutions for the assurance of lives. 1826.
—— BAILY, F. Doctrine of life-annuities and assurances. 1864.

—— Farr, W. English life-table. 1864.
—— Francis, J. Annals, anecdotes, and legends: a chronicle of life assurance. 1853.
—— Jones, D. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments. 1843.
—— Maseres, F. Principles of the doctrine of life annuities. 1783.
—— Meech, L. W. System and tables of life insurance. [1881.]
—— Morgan, W. Principles and doctrine of assurances, etc. 1821.
—— Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York. Report exhibiting the experience of, for 15 years. 1859.
—— Price, R. Reversionary payments. 1812, 2 v.
— **Albert** Life assurance company. 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 532.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** (—). Des assurances sur la vie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 552.)—**Bowditch,** J. I. Tables of the present value of a life annuity at any age. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 73.)—**Chapter on life assurance.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 105.)—**Coan,** T. M. Does life-insurance insure? 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 273.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Les assurances sur la vie. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 1081.)—Les assurances sur la vie en Angleterre. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 28.)—**De Caux,** J. W. Best system of life insurance for fishermen. 23 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 9, p. 115.)—**Duty of the legislature as to life assurance.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 614.)—**Harrison,** W. G., Jr. Certain effects of alcohol in relation to life insurance. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 280.)—**Homans,** S. Life insurance. 8 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 159.)—**Lewis,** C. T. The life insurance question. 33 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 312.)—**Life assurance.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 308; *Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 37.)—**Life assurance companies.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 18.)—**Life assurance institutions.** 46 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 134.)—**Life assurances: diminution of sickness and mortality.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 9, 1828, p. 384.)—**Life insurance.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 357; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 301.)—**Life insurance finance.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 319.)—**Necessity of legislation for life assurance.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 9, 1840, p. 49.)—**Newcomb,** S. Life insurance. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 353.)—**Nordhoff,** C. The romance of life-insurance. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 661.)—**Page,** A. Assurance investments. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 732.)—**Sproule,** J. Life assurance. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 385.)—**Tremenheere,** H. S. Thriftless thrift. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 701.)—**Tyng,** S. H., Jr. Life-assurance does assure. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 754.)—**Webster,** W. Moral of the Albert Life insurance company. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 186.)—**What is life assurance?** 20 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 1.)—**Wilcox,** J. Exposition of life-insurance. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 646.)—The nether side of life insurance. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 382.)—Wrecking of life insurance companies. 19 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 83.)—**Wright,** E. Some aspects of life insurance. 7 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 277.)

See also **Annuities.—Friendly societies.**

Insurance against robbery; or, the present system of the police considered, and a new one proposed. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 3, 1814, p. 243.)

Insurance guide and hand book. Walford, C. —1395

Insurrections in Massachusetts, History of the. Minot, G. R. 2627

Integral calculus. *See* Calculus, *Integral.*

Integration by rationalization. 7 pp. Williamson, B. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 254.)

Intellect.

Abercrombie, J. Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. 1871.
—— Bain, A. The senses and the intellect. 1864.
—— Buechner, F. K. C. L. Mind in animals. 1880.
—— Gall, F. J. On the origin of the moral qualities and intellectual faculties of man... 1835. (*In his* On the functions of the brain . . . v. 1.)
—— Hartley, D. Theory of the human mind. 1790.
—— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the intellect. 1850, 2 v.
—— Mudie, R. Man in his intellectual faculties. 1839. (*With his* Man in his physical structure.)
—— Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence. 1869, 2 v.
—— Porter, N. The human intellect. n. d.
—— Reid, T. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. 1863. (*Works*, v. 1.)
—— Rush, J. Brief outline of an analysis of the human intellect. 1865, 2 v.
—— Stewart, D. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 1854, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2-4.)
—— Taine, H. A. De l'intelligence. 1870, 2 v.
—— — On intelligence. 1871.
— **Ancillon,** L. F. Considerations sur le principe de la pensée. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1795, p. 33.)—**Bain,** A. The intellect viewed physiologically. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 735.)—**Bascom,** J. Human intellect. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 68.)—**Bowen,** F. The human and the brute mind. 23 pp. (*In his* Gleanings, p. 328.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Discours sur le veritable principe de la grandeur d'âme. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 475.)—**Growth of the mind.** 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 56.)—**James,** W. Brute and human intellect. 41 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 236.)—**Lewes,** G. H. The sphere of intellect and logic of signs. 62 pp. (*In his* Problems of life and mind, 3 s. p. 439.)—**Scholastics on intellect and abstraction.** 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 400.)—**Schopenhauer,** A. Thoughts on the intellect, tr. by C. Joséfé. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, pp. 243, 316.)—**Spinoza,** B. de. On the improvement of the understanding. 41 pp. (*Chief works.* v. 2, p. 1.)

See also **Brain.—Imagination.—Intuition.—Knowledge.—Memory.—Perception.—Reason.—Senses.** *Also the following works:* **Bain,** A. Mental and moral science.—**Haven,** J. Mental philosophy.—**Upham,** T. C. Mental philosophy.

Intellectual and moral development of the present age. 45 pp. Warren, S., *Works*, v. 4.

Intellectual character. 30 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Character and characteristic men*, p. 66.

Intellectual development of Europe, History of the. Draper, J. W. —1413

Intellectual duties of students in their academic year. 22 pp. King, T. S., *Substance and show, and other lectures*, p. 413.

Intellectual education, Sketches of. Grant, *Mrs.* (—). —2367

Intellectual health and disease. 33 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Literature and life*, p. 186.

Intellectual life, The. Hamerton, P. G. —2367

Intellectual, moral, and physical education. Spencer, H. —2386

Intellectual powers of man, Essays on the. Reid, T., *Works*, v. 1.

Intellectual system of the universe. Cudworth, R. 4 v. —1425

Intelligence and perfectibility of animals, The. Leroy, C. G. —1698

Intemperance. *See* Temperance.

Intercepted letters, The. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 340.)

Interest and usury.

CHILD, *Sir* J. New discourse of trade . . . To which is added a small treatise against usury. 1751.

—— CONCINA, D. Exposizione del dogma . . . intorno l'usura. 1746.

—— France. Ministère de l'Agriculture, etc. Enquête sur la législation relative aux taux de l'intéret de l'argent. 1865, 2 v.

—— LAIR, J. Lois sur l'intéret. 1864.

—— LE SEMELIER, (—). Conferences ecclésiastiques de Paris sur l'usure et la restitution. 1755-56, 4 v.

—— LIÉGEOIS, J. Essai sur l'histoire et la législation de l'usure. 1863.

—— MURRAY, J. B. C. History of usury. 1866.

—— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Tobia. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 793.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of usury. 7 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 416.)—**Benedictus XIV,** *Pope.* Epistola encyclica circa usuras ad patriarchos, archiepiscopos, etc., Italiae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 1059.)—**Bentham,** J. Defence of usury. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Biner,** J. Dissertatio juridica de usuris. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 995.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Traité de l'usure. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 48.)—**Boyer,** P. D. Apologie du saint office dans les décisions sur le prêt à interêt. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 1089.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Usury-law taxes. 24 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 3, p. 53; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 338.)—**Cabasilas,** N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Sermo contra feneratores. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 727.)—**Catholic legends [about usury].** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 52.)—**Cooke,** E. Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the usury laws. 26 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 139.)—**Dormer,** J. Usury explained. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 165.)—**Ellis,** *Sir* H. Letter accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles I for establishing a Mount of Piety in England. 30 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 275.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Examen de l'usure suivant les principes du droit naturel. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 401.)—**Fraser,** J., and Ruskin, J. Usury. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 316.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Oratio contra usurarios. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 433.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber die wahre natur und bestimmung der renten aus boden- und kapital-eigenthume. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 103.)—**Illustrations of discount.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 398.)—**Legrand,** A. De la législation relative au pret à l'interêt. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 245.)—**Leon,** (—). De la limitation du taux de l'interêt. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 599.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. History and future of interest and profit. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 640.)—**Luther,** M. An die pfarrherrn, wider den wucher zu predigen. 57 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 282.)—Von kaufshandlung und wucher. 28 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 199.)—**Mastrofini,** M. Discussion sur l'usure. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 1123.)—**Maugham,** R. Treatise on the principles of the usury laws. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 421.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Dissertatio de contractibus. 7 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, p. 495.)—**Onslow,** A. Substance of a speech, to repeal the laws which regulate or restrain the rate of interest. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 531.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif au prêt à intérêt. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 349.)—**Philomath,** *pseud.* New and concise method of computing interest at six per cent. per annum. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 173.)—**Rate of interest.** 55 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, pp. 589, 706; v. 98, 1865, p. 73.)—**Reasons against the repeal of the usury laws.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 186.)—**Savigny,** F. C. Ueber den zinswucher des M. Brutus. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1818, p. 179.)—**Seven per cent.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 223.)—**Sugden,** E. B., *Baron St. Leonards.* Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 271.)—**Two per cent.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 242.)—**Usury.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 323.)—**Usury and the canon law.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 69.)—**Usury and the usury laws.** 44 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 68.)—**Usury laws.** 15 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 145; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 68; *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 1; *Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, pp. 221, 328.)—**Zech,** F. X. Rigor moderatus doctrinae pontificiae circa usuras. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 765.)

Interesting facts connected with the animal kingdom. Hall, J. C. 1794

Interesting official documents relating to the united provinces of Venezuela, viz. Preliminary remarks, the act of independence, proclamation, manifesto to the world of the causes which have impelled the said provinces to separate from the mother country; together with the constitution framed for the administration of their government. In Spanish and English. London, 1812. 8°. 1625

Intérieur du palais, Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'. Bausset, L. F. J., *Baron* de. 2 v. 1687

Interior of the earth. Malet, H. P. —1628

Interior or hidden life, Principles of the. Upham, T. C. —4224

Interlude of the disobedient child. Ingeland, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

Interlude of the four elements: an early moral play. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1848. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 22.) 1358

Interlude of youth. 44 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*)

Intermarriage. Walker, A. —1607

Intermediate state. *See* Future state.—Purgatory.

Interment. *See* Burial.

Intermittent filtration through natural soil. Denton, J. B. —2725

Internal history of German Protestantism. Kahnis, C. F. A. —1278

Internal parasites of our domesticated animals. Cobbold, T. S. —2647

Internal revenue. *See* United States, *Finance, Treasury Department.*

Internal world, A voyage to the. 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 134.)

International, The. FRIBOURG, E. E. L'Association internationale des travailleurs. 1871.

—— Histoire de l'Internationale (1862-72). 1873.

—— Mystères de l'Internationale. 1871.

—— TESTUT, O. Association internationale des travailleurs. 1870.

—— — L'Internationale. 1871.

—— — L'Internationale et le Jacobinisme au ban de l'Europe. 1872.

—— VILLETARD, E. Histoire de l'Internationale. 1872.

—— **Beesly,** E. S. The International working men's association. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1870, p. 517.)—**Commune and the Internationale.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 549.)—**Gryzanovski,** E. On the International workingmen's association; its origin, doctrines, and ethics. 68 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 114, 1872, p. 309.)—**Hampden,** F. J., *Baron Hobart.* The International and the Manchester school. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 191.)—**Heckethorn,** C. W. International and Commune. 52 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of all ages, v. 2, p. 218.)—**Howell,** G. History of the International association. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 19.)—**International society.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 447.)—**International working men's association.**

42 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, pp. 72, 181, 300.) —**Langlois,** A. Mouvement ouvrier français en 1872. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 769.)— L'organisation de la démagogie à la fin de l'empire. 66 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 481, 778.)— **Laveleye,** E. de. Grandeur et décadence de l'Internationale. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 296.)—**Mazzini,** G. The International. Addressed to the working class. 35 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, pp. 155, 566.)

See also **Communism and Socialism.—Labor.—Paris,** *Commune.*—**Trades' unions.**

International Christianity. 12 pp.

Davies, J. L. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 221.)

International Congress of Orientalists. Compte-rendu de la première session, Paris, 1873, v. 2. Paris, 1876. 8°. 3175

Contents. **Baumfeld,** C., and others. Sur quelques passages de l'inscription d'Eschmounazar.—**Birch,** S. Sur l'origine des Egyptiens.—**Chabas,** F. Notice sur le Pire-em-hrou.—**Chavée,** H. J., Eichhoff, F. G., and others. La cosmogonie védique. — Chavée, H. J., Jacolliot, L., and others. Les anciens Juifs croyaient-ils à l'immortalité de l'âme?—**Coquerel,** A. Une nouvelle traduction de la Bible.—**Féer,** L. (*Tr.*) Cula-Paduma-Jataka "sur la charité et contre les femmes"; tr. du sanscrit.—**Foucaux,** P. E. Rapport sur les études bouddhiques.—**Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. S. V. Le Gulistàn de Saadi et sa tr. Hindoustanie.—**Halévy,** J. Inscription carthaginoise de Sulci; La stèle himyarite de Saba.—**Houdas,** (—). Allocution.—**Legrand,** E. Rapport sur les progrès des études néo-helléniques.—**Lenormant,** F. Sur le nom de Tammouz.—**Longpérier,** A. de, and Royer, *Mme.* C. Sur l'idée monothéiste chez les anciens Perses.—**Madier de Montjau,** E. Sur l'âge des écritures figuratives et hiéroglyphiques de l'ancien et du nouveau-monde.—**Martin,** P. Des signes hiéroglyphiques dans les MSS arméniens; Le traité de Bar-Zu'bi sur l'accentuation; Pierre Dowaï et la poésie sacrée chez les Maronites; Rapport sur les progrès des études araméennes.—**Maspero,** G. Un gouverneur de Thèbes au début de la XII dynastie.—**Nazar Aga.** Allocution.—**Oppert,** J. Excerpta assyriaca; Les inscriptions en langue susienne; Rapport sur les progrès du déchiffrement des écritures cunéiformes.—**Patkanoff,** (—). Sur l'écriture cunéiforme arménique et les inscriptions de Van.—**Ravisi,** T., *Baron* de. Allocution; L'inscription du temple d'Odeypore.—Ravisi, T., *Baron* de, and Schoebel, C. Représentations plastiques du Bouddha.—**Révillout,** E. Huit Papyrus coptes du musée égyptien du Louvre, provenant du monastère de Saint-Jérémie de Memphis, et relatif aux impôts de l'Empire byzantin.—**Robiou,** F. Rapport sur les progrès de l'Egyptologie depuis 1867.—**Rochemontelx,** M. C. de. Sur les rapports grammaticaux qui existent entre l'égyptien et le berbère.—**Roller,** E. La pluralité des créations, d'après le Midrasch.—**Rosny,** L. de. Allocution; L'écriture hiéroglyphique de l'Afrique centrale; Le culte de Zoroastre chez les Chinois; Sur le système de formation de l'écriture cunéiforme.—**Saudou Udhayar de Patchacadhay.** L'académie tamoule d'Outchini.—**Schoebel,** C. Affinités des langues dravidiennes et des langues ouralo-altaïques; La doctrine de l'existence, d'après les systèmes Yoga, Védânta, et Sânkhya; Rapport sur les progrès des études indiennes depuis 1867; Sur la succession des langues en Perse.—Schoebel, C., and others. Sur le Nirvâna bouddhique.—**Sédillot,** L. A. La grand table hakémite.—**Silva,** *Chevalier* da. Les études orientales chez les Portugais.—**Socin,** A. Rapport sur les dialectes syriaques modernes.—**Vinson,** J. La poésie morale dravidienne; Sur l'histoire de la phonétique dravidienne.

—— Transactions of the 2 session. Held in London in Sept. 1874. Ed. by R. K. Douglas. London, 1876. 8°. 3175

Contents. **Beal,** S. Results of an examination of Chinese Buddhist books in the library of the India office.—**Birch,** S. Inaugural address.—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* The Exodus and the Egyptian monuments.—**Day,** St. J. V. Examination of the fragment of iron from the great pyramid of Gizeh.—**Drew,** F. Notes on the castes and on certain customs of the Dards.—**Duff,** M. E. G. Address.—**Edkins,** J. State of the Chinese language at the time of the invention of writing.—**Eisenlohr,** A. Des mesures égyptiennes.—**Elliot,** *Sir* W. Address.—**Feer,** H. L. La propagation du Bouddhisme hors de l'Inde.—**Feraud,** C. Pointes de flèches en silex de Ouargla.—**Geldart,** G. C. On Dr. Hincks's "permansive tense" in the Assyrian verb.—**Haug,** M. On the interpretation of the Veda.—**Hunfalvy,** P. On the study of the Turanian languages.—**Lieblein,** J. Deux communications égyptologiques.—**Long,** J. Oriental proverbs and their uses.—**Mueller,** F. M. Address.—**Oppert,** J. On a case of singular literary forgery; On the Median dynasty: its nationality and its chronology; Restoration of the Berosus canon.—**Owen,** R. Address.—**Râmkrishna Gopâl Bhandarkar.** The Nâsik cave inscriptions.—**Rawlinson,** *Sir* H. Address.—**Rosny,** L. de. Reconstitution de la langue chinoise archaïque.—**Shankar Pandurang** *Pandit.* Who wrote the Raghuvaṁśa, and when?—**Stenzler,** A. F. On the Hindu doctrine of explation.—**Taylor,** I. Accad and Resen; or, the relations between the languages of the Accadians and the Rasenna.—**Wise,** T. A. Remarks on the priority of the ancient systems of medicine.

—— Atti del IV Congresso, tenuto in Firenze nel Settembre, 1878. Firenze, 1880-81. 2 v. 8°. 3175

Contents. **Ascoli,** G. I. Dodici monete con legende pelviche del R. Museo di Napoli, v. 2.—Iscrizioni di antichi sepolcri giudaici del Napolitano, v. 1.—**Baudouin de Courtenay,** J. Note glottologiche intorno alle lingue slave e questioni di morfologia e fonologia ario-europea, v. 2.—**Benedetti,** S. de. Dei presenti studi sul Talmud e specialmente sull' Aggada, v. 1.—**Brandreth,** E. L. Paragone delle lingue gauriane con le romanze o romane, v. 2.—**Buonazia,** L. Del metodo da tenersi nelle ricerche sulla metrica araba, v. 1.—**Burnell,** A. C. Legend from the Talavakâra, or Jaiminîya Brâhmana of the Sâmaveda, v. 2.—**Chalmers,** J. Concise dictionary of Chinese on the basis of Kang-hi, v. 2.—**Clarke,** H. Osservazioni sulla lingua onorifica ovvero cerimoniale della tribu Lepcha o Róng di Dorjeling, nella regione Himalaia, v. 2.—**Cordier,** H. Sur les travaux de la Société royale asiatique de Shang-hai, v. 2.—**Cust,** R. Sulle lingue non ariane delle Indie orientali, v. 2.—**Dieterici,** F. Sur les études philosophiques des Arabes au X siècle, v. 1.—**Donner,** O. Die samojedischen sprachen und die finnisch-ugrischen, v. 2.—**Edkins,** J. The Nirvana according to northern Buddhism, v. 2.—**Gabelentz,** H. G. C. von der. Sur la possibilité de prouver l'existence d'une affinité généalogique entre les langues dites Indochinoises, v. 2.—**Gerson da Cunha,** J. Materials for the history of oriental studies amongst the Portuguese, v. 2.—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Notions légendaires qui concernent certaines plantes indiennes, v. 2.—**Hommel,** F. La patrie originaire des Sémites, v. 1.—Sulla posizione del paese di Punt, v. 1.—**Indraji,** B. A copper plate grant by Minister Mâdhav, v. 2.—**Krehl,** L. Ueber die sage von der verbrennung der Alexandrinischen bibliothek durch die Araber, v. 1.—**Kunn,** G. Additamenta ad prolegomena codicis cumanici, v. 2.—**Lagus,** V. Idrisii notitiam terrarum Balticarum ex commerciis Scandinavorum et Italorum mutuis ortam esse, v. 1.—**Legge,** J. Present state of Chinese studies; what is still wanted towards a complete analytic exhibition of the Chinese language, v. 2.—**Leitner,** G. W. Note on classical allusions to the Dards and to Greek influence on India, v. 2.—**Leland,** C. G. On the English gipsy or Romanani language, v. 2.—**Lenormant,** F. Il mito di Adone-Tammuz nei documenti cuneiformi, v. 1.—**Letourneux,** A. Du déchiffrement des inscriptions libyco-berbères, v. 1.—**Lieblein,** J. Sur la ville de Tyr, v. 1.—**Maspero,** G. Sur une stèle du musée de Boulaq, v. 1.—**Mehren,** A. F. Correspondance philosophique d'Ibn Sab'in avec l'Empereur Fréderic II, v. 1.—**Merx,** A. De Eusebianae historiae ecclesiasticae versionibus, Syriaca et Armeniaca, v. 1.—**Miller,** W. Sur le rôle du chien dans quelques croyances mythologiques, v. 2.—**Naville,** E. La grande éd. du Livre des morts, v. 1.—**Nocentini,** L. Il primo sinologo p. Matteo Ricci, v. 2.—**Oppert,** J. Traduction de quelques textes assyriens, v. 1.—**Perreau,** P. Della medicina teorico-practica del Rabbi ben Joel Palquera, v. 1.—**Pizzi,** I. Di un codice persiano della R. Biblioteca mediceo-laurenziana, v. 2.—La radice zenda *karet* nei nomi di coltelli in Asia ed in Europa, v. 2.—**Remondini,** P. C. Intorno all' astrolabio arabico posseduto dalla Società Ligure di Storia Patria di Genova, v. 1.—**Renan,** J. E. Sur un Graffito d'Abydos, v. 1.—**Rosny,** L. de. Les origines historiques de la monarchie japonaise, v. 2.—**Roth,** R. Un MS de l'Atharvaveda, v. 2.—**Saavedra,** E. Note sur un astrolabe arabe, v. 1.—**Sapeto,** G. Prodromo allo studio della Cussitide abissina e delle due lingue gheez ed amhara, v. 1.—**Schiaparelli,** E. Libro dei funerali in Egitto, v. 1.—**Schio,** A. da. Sur deux as-

trolabes arabes, v. 1.—**Tortoli,** G. Sulla versione copta del Giob in dialetto saidico, col saggio di un' ed. di essa, v. 1.—**Trumpp,** (—). Bemerkungen ueber den indischen reformator Kabîr, v. 2. — **Weil,** G. Mahomet savait-il lire et écrire ? v. 1.—**Wylie,** A. Subjugation of Chaou-Seen (Corea), v. 2.

—— **Cust,** R. N. The International congresses of oriental scholars. 49 pp. (*Linguist. and orient. essays*, p. 411.)

International Congress of Prehistoric Anthropology and Archaeology. Prehistoric science en fête. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 67.)

International Congress of Prehistoric Archaeology. Transactions of the 3 session which opened at Norwich on the 20 August and closed in London on 28 August, 1868 : containing the papers read at the Congress, with illustrations chiefly contributed by the authors, and an abstract of the discussions. London, 1869. 8°. 1724

Contents. **Brash,** R. R. On the Ogham monuments of the Gaedhal (Gael).—**Broca,** P. On the crania and bones of Les Eyzies, Dordogne.—**Busk,** G. Exhibition of stone implements from the Cape of Good Hope; On the caves of Gibraltar in which human remains and works of art have been found.—**Cartailhac,** E. Monuments mégalithiques du département de l'Aveyron. —**Clarke,** H. On the connection of the prehistoric and historic ages in western Asia.—**Dawkins,** W. B. Early antiquities in Portugal; On the antiquity of the iron mines of the weald ; On the prehistoric mammalia of Great Britain.—**Elliot,** *Sir* W. On ancient sepulchral remains in southern India, and particularly of those in the Nilagiri mountains.—**Ellis,** H. S. Flint flakes and mammalian remains in the submerged forest of Barnstaple, in north Devon.—**Evans,** J. On the manufacture of stone implements in prehistoric times.—**Ferry,** H. de, and Arcelin, A. L'age du renne en Mâconnais ; mémoire sur le gisement archéologique du clos du charnier à Solutré, département de Saône et Loire.—**Flower,** J. W. On the prehistoric sepulchres of Algeria.—**Foote,** R. B. On quartzite implements of palaeolithic types from the laterite formation of the east coast of southern India.—**Franks,** A. W. Notes on the discovery of stone implements in Japan. —**Furse,** P. On the prehistoric monuments in the island of Malta and Gozo.—**Huxley,** T. H. On the distribution of the races of mankind and its bearing on the antiquity of man.—**Kirwan,** R. Memoir of the excavation of 3 tumuli on Broad Down, Farway, near Honiton, Devon.—**Lamprey,** J. H. On certain antiquities in stone found in the islands of the Pacific and South Seas.—**Lewis,** A. L. On certain Druidic monuments in Berkshire.—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Address. —**Lukis,** W. C. On the various forms of monuments, commonly called dolmens, in Brittany pointing out a progress in their architectural construction, with an attempt to reduce them to chronological order. — **Moggridge,** M. The "Meravigile."—**Reboux,** M. Note on flint implements found in the Paris beds.— **Rolleston,** G. On the modes of sepulture observable in late Romano-British and early Anglo-Saxon times in this country.—**Stuart,** J. Note of engravings of sculptures on stone monuments in Scotland ; Notice of a group of cists recently found at Broomend, near Inverarle, Aberdeenshire, and of cists at Bishopmill, near Elgin, and at Edderton in Ross-shire; Stone circles and alignments.—**Trutat,** E., and Cartailhac, E. Projet d'un rapport annuel sur les études préhistoriques.—**Tylor,** E. B. Condition of prehistoric races as inferred from observation of modern tribes. — **Vilanova,** J. Prehistoric remains in Valencia.— **Westropp,** H. M. On rock carvings.

International copyright. Putnam, G. H. (*Economic monographs*, No. 15.) —1398

See also **Copyright.**

International cotton exposition (Atlanta, Georgia, 1881). Report of the Director-General. Kimball, H. I. —3713

International English and French dictionary. Smith, L., and Hamilton, H. R.24

International exhibitions. *See* Expositions of art and industry : London.—New York.—Paris.—Philadelphia.—Vienna.

International Fisheries exhibition. *See* London.

International law.

AZUNI, D. A. Système universel des armemens en course et des corsaires en tems de guerre. 1817.

—— BAR, K. L. von. International law : private and criminal. 1883.

—— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Le droit international codifié. 1870.

—— — Das moderne voelkerrecht der civilisirten staten als rechtsbuch dargestellt. 1868.

—— BUENO, J. A. P. Direito internacional privado. 1863.

—— BURLAMAQUI, J. J. Principes du droit de la nature et des gens. 1820–21, 5 v.

—— — Principles of natural law. 1752.

—— CALVO, C. Le droit international, théorique et pratique. 1870–72, 2 v.

—— — Trois règles de droit international proposées dans le traité de Washington. 1874.

—— CARLE, G. La faillite dans le droit international privé, ou du conflit des lois de differentes nations en matières de faillite. 1875.

—— CAUCHY, E. Le droit maritime international. 1862, 2 v.

—— COGORDAN, G. Droit des gens. La nationalité au point de vue des rapports internationaux. 1879.

—— CREASY, *Sir* E. S. First platform of international law. 1876.

—— DE BURGH, W. Elements of maritime international law. 1868.

—— Documents relative to Central American affairs and the enlistment question. 1856.

—— DUANE, W. J. Law of nations investigated in a popular manner. Address to the farmers of the United States. 1809. (*Bound pamph.* v. 110.)

—— DUMONT, J., *Baron von Carlscroon.* Corps universel diplomatique du droit des gens. 1726–39, 13 v.

—— — Négociations secrètes touchant la paix de Munster et d'Osnabrug. 1725–26, 4 v.

—— ELLIOT, J. American diplomatic code. 1834, 2 v.

—— ENGELHARDT, E. Du régime conventionnel des fleuves internationaux. 1879.

—— FERGUSON, J. H. Manual of international law, v. 2. 1884.

—— FIELD, D. D. Draft outlines of an international code. 1872.

—— FIORE, P., and ANTOINE, C. Traité de droit pénal international et de l'extradition. 1880, 2 v.

—— FOELIX, J. J. G. Traité du droit international privé, ou du conflit des lois de differentes nations en matière de droit privé. 1843.

—— GENGEL, F. (*Ed.*) Erweiterung der volksrechte. 1868.

—— Great Britain. Royal Commission for inquiring into the laws of naturalization and allegiance. Report, together with an appendix. 1869.

—— GROTIUS, H. The rights of war and peace. 1838.

—— HALL, W. E. International law. 1880.

—— Halleck, H. W. Elements of international law and laws of war. 1866.
—— Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G. V. V. Letters by Historicus on some questions of international law. 1863.
—— Harper, R. G. Observations on the dispute between the United States and France. 1797.
—— Heffter, A. W. Das europaeische voelkerrecht. 1882.
—— — Le droit international public de l'Europe. 1866.
—— Kennedy, C. M. Influence of Christianity upon international law. 1856.
—— Klueber, J. L. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. 1874.
—— Laurent, F. Droit civil international. 1880-81, 8 v.
—— Lentner, F. Das recht im kriege. Kompendium des voelkerrechts im kriegfalle. 1880.
—— Levi, L. The law of nature and nations as affected by divine law. 1855.
—— Loch, W. A. Practical legal guide for sailors and merchants during war. 1854.
—— Lorimer, J. Institutes of the law of nations. A treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. 1883-84, 2 v.
—— Lyman, T. Diplomacy of the United States. 1828, 2 v.
—— Manning, W. O., Jr. Commentaries on the law of nations. 1839.
—— Martens, G. F. von. Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. 1864, 2 v.
—— Mohl, R. von. Staatsrecht, voelkerrecht, und politik. 1860-69, 3 v.
—— Ortolan, J. F. T. Règles internationales et diplomatie de la mer. 1864, 2 v.
—— Perels, F. Das internationale oeffentliche seerecht der gegenwart. 1882.
—— Phillimore, R. Commentaries upon international law. 1854-61, 4 v.
—— Pierantoni, A. Gli arbitrati internazionali e il trattato di Washington. 1872.
—— Polson, A. Principles of the law of nations, with practical notes. 1848.
—— Pufendorf, S., *Freiherr* von. Of the law of nature and nations. 1729.
—— Reddie, J. Inquiries in international law, public and private. 1851.
—— Rutherforth, T. Institutes of natural law. 1832.
—— Savigny, F. K. von. Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes. A treatise on the conflict of laws. 1880.
—— Selden, J. De jure naturali et gentium juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum. 1726. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
—— Tindall, M. Essay concerning the laws of nations. 1734. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Tindall.)
—— Twiss, T. Law of nations considered as independent political communities. 1861-63, 2 v.
—— Vattel, E. de. Le droit des gens, ou principes de la loi naturelle appliqués à la conduite aux affaires des nations et des souverains. 1863, 3 v.
—— — The law of nations; or, the principles of nature, applied to the conduct and affairs of nations and sovereigns. 1834.
—— Villefort, A. Droit international. Priviléges diplomatiques. 1858.
—— Ward, R. Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe. 1795, 2 v.
—— — Treatise of rights . . . of belligerent . . . powers in maritime affairs. 1801; 1875.
—— Wenck, F. A. W. Codex juris gentium. 1781-95, 3 v.
—— Wheaton, H. Elements of international law. 1863.
—— Wildman, R. Institutes of international law. 1849-50, 2 v.
—— Woolsey, T. D. Introduction to the study of international law. 1860; 1865; 1879.
—— **Association for the reform and codification of the law of nations.** 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 32.)—**Beaulieu,** P. L. De l'attenuation des maux de la guerre. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, pp. 24, 217.)—**Belligerent rights at sea, and the changes proposed in them.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 116.)—**Bentham,** J. Principles of international law. 26 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 535.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Die bedeutung und die fortschritte des modernen voelkerrechts. 71 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. International law. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 641.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Droits de la nation et les devoirs de la dynastie. 13 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 322.)—**Canning,** S., *Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.* International relations. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 471.)—**Chambrier,** J. Questions de droit des gens et observations sur le traité du droit des gens de M. de Vattel. 36 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 436; 1790-91, p. 419.)—**Cherbuliez,** A. E. Le droit international et la paix perpétuelle. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 5.)—**Chevalier,** M. Du droit international en 1872. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 396.)—**Clavean,** A. Guerre c'est la paix. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 525.)—**Crampon,** E. Examen des quatre garantiès de la paix en Orient. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Dottain,** E. Des variations du système d'equilibre en Europe. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 128.)—**Durrieu,** X. La traité à Cuba et le droit de visite. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1845, n. s. v. 9, p. 899.)—**Field,** D. D. An international code. 12 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 2, 1870, p. 188.)—**Grotius and the sources of international law.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 112, 1860, p. 386.)—**Guildhall conference,** and the law of nations. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 357.)—**Hall,** W. E. Proposed changes in international law. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 735.)—**Harcourt,** *Sir* W. G. G. V. V. Address on international law. 22 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 137.)—**Hartmann,** J. von. Militaerische nothwendigkeit und humanitaet. 61 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 13, 1877, pp. 111, 450; v. 14, 1878, p. 71.)—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. Droit maritime International devant le parlement britannique. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 155.)—Nécessité d'une loi maritime pour régler les rapports des neutres et des belligérants. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 1, p. 225.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Die streitfragen des neueren voelkerrechts. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 55.)—**Jay's treaty,** free ships, free goods, and the rule of 1756. 39 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 142.)—**Law of nations.** 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 23.)—**Lawrence,** W. B. International obligations of the United States. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 21.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Nations and international law. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 90.)—**Lieber,** F. Contributions to international law. 69 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 2, p. 299.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. A glance beyond the Trent difficulty: the international law of the sea. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 253.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. 55 pp. (Vattel, E. de, *Droit des gens,* v. 3, p. 343.)—Discourse on the law of nature and nations. 17 pp. (*Miscel. works,* p. 27.)—**M'Leod's case.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 492.)—**Magoun,** G. F. A study in international law reform. 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33,

1874, p. 51.)—**Mathieu de la Redorte,** *Comte.* La convention sur le droit de visite. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 132.)—**Modern law of nations.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 287.)—**Morse,** J. T., Jr. Present aspect of international law. 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 466.)—**Ottley,** H. The Brussels conference. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 184.)—**Parker,** J. International law. 56 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 1.)—**Pelet de la Lozère,** J., *Comte* de. Du droit de visite. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 173.)—**Portalis,** J. M. Rapport sur les mémoires . . . sur la question du droit des gens. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 399.)—**Raczynseky,** R., *Comte.* Allemagne et le droit des nationalités. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 230.)—**Recent aspects of international law.** 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 14, 1856, p. 560.)—**Relations of separate states to general justice.** 26 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 23, 1864, p. 133.)—**Right of search.** 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 594.)—**Right of search;** letters to Lord Ashburton. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 442.)—**Rivier,** A. L'institut de droit international. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 577.)—**Selle,** C. G. Du droit naturel. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 3.)—**Supreme Court of New York,** and Mr. Webster, on the M'Leod question. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 487.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Intercourse of Christian with non-Christian peoples. 28 pp. (*In his* Am. comments on European questions, p. 104.)—**Urquhart,** D. Answer to Mr. Cobden on the assimilation of war and peace. Also analysis of the correspondence with the United States. 64 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pt. 1.)—Appeal of a Protestant to the Pope to restore the law of nations. 56 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—The Peace Society on the law of nations. 18 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—The rights of search. Appendices. 113 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, pt. 1.)—**Valbert,** G. Nouveau droit des gens. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 695.)—**Washburn,** E. Feasibility of a code of international law. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 537.)—**Wharton,** F. International law, public and private. 220 pp. (*In his* Commentaries on law, p. 184.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. International arbitration. 27 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 104.)—**Wright,** R. J. International law. 43 pp. (*In his* Principia or basis of social science, p. 255.)

See also **Ambassadors.—Blockade.—Conquest.—Consuls.—Contraband.—Diplomacy.—Extradition.—Foreign enlistment.—Impressment.—Intervention.—Maritime law.—Naturalization.—Neutrality.—Peace.—Privateering.—Prizes.—Treaties.—War.**

International law, *History.*

GARDEN, G., *Comte* de. Répertoire diplomatique; annales du droit des gens et de la politique extérieure. 1861, 2 v.

—— HAUTEFEUILLE, L. B. Histoire des origines, des progrès, et des variations du droit maritime international. 1869.

—— HOSACK, J. Rise and growth of the law of nations. 1882.

—— LAURENT, F. Histoire du droit des gens et des relations internationales. 1861–70, 18 v. (*In his* Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité.)

—— WARD, R. Enquiry into the foundation and history of the law of nations in Europe. 1795, 2 v.

—— WHEATON, H. Histoire des progrès du droit des gens en Europe et en Amérique depuis la paix de Westphalie jusqu'à nos jours. 1865, 2 v.

—— **Franck,** A. Publicistes du XVII siècle. 85 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 730; v. 3, p. 569; v. 4, p. 385.)—Publicistes du XVIII siècle. 141 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 2, pp. 572, 799; v. 3, pp. 49, 481.)

International monetary conference held . . . in Paris, in August, 1878. Proceedings, report, and monetary documents. Washington, 1879. 4°. —1392

International numismata orientalia. Thomas, E. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 2782

International Penitentiary Congress, held in London July 3-13, 1872. Transactions. London, 1872. 8°. —2345

Contents. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad, ed. by Edwin Pears.

International Polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, Report of the. Ray, P. H. 2461

International Review. New York, 1874–83. 14 v. r. 8°. 4123

—— GRISWOLD, W. M. General index to the International Review, v. 1–9. 1880.

International Scientific Series. New York, 1872–85. 49 v. 12°.

Contents. **Amos,** S. Science of law; Science of politics.—**Bagehot,** W. Physics and politics.—**Bain,** A. Education as a science; Mind and body.—**Bernstein,** J. Five senses of man.—**Blaserna,** P. Theory of sound in its relation to music.—**Candolle,** A. L. P. P. de. Origin of cultivated plants.—**Cooke,** J. P. New chemistry.—**Cooke,** M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses.—**Darwin,** C. R. Formation of vegetable mould.—**Draper,** J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science.—**Huxley,** T. H. Introduction to the study of zoology illustr. by the cray fish.—**Jevons,** W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange.—**Joly,** M. Man before metals.—**Judd,** J. W. Volcanoes, what they are and what they teach.—**Le Conte,** J. Sight.—**Lockyer,** J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis.—**Lommel,** E. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics.—**Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Ants, bees, and wasps.—**Luys,** J. The brain and its functions.—**Marey,** E. J. Animal mechanism: a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion.—**Maudsley,** H. Responsibility in mental disease.—**Meyer,** G. H. von. Organs of speech.—**Morselli,** H. Suicide: an essay on comparative moral statistics.—**Pettigrew,** J. B. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics.—**Quatrefages de Bréau,** J. L. A. de. Human species.—**Ribot,** T. Diseases of memory.—**Romanes,** G. J. Animal intelligence; Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins.—**Rood,** O. N. Modern chromatics, with application to art and industry.—**Rosenthal,** I. General physiology of muscles and nerves.—**Schmidt,** O. Doctrine of descent and Darwinism.—**Schuetzenberger,** P. On fermentation.—**Semper,** K. Natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life.—**Sidgwick,** A. Fallacies.—**Smith,** E. Foods.—**Spencer,** H. Study of sociology.—**Stallo,** J. B. Concepts and theories of modern physics.—**Stewart,** B. Conservation of energy.—**Sully,** J. Illusions. A psychological study.—**Thurston,** R. H. History of the growth of the steam-engine.—**Tyndall,** J. Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers.—**Van Beneden,** P. J. Animal parasites and messmates.—**Vignoli,** T. Myth and science.—**Vogel,** H. Chemistry of light and photography.—**Whitney,** W. D. Life and growth of language.—**Wurtz,** A. Atomic theory.—**Young,** C. A. The sun.

International vanities. 152 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 667; v. 115, 1874, pp. 55, 172, 486, 607; v. 116, 1874, pp. 346, 450, 723.)

Interpolation. Bartlett, W. P. G. On certain forms of interpolation. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1863, p. 435.)—**Lagrange,** J. L. Sur une méthode particulière d'approximation et d'interpolation. 18 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 5, p. 515.)

Interpretatio inscriptionum et epitaphiorum, quae antiquariae, quae urbs est Baeticae in Hispania reperiuntur. [Scriptore incerto.] 20 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 845.)

Interpretatio obeliscorum urbis. Ungarelli, A. M. 2 v. 1711

Interpretation of the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Interpreter, The. 217 pp. Melville, G. J. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, pp. 1, 144, 265, 409, 538, 663; v. 56, 1857, pp. 47, 173, 299, 425, 551, 675.)

Intervention. Barrault, E. L'intervention. 25 pp. (St. Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 43; *Prédications,* v. 1, p. 339.)—**Doctrine of non-intervention.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 253.)—**Hampden,** A. E. H., *Baron Hobart.* "Intervention," material and moral. 9 pp. (*Mac-*

millan's Mag. v. 11, 1865, p. 114.)—**Hautefeuille,** L. B. Principe de non intervention et ses applications aux événements actuels. 45 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 193.)—**Laurent** *de l'Ardèche,* P. M. L'intervention. 32 pp. (St. Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Œuvres,* v. 43; *Prédications,* v. 1, p. 364.)—**Mazzini,** G. Non-intervention. 9 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 6, p. 300.) —**Mill,** J. S. A few words on non-intervention. 26 pp. (*In his* Dissertations and discussions, v. 3, p. 153; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 60, 1859, p. 766.)—**Seward,** W. H. Freedom in Europe. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 196.)—**Sumner,** C. Our country on the side of freedom, without belligerent intervention. 1 p. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 10.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 30, 1852, p. 52.

Intervention française au Mexique. Détroyat, P. L. 1625

Intervention française au Mexique. Lefèvre, E. 2 v. 1625

Into eternity. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 472.)

Intolerance. *See* Religious liberty.

Intonation. Liston, H. An essay on perfect intonation. 1812.

—— **On perfect intonation and the enharmonic organ.** 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 8, 1850, p. 278.)

Intoxicating liquors question. 27 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics,* p. 238.

Intrigues of the Queen of Spain with the Prince of peace. [Cevallos, P.] 3526

Introductio in Talmud Hierosolymitanum. [*Hebrew.*] Frankel, Z. —2295

Introduction à l'étude de la Paléontologie stratigraphique. Archiac, E. J. A. D. de S. S., *Vicomte* d'. 2 v. —1616

Introduction to entomology. Kirby, W., and Spence, W. 4 v. —2675

Introduction to experimental physics. Weinhold, A. F. —1514

Introduction to geology. Richardson, G. F. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1628

Introduction to heraldry. Berry, W. 2775

Introduction to heraldry, An. Clark, H. 2787

Introduction to law studies. Warren, S. 2 v. —1323

Introduction to Roman law. Hadley, J. —1328

Introduction to Roman law. Hunter, W. A. —1357

Introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. Pomeroy, J. N. —1345

Introduction to the Greek and Latin classics. Dibdin, T. F. 2 v. W.55

Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. Heron, D. C. —1314

Introduction to the history of the nineteenth century. Gervinus, G. G. 2447

Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. Chalmers, G. 2 v. in 1. 1654

Introduction to the history of the successive revisions of the Book of Common Prayer. Parker, J. —1258

Introduction to the literary history of the 14 and 15 centuries. Philpot, C. [*attributed to*]. 2235

Introduction to the literature of Europe. Hallam, H. 3 v. 2235

Introduction to the metres of the Greek tragedians. Burton, J. (*With* Horsley, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph, On the Prosodies of Gr. and Lat.*) —2115

Introduction to the modern classification of insects. Westwood, J. O. 2 v. —2674

Introduction to the philosophy of religion. Caird, J. —4223

Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages. Schmidt, J. H. H. —2156

Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. Cox, *Sir* G. W. —2274

Introduction to the science of religion. Mueller, F. M. —4226

Introduction to the Scriptures. *See* Bible, *Introduction.*

Introduction to the study of art. Dwight, M. A. —1717

Introduction to the study of bibliography. Horne, T. H. 2 v. L.114

Introduction to the study of fishes. Guenther, A. C. L. G. —2655

Introduction to the study of Indian languages. Powell, J. W. —2152

Introduction to the study of international law. Woolsey, T. D. —1318

Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. Carpenter, W. B., and others. —1632

Introduction to the study of the New Testament. Davidson, S. 2 v. —1224

Introduction to the study of the Pipe Rolls. London, 1884. 8°. (*Pipe Roll Soc.* v. 3.) 2524

Introduction to the study of zoology, illustrated by the cray fish. Huxley, T. H. —2036

Introduction to the writings of the New Testament. Hug, J. L. 2 v. —1225

Introspection. 8 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems,* p. 65.

Introsusception. Hunter, J. On introsusception. 7 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 587.)

Intuition. M'Cosh, J. Intuitions of the mind. 1865.

—— Sully, J. Sensation and intuition. 1874.

—— **Davidson,** W. L. Definition of intuition. 7 pp. (*Mind,* v. 7, 1882, p. 304.)—**Intuitionalism** and the limits of religious thought. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 137.)—Chapter on **intuitive truths.** 13 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 2, 1844, p. 359.)—**Martineau,** J. The place of mind in nature and intuition in man. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 606.)—**Smyth,** N. Dynamical theory of the intuitions. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 353.)—**Thomson,** D. G. Intuition and inference. 23 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, pp. 339, 468.)

See also **Haven,** J. Mental philosophy.

Inundations. *See* Floods.

Invalids. Mattocks, B. Minnesota as a home for invalids. 1871.

—— Power, H. How shall we employ and amuse our invalids? 1873.

—— **Coan,** T. M. Climates for invalids. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 583.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Ordered south. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 68.)

Invasion and capture of Washington. Williams, J. S. 1647

Invasion des états pontificaux en 1867. Mévius, *Baron* de —. 3544

Invasion of Britain by Julius Caesar. Lewin, T. 1593

Invasion of France by the allied armies. Fain, A. J. F., *Baron.* 1666

Invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. Labaume, E. 3467

Invasion of the Crimea. Kinglake, A. W. 6 v. 3463

Invasions and projected invasions of England. Creasy, *Sir* E. S. 1587

Invasions of England. Hozier, H. M. 2 v. 1586

Invectiva contra el vulgo y su maledicencia. 20 pp. Aldana, C. de. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 495.)

Invectivas contra los necios. 9 pp. Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 443. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 23.)

Inveges, Agostino. 1595-1677. Carthago sicula, sive opus historicum in tres divisum libros . . . Ex Italicis Latina fecit, praefationem atque indices adjecit Sigebertus Havercampus. 145 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)—Panormus antiqua: sive urbis felicis primae sedis, coronae regis, et capitis regni Siciliae, aerao tres, heroica, carthaginensis et Romana . . . 250 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Inventaire chronologique des documents relatifs à l'histoire d'Ecosse conservés aux archives du royaume à Paris. Edimbourg, 1839. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Inventaire du mobilier de Charles V, roi de France. Labarte, J. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. doc. inéd. hist. France*, 3 s.)

Invention of printing, The. De Vinne, T. L. W.14

Inventions.

Beckmann, J. History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 1846, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— Des Essarts, A. S. L. Les grands inventeurs, anciens et modernes. [1864.]

— Exner, W. F. (*Ed.*) Beitraege zur geschichte der gewerbe und erfindungen Oesterreichs von der mitte des 18 jahrhunderts bis zur gegenwart. 1873, 2 v.

— Hedley, O. D. Who invented the locomotive? 1858.

— Lalanne, L. Curiosités des inventions. 1855.

— McClure, J. B. (*Ed.*) Edison and his inventions. 1879.

— Noel, F. J., and Carpentier, L. J. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des origines, inventions, et découvertes dans les arts. 1833-34, 4 v.

— Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the 19 century. 1876.

— Timbs, J. Stories of inventors and discoverers in science and the useful arts. 1863.

— White, F. S. History of inventions and discoveries. 1827.

— White, J. New century of inventions. 1822.

— **Babcock,** W. H. The future of invention. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 137.)—**Brlavoinne,** N. Sur les inventions et perfectionnemens dans l'industrie depuis la fin du 18 siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 190 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém cour.* v. 13, 1838.)—**Coryton,** J. Accidental inventions. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 75.)—**Cotton-spinning machines** and their inventors. 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 45.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. On the safety lamp for preventing explosions in mines, etc. 130 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Stolen secrets. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 922.)—**Ingleby,** C. M. From fable to fact. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 733.)—**Knight,** E. H. Crude and curious inventions at the Centennial Exhibition. 160 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, pp. 517, 645; v. 40, 1877, pp. 22, 161, 305, 420, 548, 689; v. 41, 1878, pp. 19, 224, 288, 426.)—**Lawrence,** E. Inventors and inventions. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 853.)—**Martin,** W. H. P. Early inventions of the Chinese. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 909.)—**Pioneers and patriarchs of invention.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 296.)—**Progress of mechanical invention.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 47.)—**Somerset,** E., 2 *Marquis of Worcester.* Century of inventions; written in 1655. 246 pp. (*With* Dircks, H., *Life . . . of the* 2 *Marquis of Worcester*, p. 343.)

See also **Discoveries** (in science).—**Patents.**

Dictionaries.

Jouffroy, A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire des inventions, et découvertes anciennes et modernes. 1860, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 35, 36.)

— Maigne, W. Dictionnaire classique des origines, inventions et découvertes. n. d.

Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow and Monk-Wearmouth, in the county of Durham. Raine, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.) 2546

Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire . . . 1552, pt. 1. Bailey, J. E. (*Ed.*) (*Chetham Soc.* v. 107.) 2534

Inveresk, *Scotland.* Cardonnel, A. de. Roman ruins discovered at. 9 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 159.)

Inverness, *Scotland.* Marion, C. J. Les monuments celtiques et scandinaves des environs d'Inverness (Ecosse). 70 pp. 10 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 33, 1872, p. 1.)

Inverness-shire, *Scotland.* Mackay, *Rev.* M. Description of the hill fort of Dùn-da-Làimh . . . Inverness-shire. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 305.)

Inverquoich, Some account of the village of. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 447.)

Invertebrata of Massachusetts, Report on the. Gould, A. A. —2635

Invertebrates. Gould, A. A. Report on the invertebrata of Massachusetts. 1841.

— Higgins, H. H. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Free public museum of Liverpool. 1874.

— Huxley, T. H. Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1877.

— Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet de. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 1835-45, 11 v.

— Macalister, A. An introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology. Part I. Invertebrates. 1876.

— McIntosh, W. C. Marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews. 1875.

— Owen, R. Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrata. 1855.

— Siebold, C. Th. v., and Stannius, H. Comparative anatomy of the invertebrata. 1854.

See also **Crustacea.—Insects.—Mollusks.—Radiates.—Worms.**

Investigation of the laws of thought. Boole, G. —1447

Investigation of the native rights of British subjects. Plowden, F. 2585

Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. Penrose, F. C. 1791

Investigations in currency and finance. Jevons, W. S. —1365

Invisible, Perception of the. 9 pp. Rodwell, G. F. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 342.)

Invisible gentleman, The. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 672.)

Invitation, The. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 749.)

Invitation to a painter. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 670.)

Invocation: poem. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 40, 1846, p. 268.)

Invocation of angels. Forbes, W. Concerning the intercession and invocation of angels and saints. 172 pp. (*In his* Considerationes modestae, p. 142: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. theol.*)

Invocation of saints. Forbes, W. Concerning the intercession and invocation of angels and saints. 172 pp. (*In his* Considerationes modestae, p. 142: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. theol.*)

Invocations. Kuhn, A. Indische und germanische segenssprueche. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, pp. 49, 113.)

Involuntary experimentalist, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 487.)

Inward (The) and the outward. Henry, F. A. 34 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 36, 1877, p. 24.)

Io. Kiehl, E. J. Κεραστὶς, ὡς ὁρᾶτ'? 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 143.)—**Scott,** W. H. Some inquiry into the mythus of Io. 13 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 157.)

Ion, *of Chios.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 577.)—Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 44.)—Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 21; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)

— **Rose,** V. Ion's Reiseblider und Ioannes Alexandrinus der arzt. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 205.)—**Schoell,** F. Ueber Ion von Chius. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 145.)

Ion, *Dialogue.* *See* Plato.

Ion, *Tragedy.* *See* Euripides.

Ion, *Tragedy.* *See* Talfour, T. N.

Iona. Campbell, G. D., 8 *Duke of Argyll.* Iona. 1871.

— **Buchan,** (—), *Earl* of. Account of the island of Icolumkill. 8 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 234.)—**Emery,** G. F. Staffa and Iona. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 532.)

Ionia. Curtius, E. Die Ionier vor der ionischen wanderung. 1855.

— Dilettanti Society. Antiquities of Ionia. 1821–81, 4 v.

— **Boeckh,** A. De tribubus Ionicis. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 4, p. 43.)—**Curtius,** E. von. Early history of the Ionian name. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 499.)

Ionian islands. Ansted, D. T. Ionian islands in the year 1863. 1863.

— Bosset, C. P. de. Parga, and the Ionian islands. 1821.

— Davy, J. Notes and observations on the Ionian islands and Malta. 1842, 2 v.

— Holland, *Sir* H. Travels in the Ionian isles. 1819, 2 v.

— Jervis, H. J. W. History of the island of Corfú and of the republic of the Ionian islands. 1852.

— Mure, W., *of Caldwell.* Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian islands. 1842, 2 v.

— Napier, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* C. J. The colonies: treating of their value generally, of the Ionian islands in particular . . . 1833.

— Riemann, O. Recherches archéologiques sur les Iles Ioniennes. 1879–80, 3 pts. in 1 v.

— Schliemann, H. Ithaka, der Peloponnes und Troja. 1869.

— **Constituzione degli stati uniti** delle isole Jonie. 53 pp. (Laurent, P. E., *Class. tour,* p. 265.)—Historical and topographical essay upon the islands of **Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca, and Zante** . . . 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1823, p. 86.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Iles Ioniennes et la nationalité hellénique. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 775.)—Kingdom of **Greece and the Ionian islands.** 24 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 493.)—**Ionian administration:** Lord Seaton and Sir Henry Ward. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 315.)—**Ionian islands and their government.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 593.)—**Koltzoff-Massalski,** H. Ghika, *Princess.* Les Iles Ioniennes. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 381.)—**Lee,** J. Antiquarian researches in. 19 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 36.)—**Martin,** R. M. Ionian islands. 27 pp. (*Brit. colonies,* v. 6, p. 130.)—**Nothac,** S. de. Les Iles Ioniennes et le golfe de Lépante. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 286.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** Les Iles Ioniennes. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 513.)—**Spencer,** E. *In his* Travels in European Turkey in 1850, v. 2, p. 211. 20 pp.

See also **Cephalonia.—Cerigo.—Corfu.—Ithaca.—Santa Maura.**

Ionians. Curtius, E. Die Ionier vor der ionischen wanderung. 1855.

— **Hadley,** J. Ionians before the Ionian migration. 15 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1856, p. 430.)

Ionier, Die. Curtius, E. 2743

Iophon. 450 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 75; *with* Euripides, *Fragmenta.*)—Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 2, p. 607.)

Iowa. Macy, J. Institutional beginnings in a western state. 1884. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies,* 2 s. No. 7.)

— Maxwell, *Mrs.* S. B. Biennial report of the State Librarian to the Governor of the state of Iowa, July 1, 1883, 1885. 1883–85, 2 v.

— Parker, N. H. Iowa as it is in 1856. 1856.

— — Iowa handbook, for 1856. 1856.

— **Benson,** R. The English colony in I. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 65.)

See also **Davenport.**

Iowa, *Agriculture.* Bigelow, P. Young man, go west. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 764.)

Iowa, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of Iowa, 1857. 26 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of Iowa. 32 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 536.)

Iowa, *Geology and natural history.* Hall, J., and Whitney, J. D. Report on the geological survey of the state of Iowa. 1858, 1 v. in 2.

— Owen, D. D. Report of a geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota. 1852, 2 v.

— — Report of a geological exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois. 1844.

— White, C. A. Report on geological survey of Iowa. 1870, 2 v.

— **Hall,** J., and Whitfield, R. P. Descriptions of new species of fossils from the dovonian rocks of Iowa. 21 pp. (N. Y. Univ. State Cab. Nat. Hist. 23 *report,* p. 223.)

Iowa, *History.* Bradford, W. J. A. *In his* Notes on the northwest. 1846.

— **Dana,** C. W. *In his* Great west, p. 142. 18 pp.—**Ferris,** J. *In his* States and territories of the great west, p. 235. 16 pp.

Iowa college. Magoun, G. A. Iowa college. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 32, 1873, p. 438.)

Iowa handbook for 1856. Parker, N. H. 3587

Iowerth. *See* Jorwerth.

Iphicrates. 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 310.)

Iphigenia in Aulis. Uhden, W. Iphigenia in Aulis nach alten werken der bildenden kunst. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1812–13, p. 74.)

See also **Euripides.**

Iphigenia in Tauris. Uhden, W. Ueber Iphigenia in Tauris nach alten werken der bildenden kunst. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1812–13, p. 85.)

See also **Euripides.**

Ipsa Linnaei conchylia. Hanley, S. —2635

Ipswich, *England.* Proceedings of the Ipswich Congress. 62 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, pp. 57, 168, 265, 343.)

Iqbálnámah-i Jahángiri. Motamad Khan. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Irak-Arabi, *Asiatic Turkey.* Huart, C. Mémoire sur la fin de la dynastie des Ilékaniens. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 8, 1876, p. 316.)

Iran. Spiegel, F. Erân. 1863.

—— — Erânische alterthumskunde. 1871-78, 3 v.

— **Drummond,** *Sir* W. Origin of the empire of Iran. 98 pp. (*In his* Origines, v. 1, p. 297.)—**Pictet,** A. Iren und Arier. 19 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 81.)

See also **Persia.**

Iranic languages. Ascoli, J. G. Eranica. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 210.)—**Huebschmann,** H. g, gh, im Sanskrit und Iranischen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 384.)—Iranische studien. 93 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 24, 1879, p. 323.)—**Mueller,** F. Eranica. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, pp. 256, 380.)—Suffix ka im Erânischen; Suffix ân im Neupersischen; Eranica. 4 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 481.)—**Spiegel,** F. Eranica. 7 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 313.)—Kurzer abriss der geschichte der êränischen sprachen. 56 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, pp. 1, 217.)—Uebersicht der neuesten erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der êränischen philologie. 85 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, pp. 294, 424.)

Irby, Charles Leonard, and **Mangles,** James. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor; during the years 1817-18. London, 1823. 8°. 1486

The same. London, 1844. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Irby, J. R. McDaniel. 1854-80. On the crystallography of Calcite. Bonn, 1878. 8°. —1645

Irby, Richard. Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards company G, 18th Virginian regiment, army of northern Virginia. Richmond, Va., 1878. 8°. 2644

Ireland, Alexander. In memoriam. Ralph Waldo Emerson: recollections of his visits to England in 1833, 1847-48, 1872-73, and extracts from unpublished letters. London, 1882. 8°. 3896

—— List of the writings of William Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged. London, 1868. 8°. W.54

Ireland, John, *D. D.* 1761-1842. Letter to Henry Brougham. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 14, 1819, p. 93.)

Ireland, John (*Ed.*) —1808. Letters and poems, by the late John Henderson. *See* Henderson, J.

Ireland, John B. Wall-street to Cashmere. A journal of five years in Asia, Africa, and Europe . . . New York, 1859. 8°. 1483

Ireland, Joseph N. Records of the New York stage, from 1750 to 1860. New York, 1866-67. 2 v. 4°. 3362

Ireland, Samuel William Henry. 1777-1835. Abbess, a romance. Baltimore, 1801. 3 v. 12°. 2295

—— Confessions of, containing the particulars of his fabrication of the Shakespeare MSS, together with anecdotes and opinions (hitherto unpublished) of many distinguished persons in the literary, political, and theatrical world. London, 1805. 12°. 3395

—— Memoirs of Henry the Great, and of the court of France during his reign. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 5825

—— Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, surnamed la pucelle d'Orleans, with the history of her times. [*Anon.*] London, 1824. 2 v. 12°. 5817

—— Rhapsodies. London, 1803. 8°. 1357

—— Vortigern; an historical play; with an original preface. London, 1832. 8°. 3395

— **Ireland and the Shakspere forgeries.** 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 78.)

Ireland.

Atkinson, A. Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population and in a statistical and scenographic tour of certain districts . . . 1823, 2 v.

—— Beauford, W. Ancient topography of Ireland. 1783. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3.)

—— Birmingham, J. Memoir of the Very Rev. Theobald Mathew, with an account of the rise and progress of temperance in Ireland. 1840.

—— Brereton, *Sir* W. Travels in Holland . . . England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 1.)

—— Bush, J. Hibernia curiosa. n. d.

—— Camden, W. Britannia, or a chorographical description of . . . England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1806, 4 v.

—— Campbell, T. Philosophical survey of the south of Ireland. 1778.

—— Carlyle, T. Reminiscences of my Irish journey in 1849. 1882.

—— Coulter, H. West of Ireland: its existing condition and prospects. 1862.

—— Craig, J. D. Real pictures of clerical life in Ireland. 1875.

—— Croker, T. C. Researches in the south of Ireland. 1824.

—— Forbes, *Sir* J. Memorandums made in Ireland in the autumn of 1852. 1853, 2 v.

—— Gouz, F. de la B. le. Tour in Ireland, A. D. 1644. 1837.

—— Hall, S. C., and Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. Ireland: its scenery, character, etc. n. d. 3 v.

—— Hamilton, W. Geographical description of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 1837.

—— Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Journal of a tour in Ireland, 1806. 1807.

—— Hull, E. Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878.

—— Itinerary from Belfast to the Giants' Causeway. 1822. (*With* Hamilton, W., *Letters concerning . . . Antrim.*)

—— Joyce, P. W. Origin and history of Irish names of places. 1870.

—— Kohl, J. G. Ireland, Scotland, England. 1843-44.

—— Lewis, S. Topographical dictionary of Ireland. 1846-47, 3 v.

—— Longfellow, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Ireland. 1876.

—— Madden, S. Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland, as to their conduct for the service of their country. 1816.

—— Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the west. [*Anon.*] 1850.

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 1871.

—— Owenson, *Miss* S. Patriotic sketches of Ireland. 1809. 2 v. in 1.

—— Petty, W. History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey, A. D. 1655-56. 1851. (*Irish Archaeol. and Celtic Soc.*)

—— — Tracts; chiefly relating to Ireland. 1769.

—— Post chaise companion; or, traveller's directory through Ireland. n. d.

—— Rutty, J. Essay towards a natural, experimental, and medical history of the mineral waters of Ireland. 1757.

—— Sketches of Ireland sixty years ago. 1847.
Note.—Repr. from *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 728; v. 22, 1843, p. 651; v. 27, 1846, p. 543.

—— Thackeray, W. M. Irish sketch book. 1869.

—— Twiss, R. Tour in Ireland in 1775. [*Anon.*] 1776.

—— Wakefield, E. Account of Ireland. 1812, 2 v.

—— Young, A. Tour in Ireland. 1780, 2 v.
The same, abridged. 1809. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 3.)

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Ireland. 36 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 1, p. 239.)—**Allingham,** W. On the names of places in I. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 780.)—**Aristocracies of I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 124.)—**Attractions of I.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, pp. 112, 315, 658.)—**Audley,** C. F. L'Angleterre et l'Irlande d'après Lord Russell. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 714.)—**Banks,** P. W. Ireland and the Irish. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, pp. 586, 654.)—**Bit of Erin.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 208.)—**Brown,** J. H. Pictures of I. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 496.)—**Campbell,** J. F. A turn through Gaelic Ireland in 1872. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 50.)—**Carleton,** W. An Irish election in the time of the forties. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, pp. 176, 287.)—**Carné,** L. de. De l'Irlande. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 329; v. 18, p. 517.)—**Cloud,** J. L. An Irish fishing village. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 682.)—An Irish wake. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 538.)—A lone woman in I. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 863.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Ireland and her exhibition in 1865. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 403.)—**Cochin,** D. Quinze jours en I. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 166.)—**Downes,** G. On the Norse geography of ancient I. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 84.)—**English tourists in I.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 401.)—**Epidemic disease in I.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 76.)—**F.** A third Irish tourist. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 575.)—**Forests of I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 666.)—**Fortnight in I.** In the lent of 1863. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 670.)—**Francis,** F. Wanderings westward. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 60.)—**George,** H. England and Ireland. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 780.)—**Getting on in I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 472.)—**Giraldus de Barri,** *Cambrensis.* Ex Hiberniae topographia. 8 pp. (Bouquot, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 209.)—Topographia Hibernica. 204 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Topography of I. 164 pp. (*Hist. works*, p. 1; Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Godkin,** J. Ireland and Scotland. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 319.)—**Grande-Bretagne.** Association protestante. Colonisation de l'I. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 61.)—**Hardiman,** J. Catalogue of maps, charts, and plans relating to I. 21 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 57.)—**Hardinge,** W. H. Surveys in I. 1640 to 1864. 167 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1873, pp. 3, 265.)—**Hibernian country pastimes** and festivals 50 years since. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 581.)—**Humours of an Irish wake.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 145.)—**Ireland, past and present.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 120.)—**Ireland revisited.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 35.)—**Irish harvest homes and their minstrelsy** 50 years since. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 679.)—**Irish scenery: and other things Irish.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 379.)—**Irish wedding.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 359.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. L'Irlande en 1867. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 749.)—**Life and literature of ancient I.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 483.)—**Life in old I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 438.)—**Marteau,** A. L'Irlande. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, pp. 27, 235.)—**Modern opinions and usages in I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 448.)—**Montalembert,** C. de. L'Irlande et l'Autriche. 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, p. 569.)—**Notes of a tour by Ulysses O'Gommelah,** Esq. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 697.)—**Ramblings in the northwest.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 415.)—**Reminiscences. Irish traveling, etc.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 267.)—**Scene from Irish life.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 832.)—**Scenes of former social life in I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 121, 241.)—**Tours in I.** 72 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 491.)—**Twaddling tourists in I.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, pp. 505, 740.)—**Two Irish tourists.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 178.)—**Vallancey,** C. Inquiry into the first inhabitants of I. 18 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 2, p. 56.)—**Victoria,** *Queen of England.* Tours in England and Ireland. 20 pp. (*In her* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, p. 179.)—**Walker,** P. Donegal bay and Irish chronicles. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 741.)—Rambles. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 195.)—**Wanderings in I.** 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, pp. 259, 458, 678.)—**Weddings and wakes.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 292.)—**Works on I.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 544.)

See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. 3 N. Y. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 446; Edin. Rev. v. 37, 1822, p. 60; v. 57, 1833, p. 248; v. 79, 1844, p. 189. *Also* **Antrim.—Connaught.—Cork.—Donegal.—Dublin.—Dunmore.—Enniskillen.—Galway.—Kerry.—Kilkenny.—Killarney.—Londonderry.—Munster.—Tara.—Ulster.—Waterford.—Wexford.—Wicklow.**

Ireland, *Agriculture.*

Charley, W. Flax and its products in Ireland. 1862.

—— Seymour, W. D. How to employ capital in western Ireland: being answers to a few questions upon the manufacture of beet-sugar, flax, and chicory. 1851.

—— **Agricultural improvement in I.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 489.)—**Agriculture in I.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 641.)—**O'Grady,** S. The Irish small farmer. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 568.)—**Rural economy of Great Britain and Ireland.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 65.)—**Walker,** J. C. Rise and progress of gardening in I. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 3.)

See also **Peat.**

Ireland, *Antiquities.*

Betham, *Sir* W. Irish antiquarian researches. 1826-27, 2 v.

—— Bourke, U. J. The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language; the round towers; the Brehon law. 1875.

—— Brash, R. B. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland . . . accompanied by . . . antiquarian notices of numerous ancient remains. 1875.

—— Evans, J. Ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. 1881.

—— Grose, F. Antiquities of Ireland. 1791-95, 2 v.

—— Gutch, J. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. 1781, 2 v.

—— Keane, M. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland. 1867.

—— Ledwich, E. Antiquities of Ireland. 1804.

—— Milner, J. Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants and antiquities of Ireland. 1808.

—— Molyneux, T. Discourse concerning the Danish mounts, forts, and towers in Ireland. 1725. (*With* Boate, G., *Nat. hist. of Ireland.*)

—— PETRIE, G. Christian inscriptions in the Irish language. 1872-78, 2 v.

—— — Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland . . . ; comprising an essay on the origin and uses of the round towers of Ireland. 1845. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 20.)

—— VALLANCEY, C. Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. 1786-90, 5 v.

—— WAKEMAN, W. F. Archaeologia Hibernica. A hand-book of Irish antiquities. 1848.

—— WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages. 1870.

—— WILDE, W. R. Descriptive catalogue of the antiquities . . . in the museum of the Royal Irish Academy. 1861.

—— **Antiquitates Hibernicae.** 21 pp. (Johnstone, J., *Antiquitates Celto-Normannicae*, p. 72.)—**Antiquities of I.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 339.)—**Antiquities of the Irish Academy.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 122.)—**Beauford,** W. Account of an ancient sepulchre discovered in the county of Kildare. 5 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 51.)—**Beaufort,** L. C. Essay upon the state of architecture and antiquities previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in I. 142 pp. 15 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 101.)—**Bland,** F. C. Description of a remarkable building, on the north side of Kenmare river, commonly called Staigue Fort. 13 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 17.)—**Brereton,** S. Observations on Peter Collinson's paper on the round towers in I. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 80.)—**Browne,** *Dr.* (—), and Young, J. Some account of the Vicar's cairn, in the county of Armagh. 7 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 8, 1802, p. 3.)—**Browne,** A. Account of some ancient trumpets, dug up in a bog near Armagh. 2 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 8, 1802, p. 11.)—**Brownrigg,** J. Descriptive account of the fort of Ardnorcher, near Kilbeggan. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 43.)—**Clive,** A. Irish archaeology. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 641.)—Stone worship: Ireland. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 60.)—**Collinson,** P. Observations on the round towers in I. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 307.)—**Cooke,** T. L. Description of the Barnaan Cuilawn and some conjectures upon the original use thereof. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 31.)—**Croker,** T. C. Account of some subterranean chambers discovered near Carrigtohill, county of Cork. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 79.)—Antiquities discovered in Orkney, the Hebrides, and Ireland, compared. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 328.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On Irish antiquities. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 165.)—**Du Noyer,** G. V. On the remains of ancient stone-built fortresses and habitations occurring to the west of Dingle. 24 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 1.)—**Early Irish buildings** and their architects. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 106.)—**Edgeworth,** R. L. A further account of discoveries in the turf bogs of I. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 111.)—**Faber,** G. S. Origin of the round towers. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 328.)—**Few words on Irish antiquities.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 112.)—**Finegan,** J. T. Description of a cromleach, in the county of Kilkenny. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 264.)—**French,** J. G. On the ancient sculptured stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man. 18 pp. 8 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 63.)—**Gaidoz,** H. Sur quelques monuments de l'ancien art irlandais. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 189; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Harkness,** R. On a crannoge found in Drumkeery lough, near Bailieborough, Ireland. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 483.)—**Harmer,** T. Observations on the round towers in I. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 268.)—**History and antiquities of I.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 469.)—**Irish and Danish antiquities.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 300.)—**Ledwich,** C. Dissertation on the round towers in I.; Essay on the study of Irish antiquities; Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean castle in Queen's county. 78 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2, pp. 81, 117, 145.)—**Ledwich,** E. Some observations on Irish antiquities. 15 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, p. 427.)—**Ledwich,** S. Letter on the ship-temples in I. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 269.)—**Lhwyd,** E. Several observations relating to the antiquities and natural history of I. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 27, 1712, p. 503.)—Account of some Roman, French, and Irish inscriptions and antiquities lately found in Scotland and Ireland. 1 p. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 766.)—**McNaghton,** J. A. Account of a golden rod found by a peasant in the neighborhood of Ballycastle, in Antrim. 1 p. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 353.)—**Mason,** H. J. M. Description of a rich and ancient box containing a Latin copy of the Gospels, which was found on a mountain in the county of Tipperary. 6 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 175.)—**Moira,** *Lady* (—). Account of a skeleton found in Drumkeragh, in the county of Down. 21 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 90.)—**Molesworth,** W. Letter concerning some golden antique instruments, found in a bog in the county of Armagh. 3 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 37.)—**Mudge,** W. Description of an ancient structure dug out of Drumkelin bog, in the parish of Inver, county of Donegal, in the year 1833. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 26, 1836, p. 361.)—**Murray,** J. P. Antiquitates septemtrionales et Britannicae, atque Hibernicae inter se comparatae. 48 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-Philol.* v. 4, 1773, p. 89; v. 5, 1774, p. 53.)—**Nevill,** F. Account of some ancient trumpets and other pieces of antiquity found in the county of Tyrone. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 28, 1714, p. 270.)—**O'Brien,** C. Letter on the study of Irish antiquities. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 316.)—**O'Conor,** C. Dissertation on the origin and antiquities of the antient Scots of Ireland and Britain. 24 pp. (O'Flaherty, R., *Ogygia vindicated*, p. 25.)—**O'Flaherty,** J. T. Sketch of the . . . southern islands of Aran . . . with observations on the religion of the Celtic nations, pagan monuments of the early Irish, Druidic rites, etc. 62 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 79.)—**Ordnance memoir:** Ireland. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 501.)—Ordnance survey: Greenan. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 353.)—**Origin and uses of the round towers of I.** 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 1.)—**Otway,** C. On a vitrified fort in the county of Cavan. 5 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 123.)—**Ousley,** R. Account of 4 circular plates of gold found in I. 3 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 31.)—**Pegge,** S. Observations on some brass celts and other weapons discovered in I., in 1780. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 9, 1789, p. 84.)—**Petrie,** G. On the history and antiquities of Tara Hill. 208 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 25.)—**Pocock,** R. Account of some antiquities found in I. 10 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 2, 1773, p. 32.)—**Pownall,** T. Account of some Irish antiquities. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 355.)—Account of the Ship-temple, near Dundalk in I. 13 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, p. 197.)—Further observations on the early Irish antiquities. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 164.)—Observations on the Dundalk Ship temple. 9 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 149.)—**Robert,** *Bp. of Cork.* Part of a letter concerning the remains of an ancient temple in I., of the same sort as the famous Stonehenge, and of a stone hatchet of the ancient Irish. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 42, 1744, p. 581.)—**Round towers in I.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 560.)—**Round towers of I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 375.)—**Shirley,** E. P. On crannoges, and remains discovered in them. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 3, 1846, p. 44.)—**Stone-roofed churches of the ancient Irish,** and Cormac's chapel. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 451.)—**Talbot,** J. Memoir on antiquities found at Lagore. 9 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 101.)—**Tighe,** W. Observations on an inscription mentioned in the Statistical Survey of Kilkenny. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 17, 1814, p. 118.)—**Todd,** J. H. Remarks on some fragments of an ancient waxed table-book, found in a bog at Maghera, county of Derry. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 3.)—**Towers and temples of early I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 328.)—**Vallancey,** C. Description of an ancient monument in the church of Lusk, in the county of Dublin. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 57.)—**Walker,** J. C. Description of an ancient Irish instrument, presented to the Royal Irish Academy. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 33.)—**Ward,** J. Brief inquiry into the reading of 2 dates in Arabian figures, cut upon stones which were found in I. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 43, 1746, p. 283.)—**Wilde,** W. R. Description of an ancient Irish shrine, called the "Mias Tighearnain." 4 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 21, 1846, p. 16.)

Ireland, *Architecture.*

BRASH, R. B. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland to the close of the 12 century. 1875.

—— PETRIE, G. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion. 1845. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 20.)

—— WARING, J. B. Stone monuments, tumuli, and ornament of remote ages; with remarks on the early architecture of Ireland and Scotland. 1870.

—— **Architecture in I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 693.)—**Beaufort,** L. C. Essay upon the state of architecture and antiquities, previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in I. 142 pp. 15 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 101.)—**Parker,** J. H. Observations on the ancient domestic architecture of I. 28 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 149.)

Ireland, *Biography.*

CIBBER, T. Lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. 1753, 5 v.

—— CURRAN, W. H. Sketches of the Irish bar. 1855, 2 v.

—— LECKY, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1871.

—— MACNEVIN, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan . . . and other eminent Irishmen. 1846.

—— MADDEN, R. R. The United Irishmen, their lives and times. 1857–60, 4 v.

—— O'FLANAGAN, J. R. Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of Ireland. 1870, 2 v.

—— O'REILLY, E. Chronological account of . . . Irish writers to the year 1750. 1820. (Iberno-Celtic Soc. *Trans.* 1820.)

—— WILLS, J. (*Ed.*) History of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. n. d. 6 v.

The same. n. d. 6 v. in 12.

—— WRANGHAM, F. British Plutarch. New ed. 1816, 6 v.

—— **Dramatic writers of I.** 177 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 39, 166, 301, 442, 527; v. 46, 1855, pp. 38, 138, 436, 548; v. 47, 1856, pp. 15, 359.)

Ireland, *Birds.*

JARDINE, *Sir* W. Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. n. d. 4 v. (*In his* Nat. Libr.)

Ireland, *Botany.*

HOOKER, *Sir* W. J., and TAYLOR, T. Bryologia Britannica; containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland. 1855.

—— MOORE, D., and MORE, A. G. Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. 1866.

—— **Botany of I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 223.)

Ireland, *Census.*

Ireland. Commissioners to take an account of the population. Census of Ireland, 1851. 1856-61, 4 v. Census of Ireland, 1881. 1881–82, 5 v.

—— **Census of I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 521.)—**Few words on the census of I.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 300.)—**Hardinge,** W. H. Observations on the earliest known MS census returns of the people of I. 12 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1873, p. 317.)—**Historic notes on the Irish census.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 552.)—**Irish census abstracts of** 1861. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 377.)—**Irish census of** 1871. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 458.)

Ireland, *Church history.*

ARCHDALL, M. Monasticon Hibernicum; or, a history of the abbeys, priories, and other religious houses in Ireland. 1873.

—— BRADY, W. M. State papers concerning the Irish church in the time of Queen Elizabeth. 1868.

—— BRENAN, M. J. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. 1840, 2 v.

—— BROWNE, A. Compendious view of the ecclesiastical law of Ireland. 1803.

—— CAMPBELL, W. Vindication of the principles and character of the Presbyterians of Ireland. 1787.

—— COBBETT, W. History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland. 1826.

—— COLLIER, J. Ecclesiastical history of Great Britain . . . with a brief account of the affairs of religion in Ireland. 1852, 9 v.

—— COTTON, H. Fasti ecclesiae Hibernicae. 1851–60, 5 v.

—— ERCK, J. C. Account of the ecclesiastical establishment subsisting in Ireland; as also, an ecclesiastical register of the names of the dignitaries and parochial clergy . . . and ecclesiastical annals . . . 1830.

—— Essays on the Irish church. By clergymen of the established church in Ireland. 1866.

—— GODKIN, J. Religious history of Ireland, primitive, Papal, Protestant. 1873.

—— HADDAN, A. W., and STUBBS, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1869–71, 3 v.

—— HAMILTON, A. True relation of the actions of the Inniskilling men, from their first taking up of arms in Dec. 1688, for the defence of the Protestant religion and their lives and liberties. 1690.

—— KILLEN, W. D. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. 1875, 2 v.

—— KING, W. State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. 1691; 1730.

—— LANIGAN, J. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland . . . 1829, 4 v.

—— Leabhar Breac, the speckled book. 1872.

—— MANT, R. History of the church of Ireland from the reformation to the revolution. 1840.

—— — History of the church of Ireland from the revolution to the union of the churches of England and Ireland. 1840.

—— MASON, H. J. M. Religion of the ancient Irish saints before A. D. 600. 1838.

—— MORAN, P. F. Spicilegium Ossoriense. 1874–78, 2 v.

—— MUSGRAVE, R. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland from the arrival of the English; to this ed. is added a concise history of the reformation in Ireland. 1801.

—— REID, J. S. History of the Presbyterian church in Ireland . . . 1853, 3 v.

—— SHEE, W. The Irish church: being a digest of the returns of the prelates, dignitaries, and beneficed clergy . . . 1852.

—— THEINER, A. Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia. 1864.

—— TODD, J. H. St. Patrick, apostle of Ireland . . . With an introductory dissertation on some early usages of the church in Ireland. 1864.

—— Wight, T. History of the rise and progress of the people called Quakers in Ireland, from 1653-1700; to which is added a continuation to 1751. 1751.

—— Wilkins, D. Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae. 1737, 4 v.

—— **Anglo-Hibernus,** *pseud.* Source of the evil; on the league formed between the Irish lay separatists, and the Irish Roman Catholic bishops on the measure of emancipation. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 349.)—**Another glance at the appropriation clause.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 203.)—**Baldwin,** J. D. Early British and Irish churches. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 650.)—**Bernhardt,** F. de. Suppression de l'église officielle en I. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 985.)—**Blackburne,** F. Considerations on the present state of the controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland, 1765 and 1766. 259 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Brady,** W. M. Vice-regal speeches and episcopal votes in the Irish Parliament, from the reign of Charles 1 to the union. 51 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, pp. 263, 357.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Last chapter of Irish history. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 100.)—**Causes of the failure of the reformation in I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 594; v. 6, 1835, p. 42.)—**Church in I.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 491.)—**Church principles and prospects.** 64 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 96.)—**Church temporalities in I.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 16.)—Rev. Mr. **Croly** and Irish Roman Catholics. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 711.)—**Downshire meeting,** The. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 691.)—**Duplessis,** E. Question d'I. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, pp. 227, 412.)—**Early Irish church.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 472.)—**Godkin,** J. Ireland without a church establishment. 30 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 280.)—The old church of I. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 16.)—**Great Protestant meeting,** The. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 333.)—**Houghton,** A. E. L'Eglise anglicane en I. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 523.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Sermon on the emancipation of Irish Catholics. 12 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Incidents of early Christianity in I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 437.)—**Ireland and her church.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, pp. 346, 379, 713.)—**Irish church.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 259; *Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 454; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 495; *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 537; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 281.)—**Irish church act,** 1869. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 493.)—**Irish church establishment.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 45, 1866, p. 344.)—**Irish church, from the 11 to the 17 century.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 211.)—**Irish church history.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 379.)—**Irish church question.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1868, p. 487; *London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 228.)—**Irish of the past.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 94, 1862, p. 125.)—**Lloyd,** W., *Bp. of Worcester.* Historical account of church government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian religion. 171 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Origines Britannicae*, v. 2.)—**MacDonnell,** J. C. Irish church politics and church history. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 392.)—**Meetings for the Irish clergy.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 156.)—**New reformation in I.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 37.)—**Orangeism** *versus* **Romanism.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 377.)—**Pond,** E. St. Patrick and the primitive Irish church. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 21.)—**Protestant conversion in I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 733.)—**Protestant deputation to England.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 215.)—**Raymond,** X. L'église d'état et l'église libre en I. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 465.)—**Reconstruction of the Irish church.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 397.)—**"Reformation"** in I. 13 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1852, p. 329.)—**Revivals in I.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 352.)—**Romish priests in I.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 541.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Three Irish churches; Note on the reconstruction of the Irish church. 74 pp. (*Essays*, pp. 378, 430.)—**Two inhibitions, and the "liberal" press.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 87.)—**Two temporal powers.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 65.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Discourse of the religion anciently professed by the Irish and British. 147 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 4, p. 235.)

See also **Catholic church in Ireland.—Church of England in Ireland.**

Ireland, *Climate.*

Hamilton, W. Memoir on the climate of I. 29 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 6, 1797, p. 27.)

Ireland, *Commerce and industry.*

Charley, W. Flax and its products in Ireland. 1862.

—— Dobbs, A. Essay on the trade and improvement of Ireland. 1729.

—— Hutchinson, J. H. Commercial restraints of Ireland considered. 1779; 1882.

—— Kane, R. Industrial resources of Ireland. 1845.

—— Prior, T. List of the absentees of Ireland . . . with observations on the trade and manufactures . . . 1783.

—— Seymour, W. D. How to employ capital in western Ireland. 1851.

—— **Burke,** E. Two letters . . . relative to the trade of I. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 43.)—**Caldwell,** *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Enquiry [concerning] the restrictions laid upon the trade of I. 111 pp. (*In his* Debates rel. to affairs of Ireland, p. 743.)—**Direct trade between France and I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 208.)—**Fox,** C. J. Irish commercial propositions. 92 pp. (*Speeches*, v. 3, p. 54.)—**Industrial condition of I.** considered. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 737.)—**Ireland's industry and Ireland's benefactors.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 118.)—**Museum of Irish industry.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 230.)—**Provision trade of I.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 674.)—**Temple,** *Sir* W. Essay upon the advancement of trade in I. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Ireland, *Condition and resources.*

Atkinson, A. Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of her population . . . 1823, 2 v.

—— Becker, B. H. Disturbed Ireland . . . 1880-81. 1881.

—— Coulter, H. West of Ireland: its existing condition and prospects. 1862.

—— Dewar, D. Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish; and on some of the causes which have retarded the moral and political improvement of Ireland. 1812.

—— Doyle, J., *Bp. of Kildare.* Letters on the state of Ireland addressed by J. K. L. 1825.

—— Foster, T. C. Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. 1846.

—— Harington, *Sir* J. Short view of the state of Ireland. 1879.

—— Hore, H. J., and Graves, J. Social state of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland in the 16 century. 1870.

—— Inquiry into the causes of popular discontents in Ireland. 1803. (*With* Milner, J., *Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning Catholic inhabitants . . .*)

—— Joynes, J. L. Adventures of a tourist in Ireland. 1882.

—— Kane, *Sir* R. Industrial resources of Ireland. 1845.

—— King, D. B. The Irish question. 1882.

—— Madden, S. Reflections and resolutions proper for the gentlemen of Ireland, as to their conduct for the service of their country. [*Anon.*] 1816.

—— Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of the Irish poor law, in connexion with the condition of the people. 1856.

—— Present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and Scotland. 1738.

—— Prior. T. List of the absentees of Ireland, and an estimate of the yearly value of their estates and incomes spent abroad, with observations on the trade and manufactures . . . 1783.

—— Redpath, J. Talks about Ireland. 1881.

—— Russell, C. New views on Ireland ; or, Irish land : grievances : remedies. 1880.

—— Sullivan, A. M. New Ireland. 1878, 2 v.

—— Tuke, J. H. Irish distress and its remedies. 1880.

—— **Absenteeism:** Its social and economic effects upon I. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 277.)—**Actual posture of Irish interests:** agricultural change and manufacturing promise. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 238.)—**Agitation in I.** from a landlord's point of view. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 670.)—**Agricultural and commercial condition of I.:** the bank returns. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 371.)—**Agricultural labour market.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 252.)—**Barbour,** W. M. Ireland as it is. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 214.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les épreuves de la Jeune Irlande. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, pp. 303, 781.)—**British interests in I.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 256.)—**Capabilities of I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 46.)—**Carey,** M. Vindication of the small farmers, the peasantry, and the labourers of I. 20 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.)—**Caucasian administration and the Irish difficulty.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 525.)—**Cazalès,** E. de. De la condition physique et morale des classes pauvres en Angleterre et en Irlande. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 9, 1845, p. 197.)—**Church and land question in I.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 221.)—**Civil affairs of I.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 461.)—**Colquhoun on the present state of I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 117.)—**Condition and prospects of I.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 35.)—**Condition of I.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 228.)—**Day after the storm.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 107.)—**Distress in I.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 464.)—**Early Irish reformers.** Present moral state of I. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 343.)—**Economic case of I. stated.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 409.)—**Emigration of Protestants.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 471; v. 4, 1834, p. 1.)—**English notions of Irish improvement.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 502.)—**English theories and Irish facts.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 682.)—**Evils of the state of I.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 495.)—**Experiences of union,** and apprehensions of repeal. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 774.)—**Familiar epistles from Ireland,** from Terence Flynn to Dennis Moriarity. 64 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, pp. 459, 554, 614; v. 42, 1850, p. 319; v. 46, 1852, p. 151; v. 47, 1853, p. 297; v. 53, 1856, p. 38.)—**Fletcher,** (—). Charge to the Grand Jury of the county of Wexford, containing a comprehensive view of the state of I. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 4, 1814, p. 379.)—**Food of the Irish.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, pp. 127, 317.)—**Free trade and the poor laws incompatible.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 270.)—**Froude,** J. A. Ireland. 29 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 341.)—**Gardet,** J. M. Le Fénianisme et les griefs de l'I. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 70, 1867, p. 286.)—**Giles,** H. Present condition of I. 28 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 111.)—**Glance at Irish statistics.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 243.)—**Government and Ireland.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 238.)—**Government dealing with Irish crime.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 560.)—**Government "pacificators" for July.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 217.)—**Hamilton,** J. Poor and pauper. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 606.)—**Hancock,** W. N. Ireland. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 1.)—**Highland destitution and Irish emigration.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 163.)—**Hillary,** *Sir* W. Sketch of Ireland in 1824: the sources of her evils considered, and their remedies suggested. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 1.)—**His Majesty's promises and his ministers' deeds.** 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 559.)—**How is I. to be governed?** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 353.)—**Innes,** H. Ireland in 1880. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 77, 237.)—**Ireland: her past and present.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 273.)—**Ireland: her present and her future.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 99.)—**Ireland: her sufferings and their remedy.** 19 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, 1848, p. 263.)—**Ireland: its evils and their remedies.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 53.)—**Ireland: its garden and its grave.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 369.)—**Ireland: the past and the future.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 285.)—**Ireland and absenteeism.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 70.)—**Ireland and her miseries.** 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 3.)—**Ireland and Sir Francis Head.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 1.)—**Ireland and the conciliatory system.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 259.)—**Ireland in** 1834. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, pp. 193, 342.)—**Ireland in** 1870. 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 8, 1870, p. 187.)—**Ireland under ordinary law.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 269.)—**Ireland under the poor-law.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 137.)—**Ireland's fate: Britain's warning.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 257.)—**Ireland's sins and Ireland's hopes.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 721.)—**Irish absenteeism.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 199.)—**Irish absentees.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 455.)—**Irish affairs.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 362.)—**Irish agitation.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 232, 458.)—**Irish crisis.** 92 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 229.)—**Irish crisis: the poor-law.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 537.)—**Irish difficulties: a review of recent events.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 117.)—**Irish distress and its origin.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 244.)—**Irish landlords.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 443.)—**Irish landlords:** the Land Commission report. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 481.)—**Irish league.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 115.)—**Irish policy of the Disraeli administration, and its results.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 143.)—**Irish poor-law.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 21.)—History of the **Irish poor-law** in connexion with the condition of the people. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 59.)—**Irish question in** 1865. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 363.)—**Irish tranquility.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 577.)—**Irish waste lands.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 39, 1855, p. 290.)—**Jones,** W. B. Ireland: its social state. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 227.)—**Joubert,** L. L'Irlande. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 62, 1864, p. 388.)—**Justice to I.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 719; v. 14, 1836, p. 45.)—**Land of perjury and murder.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 236.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. L'Irlande depuis la dernière famine. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 3, p. 495.)—L'Irlande et les causes de sa misère. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 964.)—**Late commissions in I.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 389.)—**Lemoinne,** J. L'Irlande et le Parlement anglais en 1847. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 1059.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Ireland in 1868. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 131.)—State of I. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 314.)—**Letters from an Irish Protestant.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 367.)—**Lowe,** R., *Viscount Sherbrooke.* Legislation for I. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 677.)—**MacColl,** M. Some forgotten aspects of the Irish question. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 300.)—**Measures for I.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 230; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 656.)—**Memoranda from our tablets of the month.** 105 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, pp. 230, 361, 483, 622, 749; v. 11, 1838, pp. 125, 383, 530, 662, 779; v. 12, 1838, pp. 131, 251, 367.)—**Miseries and beauties of I.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 407.)—On the **miseries of I.,** and their remedies. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 658.)—**Morison,** J. C. Ireland for the British. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 89.)—**New leaf turned over,** A. D. 1861. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 593.)—**Notes on the condition of I.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 110.)—**Our resources: land, labour, and trade.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 165.)—**Out-door relief.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 463.)—**Past and future of I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 531.)—**Past and present Irish discontent.** 7 pp.

(*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 343.)—Sir Robert **Peel on confiscation.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 508.)—**Poor-law for I.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 51; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 511.)—**Poor-law *versus* the poor:** our rate in aid. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 656.)—**Poor-laws for I.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 282.)—**Poor-laws in I.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 748; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 487; *Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 332.) —**Poor-laws, potato disease, and free trade.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 340.)—**Present phase in the affairs of I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 212.)—**Present state of I.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 181.)—**Ramble through an Irish estate.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 516.)—**Recent expositions of the Irish question.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 231.)—**Reflections on the state of I. in the 19 century.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 1.)— —**Relief of Irish distress.** 48 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 221.)—**Remarks on some of the evils of I., and their removal.** 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 141.)—**Remarks on the present state of I.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 190.)— **Robertson,** E. S. What is the actual condition of I.? 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 451.)—Lord **Roden's committee** on the state of crime in I. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 251; *Edin. Rev.* v. 70, 1840, p. 503.)—**Roman Catholic oath.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 113.)—**Ryland,** R. H. Condition of the peasantry of the county of Waterford. 21 pp. (*In his* History . . . of Waterford, p. 381.)— **Seymour,** M. H. The difficulty of I. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 502.)—**Signs of the times.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 80.)—**Smith,** S. Ireland. 9 pp. (*Works*, p. 142; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 320.)—**Smyth,** P. J. Young Ireland. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 696.)—**Social condition of I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 633.)— —**Social disorganization in I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 121.)—**Social progress of I.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 98.)—Lord **Stanley's bill.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 743.)—**State and prospects of I.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 281.)—**State of I.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 572; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 482; *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 340; v. 66, 1838, p. 450; *Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1847, p. 238; *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 257.)— **State of the Irish poor.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 349.)—**State prosecutions.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 785.)—**Suppression of Protestant charities.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 498.)—**Tenant-right:** Repeal and poor-laws. 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 134, 498.) —**Terrorism in I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 390.)—**"Times" and the new Irish poor-law.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, pp. 221, 401.) —**Trials for high treason.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 599.)—**Wants of I.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 10, 1841, p. 218.)—**What is to be done for I.?** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 235.)—**Woes and wants of I.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 568.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 2, 1833, pp. 433, 665; Edin. Rev. v. 119, 1864, p. 279; Fraser's Mag. v. 70, 1864, p. 663; v. 74, 1866, p. 1; New Englander, v. 6, 1848, p. 457; N. Am. Rev. v. 51, 1840, p. 187; N. Brit. Rev. v. 48, 1868, p. 243; Westm. Rev. v. 18, 1833, p. 500. *Also under* **Famine.**

Ireland, *Education.*

WHATELY, R., *Abp. of Dublin.* Reply to the address of the clergy of the dioceses of Dublin and Glandelough, on the government plan for national education in Ireland. 1832. (*Political tracts.*)

—— **Agricultural education in I.** 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 567.)—**Ancient Irish Dominican schools.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 144.)—**Another glance at the appropriation clause.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 203.)— **Arnold,** M. Irish grammar schools. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 137.)—An unregarded Irish grievance. 26 pp. (*Irish essays*, p. 82.)—**Bernhardt,** F. de. Réorganisation de l'enseignement supérieur en I. et le ministère anglais. 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 1.)—**Capes,** J. M. The education of Irish gentlemen. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 516.)—**Church Education Society** and the National Board. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 628.)— **Connection of the state with education in England and I.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1863, p. 106.)—Dr. **Cooke,** the Synod of Ulster, and the National Board. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 326.)— **Dickson,** S. Essay on a system of national education, adapted to I. 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 15.)—**Education in I.** 32 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 509.)—**Education of the Irish poor.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 197.)—**Educational experiments in I.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 70.)—**Elementary education in I.** 22 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 11, 1862, p. 133.)— **History of Irish education.** 45 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 53, 1871, p. 479.)—**Hubband,** W. G. Intermediate education in I. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 374.)—**Hutton,** H. D. The Irish university question. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 748.)—**Instruction of the Irish peasantry.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 495.)—**Irish and English universities.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 68.)— **Irish education.** 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 74.)—**Irish education question.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 1.)—**Irish educational question.** 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 94.) —**Irish educational statistics.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 596.)—**Irish hedge-school.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 600.)—**Irish national education.** 101 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 47, 1860, p. 345.)—**Irish national school system.** 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 305.)—**Irish university bill.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 448; *Quart. Rev.* v. 148, 1879, p. 289.)—**Irish university education.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 166; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 111.)—**Irish university education and the ministerial crisis.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 43, 1873, p. 529.)—**Irish university question.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 55; v. 7, 1873, p. 514.)—**Irish writers on university education.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 88.) —**L., R. O. B.** Secularisation of university education in I. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 408.)— **Letter on the Irish education question.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 595.)—**Ministry and university education in I.** 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 255.)—**National education.** 66 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 3; v. 11, 1838, p. 195; v. 19, 1842, pp. 286, 414.)—**National education: England and Ireland.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 245.)—**National education in I.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 245.)—Few plain words to the people of England respecting the present state of **national education in I.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 366.)—**National system of education and the established church.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 615.)—**Neville,** H. F. Demands of I. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 137.) —**New project of education in I.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 289.)—**Ninth report on education in I.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 351.)—**O., J.** Primary education in I. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 686.)—**Organization and instruction** of the national schools of I. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 13, 1863, p. 145.)—**Popular education in Britain and I.** 24 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 29, 1858, p. 482.)—**Present position of the Irish education question.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 603.)—**Primary education in I.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 728; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 150; *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 228.)— **Proposed Roman Catholic university for I.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 481.)—**Queen's colleges.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 707.) —Queen's colleges in I. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 77.)—**Romanism and education** in France and I. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 715.)— **S., J. J.** The Irish schoolmaster and the Irish priest. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 385.)—**System of national education.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 196.)—System of national education in I. 20 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 4, 1858, p. 363.)— **Thoughts on the education of the poor of I.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 534.)—**University education in I.** 13 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 463; *Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 435.)—**University Magazine,** the National Board, etc. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 471.)—Archbishop **Whately** and the Board of Irish national education. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 229.)—**Whittle,** J. L. How to save I. from an Ultramontane university. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 433.)—Last instalment of Irish policy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 273.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. An Irish ignis fatuus. 12 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 322.)—Mr. **Wyse's education report.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 115.)

See also **Dublin University.—Maynooth college.**

Ireland, *Exchequer.*

HOWARD, G. E. Treatise on the exchequer and revenue of Ireland. 1776, 2 v.

Ireland, *Famine.*

O'ROURKE, J. Great Irish famine of 1847. 1875.

—— Philadelphia. Report of the executive committee appointed by the town meeting of Feb. 17, 1847, to provide means to relieve the sufferings in Ireland. 1847. (*Bound pamph.* v. 118.)

— **Famine in the land.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 501.)—**Hughes,** J., *Abp. of New York.* Lecture on the antecedent causes of the Irish famine in 1847. 15 pp. (*Compl. works,* v. 1, p. 544.)—**Ireland and its famine.** 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 504.)—**Ireland's sins** and Ireland's hopes. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 721.)—**Trench,** R. C. Three days of famine at Schull. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 1.)

Ireland, *Finance.*

CAVENDISH, *Sir* H. Statement of the public accounts of Ireland. 1791.

—— CLARENDON, R. V. Sketch of the revenue and finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated funds, loans, and debt of the nation from their commencement. 1791.

— **Financial grievance of I.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 307.)—**Why is I. exempted from the income tax?** 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 155.)

Ireland, *Fine arts.*

Glance at Irish art. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 197.)—**Irish art** at the Royal Academy. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 225.)—**Native art** and national advancement. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 369.)

Ireland, *Fisheries.*

Great Britain. Commissioners to enquire into the methods of oyster culture in the United Kingdom and France. Report, [made] with a view to the introduction of improved methods of cultivation of oysters into Ireland. 1870.

—— Ireland. Board of Public Works. Returns to orders of the House of Commons [on the] oyster fisheries. 1867.

—— — Commissioners of Fisheries. Reports, 1858-67. 1859-68. Returns to orders of the House of Commons. n. d.

—— — Commissioners on Oyster Fisheries. Report on the coast and deep sea fisheries. 1870.

—— — Deep sea and coast Fishery Commissioners. Reports, 1863-68. 1864-69.

—— — Inspectors of Fisheries. Report, 1868. 1869. Reports on the deep sea, coast, and inland fisheries, 1869-70. 1870-71, 2 v.

— **Bloomfield,** J. C. Fisheries of I. 41 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 73.)—**Illegality of crown grants of public fisheries in I.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 356.)—**Irish fisheries.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 98; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 761.)—**Irish sea-fisheries.** 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 287.)

Ireland, *Fishes.*

DAY, F. Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 1880-84, 8 pts.

—— HOUGHTON, W. Natural history of commercial sea fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 1884. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10.)

Ireland, *Geology.*

HULL, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British isles. 1882.

—— — Physical geology and geography of Ireland. 1878.

—— KELLY, J. Notes upon the errors of geology illustrated by reference to facts observed in Ireland. 1864.

— **Hamilton,** W. Natural history of the basaltes of the northern coast of the county of Antrim. 43 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 877.)—**Strickland,** H. E. Memoirs on the geology of Great Britain and I. 144 pp. (*Selections from sci. writings,* p. 79.)

Ireland, *Heraldry.*

ALMON, J. (*Ed.*) Peerage of Ireland. 1768, 2 v.

—— BEATSON, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or, a complete register of the hereditary honours, public offices, etc. 1806, 3 v.

—— BURKE, J., and BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Encyclopaedia of heraldry, or general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1851.

—— BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. n. d.

—— DOD, R. P. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1861-68, 2 v.

—— FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. 1860, 2 v.

—— Irish compendium: or, rudiments of honour, containing the descent, marriage, issue, titles . . . of all the nobility of Ireland. 1756.

—— PAPWORTH, J. W., and MORANT, A. W. Alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland. 1874, 2 v.

—— SOLLY, E. Index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour. 1880. (Index Soc. *Pub.* No. 5.)

— **Betham,** *Sir* W. On palatine honours in I. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 195.)—**Funeral certificates of the nobility** and gentry of I. 16 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 1.)—**Musgrave,** *Sir* W. Obituary of the nobility, gentry, etc., of England, Scotland, and I. prior to 1800. 80 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pts. 1-3.)—**Scotch and Irish peerage.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 385.)

See also **Great Britain,** *Heraldry.*

Ireland, *History.*

BARRINGTON, *Sir* J. Historic memoirs of Ireland. 1835, 2 v.

—— — Rise and fall of the Irish nation. 1833.

—— BEATSON, R. Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 1806, 3 v.

—— BEAUMONT DE LA BONNIÈRE, G. A. Ireland: social, political, and religious. Ed. by W. C. Taylor. 1839, 2 v.

—— BELLINGS, R. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641-43. 1882, 2 v.

—— BORLACE, E. Reduction of Ireland to the crown of England. [*Anon.*] 1675.

—— BORLASE, W. History of the Irish rebellion . . . 23 Oct. 1641. 1743.

—— BOULTER, H., *Abp. of Armagh.* Letters . . . containing an account of the most interesting transactions which passed in Ireland from 1724 to 1738. 1769, 2 v.

—— CAMDEN, W. Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a veteribus scripta. 1603.

—— Campbell, J. Ireland, its history, past and present, elucidated. 1847.
—— Campion, H. Historie of Ireland. repr. 1809. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 1.)
—— Cane, R. History of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland. 1859.
—— Cecil, R., *Earl of Salisbury*. *In his* Letters to Sir G. Carew. 1864. (*Camden Soc.* No. 88.)
—— Coote, C. History of the union of the kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland: with an introductory survey of Hibernian affairs . . . 1802.
—— Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis*. *In his* Correspondence, v. 2, 3. 1859, 2 v.
—— Cox, *Sir* R. Hibernia Anglicana, or the history of Ireland from the conquest thereof by the English to this present time. 1689–90, 2 v. in 1.
—— Crawford, W. History of Ireland from the earliest period to the present time. 1783, 2 v.
—— Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland in 1641 and 1690. 1841. (*Camden Soc.* No. 14.)
—— Curry, E. Battle of Magh Leana. 1855.
—— Curry, J. Historical and critical review of the civil wars in Ireland. 1810.
—— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II till the capture of the French and Spanish fleets at Vigo. 1790, 3 v.
—— — Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the sea battle of La Hogue. 1771–73, 2 v.
—— D'Alton, J. Essay on the history, religion, learning, arts, and government of Ireland, from the birth of Christ to the English invasion. 1830.
The same. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 16.)
—— — History of Ireland from the earliest period to the year 1245. 1845, 2 v.
—— Davies, *Sir* J. Discovery of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued. [*Anon.*] 1612.
—— Duffy, *Sir* C. G. Four years of Irish history, 1845–49. [1883.]
—— Fitzpatrick, W. J. Ireland before the union. 1867.
—— Froude, J. A. The English in Ireland in the 18 century. 1872–74, 3 v.
—— — *In his* History of England, v. 8, 10, 11: 1863–70, 3 v.
—— Gilbert, J. T. History of the Viceroys of Ireland. 1865.
—— — (*Ed.*) Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652. 1879–80, 3 v. in 6 pts.
—— Gordon, J. History of Ireland, from the earliest account, to the accomplishment of the union with Great Britain in 1801. 1806, 2 v.
—— Great Britain. Master of the Rolls. Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858–82, 170 v.
—— Hanmer, M. Chronicle of Ireland. repr. 1809. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 2.)
—— Harris, W. Hibernica. 1770, 2 pts. in 1 v.
—— Harwood, P. History of the Irish rebellion of 1798. 1848.
—— Heath, J. Chronicle of the late intestine war in the 3 kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1676.
—— Hennessy, W. M. (*Ed.*) Annals of Loch Cé: a chronicle of Irish affairs, from A. D. 1014 to A. D. 1590. 1871, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
—— — (*Ed.*) Chronicum Scotorum: a chronicle of Irish affairs, from the earliest times to A. D. 1135. 1866. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)
—— Hickson, M. Ireland in the 17 century, or the Irish massacres of 1641–42, their causes and results. With a preface by J. A. Froude. 1884, 2 v.
—— Holinshed, R. Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, v. 6. 1808.
—— Hore, H. J., and Graves, J. (*Eds.*) Social state of the southern and eastern counties of Ireland in the 16 century. 1870.
—— Jervis, H. J. W. Ireland under British rule. 1868.
—— Leland, T. History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II. 1773, 3 v.
—— Lynch, J. Cambrensus eversus . . . Ed. with tr. and notes by Rev. M. Kelly. 1848–52, 3 v.
—— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron*. *In his* History of England, v. 3, 4. 1856, 2 v.
—— Mac-Geoghegan, J. History of Ireland, ancient and modern. 1849.
—— Madden, R. R. The United Irishmen, their lives and times. 1857–60, 4 v.
—— Marleburrough, H. Chronicle of Ireland. repr. 1809. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 2.)
—— Martin, R. M. Ireland before and after the union with Great Britain. 1843.
—— Mason, W. M. Hibernia antiqua et hodierna. 1819.
—— Maxwell, W. H. History of the Irish rebellion in 1798; with memoirs of the Union. 1854.
—— Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*) Anglo-Norman poem of the conquest of Ireland by Henry II. 1837.
—— Moore, T. History of Ireland. 1835–46, 4 v.
—— Mullalla, J. View of Irish affairs since the revolution of 1688 to the close of the parliamentary session of 1795. 1795, 2 v.
—— Murphy, D. Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign. 1883.
—— Musgrave, *Sir* R. Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English. 1801.
—— — Strictures upon an Historical review of the state of Ireland, by Francis Plowden. [*Anon.*] 1804.
—— O'Connell, D. Memoir on Ireland, native and Saxon, 1172–1660. 1843.
—— O'Connor, A. Chronicles of Eri. 1822, 2 v.
—— O'Conor, M. Military history of the Irish nation, comprising a memoir of the Irish brigade in the service of France. 1845.

—— O'Conor, R. Narrative of the important and interesting events in the history of Ireland. 1858.

—— O'Curry, E. On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 1873, 3 v.

—— O'Donovan, J. (*Ed.*) Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the Four masters. 1851, 7 v.

—— O'Driscol, J. Views of Ireland, moral, political and religious. 1823, 2 v.

—— O'Flaherty, R. Ogygia; seu, rerum Hibernicarum chronologia. 1685.

—— — The Ogygia vindicated. 1775.

—— Oldfield, T. H. B. Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1816, 6 v.

—— Parnell, H. B., *Baron Congleton.* History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. 1808.

The same. 1822. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 21.)

—— Plowden, F. Historical review of the state of Ireland, from the invasion of that country under Henry II, to its union with Gt. Britain, on the 1 of Jan. 1801. 1803, 3 v.

—— — History of Ireland . . . 1801-10. 1811, 3 v.

—— Prendergast, J. P. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. 1875.

—— Reily, H. Impartial history of Ireland. 1762.

—— Richey, A. G. Lectures on the history of Ireland. 1869-70, 2 v.

—— Rinuccini, G. B. Embassy in Ireland in 1645-49. 1873.

—— Rutherford, J. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy; its origin, objects, and ramifications. 1877, 2 v.

—— Smith, G. Irish history and Irish character. 1862.

—— Smyth, G. L. Ireland: historical, and statistical. 1844-49, 3 v.

—— Spenser, E. View of the state of Ireland. repr. 1809. (Spenser, E., and others, *Works*, v. 1.)

—— Stafford, T. Pacata Hibernia; or, a history of the wars in Ireland, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. repr. 1810, 2 v.

—— Story, G. Impartial history of the wars of Ireland. 1693.

—— Taylor, W. C. History of the civil wars of Ireland. 1831, 2 v. (*Constable's Miscel.* v. 73, 74.)

—— Teeling, C. H. Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. 1828.

—— — Sequel to Personal narrative of the "Irish rebellion" of 1798. 1832.

—— Temple, *Sir* J. The Irish rebellion . . . in 1641. 1679. (*With* Borlace, E., *Reduction of Ireland.*)

The same. 1746; repr. 1812. (*With* Ludlow, E., *Tracts.*)

—— Thierry, J. N. A. *In his* Conquête de l'Angleterre. 1843, 4 v.

—— — *In his* Conquest of England by the Normans. 1861, 2 v.

—— Thomas, F. S. Notes relating to Scotland and Ireland; and lists of treaties with all countries. 1856. (*In his* Historical notes, v. 3.)

—— Thorkelin, G. J. Fragments of English and Irish history in the 9 and 10 century. 1788.

—— Todd, J. H. (*Ed.*) War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. 1867. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Touchet, J., *Earl of Castlehaven.* Review; or, his memoirs of his engagement and carriage in the Irish wars. 1815.

—— Vallancey, C. Vindication of the ancient history of Ireland. 1786. (*In his* Collectanea Hibernica, v. 4.)

—— Walpole, C. G. Short history of the kingdom of Ireland. 1882.

—— Warner, F. History of the rebellion and civil-war in Ireland. 1768, 2 v.

—— Wills, J. (*Ed.*) History of Ireland in the lives of Irishmen. n. d. 6 v.; n. d. 6 v. in 12.

—— Wilson, C. T. James II and the Duke of Berwick. 1876.

—— Wright, T. History of Ireland; from the earliest period of the Irish annals, to the present time. n. d. 3 v.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. *In his* History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, v. 2, p. 250. 15 pp.—**Allingham,** W. Seven hundred years ago; an historic sketch. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 135.)—**Améro,** J. Agitation Irlandaise. Les Fénians et le Fénianisme. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 514.)—**Ancient notices respecting I.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 591.)—**Bagwell,** R. The basis of Irish nationalism. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 93.)—The Irish Star Chamber. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 222.)—**Blackletter recreations:** the Irish statutes. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 537.)—**Books from I.** 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 117.)—**By-ways of Irish history.** 157 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, pp. 205, 339, 459, 574, 704; v. 11, 1838, pp. 87, 510, 629; v. 12, 1838, pp. 183, 425, 548, 686; v. 13, 1839, pp. 69, 206, 322.)—**Catholic rule in I.,** 1641-48. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 437.)—**Clive,** A. The Milesian invasion of I. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 673.)—**Colonisation of I.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 618.)—**Conquest of I.** by Anglo-Normans. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 269.)—**Cromwellian settlement of I.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 33; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1871, p. 409.)—**Cromwell's conquest and settlement of I.** 53 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 107; n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 433.)—Our ancient dealings with the **Danes.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 3.)—**De Quincey,** T. First rebellion; French invasion of I. and 2 rebellion. 49 pp. (*In his* Autobiog. sketches, v. 1, pp. 240, 267.)—**Discovery of Emmet's insurrection.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 541.)—Reign of **Elizabeth** in I. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 587.)—**English rule in I.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 83.)—**Froude,** J. A. Address in answer to Father Burke. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 1.)—**Giraldus de Barri,** *Cambrensis.* Expugnatio Hibernica. 207 pp. (*Opera*, v. 5, p. 205.)—History of the conquest of I. 160 pp. (*Hist. works*, p. 165: Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)—**Great Irish insurrection.** 67 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 21, 1846, p. 65.)—**Grivel,** R. Expédition maritime sous le directoire. Campagne d'I. en 1797. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 177.)—**Hardinge,** W. H. Civil war in I., 1641-52. 42 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1873, p. 379.)—**History and antiquities of I.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 469.)—**How I. was governed** in the 16 century. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 312.)—**Hyde,** E., *Earl of Clarendon.* History of the rebellion and civil wars in I. 183 pp. (*In his* History of the rebellion, etc., in England, v. 3, p. 993.)—**Ireland** and progress of the repeal question. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 253.)—**Ireland in the reign of James I.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 1.)—**Ireland, past and present.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 15.)—**Ireland under Lord Clarendon.** 70 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, pp. 237, 373.)—**Irish annals.** 21 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 54.)—Secret history of the **Irish insurrection of** 1803. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 546.)—Some episodes of the **Irish Jacobite wars.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 699.)—**Irish life pictures** of yesterday. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 361.)—**Irish rebellion** in 1641. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1,

1779, p. 96.)—King **James II's Irish army list.** 48 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 190.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. Irlande au 15 siècle. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 367.)—**Lawrence,** E. The conquest of I. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 724.)—**Ledwich,** E. Observations on the romantic history of I. 11 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 21.)—**Missing chapter** of Irish history. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 719; v. 47, 1856, p. 55.)—**Morris,** M. C. O'C. Ireland of the Irish. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 252.)—**O'Conor,** C. Reflections on the history of I. during the times of heathenism. 99 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, pp. 211, 647; v. 4, p. 107.)—**O'Kelly,** C. Macariae excidium, or the destruction of Cyprus. 83 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 14, p. 25; *with* Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*), *Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland.*)—**Old Irish life-pictures** of pagan and early Christian times. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 194.)—**Outlines of the history of I.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 584.)—**Pagan state of I.** and its remains. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 139.)—**Petrie,** G. On the history and antiquities of Tara Hill. 208 pp. 4 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 18, 1838, p. 25.)—**Ranke,** L. von. History of the war in I. 42 pp. (*In his* History of England, v. 6, p. 102.)—**Recollections** of 1803. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 671.)—**Romantic history of I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 462.)—**Smith,** G. Fallacy of Irish history. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 37.)—**Some Irish realities.** 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 380.)—**Sybel,** H. von. Edmund Burke und Irland. 58 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 1, p. 453.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* First establishment of English laws and parliaments in the kingdom of I.; Discourse shewing when, and how far, the imperial laws were received by the old Irish, and the several inhabitants of Great Britain. 26 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 11, pp. 447, 465.)—**Vattemare,** H. Irlande sous les Tudors. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 244.)—**Viceroys of I.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 36; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 361.)—**Wood,** T. On the mixture of fable and fact in the early annals of I. 79 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 3.)—**Worsaae,** J. J. A. The Norwegians in I. 61 pp. (*In his* Account of the Danes, p. 297.)—**Wright,** T. Conquest of I. by the Anglo-Normans. 44 pp. (*Essays,* v. 2, p. 212; *and with* Michel, F. X. (*Ed.*), *Anglo-Norman poem,* p. 1.)

See also **Ballyally castle.—Dublin.—Enniskillen.—Londonderry.**

Ireland, *History. Materials for history.*

Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171-1301. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. 1875-81, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary and Elizabeth, 1509-73. 1860. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1574-88. 1867-77, 2 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I, 1603-25. 1872-80, 5 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Gilbert, J. T. The Celtic records and historic literature of Ireland. 1861.

—— — (*Ed.*) Facsimiles of national MSS of Ireland. 1879.

—— Graves, J. (*Ed.*) Roll of the proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, 1392-93. 1877. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Gutch, J. Collectanea curiosa; or, miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. 1781, 2 v.

—— Haddan, A. W., and Stubbs, W. Councils and ecclesiastical documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. 1869-71, 3 v.

—— Ireland. House of Commons. Journals, from 1613 to 1800. 1796-1800, 19 v. in 20. Index, 1802, 2 v.

—— Lascelles, R. (*Ed.*) Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniae ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827. 1852, 2 v.

—— O'Curry, E. Lectures on MS materials of ancient Irish history. 1861.

—— Theiner, A. Vetera monumenta Hibernorum et Scotorum historiam illustrantia. 1864.

—— **Irish records.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 314.)—**Irish state papers.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 435.)—**Master of the Rolls' Irish publications.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 364.)

Ireland, *Home rule.*

Bagwell, R. Home rulers at home. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 207.)—**C., A.** Irish nationality. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 525.)—**Campbell,** J. G. E. H. D. S., *Marquis of Lorne.* Provincial home rule in I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 483.)—**Flanagan,** J. W. Home rule, socialism, and secession. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 64.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Federalism and home rule. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 204.)—**Frisby,** A. Home rule in I. 5 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 786.)—**Heygate,** F. W. A suggestion as to home rule. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 89.)—**Home government for I.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 1.)—**Home rule.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 257; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 362.)—**Home rule agitation.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 466.)—**Home rule conference.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 1.)—**Home rule debate.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 244.)—**Home rule for I.** 11 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1874, p. 314.)—**Hyndman,** H. M. Irish needs and Irish remedies. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 208.)—**Ireland's experiences** of home rule. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 206.)—**Irish home rule** in the 18 century. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 498.)—**McCarthy,** J. Common-sense of home rule. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 406.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. Home rule. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 16.)—**Power,** J. O'C. Fallacies about home rule. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 224.)—**Self-government in I.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 622.)—**T., C. D.** Ulster and home rule. 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 79, 1884, p. 101.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. Common-sense of home rule: a reply. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 567.)

Ireland, *Industry.*

See with **Commerce.**

Ireland, *Insects.*

Curtis, J. British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland. 1862, 8 v.

—— **Patterson,** R. Injuries occasioned by insects in different parts of I. 10 pp. (*In his* Letters on the natural hist. of the insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays, p. 257.)

Ireland, *Irish.*

Bagenal, P. H. The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 1882.

—— Carleton, W. Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 1864, 2 v.

—— Croker, T. C. The keen of the south of Ireland. 1844. (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.)

—— Davin, N. F. The Irishman in Canada. n. d.

—— Dewar, D. Observations on the character, customs, and superstitions of the Irish. 1812.

—— McGee, T. D'A. History of the Irish settlers in North America. 1852.

—— Maguire, J. F. The Irish in America. 1868; 1872.

—— O'Conor, W. A. History of the Irish people. n. d. 2 v.

—— O'Curry, E. On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. 1873, 3 v.

—— Smith, G. Irish history and Irish character. 1862.

—— Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish life. 1869.

—— **Arnold,** M. The incompatibles. 81 pp. (*Irish essays,* p. 1.)—**Banks,** P. W. Ireland and the Irish. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, pp. 586, 654.)—**Beauford,** W. Caoinan: or, some account of the antient Irish lamentations. 14 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 4, 1790, p. 41.)—**C., T.** The Irish Roman Catholic laity. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 491.)—**Edgeworth,** M. Essay on Irish bulls. 160 pp. (*Tales and novels,* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Fenianism;** and the Irish at home and abroad. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 222.)—**Fitzgerald,** D. Ancient Irish. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 97.)—**Foster,** J. Irish society. 18 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 139.)—**Giles,** H. The new exodus. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 361.)—**Hamilton,** J. Pleasant recollections of 50 years' residence in I. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, pp. 144, 225; v. 25, 1872, pp. 66, 339.)—**Housekeeping of Irish chiefs.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 460.)—**Inauguration of Irish chiefs.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 529.)—**Irish abroad.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 127, 1868, p. 502.)—**Irish character.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 422.)—**Irish discontent.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 155, 1882, p. 155.)—**Irish humour** and pathos. 21 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 405.)—**Irish in America.** 10 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 538; *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 452; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 191.)—**Irish in England.** 52 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 470.)—**Irish in Spain.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 281.)—**Irish peasantry.** 23 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 117.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Emigration from I. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 38.)—**Life on the Leinster.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 277.)—**Memorandums in I.** 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1853, p. 68.)—**Morris,** M. C. O'C. Irish character. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 104.)—**Paddiana.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 417.)—**Power,** J. O'C. The Irish in England. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 410.)—**Sketches of Irish character.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 100.)—**Sketches of Irish peasantry.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1841, p. 336.)—**South,** G., *pseud.* The Irishman. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 532.)—**Sullivan,** A. M. The July anniversaries. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 342.)—**Writers on Irish character.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 31.)

Ireland, *Land tenure.*

Ancient laws of Ireland, v. 2. 1869.

—— Butt, I. Practical treatise on the new law of compensation to tenants in Ireland. 1871.

—— Fisher, J. History of landholding in Ireland. 1877.

—— Godkin, J. The land-war in Ireland. 1870.

—— Great Britain. Commissioners of inquiry into the state of the law and practice in respect to the occupation of land in Ireland. Digest of evidence taken. 1847-48, 2 v.

—— — Foreign Office. Reports respecting the tenure of land . . . in Europe, 1869. 1870.

—— Healy, T. M. Tenants' key to the land law act. 1881.

—— Jones, W. B. Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. 1880.

—— Lavelle, P. Irish landlord since the revolution. 1870.

—— Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems . . . of Ireland, etc. 1870.

—— O'Brien, R. B. Parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869. 1880.

—— Petty, *Sir* W. Reflections upon some persons and things in Ireland, with Sir Hierom Sankey's speech in Parliament. 1790.

—— Redpath, J. Talks about Ireland. 1881.

—— Russell, C. New views on Ireland; or, Irish land, grievances, remedies. 1880.

—— Sigerson, G. History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland. 1871.

—— Thornton, W. T. A plea for peasant proprietors. 1874.

—— Walsh, W. J. C. Plain exposition of the Irish land act of 1881. 1881.

—— **Adams,** H. C. Irish land question. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 68.)—**Barry,** J. The case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles. 80 pp. (*With* Mollyneux, W., *Case of Ireland's being bound, etc.* p. 149.)—**Bernhardt,** F. de. La question agraire et la nouvelle loi sur la propriété foncière en I. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 814.)—**Cairnes,** J. E. Political economy and land. 23 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 41.)—**Campbell,** G. Land legislation for I. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 18.)—**Chevigny,** V. de. L'Irlande. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 817.)—**Church and land question in I.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 221.)—**City of London** and the new plantation. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 358.)—**Depopulation:** fixity of tenure. 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 13, 1842, p. 512.)—**England and Ireland.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 274.)—**English and Irish land-letting.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 684.)—**English Parliament** and the Irish land. 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 408.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Irish land agitation. 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 493.)—Mr. Froude and Irish landlords. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 1087.)—**Gladstone's second land bill.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 220.)—**Godkin,** J. The Irish land question. 46 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 385.)—**Hamilton,** J. An Ulster man on the Irish land question. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 170.)—**Hart,** E. Forty years in the desert. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 394.)—**Hewitt,** J., *Viscount Lifford.* The Irish land question. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 888.)—**Home rule land policy.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 104.)—**Hoskyns,** C. W. Present state of the land question. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 459.)—**Hutton,** H. D. The Irish land bill of 1870. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 377.)—**Ireland.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 250.)—**Ireland: a peasant proprietary.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 456.)—**Ireland: the landlord and tenant question.** 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 638.)—**Ireland and the Irish land question.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 121.)—**Irish cauldron.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 251.)—**Irish clearances** and improvement of waste lands. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 163.)—**Irish land,** landlords, and tenants. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 133.)—**Irish land "pacification."** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 713.)—**Irish land question.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 1; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1865, p. 453; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 513; *Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 256; *Fifty years of the House of Lords,* p. 7; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 351; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 89.)—**Irish land reforms.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 123.)—History of **Irish land tenures.** 43 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 435.)—**Irish proprietorship.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 356.)—**Irish receipt** for the liberal black-mail. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 132.)—**Irish tenant-right question.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 234.)—**Jones,** W. B. Ireland, 1840-80. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 505.)—Irish land bill. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 126.)—Irish land question. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 250.)—What can be done for I.? 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 125.)—**Justice to I.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 165.)—**Laing,** S. Month in Connemara. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 674.)—**Land and the law.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 529.)—**Land bill** and the Lords. 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 178.)—**Land Commission** in I. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, pp. 471, 616.)—**Land question.** Mr. Napier's bills. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 122.)—Land question of I. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 563.)—**Land-league** and the land act. 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 208.)—**Landlord and tenant question** in I. 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1869, p. 443; v. 14, 1870, p. 165.)—**Landlords and tenants** in I. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 274.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. La question agraire en I. et en Angleterre. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 947; v. 88, p. 362.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Easy methods. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 425.)—Irish land question. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 828.)—**Literature of the land question** in I. 23 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 173.)—**Longfield,** M. Land tenure in I. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s.

v. 28, 1880, p. 137.)—Tenure of land in I. 91 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 1.)—The **Lords** and the Irish land bill. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 118.)—**Ludre,** (—), *Comte* de. L'Irlande et la loi agraire. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 969; v. 89, 1881, p. 36.)—**McCarthy,** J. Ireland in '48 and Ireland now. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 861.)—The landowners' panic. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 305.)—**McCoan,** J. C. Irish land reform. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 378.)—**Martin,** R. J. Connemara. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 378.)—**Measures for I.** Tillage, waste lands, fixity of tenure. 62 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 284.)—**Montgomery,** H. de F. Present aspect of the Irish land question. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 33.)—**Morris,** W. O'C. The Irish land bill. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 487.)—The land system of I. 25 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 193.)—Thoughts on the Irish land act and land system. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 175.)—**N., F.** Working of the Irish land act. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 537.)—**New Irish land law.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 296.)—**New nostrum of I.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 655.)—**O'Brien,** C. G. Emigration and waste-land clauses. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 757.)—The Irish "poor man." 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 876.)—**O'Brien,** M. Experiments in peasant proprietorship. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 579.)—Irish rents, improvements, and landlords. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 409.)—**O'Connor,** T. P. The Land League and its work. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 981.)—**Parnell,** C. S. The Irish land question. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 388.)—**Perraud,** A. Questions irlandaises. Le bill des tenanciers. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 13, 1860, p. 551.)—**Power,** J. O'C. The Irish land agitation. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 953.)—**Primogeniture** and peasant proprietors. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 22.)—**Richey,** A. G., and Campbell, G. Impressions of the Irish land bill. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 543.)—**Seebohm,** F. The land question. 51 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 626; v. 7, 1870, pp. 89, 217.)—**Stack,** J. H. Proposed remedies for Irish wrongs. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 621.)—**Strachey,** *Sir* E. An English landlord on the Irish land question. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 279.)—**T., C.** The Irish land question. 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 73, 1881, p. 418.)—The situation in I. 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 127.)—**Tenant compensation** in I. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 187.)—**Tenant-right.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 242.)—**Tenant-right and the tenant league.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 159.)—**Tenant-right in I.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 351; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 1.)—**Tenure of land in I.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 24, 1848, p. 349.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Bright clauses of the Irish land act. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 608.)—**Traill,** A. Conservative view of the Irish land bill. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 741.)—**Tuke,** J. H. Peasant proprietors at home. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 182.)—**Wallace,** A. R. How to nationalize the land: a radical solution of the Irish land problem. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 716.)—**Wallop,** I. N., *Viscount Lymington.* The "Portsmouth custom." 5 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 672.)—**What is to be done with I. now?** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 729.)

Ireland, *Law.*

Ancient laws of Ireland. Senchus mor. 1865-69, 2 v.

—— Bourke, U. J. The Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language; the round towers; the Brehon law. 1875.

—— Howard, G. E. Abstract and common place of all the Irish, British, and English statutes relative to the revenue of Ireland, and the trade connected therewith. 1779-80, 2 v.

—— Lynch, W. Law of election in the ancient cities and towns of Ireland. 1831.

—— Parnell, H. B., *Baron Congleton.* History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics, from the treaty of Limerick to the union. 1808.

The same. 1822. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 21.)

—— Vallancey, C. Critico-historical dissertation, concerning the ancient Irish laws, or national customs, called Gavel-kind, and Thanistry or senior government. 1786. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 1.)

—— **Appellate court for I.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 496.)—**Brehon law.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 161.)—**Brehon law of I.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 385.)—**Chancery amendment in I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 568.)—**Cheap justice** not low-priced litigation. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 638.)—**Early institutions of I.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 129.)—**Extract** from a record explanatory of grants by Henry II and Edward I to certain Ostmen in Waterford of the privilege of "Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia." 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 492.)—**Fitzgerald,** D. Laws and customs of the ancient Irish. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 458.)—**Fottrell,** G., Jr. The Irish judges. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 408.)—**Hardiman,** J. Ancient Irish deeds and writings. 93 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 3.)—**Incumbered estates court.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 311.)—**Irish distillery laws.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 440.)—**Irish jury-bill.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 527.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. L'Irlande au cinquième siècle. Le Senchus mor. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 60, p. 367.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Les lois des Brehons et l'ancien droit celtique en I. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 785.)—**Laws of the ancient Irish.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, p. 3.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. The ancient Irish law. 40 pp. (*In his* Early history of institutions, p. 24.)—**O'Reilly,** E. Essay on the nature and influence of the ancient Irish institutes, commonly called Brehon laws. 83 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 14, 1825, p. 141.)—Baron **Richards** and the 12 judges. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 453.)—**Savage,** M. The Irish judicial establishment. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 129.)—**Statute of Kilkenny.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 156.)—The **"Times,"** Lord Brougham, and the Irish law courts. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 478.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Discourse shewing when, and how far, the imperial laws were received by the old Irish, and the several inhabitants of Great Britain. 9 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 11, p. 465.)—**Vallancey,** C. The Brehon laws of I. 174 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 1, p. 647; v. 2, p. 8; v. 3, p. 1.)

Note.—For the statutes *see forward* Publications of the government, Parliament.

Ireland, *Music.*

Joyce, P. W. Ancient Irish music. 1873.

—— Walker, J. C. Historical memoirs of the Irish bards, interspersed with anecdotes of, and occasional observations on, the music of Ireland. 1786.

—— **Irish melodies.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 613.)

See also **Irish ballads and songs.**

Ireland, *Mythology.*

Arbois de Jubainville, M. H. d'. Le cycle mythologique irlandais et la mythologie celtique. 1884.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** M. H. d'. Esquisse de la mythologie irlandaise. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 35, 1878, p. 384.)—**Wilde,** *Lady.* The fairy mythology of I. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, pp. 70, 193.)

See also **Druids and Druidism.—Folk-lore,** *Irish.*

Ireland, *Natural history.*

Boate, G. Natural history of Ireland. 1726.

—— Collection of such papers as were communicated to the Royal Society, referring to some curiosities in Ireland. 1726. (*With* Boate, G., *Nat. hist. of Ireland.*)

—— Thompson, W. Natural history of Ireland. 1849-56, 4 v.

—— **Lhwyd,** E. Several observations relating to the antiquities and natural history of I. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 27, 1712, p. 503.)—**Pegge,** S. Examination of the mistaken opinion that Ireland

and Thanet were void of serpents. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 160.)—**Progress of natural history in I.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 86.)

See also under **Birds.—Botany.—Fishes.—Geology.—Insects.**

Ireland, *Numismatics.*

Beanford, W. Account of ancient coins, found at Ballylinam, in Queen's county. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 139.)—**Betham,** *Sir* W. On the ring money of the Celtae, and their system of weights. 13 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 7.)—**Dawson,** H. R. Memoir of the medals and medallists connected with I. 19 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 3.)—**Smith,** A. On the Irish coins of Edward IV; On the Irish coins of Henry VII. 81 pp. 7 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 19, 1843, p. 3.)—**Thoresby,** R. Letter concerning pewter money, coyn'd in I. by the late King James. 2 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 24, 1706, p. 1875.)

Ireland, *Peerage.*

See with **Heraldry.**

Ireland, *Politics.*

ATKINSON, A. Ireland exhibited to England, in a political and moral survey of the population . . . 1823, 2 v.

—— BAGENAL, P. H. The American Irish and their influence on Irish politics. 1882.

—— CALDWELL, *Sir* J. (*Ed.*) Debates relative to the affairs of Ireland, 1763–64. 1766. 2 v.

—— CURRAN, J. P. *In his* Speeches. 1817.

—— DOYLE, J., *Bp. of Kildare.* Letters on the state of Ireland . . . [*Anon.*] 1825.

—— DUFFY, *Sir* C. G. Young Ireland. 1881.

—— FAGAN, W. *In his* Life and times of Daniel O'Connell. 1847–48, 2 v.

—— FITZPATRICK, W. J. Ireland before the union. 1867.

—— GRATTAN, H. Miscellaneous works. 1822.

—— — *In his* Speeches. 1822, 4 v.

—— LASCELLES, R. Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniae, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827. n. d. 2 v.

—— LECKY, W. E. H. Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 1871.

—— Letter of remonstrance to Denys Scully, upon his Advice to his Catholic brethren. By an Irish loyalist. 1803. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice*, 2 ed.)

—— MAXWELL, W. H. *In his* History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 1854.

—— MOLLYNEUX, W. Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England. 1720.

—— O'BRIEN, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. 1831–81. [1883.]

—— PARNELL, H. B., *Baron Congleton. In his* History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. 1808.

—— PARNELL, W. *In his* Historical apology for the Irish Catholics. 1808.

—— PETTY, *Sir* W. Reflections upon some persons and things in Ireland, with Sir Hierom Sankey's speech in Parliament. 1790.

—— — Tracts; chiefly relating to Ireland. To which is prefixed his last will. 1769.

—— PITT, W., *Earl of Chatham. In his* Speeches. 1817, 3 v.

—— REDPATH, J. Talks about Ireland. 1881.

—— RUTHERFORD, J. Secret history of the Fenian conspiracy. 1877, 2 v.

—— SCULLY, D. An Irish Catholic's advice to his brethren. 1803; 1804.

—— SIMPSON, (—), (*Ed.*) Baratariana. A select collection of fugitive political pieces, published during the administration of Lord Townshend in Ireland. [*Anon.*] 1773.

—— SULLIVAN, A. M. New Ireland. 1878, 2 v.

—— WELLESLEY, R. C., *Marquis.* One year of the administration in Ireland. 1823.

—— WOODWARD, R., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Present state of the Church of Ireland . . . and a general account of . . . the insurrections in Munster. 1787.

—— **Agrarian outrages** in I. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 505.)—**American statesman** on Irish atrocities. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 127, 1880, p. 271.)—Conduite de l'**Angleterre** au sujet de l'Irlande. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 166.)—Politics in the provinces. The **Armagh investigation.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 319.)—**Arnold,** M. The incompatibles. 81 pp. (*Irish essays*, p. 1.)—**Arnold-Forster,** H. O. The Gladstone government and I. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 560.)—Irlande. Le diner public de l'**Association de Saint-Joseph.** 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 2, 1829, p. 189.)—**Audley,** C. F. Etudes sur l'histoire politique de l'Irlande, 1776-1800. 73 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 231; v. 6, 1844, p. 59.)—L'Angleterre et l'Irlande. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 346.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Tracts relating to I. 36 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 167.)—**Beesly,** E. S. The Galway judgment. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 39.)—**Brodrick,** G. C. Past and future relation of Ireland to Gt. Britain. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 32.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Law in I. 62 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 333.)—**Canada** and I. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 385.)—**Carbery,** (—), *Lord.* Letter to Thomas Newenham on the late Cork county meeting, 1821. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 562.)—**Case of I. before Parliament.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 498.)—**Cassandra** in Ireland; or, "'Tis sixty years," to come. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 375.)—**Catholic question.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 575.)—Ireland, and the Catholic question. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 409.)—Last of the Catholic question. 55 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 218.)—**Clare election.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 219.)—Lord **Clarendon and the Orange institution.** 67 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 228.)—Lord **Clarendon's administration.** 96 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 208.)—**Cobden,** R. England, Ireland and America. 153 pp. (*Polit. writings*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Collision.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 135.)—**Colloquies in I.** respecting recent measures. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 752.)—What are the Irish **conservative members** about? 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 747.)—Word in season to the **conservatives** in Parliament. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 520.)—Irish **constituency.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 369.)—Irish **corporation reform bill.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 412.)—Late **crisis.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 246.)—**Dan in I.** and union of trades. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 626.)—**Dawson,** C. The Irish franchise. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 281.)—**Defenders.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 242.)—**Dialogue** between the head and heart of an Irish Protestant. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 586.)—Affair at **Dolly's Brae.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 480.)—Report of select committee on city of **Dublin election** and minutes of evidence taken. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 241.)—**Dublin "mayor's" nest.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 735.)—**Duplessis,** E. Question d'Irlande. 48 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, pp. 227, 412.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** P. L'Irlande sociale, politique, et religieuse, par M. Gustave de Beaumont. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 5.)—**Edinburgh Review** and the Irish government. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 358.)—Visit to Ireland at **election time.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 158.)—**Elections.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 240.)—Irlande. **Emancipation des Catholiques.** 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1829, p. 68.)—**Empire,** and Ireland's place in it. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 461.)—**English notions** of Irish affairs. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 120.)—Irish **factions,** parsons, and landlords. 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 468.)—**Federal movement** in I. 11 pp. (*Fraser's*

Mag. n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 754.)—Irish **federalism.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 501.)—**Fenian document.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 98, 1865, p. 515.)—**Firth,** W. Case of Ireland set at rest: addressed in a letter to Robert Peel. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 161.)—Letter on the tone and matter of Judge **Fletcher's printed charge.** 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 151.)—Irish forty-shilling **freeholders.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 53.)—**French views** of Irish questions. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 269.)—**Giffen,** R. Taxation and representation of I. 6 pp. (*Essays in finance,* p. 280.)—**Gladstone's Irish policy.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 452.)—**Godkin,** J. The case of I. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 284.)—On what general principles ought Ireland to be **governed?** 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 40.)—Double **government.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 460.)—Government, the landlords, and the "popular party" in I. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 238.)—**Government of I.** 12 pp. (*Fifty years of the House of Lords,* p. 20.)—Ireland and her **grievances.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 148.)—**Grievances of I.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 317.)—**Healy,** T. M. Ireland and the Tory party. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 728.)—**Hervé,** E. Les origines de la crise irlandaise. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, pp. 147, 589.)—Ireland and the **holy alliance.** 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 1.)—Remarks on a long debate in the **House of Commons.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 87.)—**Injured Ireland.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 701.)—**Insanity of party** in I. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 372.)—**Ireland.** 110 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 269; v. 33, 1833, pp. 66, 223, 338, 563; v. 36, 1834, p. 747; v. 37, 1835, p. 210; v. 55, 1844, p. 518; *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 8, 1882, p. 182; *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 356; *Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1845, p. 247.)—Ireland; her evils and remedies. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 61.)—Ireland. Review of the session. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 96.)—**Ireland and England.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 73.)—**Ireland and her calumniators.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 409.)—**Ireland and her rulers.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 631; v. 22, 1843, p. 612.)—**Ireland and its condition.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 424.)—**Ireland and the new ministry.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 203.)—**Ireland as it is.** 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, pp. 453, 550, 752; v. 25, 1829, pp. 72, 193.)—**Ireland in** 1829. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 401.)—**Ireland our reproach.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 775.)—**Irish affairs.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 114.)—**Irish agitation.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, pp. 232, 458.)—Progress of the movement. Incipient plunder and subversion of the **Irish church.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 651.)—Letter to the king on the **Irish church bill.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 725.)—**Irish church measure.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 568.)—Topics of the moment. **Irish corporation bill.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 418.)—**Irish election committees.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 116.)—**Irish elections.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 249; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 389.)—**Irish government.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 527.)—**Irish grievance debates.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 177.)—**Irish Metropolitan Conservative Society.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 738.)—**Irish question.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 395.)—Modern notions of government: the Irish question. 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1868, p. 344.)—Recent publications on the Irish question. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 220.)—**Irish questions.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 200.)—**Irish representatives.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 386.)—**Irish session.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 512.)—**Irish union.** 64 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 573; v. 35, 1834, pp. 204, 386.)—**Irishman.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 1.)—**Is Ireland irreconcilable?** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1870, p. 451.)—**Justice to I.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 812; v. 42, 1837, p. 828; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 719.)—**Last session.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 259.)—**Lasteyrie,** J. de. L'Irlande, ses griefs, et sa nationalité. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 785.)—Ireland. Spirit of recent **legislation.** 87 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 27, 1849, p. 345.)—**Lemoinne,** J. La Jeune Irlande. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 566.)—Proposal for increasing and strengthening the **liberal interest** in I. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 248.)—**Liberal party** in England and I. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1862-63, p. 279.)—What is the use of a **Lord Lieutenant** of I.? 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 475.)—**M'Culloch's Irish evidence.** 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 55.)—**McGee,** T. D'A. Relations of Ireland and America. 2 discourses. 43 pp. (*In his* Catholic history of North America, p. 112.)—**Magistracy** and the stipendiaries. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 530.)—**Mayo committee** and Exeter Hall. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 322.)—**Milton,** J. Observations on the articles of peace between . . . King Charles I . . . and the Irish rebels. 80 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 502.)—**Ministerial measures.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 261.)—Ireland and the ministerial measures. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 113.)—**Minto,** W. Foes in council. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 1.)—Report on the Irish **miscellaneous estimates.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 644.)—**Misrepresentatives** of I.; our M. P.'s. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 769.)—**Morley,** J. Conciliation with I. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 1.)—Irish policy in the 18 century. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 196.)—**Morris,** W. Irish local government. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 286.)—Earl **Mulgrave** in I. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 28.)—Ireland under Lord Mulgrave. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 220.)—Lord Mulgrave and the Protestants of I. 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1837-38, p. 246.)—Lord **Mulgrave's government** and the Edinburgh Review. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 692.)—Speech . . . upon the Irish **municipal corporation bill.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 813.)—Irish **municipal government.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 48, 1848, p. 82.)—Ireland under Lord **Normanby's administration.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 523.)—**O., J.** Remarks on a recent Irish election. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 233.)—Ireland and Daniel **O'Connell.** 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1875, p. 472.)—Ireland, O'Connell, *etc.* 11 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 398.)—Irlande. Réélection d'O'Connell. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* v. 1, 1829, p. 205.)—**O'Connell and Brougham.** Irish agitation and French revolution. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 15, 1843, p. 469.)—**O'Connell and the government.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 615.)—Ireland and its rulers: **O'Connell and the people.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 1.)—**O'Connell domination.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 715.)—**O'Leary,** A. Address to the common people of the Roman Catholic religion, concerning the apprehended French invasion. 21 pp. (*In his* Miscel. tracts.)—**Old Ireland** and young. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 65.)—**Original letters.** Political. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 431.)—**Pacata Hibernia.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 474.)—Our **parliamentary representation.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 492.)—Sir Robert **Peel** and the Protestants of I. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 496.)—**Peel's policy towards I.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 253.)—**Plain epistle** from a yeoman of the north. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 465.)—Our Irish **policy.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 778.)—Signs of an Irish policy. 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 6, 1866, p. 485.)—**Policy for I.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 273.)—Wanted a policy for I. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 423.)—Past and present **policy of England** towards I. 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 582; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 505.)—**Policy of ministers.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 553.)—**Political prospects** in I. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 934.)—Political prospects; the late and present administrations. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 237.)—**Political state** and prospects of I. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 601.)—**Present session.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, p. 599.)—Romish **priesthood and the elections** in I. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 505.)—**Priesthood at Irish elections.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 103.)—**Priesthood in Irish politics.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1872, p. 257.)—Irish politics and Irish **priests.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 491.)—Irish **priests and landlords.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 119.)—Romish **priests in I.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 541.)—Irish state **prosecutions.** 22 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 373.)—Late prosecutions. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 389.)—**Protestant affairs in I.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 77.)—**Protestant clergy of I.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 805.)—**Protestant movements in I.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 3.)—**Protestant union.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 731.)

—Duties of Irish **Protestants.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 601.)—How should Irish Protestants meet their present dangers? 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 114.)—Ireland; the **Quarterly Review.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 243.)—**Question irlandaise.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 129.)—What could Irish **rebels** effect against the power of Britain? 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 105.)—**Recent pamphlets** on I. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 765; v. 19, 1842, p. 137.)—**Redistribution** of seats in I. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 122.)—Ireland and the **reform bill.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 52.)—Reform bill and the Irish election laws. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 110.)—**Rehearsal.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 255.)—Prizes in the lottery of **repeal.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 1.)—**Repeal agitation.** 96 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 759; v. 22, 1843, pp. 106, 240, 356, 629; v. 23, 1844, p. 119; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 222.)—Unanswered arguments and unnoticed phenomena of the repeal agitation. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 431.)—**Repeal of the union.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 713; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 1.)—**Repeal question.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 242.)—Ireland and progress of the repeal question. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 253.)—Irish repeal question. 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 115.)—Ireland; **repealers and landlords.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 156.)—**Repealer's wish granted;** an Irish tale. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 627.)—**Retribution** due to I. 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 496.)—**Reviewer reviewed,** by Phelim McGillicuddy. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 917.)—**Revolution** or migration. The Irish question. 32 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 97.)—**Romanism** in I. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 117.)—**Shandy M'Guire:** or, Irish liberty. 33 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 58.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Address to the Irish people; Proposals for an association. 67 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 1, pp. 315, 367.)—Lords **Shrewsbury** and Alvanley on I. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 635.)—**Sixpenny manifesto.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 253.)—**Smith,** G. The Irish question. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 503.)—**Smith,** S. Parnell and I. 4 pp. (*Works,* p. 33.)—**Smith,** *Sir* W. C. Speech on the subject of union, now reduced to the form of an address to the people of I. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 421.)—Thoughts on the present disturbances in the **southern districts** of I. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 97.)—**Spenser,** E. A view of the state of I. 204 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 293.)—Lord **Stanley's Irish registration bill.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 135.)—Glance at the **state and prospects of I.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 429.)—**State counsel,** by the statesmen of Cockaigne. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 34.)—**State of Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 467; *Edin. Rev.* v. 74, 1842, p. 474; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 509; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 410; v. 56, 1836, p. 219.)—Real state of I. in 1827. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 18.)—Reports and evidence upon the state of I. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 125.)—Reports of the committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons on the state of I. 1824-25. 50 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 1.)—**State trials** in I. 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 541.)—**Stephens,** J. Ireland and the franchise bill. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 687.)—**Swift,** J. Poems chiefly relating to Irish politics. 147 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 449.)—Tracts relative to I. 81 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Tranquillity in I.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 795.)—Ireland under the **triple alliance.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 212.)—**Truth about I.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 270.)—**United Irishmen,** and the repeal agitation. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 50.)—**What is to be done with I. now?** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 729.)—**What shall we do for I.?** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 255.)—**What will become of poor I.?** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 61.)—**Whig government** of I. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 456.)—**Whittle,** J. L. Irish elections and the influence of the priests. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 44.)—**Who is to lead?** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 689.)—**Why is not I. what it ought to be?** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 237.)—**Wilson,** E. D. J. Irish politics and English parties. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 1068.)—**Young Ireland:** the Felon's track. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 133.)

See also **Fenians.—Orange association.** *Also under* **Home rule.**

Ireland, *Population.*

NEWENHAM, T. Statistical and historical inquiry into the progress and magnitude of the population of Ireland. 1805.

— **Bushe,** G. P. An essay towards ascertaining the population of I. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 3, 1790, p. 145.)—**Population** of Gt. Britain and I. 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 56.)

See also under **Census.—Statistics.**

Ireland, *Public records.*

Great Britain. Record Commission. Sixth to fifteenth reports respecting the public records of Ireland, 1816-29. 1819-29, 3 v.

—— — Third report of the Deputy Keeper of the public records in Ireland. 1871.

— **Public records of I.** 73 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 52, 1862-63, p. 319.)

Ireland, *Public works.*

Grand jury laws and county public works. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 346.)

Ireland, *Railroads.*

Extension of railways in I. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 129.)—**Great and comprehensive measure.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 370.)—**Irish railways.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 755.)—**Railway problem in I.** and Belgium. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 237.)—**Railway system in I.** 92 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 221; v. 6, 1839, p. 207.)—**Railways in I.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 376; v. 19, 1842, p. 124.)—**Reports of the commissioners** appointed to consider and recommend a general system of railways for I. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 156; *Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1839, p. 1.)—**Ways and means.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 445.)

Ireland, *Resources.*

See with **Condition.**

Ireland, *Statistics.*

Ireland. Registrar-General. First to fifth annual reports of marriages, births, and deaths, 1864-68. 1869-71.

—— MARSHALL, J. Digest of all the accounts relating to the population, productions, revenues, financial operations, manufactures, etc., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. 1833.

—— SMYTH, G. L. Ireland: historical and statistical. 1844-49, 3 v.

— **Conder,** F. R. The industrial resources of I. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1882, p. 71.)—**Irish educational statistics.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 62, 1863, p. 596.)—**Irish judicial and criminal statistics.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 101.)—**Statistical survey of I.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 313.)—**Statistics of Irish prosperity.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 712.)

See also under **Census.—Population.**

Ireland, *Publications of the government.*

Board of Public Works.

Returns to orders of the House of Commons [on the] oyster fisheries (Ireland). [London], 1867. fo. —2372

Commissioners of Fisheries.

Reports, 1858-67. Dublin, 1859-68. fo. —2372

—— Returns to orders of the House of Commons. [London], n. d. fo. —2372

Commissioners on Oyster Fisheries.

Report on the coast and deep sea fisheries. Dublin, 1870. 8°. (*With* Reports of the Deep sea and coast Fishery Commissioners.) —2372

Commissioners to take an account of the population.

Census of Ireland, 1851. Pt. V. Tables of deaths. Dublin, 1856. 2 v. fo. —2371

—— Census of Ireland, 1851. Pt. VI. General report. Dublin, 1856. fo. —2371

—— Census of Ireland, 1851. General alphabetical index to the townlands and towns, parishes, and baronies of Ireland. Dublin, 1861. fo. —2371

—— Census of Ireland, 1881. Pt. I. Area, houses, and population: also the ages, civil or conjugal condition, occupations, birthplaces, religion, and education of the people. Dublin, 1881-82. 4 v. fo. —2372

Contents.

Connaught, v. 4. Munster, v. 2.
Leinster, v. 1. Ulster, v. 3.

—— Census of Ireland, 1881. Pt. II. General report, with illustrative maps and diagrams, tables, and appendix. Dublin, 1882. fo. —2372

Deep sea and coast Fishery Commissioners.

Reports, 1863-68. Dublin, 1864-69. fo. —2372

House of Commons.

Journals, from the 18 day of May, 1613, to the 2 day of August, 1800. Dublin, 1796-1800. 19 v. in 20, fo. Index, 2 v. Dublin, 1802. 2 v. fo. —4331

See also **Parliament.**

Inspectors of Fisheries.

Report, 1868. Dublin, 1869. fo. (*With* Reports of Commissioners of Fisheries.) —2372

—— Reports on the deep sea, coast, and inland fisheries, 1869-70. Dublin, 1870-71. 2 v. fo. —2372

Note.—The Report for 1869 is bound with the Reports of the Deep sea and coast Fishery Commissioners.

Parliament.

Collection of several acts and statutes relating to Her Majesty's revenue of Ireland . . . Dublin, 1702. 12°. —1356

—— Collection of those parts of the statutes now in force in Ireland, which concern all grand juries. Dublin, 1789. 8°. —1345

—— Statutes at large, passed in the Parliaments held in Ireland: from the 3 year of Edward II, A. D. 1310, to the 40 year of George III, A. D. 1800, inclusive. Dublin, 1786-1801. 20 v. fo. —4311

—— BALL, W. Index to the acts passed in Ireland in the 39 and 40 years of the reign of George III. 1804.

—— BERESFORD, J. Correspondence illustrative of the last 30 years of the Irish Parliament; selected from his original papers, and ed. with notes, by his grandson W. Beresford. 1854, 2 v.

—— MORRES, H. R., *Viscount Mountmorres.* History of the principal transactions of the Irish Parliament from 1634 to 1666. 1792, 2 v.

See also **House of Commons.**

Registrar-General.

First to fifth annual reports of marriages, births, and deaths in Ireland, 1864-68. Dublin, 1869-71. 8°. —2305

Ireland's baptism, poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 378.)

Ireland's worthies. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 532.)

Irenaeus, *St., Bp. of Lyons.* —202. Writings. Tr. by Rev. Alexander Roberts, and Rev. W. H. Rambaut. Edinburgh, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 5, 9.) —2207

Contents. **Fragments** of the lost writings, v. 2.—Against **heresies,** v. 1, 2.

—— Defectionis et eversionis falso cognominatae agnitionis seu contra haereses libri V . . . studio et labore Domni Renati Massueti . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 7.) —2213

—— **Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nova biblioth.* v. 3, p. 446.)—Fragmentum de **resurrectione Domini** [*Syriace et Lat.*]; Fragmentum ejusdem argumenti [*Arminie et Lat.*]; Fragmentum de Christo Deo et homine [*Syriace et Lat.*]; Ad libros contra haereses prologus, auctore, ut videtur, Floro Lugdunensi; Homilia de filiis Zebedaei, S. Irenaeo ascripta [*Armeniæ et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, pp. 3, 505.)

—— **Gnosticism** and the rule of faith in S. Irenaeus. 58 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1875, p. 56.)—**Quarry,** J. Irenaeus: his testimony to early conceptions of Christianity. 72 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, pp. 96, 311.)—**Réville,** A. Saint Irénée et les Gnostiques de son temps. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 998.)—**Ropes,** C. J. H. Irenaeus of Lyons. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 284.)—**Semisch,** K. Irenaeus. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 32.)—**Walch,** C. G. F. De authentia librorum Irenaei adversus haereses. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 5, 1774, p. 1.)—**Witness** of S. Irenaeus to Catholic doctrine. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 117.)

Irene, a remonstrance for concord, amity, and love, amongst his Majesty's subjects. 11 pp. Drummond, W., *Works,* p. 163.

Irene Augusta, *Empress of the East.* 16 *cent.* Typicum sive regula pro monasterio SS. Deiparae gratiae plenae. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 985.)

Irene the missionary. De Forest, J. W. 131 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, pp. 426, 587, 759; v. 44, 1879, pp. 64, 172, 311, 417, 598.)

Ireton: siege of Colchester (1648); poem. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 241.)

Iriarte, Juan de. 1702-77. Poesias. 8 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 495.)

Iriarte, Tomas de. *Circa* 1750-90. Poesias. 62 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 2, p. 5; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso espan.* p. 457.)

Iridectomy. GRAEFE, A. von. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. 1859. (*With* Kussmaul, A., and Tenner, A., *Epileptiform convulsions: New Sydenham Soc.*)

Iris, *Goddess.* Gladstone, W. E. The Iris of Homer: and her relation to Genesis ix. 11-17. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 140.)

Irish. *See* Ireland.

Irish absenteeism. 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1836-37, p. 199.)

Irish adventurer, The. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 264.)

Irish antiquarian researches. Betham, *Sir* W. 2 v. 2576

Irish archaeological publications, Notice of. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 629.)

Irish Archaeological Society. [Publications.] Dublin, 1842-51. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. **Banquet of Dun Na N-Gedh,** and the battle of Magh Rath; with tr. and notes by John O'Donovan.—**Nennius.** Irish version of the Historia Britonum. Ed. with a tr. and notes by J. H. Todd.—**Petty,** *Sir* W. History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey. Ed. by T. A. Larcom.

Continued as

Irish Archaeological and Celtic Society. [Publications.] Dublin, 1855-79. 5 v. in 8, 4°.

Contents. **Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* Life of St. Columba, founder of Hy.—**Gilbert,** J. T. (*Ed.*) Contemporary history of affairs in Ireland, 1641-52, 3 v. in

6 pts.—**Todd,** J. H. (*Ed.*) Book of hymns of the ancient church of Ireland, pt. I.
See also Dublin Rev. v. 16, 1844, p. 156; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 17, 1841, p. 647.

Irish ballads and songs. BERGGREEN, A. P. English, Scotch, and Irish popular songs and melodies. 1862. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 4.)
—— DUNCATHAIL. Ballads, popular poetry, and household songs of Ireland. 1873.
—— FURLONG, T. [Ballads, etc., original and tr.] 1831. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1.)
—— GRAVES, A. P. Irish songs and ballads. 1880.
—— HARDIMAN, J. (*Ed.*) Irish minstrelsy, or bardic remains of Ireland. 1831, 2 v.
—— O'CAROLAN, T. Remains. [Original and tr. by T. Furlong.] 1831. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1.)
—— WALSH, E. (*Ed.*) Irish popular songs; with English metrical translations. 1883.
— **Croker,** T. C. Specimens of Irish minstrelsy. 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, pp. 191, 314, 580; v. 2, 1830, p. 41; v. 8, 1833, p. 127.)—**Curran,** H. G. [Ballads, etc., original and tr.] 104 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1, p. 310; v. 2, pp. 10, 102, 188, 306.)—**D'Alton,** J. [Ballads and songs, original and tr.] 115 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1, pp. 140, 204; v. 2, pp. 54, 182, 196, 212, 230, 286.)—**Davis,** F. Songs of Uister, in many moods. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 616; v. 61, 1863, pp. 347, 586; v. 62, 1863, pp. 100, 334.)—**Drummond,** W. H. Odes, elegies, etc. 36 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 2, pp. 203, 222, 244.)—**Lawson,** E. [Ballads, etc., original and tr.] 32 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1, p. 278.)

Irish ballads and songs, *History and criticism.* **Ballad poetry of Ireland.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 19, 1845, p. 373.)—**Irish ballad poetry.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 127.)—**La Villemarque,** T. H. de. La harpe irlandaise. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 69.)—**Rustic minstrelsy** and indigenous ballad-poetry of Ireland. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 442.)
See also **English ballads and songs.**

Irish bards, Historical memoirs of the. Walker, J. C. —2741

Irish brigades. O'CALLAGHAN, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France. 1870.
— **Irish brigade** in the service of France. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 145.)—**O'Conor,** M. Memoir of the Irish brigade in the service of France. 43 pp. (*In his* Military history of the Irish nation, p. 371.)

Irish bulls. Edgeworth, M. Essay on Irish bulls. 160 pp. (*In her* Tales and novels, v. 1, p. 121.)

Irish Catholicism and British liberalism. 45 pp. Arnold, M., *Mixed essays*, p. 98.

Irish Catholic's advice to his brethren. Scully, D. 2585

Irish church, The. Shee, W. —1273
See also **Catholic Church in Ireland.—Church of England in Ireland.—Ireland,** *Church history.*

Irish compendium: or, rudiments of honour, containing the descent, marriage, issue, titles, posts, and seats, of all the nobility of Ireland . . . 5 ed. London, 1756. 24°. 2787

Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641-43, History of the. Bellings, R. 2 v. 2572

Irish distress and its remedies. Tuke, J. H. 2586

Irish-English dictionary. O'Reilly, E. 1193

Irish essays and others. Arnold, M. 2287

Irish famine of 1847, History of the. O'Rourke, J. 2577

Irish folklore. *See* Folk-lore, *Irish.*

Irish girl, The. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 129.)

Irish glossaries, Three. 1164

Irish history and Irish character. Smith, G. 2577

Irish in America, The. Maguire, J. F. 1616

Irish inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Irish.*

Irish land act of 1881, Plain exposition of. Walsh, W. J. C. —1357

Irish land question, Parliamentary history of the. O'Brien, R. B. —1348

Irish landlord since the revolution. Lavelle, P. —2343

Irish language. Betham, *Sir* W. On the affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phenician languages. 17 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, p. 73.)—**Irish language** and literature. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 463.)—**Lhuyd,** E. Brief introduction to the Irish or ancient Scotish language. 11 pp. (*In his* Archaeologia Britannica, p. 299.)—**Old Irish words** and deeds. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 324.)—**Scurry,** J. Remarks on the Irish language. 85 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 3.)—**Vallancey,** C. The Chinese language collated with the Irish; The Japonese language collated with the Irish; The antient Etruscan language collated with the Irish. 83 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, pp. 127, 161, 627.)—Essay on the antiquity of the Irish language. 98 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 2, p. 251.)—Observations on the alphabet of the pagan Irish. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 7, 1785, p. 276.)—The Uralkeft, or Book of Oghams, a fragment, with a tr. and explanation. 94 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 5, p. 55.)—**Windisch,** E. Das reduplicirte perfectum im irischen. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 201.)

Irish language, *Dictionaries.* O'REILLY, E. Irish-English dictionary. 1864.
—— Three Irish glossaries: Cormac's glossary, O'Davoran's glossary, and a glossary to the calendar of Oingus, the Culdee. 1862.
— **Lhuyd,** E. Comparative vocabulary of the original languages of Britain and Ireland. 139 pp. (*In his* Archaeologia Britannica, tit. 1, p. 41.)—Irish-English dictionary. 129 pp. (*In his* Archaeologia Britannica, tit. 10, p. 310.)—**Stokes,** W. Irish glosses. 48 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 168.)

Irish language, *Grammar.* WINDISCH, E. Compendium of Irish grammar. 1883.
— **Ebel,** H. Aus der irischen syntax. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 357.)—Neutra auf -as im altirischen. 6 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 222.)—**Lottner,** C. Altirischen verbalclassen. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 322.)—**Pictet,** A. Wandlung des p in f im Irischen. 8 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 84.)—**Stokes,** W. Altirische verbum. 85 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 459; v. 7, 1873, p. 1.)—Bemerkungen ueber das altirische verbum. 18 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 47.)—Bemerkungen ueber die irischen declinationen. 46 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, pp. 333, 448.)—Endung der 1 pers. sg. praes. indic. act. im neuirischen. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 131.)—Reduplication im altirischen verbum. 1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 396.)—**Windisch,** E. Irische t-praeteritum. 34 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 442.)

Irish literature, *Bibliography.* O'REILLY, E. Chronological account of nearly 400 Irish writers . . . with a descriptive catalogue of such of their works as are still extant, consisting of upwards of 1000 separate tracts. 1820. (Iberno-Celtic Soc. *Trans.*)
—— UPCOTT, W., and SHOBERL, F. Biographical dictionary of living authors of Great Britain and Ireland . . . and a . . . register of their publications. 1816.
— **Walpole,** H. Noble authors of I. 161 pp. (*In his* Catal. of royal and noble authors, v. 5, p. 173.)

Irish literature, *Collections.* MacCeileachair, M. Leabhar na h-uidhri. A collection of pieces in prose and verse in the Irish language. 1870.

—— Stokes, W. (*Ed.*) Goidelica. Old and early-middle Irish glosses, prose and verse. 1872.

Irish literature, *History and criticism.* Madden, R. R. History of Irish periodical literature from the end of the 17 to the middle of the 19 century. 1867, 2 v.

—— **Ancient Irish literature.** 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 94.)—**Curiosities of Irish literature.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, pp. 341, 516.)—**Irish language and literature.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 463.)—**Irish novels** and Irish novelists. 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 495.)—**Learning** of the ancient Irish. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 535.)—**Past and present state** of literature in I. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 365.)—**Scottish and Irish literature.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 94.)—**Two centuries of Irish literature.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 1.)—**Vallancey,** C. Of the literature of the Irish nation in heathen times; Of the literature of the Irish, after the establishment of Christianity. 21 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 2, pp. 1, 41.)

See also **Irish poetry.**

Irish melodies. 287 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 215; v. 4, p. 1.

Irish minstrelsy, or bardic remains of Ireland. Hardiman, J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1334

Irish names of places. Origin and history of. Joyce, P. W. —2125

Irish Ninth, The, in bivouac and battle. Macnamara, M. H. 2647

Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation considered. By an Irish Protestant. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 141.)

Irish Parliament from 1634 to 1666, History of the principal transactions of the. Morres, H. R., *Viscount Mountmorres.* 2 v. 2576

Irish peasantry, Traits and stories of the. Carleton, W. 2 v. 1283

Irish periodical literature, History of. Madden, R. R. 2 v. 2246

Irish poetry. Saltair na Rann : a collection of early middle Irish poems. 1883. (*Anecdota Oxon. Mediaeval and mod. S.* v. 1, pt. 3.)

—— **O'Halloran,** S. Martial ode, sung at the battle of Cnucha by Fergus; with a literal tr. and notes. 11 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 2, 1788, p. 7.)

—— **Lyrics of I.** 16 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 343.)—**Recent Irish poetry.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1865, p. 302.)—**Some Irish poets.** 33 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, pp. 258, 310, 407, 522.)

Irish poor law, History of the. Nicholls, *Sir* G. —2336

Irish popular songs. Walsh, E. (*Ed.*) 1337

Irish question, The. King, D. B. —1397

Irish rebellion, The. Temple, *Sir* J. (*With* Borlase, E., *Reduction of Ireland.*) 2577

Irish rebellion in 1798, History of the. Maxwell, W. H. 2576

Irish settlers in North America, History of the. McGee, T. D'A. 1616

Irish sketch book, The. Thackeray, W. M. 1273

Irish sketches. 61 pp. Lover, S. (Bernard, B., *Life of Samuel Lover,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Irish songs. *See* Irish ballads and songs.

Irish songs and ballads. Graves, A. P. 1337

Irish story, An. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 75, 1870, p. 607; v. 86, 1875, p. 354.)

Irish tourist, The. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 765.)

Irish yeoman, The: a tale of the year '98. 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, pp. 735, 875.)

Irishman in Canada, The. Davin, N. F. 1617

Irishtown. Ledwich, E. History and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny. 1781. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.)

Irmina, *German abbess. 7 cent.* Charta qua Willibrordo episcopo concedit quidquid possidet. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 537.)

Irmingarde, *Empress of Germany.* Epitaphium. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 319.)

Irmischer, Johann Konrad (*Ed.*) Martin Luther's Saemmtliche werke, v. 21–67. *See* Luther, M.

—— (*Ed.*) Martini Lutheri Exegetica opera Latina, v. 12–20. *See* Luther, M.

—— and **Schmidt,** Heinrich (*Eds.*) Martini Lutheri Exegetica opera Latina, v. 21. *See* Luther, M.

Iron.

Alexander, J. H. Reports on the manufacture of iron. 1840–44, 2 v.

—— Bauerman, H. Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. n. d.

—— Bell, I. L. Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. 1872.

—— Blake, W. P. Report on iron and steel. 1876. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* 1873, v. 4.)

—— Daddow, S. H., and Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, the practical American miner. 1866.

—— Day, St. J. V. Prehistoric use of iron and steel. 1877.

—— Dempsey, G. D. Iron applied to railway structures. 1850.

—— Dewees, J. H. Report of progress in the Juniata districts on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, *F.*)

—— Flachat, E., Barrault, A., and Petiet, J. Traité de la fabrication de la fonte et du fer. 1842–43, 3 v.

—— Foster, J. W., and Whitney, J. D. Report on the geology of the Lake Superior land district. Pt. 2. The iron region. 1851.

—— Frazer, P., Jr. Report of progress in the district of York and Adams counties, 1874. 1876. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, *C.*)

—— Hassenfratz, J. H. La siderotéchnie, ou l'art de traiter les minérals de fer pour obtenir de la fonte, du fer, ou de l'acier. 1812, 4 v.

—— Hodgkinson, E. Experimental researches on the strength and other properties of cast iron. 1846.

—— Holland, J. Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal, v. 1, 2. 1831–33, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Jars, G. Voyages métallurgiques. 1774–81, 3 v.

—— Karsten, K. J. B. Manuel de la métallurgie du fer. 1824, 2 v.; 1830, 3 v.

—— Kerl, G. H. B. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German

ed. by Wm. Crookes and Ernst Roehrig: copper and iron. 1869.

—— KOHN, F. Iron and steel manufacture... with reports on iron and steel in the Paris Exhibition of 1867. 1869.

—— LANDRIN, M. H. Manuel complet du maitre de forges. 1829, 2 v.

—— LA PEIROUSE, P. P., *Baron* de. Traité sur les mines de fer et les forges du comté de Foix. 1786.

—— LARKIN, J. The practical brass and iron founder's guide. 1867.

—— LESLEY, J. P. Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges, and rolling-mills of the U. S. 1859.

—— MUSHET, D. Papers on iron and steel, practical and experimental. 1840.

—— PERCY, J. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores, and adapting them to various purposes of manufacture. Iron and steel. 1864.

—— PRIME, F., Jr. The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian lime-stones of Lehigh county. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, *D.D.*)

—— — Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county, with a description of the mines lying between Emans, Alburtis, and Fogelsville. 1875. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, *D.*)

—— ROGERS, S. B. Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. 1857.

—— SAINT-ANGE, W. de. Métallurgie du fer. 1835-38, 2 v.

—— SCRIVENOR, H. History of the iron trade. 1854.

—— STYFFE, K. Elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength of iron and steel. 1869.

—— TREDGOLD, T. Practical essay on the strength of cast iron. 1860-61.

—— TRURAN, W. Iron manufacture of Great Britain. 1865.

—— WILKIE, G. Manufacture of iron in Great Britain. 1857.

—— **Aall,** J. Om jernmalmlejer og jerntilvirkning i Norge. 76 pp. (*Skandin. litteratursełskab,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Bramah,** F. Series of experiments on the strength of cast iron. 23 pp. (Inst. of Civil Engineers, *Trans.* v. 2, 1838, p. 113.)—**Fuchs,** E., and Worms de Romilly, P. Fontes et fers. 63 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 5, p. 483.)—**Gmelin,** J. F. De ferri cum zinco conjunctione. 28 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 7, 1786, p. 1.)—**Goldenberg,** (—). Fer et acier. 170 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 5, p. 292.)—**Grover,** J. W. On iron and the ironworks of Roman Britain. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 29, 1873, p. 121.)—**Hausmann,** J. F. L. De arte ferri conficiendi veterum, inprimis Graecorum atque Romanorum. 56 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent.* v. 4, 1820, p. 3.)—**Heath,** J. M. On Indian iron and steel. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 390.)—**Hewitt,** A. S. Production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. 183 pp. 1 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports,* v. 2.)—**Iron.** History of its manufacture, with an account of its properties and uses. 78 pp. 10 pl. (C., W. T., *History of the processes of manufacture, etc.* p. 315.)—Iron, its uses and manufacture. 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 204.)—**Iron manufacture.** 28 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 105.)—**Iron manufacture of south Wales.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 76.)—**Iron ore** from Maiwan. 6 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 139.)—**Jacob,** L. Report on the iron of Kattywar, India. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 98.)—**Knight,** E. H. First century of the republic; mechanical progress; iron. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 212.)—**List of iron ores** in the economic collection of the New York state museum. 4 pp. (N. Y. State Museum of nat. hist. 26 *ann. report,* p. 27.)—**Lower,** M. A. Historical and archaeological memoir of the iron-works of the south-east of England. 54 pp. (*In his* Contributions to literature, p. 85.)—On the manufacture of iron in Britain by the Romans. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 265.)—**McCreath,** A. S. Determination of carbon in iron and steel. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, *M.M.* p. 403.)—*In his* First report on progress in laboratory, 1874-75. 32 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, *M.* p. 43.)—**Martelet,** J. Fers et aciers ouvrés. 44 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 5, p. 546.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur l'épée gauloise, et sur les procédés que les anciens ont suivis pour convertir le fer en acier. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 5, 1803, p. 517.)—**Morrell,** D. J. Report on iron and steel. 112 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Neville,** R. C. Description of a deposit of Roman antiquities of iron. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 13, 1856, p. 1.)—**Newberry,** J. S. Iron resources of the United States. 26 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 754.)—**Nicard,** P., and Quicherat, J. Lingots de fer forgé trouvés en Suisse et à Babylone. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 88; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)—**Nicholls,** H. G. Ancient iron trade of the Forest of Dean. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 17, 1860, p. 227.)—**Pearse,** J. B. Report on the use of natural gas in the iron manufacture. 44 pp. 3 pl. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, *L.* p. 173.)—**Piddington,** H. Examination and analysis of some specimens of iron ore from Burdwan. 7 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1833, p. 171.)—**Platt,** F. *In his* Special report on coke manufacture. 19 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, *L.* p. 98.)—**Puddlers and iron-smelters.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 55.)—**Raymond,** R. W. The American iron-master's work. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 40, 1877, p. 525.)—**Savery,** J. C. On the ironworks of Sussex. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 335.)—**Shastree,** B. G. Iron ore from the vicinity of Malwan. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 435.)—**Smock,** J. C. The magnetic iron ores of New Jersey. 13 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, p. 314.)—**Thacher,** J. Observations upon the natural production of iron ores. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 9, 1804, p. 253.)—**Wedding,** H. Das eisenhuettenwesen. 82 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 791; v. 5, 1871, p. 441.)—**Wilkinson,** H. On iron. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 5, 1839, p. 383.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 9, 1831, p. 352. *Also* **Iron work.—Steel.**

Iron age. *See* Archaeology, *Prehistoric.*

Iron and steel manufacture. Kohn, F. —2731

Iron applied to railway structures. Dempsey, G. D. —2722

Iron bridges. *See* Bridges.

Iron clad vessels. KING, J. W. War ships and navies of the world. 1880.

—— REED, E. J. Ship building in iron and steel. 1869.

—— VERY, *Lieut.* E. W. Navies of the world. 1880.

—— **Améro,** J. Batiments cuirassés de la flotte française. Recentes expériences faites dans l'océan. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 577.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Des navires cuirassés, leurs commencements, leur avenir. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 753.)—**Buloz,** L. Le combat naval de Lissa et la marine cuirassée. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 295.)—**Dounlol,** C. Les vaisseaux cuirassés et l'artillerie de marine en 1865. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, p. 409.)—**Fairbairn,** W. Experimental inquiry into the strength of wrought-iron plate as applied to ship building and vessels exposed to severe strains. 49 pp. 5 pl. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 140, 1850, p. 677.)—**Fleet of the future.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 267.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Iron-clad vessels. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 433.)—**Holley,** A. L. Iron-clad ships and heavy ordnance. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 85.)—**Hutchinson,** W. N. The ironclad and gun of the future. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 280.)—**Ironclad reconstruction** of the navy. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1873, p. 87.)—**Iron-clad ships of war.** 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, pp. 616, 633.)—Iron-clad ships of war, and our defences. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 304.)—**Ironclads** and torpedoes. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.*

v. 123, 1878, p. 153.)—**Iron sides** and wooden walls. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 547.)—**Labrousse,** N. H. Des navires à éperon. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 715.)—**Martcau,** A. Nouveaux engins de guerre de la marine impériale. Les cuirassés. 65 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 123; 1869, v. 2, pp. 35, 469.)—**Reed,** E. J. On the relation of form and dimensions to weight of material in the construction of iron-clad ships. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 158, pt. 2, 1869, p. 473.)—**Return of iron plated ships** and batteries, built or building. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 126.)—**Ships in armour.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 131.)—**Turret-ships** of England and America. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 199.)

See also **Merrimac.—Monitor.**

Iron crown of Lombardy. Fontanini, G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* Dissertatio de corona ferrea Langobardorum. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De corona ferrea, qua Romanorum Imperatores in Insubribus coronari solent. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2; and in his *Opere,* v. 11, pt. 3, p. 253.)

Iron gate, and other poems. Holmes, O. W. 1355

Iron hearted regiment, The. Clark, J. H. 2657

Iron manufacture of Great Britain. Truran, W. —2731

Iron manufacturer's guide. Lesley. J. P. —3744

Iron mask, Prisoner of the. Ellis, G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton,* 1 *Baron Dover.* True history of the state prisoner commonly called the Iron mask. 1826.

—— Iung, T. Vérité sur le Masque de fer. 1873.

—— Topin. M. L'Homme au masque de fer. 1869. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 42, 44.)

—— — Man with the iron mask. 1870.

— **Chambrier,** J. Sur les problèmes historiques et la méthode de les résoudre, appliquée à la solution de celui qui concerne l'Homme au masque de fer. 7 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 157.)—**Gibbon,** E. Dissertation on the subject of l'Homme au masque de fer. 4 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 527.)—**L'Homme au masque de fer.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 19.)—The **Iron mask.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 301.)—**Iung,** T. Prisonniers de Pignerol et le Masque de fer, 1664-1703. 139 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, pp. 110, 491; v. 3, pp. 66, 432.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Man in the iron mask. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 98.) — **Loiseleur,** J. Masque de fer devant la critique moderne. 47 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 4, p. 193.)—Dernier mot sur le Masque de fer. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 385.)—Encore le Masque de fer; simple réponse à son dernier historien. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 1, p. 487.)—**Topin,** M. Les objections. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 271.)—**Turquand,** L., and Topin, M. A propos du Masque de fer. 73 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 871.)

Iron railway bridge across the Mississippi river at Quincy, Account of. Clarke, T. C. —2722

Iron ring, The. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 808.)

Iron roofs. Dempsey, G. D. 2 v. —1774, atlas —1791

Iron shipbuilders' . . . guide and assistant. Burlinson, H., and Simpson, W. H. —2725

Iron work.

Blinn, L. J. Practical workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copper plate workers. 1866.

—— Cottingham, L. N. Smith's, founder's, and ornamental metal worker's director. n. d.

—— Dempsey, G. D. Iron roofs. 1850, 2 v.

—— Dowling, C. H. Iron work. 1866.

—— Eck, C. L. G. Traité de construction en poteries et fer, à l'usage des batimens civils, industriels. et militaires. 1836.

—— — Traité de l'application du fer de la fonte, et de la tôle dans les constructions civiles, industrielles. et militaires. 1841.

—— Fairbairn, *Sir* W. Application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 1857-58.

—— Holland, J. Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal, v. 1, 2. 1831-33, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Pugin, A. N. W. Designs for iron and brass. 1836.

—— Sanguineti, A. La serrurerie au XIX siècle. n. d.

—— Shaw, H. Examples of ornamental metal work. 1836.

—— Sheilds, F. W. Strains on structures of iron work. 1867.

—— Smiles, S. Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1863.

—— Weale, J. Designs of ornamental gates, lodges, palisading, and iron work of the royal parks. 1841.

— **Amé,** E. Ferronnerie du moyen âge. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 304.)—Serrurerie du 13 siècle; portes en fer de la cathédrale de Sens. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 11, 1851, p. 133.)—**Darcel,** A. Serrurerie du XII siècle. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 310.)—Serrurerie du XIII siècle. 7 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 90; v. 11, 1851, p. 1.)—**Didron,** A. N. Une grille du XIII siècle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 10, 1850, p. 117.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. Art de la serrurerie. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 222.)—**Sarvy,** C. Grille du XIII siècle. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 203.)

Irons, *Rev.* William Josiah. 1812—. Idea of the national church. 77 pp. (*Replies to "Essays and reviews,"* p. 199.)—The **state,** the church, and the synods of the future. 35 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age,* p. 89.)

— **Whole doctrine** of final causes. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 254; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 7, 1847, p. 1.)

Irony. Hedge, F. H. Irony. 31 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 306; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 26, 1870, p. 414.)—**Irony of life.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 122, 1877, p. 411.)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. De l'ironie et du genre comique. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 14, 1860, p. 745.)—**Modern German school** of irony. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 376.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Ueber den begriff des εἴρων. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 381.)—**Schasler,** M. Reich der ironie in kulturgeschichtlicher und aesthetischer beziehung. 104 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 737.)—Zur geschichte der ironie. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 248; v. 73, 1878, p. 65.)

Iroquois Indians. Bacqueville de la Potherie. Histoire des moeurs, maximes, et des guerres des Iroquois. 1722, 2 v. (*In his* Hist. de l'Amérique, v. 3, 4.)

—— Hale, H. (*Ed.*) Iroquois Book of rites. 1883. (Brinton, D. G., *Libr. of aboriginal Am. lit.* No. 2.)

—— Ketchum, W. *In his* History of Buffalo. 1864-65, 2 v.

—— Morgan, L. H. League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. 1851.

—— Schoolcraft, H. R. Notes on the Iroquois. 1847.

— **Journal** of the treaty held at Albany, 1775, with the Six Nations by the commissioners of the United Colonies. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 75.)—**Marshe,** W. Journal of the treaty held with the Six Nations, at Lancaster, Pa., June, 1744. 31 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 171.)—**Morgan,** L. H. Laws of descent of the Iroquois. 17 pp. (Am.

Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 11, pt. 2, 1858, p. 132.)—**Papers** relating principally to the conversion and civilization of the Six Nations of Indians, 1642-1776. 142 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Documentary history of New York*, v. 4, p. 187.)—Papers relating to the Iroquois and other Indian tribes, 1666-75. 18 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Documentary history of New York*, v. 1, p. 9.)—**Tudor,** W. Address delivered to the Phi Beta Kappa Society. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 2, 1816, p. 13.)

Iroquois language. CUOQ, J. A. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique. Par N. O. ancien missionnaire. 1866.

—— — Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages. [*Anon.*] 1869.

—— — Kaiatonsera ionteweienstakwa kaiatonserase. Nouveau syllabaire iroquois. [*Anon.*] 1873.

Irrationalism of infidelity. Darby, J. N. —4233

Irrawaddy river. WHEELER, J. T. Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy to Mandalay and Bhamo. 1871.

Irregular, Orbit of the. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 345.)

Irrende ritterschaft, Die. 92 pp. Falke, J. von. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 141.)

Irrigation. BUCKLEY, R. B. Irrigation works of India, and their financial results. 1880.

—— LOMBARDINI, E. *In his* Essai sur l'hydrologie du Nil. 1865.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. Report on the irrigation of eastern Spain. n. d.

—— MONCRIEFF, *Lieut.* C. C. S. Irrigation in southern Europe. 1868.

—— SMITH, R. B. Italian irrigation. 1855, 3 v.

—— **Burke,** U. R. Irrigation in India. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 201.)—**Dacosta,** J. Irrigation works . . . in India. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 549.)—**Lombardy** and its irrigation. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 447.)

Irvine, Alexander. Inquiry into the causes and effects of emigration from the Highlands and western islands of Scotland. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 61.)

Irvine, J. P. Indian summer. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 83.)

Irvine, William. Essays, chiefly on chemical subjects. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 138.)

Irving, David, *LL. D.* 1778–1860. Lives of the Scotish poets, with preliminary dissertations on the literary history of Scotland, and the early Scotish drama. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. 3833

Contents.

Arbuthnot, A. v. 2.
Barbour, J. v. 1.
Bellenden, J. v. 2.
Burns, R. v. 2.
Douglas, G. v. 2.
Dunbar, W. v. 1.
Fergusson, R. v. 2.
Geddes, A. v. 2.
Henry *the Minstrel*, v. 1.
Henryson, R. v. 1.
James I, *King of Scotland*, v. 1.
James VI, *King of Scotland*, v. 2.
Lermont, T. v. 1.
Lindsay, *Sir* D. v. 2.
Maitland, *Sir* R. v. 2.
Montgomery, A. v. 2.
Ramsay, A. v. 2.
Ross, A. v. 2.
Scot, A. v. 2.
Winton, A. v. 1.

—— Biographical notices of Alexander **Montgomery.** 22 pp. (Montgomery, A., *Poems*, p. v.)

—— Memoir of Geo. **Buchanan.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 286.)

Irving, *Rev.* Edward. 1792–1834. Collected writings. Ed. by his nephew, Rev. G. Carlyle. London, 1864–66. 5 v. 8°. —2236

Contents. Homilies on **baptism,** v. 2.—The **Church,** v. 5.—Historical view of the **Church of Scotland** before the reformation, v. 1.—Notes on the standards of the Church of Scotland, v. 1.—**Discourses** delivered on public occasions, v. 3.—On **family and social religion,** v. 3.—On the gifts of the **Holy Ghost,** v. 5.—The doctrine of the **Incarnation** opened, v. 5.—**John the Baptist,** v. 2.—Homilies on the **Lord's Supper,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous discourses,** v. 4.—**Missionaries** after the apostolical school, v. 1.—**Ordination charge,** v. 1.—**Parable of the sower,** v. 1.—On **praise,** v. 3.—On **prayer,** v. 3.—Book of **Psalms,** v. 1.—The **Temptation,** v. 2.—On the **Word of God,** v. 1.—Appendix, v. 5.

—— **Heaven and hell.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 346.)—**Lamson,** A. Irving's Orations. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 468.)—**Orations** on the oracles of God. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 145.)

—— OLIPHANT, M. O. W. Life of Edward Irving. 1862, 2 v.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Death of the Rev. Edward Irving. 2 pp. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays, p. 451; *and* Fraser's Mag. v. 11, 1835, p. 99.)—Edward Irving. 215 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences, p. 53.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Rev. Edward Irving and Dr. Chalmers. 19 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 226.)—**Irving and his adversaries.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 423.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 84, 1858, p. 567; London Quart. Rev. v. 19, 1863, p. 165; Macmillan's Mag. v. 6, 1862, p. 71; New Englander, v. 22, 1863, pp. 363, 778; N. Brit. Rev. v. 37, 1862, p. 94.

Irving, John Henry Brodribb. DALY, F. Henry Irving in England and America, 1838–84. 1884.

—— **Clapp,** H. A. Henry Irving. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 413.)—**Hatton,** J. Henry Irving at home. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 382.)—**Hopkins,** W. T. The reigning Louis XI. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 615.)—**Lewis,** A. Henry Irving. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 284.)—**New Hamlet** and his critics. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 236.)—**Russell,** E. R. Mr. Irving's interpretations of Shakspeare. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 466.)—Mr. Irving's work. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 401.)

Irving, John Treat, Jr. *Circa* 1810—. A chronicle of Nieuu Amsterdam. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 154.)

Irving, Joseph. Annals of our time. A diurnal of events, social and political, which have happened in, or had relation to, the kingdom of Great Britain, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the opening of the present Parliament. London, 1869. 8°. 1155

The same. London, 1872. 8°. 1155

—— Annals of our time. Supplement, Feb. 28, 1871, to March 19, 1874. London, 1875. 8°. 1155

—— Annals of our time. Supplement from March 20, 1874, to the occupation of Cyprus. London, 1879. 8°. 1155

—— The book of Dumbartonshire. [With map and plates.] Edinburgh, 1879. 3 v. 4°. 2572

Irving, Minnie. Shakspere. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 310.)

Irving, Pierre Munroe. 1802–74. Life and letters of Washington Irving. New York, 1864. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 151.) 3775

Irving, Roland Duer. Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. Washington, 1883. 4°. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs*, v. 5.) —3541, atlas —3552

Irving, Theodore. 1809–80. The conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. New York, 1851. 12°. 3586

Irving, Thomas J. In the rapids. A romance, by Gerald Hart [*pseud.*] Phila. 1871. 12°. 2295

Irving, Washington. 1783–1859. Works. New ed., revised. New York, 1859–61. 22 v. 12°. 2155

Contents. The **Alhambra,** v. 15.—**Astoria,** v. 8.—**Bonneville's adventures** in the Rocky Mts. and the far West, v. 10.—**Bracebridge Hall,** v. 6.—Life

and writings of **Columbus,** v. 3-5.—**Crayon miscellany,** v. 9.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 11.—Conquest of **Granada,** v. 14.—**Knickerbocker's New York,** v. 1.—**Mahomet** and his successors, v. 12-13.—**Salmagundi,** v. 22.—**Sketch-book,** v. 2.—**Tales of a traveller,** v. 7.—Life of George **Washington,** v. 17-21.—**Wolfert's Roost,** v. 16.

—— Biography and poetical remains of the late Margaret Miller Davidson. New ed., revised. Phila. 1845. 12°. 1395

—— Bracebridge Hall ; or, the humorists. By Geoffrey Crayon [*pseud.*] London, 1845. 16°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 688; *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 337; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 204.) 3157

—— History of New-York, from the beginning of the world to the end of the Dutch dynasty . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker [*pseud.*] With illustrations by Felix O. C. Darley. New York, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 360.) 1263

—— Life of George Washington. New York, 1859. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 330.) 3775

—— Oliver Goldsmith : a biography. London, 1849. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 265.) 3157

—— Tales of a traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent [*pseud.*] New ed. London, 1848. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 473; *Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 334.) 3157

—— **Alhambra.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 265; *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 132.)—**Astoria.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 60; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 200; *Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 318.)—**By the fireside** in the frost. Washington Irving. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 369.)—**Conquest of Granada.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 190; *Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 55.)—**Everett,** A. H. Irving's Columbus. 39 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays,* 2 s. p. 145.)—**Eyma,** X. Historiens de l'école américaine. Washington Irving. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 4, p. 656.)—**Fontaney,** A. Littérature américaine. Washington Irving. The Alhambra. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6, p. 515.)—**Greene,** G. W. Irving's Works; Life of Washington. 68 pp. (*In his* Biog. studies, p. 155.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Bracebridge Hall. 7 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 637.)—Irving's Columbus. 13 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 259.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. Poe, Irving, Hawthorne. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 799.)—**Life of Columbus.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 173; *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 103.)—**Miscellanies.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 409.)—**Poe,** E. A. Irving's "Astoria." 30 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 526.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Irving's Conquest of Granada. 35 pp. (*In his* Biogr. and crit. miscellanies, p. 88.)—**Ripley,** G. Washington Irving. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 577.)—**Sketch book.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 34, 1820, p. 160; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 322; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 50.)—**Tour on the prairies.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 554; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 1.)—**Voyages and discoveries** of the companions of Columbus. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 163.)—**Writings** of Charles Brockden Brown and Washington Irving. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 554.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 9, 1841, p. 593; v. 21, 1847, p. 488.

—— Hill, D. J. American authors. Washington Irving. 1879.

—— Irving, P. M. Life and letters of Washington Irving. 1864, 4 v.

—— Warner, C. D. Washington Irving. 1882. (*In his* Am. men of letters.)

—— **Bryant,** W. C. Washington Irving. 62 pp. (*Orations and addresses,* p. 93.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Washington Irving. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 435.)—**Griswold,** R. W. *In his* Prose writers of America, p. 201. 22 pp.—**Hazlitt,** W. Washington Irving. 3 pp. (*Spirit of the age,* p. 378.)—**Life** of I. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)—**Longfellow,** H. W., and others. Tribute to I. 31 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1858-60, p. 393.)—**Mitchell,** D. G. Irving. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 694.)—**Parton,** J. Founders of the literature of the United States. 18 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 279.)—**Putnam,** G. P. Recollections of I. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 601.)—**Richards,** T. A. Sunnyside; home of I. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 1.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Nil nisi bonum. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 542.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Irving's Life and letters. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 271.)—**Warner,** C. D. Washington Irving. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 45, 1880, p. 396; New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 461.)—**Wynne,** J. Washington Irving. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 349.)

Irwin, *Capt.* Frederick Chidley. The state and position of western Australia; commonly called the Swan river settlement. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 149.) 3424

Irwin, H. C. Garden of India ; or, chapters on Oudh history and affairs. London, 1880. 8°. 3433

Irwin, Henry. Sermon in St. Werburgh's chapel. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 624.)

Irwin, Thomas Caulfield. An Antique dream. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 90.)—**Arabs of time.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 496.)—The **Artist's motley song.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 498.)—The **Burgundy flask.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 349.)—**Caesar.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 603.)—**Effie:** a little legend. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 195.)—**Elizabethan days.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 486.)—**Falstaff's wake.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 222.)—The **Forge.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 639.)—**Goethe's death.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 333.)—**Hesperus.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 629.)—**Imogen,** in Wales. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 480.)—**Juliet's tomb** at Verona. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 693.)—The **Last sibyl.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 197.)—The **Love-letter;** a fairy drama. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 461.)—**Naiades.** 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 728.)—**Night on the lagunes.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 712.)—The **Northman's foray.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 235.)—**Oak leaves** and mould. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 108; v. 67, 1866, p. 593.)—An **Old autumn day.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 495.)—The **Old house.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 623.)—**Orpheus.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 528.)—**Periwigs** and petticoats. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 56.)—To a **skull.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 234.)

—— **Poems.** 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 464.)

Is a ship-canal practicable? Abert, S. T. —2725

Is Davis a traitor? Bledsoe, A. T. 2657

Is life worth living? Mallock, W. H. —1457

Is she happy? 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 718.)

Isa; a pilgrimage. Chesebro', C. 1264

Isá, Kéna, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mándukya, Aitaréya Upanishads, with the commentary of Sankara Achárya, and the gloss of Ananda Giri, and the Swetaswatara Upanishad ; with the commentary of Sankara Acharya. Ed. by E. Roer. Calcutta, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Isaac, *Patriarch.* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Isaac et anima. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 523.)—**Sands,** R. C. Isaac; a type of the Redeemer. 19 pp. (*Writings,* v. 1, p. 117.)

Isaac, *Patriarch of Armenia Magna.* 12 *cent.* Oratio invectiva adversus Armenos haereticos; Ejus-

dem adversus eosdem oratio altera: De rebus Armeniae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1155.)

Isaac, *Abp. of Seleucia and Ctesiphon.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 363.)

Isaac, *Bp. of Langres.* —880. Canones. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 1075.)

Isaac, *St., Bp. of Nineveh. Circa* 548. Liber de contemptu mundi; De cogitationibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 811.)—Epistola ad **Symeonem Clonetam.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 8, pt. 3, p. 157.) — [**Vita.**] 20 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 444.)

Isaac, *Abbot of Stella.* —1160. De canone Missae. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 449.) —**Sermones;** De anima; De officio Missae. 104 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1689.)

Isaac (*Magnus*), *Presbyter of Antioch.* [Vita.] 28 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 207.)

Isaac II, Angelus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 12 *cent.* Novellae constitutiones. 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 135, p. 439.)

Isaac, *A converted Jew. Circa* 400. De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1541.)

Isaac, *Donatist martyr.* Macrobius. Passio Maximiani et Isaac Donatistarum. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 185; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 767.)

Isaac (*Senior*) *the Syrian.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 165.)

Isaac, Hermann. Amy Robsart und Graf Leicester. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 137.)

Isaac Cheek; the man of wax. 45 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, pp. 49, 340.)

Isaacson, Henry. 1581–1654. Life of Bishop Andrewes. 34 pp. (Andrewes, L., *Two answers to Cardinal Perron, etc.* p. 1.)

Isaacus, *Monk.* *See* Argyrus.

Isabell Bernard's lesson. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 363.)

Isabella, *Queen of Castile and Aragon.* [Documentos relativos a la muerte de la Reina Católica Doña Isabel.] 81 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 14, p. 285.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. *In her* Mem. of female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 131. 87 pp.
See also **Ferdinand and Isabella.**

Isabella, *Queen of Denmark, Daughter of Philip I, of Spain.* **Smither,** D. Oratio ad reginam Isabellam. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 479.)

Isabella, *of Angoulême, Queen of England.* **Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, p. 28. 18 pp.

Isabella, *of France, Queen of England.* **Bond,** E. A. Notices of the last days of I. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35. 1853, p. 453.)—**Hunter,** J. Journal of the mission of I. to the court of France, and of her long residence in that country. 16 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 36, 1855, p. 242.)—**Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 2, p. 122. 51 pp.

Isabella, *of Valois, Queen of England.* **Strickland,** A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 3, p. 9. 29 pp.

Isabella II, *Queen of Spain.* Abbott, J. S. C. Isabella II, ex-Queen of Spain. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 347.)—**Audience** of the Queen of Spain. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 108.)

Isabella, *Princess of Castile.* Pettigrew, T. J. On an unrecorded contract entered into between Ferdinand and Isabella, and Ferdinand, King of Sicily, for the marriage of Isabella, eldest daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with Ferdinand, Prince of Capua. 25 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 58.)

Isabella, *Archduchess of Austria.* CAMPAN, A. (*Ed.*) Abrégé historique du règne d'Albert et Isabelle, 1592-1602. 1867. (*Coll. de mém. rel. hist. de Belgique,* XVII *siècle.*)

Isabella, *of Aragon, Duchess of Milan.* **Calchi,** T. Nuptiae Mediolanensium ducum, sive Joannis Galeacii cum Isabella Aragona. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 499.)

Isabella, Maria Louisa, *Infanta of Spain, Princess of Parma, Archduchess of Austria.* **Cantu,** C. Isabella di Parma e la corte di Vienna. 32 pp. (*Archivio stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 7, pt. 2, p. 89.)

Isabella; the votaress. 87 pp. Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines,* p. 3.

Isabella von Aegypten. Eine erzaehlung. 188 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.

Isabey, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

Isæus. B. C. 360. Orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1773. 8°. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 7.) 3286

—— Orationes XI, cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. Recognovit, annotationem criticam, et commentarios adiecit G. F. Schoemann. [*Gr.*] Gryphiswaldiae, 1831. 8°. 3293

—— Orationes cum aliquot deperditarum fragmentis. Ed. Carolus Scheibe. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1874. 16°. 3297

—— [Reden.] Uebersetzt von George Friedrich Schoemann. Stuttgart, 1830. 2 v. in 1, 16°. (Tafel, G. L. F., *Gr. prosaiker in neuen uebersetzungen,* v. 70, 71.) 1218

—— **Oratio** de hereditate Cleonymi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 4, p. 280.)—**Orationes** ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 169 pp. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Orationes et fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 85 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 1, p. 236.)—**Selections** from. 25 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators,* p. 123.)—**Speeches** in causes concerning the law of succession to property at Athens. 241 pp. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— **Albrecht,** E. Beitraege zur texteskritik des Isaios. 20 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 362.)—**Auger,** A. Mémoire sur des restitutions faites au texte d'un discours de Lysias, et d'un passage d'Isée. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 385.)—**Buermann,** H. Zur textkritik des Isaios. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 385.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Isaei orationem II. 32 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 113.)—Isaei locus restitutus; Isaei oratio I iocis emendata. 11 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, pp. 396, 438.)—**Halbertsma, T.** J. Ad Isaeum. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 109.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Isaeum. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 380; v. 10, 1882, p. 95.)—**Naber,** S. A. Annotationes criticae ad Isaei orationes. 35 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 385.)—Isaeus p. 28 en 19. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, p. 357.)

—— **Jebb,** R. C. Isaeos. 108 pp. (*In his* Attic orators, v. 2, p. 261.)—**Perrot,** G. Isée, un jurisconsulte athénien. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 882.)

Isaeus, Josephus. In [Lactantii] septem divinarum institutionum libros notae. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 883.)

Isagoge historico-theologica ad theologiam universam. Budde, J. F. 2 v. —4216

Isaiah, *Prophet.* Potamius, *Bp. of Lisbon.* Tractatus de martyrio Isaiae prophetae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1415.)

Isaiah, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Isaiah.*

Isaias, *St., An Egyptian abbot.* 4 *cent.* Orationes; Capitula de religiosa exercitatione et quiete; Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 40, p. 1105.)—**Praecepta** seu consilia LXVIII posita in tironibus in monachatu. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 427.)

Isaias, *of Arzanene.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 15.)

Isambert. Quicherat, J. Isambert, architecte à Saintes, à La Rochelle, et à Londres, au XII siècle. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 126, 128; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Isambert, François André. 1792–1857. Histoire de Justinien. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 2734

Isarn, *Bp. of Toulouse.* 12 *cent.* Charta donationis ecclesiae S. Saturnini Tolosani Cluniacensi monasterio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 981.)

Isbjörn, *Ship.* MARKHAM, A. H. A polar reconnaissance, being the voyage of the Isbjörn to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. 1881.

Iscanus, Josephus. *See* Joseph, *of Exeter.*

Ischia. Taylor, B. A trip to I. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 155.)

Isenbras. *See* Isumbras.

Isherwood, Benjamin F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery; embracing the performances of steamships, experiments with propelling instruments, condensers, boilers, etc. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —2715

—— Experimental researches in steam engineering. Phila. 1863-65. 2 v. 4°. —3712

—— Practical description of the **timber bridges,** etc., on the Utica and Syracuse railroad, in the United States. 64 pp. (Weale, J., *Bridges*, v. 2.)

Ishmael; or, a natural history of Islamism. Arnold, *Rev.* J. M. —2285

Ishmaelites. Sprenger, A. The Ishmaelites, and the Arabic tribes who conquered their country. 19 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 1.)

Ishtar and Izdubar. 10 pp. Talbot, W. H. F. (*Tr.*) (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 119.)

Isidore, *St., Abp. of Seville.* 570-636. Opera omnia denuo correcta et aucta recensente Faustino Arevalo . . . auctoritate et impensa Francisci Lorenzanae, Archiep. Tolet. Romae, 1797-1803. 7 v. 4°. —2201

Contents. **Allegoriae Sacrae Scripturae,** v. 5.—Expositio in **Canticum Canticorum Salomonis,** v. 7.—**Carmina,** v. 7.—**Chronicon,** v. 7.—Oratio pro **correptione vitae,** v. 7.—**Differentiae verborum,** v. 7.—Libri **differentiarum,** v. 5.—De **ecclesiasticis dogmatibus,** v. 7.—De **ecclesiasticis officiis,** v. 6.—**Epistolae,** v. 6.—**Etymologiarum** libri XX, v. 3, 4.—**Exhortatio poenitendi,** v. 7.—De **fide catholica** ex Veteri et Novo Testamento contra Judaeos, v. 6.—Historia de regibus **Gothorum,** Wandalorum et Suevorum, v. 7.—**Isidoriana,** v. 1, 2.—Synonyma de **lamentatione** animae peccatricis, v. 6.—Expositio **missae,** v. 7.—De **natura rerum** liber, v. 7.—**Norma vivendi,** v. 7.—Liber **Numerorum** qui in Sanctis Scripturis occurrunt, v. 5, 7.—Liber de **ordine creaturarum,** v. 6.—De ortu et obitu **patrum,** v. 5, 7.—Lamentum **poenitentiae,** v. 7.—**Regula monachorum,** v. 6. Secretorum expositiones **sacramentorum** seu quaestiones in Vetus Testamentum, v. 5.—**Sententiarum,** v. 6, 7.—**Sermones,** v. 7.—Glossae in **S. Scripturam,** v. 7.—**Testimonia** divinae Scripturae, et patrum, v. 7.—Quaestiones tam de Novo quam de **Veteri Testamento,** v. 5.—In libros **Veteris ac Novi Testamenti** prooemia, v. 5.—De **viris illustribus** liber, v. 7.—De **vita activa** et contemplativa, v. 7.—De conflictu **vitiorum, et virtutum,** v. 7.—Glossarium, v. 7.—Indices, v. 7.

—— Opera omnia, recensente Faustino Arevalo. Parisiis, 1850-62. 8 v. in 4, r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 81-84.) —2293

Contents. De **abdicatione haereticorum,** et usibus eorum, v. 8.—**Africae** concilia, v. 8.—**Allegoriae** quaedam Sacrae Scripturae, v. 5.—Faustini **Arevali** epistola dedicatoria, v. 1.—Notae Arevali, v. 4.—**Chronicon,** v. 7.—Descriptio **codicum MSS Romanorum,** qui Isidoriana opera exhibent, v. 2.—De **Deo** et de his quae sunt credenda de illo, v. 8.—**Differentiarum,** sive de proprietate sermonum libri II, v. 5.—De **differentiis rerum,** v. 5.—De **differentiis verborum,** v. 5.—De **ecclesiasticis officiis** libri II, v. 6.—**Epistolae,** v. 6.—**Epistolae decretales** viginti episcoporum, v. 8.—**Etymologiarum** libri XX, v. 3.—**Excerpta canonum,** v. 8.—De **fide catholica** ex Veteri et Novo Testamento contra Judaeos libri II, v. 6.—**Galliae** concilia, v. 8.—De **generalibus regulis clericorum** caeterorumque christianorum et regimine principali, v. 8.—Fr. A. **Gonzalez,** publicae Matritensis bibliothecae praefecti, praefatio, v. 8.—Historia de regibus **Gothorum,** Wandalorum, et Suevorum, v. 7.—**Graecorum** concilia, v. 8.—**Hispaniae** concilia, v. 8.—De **honestate et negotiis** principum, v. 8.—De **idololatria** et cultoribus ejus ac de scriptis pacis et muneribus missis, v. 8.—De **institutione clericorum,** v. 8.—De **institutionibus judicorum** et gubernaculis rerum, v. 8.—De **institutionibus monasteriorum** et monachorum, atque ordinibus poenitentium, v. 8.—De **institutionibus officiorum** et ordine babtizandi, v. 8.—**Isidoriana,** v. 1, 2.—Appendices ad Isidoriana, v. 2.—Synonyma de **lamentatione** animae peccatricis, v. 6.—Variae **lectiones,** v. 4, 5.—De **natura rerum** liber, v. 7.—Liber **Numerorum** qui in Sanctis Scripturis occurrunt, v. 5.—De diversitatibus **nuptiarum** et scelere flagitiorum, v. 8.—De singulis Sancti Isidori **operibus,** eorumque peculiaribus editionibus, v. 1.—De **operibus dubiis** Sancti Isidori, deque aliis eidem suppositis, v. 2.—De **ordine creaturarum** liber, v. 6.—De ortu et obitu **patrum** qui in scriptura laudibus efferuntur, v. 5.—**Regula monachorum,** v. 6.—Mysticorum expositiones **sacramentorum** seu quaestiones in Vetus Testamentum, v. 5.—Dissertatio historico-critica, in veram et genuinam collectionem veterum canonum ecclesiae Hispaniae a D. Isidoro adornatam, auctore Corolo de la Serna **Santander,** v. 8.—**Semleri notae,** v. 4.—**Sententiarum** libri III, v. 6.—De **Veteri et Novo Testamento** quaestiones XLI, v. 5.—In libros **Veteris ac Novi Testamenti** prooemia, v. 5.—De **viris illustribus** liber, v. 7.—De **vita,** rebus gestis, et doctrina Sancti Isidori, v. 1.—Vita Sancti Isidori, v. 3.—Fr. Ant. **Zaccariae** annotationes, v. 4.—Indices, v. 5, 7, 8.

—— Etymologiarum libri XX ed. Fridericus Vilelmus Otto. Lipsiae, 1833. 4°. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 3.) 3231

—— **Chronici continuatio.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 116.)—Ex historia **Gothorum.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 700.)—De **nativitate Domini.** 12 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.)—Liber de **ordine creaturarum.** 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 225.)—Prologus in **psalterii** editionem. 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 256.)—De laudibus **Salvatoris,** fragmentum. 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 417.)

—— Isidoriana. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 81.)

—— **Vita;** Notitia historica. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 82, p. 19.)

Isidore, *Bp. of Badajoz.* 8 *cent.* Chronicon. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1251.)—Ex **Chronico.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 720.)

Isidorus, *St., of Pelusium.* 5 *cent.* Epistolarum libri V. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 78.) —2243

—— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 363.)—De tribus **Salomonis** libris. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 819.)

Isidorus, *Cardinal-Bp. of Ruthenum.* —1463. Epistola de expugnatione urbis Constantinopolitanae. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 793; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 953.)

Isidorus, *Abp. of Thessalonica.* 13 *cent.* Sermones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, p. 11.)

Isidorus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 14 *cent.* Synodicae constitutiones. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152, p. 1283.)

Isidorus, *Mercator.* 9 *cent.* Prolegomena; Collectio decretalium. Parisiis, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130.) —2262

—— Pseudo-Isidorus et Turrianus Vapulantes. Recensuit, notis illustravit, bono ecclesia dicavit David Blondellus. Genevae, 1628. 8°. —3202

— **Denzinger,** H. Ecloge et epicrisis eorum quae a recentioribus criticis de Pseudoisidorianis decretalibus statuta sunt. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. v.)—**Moehler,** J. A. Fragmente aus und ueber Pseudo-Isidor (1829 und 1832). 65 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 283.)—**Phillips,** G. De collectione pseudo-Isidori disquisitio. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. xvi.)

Isidorus, *of Charax.* 1 *cent.* Mansiones Parthicae; Parthiae descriptio, *etc.* [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Geog. Gr. minor.* v. 1, p. 244.)

— **Oehmichen,** G. De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno C. Plinii in libris chorographicis auctoribus primariis. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 3, 1873, p. 399.)

Isidorus, *of Gaza.* Damascius. Vita Isidori. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (*With* Diogenes Laertius, *Vitae philosophorum,* p. 119; Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Isigonus, *of Nicaea.* De rebus mirabilibus brevlarum ex codice Vaticano nunc primum ed. Ervinus Rohde Hamburgensis. 16 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 1, 1871, p. 25.)

— **Rohde,** E. Ad Isigonum. 3 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 2, 1872, p. 454.)

Isinglass. Royle, J. F. On the production of isinglass along the coasts of India. 1842.

Isingrim, *Abbot.* Annales Ottenburani. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 311.)

Isis. Creuly, C. Note sur une inscription antique de Soissons, en l'honneur d'Isis et de Sérapis. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 148; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Fontenu,** L. F. de. Discours sur Isis, adorée chez les Suéves sous la figure d'un navire. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 84.)—Diverses conjectures sur le culte d'Isis en Germanie. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 63.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Zum Isis-hymnus. 8 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8, p. 352.)—**Horrack,** P. J. de (*Tr.*) Lamentations of Isis and Nephthys. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 2, p. 117.)—**Mordtmann,** A., Jr. Monuments relatifs au culte d'Isis à Cyzique. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 257.)

Isis river. Gage, J. Letter, with an account of a British buckler found in the bed of the river Isis. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 27, 1838, p. 298.)

Isizulu language. Grout, L. Prepositions, conjunctions, and other particles of the Isizulu and its cognate languages. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1860, p. 129.)

Iskander, The rise of. 87 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales,* v. 7; *with his* Contarini Fleming, p. 375.)

Iskender Munschi. Erdmann, F. F. von. Iskender Munschi und seiu werk. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 457.)

Isla, José Francisco de. 1703–81. Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y escritos, por Don Pedro Felipe Monlau. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 15.) —1102

Contents. Los **aldeanos críticos,** ó cartas críticas sobre lo que se verá.—Carta del padre J. de **Aravaca,** en respuesta de otre que escribió A. de Montiano.—Carta escrita por el **barbero de Corpa** á Don José Maimo y Ribes.—**Cartas apologéticas.**—**Cartas familiares.**—Apologia de N. **Cernadas** contra los reparos de Fray M. Marquina.—El **circonloquio** del padre J. F. de Isla.—Carta de Lucio **Comitolo.**—**Decimas** del Isla.—Decimas de un cocinero de cierta religion, contra Fray Gerundio.—Cartas de J. de la **Encina.**—Al **ente** sin sustancia, al atomo bulliciosa.—Noticiosa Fray **Gerundio** de que le busca su autor, le participa su paradero.—Memorial de un Gerundio converso.—Historia del famosa predicador Fray **Gerundio de Campazas,** alia's Zotes.—Triunfo del amor y de la lealtad, dia **grande de Navarra.**—Endechas del padre **Marco,** contra Fray Gerundio de Campazas.—Reparos de un penitente del padre M. **Marquina.**—Romance contra Fray Gerundio, escrito por el Marques de la **Olmeda.**—**Seguidillas** que aseguran ser de un novicio de la compañia de Jesus.—Carta en romance de Fray **Supino** à Fray Gerundio.—Carta de Fray A. de la **Verdad.**—Un apasionada de la verdad.—**Vida** del padre Isla.—Noticia de la vida y obras del padre Isla.—Dialogo entre el cura del **Zanzano** y el guardian dl Loriana.

— History of Friar **Gerund.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 239.)—**Monlau, P. F.** Vida. 24 pp. (Isla, J. F. de, *Obras,* p. 1: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 15.)

Islaendische volkssagen der gegenwart. Maurer, K. 1234

Islam. *See* Mohammed, *etc.*

Islam under the Arabs. Osborn, R. D. —2265

Islam under the Khalifs of Baghdad. Osborn, R. D. —2265

Islamism: its rise and its progress. Neale, F. A. 2 v. —2285

Islamisme d'après le Coran. Garcin de Tassy, J. H. S. V., *Science des religions.* —2285

Islamitischen voelker, Geschichte der. Weil, G. —2285

Island, The. 66 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works,* v. 2, p. 397.

Island life. Wallace, A. R. —1683

Island of the fay. 6 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 273.

Islandico-Latino-Danicum lexicon. Haldorsen. B. 2 v. 1164

Islands of the blest. Welcker, F. G. Die Homerischen Phacaken und die inseln der seligen. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 219.)

See also **Sacred isles in the west.**

Isle inconnue. Grivel, G. 3 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 7–9.)

Isle of France. *See* Mauritius.

Isle of Man. *See* Man, Isle of.

Isle of palms, The. 73 pp. Wilson, J., *Works,* v. 12, p. 1.

Isle of Wight.

Bromfield, W. A. Flora Vectensis: being a systematic description of the phaenogamous or flowering plants and ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. 1856.

— Englefield, *Sir* H. C. Description of the principal picturesque beauties, antiquities, and geological phœnomena of the Isle of Wight. 1816.

— Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*)

— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Surrey, Hampshire, and the Isle of Wight. 1876.

— Pennant, T. Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 1801, 2 v.

— **Hassel,** J. Tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790. 68 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 661.)—**Hillier,** G. Excavations on Brightstone and Bowcombe downs, Isle of Wight. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 34.)—**Kell,** E. Account of coins found in a marsh contiguous to Newport, Isle of Wight. 8 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 323.)—Account of the discovery of a Roman building in Gurnard Bay, Isle of Wight. 18 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 351.)—Investigation into the rude pit habitations of the ancient Britons in the Isle of Wight. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 305.)—**Ney,** J. N., *Prince de Moskowa.* Ile de Wight. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 12, pp. 291, 691.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On the antiquities of the Isle of Wight. 17 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 177.)—**Planché,** J. R. On the lords of the Isle of Wight. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 213.)—**Proceedings** of the congress held in the Isle of Wight. 40 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 267, 314.)—**Sea-side sketches:** going to the needles. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 169.)—**Smith,** H., and Smith, C. R. Glossary of words in use in the Isle of Wight. 64 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 1.)—**Venables,** E. On the alien priories in the Isle of Wight. 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 230.)—**Way,** A. Notes on an unique implement of flint, found, as stated, in the Isle of Wight. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 28.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 137, 1874, p. 1. *Also* **Newport.**

Islendinga saga. Sturle-Thordsson. 2 v. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 1, 2.) 1232

Islendinga soegur. Eptir goemlum handritum útgefnar at tilhlutun hins Konúngliga Norraena fornfraeda fèlags. Kaupmannahoefn, 1829-30. 2 v. 8°. 1234

Contents. **Heidarvígasoegu** brot, ok Agrip vígastyrs, ok Heidarvíga-sogu, v. 1.—**Islendínga bók,** v. 1.—**Landnámabók,** v. 1.—**Ljosvetninga saga,** v. 2.—**Svarfdaela saga,** v. 2.—**Valla-Ljóts saga,** v. 2.—**Vemundar saga** ok Vígaskútu, v. 2.—**Vígaglúms saga,** v. 2.

Islendinga soegur, udgivne efter gamle haandskrifter af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab. Kjoebenhavn, 1843-47. 2 v. 8°. 1233

Contents. **Haensa-Thoris saga,** v. 2.—**Hardar saga** Grímkelssonar, v. 2.—Sagan af **Hrafni** ok Gunnlaugi Ormstúngu, v. 2.—**Islendingabók,** v. 1.—**Kjalnesinga-saga,** v. 2.—**Landnámabók,** v. 1.—**Vidbaetir,** v. 1, 2.—Saga af **Viga-Styr** ok Heidarvígum, v. 2.—Registr, v. 1, 2.

Islendíngabók. 20 pp. (*Islendinga soegur*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Islenzkar pjodsoegur og aefintyri safnad hefir. Arnason, J. 2 v. 1233

Islenzkir annálar, called Annales regii. 44 pp. (Vigfusson, G., *Sturlunga saga*, v. 2, p. 348.)

Isles of Shoals. JENNESS, J. S. Isles of Shoals; an historical sketch. 1873.

— **Chadwick,** J. W. The Isles of Shoals. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 663.)—**Description** of the Isles of Shoals. 20 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 7, 1846, p. 242.)—**Thaxter,** *Mrs.* C. Among the Isles of Shoals. 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 177; v. 25, 1870, pp. 16, 204, 579.)—Child-life at the Isles of Shoals. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 532.)—A memorable murder. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 602.)

Isles of the Amazons. 45 pp. Miller, C. H. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, pp. 201, 278, 297, 393, 489; v. 10, 1873, p. 9.)

Islip, John, *Abbot of Westminster.* Death and funeral of. 3 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 4, pl. 16-20.)

Islip, *England.* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Historical notices of I. 13 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 5, 1850, p. 39.)

Ismaël I, *Shah of Persia.* Stickel, J. G. Muenzlegende des Seifden-Schah Ismaël I in einen heiligen reisebuch. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 521.)

Ismaël Ibn Ali. *See* Abu-l-Feda.

Ismail, *Pacha, Khedive of Egypt.* BAKER, *Sir* S. W. Ismailïa, a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. 1874, 2 v.

— DE LEON, E. The Khedive's Egypt. 1878.

— **De Leon,** J. W. Ismail Pacha of Egypt. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 739.)—**Hale,** C. The Khedive and his court. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 513.)

Isma'il ben Mohammed ben Yézid ben Zyad ben Reby'ah ben Moufarrigh el-Himyari. **Barbier de Meynard,** C. Le Seid Himyarite, recherches sur [sa] vie et [ses] oeuvres. 100 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 4, 1874, p. 159.)

Ismaïl Bey, eine morgenlaendische sage. 106 pp. Lermontoff, M., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 9.

Ismailïa . . . Baker, *Sir* S. W. 2 v. 1433

Ismâ'ilîs. *See* Assassins.

Iso, or Yso, *of St. Gall.* 9 *cent.* De miraculis S. Otmari. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 47; Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 1, p. 181; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 779.)—**Formulae.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 707; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 873.)

Isobel's child. 24 pp. Browning, *Mrs.* E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 291.

Isocrates. 436-338 B. C. Orationes. Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1822. 8°. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 2.) 3291

— Orationes. Recognovit, praefatus est, indicem nominum addidit Gustavus Eduardus Benseler. Ed. altera curante Frederico Blass. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1881-82. 2 v. in 1. 16°. 3297

— Orationes et epistolae: recognovit J. G. Baiter. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1846. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

— Ad Demonicum et Panegyricus. Ed. by J. Edwin Sandys. [*Gr.*] London, 1872. 12°. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*) 3297

— Ausgewaehlte reden. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Otto Schneider. 2 aufl. [*Gr.*] Leipzig, 1874-75. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3296

— Ausgewaehlte reden. Panegyricus und Areopagiticus, erklaert von R. Rauchenstein. 4 aufl. [*Gr.*] Berlin, 1874. 12°. 3295

— Discours sur lui-même, intitulé, sur l'Antidosis, tr. en français pour la première fois par A. Cartelier, revu et pub. avec le texte, une introduction, et des notes par E. Havet. Paris, 1862. 8°. 1216

— Quae fertur admonitio ad **Demonicum.** 26 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 17.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 319.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 483.)—**Selections** from. 49 pp. (Jebb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators*, p. 74.)

— DINDORF, W. Scholia Graeca in Æschinem et Isocratem. [*Gr.*] 1852.

— MITCHELL, T. Index Graecitatis Isocraticae. 1828.

— **Blass,** F. Isocrates' dritter brief und die gewoehnliche erzaehlung von seinem tode. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 109.)—**Dionysius.** Kunsturtheil ueber den Isokrates. Uebersetzt von C. W. F. von Schlegel. 34 pp. (Schlegel, C. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 166.)—**Fuhr,** K. Isokrates und Dionys von Halikarnass. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 325.)—**Halbertsma,** T. J. Quaestiones Isocrateae. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 218.)—**Havet,** E. Etudes sur l'antiquité grecque. L'art et la prédication d'Isocrate. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 785.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Isocrates. 260 pp. (*In his* Attic orators, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Naber,** S. A. Ad Isocratem. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 48.)—**Perrot,** G. Isocrate. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 313.)—**Robbins,** R. D. C. Isocrates. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, pp. 401, 593.)—**Spengel,** L. Isokrates und Platon. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 593.)—**Vatry,** R. Recherches sur les ouvrages d'Isocrate que nous n'avons plus. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 162.)—**Vischer,** W. Zu Isokrates Panegyricus. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 245.)

Isocrates, *Apolloniata.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 346.)

Isography. DELARUE, T. Isographie des hommes celèbres. 1843, 4 v.

— **Grimoard,** P. H., *Comte* de. Chirographie, ou copie figurée de l'écriture originale des hommes illustres . . . sous la règne de Louis XIV. 48 pp. (Louis XIV, *King of France, Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Diplomatics.—Writing.**

Isometrical perspective, Practice of. Jopling, J. —1725

Isothermal lines. GREELY, *Lieut.* A. W. Isothermal lines of the United States, 1871-80. 1881. (U. S. War Dept. *Prof. papers Signal serviee*, No. 2.)

Israel, *Bp. of Caesar.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 512.)

Israel, *Ten tribes of. See* Jews, *Lost tribes.*

Israel in the wilderness. Forster, *Rev.* C. —2294

Israelites and Judaeans, History of. De Groot, N. G. 2 v. —2296

Israelites of the 19 century, Eminent. Morais, H. S. 3812

Issini. Loyer, G. Abstract of a voyage to Issini on the Gold coast, in 1701. 29 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 417.)

Issues of the Exchequer. *See* Great Britain, *Record Commission.*

Issus (Rhosos), *Syria.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur les ères de la ville de Rhosos. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 30, 1764, p. 262.)

Istar. SCHRADER, E. (*Ed.*) Die hoellenfahrt der Istar. 1874.

—— **Pinches,** T. G. (*Tr.*) Oracle of Istar of Arbela. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 11, p. 59.)—**Sayce,** A. H. (*Tr.*) Accadian hymn to Istar. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 5, p. 155.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. Legend of the descent of Ishtar. 9 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 141.)

Ister, *of Cyrene.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 418.)

Isthmian games. KRAUSE, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien. 1841. (*In his* Ἑλληνικα, v. 2. pt. 2.)

—— **Unger,** G. F. Der Isthmientag und die Hyakinthien. 42 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 1.)

Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Gisborne, L. 2475

Isthmus of Darien ship canal. Cullen, E. 2485

Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Williams, J. J. 2 v. 2473

Istorici delle cose veneziane, i quali hanno scritto per publico decreto. Venezia, 1718-22. 10 v. 4°. 3552

Contents. **Beccatelli,** L. Vita di Pietro Bembo, v. 2.—**Bembo,** P., *Cardinal.* Historiae Venetae libri XII, v. 2.—**Casa,** G. della. Petri Cardinalis Bembi vita, v. 2.—**Crasso,** N., *il giovane.* Andreae Mauroceni vita; notis illustravit et auxit Petrus Catharinus Zenus, v. 5.—**Foscarini,** M. Dell' historia Veneta, v. 10.—**Morosini,** A. Historia Veneta ab anno 1521-1615, v. 5-7.—**Nani,** B. Historia della Republica veneta, v. 8, 9.—**Paruta,** P. Historia Venetiana, v. 3, 4.—**Sabellicus,** M. A. C. Historiae rerum Venetarum ab urbe condita libri XXXIII, v. 1.—**Zeno,** A. Marci Antonii Coccii Sabellici vita, v. 1.—Vita di Paolo Paruta, v. 3.—**Zeno,** P. C. Vita di Batista Nani, v. 8.—Vita di Michelle Foscarini, v. 10.

Istria. CHMEL, J. Urkunden zur geschichte von Oesterreich, Steiermark, Kaernten, Krain, Goerz, Triest, Istrien . . . 1246-1300. 1849. (*Fontes rerum Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria*, v. 1.)

—— **Goynaco,** G. B. De situ Istriae. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 4.)—**Yriarte,** C. L'Istrie et la Dalmatie. 192 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 193; v. 31, 1876, p. 1; v. 32, 1876, p. 257.)

Istria, Dora d', *pseud.* *See* Koltzoff-Massalski, H. G.

Isumbras, *Sir.* Early English metrical romance. 13 pp. (Ellis, G., *Specimens of Early Eng. metrical romances*, p. 479; Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Thornton romances*, p. 88; *Camden Soc.* No. 30; Utterson, E. V., *Select pieces of early popular poetry*, v. 1, p. 73.)

Isurium. *See* Aldborough.

Iśwara Krishna. The Sándhya Káriká, or memorial verses on the Sánkhya philosophy; tr. from the Sanskrit by Henry Thomas Colebrooke. Also the Bháshya, or commentary of Gaurapáda, tr. and illustrated by an original comment, by Horace Hayman Wilson. Oxford, 1837. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

The same, without the commentaries. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868.)

It is no fiction. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 364.)

Italafragmente der Paulinischen briefe. Ziegler, L. —1252

Italiaenische lieder des Hohenstaufischen hofes in Sicilien. Poesie dei re suevi in Sicilia e dei loro cortigiani. Stuttgart, 1843. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.) —3116

Contents.

Ciullo *d'Alcamo.*
Columna, G. de.
Enzio, *King of Sardinia.*
Frederick II, *Emperor of Germany.*
Inghilfredi *di Palermo.*
Jacopo *da Lentini.*
Rainieri *da Palermo.*
Riccho *di Messina*, M. da.
Ruggerone *di Palermo.*
Stefano, *Protonotaro di Messina.*
Testa *di Lentini*, A.
Tommaso *di Saxo da Messina.*

Italiaenische reise. 116 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 244.

Italian, The. 189 pp. Radcliffe, A., *Novels* p. 529. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*)

Italian and other studies. Hueffer, F. 2296

Italian ballads and songs.

BERGGREEN, A. P. Canzoni e melodie popolari italiane. [*Italian and Danish.*] 1866. (*In his* Folke-sange og melodier, v. 7.)

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A., and ANCONA, A. d' (*Eds.*) Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 1870-79, 7 v.

—— CORAZZINI, F. I componimenti minori della letteratura popolare italiana nei principali dialetti. 1877.

—— GUASTELLA, S. A. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari del circondario di Modica. 1876.

—— Italiaenische lieder des Hohenstaufischen hofes in Sicilien. [*Italian.*] 1843. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 5.)

—— IVE, A. (*Ed.*) Canti popolari istriani raccolti a Rovigno. 1877. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti*, v. 5.)

—— **Abbracciavacca,** M. Canzone. Ballata. 4 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 352; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 85.)—**Albertuccio della Viola.** Canzone. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 411; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 144.)—**Amici,** R. di. Canzonetta. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 400; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 133.)—**Aquino,** R. d'. Canzoni. 5 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 303; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 36.)—**Bagno,** P. dal. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 330; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 63.)—**Bonaggiunta Urbiciani,** *da Lucca.* Canzone. Canzonetta. 6 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 344; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 77.)—**Chiabrera,** G. Canzonette. 154 pp. (*Rime*, v. 2, p. 3.)—**Ciuncio Fiorentino.** Canzone. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 398; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 131.)—**Columna,** G. de. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 392; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 125.)—**Doria,** P. Canzone. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 405; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 138.)—**Fazio degli Uberti.** Canzone. Extracts from the "Dittamondo." 9 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 433; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 162.)—**Folcachieri,** F. de. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 280; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 13.)—**Francesco** *d'Assisi, St.* Cantica. 2 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 284; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 17.)—**Frederick II,** *Emperor of Germany.* Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 286; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 19.)—**Ghiberti,** C. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 402; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 135.)—**Gianni,** L. Madrigal. Ballata. 4 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 229.)—**Giotto,** A. B. Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 235.)—**Guinicelli,** G. Canzone. 5 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 291; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 24.)—**Inghilfredi.** Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 300; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 33.)—**Jacopo da Lentino.** Canzonette. 15 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 308; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 42.)—**Pier Moronelli,** *di Fiorenza.* Canzonetta. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 395.)—**Pugliesi,** G. Canzonette. 7 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 333; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 66.)—**Ricco,** M. di. Canzone. 6 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 323; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 56.)—

Sacchetti, F. di B. d'U. Ballata. Catches. 6 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 442; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 175.)—**Signa,** Dello da. Ballata. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 365; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 98.)—**Simbuono Giudice.** Canzone. 3 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 357; *Early Ital. poets*, p. 90.)

Italian ballads and songs, *History and criticism.*

Kempe, J. The songs of the Italian people. 17 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 421.)—**Mahony,** F. S. The songs of Italy. 31 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, pp. 121, 259.)—**Pitré,** G. Studio critico sui canti popolari siciliani. 181 pp. (*In his* Canti popolari siciliani, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rathery,** E. J. B. Les chants populaires de l'Italie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 327.)

Italian byways. Symonds, J. A. 1406

Italian drama. *See* Drama, *Italian.*

Italian fiction.

Amicis, E. de. La vita militare. 1869.

—— Ariosto, L. Orlando Furioso. 1812–14, 5 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1634; 1799, 5 v.; 1810. (Chalmers. A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.) 1858, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into French. 1788, 3 v. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 4–6.)

—— Azeglio, M. T., *Marchese* dell'. Ettore Fieramosca. 1842.

—— Bandello, M. Novelle. 1791–93, 9 v.; 1832. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)

—— Basile, G. B., *Conte di Torone.* Il Pentamerone. 1788, 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 20, 21.)

—— Boccaccio, G. Il Decamerone. 1825, 3 v.; 1827–28, 5 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–5.)

The same, tr. into English. 1684; 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into German. 1860. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttgart*, v. 51.)

—— — Fiammetta. 1829. (*Opere*, v. 6.)

—— — Filocopo. 1829, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 7, 8.)

—— — Il Filostrato. 1831. (*Opere*, v. 13.)

—— Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Orlando innamorato. 1806, 4 v.

—— Erizzo, S. Le sei giornate. 1805; 1833. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)

—— Finamore, G. (*Ed.*) Tradizioni popolari abruzzesi, v. 1. 1882.

—— Firenzuola, A. Novelle. 1802. (*Opere*, v. 2.)

—— Garibaldi, G. I mille. 1874.

—— Giovanni Fiorentino, *Ser.* Il pecorone. 1804, 2 v.

—— Gonzenbach, L. Sicilianische maerchen, aus dem volksmund gesammelt. 1870, 2 v.

—— Grazzini, A. F., *called* Il Lasca. La prima e la seconda cena. 1810. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 3.)

—— Guerrazzi, F. D. Beatrice Cènci; storia del secolo XVI. 1854.

—— — Il Marchese di Santa Prassede, ovvero la vendetta paterna. 1853.

—— History of patient Grisel; with an introduction and notes. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 3.)

—— Levi, G. Cristiani ed Ebrei nel medio evo. 1866.

—— Libro di novelle . . . contenente cento novelle antiche. 1804. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 1.)

—— Manzoni, A. I promessi sposi. 1825–26, 3 v.

—— Mori da Ceno, A. Novelle. 1833. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)

—— Nerucci, G. Sessanta novelle popolari montalesi. 1880.

—— Parabosco, G. I diporti. 1832. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.*)

—— Pitré, G. (*Ed.*) Fiabe novelle e racconti popolari siciliani. 1875, 4 v. (*In his* Biblioteca delle tradizione popolare siciliane, v. 4–7.)

—— Raccolta di novelle dall' origine della lingua italiana fino al 1700. 1804–10, 3 v.

—— Raccolta di novellieri italiani. 1832–34.

—— Roscoe, T. The Italian novelists. 1825, 4 v.

—— Ruffini, G. Lavinia. 1860–61. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 672; 1861, v. 1, pp. 5, 177, 384, 575; v. 2, pp. 28, 240, 408, 577; v. 3, p. 27.)

—— Sacchetti, F. Novelle. 1804–05, 3 v.

—— Straparola, G. F. Les facètieuses nuits. 1857, 2 v. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*)

—— **Alamanni,** L. Bianca. 39 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 225.)—Novella. 9 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1015.)—**Altanesi,** G. F. Novels. 20 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 205.)—**Amicis,** E. de. Scènes de la vie militaire en Italie. L'officier de garde. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 57, 1876, p. 278.)—**Antonio,** G. d'. Vita e morte de lo Sciatamone Mpetrato, capriccio eroico. 56 pp. (*Operc: Collezione poemi napol.* v. 23, p. 225.)—**Arezzo,** L. d'. Novella. 12 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 86.)—**Arienti,** G. S. degli. Novella. 8 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 99.)—Novels. 26 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Bandello,** M. Novel of Rhomeo and Julietta. 42 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 89.)—Novels. 46 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 1.)—The story of Timbreo di Cardona. 33 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 104.)—**Bargagli,** S. Novels. 26 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 81.)—**Bisaccioni,** M. Novels. 58 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Boccaccio,** G. Giletta of Narbona. 12 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 137.)—Novels. 148 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 51.)—Le songe, ou le labyrinthe d'amour. 188 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 31, p. 1.)—**Boiardo,** M. M., *Conte di Scandiano.* Roland l'amoureux, Extrait de. Tr. par le Comte de Tressan. 193 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 205.)—**Bottari,** G. Novella. 6 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1097.)—Novels. 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 139.)—**Bramieri,** L. Novels. 9 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 349.)—**Brevio,** G. Novels. 30 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Cada-Mosto,** M. da L. Novels. 12 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 127.)—**Capacelli,** A. Novels. 13 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 161.)—**Colombo,** M. Cordelier metamorphosed. 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 59.)—**Cortese,** G. C. Travagliuse ammure de Ciullo e Perna. 76 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 131.)—**Doni,** A. F. Novelle. 22 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 267; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1063.)—Novels. 53 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 151.)—**Erizzo,** S. Novels. 17 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 205.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Novelle. 36 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1027.)—Novels. 35 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 81.)—**Fortini,** P. Novels. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 117.)—**Giovanni Fiorentino,** *Ser.* Adventures of Giannetto. 32 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 65; Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1, p. 319.)—Novels. 54 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 277.)—Story of Buccinolo and Pietro Paolo. 17 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 16.)—**Giraldi Cintio,** G. B. The Moor of Venice. 28 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 281.)—Novella V. 16 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 169.)—Novels. 55 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 139.)—Story of Othello; from the Hecatomithi of Cinthio; with an English tr. 27 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)—**Gironi,** R. Novels. 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 359.)—**Gozzi,** C. Novels. 27 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 321.)—**Grannucci,** N. Novels. 11 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 223.)—**Grazzini,** A. F., *called* Il Lasca. Novels. 71 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 195.)—Specimens of the Italian art of hoaxing.

From the novels of Lasca. 50 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 589; v. 13, 1823, pp. 222, 401; v. 14, 1823, p. 43.)—**Illicini,** B. Novels. 30 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 329.)—**Lando,** O. Novels. 37 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 291.)—**Lodoli,** C. Novels. 10 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 269.)—**M., G.** Simone Giudeo in Firenze. 5 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 325.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Belfagor. 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 9, p. 39; *Works*, v. 4, p. 243; *Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 153.)—Novella piacevolissima. 6 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1009.)—Novels. 23 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 267.)—**Magalotti,** L. Novelle. 15 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1081.)—Novels. 42 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 227.)—Rosana ama Antenore degli Amerighi. 14 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 331.)—**Malespini,** C. Novels. 51 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 261.)—**Manni,** D. M. Novels. 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 279.)—**Masuccio** (*Salernitano*). Novelle. 30 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 109.)—Novels. 68 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 331.)—**Molza,** F. M. Ghedino. 9 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 215.)—**Mori da Ceno,** A. Novels. 25 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 235.)—**Novella antica** del grasso legnaiuolo. 6 pp. (*Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 997.)—**Padovani,** G. Novels. 14 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 299.)—**Parabosco,** G. Novels. 22 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 105.)—**Porto,** L. da. Novels. 47 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 27.)—Storia di due nobili amanti. 44 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 171.)—**Pulci,** L. Novella. 14 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 139; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1003.)—**Ruffini,** G. Vincenzo; or, sunken rocks. 288 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 1, 128, 203, 304, 399, 468; v. 7, 1863, pp. 42, 106, 187, 288, 356, 417; v. 8, 1863, pp. 1, 97, 177, 279, 303, 445; v. 9, 1864, p. 31.)—**Sacchetti,** F. Novels. 75 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Salvucci,** S. Novelle. 35 pp. (*Raccolta di novell.* v. 2, p. 289; *Raccolta di novell. ital.* p. 1071.)—Novels. 18 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 313.)—**Sansovino,** F. Novels. 17 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 133.)—**Sanvitale,** L. Novels. 7 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 313.)—**Sarnelli,** P., *Bp. of Biseglia.* Posillecheata. 188 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22, p. 135.)—**Sermini,** G. Novels. 31 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 3, p. 49.)—**Soave,** F. Novels. 26 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 179.)—**Sozzini,** A. G. Novels. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Straparola,** G. F. Novels. 15 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 2, p. 375.)—Story of Filenio Sisterna. 13 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 3.)—Story of Nerino of Portugal. 14 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 46.)—Story of the two lovers of Pisa. 14 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

Italian fiction, *History and criticism.*

LANDAU, M. Beitraege zur geschichte der italienischen novelle. 1875.

— **Historical romance in Italy.** 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 326.)—**Monnier,** M. Les contes de nourrice de la Sicile. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 827.)—Les contes de Pomiglano. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 24, p. 133.)—Les contes populaires en Toscane et en Lombardie. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 36, p. 646.)—Les conteurs italiens du XIII siècle. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 8, 1880, p. 5.)—**Perrens,** F. T. Le roman et les romanciers en Italie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 717.)—**Trollope,** F. E. Italian realistic fiction. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 459.)—**Villari,** L. Novelists and novel writing in Italy. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 20.)—**Villetard,** E. Roman contemporain en Italie. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 504.)

Italian folk-lore. *See* Folk-lore, *Italian.*

Italian irrigation. Smith, R. B. 3 v. —2723, atlas —2712

Italian journeys. Howells, W. D. 1477

Italian language.

BEMBO, P. Della volgar lingua. 1810, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 10–12.)

— MAMBELLI, M. A. Osservazioni della lingua italiana. 1809–13, 4 v.

— ROMANI, G. Opuscoli scelti sulla lingua italiana. 1827. (*Opere*, v. 8.)

— — Teorica della lingua italiana. 1826, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 6, 7.)

— ROSINI, G. Prose sulla lingua italiana. 1837. (*Opere*, v. 4.)

— SALVIATI, L. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decamerone. 1809–10, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 2–4.)

— VARCHI, B. L'Ercolano, dialogo nel quale si ragiona delle lingue. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 6, 7.)

— **Dante Alighieri.** Della volgare eloquenza. 63 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 727.)—De vulgari eloquio. 72 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 435.)—**Denina,** C. G. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 46.)—**Language of Italy** and Italian dictionaries. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 202.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Discorso intorno alla lingua. 24 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 364.)—**Manzoni,** A. Sulla lingua italiana. 24 pp. (*Opere varie*, p. 585.)—**Ritter,** E. Langue italienne, son état présent et son avenir. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 658.)

Italian language, *Dialects.*

BALDINUCCI, F. Vocabolario toscano. 1681; repr. 1806; 1809, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 2, 3.)

— BIONDELLI, B. Saggio sui dialetti gallo-italici. 1853.

— BOERIO, G. Dizionario del dialetto veneziano. 1856.

— BUOMMATTEI, B. Della lingua toscana. 1807, 2 v.

— CORAZZINI, F. I componimenti minori della letteratura popolare italiana nei principale dialetti. 1877.

— GALIANI, F., *Abbate.* Del dialetto napoletano. [*Anon.*] 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28.)

— — Vocabolario delle parole del dialetto napoletano che più si scostano dal dialetto toscano. [*Anon.*] 1789, 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 26, 27.)

— MORRI, A. Vocabolario romagnolo-italiano. 1840.

— MORTILLARO, V. Nuovo dizionario siciliano-italiano. 1838–44, 2 v.

— SANT' ALBINO, V. di. Gran dizionario piemontese-italiano. 1859.

— TOSELLI, O. M. Dizionario gallo-italico. n. d. 2 v.

— **Denina,** C. G. Observations sur les dialectes, particulièrement sur ceux d'Italie. 27 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 64.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Discacciamento delle nuove lettere inutilmente aggiunte nella lingua toscana. 26 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Handful of Italian patois books.** 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, pp. 316, 521.)—**History** of the Italian language and dialects. 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 283.)—**Mussafia,** A. Beitrag zur kunde der norditalienischen mundarten im XV jahrhunderte. 126 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 22, 1873, p. 103.)—**Pitré,** G. Saggio d'una grammatica del dialetto e delle parlate siciliane. 84 pp. (*In his* Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane, v. 4, p. cxlvii.)—**Tosco,** P., *pseud.* L'eccellenza della lingua napoletana con la maggioranza alla toscana. 80 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 27, p. 213.)—**Vernacchio** resposta a lo dialetto napoletano. 45 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 28, p. 201.)

Italian language, *Dictionaries.*

BOLZA, G. B. Vocabolario genetico-etimologico della lingua italiana. 1852.

— REZASCO, G. Dizionario del linguaggio italiano storico ed amministrativo. 1881.

— Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. 1804–06, 7 v.

— Vocabolario universale italiano. 1829–40, 8 v.

— **Cibrario,** L. Lezione storico-filologica sopra alcuni vocaboli usati nei più antichi registri della

guardaroba medicea. 14 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 6, p. 152.)

Italian language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

English.

DAVENPORT, J., and COMELATI, G. New dictionary of the Italian and English languages, based upon that of Baretti. 1855, 2 v.

—— FLORIO, J. Queen Anna's new world of words, or dictionarie of the Italian and English tongues. 1611.

—— MENSINGER, C. Vocabolario parallelo delle lingue italiana, francese, tedesca, e inglese. 1871.

—— MILLHOUSE, J. New English and Italian, and Italian and English dictionary. 1864, 2 v.

—— — New English and Italian pronouncing and explanatory dictionary. 1861, 2 v.

French.

ALBERTI DI VILLANUOVA, F. d'. Il nuova Alberti dizionario enciclopedico francese-italiano, ed italiano-francese. 1855-59, 2 v.

—— MENSINGER, C. Vocabolario parallelo delle lingue italiana, francese, tedesca, e inglese. 1871.

German.

MENSINGER, C. Vocabolario parallelo delle lingue italiana, francese, tedesca, e inglese. 1871.

Italian language, *Dictionaries. History and criticism.*

ROMANI, G. Osservazioni sopra varie voci del Vocabolario della Crusca. 1826. (*Opere*, v. 5.)

— **Language of Italy** and Italian dictionaries. 33 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 202.)

Note.—For dictionaries of the **Dialects** or **Synonyms** of the Italian language, *see* these words under **Italian language.**

Italian language, *Etymology.*

FLECHIA, G. Di alcune forme de' nomi locali dell' Italia superiore. Dissertazione linguistica. 1871.

— **Redi,** F. Etimologie italiane. 60 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 177.)

Italian language, *Grammar.*

AMBROSOLI, F. Manuale della lingua italiana. 1829.

—— ASCOLI, G. I. Archivio glottologico italiano. 1873-78, 4 v.

—— BACHI, P. Grammar of the Italian language. 1838.

—— BARBERI, J. P. Grammaire des grammaires italiennes. 1819, 2 v.

—— COMPAGNONI, G. Teorica dei verbi italiani. 1830.

—— FORNACIARI, R. Grammatica storica della lingua italiana: parte prima. 1872.

— **Key,** T. H. On the relations which exist . . . between *va* and the verbs *aller* and *andare*. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 143.)

Italian language, *History.*

ELLIS, R. Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. 1870.

—— FAURIEL, C. C. Dante et les origines de la langue et de la littérature italiennes. 1854, 2 v.

—— LUCCHESINI, C. *In his* Della illustrazione delle lingue antiche, e moderne. 1819.

—— TOSELLI, O. M. Origine della lingua italiana. 1831.

— **Bitaubé,** P. J. Essai sur cette question: Pourquoi la langue italienne a-t-elle eu sur toutes les autres langues, et en particulier sur la langue françoise, la prérogative d'arriver, presque dès sa naissance, à la perfection. 10 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 427.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne ou polonaise, et latine; et sur l'origine de la langue italienne. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 68.)—**History** of the Italian language and dialects. 60 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 283.)—**Idée** sur l'origine della lingua italiana. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 549.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De origine linguae Italicae. 47 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 2, p. 987.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Remarques sur la langue françoise des XII et XIII siècles comparée avec les langues provençale, italienne, et espagnole, dans les mêmes siècles. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 671.)—**Story,** W. W. Origin of the Italian language. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 97.)

Italian language, *Synonyms.*

ROMANI, G. Dizionario generale de' sinonimi italiani. 1825-26, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 2-4.)

—— — Teorica de' sinonimi italiani. 1825. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— TOMMASÉO, N. Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. 1867.

Italian library, The. Baretti, G. W.55

Italian literature, *Bibliography.*

BARETTI, G. The Italian library. 1757.

—— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Res literariae. 1821-22, 3 v. in 2.

—— CICOGNA, E. A. Saggio di bibliografia veneziana. 1847.

—— COLOMB DE BATINES, P., *dit Vicomte.* Bibliografia Dantesca. 1845-46, 2 v.

—— FUSI, F. Bibliografia od elenco ragionato delle opere contenute nella collezione de classici italiani. 1814.

—— GAMBA, B. Serie dei testi di lingua e di altre opere importanti nella italiana letteratura scritte dal secolo XIV al XIX. 1839.

—— GAZZINO, G. Indice cronologico e bibliografico d'illustri Italiani dal secolo XI al XIX. 1857.

—— MAZZUCHELLI, G. M. Gli scrittori d'Italia. 1753-63, 2 v. in 6.

—— MELZI, G. Dizionario di opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani. 1848-59, 3 v.

— **Libri,** G. Des publications historiques en Italie. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 876.)

Italian literature, *Bibliography. Periodicals.*

Bibliografia d'Italia. 1868-69, 3 v.

—— Bibliografia italiana. 1870-85, 16 v.

—— Giornale generale della bibliografia italiana. 1861-68, 8 v.

Italian literature, *Collections.*

Raccolta di prose italiane. 1808-09, 3 v.

See also **Drama.—Italian ballads and songs.—Italian fiction.—Italian poetry.**

Note.—The library has also the collected works of **Alberti,** L. B.—**Alfieri,** V.—**Antonio,** G. d'.—**Baldinucci,** F.—**Bembo,** P.—**Bentivoglio,** G.—**Boccaccio,** G.—**Caro,** A.—**Casa,** G. della.—**Cellini,** B.—**Cortese,** G. C.—**Dante Alighieri.**—**Firenzuola,** A.—**Galilei,** G.—**Gelli,** G. B.—**Giannone,** P.—**Guarini,** G. B.—**Guicciardini,** F.—**Leopardi,** G.—**Machiavelli,** N.—**Manzoni,** A.—**Mazzini,** G.—**Metastasio,** P. A.—**Monti,** V.—**Muratori,** L. A.—**Niccolini,** G. B.—**Pellico,** S.—**Poliziano,** A. A.—**Redi,** F.—**Rosini,** G.—**Salviati,** L.—**Tasso,** T.—**Varchi,** B.—**Vico,** G. B.

Italian literature, *History and criticism.*

BARBACOVI, F. V., *Conte.* Compendium of the literary history of Italy. 1835.

—— BARTOLI, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. 1878–80, 3 v.

—— EMILIANI-GIUDICI, P. Storia della letteratura italiana. 1865, 2 v.

—— FAURIEL, C. C. Dante et les origines de la langue et de la littérature italiennes. 1854, 2 v.

—— GALILEI, G. Opere letterarie. 1856. (*Opere*, v. 15.)

—— GEIGER, L. *In his* Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 8 theil.)

—— GINGUENÉ, P. L. Histoire littéraire d'Italie. 1824, 9 v.

—— LOMBARDI, A. Saggio sulla storia della letteratura italiana nel primi venti-cinque anni del secolo XIX. 1831.

—— — Storia della letteratura italiana, nel secolo XVIII. 1827-30, 4 v.

—— MAFFEI, G. Storia della letteratura italiana dall' origine della lingua sino a' nostri giorne. 1834. 2 v.

—— PERRENS, F. T. Histoire de la littérature italienne. 1867.

—— ROSINI, G. Saggi. 1837. (*Opere*, v. 5.)

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. *In his* Historical view of the literature of the south of Europe. 1853, 2 v.

—— SIMPSON, L. F. Literature of Italy from the origin of the Italian language to the death of Boccaccio. 1851.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Italian literature. 1881, 2 v. (*Renaissance in Italy*, v. 4, 5.)

—— TIRABOSCHI, G. Storia della letteratura italiana. 1822–26, 16 v.

—— VALERY, A. C. *In his* Curiosités et anecdotes italiennes. 1842.

—— VOIGT, G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, oder das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1880–81, 2 v.

—— **Augustan age** of Italian literature. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 4, 1817, p. 309.)—**Bazelaire,** E. de. Littérature italienne, XIX siècle. L'école du Conciliateur. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 393; v. 3, 1843, p. 328.)—**Curiosities** of contemporary literature from the Two Sicilies. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 208.)—**Dati,** C. Prefazione alle prose florentine. 59 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 3, p. 5.)—**Decline of the Tuscan ascendency** in Italian literature. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 328.)—**Ferrari,** J. La littérature populaire en Italie. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 690; 1840, v. 21, p. 505.)—**Fontanini,** G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* Ex historia litteraria Aquileiensi. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 375.)—**Fusco,** E. Italian art and literature before Giotto and Dante. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 228; v. 34, 1876, p. 241.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. Italiaenische literatur. 17 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 585.)—**Hallam,** A. H. Influence of Italian works of imagination on the same class of compositions in England. 34 pp. (*In his* Remains, p. 112.)—**Hobhouse,** J. C., 1 *Baron Broughton.* Essay on the present literature of Italy. 139 pp. (*In his* Hist. illustr. of the 4 canto of Childe Harold, p. 347.)—**Holtzendorff,** (—). Nationalitaetsprincip und die Italiaenische voelkerrechtsliteratur. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 189.)—**Italian historians.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 325.)—**Italian literature** during the tercento. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 288.)—Italian literature in the 19 century. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 301.)—**Mazzini,** G. On Italian literature since 1830. 63 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 2, p. 159; and *London and Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1838, p. 132.)—**Monnier,** M. Le mouvement italien à Naples de 1830 à 1865 dans la littérature et dans l'enseignement. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 1010.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De literarum statu, neglectu, et cultura in Italia; De literarum fortuna in Italia post annum Christi MC. 98 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, pp. 807, 881.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. De la tradition littéraire en Italie. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 199.)—**Present literature of Italy.** 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 94.)—**Stuart,** J. M. England's literary debt to Italy. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 697.)

Italian masks. 11 pp. Rose, E. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 786.)

Italian novelists. Roscoe, T. (*Ed.*) 4 v. 1274

Italian poetry, *Collections and selections.*

BARTOLI, A. I manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze. 1879.

—— Collezione di tutti i poemi in lingua napoletana. 1783–89, 28 v. in 14.

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A., and ANCONA, A. d'. Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 1870–79, 7 v.

—— FERRARIO, G. Poesie pastorali e rusticali. 1808.

—— FERRARO, G. Canti popolari monferrini. 1870. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti del popolo ital.* v. 1.)

—— FILICAJA, V. da, and others. Prose e rime inedite. 1821.

—— GIRONI, R. Raccolta di lirici italiani dall' origine della lingua sino al secolo 18. 1808.

—— Italiaenische lieder des Hohenstaufischen hofes in Sicilien. [*Ital.*] 1843. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5.)

—— PITRÉ, G. Canti popolari siciliani. 1871, 2 v. (*In his* Bibliot. delle tradizioni popolari siciliani, v. 1, 2.)

—— Raccolta di poemi didascalici. 1813.

—— Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.

—— Raccolta di rime antiche toscane. 1817, 4 v.

—— ROSSETTI, D. G. Dante and his circle. 1874.

—— — Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100–1300). 1861.

—— SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Poetische uebersetzungen, etc.; Aus dem italienischen, spanischen, und portugiesischen. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, 4.)

—— TOSI, P. A. Maccheronee di cinque poeti italiani del secolo XV. 1864.

—— WIDTER, G. Volkslieder aus Venetien. 1864.

Italian poetry, *Single authors.*

ALAMANNI, L. La Coltivazione. 1804.

—— ANTONIO, G. d'. Opere. 1788. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 23.)

—— ARIOSTO, L. Orlando Furioso. 1812–14, 5 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1634; 1799, 5 v.; 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 21.) 1858, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

The same, tr. into French. 1788, 3 v. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 4–6.)

—— BALDI, B. La nautica. 1813. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)

—— BALZANO, F. La Tiorba a Taccone. [*Anon.*] 1783. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 1.)

—— BELLI, G. G. Duecento sonetti in dialetto romanesco. 1870.

—— BEMBO, P. Rime. 1808. (*Opere*, v. 2.)

—— Berni, F. Opere burlesche. 1806. (*With* Boiardo, M. M., *Orlando innamorato*, v. 4.)
—— Birch, W. de G. (*Ed.*) Li chantari di Lancelotti. a troubadour's poem. 1874.
—— Boccaccio, G. Amorosa visione; La Caccia di Diana. 1833. (*Opere volgari*, v. 14.)
—— — Il Filostrato. 1831. (*Opere volgari*, v. 13.)
—— — Ninfale Fiesolano. 1834. (*Opere volgari*, v. 17.)
—— — Rime. 1834. (*Opere volgari*, v. 16.)
—— — La Teseide. 1831. (*Opere volgari*, v. 9.)
—— Boiardo, M. M., *Conte di Scandiano*. Orlando innamorato rifatto da Francesco Berni. 1806, 4 v.
The same, tr. into English. 1823.
—— Borghini, R., and Allori, A. Rime inedite. 1822.
—— Bracciolini, F. Lo scherno degli dei. 1804.
—— Buonarrotti, M. A. Rime. 1817.
—— Capasso, N. Poesie. 1787–89, 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 15, 24.)
—— Casti, G. Court and parliament of beasts. Freely tr. by W. S. Rose. 1819.
—— Chiabrera, G. Rime. 1807–08, 3 v.
—— Cortese, G. C. Opere. 1783, 3 v. in 2. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 2–4.)
—— Costanzo, A. di. Rime. 1750.
—— Dante Alighieri. La Divina commedia. 1830. 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 1–3.) 1879–82, 3 v.
The same, tr. into English by I. C. Wright, 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) By H. W. Longfellow, 1867, 3 v. By H. F. Cary, n. d.
The same, tr. into German. 1876, 2 v.
—— — Divine comedy. [The Inferno.] Tr. by J. R. Sibbald. 1884.
—— — First canticle of the Divine comedy: Inferno. Tr. by T. W. Parsons. 1867.
—— — Divine comedy: The Purgatorio. A prose tr. by W. S. Dugdale. 1883. (Bohn, H. G., *Collegiate S.*)
—— — Le Purgatoire. Traduction et commentaire avec texte en regard. 1873. (Ozanam, A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 9.)
—— — Rime profane e sacre. 1830. (*Opere*, v. 5.)
—— — Vita nuova. Ricorretta coll' ajuto di testi a penna ed illustrata. 1876.
The same, in his *Opere*, v. 4.
The same, tr. into English by C. E. Norton. 1867.
—— Durante. Il fiore, poëme italien du XIII siècle. 1881.
—— Filicaja, V. da. Poesie toscane, con nuove aggiunte. 1823.
—— Firenzuola, A. Rime. 1802. (*Opere*, v. 4.)
—— Fortiguerra, N. Ricciardetto. 1813, 3 v.
—— Fracastoro, G. Della sifilide. 1813. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)
—— Guarini, G. Rime. 1737, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)
—— Leopardi, G. Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia. 1842. (*Opere*, v. 7.)
—— Lippi, L. Il Malmantile racquistato di Perlone Zipoli. 1807.
—— Lombardi, N. La Ciucceide, poema arrojeco. 1783. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 5.)
—— Menzini, B. Poetica e satire. 1808.
—— Metastasio, P. B. Cantate, sonetti, etc. 1819. (*Opere*, v. 11.)
—— — Dramas and other poems. Tr. from the Italian by John Hoole. 1800, 3 v.
—— Molza, F. M. Poesie. 1808.
—— Monti, V. Poemetti. 1839. (*Opere*, v. 2.)
—— — Poesie varie. 1839. (*Opere*, v. 1.)
—— Pagano, N. Le bbinte rotola de lo Valanzone. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 17.)
—— — Mortella d'Orzolone poemma arrojeco. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 18.)
—— Perruccio, A. L'Agnano Zeffonnato poemma aroico, e la Malatia d'Apollo idillio. 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 16.)
—— Petrarca, F. Poesie minorie. 1829–34, 3 v.
—— — Rime. 1805, 2 v.
—— — Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems, tr. into English. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
—— Poliziano, A. Le Stanze e l'Orfeo ed altre poesie. 1808.
—— Pulci, L. Morgante Maggiore. 1806, 3 v.
—— Redi, F. Sonetti. 1809, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)
—— Rosini, G. Miscellanee in versi e prosa, etc. 1843–53, 3 v. (*Opere*, v. 9–11.)
—— — Nuove rime d'un vecchio poeta. 1835. (*Opere*, v. 8.)
—— — Rime. 1837. (*Opere*, v. 6.)
—— Sannazaro, J. Arcadia. 1806.
—— Spolverini, G. B. La Coltivazione del riso. 1813. (*Raccolta poemi didas.*)
—— Tasso, T. Aminta, favola boschereccia. 1805. (*Opere*, v. 4.)
The same, tr. into English. n. d.
The same, tr. into Spanish. 1786. (Jauregui, J. de, *Rimas;* Fernandez, R., *Col. de poesias*, v. 6.)
—— — La Gierosalemme libberata. 1786, 2 v. in 1. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 13, 14.) 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 1, 2.)
The same, tr. into English. 1857. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)
Note.—For other eds. and trs., *see* **Tasso,** T., in the general alphabet.
—— — Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the recovery of Jerusalem: done into English heroical verse by Edward Fairfax. 1817, 2 v.; 1881.
—— Tassoni, A. Secchia rapita. 1797; 1806; 1813.
—— Valentino, B. La Fuorfece. 1783, 2 v. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 6, 7.)
—— Valentino, G. B. [Poemi.] 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 19.)
—— Valvasone, E. di. La Caccia. 1808.
—— Villano, S. La Sporchia de lo bbene. [*Anon.*] 1787. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 16.)
—— Violejeda spartuta ntra Buffe e Bernacchie. 1788. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22.)

— **Alberti,** L. B. Ippolito e Dianora. 50 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 3, p. 297.)—Poesie. 26 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 5, p. 347.)—**Alfieri,** V. L'Etruria vendicata; Sonetti. 293 pp. (*Opere*, v. 11, pp. 5, 103.)—Rime. 71 pp. (*Opere postume*, v. 3, p. 1.)—Versi di vario metro; L'America libera; Parigi sbastigliato. 101 pp. (*Opere*, v. 12, pp. 9, 53, 157.)—**Ariosto,** L. The Island of Lampedusa. 3 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 4, p. 4.)—The Story of Ariodanto and Genevra. 21 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 83.)—**Barberino,** F. da. Blank verse. Sentenze. 11 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 418.)—**Basile,** G. B., *Conte di Torone.* Le Muse napolitane. 134 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 21, p. 215.)—**Boccaccio,** G. Sigismonda and Guiscardo:

Theodore and Honoria: Cymon and Iphigenia. Tr. by J. Dryden. 80 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 401.)—**Buonarroti,** M. A. Poésies. 160 pp. (Lannau-Rolland, A., *Michel-Ange et Vittoria Colonna*, p. 169.)—**Campanella,** T. Poesie filosofiche. 171 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Capasso,** G. B. Lo Ccapezzale. 7 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 135.)—**Carrera,** P. Poesie. 10 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 9.)—**Casa,** G. della. Rime. 283 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 13.)—**Cellini,** B. Poesie. 27 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 262.)—**Cuorvo,** C. L'Alluccate. 25 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 13.)—**Dante Alighieri.** Sonetto e canzone. 2 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta di lirici*, p. 2.)—**Doni,** A. F. Stanze dello Sparpaglia alla silvana sua innamorata. 21 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Poesie pastor. e rustic.* p. 307.)—**Feolengo, T.** La Palermitana. 220 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia*, 3 s. v. 1, p. 39.)—**Fortiguerra,** N. Capitoli piacevoli. 143 pp. (*With his* Ricciardetto, v. 3, p. 161.)—**Giusti,** G. The Boot. From the Italian. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 244.)—Sant' Ambrogio. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 39.)—**Gorello,** *of Arezzo.* Poema Italicé scriptum. 43 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 15, p. 807.)—**Italia.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 9, 1821, p. 288.)—**Leopardi,** G. Cantl. 155 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 29.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Rime. 111 pp. (*Opere*, v. 8, p. 307.)—**Manzoni,** A. Death of Napoleon. From the Italian. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 260.)—Inni sacri. 36 pp. (*Opere varie*, p. 815.)—**Mell,** G. Poesie. 81 pp. (Rosini, G., *Opere*, v. 6, p. 175.)—**Niccolini,** G. B. Poesie varie. 47 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 321.)—**Novelli,** C. The Heart's bridal. Tr. by H. T. Tuckerman. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 613.)—**Parmiero,** J. A. Composcezjune povetoche. 30 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 22, p. 105.)—**Pellico,** S. Cantiche. 29 pp. (*Opere compiute*, p. 207.)—**Pezzente,** C. Lamiento. 6 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 143.)—**Redi,** F. Bacco in Toscana. 31 pp. (*Opere*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rucellai,** G. Le Api. 69 pp. (*With* Alamanni, L., *La Coltivazione*, p. 233.)—**Tasso,** T. Aus dem Amyntas; Madrigale; Sonette. 12 pp. (Schlegel, A. W. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 131.)—Canzoni amorose. 139 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 97.)—Episode i det Befriede Jerusalem; oversat af J. Baggesen. (De danskes prils af Torquato Tasso.) 20 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 438.)—**Velardinello,** (—). Stanze. 8 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 1.)—**Vico,** G. P. Poesie. 121 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 231.)—**Villani,** A. Lo Calasclone. 51 pp. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24, p. 83.)

See also **Folk-lore,** *Italian.*—**Italian ballads and songs.—Pastoral and rural poetry.—Satire.—Sonnets.**

Italian poetry, *Bibliography.*

Baruffaldi, G., *il vecchio.* De poetis Ferrarlensibus. 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Italian poetry, *History and criticism.*

ANCONA, A. d'. La poesia popolare italiana. 1878.

—— BARTOLI, A. La poesia italiana nel periodo delle origini. 1879. (*In his* Storia della letteratura italiana, v. 2.)

—— HUNT, J. H. L. *In his* Jar of honey. 1848.

—— — Stories from the Italian poets. 1846, 2 v.

—— MURATORI, L. A. Della perfetta poesia italiana. 1769, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 9.)

—— OZANAM, A. F. Les poëtes franciscains en Italie au 13 siècle. 1872. (*Œuvres*, v. 5.)

—— PITRÉ, G. Studi di poesia popolare. 1872. (*In his* Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane, v. 3.)

—— RUBIERI, E. Storia della poesia popolare italiana. 1877.

—— **Brisset,** P. La poésie et les poètes en Italie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 83.)—**Contemporary Italian poets.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 144, 1877, p. 446.)—**Crane,** T. F. Italian popular poetry. 16 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 155.)—**Guasti,** C. I primi poeti italiani. 36 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 7, pt. 1, p. 69.)—**Heyse,** P. Italiaenische volkspoesie. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, p. 181.)—**Howells,** W. D. Some Arcadian shepherds. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 84.)—**Hueffer,** F. Modern Italian poets. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 488.)—**Italian lyric poets.** 44 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 42.)—**Italian narrative and romantic poetry.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 371.)—**Italian poetry.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 279.)—**Italian poetry and patriotism.** 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 383; v. 68, 1863, p. 603.)—**Klaczko,** J. Causeries florentines. Béatrice et la poésie amoureuse. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 721.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Italian poets. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 816.)—**Modern Italian poets.** 71 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 103, 1866, p. 313; v. 104, 1867, p. 317.)—**Modern poets** and poetry of Italy. 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 427.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De rhytmica veterum poesio et origine Italicae poëseos. 27 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 3, p. 661.)—**Narrative and romantic poems** of the Italians. 71 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 486.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Des sources poétiques de la Divine Comédie. 142 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 397.)—**Prescott,** W. H. Italian narrative poetry. 76 pp. (*Biogr. and crit. miscellanies*, p. 410; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 337.)—Poetry and romance of the Italians. 82 pp. (*Biogr. and crit. miscellanies*, p. 486; and *N. Am. Rev.* v. 33, 1831, p. 29.)—**Puymaigre,** T. J. B., *Comte* de. Poésie populaire en Italie. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 41, 1135.)—**Ranke,** L. Zur geschichte der italienischen poesie; Nachtraegliche bemerkungen. 87 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1835, pp. 401, 499.)—**Romantic poetry** in Italy. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 206.)—**Rossetti,** D. G. Introduction. 28 pp. (*In his* Dante and his circle, p. 1.)

Italian portraits: poem. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 49.)

Italian republics. Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L. 3557

Italian school of design. Ottley, W. Y. —1791

Italian sculptors. Perkins, C. C. —1731

Italian sculpture of the middle ages. Robinson, J. C., *South Kensington Museum.* —1733

Italian taylor and his boy. 62 pp. Armin, R., *Works*, p. 135.

Italian women, A decade of. Trollope, T. A. 2 v. 3851

Italiani illustri, Biografia degli. Tipaldo, E. de. 10 v. R.115

Italic inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

Italic languages. FABRETTI, A. Corpus inscriptionum Italicarum . . . et glossarium Italicum in quo omnia vocabula continentur ex Umbricis, Sabinis, Oscis, Volscis, Etruscis, aliisque monumentis quae supersunt collecta, et cum interpretationibus variorum explicantur. 1867.

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. Die unteritalischen dialekte. 1850.

—— **Buecheler,** F. Altitalisches weihgedicht. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 271.)—**Bugge,** S. Altitalische studien. 82 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 385.)—Altitalisches. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 31.)—**Corssen,** W. Ueber die formen und bedeutungen des namens Mars in den italischen dialekten. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 1.)—Ueber steigerungs- und vergleichungsendungen im lateinischen und in den italischen dialekten. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 241.)—**Cuno,** J. G. Keltisch-italische studien. 44 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, pp. 99, 217, 345.)—**Ebel,** H. Altitalisches. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 401.)—Griechisch-italisch-keltisch. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 351.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Graeco-italisch. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 354.)—**Frochner,** C. W. C P T. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 112.)—**Grassmann,** H. Italischen goetternamen. 55 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, pp. 101, 161.)—**Kern,** H. Ueber die Italer. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 272.)—**Lottner,** C. Celtisch-Italisch. 13 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 309.)—Ueber die stellung der Italer innerhalb des indoeuropaeischen stammes. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, pp. 18, 161.)—**Maury,** A. Les langues anciennes de l'Italie et les travaux dont elles sont l'objet. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 7, 1860, p. 350.)—**Schleicher,** A. Bhujâmi. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 248.)—Kurzer abrisz der geschichte der ital-

ischen sprachen. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 329.)—Litauisch und altitalisch. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 240.)—**Zeyss,** (—). Eroerterungen aus dem gebiete der italischen sprachen. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 413; v. 19, 1870, p. 161; v. 20, 1872, pp. 118, 181, 448.)—Ueber die in ablativform erscheinenden italischen praepositionen. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 371.)

See also **Latin. — Messapian.— Oscan.— Provençal. — Romance. — Sabellian. — Umbrian language.**

Italie confédérée, L'. Cesena, A. G. de. 4 v. 3553

Italie et Renaissance. Zeller, J. S. 3555

Italienische forschungen. Rumohr, K. F. L. F. 3 v. —1728

Italienische gedichte. 123 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke,* v. 5, p. 3.

Italiker in der poebene. Helbig, W. 1793

Italiker und Graeken. Ross, L. —2114

Italy.

ARTHUR, W. Italy in transition. 1860.

—— ASCHHAUSEN, J. G., *Bp. of Bamberg.* Gesandtschafts-reise nach Italien und Rom. 1881. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 155.)

—— BAEDEKER, K. Italy. Handbook for travellers. 1879–80, 3 v.

—— BECKFORD, W. Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1834, 2 v.

—— BROCKEDON, W. Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque. [1843.]

—— CARR, *Mrs.* C. North Italian folk. Sketches of town and country life. 1878.

—— CASTIGLIONE, B., *Conde.* Il cortegiano, or the courtier. 1742.

—— CORYAT, T. My observations of Italy. 1776, 2 v. (*In his* Crudities, v. 1, 2.)

—— COSTE, J. J. M. C. V. Voyage d'exploration sur le littoral de la France et de l'Italie. 1855.

—— DONALDSON, J. W. Varronianus. 1860.

—— DUBARRY, A. Le brigandage en Italie. 1875.

—— ERNSTINGER, H. G. *In his* Raisbuch. 1877. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 135.)

—— EUSTACE, J. C. Classical tour through Italy. 1821, 4 v.

—— From Rome to Mentana. [*Anon.*] 1868.

—— GARDINER, M. P., *Countess of Blessington.* Idler in Italy. 1839–40, 3 v.

—— GAUDY, F. B. L. W. von. Mein Roemerzug. 1853, 2 v. (*Poet. und prosaische werke,* v. 2, 3.)

—— GAUME, J. J. Les trois Rome, journal d'un voyage en Italie. 1847–48, 4 v.

—— GUTZKOW, C. F. Reiseeindruecke aus Deutschland, der Schweiz, Holland, und Italien (1832–73). n. d. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 11.)

—— HARE, A. J. C. Cities of northern and central Italy. 1876, 3 v.

—— — Days near Rome. 1875, 2 v.

—— HAWTHORNE, N. Passages from [his] French and Italian note-books. 1871, 2 v.

—— HEINE, H. *In his* Reisebilder. 1861, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, 2.)

—— HERING, G. E. Mountains and lakes of Switzerland . . . and Italy. 1847.

—— HILLARD, G. S. Six months in Italy. 1876.

—— HILTON, D. Brigandage in south Italy. 1864, 2 v.

—— HOARE, *Sir* R. C. Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 1819, 2 v.

—— HOWELLS, W. D. Italian journeys. 1868; 1872.

—— KEIGHTLEY, T. Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1854.

—— KEYSLER, J. G. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 1756–57, 4 v.

—— LAING, S. Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present century. 1842.

—— LAURENT, P. E. Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy. 1821.

—— LONGFELLOW, H. W. (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Italy. 1877, 3 v.

—— LULLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX, J. F. Lettres sur l'Italie. 1834.

—— MAFFEI, A. Brigand life in Italy. 1865, 2 v.

—— MOENS, W. J. C. English travellers and Italian brigands. 1866, 2 v.

—— MORGAN, *Lady* S. O. Italy. 1821, 3 v.

—— MORYSON, F. Itinerary . . . 1617.

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in central Italy. 1867.

—— — Handbook for travellers in southern Italy. 1878.

—— RAHTGEBEN, J., and SCHICKHART, H. Warhaffte beschreibung zweyer raisen. 1603.

—— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Italy and the Italians. 1840, 2 v.

—— REUMONT, A. von. Roemische briefe von einem Florentiner. 1840–44, 4 v.

—— ST. JOHN, B. Subalpine kingdom. 1856, 2 v.

—— SANDYS, G. Travailes. 1658.

—— SHELLEY, M. W. Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840, '42, '43. 1844, 2 v.

—— SKIPPON, P. Account of a journey made thro' part of the Low-countries, Germany, Italy, and France. 1746. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 6.)

—— SLOAN, J. Rambles in Italy . . . 1816–17. [*Anon.*] 1818.

—— SMOLLETT, T. Travels through France and Italy. 1817. (*Works,* v. 5.)

—— SPALDING, W. Italy and the Italian islands, from the earliest ages to the present time. 1841, 3 v. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*)

—— SPON, J., and WHELER, G. Voyage d'Italie . . . 1676, 2 v.

—— STAEL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Corinne, ou l'Italie. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9.)

—— STOLBERG, C., and STOLBERG, F. L. von. Reise in Deutschland, der Schweiz, Italien, und Sicilien. 1827, 4 v. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6–9.)

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Italian byways. 1883.

—— — Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 1880, 2 v.

—— TAINE, H. A. L'Italie et la vie italienne. 1864–66. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 2 pér. v. 54–57, 60–63.)

—— TAINE, H. A. Italy : Rome and Naples, Florence and Venice. 1871, 2 v. in 1.
—— TALFOURD, *Sir* T. N. Supplement to "Vacation rambles." 1854.
—— TAYLOR, B. At home and abroad : a sketch-book of life, scenery, and men. 1860.
—— THOU, F. A. de. Lettres durant ses voyages, 1626-29. 1835-36. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 4, 6.)
—— TROLLOPE, T. A. (*Ed.*) Italy, from the Alps to Mount Etna. 1877.
—— VALERY, A. C. Curiosités et anecdotes italiennes. 1842.
—— — Voyages historiques, littéraires, et artistiques en Italie. 1838, 3 v.
—— WHITESIDE, J. Italy in the 19 century, contrasted with its past condition. 1848, 3 v.

—— **Accolti,** B. De praestantia virorum sui aevi. 15 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)—**Addison,** J. Remarks on I. 74 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, 1859, p. 313.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Italy. 7 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 154.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Voyage Dantesque. 75 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 20, pp. 534, 737.)—**Art and nature** under an Italian sky. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 1.)—**Audenreid,** J. C. General Sherman in Europe and the East. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 225.)—**Bacon,** T. The Claudian emissary. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 465.)—**Barri,** G. De laudibus Italiae. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Itol.* v. 1, pt. 1.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Voyage en I. 136 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 462.)—**Bellasyse,** T., *Viscount Falconberg.* Relation of [his] embassy to the states of I. in 1669. 31 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 158.)—**Beltrami,** G. C. *In his* Pilgrimage in Europe and America, v. 1, p. 1. 77 pp.—**Berkeley,** G. Journal of a tour in I. in 1717, 1718. 83 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 512.)—**Boglietti,** G. Life and thought in I. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 436.)—**Bombardinio** in I. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 356.)—**Carreri,** G. F. G. *In his* Letters to the counsellor Amato Danio. 44 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 569.)—*In his* Voyage round the world. 14 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 555.)—**Catalogus** provinciarum Italiae. 2 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 188.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Voyage en I. 94 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 365.)—**Clarke,** M. C. An Italian rain-storm. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 344.)—**Clemens,** S. L. A Californian abroad. Three Italian cities. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 1, 1868, p. 209.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Women in I. in 1862. 33 pp. (*In her* Essays on the pursuits of women, p. 142; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 6, 1862, p. 363.)—**Criticisms on I.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 368.)—**Cust,** A. A pedestrian's route from the Italian lakes to the Rhone valley. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 680.)—**Dicey,** E. The Italy of to-day. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 114.)—**Dow,** S. H. A forced march. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 584.)—**Du Bois,** C. Paysages et souvenirs d'I. 183 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 13, 1862, pp. 5, 232; v. 19, 1864, p. 425; v. 20, 1864, p. 87.)—**Duclos,** C. P. Voyage en I. 118 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 610.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Lettres d'un voyageur. 100 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 393; v. 3, pp. 179, 714; v. 4, p. 133.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur l'administration romaine, on I. . . . pendant le dernier siècle de la république. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 356.)—Mémoire sur la population libre de l'I., sous la domination de la République romaine. 52 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 461.)—Recherches sur l'affaiblissement de la population et des produits de l'I. pendant le septième siècle de Rome. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 328.)—**Eight days** in the Abruzzi. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 653.)—**English in I.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 6, 1826, p. 325.)—**Etchings of I.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 81.)—**Field,** M. B. Leaf from a traveler's note book. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 329.)—**Five days' ramble** to Cumae, Ischia, and Capri. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 17, 1825, p. 405.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Lettres sur l'I. 74 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 667; v. 37, 1856, p. 288; v. 38, 1856, p. 740.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient Greece and mediaeval Italy. 38 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 129.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Reisen in I. in den letzten drei jahrhunderten. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 7, 1876, p. 233.)—**Gandy,** F. B. L. W. von. Aus dem tagebuche eines wandernden schneidergesellen. 75 pp. (*Poet. und prosaische werke,* v. 1, p. 149.)—Portogalli. Reise- und lebensbilder aus I. 176 pp. (*Poet. und prosaische werke,* v. 7, p. 23.)—**Gentin,** L. Souvenirs de Rome et d'I. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 47.)—**Gibbon,** E. Nomina, gentesque antiquae Italiae. 120 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 233.)—**Giraudeau,** F. Voyageurs français en I. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 685.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Italiaenische reise; Ueber I. 127 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, pp. 244, 420.)—**Greaves,** J. Travels in I. 58 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 2, p. 475.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Contemporary life and thought in I. 46 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, pp. 407, 843; v. 33, 1878, pp. 155, 839.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Three months with Italian brigands. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 286.)—**Guicciardini,** F. Descrizione d'I. 80 pp. (*Opere ined.* v. 10, p. 327.)—**Hawkwood,** J. Travalles and victories in I. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 177.)—**Holm,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die geographie und topographie von Unter-Italien und Sicilien. 45 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 38.)—**Howells,** W. D. Forza maggiore. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 220.)—Minor Italian travels. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 20, 1867, p. 337.)—**Hunt,** *Mrs.* H. M. Encyclicals of a traveller. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 758; v. 28, 1871, pp. 215, 340.)—De **Italia** medii aevi, auctore anonymo. 160 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10, p. 1.)—**Italian brigandage.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 576; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 162.)—**Italian guides** and tourists. 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1.)—**Italy and the Italians.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 159.)—**Italy as it is.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 153, 1881, p. 164.)—**Italy as it was.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 62.)—**Italy at work.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 273.)—**James,** H., Jr. A chain of Italian cities. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 158.)—Italy revisited. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 437.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Sights and principles abroad. 31 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, pp. 471. 617, 744.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Sketches of India, Egypt and Italy. 9 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 674; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 41, 1825, p. 31.)—**Jenkins,** H. D. Following the king. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 453.)—In Italy with Horace. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 9.)—**Journal** d'un voyage en Provence et en I. 1588-89. 101 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 196; v. 8, 1836, p. 334.)—**Journey** from Genoa to Rome. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 43.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. Italy. 14 pp. (*In his* At home and abroad, p. 273.)—**La Châtre,** C. de. Mémoire du voyage du Duc de Guise en I., 1556-57. 11 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 585; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 32, p. 469.)—**Lakes of upper I.** 49 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, pp. 352, 477, 681, 785.)—**La Motraye,** A. de. *In his* Travels through Europe, Asia, and . . . Africa, v. 1, p. 2. 74 pp.—**Letters from an absent brother.** 10 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 49.)—**Letters from I.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, pp. 429, 531, 726; v. 13, 1823, pp. 276, 433, 698.)—Letters from I. 73 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, pp. 46, 275, 399, 525; v. 20, 1842, pp. 155, 352, 598, 694.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. Italy. 58 pp. (*In his* Outre-mer, p. 303.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Leaves from my journal in I. 172 pp. (*In his* Fireside travels, p. 153.)—**Mabillon,** J. Iter Italicum litterarium. 244 pp. 12 pl. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Mahaffy,** J. P. Untredden Italy; The Sila forest. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 87.)—**Matthisson,** F. von. Umrisse aus I., 1796; Bilder aus Helvetien, Tyrol, und I. 256 pp. (*Schriften,* v. 5, pp. 1, 219.)—**Melvin,** J. Italy as it is. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 293.)—**Mignaty,** M. A. Sur le développement de la culture italienne et sur le génie de la renaissance. 148 pp. (*In her* Corrège, p. 1.)—**Modern Italy.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 127.)—**Monnier,** M. Italie à l'oeuvre de 1860 à 1868. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 821.)—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. Diary of a journey into I. 284 pp. (*Essays,* v. 4, p. 181.)—**More,** R. Letter containing several curious remarks in his travels through I. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 46, 1752, p. 464.)—**Northern Italy.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 643.)—**Picciotto,** J. United Italy. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 241.)—**Playfair,** R. L. Coast of I. 103 pp. (*In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 306.)—**Progress** of the kingdom of I. 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 472.)—**Quinet,** E. Voyages d'un solitaire. Italie. 36 pp.

(*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 137.)—**Redon de Beanprean, H.,** *Vicomte.* Souvenirs de l'expedition d'Ancone, 1832. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 135.) —**Rémusat,** C. de. L'Italie: notes de voyage. 60 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 289; v. 35, p. 335.) —Un voyage dans le nord de l'I. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 11, pp. 465, 705.)—**Saffi,** A. Southern I.: its condition and prospects. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 224.)—Letter on the **scenery** of the north of I. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 544.) —Notes on Italian **scenery and manners.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 318; v. 8, 1833, p. 177.)—**Seaside in the Papal States.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 471.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Letters from I. 290 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 4, p. 1; *Essays*, v. 2, p. 107.)—**Silvestre,** P. Letter concerning the state of learning, and several particulars observed by him lately in I. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 627.)—**Sketches of I.** 104 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, pp. 571, 722; v. 51, 1842, pp. 40, 721; v. 52, 1842, pp. 159, 485, 654.)—Sketches of I. and the Italians. 57 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, pp. 94, 178, 316, 572, 705; v. 26, 1829, p. 177.)—**Slight reminiscences** of the Rhine, Switzerland, and a corner of I. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 125.)—**Souvenirs** de trois mois en I., 1848. 120 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, pp. 169, 210, 324, 337, 384, 393, 449, 548, 631; v. 25, 1849, p. 78.)—**Sterne,** L. Sentimental journey through France and I. 160 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 289.)—**Stuart,** R. Contemporary life and thought in I. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 167.)—**Symonds,** J. A. In Italy; poems. 21 pp. (*In his* New and old, p. 163.)—**Tallichet,** E. Romo, le Pape, et l'Italie. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 31, 1868, p. 71.)—**To Rome**—out. From Rome—home. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, pp. 550, 696.)—**Tour** in France and I. made by an English gentleman, 1675. 44 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 263.)—**Travels** through the middle parts of Europe . . . Italy. 173 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, 1764, p. 521.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. A word for I. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 203.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Mémoire sur la situation des Raudii Campi, où Marius défit les Cimbres. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 361.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. On the skirt of the Alps. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 641.)—**What a "sight-seer" did see** in one day. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 97.)—**Yriarte,** C. De Ravenne à Otrante. 80 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 34, 1877, p. 209.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 40, 1835, p. 417; v. 78, 1854, p. 449; Westm. Rev. v. 3, 1825, p. 358. *Also* **Alps.—Ancona.—Arezzo.—Bergamo.—Bologna.—Bracciano.—Brescia.—Calabria.—Campagna.—Campania.—Capua.—Cenis,** *Mont.*—**Chiusi.—Como.—Corsica.—Elba.—Etruria.—Ferrara.—Fiesole.—Florence.—Friuli.—Genoa.—Herculaneum.—Lombardy.—Malta.—Mentone.—Milan.—Modena.—Monaco.—Naples.—Nice.—Padua.—Palestrina.—Papal States.—Piacenza.—Piedmont.—Pisa.—Pompeii.—Puzzuoli.—Reggio.—Rome.—Salerno.—Salona.—Sardinia.—Savoy.—Sicily.—Siena.—Syracuse.—Turin.—Tuscany.—Umbria.—Urbino.—Venice.—Verona.—Vesuvius.**

Italy, *Agriculture.*

SMITH, R. B. Italian irrigation. 1855, 3 v.

—— **Roller,** T. L'agro romano. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 367.)—**State of agriculture in I.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 49.)—**Vernouillet,** (—). De l'état actuel de l'agriculture dans les états-romains. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 3, pp. 497, 653.)—**Vidalin,** F. L'agriculture en I. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 16, p. 568.)

Italy, *Antiquities.*

ABEKEN, W. L. A. R. Mittelitalien vor den zeiten roemischer herrschaft; nach seinen denkmalen dargestellt. Mit 11 tafeln. 1843.

—— BELOCH, J. Campanien. Topographie, geschichte, und leben der umgebung Neapels im alterthum. 1879, 2 v.

—— DODWELL, E. Views and descriptions of Cyclopian, or Pelasgic remains, in Greece and Italy. 1833.

—— EYSSENHARDT, F. (*Ed.*) Historia miscella. 1869.

—— FIORELLI, G. Sulle scoverte archeologiche fatte in Italia dal 1846 al 1866. 1867.

—— FORSYTH, J. Remarks on antiquities, arts . . . during an excursion in Italy in the years 1802 and 1803. 1818; 1824, 2 v.

—— GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in . . . northern and central Italy. 1865. (*Anthropol. Soc.*)

—— GRAEVIUS, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae. 1704-23, 9 v. in 30.

—— HELBIG, W. Die Italiker in der poebene. 1879.

—— HEYDEMANN, H. G. D. Humoristische vasenbilder aus Unteritalien. 1870. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 30.)

—— Instituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica. Annali. 1829-83, 52 v.

—— — Bullettino degli Annali. 1829-83, 28 v.

—— — Monumenti, annali, e bullettini. n. d.

—— — Monumenti inediti. 1833-78, 10 v. in 9.

—— MOMMSEN, C. M. T. (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae. 1872-77, 1 v. in 2. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.)

—— MONTFAUCON, B. de. Antiquities of Italy. 1725.

—— MURATORI, L. A. Antiquitates Italicae medii aevi. 1738-42, 6 v.

—— SOGLIANO, A. Le pitture murali campane scoverte negli anni 1867-79. 1880.

—— VISCONTI, E. Q. Monumenti Gabini della villa Pinciana. 1835.

—— **Bunbury,** E. H. On Cyclopean remains in central I. 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 147.)—**Didron,** A. N. Le treizième siècle en I. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 237.)—**Gibbon,** E. Nomina, gentesque antiquae Italiae. 120 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 233.)—**Guilhermy,** F., *Baron* de. Notes d'un voyage en I. 24 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 5, 1846, pp. 95, 249.)—**Landscape of ancient I.,** as delineated in the Pompeian paintings. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 613.) —**Mortillet,** G. de. Les Gaulois de Marzabotto dans l'Apennin. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 22, 1870-71, p. 288.)—**Muentz,** E. Collections italiennes d'antiquités. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, pp. 45, 84.)—**Olfers,** (—). Ueber ein merkwuerdiges grab bei Kumae und die in denselben enthaltenen bildwerke. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1830, p. 1.)—**Pigorini,** L. Objets préhistoriques des Liguriens Véléiates. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 28, 1874, p. 296.) —**Recent antiquarian discoveries in I.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 157.)—**Rossi,** J. B. de. Découverte de la basilique de Sainte-Pétronille. 19 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 27, 1874, p. 353.)—**Surigny,** A. de. L'art et l'archéologie à Florence, à Pise et à Rome. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 50.)—**Venuti,** R. Extracts of some letters relating to several antiquities in I. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 51, pt. 2, 1761, p. 636.)—**Wilcox,** J. Account of some subterraneous apartments, with Etruscan inscriptions and paintings discovered at Civita Turchino in I. 3 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 53, 1764, p. 127.)

See also **Arezzo.—Bologna.—Bracciano.—Chiusi.—Etruria.—Fiesole.—Herculaneum.—Naples.—Palestrina.—Pompeii.—Puzzuoli.—Rome.—Salona.—Tuscany.** *Also* **Classical antiquities.**

Italy, *Architecture.*

ANDERSON, R. Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy from the 12 to the 15 century. n. d.

—— BURCKHARDT, J. Der Cicerone. 1869, 3 v.

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches. 1876.

—— — Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. 1881.

—— GRUNER, W. H. L. Terra-cotta architecture of north Italy (XII-XV centuries). 1867.

—— Okely, W. S. Developement of Christian architecture in Italy. 1860.

—— Prospects of palaces and other publick buildings in France, Italy, Spain, etc. n. d.

—— Ruskin, J. Stones of Venice. 1851; 1853-58, 3 v.

—— Street, G. E. Brick and marble in the middle ages. 1874.

—— Willis, R. Remarks on the architecture of the middle ages. 1835.

—— Woods, J. Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 1828, 2 v.

— **Dohme,** R. Norditalienische centralbauten des XVII und XVIII jahrhunderts. 17 pp. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrb. der*, v. 3, p. 119.)—**Gray,** T. Criticisms on architecture and painting during a tour in I. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 225.)—**Italian church architecture.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 104.)—**Palladian architecture of I.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 42.)—**Schmit,** J. P. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'architecture en I., depuis la décadence de l'art romain jusqu'à nos jours. 26 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 419.) —**Verdier,** A. L'architecture civile en I. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 234.)—**Verneilh,** F. de. Le style ogival en I. 27 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 21, 1861, p. 67; v. 26, 1869, p. 388.)

See also **Florence.—Rome.—Sicily.—Siena.—Venice.**

Italy, *Army and navy.*

Amicis, E. de. Military life in Italy. 1882.

— **Corsi,** C. Bersagliers de l'armée italienne. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, p. 209.)—**Italie** et ses ressources militaires. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 362.) —**King,** J. W. The Italian navy. 19 pp. 3 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 282.)—**Merruau,** P. Les défenses maritimes et la flotte militaire de l'I. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 829.)—**Ricci,** A. Question militaire en I. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 379.)—**Saveney,** E. Les forces de l'I. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 899.)

Italy, *Biography.*

Gazzino, G. Indice cronologico e bibliografico d'illustri Italiani dal secolo XI al XIX. 1857.

—— Greswell, W. P. Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, etc. 1805.

—— Mazzuchelli, G. M. Gli scrittori d'Italia. 1753-63, 2 v. in 6.

—— Pecchio, J. Abrégé critique des économistes italiens. 1830. (*In his* Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie.)

—— Rossetti, D. G. Dante and his circle. 1874.

—— — Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante Alighieri. 1861.

—— Shelley, M. W., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 1835-37, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— Tipaldo, E. de. Biografia degli Italiani illustri nelle scienze, lettere, ed arti . . . 1834-45, 10 v.

—— Trollope, T. A. Decade of Italian women. 1859, 2 v.

—— Vasari, G. Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti. 1807-11, 16 v.; 1878-81, 7 v.

—— — Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 1852-59, 5 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Vespasiano, *of Florence.* Vite di nomini illustri del secolo XV. 1839. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 1.)

— **Arndt,** E. M. Vite e ritratti d'illustri Italiani. 36 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 463.)—**Ayala,** M. d'. Degl' ingegneri militari italiani dal secolo XIII al XVIII. 40 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 9, pt. 2, p. 71.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Italian poets. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 816.)—**Recent Italian autobiographies.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 557.)

See also **Liguria.—Milan.—Naples.—Venice.—Verona.**

Italy, *Botany.*

Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 1880-84, 12 v.

Italy, *Church and state.*

Gallenga, A. C. N. The Pope and the King. The war between church and state in Italy. 1879, 2 v.

— **Bonghi,** R. Le gouvernement italien et la papauté. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 115.)—**Dicey,** E. The Passaglia phase of the papal question. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 168.)—**From the Quirinal** to the Vatican. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 464.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. The new King of I. and the new Pope. 8 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 303.)—**Huillard-Bréholles,** J. L. A. La papauté et le droit impérial en I. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 883.)—**Italy and Leo XIII.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 473.) —**Kings and Popes.** 16 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 171.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. De la liberté de l'I. et de l'église. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 301.)—**Mazade,** C. de. L'unité de l'I. et la papauté. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 130.)—**Mazzini,** G. From the Pope to the council; On the encyclical of Pius IX. 85 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 5, pp. 283, 331.) —Religious side of the Italian question. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 108; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 226.)—**Monti,** L. Italy and the Pope. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 357.)—**Probyn,** J. W. Church and state in I. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 655.)—**Saffi,** A. Italy and the Pope. 24 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 436; v. 6, 1866, p. 802.)— **Sardinia and Rome.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 41.)—**Sicily;** the Italian revolution and the papacy. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 51, 1862, p. 481.)— **Stuart,** J. M. Contest of church and state in I. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 86.)—**Tallichet,** E. Rome, le Pape, et l'Italie. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 31, 1868, p. 71.)—**Ultramontane amenities** for I. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 742.)

See also under **Politics.** *Also* **Naples.—Papal States.—Pope,** *Temporal power of.*

Italy, *Church history.*

Arthur, W. The Pope, the kings, and the people. 1878, 2 v.

—— Bonnet, J. Aonio Paleario, étude sur la réforme en Italie. 1863.

—— Borghini, V. Della chiesa e vescovi fiorentini. 1809. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 4.)

—— Erdmann, C. F. D. Die reformation und ihre maertyrer in Italien. 1855.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. L'Eglise et la société chrétiennes en 1861. 1861.

—— Hemans, C. I. History of ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1866.

—— M'Crie, T. History of the . . . reformation in Italy in the 16 century. 1827.

— **Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri and Placentia.* Liber ad amicum, sive de persecutione ecclesiae. 42 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 780.)—**Chase,** J. B. Chapter in the religious history of I. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 778.)—**Church reformation in I.** 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 233.) —**Dottain,** E. Réforme en I. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 72.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Roman Catholic religion in I. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 597.) —**Gladden,** W. Protestantism in I. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 681.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Italy and her church. 52 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 6, p. 193.)—**Hogg,** L. M. Politico-ecclesiastical questions of the day in I. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 642.)—**Kalendarium Augustanum** ad

fidem autographi saeculi XII inclinantis vel XIII ineuntis. 12 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 585.)—**Lea,** H. C. The religious reform movement in I. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 107, 1868, p. 51.)—**Mazzini,** G. Italy, Austria, and the Pope. A letter to Sir James Graham. 66 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 3, p. 197.)—Thoughts addressed to the priests of I. upon the evangelical letter of Gregory XVI. 23 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 1, p. 245.)—**Protestantism in I.** 44 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 20, 1854, p. 37.)—**Reformation in I.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 153.)—**Religion in I.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 311.)—**Rousselot,** P. Benedictins d'I. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 633.)

See also **Catholic church in Italy.—Vatican council.—Waldenses.**

Italy, *Commerce.*

Meaux, C. de. Le traité de commerce avec l'I. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 1119.)

Italy, *Costume.*

MUTINELLI, F. Del costume veneziano. 1831.

—— PASCAL, J. B. E., *Abbé.* Album . . . des costumes de la cour de Rome. 1862.

—— PINELLI, B. Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi. 1816.

—— VECELLIO, C. Costumes anciens et modernes. 1859-60, 2 v.

—— WEISS, H. Die voelker Italiens. 1860. (*In his* Kostumkunde, v. 2.)

— **Kretschmer,** A., and Rohrbach, M. C. *In their* Trachten der voelker, p. 165. 10 pp.

Italy, *Education.*

ARNOLD, M. Schools and universities on the continent. 1868.

—— HIPPEAU, C. L'instruction publique en Italie. 1875.

— **A., J.** Instruction publique en I. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 420.)—**Elementary education in I.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 151.)—**Hippeau,** C. L'instruction publique en I. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 5, p. 339.)—**Mattcucci,** C. L'instruction publique en I. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 712.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Des écoles et de l'instruction publique en I. aux temps barbares. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 37; and *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 401.)—**Progress of education in I.** 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 367.)—**Public instruction** in the kingdom of I. 36 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 20, 1870, p. 145.)—**Raumer,** K. von. History of education in I. 48 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 413.)—**Tommasi-Crudeli,** C. State of education in I. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 375.)

Italy, *Finance.*

Bailleux de Marisy, A. Le budget du royaume de la Haute-Italie. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 970.)—**Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di. Sur un emprunt de 40 millions; Sur un emprunt de 50 millions. 58 pp. (*Œuvre parlementaire,* pp. 442, 484.)—**Cochut,** A. La situation financière en I. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 221.)—**Horn,** J. E. Grand livre du royaume d'I. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 113.)—**Hudry-Menos,** (—). Douze ans de finances italiennes, 1860-72. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 45, 1872, pp. 193, 634.)

Italy, *Fine arts.*

ADAMS, E. The polychromatic ornament of Italy. n. d.

—— BALDINUCCI, F. Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. 1809, 2 v. (*Opere,* v. 2, 3.)

—— BARRY, J. Correspondence from France and Italy with Mr. Burke. 1809. (*Works,* v. 1.)

—— BEYLEY, M. H. (Stendhal, *pseud.*) Histoire de la peinture en Italie. 1817, 2 v.

—— BLANC, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecoles ombrienne et romaine. 1877.

—— — CHAUMELIN, M., and LAFENESTRE, G. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecoles milanaise, lombardes, ferraraise, génoise, et napolitaine. 1876.

—— BURCKHARDT, J. Der Cicerone. 1869, 3 v.

—— CICOGNARA, L., *Conte* da. Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento in Italia sino al secolo di Napoleone. 1813-18, 3 v.

—— CROWE, J. A., and CAVALCASELLE, G. B. History of painting in north Italy . . . from the 14 to the 16 century. 1871, 2 v.

—— — New history of painting in Italy from the 2 to the 16 century. 1864-66, 3 v.

—— DOHME, R. (*Ed.*) Kunst und kuenstler Italiens. 1878-79, 3 v. (*In his* Kunst und kuenstler, v. 3-5.)

—— EVANS, G. W. D. Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 1835, 3 v.

—— FORSYTH, J. Remarks on antiquities, arts . . . during an excursion in Italy in the years 1802 and 1803. 1818; 1824, 2 v.

—— GRUNER, W. H. L. Décorations de palais et d'églises en Italie . . . dans le cours du XV et du XVI siècle. 1854.

—— GRUYER, F. A. Raphael et l'antiquité. 1864, 2 v.

—— GUATTANI, G. A. I più celebri quadri delle diverse scuole italiane riuniti nell' appartamento Borgia del Vaticano. 1820.

—— HEMANS, C. I. History of ancient Christianity and sacred art in Italy. 1866.

—— JARVES, J. J. Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy; painting. 1861.

—— KUGLER, F. T. Handbook of painting. Italian schools. 1855.

—— LANZI, A. L. History of painting in Italy. 1828, 6 v.

—— MARCHESE, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori, e architetti domenicani. 1878-79, 2 v.

—— OTTLEY, W. Y. Italian school of design. 1823.

—— PERKINS, C. C. Italian sculptors. 1868.

—— — Tuscan sculptors. 1864, 2 v.

—— ROBINSON, J. C. South Kensington Museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and period of the revival of art. 1862.

—— RUMOHR, K. F. L. F. Italienische forschungen. 1827-31, 3 v.

—— SCOTT, L. Renaissance of art in Italy. 1883.

—— SYMONDS, J. A. The fine arts. 1877. (*In his* Renaissance in Italy, v. 3.)

—— VASARI, G. Vite de' piu' eccellenti pittori, scultori, e architetti. 1807-11, 16 v.; 1878-81, 7 v.

—— — Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects. 1852-59, 5 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— **Art-student** in Rome. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 381.)—**Ball,** J. Early mediaeval painting in southern I. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 35, 1877, p.

147.)—**Barry,** J. Observations on different works of art in France and I. 60 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Beulé,** E. L'école de Rome au 19 siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 48, p. 916.)—**Delaborde,** H. L'art italien. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, p. 709.)—La peinture en I. aux diverses phases de son histoire. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 411.)—**Didron,** A. N. Le moyen âge en I.; les artistes du moyen âge en I. 53 pp. 5 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 341; v. 15, 1855, pp. 51, 112, 171, 365.)—**Fusco,** E. Italian art and literature before Giotto and Dante. 26 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 228; v. 34, 1876, p. 241.)—**Gray,** T. Criticisms on architecture and painting during a tour in I. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 225.)—**History of painting** in I. 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 320.)—**Italy,** and art in I. 25 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, pp. 286, 429.)—Italy; of the arts, the cradle and the grave. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 603.)—**Jarves,** J. J. The new school of Italian painting and sculpture. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 481.)—Some notes on modern Italian art. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 626.)—**Johnson,** F. H. Early history of Italian painting. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 525.)—**Mercey,** F. La peinture et la sculpture en I. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 256.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De artibus Italicorum post inclinationem Romani imperii. 26 pp. (*In his* Antiq. Ital. v. 2, p. 347.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Schreiben an Goethe ueber einige arbeiten in Rom lebender kuenstler. 36 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 9, p. 231.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Ueber die deutsche kunstaustellung zu Rom, im jahre 1819. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 155.)—**Surigny,** A. de. L'art et l'archéologie à Florence, à Pise, et à Rome. 8 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 25, 1865, p. 50.)—**Thompson,** K. Rise and progress of painting in I. 93 pp. (*In her* Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe, p. 1.)—**Vandyke,** H. A., Jr. The Gospel history in Italian painting. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 321.)

See also **Bologna.—Florence.—Herculaneum.—Naples.—Pisa.— Pompeii.—Rome.— Siena.—Tuscany.—Vatican.—Venice.** *Also* **Christian art.—Fine arts,** *Galleries, Museums, Collections.*— **Middle ages.** *And the lives of the following Italian artists:* **Buonarroti,** M. A.—**Cellini,** B.—**Correggio,** A. A. da.—**Donatello,** D. di B. di B.—**Ghiberti,** L.—**Ghirlandajo,** B.—**Ghirlandajo,** Da.—**Ghirlandajo,** Do.—**Ghirlandajo,** R.—**Giotto,** A. B.—**Mazzola,** G. F. M.—**Pagholo,** B.—**Pinturicchio,** B. B.—**Raffaelle Sanzio.**—**Tintoretto,** G.—**Titian.**—**Vannucci,** P.—**Vinci,** L. da. *See also forward under* **Renaissance.**

Italy, *Heraldry.*

Aristocratie italienne. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 580.)—**Borghini,** V. Dell' arme delle famiglie florentine. 180 pp. (*In his* Discorsi, v. 3, p. 7.)—**French and Italian nobility.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 720.)

Italy, *History.*

ABBOTT, J. S. C. Monarchies of continental Europe. Italy and the war for Italian independence. [1882.]

—— — Monarchies of continental Europe. Italy, from the earliest period to the present day. 1860.

—— ABEKEN, W. L. A. R. Mittelitalien vor den zeiten roemischer herrschaft; nach seinen denkmalen dargestellt. Mit 11 tafeln. 1843.

—— ALMAZAN, (—), *Due* d'. La guerre d'Italie. Campagne de 1859. 1882.

Note.—Repr. from *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 377, 753; v. 78, 1879, pp. 258, 631; v. 79, 1879, pp. 332, 1100.

—— Archivio storico italiano fondato da G. P. Vieusseux. 1865–71, 14 v.

—— BERSEZIO, V. Il regno di Vittorio Emanuele II. 1878–80, 3 v.

—— BOSSI, L. Della istoria d'Italia antica e moderna. 1819–23, 19 v.

—— BOSSOLI, C. War in Italy. 1859.

—— BOTTA, C. G. G. History of Italy. 1829, 2 v.

—— CANTU, C. Histoire des Italiens. 1859–67, 12 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Grande illustrazione del Lombardo-Veneto. 1857–61, 5 v. in 6.

—— CARRANO, F. I cacciatori delle Alpi. 1860.

—— CESENA, A. G. de. L'Italie confédérée. n. d. 4 v.

—— FERRARI, G. Histoire des révolutions d'Italie. 1858, 4 v.

—— FREEMAN, E. A. Historical and architectural sketches. 1876.

—— GALLENGA, A. C. N. (Luigi Mariotti, *pseud.*) Italy past and present. 1848, 2 v.

—— GRAEVIUS, J. G. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Italiae. 1704–23, 9 v. in 30.

—— GUICCIARDINI, F. Istoria d'Italia. 1803, 10 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1755–56, 10 v.

—— HODGKIN, T. Italy and her invaders, 376–476. 1880, 2 v.

—— HORMAYR ZU HORTENBURG, J., *Freiherr* von. Heer von Inneroestreich unter den befehlen des Erzherzogs Johann im kriege von 1809 in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] 1817.

—— LA FARINA, G. Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. 1850–51, 2 v. in 1.

—— LA MARMORA, A. Un episodio del risorgimento italiano. 1875.

—— — Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 1873.

—— LA VARENNE, P. C. M. de. Les Autrichiens et l'Italie. Histoire anecdotique de l'occupation autrichienne depuis 1815. 1859.

—— LEO, H. Geschichte der Italienischen staaten. 1829–32, 6 v. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*)

—— MACHIAVELLI, N. Delle istorie fiorentine. 1804, 2 v. (*Opere*, v. 3, 4.)

—— — History of Florence, and of the affairs of Italy, from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— MAZZINI, A. L. De l'Italie dans ses rapports avec la liberté et la civilisation moderne. 1847, 2 v.

—— MICALI, G. L'Italia avanti il dominio dei Romani. 1810, 5 v.

—— MURATORI, L. A. Annali d'Italia. 1818–21, 18 v.

—— — Rerum Italicarum scriptores. 1723–51, 25 v. in 28.

—— O'CLERY, (—). History of the Italian revolution. 1875.

—— OTTIERI, F. M., *Conte e Marchese.* Istoria delle guerre avenute in Europa e particularmente in Italia, per la successione alla monarchia delle Spagne dall' anno 1696 all' anno 1725. 1728–57, 8 v.

—— PROBYN, J. W. Italy: from the fall of Napoleon I, in 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel in 1878. 1884.

—— PROCTER, G. History of Italy. 1844.

—— REUMONT, A. von. Beitraege zur italienischen geschichte. 1853-57, 6 v.

—— ROSSI, G. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI. 1722. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 1.)

—— ROSSI, P. de. Mémoires historiques. 1867.

—— Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum et Italicarum saec. VI-IX. 1878. (*Monumenta German. hist.*)

—— SIMONDE DE SISMONDI, J. C. L. Histoire de la renaissance de la liberté en Italie, de ses progrès, de sa décadence, et de sa chute. 1832, 2 v.

—— — History of the Italian republics. 1832. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— SPORSCHIL, J. Feldzug der Oesterreicher in Illyrien und Italien, in den jahren 1813 und 1814. 1842. (*In his* Grosse chronik, Nachtraege.)

—— SYMONDS, J. A. The age of despots. 1875. (*In his* Renaissance in Italy, v. 1.)

—— TARTINI, G. M. Rerum Italicarum scriptores. 1748-70, 2 v.

—— VILLARI, P. Niccolo Machiavelli and his times. 1878-83, 4 v.

—— ZELLER, J. S. Pie IX et Victor Emmanuel. 1879.

—— **Acqui,** J. da. Chronicon Imaginis mundi. 165 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 3, p. 1351.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. Italy. 40 pp. (*In his* History of Europe from the fall of Napoleon, v. 4, p. 364.)—**Ampère,** J. J. L'histoire de l'I. et ses historiens. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 45.)—**Andreä,** *of Bergamo.* Chronicon, 568-877. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 231; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. German.* v. 1, p. 89; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 1265.)—**Annales Barenses,** 605-1043. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 51.)—**Annales Beneventani,** 788-1130. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 173.)—**Annales Cavenses,** 569-1315. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 185.)—**Annales Forojulienses,** 1252-1331. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 194.)—**Annales Sanctae Justinae Patavini.** 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 148.)—**Anonymi Salernitani paralipomena.** 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 159.)—**Antiochus,** *of Syracuse.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 181.)—**Anti-papal movement in I.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 480.)—**Antiquarians** and critics of Italian history. 18 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 14, 1826, p. 136.)—**Austro-Italian question.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 677; v. 39, 1849, p. 201.)—**Azario,** P. Chronicon de gestis principum Vicecomitum; Opusculum de bello Canapiciano. 76 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 290.)—**Bartolomeo,** *of Ferrara.* Polyhistoria, ab anno 1288 usque ad annum 1367. 78 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 695.)—**Benedictus,** *of St. Andrea, Monte San Oreste.* Chronicon. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 695; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 9.)—**Beslay,** F. Italie au V siècle. Récits de l'histoire romaine au V siècle. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 285.)—**Bonapartism in I.** 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 526.)—**Bonincontri,** L. Annales ab anno 1360 usque ad 1458. 83 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 31, p. 1.)—**Breviarium Italicae historiae** à temporibus Friderici II Augusti usque ad annum 1354 ab anonymo Italo conscriptum. 23 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 249.)—**Bruni** (Aretino), L. Rerum suo tempore in Italia gestarum commentarius. 19 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 909.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Affaires d'Allemagne et d'I. en 1866. Le roman et l'histoire. 60 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 691; v. 6, p. 326.)—**Cambiano,** G. Historico discorso. 260 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 931.)—**Capella,** G. F. De bello Mussiano. 7 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1225.)—**Carnccioli,** T. Opuscula historica. 67 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Casella,** P. L. De primis Italiae colonis. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Castiglione,** B. De Gallorum Insubrum antiquis sedibus liber. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 161.)—**Catalogi regum Italicorum Oscelenses.** 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 519.)—**Catalogi regum Langobardorum et Italicorum** Brixiensis et Nonantulanus. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 501.)—**Catalogus imperatorum,** regum Italicorum, ducum Beneventanorum et Spoletinorum Farfensis. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 521.)—**Catalogus regum Langobardorum et Italicorum** Venetus [et] Lombardus. 14 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 504.)—**Catalogus regum Tuscus.** 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI-IX, p. 517.)—**Chronica Sancti Benedicti.** 17 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 197.)—**Chronicon Casinense,** 568-867. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 222.)—**Chronicon Fossae Novae.** 26 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 7, p. 851.)—**Chronicorum libri III.** 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Defeat of I.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 498.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur le caractère des peuples qui habitent au pied des Alpes et dans leurs vallées, et sur les progrès qu'ont faits les lettres et les arts dans l'I. septentrionale. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Nouv. mém.* 1792-93, p. 513.)—**Descharmes,** L. De Paris à Solferino, souvenirs d'un officier de cavalerie. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 320.)—**Dicey,** E. The campaign in I. [1866]. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, p. 241.)—**Dottain,** E. Réforme en I. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 72.)—**Douhaire,** P. La guerre et l'I. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 194.)—**Dumas,** A. Guelfes et Gibelins. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 513.)—Verité sur l'affaire d'Aspromonte, journal de la dernière expedition Garibaldienne tenu par un témoin oculaire. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 225.)—**Falcone,** *of Benevento.* Chronicon Mediolanense. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1145; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 82.)—**Ferreto,** *of Vicenza.* Historia rerum in Italia gestarum ab anno 1250 ad annum usque 1318. 131 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 935.)—**Fiori,** G. De bello Italico. 34 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)—**Foreign affairs.** War in I. 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 527.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Ancient Greece and mediaeval Italy. 38 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 129; and *Hist. essays,* 2 s. p. 1.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Italie depuis cent ans. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 238.)—Mentana et le discours Impérial. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 725.)—**Germonio,** A. Commentariorum libri qui exstant. 243 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 4, p. 689.)—**Gigot,** A. La liberté italienne au moyen âge. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 46, 1859, p. 61.)—**Gioberti,** V. De la régénération civile de l'I. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 5.)—**Giraudeau,** F. Campagne de 1859 en I. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 249.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. The Italian war. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 4, 1859, p. 244.)—**Helbig,** W. Studien ueber die aelteste italische geschichte. 34 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 257.)—**Italian campaign** of 1859. 41 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 110, 1859, p. 454.)—**Italian insurrections** and Mr. Mazzini. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 18, 1845, p. 230.)—**Italian republics** of the middle ages. 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 442.)—**Italian revolution.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 431.)—Italian revolution, its cause and character. 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 150.)—**Italian revolutions** in 1848. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 7, 1849, p. 72.)—**Italian states** and rulers in the last half of the 15 century. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 170.)—**Italie,** la maison de Savoie et la maison d'Autriche. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 2, p. 617.)—**Italy.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 207.)—**Italy and the war.** 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 17, 1859, p. 708.)—Italy and the war of 1866. 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1867, p. 275.)—**Italy in the middle ages.** 33 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 43.)—**Joubert,** L. Italie, la papauté, et l'empire au moyen âge. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 706.)—**Lafenestre,** G. Esprit de l'I. au XIX siècle à propos des fêtes de Dante. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 704.)—**Lamennais,** F. de. Histoire des anciens peuples Italiens. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 2, p. 353.)—**Langdon,** W. C. Last stand of the Italian Bourbons. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 663.)—**Lewal,** L. Annibal et Magenta. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, pp. 288, 374.)—**Locher,** F. von. Die italienische krone im jahre 1474. 21 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1869, p. 257.)—**Lupo Protospata.** Annales, 855-1102. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 52.)—Chronicon.

12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 121.)—**Marlo,** J. W. Experience of ambulances. 47 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1877, p. 768; v. 16, 1877, pp. 54, 247.)—**Maurisio,** G. Historia dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Eccelino de Romano. 25 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 23.)—**Mazzini,** G. Note on the organization of young I. 17 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 1, p. 174.)—Persecution of the exiles; On the revolutionary initiative; Records of the brothers Bandiera. 75 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 3, pp. 18, 57, 263.)—**Mediaeval history of I.** 16 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 161.)—**Merula,** G. De Gallorum Cisalpinorum antiquitate ac origine libri III. 44 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 65.)—**Minerbetti,** P. Cronica dall' anno 1385 al 1409. 281 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 73.)—**Modern history of I.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 262.)—**Modern Italian history.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 162.)—**Molènes,** P. de. Commentaires d'un soldat. La guerre d'I. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 513.)—**Mueller,** G. Tre carte greche dell' I. meridionale. 27 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* s. 3, v. 7, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Mussato,** A. De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII, libri XII. 85 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 2; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 10, p. 569.)—**Petroni,** P. Miscellanea historica. 17 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1101.)—**Piero,** P. Cronica dall' anno 1080 al 1305. 43 pp. (Tartini, G. M., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Pimodan,** G. de. Souvenirs de la guerre d'I. sous le Maréchal Radetzky. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 616.)—**Pius IX and the revolution.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 1.)—**Pozzoni,** C. How new I. became a nation. 23 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 642.)—**Putten,** E. van der. Historiae Cisalpinae libri II. 30 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1137.)—**Recent historical revelations.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 530.)—**Regum** et Imperatorum catalogi. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 213.)—**Revolutions in I.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 83, 1848, p. 227.)—**Riccobaldo** (*Ferrarese*). Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum à Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV. 77 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 279.)—**Rolandino.** Chronica, 1200-60. 116 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 19, p. 32; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Sanuto,** M. De bello Gallico, sive de rebus in Italia gestis à Carolo VIII et Ludovico XII Galliae regibus. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1.)—**Seven ages of I.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 559.)—**Simon,** E. Attitude de l'Allemagne dans le conflit austro-italien. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 321.)—**Sozzomeno,** *Presbyter of Pistoja.* Specimen historiae ab anno Christi 1362 usque ad 1410. 74 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 16, p. 1057.)—**Spencer,** O. M. Count Cavour and the unification of I. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 329.)—**Struggle of I.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 33.)—**Taillichet,** E. Italie et l'Allemagne. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, p. 116.)—Original letters of Bernardo **Tasso.** A chapter of Italian history. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 42.)—**Thiébault,** P. Coup-d'oeil sur la situation de l'armée d'I., depuis le moment où le Gén. Massena en a pris le commandement, jusqu'au blocus de Gênes. 43 pp. (*In his* Journal . . . du siége . . . de Gênes, p. 9.)—**Valmy,** E. de K., *Duc* de. Congres et l'I. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 756.)—**Zanchi,** G. C. De Orobiorum sive Cenomanorum origine; De Cenomanorum situ. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 777.)

See also **Apulia. — Benevento. — Bologna. — Calabria. — Campania. — Capua. — Corsica. — Etruria.—Florence.—Gaul.—Genoa.—Ghibellins.—Guelphs.—Lombardy.—Milan.—Modena. — Naples. — Papal States. — Piedmont. — Pompeii.—Rome.—Sardinia.—Savoy.—Sicily. —Turin.—Tuscany. — Umbria.—Venice.** *Also forward under* **Renaissance.**

Italy, *Law.*

FICKER, J. Forschungen zur reichs- und rechtsgeschichte Italiens. 1868-74, 4 v.

—— PUJOS, M. De la législation civile, criminelle, et administrative des Etats pontificaux. 1862.

—— **Béchard,** F. Lois municipales de l'I. 46 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 29, 1852, pp. 666, 732; v. 31, 1853, p. 551.)—**Formulae antiquae** in usum regni Italici. 20 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 459.)—**Latini,** L. De antiquo jure Italiae. 33 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, praefatio.)—**Monumenta legalia** Italiae regnum pressius afficientia. 53 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Sigonio,** C. De antiquo jure Italiae. 75 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1379.)

Italy, *Legends.*

See **Folk-lore,** *Italian.*

Italy, *Measures.*

Beccaria, C. B. di. Della riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' uniformità per lo stato di Milano. 53 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 429.)—**Wittich,** H. Bemerkungen zu der frage ueber den philetaerischen und den italischen fuss. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 21, 1864, p. 13.)

Italy, *Mineralogy.*

JERVIS, W. P. Mineral resources of central Italy. 1868.

Italy, *Music.*

PAGET, V. (Vernon Lee, *pseud.*) Studies of the 18 century in Italy. 1880.

—— **Italian music.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 371; *Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 529.)—**Mainzer,** J. Musique et chants populaires de l'I. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 1, p. 498.)—**Paget,** V. Studies of Italian musical life in the 18 century. 61 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, pp. 339, 423, 566.)

Italy, *National and social character of the people.*

BLUNT, J. J. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs discoverable in modern Italy. 1823.

—— CARR, *Mrs.* C. North Italian folk. Sketches of town and country life. 1878.

—— GUBERNATIS, A. de . . . Usi nuziali in Italia. 1869.

—— Historical life of Joanna of Sicily . . . with correlative details of the literature and manners of Italy and Provence in the 13 and 14 centuries. 1824, 2 v.

—— MOORE, J. View of society and manners in Italy. 1781, 2 v.

—— **Denina,** G. C. Sur le caractère des peuples qui habitent au pied des Alpes et dans leurs vallées, et sur les progrès qu'ont faits les lettres et les arts dans l'I. septentrionale. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1792-93, p. 513.)—Sur les traces anciennes du caractère des Italiens modernes. 54 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 14.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Staedtewesen in I. unter den roemischen kaisern. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19, 1879, p. 202.)—**Froehner,** W. Revision der unteritalischen ethnographie. 29 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 209.)—**Froude,** J. A. Society in I. in the last days of the Roman republic. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 150; and *Short studies on great subjects,* 3 s. p. 185.)—Notes on **Italian scenery and manners.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 318; v. 8, 1833, p. 177.)—**Jarves,** J. J. Italian life and morals. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 320.)—**Peasant life** in north I. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 704.)—**Religion in I.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 460.)—**Religion, love, and marriage in I.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 808.)—**Rural population of I.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 90.)

Italy, *Navy.*

See with **Army.**

Italy, *Numismatics.*

POOLE, R. S. Catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum. Italy. 1873.

—— **Friedlaender,** J. Die italienischen schaumuenzen des 15 jahrhunderts. 208 pp. 45 pl. (Preussisch. (Koenigl.) kunstsamml. *Jahrbuch der,* v. 1, pp. 3, 78, 263; v. 2, pp. 24, 92, 157, 225; v. 3, pp. 29, 136, 190.)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Essai sur la numismatique tarentine. 90 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1840, p. 334.)—Observations sur le type des monnales de Caulonia. 48 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1810, p. 186.)

Italy, *Palaeontology.*

MICHELOTTI, G. Déscription des fossiles des terrains miocènes de l'Italie septentrionale. 1847.

Italy, *Patents.*

United States Patent Office. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions, granted in Italy, 1848-82. 1885.

Italy, *Political economy.*

PECCHIO, G., *Conte.* Histoire de l'économie politique en Italie. 1830.

— **Cibrario,** L. Conditions économiques de l'I. au temps de Dante. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 5.) —**Pozzoni,** C. The old and the new economists in I. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 702.)

Italy, *Politics.*

ARABIA, T. Nuova Italia e la sua constituzione. 1873.

— AZEGLIO, M. T., *Marchese* dell'. Italie de 1847 à 1865. Correspondance politique . . . 1867.

— BENTIVOGLIO, G., *Cardinal. In his* Memorie. 1807. (*Opere storiche*, v. 5.)

— CAVOUR, C. B., *Conte* di. Œuvre parlementaire. 1862.

— CHODZKO, J. L. B. (*Ed.*) Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. 1859.

— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Convention du 15 Septembre et l'encyclique du 8 Décembre. 1865.

— — Lettre à M. C. Vte. de la Gueronnière. 1861.

Note.—From *Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861.

— GUERRAZZI, F. D. Apologia della vita politica. Scritta da lui medesimo. 1851. Appendice. 1852.

— GUICCIARDINI, F. Legazione della Emilia. 1865. (*Opere ined.* v. 7.)

— — Legazione di Spagna ossia carteggio tenuto a Ferdinando il Cattolico. 1864. (*Opere ined.* v. 6.)

— — Lettere e instruzioni scritte durante la luogotenenza generale per il Papa Clemente VII. 1863, 2 v. (*Opere ined.* v. 4, 5.)

— — Presidenza della Romagna. 1866. (*Opere ined.* v. 8.)

— — Prigionia di Clemente VII, la caduta della Repubblica fiorentina, e la legazione di Bologna. 1866. (*Opere ined.* v. 9.)

— LA MARMORA, A. Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 1873.

— NICOLINI, G. B. History of the pontificate of Pius IX: including a narrative of the political movements in Italy during the last 5 years. 1851.

— Three letters concerning the present state of Italy. 1688.

— **Auger,** A. d'. Etude politique sur l'I. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 565, 617.)—**Austria,** France and I. 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 109, 1859, p. 558.)—**Austrian government** of I. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 36, 1834, p. 530.)—**Barker,** J. S. Italian unity and the national movement in Europe. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 71.)—**Belgiojoso,** C. T., *Princesse* de. L'Italie et la révolution italienne de 1848. 126 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 785; v. 24, pp. 139, 785; 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 201.)—**Bixio,** H. La paix de Villafranca. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 681.)—**Blanc,** A. La monarchie représentative en I. 70 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 167; v. 20, p. 68.)—**Bonapartism.** 43 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 49, 1861, p. 104.)—Bonapartism in I. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 526.)—**Boncompagni,** C. Du mouvement italien. 1 lettre à M. Guizot. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 555.)—**Boullier,** A. L'Italie et l'Allemagne à Tunis; politique secrète de la Prusse; négociations entre M. de Bismarck et Mazzini. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 393.)—**Bourbon del Monte,** *Marquis.* L'Indépendance de l'Italie et le Piémont. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 12, 1859, p. 460.)—**British stokers** and Italian sympathies. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 157.)—**Bryant,** W. C. Italian unity. 8 pp. (*In his* Orations and addresses, p. 351.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Contradictions de la politique impériale. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 6, p. 351.)—Convention du 15 Septembre entre la France et l'I. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 6, p. 163.)—Politique de la France dans les affaires d'Allemagne et d'I. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 127.)—Politique de M. de Cavour et ses continuateurs en I. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 159.)—Raisons de la guerre en Allemagne et en I. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 139.)—Rattazzi et la crise italienne. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 5, p. 535.) —**Campanella,** T. Discorsi politici ai principi d'I. 35 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 41.)—**Cartwright,** W. C. The policy of I. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 5, 1866, p. 641.)— **Casa,** G. della. Instruzioni e lettere. 115 pp. (*Opere*, v. 4, p. 3.)—**Casamonti,** T. Rectification de la frontière franco-italienne. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 1, p. 33.)—Italy and the **Christian alliance.** 38 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1855, p. 355.)—**Cochin,** A. La question italienne et l'opinion catholique en France. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 13, 1860, p. 36.) —**Correspondence** respecting the affairs of I. 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 563.)—**Dante Alighieri.** De monarchia. 179 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 507.) —**Dantier,** A. Correspondance intime d'un homme d'état italien. 46 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 577.) —**Demombynes,** G. Italie. Parlement. Assemblées provinciales et communales. Organisation judiciaire. 64 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 1, p. 269.)— **Desjardins,** A. L'histoire législative de l'I. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 4, p. 69.)—Mémoire sur la politique extérieure de Louis XI et sur ses rapports avec l'Italie. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 1.)—**English statesmanship** with regard to I. 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 488.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Convention du 15 Septembre; Itinéraire de Turin à Rome. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, pp. 249, 489.) —Question italienne. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 189.)—Question romaine. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 5.)—**Ferrari,** G. Révolution et les révolutionnaires en I. 87 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 573; 1845, v. 9, p. 150.)—**Forgues,** E. D. L'Italie pendant la guerre . . . (1859-61). 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 394.)—**France and I.** 22 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 103.)—Politique de la **France en I.** 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 28, p. 824.)—**Frost,** T. Young Italy. 59 pp. (*In his* Secret societies of the European revolution, v. 2, p. 141.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. L'Autriche et l'I. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 283.) — **Gallenga,** A. Italy; her home and foreign policy. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 27.)—**Garibaldi** and the Italian volunteers. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 478.)—**Geofroy,** L. Six mois d'agitation révolutionnaire en I. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 146.)—**Glance** at the Italy of Cavour. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 653.)—**Goodwin,** D. R. Times, and political system of Machiavelli. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 122.)—**Gouraud,** C. L'Italie: ses dernières révolutions et sa situation actuelle. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 33.)—L'Italie, son avenir, ses partis, et les publicistes italiens. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 7, p. 289.)—**Great Britain and I.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 85.)—**Greece and I.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 77.) — **Grimm,** H. Dante, and the recent Italian struggles. 45 pp. (*In his* Literature, p. 253.)—**Growling at peace.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 251.)—**Gryzanovski,** E. The regeneration of I. 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 274.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Thirteen years of freedom in I. 12 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 479.) — **Guicciardini,** F. Discorsi politici. 170 pp. (*Opere ined.* v. 1, p. 225.)—**Henry IV,** *King of France.* Quelques lettres inédites relatives aux affaires d'I. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 13, 1860, p. 401.) — **Hopes of I.** 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 1.) —**Hughes,** T. Italy resurgent and Britain looking on. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 494.) —

Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Etude sur l'état politique de l'I., 1183-1355. 220 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 2, 1873, p. 67.)—**Insurrections** and insurgents of I. 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, pp. 304, 409.)—**Italian character** and Italian prospects. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 537.)—**Italian crisis.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 221.)—**Italian intervention.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 222.)—**Italian nationality.** 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 492.)—**Italian question.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 364; v. 59, 1862, p. 716; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 530; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 444.)—**Italian regeneration.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 288.)—**Italy and** France. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 503.)—**Italy and** India. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 43, 1857, p. 206.)—**Italy and the Fatherland.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 56.)—**Italy and the Italian questions.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 204.)—**Italy, Germany, and England.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 190.)—**Italy: her nationality** or dependence. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 350.)—**Italy in** 1864. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 628.)—**Italy in** 1867. 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 47, 1867, p. 463.)—**Italy seen through French spectacles.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 750.)—**Italy: the designs of Louis Napoleon.** 49 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 218.)—**Italy, Venice, and Austria.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 147.)—**Italy within and without.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 220.)—**Kingdom of I.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 253; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 446.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Italian politics. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 531.)—Le régime parlementaire et les partis en I. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 88.)—**Ligue italienne.** 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 453.)—**Lushington,** F. Crisis of Italian freedom. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 55.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Speech on the annexation of Genoa to the kingdom of Sardinia. 17 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 508.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Affaires d'I. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 884.)—L'Autriche et l'Italie devant l'Europe. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 955.)—L'Epreuve do l'unité Italienne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 63, p. 1006.)—Frontières de l'I. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 462.)—Italie depuis Villafranca. 76 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 834; 1861, v. 31, p. 513.)—Italie et Rome devant la convention du 15 Septembre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 726.)—Problème des destinées de l'I. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 19, p. 683.)—Seconde expédition do Romo. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 720.)—**Mazzini,** G. General instructions for the members of Young Italy; Manifesto of Young Italy; Essay on the causes which have hitherto impeded the development of liberty in I.; Writers of Young Italy to their countrymen; Note on the organization of Young Italy; On the unity of I. 120 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 1, pp. 96, 117, 128, 155, 174, 267.)—Italy and the republic. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 289.)—Republican alliance. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 235.)—Royalty and republicanism in I. 115 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 5, p. 41.)—Struggle at **Melazzo.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88, 1860, p. 337.)—**Mercier de Lacombe,** H. La politique de Henri IV en I. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 51, 1860, p. 631.)—**Mereu,** H. L'Italie et sa situation actuelle. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 3 pér. v. 2, 1879, pp. 193, 424.)—**Ministère de gauche en I.** 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 482.)—**Monarchy** and the republic in I. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 193.)—**Montégut,** E. Un roman politique sur l'I. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 676.)—**Naples, France, and Austria.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 373.)—**Napoleonism in I.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 243.)—**Neapolitan and Roman questions.** 39 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 114.)—**Neapolitan justice.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 490.)—**Net results of** 1848 in Germany and I. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 359.)—**Notes and notions** from I. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 659.)—**Organization of I.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1860, p. 386.)—Italy and the **Papal States.** 56 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 171.)—State of **parties** in Italy since 1848. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1857, p. 98.)—**Pey,** A. Conditions de la paix en Italie et en Allemagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 162.)—**Picard,** P. Convention du 15 Septembre, 1864. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, pp. 319, 385.)—**Piedmont and I.** in 1849 and 1859. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 498.)—**Political condition** of the Italian states. 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 362.)—**Political questions** in I. 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 160.)—**Poujadi,** E. Du role des grandes puissances dans la question Italienne. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 684.)—**Probyn,** J. W. Italy and Rome. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 595.)—**Prospects of I.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 227.)—**Prussian and Italian diplomacy** in 1866. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 267.)—**Raudot,** C. M. L'unité de l'I. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 389.)—**Republic of Rome.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 24, 1849, p. 302.)—**Republican sketches.** Ciceroacchio: or, the Roman patriot. 96 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, pp. 67, 167, 267, 386, 457.)—**Resources,** condition, and prospects of I. 33 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 371.)—**Reumont,** A. de. Les projets de confédération italienne de 1847 à 1849. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 473.)—**Revolution** in east and west. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 251.)—**Revolutionized Italy.** 48 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 501.)—**Roman question.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 421.)—Is the Roman question at an end? 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 1.)—**Roman revolution.** 24 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 305.)—**Rome and Italy** from 1815 to 1850. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 237.)—**Rome and the Italian revolution.** 31 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 319.)—**Rome and the revolution.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 210.)—**Saint-Marc Girardin.** La France et la papauté en I. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 27, p. 353.)—Histoire diplomatique de l'I. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 297.)—**Sardinia and Rome.** 14 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 403.)—Revolutionary **secret societies** of modern I. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 260.)—The **Sicilian game.** 28 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 549.)—**State and prospects of I.** 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 459.)—**State of affairs.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 192.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Italy. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 829.)—**Sumner,** C. Independence and unity of Italy. Letter to a public meeting at New York, Feb. 17, 1860. 2 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 413.)—**Switzerland and I.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 98.)—**To-day in I.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 448.)—**Torelli,** J. Le Plémont, l'Autriche, et l'Italie centrale. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 6, 1859, p. 442.)—**Trollope,** T. A. Political prospects of I. 44 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 418.)—**Truces and treaties:** Italian notes in July and August, 1859. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 568.)—Tidings from **Turin.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, p. 612.)—**Vitelleschi,** F. M., *Marquis.* Political condition of I. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 715.)—**Where is I.?** 34 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 219.)—**Why** has not Italy done more? 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 54.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 53, 1859, p. 257; N. Brit. Rev. v. 6, 1847, p. 170; Quart. Rev. v. 109, 1861, p. 133. *Also* **Cavour,** C. B., *Conte* di.—**Garibaldi,** G.—**Guicciardini,** F.—**Machiavelli,** N.—**Mazzini,** G. —**Papal States.** —**Pius IX,** *Pope.* —**Pope,** *Temporal power of.*—**Victor Emmanuel II,** *King of Italy. Also under* **Church and state.**

Italy, *Renaissance.*

BONNET, J. Olympia Morata; episode de la renaissance en Italie. 1866.

—— BURCKHARDT, J. Cultur der renaissance in Italien. 1877-78, 2 v.

—— GEBHART, E. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. 1879.

—— GEIGER, L. Renaissance und humanismus in Italien und Deutschland. 1882. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 8 theil.)

—— SYMONDS, J. A. Renaissance in Italy. 1875-81, 5 v.

—— VOIGT, G. Wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, oder das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 1880-81, 2 v.

—— ZELLER, J. S. Entretiens sur l'histoire du XVI siècle: Italie et renaissance. 1869.

—— **Popes** and the Italian humanists. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 114.)—**Rahn,** J. R. Les origines de la renaissance en I. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 385.)

See also **Italian literature,** *History and criticism. Also under* **Fine arts.—History.**

Italy, *Science.*

Libri, G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie. Rome et Naples. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 399.)

Italy, *Zoology.*

BONAPARTE, C. L. J. L., *Prince de Canino.* Iconografia della fauna italica. 1832–41, 3 v.

—— COSTA, O. G. *In his* Fauna del regno di Napoli. 1832–70, 3 v.

—— Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte. Herausg. von der Zoologischen station zu Neapel. 1880–84, 12 v.

Italy: a poem. Rogers, S. 1366

Italy: an allegory. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 168.)

Iter boreale. 49 pp. Corbet, R., *Poems,* p. 156.

Iter Hierosolymitanum Svenonis episcopi Viburgensis et fratris ejus Eskilli 1150. 4 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 421.)

Iter Italicum litterarium. Mabillon, J. 244 pp. 12 pl. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Iter Lancastrense. James, R. 2536

Iterius de Moysidano. Donatio. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 476.)

Ithaca. GELL, *Sir* W. Geography and antiquities of Ithaca. 1807.

—— SCHLIEMANN, H. Ithaka. 1869.

—— **Bronsted,** D. Letter on a Greek inscription . . . also some observations on the island of I. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 133.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. The dominions of Odysseus, and the island group of the Odyssey. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 417.)—**Hercher,** R. Homer und das Ithaka der wirklichkeit. 18 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 263.)

Ithaca, *N. Y.* KURTZ, D. M. Ithaca and its resources. 1883.

See also **Cornell University.**

Ithier, Bernard. 1163–1225. Ex Chronico; Fragmenta. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 453; v. 18, pp. 223, 799.)

—— **Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice d'une Chronique autographe de B. I. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 1, 1787, p. 579.)

Itinera Latina. Tobler, T., and Molinier, A. (*Eds.*) 2 v. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat.*) 3193

Itinéraire archéologique de Paris. Guilhermy, R. F. M. N. de. 2687

Itinéraire général de la France. Joanne, A. L. 7 v. 2687

Itinéraires à Jérusalem. Michelant, H., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) (*Soc. de l'orient. lat.*) 3193

Itinéraires et coupe géologique à travers l'Amérique du Sud. Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de. —1631

Itinerant, The, or Wesleyan Methodist Visiter. Baltimore, 1823–31. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 1291

Itinerant observations on America. Reprinted from the London Magazine, 1745–46. Savannah, 1878. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.) 3583

Itinerarium [Anonymi] a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque [A. D. 333]. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 783; Soc. de l'orient. lat. *Itinera Lat.* p. 1.)

Itinerary from Belfast to the Giants' Causeway . . . Also a guide to the Causeway. Belfast, 1822. 12°. (*With* Hamilton, W., *Letters concerning . . . Antrim.*) 1407

Itinerary of Greece. Gell, *Sir* W. 2752

Itius, Portus. *See* Wissant, *France.*

It's all for the best. 34 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, pp. 231, 319.)

It's very odd! 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 82.)

Ittig, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Iturbide, Augustin, *Emperor of Mexico.* 1783–1824. Mémoires autographes . . . Tr. de l'anglais de M. J. Quín, par J. T. Parisot. Paris, 1824. 8°. 3871

—— **Political life of,** written by himself. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 28, 1827, p. 395.)

Itzenplitz, August Friedrich von. Leben. 50 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 5, p. 215.)

Iu-Kiao-Li, ou les deux cousines; roman chinois, tr. par M. Abel-Rémusat. Paris, 1826. 4 v. in 2, 12°. 1267

Iung, Théodore. 1833—. Bonaparte et son temps, 1769–99. 2 éd. Paris, 1880–81. 3 v. 16°. 1688

—— Lucien Bonaparte et ses mémoires, 1775–1840. Paris, 1882–83. 3 v. 8°. 5895

—— La vérité sur le Masque de fer [les empoisonneurs] d'après des documents inédits des archives de la guerre et autres dépôts publics [1664–1703]. Paris, 1873. 8°. 2694

Ivan IV, *the Terrible, Czar of Russia.* Rambaud, A. Ivan le Terrible et les Anglais en Russie. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 13, p. 832.)

Ivan de Biron. Helps, *Sir* A. 1264

Ivàn Ivànovitch. 44 pp. Browning, R., *Dramatic idyls,* p. 57.

Ivanhoe. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels,* v. 16, 17.

Ivano, Antonio. 15 *cent.* Commentariolus de bello Volaterrano anno 1472 a Florentinis gesto. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 1.)

Ive, Antonio (*Ed.*) 1851—. Canti popolari istriani raccolti a Rovigero. Roma, 1877. 12°. (Comparetti, D. P. A., and Ancona, A. d', *Canti e racconti,* v. 5.) 1225

Ivernois, François d'. 1757–1842. Napoléon, administrateur et financier. Londres, 1812. 8°. 1696

—— **Effets** du blocus continental sur le commerce . . . des Isles Britanniques. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 50.)

Iverson, Alfred. 1798–1874. On secession; secessionist opinion; in the United States Senate, Dec. 5, 1860. 11 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations,* v. 3, p. 76.)

Ives, or Yves, *St., Bp. of Chartres.* 1035–1115. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854–55. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, 162.) —2272

Contents. **Chronicon,** v. 2.—**Decretum,** v. 1.—**Dubia,** v. 2.—**Epistolae;** Addenda ad S. Ivonis epistolas, v. 2.—**Micrologus,** v. 2.—**Panormia,** v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1.—**Sermones,** v. 2.—Sermones sex ad populum, v. 2.

— **Epistolae.** 109 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 69.)—**Epistolae historicae.** 31 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 217.)

— **Brial,** M. J. J. Recherches historiques pour parvenir à l'intelligence de la cinquième lettre d'Ives de Chartres. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 3, 1818, p. 57.)—**Juret,** F. Observationes ad Ivonis Carnotensis epistolas. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 297.)—**Souchet,** J. B. In Ivonis epistolas novae observationes. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 427.)—**Theiner,** A. Dissertatio de decreto quod Ivoni tribuitur. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. xlix.)

— **Fronteau,** J. Vita domni Ivonis Carnotensis episcopi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. 12.) —**Notitia historica.** 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 161, p. ix.)

Ives, Charles L. The Bible doctrine of the soul, or man's nature and destiny, as revealed. Phila. 1878. 12°. —4226

Ives, Eli, *M. D.* Dutton, S. W. S. Address commemorative of the life and services of I. 16 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 930.)

Ives, *Lieut.* Joseph C. Report upon the Colorado river of the west, explored in 1857–58, under the direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys. Washington, 1861. 4°. 2471

—— and **Humphreys,** *Brig.-Gen.* Andrew Atkinson. Memoir to accompany a military map of the peninsula of Florida, south of Tampa bay. [With map.] New York, 1856. 8°. 3585

Ives, Levi Silliman, *Bp. of N. Carolina.* Trials of a mind in its progress to Catholicism. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 363.)

Ivey, *Lieut.-Col.* George James. Club-directory; a general guide or index to the London and county clubs. London, 1879. 12°. 1145

Ivimey, Joseph. The utter extinction of slavery an object of Scripture prophecy: a lecture, the substance of which was delivered at the annual meeting of the Chelmsford Ladies' Anti-slavery Association. London, 1832. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 3.) —2346

Ivo, *St.* Goscelin, *of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Ivonis episcopi Persae. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 79.)

Ivories. Maskell, W. Description of the ivories ancient and mediaeval in the South Kensington Museum. 1872.

—— Westwood, J. O. Descriptive catalogue of the fictile ivories in the South Kensington Museum. 1876.

—— Wyatt, M. D. Notices of sculpture in ivory. 1856.

— **Barbier de Montault,** X. Diptyques en ivoire du Vatican. 15 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 73.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On carvings in morse ivory. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 31.)—**Durand,** J. Ivoire historié de la vie de Jésus-Christ. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 20, 1860, p. 118.)—Ivoires de Paris et de Berlin. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 269.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Commentatio super veterum ebore eburneisque signis. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Nov. Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 1, 1769, p. 96.)—**Kirkmann,** A. C. On an ivory carving of the 13 century. 2 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 123.)—**Lysons,** S. Account of a curious carving in ivory. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 16, 1809, p. 346.)—**Manche** de sceau d'ivoire. 1 p. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 332.)—**Mathon,** (—). Bas-relief en ivoire . . . trouvés à Beauvais. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 475.)—**Meyer,** W. Zwei antike elfenbeintafeln der K. Staats-bibliothek in Muenchen. 84 pp. 3 pl. (Munich Acad. wissens. *Denkschr.* v. 52; *Philos.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1879, p. 1.)—**Wieseler,** F. Ueber zwei merkwuerdige reliefdarstellungen auf einem diptychon. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 6, 1851, p. 333.)

Ivory, James. Attractions of homogeneous ellipsoids. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 17, 1810, p. 480.)

Ivory, Thomas (*Ed.*) Pauperism and the poor laws. The lectures delivered in Edinburgh under the auspices of the Chalmers Association, in 1869–70. With kindred papers. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. —1386

Contents. **Begg,** J. The causes and probable remedies of pauperism in Scotland.—**Crawford,** D. The poor law act of 1845.—**Curror,** D. The Scottish poor law, and some contrasts between its principles and the practices that have grown upon it.—**Lewis,** D. Scotland's danger and duty as seen in the light of pauperism and the poor laws.—**Mackenzie,** J. On pauperism, its cure; and the land question.—**Skirving,** R. S. Some aspects of pauperism in its relation to land.—**Stallard,** J. H. The Scottish poor law, examined in its relation to vagrancy.—**Watson,** W. The poor law from the poor man's standpoint.—**Wood,** A. The Scottish poor law, examined in its principles and tried by its results.

Ivory carver, The. 24 pp. Boker, G. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 254.

Ivy-leaves. From the hermitage, Epping forest. 83 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, pp. 127, 259, 393, 529, 663, 799; v. 18, 1878, pp. 130, 262, 396, 530, 662.)

Iwan, der sohn des Starost; gedicht. 34 pp. Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 10, p. 151.

Iwein, oder der ritter mit dem loewen; gedicht. Hartmann von Aue. [*Werke.*] v. 3. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 6.)

Iwo der zengger. 51 pp. Kapper, S., *Gesaenge der Serben*, v. 1, p. 213.

Ixion in Heaven. 31 pp. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 8; *with* Alroy, p. 267.

Ixtlilxochitl, Fernando de Alva. *Circa* 1568–1648. Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique, et des Indiens qui les aidèrent à soumettre cet empire à la couronne d'Espagne . . . Pub. par C. M. de Bustamente. Paris, 1828. 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

—— Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco. Paris, 1840. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Ternaux-Compans, H., *Voyages.*) 1636

—— Historia chichimeca; Relaciones. London, 1848. fo. (King, E., *Viscount Kingsborough, Antiquities of Mexico*, v. 9.) 1721

Izard, Ralph. Correspondence. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 40.)

Izarn, Joseph. Des pierres tombées du ciel. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 386.)

Izdubar legends. Boscawen, W. St. C. (*Tr.*) Twelfth Izdubar legend. 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 129.)—**Smith,** G. (*Tr.*) Eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends. The Chaldean account of the deluge. 17 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 7, p. 133.)—**Talbot,** W. H. F. (*Tr.*) Ishtar and Izdubar: being the 6 tablet of the Izdubar series. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 9, p. 119.)

J

J., E. *See* Jolly. E.

Jaargetijden, De, dicht. 26 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken*, v. 2, p. 139.

Jabachues. [Vita.] 11 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 13; v. 3, pt. 1, p. 51.)

Jaballaha, *Abp. of Selencia and Ctesiphon.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 370.)

Jaballaha, *Nestorian Bp. in India.* [Notitia.] 11 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 589.)

Jabberwock traced to its true source. 2 pp. Chatterton, T. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 337.)

Jabez Oliphant; or, the modern prince. 155 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, pp. 188, 322, 431, 622, 794; v. 80, 1869, pp. 129, 223, 350, 513, 618, 738.)

Jaccard, Auguste. Description géologique du Jura vaudois et neuchatelois . . . Avec deux cartes. Supplément. Berne, 1869–70. 2 v. 4°, and maps. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz*, v. 6, 7.) —1562

Jachelina, *St.* Brabant, T. Vita [versio Suecana]. 3 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 26.)

Jachmann, Alfred (*Ed.*) Franz Lieber, aus den denkwuerdigkeiten eines Deutsch-Amerikaners (1800–72). *See* Perry, T. S.

Jack a lent. 26 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Jack among the lawyers. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 270.)

Jack Hinton the guardsman. Lever, C. J. 1265

Jack Moonlight. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 606.)

Jack Moriarty and his contemporaries. 87 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, pp. 41, 155, 327, 427, 705; v. 28, 1843, pp. 30, 228.)

Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie, or his privy search for the veriest foole in England. A collection of merry tales pub. at the beginning of the 16 century. London, 1842. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

The same, in Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. jest books.* v. 2, p. 311.

Jack Stagg. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 715.)

Jack Stuart's bet on the Derby. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 67.)

Jack Tier. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Jackman, Isaac. 18 *cent.* All the world's a stage. 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**Hero and Leander.** 4 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3.)

Jackson, *Gen.* Andrew, *Pres. U. S.* Addresses on the presentation of the sword of Gen. Andrew Jackson to the Congress of the United States, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Feb. 26, 1855. Washington, 1855. 8°. 1243

—— Dusenbery, B. M. Monument to the memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson, containing 25 eulogies and sermons delivered on occasion of his death. 1846.

—— Holst, H. E. von. Constitutional and political history of the United States. Jackson's administration. 1879.

—— Mayo, R. Political sketches of 8 years in Washington. 1839.

—— Memoirs of the illustrious citizen and patriot, Andrew Jackson. By a citizen of Hagers-town. 1828.

—— Parton, J. Life of Andrew Jackson. 1860, 3 v.

—— Reid, J., and Eaton, J. H. Life of Andrew Jackson. 1817.

—— Royall, W. L. Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the U. S. 1880. (*Economic monographs*, No. 19.)

—— Some account of Gen. Jackson. By a gentleman of the Baltimore bar. 1828.

—— Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson as a public man. 1882. (Morse, J. T., *Am. statesmen.*)

—— General Jackson and the **Bank of the U. S.** 25 pp. (*Weston. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 273.)—General Jackson's **fine.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 58.)—**Kendall,** A. Anecdotes of J. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 272.)—**Life of** J. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)—**Lossing,** B. J. Andrew Jackson. 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 145.)—**Penny-postman,** No. III. To Andrew Jackson. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 80.)—**President Andrew Jackson.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 643.)—Andrew Jackson and John **Randolph.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 131.)—**Statue to** J. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 3.)—**Three Presidents** of the United States. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 623.)

See also **Bank of the U. S.** *Also* **Smith,** S. Life and writings of Major Jack Downing. My 30 years out of the Senate.

Jackson, *Lieut.-Col.* Basil. Treatise on military surveying; including sketching in the field, plan-drawing, levelling, military reconnoissance, etc. . . . 4 ed. London, 1853. 8°. —2765

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. Guide to the literature of botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's "Thesaurus." London, 1881. 8°. (*Index Soc.* No. 8.) W.66

—— Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany, with a comprehensive subject-index. Founded upon the collections of George James Symons. London, 1882. 8°. (*Index Soc.* No. 11.) W.66

Jackson, Caroline L. Wood mosses: poems. New Haven, 1867. 8°. 1353

Jackson, *Lady* Catherine Charlotte. Court of the Tuileries, from the restoration to the flight of Louis Philippe. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 4602

—— The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI and First Empire. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2667

—— Old Paris; its court and literary salons. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 2694

The same. New York, 1880. 12°. 2687

—— (*Ed.*) Diaries and letters of Sir George Jackson. *See* Jackson, *Sir* G.

Jackson, Charles Philip Kains. Our ancient monuments. *See* Kains-Jackson, C. P.

Jackson, Charles Thomas, *M. D.* 1805–80. First annual report on the geology of the state of New Hampshire. Concord, 1841. 8°. —1634

—— Final report on the geology and mineralogy of the state of New Hampshire. Concord, 1844. 4°. —1572

—— First report on the geology of the public lands in the state of Maine. Boston, 1837. 8°. and plates. —1654

—— Second annual report on the geology of the public lands belonging to . . . Maine and Massachusetts. Augusta, 1838. 8°. —1654

The same, without the Appendix. Boston, 1838. 8°. —1654

—— First report on the geology of the state of Maine. Augusta, 1837. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5933

—— First, second, and third reports on the geology of the state of Maine, [with] catalogue of geological specimens in the state cabinet. Augusta, 1837–39. 8°. —1636

—— Report on the geological and agricultural survey of the state of Rhode Island, made under a resolve of Legislature in the year 1839. Providence, 1840. 8°. —1634

—— Lord, J. L., and Lord, H. C. Defence of Dr. Charles T. Jackson's claims to the discovery of etherization. 1848. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

—— — Memorial . . . in behalf of Charles T. Jackson in relation to the discovery of etherization. 1849. (*Bound pamph.* v. 229.)

Jackson, E. Ward. Gymnastics for the fingers. *See* Ward-Jackson, E.

Jackson, Francis A., and **Keen,** Gregory B. Catalogue of the chess collection of the late George Allen. Phila. 1878. 8°. L.84

Jackson, *Sir* George. 1785–1861. Diaries and letters, from the peace of Amiens to the battle of Talavera. Ed. by Lady Jackson. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872. p. 494.) 3861

Jackson, Georgina F. Shropshire folklore: a sheaf of gleanings. Ed. by Charlotte Sophia Burne. London, 1883–85. 2 pts. 8°. 1217

—— Shropshire word-book, a glossary of archaic and provincial words, etc., used in the county. London, 1879–81. 3 pts. 8°. —2153

Jackson, *Mrs.* Helen Maria (*formerly* Mrs. Hunt). 1831–85. A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. By H. H. [*pseud.*] New York, 1881. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 572.) 1618

—— **Abbot Paphnutius.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 170.)—**Apart.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 277.)—**April.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 467.)—An **Arctic quest.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 81.)—**August.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 225.)—**Avalanches.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 106.)—**Ballad** of the gold country. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 613.)—**Border lands.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 710.)—A **Christmas symphony.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 288.)—**Coronation.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 241.)—**Covert.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 475.)—**Danger.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 378.)—**Dawn;** Eve. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 225.)—A **Dream.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 383.)—**Esther.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 417.)—**Fra Luigi's marriage.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 801.)—**Freedom.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 709.)—**Heart of a rose.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 602.)—**Hide-and-seek Town.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 449.)—**January.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 30.)—**July.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 31.)—**Just out of sight.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 197.)—"**Latitude unknown.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 218.)—**Little kings and queens.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 483.)—**Little Rose** and the house of the Snowy Range. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 55.)—**March.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 624.)—**Measures.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 350.)—**My day in the wilderness.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 471.)—**My hickory fire.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 544.)—**My nasturtiums.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 266.)—**New anvil chorus.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 386.)—"**No man's Land.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 512.)—**October.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 430.)—**Petite Marie and Benezet.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 170.)—The "**Rank and file.**" 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 619.)—"**Sealed orders.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 431.)—**September.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 300; *Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 782.)—The **Singer's friends.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 31.)—The **Singer's hills.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 257.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 87.)—**Tidal waves.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 252.)—**Two.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 684.)—**Vashti.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 417.)—**Vino santo.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 416.)—**Waiting.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 17.)—**Way to sing.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 214.)

—— Mrs. Helen **Jackson** ("H. H.") 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 31, 1886, p. 251.)

Jackson, Henry. Gilbert Rugge, a tale. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, pp. 551, 670; v. 70, 1864, pp. 20, 159, 305, 425, 593, 695; v. 71, 1865, pp. 43, 167, 295, 449, 571, 702; v. 72, 1865, pp. 36, 180, 288, 439, 614, 761; v. 73, 1866, p. 27.)

Jackson, Henry. Translations. *See* Jebb, R. C., Jackson, H., and Currey, W. E.

—— (*Ed.*) Περι Δικαιοσύνης. *See* Aristoteles.

Jackson, Isaac Rand. —1843. Life of William Henry Harrison, . . . with a history of the wars with the British and Indians on our northwestern frontier. [*Anon.*] Phila. 1840. 16°. 3767

Jackson, Isaac W. Elements of conic sections. 3 ed. Albany, 1850. 8°. —2436

Jackson, J. E. The Huguenot maiden. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 433.)—**Secret love.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 574.)—**Two life-stories.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 61, 1860, p. 110.)

Jackson, *Gen.* James. Life of. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Jackson, James, *M. D.* 1777–1867. Memoir of the last sickness of Gen. Washington. 13 pp. (Everett, E., *Life of Washington*, Appendix 1, p. 273.)

Jackson, James, Jr. Norton, A. Memoir of J. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 83.)

Jackson, James Grey. Account of the empire of Morocco. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 306; *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 445.)

Jackson, John. Reflections on the commerce of the Mediterranean. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 478.)

Jackson, John. 1801–48. Treatise on wood-engraving, historical and practical, with upwards of 300 illustrations engraved on wood. The historical portion by W. A. Chatto. 2 ed. with a new chapter on the

artists of the present day by Henry G. Bohn . . . London, 1861. 8°. —1732

Jackson, John. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 6, p. 272. 25 pp.

Jackson, John Barnard Swett. Life of. 1 p. (Vallie, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book*, v. 1, p. 252.)

Jackson, John P. The Ammergau passion play : descriptive guide to the scenes and tableaux, with the songs of the chorus in the German originals, with English translations. Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1871. sq. 8°. 3376

Jackson, Maria Elizabeth. The florist's manual, or hints for the construction of a gay flower-garden . . . New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1827. 12°. —4687

Jackson, Patrick Tracy. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 555. 22 pp.

Jackson, R. M. S. The mountain. Phila. 1860. 8°. —1628

Jackson, Randle. Considerations on the increase of crime, and the degree of its extent, the principal causes of such increase, and the most likely means for the prevention or mitigation of this public calamity. Addressed to the magistracy of the county of Surrey, in the form of a report. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 307.)

Jackson, Robert, *M. D.* Remarks on the constitution of the medical department of the British army. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 178.)

Jackson, Samuel, *M. D.* 1787–1872. Benjamin Rush. 69 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 17.)

Jackson, Samuel. The Baltimore directory, corrected up to June, 1819. Baltimore, 1819. 12°. 1117

Jackson, Stonewall. *See* Jackson, Thomas Jonathan.

Jackson, Thomas. Memoirs of the life and writings of Rev. Richard Watson. 2 ed. London, 1834. 8°. 4885

—— Memoirs of the Rev. Charles Wesley, M. A., comprising notices of his poetry ; of the rise and progress of Methodism ; and of contemporary events and characters : being an abridgment of his life in 2 v. 8°. 3 ed. London, 1862. 16°. 4877

—— **Autobiography.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1874, p. 307.)

Jackson, *Lieut.-Gen.* Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall). ALLAN, W. History of the campaign of Gen. Jackson in the Shenandoah valley. 1880.

—— DABNEY, R. L. Life and campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. Jackson. 1866.

—— RANDOLPH. S. N. Life of Gen. Jackson. 1876.

—— **Pollard,** E. A. Lieut.-Gen. Jackson. 54 pp. (*In his* Lee and his lieutenants, p. 177.)—**Redwood,** A. C. With Stonewall Jackson. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 220.)—**Snow,** W. P. Gen. Jackson. 43 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 169 ; *and in his* Lee and his generals, p. 169.)—**Taylor,** R. Stonewall Jackson and the valley campaign. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 238.)

See also **United States,** *Civil war.*

Jackson, *Rev.* William. MACNEVIN, T. Lives and trials of Archibald Hamilton Rowan, Rev. William Jackson, *etc.* 1846.

—— **Madden,** R. R. *In his* United Irishmen, 2 s. p. 552. 17 pp.

Jackson, William. New and complete Newgate calendar ; or, malefactor's universal register. New ed. London, 1818. 7 v. in 8, 8°. —2346

Jackson, *Rev.* William M. CUMMINS, G. D., *Bp. of the Reformed Episcopal Church.* Sketch of the life of Rev. William M. Jackson. 1856.

Jackson, Zacharias. Shakespeare's genius justified : being restorations and illustrations of 700 passages in Shakespeare's plays . . . London, 1819. 8°. 3386

Jacob, *le Bibliophile, pseud.* *See* Lacroix, P.

Jacob, *Patriarch.* Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan.* De Jacob et vita beata. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 625.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De benedictionibus patriarchae Jacob. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 35, p. 2199.)—**Gottfried,** *Abbot of Admont.* Liber de benedictionibus Jacob patriarchae. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1133.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchae. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, p. 1369.)

Jacob, *Maj.* G. A. (*Tr.*) Manual of Hindu pantheism. The Vedântasâra. London, 1881. 8°. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*) 3193

Jacob, George Andrew, *D. D.* 1807—. The Lord's Supper, historically considered. London [1884]. 12°. —4213

Jacob, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* George Le Grand. 1805—. Western India before and during the mutinies : pictures drawn from life. London, 1871. 12°. 3457

Jacob, Gertrude L. The Raja of Saráwak. An account of Sir James Brooke given chiefly through letters and journals. With portrait and maps. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3446

Jacob, Giles. 1686–1744. Historical account of the lives and writings of our most considerable English poets, whether epick, lyrick, elegiac, epigrammatists, etc. [*Anon.*] London, 1724. 2 v. 12°. 3776

Contents.

Alleyn, C.-Young, E. v. 1.-Addison, J.-Yarrington, R. v. 2.

Jacob, Henry. *Circa* 1606–52. Delphi Phoenicizantes . . . Appenditur diatriba de Noae in Italiam adventu, ejusque nominibus ethnicis : nec non de origine Druidum. Authore Edmundo Dickinsono. Oxoniae, 1655. 16°. —2477

Note.—"This work was pub. by Dr. Dickinson, from a MS of Jacob, which he purloined, after disguising it with another style."—Watt, R., *Biblioth. Brit.* v. 2, p. 540.

Jacob, John J. Biographical sketch of the life of the late Captain Michael Cresap. Cincinnati, 1866. 4°. 3773

Jacob, P. L., *pseud.* *See* Lacroix, P.

Jacob, Samuel, **Procter,** *Col.* George, **Riddle,** Joseph Esmonds, and **M'Conechy,** James. History of the Ottoman empire, including a survey of the Greek empire and the crusades. 2 ed. London, 1854. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Jacob, William. 1762–1851. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 43.) —1306

—— Inquiry into the causes of **agricultural distress.** 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 395.)—Report respecting the agriculture and the trade in **corn,** in some of the continental states of northern Europe. 96 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 361; Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 359; *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 319.)

—— Travels in the south of **Spain.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 123.)

Jacob. *See also* Jacobus.—Jakob.

Jacob ben Isak. Steinschneider, M. Jacob ben Isak . . . ein unbekannter grammatiker. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 317.)

Jacob de Saint-Charles, Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Jacob Hurd's child. 14 pp. Holland, J. G., *Compl. poet. writings*, p. 317.

Jacoba en Bertha. Lennep, J. van, *Poet. werken*, v. 2.

Jacobaeus, Oliger. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Jacobi, Abraham, *M. D.* 1830—. Infant hygiene. 69 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 73.)

Jacobi, Friedrich Heinrich. 1743–1819. Werke. Leipzig, 1812–25. 6 v. in 7, 8°. —3135

Contents. **Alexis** oder von dem goldenen weltalter, v. 6.—**Allwills briefsammlung,** v. 1.—**Briefe** an verschiedene, v. 1, 3.—Die **feinste aller haderkuenste,** eine anekdote, v. 1.—An **Fichte,** v. 3.—**Fliegende blaetter,** v. 6.—Ueber die unzertrennlichkeit des begriffes der **freyheit und vorsehung** von dem begriffe der vernunft, v. 2.—Einige betrachtungen ueber den **frommen betrug** und ueber eine vernunft welche nicht die vernunft ist. An Johann Georg Schlosser, v. 2.—Ueber **gelehrte gesellschaften,** ihren geist und zweck, v. 6.—Von den **Goettlichen dingen** und ihrer offenbarung, v. 3.—J. G. **Hamann's briefwechsel** mit F. H. Jacobi, v. 4, pt. 3.—David **Hume** ueber den glauben, oder idealismus und realismus, ein gespraech, v. 2.—Ueber das unternehmen des **kriticismus,** die vernunft zu verstande zu bringen, v. 3.—An **Laharpe,** mitglied der franzoesischen Akademie zu Paris, v. 2.—Etwas das **Lessing** gesagt hat, v. 2.—Ueber das buch: Des **lettres de Cachet** und eine beurtheilung desselben, v. 2.—Ueber eine weissagung **Lichtenberg's,** v. 3.—Wider **Mendelssohns** beschuldigungen in dessen schreiben an die freunde Lessings, v. 4, pt. 2.—An Friedrich **Nicolai** in Berlin, v. 2.—**Pauw,** M. de. Briefe ueber die Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois, v. 6.—Eine **politische rhapsodie,** aus einem aktenstock entwendet, v. 6.—An **Schlosser** ueber dessen fortsetzung des Platonischen gastmales, v. 6.—Ueber die lehre des **Spinoza** in briefen an Moses Mendelssohn, v. 4, pt. 1; Beylagen zu den briefen ueber die lehre des Spinoza.—**Swift's betrachtung** ueber einen besenstiel, und wie sie entstanden ist, v. 1.—Betrachtung ueber die von Herder in seiner abhandlung vom ursprung der sprache vorgelegte genetische erklaerung der **thierischen kunstfertigkeiten** und kunsttriebe, v. 6.—Ueber den **transscendentalen idealismus,** v. 2.—**Woldemar,** v. 5.—**Zufaellige ergiessungen** eines einsamen denkers, v. 1.

— **Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 317. 24 pp.—**Harms,** F. Ueber die lehre von J. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1876, p. 1.)—**Hegel,** G. W. F. Ueber F. H. Jacobi's werke. 51 pp. (*Werke*, v. 16, p. 203; v. 17, p. 3.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Denkmal der schrift von den Goettlichen dingen. 118 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 8, p. 19.)—**Worthington,** R. H. Jacobi, and the philosophy of faith. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 393.)

— **Hedge,** F. H. Life of J. with examples of his writings. 25 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 206.)—**Richter,** A. Jacobi's leben, dichten, und denken. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 102.)

Jacobi, Friedrich Paul. Eloge de. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1762, p. 520.)

Jacobi, Heinrich Otto. 1815–64. Comicae dictionis index. Berolini, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Meineke, A., *Fragmenta comic. Gr.* v. 5, pts. 1, 2.) 3294

Jacobi, Hermann. Die Çobhana stutayas des Çobhana muni. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 509.)—Beitraege zur **indischen chronologie.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 302.)—Das **Kâlakâcârya-Kathânakam.** 72 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 247.)—Ueber tejas, vâyu, âkâça, speciell in der **Vaiçeshika philosophie.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 241.)—Ueber das **Viracaritram.** 64 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 97.)

—— (*Ed.*) The Ayâramga Sutta of the Çvetâmbara Jains. Pt. I. Text. London, 1882. 8°. (*Pali Text Soc.*) 3107

—— (*Ed.*) Zwei Jaina-stotra. 33 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, p. 359.)

—— (*Tr.*) Gaina Sûtras. Tr. from Prâkit. Pt. 1. Akârânga Sûtra; Kalpa Sûtra. Oxford, 1884. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 22.) 3193

Jacobi, J. L. (*Ed.*) Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. *See* Neander, A.

Jacobi, Johann Georg. 1740–1814. Ungedruckte briefe von und an. Mit einem abrisse seines lebens und seiner dichtung herausg. von Ernst Martin. Strassburg, 1874. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgesch. d. german. voelker*, v. 2.) —3166

Jacobi, Karl Gustav Jakob. 1804–51. Vorlesungen ueber dynamik. Nebst fuenf hinterlassenen abhandlungen desselben herausg. von A. Clebsch. Berlin, 1866. 4°. —1522

Jacobi. *See also* Jacoby.

Jacobins. Barruel, A. de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism. 1798, 4 v.

—— Société des amis de la constitution, séante aux Jacobins. Journal des débats. 1791–93, 556 Nos.

—— — Correspondance. 1792–93, 320 Nos.

— **Constant,** C. Un club de Jacobins en province. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 747.)—**History of the Jacobin club.** 47 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 128.)—**Jansenism,** Gallicanism, Jacobinism. 94 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 96.)

See also **France,** *History, Revolution to* 1799.—**Girondists.**

Jacobins, *English.* Smith, E. Story of the English Jacobins. n. d.

Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family, during the rebellion, 1745–46. From the originals in the possession of James Erskine of Aberdona, Esq. Edinburgh, 1840. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745. Forbes, *Rev.* R. 2565

Jacobites. Beamont, W. (*Ed.*) Jacobite trials at Manchester in 1694. 1853. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 28.)

—— Cane, R. History of the Williamite and Jacobite wars in Ireland. 1859.

—— Hogg, J. Jacobite relics of Scotland. 1874, 2 v.

—— Jacobite correspondence of the Atholl family, during the rebellion, 1745–46. 1840. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845–46, 3 v.

— **Jacobite family.** 15 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 36.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 5, 1846, p. 329.

Jacobites or Cophts (*Syrian Christians*). Abudernus, J. True history of the Jacobites of Ægypt, Lybia . . . 1692.

—— Southgate, H. Narrative of a visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. 1844.

— **Abulfaraj** (Gregorius Bar-Hebraeus). Patriarchae et Primates seu Maphrianl Syrorum tùm Jacobitarum, tùm Nestorianorum. 143 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 321.)—**Catalogus Patriarcharum** Jacobitarum. 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 479.)—**Catalogus Primatum** seù Maphrianorum Jacobitarum. 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 482.)—**Etheridge,** J. W. The Jacobites. 15 pp. (*In his* Syrian churches, p. 135.)—**Theorianus.** Disputatio cum Syris Jacobitis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 388.)—Dis-

putatio secunda cum Nersete Patriarcha generali Armeniorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 75 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 6, pt. 1, p. 313.)

Note.—For other works relating to prominent Jacobites, *see* **Assemani,** G. S. Biblioth. orient. v. 2.

Jacobite's journal. 11 pp. Fielding, H., *Works,* v. 8, p. 130.

Jacobs, Christian Friedrich Wilhelm. 1764–1847. Vermischte schriften. Gotha, 1823-62. 9 v. 16°. —3127

Contents. **Abschiedsrede** im gymnasium zu Gotha, 1807, v. 1.—**Akademische reden** und abhandlungen, v. 3.—Abhandlungen ueber gegenstaende des **alterthums,** v. 4.—**Analekten,** v. 1.—**Biographische nachrichten,** v. 7.—**Briefwechsel** zwischen F. Jacobs und F. Goeller, v. 9.—Abhandlungen ueber schriftsteller und gegenstaende des **classischen alterthums.** v. 5.—**Deutschlands ehre,** 1814, v. 1. —Rede zum andenken Herzog **Ernst** des zweiten, im gymnasium zu Gotha gehalten 1804, v. 1.—Bruchstuecke ueber die **forderungen** der zeit, 1820, v. 1.—Leben und kunst der alten: **Griechische blumenlese,** v. 2.—**Miscellen,** v. 1.—**Personalien,** v. 7.—**Rede** gehalten im lyceum zu Muenchen, v. 1.—**Reden,** litterarische briefe, und zerstreute blaetter, v. 8.—Zufaellige gedanken ueber den **religionszustand** der zeit, 1806, v. 6.—**Zerstreute blaetter,** v. 6.

—— Hellas: or, the home, history, literature, and art of the Greeks. Tr. from the German by John Oxenford. London, 1855. 16°. 2737

—— (*Ed.*) Æliani de natura animalium. [*Gr.*] *See* Ælianus Claudius.

—— (*Ed.*) Anthologia Graeca. *See* Anthologia Graeca.

Jacobs, Eduard. Geschichte der in der preussischen provinz Sachsen vereinigten gebiete. Gotha, 1883. p. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

Jacobs, Lucas, *von Leyden.* Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 12 pp.—**Rosenberg,** A. Lucas von Leyden. 20 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

Jacobs, Michael. Notes on the rebel invasion of Maryland and Pennsylvania, and the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863. Phila. 1864. 12°. 2657

Jacobson, Julius. Ueber die beziehungen zwischen kategorien und urtheilsformen. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 191.)

Jacobus, *St., Bp. of Batne Sarug.* 452-521. Omelia sul battesimo di Costantino Imperatore, pubblicata, tradotta, ed annotata da Arthur L. Frothingham, Jr. Roma, 1882. 4°. —3263

—— Discours sur la chute des **idoles** [ed. et tr.], par M. l'Abbé Martin. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 107.)—**Lettres** aux moines du couvent de Mar Bassus, et à Paul d'Edesse, relevées et tr. par M. l'Abbé Martin. 59 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 217.)—Proben **syrischer poesie** aus J. von Sarug. Von Pius Zingerle. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 117; v. 13, 1859, p. 44; v. 14, 1860, p. 679; v. 15, 1861, p. 629; v. 20, 1866, p. 511.)—Gedicht, ueber den palast, den der apostel **Thomas** in Indien baute. Veroeffentlicht von R. Schroeter. 100 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 321; v. 28, 1874, p. 584.)—**Trostschreiben** an die himjaritischen Christen. Veroeffentlicht von R. Schroeter. 45 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 360.)

—— [**Vita.**] 58 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 283.)

Jacobus I (*Baradaeus*), *Bp. of Edessa.* —578. Das glaubensbekenntniss des, in aethiopischer uebersetzung. Untersucht von Carl Heinrich Cornill. 50 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 417.)

—— [**Vita.**] 8 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 62.)

Jacobus II (*Commentator*), *Bp. of Edessa.* —710. Letter on Syriac orthography; also a tract by the same author, and a discourse by Gregory Bar Hebraeus on Syriac accents. Now ed. . . . with an English tr. and notes, by George Phillips. London, 1869. 8°. —2145

—— **Martin,** P. Jacques d'Edesse et les voyelles syriennes. 36 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 13, 1869, p. 447.)—**Schroeter,** R. Erster brief Jakob's von Edessa an Johannes den Styliten. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 261.)

—— [**Vita.**] 27 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 468.)

Jacobus, *Nestorian Bp. in India.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 589.)

Jacobus (*Magnus*), *St., Bp. of Nisibis.* [Vita.] 8 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 17.)

Jacobus, *Bp. of Tagrit.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 237.)

Jacobus, *Deacon of Edessa.* 5 *cent.* Vita S. Pelagiae meretricis, interprete Eustochio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 663.)

—— [**Vita.**] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 258.)

Jacobus, *St., Syrian monk.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 255.)

Jacobus, *Monk of Coccinobaphus.* 11 *cent.* Orationes encomiasticae in SS. Virginem Deiparam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 543.)

Jacobus, *Prince of Wallachia.* Graziani, A. M., *Bp. of Amelia.* De Jacobo Despotae fratre liber unicus. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 8, p. 219.)

Jacobus, *de Voragine. See* Voragine, G. de.

Jacoby, Carl. Observationes criticae in Dionysii Halicarnassensis antiquitates Romanas. 56 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 1, 1871, p. 287.)

Jacoby. *See also* Jacobi.

Jacolliot, Louis. 1806—. The Bible in India: Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation. Tr. from "La Bible dans l'Inde." New York, 1871. 12°. —1228

—— Rois, prêtres, et castes. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2265

—— Second voyage au pays des éléphants. Illustrations de Réon. Paris, 1877. 12°. 1497

Jacomino, *Fra, of Verona.* Ozanam, A. F. Les poëtes franciscains en Italie. 33 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 216.)

Jacomy, (—). Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, ou guide de la lecture, de la conversation, et de la composition. Paris, 1859. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 46, 47.) —2222

Contents.

Ab-Ixoretta, v. 1. Jaa-Bachl-Zuinglliens, v. 2.

Jacopo *da Lentino.* 13 *cent.* [Poesie . . .] 18 pp. (*Italienische lieder: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 46.)—**Sonnets;** Canzonette. 15 pp. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle,* p. 308; *Early Italian poets,* p. 41.)

Jacopo *dalla Quercia.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, p. 27. 17 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 313. 9 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Jacopo *detto l'Indaco.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 6, p. 343. 6 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 2, p. 344. 4 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Jacopo *di Casentino.* Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 3, p. 257. 10 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. 1, p. 251. 5 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Jacopone *da Todi.* —1306. Stabat mater. 24 pp. (Daniel, H. A., *Thes. hymnol.* v. 2, p. 131; Mone, F. J., *Lat. hymnen,* v. 2, p. 147.)—*The same,* in English. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 440.)—*The same,* in Greek, Latin, and English. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 497.)

—— **Ozanam,** A. F. Les poëtes franciscains en Italie. 58 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1851, p. 641; v. 28, 1851, p. 1.)—**Schwartz,** A. How the "Stabat Mater" was written. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 334.)

Jacot, Désidère. De philosophorum doctrina libellus. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 349.)

Jacotin, Pierre. 1765–1827. Mémoire sur la construction de la carte de l'Egypte. 202 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 17, p. 437.)—Tableau de la **superficie de l'Égypte.** 14 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 101.)

Jacotot, Jean Joseph. Jacotot's system of education. 6 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 62.)

Jacottet, Henri. Secrétan, C. Henri Jacottet. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 526.)

Jacox, Francis. Cues from all quarters; or, literary musings of a clerical recluse. [*Anon.*] London, 1871. 12°. 2276

Jacque, Charles Emile. Hamerton, P. G. Jacque. 3 pp. (*In his* Contemporary French painters, p. 55.)

Jacqueline, *Duchess of Hainault and Holland.* **Wright,** G. R. Episodes in the career of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and his first Duchess. 24 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 218.)

Jacquelot, Isaac. 1647–1708. Conformité de la foi avec la raison, ou défense de la religion contre les principales difficultés repandues dans le Dictionnaire historique et critique de Bayle; Système abrégé de l'ame et de la liberté. 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 9.)—**Prophèties** de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 545.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Jacquemart, Albert. 1808–75. History of furniture, tr. from the French. Ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. With numerous illustrations. London, 1878. 8°. —1782

—— History of the ceramic art, a descriptive and philosophical study of the pottery of all ages and all nations. Tr. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. London, 1873. r. 8°. —1733

Jacquemin, Emile. 1807—. La polarité universelle, science de la création. L'homme, son organisation spirituelle. Paris, 1867. 8°. —1604

Jacquemont, Sauveur. El Mątarife. 46 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, pp. 570, 665.)—**Menichino:** nouvelle. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 352.)—**Poëmes romains.** 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 928.)—**Vision de Jeanne d'Arc,** poëme. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 1146.)

Jacquemont, Victor. 1801–32. Letters from India, describing a journey in the British dominions of India, Tibet, Lahore, and Cashmere, during the years 1828–31 . . . London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 304; v. 46, 1847, p. 270.) 1485

— **Letters.** 28 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 57.)

— **Hamerton,** P. G. Jacquemont. 108 pp. (*In his* Modern Frenchmen, p. 1.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La jeunesse de la restauration. Victor Jacquemont. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 966.)—**Note sur** J. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 265.)

Jacques, *de Vitry, Bp. of Acre.* —1240. Histoire des croisades. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 22.) 4666

— **Epistola** ad Honorium Papam III. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 590.)—**Historia Hierosolymitana;** Epistola de captione Damiatae. 103 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos*, v. 1, p. 1047.)—**Narratio.** 20 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 267.)

— **Saint-Genois,** J. L. D., *Baron* de. Sur des lettres inédites de J. 43 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 23, 1849.)

Jacques, *Abbot of St. Bertin.* 13 *cent.* Leges villae de Arkes. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 607.)

Jacques, *Cousin, pseud. See* Beffroy de Reigny, L. A.

Jacques, Mary J. In confidence. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 23.)

Jacques, Matthieu Joseph. 1736–1821. De veracitate auctorum Novi Testamenti; Moralis evangelicae propugnatio. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, pp. 503, 594.)—Preuves convaincantes de la **vérité de la religion chrétienne.** 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 195.)

Jacques le fataliste et son maitre. Diderot, D., *Œuvres*, v. 6.

Jacquet, Eugène Vincent Stanislas. Nève, F. Mémoire sur la vie de J. 148 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 27, 1856.)

Jacquinot, Honoré. 1814—. Considérations générales sur l'anthropologie, suivies d'observations sur les races humaines de l'Amérique méridionale dans l'Océanie. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud, Zoologie*, v. 2.) —2533

—— Voyage au pôle sud. Botanique [et] Zoologie. *See* Hombron, (—), and Jacquinot, H.

—— and **Guichenot,** Alphonse. Reptiles et poissons. 56 pp. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud, Zoologie*, v. 3.)

—— and **Lucas,** Pierre Hippolyte. Crustacés. 107 pp. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud, Zoologie*, v. 3.)

—— and **Pucheran,** (—). Mammifères et oiseaux. 166 pp. (Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C., *Voyage au pôle sud, Zoologie*, v. 3.)

Jacula prudentum. 59 pp. Herbert, G., *Works*, v. 1, 1853, p. 293; *Whole works*, v. 3, 1874, p. 311.

Jacût. *See* Abû Abdallah Jacût bin Abdallah.

Jade. Cayley, H. Jade quarries of the Kûen-lûn. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 452.)—**Cope,** W. H. Jade. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 63.)—**Thomas,** T. H. Note on specimens of jadeite discovered in the caves of Mentone. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 361.)

Jaeger, B., and **Preston,** H. C. Life of North American insects. With numerous illustrations. New York, 1859. 12°. —2647

Jaeger, Gustav. 1832—. Bericht ueber einen fast vollstaendigen schaedel von palapteryx. Mit 2 tafeln. 14 pp. (*Novara reise, geol. theil*, 1 bd. 2 abth. Palaeontologie, p. 305.)

Jaeger, Otto Heinrich. Die Freiheitslehre als system der philosophie. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Schwarz, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 123.)

Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan grammar. 2 ed. prepared by D. H. Wenzel. London, 1883. 12°. (Rost, R., *Truebner's Coll. of simplified grammars*, v. 7.) —2147

— Probe aus dem **tibetischen legendenbuche:** die hundert tausend gesaenge des Milaraspa. 16 pp. 1 map. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 543.)—Erklaerung der in Desgodins' "Missions du Thibet" vorkommenden **tibetischen woerter und namen.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 107.)—Erlaeuternde bemerkungen zu den in Huc's "Souvenirs d'un voyage dans la Tartarie" vorkommenden **tibetischen woertern und namen.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 628.)

Jaffé, Philipp. 1819–70. Bibliotheca rerum Germanicarum. Berolini, 1864–73. 6 v. 8°. 3663

Contents. **Alcuin,** *surnamed* Flaccus. De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis carmen, ed. Wattenbach, v. 6.—Epistolae, v. 6.—Vita Sancti Willibrordi, ed. Wattenbach, v. 6.—Vita auctore anon. ed. Wattenbach, v. 6.—Monumenta **Alcuiniana,** v. 6.—**Anselmus,** *Bp. of Havelberg.* Vita Adelberti II Moguntini, v. 3.—Vita **Arnoldi** archiepiscopi Moguntini, v. 3.—Annales **Augienses,** v. 3.—Epistolae **Bambergenses** cum aliis monumentis permixtae, v. 5.—Monumenta **Bambergensia,** v. 5.—Monachi Fuldensis vita **Bardonis,** v. 3.—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mentz,* and Lulli. Epistolae, v. 3.—Ex presbyteri Traiectensis vita S. **Bonifatii,** v. 3.—Passio S. Bonifatii, v. 3.—**Bonizo,** *Bp. of Sutri.* Liber ad amicum, v. 2.—**Bovo,** *Abbot of Corbie.* De sui temporis actis fragmentum, v. 1.—**Charlemagne.** Codicis epistolae, v. 4.—Monachus Sangal-

lensis de Carolo Magno, v. 4.—Monumenta Carolina, v. 4.—Poetae Saxonis vita Caroli Magni, v. 4.—Vislo Caroli Magni, v. 4.—**Christian,** *Abp. of Mentz.* Chronicon Moguntinum, v. 3.—Monumenta **Corbeiensia,** v. 1.—Annales Corbeienses et chronographus Corbeiensis, v. 1.—Notae Corbeienses, v. 1.—Catalogus abbatum et fratrum Corbeiensium, v. 1.—**Ebo.** Vita Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis, v. 5.—**Eginhard.** Epistolae, v. 4.—Vita Caroli Magni, v. 4.—Monumenta **Gregoriana,** v. 2.—**Gregorius VII** [Hildebrand], *St., Pope.* Epistolae collectae, v. 2.—Registrum, v. 2.—**Heimo,** *of Bamberg.* Ex de decursu temporum libro, v. 5.—**Herbord,** *of Bamberg.* Dialogus de Ottone episcopo Bambergensi, v. 5.—**Leo III,** *St., Pope.* Epistolae, v. 4.—**Liutolf,** *Presbyter of Mentz.* De S. Severo, v. 3.—Monumenta **Moguntina,** v. 3.—Epistolae Moguntinae, v. 3.—Necrologium ecclesiae Moguntinae, v. 3.—Annales Moguntini, v. 3.—Catalogi episcoporum Moguntinorum, v. 3.—**Otlo,** *of St. Emmeran's, Ratisbon.* Ex vita S. Bonifatii, v. 3.—Ex miraculis **Ottonis** episcopi Bambergensis, v. 5.—Inscriptiones ecclesiae **S. Albani,** v. 3.—Annales **S. Michaelis** Babenbergenses, v. 5.—Necrologium S. Michaelis Bambergense antiquius, v. 5.—Ex necrologio S. Michaelis Bambergensi posteriore, v. 5.—Annales **S. Petri** Babenbergenses, v. 5.—Ex necrologio capituli S. Petri Bambergensis, v. 5.—Necrologium S. Petri Bambergense antiquius, v. 5.—Notae **Stablenses,** v. 1.—**Ulrich,** *of Bamberg.* Codex, v. 5.—Translatio S. **Viti,** v. 1.—**Vulculdus.** Vita Bardonis, v. 3.—**Wichold,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Epistolae, v. 1.—**Wilhelm,** *of Mentz.* Memoriae, v. 3.—**Willibald,** *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Vita S. Bonifatii, v. 3.—Indices, v. 1–6.

—— Geschichte des deutschen reiches unter Conrad dem Dritten. Hannover, 1845. 8°. 3664

—— Geschichte des deutschen reiches unter Lothar dem Sachsen. Berlin, 1843. 8°. 3664

—— (*Ed.*) Regesta pontificum Romanorum, ab condita ecclesiae ad annum post Christum natum 1198. Berolini, 1851. 4°. (Rev. of, by F. J. B. Pitra, in *Correspondant*, v. 30, 1852, p. 513; v. 31, 1853, p. 317; v. 33, 1854, p. 385.) —3202

—— and **Wattenbach,** Wilhelm. Ecclesiae metropolitanae Coloniensis codices manuscripti descripserunt. Berolini, 1874. r. 8°. 1252

Jaffray, Alexander. 1614–73. Diary, to which are added particulars of his subsequent life, given in connexion with memoirs of the rise, progress, and persecutions of the people called Quakers in the north of Scotland. By John Barclay. 3 ed. Aberdeen, 1856. sm. 4°. —3272

Jagannáth. A., A. Jagannáth and his worship. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 171.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Juggernaut. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 222.)—**Mansbach,** F. Description of the temple of Jaggannát'ha, and of the Rat'h-Játrá, or car festival. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 253.)

Jager, *Abbé* Jean Nicolas. 1790–1868. Histoire de Photius, Patriarche de Constantinople. Accompagnée d'une introduction, de notes historiques, et de pièces justificatives. Paris, 1844. 8°. —3206

Jagić, Vatroslav. Schmidt, J. Leben der wurzel dğ in den slawischen sprachen von V. Jagic. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 247.)

Jagiello. Klaczko, J. Une annexion d'autrefois. Le royaume de Jagello. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 82, pp. 5, 652.)

Jago, Richard. 1715–81. Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

—— **Labour and genius;** or, the mill-stream and the cascade. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 413.)—**Poems.** 40 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 287.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of J. 3 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17, p. 281.)

Jagor, F. Travels in the Philippines. London, 1875. 8°. 2495

Jaguars. Anecdotes of wild beasts: leopards and jaguars. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 227.)—**Moeurs** des jaguars de l'Amérique du Sud. 9 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 558.)

Jahangueir. *See* Jehân-Geer.

Jahia Bar Hariri. [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 609.)

Jahia ebn Giazla. [Notitia.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 548.)

Jahia ebn Said. [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 557.)

Jahn, Adalbert. Wichtige beitraege zur einwanderung und kolonisation in Brasilien. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 2485

Jahn, Ferdinand Heinrich. 1789–1828. Skaanes adskillelse fra Danmark under den efter Christoffer den andens doed opstaaede mellemregiering og dens gienforening med moderlandet under Valdemar atterdag. 101 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 22, p. 325.)

Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig. 1778–1852. Deutsche turnkunst. Zum zweiten male und sehr vermehrt herausgegeben. Berlin, 1847. 8°. —1797

—— **Immermann,** C. Jahn. 19 pp. (*In his* Memorabilien, v. 1, p. 332.)

Jahn, Gustav Adolf. 1804–57. General-register der baende I bis XL der Astronomischen nachrichten. Hamburg, 1851–56. 4°. —2462

Jahn, Johann. 1750–1816. Biblical archaeology, tr. from the Latin, with additions and corrections, by Thomas C. Upham. 5 ed. New York, 1853. 8°. —1225

—— Enchiridion hermeneuticae generalis tabularum veteris et novi foederis. Viennae, 1812. 8°. —1225

—— History of the Hebrew commonwealth from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem, A. D. 72, with a continuation to the time of Adrian. 3 ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°. —2294

—— **Archaeologia Biblica.** 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 823.)—De integritate vaticiniorum **Isaiae.** 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 790.)—In **Pentateuchum** introductio. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 9.)

Jahn, Johann Christian (*Ed.*) 1797–1846. Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. *See* Jahrbuecher.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses. Recensuit . . . G. E. Gierig. Ed. tertia emendata et aucta . . . *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Jahn, Otto. 1813–69. W. A. Mozart. Leipzig, 1856–59. 4 v. 8°. 5857

—— Life of Mozart. Tr. by P. D. Townsend. With a preface by George Grove. London, 1882. 3 v. 8°. 5852

—— (*Ed.*) A. Persii Flacci Satirarum liber. *See* Persius Flaccus, A.

Jahnens, Eduard. The Pleiades. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 549.)

Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpenclub. *See* Schweizer Alpenclub.

Jahrbuecher der deutschen geschichte. Auf veranlassung S. M. des Koenigs von Bayern, herausg. durch die histor. commission bei der Koenigl. Acad. der wissenschaften. Leipzig, 1874–81. 5 v. 8°. 3602

Contents. **Koepke,** R., and Duemmler, E. Kaiser Otto der Grosse. — **Simson,** B. Jahrbuecher des fraenkischen reichs unter Ludwig dem Frommen, 2 v.—**Steindorff,** E. Jahrbuecher des deutschen reichs unter Heinrich III, 2 v.

Jahrbuecher des 15 jahrhunderts; Jahrbuecher bis 1469 ; Jahrbuecher bis 1487 ; Chronik Heinr. Deichler's. Leipzig, 1872. 8°. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte* 14–16 *jahrh.* v. 10.) 3666

Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. Eine kritische zeitschrift in verbindung mit einem verein von gelehrten herausg. von J. C. Jahn. Leipzig, 1826–30. 14 v. 8°. —2107

—— Neue Jahrbuecher, herausg. von G. Seebode, J. C. Jahn . . . Leipzig, 1831–85. 132 v. 8°. —2107

—— Supplementbaende. Leipzig, 1831–53. 19 v. 8°. —2193

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der chemischen technologie. *See* Wagner, J. R., and Fischer, F.

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von Conrad Bursian . . . Berlin, 1875–85. 34 v. in 27, 8°. 4215

Jahresbericht ueber die leistungen und fortschritte in der gesammten medicin. *See* Virchow, R., and Hirsch, A.

Jahrestag, Der, novelle. 22 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke,* v. 6, p. 140.

Jahrmarkt, Der, novelle. 188 pp. Tieck, L., *Schriften,* v. 20, p. 1.

Jails. Taste of Austrian jails. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 481.)

See also **Prisons.**

Jaimini. Aphorisms of the Mimamsa, with the commentary of Savara Svámin. Ed. by Pandit Mahésachandra Nyayaratna. Calcutta, 1873. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Jaiminiya-Nyâya-Mâlâ-Vistara. *See* Mâdhavâ-Atchârya.

Jains. Jacobi, H. (*Ed.*) The Ayâramga Sutta of the Çvetâmbara Jains. Pt. I. Text. 1882. (*Pali Text Soc.*)

—— Kalpa Sútra, and Nava Tatva [Sútra] ; 2 works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy . . . tr. by Rev. J. Stevenson. 1848. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— Weber, A. Ueber das Çatrunjaya Mâhâtmyam. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der Jaina. 1858. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.)

—— **Barth,** A. Jainisme. 8 pp. (*In his* Réligions de l'Inde, p. 84.)—**Bird,** J. The Bauddha and Jaina religions. 38 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 71.)—**Colebrooke,** H. T. Inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect in south Bihár. 6 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 315.)—Observations on the sect of Jains. 36 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 287 ; *Miscel. essays,* v. 2, p. 191.)—**Delamaine,** J. Of the Sráwacs or Jains. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 413.)—**Goldstucker,** T. Jainas. 5 pp. (*Literary remains,* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Hamilton,** F. B. Description of temples of the Jainas in south Bihár and Bhagalpur. 5 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 523.)—On the Sráwacs or Jains. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 531.)—**Jacobi,** H. Die Çobhana stutayas des Çobhana muni. 26 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 509.)—(*Ed.*) Zwei Jaina-stotra. 33 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 359.)—**Klatt,** J. Dhanapâla's Rishabhapancâçikâ. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)—**Mackenzie,** C. Account of the Jains. 43 pp. 4 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 9, 1807, p. 244.)—**Miles,** W. On the Jainas of Gujerat and Marwar. 37 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 335.)—**Researches** on the tenets and doctrines of the Jeynes and Boodhists. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 87.)—**Weber,** A. Ein fragment der Bhagavatî. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der heiligen literatur und sprache der Jaina. 276 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1865, p. 367 ; 1866, p. 155.)—Ueber die heiligen schriften der Jaina. 269 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 16, 1883, p. 211.)—**Williams,** M. Buddhism and Jainism. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 644.)—**Windisch,** E. Hemacandra's Yogaçâstra. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der Jaina lehre. 78 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 185.)

Jakes, *de Basin.* Les trois chevaliers et la chemise. 24 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux,* v. 1, p. 229.)—**Li dis de la vescie à prestre.** 4 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux,* v. 4, Appendix, p. 18.)

Jakes Bazir. La vessie du curé. 11 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux,* v. 4, p. 177.)

Jakob, *von Warte.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 65.)

Jakob, Ludwig Heinrich von. Science of political economy. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 19, 1824, p. 439.)

Jakob. *See also* Jacob.

Ja'kûb al-Kindi. *See* Alchindus.

Jakutsk. *See* Yakutsk.

Jal, Auguste. 1795–1873. Dictionnaire critique de biographie et d'histoire ; errata et supplément pour tous les dictionnaires historiques, d'après des documents authentiques inédits. 2 éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 1152

Jalal-Addin al Siute. *See* Jelál Ed-din Abd-er-rahman, *etc.*

Jamaica.

Beckford, W. Descriptive account of Jamaica. 1790, 2 v.

—— Bickell, R. West Indies as they are ; or, a real picture of slavery : but more particularly as it exists in Jamaica. 1825.

—— Lewis, M. G. Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies. 1845; 1861.

—— Sloane, *Sir* H. Voyage to . . . Jamaica. 1707–25, 2 v.

—— Whiteley, H. Three months in Jamaica. 1833. (*Tracts on slavery,* v. 3.)

—— Account of an ascent to the summit of the **Blue mountains.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 654.)—**British philanthropy** and Jamaica distress. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 327.)—Historical and statistical view of the working of **emancipation** in J. 20 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 6, 1848, p. 557.)—**Harris,** (—). Note on J. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 285.)—**Martin,** R. M. Jamaica. 94 pp. (*In his* British colonies, v. 4, p. 18.)—**Otis,** F. N. Tropical journeyings. 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 457.)—**Religious state of J.** 11 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 4, 1846, p. 19.)—**Scenes and customs** in the West Indies : Jamaica. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, p. 675.)—**Seilhamer,** G. A. Negro life in J. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 553.)—**Sewall,** W. G. Cast away in J. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 166.)—**Some modern observations** upon J. 20 pp. (*With* Wharton, P., *Duke of, Works,* v. 2, p. 169.)—**Spedding,** J. The working of negro apprenticeship in 1838. 52 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 35.)—**Sturge,** J., and Harvey, T. Jamaica. 225 pp. (*In their* West Indies in 1837, p. 156.)—**Thome,** J. A., and Kimball, J. H. Jamaica. 94 pp. (*In their* Emancipation in the West Indies, p. 266.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 27, 1850, p. 481 ; Quart. Rev. v. 139, 1875, p. 40 ; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 189.

Jamaica, *Climate.* Phillipps, J. C. The climate of Jamaica. 1876.

Jamaica, *History.* Archer, J. H. L. Monumental inscriptions of the British West Indies. 1875.

—— Bridges, G. W. Annals of Jamaica. 1827–28, 2 v.

—— Browne, P. Civil and natural history of Jamaica. 1756.
—— Dallas, R. C. History of the Maroons . . . and the state of Jamaica. 1803, 2 v.
——.Edwards, B. Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon negroes. 1796.
—— Hume, H. Life of Edward John Eyre, late Governor of Jamaica. 1867.
—— Phillippo, J. M. Jamaica : its past and present state. 1843.
—— Stewart, J. View of the past and present state of . . . Jamaica ; with remarks on . . . the abolition of slavery in the colonies. 1823.
—— **Cochin,** A. Les événements de la J. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 1005.)—**Edwards,** B. Account of the Maroon negroes in J. 58 pp. (*In his* Historical survey of the island of St. Domingo, p. 303.)—**Hubbard,** G. G. Late insurrection in J. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 53.)—**Jamaica,** and the recent insurrection there. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 161.)—Jamaica, its past and present state. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 560.)—**Outbreak in J.** 23 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 452.)—**Reynolds,** G. Late insurrection in J. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 480.)—**Sheppard,** M. African slave trade in J., and comparative treatment of slaves. 14 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Warden,** D. B. Jamaïque. 58 pp. (*Art de vérifier les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 280.)
See also Dublin Rev. n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 362.

Jamaica, *Natural history.* Browne, P. Civil and natural history of Jamaica. 1756.
—— Gosse, P. H. Birds of Jamaica. 1847.
—— — Naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. 1851.
—— Sloane, *Sir* H. Voyage to . . . Jamaica, with the natural history of the herbs and trees, four-footed beasts, fishes, etc. 1707–25, 2 v.

Jamaica, *Politics.* Privileges of Jamaica vindicated, with an impartial narrative of the late dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives, upon the case of John Olyphant, a member of that house. 1810.
—— **Jamaica,** its disturbances and its prospects. 39 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 221.)—**Jamaica problem.** 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 277.)—**Spedding,** J. Bill for the suspension of the Jamaica constitution, 1839. 34 pp. (*In his* Reviews and discussions, p. 87.)

Jamblichus, *of Chalcis.* 4 *cent.* De mysteriis liber. Praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem Ægyptium, eodem argumento. Thomas Gale Anglus Graece nunc primum ed. Latine vertit et notas adjecit. Oxonii, 1678. fo. —2271
—— Life of Pythagoras, or Pythagoric life. Accompanied by fragments of the ethical writings of certain Pythagoreans in the Doric dialect ; and a collection of Pythagoric sentences from Stobaeus and others. Tr. by Thomas Taylor. London, 1818. 8°. 5873
—— The **Pythagoric symbols,** with the explanations. 56 pp. (Bridgman, W., *Trs. from the Gr.* p. 63.)—De **Pythagorica vita** liber. 72 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.; with* Diogenes Laertius.)
—— **Cobet,** C. G. Observationes criticae et palaeographicae ad Jamblichi Vitam Pythagorae. 48 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 337.)—**Meiners,** C. Judicium de libro, qui de mysteriis Ægyptiorum inscribitur et Jamblicho vindicari solet. 37 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 4, 1781, p. 50.)—**Mullach,** F. G. A. Iamblichi de Ægyptiorum mysteriis collatio Jacobsiana. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 207.)—**Rohde,** E. Quellen des Jamblichus in seiner biographie des Pythagoras. 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 554 ; v. 27, 1872, p. 23.)—Zu Iamblichus De vita Pythagorica. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 260.)

Jamblichus, *of Syria.* 2 *cent.* Drama. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Erot. script.* p. 513.)—**Fragmentum** ex Babyloniacis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 348.)
—— **Hercher,** R. Zu Iamblichus Babyloniaca. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 361.)

Jambroni, Clotilda. Villari, *Mme.* Learned women of Bologna, IV. 9 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 358.)

Jâmee, Moolla Noor ed-Deen Abd-er-Rahman. 1414-92. Salámán and Absál. An allegory tr. from the Persian. London, 1856. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3173
—— Yúsuf and Zulaikha. A poem, tr. by R. T. H. Griffith. London, 1882. 8°. (*Trueb-ner's Orient. S.*) 3193
—— **Joseph and Zulaikha.** 120 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 515.)—Aus Dschami's **liebesliedern** von Fr. Rueckert. 150 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 26; v. 4, 1850, p. 44 ; v. 5, 1851, p. 308 ; v. 6, 1852, p. 491 ; v. 24, 1870, p. 563 ; v. 25, 1871, pp. 95, 593 ; v. 26, 1872, p. 461 ; v. 29, 1875, p. 191.)
—— **Brockhaus,** H. Gellert und Jâmî. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 706.)—**Grangeret de la Grange,** (—). Notice sur Djamy et son Beharistan. 10 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 6, 1825, p. 257.)—**Notice of** J. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 603.)

James, *St., Apostle,* Epistle of. *See* Bible, N. T., *James.*
—— **Saint James the Just.** 38 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 285.)

James, *the brother of the Lord.* Mahan, M. Who was "James, the Lord's brother" ? 14 pp. (*Coll. works*, v. 3, p. 464.)

James I, *King of Aragon.* —1276. Chronicle. Tr. from the Catalan by John Forster. With an historical introduction . . . by Pascual de Gayangos. London, 1883. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 159, 1884, p. 365.) 3523
—— Pactum cum aliquot principibus viris ad bellum Saracenis in insulis Balearibus inferendum ; Edictum pro pace et treuga servanda ; Testamenta ; Abdicatio. 15 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 597, 598, 638, 673, 682.)

James II, *King of Aragon.* 1261–1327. Epistola ad Carolum IV Francorum Regem ; Concordia inter Jacobum et Jacobum Regem Majoricarum. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 712, 713.)

James I, *King of Gt. Britain.* 1566–1625. Opera, ed. ab Jacobo Montacuto. Londini, 1619. fo. 2142
Contents. Βασιλικον δωρον sive de institutione principis ad Henricum filium.—Responsio ad epistolam illustrissimi Card. Perronii, ab Isaaco **Casaubono,** serenissimo rege dictante, scripta. — **Conjuratio sulphurea,** quibus ea rationibus et authoribus coeperit, maturuerit, apparuerit, unâ cum reorum examine.—**Daemonologia,** sive dialogus de artibus magicis, in tres libros divisus.—Paraphrasis Apocalypseos S. **Joannis** Apostoli.—Duae **meditationes sacrae,** prior in quatuor versus XX cap. Apocalypseos, posterior in quinque versus XV cap. 1 lib. Chronicorum.—**Misocapnus,** sive de abusu tobacci lusus regius.—Jus liberae **monarchiae,** sive de mutuis regis liberi et populi nascendi conditione illi subditi officiis. — Omnibus christianis **monarchis,** principalibus atque ordinibus.—Meditatio in **Orationem Dominicam.** — **Orationes** sex. — Pro jure regio, quod potestas regum summa sit, Deoque uni obnoxia : contra Cardinalis **Perronii.** — **Protestatio antinorstia,** in qua rex suam exponit sententiam de confoederatorum ordinum affectu et actis in causa Vorstii. —**Triplici nodo triplex cuneus,** sive apologia pro juramento fidelitatis, opposita duobus brevibus Pauli V Romani pontificis, et literis Cardinalis Bellarmini ad Blackwellum Archipresbyterum.
—— Correspondence with Sir Robert Cecil and others in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth . . . Ed. by John Bruce. [London], 1861. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 78.) 1595

—— Counterblaste to tobacco. London, 1604. repr. 1872. 8°. (Hindley, J., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.) 1244

The same. Ed. by E. Goldsmid. Edinburgh, repr. 1884. 18°. (*Biblioth. curiosa.*) 2127

—— Essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie, 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604. London, 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— The King's majesties declaration to his subjects, concerning lawful sports to be used. London, 1618. repr. 1817. 8°. (Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts*, v. 1.) 1547

—— Letters of Queen Elizabeth and King James VI of Scotland; . . . from originals, in the possession of Rev. Edward Ryder, and . . . a MS which formerly belonged to Sir Peter Thompson. Ed. by John Bruce. [London], 1849. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 46.) 1595

—— Secret correspondence. *See* Cecil, Robert, *Earl of Salisbury* (in supplement).

— **Letters** to the Countess Dowager of Angus. 6 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 211.)—**Original letters** . . . to Robert Bruce. 47 pp. 1 pl. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 244.)—[**Poems.**] 32 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 3, p. 475.)—Award as to the succession to the barony of **Sanquhar.** 15 pp. (Abbotsford Club *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 195.)

—— Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of James I. 1822, 2 v.

—— Coke, R. Detection of the court and state of England; during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. 1719, 3 v.

—— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes.* Memorials and letters relating to the history of Britain in the reign of James I. 1766.

—— Egerton papers. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. 1840. (*Camden Soc.* No. 12.)

—— Gardiner, S. R. First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. 1879. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*)

—— — History of England from the accession of James I, 1603-16. 1863, 2 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the Thirty years' war. 1865-68, 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.)

—— Goodman, G. Court of King James I. 1839, 2 v.

—— Green, *Mrs.* A. A. E. (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I, addenda, 1580-1625. 1872. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— — (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of James I, 1603-25. 1857-59, 4 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Harris, W. Historical and critical account of the lives and writings of James I and Charles I. 1814, 4 v.

—— Historie and life of King James VI. 1825. (*Bannatyne Club.*)

—— Letters and state papers during the reign of King James VI. 1838. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Macaulay, C. History of England from the accession of James I to that of the Brunswick line. 1763-83, 8 v.

—— Mackenzie, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry and Robert Logan of Restalrig against King James VI. 1713.

—— Maxwell, J., *Baron Herries.* Historical memoirs of the reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and a portion of the reign of James VI. 1836. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Nichols, J. Progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities of King James I. 1828, 4 v.

—— Rushworth, J. Historical collections. 1721, 8 v.

—— Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 1865.

—— Secret history of the court of James I. 1811, 2 v.

—— Welwood, J. Memorials of the English affairs, from the suppos'd expedition of Brute to this island, to the end of the reign of King James I. 1709.

—— Winwood, *Sir* R. Memorials of the affairs of state in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. 1725, 3 v.

—— Yonge, W. Diary from 1604-28. 1848. (*Camden Soc.* No. 41.)

— **Bastard,** T. Serenissimo potentissimoque Monarchae Jacobo Magnae Britanniae. 36 pp. (*Poems,* p. 99.)—**Bayne,** P. Charles I and his father. 40 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, pp. 696, 905.)—Transition period: James I. 28 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 25.)—**Birch,** W. de G. The Great Seal of James I. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 218.)—**Chalmers,** G. James VI. (*In his* Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings, p. 195.)—**Couronnement** du Roi Jacques. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 75.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On the relics and mementos of James I. 14 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 321.)—**First Stewart** in England. 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 139, 1875, p. 1.)—**G., W.** The poet-king of Scotland. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 378.)—**Gardiner,** S. R. James I and Lord Digby. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 571.)—**Irving,** D. Life of James VI. 85 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 207.)—**Muse's welcome** to King James. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 83.)—**Osborne,** F. Some traditionall memorialls on the raigne of James I. 175 pp. (*Secret history of the court of James I,* v. 1, p. 123.)—**Pecuniary distress** of James VI. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 312.)—**Progresses** and court of King James I. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1829, p. 54.)—**Spedding,** J. Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of King James I, in the case of Sir Thomas Overbury. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 41, 1867, p. 79; Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J., *Studies in Eng. hist.* p. 175.)—**Venetian embassy** at the court of James I. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 102, 1857, p. 398.)—**Weldon,** *Sir* A. Court and character of James I. 184 pp. (*Secret history of the court of James I,* v. 1, p. 299; Smeeton, G., *Hist. and biogr. tracts,* v. 1.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.* —**Gunpowder plot.**—**Henry,** *Prince of Wales.*—**Stuart,** *House of. Also* **Scott,** *Sir* W., *Fortunes of Nigel.*

James II, *King of Gt. Britain.* 1633-1701. Commission to Sir Edmund Andros, June 3, 1866. 14 pp. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 4.)—**Lettre** au Comte de Lauzun. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 137.)—**Mémoires** sur les événemens arrivés en France, pendant les années 1652 à 1659. 82 pp. (Michaud et Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27, p. 531.)

—— Akerman, J. Y. (*Ed.*) Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II and James II. 1851. (*Camden Soc.* No. 52.)

—— Carrel, J. B. N. A. Histoire de la contre-revolution en Angleterre sous Charles II et Jacques II. 1827.

The same, tr. into English. 1857.

—— Clarke, J. S. Life of James II. 1816, 2 v.

—— Coke, R. Detection of the court and state of England, during the reigns of James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II. 1719, 3 v.

—— Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland: illustrative of the revolutionary struggle between James II and William III. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— Fox, C. J. History of the early part of the reign of James II, with an introductory chapter. 1808.

The same, with Carrel, J. B. N. A., *Hist. of the counter-revolution in England.*

—— King, W. State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. 1691.

—— Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* History of England from the accession of James II. 1856-62, 3 v.

—— Memoirs of James II, King of England . . . Collected from various authentic sources. 1821, 2 v.

—— Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George, with some private passages of the life of the late King James II. 1712; repr. 1885, 2 pts. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. Nos. 9, 10.)

—— Oates, T. Εικων Βασιλικη: or, the picture of the late King James drawn to the life. 1696-97.

—— Wilson, C. T. James II and the Duke of Berwick. 1876.

— **Ferrers,** E. Letter, accompanying an authenticated copy of the will of King James II. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 18, 1817, p. 223.)—**James II** and Mary of Modena. 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 428.)—**Life of James II.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 26, 1816, p. 402.)—Life of James II from 1660 to 1698. 247 pp. (Macpherson, J., *Original papers,* v. 1, p. 16.)—**Lowther,** *Sir* J., *Viscount Lonsdale.* Memoir of the reign of James II. 40 pp. (Carrel, J. B. N. A., *Hist. of the counter-revolution in England,* p. 447.)—**Lynch,** C. On three inedited letters relating to James II. 12 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 336.)—**Raumer,** F. von. Koenig Jacob II und Anna Hyde. 16 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1867, p. 415.)

See also **Gt. Britain,** *History, Henry VIII to George I.* —**Stuart,** *House of.*

James I, *King of Majorca.* 1243-1311. Procuratores constituit ad contrahendum matrimonium cum Sclarmunda; Matrimonium. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 680.)

James II, *King of Majorca.* 1315-49. Concordia inter Jacobum Aragonum Regem et Jacobum Regem Majoricarum. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 713.)

James I, *King of Scotland.* 1395-1437. Works. Perth, 1786. 16°. 1387

Contents. **Christis kirk of the grene.—Gaberlunzie-man.—Jollie beggar.—King's Quair.—Peblis to the play.**

—— Poetical remains. With a memoir and an introd. to the poetry by Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 1395

Contents. **Christis kirk on the grene.—Divine trust.—King's Quair.—Peebles to the play.—Sang on absence.**

— **Christis kirk on the greene.** 16 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry,* v. 2, p. 356.)—**Christ's kirk on the green;** Gaberlunzieman. 48 pp. (Chalmers, G., *Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings,* p. 135.)—**Extract** from canto II of the Quair. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 71.)—**King's Quair;** Peblis to the play. 95 pp. (Chalmers, G., *Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings,* p. 23.)—The King's Quair; **Peblis to the play;** Song on absence. 44 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry,* v. 1, p. 12.)

— **Chalmers,** G. Life of James I. 22 pp. (*In his* Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings, p. 1.)—Full lamentable **cronycle of the dethe** and false murdure of James Stewarde, Kyng of Scotys. 29 pp. (*Miscel. Scotica,* v. 2.)—**Drummond,** W., *of Hawthornden.* History of the reign of James I. 17 pp. (*Works,* p. 1.)—**Irving,** D. James I. 51 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 285.)—**Rogers,** C. Memoir. 18 pp. (James I, *Poet. remains,* p. 1.)—**Tytler,** P. F. James I. 195 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2, p. 203; v. 3, p. 1.)

James II, *King of Scotland.* 1430-60. Epistola ad Carolum VII. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 801.)

— **Drummond,** W., *of Hawthornden.* History of the reign of James II. 19 pp. (*Works,* p. 19.)

James III, *King of Scotland.* Drummond, W., *of Hawthornden.* History of the reign of James III. 23 pp. (*Works,* p. 39.)

James IV, *King of Scotland.* Chalmers, G. James IV. 2 pp. (*In his* Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings, p. 118.)—**Drummond,** W., *of Hawthornden.* History of the life and reign of James IV. 16 pp. (*Works,* p. 63.)—**Whatton,** W. R. Inquiry respecting the library, etc., of King James IV said to have been preserved at Speke Hall, Lancashire. 14 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 1.)—**Young,** *Sir* C. G. Remarks on the sword, dagger, and ring of James IV. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 33, 1849, p. 335.)

James V, *King of Scotland.* 1512-42. Christ's kirk on the green. Gaberlunzie man. *See* James I, *King of Scotland.*

—— Excerpta e libris domicilii domini. Jacobi Quinti regis Scotorum, 1525-33. Edinburgi, 1836. 4°. (*Bannatyne Club.*) 1532

—— Life and death of King James V. Glasgow, 1819. 16°. (*Miscel. Scotica,* v. 4.) 2567

—— Arville, N. d'. Navigation of King James V round Scotland, the Orkney isles . . . under conduct of that excellent pilot, Alexander Lindsay. 1819. (*Miscel. Scotica,* v. 3.)

— **Chalmers,** G. Life of James V. 13 pp. (*In his* Poet. remains of some of the Scotish kings, p. 121.)—**Drummond,** W., *of Hawthornden.* History of the life and reign of James V. 38 pp. (*Works,* p. 79.)—**Ellis,** H. Observations upon a household book of James V. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 1.)

James VI, *King of Scotland.* *See* James I, *King of Gt. Britain.*

James, A. G. F. Eliot. Indian industries. London, 1880. 12°. —2716

James, *Capt.* Charles. Poems. London, 1792. 8°. 1383

James, *Rev.* D. Patriarchal religion of Britain; or, a complete manual of ancient British Druidism. London, 1836. 8°. (*With* Toland, J., *Account of the Druids.*) —2286

James, Edwin. —1862. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky mountains. *See* Long, *Maj.* S. H.

James, George Payne Rainsford. 1801-60. History of Charlemagne; with a sketch of the state and history of France from the fall of the Roman empire, to the rise of the Carlovingian dynasty. London. 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 786; *Quart. Rev.* v. 48, 1832, p. 421.) 5824

—— History of chivalry. 2 ed. London, 1830. 16°. 2777

—— History of the life of Edward the Black prince, and of various events connected therewith, which occurred during the reign of Edward III. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. 4824

—— History of the life of Richard, Coeur-de-leon, King of England. New ed. London, 1854. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 4857

—— Life and times of Louis XIV. New ed. London, 1851. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 5837

—— Life of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. New York, 1855. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 371; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 603.) 5816

—— Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. *See* Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R.

—— **Arrah Neil:** or, times of old. 209 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, pp. 35, 185, 295, 442, 580, 736; v. 23, 1844, pp. 55, 227, 315, 479, 583, 681; v. 24, 1844, pp. 52, 191.)—**Banker's daughter.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 289.)—A **Cloud is on the western sky.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 341.)—**Extracts** from the portfolio of an excitement seeker. 32 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, pp. 494, 645, 764; v. 7, 1853, p. 222.)—**Four sights** of a young man. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 61.)—The **Garrote.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 330.)—The **Governor's lady.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 773.)—The **Italian sisters.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 148.)—**Love and charcoal.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 533.)—The **Mysterious occurrence** in Lambeth. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 357.)—A **Night in an old castle.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 804.)—The **Raven.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 463.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 625.)

—— **Recent novels of** J. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 341.)—**Whipple,** E. P. James's novels. 22 pp. (*Essays and reviews*, v. 1, p. 116; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 267.)

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of celebrated women. With illustrations. London, 1876. 12°. 3835

Contents.

Anna Comnena.
Elizabeth, *Queen.*
Grey, *Lady* Jane.
Joan of Arc.
Maintenon, Frances D'Aubigne, *Marchioness* de.
Margaret, *of Anjou.*
Pacheco, *Donna* M.

James, *Sir* Henry. 1828—. Facsimiles of national MSS from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne. Southampton, 1865-68. 4 v. fo. 1211

—— Facsimiles of national MSS of Scotland selected under the direction of Sir William Gibson-Craig, and photozincographed. Southampton, 1867-70. 2 v. r. fo. 1211

—— Instructions for taking meteorological observations; with tables for their correction, and notes on meteorological phenomena. London, 1861. r. 8°. —2484

James, Henry. Essay on the currency; or, the alterations in the value of money the great cause of the distressed state of the country. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 17, 1820, p. 501.)

James, Henry. 1811-82. Literary remains. Ed. with an introd. by William James. Boston, 1885. 8°. —4256

Contents. Some personal recollections of **Carlyle.—Immortal life:** an autobiographic sketch.—**Spiritual creation.**

—— Society the redeemed form of man and the earnest of God's omnipotence in human nature: affirmed in letters to a friend. Boston, 1879. 8°. —4224

—— **Clarke,** J. F. James on creation. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 212.)—James on the nature of evil. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 116.)

James, Henry, Jr. 1843—. French poets and novelists. London, 1878. 12°. 2286

Contents. The two **Ampères.**—Honoré de **Balzac.**—**Balzac's Letters.**—Charles **Baudelaire.**—Charles de **Bernard** and Gustave Flaubert.—Theophile **Gautier.**—**Mérimée's Letters.**—Alfred de **Musset.**—Madame de **Sabran.**—George **Sand.**—The **Théâtre française.**—Ivan **Turgénieff.**

—— Hawthorne. New York, 1880. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 282.) 3811

—— **Adina.** 21 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, pp. 33, 181.)—The **American.** 202 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 651; v. 38, 1876, pp. 15, 155, 310, 461, 535, 641; v. 39, 1877, pp. 1, 161, 295, 412, 530.)—The **Bostonians.** 181 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 7, 1885, pp. 530, 686, 893; v. 8, 1885, pp. 58, 256, 423, 553, 692, 861; v. 9, 1886, pp. 85, 205, 337, 591.)—A **Change of heart.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 49.)—**Confidence.** 94 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, pp. 507, 668, 849; v. 19, 1880, pp. 65, 209, 393.)—**Crawford's consistency.** 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 569.)—**Daisy Miller.** 65 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 433, 577, 721.)—**Daniel Deronda:** a conversation. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 684.)—**De Grey:** a romance. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 57.)—The **Diary of a man of fifty.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 59, 1879, p. 282; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 205.)—**En Province.** 117 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 24, 169, 303, 453, 630; v. 53, 1884, pp. 217, 515, 623.)—**Eugene Pickering.** 28 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, pp. 397, 513.)—The **Europeans.** 91 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, pp. 52, 155, 262, 404; Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 167.)—**Four meetings.** 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 44.)—**Gabrielle de Bergerac.** 38 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 55, 231, 352.)—**Ghostly rental.** 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 665.)—**Guest's confession.** 37 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, pp. 385, 566.)—**Lady Barberina.** 42 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, pp. 18, 222, 336.)—The **Last of the Valerii.** 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 69.)—**Longstaff's marriage.** 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 537.)—The **Madonna of the future.** 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 276.)—A **Most extraordinary case.** 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 461.)—**My friend Bingham.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 346.)—A **Passionate pilgrim.** 42 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, pp. 352, 478.)—The **Pension Beaurepas.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 460.)—The **Point of view.** 21 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 248.)—**Poor Richard.** 37 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 694; v. 20, 1867, pp. 32, 166.)—**Portrait of a lady.** 361 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, pp. 585, 740; v. 47, 1881, pp. 1, 176, 335, 449, 623, 800; v. 48, 1881, pp. 59, 213, 338, 479, 620, 751; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 401; v. 43, 1881, pp. 1, 81, 161, 249, 329, 409; v. 44, 1881, pp. 1, 81, 171, 241, 321, 401; v. 45, 1882, p. 1.)—**Roderick Hudson.** 198 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, pp. 1, 145, 297, 422, 515, 644; v. 36, 1875, pp. 58, 129, 269, 385, 553, 641.)—**Romance of certain old clothes.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 209.)—**Story of a year.** 25 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 257.)—**Travelling companions.** 29 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, pp. 600, 684.)—**Washington Square.** 85 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, pp. 287, 413, 593, 753, 907; v. 62, 1881, p. 129.)—**Watch and ward.** 94 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, pp. 232, 320, 415, 577, 689.)

—— **Hazeltine,** M. W. Two American novels; Henry James, Jr. 33 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, pp. 72, 347.)

James, Henry Ammon. 1854—. Communism in America. New York, 1879. 8°. —1363

James, Henry W. A landscape painter. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 182.)

James, J. Kingston. To Garibaldi. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 625.)

James, John Angell, *D. D.* Angell James, and William Jay. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 205.)

James, John Thomas. Journal of travels in Sweden, Russia, Poland. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 511.)

James, Maria. 1795—. Ambition. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 357.)—The **Humming-bird.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 417.)

James, Richard. 1592-1638. Poems, etc. Now for the first time collected and ed. . . . by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1880. 4°. 1393

Contents. Of **Felton** and Buckingham.—Observations on **Hoccleve.—Iter Lancastrense.—Latin poems.**—Reasons concerning the attempts on the **lives of great personages.—Muses Dirge.**—Legend and defence of Sir John **Oldcastle.—Poems** and translations from James MS No. 35 in the Bodleian Library.—**Sacred poems.**—Of **Shakespeare.**

—— Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written A. D. 1636. Ed. by Rev. Thomas Corser. [Manchester], 1845. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 7.) 2536

James, Thomas. 1571–1629. Treatise of the corruptions of Scripture, councils, and fathers, by the prelates, pastors, and pillars of the Church of Rome, for the maintenance of popery. Revised and corrected . . . by Rev. John Edmund Cox. London, 1843. 8°. —3204

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

James, *Capt.* Thomas. Strange and dangerous voyage in his intended discovery of the northwest passage into the South sea, 1631–32. 60 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 407.)

James, Thomas Chalkley, *M. D.* Morris. C. [Life of J.] 13 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 338.)—**Tyson,** J. R. Memoir of J. 24 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1836, p. 105.)

James, *Sir* William. Davenport, R. A. *In his* Lives of Individuals . . . p. 308. 11 pp.—**James,** *Lady.* Life of Sir W. J. 7 pp. (Pennant, T., *View of Hindoostan*, v. 1, p. 257.)

James, William. —1827. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America . . . To which is added an appendix; with plates. London, 1817. 8°. 1643

—— Naval history of Great Britain, from the declaration of war by France in 1793 to the accession of George IV. New ed. . . . London, 1859. 6 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 71, 1840, p. 120; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 184.) 1538

— **Edinburgh Review** on James's Naval occurrences, and Cooper's Naval history. 52 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, pp. 411, 515.)

James, William (*Ed.*) Literary remains of the late Henry James. *See* James, H.

James fountain, The. Proceedings at the presentation, Union Square, New York, Tuesday, Oct. 25, 1881. New York [1882]. r. 8°. 3572

James Francis Edward, *The Pretender.* *See* Stuart, J. F. E.

James river. Campbell, J. L. Geology and mineral resources of the James river valley, with map and geological sections. 1882.

James Wallace. 132 pp. Bage, R., *Novels.* (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* p. 377.)

Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna Murphy. 1797–1860. Characteristics of women; moral, poetical, and historical, with illustrations. New ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3385

Contents.

Beatrice, v. 1.
Blanche, *of Castile*, v. 2.
Cleopatra, v. 2.
Constance, *of Bretagne*, v. 2.
Cordelia, v. 2.
Desdemona, v. 2.
Elinor, *of Guienne*, v. 2.
Helena, v. 1.
Hermione, v. 2.
Imogen, v. 2.
Isabella, v. 1.
Juliet, v. 1.
Katherine, *of Arragon*, v. 2.
Macbeth, *Lady*, v. 2.
Margaret, *of Anjou*, v. 2.
Miranda, v. 1.
Octavia, v. 2.
Ophelia, v. 1.
Perdita, v. 1.
Portia, v. 1.
Rosalind, v. I.
Viola, v. 1.
Volumnia, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, pp. 124, 143, 391, 539; *Edin. Rev.* v. 60, 1835, p. 180.)

—— Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. Original and selected. With illustrations and etchings. 2 ed. London, 1855. 8°. 2275

—— Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the 3 s. of Sacred and legendary art. 3 ed. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 23; *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 230.) —1725

—— Legends of the monastic orders, as represented in the fine arts. Forming the 2 s. of Sacred and legendary art. 3 ed. London, 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 305.) —1725

—— Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. 3856

Contents.

Anne, *Queen of Great Britain*, v. 2.
Catherine II, *Empress of Russia*, v. 2.
Christina, *Queen of Sweden*, v. 2.
Cleopatra, *Queen of Egypt*, v. 1.
Elizabeth, *Queen of England*, v. 1.
Isabella, *Queen of Castile*, v. 1.
Joanna I, *Queen of Naples*, v. 1.
Joanna II, *Queen of Naples*, v. 1.
Maria Theresa, *Empress of Germany and Queen of Hungary*, v. 2.
Mary, *Queen of Scots*, v. 1.
Semiramis, *Queen of Assyria*, v. 1.
Zenobia, S., *Queen of Palmyra*, v. 1.

—— Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II, with their portraits . . . illustrating the diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, and other contemporary writers. 4 ed. London, 1861. r. 8°. 3773

Contents.

Armine, S., *Lady Bellasys.*
Bagot, E.
Boyle, H., *Countess of Rochester.*
Brooke, E., *Lady Denham.*
Brooke, F., *Lady Whitmore.*
Butler, E., *Countess of Chesterfield.*
Butler, M., *Duchess of Devonshire.*
Catherine, *of Braganza, Queen of England.*
Digby, A., *Countess of Sunderland.*
Gwynn, N.
Hamilton, *Lady, Countess de Grammont.*
Hamilton, A., *Countess of Southesk.*
Jennings, *Miss, Duchess of Tyrconnel.*
Keroual, L. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth.*
Lawson, *Mrs.*
Middleton, *Mrs.*
Nassau, E. de, *Countess of Ossory.*
Nott, *Mrs.*
Percy, E., *Duchess of Somerset.*
Stewart, F. T., *Duchess of Richmond.*
Villiers, B., *Duchess of Cleveland.*
Wriothesley, E., *Countess of Northumberland.*

—— Memoirs of the loves of the poets. Biographical sketches of women celebrated in ancient and modern poetry. London, 1831. 2 v. p. 8°. 3836

Contents. **Arlosto,** Ginevra, and Alessandra Strozzi, v. 1. —**Beauties and poets** in the reign of Charles I, v. 2.—**Bonnie Jean;** Highland Mary: Loves of Burns, v. 2.—**Carew's Celia:** Lucy Sacheverel, v. 2.—Guido **Cavalcanti** and Mandetta, v. 1.—**Chaucer** and Philippa Picard: King James and Lady Jane Beaufort, v. 1.—Loves of the **classic poets,** v. 1. —Vittoria **Colonna,** v. 2.—**Cowley's Eleonora;** Maria d'Este; Anne Killegrew; Lady Hyde; Granville's Mira; Prior's Chloe; Duchess of Queensbury, v. 2.—**Dante** and Beatrice Portinari, v. 1.—Dr. **Donne** and his wife: Habington's Castara, v. 2.—Court and age of **Elizabeth,** v. 1.—**Fair Geraldine,** v. 1.—Veronica **Gambara;** Camilla Valentini; Portia Rota; Castiglione, v. 2.—**Gray;** Collins; Goldsmith; Shenstone; Thomson; Hammond, v. 2. — **Heroines** of modern poetry, v. 2. — Mme. d'**Houdetot,** v. 2.—**Klopstock** and Meta, v. 2.—**Laura** and Petrarch, v. 1.—**Leonora** d'Este, v. 1. — Lord **Lyttelton;** Prince Frederick; Dr. Parnell, v. 2. — Lorenzo de **Medici** and Lucretia Donati, v. 1.—**Milton** and Leonora Baroni, v. 1.—**Monti** and his wife, v. 2.—**Ovid** and Perilla; Seneca's Paulina; Sulpicia; Clotilde de Surville, v. 2.—**Poet's love,** v. 1.—**Pope** and Lady M. W. Montagu, v. 2.—Pope and Martha Blount, v. 2.—On the love of **Shakespeare,** v. 1.—**Spenser's Rosalind:** Elizabeth, v. 1.—**Swift,** Stella, and Vanessa, v. 2.—**Sydney's Stella** (Lady Rich), v. 1.—Loves of the **Troubadours,** v. 1.—**Voltaire** and Mme. du Chatelet; Mme. de Gouverné, v. 2.—**Waller's Sacharissa,** v. 2.—The 2 **Zappi,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1830, p. 1; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 26, 1829, p. 524; *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 472.)

—— Romance of biography; or, memoirs of women loved and celebrated by the poets, from the days of the troubadours to the

present age. 3 ed. London, 1837. 2 v. p. 8°. 3824

Note.—Contents the same as of Memoirs of the loves of the poets, preceding.

—— Sacred and legendary art. 4 ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 175; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 208; *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 381; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 283.) —1725

—— Sisters of charity and the communion of labour. Two lectures on the social employments of women. New ed. . . . with a prefatory letter to Lord John Russell on the present condition and requirements of the women of England. London, 1859. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1885, p. 442.) —1388

—— Social life in Germany. *See* Amalie, M. F. A., *Duchess of Saxony.*

—— Macpherson, G. Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Jameson. 1878.

—— **Martineau,** H. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 429. 8 pp.—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Female school of art; Mrs. J. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 227.)—**Two ladies.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 206.)

Jameson, D. D. Colour music. London, 1844. 4°. —2741

Jameson, *Rev.* Ephraim Orcutt. 1832—. The Cogswells in America. [Boston, 1884.] r. 8°. 2784

—— William **Cogswell.** 15 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 237.)

Jameson, Horatio Gates, Sr., *M. D. Circa* 1792–1856. American domestick medicine; or, medical admonisher . . . Baltimore, 1817. 8°. —3783

—— Treatise on epidemic cholera. Phila. 1855. 8°. —3783

Jameson, James. Quarrels of zoologists. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 325.)

Jameson, John Alexander. 1824—. Constitutional convention; its history, powers, and modes of proceeding. New York, 1867. 8°. —1343

Jameson, R. G. Australia and her gold regions: a full description of its geology, climate, products, natives . . . New York, 1852. 12°. 2497

Jameson, R. S. (*Ed.*) Dictionary of the English language by Samuel Johnson and John Walker. *See* Johnson, S., and Walker, J.

Jameson, Robert. 1773–1854. System of mineralogy, in which minerals are arranged according to the natural history method. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1820. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 64.) —1645

—— Mineralogical description of the county of **Dumfries.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 228.)

Jameson. *See also* Jamieson.

Jamesone, George. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, v. 5, p. 1. 33 pp.

Jamestown, *Va.* Henry, W. W. Address: Settlement at Jamestown . . . 54 pp. (Virginia Hist. Soc. *Proc. at ann. meeting,* 1882, p. 10.)

Jámi. *See* Jâmee.

Jamieson, Alexander. Celestial atlas, comprising a systematic display of the heavens in a series of 30 maps . . . London, 1822. obl. 4°. —2491

Jamieson, *Rev.* George. Essentials of philosophy, wherein its constituent principles are traced throughout the various departments of science. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. —1423

Jamieson, John. 1759–1838. Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language . . . and supplement. 2 ed. by John Johnstone. Edinburgh, 1825–41. 4 v. 4°. R.13

Contents.

A.-Kuter, v. 1. Supplement, A.-Juxt, v. 3.
L.-Zickety, v. 2. Supplement, Kabbelow-Zickety, v. 4.

The same. New ed. by John Longmuir and David Donaldson. London, 1879–82. 4 v. 4°. R.11

Contents.

A.-Cwaw, v. 1. K.-Refoundiment, v. 3.
Da.-Jyple, v. 2. Refrane-Zill, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 61; *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 121; v. 47, 1828, p. 487.)

—— **Hermes Scythicus.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1816, p. 96.)

Jamieson, Robert. Popular heroic and romantic ballads, tr. from the northern languages, with notes and illustrations. 244 pp. (*With* Weber, H. W., *Illustrations of northern antiquities,* p. 231.)

Jamieson. *See also* Jameson.

Jamin, Jules Célestin. 1818—. Cours de physique de l'Ecole polytechnique. Paris, 1863–69. 3 v. 8°. —1516

Jamin, Nicolas. 1711–82. Traité de la lecture chrétienne, dans lequel on expose des règles propres à guider les fidèles dans le choix des livres, et à les leur rendre utiles. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 44, p. 1081.)

Jamsilla, Nicolo da. 13 *cent.* Historia de rebus gestis Friderici II, imper. ejusque filiorum Conradi et Manfredi, Apuliae et Siciliae regum, ab anno 1210 usque ad 1258. Adnecitur anonymi supplementum de rebus gestis ejusdem Manfredi, Caroli Andegavensis, et Conradini ab anno 1258 usque ad 1265. 66 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 489.)

Jamyn, Amadis. 1530–85. Sonnet de rien. 2 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1829.)

Jan, *of Nepomuk, St.* Abel, H. F. O. Die legende von heiligen Johann von Nepomuk. 1855.

Jan, Georges. 1791–1866. Iconographie générale des ophidiens. Paris, 1860–75. 2 v. fo. —2652

Janauschek, Franziska Magdalena, *called* Fanny. **Griffin,** G. W. Janauschek. 8 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 144.)

Janauschek, Leopold. Originum Cisterciensium tomus I. Vindobonae, 1877. 4°. —3292

Jandun, Jean de. 14 *cent.* Eloge de la cité de Paris, composé en 1323. 10 pp. (Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Tisseraud, L. M., *Paris et ses historiens,* p. 1.)

Jane Eccles, or confessions of an attorney. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 677.)

Jane Eyre. Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. 1264

Jane Seymour. *See* Seymour, Jane.

Jane Talbot. Brown, C. B., *Novels,* v. 5.

Janes, Edward H., *M. D.* Abattoirs and the slaughtering business in New York. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 24.)—**Health** of tenement populations and the sanitary requirements of their dwellings. 10 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 115.)—Report on the practical lessons of the recent prevalence of **small-pox,** with reference to its prevention in the future. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 173.)

Janes, Edwin L. Character and career of Francis Asbury, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal church. New York, 1872. 12°. 3886

Janet, Paul. 1823—. Les causes finales. Paris, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Lasson, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 74.) —1433

—— La crise philosophique. MM. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. Paris, 1865. 12°. (*With his* Matérialisme contemporain.) —1438

—— Etudes sur la dialectique dans Platon et dans Hégel. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1455

—— Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1356

—— Matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne. Examen du système du Dr. Buechner. Paris, 1864. 12°. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 125.) —1438

—— Philosophie du bonheur. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1416

—— Problèmes du XIX siècle. La politique, la littérature, la science, la philosophie, la religion. 2 éd. Paris, 1873. 16°. 2287

—— Theory of morals. Tr. from the latest French ed. New York, 1883. 8°. —1442

—— **Harris,** W. T. Paul Janet and Hegel. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 250.)—**Stanley,** H. M. Paul Janet on final causes. 17 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 43, 1884, p. 347.)

Janeway, Jacob I., and **Ralston,** Robert. Digest compiled from the records of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Phila. 1830. 12°. —3275

Janiçon, François Michel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Janin, Jules Gabriel. 1804–74. La poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. Paris, 1864. 8°. 3235

Contents. **Horace** et son temps.—Mémoires de **Martial.—Ovide.—Pétrone** et le Satyricon.—**Pline** le jeune et Quintilien.

—— Le **feuilleton** de J. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 29, 1855, p. 133.)—**One heart** for two loves. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 208.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gaietés champêtres par M. J. J. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 23.)—Religieuse de Toulouse par M. J. J. 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 103.)

—— **Bussière,** A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Jules Janin. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 196.)—**History** of a critic. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 823.)

Janissaries. Dwight, G. O. The Janissaries. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 858.)

Janitschek, Hubert. Giovanni Bellini. 16 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—Die malerschule von **Bologna.** 75 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—Jacopo **Robusti** gen. Tintoretto; Paolo Callarl gen. Veronese. 64 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—Andrea del **Sarto.** 25 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

Jannequin, Claude, *Sieur de Rochefort.* 17 *cent.* Abstract of a voyage to Lybia, particularly to the kingdom of Sanaga on the river Niger, in 1643. 8 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 20.)

Janner, Ferdinand. Bauhuetten des deutschen mittelalters. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. —1374

Jannet, Claudio. 1844—. Institutions sociales et le droit civil à Sparte. 2 ed. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1356

—— Resultats du partage forcé des successions en Provence . . . Paris, 1871. 8°. (*With* Lecoq, H., *Scènes du monde animé.*) —1593

Jannet, Pierre (*Ed.*) 1820—. Œuvres complètes de François Villon. *See* Villon, F.

Janney, Samuel M. 1801–77. History of the religious society of Friends, from its rise to the year 1828. Phila. 1867. 4 v. 12°. —3287

—— Life of George Fox; with dissertations on his views concerning the doctrines, testimonies, and discipline of the Christian church. Phila. 1856. 12°. 4836

—— Life of William Penn; with selections from his correspondence and auto-biography. Phila. 1852. 8°. 3883

Jannina. *See* Yanina.

Jannotius. *See* Gianotti.

Jannsen, Harry (*Tr.*) Maerchen und sagen des estnischen volkes. 1 lieferung. Dorpat, 1881. 8°. 1216

Jansen, Albert. Idee des fortschrittes in der universalgeschichte. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 231.)

Jansen, or Jansenius, Cornelis, *Bp. of Ypres.* 1585–1638. In Evangelium secundam Lucam commentarium. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 22.) —3223

—— In librum **Sapientiae** commentarium. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 382.)

—— **Vavasseur,** F. Cornelius Jansenius Iprensis, suspectus. 32 pp. (*Opera omnia,* p. 343.)

Jansenists. Calonia, (—) de, and Patouillet, (—). Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes. 1752, 4 v.

—— Migne, J. P. Dictionnaire des Jansenistes. 1847. (*In his* Encyc. théol. v. 12.)

—— Neale, J. M. History of the so-called Jansenist church of Holland. 1858.

—— Sainte-Beuve, J. de. Etude d'histoire privée, contenant des détails inconnus sur le premier Jansénisme. 1865.

—— Tregelles, S. P. The Jansenists: their rise, persecutions by the Jesuits, and existing remnant. 1851.

—— **Audley,** C. F. Le Catholicisme et le Jansénisme en Holland. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 23.)—**Blampignon,** E. A. Masillon et les Jansénistes, d'après une correspondance inédite. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 71, 1867, p. 696.)—**Jansenism,** Gallicanism, Jacobinism. 94 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 96.)—**Jansenistic and Gallican movement.** 40 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 362.)—**Louandre,** C. L'histoire du Jansénisme. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 707.)—**Rise and fall** of Jansenism. 57 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 428.)

See also **Port Royal.**

Janson, Charles William. Stranger in America. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 103.)—**Foster,** J. Stranger in America, by C. W. Janson. 19 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 44.)

Janson, Kristoffer Nagel. 1841—. Half-witted Guttorm, tr. by H. H. Boyesen. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 866.)

—— **Boyesen,** H. H. Kristofer Janson and the reform of the Norweglan language. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 115, 1872, p. 379.)—**Spell-bound fiddler.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 285.)

Janssen, Heinrich. Schaefer, J. W. Heinrich Janssen, der bauerupoet, ein zeitgenosse Hagedorns. 8 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 5, p. 445.)

Janssen, Jules. Rapport sur l'éclipse de soleil du 18 Août 1868. 10 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 5, p. 295.)—Rapport sur une mission en Italie, dans les Alpes, et en Grèce, concernant l'étude de plusieurs questions de **physique céleste.** 25 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 4, p. 541.)

Janssen, L. J. F. Inscriptions grecques et étrusques des pierres gravées du cabinet de S. M. le Roi des Pays-Bas. La Haye, 1866. 8°. 1213

Janssens, Abraham. Mantz, P. Abraham Janssens. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamonde.*)

Janssens, Jean Hermann Hérard. Herméneutique sacrée, ou introduction à l'Ecriture Sainte en général et en particulier à chacun

des livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Tr. du latin par J. J. Pacaud, revue par M. l'Abbé Glaire. 6 éd. par M. l'Abbé A. Sionnet. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1217

Janssens, Victor Honorius. Mantz, P. Victor-Honoré Janssens. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Janua coelorum reserata cunctis religionibus. 86 pp. Bayle, P., *Œuvres diverses*, v. 2, p. 797.

January and May: or, the merchant's tale. From Chaucer. 41 pp. Pope, A., *Works, ed. by W. Elwin*, v. 1, p. 113.

January day, A. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 41.)

Janus, *Divinity.* Bell, W. On the head of J. found on a British coin. 22 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 30.)—**Buttmann,** P. K. Ueber den J. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 125.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Observations sur la clôture du temple de J. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 49, 1808, p. 385.)

Janus, *pseud.* *See* Huber, J., and Doellinger, J. J. I.

Janus, poem. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 94.)

Janus, Ludwig (*Ed.*) Macrobii Ambrosii Theodosii opera. *See* Macrobius, A. A. T.

Janus Anglorum. 41 pp. Selden, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 961.

Janus the double-faced. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 1.)

Jány Muhammad Asäad. *See* Jelal Eddin Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadíkí Ed Dewáni.

Jauzé, A., *Vicomtesse* de. Berryer, souvenirs intimes. 3 éd. Paris, 1881. 12°. 5821

Japan.

ADAMS, A. Travels of a naturalist in Japan. 1870.

—— ALCOCK, *Sir* R. Capital of the Tycoon: a narrative of a 3 years' residence in Japan. 1863, 2 v.

—— BEAUVOIR, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.

—— BELCHER, *Sir* E. *In his* Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46. 1848, 2 v.

—— BIRD, I. L. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1880, 2 v.

—— COCKS, R. Diary, 1615-22, with correspondence. 1883, 2 v. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— CORNWALLIS, K. Two journeys to Japan. 1859, 2 v.

—— DICKSON, W. Japan: being a sketch of the history, government, and officers of the empire. 1869.

—— FRAISSINET, E. Le Japon; histoire et description: moeurs, coutumes, et religion. 1864, 2 v.

—— GOLOWNIN, W. M. Japan and the Japanese. 1853. 2 v.

—— GRIFFIS, W. E. Mikado's empire. 1876.

—— HODGSON, C. P. Residence at Nagasaki and Hakodadi in 1859-60. 1861.

—— HUMBERT, A. Japon illustré. 1870. 2 v.

—— MACFARLANE, C. Japan; an account, geographical and historical. 1852.

—— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine islands . . . Japan and China, at the close of the 16 century. 1868. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— MORSE, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886.

—— MOSSMAN, S. New Japan, the land of the rising sun. 1873.

—— OGILBY, J. Atlas Japannensis: being remarkable addresses . . . from the East India Company . . . to the Emperor of Japan. 1670.

—— PERRY, *Com.* M. C. Narrative of the expedition of an American squadron to the China seas and Japan. 1856, 3 v.

—— Preussische expedition nach Ost-Asien, v. 1, 2. 1864-66, 2 v.

—— SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Nippon. Archiv zur beschreibung von Japan. 1832-52, 6 v.

—— TAYLOR, B. Visit to India, China, and Japan, in 1853. 1860.

—— TRONSON, J. M. Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary . . . 1859.

—— **Adams,** W. Voyage to J. 4 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 525; Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 52; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 64; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 125.)—**Adventures in J.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 489.)—**American expedition to J.** 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 233.)—**American explorations:** China and Japan. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 702.)—**Bousquet,** G. Une excursion dans le nord du Japon. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 7, p. 175.)—L'hiver au Japon. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 888.)—L'intérieur du Japon. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 1, p. 278.)—Le Japon contemporain. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, pp. 311, 619.)—**Bridge,** C. A. G. The Mediterranean of J. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 205.)—**Brooks,** N. Awakened Japan. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 669.)—**Candidius,** G. Some curious remarks upon the potent empire of J. 6 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 412.)—**Caron,** F. Account of J. 35 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 607.)—**China and Japan.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 466.)—**Cocks,** R. Relation of what passed at Firando, in the general's absence at the Emperour's court. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 509; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 395.)—Several particulars relating to the affairs of Japan from 1614 to 1620. 9 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 517.)—**Courcy,** H. de. Le Japon. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 29, 1852, p. 289.)—**Delboe,** S., Gibben, H., and Ramsden, W. Diary on the coast of J., 1673. 11 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 641.)—**Dilke,** *Sir* C. W. English influence in J. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 424.)—**Duchesne de Bellecour,** P. La Chine et le Japon à l'Exposition universelle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 70, p. 710.)—**Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere.* Recollections of J. 25 pp. (*Essays*, p. 30.)—**Griffis,** W. M. In a Japanese prison. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 289.)—**Habersham,** A. W. An American in J. in 1858. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 223.)—**Hallock,** W. H. Jaunts in J. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 241.)—**Hatch,** A. Letter touching J., with the government, affaires, and later occurrents there. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1700.)—**House,** E. H. Japan. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 721.)—A Japanese doctor and his works. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 678.)—Little fountain of Sakanoshita. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 540.)—The martyrdom of an empire. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 610.)—**Humbert,** A. Le Japon. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 14, 1862, pp. 87, 671.)—Scènes japonaises; les deux empereurs. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 161.)—**Inland sea of J.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 90, 1861, p. 613.)—**Jacobs,** A. Le Japon depuis l'ouverture de ses ports. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 370.)—**Japan and the Japanese.** 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 37; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 424; *Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 32.)—**Japan as it was and is.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 137, 1874, p. 189.)—**Japan revolutionised.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 122.)—Le **Japon.** (Extrait de l'Edinburgh Review.) 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 41.)—**Lavollée,** C. Une ambassade américaine au Japon. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 502.)—**Layrle,** J. Le Japon en 1867. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, pp. 629, 855.)—**Lindau,** R. Un voyage autour du Japon. 116 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, pp. 155, 597;

v. 47, pp. 140, 898.)—**Loudun,** E. Le Japon. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 348.)—**Montblanc,** C., *Comte* de. Japon, ses institutions, ses produits, ses relations avec l'Europe. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 703.)—**New Yorker in J.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, p. 658.)—**Oliphant,** L. John Bull in J. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 311.)—**Osborn,** S. Cruise in Japanese waters. 80 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 635; v. 85, 1859, pp. 49, 239, 393, 532.)—**"Ours" in J.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 555.)—**Palmer,** H. S. Recent Japanese progress. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 1.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Erklaerungen zu den nachrichten von der ankunft Fiko-fo-no Ni-ni-gi-no Mikoto's in Japan. 98 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 16, 1869, p. 59.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Japan. 29 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 374.)—**Recent travels in J.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 150, 1880, p. 305.)—**Renard,** L. Le Japon et les Européens. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 5.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Notices sur les îles de l'Asie orientale. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, p. 357.)—**Russian embassy to J.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 357.)—**Saris,** J. Voyage to the Red Sea, the Molukkos, and Japan. 46 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 451.)—**Scoprimento** dell' isola del Giapan. 14 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi*, v. 1, p. 377.)—**Siebold,** T. von. Rapport sur un Mémoire relatif à l'origine des Japonais. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 385.)—**Thunberg,** C. P. Translation of a short extract from a journal kept during his voyage to, and residence in, the empire of Japan. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 70, pt. 1, 1780, Appendix, p. i.)—**Tomes,** R. Commodore Perry's expedition to J. 59 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, pp. 441, 733.)—**Vivero y Velaseo,** R. de. Relation inédite d'un voyage au Japon. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, v. 1, 1830, pp. 101, 310; v. 2, p. 7.)—**Webster,** G. A few facts about J. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 459.)—**Wedderburn,** D. Modern Japan. 26 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, pp. 417, 529.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 29, 1859, p. 483; Dublin Rev. v. 33, 1852, p. 269; Edin. Rev. v. 96, 1852, p. 348; Fraser's Mag. v. 69, 1864, p. 101. *Also* **Jeddo.—Nagasaki.**

Japan, *Christian religion in.*

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Christianisme au Japon. 1855.

— **Hundred years of Christianity** in J. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 130, 1871, p. 534.)—**Japanese martyrs.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 396.)—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Triunfo de la fe en los reinos del Japon, 1614 y 1615. 22 pp. (*Obras no dramaticas*, p. 159: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Japan, *Chronology.*

BRAMSEN, W. Japanese chronological tables. 1880.

— **Klaproth,** J. Notice d'une chronologie chinoise et japonaise. 26 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 12, 1833, p. 402.)

Japan, *Commerce.*

Bousquet, G. Commerce de la Chine et du Japon. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 28, p. 84.)—**Cocks,** R., and Sayer, (—). English trade in J. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 135.)—**Delprat,** J. C. Le Japon et le commerce européen. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 611.)—**Embassy to J.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 732.)—**Hale,** N., Jr. Intercourse with J. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 101.)—**Hoffmann,** J. Notice sur les principales fabriques de porcelaine au Japon. 21 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 5, 1855, p. 198.)—**Our new treaty with J.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 650.)—**Proposed commercial mission to J.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 698.)

Japan, *Education.*

Education in Japan. 1870.

— **Ballagh,** J. C. A Japanese school. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 663.)

Japan, *Fine arts.*

ALCOCK, *Sir* R. Art and art industries in Japan. 1878.

— GONSE, L. L'art japonais. 1883, 2 v.

— JARVES, J. J. Glimpse at the art of Japan. 1876.

— **Art in the provinces:** Keramic art in J. 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1876, p. 374.)—**Bousquet,** G. L'art japonais. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 288.)—**Brooks,** N. Some pictures from J. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 177.)—Dr. **Dresser on Japanese art.** 20 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 509.)

Japan, *Fisheries.*

Okoshi, N. Sketch of the fisheries of J. 37 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 187.)

Japan, *History.*

ADAMS, F. O. History of Japan. 1874-75, 2 v.

— HOUSE, E. H. Japanese expedition to Formosa. 1875.

— KAEMPFER, E. History of Japan, tr. by J. G. Scheuchzer. 1727, 2 v.

The same, abridged. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7.)

— MACFARLANE, C. Japan; an account, geographical and historical. 1852.

— MOUNSEY, A. H. The Satsuma rebellion. 1879.

— Nipon o Dai Itsi Ran, ou annales des empereurs du Japon, tr. par M. Isaac Titsingh. 1834. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— REED, *Sir* E. J. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. 1880, 2 v.

— **Alcock,** *Sir* R. Old and new Japan: a decade of Japanese progress. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 827.)—**Brooks,** N. A chapter of condensed history. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 105.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Recent revolutions in J. 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 281.)—**Hervey de Saint-Denys,** M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Mémoire sur l'histoire ancienne du Japon. 46 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 18, 1871, p. 386.)—**Klaproth,** J. Fookoua Siriak, ou traité sur l'origine des richesses au Japon, écrit en 1708 par Arrai Tsikougo No Kami Sama. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 3.)—Sur les Daïris ou empereurs du Japon. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 11, 1833, p. 160.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Feldzug der Japaner gegen Corea im jahre 1597. 152 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 24, 1876, p. 71; v. 25, 1876, p. 235.)—**Romance** of the Japanese revolution. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 696.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Les origines historiques de la monarchie japonaise. 16 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 317.)—**Roussin,** A. Une station navale au Japon en 1863-64. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 59, p. 948.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 112, 1872, p. 369; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 17, 1860, p. 508.

Japan, *Manners and customs.*

Japan and the Japanese in the 19 century. 1852.

— MITFORD, A. B. Tales of old Japan. 1871, 2 v.

— MORSE, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. 1886.

— RUNDALL, T. Memorials of the empire of Japon. 1850. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

— SILVER, J. M. W. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs. 1867.

— **Abbott,** L. Pictures of the Japanese. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 305.)—**Bousquet,** G. Les moeurs, le droit public et privé du Japon. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 241.)—**Bradford,** W. J. A. The Japanese. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 22.)—**Briggs,** G. P. An adventure in J. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 513.)—**Cocks,** R. Divers customs of the Japonese. 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 130.)—**Egerton,** F., 1 *Earl of Ellesmere*. Manners and usages of J. 29 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1.)—**Far east:** manners and customs of the Japanese. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 1.)—**Griffis,** W. E. A Japanese merchant at home. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 31.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Mikado's empire. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 496.)—Pictures of the Japanese. 53 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 721; v. 28, 1864, pp. 18, 167.)—**House,** E. H. A Japanese statesman at home. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 589.)—**Humbert,** A. Les femmes et la famille au Japon. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 37, 1870, p. 5.)—**McArthur,** W. E. Some Japanese interiors. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 15.)—**Mitford,** A. B. Tales of old Japan. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 668; v. 8, 1870, p. 138.)

—**Miura,** K. The Japanese, as compared with the Roman family. 5 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 670.)—**Roussin,** A. Un drame japonais. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 646.)—**Sketches of the manners** and usages of J. 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 293.)—**Wedderburn,** D. The Loyal league: a Japanese romance. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 273.)

Japan, *Map.*

KNIPPING, E. Library map of Japan. n. d.

Japan, *Music.*

Kellogg, C. L. Some Japanese melodies. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 504.)

Japan, *Mythology.*

See under **Religions and philosophy.**

Japan, *Natural history.*

SIEBOLD, P. F. von. Fauna Japonica. 1838-50, 4 v.

—— TEMMINCK, C. J. Aperçu général et specifique sur les mammifères qui habitent le Japon et les iles qui en dépendent. 1850. (Siebold, P. F. von, *Fauna Japonica, Mammalia.*)

—— **Gray,** A. Diagnostic characters of new species of phaenogamous plants collected in Japan, by Charles Wright. With observations upon the relations of the Japanese flora to that of North America, and other parts of the temperate zone. 76 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 6, n. s. pt. 2, 1858, p. 377.)—**Hoffmann,** J., and Schultes, H. Noms indigènes d'un choix de plantes du Japon. 113 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 257.)

Japan, *Navy.*

King, J. W. The Japanese navy. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*In his* War ships and navies of the world, p. 417.)

Japan, *Numismatics.*

BRAMSEN, W. Coins of Japan. 1880.

—— **La Couperie,** T. de. Coins of China and Japan. 46 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals*, p. 190.)

Japan, *Politics.*

OLIPHANT, L. Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan. 1859, 2 v.

—— **China and Japan.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 175.)—**Clark,** E. W. International relations with J. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 51.)—**Hildreth,** R. Dutch and English intercourse with J. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 194.)—**House,** E. H. The present and future of J. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 858.)—**Japan and its intercourse** with foreign nations. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 145.)—Le **Japon en** 1873. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 472.)—**Lindau,** R. Le Japon depuis l'ouverture de ses ports. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 45, p. 73.)—**Magnin,** F. Japon et sa politique dans les derniers événements. 21 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 716.)—**Matsuyama Makoto.** Japan and the western powers. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 127, 1878, p. 406.)—**Moral and political revolution in J.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 427.)—**Pagès,** L. Le Japon et ses derniers traités. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 28.)—**Political tragedies in J.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 424.)—**Reform in J.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 136, 1872, p. 244.)—**Roussin,** A. Une révolution au Japon. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 80, p. 673.)—Une station navale au Japon. 51 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 106.)—**Sensation diplomacy in J.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 397.)—**Smith,** L. Dernières relations des Européens avec le Japon. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 5, p. 270.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 30, 1852, p. 319; London Quart. Rev. v. 42, 1874, p. 83; Macmillan's Mag. v. 26, 1872, p. 493; Quart. Rev. v. 114, 1863, p. 449.

Japan, *Railroads.*

WADDELL, J. A. L. System of iron railroad bridges for Japan. Text and pl. 1885. (Tôkiô Daigaku, *Mem.* No. 11.)

Japan, *Religions and philosophy.*

REED, *Sir* E. J. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. 1880, 2 v.

—— Sukhâvati-vyûha: description of Sukhâvati, the land of bliss. 1883. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Aryan S. v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— WUTTKE, A. Das geistesleben der Chinesen, Japaner . . . 1853. (*In his* Geschichte des heidenthums, v. 2.)

—— **Bousquet,** G. La religion au Japon. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 14, p. 297.)—**Griffis,** W. E. Mythical zoology of Japan. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 139.)—**Harris,** J. Japanese holy places. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 240.)—**Klaproth,** J. Aperçu de l'histoire mythologique des Japonais. 36 pp. (*With* Nipon o Dai Itsi Ran, p. i: *Orient. Trans. Fund.*)—**Mythology** and religious worship of the ancient Japanese. 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 27.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Ergaenzte japanische sage. 150 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 14, 1865, p. 75; v. 15, 1867, p. 1.)

Japan and the Japanese in the 19 century. Manners and customs of the Japanese. London, 1852. 8°. 3446

Japanese and English dictionary. Hepburn, J. C. 1162

Japanese chronological tables. Bramsen, W. 2444

Japanese drama. *See* Drama, *Japanese.*

Japanese expedition to Formosa. House, E. H. 3443

Japanese fiction. MITFORD, A. B. Tales of old Japan. 1871, 2 v.

—— MURASAKI SHIKIB. Genji Monogatari. Tr. by Suyematz Kenchio. 1882.

—— **Mitford,** A. B. Tales of old Japan. 34 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 668; v. 8, 1870, p. 138.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Die geschichte einer seelenwanderung in Japan. 152 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 26, 1877, p. 249; v. 27, 1878, p. 205.)—Der nebel dor klage. Ein japanisches zeitbild. 176 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 26, 1877, p. 67; v. 27, 1878, p. 109.)

—— **Turner,** W. W. Account of a Japanese romance. 26 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 27.)

Japanese folk-lore. *See* Folk-lore, *Oriental.*

Japanese homes and their surroundings. Morse, E. S. 3444

Japanese indemnity fund, The. Gilman, D. C. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 184.)

Japanese language. Klaproth, J. Sur l'introduction de l'usage des caractères chinois au Japon, et sur l'origine des differens syllabaires japonais. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 19.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Poetische ausdruecke der japanischen sprache. 192 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 22, 1873, p. 229; v. 23, 1874, p. 341.)—Ueber japanische archaismen. 94 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 23, 1874, p. 47.)—**Pott,** A. F. Die japanische sprache in ihren verhaeltnissen zu anderen Asiatinnen. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 442.)—**Vallancey,** C. The Japonese language collated with the Irish. 29 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 161.)—**Williams,** S. W. Note on Japanese syllabaries. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 55.)

Japanese language, *Dictionaries.* HEPBURN, J. C. Japanese and English dictionary. 1867.

—— ROSNY, L. de. Dictionnaire des signes idéographiques de la Chine avec leur prononciation usitée au Japon. 1867.

—— SATOW, E. M., and MASAKATI, I. English-Japonese dictionary of the spoken language. 1876.

—— **Rosny,** L. de. Remarques sur quelques dictionnaires japonais-chinois. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 11, 1858, p. 256.)

Japanese language, *Grammar.* HOFFMAN, J. J. Japanese grammar. 1868.

—— **Humboldt,** K. W. von. Notice sur la grammaire japonaise du P. Oyanguren. 15 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 382.)

Japanese literature. Bousquet, G. Japon littéraire. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 747.)—**Gabelentz,** H. G. C. von der. Catalog einer sammlung japanischer buecher. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gosells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 532.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Almanach der kleinbambusfarbigen schalen. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der mundart von Jedo. 166 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 17, 1868, p. 123; v. 18, 1869, p. 169.)—Der anfang der japanischen erklaerungen der werke des kleinen sprechens. 96 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 30, 1880, p. 209.)—**Siebold,** T. von. Notice de quelques ouvrages japonais et coréens. 4 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 405.)

See also **Drama,** *Japanese.*—**Japanese fiction.**—**Japanese poetry.**

Japanese poetry. CHAMBERLAIN, B. H. (*Ed.*) Classical poetry of the Japanese. 1880. (Truebner, N., *Orient. S.*)

—— DICKINS, F. V. (*Ed.*) Hyak nin Is'shiu, or stanzas by a century of poets, being Japanese lyrical odes, tr. into English. 1866.

—— **Pfizmaier,** A. Gedichte aus der sammlung der zehntausend blaetter. 90 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 21, 1872, p. 107.)

Japanese poetry, *History and criticism.* **De Kay,** C. A. Bouquet of Japanese verses. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 329.)—**Pfizmaier,** A. Poetischen ausdruecke der japanischen sprache. 96 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 22, 1873, p. 229.)—**Schott,** W. Einiges zur japanischen dicht und verskunst. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1878, p. 155.)

Japanned ware. Burney, H. Observations on the lacquered or Japanned ware of Ava. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 437.)

Japon illustré. Humbert, A. 2 v. 3441

Japp, Alexander Hay (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Thomas De Quincey : his life and writings. With unpublished correspondence. London, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 4826

—— Thoreau, his life and aims. A study. Boston, 1877. 18°. 3897

Japygia. *See* Otranto.

Jaques, John. History of Junius and his works ; and a review of the controversy respecting the identity of Junius. With an appendix containing portraits and sketches by Junius. London, 1843. 12°. 2226

Jar of honey from Mount Hybla. Hunt, J. H. L. 2294

Jarcke, Karl Ernst. Vermischte schriften. 39 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 371.)

Jarcy abbey. Pinard, T. L'abbaye de Jarcy. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 707.)

Jard, François. 1675-1768. Notice ; Sermons choisis; Panégyrique de Saint Louis; Panégyrique de Saint Bernard. 151 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 53, p. 1459.)

Jardin, Edélestant. 1822—. Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de l'archipel des Marquises, comprenant la géologie et la minéralogie, la botanique et la zoologie. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1696

Jardin d'Acclimatation. Vues et descriptions pittoresques des parcs, rivières, magnanerie, volieres, aquarium, etc. Paris, n. d. obl. 4°. —1677

—— DUMONTEIL, F. Jardin d'Acclimatation. Portraits zoologiques. 1874.

—— **Fate** of the "Jardin d'Acclimatation" during the late sieges of Paris. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 17.)

Jardine, David. General index to the Collection of state trials, compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. London, 1828. 8°. —2314

—— Narrative of the gunpowder plot. London, 1857. 12°. 1547

—— A reading on the use of torture in the criminal law of England previously to the commonwealth. London, 1837. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 103.) —2355

Jardine, George. 1742-1827. Outlines of philosophical education, illustrated by the method of teaching the logic class in the University of Oxford. Glasgow, 1825. 8°. —2377

Jardine, Robert. Elements of the psychology of cognition. London, 1874. p. 8°. —1427

Jardine, *Sir* William. 1800-74. Bees. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 34.) —2647

—— Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinburgh, n. d. 4 v. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 1-4.) —2627

—— Deer, antelopes, camels. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 21.) —2617

—— Fishes of the perch family. Edinburgh, 1852. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 38.) —2627

—— Gallinaceous birds. Edinburgh, 1853. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 14.) —2627

—— Game birds. Edinburgh, n. d. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 8.) —2627

—— Goats, sheep, oxen, etc. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 22.) —2617

—— Humming birds. Edinburgh, n. d. 2 v. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 6, 7.) —2627

—— Lions, tigers, etc. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 16.) —2617

—— Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. London, 1858. 8°. 4764

—— Monkeys. Edinburgh, 1854. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 27.) —2617

—— Sun-birds. Edinburgh, n. d. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 5.) —2627

—— Thick-skinned quadrupeds. Edinburgh, 1856. 16°. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 23.) —2617

—— (*Ed.*) Naturalist's library. Edinburgh, 1839-58. 40 v. 16°. —2617, —2627, —2647

Contents. Memoir of U. **Aldrovandi,** v. 17.—Memoir of **Aristotle,** v. 14.—Memoir of F. d'**Azara,** v. 19.—Memoir of Sir J. **Banks,** v. 38.—Memoir of J. **Barclay,** v. 24.—Memoir of T. **Bewick,** v. 10.—Memoir of **Bruce,** v. 11.—Memoir of **Buffon,** v. 27.—Memoir of **Burckhardt,** v. 40.—**Bushman,** J. S. Fishes, v. 35.—Memoir of **Camper,** v. 21.—Memoir of **Cuvier,** v. 16.—Memoir of Dru **Drury,** v. 15.—**Duncan,** J. Beetles, v. 33.—British butterflies, v. 29.—British moths, sphinxes, etc. v. 30.—Exotic moths, v. 32.—Foreign butterflies, v. 31.—Introduction to entomology, v. 28.—Memoir of De **Geer,** v. 28.—Memoir of **Gesner,** v. 20.—Memoir of Baron **Haller,** v. 13.—**Hamilton,** R. British fishes, v. 36, 37.—Natural history of the amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals, also of the herbivorous cetacea, v. 25.—Whales, v. 26.—Memoir of **Huber,** v. 34.—Memoir of **Humboldt,** v. 37.—Memoir of J. **Hunter,** v. 22.—**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Bees, v. 34.—Birds of Gt. Britain and Ireland, v. 1-4.—Deer, antelopes, camels, v. 21.—Fishes of the perch family, v. 38.—Gallinaceous birds, v. 14.—Game birds, v. 8.—Goats, sheep, oxen, etc. v. 22.—Humming birds, v. 6, 7.—Lions, tigers, etc. v. 16.—Monkeys, v. 27.—Sun-birds, v. 5.—Thick-skinned quadrupeds, v. 23.—Memoir of **Lacepede,** v. 26.—Memoir of **Lamarck,** v. 31.—Memoir of **Latreille,** v. 32.—Memoir of **Le Vaillant,** v. 12.—Memoir of **Linnaeus,** v. 6.—**Macgillivray,** W. British quadrupeds, v. 17.—Memoir of M. S. **Merian,** v. 30.—Memoir of **Pallas,** v. 18.—Memoir of **Pennant,** v. 7.—Memoir of F. **Peron,** v. 25.—Memoir of **Pliny,** v. 9.—Memoir of Sir T. S. **Raffles,** v. 8.—Memoir of **Ray,** v. 33.—Memoir of W. **Rondelet,** v. 36.—Memoir of Hippolito **Salviani,** v. 35.—**Schomburgk,** R. H. Fishes of British Guiana, v. 39, 40.—Memoir of R. H.

Schomburgk, v. 39.—**Selby,** P. J. Parrots, v. 10.—Pigeons, v. 9.—Memoir of Sir R. **Sibbald,** v. 1.—Memoir of Sir H. **Sloane,** v. 23.—Memoir of W. **Smellie,** v. 1.—**Smith,** C. H. Dogs, v. 18.—Horses, v. 20.—Introduction to mammalia, v. 15.—**Swainson,** W. Birds of W. Africa, v. 11, 12.—Flycatchers, v. 13.—Memoir of **Swammerdam,** v. 28.—Memoir of J. **Walker,** v. 1.—**Waterhouse,** G. R. Marsupialia or pouched animals, v. 24.—Memoir of **Werner,** v. 29.—Memoir of **Willughby,** v. 5.—Memoir of **Wilson,** v. 1.
(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 470.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Magazine of Zoology and Botany. *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural History.

Jardinier de Samos, ou le père du Sénat. 42 pp. Lemontey, P. E., *Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 169.

Jardins, Les, poème. 158 pp. Delille, J., *Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.

Jardot, Alexandre Anne. 1804—. Révolutions et migrations des peuples de la haute Asie. Paris, n. d. 8°. 2446

Jarnac, *Comte* de. Rien qu'un oeillet, scène de la vie élégante. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1124.)

Jarnac, *France.* Vray discours de la bataille donnée le 13 jour de Mars 1569, entre Chasteauneuf et Jarnac. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 6, p. 365.)

Jarník, Johann Urban. Index zu Diez' Etymologischem woerterbuch der romanischen sprachen. Berlin, 1878. 8°. —2132

Jaroslatez, (—). The Dnieper. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 667.)

Jaroslaw, (—). Diary of an embassy from king George of Bohemia to king Louis XI of France in the year of grace 1464. Literally tr. from the original Slavonic by A. H. Wratislaw. London, 1871. 12°. 2605

Jarousseau, Jean. A brave French pastor. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 527.)

Jarratt, *Rev.* Devereux. 1732–1801. Life of, written by himself. Baltimore, 1806. 12°. 3887

Jarriges, *Sieur* de. *See* Pandin, P. J.

Jarrow, *Benedictine monastery of.* RAINE, J. (*Ed.*) Inventories and account rolls of the Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow. 1854. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 29.)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Vita sanctorum abbatum monasterii in Wirmutha et Girvensium. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 711.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 20 pp. (*Church histor. of Eng.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 601.)

Jarry, Laurent Juillard, *Abbé* du. *See* Juillard, L.

Jars, Gabriel. 1732–69. Voyages métallurgiques, ou recherches et observations sur les mines et forges de fer . . . faites 1757–69, en Allemagne, Suéde, Norvege, Angleterre et Ecosse. Paris, 1774–81. 3 v. 4°. —3743

Jarves, Horatio Deming. Charles James Mills. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 133.)

Jarves, James Jackson. 1818—. Art-hints. Architecture, sculpture, and painting. New York, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 436.) —1726

—— Art idea: sculpture, painting, and architecture in America. New York, 1870. 16°. —1718

—— Art studies: the "old masters" of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 8°. —1714

—— Art thoughts. The experiences and observations of an American amateur in Europe. New York, 1871. 8°. —1717

—— Glimpse at the art of Japan. [With 30 illustrations.] New York, 1876. 8°. —1717

—— History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich islands. London, 1843. 12°. 3427

Jarvis, Samuel Farmer, *D. D.* 1786–1851. Discourse on the religion of the Indian tribes of North America, delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Dec. 20, 1819. 88 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* s. 1, v. 3, p. 181; Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 11, 1820, p. 103.)

—— Dr. Jarvis's reply to Dr. **Milner.** 28 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1848, p. 20.)

Jashar. Fragmenta archetypa carminum Hebraicorum. Donaldson, J. W. (*Ed.*) —1225

Jasmin, Jacques. Donnodevie, A. Derniers troubadours. Jasmin. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Françounetto, poème par J. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 282.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les Deux jumeaux, poème inédit de J. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 908.)—Jasmin et la poésie populaire méridionale. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 5, p. 101.)—Un poète roman au 19 siècle et les bardes bretons. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 111.)—La Semaine d'un fils, poème de J. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 42.)—**Preston,** H. W. Jacques Jasmin. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 34.)—Jacques Jasmin's Franconette. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 157.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Jasmin. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 4, p. 309; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 389.)
See also Westm. Rev. v. 52, 1850, p. 39.

Jason, *of Argos. 2 cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. magni*, p. 159; *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Jason, *of Byzantium.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Script. rer. Alex. magni*, p. 161; *with* Arrianus, *Fragmenta.*)

Jataki or Belochki dialect. Burton, (—). Grammar of the. 42 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 81.)

Jatra, A. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 368.)

Jatwaegen. Sjoegren, A. J. Ueber die wohnsitze und die verhaeltnisse der Jatwaegen. 196 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém. sci. polit.* 6 s. v. 9, 1859, p. 161.)

Jaubert, *Mme.* C. Souvenirs, lettres, et correspondances. 5 éd. Paris, n. d. 12°. 2287

Contents. **Berryer.**—1847 **et** 1848.—Henri **Heine.**—Pierre **Lanfrey.**—Alfred de **Musset.**
(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 70.)

—— **Wilson,** H. S. Volume of French souvenirs. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 346.)

Jaubert, Hippolyte François, *Comte.* 1798–1874. Glossaire du centre de la France. Paris, 1864. 4°. R.24

Jaubert, Pierre Amédée. 1779–1847. Nomenclature des tribus d'Arabes qui campent entre l'Egypte et la Palestine, depuis Khan Younes et Ghazzal jusqu'à l'Oronte. 31 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 16, p. 107.)—Relation de **Ghanat** et des coutumes de ses habitans, tr. littéralement de l'arabe. 10 pp. (*Rec. de voy. et de mém.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Garcin de Tassy,** J. H. Elémens de la grammaire turque, par A. Jaubert. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 370.)

Jauffret, Gaspard Jean André Joseph, *Bp. of Metz.* 1759-1823. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 99, p. 655.)

Jauregui y Aguilar, Juan de. *Circa* 1570–1640. Rimas. Madrid, 1786. 16°. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poesias españ.* v. 6.) 2367

—— **Orfeo.** 65 pp. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poesias españ.* v. 8, p. 251.)—**Poesias.** 48 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Poet. lir. de los siglos* XVI *y* XVII, v. 2, p. 103; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 291.)

—— (*Tr.*) Farsalia. *See* Lucanus, M. A.

Jauseranna de Medullione. [Donatio.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 596.)

Java. BEAUVOIR, L., *Marquis* de. Java, Siam, Canton. 1870. (*In his* Voyage round the world, v. 2.)

—— Bechtinger, J. Le Sonda. 1875.
—— Dekker, E. D. (Multatuli, *pseud.*) Max Havelaar; or, the coffee auctions of the Dutch Trading Company. 1868.
—— Jukes, J. B. Surveying voyage of H. M. S. Fly. 1847, 2 v.
—— Middleton, *Sir* H. Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco islands. 1855. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)
— **Aquasie Boachi.** Notizen ueber die Chinesen auf der insel Java. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 808.)—**Bowring,** *Sir* J. Recollections of J. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 431.)—**De Forest,** E. Touriste soxagénaire. Journal d'un voyage dans l'Inde anglaise, à Java, dans l'archipel des Malaques. 49 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 612; v. 6, p. 67.)—**Delvau,** A. Parislen à Java. 61 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 2, pp. 89, 271.)—**Description** of a voyage made into the East Indies. To which is added the sea journal, or navigation of the Hollanders into J. 36 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 393.)—**Description of J.** 8 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 142.)—**Dulaurier,** E. Liste des pays qui relevaient de l'empire javanais de Madjapahit. 43 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 7, 1846, p. 544; v. 13, 1849, p. 523.)—**Excursion** to Buitenzorg. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 111.)—**Java and its dependencies.** 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 487.)—**Laugel,** A. Les volcans de J. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 13, p. 348.)—**Life in J.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1865, p. 97.)—**Middleton,** D. Voyage to J. 2 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 99.)—Voyage to Java and Banda in 1609. 10 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 351.)—**Mueller,** S. Gezigten van bergen, kraters, kusten en eilanden van Java, Sumatra en de straat Sunda. 26 pp. 25 pl. (*In his* Land en volkenkunde; Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt.* p. 447.)—**Oliver,** G. J. A jaunt in J. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 324.)—**Perrottet,** (—). Souvenirs d'un voyage autour du monde. Ile de Java. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, v. 4, p. 21.)—**Royal amusements in J.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 635.)—**Saris,** J. Occurrences at Bantam, and other ports of the East Indies, from October 1605 till October 1609. 13 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 496.)—**Scot,** E. Account of J. 22 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 284; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 161.)—Description of J. 3 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, 1705, p. 68.)—**Stavorinus,** J. S. Account of Java and Batavia. 53 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 11, p. 159.)—**True report** of the gainefull, prosperous, and speedy voyage to J. in the East Indies, 1598–99. 11 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 33.)—**Wallace,** A. R. *In his* Australasia, p. 302. 27 pp.—**Wedderburn,** D. The Dutch in J. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 96.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 61, 1847, p. 318; Fraser's Mag. v. 63, 1861, p. 506; v. 64, 1861, p. 379. *Also* **Batavia.—Samarang.**

Java, *Antiquities.* Leemans, C. The ancient stone wedges discovered in J. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 11, 1854, p. 116.)—**Yule,** H. Ancient Javanese remains. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 16.)

Java, *History.* Raffles, T. S. History of Java. 1817, 2 v.
—— Thorn, W. Memoir of the conquest of Java. 1815.
— **Foster,** J. The cession of J. to the Dutch. 12 pp. (*In his* Fosteriana, p. 501.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les régences javanaises. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 1, p. 971.)—**Raffles,** T. S. Discourse delivered to the Literary and Scientific Society at Java . . . 1815. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 67.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Mémoire sur la chronologie de l'histoire des Javanais. 27 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 224.)

Java, *Natural history.* Blume, C. L. Flora Javae. 1828–58, 3 v. in 4.
—— Horsfield, T. Zoological researches in Java and the neighboring islands. 1824.
— **Reuss,** A. E. Ueber fossile korallen von der insel Java. 21 pp. (*Novara reise, Geolog. theil*, v. 2, abth. 2, p. 165.)

Javal, Emile (*Ed.*) Hygiène des écoles primaires et des écoles maternelles. Rapports et documents présentés à M. le Ministre de l'Instruction publique par la Commission d'hygiène scolaire. Paris, 1884. 8°. —3784

Javanese language and literature. **Raffles,** T. S. Languages: Literature. 57 pp. (*In his* History of Java, v. 1, p. 356.)—**Rodet,** L. Etudes sur la littérature javanaise. 58 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 12, 1858, pp. 271, 394.)

Javelins. Akerman, J. Y. Note on the angon of Agathias. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 78.)—**Lindenschmit,** L. Le pilum. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 11, 1865, p. 387.)—**Wylie,** W. M. Observations on the Roman pilum. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 42, 1869, p. 327.)—Remarks on the angon of the Franks and the pilum of Vegetius. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 80.)—Remarks on the angon, or barbed javelin of the Franks. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 48.)

Jay, Antoine. 1770–1854. Œuvres littéraires. Paris, 1831. 4 v. 8°. —1116

Contents. Souvenirs de l'**ancien régime,** v. 3.—**Barbé-Marbois,** F., *Marquis* de. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henri Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le Général Washington, v. 3.—**Chénier,** M. J. Tableau historique de l'état et des progrès de la littérature française depuis 1789, v. 3.—La **conversion** d'un romantique, v. 1.—**Dialogue** entre deux insulaires, v. 2.—**Dialogues des morts,** v. 2.—Essai sur l'**éloquence politique en France,** v. 1.—Tableau littéraire de la **France** pendant le 18 siècle, v. 4.—Essais de Nicolas **Freeman,** v. 3.—**Histoire** de dona Elvire, v. 2.—Histoire de Lawrence Baxter, v. 2; Histoire du prisonnier de New York. — Melanges de **littérature,** v. 3, 4.—Deux lettres sur la **littérature romantique,** v. 1.—Observations sur les causes qui s'opposèrent au succès des ouvrages de **Milton** à l'époque de leur publication, v. 3.—Précis de la vie de Milton, v. 3.—Sur Milton et le Paradis perdu, v. 3.—Eloge de **Montaigne,** v. 4.—**Nouvelle littéraire,** v. 3.—**Nouvelles américaines,** v. 2.—**Nouvelles des Champs Elysées.** Colonie des rois, v. 2. — **Opéra** ou Mascarade de Comus, v. 3.—**Prison** de New York, v. 2.—Le **Quaker,** v. 2.—Précis historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'Abbé **Raynal,** v. 4.—Un mois à **Sainte-Pélagie,** v. 2.—Le **trois cardinaux,** v. 2.

— Essai sur l'**éloquence politique en France,** depuis 1789. 39 pp. (Foy, M. S., *Discours*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Madame de **La Fayette.** 49 pp. (La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)

Jay, Etienne. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Etienne Jay. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 83.)

Jay, John. 1745–1829. Address to the people of Gt. Britain, 1774. 4 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 1, p. 159.)
—— Flanders, H. John Jay. 1858. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 1.)
—— Jay, W. Life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. 1833, 2 v.
—— Renwick, H. B. Life of John Jay. Ed. by James Renwick. 1858. (*Family Libr.*)
— **Jenkins,** J. S. *In his* Lives of the Governors of the state of New York, p. 74. 58 pp.—**Life and opinions of** J. 35 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 273.)—**Life and writings of** J. 64 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 273.)—**Life of** J. 16 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Moore,** F. *In his* Am. eloquence, v. 1, p. 151. 8 pp.

Jay, John. Ware, W. Jay's Results of emancipation in the W. Indies. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 382.)

Jay, John C. Catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system . . . contained in the collection of. 4 ed., with supplement. New York, 1852. 4°. —2632

Jay, *Rev.* William. 1769–1853. Standard works. Baltimore, 1832. 3 v. 8°. —2245

Contents. A **charge** to the wife of a minister, v. 3.—The **Christian** contemplated in a course of lectures, v. 2.—Memoirs of John **Clark,** v. 3.—Morning and evening **exercises** for the closet, v. 1.—**Prayers,** v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 3.—**Short discourses** to be read in families, v. 2.—The **wife's advocate,** v. 3.—Life of **Winter,** v. 3.

—— **Autobiography.** 47 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1862, p. 205; *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 145.

Jay, William, *LL. D.* 1789–1858. Life of John Jay: with selections from his correspondence and miscellaneous papers. New York, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 315.) 3774

—— Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 14 thousand. Boston, 1849. 12°. 1647

—— Table of the **killed and wounded** in the war of 1812. 20 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 447.)

Jayadeva. The Indian song of songs. From the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda. With other oriental poems. By Edwin Arnold. London, 1875. 12°. 1357

Jayasinha, *Rajah of Ambhere.* Hunter, W. Some account of the astronomical labours of J. 35 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 177.)

Jays. Broderip, W. J. Jays and nutcrackers. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 457.)

Jeaffreson, Christopher. 1650–1725. A young squire of the 17 century. From [his] papers, A. D. 1676–86. Ed. by J. C. Jeaffreson. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 1525

Contents. **Biographical** and historical memoir, v. 1.—**London letters,** v. 1, 2.—**West Indian letters,** v. 1.

Jeaffreson, John Cordy. 1831—. Annals of Oxford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 1536

—— A book about doctors. London, n. d. p. 8°. 1247

—— A book about lawyers. New York, 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1867, p. 453.) 1246

—— A book about the clergy. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. —4215

—— A book about the table. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —3733

—— Brides and bridals. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. —1383

—— Life of Robert Stephenson. With descriptive chapters on some of his most important professional works by William Pole. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 4863

—— Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 1296

Contents.

Ainsworth, W. H. v. 2.
Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d', v. 1.
Arnold, W. D. v. 2.
Austen, J. v. 2.
Bago, R. v. 1.
Beckford, W. v. 1.
Behn, *Mrs.* A. v. 1.
Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. v. 2.
Brooks, S. v. 2.
Bunbury, S. v. 2.
Carleton, W. v. 2.
Cavendish, M., *Duchess of Newcastle,* v. 1.
Chorley, H. F. v. 2.
Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. v. 2.
Cobbold, R. v. 2.
Coke, H. v. 2.
Collins, W. W. v. 2.
Costello, D. v. 2.
Costello, L. S. v. 2.
Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. M. v. 2.
Croly, G. v. 2.
Crowe, C. v. 2.
De Foe, D. v. 1.
De Quincey, T. v. 2.
Dickens, C. v. 2.
Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield,* v. 2.
Drury, A. H. v. 2.
Edgeworth, M. v. 2.
Ellis, S. S. v. 2.
Fielding, H. v. 1.
Fullom, S. W. v. 2.
Gardiner, M. P., *Countess of Blessington,* v. 2.
Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. v. 2.
Gleig, *Rev.* G. R. v. 2.
Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. v. 1.
Godwin, W. v. 1.
Goldsmith, O. v. 1.
Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F. M. v. 2.
Graut, J. v. 2.
Grattan, T. C. v. 2.
Greene, R. v. 1.
Hall, *Mrs.* A. M. v. 2.
Hannay, J. v. 2.
Holcroft, T. v. 1.
Hook, T. E. v. 2.
Howitt, *Mrs.* M. B. v. 2.
Howitt, W. v. 2.
Hubback, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Hunt, J. H. L. v. 2.
Inchbald, E. v. 1.
James, G. P. R. v. 2.
Jerrold, W. B. v. 2.
Jewsbury, G. E. v. 2.
Kavanagh, J. v. 2.
Kingsley, C. v. 2.
Landon, L. E. v. 2.
Lee, S. and H. v. 1.
Lever, C. J. v. 2.
Lewes, G. H. v. 2.
Lewis, M. G. v. 2.
Lover, S. v. 2.
Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron,* v. 2.
Mackay, C. v. 2.
Mackenzie, H. v. 1.
Manley, M. de la R. v. 1.
Marryat, E. v. 2.
Marsh, *Mrs.* A. C. v. 2.
Martineau, H. v. 2.
Maxwell, W. H. v. 2.
Mayhew Brothers, v. 2.
Melville, J. G. W. v. 2.
Miller, T. v. 2.
Mills, J. v. 2.
Mitford, M. R. v. 2.
Morgan, *Lady* S. O. v. 2.
Napier, *Col.* E. v. 2.
Nicholls, *Mrs.* C. B. v. 2.
Norton, *Mrs.* C. E. S., *Lady Maxwell,* v. 2.
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. v. 2.
Opie, *Mrs.* A. v. 2.
Pardoe, J. v. 2.
Phipps, C. H., *Marquis of Normandy,* v. 2.
Power, M. A. v. 2.
Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. v. 2.
Reade, C. v. 2.
Reeve, C. v. 1.
Reid, M. v. 2.
Richardson, S. v. 1.
Ritchie, L. v. 2.
St. John, J. A. v. 2.
Scott, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Sewell, E. M. v. 2.
Sinclair, C. v. 2.
Smedley, F. E. v. 2.
Smith, A. v. 2.
Smith, C. v. 1.
Smollet, T. G. v. 1.
Sterne, L. v. 1.
Strickland, A. v. 2.
Thackeray, W. M. v. 2.
Thornbury, G. W. v. 2.
Trollope, A. v. 2.
Trollope, *Mrs.* F. E. T. v. 2.
Tupper, M. F. v. 2.
Warren, S. v. 2.
Whitty, E. M. v. 2.
Williams, F. v. 2.
Wraxall, C. L. v. 2.
Yonge, C. M. v. 2.

—— The real Lord Byron. New views of the poet's life. Boston, 1883. 12°. 4817

—— **Hinchbrook.** 142 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, pp. 224, 316, 422, 549, 653; v. 52, 1855, pp. 67, 173, 300, 412.)

—— (*Ed.*) A young squire of the 17 century. *See* Jeaffreson, C.

Jealous Estramaduran, The. 34 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels,* p. 331.

Jealousy. Croce, V. A. della. De invidia et fascino veterum. 8 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 885.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De zelo et livore. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 663.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 13 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 13, p. 39; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 266.)

Jean, *Abp. of Arles.* 13 *cent.* [Litterae] fratri Bonaventurae datae. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 484.)

Jean III, *de Bethune, Abp. of Cambray.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad dominum Tornacensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 504.)

Jean I (*aux mains blanches*), *Abp. of Lyons.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae et diplomata. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 877.)

Jean II, *Abp. of Lyons.* Epistola ad G. Glascuensem Episcopum. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 478.)

Jean I, *Abp. of Rouen.* —1079. Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis. 133 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 15.)

Jean, *Bp. of Arles.* 7 *cent.* Epist. ad virgines monasterii sanctae Mariae. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 859.)

Jean, *Bp. of Beauvais.* 14 *cent.* Littera. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 717.)

Jean II, *de La Grille, Bp. of Saint Malo.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad B. Bernardum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 680.)

Jean, *St., Bp. of Valence.* Vita. 5 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1693.)

Jean, *Abbot of Biclare.* 6 *cent.* Excerpta ex Chronico. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 21; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 218.)

Jean, *St., Abbot of Gorze.* —974. De miraculis SS. Glodesindis et Gorgonii. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 235.)—Vita **Chrodegangi** episcopi Mettensis. 21 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 552.)

—— **Jean,** *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* Vita Johannis abbatis Gorziensis. 43 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 335; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 239.)

Jean, *St., Abbot of Réome.* Jonas, *Abbot of Elne.* Liber miraculorum Sancti Joannis abbatis Reomaensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1083.)

Jean, *Abbot of St. Arnoul, Metz.* —977. Vita Sanctae Glodesindis; Translatio ejusdem; De vita Joannis abbatis Gorziensis. 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 211.)—Vita **Johannis** abbatis Gorziensis. 43 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 335.)

Jean *d'Ipres, Abbot of St. Bertin.* —1383. Ex Chronico Sithiensi Sancti Bertini. 63 pp. (Bou-

quet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 266; v. 9, p. 70; v. 10, p. 297; v. 11, p. 380; v. 13, p. 455; v. 18, p. 593.)

Jean, *Monk of Beze.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon abbatiae Besuensis. 64 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 400; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 861.)—Ex Chronico **Besuensi;** Addenda. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 19; v. 11, pp. 203, 638; v. 12, p. 307.)

Jean, *Monk of Corbie.* Fragmentum continens elogia Fulconis Nulliacensis presbyteri et Petri Parisiensis ecclesiae cantoris. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 800.)

Jean, *Monk of Marmoutier.* 12 *cent.* Ex Historiae Gaufredi Ducis Normannorum et Comitis Andegavorum libris duobus. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 519.)

Jean, *Provost of Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance, Cambray.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Philippum de Harveng de dictis B. Hilarii in libro de Trinitate. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 170.)

Jean I, *Duc de Bourbonnois.* Huillard-Bréholles, J. L. A. Mémoire intitulé: La rançon du Duc de Bourbon Jean I (1415-36). 56 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* L.s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 37.)

Jean (*Sans Peur*), *Duc de Bourgogne.* Cohen, A. J. P. L. Du meurtre de Jean, Duc de Bourgogne, sur le pont de Montereau. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 293.)

Jean, *Comte de Dunois.* Dupuy, L. Observations critiques sur la légitimation de J. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 578.)

Jean *d'Arras.* 14 *cent.* Melusine. Nouv. éd. . . . revue et corrigée avec une préface par Ch. Brunet. Paris, 1854. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Jean *de Boves.* De Barat et de Haimet, ou des trois larrons. 18 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 233.)—De **Brunain la vache** au prestre. 4 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 25.)—Du **Convoiteux** et de l'envieux; Des Trois larrons, ou de Haimet et de Barat; La Vache du curé. 18 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, pp. 85, 269, 330.)—Des **Deux chevaux.** 8 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Dou lou** et de l'oue. 3 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 53.)—De **Gombert** et des deux clers. 7 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 238.)—**L'Hotel Saint-Martin,** ou Gombert, ou l'anneau; Des Deux chevaux; Le Villain de Bailleul. 12 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, pp. 18, 43, 218.)

Jean *de Bruges.* Guiffrey, J. Note sur Jean de Bruges. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 185; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Jean *de Condé.* Des Chanoinesses et des Bernardines. 11 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 1, p. 326.)

Jean *d'Egée.* *See* Aegeates, Johannes (in supplement).

Jean *de Fécamp.* *See* Giovanni.

Jean *de Gorcum.* Epitome commentariorum Estii et Cornelii à Lapide in omnes D. Pauli epistolas. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 24, 25.) —3223

Jean *de Hainaut, Sire de Beaumont.* Smet, J. J. de. Mémoire sur J. 36 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 40, 1873.)

Jean *de Montmédy, Carthusian prior of Les Portes.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 899.)

Jean *de St.-Juste.* 14 *cent.* E duobus codicibus ceratis. 34 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 501.)

Jean *de Thielrode.* 13 *cent.* Genealogia comitum Flandriae. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 334; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 987.)

Jean *de Troyes.* Histoire de Louis XI, Roi de France, et des choses memorables advenuës de son regne, depuis l'an 1460 jusques à 1483. Autrement dicte la Chronique scandaleuse. [Paris], 1620. sm. 4°. 2604

The same. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, 14.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.) 2662

The same, tr. into English. London, 1856. p. 8°. (Comines, P. de, *Memoirs*, v. 2.) 5826

Jean (Guillaume). 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Guibertum abbatem Gemblacensem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 211, p. 1302.)

Jean, or Jehan *le Bel.* Les vrayes chroniques de; histoire vraye et notable des nouvelles guerres et choses avenues l'an mil CCCXXVI jusques à l'an LXI, en France, en Angleterre, en Escoce, en Bretaigne, et ailleurs . . . Pub. par M. L. Polain. Bruxelles, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 1694

Jean *le Chapelain.* Le Sacristain de Cluni. 9 pp. (Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 266.)

Jean *le Gallois d'Aubepierre.* La Bourse pleine de sens. 16 pp. (Barbazan, E., *Fabliaux*, v. 3, p. 38; Legrand d'Aussy, P. J. B., *Fabliaux*, v. 4, p. 1.)

Jean (Michaelensis). 12 *cent.* Regula Templariorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 855.)

Jean, *of Coutances.* 12 *cent.* Prefatio in librum de computo. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1479.)

Jean, *of Luxemburg, Count of Conversan.* 15 *cent.* Testamentum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 757.)

Jean, *of Poitiers.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae ad Thomam Cantuariensem. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1022.)

Jean, *of St. Laurence's Liege.* 12 *cent.* Visio status animarum post mortem et miraculum S. Laurentii martyris. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 177.)

Jean, *of St. Ouen, Rouen.* 12 *cent.* Sermones IV. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1153.)

Jean, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Excerpta e Memoriali historiarum; Continuation anonyme de la Chronique. 60 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, pp. 630, 676.)—Vita **Clementis V** et Joannis XXII pontificum Romanorum. 12 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, pp. 451, 477.)—De **Gallica regione,** et origine regnorum et gentium regionis ejusdem. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 128.)

Jean, *of Treves.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Adelberonem Trevirensem archiepiscopum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1509.)

Jean, *the hermit.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Bernardi abbatis duobus libris scripta. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 531.)

Jean. *See also* Giovanni.—Joannes.—Johann.—John.—Juan.

Jean Bon Saint-André, *Baron.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Jean-Bon Saint-André. Sa vie et ses écrits par M. Michel Nicolas. 52 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 8, p. 138.)

Jean Jacques. *See* Rousseau, J. J.

Jean Jacques, roman. 46 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 4, p. 103.

Jean Paul. *See* Richter, J. P. F.

Jeanne *de France, Duchesse de Berri.* 16 *cent.* Testamentum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 849.)

Jeanne, *Comtesse de Flandre et de Hainaut.* 13 *cent.* Litterae fundationis Hospitalis Comitissae Insulis; Privilegium de provisoribus Hospitalis Comitissae Insulis. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 617.)

Jeanne *de Flandre, Comtesse de Montfort.* **Lesbroussart,** (—). Précis historique sur Jeanne

de Flandre, mère de Jean IV, Duc de Bretagne, surnommé le Conquérant. 14 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 235.)

Jeanne *de Laval.* Testament. 11 pp. (René *of Anjou, King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 103.)

Jeanne *la Folle. See* Joan, *Queen of Castile.*

Jeanne d'Albret, *Queen of Navarre.*

FREER, M. W. Life of Jeanne d'Albret. 1855, 2 v.

—— MURET, T. Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret. 1862.

—— VAUVILLIERS, *Mlle.* Histoire de Jeanne d'Albret. 1818, 3 v.

— **Garnier,** J. J. Mémoire sur une prétendue conspiration contre Jeanne d'Albret. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 50, 1808, p. 722.)—**Laugel,** A. La mère de Henri IV. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 21, p. 813.)—**Recit** d'une entreprise faite en l'an 1565 contre la reine de Navarre et Messeigneurs ses enfans. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 6, p. 279.)

Jeanne d'Arc. *See* Joan of Arc.

Jeanne. *See also* Joan.

Jeannel, Julien François. 1814—. De la prostitution dans les grandes villes au dix-neuvième siècle et de l'extinction des maladies vénériennes. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1338

Jeannette. 26 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 289, 425.)

Jeannette, *Ship.* DE LONG, G. W. Voyage of the Jeannette. 1883, 2 v.

—— MELVILLE, G. W. In the Lena delta. 1885.

—— NOURSE, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. [1884.]

—— Record of the proceedings of a court of inquiry convened at the Navy Department, Washington, D. C., . . . to investigate the circumstances of the loss of the Jeannette. 1883. (*U. S. Cong.* 2 *sess. House exec. doc.* v. 24, No. 108.)

Jeannin, Pierre. 1540–1622. Négociations. Paris, 1821–22. 6 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 11–16.) 4675

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 28.) 2662

— **Notice sur** J. 29 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 11, p. 369.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Président Jeannin. 39 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 10, p. 106.)

Jeans, G. E. (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Jeans, H. W. Rules for finding the names and positions of all the stars of the 1 and 2 magnitude. Portsea, 1844. 8°. —2496

Jeans, W. T. Creators of the age of steel. New York, 1884. 12°. 3844

Contents.

Bessemer, *Sir* H.
Brown, *Sir* J.
Siemens, *Sir* W.
Snelus, G. J.
Thomas, S. G.
Whitworth, *Sir* J.

Jeaurat, Etienne. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Jebb, *Lieut.-Col.* J. N. Practical treatise on strengthening and defending outposts, villages, houses, bridges, etc., in reference to the duties of officers in command of picquets. London, 1853. 8°. —2766

—— Practical treatise on the attack of military posts, villages, intrenchments, etc., intended as a supplement to "The defence of outposts"; with a familiar explanation of the principles and practice of escalading. London, 1853. 8°. (*With his* Practical treatise on strengthening . . . outposts.) —2766

—— Practical treatise on the duties required to be performed by officers and soldiers of the army at a siege. London, 1855. 8°. (*With his* Practical treatise on strengthening . . . outposts.) —2766

Jebb, John, *D. D., Bp. of Limerick,* and **Knox,** Alexander. Thirty years' correspondence. Ed. by Rev. Charles Forster. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 241.) 3864

—— FORSTER, C. Life of John Jebb. 1837.

Jebb, Richard Claverhouse, *LL. D.* 1841—. The Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. 3274

Contents.

Andokides, v. 1.
Antiphon, v. 1.
Isaeos, v. 2.
Isokrates, v. 2.
Lysias, v. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 333.)

—— Bentley. New York, 1882. 12°. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*) 3811

—— Modern Greece. London, 1880. 12°. 2737

— Speeches of **Thucydides.** 58 pp. (Abbott, E., *Hellenica,* p. 266.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ajax of Sophocles. *See* Sophocles.

—— (*Ed.*) Characters of Theophrastus. *See* Theophrastus.

—— (*Ed.*) Selections from the Attic orators Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, Isaeos; being a companion volume to The Attic orators from Antiphon to Isaeos. With notes. London, 1880. 8°. 3274

—— (*Ed.*) Sophocles: Electra. *See* Sophocles.

— **Myers,** F. W. H. Mr. Jebb's translations. 11 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 645.)

—— **Jackson,** H., and **Currey,** W. E. Translations. 2 ed. revised. Cambridge, 1885. 12°. 3217

Jebb, Samuel, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) *Circa* 1695–1772. Rogeri Bacon Opus majus. *See* Bacon, R.

Jeddo. BEAUVOIR, L., *Marquis* de. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. 1870.

— **Bousquet,** G. De Yeddo à Paris. 107 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1876, 3 pér. v. 18, p. 721; 1877, v. 19, pp. 78, 310, 605.)—**Mitford,** A. B. A ride through Yedo. 31 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 505.)

Jee, *Rev.* Thomas. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and the laws relating to them. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 9, 1817, p. 563.)

Jee jee-b'hoy, *Sir* Jamsetjee. A Parsee merchant. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 135.)

Jeep, Ludwig. Handschriften von Claudian's Raptus Proserpinae. 41 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 1, 1871, p. 345.)

Jeetze, Hans Christoph von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 167.)

Jeetze, Joachim Christoph von. Leben. 20 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 129.)

Jefferies, George, *Lord Chancellor. See* Jeffreys, G.

Jefferies, *Mrs.* Joyce. Webb, J. Some passages in the life and character of a lady resident in Herefordshire and Worcestershire during the civil war of the 17 century. 35 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 189.)

Jefferies, Richard. Round about a great estate. London, 1880. 12°. 1407

Jefferies. *See also* Jefferys.

Jeffers, William N., Jr. Concise treatise on the theory and practice of naval gunnery. New York, 1850. 8°. —2765

Jefferson, Joseph. Pierce, G. A. Good-by to Rip Van Winkle. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 695.)

See also **Jefferson family.**

Jefferson, Thomas, *Pres. of U. S.* 1743–1826. Writings. Pub. by the order of the joint committee of Congress on the library, from the original MSS. in the Department of State. With explanatory notes . . . by H. A. Washington. New York, 1859. 9 v. 8°. 2143

Contents. The **Anas,** v. 9.—**Autobiography,** v. 1. — **Biographical sketches,** v. 8. — **Correspondence,** v. 1-7.—**Miscellaneous papers,** v. 9.—The Batture at **New Orleans,** v. 8.—**Official papers,** v. 7.—Manual of **parliamentary practice,** v. 9.—Notes on **Virginia,** v. 8.

—— Essay towards facilitating instruction in the Anglo-Saxon and modern dialects of the English language. For the use of the University of Virginia. New York, 1851. 4°. —2122

—— Manual of parliamentary practice . . . With references to the practice and rules of the House of Representatives. The whole brought down to the practice of the present time . . . With copious indices. New York, 1860. 12°. —1348

—— Memoir, correspondence, and miscellanies. Ed. by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. Charlottesville, Va., 1829. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 494; *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 496; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 511; *Westm. Rev.* v. 13, 1830, p. 312.) 2144

—— Message, transmitting a letter from the Secretary of State, to Mr. Monroe, on the subject of the attack on the Chesapeake; the correspondence of Mr. Monroe, with the British government; and also Mr. Madison's correspondence with Mr. Rose, on the same subject. Washington, 1808. 8°. —2335

—— Notes on the state of Virginia. Illustrated with a map, including the states of Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania. London, 1787. 8°. 3583

—— **Inaugural address,** as President of the United States, March 4, 1801. 9 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 1, p. 108.)

—— Dwight, T. Character of Thomas Jefferson, as exhibited in his own writings. 1839.

—— Lee, H. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson. 1832.

—— Morse, J. T., Jr. Thomas Jefferson. 1883. (*In his* Am. statesmen.)

—— Parton, J. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 1874.

—— Pierson, H. W. Jefferson at Monticello. 1862.

—— Randall, H. S. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 1858, 3 v.

—— Randolph, S. N. Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. 1871.

—— Rayner, B. L. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 1834.

—— Selection of eulogies, pronounced in the several states, in honor of those illustrious patriots and statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 1826.

—— Tucker, G. Life of Thomas Jefferson. 1837, 2 v.

—— Witt, C. H. de. Jefferson and the American democracy. 1862.

—— **Autobiography.** 178 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 280. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Character of** J. 54 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 5; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 170.)—**Cooke,** J. E. The writer of the Declaration. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 211.)—**Dorsheimer,** W. Thomas Jefferson. 27 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, pp. 706, 789.)—**Eulogies** on Jefferson and Adams. 24 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 54.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Thomas Jefferson and family. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 366.)—**Jefferson and Fox.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 193.)—**Jefferson's private character.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 91, 1860, p. 107.)—**Kirkland,** J. T. Discourse in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 29 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, n. s. 1833, p. i.)—**Life of** J. 16 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Moreau,** H. Les fondateurs de l'Union américaine. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 315.)—**Obsequies** of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 315.)—**Parker,** T. *In his* Historic Americans, p. 233. 63 pp.—**Parton,** J. The art of being president, gathered from the experience of J. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 129.)—College days of J. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 16.)—Jefferson a reformer of old Virginia. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 32.)—Jefferson a student of law. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 179.)—Jefferson American minister in France. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 405.)—Jefferson governor of Virginia. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 174.)—Jefferson in the Continental Congress. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 676.)—Jefferson in the House of Burgesses of Virginia. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 395.)—Jefferson in the service of revolutionary Virginia. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 517.)—Jefferson's return from France in 1789. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 547.)—Meeting of Jefferson and Hamilton. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 704.)—President Jefferson's chief measures. 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 298.)—The quarrel of Jefferson and Hamilton. 19 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 257.)—Thomas Jefferson a Virginia lawyer. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 312.)—Thomas Jefferson as a sore-head. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 273.)—Thomas Jefferson secretary of state. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 163.)—Thomas Jefferson's last years. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 393.)—**Political opinions of** J. 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 313.)—**Private character of** J. 26 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 19, 1861, p. 648.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Thomas Jefferson. 28 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Sanderson,** J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 7, p. 7. 142 pp.—**Thompson,** D. P. A talk with J. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 26, 1863, p. 833.)—**White,** A. D. Jefferson and slavery. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 29.)—**Witt,** C. H. de. Thomas Jefferson, sa vie et sa correspondance. 162 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 536; 1858, v. 15, p. 332; 1859, v. 22, p. 353; 1860, v. 29, p. 78.)

—— and **Cabell,** Joseph Carrington. Early history of the University of Virginia . . . Richmond, Va., 1856. 8°. —2363

Jefferson county, *N. Y.* Hough, F. B. History of Jefferson county. 1854.

Jefferson county, *Pa.* Platt, F. Report of progress in the Clearfield and Jefferson districts. 1875. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* H.)

—— Platt, W. G. Report of progress in Jefferson county. 1881. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* H 6.)

Jefferson family. Winter, W. The Jeffersons. 1881. (*Am. Actor S.*)

Jefferys, Charles. The gipsy's vengeance, an English version of "Il trovatore" written and adapted to the music composed by Giuseppe Verdi. London, 1856. 8°. 3363

Jefferys, Thomas, and others. The American atlas: or, a geographical description of the whole continent of America. London, 1775. fo. 1411

Jefferys. *See also* Jefferies.

Jeffrey, Francis, *Lord.* 1773–1850. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 2 ed. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 2263

Contents. Memoirs of the life and writings of Victor **Alfieri,** v. 1.—**Alison** on taste, v. 1.—Memoirs of Muhammod **Baber,** v. 1.—**Bailly's Mémoires** d'un

témoin de la révolution, v. 1.—**Bentham's Traités** de législation civile et pénale, v. 2.—Reliques of Robert **Burns**, v. 2.—**Buxton's Inquiry** whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline, v. 3.—Lord **Byron's Poems**, v. 2; Tragedies, v. 2.—**Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming**, v. 2; Specimens of the British poets, v. 2; Theodoric, v. 2.—**Clarkson's Life of William Penn**, v. 3; Portraiture of Quakerism, v. 3.—Lord **Collingwood's Correspondence**, v. 3.—**Crabbe's Borough**, v. 2; Poems, v. 2; Tales, v. 2.—Memoirs of **Cumberland**, v. 3.—**Curran's Life of J. P. Curran**, v. 3.—**Drummond's Academical questions**, v. 2.—Correspondance inédite de Mme. **Du Deffand**, v. 1.—Miss **Edgeworth's Fashionable life**, v. 3.—Notice of the Hon. Henry **Erskine**, v. 3.—**Forbes' Life of Beattie**, v. 2.—**Ford's Dramatic works**, v. 2.—**Fox's Reign of James II**, v. 1.—Works of Dr. Benjamin **Franklin**, v. 1.—**Goethe's Wilhelm Meister**, v. 1.—Baron de **Grimm**, v. 1.—**Hardy's Memoirs of the life of Caulfield**, v. 3.—**Hayley's Life of Cowper**, v. 1.—**Hazlitt's Characters of Shakespeare's plays**, v. 2.—Bp. **Heber's India**, v. 3.—**Hemans' Poems**, v. 2.—Life of Col. **Hutchinson**, v. 1.—Sketches of **India**, Egypt, Italy, v. 3.—**Irving's Bracebridge Hall**, v. 3; Columbus, v. 1.—**Keats' Poems**, v. 2.—Mémoires de Mme. de **Larochejaquelein**, v. 1.—**Leckie's Essay** on the practice of the British government, v. 3.—Lettres de Mlle. de **Lespinasse**, v. 1.—Memoirs of Sir James **Mackintosh**, v. 3.—Mémoires de **Margravine de Bareith**, v. 1.—Works of Lady Mary Wortley **Montagu**, v. 3.—**Moore's Lalla Rookh**, v. 2; Life of Sheridan, v. 3.—**O'Driscol's Ireland**, v. 3.—Memoirs of Samuel **Pepys**, v. 1.—Notice and character of Prof. **Playfair**, v. 3.—**Priestley's Memoirs**, v. 2.—**Rejected addresses**, v. 3.—Correspondence of Samuel **Richardson**, v. 1.—**Rogers' Human life**, v. 2.—**Scotch novels**, v. 3.—**Scott's Lady of the lake**, v. 2; Lay of the last minstrel, v. 2; Waverley novels, v. 3.—**Simond's Switzerland**, v. 3.—**Sotheby's Song of triumph**, v. 3.—**Southey's Roderick**, v. 2.—Mme. de **Staël-Holstein's Considérations** sur les principaux evénemens de la révolution française, v. 1; De la littérature considérée dans ses rapports avec les Institutions Sociales, v. 1; Œuvres inédites, v. 3.—**State of parties**, 1809, v. 3.—**Stewart's Life of Thomas Reid**, v. 2; Philosophical essays, v. 2.—Works of Jonathan **Swift**, v. 1.—**Tales of my landlord**, v. 3.—**Walsh's Appeal** from the judgments of Gt. Britain respecting the United States, v. 3.—Notice and character of James **Watt**, v. 3.—**Windham's Speech** on Mr. Curwen's bill for better securing the purity of Parliament by preventing the . . . obtaining of seats by corrupt practices, v. 3.—**Wordsworth's Excursion**, v. 2; White doe, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, p. 252.)

The same. New York, 1860. 8°. (*Mod. Brit. essayists.*) 2263

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

—— **Bagehot,** W. First Edinburgh Reviewers. 45 pp. (*In his* Estimates, p. 1.)—**Forcade,** E. Essayists anglais: Francis Jeffrey. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 298.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Francis Jeffrey. 17 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 138.)—**Jeffrey and Gifford** versus Shakspere and Milton. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 43.)—**Jeffrey and Hazlitt.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 303.)—Lord **Jeffrey's theory of beauty.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850, p. 1.)—**Letters** of Timothy Tickler to various literary characters. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 75.)—The **Lord Advocate** on reform. 31 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 980.)—**Philpotts,** H. Letter to Francis Jeffrey, the reputed editor of the Edinburgh Review. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 51.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Francis Jeffrey, the reviewer. 17 pp. (*Essays*, p. 161.)

—— Cockburn, H. T., *Lord.* Life of Lord Jeffrey. 1852, 2 v.

—— **Carlyle, T.** *In his* Reminiseences, p. 269. 53 pp.—**Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Francis Jeffrey. 32 pp. (*In their* Historical and literary celebrities.)—**Jeffrey's life and correspondence.** 49 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 464.)—**Jeffrey's life and letters.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 296.)—The **Late Lord Jeffrey.** 12 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 273.)—**Mason,** E. T. Francis, Lord Jeffrey. 53 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 273.)—**To Petrus Maximus** on the ejectment of J. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 391.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Lord Jeffrey. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 229.)

See also **Edinburgh Review.** *Also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 72, 1852, pp. 269, 461; Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 66.

Jeffreys, E. C. Noblesse oblige. 28 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 662.)

Jeffreys, George. *Lord Chancellor.* Woolrych, H. W. Memoirs of the life of Judge Jeffreys. 1827.

—— **Roscoe,** H. *In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers, p. 113. 27 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Jeffreys, George. 1678–1755. The Peachstone. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 252.)

Jeffreys, John Gwyn. 1809–85. British conchology, or an account of the mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. London, 1862–67. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 92, 1862, p. 77; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 402.) —2635

Jeffries, Benjamin Joy. Animal and vegetable parasites of the human skin and hair. Boston, 1872. 12°. —2647

—— Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. Boston, 1879. 12°. —3786

Jeffries, John, *M. D.* 1745–1819. Narrative of the 2 aerial voyages of Dr. J. with Mons. Blanchard; with meteorological observations and remarks. London, 1786. 4°. —2471

Jehan *d'Ays.* 13 *cent.* Fragment d'un compte pendant l'expéditlon d'Aragon en 1285. 52 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 672.)

Jehan *de Tournai.* Chansons. 2 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 150.)

Jéhan, Louis François. 1803—. Dictionnaire apologétique, ou les sciences et la philosophie au XIX siècle dans leurs rapports avec la révélation chrétienne. Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 51, 52.) —4202

Contents.

Abaissement-Lune, v. 1. Macrobe-Zoroastre, v. 2.

—— Dictionnaire d'anthropologie, ou histoire naturelle de l'homme et des races humaines. Anatomie, physiologie, psychologie, ethnologie. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 42.) —4202

—— Dictionnaire d'astronomie, de physique, et de météorologie. Paris, 1850. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 42.) —4282

—— Dictionnaire de botanique: organographie, anatomie, physiologie végétales, méthodologie et géographie botanique. Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 8.) —4292

—— Dictionnaire de chimie et de minéralogie. Paris, 1851. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 46.) —4282

—— Dictionnaire de cosmogonie et de paléontologie. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 48.) —4282

—— Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Histoire de toutes des langues mortes et vivante, ou traité complet d'idiomographie. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 34.) —2222

—— Dictionnaire de philosophie catholique. Paris, 1860–64. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 48–50.) —2222

Contents.

Histoire, v. 3. Psychologie et logique, v. 2.
Morale, v. 3. Théodicée, v. 3.
Psychologie, v. 1.

—— Dictionnaire de zoologie, ou histoire naturelle des quatres grands embranchements

du regne animal, zoophytes, mollusques, articulés, et vertébrés. Paris, 1852-53. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 14-16.) —4292

Contents.
Animaux invertébrés, v. 1. Reptiles, poissons, et cétacés, v. 2. Mammifères et oiseaux, v. 3.

—— Dictionnaire des controverses historiques. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 66.) —2232

—— Dictionnaire des origines du Christianisme, ou histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église chrétienne. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 15.) —2212

—— Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 30.) —2222

Jehan de la Fontaine, *de Tournai.* Chansons. 2 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouvères belges*, p. 152.)

Jehan de Paris, Le roman de. Pub. d'après les premières éditions et précédé d'une notice par Emile Mabille. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

Jehan de Saintré, Histoire . . . de. 127 pp. Tressan, L. E. de La V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 168.

Jehân-Geer, or Jahângir, *Emperor of Hindostan.* —1627. Memoirs of, written by himself, and tr. from a Persian MS by Maj. David Price. London, 1829. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1834. p. 96.) 3172

—— **Stewart,** C. Biographical sketches of J. 8 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 1, 1834, p. 325.)

Jehan of Dammartin. Philippe *de Reimes.* (*Camden Soc.* No. 72.) 1595

Jehovah. Lagarde, P. de. Meaning of יהוה. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 544.)—**MacWhorter,** A. Jehovah considered as a memorial name. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 98.)—**Michaelis,** J. D. De Jehova ab Aegyptiis culto, et pro Demiurgo habito. 24 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 267.)—**Sawtelle,** H. A. Angel of Jehovah. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 805.)

Jelâl-Ed-din Abd-er-rahman Ben Abi Bekr Es-Soyûti. 1445-1505. History of the caliphs. Ed. and tr. from the Persian by H. S. Jarrett. Calcutta, 1880-81. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

—— History of the Temple of Jerusalem. Tr. from the Arabic MS . . . with notes and dissertations by Rev. James Reynolds. London, 1836. r. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 1783

—— Itkan on the exegetic sciences of the Qoran. Ed. by Maulavis Sadeedood-Deen Khan and Basheerood-Deen . . . with an analysis by A. Sprenger. Calcutta, 1854. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

Jelâl-Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadîkî Ed Dewânî. Practical philosophy of the Muhammedan people . . . being a tr. of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly . . . from the Persian: with references and notes by W. F. Thompson. London, 1839. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Jelâl-Ed-din Rûmi. *Circa* 1200-72. Specimens of the Mesnevi. 9 pp. (Robinson, S., *Persian poetry*, p. 373.)

—— **Mitchell,** E. M. An oriental mystic. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 245.)

Jelf, Richard William, *D. D.* 1798-1871. The Thirty nine articles of the Church of England, explained in a series of lectures. Ed. by Rev. J. R. King. London, 1873. 8°. —3245

Jelf, *Rev.* William Edward. 1811-75. Grammar of the Greek language. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 317.) —2114

Jellett, *Rev.* John Hewitt. 1817—. Nature of the bounding surfaces of bodies. 5 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 501.)

Jellinghaus, Hermann (*Ed.*) Niederdeutsche bauernkomoedien des 17 jahrhunderts. Tuebingen, 1880. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 147.) —3126

Contents. **Lukevent,** Die historie van.—**Overysselsche** boere-vryagie. — **Slennerhinke,** Die historie van.—**Teweschen hochtydt.—Tewesken kindelbehr.**

Jelly-fish. ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins. 1885. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— **Agassiz,** A. Mode of catching jelly-fishes. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 736.)

Jem or Djem. Bougy, A. de. Pretendant turc au XV siècle. Le prince Djem. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 762.)

Jem Nash, the dull boy. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 336.)

Jemâl eddin Abu-Abdallah Mohammed Ben Abdallah. *See* Malik.

Jemilah, or Djemilah, *Algeria.* Clarac, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Inscriptions de Culculum, aujourd'hui Djimilah. 5 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1291.)

Jemmett, Henry. Letter to Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, on the injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt; also recommending a better and a more summary method for the recovery of debts and effects in general. 31 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 321.)—Observations on Mr. **Ricardo's "Principles of political economy** and taxation." 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 141.)

Jena. Noehden, G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . Jena . . . 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)

Jena University. Eichstaedt, H. C. A. De bonis academiae Jenensis. 92 pp. (*In his* De Imaginibus Romanorum, p. 132.)

Jengis Khan, *Emperor of Tartary.* Life of Jenghis Khan. Tr. from the Chinese. With an introduction by R. K. Douglas. London, 1877. 12°. 5883

—— **Abu'l-Ghazi Bahader.** History of the reign of Zingiz Khan. 85 pp. (*In his* History of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars, v. 1, p. 63.)—**Jaubert,** A. Récit de l'expédition de Djenghiz-khan à Boukhara, traduit. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 271.)—**Langlès,** L. M. Notice de l'histoire de J. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1793, p. 192.)

Jenison, Robert. Informations, relating to the horrid popish plot. London, 1680. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

—— Narrative containing further discovery of the late horrid popish plot. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts relating to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

Jenkin, Fleeming (*Ed.*) Reports of the committee on electrical standards appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of science. Revised by Sir W. Thompson . . . London, 1875. 8°. —1525

Jenkins, Edward. 1838—. The coolie, his rights and wrongs. Notes of a journey to British Guiana, with a review of the system, and of the recent commission of inquiry. London, 1871. 8°. —2347

Jenkins, John. Laws relating to religious liberty and public worship. London, 1880. 8°. —1348

Jenkins, John Stillwell. 1818–52. History of the war between the United States and Mexico. New York, 1859. 12°. 1647

—— Life of James Knox Polk, late President of the United States. Hudson. 1850. 12°. 3887

—— Life of John Caldwell Calhoun. Auburn, 1850. p. 8°. 3786

—— Life of Silas Wright. Auburn, 1847. p. 8°. 3896

—— Lives of the Governors of the state of New York. Auburn, 1851. 8°. 3822

Contents.

Bouck, W. C.	Seward, W. H.
Clinton, De W.	Throop, E. T.
Clinton, G.	Tompkins, D. D.
Fish, H.	Van Buren, M.
Jay, J.	Wright, S.
Lewis, M.	Yates, J. C.
Marcy, W. L.	Young, J.

Jenkins, Thomas E. Report on chemical and pharmaceutical processes and preparations. 162 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 1.)

Jenkins, Thornton A., *Rear-Adm. U. S. N.* **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 423. 3 pp.

Jenkinson, Anthony. —1584. First voyage . . . from the citie of London, toward the land of Russia, begunne the 12 of May, 1557. 21 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 222.)—Voyages and travels from Russia to **Boghar,** or Bokhâra, in 1557. 12 pp. (Grecn, J., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 630; Plnkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 9, p. 386.)—Voyage into **Russia,** 1557; Voyage to Boghar in Bactria, 1558; Voyage into Persia, 1561; Voyage into Russia the 3 time, 1566; Voyage into Russia the 4 time, 1571. 44 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, pp. 346, 362, 384, 418, 452.)

— **Jurien de la Gravière,** E. Les marins du XVI siècle. 73 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, pp. 554, 855.)

Jenkinson, Charles, 1 *Earl of Liverpool.* Treatise on the coins of the realm. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 265.)

Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2 *Earl of Liverpool.* 1770–1828. Substance of the speech of, on the Report of the Bank committee. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 267.)

—— Yonge, C. D. Life and administration of the 2 Earl of Liverpool. 1868, 3 v.

— **Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 118. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Earl of Liverpool.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 91.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. Lord Liverpool's administration until 1822. 69 pp. (*In his* Essays on the administrations of Gt. Brit. p. 348.)—**Lord Liverpool.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 263.)—**Thornton,** P. M. Lord Hawkesbury. 33 pp. (*Foreign secretaries*, v. 1, p. 43.)

Jenks, Henry Fitch. Winthrop Perkins Boynton. 9 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 363.)

Jenks, William, *D. D.* Peabody, A. P. Jenks's Comprehensive commentary. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 54.)

Jenner, Edward, *M. D.* Baron, J. Life of Edward Jenner, M. D. 1838, 2 v.

Jenner, Stephen. England's voice to England's queen. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 228.)—**Truth's conflict,** poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 158.)

Jenness, John Scribner. 1827–79. The Isles of Shoals, an historical sketch. New York, 1873. 12°. 2637

Jenney, Walter P. Mineral wealth, climate and rain-fall, and natural resources of the Black hills of Dakota. Washington, 1876. 8°. 2463

Jenni, Histoire de. 84 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 45, p. 255.

Jennings, George Henry. Anecdotal history of the British Parliament, from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1880. 8°. —1337

Jennings, Hargrave. The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries; with chapters on the ancient fire and serpent-worshipers, and explanations of the mystic symbols represented in the monuments and talismans of the primeval philosophers. London, 1870. 8°. —1377

Jennings, James. The dialect of the west of England, particularly Somersetshire: with a glossary of words now in use there; also with poems and other pieces exemplifying the dialect. 2 ed. The whole revised, corrected, and enlarged, with 2 dissertations on the Anglo-Saxon pronouns, and other pieces, by James Knight Jennings. London, 1869. 16°. —2127

Jennings, Louis J. Eighty years of republican government in the United States. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1348

— The **Millionaire.** 208 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, pp. 411, 593, 751; v. 134, 1883, pp. 16, 145, 283, 460, 610, 679.)

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondence and diaries of John Wilson Croker. *See* Croker, J. W. (in supplement).

Jennings, R. G. Quarantine at Little Rock, Arkansas, during August, September, and October, 1878, against the yellow fever epidemic in Memphis and the Mississippi valley. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 223.)

Jennings, Samuel. Orchids: and how to grow them in India and other tropical climates. [With 27 pl.] London, 1875. 4°. —2692

Jennings, Samuel K. Plain elementary explanation of the nature and cure of disease, predicated upon facts and experience. Richmond, 1814. 8°. —3763

Jennings, Sarah, *Duchess of Marlborough. See* Churchill, Sarah.

Jennings, *Mrs.* Vaughan. Rahel: her life and letters. With a portrait. London, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 191.) 5866

Jennison, Lucy W. (Owen Innsly, *pseud.*) Poems of Mrs. Spofford, Owen Innsly, and Miss Hutchinson. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 550.)

Jens, Jan. 1671–1755. Dissertatio de sibyllinis Romanorum carminibus, caeterisque vetustarum gentium oraculis disputata publice Dordraci die 27 Januarii 1702. Dordraci, 1702. 8°. —2265

Jensen, Julius, *M. D.* Thun und handeln. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 593.)—**Traumen und denken.** 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 479.)

Jensen, Wilhelm. 1837—. Wilhelm von Grumbach, novelle. 78 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, pp. 161, 321.)

Jenyns, Soame. 1703–87. Works. London, 1793. 4 v. 12°. 2197

Contents. Objections to the taxation of our **American colonies,** by the Legislature of Great Britain, v. 2.—Cruelty to **animals,** v. 3.—**Art of dancing,** a poem, v. 1.—Tr. of I. H. **Browne's De immortalitate animae,** v. 2.—**Chain of being,** v. 3.—Internal evidence of the **Christian religion,** v. 4.—Inquiry into the nature and origin of **evil,** v. 3.—**Fine gentleman,** v. 1.—**Fine lady,** v. 1.—**Government** and civil liberty, v. 3.—**Horace imitated,** book 1, epistle 1; Book 2, ode 16; Book 4, ode 8, v. 1.—Sketches of the **life** of S. Jenyns, v. 1.—Belphegor, from **Machiavel,** v. 1.—**National debt,** v. 2.—Reasons for a **national militia,** v. 2.—Observations on several passages in the **New Testament,** v. 4.—**Papers** from the World, v. 2.—**Parliamentary reform,** v. 2.—**Prae-existent state,** v. 3.—Causes of the high price of **provisions,** v. 2.—**Rational**

Christianity, v. 3.—**Reflections** on several subjects, v. 2.—**Religious establishments,** v. 3.—Analogy between **things material and intellectual,** v. 3.—Nature of **time,** v. 3.—Essay on **virtue,** in verse, v. 1.

—— Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

Contents. **Anacreon,** ode 20.—**Art of dancing.—Belphegor,** a fable.—Tr. of I. H. **Browne's Immortality of the soul.**—Tr. of some Latin verses on the **camera obscura.—Dialogues.—Eclogues.—Epistles.—Epitaphs.—Fables.—Fine gentleman.—Fine lady.—Horace imitated,** book 2, epistle 1; ode 16; book 4, ode 8.—**Imitations.**—Epitaph on Dr. **Johnson.—Life** of Jenyns.—**Odes.—Songs.**—The **Squire and the parson.—Tales.**—An essay on **virtue.**

—— **Poems.** 47 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 17, p. 589.)—De l'evidence de la **religion chrétienne.** 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 11, p. 1159.)

—— **Disquisitions.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 291.)—**Lamson,** A. Soame Jenyns. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 3, 1826, p. 136.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of J. 7 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 17, p. 581.)—**Life of** J. 45 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. xlii; *Poet. works:* Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11, p. 983.)

Jephson, Robert. 1736–1803. Braganza; a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1.)—**Count of Narbonne;** a tragedy. 63 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 10; *London stage*, v. 1.)—The **Law of Lombardy;** a tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage*, v. 1.)—**Two strings to your bow;** a farce. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 30; *London stage*, v. 1.)

Jephtha, Autograph des oratoriums. Haendel, G. F. —2753

Jeppe, digt. 65 pp. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker*, v. 1, p. 76.

Jepson, S. L. Cholera in Wheeling, West Va., in 1873. 12 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 267.)

Jerash. Rennell, J. On the architectural remains at J. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 21, 1827, p. 138.)

Jerdan, Samuel Smiles. In the porch. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 155.)

Jerdan, William. 1782-1869. Autobiography, with his literary, political, and social reminiscences and correspondence during the last 50 years. London, 1852–53. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 289.) 4893

—— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1875. 16°. (*Bric-a-brac S.*)

—— **Profession of literature.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1852, p. 507.)

—— Gallery of illustrious literary characters. William **Jerdan.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 605.)

Jerdon, T. C. The birds of India, being a natural history of all the birds known to inhabit continental India. Cherrapoonjee, 1863–70. 3 v. 8°. —2616

Jeremiah, *Book of.* *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Jeremiah.*

Jeremiah, *Epistle of.* *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Apocrypha, Epistle of Jeremiah.*

Jeremiah, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* **Vogué,** E. M. de. De Byzance à Moscou. Les voyages d'un patriarche. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, 3 pér. v. 32, p. 5.)

Jeremiah, John. Notes on Shakespeare and memorials of the Urban club. London, 1876. 8°. 3394

Jérémie, *Abp. of Sens.* —827. [Epistola] ad Amalarium. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 330.)—**Epistolae.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 733.)

Jeremie, James Amiraux, *D. D.* 1800–72. History of the Christian church in the 2 and 3 centuries. London, 1852. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.* v. 22.) 1176

Jeremie, *Sir* John. Four essays on colonial slavery. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 144; *Westm. Rev.* v. 16, 1832, p. 522.)

Jeremy Train, his drive: poem. 18 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 1.)

Jérica, Pablo de. 1781—. Poesias. 7 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 3, p. 714.)

Jermyn, James. Book of English epithets, literal and figurative, with elementary remarks, and minute references to abundant authorities. London, 1849. r. 8°. —2123

Jerningham, Edward. 1727–1812. Poems. London, 1796. 2 v. 16°. 1398

—— **Alexandrian school;** or, a narrative of the first Christian professors in Alexandria. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 275.)

Jeroboam Jesoz, *King of Israel.* Boivin, L. Dissertation sur Jéroboam Jesoz 13 roi d'Israel. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 337.)

Jerome, *St.* *See* Hieronymus.

Jérome, *of Paris.* 18 *cent.* Notice; Sermons, homélies, et panégyriques choisis. 59 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 31, p. 9.)

Jerome, *of Prague.* Bracciolini, P. Letter to his friend Leonardo Aretino, giving an account of the trial and martyrdom of J. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 2, 1845, p. 636.)—**Gilpin,** W. Life of J. 31 pp. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1, p. 209.)

Jérome Napoléon, *King of Westphalia.* Doris, C. Amours secrettes des quatre frères de Napoléon. [*Anon.*] 1816, 2 v.

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le roi Jérome. 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 134.)

Jeroschin, Nicolaus von. 14 *cent.* Die kronike von Pruzinlant. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. Leipzig, 1861. r. 8°. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1.) 3683

—— Leben des heiligen **Adalbert.** Fragment. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. 6 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 423.)

Jerram, Charles S. (*Ed.*) Helena. *See* Euripides.

Jerrard, G. B. Essay on the resolution of equations. London, 1859. 8°. —2434

Jerrold, Douglas William. 1803–57. Works; with an introductory memoir by his son, W. B. Jerrold. London, 1863–64. 4 v. p. 8°. 2196

Contents. **Cakes and ale,** v. 2.—**Chronicles of Clovernook,** v. 4.—A **Man** made of money, v. 4.—**Men** of character, v. 3.—**Mrs. Candle's curtain lectures,** v. 3.—**Punch's complete letter writer,** v. 3.—**Punch's letters to his son,** v. 1.—**St. Giles and St. James,** v. 1.—**Sick giant** and Dr. Dwarf, v. 4.—**Sketches** of the English, v. 4.—**Story** of a feather, v. 2.

—— **Ambrose Gwinett;** or, a sea-side story: a melodrama. 51 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 8.)—**Black-eyed Susan;** or, all in the downs, a nautical and domestic drama. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—**Bride of Ludgate:** a comic drama. 47 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 30.)—**Devil's ducat;** or, the gift of mammon: a romantic drama. 40 pp. (Cumberland J., *Minor theatre*, v. 5.)—The **Golden calf:** a comedy. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 9.)—**John Overy;** the miser of Southwark ferry: a drama. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 7.)—**Mutiny at the Nore:** a nautical drama. 48 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 5.)—**Thomas A'Becket:** an historical play. 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Minor theatre*, v. 11.)

—— **Forgues,** E. D. Un humoriste anglais. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 20, p. 40.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 10, 1849, p. 192.

—— Jerrold, W. B. Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. 1859.

—— **Hannay,** J. Douglas Jerrold. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 1.)—**Jerrold,** W. B. Memoir of J. 36 pp. (Jerrold, D. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Mason,** E. T. Douglas William Jerrold. 44 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 127.)—**Modern literary life;** Douglas Jerrold. 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 337.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 89, 1859, p. 431.

Jerrold, Sidney. Handbook of English and foreign copyright in literary and dramatic works. London, 1881. p. 8°. —2354

Jerrold, William Blanchard. 1826-84. A brage-beaker with the Swedes: or, notes from the north in 1852. London, 1854. 12°. 1407

—— Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. London, 1829. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 110. 1859, p. 99.) 4837

—— Life of George Cruikshank. With numerous illustrations. London, 1882. 2 v. 12°. 4886

—— Life of Napoleon III, derived from state records, from unpublished family correspondence, and from personal testimony. London, 1874-82. 4 v. 8°. 5834

—— London. *See* Doré, P. G., and Jerrold, W. B.

—— Paris for the English, 1867. London, 1867. 16°. 2687

—— Memoir of Laman **Blanchard.** 83 pp. (Blanchard, S. L., *Poet. works*, p. 1.)—**Cool as a cucumber;** a farce. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)—**Introductory memoir.** 36 pp. (Jerrold, D. W., *Works*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Tutors of the young idea.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, pp. 375, 471, 712; v. 50, 1857, p. 338.)

Jersey. Duncan, J. Occasional notices of Jersey, Alderney, and Sark. 1841. (*In his* History of Guernsey.)

—— Falle, P. Account of the island of Jersey. 1837.

—— Le Geyt, P. Manuscrits sur l'ile de Jersey. 1846-47, 4 v.

—— Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies at . . . Jersey. 1858.

—— Les **iles de la Manche.** 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 937.)—**Jersey affairs.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 111.)—**New sea-side studies:** Jersey. 46 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 82, 1857, pp. 222, 345, 410.)—**Waring,** G. E., Jr. A farmer's vacation; old Jersey. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 401.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 49, 1884, p. 27.

Jerusalem.

Arundale, F. Illustrations of Jerusalem and Mt. Sinai. 1837.

—— Barclay, J. T. City of the great king; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. 1858.

—— Bartlett, W. H. Jerusalem revisited. 1855.

—— Fergusson, J. Essay on the ancient topography of Jerusalem. 1847.

—— Finn, J. *In his* "Stirring times." 1878, 2 v.

—— Lewin, T. Jerusalem: a sketch of the city and Temple. 1861.

—— Maundrell, H. Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. 1810.

The same. 1811. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)

—— Michelant, H., and Raynaud, G. (*Eds.*) Itinéraires à Jérusalem . . . rédigés en français au XI, XII, et XIII siècles. 1882. (*Soc. de l'Orient. Lat. s. géog.* v. 3.)

—— Pierotti, E. Jerusalem explored, being a description of the ancient and modern city. 1864, 2 v.

—— Warren, *Sir* C. Underground Jerusalem. 1876.

—— — and Conder, C. R. Survey of western Palestine. Jerusalem, [with] atlas. 1884. 2 v.

—— Williams, G. The Holy City. 1845.

—— Wilson, *Capt.* C. W. Ordnance survey of Jerusalem. (Containing photographs and maps.) 1865, 3 v.

—— — and others. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.

—— **Abbott,** L. Recovery of J. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 195.)—**Adler,** F. Der felsendom und die heilige grabeskirche zu J. 27 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 769.)—**Adomnan,** *St., Abbot of Hy.* Relatio de locis sanctis [circa 670]. 64 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. Itinera Lat.* p. 139.)—**Anlt-Dumesnil,** E. d'. Question des lieux saints. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 26, 1850, pp. 174, 223.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De locis sanctis [circa 720]. 23 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. Itinera Lat.* p. 211.)—**Bertrandon de la Brocquière.** Voyage d'outre mer et retour de J. en France par la voie de terre, pendant le cours des années 1432 et 1453 . . . pub. par Legraud d'Aussy. 216 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. morat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 422.)—**Brevlarius** de Hierosolyma [circa 530]. 2 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. Itinera Lat.* p. 55.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. Voyage de J. 117 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. The City of Peace. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 719.)—**Curzon,** R., Jr. *In his* Visits to monasteries in the Levant, p. 163. 70 pp.—**Delitzsch,** F. June day in J. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 528.)—**Desolation** of J. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 83.)—**Douhaire,** P. Les Russes à J. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 33.)—**Ebn Aboul Scherif.** Des prérogatives de la Mosquée Alaesa ou de Jérusalem. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 3, 1790, p. 610.)—**Epiphanius,** *Monk of Jerusalem.* Enarratio Syriac, urbis sanctae et sacrorum ibi locorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 259.)—**Fergusson,** J., and Wolcott, S. Topography of the city. 27 pp. (Smith, W., *Dict. of the Bible*, v. 2, p. 1311.)—**Forbes,** J. Topography of J. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 191.)—**Gadow,** H. Mittheilungen ueber die gegenwaertigen terrainverhaeltnisse in und um J. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 35.)—**Hale,** E. E. Visit to J. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 368.)—**Hirt,** A. L. Ueber die baue Herodes des Grossen ueberhaupt, und ueber seinen Tempelbau zu Jerusalem ins besondere. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1816, p. 1.)—**Hitzig,** F. Zur topographie des alten J. 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, pp. 277, 495.)—**Hupfeld,** H. C. K. F. Topographische streitfrage ueber J., namentlich die Αχρα und den lauf der zweiten mauer des Josephus, vom A. T. aus beleuchtet. 48 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861. p. 185.)—**Ibrahim Abu Iezid** Ben Amru Ben Hobeirah, *surnamed* Al Carari. Exhortation aux ames sur le pélerinage de J. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 3, 1790, p. 605.)—**Itinéraire** de Bordeaux à J. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 98.)—**Itinerarium** a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Heraclea per Aulonam et per urbem Romam Mediolanum usque. 25 pp. (*Soc. de l'orient. lat. Itinera Lat.* p. 1.)—**Laborde,** A. de. Les derniers jours de la semaine sainte à J. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 2, p. 29.)—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. P. de. *In his* Souvenirs . . . pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832-33. 43 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 395.)—**Letters from J.** 21 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1817, pp. 154, 247, 348.)—**Lewin,** T. The Mosque of Omar. 16 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 41, 1867, p. 135.)—**Lightfoot,** J. *In his* Chorographical century. 186 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)—**Nasir-Ibn-Khusru.** Safarnamah, an account of J., tr. by A. R. Fuller. 23 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 6, 1873, p. 142.)—**Prime,** W. C. The Holy City. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 577.)—**Recovery of J.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 137, 1873, p. 1.)—**Riant,** (—). La donation de Hugues, Marquis de Toscane, au Saint-Sépulcre et les établissements latins de J. au X siècle. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 31, pt. 2, 1884, p. 151.)—**Robinson,** E. Topography of J. 97 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, pp. 413, 605.)—**Rosen,** G. Topographisches aus J. 17 pp. 1 map. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 605.)—**Swanus.** Voyage unto J., 1052. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 39; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 36.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Topography of J. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 444.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Jerusalem. 139 pp. (*In his* Land and the Book, v. 2, p. 464.)—**Timberley,** H. Report of the voyage from Cairo in Egypt to J. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1640.)—**Tobler,** T. Die neuesten leistungen in der planographie von J. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 223.)—**Tuch,** F. Ueber Dr. Tobler's grundriss von J. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg.

gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 372.)—**Warner,** C. D. Jerusalem; Holy places of the Holy City; Neighborhoods of J.; The fair of Moses: the Armenian patriarch. 38 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly.* v. 38, 1876, pp. 143, 301, 418, 598.)—**Whiting,** G. B. Zur topographie von J. Mitgetheilt von E. Roediger. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 231.)—**Wolcott,** S. Land of Moriah. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 25, 1868, p. 765.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 86, 1858, p. 191.

Jerusalem, *Antiquities.* Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statements. 1873–85. 13 v. in 14.

— **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Résultats . . . des fouilles entreprises à J. par le Palestine Exploration Fund. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 20, 1872, p. 145.)—**Quatremère,** E. Mémoire sur le monument qui, à J., est appelé les tombeaux des rois. 35 pp. (*In his* Mélanges d'histoire, p. 327.)—**Robinson,** E. Remains of the ancient bridge between the Jewish temple and Mount Zion. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 1844, p. 794.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. L'arc de l'Ecce Homo. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, p. 185.)—Mémoire sur la nature et l'âge respectif des divers appareils de maçonnerie employés dans l'enceinte extérieure du Haram-Ech-Cherif de J. 81 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 1.)—**Thenius,** O. Denkschrift ueber eine der wichtigsten archaeologischen entdeckungen, welche zu J. gemacht werden koennte. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 495.)

Jerusalem, *Architecture.* Fergusson. J. Temples of the Jews . . . at Jerusalem. 1878.

— Willis, R. Architectural history of the Holy Sepulchre. 1849.

Jerusalem, *Assizes.* Ἀσίζαι τοῦ βασιλείου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ τῆς Κύπρου. 1877. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 6.)

— Assises du royaume de Jérusalem. 1839–41, 2 v.

— **Assises de J.** 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 397.)—**Assisiae regni Hierosolymitani.** 290 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 2, p. 481; v. 5, p. 109.)

— **Assizes of J.** 8 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 87.)

Jerusalem, *History.* Besant, W., and Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem, the city of Herod and Saladin. 1871.

— Lewin, T. Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. 1863.

— Salvador, J. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem. 1847, 2 v.

— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De excidio urbis Hierosolymitanae; Anacephalaeosis historiae de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanae. 133 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 15, p. 2061.)—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Historia Hierosolymitana. 58 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* p. 81.)—**Belli sacri historia** sub Urbano II. [Attributed, by some, to Gregorius, Bp. of Terracina.] 108 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 130.)—**Caffaro.** Brevis regni Jerosolymitani historia. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 49.)—**Defrémery,** C. Mémoire sur cette question: Jérusalem a-t-elle été prise par l'armée du Califfe d'Egypte dans l'année 1096 ou dans l'année 1098? 27 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 20, 1872, p. 85.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* Gesta Dei per Francos, sive Historia Hierosolymitana. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 679.)—**Historia Hierosolymitana,** auctore incerto. 23 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* p. 1150.)—**Jacques** *de Vitri.* Historia Hierosolymitana. 99 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 1, p. 1047.)—**Nicephorus Callistus Xanthopulus.** De excidio Hierosolymitano. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 147, p. 601.)—**Robert,** *Monk.* Historia Hierosolymitana. 52 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 1, p. 30.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda.* De subversione Jerusalem. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 965.)—**Wright,** W. A. Annals of the city. 31 pp. (Smith, W., *Dict. of the Bible,* v. 2, p. 1281.)

See also **Bible.—Crusades.—Jews.—Palestine.**

Jerusalem, *Temple.* Fergusson, J. The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem. 1865.

— Jelâl-Ed-din Abd-er-rahman Ben Abi Bekr Es-Soyúti. History of the Temple of Jerusalem: tr. from the Arabic MS . . . by Rev. James Reynolds. 1836. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

— Lewin, T. Jerusalem, a sketch of the city and Temple. 1861.

— Lightfoot, J. Temple-service: and the prospect of the Temple. 1823. (*Works,* v. 9.)

— Vogué, C. J. M., *Comte* de. Temple de Jérusalem. 1864.

— **Bailly,** L. De restauratione templi Hierosolymitani. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 586.)—**Bertrand,** A. L'enceinte du Haram-ech-Chérif et le Temple de Salomon de J. 20 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 12.)—**Bunyan,** J. Solomon's Temple spiritualized. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 460.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Une stèle du Temple de J. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, pp. 214, 290.)—**Fergusson,** J. The "Speaker's Commentary" on the Temple at J. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 978.)—**Lagrange,** L. Le Temple de J. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 64, 1865, p. 824.)—**Lewin,** T. Probable sites of the Jewish Temple and Autonia, and the Acra. 46 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 17.)—**Renier,** C. A. L. Mémoire sur les officiers qui assistèrent au conseil de guerre tenu par Titus, avant de livrer l'assaut au Temple de J. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 269.)—**Site of Solomon's Temple.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 195.)—**Spiess,** F. Der Tempel zu J. waehrend des letzten jahrhunderts seines bestandes nach Josephus. 36 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 789.)—**Temple de J.** 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 428.)—**Vogué,** C. J. M., *Comte* de. Note sur le Temple de J. 12 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 281.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Julian: or, a discourse, concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption which defeated that Emperor's attempt to rebuild the Temple at J. 236 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Wilkins,** W. The Temple at J. the type of Grecian architecture. 32 pp. 2 pl. (*In his* Prolusiones architectonicae, p. 97.)

Jerusalem: a treatise on ecclesiastical authority and Judaism. Mendelssohn, M. 2 v. —2296

Jerusalem; poem. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 47, 1840, p. 357; v. 63, 1818, p. 192.)

Jerusalem delivered. Tasso, T. Tr. by J. H. Wiffen. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 2365

Jervis, *Lieut.-Col.* Henry Jervis White. History of the island of Corfú, and of the republic of the Ionian islands. London, 1852. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 97, 1853, p. 41.) 2747

— Ireland under British rule. London, 1868. 8°. 2574

Jervis, John, *Earl of St. Vincent.* Brenton, E. P. Life and correspondence of John, Earl St. Vincent. 1838, 2 v.

— Tucker, J. S. Memoirs of Admiral, the Right Hon. the Earl of St. Vincent. 1844, 2 v.

— **Admiral Lord St. Vincent.** 47 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 407.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Historical sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 141. 14 pp. (*Works,* v. 4.)—**Jurien de la Gravière,** J. P. E. Nelson, Jervis, et Collingwood. 255 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, pp. 385, 589, 819, 945; 1847, v. 17, pp. 39, 201.)

Jervis, John B. Railway property. A treatise on the construction and management of railways. New York, 1861. 12°. —2716

Jervis, Swynfen. Dictionary of the language of Shakespeare. London, 1868. 4°. R.13

— **Elegy** on the death of the old year. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 47.)

Jervis, W. P. Mineral resources of central Italy: including geological, historical, and commercial notices of the mines and marble quarries; with a supplement, containing an

account of the mineral springs. London, 1868. 8°. —1643

Jervis, William Henley. The Gallican church. A history of the Church of France, from the concordat of Bologna, A. D. 1516, to the revolution. With an introduction. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874. pp. 100, 362; *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 40.) —3265

—— The Gallican church and the revolution. London, 1882. 8°. —3265

Jessé, *Bp. of Amiens.* 9 *cent.* Epistola de baptismo. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 781.)

Jesse, Edward. 1780–1868. Anecdotes of dogs. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) —2617

—— An angler's rambles. London, 1836. 12°. —1794

—— Favorite haunts and rural studies; including visits to spots of interest in the vicinity of Windsor and Eton. London, 1847. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 29.) 1256

—— Gleanings in natural history; with local recollections. London, 1832–35. 3 v. 12°. —1697

—— Lectures on natural history. 2 ed., with 11 additional lectures. London, 1863. 12°. —1698

—— Scenes and occupations of country life; with recollections of natural history. New ed. London, 1853. 12°. —1698

Jesse, George R. Researches into the history of the British dog, from ancient laws, charters, and historical records. With original anecdotes, and illustrations of the nature and attributes of the dog. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 413.) —2616

Jesse, John Heneage. 1808–74. George Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. London, 1843–44. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 1.) 4864

—— Literary and historical memorials of London. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. 1533

—— London and its celebrities. A 2 series of Literary and historical memorials of London. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 1533

—— London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places. London, 1871. 3 v. 12°. 1537

—— Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3833

Contents.

Anstey, C. v. 2.
Arne, T. A. v. 1.
Ashton, T. v. 1.
Baker, *Sir* G. v. 2.
Barnard, E. v. 2.
Barrington, S., *Bp. of Durham*, v. 2.
Battle, W. v. 1.
Broughton, T. v. 1.
Bryant, J. v. 1.
Cambridge, R. O. v. 2.
Champion, A. v. 2.
Chapman, J., *Archdeacon of Sudbury*, v. 1.
Cole, W. v. 1.
Conway, H. S. v. 2.
Cooke, W. v. 1.
Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis*, v. 2.
Cornwallis, F., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Lord Hailes*, v. 2.
Davies, J. v. 2.
Davies, S. v. 1.
Draper, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Fielding, H. v. 1.
Forster, N. v. 2.
Foster, J. v. 2.
Fox, H., *Lord Holland*, v. 1.
Glynn, R. v. 2.
Graham, G. v. 2.
Gray, T. v. 1.
Grenville, G. v. 1.
Grenville, R., 1 *Earl Temple*, v. 1.
Hardinge, N. v. 1.
Howe, R., 1 *Earl Howe*, v. 2.
Howe, W., *Viscount Howe*, v. 2.
Lyttelton, C., *Bp. of Carlisle*, v. 1.
Lyttelton, G., *Lord*, v. 1.
Manners, J., *Marquis of Granby*, v. 2.
Milles, J., *Dean of Exeter*, v. 1.
Montagu, G., *Earl of Halifax*, v. 1.
Montagu, J., *Earl of Sandwich*, v. 2.
Morell, T. v. 1.
Mounteney, R. v. 1.
North, F., 2 *Earl of Guilford*, v. 2.
Pitt, W., *Earl of Chatham*, v. 1.
Pratt, C., 1 *Earl of Camden*, v. 1.
Selwyn, G. A. v. 2.
Steevens, G. v. 2.
Stuart, J., *Earl of Bute*, v. 1.
Sumner, J. v. 1.
Thicknesse, R. v. 1.
Tooke, J. H. v. 2.
Townshend, T. v. 1.
Walpole, H., *Earl of Orford*, v. 2.
Wentworth, C. W., *Marquis of Rockingham*, v. 2.
West, G. v. 1.
West, R. v. 1.
Weston, E. v. 1.
Williams, *Sir* C. H. v. 1.

—— Memoirs of King Richard III and some of his contemporaries. With an historical drama on the battle of Bosworth. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 293.) 1544

—— Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the protectorate. New ed. London, 1857. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 1558

Contents.

Anne, *Countess of Southesk*, v. 3.
Anne, *Daughter of Charles I*, v. 2.
Anne *of Denmark, Queen of England*, v. 1.
Armstrong, A. (Archee, the court fool), v. 1.
Bacon, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans*, v. 1.
Bellasyse, M. C., *Countess of Falconberg*, v. 2.
Bellasyse, *Lady* S. v. 3.
Brounker, H. v. 3.
Carnegie, A. H., *Countess of Southesk*, v. 3.
Carr, R., *Earl of Somerset*, v. 1.
Cary, L., *Viscount Falkland*, v. 2.
Catharine *of Braganza, Queen of England*, v. 3.
Cecil, R., *Earl of Salisbury*, v. 1.
Charles I, *King of England*, v. 1.
Charles II, *King of England*, v. 2.
Chiffinch, W. v. 3.
Claypole, E. C. v. 2.
Colyear, C. S., *Countess of Dorchester*, v. 3.
Cromwell, E. v. 2.
Cromwell, H. v. 2.
Cromwell, O. v. 2.
Cromwell, R. v. 2.
Davis, M. v. 3.
Denham, *Lady* B. v. 3.
Digby, *Sir* K. v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Daughter of Charles I*, v. 2.
Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia*, v. 1.
Etherege, *Sir* G. v. 3.
Fitz-James, J., *Duke of Berwick*, v. 3.
Godfrey, A. C. v. 3.
Grammont, E. H., *Countess*, v. 3.
Gwynn, N. v. 3.
Hay, J., *Earl of Carlisle*, v. 1.
Hay, L. P., *Countess of Carlisle*, v. 2.
Henrietta Maria, *Duchess of Orleans*, v. 2.
Henrietta Maria, *Queen of England*, v. 2.
Henry, *Duke of Gloucester*, v. 2.
Henry, *Prince of Wales*, v. 1.
Herbert, E., *Baron Herbert of Cherbury*, v. 1.
Herbert, P., *Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery*, v. 1.
Herbert, W., *Earl of Pembroke*, v. 1.
Howard, F., *Countess of Somerset*, v. 1.
Howard, F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 1.
Howard, H., *Earl of Northampton*, v. 1.
Howard, M. V., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 3.
Hudson, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Hyde, A., *Duchess of York*, v. 3.
Ireton, B. C. v. 2.
James I, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 1.
James II, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 1.
James, *Duke of Monmouth*, v. 3.
Jennings, F., *Duchess of Tyrconnel*, v. 3.
Jermyn, H., *Lord Dover*, v. 3.
Keroual, L. P., *Duchess of Portsmouth*, v. 3.
Killegrew, T. v. 3.
Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Lyttelton, *Lady* A. T. v. 3.
Mary, *Countess of Pembroke*, v. 1.
Mary, *Princess of Orange*, v. 2.
Mary *of Modena, Queen of Gt. Britain*, v. 3.
Meilleraie, H. M., *Duchess of Mazarin*, v. 3.
Middleton, *Mrs.* v. 3.
Monk, G., *Duke of Albemarle*, v. 3.
Palmer, B. V., *Duchess of Cleveland*, v. 3.
Rich, H., *Earl of Holland*, v. 2.
Robarts, *Lady* I. v. 3.
Russell, F. C. R. v. 2.
Sackville, C., *Earl of Dorset*, v. 3.
Sackville, E. B., *Countess of Falmouth and Dorset*, v. 3.
Sackville, T., *Earl of Dorset*, v. 1.
Sedley, *Sir* C. v. 3.
Stanhope, E. B., *Countess of Chesterfield*, v. 3.
Stewart, F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 3.
Stuart, *Lady* A. v. 1.
Stuart, L., *Duke of Richmond*, v. 1.
Suckling, *Sir* J. v. 2.
Thynnes, T. v. 3.
Villiers, G., 1 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.

Villiers, G., 2 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 3.
Villiers, M., *Countess of Buckingham*, v. 1.
Villiers, M. F., *Duchess of Buckingham*, v. 3.
Walters, L. v. 3.
Wentworth, T., *Earl of Strafford*, v. 2.
Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, v. 3.

—— Memoirs of the court of England from the revolution in 1688 to the death of George II. London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. 1554

Contents.

Amelia Sophia, *Countess of Yarmouth*, v. 3.
Amelia Sophia, *Daughter of George II*, v. 3.
Anne, *Princess of Orange*, v. 3.
Anne, *Queen of England*, v. 1.
Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 2.
Augusta, *Princess of Wales*, v. 3.
Bellenden, M. v. 2.
Bentinck, W., *Earl of Portland*, v. 1.
Caroline, *Queen of Gt. Britain*, v. 3.
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 1.
Darnley, C., *Duchess of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Doddington, G. B., *Lord Melcombe*, v. 3.
Elizabeth, *Duchess of Kingston*, v. 3.
Elizabeth Caroline, *Daughter of George II*, v. 3.
Fielding, R. (Beau), v. 2.
Frederick, *Prince of Wales*, v. 3.
George I, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 2.
George II, *King of Gt. Britain*, v. 3.
George, *Prince of Denmark*, v. 1.
Harley, R., *Earl of Oxford*, v. 2.
Hervey, J., *Baron Hervey of Ickworth*, v. 2.
Hervey, *Lady* M. L. v. 2.
Hobart, H., *Countess of Suffolk*, v. 3.
Keppel, A. van, *Earl of Albemarle*, v. 1.
Louisa, *Queen of Denmark*, v. 3.
Mary, *Princess of Hesse*, v. 3.
Mary II, *Queen of England*, v. 1.
Masham, *Mrs.* v. 2.
Montagu, *Lady* M. W. v. 2.
Mordaunt, C., *Earl of Peterborough*, v. 2.
Pelham, T., *Duke of Newcastle*, v. 3.
Philip, *Duke of Wharton*, v. 3.
St. John, H., *Viscount Bolingbroke*, v. 2.
Sarah, *Duchess of Marlborough*, v. 1.
Schulenberg, E. M., *Duchess of Kendal*, v. 2.
Seymour, C., *Duke of Somerset*, v. 3.
Sheffield, T., *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 2.
Sophia Charlotte, *Countess of Platen and Darlington*, v. 2.
Stanhope, P. D., *Earl of Chesterfield*, v. 2.
Villiers, E., *Countess of Orkney*, v. 1.
Walpole, *Sir* R., *Earl of Orford*, v. 3.
William III, *King of England*, v. 1.
William, *Duke of Cumberland*, v. 3.

—— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Hist. Libr.*) 1558

Contents.

Boyd, W., *Earl of Kilmarnock.*
Butler, J., *Duke of Ormond.*
Cameron, A.
Cameron, D., *of Lochiel.*
Dalziel, R., *Earl of Carnwath.*
Elphinstone, A., *Lord Balmerino.*
Erskine, J., *Lord Erskine and Earl of Mar.*
Forbes, A., *Lord Forbes of Pitsligo.*
Forster, T.
Fraser, S., *Lord Lovat.*
Gordon, W., *Viscount Kenmure.*
Keith, G., *Earl Marischal.*
Louisa, *Countess of Albany.*
Macdonald, F.
Mackenzie, G., *Earl of Cromartie.*
Maxwell, W., *Earl of Nithisdale.*
Murray, G., *Lord.*
Murray, J., *of Broughton.*
Murray, W., *Lord Nairn.*
Paul, W.
Perth, *Duke of.*
Radcliffe, C.
Radcliffe, J., *Earl of Derwentwater.*
Seton, G., *Earl of Wintoun.*
Sobieski, C. M., *Princess.*
Stuart, C. E. L. P. C., *Prince.*
Stuart, H. B. M. C., *Cardinal York.*
Stuart, J. F. E., *Prince.*
Tullibardine, *Marquis of.*
Widdrington, W., *Lord.*

—— **Last war of the roses.** An historical drama. 120 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of King Richard III, p. 377.)

Jesse, *Capt.* William. Life of George Brummell, commonly called Beau Brummell. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 92.) 4813

—— Notes of a half-pay in search of health: or Russia, Circassia, and the Crimea, in 1839-40. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 1465

—— Russia and the war. London, 1854. 8°. 3467

Jesse, *Rev.* William. Foster, J. Jesse's sermons. 8 pp. (*Critical essays*, v. 1, p. 515.)

Jessop, G. H. History of an epitaph. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 444.)—**Love and death.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 146.)—**Love and money.** 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 501.)—**Mingled feelings.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 233.)—**Sympathy.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 153.)

Jessopp, Augustus. One generation of a Norfolk house. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 32.)

Jessup, *Rev.* Henry Harris. The women of the Arabs. Ed. by Rev. C. S. Robinson and Rev. Isaac Riley. London, 1874. 12°. —1386

Jessy Bell. 25 pp. St. Aubyn, M., *The Deformed*, p. 128.

Jest and earnest. Dasent, *Sir* G. W. 2 v. 2265

Jests. *See* Humor.

Jests, and news out of Purgatory. Tarlton, R. (*Shakesp. Soc.*) 3384

Jests of Scogin. 125 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakespeare jest-books*, v. 2, p. 37.)

Jesuits. Corpus institutorum Societatis Jesu. 1709, 2 v.

—— Ravignan, G. X. D. De l'existence et de l'institut des Jésuites. 1845.

—— Secreta monita Societatis Jesu. Secret instructions of the Jesuits. 1831.

—— Sue, M. J. E. The wandering Jew: a tale of the Jesuits. 1845. (*With* Duff, A., *The Jesuits.*)

—— **Bacon,** L. W. Forgery in polemics: the Secret Instructions of the Jesuits. 28 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 533.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Literature and the Jesuits. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 310.)

See also **Ignacio,** *of Loyola, St.*—**Port Royal des Champs.**

Jesuits, *Bibliography.* Backer, A. de, and Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1853-61, 7 v.

—— Carayon, A. Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1864.

—— Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue. No. 2. Jesuit relations, etc. 1879.

Jesuits, *Biography.* Foley, H. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 1877-82, 7 v.

Jesuits, *Controversial works.* Bert, P. La morale des Jésuites. 1880.

—— Cartwright, W. C. The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching. 1876.

—— Pascal, B. Lettres écrites à un provincial par un de ses amis. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)

—— — Provincial letters. 1849.

—— Seymour, M. H. Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. 1850.

—— **Brief account** of the Jesuits, with historical proofs in support of it, tending to establish the danger of the revival of that order. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 99.)—**Calumnies** against the "Society of Jesus." 12 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 50, 1861, p. 329.)—**Curiosities** of the anti-Jesuit crusade. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 41, 1856, p. 66.)—**Dangers** of Jesuit instruction. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 62.)—**Doctrines of the Jesuits.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 57.)—**Influence of the Jesuits** on religion and civilization. 31 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 172.)—**Jesuitism:** its political relations. 41 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1856, p. 363.)—**Jesuitism as it is.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 497.)—**Mariana,** J. de. Discurso de las cosas de la Compañía. 23 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 595: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Middleton,** C. Remarks on the Jesuit cabal. 61 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Modern Jesuit.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 150.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Epistolae ad Innocentium X. 120 pp. (*Obras*, v. 11, p. 1.)—**University** and the Church in France. 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 399.)

See also Brownson's Quart. Rev. n. s. v. 1, 1847, p. 305; Quart. Rev. v. 137, 1874, p. 283.

Jesuits, *History.* CRÉTINEAU-JOLY, J. Histoire religieuse, politique, et littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus. 1859, 6 v.

—— Douay. First and second diaries of the English college. 1878.

—— DUFF, A. The Jesuits : their origin and order, morality and practices, suppression and restoration. 1845.

—— FOLEY, H. Records of the English province of the Society of Jesus. 1877-82, 7 v.

—— GRIESINGER, T. The Jesuits ; a complete history of their open and secret proceedings. 1883, 2 v.

—— MICHELSEN, E. H. Modern Jesuitism. 1855.

—— NICOLINI, G. B. History of the Jesuits. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— POYNDER, J. History of the Jesuits. 1816, 2 v.

—— REUSCH, F. H. Der process Galileis und die Jesuiten. 1879.

—— SAINT-PRIEST, A. G., *Comte* de. Histoire de la chute des Jésuites au XVIII siècle, 1750-82. 1846.

The same. Tr. from the French. 1845. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)

—— SPULLER, E. Ignace de Loyola et la Compagnie de Jésus, étude d'histoire politique et religieuse. n. d.

—— STEINMETZ, A. History of the Jesuits. 1848, 3 v.

—— TAYLOR, I. Loyola and Jesuitism. 1849.

—— WOLF, P. P. Allgemeine geschichte der Jesuiten. 1789-92, 4 v.

—— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur la destruction des Jésuites en France. 108 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 11.)—**Bluntschli,** J. C. Der Jesuitenorden und das deutsche reich. 54 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 2, p. 181.)—**Capes,** J. M. The Jesuits in England. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 27.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De la dispersion des Jésuites. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 11, 1845, p. 657.)—**Collége germanique** à Rome. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 24, 1865, pp. 528, 690.)—**Discovery** of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell in March, 1627-28. 64 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 55 : *Miscel.* v. 2.)—**Early history** of the Jesuits. 16 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 9, 1824, p. 370.)—Early history of the order of Jesuits in France. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 576.)—**French religious liberty,** the Jesuits. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 407.)—**Georgel,** J. F. De la destruction des Jésuits. 158 pp. (*Mémoires*, v. 1, p. 11.)—**Jesuits,** and their expulsion from Germany. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 631.)—**Jesuits in France.** 54 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 589.)—**Lawrence,** E. Loyola and the Jesuits. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 697.)—**Lenormant,** C. Les Jésuites en Italie. 96 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 19, 1847, pp. 321, 641; v. 20, 1847, p. 1.)—**Lirac,** A. La guerre aux Jésuites sous la restauration. 68 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, pp. 14, 226, 440.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. L'exécution des décrets. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 405.)—**Milman,** H. H. Clement XIV and the Jesuits. 52 pp. (*In his* Savonarola, p. 244; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 83, 1848, p. 70.)—**Order of Jesus.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 320.)—**Pensionnat des Jésuites** à Fribourg. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 569.)—**Pressensé,** E. de. The French republic and the Jesuits. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 499.)—**Prou-Gaillard,** A. La France extérieure et les décrets d'expulsion. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1038.)—**Raumer,** K. von. The Jesuits and their schools. 24 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 213; v. 6, 1859, p. 615.)—**Rétablissement** des Jésuites par Henri IV. 19 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 383.)—**Saint-Priest,** A. G., *Comte* de. Suppression de la Société de Jésus par le Pape Clément XIV, en 1773. 79 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 5.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. Founders of Jesuitism. 137 pp. (*Essays in ecclesiast. biog.* v. 1, 1850, p. 154; 1860, p. 100.)—Ignatius Loyola and his associates. 29 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, p. 120; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 297.)—**Suppression** of the congregations in France. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 155.)—**Theory of Jesuit history.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 451.)—**Ward,** W. P. Les Jésuites de Naples. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, pp. 345, 469.)

Jesuits, *Missions.* CARAYON, A. Première mission des Jésuites au Canada. 1864.

—— CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Paraguay. 1756, 3 v.

—— — History of Paraguay. Containing . . . a full and authentic account of the establishments formed there by the Jesuits. 1769, 2 v.

—— IBANES DE ECHAVARRI, B. Histoire du Paraguay sous les Jésuites. 1780, 3 v.

—— KIP, W. I. Early Jesuit missions in North America. 1847, 2 v.

—— — Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. 1875.

—— Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique . . . pub. sous la direction de M. L. Aimé Martin. 1838-40, 2 v.

The same in English. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the world. 1762, 2 v.

—— MACKAY, W. S. Warning from the east ; or, the Jesuits as missionaries in India. 1845. (*With* Duff, A., *The Jesuits.*)

—— PARKMAN, F. France and England in North America. Pt. 2. Jesuits in North America in the 17 century. 1867.

— **Delaire,** A. Les hommes noirs à travers le monde. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 1015.)—**Early Jesuit missions** in North America. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 89.)—**Ellis,** G. E. The Jesuits in North America in the 17 century. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 362.)—**Jesuit in India.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 32, 1852, p. 386.)—**Jesuits in Canada.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 70.)—**Lavollée,** C. Les Jésuites en Chine. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 505.)—**Law,** (—). Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. 38 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 87.)—**Neumann,** C. F. Das Chinesenthum, die Jesuiten, und die evangelischen sendboten. 15 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 141.)—Die erdichtete inschrift von Singan Fu. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 33.)

Jesujabus, *Abp. of Arbela and Mosul.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 540.)

Jesup, *Maj.-Gen.* Thomas Sidney. 1788–1860. Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to California, Oregon, New Mexico, etc. 4 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacific R. R.* v. 1, p. 131 ; *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 2 *sess. exec. doc.* No. 78.)

Jesus, Society of. *See* Jesuits.

Jesus, *Son of Sirach. See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Apocrypha, Ecclesiasticus.*

Jesus Christ.

COOK, F. J., and others. Christ and modern thought. 1881. (*Boston Monday Lectures*, 1880–81.)

—— HUIDEKOPER, F. The belief of the first 3 centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. 1876.

—— SCHAFF, P. Christ and Christianity. 1885.

— **Bartol,** C. A. Christ's authority the soul's liberty. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 313.)—**Benham,** W. Christ and Christendom. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 283.)—**Blxby,** J. T. The Jesus of the Evangelists. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 20.)—**Brett,** S. Narrative of the proceedings of a great council of Jews in Hungary to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, 1650. 11 pp. (*Phenix*, v. 1, p. 543.)—**Brown,** J.

Preaching by Christ to the spirits in prison. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 708.)—**Christ in history.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 513.)—**Christ, mythical and real.** 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 483.)—**Christ the spirit.** 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 N. Y. s. v. 2, 1861, p. 137.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Are there 2 religions in the New Testament? 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 192.)—**Cook,** K. Did Jesus know Greek? 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 457.)—**Cowles,** H. Christ preaching to the spirits in prison. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 401.)—**Cutler,** C. Brethren of Our Lord. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 745.)—**Davies,** J. L. Belief in Christ: its relation to miracles and to evolution. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 629.)—**Deschamps,** A. F., *Abbé.* Le Christ dans l'histoire et dans la conscience. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 625.)—**Dingley,** R. God's sweetnesse made out in Christ. 149 pp. (*In his* Spiritual taste described, p. 1.)—**Erichson,** J. Ueber die neuere Christologie. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 5, 1840, p. 60.)—**Evagrius.** Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judaeum. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 1165.)—**Fiske,** J. The Jesus of history; The Christ of dogma. 63 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, pp. 66, 101.)—**Florus Drepanius.** Opuscula adversus Amalarium. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 71.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. The Christ of the Gospels and of Saint Paul. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 1.)—"He descended into Hell." 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 401.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The Christ of the Apocryphal Gospels. 30 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 53, 1852, p. 21.)—The Christ of the Gentiles. 34 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 1.)—The Christ of the Jews. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 51, 1851, p. 161.)—Hitchcock's Christ the spirit. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 313.)—**Gardiner,** F. Unity of Our Lord's discourses. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 31, 1874, p. 416.)—**Gautier** *de Cornut, Abp. of Sens.* Opusculum de susceptione coronae spineae Jesu Christi. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 22, p. 26.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Vom erloeser der menschen. Nach unsern drei ersten Evangelien; Von Gottes sohn, der welt heiland. Nach Johannes Evangelium. 248 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 3.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Demonstratio de Christo et Antichristo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 725.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 38 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 3.)—**Irving,** E. The Church, with her endowment of holiness and power. 60 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 5, p. 447.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* Disceptatio Christiani et Sarceni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94, p. 1585.)—**Justinus,** *Martyr.* Dialogus cum Tryphone Judaeo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 469.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 194 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 85; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 70.)—**McIlvaine,** J. H. Christ and Paul. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 35, 1878, p. 425.)—**Maxentius,** J. Responsio ad epistolam Hormisdae Papae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 93.)—**Mehring,** G. Verhaeltniss der philosophie zur Christologie. 48 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 6, 1840, p. 57.)—**Metochita,** G. Contra Manuelem Cretensem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 50 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 141, p. 1307.)—**Migne,** J. P. Verba a Christo prolata, prout ab evangelistis et apostolis referuntur. 41 pp. (*In his* Script. sacrae cur. compl. v. 21, p. 257.)—**Newman,** F. W. The new Christology. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 740.)—**Nicetas** *Byzantinus.* Refutatio epistolae regis Armeniae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 587.)—**Petrus** *de Mora, Bp. of Capua.* De rosa alphabetica seu ex arte sermocinandi. 8 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 489.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Memorial por el patronato de Santiago . . . en favor de la eleccion de Cristo. 14 pp. (*Obras*, v. 1, p. 221: *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 23.)—**Quintianus,** *St., Bp. of Ascalon.* Epistola ad Petrum Fullonem Antiochiae episcopum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, p. 1733.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De victoria Verbi Dei. 144 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 169, p. 1215.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. De l'amour de Jésus-Christ. 46 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 1, p. 39.)—**Schaff,** P. Brethren of Christ. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 855.)—**Taylor,** O. S. Psychology in the life, work, and teachings of Jesus. 36 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 209.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Christ, the church, and the creed. 10 pp. (*In his* Amer. comments on European questions, p. 247.)—**Vives,** J. L. Clypei Christi descriptio. 4 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 137.)—**W.** On Christ's vest. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 358.)

See also **Antichrist.—Bible.—Christianity.—Lord's supper.—Trinity.**

Jesus Christ, *Ascension.*

See with **Resurrection.**

Jesus Christ, *Atonement.*

BAUR, F. C. Christliche lehre von der versoehnung. 1838.

—— CRELL, J. Responsio ad Grotii librum de satisfactione Christi. 1656. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 6.)

—— MAINLAENDER, P. Philosophie der erloesung. 1876.

—— OWEN, J. Vindiciae evangelicae . . . with the vindication of the testimonies of Scripture concerning the deity and satisfaction of Jesus Christ. 1826, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

—— **Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Cur Deus homo. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 359.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 729; v. 12, 1855, p. 52.)—**Atonement.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 472; *New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 296.)—**Atonement as a revelation.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 265.)—**Bartol,** C. A. The atonement. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 331.)—**Baur,** F. C. Grotian theory of atonement. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 259.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. De la satisfaction de Jésus Christ. 7 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 29.)—**Bunyan,** J. Christ a complete saviour: or, the intercession of Christ, and who are privileged in it. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 202.)—**Calvin,** J. Responsum ad fratres Polonos quomodo mediator sit Christus; Ministrorum ecclesiae Genevensis responsio . . . de controversia mediatoris; Responsio ad Versipellem quendam mediatorem, qui pacificandi specie rectum Evangelii cursum in Gallia abrumpere molitus est. 30 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, pp. 333, 345, 525.)—**Christ dying for sins of men** the foundation of the Christian superstructure. 20 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 485.)—**Christian mediation.** 10 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1860, p. 134.)—**Clarke,** J. F. History of the doctrine of the atonement. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 1.)—**Cobb,** W. H. New Testament view of Christ as bearing sin. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 475.)—**Curtis,** L. Did Christ suffer as divine? 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 224.)—**Doctrine of atonement;** its early history. 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 325.)—**Dwight,** T. Princeton exegesis: limited atonement. 45 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 28, 1869, p. 361.)—**Elliot,** H. B. Sacrificial aspect of Christ's death. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 187.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Unitarianism and orthodoxy on the atonement. 54 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 18.)—**Expiatory theory of the atonement.** 42 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 463.)—**Farley,** S. Doctrine of the atonement. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 146.)—**Fisk,** D. T. Necessity of the atonement. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 284.)—**Forbes,** W. Concerning Christ the mediator. 64 pp. (*In his* Considerationes modestae, v. 2, p. 314: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Godwin,** W. The death of Jesus considered as an atonement for sin. 15 pp. (*Essays*, p. 95.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Worcester on the atonement. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 312.)—**Gregg,** J. B. Historic stages of the theory of the atonement. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 365.)—**Grotius,** H. Defensio fidei Catholicae de satisfactione Christi adversus Faustum Socinum. 46 pp. (*Opera omnia theol.* v. 4, p. 293.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 192 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, pp. 105, 271, 401, 616.)—Our Nov. number and Prof. **Huntington.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 295.)—**Jewish sacrifices,** with particular reference to the sacrifice of Christ. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 1.)—**Lasaulx,** E. von. Expiatory sacrifices of the Greeks and Romans, and their relation to the one sacrifice upon Golgotha. 41 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 368.)—**Modern views** of the atonement. 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 343.)—**"Moral view"** of the atonement. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 410.)—**Morgan,** J. Atonement. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 34, 1877, p. 632; v. 35, 1878, p. 114.)—**Owen,** J. Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: and also of the person and satisfaction of Christ. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 449.)—Of the death of Christ: the price He paid, and the purchase He made. 86 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 565.)—**Park,** E. A. Dr. Griffin's theory of the atonement. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 132.)—John McLeod Campbell's theory of the atonement. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 334.)—**Pond,** E.

Atonement. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, p. 130.) —Atonement in its relations to God and man. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 685.)—**Potwin,** L. S. The atonement as the basis of redemption. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 27.)—**Priestley,** J. Atonement for sin by the death of Christ. 6 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 397.)—Essay on the one great end of the life and death of Christ, intended . . . to refute the commonly received doctrine of atonement. 95 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 203.)—**Relation of the atonement** to holiness. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 493.)—**Sermons** on the atonement. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 367.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Atonement: a satisfaction for the ethical nature of both God and man. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 16, 1859, p. 723.)—**Sozzini,** F. De Jesu Christo Servatore. 134 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 115: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Stevens,** G. B. Rothe on the atonement. 11 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 42, 1883, p. 379.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Judgment of the true intent and extent of Christ's death and satisfaction upon the cross. 10 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 12, p. 551.)—**Voss,** G. J. Responsio ad judicium . . . de libro . . . de satisfactione Jesu Christi. 38 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 875.)—**Watts,** I. Sacrifice of Christ, and the operations of the spirit. 78 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 505.)

Jesus Christ, *Baptism.*

Gregorius, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Sermones duo de Christi baptisme. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 553; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1865.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* In baptismum Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 577.)

Jesus Christ, *Biography.*

BEECHER, H. W. Life of Jesus, the Christ. Pt. 1. Earlier scenes. 1872.

—— CLARKE, J. F. *In his* Legend of Thomas Didymus. 1881.

—— DUPANLOUP, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orleans.* Histoire de Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ. 1870.

—— ELLICOTT, C. J., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol.* Historical lectures on the life of Jesus Christ. 1869.

—— FARRAR, F. W. Life of Christ. 1874, 2 v.

—— GEIKIE, C. Life and words of Christ. 1878, 2 v.

—— HANNA, W. Our Lord's life on earth. 1869, 6 v.

—— HAUSRATH, A. Zeit Jesu. 1873. (*In his* Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte, v. 1.)

—— KEIM, T. History of Jesus of Nazara. 1873–83, 6 v.

—— KREBS, J. M. Private, domestic, and social life of Jesus Christ. n. d.

—— LECLERC, J. Harmonia evangelica, cui subjuncta est historia Jesu Christi. 1700. (*With* Dale, A. van, *Dissertationes de origine . . . idolatriae.*)

—— LUDOLPH *von Sachsen.* Vita Jesu Christi e quatuor Evangeliis et scriptoribus orthodoxis concinnata. 1865.

—— NEANDER, J. A. W. Life of Jesus Christ, in its historical connexion and historical developement. 1855; 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— RENAN, J. E. Life of Jesus. 1864.

—— ROHAULT DE FLEURY, C. L'Evangile. Etudes iconographiques et archéologiques. 1874, 2 v.

—— ROW, C. A. The Jesus of the Evangelists. 1868.

—— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. D. E. Das leben Jesu. 1864. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 6.)

—— SEELEY, J. R. Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. 1873.

—— STRAUSS, D. F. A new life of Jesus. 1865, 2 v.

—— TAFEL, I. F. I. The life of Jesus, from the gospel record, vindicated and defended. 1868.

—— TAYLOR, J. Great exemplar of sanctity and holy life according to the Christian institution; described in the history of the life and death of the ever-blessed Jesus Christ. 1856. (*Whole works*, v. 2.)

— **Becon,** T. Christ's chronicle. 20 pp. (*In his* Prayers, etc. p. 540: *Parker Soc.*)—**Billuart,** C. R. Tractatus de mysteriis Christi et beatae virginis. 87 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 1305.)—**Bonaventura,** *St., Cardinal-Bp. of Albano.* Meditationum vitae Christi versio Succana. 242 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermon sur la circoncision de Jésus-Christ. 44 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 43.)—**Butler,** C. Specimen of an intended life of Christ. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 348.)—**Christlieb,** T. Modern anti-miraculous accounts of the life of Christ. 108 pp. (*In his* Modern doubt, etc. p. 340.)—**Chronology,** topography, and archaeology of the life of Christ. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 74.)—**Dorner,** J. A. Modern theories concerning the life of Jesus. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 1, 1866, p. 473.)—**Erasmus,** D. Concio de puero Jesu. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 599.)—**Farrar,** F. W. A few words on the life of Christ. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 463.)—**Four-fold biography.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1862, p. 108.)—**Granada,** L. de. Summaria historia y consideraciones de los principales pasos y misterios de la vida de Cristo. 16 pp. (*Obras*, v. 3, p. 204: *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 11.)—**Havet,** E. L'évangile et l'histoire. Vie de Jésus, par M. Ernest Renan. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 46, p. 564.)—**Henry,** M. Scenes in the lives of Our Lord Jesus Christ and his apostles. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, 2.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Homilien ueber das leben Jesu. 82 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 273.)—**History of Our Lord.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 573.)—Gospels of the **infancy of Jesus Christ.** 23 pp. (Hone, W. (*Ed.*), *Apocryphal New Testament*, p. 21.) —**Juvencus,** C. V. A. Historia evangelica. 147 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 53.)—**Life of Our Lord.** 36 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 389.)—**Melgnan,** G., *Abbé.* La vie de Jésus et la critique allemande. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 343.) —**Merrill,** S. Christ as a practical observer of nature, persons, and events. 22 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 510.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters to Abp. Newcome on the duration of Our Saviour's ministry. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 20, p. 119.)—**Proclus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De circumcisione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. lxxxiv.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Sobre las palabras que dijo Cristo á su Santisima Madre en las bodas de Caná de Galilea. 4 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 345: *Bibliot. de autores españ.*)—**Vaughan,** E. T. Life of Our Lord. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 412.)—**Voss,** G. J. Dissertatio gemina; una de Jesu Christi genealogia, altera, de annis quibus natus, baptizatus, mortuus; Harmoniae Evangelicae de passione, morte, resurrectione, ac ascensione Jesu Christi, Salvatoris Nostri. 192 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 49.)—**Wallon,** H. A. Mémoire sur les années de Jésus-Christ. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 2, 1858, p. 335.)—**Weiss,** B. Life of Jesus and modern criticism. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 339.)

See also **Bible,** New Testament, *Gospels.*

Jesus Christ, *Character.*

FURNESS, W. H. The story of the resurrection of Christ told once more, with remarks upon the character of Christ. 1885.

—— MOZOOMDAR, P. C. The oriental Christ. 1883.

—— SCHENKEL, D. Character of Jesus portrayed. 1866, 2 v.

—— THOMAS À KEMPIS, *St.* Imitation de Jésus-Christ. 1855. (Corneille, P., *Œuvres*, v. 10.)

The same. 1856. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

— **Adam,** W. Moral character of Christ. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 236.)—**Channing,** W. E. Character of Christ. 23 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 7.)—*The same* in French. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 173.)—Imitableness of Christ's character. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 135.)—*The same* in French. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 257.)—**Character of Jesus** and the Christian movement original and peculiar. 23 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1,

1838, p. 129.)—**Christ and Christianity.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 250.)—**Fowle,** T. W. The character of Christ: does it supply an adequate basis for a religion? 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 569.)—**Furness,** W. H. Character of Christ. 35 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 277.)—**Giles,** H. Influence of the character of Christ. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 49, 1850, p. 377.)—**Godwin,** W. Character of Jesus. 26 pp. (*Essays*, p. 147.)—**Hornemann,** C. F. Nogle grundtraek til en sammenligning mellem Christus og Socrates. 116 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 1, p. 459; v. 2, p. 118.)—**Jesus of the Evangelists.** 28 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 159.)—**Matheson,** G. Originality of the character of Christ. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 758.)—**Mozley,** J. B. "Of Christ alone without sin." A reply to Prof. Tyndall. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 481.)—**Peabody,** E. Power of Christ's moral character. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 273.)

See also forward **Person, nature, and offices.**

Jesus Christ, *Crucifixion.*

BOURDALOUE, L. Exhortations pour le carême, sur la passion de Jésus Christ. 1830, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, 9.)

—— DUERER, A. Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 1844.

—— ROHAULT DE FLEURY, C. Mémoire sur les instruments de la passion de Notre Seigneur. 1870.

—— SIDNEY, M., *Countess of Pembroke.* A poem on Our Saviour's passion. 1862.

— On the true **age of Christ** at the crucifixion. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 169.)—**Aldrich,** J. K. Crucifixion on Thursday, not Friday. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 401.)—**Alexander,** *St., Bp. of Alexandria.* De anima et corpore deque passione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 585.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 8 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 356.)—**Andrews,** L. Sermons preached upon Good-Friday. (Of the passion.) 68 pp. (*In his* Ninety-six sermons, v. 2, p. 117: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury* [*attributed to*]. Dialogus de passione Domini. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 159, p. 271.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* De septem verbis Domini in cruce. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1677.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Homilia in passionem et crucem Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 185.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Liber de passione Christi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1133.)—Vitis mystica, seu de passione Domini; Meditatio in passionem et resurrectionem Domini; Lamentatio in passionem Christi. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 635.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermons sur la passion de Jésus Christ. 166 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 135.)—**Candidus,** *of Fulda.* Opusculum de passione Domini. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 57.)—**Cassan-Floyrac,** L. A. de. Sermon sur la passion. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 1181.)—**Crell,** J. Declaratio sententiae de causis mortis Christi. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 605: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 3.)—**Date** of the passion of Our Lord. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 469.)—**Epiphanius,** *St., Bp. of Constantia.* De anno et die Dominicae passionis. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 42, p. 939.)—**Erasmus,** D. Disputatiuncula de taedio, pavore, tristitia Jesu, instante supplicio crucis. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1265.)—**Faustinus,** *St.* Homilia de passione Domini. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 407.)—**Hackett,** H. B. The last days of Christ. 60 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 36, 1879, pp. 342, 471, 665.)—**Le Blant,** E. Recherches sur les bourreaux du Christ. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 127.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermon sur la passion de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ. 56 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 126.)—**Naudet,** J. Mémoire sur cette . . . question: Sont-ce des soldats qui ont crucifié Jésus-Christ? 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript: Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 151.)—**Our Lord's passion.** Krummacher and Stier. 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 483.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Injusticias en la muerte de Christo. 239 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 365.)—**Pezron,** P. Dissertation sur l'année de la mort et de la passion du Sauveur. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 1379.)—**Physical cause** of the death of Christ. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 25.)—**Pond,** E. Sufferings of Christ. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 205.)—**Priestley,** J. Observations on Christ's agony in the garden. 18 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 416.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. Declamacion de Jesu Cristo hijo de Dios, a su Eterno Padre, en el huerto. 5 pp. (*Obras*, v. 2, p. 359: *Bibliot. de autores espan.*)—**Simon,** D. W. Death of Christ in its outward appearance and its historical influence. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 733.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl.* The year of the passion. 19 pp. (*With his* French retreat from Moscow, p. 139.)—**Sufferings of Christ** not confined to his human nature. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 415.)—**Vives,** J. L. De passione Christi meditatio. 6 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Worcester,** N. The Saviour's sufferings. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 202.)

Jesus Christ, *Divinity.*

BULL, G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Judgment of the Catholic church of the first 3 centuries on the necessity of believing that Our Lord Jesus Christ is very God, maintained in opposition to M. Simon Episcopius, and others. 1855. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1871; 1872.

—— FLETCHER, J. W. Rational vindication of the Catholic faith; being a vindication of Christ's divinity. 1818. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— LIDDON, H. P. Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1872.

—— MIGNE, J. P. Dictionnaire des preuves de la divinité de Jésus Christ. 1858. (*In his* Trois. encyc. théol. v. 37.)

—— OWEN, J. Vindiciae evangelicae . . . with the vindication of the testimonies of Scripture concerning the deity and satisfaction of Jesus Christ. 1826, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 8, 9.)

—— PRIESTLEY, J. History of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ. n. d. 2 v. (*Works*, v. 6, 7.)

—— RÉVILLE, A. History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ. 1870.

—— SHARP, G. Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament: containing many new proofs of the divinity of Christ. 1807.

—— WATERLAND, D. Vindications of Christ's divinity; Eight sermons preached in defence of the divinity of Our Lord Jesus Christ; Answer to Dr. Whitby's reply. 1856, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 1-3.)

— **Agnesscau,** H. F. d'. Réflexions diverses sur Jésus Christ. 179 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 438; Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 841.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De fide orthodoxa contra Arianos, alias de Filii divinitate et consubstantialitate. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 579.)—**Arminius,** J. Declaration of the sentiments of, on predestination, . . . the divinity of the Son of God, etc. 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 516.)—**Arnobius,** *the younger.* Conflictus de Deo trino et uno; de duabus in Christo substantiis in unitate personae . . . 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 239.)—**Beatus,** *St.* Epistola ad Elipandum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 859.)—**Bellarmino,** R. De Christo capite totius ecclesiae. 138 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Unitarian views of Christ. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 301.)—**Blauvelt,** A. Christ's supernaturalism scientifically considered. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 410.)—**Bull,** G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Primitive and apostolic tradition of the doctrine received in the Catholic church, concerning the divinity of Our Saviour Jesus Christ, set forth and clearly proved in opposition to Daniel Zwicker. 111 pp. (*With his* Judgment of the Catholic church, p. 205.)—**Bullinger,** H. That the Son of God is unspeakably begotten of the Father; that He is consubstantial with the Father, and therefore true God. 36 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 238: *Parker Soc.*)—**Caesarius,** *St.* Dialogi IV. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 170 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 38, p. 851.)—**Caius.** Fragmenta

ex libro Adversus Artemonis haeresim. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 25.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 5 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 155.)—**Calvin,** J. Impietas Valentini Gentilis detecta et palam traducta, qui Christum non sine sacrilega blasphemia Deum essentiatum esse fingit. 30 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 361.)—**Candidus.** Fragmentum epistolae de Christo. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 21.)—Liber de generatione divina; Epistola ad Marium Victorenum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, pp. 1013, 1035.)—**Christ of history.** 12 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 455.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Contra Judaeos et Gentiles quod Christus sit Deus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48, p. 813.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Dialogus dogmaticus cum Nestorio; Homilia brevis post Nestorium ejectum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, pp. 101, 113.)—Quod unus sit Christus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 75, p. 1253.)—**Edwards,** J. Observations concerning the divinity of Christ and the doctrine of the Trinity. 37 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 323.)—**Ellis,** G. E. Unitarianism and orthodoxy on God and Christ. 39 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 335.)—**Etherius,** *Bp. of Osma.* Epistola ad Elipandum. 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 893.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Posthumous pieces: Six letters on the spiritual manifestation of the Son of God: together with divers pastoral and familiar letters. 161 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 313.)—**Ford,** D. B. Scriptural evidence of the deity of Christ. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 17, 1860, p. 535.)—**Frobenius,** *Abbot of St. Emmeram's.* Dissertatio de haeresi Elipandi et Felicis. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 303.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* Libri III ad Monimum; Libri III ad Trasimundum; Contra sermonem Fastidiosi Ariani. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, pp. 151, 223, 507.)—**Gauthier,** *Prior of St. Victor's, Paris.* Liber contra IV labyrinthos Franciae. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1129.)—**Germanus I,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Epistola encyclica ad Armenios de fide orthodoxa. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 535.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De deitate Filii et Spiritus Sancti. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 553.)—**Hervey,** J. Four sermons on the divinity of Christ. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 223.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Epistola seu libellus; Liber de Filii et Patris unitate; Liber de essentia Patris et Filii. 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 10, pp. 727, 883, 887.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Contra haeresin Noeti cujusdam; Contra Beronem et Helicenem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 803.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 29 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 51.)—**Joannes VII,** *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* Synodica ad Mennam. 10 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 132.)—**Jones,** W. Divinity of Christ. 57 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Largent,** A. M. Réville et la dogme de la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 441.)—Récentes attaques contre la divinité de Jésus Christ. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, p. 86.)—**Leslie,** C. Some reflections upon the 2 of Dr. Burnet's 4 discourses, concerning the divinity and death of Christ. 27 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 2, p. 607.)—**Malchio,** *Presbyter of Antioch.* Epistola adversus Paulum Samosatenum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 249.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 6 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 14, p. 402.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Discours sur la divinité de Jésus-Christ. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 8, p. 171.)—**Milton,** J. On the divinity of Christ. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 423.)—**Noyes,** G. R. Deity of the Messiah not a doctrine of the Old Testament. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 273.)—**Odon,** *Bp. of Cambrai.* Disputatio de adventu Christi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 1103.)—**O'Leary,** A. Defence of the divinity of Christ. 87 pp. (*Miscel. tracts.*)—**Owen,** J. Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity: and also of the person and satisfaction of Christ. 111 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 449.)—**Pierre** (*le vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Epistola ad Petrum contra eos qui dicunt Christum nunquam se in Evangeliis aperte Deum dixisse. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 487.)—**Priestley,** J. Appeal on the divinity of Christ. 7 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 391.)—**Przipcow,** S. Hyperaspistes seu defensio apologiae ab afflictis nuper in Polonia. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, p. 455.)—**Saurin,** J. Sermon de la divinité de Jésus Christ. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 55.)—**Sozzini,** F. De unigeniti Filii Dei existentia; Responsio . . . de divinitate Filii Dei; De Jesu Christi invocatione; Disputatio . . . de honore Christi. 248 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, pp. 489, 529, 709, 767: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—Scriptum, in quo sententiam eorum, qui Jesum Christum Dei filium, unum filium et altissimum Deum esse, vel saltem antequam ex Maria nasceretur, reipsa extitisse affirmant, argumentis aliatis refellere instituerat. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 781: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1.)—**Speraindeo.** Epistola . . . contra haereticos quosdam negantes . . . divinitatem in Christo. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 960.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Responsio ad Candidum Arrianum. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 22.)

See also **Arians.—Socinians.—Trinity.—Unitarian church.**

Jesus Christ, *Genealogy.*

Aileran. Interpretatio mystica progenitorum Christi. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 327.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. De concordia Matthaei et Lucae in genealogia Christi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 1101.)—**Clelland,** G. M. Genealogy of Christ. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 18, 1861, p. 410.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Quaestiones ad Stephanum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 51 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, p. 1; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22, p. 879.)—**Gardiner,** F. Patristic views of the 2 genealogies of Our Lord. 9 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 593.)—**Luther,** M. *In his* Vom Schem Hamphoras und vom geschlecht Christi. 84 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 32, p. 275.)

Jesus Christ, *Incarnation.*

Irving, E. Doctrine of the incarnation opened; Appendix to the treatise on the incarnation. 1866. (*Coll. writings*, v. 5.)

—— Legrand, L. Tractatus de incarnatione Verbi divini. 1837. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 9.)

—— Oxlee, J. Christian doctrines of the Trinity and incarnation considered and maintained on the principles of Judaism. 1815-20, 2 v.

—— **Ailred,** *Abbot of Rievaux.* Tractatus de Jesu puero duodenni. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 849.)—**Alexandre,** *Abbot of Jumièges.* Epistola de Filio Hominis. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 919.)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* De incarnationis Dominicae sacramento. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 16, p. 853.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Cur Deus homo. 37 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 359.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 80 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 729; v. 12, 1855, p. 52.)—De fide Trinitatis et de incarnatione Verbi. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 259.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Liber de incarnatione Verbi Dei; De incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, pp. 983, 1093.)—Oratio de incarnatione Verbi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 25, p. 95.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De incarnatione Verbi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 1175.)—**Bandinus.** De Verbo incarnato et hominis restauratione. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1071.)—**Bellows,** H. W. The incarnation. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 355.)—**Benoit,** *St., Abbot of Aniane.* Testimonia de incarnatione Domini; Adversus Felicis haeresim. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 103, p. 1381.)—**Boehme,** J. Treatise of the incarnation. 160 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Liber de persona et duabus naturis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1337.)—**Brunone,** *St., Bp. of Segni.* Tractatus de incarnatione Domini et ejus sepultura. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1079.)—**Bunyan,** J. Some gospel truths opened, according to the Scriptures, or, the divine and human nature of Christ Jesus. 47 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 129.)—**Cassianus,** J. De incarnatione Christi. 182 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 9.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Capitula de incarnatione Domini. [*Gr.*] 45 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 8, p. 59.)—De incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi; Homilia de incarnatione Dei Verbi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, pp. 32, 109.)—De incarnatione Unigeniti; Scholia de incarnatione Unigeniti; De incarnatione Verbi Dei, et de incarnatione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 91 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 75, pp. 1189, 1363, 1413.)—**Divine humanity of Christ.** 29 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 851.)—**Ellsworth,** P. W. The Word made flesh. 50 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 705.)—**Enhueber,** J. B., *Prior of St. Emmeran's.* Dissertatio

dogmatico-historica, qua contra Christianum Walchium adoptionis in Christo homine assertares Felicem et Elipandum merito ab Alcuino Nestorianismi fuisse petitos, ostenditur. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 337.)—**Eulogius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Capita VII de duabus naturis Domini Deique ac Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2937.)—**Eusebius,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Sermo de incarnatione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 21.)—**Eustathius.** Epistola de duabus naturis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 901.)—**Eutyches,** *Abbot of Constantinople.* Epistola in qua negat duas naturas in Christo. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 713.)—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.* De incarnatione Filii Dei. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 573.)—**Gennadius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* De Christi humanatione. [*Gr.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 160, p. 1157.)—**Gerdil,** H. S. De adoranda humanitate Christi. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 9, p. 1153.)—**Geroch,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* De gloria et honore Filii hominis. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1073.)—**Gilbert de la Porrée,** *Bp. of Poitiers.* Commentaria in Boetii librum De duabus naturis et una persona Christi. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1353.)—**Granada,** L. de. Misterio de la eucarnacion del Hijo de Dios. 15 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3, p. 221: *Bibliot. de autores espan.* v. 11.)—**Guibert,** *Abbot of St. Marie de Nogent.* De Incarnatione. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 156, p. 489.)—**Guitmond,** *Abp. of Aversa.* Confessio de . . . Christi humanitate. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1495.)—**Hériman,** *Abbot of St. Martin's, Tournay.* Tractatus de incarnatione Jesu Christi. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 9.)—**Hooper,** J. Lesson of the incarnation of Christ. 18 pp. (*Later writings,* p. 1: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De IV voluntatibus in Christo; De sapientia animae Christi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 841.)—De Verbo incarnato. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 295.)—**Isaac.** De sancta Trinitate et de incarnatione Domini. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1541.)—**Joannes,** *St., of Damascus.* De duabus in Christo voluntatibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 95, p. 127.)—**Job,** *Monk.* Fragmenta ex opere de incarnatione. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 601.)—Quaestio quare Filius incarnatus est, non autem Pater aut Spiritus Sanctus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3313.)—**John,** *of Cornwall.* Apologia de Verbo incarnato. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, p. 295.)—Eulogium quod Christus sit aliquis homo. 24 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1655; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1041.)—**Lardner,** N. Letter written in the year 1730, concerning the question, whether the Logos supplied the place of a human soul in the person of Jesus Christ. 113 pp. (*Works,* v. 10, p. 73.)—**Leontius.** Adversus eos qui duas adfirmant Christi personas, nullamque in ipso conjunctionem confitentur. [*Gr.*] 201 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 410.)—Quaestiones adversus eos qui unam dicunt naturam compositam D. N. Jesu Christi, item Sanctorum testimonia et sententiae ipsorum explicatio. [*Gr.*] 46 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 110.)—**Leporius.** Libellus emendationis, confessionem fidei catholicae continens de mysterio incarnationis Christi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 1221.)—First and the second **man.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1867, p. 441.)—Second man verified in history. 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 177.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermon pour la fête de l'incarnation. 35 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 91.)—**Maxentius,** J. Epistola . . . de incarnatione et gratia Jesu Christi. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 65, p. 442.)—**Migne,** J. P. Compendium de incarnatione. 7 pp. (*In his* Theol. cur. compl. v. 8, p. 1499.)—**Nestorius,** *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermones de incarnatione Domini Nostri Jesu Christi. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 757.)—**Nicephorus,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Antirrheticus liber adversus Eusebium et Epiphanidem; Refutatio Eusebii et Epiphanidis sermonum adversus Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi incarnationem nugatorie jactatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 89 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 292.)—Sanctorum patrum testimonia de Christi incarnatione; Refutatio ac versio Eusebii simul et Epiphanidis sermonum adversus Salvatoris Nostri Jesu Christi incarnatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 169 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 336.)—**Palafox y Mendoza,** J. de. Articulos de la santa humanidad de Nuestro Señor Jesu-Christo. 38 pp. (*Obras,* v. 4, p. 284.)—**Paolino,** *Patriarch of Aquileja.* Concilium in causa sacrosanctae Trinitatis et incarnationis Verbi Divini congregatum. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 283.)—**Petrus.** De incarnatione et gratia Jesu Christi. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 83.)—**Proclus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De dogmate incarnationis. 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. lxxxviii.)—**Reubelt,** J. A. The incarnation. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, 1870, p. 1; v. 28, 1871, p. 43.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De Emmanuele; De Verbo incarnato. 41 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 601, 995.)—**Robins,** S. Union of the divine and the human in Jesus. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 31, 1874, p. 615.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De gloria et honore Filii hominis. 164 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 168, p. 1307.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. De carne Christi. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 797.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 52 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 15, p. 163.)—**Theodorus,** *Abbot of Rhaithu.* De incarnatione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 91, p. 1483.)—**Thomassin,** L. de. De adventu Christi. 182 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 941.)—**Tucker,** J. T. Two-fold life of Jesus Christ. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 95.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Immanuel, or the mystery of the incarnation of the Son of God. 45 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 4, p. 573.)—Antiquorum patrum doctrina de **Verbi incarnatione.** [*Gr.*] 63 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 6.)—Haereticorum sententiae de Verbi incarnatione. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 68.)

See also under **Divinity.—Person, nature, and offices.**

Jesus Christ, *Kingdom.*

BRECKINRIDGE, R. J. The cross and kingdom of Jesus Christ. 1833.

—— KELLY, W. Lectures on the second coming and kingdom of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1865.

—— TIGHE, R. Propositions relating to the glory and extent of the kingdom of God, under the mediatorial government of the Lord Jesus Christ. 1813. (*With his* Life and writings of William Law.)

—— **Bullinger,** H. Christ, king and priest; of his only and everlasting kingdom and priesthood; and of the name of a Christian. 25 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 4, p. 273: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hales,** J. Christ's kingdom not of this world. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 286.)—**Harris,** S. Idea of Christ's kingdom on earth; Characteristics distinctive of Christ's kingdom; Divine agency in the establishment, administration, and triumph of Christ's kingdom. 85 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, pp. 302, 523, 686.)—Organic and visible manifestation of Christ's kingdom and the human agency in its advancement; Progress of Christ's kingdom in its relation to civilization. 64 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 29, 1872, pp. 114, 602.)—Scriptural doctrine of the triumph of Christ's kingdom distinguished from Millenarianism; Progress of Christ's kingdom in its relation to the spirit of the present age. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 30, 1873, pp. 77, 287.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Advancement of Christ's kingdom by war. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 303.)

See also **Millenium.** *Also forward* Second advent.

Jesus Christ, *Messiahship.*

BOSANQUET, J. W. Messiah the prince. 1869.

—— DELITZSCH, F. J. Messianic prophecies. 1880.

—— DRUMMOND, J. The Jewish Messiah. 1877.

—— HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Christology of the Old Testament, and a commentary on the predictions of the Messiah by the prophets. 1836-39, 3 v.

—— HILGENFELD, A. B. C. C. (*Ed.*) Messias Judaeorum. 1869.

—— SCHENKEL, D. Das Christusbild der apostel und der nachapostolischen zeit. 1879.

—— **Acosta,** J. De Christo in scripturis revelato. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 699.)—**Alfonso.** Epistola in librum Samuelis de adventu Messiae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 335.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Relation of David's family to the Messiah. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 306.)—**C.,** F. R. The King Messiah of history. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 629.)—**Dingley,** R.

Messiah's splendor; or, the glimpsed glory of a beautious Christ. 157 pp. (*In his* Spirituall taste, p. 151.) —**Edwards,** B. B. Messianic prophecies. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 9, 1852, p. 609.)—**Edwards,** J. Types of the Messiah. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 9.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* De Theophania. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 43 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 24, p. 607.)—Operis de Theophania fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 108.) —Theophaniae fragmenta (id est de adventu Domini). [*Gr.*] 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, p. 113.)—**Green,** D. Knowledge and faith of the Old Testament saints respecting the promised Messiah. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 14, 1857, p. 166.)—**Horsley,** S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Dissertation on the prophecies of the Messiah dispersed among the heathen. 117 pp. (*In his* Nine sermons, p. 1.)—**Huet,** P. D., *Bp. of Arranches.* Jésus de Nazareth est le Messie. 173 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 589.)—Veteris Testamenti cum Novo parallelismus, in iis quae ad Messiam pertinent. 218 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 263.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* De comprobatione aetatis sextae. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 537.)—**Robinson,** E. Coming of Christ as announced in Matthew xxiv (29-31). 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. by E. Robinson*, 1843, p. 531.)—**Samuel,** *of Morocco.* Liber de adventu Messiae praeterito. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 337.)—**Scherb,** E. V. Messiah of the Jews. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 96.)—**Spaulding,** H. G. Jesus as prophet and Messiah. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 83, 1867, p. 79.)

See also **Messiah.**

Jesus Christ, *Miracles.*

Baxter, R. Determination of the question, whether the miraculous works of Christ and his disciples do oblige those to believe, who never saw them. 48 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 20, p. 81.)—**Bellows,** H. W. Miracles of the Gospels. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 23.)—**Chummus,** N. De miraculo in Cana facto. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 1451.)—**Furness,** W. H. Miracles of Jesus. 38 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 283.)—**Lardner,** N. Vindication of 3 of our blessed Saviour's miracles, viz.: the raising of Jairus's daughter, the widow of Nain's son, and Lazarus. 72 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 1.)

See also **Miracles.**

Jesus Christ, *Names.*

Leon, L. de. De los nombres de Cristo. 144 pp. (*Obras*, p. 67.)—**Nicetas,** *St., Bp. of Aquileja.* De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 330.)

Jesus Christ, *Nativity.*

ANDREWS, L. Sermons of the nativity. 1841. (*Ninety-six sermons*, v. 1: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— MASSILLON, J. B. Sermons pour l'avent. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6.)

—— ZUMPT, A. W. Das geburtsjahr Christi. 1869.

— **Bourdaloue,** L. Sermon sur la nativité de Jésus Christ; Sermon sur l'épiphanie. 90 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, pp. 1, 87.)—**Christ's birth mis-timed . . .** Proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December. 6 pp. (*Phenix*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* In diem natalem Domini; De occursu Domini, de Deipara virgine et de Joseph. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 1127.)—**Hall,** J. Letter for the observation of the feast of Christ's nativity. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 128.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De nativitate Domini. 12 pp. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teutom.* v. 1.)—**Joannes,** *Abp. of Nicaea.* De nativitate Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1435.)—**Kepler,** J. De Jesu Christi Servatoris Nostri vero anno natalitio; Teutscher bericht vom geburtsjahr Christi; De vero anno, quo aeternus Dei filius humanam naturam assumsit. 194 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 175.)—**Luther,** M. Dasz Jesus Christus ein geborener Jude sei. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 45.)—**Pearson,** J. Christ's birth not mis-timed. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 356.)—**Proclus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* De nativitate Domini. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. xcii.)—**Ratramne,** *of Corbie.* Liber de eo quod Christus ex virgine natus est. 10 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 52; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 81.)—**Selden,** J. Of the birth-day of Our Saviour. 22 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 1405.)—**Valliant,** J. F. Dissertation sur l'année de la naissance de Jésus Christ découverte par les médailles antiques. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 495.)—**Vives,** J. L. Genethliacon Jesu Christi; De tempore quo natus est Christus. 16 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Wieseler,** K. True date of Christ's birth. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, pp. 166, 653.)—**Woolsey,** T. D. Year of Christ's birth. 47 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 290.)

See also **Christmas.**

Jesus Christ, *Nature.*

See with **Person.**

Jesus Christ, *Offices.*

See with **Person.**

Jesus Christ, *Passion.*

See with **Crucifixion.**

Jesus Christ, *Person, nature, and offices.*

ADDAI, *the Apostle.* Doctrine of. 1876.

—— DORNER, I. A. History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. 1876-78, 4 v.

—— HARDWICK, C., *Archdeacon of Ely.* Christ and other masters. 1863, 2 v.

—— HARRIS, J. The great teacher. 1836.

—— HUGHES, T. Manliness of Christ. 1880.

—— OWEN, J. Christologia: or, a declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of Christ, God, and man; Meditations and discourses on the glory of Christ, in his person, office, and grace. 1826. (*Works*, v. 12.)

— **Abbott,** G. N. Personal relation of Christ to the human race. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 351.)—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber adversum dogma Felicis Urgellensis. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 29.)—**Arnauld,** *Abbot of Bonneval.* De cardinalibus operibus Christi. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1609.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De salutari adventu Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 26, p. 1131.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De Magistro. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1193.)—**Barrows,** E. P. Our Saviour's discourse in the synagogue at Capernaum. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 11, 1854, p. 693.)—**Becon,** T. Acts of Christ and of Anti-Christ. 42 pp. (*Prayers*, p. 498: *Parker Soc.*)—**Brazer,** J. Authority of Jesus Christ, as a religious teacher. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 137.)—**Bunyan,** J. Work of Jesus Christ as an advocate, clearly explained. 51 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 151.)—**C.,** F. R. Ethics of Jesus Christ. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 741.)—**Candidus,** *of Fulda.* Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 103.)—**Christ as a revealer of God.** 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 12, 1854, p. 177.)—**Christology of the New Testament.** 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 641; v. 5, 1880, p. 581.)—**Christ's bodily presence,** and the world's conversion. 27 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 274.) —**Diman,** J. L. The Son of man; Christ, the way, the truth, and the life; Christ, the bread of life. 45 pp. (*Orations and essays*, p. 299.)—**Doctrine of the person of Christ.** 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 156.)—**Dorner,** I. A. Doctrine respecting the person of Christ. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 7, 1850, p. 696.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Conflict with skepticism and unbelief: credibility of the testimony of Jesus concerning himself. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 207.)—**Frothingham,** N. L. Doctrine of Christ, the world's judge. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 359.)—Doctrine of Christ's Creatorship. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 183.)—**Hale,** E. E. System and order of Christ's ministry. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 80.)—**Hooper,** J. Declaration of Christ and his office. 95 pp. (*Early writings*, p. 1: *Parker Soc.*; and *Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 5, p. 103.)—**Hunt,** E. B. Induction of Christ's nature from the universe. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 344.)—**Keyes,** R. G. The person of Christ. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 459.)—**Sozzini,** F. De natura Christi. 54 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 371; *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 2.)—**Stebbins,** R. P. Christ: the Head of the church. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 55, 1853, p. 202.)—**Vavasseur,** F. De forma Christi. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 317.)—**Walker,** C. S. Theism of Jesus. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 105.)—**Watts,** I. Useful and important questions concerning Jesus the Son of God. 83 pp. (*Works* v. 6, p. 391.)

See also under **Character.—Divinity.—Incarnation.—Pre-existence.**

Jesus Christ, *Portraits.*

Constantinus VII, Flavius Porphyrogenitus, *Emperor of the East.* Narratio de translatione Constantinopolim imaginis Christi Dei Nostri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 113, p. 421.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Die sage vom ursprung der Christusbilder. 62 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 3, p. 138; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 121.)—**Mason,** H. J. M. Remarks on a brass medal of Our Saviour found in the Friar's Walk in the vicinity of Cork. 22 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 13, 1818, p. 129.)—**Portraits of Christ.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 123, 1867, p. 490.)

See also **Christian art.**

Jesus Christ, *Pre-existence.*

Edwards, J. Reasons against Dr. Watts's notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. 5 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 355.)—**Kendall,** H. L. Dr. Watts's theory of Christ's pre-existent human nature. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 421.)—**Watts,** I. Could the Son of God properly enter into a covenant with his Father . . . without a human soul?; Glory of Christ as God-man displayed. 186 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, pp. 446, 484.)

Jesus Christ, *Redemption.*

Owen, J. Salus electorum, sanguis Jesu: or, the death of death in the death of Christ. 1826. (*Works,* v. 5.)

—— **Bunyan,** J. Light for them that sit in darkness; or, a discourse of Jesus Christ. 46 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 391.)—**Cranmer,** T. Homily of the salvation of mankind from sin and death everlasting, by only Christ Our Saviour. 48 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 551.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. General observations on the redemption of mankind by Jesus Christ. 17 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 397.)—**Knox,** A. On redemption and salvation by Christ, as exhibited in the Epistles to the Romans and the Hebrews; On the nature of our salvation through Christ. 231 pp. (*Remains,* v. 2, pp. 44, 316.)—**Thompson,** J. W. Christ our redemption. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 272.)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Eighteen sermons preached in Oxford, 1640: of conversion unto God; of redemption and justification by Christ. 296 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 13, p. 1.)

See also **Redemption.**

Jesus Christ, *Resurrection and ascension.*

Andrews, L. Sermons of the resurrection preached on Easter day. 1841, 2 v. (*Ninety-six sermons,* v. 2, 3: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Furness, W. H. The story of the resurrection of Christ told once more. 1885.

—— Horsley, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Nine sermons on the nature of the evidence, by which the fact of Our Lord's resurrection is established. 1817.

—— Webster, W. Fitness of the witnesses of the resurrection of Christ, consider'd. 1731. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*)

—— **Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Meditatio in passionem et resurrectionem Domini. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 741.)—**Blauvelt,** A. Christ's resurrection, scientifically considered. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 687.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermons sur la résurrection de Jésus Christ; Sermon sur l'ascension de Jésus Christ. 109 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, pp. 301, 369.)—**Christlieb,** T. Modern denials of the resurrection. 56 pp. (*In his* Modern doubt, p. 448.)—**Diadochus,** *Bp. of Photice.* Homilia de ascensione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. xcviii; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 1141.)—**Diman,** J. L. Christ in the power of his resurrection. 16 pp. (*Orations and essays,* p. 344.)—**Eurico,** *Bp. of Parma.* Sermo de paschate Domini. 3 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 271; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1529.)—**Eusebius Pamphilus,** *Bp. of Caesarea.* Quaestiones ad Marinum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1, p. 51; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 22, p. 937.)—**Fisher,** G. P. Apostle Paul a witness for the resurrection of Jesus. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 620.)—**Georgius,** *The Pisidian.* In sanctam resurrectionem Jesu Christi Domini Nostri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 92, p. 1373.)—**Gospel narrative** of the resurrection. 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 299; v. 28, 1877, p. 220.)—**Greenleaf,** S. Note on the resurrection. 13 pp. (*In his* Testimony of the Evangelists, p. 537.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* In Christi resurrectionem; In ascensionem Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 599.)—**Hall,** E. B. Doctrine of the resurrection. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 48, 1850, p. 302.)—**Hickok,** L. P. Jesus and the resurrection. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 32, 1875, p. 593.)—**Hroswitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Historia ascensionis Domini. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1079.)—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Fragmentum de resurrectione Domini [*Armen. et Lat.*]; Fragmentum ejusdem argumenti [*Syriace et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Kinkel,** G. Historical and critical inquiry respecting the ascension of Christ. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 1, 1844, p. 152.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Sermon sur la résurrection de Notre Seigneur. 39 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 7, p. 182.)—**Muenscher,** J. On the descent of Christ into hell. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 309.)—**Priestley,** J. Christ's proof of a resurrection. 3 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 486.)—**Proclus,** *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Homilia de ascensione Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. lxxvii.)—**Resurrection of Christ.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 175.)—**Risen Saviour,** works on the 40 days. 33 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 156.)—**Robinson,** E. Resurrection and ascension of Our Lord; Nature of Our Lord's resurrection body. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, pp. 162, 292.)—**Russell,** E. Resurrection and its concomitants. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 17, 1860, p. 755.)—**Saurin,** J. Sermon sur la résurrection de Jésus Christ. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 97.)—**Sherlock,** T. Les témoins de la résurrection de Jésus Christ. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 527.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. Theories of the resurrection. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, 1870, p. 674.)—**Theology of the ascension.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1861, p. 447.)—**Vives,** J. L. Jesu Christi triumphus. 7 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 131.)—**West,** G. Observations upon the history of the resurrection of Jesus Christ. 155 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 5, p. 289.)—*The same* in French. 77 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 10, p. 1019.)—**Westcott,** B. F. The resurrection of Christ a new revelation. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 1070.)

Jesus Christ, *Second advent.*

Henshaw, J. P. K. Inquiry into the meaning of the prophecies relating to the second advent of Our Lord Jesus Christ. 1842.

—— Kelly, W. Lectures on the second coming and kingdom of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1865.

—— **Burnap,** G. W. Discourse on the end of the world. 38 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* p. 256.)—**Cowles,** H. On the teachings of Christ in regard to his then future comings, and the phraseology of the Apostles on this subject. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, p. 485.)—**Eusebius,** *Abp. of Alexandria.* Sermo de secundo Christi adventu. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 595.)—**Ladd,** G. T. What is the true doctrine of Christ's second coming? 28 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 33, 1874, p. 356.)—**Robinson,** E. Coming of Christ as announced in Matthew xxiv (29-31). 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. by E. Robinson,* 1843, p. 531.)—**Smith,** G. V. The second advent and the church question. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 116.)

See also **Millenium.** *Also under* Kingdom.

Jesus Christ, *Sonship.*

Alcuin. Scripta contra Felicem Urgellitanum et Elipandum Toletanum. 178 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 83.)—**Przipcow,** S. Demonstratio quod neque Pater Domini nostri Jesu Christi, per metaphoram Pater, neque Filius ejus unigenitus, per eandem metaphoram Filius dici queat aut deboat. 3 pp. (*Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 11, p. 597.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Liber de generatione divini Verbi. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1019.)

Jesus Christ, *Temptation.*

Andrews, L. Seven sermons on the wonderful combat for God's glory and man's salvation between Christ and Satan. 82 pp. (*Ninety-six sermons,* v. 5, p. 477: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Buckingham,** E. The temptation in the wilderness. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 32, 1842, p. 37.)—**Ellis,** G. E. The temptation of Christ.

8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 297.)—**Irving,** E. The temptation. 55 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 2, p. 189.)—**Jones,** W. Enquiry into the circumstances and moral intention of the temptation of Jesus Christ in the wilderness. 71 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 157.)—**Stearns,** W. A. Temptation in the wilderness. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 155.)

Jesus Christ, *Transfiguration.*

Cyrillus, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* In sanctam transfigurationem Domini, et Dei, et Servatoris Nostri, Jesu Christi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 677.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* De transfiguratione Domini. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 777.)—**Simmons,** G. F. Critical remarks on the transfiguration. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 270.)

Jesus Christ, *Trial.*

Du Pin, A. M. J. J. Jésus devant Caïphe et Pilate. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 16, p. 727.)—Trial of Jesus before Caiaphas and Pilato. 39 pp. (*With* Greenleaf, S., *Testimony of the Evangelists,* p. 575.) —**Greenleaf,** S. Account of the trial of Jesus. 24 pp. (*In his* Testimony of the Evangelists, p. 551.)—**Innes,** A. T. The trial of Jesus Christ. 44 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, pp. 393, 810.)

Jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river, History of the. Corthell, E. L. —2714

Jeu de Noël, Le. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 269.)

Jeu de paume, Le; poème. 20 pp. Chénier, A. M. de, *Œuvres anciennes,* p. 3.

Jeune Américaine, La, et les contes marins. Villeneuve, G. S. B. de. 5 v. in 2. 1287

Jeune Sibérienne, La. 182 pp. Maistre, X. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 161.

Jeunesse d'Elisabeth d'Angleterre (1533-58). Wiesener, L. 1545

Jeunesse de Madame d'Epinay. Perey, L., and Maugras, G. 5894

Jeux des anciens. Becq de Fouquières, L. —1793

Jeux mathématiques, Dictionnaire des. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

Jever. Mueller, L. H. O. Zu der oeffentlichen pruefung der schueler des gesammtgymnasiums in Jever. 1864.

Jevons, William Stanley, *LL. D.* 1835-82. Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. With copious questions and examples, and a vocabulary of logical terms. New ed. London, 1882. 12°. —1448

—— Investigations in currency and finance. Illustr. by 20 diagrams. Ed. with an introd. by H. S. Foxwell. London, 1884. 8°. —1365

—— Methods of social reform, and other papers. London, 1883. 8°. —1363

Contents. **Amusements of the people.—British Association,** opening address as President of section F (economic science and statistics). — **"Cram."—Cruelty to animals:** a study in sociology.—**Experimental legislation** and the drink traffic.—Rationale of **free public libraries.**—On **industrial partnerships.** — **Manchester Statistical Society:** inaugural address.—**Married women in factories.**—Use and abuse of **museums.**— **Post office telegraphs** and their financial results; On the analogy between the post office, telegraphs, and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom, as regards government control. — **Postal notes,** money orders, and bank cheques.—**Railways and the state.—State parcel post.—Trades societies:** their objects and policy. — On the **United Kingdom alliance** and its prospects of success.

—— Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1876. 12°. —1307

—— The principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by G. C. Robertson, in *Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 206.) —1492

—— Pure logic, or the logic of quality apart from quantity. London, 1864. 12°. —1448

—— A serious fall in the value of gold ascertained, and its social effects set forth. With 2 diagrams. London, 1863. 8°. —1396

—— The state in relation to labour. London, 1882. 12°. (*Eng. citizen S.*) —2355

—— Studies in deductive logic. London, 1880. 12°. —1447

—— The substitution of similars, the true principle of reasoning. London, 1869. 16°. —1448

—— The use of **hypothesis.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1873, p. 778.)—The **railways** and the state. 41 pp. (*Owens College essays,* p. 465.)

Jew, The, and the beggar-man. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 702.)

Jew of York, The. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 298.)

Jewel, John, *Bp. of Salisbury.* 1522-71. Works. Ed. by Rev. John Ayre. Cambridge, 1845-50. 4 v. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3232

Contents. **Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ,** v. 3. —Apology of the Church of England, v. 3.—Defence of the Apology, v. 3, 4.—Correspondence with Dr. **Cole,** v. 1.—Reply to **Harding's answer,** v. 1, 2.—Treatise on the **Holy Scriptures,** v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 4.—**Miscellaneous pieces,** v. 4.—Treatise of the **sacraments,** v. 2.—Epistle to **Scipio,** v. 4.—View of a **seditious bull,** v. 4.—**Sermons,** v. 1, 2.—Exposition upon the 2 epistles to the **Thessalonians,** v. 2.

—— On **Smith's Greek version of Bp. Jewel's Apologia** ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 183.)

—— Lebas, C. W. Life of Bp. Jewel. 1835.

—— **Life of** J. 26 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 7, p. ix.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Life of J. 21 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 28.) —**Wordsworth,** C. *In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 3, p. 307. 60 pp.

Jewelled watch, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 96.)

Jeweller's wife, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 343.)

Jewelry. Chevalier, P. Les joyaux. n. d.

—— Lacroix, P., and Seré, F. Le livre d'or des mètiers. Histoire de l'orfévrerie, joaillerie. 1850.

—— **Austin,** J. G. Golden chains. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 19, 1867, p. 708.)—**Barthélemy,** E. de. Bijoux de l'époque franque trouvés à Muizon. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1874, p. 88; with *Mém.* v. 35, 1874.)—**Bordier,** H. Note sur les affiques. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 36, 1875, p. 247.)—**Caley,** J. Extract, concerning jewels pledged in the 17 year of King Henry VI, to Cardinal Beaufort. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 34.)—**Inventory** of crown jewels, Edward III; from a record in the exchequer. By Craven Ord. 20 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 10, 1792, p. 241.)—**Lemon,** R. (*Ed.*) Warrant of indemnity and discharge for the delivery of jewels to King James I. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 21, 1827, p. 148.)—**Pannier,** L. Les joyaux du Duc de Guyenne. 69 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, pp. 158, 209, 306, 384; v. 27, 1874, p. 31.)—**Pegge,** S. Dissertation on an ancient jewel of the Anglo-Saxons. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 161.)—**Raban,** L. F. Minéralogie des dames. 86 pp. (Chevalier, P., *Les joyaux,* p. 229.) —**Talbot,** *Sir* G. Memoir upon the King's jewel house, with an account of the ancient rights of its master and treasurer. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 114.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Bijoux du trésor de Monaco. 25 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 202.)—**Wright,** T. On Anglo-Saxon jewellery found at Seamer. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 21, 1865, p. 329.)

See also **Bracelets.—Earrings.—Gems.—Goldsmith's work.—Precious stones.—Rings.**

Jewess, The. 42 pp. Eastlake, *Lady* E. R., *Livonian tales,* p. 137.

Jewess of the cave: poem. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 820.)

Jewett, C. A. Precognition. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 652.)

Jewett, Charles Coffin. 1816-68. Notices of public libraries in the United States of America. Washington, 1851. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1850, Appendix; *Bound pamph.* v. 247.) L.61

—— On the construction of catalogues of libraries and of a general catalogue; and their publication by means of separate, stereotyped titles. With rules and examples. Washington, 1852. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1852; *Bound pamph.* v. 247.) L.61

The same. Washington, 1853. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1853; *Bound pamph.* v. 247.)

Jewett, Eliot C. Report on manual training schools at the Exposition. 33 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 2, p. 383.)

Jewett, Sarah Orne. 1850—. Andrew's fortune. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 20.)—An **Autumn holiday.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 683.)—A **Bit of shore life.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 200.)—**Deephaven cronies.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 316.)—**Deephaven excursions.** 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 277.)—**Flowers in the dark.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 314.)—A **Lost lover.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 303.)—**Missing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 499.)—**Mr. Bruce.** 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 701.)—**Sheltered.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 444.)—The **Shore house.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 358.)—The **Soul of the sunflower.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 942.)—On **Star island.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 550.)—**Together.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 590.)—**Two mornings.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 78.)—**Verses for a letter.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 568.)

Jewish church, Lectures on the history of. Stanley, A. P. 3 v. —2295

Jewish coinage, History of. Madden, F. W. 2763

Jewish law of marriage and divorce. Mielziner, M. —1355

Jewish literature from the 8 to the 18 century. Steinschneider, M. 2333

Jewish Messiah. Drummond, J. —2294

Jewish physicians, History of. Carmoly, E. —3783

Jewish spy. Argens, J. B. de B., *Marquis* d'. 5 v. 1204

Jewitt, Llewellynn. Grave-mounds and their contents: a manual of archaeology, as exemplified in the burials of the Celtic, the Romano-British, and the Anglo-Saxon periods. London, 1870. 12°. 1787

—— The Wedgwoods: being a life of Josiah Wedgwood; with notices of his works and their productions, memoirs of the Wedgwood and other families, and a history of the early potteries of Staffordshire. London, 1865. 8°. 4884

Jews.

ANDREE, R. Volkskunde der Juden. 1881.

—— CONWAY, M. D. The wandering Jew. 1881.

—— Mischna sive totius Hebraeorum juris, rituum, antiquitatum, ac legum oralium systema. 1688-1703, 6 v.

—— **Dodge,** N. S. The Rothschilds and their race. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 113.)—**Furrer,** C. Du sentiment de la nature chez le peuple d'Israel. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 577.)—**Hood,** L. The ancient and the modern Jew. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 37, 1878, p. 674.)—**Jewish tales** and Jewish reform. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 639.)—**Jews in Palestine.** 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 95, 1862, p. 331.)—**Manasseh Ben Israel.** Vindiciae Judaeorum. 36 pp. (*Phenix*, v. 2, p. 391.)—**Marks,** M. L. In a Jewish bookstore. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 765.)—**Michell,** J. L. Un ami des Israélites. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 35, 1869, p. 466.)—**Modern Jews.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 60, 1845, p. 329.)—**Parton,** J. Our Israelitish brethren. 32 pp. (*In his* Topics of the time, p. 285; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 26, 1870, p. 385.)—**Peabody,** W. B. O. The Jews. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 290.)—**Present state** and prospects of Jews. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 253.)—Present state of the Jewish people in learning and culture. 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 351.)—**Staehelin,** J. J. Mittheilungen. 3 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 140.)

See also **Essenes.—Hebrew language, literature, poetry.—Karaites.**

Jews, *Antiquities.*

BROWN, W. Antiquities of the Jews. 1820, 2 v.

—— CALMET, A. Antiquities sacred and profane: or, a collection of dissertations on the Old and New Testament. 1727.

—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. Antiquities of Israel. 1876.

—— FERGUSSON, J. Temples of the Jews. 1878.

—— HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Egypt and the books of Moses. 1845.

—— LEWIS, T. Origines Hebraeae: the antiquities of the Hebrew republic. 1835, 3 v.

—— MICHAELIS, J. D. *In his* Commentationes societati regiae scientiarum Goettingensi. 1763-69, 2 v. in 1.

—— **Alexandre,** N. De templo Salomonis dissertatio. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 743.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De Tabernaculo et vasis ejus, ac vestibus sacerdotum; Liber de templo Salomonis. 90 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 91, pp. 393, 735.)—**Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Nouveaux ossuaires juifs avec inscriptions grecques et hébraïques. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 25, 1873, p. 398.)—Ossuaire juif provenant d'Alexandrie. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, p. 302.)—**Duclot,** J. F., *Abbé.* Dissertation sur les temples en général, et sur les temples des Juifs en particulier. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 787.)—**Jahn,** J. *In his* Archaeologia biblica. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 2, p. 823.)—**Robinson,** E. Remains of the ancient bridge between the Jewish temple and Mount Zion. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 794.)—**Saalschuetz,** (—). Einige bemerkungen ueber Inhalt und disposition einer archaeologie der Hebraeer. 7 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 261.)

Jews, *Arts.*

SAULCY, L. F. J. C. de. Histoire de l'art judaïque. 1858.

Jews, *Bibliography.*

See **Hebrew literature,** *Bibliography.*

Jews, *Biography.*

BARTOLLOCCI (*di Celano*), G. Bibliotheca magna Rabbinica. 1675-93, 4 v.

—— CARMOLY, E. History of the Jewish physicians. [Tr.] by J. R. W. Dunbar. n. d.

—— MORAIS, H. S. Eminent Israelites of the 19 century. 1880.

—— WOLF, J. C. Bibliotheca Hebraea. 1715-33, 4 v.

Jews, *Cabala.*

See **Cabala.**

Jews, *Calendar.*

Gibert, J. B. Remarques sur l'ancienne année des Juifs. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 84.)—**Seyffarth,** G. Haben die Hebraeer

schon vor Jerusalems zerstoerung nach mondmonaten gerechnet? 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, p. 344.)

Jews, *Commerce.*

Tychsen, T. C. De commerciis et navigationibus Hebraeorum ante exilium Babylonicum. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 16, 1808, p. 150.)

Jews, *Conversion.*

Lombroso, J., and Consoni, (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israélites et des moyons de les surmonter. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 451.)

Jews, *Education.*

SIMON, J. L'éducation et l'instruction des enfants chez les anciens Juifs. 1879.

—— SPIERS, B. School system of the Talmud. 1882.

— **Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. Children of Israel. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 434.)

Jews, *Exodus of the Israelites.*

BERTOU, J., *Comte* de. Le mont Hor: étude sur l'itinéraire des Israélites. 1860.

—— BRUGSCH, H. K., *Bey.* L'Exode et les monuments égyptiens. 1875.

The same in English. 1879. (*With his* Hist. of Egypt under the Pharaohs, v. 2.) 1876. (*Internat. Cong. of Orientalists.*)

—— — True story of the Exodus of Israel. 1880.

—— FORSTER, C. Israel in the wilderness. 1865.

—— — Sinai photographed. 1862.

—— HEATH, D. I. The Exodus papyri. 1855.

—— NASH, D. W. The Pharaoh of the Exodus. 1863.

—— NAVILLE, E. Store-city of Pithom and the route of the Exodus. 1885. (*Egypt Explor. Fund.*)

—— PALMER, E. H. Desert of the Exodus. 1871, 2 v.

— **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan* [*attributed to*]. De XLII mansionibus filiorum Israel. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 17, p. 9.)—**Archaeographia.** Exodi of the Jews and Greeks. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 461.)—**Bartlett,** S. C. Exodus of Israel. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 26.)—**Ewing,** W. Moses in Canaan. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 272.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Hebrew exodus. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 35.)—**Heath,** D. I. On the Jewish Exodus, as illustrated by certain Egyptian papyri. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 238.)—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.* [*attributed to*]. Decem tentationes populi Israel in deserto. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 23, pt. 2, p. 1379.)—**Molesworth,** J. E. N. On the error relative to the time of the departure of the Israelites from Egypt. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 370.)—**Quatremère,** E. M. Mémoire sur le lieu où les Israélites traversèrent la Mer rouge. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 19, pt. 1, 1851, p. 457.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. Through the Red Sea. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 582.)

See also **Bible,** O. T., *Exodus.*

Jews, *History.*

AYERST, W. Jews of the 19 century. A collection of essays, reviews, and historical notices. 1848.

—— BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL, J. Le grand tableau de l'univers. 1714.

—— — Histoire des Juifs depuis Jésus-Christ jusqu'à présent. 1716, 14 v.

—— BEER, B. Leben Abraham's nach auffassung der juedischen sage. 1859.

—— BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Les Juifs d'occident. 1824.

—— BROOKS, J. W. History of the Hebrew nation: from its first origin to the present time. 1841.

—— BRYANT, J. Observations upon the plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians. 1794.

—— COCKAYNE, T. O. Civil history of the Jews, from Joshua to Hadrian. 1845.

—— DE GROOT, N. G. History of the Israelites and Judaeans. [*Anon.*] 1879, 2 v.

—— DOZY, R. P. A. Die Israeliten zu Mekka. 1864.

—— EWALD, G. H. A. von. History of Israel. 1869–74, 5 v.

—— FUERST, J. *In his* Geschichte der biblischen literatur. 1867–70, 2 v.

—— GILL, J. Notices of the Jews and their country, by the classic writers of antiquity. 1872.

—— GRAETZ, H. Geschichte der Juden von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. 1860–76, 11 v.

—— GRAVES, R. Lectures on the 4 last books of the Pentateuch. 1840. (*Works,* v. 2.)

—— HALE, W. H., *Archdeacon of London.* History of the Jews, from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus. 1850. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— HAUSRATH, A. *In his* Neutestamentliche zeitgeschichte. 1872–77, 4 v.

The same in English. 1878–80, 2 v. (*Theol. Trans. Fund. Libr.* v. 17, 22.)

—— History of the Jews. 1779. (*Universal hist.* (*Ancient*), v. 3.)

—— JAHN, J. History of the Hebrew commonwealth. 1840.

—— JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA BEN MEIR. Chronicles. Tr. from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 1836, 2 v. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*)

—— JOSEPHUS, F. Opera quae extant omnia . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1591.

—— — Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1845–64, 2 v. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Works. 1862, 2 v.

—— — The Jewish war. 1868.

—— JOST, I. M. Culturgeschichte zur neuern geschichte der Israeliten von 1815 bis 1845. 1847. (*With his* Neuere geschichte.)

—— — Geschichte der Israeliten. 1820–28, 9 v. in 5.

—— — Neuere geschichte der Israeliten von 1815 bis 1845. 1846–47, 2 v. in 1.

—— MAYERS, M. History of the Jews, from their origin to their ultimate dispersion. 1824.

—— MILMAN, H. H. History of the Jews. 1866, 3 v.

—— MOREAU DE JONNÈS, A. Statistique des peuples de l'antiquité. 1851.

—— NEWMAN, F. W. History of the Hebrew monarchy. 1865.

—— PHILO *Judaeus.* Ecrits historiques. Influence, luttes, et persécutions des Juifs dans le monde romain. 1867.

—— PRIDEAUX, H. The Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews. 1851, 2 v.

—— ROTHSCHILD, C., and ROTHSCHILD, A. History and literature of the Israelites, according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 1870, 2 v.

—— SALVADOR, J. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée, et de la ruine de Jérusalem. 1847, 2 v.

—— SHARPE, S. History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. 1869.

—— **Alexandre,** N. De Jeroboami et decem tribuum defectione a cultu Dei dissertatio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 773.)—**Archaeographia:** Jewish theocracy. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 579.)—**Benjamin,** *of Tudela, Rabbi.* Peregrinations, discovering the state of the Jewes. 26 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1437.)—**Butler,** C. On the great council, said to be held by the Jews on the plain Ageda, in Hungary, in 1650. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. I, p. 337.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. De la situation de la race julve après la chute de Jérusalem. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 42, 1857, p. 668.)—**Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Notice sur le séjour des Hébreux en Egypte et sur leur fuite dans le désert. 67 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 77.)—**Evelyn,** J. History of the late final extirpation . . . of the Jewes out of . . . Persia. 6 pp. (*Works*, p. 615.)—**Frankel,** Z. Zur frage ueber das verhaeltniss des alexandrinischen und palaestinischen judenthums, namentlich in exegetischer beziehung. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 102.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Mémoire sur la chronologie de l'histoire des Machabées. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 112.) —Mémoire sur la chronologie des rois de Juda et d'Israël. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 31, 1768, p. 1.)—**Herford,** B. Trustworthiness of Hebrew traditions. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 597.)—**History** of the Hebrew monarchy, from the administration of Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. 35 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 26.)—**Israelites in Egypt.** 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 16, 1858, p. 65.) —**Keble,** J. The Jewish nation, and God's dealings with them. 72 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 435.)—**Lawrence,** E. The Jews and their persecutors. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 79.) —**Michaelis,** J. D. De siclo ante exilium Babylonicum commentatio. 77 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 36.)—**Mooar,** G. Favorable references to the foreign element in the Hebrew history. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 27, 1870, p. 614.)—**Muenter,** F. Jewish war under Trajan and Hadrian. 69 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. by E. Robinson*, 1843, p. 393.) —**Philo** *Judaeus.* In Flaccum; De virtutibus et legatione. [*Gr.*] 110 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, pp. 38, 76.) —*The same*, tr. into English. 121 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, pp. 61, 99.)—**Present state** of the Jews. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 114.)—**Prophecies** concerning Israel after the captivity. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 1.)—**Rehatsek,** E. Contact of the Jews with the Assyrians, Babylonians, and Persians. 81 pp. (Royal Aslat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 12, 1877, p. 219.)— **Renan,** J. E. Du peuple d'Israel et de son histoire. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 746.) —The last Jewish revolt. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 595.)—**Réville,** A. Le peuple juif sous les Asmonéens et les Hérodes. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 71, p. 308.)—Les prophètes d'Israel au point de vue de la critique historique. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 69, p. 818; v. 70, p. 147.)— **Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Sendung Moses. 24 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10, p. 353.)—**Staehelin,** J. J. Localitaet der kriege David's. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 569.)—Versuch einer geschichte der verhaeltnisse des stammes Levi. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 704.)—**Twombly,** A. S. Apocryphal period of Hebrew history. 24 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 329.)—**Wicksteed,** P. H. Sources of early Israelitish history. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 387.) — **Wigglesworth,** E. History of the Jews. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 48.)

See also **Bible.—Jerusalem.—Palestine.**

Jews, *Judaism.*

ALLEN, J. Modern Judaism. 1830.

—— BAEHR, K. C. W. F. Symbolik des Mosaischen cultus. 1874.

—— BEAUSOBRE, I. de, and LENFANT, J. Introduction to the reading of the New Testament. 1727. (*With* Calmet, A., *Antiquities.*)

The same. 1791. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 3.)

—— BENJAMIN, R. A confirmation class-book. 1885.

—— BERNARD, H. H. Main principles of the creed and ethics of the Jews. 1832.

—— CHILLANY, F. W. Menschenopfer der alten Hebræer. 1842.

—— COGAN, T. On the characteristic excellencies of the Jewish dispensation. 1813. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— DRUMMOND, J. The Jewish Messiah. 1879.

—— EISENMENGER, J. A. Entdecktes Judenthum. 1700, 2 v.

—— GRAY, R., *Bp. of Bristol.* *In his* Connection between the sacred writings and the literature of Jewish and heathen authors, v. 1. 1819.

—— KOHUT, A. Ueber die juedische angelologie und daemonologie in ihrer abhaengigkeit vom Parsismus. 1866. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4.)

—— KUENEN, A. The religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. 1874–75, 3 v.

—— LIGHTFOOT, J. Temple-service: and the prospect of the temple. 1823. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— MCCAUL, A. The old paths. 1846.

—— MENDELSSOHN, M. Jerusalem, oder ueber religioese macht und judenthum. 1843. (*Gesamm. schriften*, v. 3.)

The same, tr. from the German by M. Samuels. 1838, 2 v.

—— NICOLAS, M. Des doctrines religieuses des Juifs. 1860.

—— OXLEE, J. The Christian doctrines of the Trinity and incarnation considered and maintained on the principles of Judaism. 1815–20, 2 v.

—— SALVADOR, J. Histoire des institutions de Moïse et du peuple hébreu. 1862, 2 v.

—— SHAW, D. History and philosophy of Judaism. 1787.

—— SOLTAU, H. W. Holy vessels and furniture of the Tabernacle of Israel. n. d.

—— STANLEY, A. P. Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 1870–76, 3 v.

—— STEHELIN, J. P. Traditions of the Jews. 1743, 2 v. in 1.

—— TAYLOR, C. Sayings of the Jewish fathers. 1877.

—— **Adler,** F. Reformed Judaism. 38 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, pp. 133, 327.)—**Adler,** H. Jews and Judaism. 18 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 4, 1878, p. 133.)— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Liber de insolentia Judaeorum; Epistola de Judaicis superstitionibus; Epistola de cavenda societate Judaica. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, pp. 69, 107.)—**Alfonso,** P. Dialogus Petri cognomento Alphonsi et Moysi Judael. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 537.)— **Amolon,** *Bp. of Lyons.* Liber contra Judaeos. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 141.)—**Anastasius,** *Abbot of St. Ethymium.* Contra Judaeos. [*Gr.*] 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 207.)— Liber adversus Judaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 89, p. 1409.)—**Andronicus I,** Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Dialogus contra Judaeos. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 797.)—**Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De sabbatis et circumcisione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 28, p. 133.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Tractatus adversus Judaeos. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 42, p. 51.)—**Bandoin,** *of Valenciennes.* Tractatus sive dialogus . . . contra Judaeos. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 423.)—**Bernard,** *Abp. of Vienne.* Epistola de Judaicis superstitionibus. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 78.)—**Billuart,** C. R. De fine propter quem institutio fecit circumcisio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 21, p. 9.)—**Christophorus.** Exhortatio duplex ad Israelitas. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 1179.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Adversus Judaeos orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 100 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 48, p. 843.)—**Clarke,** J. F. The Jewish religion. 51 pp. (*In his* Ten great religions, p. 397.)— **Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Testimonia adversus Judaeos. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 703.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 121 pp. (*Ante-*

*Nicene Christ. Libr.*v. 13, p. 78; *Libr. of Fathers,*v. 1, p. 21.) —**Episcopius,** S. Conciones duae de caussis incredulitatis Judaeorum. 10 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 431.) —**Fremantle,** W. H. The future of Judaism. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 773.)—**Fulbert,** *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Tractatus contra Judaeos. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 305.)—**Gautier de Castellone,** P. Tractatus contra Judaeos. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 423.)—**Goldhagen,** H. Meletema Biblico-philologicum de religione Hebraeorum sub lege naturali. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 9.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Testimonia adversus Judaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 46, p. 193.)—The **Hebrew worshiper.** 21 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 21, 1862, p. 406.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* Demonstratio adversus Judaeos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 787.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 5 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 41.)—**Hoppin,** J. M. Modern Judaism. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 29, 1870, p. 624.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De fide catholica contra Judaeos. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 449.)—The **Jewish reformation** and the Talmud. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, p. 533.)—**Jewish sacrifices** with particular reference to the sacrifice of Christ. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 1.)—**Jewish theocracy.** 9 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 13, 1850, p. 264.)—**Jewish veneration.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 119.)—**Judaism** after the captivity. 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 178.)—**Justinus,** *Martyr.* Dialogus cum Tryphone Judaeo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6, p. 471.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 194 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 2, p. 85; *Libr. of Fathers,* p. 70.)—**Kohut,** A. Was hat die talmudische eschatologie aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 552.)—**Kuenen,** A. Popular religion of Israel. Priests and prophets of Yahweh; Universalism of the prophets. Establishment of Judaism; Judaism and Christianity. 177 pp. (*In his* National religions, pp. 55, 111, 169.) — **Lerminier,** J. L. E. L'Hébraisme et le Christianisme. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 769.)—**Liebermann,** F. L. B. De Judaismo. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1183.)—**Lightfoot,** J. Erubhin: or, miscellanies, Christian and Judaical. 86 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**Luther,** M. Von den Juden und ihren luegen; Vom Schem Hamphoras und vom geschlecht Christi. 260 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 32, pp. 99, 275.)—**Maximus,** *St., Bp. of Turin.* Contra Judaeos. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 57, p. 793.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Betrachtungen ueber Bonnet's Palingenesie. 42 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, p. 135.)—Ritualgesetze der Juden. 118 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Modern Judaism.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 180.)—Modern Judaism and Christianity. 26 pp. (*Landan Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 463.)—**Newman,** F. W. On Jewish proselytism before the war of Titus. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 693.)—**Osgood,** S. Recent aspects of Judaism. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 1.)—**Pezron,** P. Dissertation sur le temps auquel on célébrait le pâque des Juifs. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 27, p. 1389.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De eo quis rerum divinarum heres sit. [*Gr.*] 67 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 3.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 64 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 94.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Contra perfidiam Judaeorum. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207, p. 825.)—**Pierre** *(le vénérable), Abbot of Cluny.* Tractatus adversus Judaeos. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 507.)—**Priestley,** J. Letters and addresses to the Jews. 76 pp. (*Works,* v. 20, p. 225.)—**Réville,** A. Le Judaisme depuis Babylone. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 114.)—Le peuple juif et le Judaisme au temps de la formation du Talmud. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 72, p. 104.)—La religion primitive d'Israel. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 83, p. 76.) —**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* Annulus, sive dialogus inter Christianum et Judaeum. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 559.)—**Severus,** *of Majorca.* Epistola de Judaeis. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 20, p. 731.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Adversus Judaeos. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 633.) —*The same,* tr. into English. 58 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*v. 18, p. 201.)—**Theodorus** (Abucara), *Bp. of Cura.* Contra Judaeos et Saracenos varia opuscula. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 97, p. 1461.) —**Vivien,** A. F. A. Les églises protestantes et le culte israélite. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 1080.)—**Wolf,** L. What is Judaism? a question of to-day. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 237.)

See also **Cherubim.—Talmud.**

Jews, *Law.*

BENNY, P. B. Criminal code of the Jews. 1880.

—— MIELZINER, M. Jewish law of marriage and divorce in ancient and modern times, and its relation to the law of the state. 1884.

—— SELDEN, J. De jure naturali et gentium juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum. 1726. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)

—— ZEPPER, W. Legum Mosaicarum forensium explanatio. 1614.

— **Field,** H. M. Humane features of the Hebrow law. 27 pp. (*Bibliath. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, p. 340.)

Jews, *Lost tribes.*

EDREHI, M. Historical account of the ten tribes, settled beyond the river Sambatyon in the east. 1836.

—— POLWHELE, R. The English the descendants of the ten tribes. 1873.

—— ROSE, G. H. The Afghans, the ten tribes. 1852.

—— SIMON, *Mrs.* B. A. Ten tribes of Israel historically identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836.

—— WORSLEY, I. View of the American Indians . . . shewing them to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel. n. d.

— **Dickinson,** T. M. Inquiry into the fate of the ten tribes of Israel after the fall of Samaria. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 4, 1837, p. 217.)—**Wichelhaus,** J. Das exil der zehn staemme Israels. 17 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 5, 1851, p. 467.)

Jews, *Manners and customs.*

FENTON, J. Early Hebrew life. 1880.

—— FLEURY, C., *Abbé.* Manners of the antient Israelites. 1820.

—— — Moeurs des Israélites et des Chrétiens. 1862.

—— GODWYN, T. Moses and Aaron. Civil and ecclesiasticall rites, used by the ancient Hebrewes. 1668.

—— LEUSDEN, J. *In his* Philologus Hebraeus. 1739.

—— STRAUSS, G. F. A. Glory of the house of Israel. 1869.

—— — Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem. 1824, 2 v.

—— WEILL, E. La femme juive, sa condition légale. 1874.

— **Calmet,** A. De funeribus et sepulturis Hebraeorum. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 979.)—De origine et antiquitate circumcisionis. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 1053.) —De praefectis aulae et militiae regum Hebraeorum dissertatio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 1459.)—De re cibaria veterum Hebraeorum. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 1011.)—De re medica veterum Hebraeorum. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 999.)—**De Quincey,** T. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 12, p. 112.)—**Eichhorn,** J. G. De Judaeorum re scenica. 22 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Ewald,** H. De feriarum Hebraearum origine ac ratione. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist.-philol.* v. 8, 1841, p. 175.)—**Gibert,** J. B. Remarques sur l'ancienne année des Juifs et sur la célébration de leur Paque. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 27, 1761, p. 84.)—**Hebrew servitude.** 29 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 18, 1860, p. 352.)—**Illustrations** of national customs: Hebrew. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 597.)—**Jones,** W. Zoologia ethica: a disquisition concerning the Mosaic distinction of animals into clean and unclean. 116 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. i.)—**Munck,** P. De muliere Hebraea et de connubiis apud Judaeos recentiores. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 689.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de.

Costume sacerdotal chez les Juifs. 25 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 91.)—**Stauben,** J. Scènes de la vie juive en Alsace. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 345; 1859, v. 24, p. 124.)

Jews, *Music.*

Ancient music of the Hebrews. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 675; v. 42, 1853, p. 21.)

Jews, *Mythology.*

GOLDZIHER, I. Mythology among the Hebrews. 1877.

Jews, *Numismatics.*

MADDEN, F. W. Coins of the Jews. 1881. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 2.)

—— — History of Jewish coinage. 1864.

— **Reichardt,** H. C. Inedirte juedische muenzen. 2 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 155.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis ignotis characteribus inscriptis. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. Hist.-philol.* v. 8, 1787, p. 122.)

Jews, *Philosophy.*

Sorley, W. R. Jewish mediaeval philosophy and Spinoza. 23 pp. (*Mind,* v. 5, 1880, p. 362.)

Jews, *Religion.*

See under **Judaism.**

Jews, *Restoration.*

Dimmick, L. F. Spirit of prophecy in relation to the future condition of the Jews. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, pp. 337, 471.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Manasseh Ben Israel rettung der Juden. 78 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 3, p. 177.)—**Whiston,** W. Lectures preparatory to the restoration of the Jews. 213 pp. (*In his* Memoirs, v. 2.)

Jew's harps. 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 20, 1834, p. 74.)

Jews in Abyssinia. Marcus, L. Notice sur l'époque de l'etablissement des Juifs dans l'Abyssinie. 45 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 3, 1829, p. 409; v. 4, 1829, p. 51.)

Jews in Afghanistan. Vansittart, H. On the descent of the Afghans from the Jews. 8 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 69.)

Jews in Arabia. Ewing, W. Examination of Eichhorn's Opinion that Israelites extended themselves into Arabia as nomadic shepherds. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 363.)

Jews in China. FINN, J. Orphan colony of Jews in China. 1872.

— **Gibbs,** J. W. The Jews of Khai-fung-fu. 6 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 3, 1853, p. 235.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Observations sur plusieurs familles juives établies anciennement à la Chine. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 48, 1808, p. 770.)

See also Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 341.

Jews in England. EGAN, C. Status of the Jews in England, from the time of the Normans, to the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. 1848.

—— MARGOLIOUTH, M. Vestiges of historic Anglo-Hebrews in East Anglia. 1870.

—— PICCIOTTO, J. Sketches of Anglo-Jewish history. 1875.

— **Adler,** H. Can Jews be patriots? 10 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 637.)—**Caley,** J. On the origin of the Jews in England. 17 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 8, 1787, p. 389.)—**Disabilities of the Jews.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 435.)—The **Jew bill.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 73.)—**Judaism** in the legislature. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 724.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Civil disabilities of the Jews. 5 pp. (*Essays, crit. and miscel.* p. 665; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 52, 1831, p. 363.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Thoughts on Jewish disabilities. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 623.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Are there Jews in Cornwall? 31 pp. (*In his* Chips, v. 3, p. 299; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 15, 1867, p. 484.)—**Selden,** J. Of the Jewes sometimes living in England. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 151.)—**Smith,** G. Can Jews be patriots? 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 875.)—**Stapleton,** A. G. Jewish disabilities. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 738.)

Jews in Europe. Bridges, J. H. Jews of Europe in the middle ages. 34 pp. (*Oxford essays,* 1857, p. 204.)—**Emancipation of the Jews.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 138.)—**Jews of western Europe.** 43 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1863, p. 428.)—**Kellogg,** S. H. Jewish question in Europe. 23 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 328.)—**Persecution of the Jews.** 30 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 291.)

See also **Jews in England, France, Germany, Gt. Britain, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Portugal, Rome, Spain.**

Jews in France. BEDARRIDE, (—). Les Juifs en France, en Italie, et en Espagne. 1861.

— **Cayx,** J. A. Observations sur l'ancienne existence d'une colonie juive dans le Gévaudan. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 239.)—**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Notice sur l'état des Juifs en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'au siècle dernier. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 393.)—**Ignon,** J. J. M. Notice sur l'ancienne existence d'une colonie juive dans le Gévaudan, actuellement département de la Lozère. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 320.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Recherches sur l'état des Juifs en France depuis leur retour. 15 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 28.)—**Louis IX,** *King of France.* Stabilimentum de Judaels. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 606.)—**Michaud,** E. La crise israelite en France en 1867. 52 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 72, 1867, p. 778; v. 73, 1868, p. 170.)—**Philip II,** *King of France.* Decreta de Judaels. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 589.)

Jews in Germany. Augsburger Juden im 15 jahrhundert. 10 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 5, p. 372.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Uebersicht der bei dem statistischen buereau zu Berlin vorhandenen nachrichten ueber die anzahl und vermehrung der Juden im Preussischen staate. 21 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1842, p. 223.)—La **question juive** en Allemagne. 47 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, pp. 432, 643.)—**Schuster,** E. Anti-Jewish agitation in Germany. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 371.)—**Tsarphati,** K. Notice sur les Israelites d'Allemagne. 9 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 2, 1823, p. 90.)—**Valbert,** G. La question des Juifs en Allemagne. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 38, p. 203.)

Jews in Gt. Britain. MARGOLIOUTH, M. History of the Jews in Great Britain. 1851, 3 v.

— **British Jews.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 304.)—**Civil disabilities** of British Jews. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 541.)—**Emancipation of the Jews.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 215.)

See also **Jews in England.**

Jews in Holland. Esquiros, A. Les Juifs en Hollande. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 5, p. 725.)

Jews in Hungary. WOLF, G. Die Juden. Mit einer schlussbetrachtung von Dr. Wilhelm Goldbaum. 1883. (*Voelker Oesterreich-Ungarns,* v. 7.)

Jews in Italy. BEDARRIDE, (—). Les Juifs en France, en Italie, et en Espagne. 1861.

See also **Jews in Rome.**

Jews in Portugal. FINN, J. Sephardim; or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 1841.

—— LINDO, E. H. History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal. 1848.

Jews in Rome. HUIDEKOPER, F. Judaism at Rome B. C. 76 to A. D. 140. 1877.

Jews in Spain. AMADOR DE LOS RIOS, J. Etudes historiques, politiques, et littéraires sur les Juifs d'Espagne. 1861.

—— BEDARRIDE, (—). Les Juifs en France, en Italie, et en Espagne. 1861.

—— CASTRO, A. de. History of the Jews in Spain from the time of their settlement in that country till the commencement of the present century. 1851.

—— Finn, J. Sephardim; or, the history of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. 1841.
—— Lindo, E. H. History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal. 1848.
—— **Copia** de una peticion de la ciudad de Segovia para que contribuyen los Judios en el servicio para la guerra de los Moros en 1482. 5 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 39, p. 418.)

Jews in the United States. Bulfinch, T. Letter to the Jews of this country. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 15, 1834, p. 15.)—**Gottheil,** G. Position of the Jews in America. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 126, 1878, p. 293; v. 127, 1878, p. 81.)—**Morais,** N. Jewish ostracism in America. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 133, 1881, p. 265.)

Jewsbury, Maria Jane (*afterwards* Mrs. Fletcher). **Espinasse,** F. Maria Jane Jewsbury. 17 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 323.)

Jex-Blake, Sophia. Medicine as a profession for women. 43 pp. (Butler, J. E., *Woman's work*, p. 78.)

Jhering, Hermann von. Das peripherische nervensystem der wirbelthiere als grundlage fuer die kenntniss der regionenbildung der wirbelsaeule. Leipzig, 1878. 4°. —1661

Jim Sulivan's adventures in the great snow. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 103.)

Jireček, Constantin Joseph. 1854—. Geschichte der Bulgaren. Prag, 1876. 8°. 3474

Jiwarji, *India.* Taylor, M. Ancient remains at J. 15 pp. (Royal Aslat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, p. 179.)

Joachim, *of Flora.* Renan, J. E. Joachim de Flore et l'évangile éternel. 49 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 64, p. 94.)

Joachim und Anna. 90 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Tr.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, No. 47.)

Joan, *Pope.* Brunet, P. G. Papesse Jeanne. 1862.
—— Spanheim, F. Histoire de la Papesse Jeanne. 1695.
—— **Baring-Gould,** S. Antichrist and Pope Joan. 19 pp. (*In his* Curious myths of the middle ages, p. 161.)—**Delepierre,** O. Pope Joan. 9 pp. (*In his* Historical difficulties, p. 40.)—**Doellinger,** J. J. I. von. Pope Joan. 67 pp. (*In his* Fables respecting the popes, p. 1.)—**Pope Joan.** 17 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 354.)

Joan, *Queen of Castile.* Gachard, L. P. Sur Jeanne la Folle. 1869.
—— Great Britain. Master of the Rolls. Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain. Supplement to v. 1, 2. Intended marriage of King Henry VII with Queen Juana. 1868.
—— **Armada** y provisiones para llevar á Flándes á Doña Juana hija de los Reyes Católicos, cuando fué á casarse con Felipe I en 1496. 3 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 8, p. 548.)—**Juana la Loca.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 341.)—**Ristelhuber,** P. Histoire de Jeanne la Folle d'après de nouveaux documents. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 401.)—**Rivier,** A. Les prisons de la reine Jeanne. 67 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 36, 1869, pp. 5, 198.)—**Wright,** G. R. On the involuntary visit of J. to Weymouth in 1506. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 28, 1872, p. 145.)

Joan, *of Navarre, Queen of England.* Strickland, A. *In her* Lives of the Queens of England, v. 3, p. 38. 45 pp.

Joan, *de Bourbon, Queen of France.* Guilhermy, F., *Baron* de. Iconographie historique; le roi Charles V et la reine Jeanne de Bourbon. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 22, 1862, p. 61.)

Joan I, *Queen of Naples.* Historical life of Joanna, of Sicily. 1824, 2 v.
—— **Brantome,** P. de B. de. Jeanne I. 29 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 247.)—**Courtet,** J. Des statuts de la reine Jeanne. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 158.)—**Fuller,** T. Life of Joan, Queen of Naples. 3 pp. (*In his* Holy and profane state, p. 339.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Joanna I, Queen of Naples. 44 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 61.)—**La Harpe,** J. F. de. Jeanne de Naples, tragédie. 77 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 279.) — **Life** of Joanna, Queen of Naples. 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 65.)

Joan II, *Queen of Naples.* Brantome, P. de B. de. Jeanne II. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 275.)—**Jameson,** *Mrs.* A. M. Joanna II, of Naples. 26 pp. (*In her* Memoirs of female sovereigns, v. 1, p. 105.)

Joan II, *Queen of Navarre.* 1312–49. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 721.)

Joan. *See also* Jeanne.

Joan of Arc.
Averdy, C. C. F. de l'. Procès de Jeanne d'Arc. 1790. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 3.)
—— Barthélemy, E. J. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 1847, 2 v.
—— Evans, R. M. Story of Joan of Arc. 1847.
—— Ireland, S. W. H. Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc. [*Anon.*] 1824, 2 v.
—— Lebrun de Charmettes, P. A. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 1817, 4 v.
—— Mémoires concernant la pucelle d'Orléans, dans lesquels se trouvent plusieurs particularités du règne de Charles VII, depuis 1422 jusques en 1429. 1825. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.)
—— Michelet, J. Jeanne d'Arc. 1863.
—— Monstrelet, E. de. Chronique et procès de la pucelle d'Orléans. 1827. (*In his* Chroniques, v. 9; Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 34.)
The same in English. 1849. (*In his* Chronicles, v. 1.)
—— O'Reilly, E. Les deux procès de condamnation . . . de Jeanne d'Arc. 1868, 2 v.
—— Quicherat, J. Aperçus nouveaux sur l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 1850.
—— — Procès de condamnation et de réhabilitation de Jeanne d'Arc. 1841–49, 5 v.
—— Southey, R. Joan of Arc. 1837. (*Poet. works*, v. 1.)
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. La Pucelle d'Orléans, poëme. 1785. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11.)
—— Wallon, H. Jeanne d'Arc. 1860, 2 v.; 1877.
—— **Artigny,** A. G. d'. Remarques sur quelques particularités curieuses de l'histoire de la pucelle. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 408.)—**Averdy,** C. C. F. de l'. Procès de Jeanne d'Arc; Observations sur le procès de la pucelle d'Orléans; Reflexions historiques et critiques sur la conduite qu'a tenue Charles VII à l'égard de Jeanne d'Arc; Sentiment sur la mission et le procès de la pucelle. 46 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, pp. 328, 339, 358.)—**Belboeuf,** (—). Recherches faites à Rouen . . . concernant le procès de Jeanne d'Arc. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 3, 1790, p. 554.)—**Bordier,** H. Statue équestre de Jeanne d'Arc. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 85; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—and others. Tableau représentant Jeanne d'Arc. 17 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, pp. 48, 165; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Carné,** L. de. Jeanne d'Arc et sa mission. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 310.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Joan of Arc. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 1.)—**Collection** of French memoirs. Joan of Arc. 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 281.)—**Dantier,** A. Jeanne d'Arc. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 652.)—**Delepierre,** J. O. Execution of Jeanne d'Arc, 1431. 11 pp. (*In his* Historical difficulties, p. 105.)—**De Quincey,** T. Joan of Arc. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 206.)—**Fuller,** T. Life of Joan of Arc. 6 pp. (*In his* Holy state and pro-

fane state, p. 349.)—**Hirzel,** K. Jeanne d'Arc. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 347.)—**James,** G. P. R. Joan of Arc. 56 pp. (*Mem. of celebrated women*, p. 7.)—**Joan of Arc** and her mission. 37 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 118.)—**Lamartine,** A. de. Jeanne d'Arc. 77 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 35, p. 119.)—**Le Courtier,** F. J. Eloge de Jeanne d'Arc. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 53.)—**Lenglet Dufresnoy,** N. Observations sur l'invraisemblance du mariage de la pucelle. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 401.)—**Lenormant,** C. Fête de Jeanne d'Arc à Orléans. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 278.)—**Lerouge,** A. J. E. Sur Jeanne d'Arc. 24 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 2, 1820, p. 463.)—**Louandre,** C. Jeanne d'Arc dans l'histoire et dans la poésie. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 15, p. 103.)—**Madden,** R. R. Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. 236 pp. (*In his* Phantasmata, v. 2, p. 1.)—The **Maid.** 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 86.)—**Parton,** J. Trial of Jeanne d'Arc. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 91.)—**Pauli,** R. The maid of Orleans. 36 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 337.)—**Polluche,** D. Problème historique sur la pucelle d'Orléans, où l'on fortifie l'opinion de son mariage; Examen des remarques sur quelques particularités de l'histoire de la pucelle. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, pp. 389, 413.)—**Raumer,** F. L. G. von. Ueber Johanna d'Arc, die jungfrau von Orleans. 27 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 296.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Procès de Jeanne d'Arc. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 399.)—**Sala,** N. Les prouesses de plusieurs rois: la pucelle Jeanne. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 425.)—**Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Die Jungfrau von Orleans. 162 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 179.)—*The same* in English. 109 pp. (*Historical dramas*, p. 329.)—**Talbot,** E. Jeanne d'Arc dans la poésie du XV siècle. Le mystère du siège d'Orléans. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Vallet de Viriville,** A. Les anneaux de Jeanne d'Arc. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 30, 1868, p. 82.)—Enseignes en plomb rappelant le souvenir de Jeanne d'Arc. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, p. 38; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—Notes sur deux médailles de plomb relatives à Jeanne d'Arc. 27 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 3, 1861, pp. 380, 425.)—Observations sur l'ancien monument érigé à Orléans en l'honneur de la pucelle. 36 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, pp. 101, 297.)—Recherches iconographiques sur Jeanne d'Arc. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 65.)—**Vienne Plancy,** (—) de. Lettre sur le prétendu mariage de la pucelle d'Orléans. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 378.)—**Vignier,** H. Du prétendu mariage de la pucelle d'Orléans. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 372.)—**Wallon,** H. Le procès de condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 72, 1867, p. 761.)—Les procès de Jeanne d'Arc. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 75, 1868, p. 857.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 89, 1877, p. 417.

Joanès, Vincente. Mantz, P. Juan de Joanès. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole espagnole.*)

Joanna. *See* Jeanne.—Joan.

Joanne, Adolphe Laurent. 1813-81. Dictionnaire des communes de la France . . . Paris, 1864. 8°. R.75

—— Itinéraire général de la France. Paris, 1863-69. 8 v. 12°. 2687

Contents. **Bretagne.—Environs de Paris.**—La **Loire** et le Centre.—Le **Nord.**—De **Paris** à la Mediterranée, 2 v.—Les **Pyrénées.—Vosges** et Ardennes.

—— Paris illustré en 1870. 3 éd. Paris [1870]. 12°. 2687

Joannes, *St., Arabian martyr.* SOPHRONIUS, *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Historia septuaginta miraculorum SS. Cyri et Johannis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1840. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 3.)

—— **Anastasius,** *Librarian of the Vatican.* Historia acephala sanctorum martyrum Cyri et Joannis. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 705.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* De SS. martyribus Cyro et Johanne conciunculae III. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 2, pt. 1, p. 472; *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, pp. 248, 263.)—**Pietro,** *Abp. of Naples.* De SS. Cyro et Johanne. 13 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 268.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Laudatio martyrum Cyri et Joannis et miraculorum quae ab eis gesta sunt narratio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 159 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3379.)—Vitarum SS. Cyri et Johannis editiones II [*Gr.*]; Historia SS. Cyri et Johannis interprete Anastasio bibliothecario. 37 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, pp. 230, 253.)

Joannes, *St., of Damascus.* 8 *cent.* Opera omnia quae exstant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 94-96.) —2253

Contents. De natura composita contra **Acephalos,** v. 2.—Prolegomena Leonis **Allatii,** v. 1.—S. **Artemii** passio, v. 3.—De **azymis,** v. 2.—Vita **Barlaam** et Joasaph, v. 3.—De sacris imaginibus adversus Constantinum **Cabalinum,** v. 2.—**Canon paschalis,** v. 2.—**Carmina** et cantica, v. 3.—De corpore et sanguine **Christi,** v. 2.—Disceptatio **Christiani** et Saraceni, v. 1.—De duabus in **Christo** voluntatibus, v. 2.—Epistola de **confessione,** v. 2.—**Dialectica,** v. 1.—**Dissertationes Damascenicae** VII, v. 1.—Institutio elementaris ad **dogmata,** v. 2.—Opusculi de **draconibus et strygibus** fragmentum, v. 1.—Declaratio **fidei,** v. 2.—Expositio **fidei orthodoxae,** v. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—De **haeresibus** liber, v. 1.—**Homiliae,** v. 3.—**Hymni,** v. 3.—De **hymno** trisagio, v. 2.—Liber adversus **Iconoclastas,** v. 3.—Tractatus contra **Jacobitas,** v. 1.—Joannis orthodoxi disputatio cum **Manichaeo,** v. 3.—Dialogus contra **Manichaeos,** v. 1.—Fragmenta in **Matthaeum,** v. 3.—Dissertatio adversus **Nestorianorum haeresim,** v. 2.—Expositio in Epistolas **Pauli,** v. 2.—**Precationes** III, v. 3.—Oratio de his **Qui in fide dormierunt,** v. 2.—Epistola de hoc, **Quid est homo?** v. 2.—Excerpta ex parallelis **Rupefucaldinis,** v. 3.—**Sacra parallela,** v. 2, 3.—Epistola de **sacris imaginibus,** ad Theophilum imperatorem, v. 2.—Pro sacris imaginibus orationes III, v. 1.—De **sacris jejuniis,** v. 2.—Disputatio **Saraceni** cum Christiano, v. 3.—De recta **sententia** liber, v. 1.—De octo **spiritibus nequitiae,** v. 2.—De Sancta **Trinitate,** v. 2.—De **virtutibus et vitiis,** v. 2.

—— Commentarius historicus de sancto et inclyto magno martyre et prodigioso **Artemio,** collectus ex ecclesiastica historia Philostorgii et nonnullorum aliorum. [*Gr.*] 58 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 340.)—Vita sanctorum **Barlaam** eremitae et Josaphat Indiae regis, interprete Jacobo Billio Prunaeo. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 443.)—Notice; **Discours** ecclésiastiques et monastiques; Sermons choisis. 288 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 23, p. 9.)—**Hymni sex:** in SS. Basilium, Johannem Chrysostomum, Nicolaum Myrensem, Petrum apostolorum principem, Georgium martyrem, Blasiumque item martyrem. [*Gr.*] 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 713.)—Johannis orthodoxi disputatio cum **Manichaeo.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 4, pt. 3, p. 104.)

—— **Constantinus Acropolita.** Sermo in Sanctum Joannem Damascenum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 811.)—**Eustathius,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Commentarius theologis grammaticisque perutilis, in hymnum pentecostalem S. Johannis Damasceni. [*Gr.*] 223 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 161.)—Expositio hymni pentacostalis Damasceni. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 127 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 136, p. 501.)—**S. John Damascenus.** 31 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1869, p. 331.)

Joannes II, *Pope.* —535. Epistolae et variorum ad ipsum; Canones. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 9.)

Joannes III, *Pope.* —573. Epistolae et decreta. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 9.)

Joannes IV, *Pope.* —642. Epistolae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 601.)

Joannes V, *Pope.* —687. Exemplar divinae jussionis Justiniani Augusti ad Joannem papam directae in confirmationem synodi VI cp. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 425.)

Joannes VI, *Pope.* —705. Causa Wilfridiana; Ant. Pagi observationes; Monumenta contemporanea. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 41.)

Joannes VII, *Pope.* —707. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 59.)

Joannes VIII, *Pope.* —882. [Diploma.] 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 351.)—**Epistolae.** 63 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 459; v. 9, p. 157.)—**Epistolae et decreta.** 158 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 651.)

Joannes IX, *Pope.* —900. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 208.)—**Epistolae et privilegia;** Canon de electione papae; Praelocutio in concilio Ravennate. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 27.)—Epistola ad Sanctum **Odilonem.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 381.)

Joannes X, *Pope.* —928. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 214.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 799.)

Joannes XI, *Pope.* —936. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 218.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1055.)

Joannes XII, *Pope.* 938–964. Epistolae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 234.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 1013.)

Joannes XIII, *Pope.* —972. Epistolae. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 236.)—**Epistolae et decreta.** 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 951.)

Joannes XIV, *Pope.* —985. Epistola ad Alonem Beneventanum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 357.)

Joannes XV, *Pope.* —996. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 250; v. 10, p. 429.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 827.)

Joannes XVIII, *Pope.* —1009. Epistolae et diplomata. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1477.)

Joannes XIX, *Pope.* —1032. Diploma de basilica Sancti Petri. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 154.)—**Epistolae et diplomata.** 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1115.)

Joannes XXI, *Pope.* Thurot, C. De la logique de Pierre d'Espagne. 15 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 10, 1864, p. 267.)

Joannes XXII, *Pope.* —1334. Diploma. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 716.)—**Epistolae;** Dispensationes. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 709, 718.)—**Extravagantes** tum XX tum communes suae integritati restitutae. 17 pp. (*Corpus juris canon.* pt. 2, p. 1117.)—Processus varii adversus **Ludovicum** Bavarum et ejus asseclas. 103 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 637.)

—— **Alexandre,** N. Dissertatio apologetica pro Joanne XXII. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 761.)—**Peter,** *of Herentals.* Vita Joannis XXII. 2 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 499.)

Joannes XXIII, *Pope.* De morte Alexandri Papae et electione Joannis XXIII. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 827.)

Joannes, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* 14 *cent.* Benedictio Ludovici, post ejus baptismum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 485.)

Joannes, *Patriarch of Antioch.* —442. Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 77, p. 1449.)—Epistola ad **Xystum** Papam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 591.)

Joannes II (*Cappadox*), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —520. Exemplum libelli quo catholicam fidem profitetur, haereticos omnes et praecipue Acacium detestatur; Exemplum relationis ad Hormisdam cui ecclesiae pacem initam esse nuntiat. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, pp. 443, 449.)

Joannes III (*Scholasticus*), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —578. Collectio quinquaginta titulorum Joannis Scholastici. 10 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 556.)

Joannes IV (*Jejunator*), *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —596. Asceticae regulae; Canones poenitentiales; Ex Canonario; De sacra liturgia; Senarii ad monachum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 4, p. 416.)—**Poenitentiale;** Sermones de poenitentia et confessione. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 1889.)

Joannes VI, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* 8 *cent.* Epistola ad Constantinum Papam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1415; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 341.)

Joannes VII (*Sarighta*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* 10 *cent.* Synodica ad Mennam. 10 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 132.)

Joannes IX (*Bar-Susan*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 143.)

Joannes X (*Abdon*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* **Michael,** *Bp. of Taneos.* Joannis Abdon vita. 7 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 146.)—[**Vita.**] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 145.)

Joannes XI, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 153.)

Joannes XIV (*Josue Scriba*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 232.)

Joannes XV (*Bar-Maadani*), *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 242.)

Joannes, *Patriarch of the Maronites.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 522.)

Joannes (*Saba*), *Primate of the Jacobites.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 463.)

Joannes (*Eleemosynarius*), *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* **Leontius,** *Bp. of Neapolis.* Vita Sancti Joannis Eleemosynarii. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93, p. 1613; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 337.)

Joannes, *Abp. of Euchaita.* 11 *cent.* Scripta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120.) —2232

Contents. Vita S. **Dorothei** junioris.—Fragmentum ex vita S. **Eusebiae.**—**Sermo** in S. Mariae dormitionem.—**Versus Iamblci** in principalium festorum pictas in tabulis historias atque alia varia.

Joannes, *Abp. of Nicaea.* 8 *cent.* De nativitate Domini sermo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1435.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Antioch.* 12 *cent.* De disciplina monastica et de monasteriis laicis non tradendis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1117.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Bassora.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 97.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Carpathos.* 5 *cent.* Capitula adhortatoria ad monachos in India constitutos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 85, pp. 791, 1837.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Dara.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 118.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Ephesus.* [Vita.] 8 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 83.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Marda.* [Vita.] 15 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 216.)

Joannes (*Said Bar-Sabuni*), *Bp. of Melitene.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 211.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Nicopolis.* 6 *cent.* Epistola ad Hormisdam qua catholicam fidem profitetur, et quaeve servanda, moneri cupit. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 387.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Nikios.* 7 *cent.* Chronique. Texte éthiopien pub. et tr. par M. H. Zotenberg. Paris, 1883. 4°. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 1.) —1170

—— **Zotenberg,** H. Mémoire sur la chronique byzantine de J. 266 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 10, 1877, p. 451; v. 12, 1878, p. 245; v. 13, 1879, p. 291.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Tela.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 53.)

Joannes, *Bp. of Zabae and Nilus.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 557.)

Joannes (*Bar-Aphtonius*), *Abbot of Kennesrin.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 2, p. 54.)

Joannes (*Climacus*), *surnamed* Scholasticus, *Abbot of Mt. Sinai.* 6 *cent.* Scala paradisi; Liber ad pastorem. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 290 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 88, p. 631.)—**Escala espiritual,** tr. por Luis de Granada. 92 pp. (Granada, L. de, *Obras,* v. 3: *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 11, p. 288.)

—— **Granada,** L. de. Vida del Padre J. 3 pp. (*Obras,* v. 3: *Bibliot. de autores españ.* v. 11, p. 285.)

Joannes, *Deacon of Adrianople.* 15 *cent.* Carmen in laudem Joannis Palaeologi. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 959.)

Joannes, *Deacon of the great church, Constantinople.* 9 *cent.* De Dei circa hominum oeconomia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 1291.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 542.)—Vita Sancti **Josephi** Hymnographi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 931.)

Joannes, *Deacon of Naples.* *See* Giovanni.

Joannes, *Deacon at Rome.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Senarium de variis ritibus ad baptismum pertinentibus, et aliis observatione dignis. 10 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 69; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 397.)—Expositum in **Heptateuchum.** 24 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 278.)

Joannes (*Junior*), *Deacon at Rome, Canon of the Lateran.* 12 *cent.* De ecclesia Lateranensi. 17 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 2, p. 560; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1543.)

Joannes, *Presbyter.* 11 *cent.* Epistola ad Leonem grammaticum et Archiepiscopum Calabriae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 177.)

Joannes, *Presbyter of Euboea.* 8 *cent.* Sermo in conceptionem S. Delparae; Sermo in SS. Innocentes et in Rachel. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 1459.)—Sermo in SS. **Infantes** ab Herode occisos. [*Gr.*] 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 570.)

Joannes, *Monk of Alexandria.* 7 *cent.* Eusebii Alexandrini vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9, p. 703; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1, p. 297.)

Joannes, *Monk of Apamea.* [Vita.] 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 430.)

Joannes (*Saba*), *Monk of Dilaita.* [Vita.] 3 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 433.)

Joannes, *Monk of Jerusalem.* 9 *cent.* Narratio de origine motuum Iconoclastarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 517.)

Joannes II, Comnenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1088-1143. Novellae constitutiones. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 132, p. 1149.)

—— Cinnamus, J. Epitome rerum ab Joanne et Alexio Comnenis gestarum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 26.)

Joannes V, Cantacuzenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 14 *cent.* Opera omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 153, 154.) —2252

Contents. Contra **Barlaam** et Acindynum, sub ficto nomine Christoduli monachi, v. 2.—Historiae **Byzantinae** libri IV, v. 1, 2.—Contra **Mahometem** orationes IV, v. 2.—Contra sectam **Mahometicam** pro Christiana religione apologia IV, v. 2.

Joannes VI, Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 1332-91. Professio fidei. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 154, p. 1297.)

— **Theodorus Potacius.** Μονῳδία εἰς τὸν βασιλέα κὺρ Ἰωάννην τὸν Παλαιολόγον. 5 pp. (Sathas, C. N., *Μεσαιωνική βιβλιοθήκη,* v. 1, p. 196.)

Joannes VII, Palaeologus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* **Joannes,** *Deacon of Adrianople.* Carmen in laudem Joannis Palaeologi. [*Gr.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 959.)

Joannes, *Actuarius.* 13 *cent.* Περὶ ἐνεργειῶν καὶ παθῶν τοῦ ψυχικοῦ πνεύματος, καὶ τῆς κατ' αὐτὸ διαίτης λογοι. 75 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 1, p. 312.)—Το περὶ οὐρῶν. Περὶ διαγνώσεως παθῶν. 75 pp. (Ideler, J. L., *Phys. et med. Gr. min.* v. 2, p. 353.)

Joannes, *An Armenian.* 13 *cent.* Epistola ad Innocentium III Papam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 215, p. 692.)

Joannes, *Disciple of St. Epiphanius.* 5 *cent.* Vita S. Epiphanii Constantiae in Cypro Episcopi [cum continuatione a Polybio Rhinocororum Episcopo scripta]. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 41, p. 23.)

Joannes, *the Geometer.* 10 *cent.* Sermo in SS. Delparae annuntiationem; Oratio de malo; Hymni V in S. Delparam; Paradisus; Elogium S. Panteleemonis martyris; Carmina varia argumenti sacri vel historici. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 96 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 811.)

Joannes, *Grammaticus.* *See* Philoponus, J.

Joannes, *Scholasticus.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 609.)

Joannes, *Scotus.* *See* Erigena, J. S.

Joannes, *of Alexandria.* Rose, V. Ion's Reisebilder und Ioannes Alexandrinus der arzt. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 5, 1871, p. 205.)

Joannes, *of Antioch.* 7 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 88 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 535.)

—— **Mommsen,** T. Bruchstuecke des Johannes von Antiochia und des Johannes Malalas. 61 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 323.)

Joannes, *of Epiphaneia.* 6 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 4, p. 272.)

Joannes, *of Sicily.* Ἐξήγησις εἰς τὰς ἰδέας τοῦ Ἑρμογένους. Tubingae, 1834. 8°. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 6.) 3291

—— **Excerptum** ex chronicis. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 376.)

Joannes Anagnostes. *See* Anagnostes, J.

Joannes Ananias Xenajas, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.* *See* Ignatius XI, *Patriarch of the Jacobites.*

Joannes Argyropulus. *Circa* 1420-90. Ad magnum ducem scriptum brevissimum de processione Spiritus Sancti, in quo habetur explanatio, decreti facti in synodo Florentina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 400.)—Libellus de **processione Spiritus Sancti,** in quo habetur explanatio decreti facti in synodo Florentini; Epistola ad Dominicum Rohoreum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 991.)

Joannes Bessarion. *See* Bessarion, J.

Joannes Calecas. *See* Calecas, J.

Joannes Cameniata. *See* Cameniata, J.

Joannes Cananus. *See* Cananus, J.

Joannes Caryophyllus. *See* Caryophyllus, J.

Joannes Chilas. *See* Chilas, J.

Joannes Chrysostomus. *See* Chrysostomus, J.

Joannes Cinnamus. *See* Cinnamus, J.

Joannes Cirita. *See* Cirita, J.

Joannes Cyparissiota. 14 *cent.* Scripta theologica et exegetica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 152.) —2252

Contents. Expositio eorum quae de **Deo** a theologis dicuntur, in decem decades partita. — **Palamiticarum transgressionum** liber primus. — Index scriptorum in decadibus.

Joannes de Boetgezant, dicht. 153 pp. Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 10, p. 3.

Joannes Galenus. 14 *cent.* Περὶ τῶν δώδεκα ἄθλων τοῦ Ἡρακλέους. 8 pp. (Westermann, A., *Script. poet. hist. Gr.* p. 349.)—De **muliere mala;** De muliere bona. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 240.)

Joannes Glycis. *See* Glycis, J.

Joannes Laurentius, *the Lydian. Circa* 490-565. [Scripta] ex recognitione Immanuel Bekkeri. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Bonnae, 1837. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 31.) 4284

Contents. **Hase,** K. B. Animadversiones in librum de ostentis; Commentarius et praefatio de ostentis.—De **magistratibus.**—De **mensibus.**—De **ostentis.**

Joannes Malalas. *See* Malalas, J.

Joannes Maro, *Patriarch of Antioch.* [Vita.] 25 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient,* v. 1, p. 496.)

Joannes Pediasimus. *See* Joannes Galenus.

Joannes Phocas. 12 *cent.* Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium, ab urbe Antiochia usque Hierosolymam; nec non Syriae ac Phoeniciae, et in Palaestina sacrorum locorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 133, p. 927.)

Joannes Plusiadenus. *See* Josephus, *Bp. of Methone.*

Joannes Zonaras. *See* Zonaras, J.

Joannes. *See also* Giovanni. — Jean. — Johann.—John.—Juan.

Job, *Patriarch. Circa* 14 *cent.* B. C. Jobi testamentum. [*Apocryphal.*] [*Gr.*] 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 180.)

—— **Davies,** E. On the book and history of Job. 57 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 422.)—**Quevedo y Villegas,** F. G. de. La constancia y paciencia del Santo Job. 36 pp. (*Obras,* v. 2, p. 213: *Bibliot. de autores espan.*)

See also **Bible,** Old Testament, *Job.*

Job, *Monk of the East.* 6 *cent.* Fragmenta ex opere de incarnatione. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 10, p. 601.)—Quaestio quare **Filius incarnatus est,** non autem Pater aut Spiritus Sanctus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3313.)

Job, *Monk.* 12 *cent.* Vita S. Theodorae reginae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 903.)

Job, *Monk.* 15 *cent.* Procemium commentarii in Psalmum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1053.)

Job, *Nestorian monk.* [Vita.] 2 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 451.)

Job Abbott; or, reasons for abandoning the Trinitarian, Arian, and Unitarian doctrines . . . A narrative drawn up by a minister. Phila. 1845. 8°. —4246

Job militant. 84 pp. Quarles, F., *Divine poems,* p. 148.

Job Pippins; the man who "couldn't help it." 56 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, pp. 370, 472, 740.)

Job triumphant, a poem. 24 pp. (Saluste du Bartas, G. de, *Works,* p. 455.)

Jobert, Antoine C. G. Colloquial French; or, the philosophy of the pronunciation of the French language, with practical exercises. London, 1854. 12°. —2137

Jobez, Alphonse. 1813—. La France sous Louis XVI. V. 1. Turgot. V. 2. Necker et la guerre d'Amérique. Paris, 1877-81. 2 v. 8°. 2672

Job's well, *Palestine.* Subterranean search for a suspected stream. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 614.)

Jobsiade, Die, grotesk-komisches heldengedicht. Kortum, K. A. 2357

Jobson, Frederick J. Australia and the east. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1862, p. 201.)

Jobson, Richard. 17 *cent.* True relation of voyage for the discoverie of Gambia; Larger observations touching the river Gambia. 16 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, pp. 921, 1567.)—Voyage for the discovery of the river **Gambia,** and the golden trade of Tombûto, in the year 1620 and 1621. 16 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 174.)

Jocelin, *Monk of Furnes.* 12 *cent.* Life and acts of Saint Patrick, the Archbishop, Primate, and Apostle of Ireland. Now first tr. from the original Latin by Edmund L. Swift. Dublin, 1809. 8°. 4865

Jocelin *de Brakelonda.* 13 *cent.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii Sancti Edmundi. Nunc primum typis mandata curante Johanne Gage Rokewode. Londini, 1840. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 13.) 1596

—— Ex chronica **Sancti Edmundi.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 324.)

Jocelin *de Bruges.* 13 *cent.* Chansons. 8 pp. (Scheler, A., *Trouveres belges,* p. 154.)

Jocelin. *See also* Joscelin.—Josse.—Josselin.

Jocelyn, Robert, *Earl of Roden.* Sketch of. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1839, p. 16.)

Jocelyn, épisode journal trouvé chez un curé de village. Lamartine, A. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 4.

Joconde, conte. 20 pp. La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 11.

Jocoseria. Browning, R. 1386

Jocundus. 11 *cent.* Translatio S. Servatii, A. D. 1088. 42 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 85.)

Jocundus, Joannes. *See* Giocondo, G.

Jodelle, Etienne. 1532-73. L'Eugène; Cléopatre captive; Didon se sacrifiant. 116 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 4, pp. 5, 83, 143: *Biblioth. Elzevir.*)

—— **Mayer,** K. A. Das franzoesische siebengestirn. 70 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 2, p. 1.) —**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Jodrell, Richard Paul. 1745-1831. Philology on the English language. London, 1820. 4°. —2122

Joduta. Kuester, G. G. Dissertation sur Joduta, Idole de la Saxe et de la Marche. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1758, p. 463.)

Joe Miller's jests. *See* Mottley, J.

Joecher, Christian Gottlieb. 1694-1758. Allgemeines gelehrten-lexicon . . . vom anfange der welt bis auf jetzige zeit. Leipzig, 1750-51. 4 v. 4°. L.102

Contents.

Aaberly-Czovicius, v. 1.	Maadami-Rywocki, v. 3.
Dabel-Lyus, v. 2.	Sa-Zythphen, v. 4.

—— Fortsetzung und ergaenzungen von J. C. Adelung und H. W. Rotermund. Leipzig, 1784-1819. 6 v. 4°. L.102

Contents.

A-Bystrzycki, v. 1.	Lubienietzki-Mounier, v. 4.
C-Ixenschmidt, v. 2.	Moriac-Pfeiffer, v. 5.
Kaade-Lubieniecki, v. 3.	Pfeiffer-Rinov, v. 6.

Joel, *Book of.* *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Joel.*

Joel. 13 *cent.* Chronographia compendiaria. Recognovit Immanuel Bekkerus. Bonnae, 1836. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 29.) 3285

—— **Chronologia** compendiaria. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 139, p. 223.)

Joerdens, Karl Heinrich. 1757-1835. Lexikon deutscher dichter und prosaisten. Leipzig, 1806-11. 6 v. 12°. L.103

Contents.

Abbt-Fulda, v. 1.	Neander-Sulzer, v. 4.
Gaertner-Kleist, v. 2.	Tauler-Zollikofer, v. 5.
Klopstock-Mylius, v. 3.	Supplemente, v. 6.

Jofredis, P. *See* Gioffredo, P.

Jogues, Isaac. 1607-46. Jogues papers, tr. and arranged, with a memoir by John Gilmary Shea. 69 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 161.)

—— Martin, F. Le R. P. Isaac Jogues de la compagnie de Jésus, premier apôtre des Iroquois. 1873.

Johann, *Abp. of Lund.* 15 *cent.* Diploma de Universitate Hafniensi, 1479. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 359.)

Johann I, *Bp. of Pomerania.* 1379-1409. Notae historicae de anno 1381, nebst fortsetzungen. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 410.)

Johann IV, *Bp. of Pomerania.* —1501. Notae historicae, 1480-1501. 2 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 434.)

Johann, *Bp. of Roeskilde.* 13 *cent.* Fragmentum libri judicialis. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 255.)

Johann, *Abbot of Spanheim.* 12 *cent.* Oratio in laudem et commendationem Ruperti quondam abbatis Tuitiensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 167, p. 12.)

Johann I, *Herzog von Brabant.* —1294. [Lieder.] 3 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 15.)

Johann II, *Herzog von Brabant.* Account of the expenses of. 34 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 2: *Camden Soc.* No. 55.)

Johann II, *Herzog von Sagan.* Kyntsch, M. Von den geschichten Hertzogs Hannss, wie sichs in dem 1488 jahr ergangen hat. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Johann, *von Hildesheim.* —1375. Die legende von den heiligen drei koenigen. Volksbuch, der verehrung der heiligen drei koenige im Dom zu Koeln gewidmet. Zum besten des dombau's neu herausg. von K. Simrock. Frankfurt-a.-M., n. d. 12°. 1237

—— Die **heiligen drei koenige.** 56 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 4, p. 419.)

Johann, *von Morszheim.* *See* Morszheim, J. von.

Johann, *von Posilge.* 15 *cent.* Chronik des landes Preussen, 1360-1419. Herausg. von Ernst Strehlke. Leipzig, 1866. r. 8°. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3.) 3683

Johann, *von Rinkenberg.* —1340. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 338.)

Johann, *von Wuerzburg.* 12 *cent.* Descriptio terrae sanctae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1053.)

Johann. *See also* Giovanni.—Jean.—Joannes.—John.—Juan.

Johann Baptist Joseph Fabian Sebastian, *Erzherzog von Oesterreich.* Hormayr zu Hortenburg, J., *Freiherr* von. Heer von Inneroestreich unter den befehlen des Erzherzogs Johann im kriege von 1809 in Italien, Tyrol, und Ungarn. [*Anon.*] 1817.

Johann Ernst, *Herzog zu Sachsen.* Neumayr von Ramssla, J. W. Visit to King James I at Theobalds in 1613, made by J. 9 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners,* p. 147.)

Johanna island. *See* Hinzuan island.

Johannes, Eric, *Presbyter of Fiholm.* 15 *cent.* Chronologia brevis ab anno 1040 ad annum 1450. 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 552.)

Johannes, Finnus. *See* Jonsson, F.

Johannes Secundus. *See* Everard, J. S.

Johannidos, seu de bellis Libycis libri VII. Corippus, F. C. 3285

Johannisfeuer, Das, roman. 53 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 2, p. 5.

Johannot, James. Principles and practice of teaching. New York, 1879. 12°. —2367

Johannsdorf, Der von. *See* Albrecht *von Johannsdorf.*

Johannsen, Johann Christian Gottberg. 1793-1854. Die entwickelung des protestantischen geistes bis zu seiner voelligen darlegung auf dem reichstage zu Speier, 1529. Kopenhagen, 1830. 12°. —1295

John, *St., Apostle.* Cox, *Rev.* S. The private letters of St. Paul and St. John. 1867.

See also **Bible,** N. T., *John.*

John, *St., The Baptist.* Daphnopates, T. Oratio in translationem manus Joannis Baptistae Antiochia Constantinopolim. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 611.)—**Hale,** E. E. John Baptist at Jordan. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 49, 1882, p. 60.)—**Irving,** E. John the Baptist. 187 pp. (*Coll. writings,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Marcellus,** *Abbot.* Historia inventionis capitis Sancti Joannis Baptistae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 417.)—**Park,** C. E. John the Baptist. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 173.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Sermo de S. Johanne Baptista. [*Gr.*] 30 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 1.)

John, *of Beverley, St., Abp. of York.* Folcard, *Abbot of Thorney.* Vita Sancti Joannis Beverlacensis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1161; Raine, J., *Histor. of the ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 239.)—**Ketell,** W. Miracula Sancti Johannis. 87 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. of the ch. of York,* v. 1, p. 261.)

John, *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* *Circa* 1120-80. Opera omnia juxta ed. Oxoniensem quam . . . exegit J. A. Giles. Parisiis, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199.) —2292

Contents. Vita S. **Anselmi** Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.—Entheticus de **dogmate philosophorum.** —**Epistolae.**—Carmen de **membris conspirantibus.**—**Metalogicus.**—**Polycraticus.**—De **septem septenis.** — Vita S. **Thomae** Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis.

—— **Epistolae.** 138 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 488.)—**Epistolae historicae.** 13 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 465.)—Ex **Metalogico.** 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 51.)—Fragmentum ex **Polycratico.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 14, p. 10.)—Ex Policratico. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 43.)—Sancti **Thomae** Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi et martyris vita. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 193; Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii,* p. 139.)

—— **Brial,** M. J. J. Notice de deux MSS latins de la Bibliothèque impériale, contenant les Lettres de Jean de Salisbury. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 9, pt. 2, 1813, p. 93.)—**Hauréau,** B. Notice sur un pénitentiel attribué à Jean de Salisbury. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 24, pt. 2, 1876, p. 269.)—**Schaarschmidt,** C. Johannes Saresberiensis in seinem verhaeltnisz zur klassischen litteratur. 35 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 200.)

John, *Prior of Hexham.* 12 *cent.* Historia XXV annorum. 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 14; *Surtees Soc.* v. 44, p. 107; Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 257.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 32 pp. (*Ch. histor. of Eng.* v. 4, pt. 1, p. 1.)

John, *Prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alanum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1483.)

John, *Prester.* Oppert, G. Der Presbyter Johannes in sage und geschichte. Ein beitrag zur voelker- und kirchenhistorie, und zur heldendichtung des mittelalters. 1870.

John I, *King of Denmark.* Schlegel, J. F. W. Bevlis at Kong Hans ingelunde kan ansees for aristokratiets befordrer. 27 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 18, p. 297.)

John, *King of England.* 1166-1216. Ad Stephanum epistola; Diploma regium. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 568, 579.)—Litterae et epistolae ad **Innocentium III** papam. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 216, p. 876; v. 217, p. 303.)

—— Bale, J., *Bp. of Ossory.* Kynge Johan. 1838. (*Camden Soc.* v. 2.)

—— **Dickens,** C. J. H. Child's history of King John's reign. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 366.)—**Halliwell-Phillipps,** J. O. Account of the death of King John. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 333.)—**Itinerarium** Johannis regis Angliae. Communicated by T. D. Hardy. 37 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 124.)—**Pegge,** S. Enquiry into the nature and cause of King John's death. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 29.)

See also **Shakespeare,** W. King John.

John II, *The Good, King of France.* —1364. Institutio Militum stellae; Litterae; [Diploma]. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 730.)—**Sententia** arbitralis super controversia honoris et appellatione ad duellum, inter Ottonem Ducem in Brunswich et Henricum Ducem Lancastriae 9 Decembr. 1352. 4 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 47.)

—— **Barbeu du Rocher,** A. Ambassade de Pétrarque auprès du roi Jean le Bon. 57 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 3, 1854, p. 172.)—**Rançon** du roi Jean. 177 pp. (*Mélanges de lit. et d'hist.* p. 145.)

John III (Sobieski), *King of Poland.* Dalerac, (—). Polish MSS, or the secret history of the reign of John Sobieski. 1700.

—— Palmer, A. T. Authentic memoirs of the life of John Sobieski. 1815.

—— **Ellis,** G. J. W. A., 2 *Viscount Clifton,* 1 *Baron Dover. In his* Lives of the most eminent sovereigns of modern Europe, p. 87. 92 pp.—**Milton,** J. Declaration for the election of John III. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 458.)—**Verney,** F. P. Turkish invasions of Europe in 1670-

83. Sobieski's letters to his wife. 25 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 635.)

John II, *King of Portugal.* Of his discoveries, and advancement of the art of navigation. 2 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 7.)

John, *of Austria, Prince.* 1545–78. Correspondencia entre Don Garcia de Toledo y el Sr. Don Juan de Austria, sobre sucesos de la Armada de la Liga. 180 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Lettres** écrites des Pays-Bas à D. Rodrigo de Mendoza et au Comte de Orgaz de 1576 à 1578. 54 pp. (Morel-Fatio, A., *L'Espagne au* XVI *et au* XVII *siècle*, p. 97.)

—— **Last of the knights.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 36.)—**Life** of Don John of Austria. 57 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 1.)—**Relacion** de la enfermedad y muerte de Don Juan. 6 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 7, p. 443.)—**Young,** A. Don John of Austria. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 375.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 63, 1848, p. 70; Dublin Rev. 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 1.

John, *of Austria, Natural son of Philip* IV. 1629-79. Documentos sobre hechos militares de . . . 18 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España*, v. 13, p. 407.)

John, *Master of Sinclair.* *See* Sinclair, J.

John, *of Amundesham.* 15 *cent.* Annales monasterii S. Albani (A. D. 1421-40), quibus praefigitur chronicon rerum gestarum in monasterio S. Albani (A. D. 1422-31), a quodam auctore ignoto compilatum. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1870–71. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4544

John, *of Cornwall.* 12 *cent.* Eulogium ad Alexandrum III papam, quod Christus sit alliquis homo. 24 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 5, p. 1655; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 1041.)—Apologia de **Verbo Incarnato;** Libellus de canone mystici libaminis ejusque ordinibus. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 177, pp. 295, 455.)

John, *of Fordun.* 14 *cent.* Scoti chronicon sive Scotorum historia. Oxoniae, 1691. fo. (Gale, T., and others, *Rer. Anglic. script.* v. 2.) 1582

—— Scotichronicon cum supplementis et continuatione Walteri Boweri. Praefixa est ad historiam Scotorum introductio brevis cura Walteri Goodall. Edinburgi, 1759. 2 v. fo. 1592

—— Chronicle of the Scottish nation, tr. from the Latin text by Felix J. H. Skene. Ed. by William F. Skene. Edinburgh, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. (*Historians of Scotland*, v. 1, 4.) 2564

—— **Tytler,** P. F. *In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2, p. 188. 15 pp.

John, *of Monte Corvino.* Hoffmann, W. John of Monte Corvino. 3 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 217.)

John, *of Oxnead.* Chronica. Ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. London, 1859. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

John, *of Peterborough.* 14 *cent.* Chronicon Angliae. 137 pp. (Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii*, p. 1.)

John, *of Whethamstede, Abbot of St. Albans.* —1465. Registrum, [et] registra Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde; cum appendice, continente quasdam epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas. Ed. by Henry Thomas Riley. London, 1872–73. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

John. *See also* Giovanni.—Jean.—Joannes.—Johann.—Juan.

John, Richard Eduard. Ueber die todesstrafe. 42 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 439.)

John. 189 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 106, 1869, pp. 580, 647; v. 107, 1870, pp. 40, 198, 269, 434, 609, 725; v. 108, 1870, p. 61.)

John Bon and Mast Person, The Enterlude of. Luke, (—). (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.) 1358

John Brown, a true story. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 489.)

John Bull, History of. 175 pp. Swift, J., *Works*, v. 6, p. 233.

John Bull and Brother Jonathan, and John Bull in America. Paulding, J. K. 1283

John Bull's castle. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 152.)

John Buncle, Life of. Amory, T. 3 v. 1204

John Decastro: a quaint réchauffé. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 99.)

John de Reeve. 45 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MS*, v. 2, p. 550.)

John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. An historical tragedy. Baddeley, W. St. C. 3376

John Gilpin. 8 pp. Cowper, W., *Works*, *ed. by R. Southey*, v. 6, p. 188.

John Haller's niece. 209 pp. Gray, R. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, pp. 537, 620; v. 71, 1868, pp. 52, 170, 267, 415, 544.)

John Noakes and Mary Styles: a poem [in the Essex dialect]. Clark, C. 1375

John Rayner, Episode in the life of. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 510.)

John Rintoul; or, the fragment of the wreck. 40 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, pp. 329, 410.)

John to Jonathan. 11 pp. Hughes, T. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 81.)

Johnes, Arthur James. Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. Derived from a comparison of the languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. London, 1843. 8°. 1794

Johnes, *Col.* Thomas. 1748–1816. Memoirs of the life of Sir John Froissart; to which is added, some account of the MS of his Chronicle in the Elizabethian library at Breslau, and a complete index. n. p. 1810. 4°. 4761

Johns, *Rev.* Henry Van Dyke. Family prayers. Baltimore, 1850. 16°. —4247

Johns, John, *D. D.* Memoir of the life of the Right Rev. William Meade. With a memorial sermon by Rev. William Sparrow. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. 3875

Johns, John. Over sea. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 77.)

Johns, *Maj.* R., and **Nicolas,** *Lieut.* P. H. Naval and military heroes of Great Britain, or calendar of victory, being a record of British valour and conquest by sea and land . . . London, 1860. p. 8°. 3856

Contents.

Abercromby, *Sir* R.
Blake, R.
Brydges, G., *Lord Rodney.*
Campbell, J., *Duke of Argyll and Greenwich.*
Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough.*
Clive, R., *Lord, Baron of Plassey.*
Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis.*
Drake, *Sir* F.
Duncan, A., *Viscount of Camperdown.*
Hawke, E., *Lord.*
Hill, R., 1 *Viscount Hill.*
Hood, S., 1 *Viscount Hood.*
Howe, R., *Earl.*
Jervis, J., *Earl St. Vincent.*
Keppel, A., *Viscount.*
Manners, J., *Marquis of Granby.*
Moore, *Sir* J.
Mordaunt, C., 3 *Earl of Peterborough.*
Nelson, H., *Viscount Nelson.*
Pellew, E., *Viscount Exmouth.*
Picton, *Sir* T.
Saumerez, *Sir* J.
Seymour, E., *Duke of Somerset.*
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*

Johns Hopkins Hospital. Hospital plans. Five essays relating to the construction . . . of hospitals, contributed for the use of Johns Hopkins Hospital of Baltimore. [With plates.] 1875.

Johns Hopkins University. Annual reports, 1–10. Baltimore, 1876–85. 10 Nos. 8°. —2382

—— Brief check list of ballad literature [broadside]. [Baltimore], 1877. L.

—— Brief reference list of philosophic literature. [Baltimore], 1878. 8°. L.

—— Charter, extracts of will, officers, and by-laws. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. L.

—— Circulars, 1879–85. Baltimore, 1882–85. 4 v. 4°. —2382

—— List of periodicals taken by public institutions in Baltimore. [Baltimore], 1878. 8°. L.

—— Official circulars. [Baltimore], 1876–79. 2 v. 8°. —2365

—— Register. Baltimore, 1877–85. 10 Nos. 8°. L.

—— Visit of the Dean of Westminster, Sept. 30, 1878. Baltimore [1878]. 8°. L.

—— Addresses at the inauguration of Daniel C. Gilman, as President of the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1876. 1876.

—— Wallis, S. T. Johns Hopkins University in its relations to Baltimore. An address delivered at the 7 anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22. 1883.

—— White, A. D. Education in political science. An address delivered . . . on the 3 anniversary of the Johns Hopkins University, Feb. 22. 1879.

— **Herrick,** S. B. The Johns Hopkins University. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 199.)

See also **Adams,** H. B. (*Ed.*) Studies in historical and political science (in the supplement).—**American Chemical Journal.**—**American Journal of mathematics** (in the supplement).—**American Journal of philology** (in the supplement).—**Martin,** H. N., and Brooks, W. K. (*Eds.*) Studies from the biological laboratory.—**Modern language notes.**

Johnson, Abraham, *pseud.* *See* Hill, *Sir* J.

Johnson, Alvin J. (*Pub.*) 1827–84. New universal cyclopaedia: a scientific and popular treasury of useful knowledge. Editors, F. A. P. Barnard and Arnold Guyot. New York, 1877–78. 4 v. r. 8°. R.53

Contents.

A-Ezra, v. 1. Lichfield-Ryswick, v. 3.
F-Lichens, v. 2. S-Zymotic diseases. Appendix.

Johnson, Andrew, *Pres. of U. S.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of Andrew Johnson, delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. 12, 1876. 1876.

—— Trial of Andrew Johnson, before the Senate of the United States, on impeachment. 1868, 3 v.

— **Ayen,** J. de N., *Duc* d'. Procès d'André Johnson, Président des Etats-Unis devant le sénat américain. 87 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 76, 1878, pp. 479, 625, 890.)—**Baud,** E. Etats-Unis depuis la guerre. Le procès du Président Johnson. 54 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 3, pp. 475, 673.)—**Duvergier de Hauranne,** E. Le Président Johnson et le congrès américain. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 785.)—**President Johnson's tour,** and his policy. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 711.)—The **President on the stump.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 530.)—**Sumner,** C. Vigilance against the President. Remarks in the Senate, on resolutions adjourning Congress, March 23, 26, 28, and 29, 1867. 10 pp. (*Works*, v. 11, p. 168.)—**Three presidents** of the United States. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 623.)—**Whipple,** E. P. The Johnson party. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 374.)—The President and Congress. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 500.)—The President and his accomplices. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 634.)

Johnson, Anna L. Grandmother's story: the great snow. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 716.)

Johnson, Anthony. Historical account of the several English translations of the Bible, and the opposition they met with from the Church of Rome. 41 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 3, p. 60.)

Johnson, *Rev.* Arthur Henry. The Normans in Europe. With maps. New York, 1879. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

Johnson, *Brig.-Gen.* Bradley Tyler. 1829—. Foundation of Maryland and the origin of the act concerning religion of April 21, 1649. Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (Md. Hist. Soc. *Fund-publication*, No. 18.) 3503

Johnson, *Capt.* Charles. Histoire des pirates anglois . . . avec la vie et les aventures de deux femmes pirates Marie Read et Anne Bonny . . . Trevoux, 1775. 16°. (Exquemelin, A. O., *Histoire des aventuriers flibustiers*, v. 4.) 1658

Johnson, Crisfield. Centennial history of Erie county, New York, being its annals from the earliest recorded events to the 100 year of American independence. Buffalo, 1876. 8°. 3564

Johnson, Cuthbert William. *Circa* 1800—. Life of Sir Edward Coke, with memoirs of his contemporaries. London. 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 67, 1838, p. 461.) 4826

—— On the fertilizers. London, 1851. 8°. —4687

Johnson, Daniel Harris. Broke jail. 26 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 12.)—**Our Paris letter.** 21 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 723.)

Johnson, Edward. Plain account of the Trinity from Scripture and reason. London, 1739. 8°. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Tindall.) 4871

—— Primitive discourse upon prayer. London, 1740. 8°. (*With* Memoirs of . . . Tindall.) 4871

Johnson, Edward, *M. D.* Nuces philosophicae; or, the philosophy of things as developed from the study of the philosophy of words. London, 1842. 8°. —1435

Johnson, Esther, *called* Stella. Swift, J. Journal to Stella. 1814, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Wilde, *Sir* W. R. Closing years of Dean Swift's life; with remarks on Stella. 1849.

See also **Swift, J.**

Johnson, Francis. Dictionary, Persian, Arabic, and English. Pub. under the patronage of the Honourable East India Company. London, 1852. 4°. 1162

Johnson, George William. Fairfax correspondence. Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. 1556

—— Memoirs of John Selden and notices of the political contest during his time. London, 1835. 8°. 4864

Johnson, *Mrs.* Helen Kendrick (*Ed.*) 1843—. Our familiar songs and those who made them. More than three hundred standard songs of the English-speaking race, arranged with piano accompaniment, and preceded by sketches of the writers and histories of the songs. New York, 1881. r. 8°. —2752

Johnson, James (*Ed.*) Scots musical museum: consisting of upward of 600 songs. Edinburgh, 1853. 4 v. 8°. —2755

Johnson, James, *M. D.* —1845. Change of air, or the diary of a philosopher in pursuit of health and recreation. 2 ed. London, 1831. 8°. 2275

—— Influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health and human happiness. London, 1818. 8°. —1377

Johnson, *Rev.* John. 1662–1725. Theological works. Oxford, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3236

Contents. Brief reflections on the defence of the **Bp. of Oxford's charge,** v. 2.—**Bp. Poynet's** testimony, v. 2.—**Unbloody sacrifice,** and altar, unvailed and supported, in which the nature of the Eucharist is explained according to the sentiments of the Christian Church in the 4 first centuries, v. 1, 2.

—— Clergyman's vade-mecum. London, 1723. 2 v. 16°. —2357

—— Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England, from its first foundation . . . to the reign of King Henry VIII. Tr. into English with explanatory notes. New ed. Oxford, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. (*Libr. Angl. Cath. Theol.*) —3235

Johnson, *Sir* John. 1742–1830. Orderly book during the Oriskany campaign, 1776–77. Annotated by William L. Stone. Albany, 1882. 4°. (Munsell, J., *Hist. S.* No. 11.) 1615

—— **De Peyster,** J. W. Life and misfortunes of Sir John Johnson. 162 pp. (Johnson, *Sir J., Orderly book,* p. 1.)

Johnson, John. Typographia, or the printer's instructor: including an account of the origin of printing, with biographical notices of the printers of England from Caxton to the close of the 16 century. London, 1824. 2 v. 18°. W.58

Johnson, John, Jr. Old Maryland manors. With the records of a court leet and a court baron. 38 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies,* No. 7; Mayer, L., *Ground rents in Maryland,* p. 137.)—**Rudimentary society** among boys. 56 pp. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies,* 2 s. No. 11.)

Johnson, *Rev.* John Lipscomb. The University memorial; biographical sketches of alumni of the University of Virginia who fell in the Confederate war. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. 3822

Johnson, *Mrs.* Laura Winthrop. On picket duty. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 495.)—La **Somnambula.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 430.)—A **Valentine.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 593.)

Johnson, Oliver. 1809—. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America. Boston, 1880. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 47, 1881, p. 558.) —2347

Johnson, Reverdy. 1796–1876. Further consideration of the dangerous condition of the country, the causes which have led to it, and the duty of the people. Baltimore, 1867. 8°. (*With* Fourteen months in American bastiles.) 2656

—— Letters to Gov. A. W. Bradford. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*With* Fourteen months in American bastiles.) 2656

—— Reply to the review of Judge Advocate General Holt, on the proceedings, findings, and sentence of the general court martial, in the case of Major General Fitz John Porter, and a vindication of that officer. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*With* Fourteen months in American bastiles.) 2656

Johnson, Richard. 16 *cent.* Landing among the Samoeds, 1556. 3 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 316.)

—— **Kitchin,** A., and **Edwards,** A. Voyage into Persia, 1565. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 397.)

Johnson, Richard. 16 *cent.* Crown garland of golden roses, consisting of ballads and songs. Ed. by W. Chappell. London, 1842–45. 2 v. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 6, 15.) 1358

—— Famous history of the 7 champions of Christendom: St. George of England, St. Denis of France, St. James of Spain, St. Anthony of Italy, St. Andrew of Scotland, St. Patrick of Ireland, St. David of Wales. [*Anon.*] London, 1670. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 4°. 1226

—— Most pleasant history of Tom a Lincolne, that renowned soldier, the red rose knight, who for his valour and chivalry was surnamed the Boast of England. London, 1635. p. 8°. 1295

—— Pleasant conceits of Old Hobson the merry Londoner, A. D. 1607. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 9.) 1358

—— **Nine worthies of London.** 25 pp. (*Harleian miscel.* v. 8, p. 437.)

Johnson, *Brig.-Gen.* Richard W. 1827—. Memoir of Maj.-Gen. George H. Thomas. Phila. 1881. 8°. 3891

Johnson, Samuel, *D. D.* [Notice of J.] 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 7, 1859, p. 461.)

Johnson, Samuel, *LL. D.* 1709–84. Works. Oxford, 1825. 11 v. 8°. 2165

Contents. Life of **Addison,** v. 7.—The **Adventurer,** v. 4.—Some thoughts on **agriculture** both ancient and modern, v. 5.—Life of **Akenside,** v. 8.—Preface to the **Artist's catalogue** for 1762, v. 5.—Life of **Ascham,** v. 6.—Review of Memoirs of the court of **Augustus,** v. 6.—Project for the employment of **authors,** v. 5.—Life of **Barretier,** v. 6.—Considerations on the plans offered for the construction of **Blackfriars bridge,** v. 5.—Life of **Blackmore,** v. 8.—Life of **Blake,** v. 6.—Life of **Boerhaave,** v. 6.—On the **bravery of the English common soldier,** v. 6.—Life of **Broome,** v. 8.—Life of **Browne,** v. 6.—Dissertation upon the Greek comedy, tr. from **Brumoy,** v. 5.—Conclusion to **Brumoy's Greek theatre,** v. 5.—Life of **Burman,** v. 6.—Life of **Butler,** v. 7.—Life of **Cave,** v. 6.—Life of **Charles Frederick,** King of Prussia, v. 6.—Life of **Cheynel,** v. 6.—On lay patronage in the **Church of Scotland,** v. 5.—Introduction to the proceedings of the committee appointed to manage the contributions for **clothing French prisoners of war,** v. 6.—Life of **Collins,** v. 8.—Life of **Congreve,** v. 8.—Considerations on the **corn laws,** v. 5.—Life of **Cowley,** v. 7.—Controversy between **Crousaz and Warburton,** v. 5.—Life of **Denham,** v. 7.—Life of W. **Dillon,** Earl of Roscommon, v. 7.—Life of Sir F. **Drake,** v. 6.—Life of **Dryden,** v. 7.—Letter on **Duhalde's History of China,** v. 6.—Life of **Duke,** v. 7.—Life of **Dyer,** v. 8.—Lives of **eminent persons,** v. 6.—Plan of an **English dictionary,** v. 5.—Lives of the **English poets,** v. 7, 8.—Essay on **epitaphs,** v. 5.—Review of a free enquiry into the nature and origin of **evil,** v. 6.—Prefatory observations on **Falkland islands,** v. 6.—**False alarm,** 1770, v. 6.—Life of **Fenton,** v. 8.—Letter on **fireworks,** v. 5.—The **Fountains,** a fairy tale, v. 9.—Life of **Garth,** v. 7.—Life of **Gay,** v. 8.—Preface to the **Gentleman's Magazine,** 1738, v. 5.—Thoughts on the coronation of H. M. King **George III,** v. 5.—Life of **Granville,** v. 8.—Life of **Gray,** v. 8.—Introduction to the political state of **Great Britain,** v. 6.—Life of **Hammond,** v. 8.—Account of the **Harleian Library,** v. 5.—Preface to the catalogue of the Har-

leian Library, v. 5.—Journey to the **Hebrides**, v. 9.—Life of **Hughes**, v. 7.—**Idler**, v. 4.—**Irene**, a tragedy, v. 1.—Review of a **journal** of 8 days' journey, v. 6.—Life of **King**, v. 7.—**Lauder**, W. Letter to the Rev. Mr. Douglas, occasioned by his vindication of Milton, v. 5.—Opinions on questions of **law**, v. 5.—**Letters**, v. 1.—Complete vindication of the **licenser of the stage** from the malicious and scandalous aspersions of Mr. Brooke, v. 5.—Essay on the **life and genius of Dr. Johnson**, v. 1.—Preface to the **Literary Magazine**, v. 5.—Preface to the tr. of Father **Lobo's Voyage to Abyssinia**, v. 5.—**London**, a poem, v. 1.—Preliminary discourse to the **London chronicle**, v. 8.—Account of an attempt to ascertain the **longitude**, v. 5.—Life of **Lyttelton**, v. 8.—Observations on the tragedy of **Macbeth**, v. 5.—Life of **Mallet**, v. 8.—Review of the account of the conduct of the Duchess of **Marlborough**, v. 6.—**Marmor Norfolciense**; or, an essay on an ancient prophetical inscription in monkish rhyme, v. 6.—Life of **Milton**, v. 7.—Preface to an essay on **Milton's use** and imitation of the moderns in his Paradise Lost, v. 5.—Life of C. **Montagu**, Earl of Halifax, v. 7.—Review of Miscellanies on **moral and religious subjects**, v. 6.—Account of a book entitled an Historical and critical enquiry into the evidence produced by the Earls of **Moray and Morton** against Mary, Queen of Scots, v. 6.—Life of **Morin**, v. 6.—Review of 4 letters from Sir Isaac **Newton**, v. 6.—Life of **Otway**, v. 7.—**Parliamentary debates**, v. 10, 11.—Life of **Parnell**, v. 7.—Preface to **Payne's New tables of interest**, v. 5.—Life of A. **Philips**, v. 8.—Life of J. **Philips**, v. 7.—Life of **Pitt**, v. 8.—**Poemata**, v. 1.—**Poems**, v. 1.—Miscellaneous poems, v. 1.—Prefatory observations to **political tracts**, v. 6.—Review of the general history of **Polybius**, v. 6.—Life of **Pomfret**, v. 7.—Life of **Pope**, v. 8.—Review of an essay on the writings and genius of Pope, v. 6.—**Prayers and meditations**, v. 9.—Preface to the **Preceptor**, v. 5.—Life of **Prior**, v. 8.—On **pulpit censure**, v. 5.—The **Rambler**, v. 2, 3.—**Rasselas**, Prince of Abissinia, v. 1.—**Reviews and criticisms**, v. 6.—Preface to **Rolt's Dictionary**, v. 5.—Life of **Rowe**, v. 7.—Review of the history of the **Royal Society of London**, v. 6.—Life of C. **Sackville**, Earl of Dorset, v. 7.—Life of Father Paul **Sarpi**, v. 6.—Life of **Savage**, v. 8.—On **school chastisement**, v. 5.—**Sermons**, v. 9.—Proposals for printing the works of **Shakspeare**, v. 5.—Life of J. **Sheffield**, Duke of Buckingham, v. 7.—Life of **Shenstone**, v. 8.—Life of **Smith**, v. 7.—Life of **Somerville**, v. 8.—Life of **Sprat**, v. 7.—Observations on the **state of affairs** in 1756, v. 6.—Life of **Stepney**, v. 7.—Life of **Swift**, v. 8.—Life of **Sydenham**, v. 6.—**Taxation no tyranny**; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress, 1775, v. 6.—Life of **Thomson**, v. 8.—Life of **Tickell**, v. 8.—Essay on the importance of small **tracts**, v. 5.—Considerations on the case of Dr. **T[rapp]'s sermons**, v. 5.—Observations on the **treaty** between His Britannic Majesty and His Imperial Majesty of all the Russias, v. 6.—**Vanity of human wishes**, v. 1.—**Vision of Theodore**, the Hermit of Teneriffe, v. 9.—On **vitious intromission**, v. 5.—Life of **Waller**, v. 7.—Life of **Walsh**, v. 7.—Life of **Watts**, v. 8.—Life of **West**, v. 8.—Journey to the **Western islands of Scotland**, v. 9.—**Williams**, A. Proposals for printing by subscriptions, Essays in verse and prose, v. 5.—Life of John **Wilmot**, Earl of Rochester, v. 7.—Introduction to the **World displayed**, v. 5.—Life of **Yalden**, v. 8.—**Yonge**, *Sir* W. Epilogue, v. 1.—Life of **Young**, v. 8.

—— Works; with an essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. 3 compl. Am. ed. New York, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 2133

Note.—Contents, except the omission of the Sermons, the same as the preceding.

—— Debates in Parliament. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. —3376

—— Dictionary of the English language . . . With numerous additions and with the addition of several thousand words . . . by Rev. H. J. Todd. 2 ed. London, 1827. 3 v. 4°. R.13

Contents.

A-Eyry, v. 1. F-Oyster, v. 2. P-Zootomy, v. 3.

—— The Idler. A new ed. London, 1816. 8°. 2286

—— Letters. To which are added some poems never before printed. Pub. by H. L. Piozzi. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°. 4891

—— Lives of the English poets. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 7–14.)

Contents.

Addison, J. v. 9.
Akenside, M. v. 14.
Blackmore, *Sir* R. v. 10.
Broome, W. v. 12.
Butler, S. v. 8.
Collins, W. v. 13.
Congreve, W. v. 10.
Cowley, A. v. 7.
Denham, *Sir J.* v. 7.
Dillon, W., *Earl of Roscommon*, v. 8.
Dryden, J. v. 8.
Duke, R. v. 9.
Dyer, J. v. 13.
Fenton, E. v. 10.
Garth, *Sir* S. v. 9.
Gay, J. v. 10.
Granville, G., *Lord Lansdowne*, v. 11.
Gray, T. v. 14.
Hammond, J. v. 11.
Hughes, J. v. 10.
King, W. v. 9.
Lyttelton, G. v. 14.
Mallet, D. v. 14.
Milton, J. v. 7.
Montague, C., *Earl of Halifax*, v. 9.
Otway, T. v. 8.
Parnell, T. v. 9.
Phillps, A. v. 13.
Phillps, J. v. 8.
Pitt, C. v. 12.
Pomfret, J. v. 8.
Pope, A. v. 12.
Prior, M. v. 10.
Rowe, N. v. 9.
Sackville, C., *Earl of Dorset*, v. 8.
Savage, R. v. 11.
Sheffield, J., *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 10.
Shenstone, W. v. 13.
Smith, E. v. 9.
Somerville, W. v. 11.
Sprat, T. v. 9.
Stepney, G. v. 8.
Swift, J. v. 11.
Thomson, J. v. 12.
Tickell, T. v. 11.
Waller, E. v. 8.
Walsh, W. v. 8.
Watts, I. v. 13.
West, G. v. 13.
Wilmot, J., *Earl of Rochester*, v. 8.
Yalden, T. v. 11.

—— Poetical works and life. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

Contents. **Irene**, a tragedy.—**Life** of Johnson.—**Poemata.—Poems.**

—— Poetical works. With memoir, critical dissertations, and explanatory notes, by Rev. George Gilfillan. New York, 1855. 8°. 1373

Contents. **Life** of Samuel Johnson.—**London.—Miscellaneous. — Odes.— Prologues.—Vanity of human wishes.**

—— The Rambler. 12 ed. London, 1823. 3 v. 8°. 2286

—— Taxation no tyranny; an answer to the resolutions and address of the American Congress. [*Anon.*] London, 1775. 8°. 1647

— Life of Roger **Aseham.** 26 pp. (Ascham, R., *Eng. works*, p. 3.)—Life of Sir Thomas **Browne.** 28 pp. (Browne, *Sir* T., *Works*, v. 1, p. ix.)—**Irene.** 22 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 232.)—**London,** in imitation of the 3 Satire of Juvenal. 10 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 24.)—London; Vanity of human wishes, etc. 8 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 685.)—**Poems.** 54 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 571.)—**Rasselas:** a tale. 43 pp. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.* v. 5, p. 331.)—Life of Nicholas **Rowe.** 11 pp. (Rowe, N., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Account of the life and writings of Richard **Savage.** 116 pp. (Savage, R., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Vanity of human wishes.** 14 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 440.)

— **Arnold,** M. Johnson's Lives. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 153.)—**Boucher,** L. Un dictateur littéraire. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 674.)—**Gosse,** E. W. Samuel Johnson. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 780.)—Samuel **Johnson and David Hume.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 511.)—**Literary characters** of Bp. Warburton and Dr. Johnson. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 243.)—On a **neglected book.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 414.)—**Stephen,** L. Dr. Johnson's writings. 44 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 198.)

—— Boswell, J. Life of Samuel Johnson. 1839, 10 v.; 1859, 2 v. in 1; 1860, 2 v.

—— Drake, N. The literary life of Dr. Johnson. 1809. (*Essays*, v. 4.)

—— Hawkins, *Sir* J. Life of Samuel Johnson. 1787.

—— Hill, G. B. Dr. Johnson, his friends and his critics. 1878.

—— Johnsoniana. Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson by various writers. 1859, 2 v. in 1. (Boswell, J., *Life of Johnson*, v. 9, 10.)

—— Murphy, A. Essay on the life and genius of Samuel Johnson. 1792.

The same. 1825. (Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 1.) 1856. (Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 1.)

—— Piozzi, *Mrs.* H. L. Anecdotes of the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D., during the last 20 years of his life. 1786.

—— Stephen, L. Samuel Johnson. 1878. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

— **Account** of the life of J., from his birth, to his 11 year. 6 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 436.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Lives of men of letters, p. 304. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Carlyle,** T. Boswell's Life of Johnson. 56 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. essays*, v. 3, p. 49; and *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 379.)—*In his* Lectures on heroes, p. 318. 6 pp.—**Chalmers,** A. Life of J. 22 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 16, p. 549.)—**Cyples,** W. Johnson without Boswell. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 707.)—**Dennis,** J. Dr. Johnson. 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 347.)—Boswell: **Early life of J.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 279.)—Dr. **Johnson: his biographers** and critics. 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 55, 1879, p. 1.)—**Johnson, his contemporaries** and biographers. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 23, 1847, p. 203.)—**Johnson's midnight walk.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 274.)—Dr. **Johnson's religious life** and death. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 477; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 71; *Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 59.)—**Macaulay,** T. B., *Baron.* Samuel Johnson. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 483.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Samuel Johnson. 13 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 260.)—**Two portraits:** a satirist and an actor. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 465.)

—— and **Walker,** John. Dictionary of the English language: with the pronunciation greatly simplified, and on an entire new plan. Revised, corrected, and enlarged, with the addition of several thousand words. By R. S. Jameson. London. 1827. 8°. 1166

Johnson, *Rev.* Samuel. 1822-82. Lectures, essays, and sermons. With a memoir by Samuel Longfellow. Boston, 1883. 8°. 2295

Contents. **Alps of the ideal** and the Switzerland of the Swiss.—**Duty of delight.**—Living by **faith.**—**Fate.**—**Florence.**—**Fulfillment of functions.**—**Gain in loss.**—Search for **God.**—**Labor parties** and labor reform.—**Law of the blessed life.**—**Memoir.**—**Symbolism of the sea.**—**Transcendentalism.** — Equal opportunity for **woman.** — Appendix.

—— Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. India, China, Persia. Boston, 1873-85. 3 v. 8°. —2286

— **Press thou on.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 229.)

— **Longfellow,** S. Memoir of J. 142 pp. (Johnson, S., *Lectures*, etc. p. 1.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 51, 1883, p. 848.

Johnson, Samuel D. The Fireman, a drama. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 7.)—The **Shaker lovers,** a drama. 10 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)

Johnson, T. B. The hunting directory; containing a compendious view of the ancient and modern systems of the chase. London, 1830. 8°. —1794

—— The sportsman's cyclopedia. London, 1831. 8°. —1794

Johnson, Thomas. A new booke of new conceits, with a number of novelties annexed thereunto. 18 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Literature of the 16 and 17 centuries*, p. 205.)

Johnson, Thomas. Boyle, E. *In her* Biographical sketches, p. 43. 33 pp.

Johnson, Virginia Wales. 1847—. An Easter card. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 755.)—The **Image of San Donato.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 276.)—**In the Gold Avenue.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 75.)—The **Judge's daughter.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 860.)—The **Key of the family clock.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 394.)—The **Man who came home.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 919.)—**"Many leaves** and few grapes." 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 8.)—A **Modern Lohengrin.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 249.)—The **Old woman with a bag.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 211.)—A **Palace of cobweb.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 268.)—**Rapp,** the gnome king. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 836.)—**Wooed by an attaché.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 819.)

Johnson, Walter Rogers. [Notice of J.] 18 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 781.)

Johnson, *Sir* William. Stone, W. L. Life and times of Sir William Johnson. 1865, 2 v.

— **Ketchum,** W. Sketch of the life of J. 84 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Buffalo, v. 1, p. 124.)—**Simms,** J. R. Account of J. 38 pp. (*In his* Trappers of New York, p. 15.)

Johnson, William. Life of Maj.-Gen. Greene. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 15, 1822, p. 416.)

Johnson, William. Imperial cyclopaedia of machinery, being a series of plans, sections, and elevations of stationary, marine, and locomotive engines, spinning machinery, grinding mills, tools, etc. All of the newest and most approved construction and many of them only recently patented, including several of the most useful and important, machines from the great exhibition, with descriptive letter, an essay on the steam engine, and a history of railways of Gt. Britain. Glasgow, n. d. 2 v. fo. —2711

Johnson, William Martin. Payne, J. H. Our neglected poets. 37 pp. (*Life and writings*, p. 297; and *Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 293.)

Johnson, William Samuel, *LL. D.* 1727-1819. Letters. 280 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 5 s. v. 9, 1885, p. 211.)

—— Beardsley, E. E. Life and times of W. S. Johnson. 1876.

Johnson family. De Peyster, J. W. *In his* Life . . . of Sir John Johnson. 10 pp. (Johnson, *Sir* J., *Orderly book*, p. i.)

Johnsoniana; anecdotes of Dr. Johnson by various writers. London, 1859. 2 v. in 1. 16°. (Boswell, J., *Life of Johnson*, v. 9, 10.) 4837

Johnston, Abraham R. Journal. 50 pp. (*With* Emory, W. H., *Notes of a military reconnoissance*, p. 565.)

Johnston, *Gen.* Albert Sydney. Johnston, W. P. Life of Gen. Johnston. 1878.

— [**Notice of** J.] 32 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 78.)—**Pollard,** E. A. Gen. Johnston. 13 pp. (*In his* Lee and his lieutenants, p. 271.)—**Snow,** W. P. Gen. Johnston. 12 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 419.)

Johnston, Alexander. Genesis of a New England state (Connecticut). Baltimore, 1883. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies*, No. 11.) 1618

—— History of American politics. New York, 1879. 16°. —1348

—— (*Ed.*) Representative American orations, to illustrate American political history. New York, 1884. 3 v. 16°. 1217

Contents. **Ames,** F. On the British treaty, v. 1.—**Beecher,** H. W. Address at Liverpool, Oct. 16, 1863, v. 3.—**Blackburn,** J. C. S. Reply to Mr. Garfield, v. 3.—**Breckenridge,** J. C. On the Dred-Scott decision, v. 3.—**Brooks,** P. S. On the Sumner assault, v. 2.—**Burlingame,** A. In defence of Massachusetts, v. 2.—**Calhoun,** J. C. On nullification and the force bill, v. 1.—On the slavery question, v. 2.—**Chase,** S. P. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill, v. 2.—**Clay,** H. On the American system, v. 3.—On the compromise of 1850,

v. 2.—On the war of 1812, v. 1.—**Clingman,** T. L. On "Debates" in Congress, v. 2.—On secession; border-state opinion (anti-coercion), v. 3.—**Cox,** S. S. On secession; Douglas democratic opinion, v. 3.—**Crittenden,** J. J. On secession; border-state opinion (unionist), v. 3.—**Davis,** H. W. On reconstruction, the first republican theory, v. 3.—**Davis,** J. Inaugural address, Feb. 18, 1861, v. 3.—**Douglas,** S. A. In reply to Mr. Lincoln, v. 3.—On the Kansas-Nebraska bill, v. 2.—On the war, 1861, v. 3.—**Garfield,** J. A. On the reaction against reconstruction, v. 3.—**Hale,** J. P. On secession; moderate republican opinion, v. 3.—**Hamilton,** A. On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—**Haygood,** A. G. Thanksgiving sermon, the new South, v. 3.—**Hayne,** R. Y. On Mr. Foot's resolution, v. 1.—**Henry,** P. Convention of delegates, v. 1.—On the expediency of adopting the Federal Constitution, v. 1.—**Hurd,** F. H. A tariff for revenue only, v. 3.—**Iverson,** A. On secession; secessionist opinion, v. 3.—**Jefferson,** T. Inaugural address, March 4, 1801, v. 1.—**Lincoln,** A. The Gettysburgh address, Nov. 19, 1863, v. 3.—First inaugural address, March 4, 1861, v. 3.—Second inaugural address, March 4, 1865, v. 3.—On his nomination to the U. S. Senate, v. 3.—**Nicholas,** J. On the proposed repeal of the sedition law, v. 1.—**Nott,** E. On the death of Alexander Hamilton, v. 1.—**Pendleton,** G. H. On reconstruction, the democratic theory, v. 3.—**Phillips,** W. On the murder of Lovejoy; Faneuil Hall, v. 2.—On the philosophy of the abolition movement, before the Mass. Anti-slavery society, v. 2.—**Quincy,** J. On the admission of Louisiana, v. 1.—**Randolph,** J. On the militia bill, v. 1.—**Schurz,** C. On the democratic war policy, v. 3.—**Seward,** W. H. On the irrepressible conflict, v. 3.—**Sherman,** J. On President Johnson's Policy, v. 3.—**Stephens,** A. H. The "Corner-stone," address: Athenaeum, March 21, 1861, v. 3.—**Stevens,** T. On the first reconstruction bill, v. 3.—On the secession; radical republican opinion, v. 3.—**Sumner,** C. On the crime against Kansas, v. 2.—On the Kansas-Nebraska bill, v. 2.—**Toombs,** R. On secession; secessionist opinion, v. 3.—**Vallandigham,** C. L. On the war and its conduct, v. 3.—**Washington,** G. Inaugural address, April 30, 1789, v. 1.—**Webster,** D. In reply to Hayne, v. 1.—On the Constitution and the union, v. 2.

Johnston, Alexander Keith. 1804-71. Atlas of astronomy . . . Ed. by J. R. Hind. Edinburgh, 1855. sm. fo. —2401

—— Atlas to Alison's History of Europe. With a concise vocabulary of military and marine terms. Edinburgh, 1848. obl. 12°. 3717

—— Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed. Edinburgh, 1856. fo. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 406; *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 327; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 9, 1848, p. 359.) 1440

—— Royal atlas of modern geography. Exhibiting in a series of entirely original and authentic maps, the present condition of geographical discovery and research in the several countries, empires, and states of the world. Edinburgh, 1867. fo. 1411

— **New atlas-system** of J. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 49.)

Johnston, Arthur, *M.D.* 1587-1641. Delitiae poetarum Scotorum hujus aevi illustrium. [*Anon.*] Amsterdami, 1637. 2 v. 18°. 1387

Contents. **Adamson,** P. Genethliacum Jacobi VI, v. 1.—**Anderson,** H. Amaryllis, v. 1.—Musarum querimonia, v. 1.—Panegyris ad Jacobum VI, v. 1.—**Aytoun,** *Sir* R. Amaryllis, v. 1.—Panegyris ad Jacobum VI, v. 1.—**Barclay,** J. Poematum libri II, v. 1.—**Barclay,** W. Poemata, v. 1.—**Boyd,** M. A. Epistolae heroldum et hymni ad Jacobum VI, v. 1.—**Boyd,** R. Hecatombe, v. 1.—**Craig,** T. Genethliacum, 1566, v. 1.—**Crichton,** G. Poemata, v. 1.—**Crichton,** J. [Poemata], v. 1.—**Danskin,** H. Poemata, v. 1.—**Dempster,** T. Poemata, v. 1.—**Echlin,** D. Ova paschalia, v. 1.—**Goldman,** P. Poemata, v. 1.—**Halkerston,** J. Epigrammata, v. 1.—**Hume,** D. Lusus poetici, v. 1.—**Johnston,** A. Musae aulicae, v. 1.—Parerga et epigrammata, v. 1.—**Johnston,** J. Inscriptiones historicae regum Scotorum, v. 1.—Heroes Scoti, v. 1.—**King,** A. Poemata, v. 2.—**Kynloch,** D. De anatome, v. 2.—De hominis procreatione, v. 2.—**Maitland,** J., *Lord Thirlestane.* Epigrammata, v. 2.—**Maitland,** T. Elegiae, v. 2.—Epigrammata, v. 2.—Sylvae, v. 2.—**Malcolm,** J. Anthophoria xeniorum, v. 2.—**Melvin,** A. Antichristus, v. 2.—Epigrammata, v. 2.—Poemata, v. 2.—**Murray,** T. [Poemata], v. 2.—**Ramsay,** A. Poemata sacra, v. 2.—**Reid,** T. Poemata, v. 2.—**Rollock,** H. Poemata, v. 2.—**Rose,** J. Poemata, v. 2.—**Ross,** A. Poemata, v. 2.—**Scot,** *Sir* J. Elegiae, v. 2.—Epigrammata, v. 2.—**Scot,** J. Hodaeporicon, v. 2.—**Seggat,** T. Meletemata hypogeia, v. 2.—**Strahan,** G. Lachrymae, v. 2.—**Thomson,** G. Poemata, v. 2.—**Wedderburn,** D. Poemata, v. 2.—**Wilson,** F. Poemata, v. 2.

—— Poemata omnia. Middele Zeland, 1642. 18°. 1387

Contents. **Epigrammata.—Parerga** et elegias.—**Psalmorum Davidis** paraphrasis poetica.—Descriptiones celebriorum urblum **Scotiae.**

— **Parerga et epigrammata;** Musae aulicae. 209 pp. (*In his* Delitiae poet. Scot. v. 1, p. 439.)

Johnston, Charles. Travels in southern Abyssinia, through the country of Adal to the kingdom of Shoa. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1425

Johnston, David. General, medical, and statistical history of the present condition of public charity in France. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 449.)

Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments, and medals. Boston, 1882. 4°. —1751

Johnston, George. 1797-1855. Catalogue of the British non-parasitical worms in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1865. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2635

—— History of British sponges and lithophytes. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. —2636

—— History of the British zoophytes. 2 ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. —2625

— Introduction to **conchology.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 42.)

Johnston, George. History of Cecil county, Maryland, and the early settlements around the head of Chesapeake Bay and on the Delaware river, with sketches of some of the old families of Cecil county. Elkton, 1881. 8°. 3582

Johnston, H. H. The River Congo, from its mouth to Bólóbó; with a general description of the natural history and anthropology of its western basin. With illustr. and 3 maps. 3 ed. London, 1884. 8°. 1415

Johnston, Henry P. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. Including a new and circumstantial account of the battle of Long Island and the loss of New York. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1878. 8°. (Long Island Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.) 3563

—— Observations on Judge Jones' loyalist History of the American revolution. How far is it an authority? New York, 1880. 8°. 3572

—— Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. Illustr. New York, 1881. 8°. 1614

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. 1796-1855. Chemistry of common life. 9 ed. New York, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 78, 1855, p. 548; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 115; *Edin. Rev.* v. 101, 1855, p. 480.) —1508

—— Lectures on the applications of chemistry and geology to agriculture. New ed. New York, 1858. 12°. —1505

—— Notes on **North America.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 699; *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 46; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 210.)

Johnston, *Rev.* John. —1612. Inscriptiones historicae regum Scotorum; Heroes Scoti. 52 pp. (Johnston, A., *Delitiae poet. Scot.* v. 1, p. 648.)

Johnston, John. History of the towns of Bristol and Bremen in the state of Maine, including the Pemaquid settlement. Albany, N. Y., 1873. 8°. 2625

Johnston, John. Theatrum animalium. *See* Jonston, Jan.

Johnston, *Gen.* Joseph Eccleston. 1807—. Narrative of military operations, directed during the late war between the states. New York, 1874. 8°. 2655

—— **Pollard,** E. A. Gen. Johnston. 74 pp. (*In his* Lee and his lieutenants, p. 337.)—**Snow,** W. P. Gen. Johnston. 31 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 273.)

—— and others. Reconnoissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso. Also, the report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe; and the report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an expedition into the Navajo country; and the report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's reconnoissances of the western frontier of Texas. Washington, 1850. 8°. 2474

Johnston, Josiah Stoddard. Life of. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 1.)

Johnston, Keith. Biographical notice of. 7 pp. (Thomson, J., *To the Central African lakes*, v. 1, p. xiii.)

Johnston, Richard Malcolm. 1822—. The unexpected parting of the Beazley twins. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 879.)—The **Expensive treat** of Colonel Moses Grice. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 370.)—The **Jonce Trammell compromise.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 239.)—Mr. **Neelus Peeler's conditions.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 256.)—**Puss Tanner's defence.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 433.)—The **Various languages of Billy Moon.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 395.)—King **William** and his armies. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 47.)

—— and **Browne,** William Hand. English literature. A historical sketch of English literature from the earliest times. New York, 1873. 12°. 2244

—— — Life of Alexander H. Stephens. Phila. 1878. 8°. 3871

Johnston, Robert. —1630. Historia rerum Britannicarum: ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum, et Germanicarum, tâm politicarum quâm ecclesiasticarum, ab anno 1572, ad annum 1628. Amstelaedami, 1655. fo. 1591

Johnston, Sarah. Like to thee. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 261.)

Johnston, *Mrs.* Sarah R. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 269. 4 pp.

Johnston, W. E. Report on the preparation of food. 19 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 5.)

Johnston, William. England as it is. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 351; *Edin. Rev.* v. 93, 1851, p. 305.)

Johnston, William Preston. Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, . . . with illustrations. New York, 1878. 8°. 3894

Johnstone, (—), *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion in 1745 and 1746 . . . Tr. from a French MS . . . 2 ed. London, 1821. 8°. 1555

Johnstone, Charles. —*circa* 1800. Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

—— **Scott,** *Sir* W. Charles Johnstone. 14 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 427.)

Johnstone, H. A. Munro-Butler. *See* Munro-Butler-Johnstone, H. A.

Johnstone, *Rev.* James (*Ed.*) Antiquitates Celto-Normannicae, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, abridged by Camden, and now first pub., complete, from the original MS in the British Museum; with an English tr. and notes. To which are added extracts from the Annals of Ulster, and Sir J. Ware's Antiquities of Ireland; British topography by Ptolemy, Richard of Cirencester, the geographer of Ravenna, and Andrew, Bishop of Cathness: together with accurate catalogues of the Pictish and Scottish Kings. Copenhagen, 1786. 4°. 1783

—— (*Ed.*) Antiquitates Celto-Scandicae; sive series rerum gestarum inter nationes Britannicarum et gentes septentrionales. Ex Snorrone; Land-nama-boc; Egilli Scallagrimi saga; Niala-saga; O. Tryggvasonar-saga; Orkneyinga-saga; Hriggiarstikki; Knytliuga-saga; Speculo regali . . . Havniae, 1786. 4°. 1593

—— (*Ed.*) Lodbrokar-Quida; or, the death-song of Lodbroc; now first correctly printed from various MSS, with a free English tr. To which are added, the various readings; a literal Latin version: an Islando-Latino glossary; and explanatory notes. London, 1782. p. 8°. 1357

—— (*Ed.*) Norwegian account of Haco's expedition against Scotland, A. D. 1263. Now first pub., in the original Islandic . . . with a literal English version and notes. [Copenhagen], 1782. 18°. 2567

Johnstone, John. Mode of draining land, according to the system practised by the late Mr. Joseph Elkington. London, 1841. 8°. —4685

Johnstone, John. —1836. Memoirs of Parr's life and writings. London, 1828. 8°. (Parr, S., *Works*, v. 1.) 2183

—— Classical and philological extracts from Life of **Parr.** 72 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 221; v. 40, 1829, pp. 33, 241.)

—— (*Ed.*) Works of Samuel Parr. *See* Parr, S.

Johnstone, W. (*Tr.*) Morning communings with God. *See* Sturm, C. C.

Johnstone, William Grosart, and **Croall,** Alexander. Nature-printed British seaweeds, a history, accompanied by figures and dissections, of the Algae of the British Isles. London, 1859-60. 4 v. r. 8°. —2684

Johnstone legend, The. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 239.)

Johonnot, James. Principles and practice of teaching. New York, 1879. 12°. —2367

—— School-houses. Architectural designs, by S. E. Hewes. New York, 1871. 8°. —1784

Johrmark, Dat, gedicht. 29 pp. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 136.

Joigny, *France.* Thibaut, (—). Extrait d'un rapport sur des fouilles faites, en mars 1820, sur le monticule de Mouchette, au territoire de la ville de J. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. 273.)

Joint-stock companies. Bell, G. M. Philosophy of joint-stock banking. 1855.

—— **Act** for limiting the liability of certain joint-stock companies. 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 34.)—**Autobiography** of a joint-stock company (limited). 27 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 96.)—**Hope,** J. Suggestions as to the establishment of public registers of debentures issued by railway and other joint-stock companies. 7 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social. Sci. *Trans.* 1863, p. 208.)—**Joint-stock banks** and companies. 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 63, 1836, p. 419.) *See also* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826, p. 257.

Joinville, François Ferdinand Philippe Louis Marie d'Orléans, *Prince* de. **Boucher,** A. Prince de Joinville pendant la campagne de France (7 Aout 1870-5 Janvier 1871). 60 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, pp. 692, 841.)

Joinville, Jean, *Sire* de. 1224–1319. Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 2.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1840. fo. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20.) 1671

The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1.) 2662

The same. Tr. by Thomas Johnes. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°. 4761

The same, tr. into English. London, 1848. 12°. (*Chronicles of the crusades:* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 3735

—— **Lettre** au roi (Louis X) en Juin 1315; Promesse de ne point s'allier au Comte de Bar souscrite en 1839. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 305.)—Ex historia S. **Ludovici** regis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 555.)

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Littérature du moyen-age. Joinville. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 448.)—**Corrard,** C. Observations sur le texte de J. 38 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, pp. 169, 233.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur la langue de J. 278 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 189.)

—— **Levesque de la Ravalière,** P. A. La vie de J. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 310.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Joinville. 42 pp. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3, p. 159.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Joinville. 29 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 396.)—**Vitet,** L. Joinville, Saint Louis, et le 13 siècle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 132.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Mémoire sur J. et les enseignements de Saint Louis à son fils. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 263.)

Jokai, Moricz. 1825—. L'ange blanc. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 10, 1861, p. 290.)

Joleyda, *St.* Brabant, T. Vita [versio Suecana]. 4 pp. (Rietz, J. E., *Script. Suecic.* v. 2, p. 28.)

Joliet, Charles. 1832—. Les pseudonymes du jour. Paris, 1867. 12°. L.105

—— Le **Mariage d'Alceste.** 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 179.)

Joliet, Louis. Biographical sketch of. 2 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. p. 139.)

Joliffe, T. R. Letters from Egypt, describing a passage up the Nile to Grand Cairo . . . New ed. London, 1854. 8°. 1433

—— Letters from Palestine, descriptive of a tour through Galilee and Judea; with some account of the Dead sea, and of the actual state of Jerusalem. New ed. London, 1854. 8°. 1433

Jollier, *Mme.* (—). The great French revolution, 1785-93. Narrated in the letters of Madame J—, of the Jacobin party. Ed. by M. Edouard Lockroy. From the French by Miss Martin, and an American collaborateur. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1678

Jollois, Jean Baptiste Prosper. 1776–1842. Notice sur la ville de Rosette. 58 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 1, p. 497.)

—— **Maury,** L. F. A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de J. 21 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. xxxiii.)—**Nicard,** P., and Aubert, E. Rapport sur les MSS de feu Jollois, offerts à la Société par sa veuve. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1869, p. 95; with *Mém.* v. 31, 1869.)

—— and **Devilliers,** Edouard. Recherches sur les bas reliefs astronomiques des Egyptiens. 133 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 357.)—Description des antiquités de **Denderah.** 127 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 281.)—Description d'**Esné** et de ses environs. 52 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 357.)—Description des **monumens astronomiques** découverts en Egypte. 32 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 3, p. 465.)—Description de **Syout,** et des antiquités qui paraissent avoir appartenu à l'ancienne ville de Lycopolis. 33 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 125.)

—— and **Dubois,** Aymé. Description des principales ruines situés dans la portion de l'ancien Delta comprise entre les branches de Rosette et de Damiette. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 159.)

—— and others. Description générale de Thèbes. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 2, 3.) 2796

Jolly, Emily (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Sydney Dobell. *See* Dobell, S. T.

Jolly, Julius. 1823—. Ueber die rechtliche stellung der frauen bei den alten Indern nach dem Dharmaçâstra. Muenchen, 1876. 8°. —1336

—— Ueber die **Smrititexte** der Haug'schen handschriftensammlung. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 127.)

—— **Holzman,** M. Julius Jolly. Ein kapitel vergleichender syntax. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 57.)

—— (*Ed.*) Institutes of Vishnu. *See* Vishnu.

Jolly, Mellon. 1795—. Notice; Mandements, instructions, et lettres pastorales. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 85, p. 9.)

Jolly, William. Robert Burns at Mossgiel: with reminiscences of the poet by his herd-boy. Paisley, 1881. 32°. 4887

Jolly father Joe. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, p. 255.)

Jolly old pedagogue, The. 5 pp. Arnold, G., *Poems*, p. 52.

Joly, Aristide. 1824—. Benoit de Saint-More et le roman de Troie, ou les metamorphoses d'Homère et de l'épopée gréco-latine au moyen âge. Paris, 1870. 4°. 1352

Joly, Claude. *Bp. of Agen.* 1610-78. Sermons complets. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 32.) —3253

Joly, Claude. 1607-1700. Mémoires concernant le Cardinal de Retz (1650-55). 27 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26, p. 155; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 47, p. 475; Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mém.* v. 6, p. 121.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Joly, Guy. Mémoires. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. (Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de, *Mém.* v. 5, 6.) 5834

The same. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 2, v. 47.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 26.) 2662

Joly, Henri. 1839—. L'instinct, ses rapports avec la vie et avec l'intelligence. Paris, 1869. 8°. —1436

Joly, Nicolas. 1812—. Man before metals. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) 1797

Joly, Philippe Louis. 1712-82. Remarques critiques sur le Dictionnaire de Bayle. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1748-52. 2 v. in 1, fo. R.113

Contents.

Aaron-Furius, v. 1. Gabriel-Zuërius, v. 2.

Joma. Codex Talmudicus. *See* Sheringham, R.

Jomard, Edme François. 1777-1862. Description de la ville et de la citadelle du Kaire. Paris, 1829. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2.) 2796

—— Exposition du système métrique des anciens Egyptiens. Paris, 1822. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 7.) 2796

—— Monuments de la géographie, ou recueil d'anciennes cartes européennes et orientales . . . Pub. en fac-simile de la graveur des originaux. Paris, n. d. fo. 1412

—— Description des antiquités d'**Abydus.** 42 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 1.)—Description des antiquités d'**Antaeopolis.** 50 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 75.)—Description d'**Antinoë.** 87 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 4, p. 197.)—Observations sur les **Arabes** de l'Égypte moyenne. 61 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 12, p. 267.)—Description des antiquités d'**Athribis,** de Thmuis, et de plusieurs nomes du Delta oriental. 45 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 341.)—Notice sur les antiquités que l'on trouve à **Cheykh-El-Harydy.** 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 67.)—Description des antiquités d'**Edfoû.** 76 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 265.)—Index géographique ou liste générale des noms de lieux de l'**Egypte.** 232 pp. 2 maps, 36 pl. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 3, p. 35.)—Description de l'île d'**Eléphantine.** 39 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 175.)—Description d'**Erment** ou Hermonthis. 31 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 409.)—Description des antiquités du nome Arsinoïte, aujourd'hui le **Fayoum.** 91 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 437.)—Description des antiquités de l'**Heptanomide.** 152 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 285.)—Description des ruines d'Achmouneyn ou **Hermopolis Magna.** 38 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 4, p. 159.)—Mémoire sur les **inscriptions** anciennes recueillies en Egypte. 31 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 387.)—Description des antiquités de la ville et de la province de **Kaire.** 44 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 297.)—Description générale de **Memphis** et des pyramides, accompagnée de remarques géographiques et historiques. 52 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 5, p. 1.)—Mémoire sur le lac de **Moeris** comparée au lac de Fayoum. 72 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 6, p. 155.)—Mémoire sur la **population** comparée de l'Egypte ancienne et moderne. 109 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 103.)—Remarques et recherches sur les **pyramides** d'Egypte. 149 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 419.)—Remarques sur les **signes numériques** des anciens Egyptiens, fragment. 28 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 9, p. 75.)—Description de **Syène** et des cataractes. 54 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 121.)—Essai d'explication d'un **tableau astronomique** peint au plafond du premier tombeau des rois de Thèbes . . . suivi de recherches sur le symbole des équinoxes. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Description générale de **Thèbes.** Sections IX-X. 180 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Jomini, Antoine Henri, *Baron* de. 1779-1869. Atlas portatif pour l'intelligence des relations des dernières guerres, publiées sans plans; notamment pour la vie de Napoléon. Paris, n. d. fo. and atlas obl. 4°.
—2717, atlas —2711

—— Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la revolution. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1820-24. 15 v. 8°, and atlas fo. —2767, atlas —2711

—— Précis de l'art de la guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la stratégie, de la grande tactique, et de la politique militaire. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°. —2766

—— Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre . . . pour servir d'introduction au Traité des grandes opérations militaires. 3 éd. Paris, 1830. 8°. —2767

—— Traité des grandes opérations militaires; ou histoire critique des guerres de Frédéric le Grand comparées au système moderne, avec un recueil des principes les plus importants de l'art de la guerre. 4 éd. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 377.) —2767, atlas —2711

—— Treatise on grand military operations: or, a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. Tr. from the French by Col. S. B. Holabird. New York, 1865. 2 v. and atlas 8°. —2765

—— Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée par lui-même, au tribunal de César, d'Alexandre, et de Frédéric. Paris, 1827. 4 v. 8°, and atlas fo. 1687, atlas 1681

—— Précis politique et militaire de la campagne de 1815, pour servir de supplément et de rectification à la Vie politique et militaire de Napoléon, racontée pur lui-même. Paris, 1839. 8°. 1683

—— **Cromie,** C. F. Jominl, Moreau, and Vandamme. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1880, p. 635.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Général Jominl. 134 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 13, p. 49.)

Jomsborg. Kéralio, L. F. G. de. Joms-Wickinge saga, sive historia Jonisburgenslum. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 2, 1789, p. 164.)

Jómsvíkinga saga. Petersens, C. af (*Ed.*) —3157

Jonae, Arngrim. *See* Jonsson, A.

Jonah, *Prophet.* Hooper, J. Oversight and deliberation upon the holy prophet Jonas. 128 pp. (*Early writings*, p. 431: *Parker Soc.*)—**Stowe,** C. E. Prophet Jonah. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 10, 1853, p. 739.)

Jonah, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, O. T., *Jonah.*

Jonas, *Bp. of Autun.* —866. [Diplomata.] 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 356.)

Jonas, *Bp. of Orléans.* —843. De institutione laicali libri III; De Institutione regia, ad Pippinum regem; De cultu imaginum libri III, ad Carolum regem; Historia translationis S. Huberti, episcopi Tungrensis, in monasterium Andaginense. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 121.)—Libri tres de **institutione laicali;** Opusculum de Institutione regia. 78 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 258.)

Jonas, *Abbot of Elne.* 7 *cent.* Vita Sancti Columbani; Vita Sancti Eustasii; Vita Sancti Attalae; Vita Sancti Bertulfi; Vita Sanctae Burgundofarae; Liber miraculorum Sancti Joannis. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1011.)

Jonas, or Jonat, *St., Abbot of Marchiennes.* **Hubald,** *of St. Amand.* De Sancto Jonato. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 893.)

Jonas, Arngrim. *See* Jonsson, A.

Jonas, Emil J. Ein wahres freies volk. Eine studie ueber die republik San Marino. Mit einer karte. Wien, 1878. p. 8°. 3537

Jonas, Justus. PRESSEL, T. Justus Jonas. 1862. (*Leben der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 8.)

Jonas, Runólf. —1654. Grammaticae Islandicae rudimenta, cum Georgii Hickesii additamentis aucta et illustrata. Oxoniae, 1703. fo. (Hickes, G., *Ling. vett. Sept. thes.* v. 2.) —2101

Jonathan, an heroicke poeme intended. 24 pp. Alexander, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling, Recreations with the muses*, p. 303.

Jonathan Ben Uzziel. Targum on the Pentateuch. *See* Onkelos.

Jonathan Wild. 228 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 91.

Jonathan's visit to the Celestial Empire. 22 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries*, p. 301.

Joncas, Louis Z. Fisheries of Canada. 56 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 113.)

Jonckbloet, Willem Joseph Andreas (*Ed.*) 1817—. Guillaume d'Orange. Chansons de geste des 11 et 12 siècles. La Haye, 1854. 8°. 2373

Jones, (—). Views of the seats, mansions, castles, etc., of noblemen and gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1829. 4°. —1774

Jones, Abner Dumont. Thompson, J. W. Jones's Illinois and the west. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 17.)

Jones, Alexander. Historical sketch of the electric telegraph : including its rise and progress in the United States. New York, 1852. 8°. —1524

Jones, Amanda T. Heart of sorrows. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 724.)—**One night.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 462.)—**These three.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 410.)

Jones, Amelia. The Romance of "The Maidens." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 662.)

Jones, C. A. Life and times of S. Charles Borromeo. London, n. d. 12°. 5883

—— Life of S. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia. London, n. d. 12°. 5846

Jones, Charles C. Recollections of royalty, from the death of William Rufus, in 1100, to that of the Cardinal York, in 1807. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 1565

Jones, Charles Colcock, *D. D.* 1804–63. Religious instruction of the negroes in the United States. Savannah, 1842. 12°. —2347

Jones, Charles Colcock, Jr., *LL. D.* 1831—. Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. New York, 1873. 8°. 1653

—— Appleton's handbook of American travel. Southern tour. New York, 1874. 12°. 2487

—— The dead towns of Georgia. Savannah, 1878. 8°. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4.) 3583

—— Historical sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the Confederate struggle for independence. Albany, 1867. 8°. 2655

—— History of Georgia. [With portraits and plans.] Boston, 1883. 2 v. 8°. 3582

—— Monumental remains of Georgia. Savannah, 1861. 8°. 1776

—— The siege of Savannah in Dec. 1864, and the Confederate operations in Georgia . . . during Gen. Sherman's march from Atlanta to the sea. Albany, 1874. sm. 4°. 2656

Jones, Charles H. Africa. The history of exploration and adventure as given in the leading authorities from Herodotus to Livingstone. New York, 1875. 8°. 1424

Jones, Charles Henry. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Phila. 1882. 8°. 1613

Jones, *Rev.* David. 1736–1820. Journal of 2 visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio, in the years 1772 and 1773. With a biographical notice of the author, by Horatio Gates Jones. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 2.) 1615

Jones, David. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with numerous tables. London, 1843. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 11, 1841, p. 404.) —1396

Jones, E. Spelling and school boards. n. p. 1877. 16°. —2164

Jones, Edith. St. Martin's summer. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 138.)

Jones, Edward. Index to records called Originalia. London, 1791–93. 2 v. fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) —2302

Jones, Edward. *Circa* 1750–1821. Musical and poetical relicks of the Welsh bards . . . With a select collection of the Pennillion and Englynion . . . Likewise a general history of the bards and Druids . . . London, 1794. sm. fo. —2741

Jones, Edward Burne. Hillard, K. Visit to "The Grange." 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 748.)

Jones, Edwin Godden. Account of the remarkable effects of the Eau médicinale d'Husson in the gout. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 368.)

Jones, Ernest. Hopps, J. P. Ernest Jones : a retrospect. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 357.)

Jones, *Maj.* Evan R. Four years in the Army of the Potomac : a soldier's recollections. London, n. d. 8°. 2643

Jones, Francis Henry (*Tr.*) Short Protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. *See* Schmidt, P. W., and Holzendorff, F. von.

Jones, *Rev.* George. 1800–70. Observations on the zodiacal light, from April 2, 1853, to April 22, 1855, made chiefly on board the U. S. Steam-frigate Mississippi . . . with conclusions from the data thus obtained. Washington, 1856. 4°. (Perry, M. C., *Exped. to China seas and Japan*, v. 3.) 1422

Jones, George. Sir Francis Chantrey, R. A. Recollections of his life, practice, and opinions. London, 1849. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 454.) 4815

Jones, George (*Count Joannes*). 1810—. History of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus ; proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites ; and the introduction of Christianity into the western hemisphere by St. Thomas. The Tyrian aera. 2 ed. London, 1843. 8°. 1653

Jones, H. Longueville. On the antiquities of Montgomeryshire. 8 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 203.)

Jones, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Harry David. 1792–1866. Siege of Sebastopol, 1854–55. Journal of the operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers, Part II. From Feb. 1855 to the fall of Sebastopol, Sept. 1855. London, 1859. 4°. —2762

Jones, Henry. *Circa* 1720–70. The Earl of Essex ; a tragedy. 56 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 11 ; *London stage*, v. 1 ; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 349.)

Jones, Henry Bence, *M. D.* 1814–73. Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. London, 1867. 8°. —3783

—— Life and letters of Michael Faraday. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 4833

—— On animal chemistry in its application to stomach and renal diseases. London, 1850. 8°. —1593

—— The Royal Institution; its founder and its first professors. London, 1871. 12°. —1498

—— **Heath,** D. D. Dr. Bence Jones on matter and force. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 321.)

Jones, Hetty A. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 783. 4 pp.

Jones, Hugh. Present state of Virginia. New York, 1865. 8°. (Sabin, J., *Reprints*, No. 5.) 3584

Jones, Inigo. CUNNINGHAM, P., and others. Inigo Jones. 1848. (*Shakes. Soc.*)

—— **Collier,** J. P. Sketch book of J. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 354.)—**Cunningham,** A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 4, p. 70. 77 pp.

Jones, J. William. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. Robert E. Lee. New York, 1875. 8°. 3894

Jones, James Athearn. 1790–1853. Traditions and superstitions of the North American Indians: being a second and revised ed. of Tales of an Indian camp. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°. 1657

—— **Haverhill,** or memoirs of an officer in the army of Wolfe. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 218.)

—— **Pease,** R. L. James Athearn Jones. 19 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 204.)

Jones, John, *LL. D.* Greek and English lexicon. 4 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 329; *Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 383.)

Jones, John. Attempts in verse. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 69; *Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1831, p. 52.)

Jones, John B. 1810–66. A rebel war clerk's diary at the Confederate States capital. Phila. 1866. 2 v. 12°. 2656

Jones, John Matthew, **Wedderburn,** *Maj.* J. W., and **Hurdis,** J. L. The naturalist in Bermuda; a sketch of the geology, zoology, and botany, of that remarkable group of islands; together with meteorological observations. London, 1859. 12°. —1697

Jones, *Rear-Admiral* John Paul. 1747–92. Life of, compiled from his original journals and correspondence. Illustr. by James Hamilton. Phila. 1846. 12°. 3897

—— Memoirs. Now first compiled from his original journals and correspondence. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 466.) 3887

—— SHERBURNE, J. H. Life and character of John Paul Jones. 1851.

—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 326. 31 pp.—**Laughton,** J. K. Paul Jones, "The pirate." 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 501.)—**Life of** J. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)—**Lossing,** B. J. John Paul Jones. 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 145.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 7, 1830, p. 409; Dem. Rev. v. 30, 1852, p. 153.

Jones, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* John Thomas. Account of the war in Spain, Portugal, and the south of France, from 1808 to 1814 inclusive. 2 ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 3525

—— Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, 1811–14. With notes and additions: also memoranda relative to the lines thrown up to cover Lisbon in 1810. 3 ed., ed. by Lieut.-Col. H. D. Jones. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°. 3525

Jones, Joseph, *M. D.* 1833—. Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. Washington, 1856. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 8.) —2532

—— Investigations upon the nature, causes, and treatment of hospital gangrene, as it prevailed in the Confederate armies, 1861–65. New York, 1871. 8°. (Hamilton, F. H., *Surgical memoirs of the war of the rebellion*, v. 2.) —3763

—— **Hospital construction** and organization. 67 pp. 4 pl. (*Hospital plans, Johns Hopkins Hospital*, p. 105.)

Jones, Joseph H., *D. D.* Life of Ashbel Green, V. D. M. New York, 1849. 8°. 3891

Jones, Joseph Seawell. —1855. Defence of the revolutionary history of the state of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson. Boston, 1834. 12°. 3583

Jones, Joseph Stevens. Captain Kyd; or, the wizard of the sea, a drama. 44 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 8.)—**Moll Pitcher;** or, the fortune teller of Lynn, a drama. 64 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 1.)—The **People's lawyer,** a comedy. 36 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 4.)—The **Surgeon of Paris,** an historical drama. 41 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Jones, Lynds E. The American catalogue: author, title, and subject entries of books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) July 1, 1876. Under the direction of F. Leypoldt. New York, 1880–81. 3 v. fo. W.42

Note.—For the continuation, 1876–84, *see* Appleton, A. J. (in the supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) The best reading. 2 s. New York, 1882. 12°. L.74

Jones, Maria W. Enough: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 444.)—A **Vision:** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 500.)

Jones, Mary. Epistle to Lady Bowyer. 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 324.)—**Poems.** 60 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies*, v. 1, p. 253.)

Jones, Morris Charles. 1819—. Devolution of the manors of Montgomeryshire. 20 pp. (Powysland Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 29.)—**Feudal barons** of Powys. 167 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 257.)—Some account of **Llanllugan nunnery.** 10 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 301.)—**Territorial divisions of Montgomeryshire.** 60 pp. (Powysland Club, *Coll.* v. 2, pp. 71, 129.)

Jones, Owen. 1809–74. Designs for mosaic and tessellated pavements. With an essay on their materials and structure, by F. O. Ward. London, 1842. r. 4°. —1772

—— Grammar of ornament. London, 1856. fo. P.33

—— Plans, elevations, sections, and details of the Alhambra. *See* Goury, J., and Jones, O.

—— and **Goury,** Jules. Views on the Nile: from Cairo to the 2 cataract: drawn on stone by George Moore, from sketches taken in 1832 and 1833. With historical notices of the monuments by Samuel Birch. London, 1843. fo. 1791

Jones, Philip. True report of a worthy fight, performed in the voyage from Turkie, by 5 ships of London, against 11 Gallies and 2 frigats of the King of Spaine, 1586. 6 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 422.)

Jones, Pomroy. Annals and recollections of Oneida county. Rome, 1851. 8°. 3564

Jones, Rice, *of Blaenau.* 1715–1801. Hen gerddoriaeth o lyvyr Rhys Jones. 16 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 3, p. 449.)

Jones, *Rev.* Richard. 1791–1855. Essay on the distribution of wealth, and on the sources of taxation. Part. I. Rent. London, 1844. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 84; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 81.) —1307

—— Literary remains, consisting of lectures and tracts on political economy. Ed., with a prefatory notice, by Rev. William Whewell. London, 1859. 8°. —1304

Contents. **Anglo-Indian revenue systems.**—Lectures on **labor and capital.**—Detached **notes and remarks.**—Introductory lecture on **political economy;** Short tract on political economy; Primitive political economy of England; Text book of lectures on the political economy of nations.—Lectures on **population.**—Tract on the incidence of **taxes** on commodities that are consumed by the laborer.—On the effect of fluctuations in the real **wages** of labor on the movement of the population. —Index.

Jones, *Rev.* Robert Harries. Powys-land in the time of Prince Cynddylan. A tr. of . . . the Elegy of Llywarch Hen. 81 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 1, p. 433; v. 2, p. 1.)

Jones, Samuel. Communications containing remarks on Clinton's Historical discourse, Spafford's Gazetteer, the last ed. of the Revised laws, Smith's History of New York, etc. 47 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 3, p. 321.)

Jones, Skelton. History of Virginia. *See* Burke, J.

Jones, Stephen. 1763–1827. Sheridan improved. A general pronouncing and explanatory dictionary of the English language. London, 1798. 8°. 1165

—— **Biographia dramatica.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 282.)

Jones, T. Percy, *pseud. Sec* Aytoun, W. E.

Jones, T. Rupert. Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and the neighboring regions. London, 1875. 8°. —1687

—— Monograph of the entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. London, 1849. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 12.) —1592

—— Monograph of the fossil estheriae. London, 1862. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 13.) —1592

—— Monograph of the tertiary entomostraca of England. London, 1856. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 11.) —1592

—— **Kirkby,** James W., and **Brady,** George Stewardson. Monograph of the British fossil bivalved entomostraca from the carboniferous formations. Part I. The Cypridinadae and their allies. London, 1874. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 28.) —1591

—— **Parker,** William Kitchen, and **Brady,** Henry B. Monograph of the foraminifera of the crag. London, 1866. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 1.) —1592

Jones, Talbot. Helps to the study of the prophecies. Baltimore, 1832. 8°. —4213

Jones, Thomas. Briefe narration of the 4 voyage to the East Indies, under the command of Alexander Sharpey and Richard Rowles. 5 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 228.)

Jones, Thomas. 1730–92. History of New York during the revolutionary war, and of the leading events in the other colonies at that period. Ed. by Edward Floyd de Lancey. New York, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 3572

—— Johnston, H. P. Observations on Judge Jones' loyalist History of the American revolution. 1880.

Jones, Thomas. Geiriadur Saesoneg a Chymraeg. An English and Welsh dictionary; in which the English words, with many English phrases, are explained by those which synonymize or correspond with them in the Welsh language. Compiled from the best sources and materials. Denbigh, 1843. 16°. 1167

Jones, Thomas (*Ed.*) Catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (pub. in or about the reign of James II) in the Manchester library founded by Humphrey Chetham. [Manchester], 1859–65. 2 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 48, 64.) 2535

Jones, Thomas C. Shorthorn cattle. 14 pp. (Ohio State Board of Agriculture, 29 *Ann. report*, 1874, p. 516.)

Jones, Thomas Heron, *Viscount Ranelagh.* Present state of our national defences. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 68.)

Jones, Thomas Rymer. 1810–80. The aquarian naturalist. A manual for the sea-side. London, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 177.) —1698

—— A general outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. London, 1861. 8°. —1684

Jones, Thomas Wharton (*Ed.*) 1808—. True relation of the life and death of Rt. Rev. William Bedell, Lord Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland. London, 1872. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 4.) 1594

Jones, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley: embracing an account of the early pioneers, and the trials and privations incident to the settlement of the valley, predatory incursions, massacres, and abductions by the Indians; during the French and Indian wars, and the war of the revolution. Phila. 1856. 8°. 3575

Jones, W. Bence. Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. London, 1880. p. 8°. —1348

Jones, Walter Restored. Hunt. F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 415. 14 pp.

Jones, *Rev.* William, *of Nayland.* 1726–1800. Theological, philosophical, and miscellaneous works. To which is prefixed a short account of his life and writings. London, 1801. 12 v. 8°. —2237

Contents. Address to the **British government** on a subject of present concern, v. 12.—**Bull,** T. Letter to John Bull; One penny-worth of truth, v. 12. —Resolutions of common sense about common rights, v. 12.—**Candid review,** 1771, v. 12.—True **Christian,** v. 12.—An essay on the **church,** v. 4.—Letter to the **Church of England** pointing out some popular errors of bad consequence, v. 12.—Short view of the present state of the argument between the Church of England and the dissenters, v. 4.—Thoughts on a **church organ,** v. 12.—**Churchman's catechism,** or elements of instruction on the nature and constitution of the Christian church, v. 11.—Remarks on the principles and spirit of a work entitled the **Confessional,** v. 2.—Essay on **confirmation,** v. 3.—Account of the first separation of the **dissenters** from the Church of England, v. 4.—Letters on **electricity,** v. 10.—Letter to a young gentleman at Oxford, intended for holy orders, containing some seasonable cautions against **errors in doctrine,** v. 1.—**Fable of the rats** to the associated friends of liberty, at the Feather's tavern, v. 12.—Course of lectures on the **figurative language of the Holy Scriptures,** and the interpretation of it from the Scripture itself, v. 4.—Reflections on the growth of **heathenism** among modern Christians, v. 3.—On the use of the **Hebrew language,** v. 12.—Life and writings of Dr. **Horne,** v. 12.—Dissertation on the offering up of **Isaac** by Abraham, v. 3.—Letter to a converted **Jews,** v. 12.—Key to the **language of prophesy,** with references to texts of the Old and

New Testaments, v. 11.—**Learning of the beasts,** a fable for the year 1795, v. 12.—**Letter** from a tutor to his pupils, v. 11.—Three dissertations on **life and death,** v. 3.—**Life of the author,** v. 1.—Essay on **man** according to the Holy Scriptures, v. 7.—Moral character of the **monkey,** v. 12.—Essay on the first principles of **natural philosophy,** v. 8.—Book of **nature,** v. 11.—Reflections on the life, death, and burial of the **patriarchs,** v. 3.—Lectures on the Epistle of St. **Paul** to the Hebrews, shewing the harmony between the mysteries, doctrines, and morality of the Old and New Testament, v. 4.—**Physiological disquisitions** or discourses on the natural philosophy of the elements, v. 9, 10.—Letters to a **predestinarian,** v. 12.—A small whole-length of Dr. **Priestley,** from his printed works, v. 12.—Thoughts on the resolutions of the **Protestant dissenters** at their late meeting at Stow market, in Suffolk, v. 12.—Proposal for a **reformation of principles,** v. 12.—Considerations on the **religious worship of the heathens** as bearing unanswerable testimony to the principles of Christianity, v. 12.—Discourse on the use and intention of some remarkable passages of the **Scripture,** not commonly understood, v. 4.—**Sermons,** v. 5-7.—Disquisition concerning the metaphorical usage and application of **sleep** in the Scriptures, v. 3.—Preservative against the publications dispersed by modern **Socinians,** v. 1.—Full answer to an essay on **spirit,** v. 2.—Free enquiry into the sense and signification of the **spring** as it is described in the Song of Solomon, v. 3.—Enquiry into the circumstances and moral intention of the **temptation of Jesus Christ** in the wilderness, v. 3.—Catholic doctrine of the **Trinity,** v. 1.—Letter to the common people, in answer to some popular arguments against the Trinity, v. 1.—Short way to **truth,** or the Christian doctrine of a Trinity in unity, illustrated and confirmed from an analogy in the natural creation, v. 1.—**Zoologia ethica,** a disquisition concerning the Mosaic distinction of animals into clean and unclean, v. 3.

Jones, *Sir* William. 1746-94. Works. London, 1799. 6 v. 4°. 2142

Contents. **Al Sira' Jeyyah;** or, the Mohammedan law of inheritance, v. 3.—Ode in imitation of **Alcaeus,** v. 4.—Essay on the **arts called imitative,** v. 4.—Character of John **Ashburton,** v. 4.—Description of **Asia,** v. 5.—Essay on the law of **bailments,** v. 6.—**Baya,** or Indian Gross-beak, v. 1.—Extract from the **Bhúshandá Rámayan,** v. 6.—Charges to the grand jury, at **Calcutta,** v. 3.—Ode in imitation of **Callistratus,** v. 4.—Indian game of **chess,** v. 1.—Second classical book of the **Chinese,** v. 1.—**Chronology of the Hindus:** Supplement to the essay on Indian chronology, v. 1.—**Discourses,** v. 1.—Letter to the Hon. Henry **Dundas,** v. 3.—Cure of the **elephantiasis,** and other disorders of the blood, v. 1.—**Enchanted fruit;** or, the Hindu wife: an antediluvian tale, v. 6.—Inscriptions on the staff of **Firús Shah,** v. 1.—**Gitagovinda,** or the song of Jayadéva, v. 1.—**Gods** of Greece, Italy, and India, v. 1.—Principle of **government,** v. 4.—Conversation with Abram, an Abyssinian, concerning the city of **Gwender,** and the sources of the Nile, v. 1.—Institutes of **Hindu law;** or, the ordinances of Menu, according to the gloss of Calluca, v. 3.—Literature of the **Hindus;** from the Sanscrit, v. 1.—Remarks on the island of **Hinzuan,** or Johanna, v. 1.—**Hitópadésa** of Vishnusarman, v. 6.—**Hymns,** v. 6.—**Indian grant of land,** found at Tanna, v. 1.—Antiquity of the **Indian zodiack,** v. 1.—**Isaeus.** Speeches, in causes concerning the law of succession to property, at Athens, v. 4.—Ad **libertatem carmen,** v. 4.—**Loris,** or slow-paced lemur, v. 1.—**Mahomedan law** of succession to property of intestates, v. 3.—Fruit of the **Meliori,** v. 2.—**Moallakat,** or 7 Arabian poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca, v. 4.—**Muse recalled,** an ode, v. 4.—**Musical modes of the Hindus,** v. 1.—**Mystical poetry of the Persians** and Hindus, v. 1.—Histoire de **Nader Chah,** v. 5.—Course of the **Nile,** v. 1.—Dissertation on the **orthography of Asiatic words** in Roman letters, v. 1.—**Pangolin** of Bahar, v. 1.—Short history of **Persia,** v. 5.—Grammar of the **Persian language,** v. 2.—**Pindar.** 1 Nemean ode, v. 6.—Botanical observation on select Indian **plants,** v. 2.—Catalogue of Indian plants, comprehending their Sanscrit, and as many of their Linnaean names as could, with any degree of precision, be ascertained, v. 2.—Design of a treatise on the plants of India, v. 2.—**Poems,** consisting chiefly of trs. from the Asiatick languages, v. 4.—**Poëseos Asiaticae** commentariorum libri VI, v. 2.—Traité sur la **poesie orientale,** v. 5.—Essay on the **poetry of the Eastern nations,** v. 4.—Enquiry into the legal modes of suppressing **riots,** with a constitutional plan of future defence, v. 6.—**Roxburgh,** W. Botanical observation on the spikenard of the ancients, intended as a supplement to Sir W. Jones's papers on that plant, v. 2.—**Sacontalá;** or, the fatal ring: an Indian drama, v. 6.—**Speech,** v. 6.—**Spikenard** of the ancients, v. 2.—Note to Mr. **Vansittart's paper** on the Afghans being descended from the Jews, v. 1.—Extracts from the **Vedas,** v. 6.—Lunar **year** of the Hindus, v. 1.—Lettre à M. A . . . du P . . . dans laquelle est compris l'examen de sa traduction des livres attribués à **Zoroastre,** v. 4.

—— **Caissa,** or the game of chess; Solima; Odes; Hymns. 17 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 3, p. 52.)—Persian song of **Hafiz.** 20 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 202; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 296.)—**Poems.** 58 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 18, p. 445.)

—— **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I. Notice of A grammar of the Persian language, by Sir W. Jones. [*In French.*] 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 19.)—**V.,** P. Jones's Persian grammar. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 121.)

—— Shore, J., *Baron Teignmouth.* Memoirs of . . . Sir W. Jones. 1806, 2 v.; 1806.

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of J. 14 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 427.)—**Chambers,** *Sir* R. Discourse delivered at a meeting of the Asiatick Society. 5 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 6, 1799, p. 1.)—**Philpotts,** H. Oxford prize essay. Gulielmi Jones Equitis aurati laudatio. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 288.)—**Roscoe,** H. *In his* Lives of eminent British lawyers, p. 306. 23 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Shore,** J., *Baron Teignmouth.* Discourse delivered at a meeting of the Asiatick Society. 14 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 181.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Du génie anglais dans l'Inde. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 810.)

Jones, William. Crowns and coronations: a history of regalia. With 91 illustrations. London, 1883. 12°. —1764

—— Finger-ring lore, historical, legendary, anecdotal. With numerous illustrations. London, 1877. 12°. 1226

—— History and mystery of precious stones. London, 1880. 12°. —1736

Jones, *Capt.* William A. Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone national park. Washington, 1875. 8°. 2463

Jones, William Alfred. Fogy literature. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 30, 1852, p. 396.)

Jones, William Basil Tickell, *D. D., Bp. of St. David's.* 1822—. Vestiges of the Gael in Gwynedd. London, 1851. 8°. 1524

—— and **Freeman,** Edward Augustus. History and antiquities of Saint David's. London, 1856. 4°. 1592

Jones' Falls. *See* Baltimore, *Engineering works.*

Jones family, Concerning the. Holland, J. G. 2297

Jonesborough, *Tenn.* Sevier, W. R. Report upon epidemic cholera as it appeared at J. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 279.)

Jonge, Jan Karel Jacob de. 1828-80. Nova Zembla (1596-97). The Barents relics, recovered in the summer of 1876 by C. L. W. Gardiner, . . . described and explained. Tr. with a preface by S. R. van Campen. London, 1877. 8°. 2406

Jongh, Albert de. Pindari Carmina olympia. [*Gr.*] *See* Pindarus.

Jongke, Adriaan de. *See* Junius, A.

Jongleurs. *See* Trouvères, troubadours, etc.

Jonson, Benjamin, *called* Ben. 1574-1637. Works. With notes critical and explanatory, and a biographical memoir, by W. Gifford. London, 1816. 9 v. 8°. 2185

Contents. The **Alchemist,** v. 4.—**Ancient commendatory verses** on Jonson, v. 1.—**Bartholomew Fair,** v. 4.—The **Case is altered,** v. 6.—**Catiline,** his conspiracy, v. 4.—**Characters** of Jonson, v. 1.—**Cynthia's revels:** or, the fountain of self-love, v. 2.—The **Devil is an ass,** v. 5.—**Discourses,** v. 9.—**English grammar,** v. 9.—**Entertainments,** v. 6.—**Epicœne;** or, the silent woman, v. 3.—**Epigrams,** v. 8.—**Every man in his humour,** v. 1.—**Every man out of his humour,** v. 2.—**Fall of Mortimer,** v. 6.—**Gifford,** W. Memoir of Jonson, v. 1.—**Jonsonus virbius,** or the memory of Ben Jonson, v. 9.—**Leges convivales,** v. 9.—**Magnetic lady;** or, humours reconciled, v. 6.—Proofs of Ben Jonson's **malignity** from the commentators on Shakspeare, v. 1.—**Masques at court,** v. 7, 8.—The **New Inn;** or, the light heart, v. 5.—The **Poetaster;** or, his arraignment, v. 2.—**Portraits** of Jonson, v. 1.—**Sad shepherd:** or, a tale of Robin Hood, v. 6.—**Sejanus,** his fall, v. 3.—**Staple of news,** v. 5.—**Tale of a tub,** v. 6.—**Translations** from the Latin poets, v. 9.—**Underwoods,** consisting of divers poems, v. 8, 9.—**Volpone;** or, the fox, v. 3.
(Rev. of In *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 1, 1820, p. 181.)

—— Notes of Ben Jonson's conversations with William Drummond of Hawthornden, Jan. 1619. London, 1842. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Poetical works, and life of. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 4.) 1363

—— Poetical works. Ed. by Robert Bell. London, 1861. 16°. 1368

—— The **Alchemist.** 39 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 67.)—**Epicœne;** or, the silent woman: a comedy. 94 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 3.)—**Epitaphs,** on the Countess of Pembroke, sister to Sir Philip Sidney; on Michael Drayton. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 22.)—**Every man in his humour:** a comedy. 68 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 10; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 20; *London stage*, v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 16; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Hymn on the nativity.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 1.)—**Mask of queens,** and the twelfth night's revels. 45 pp. (Cunningham, P., *Inigo Jones*, p. 63.)—**Poems.** 95 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 1, p. 1; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 5, p. 459.)—**Songs.** 12 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists*, p. 110; Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 142.)—**Volpone.** 37 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 30; White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 1.)

—— **Coleridge,** S. T. Notes on J. 17 pp. (*In his* Lectures . . . on Shakspere, p. 408; *and* Works, v. 4, p. 185.)—**Decker,** T. Satiro-mastix, or the untrussing of the humorous poet. 90 pp. (*Dramat. works*, v. 1, p. 177.)—**Hermann,** E. Shakespeare's Tempest und Jonson's Volpone. 117 pp. (*In his* Shakes. studien, v. 2, abth. 2, p. 339.)—**Jonson and his works.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 285.)—**Lyrists.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 380.)—**New edition of** J. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 145.)

—— GILCHRIST, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Messrs. Malone, Chalmers, and others, of Ben Jonson's enmity, etc., towards Shakspeare. 1808.

—— **Austin,** W. S., and Ralph, J. Ben Jonson. 60 pp. (*In their* Poets-laureate, p. 49.)—**Chalmers,** A. Life of J. 15 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 5, p. 443.)—**Disraeli,** I. Jonson and Decker. 16 pp. (*In his* Calamities and quarrels of authors, p. 474.)—**Drummond,** *of Hawthornden,* W. Heads of a conversation betwixt the author and Ben Johnson. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 224; *and* Soc. of Antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 241.)—Something upon an old subject, or Ben Jonson and William Drummond. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 377.)—**Dunham,** S. A., and others. Ben Jonson. 37 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Great Britain, v. 2, p. 131; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Gifford,** W. Biographical memoir of J. 248 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Jonsonus virbius:** or, the memory of Ben Jonson, revived by the friends of the muses. 74 pp. (Jonson, B., *Works*, v. 9, p. 347.)—Ben Jonson's **quarrel with Shakespeare.** 34 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 391.)—**Shadow** of Ben Jonson's mother. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 810.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Ben Jonson. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 403.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 24, 1856, p. 447.

—— **Fletcher,** John, and **Middleton,** Thomas. The widow. 83 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 12, p. 213; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 3, p. 478.)

—— **Marston,** John, and **Chapman,** George. Eastward hoe. 98 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 4, p. 183; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 2, p. 65.)

Jonsonn, Jon. 1829–68. Saga. The genuine autobiography of a modern Icelander. Ed. by George Ralph Fitz-Roy Colo. 33 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 1.)

Jonsson, Arngrim. 1568–1648. Briefe commentarie of the true state of Island. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 91 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 580.)—Extracts of his Chrymogaea, or historie of **Island,** pub. A. D. 1609. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 654.)

Jonsson, Brandr. —1264. Gydinga saga. En bearbejdelse fra midten af det 13 årh. Udgiven af Gudmunder Thorlákssson. Koebenhavn, 1881. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 6.) —3157

Jonsson, Finn. 1704–89. Historia ecclesiastica Islandiae. Havniae, 1772–78. 4 v. sm. 4°. —1276

Jonston, Jan. 1603–75. Historiae naturalis de serpentibus libri II. Heilbronnae, 1757. fo. (*With his* Theatrum universale omnium . . . insectorum.) —2671

—— Theatrum universale omnium animalium insectorum, tabulis XXVIII ab illo celeberrimo Mathia Meriano . . . ornatum. Heilbronnae, 1757. fo. —2671

—— De **festis Graecorum** schediasma. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 871.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Jonveaux, Emile. 1819–71. Jeunesse de Edward Halfacre. 161 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, pp. 725, 968, 1112; v. 56, 1873, p. 43.)

Joplin, Thomas. On the general principles and present practice of banking, in England and Scotland; with observations on the justice and policy of an immediate alteration in the charter of the Bank of England, and the measures to be pursued in order to effect it. 51 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 529.)

Jopling, Joseph. Practice of isometrical perspective. New ed. London, 1842. 8°. —1725

Jordaens, Jakob. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande. 8 pp.

Jordan, Camille. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Camille Jordan et Madame de Stael. 82 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 12, p. 255; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 42.)

Jordan, Camille. 1838—. Traité des substitutions et des équations algébriques. Paris, 1870. 4°. —2442

Jordan, Charles Etienne. Eloge de. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1746, p. 457.)

Jordan, David Starr. Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States. Chicago, 1876. 12°. —2656

Jordan, *Mrs.* Dorothy Bland. BOADEN, J. Life of Mrs. Jordan. 1831. 2 v.
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 2, 1830, p. 736.

Jordan, Heinrich. 1830—. Topographie der stadt Rom im alterthum. Mit zwei tafeln abbildungen. Berlin, 1871–78. 2 v. p. 8°. 2725

—— Vesta und die Laren auf einem pompejanischen wandgemaelde. Berlin, 1865. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 25.) 2702

—— Die **kaiserpalaeste** in Rom. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 575.)

—— (*Ed.*) C. Sallusti Crispi Catilina Jugurtha historiarum reliquiae potiores. *See* Sallustus Crispus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) M. Catonis praeter librum de re rustica quae extant. *See* Cato, M. P. C. (in the supplement).

Jordan, Hermann. Binnenmollusken der noerdlich gemaessigten laender von Europa und Asien und der arktischen laender. Mit 8 tafeln und 2 karten. 222 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Car. *Nova acta*, v. 45, 1884, p. 181.)

Jordan, Johann Peter. 1818—. Geschicht der russischen literatur. Nach russischen quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1846. 8°. 2256

—— Die slawischen sprachdialekte in kurzer grammatik, chrestomathie, und dem noethigen woerterverzeichniss. Erster theil. Polnische sprache. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. —2135

Jordan, John. Gilmore, J. R. John Jordan, from the head of Baine. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 434.)

Jordan, Karl Adolph. 1808-74. Commentatio de codice Tegernseensi orationis Tullianae pro Caecina. 23 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes, explanavit C. Halm*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— (*Ed.*) Oratio pro A. Caecina. *See* Cicero, M. T. Orationes, explanavit C. Halm, v. 2, pt. 1.

Jordan, Max. 1837—. Pietro Vannucci, genannt Perugino, und die aelteren Umbrier. 40 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)—**Tizian.** 52 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 5.)

Jordan, Samuel Smiles. The misogamist. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 113.)

Jordan, *Gen.* Thomas, and **Pryor,** J. P. Campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's cavalry. New York, 1868. 8°. 2655

Jordan, Thomas. —*circa* 1685. London's resurrection to joy and triumph; The triumphs of London; Representations in parts. 130 pp. (*Percy Soc.* v. 10: Fairholt, F. W., *Lord mayors' pageants.*)

Jordan, Wilhelm. 1819—. Geschichte der insel Hayti, und ihres negerstaats. Leipzig, 1846-49. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1626

Jordan, Wilhelm. 1842—. Die geographischen resultate der von G. Rohlfs gefuehrten expedition in die libysche wueste. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 33.)

Jordan river. Luynes, H. T. P. J. d'A., *Duc* de. Voyage d'exploration à la Mer Morte, à Petra, et sur la rive gauche du Jourdain. n. d. 4 v.

—— Lynch, W. F. Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead Sea and the river Jordan. 1852.

—— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 1870.

—— **Abbott,** J. Memoirs of the Holy Land; the river Jordan. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 433.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 49.)—Le **Jourdain** et la navigation de la Mer Morte. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 393; v. 21, 1852, p. 5.)—**Newbold,** T. J. On the lake Phiala; the Jordan and its sources. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 8.)—**Robinson,** E. Depression of the Dead Sea and of the Jordan valley. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 397.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Sources of the Jordan, Lake El-hû-leh, and the adjacent country. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 184.)

See also **Palestine.**

Jordanes. *See* Jornandes.

Jordans of Grange and old maids of Balmogy. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 12.)

Jordanus, *Friar.* 14 *cent.* Mirabilia descripta. Paris, 1839. 4°. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 4.) 1453

—— Mirabilia descripta. The wonders of the East (circa 1330). Tr. from the Latin original . . . with the addition of a commentary, by Col. Henry Yule. London, 1863. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1494

Jordanus, *von Osnabrueck.* Waitz, G. Des Jordanus von Osnabrueck buch ueber das roemische reich. 92 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 14, 1869, p. 3.)

Jordanus. *See also* Jourdain.

Jorgenson, Jorgen. Travels through France and Germany. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 371.)

Jorio, Andrea de. La mimica degli antichi investigata nel gestire napolitano. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 1.)

Jornandes, or Jordanes, *Bp. of Ravenna.* 6 *cent.* De Getarum sive Gothorum origine et rebus gestis, ad Castalium. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, p. 1251.)—Historia de **Getarum,** sive Gothorum origine, et rebus gestis. A. P. Johanne Garetio edita et notis illustrata. 35 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 187.)—Ex Historia de Getarum sive Gothorum origine. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 21.)—De **regnorum** et temporum successione. 28 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 247; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 222.)

—— **Grimm,** J. L. Ueber Jornandes. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1846, p. 1.)

Jort, Jean de. —1727. Des aides-chevels de Normandie, appelés aides coutumiers. 24 pp. (Lober, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 398.)

Jortin, John, *D. D.* 1698-1770. Life of Erasmus. London, 1808. 3 v. 8°. 5855

—— Tracts, philological, critical, and miscellaneous. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°. 2274

Contents. **Anecdotes,** v. 1.—Strictures on the **articles, subscriptions, tests,** etc. v. 1.—**Cursory observations,** v. 1.—Critical remarks on **Greek authors,** v. 2.—Critical remarks on **Latin authors,** v. 2.—**Letters,** v. 2.—**Lusus poetici,** v. 1.—Translations from the Lusus poetici, v. 1.—**Maxims and reflexions,** v. 2.—Remarks on **Milton,** v. 1.—Critical remarks on **modern authors,** v. 2.—**Scriptural illustrations,** v. 1.—**Sermon** at the consecration of Bp. Pearce, v. 1.—Remarks on **Spenser,** v. 1.—Remarks on Abp. **Tillotson's sermons,** v. 1.

Jorwerth ab y Cyriawg. 1320-60. To a fair woman; a pious ode. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 505, 535.)

Jorwerth Beli. 1330-80. To the Bishop of Bangor. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 476.)

Jorwerth Vychan. 1290-1340. Ode to a fair woman. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 414.)

Josaphat, *St.* Joannes, *St., of Damascus.* Vita Barlaam et Joasaph. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 195 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 96, p. 857; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 443.)

Josaphat, *St.* (John Kuncewicz), *Abp. of Polock.* Saint Josaphat, martyr of Catholic unity. 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1877, p. 46.)

Joscelin, *de Bailul, Bp. of Salisbury.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae duae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1363; v. 190, p. 1038.)

Joscelin. *See also* Jocelin.—Josse.—Josselin.

Joseph, *St.* Devotion to S. Joseph. 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1871, p. 412.)

Joseph, *Patriarch.* Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan.* De Joseph patriarcha. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 14, p. 669.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* Liber de Josepho. [*Gr.*] 55 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 59.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 56 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 453.)

Joseph II, *Emperor of Germany.* 1741-90. Letters written to distinguished princes and statesmen, on various interesting subjects. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 79.)

—— Arneth, A. von. Marie Antoinette, Joseph II, und Leopold II. 1866.

—— Juste, T. Histoire du règne de l'Empereur Joseph II. 1845-46, 3 v. in 1.

—— Paganel, C. P. A. Histoire de Joseph II, Empereur d'Allemagne. 1843.

—— Wolf, A., and Zwiedineck-Suedenhorst, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II. 1884. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, abth. 3, v. 9.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 344. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Garrisson,** G. Joseph II. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 720.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 31, 1830, p. 1.

Joseph, or Joseppe, *Disciple of Alcuin.* 9 *cent.* Carmen ad S. Ludgerum; Versus praemissi epitomae suae commentariorum B. Hieronymi in Isaiam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 821.)

Joseph, *Indian chief.* Howard, *Brig.-Gen.* O. O. Nez Percé Joseph. 1881.

Joseph, *of Exeter*, or Josephus *Iscanus.* —*circa* 1224. De bello Trojano. Londini, 1825. 8°. (*With* Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 92.) 3222

—— [**Notice of** J.] 1 p. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 6.)

Joseph, Eugen. Konrads von Wuerzburg Klage der Kunst. *See* Conrad *von Wuerzburg.*

Joseph, François Leclerc du Tremblay, *dit* Père. Richard, R. Le véritable Père Josef. 1704; repr. 1838. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4.)

Joseph, Gustav. Tropfsteingrotten in Krain und die denselben eigenthuemliche thierwelt. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 395.)

Joseph and his friend. 164 pp. Taylor, B. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, pp. 30, 129, 262, 385, 513, 641; v. 26, 1870, pp. 41, 129, 274, 403, 571, 665.)

Joseph Andrews. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 5.

Joseph ben Joshua ben Meir. 1496–1554. Chronicles. Tr. from the Hebrew by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Joseph ben Juda. Munk, S. Notice sur J. 66 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14, 1842, p. 5.)

Joseph de Anchieta. *See* Anchieta, J. de (in the supplement).

Joseph Emanuel, *King of Portugal.* **Olfers,** J. F. M. von. Ueber den mordversuch gegen den koenig Joseph von Portugal am 3 Sept. 1758. 88 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 273.)

Joseph Napoléon, *King of Spain.* 1768–1844. Mémoires, et correspondance politique et militaire, publiés, annotés, et mis en ordre par A. Du Casse. Paris, 1854–55. 10 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 26, 1854, pp. 97, 450; *Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 348; v. 102, 1855, p. 305; *Quart. Rev.* v. 94, 1854, p. 212.) 2605

—— **Memorial** to the Grand Duke of Tuscany. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 747.)

—— Doris, C. Amours secrettes des quatre frères de Napoléon. [*Anon.*] 1816, 2 v.

—— **Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Le roi Joseph et ses mémoires. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 54.)—**Gilder,** J. B. Bordentown and the Bonapartes. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 28.)—**Hugo,** J. A. Précis historique des événemens qui ont conduit J. sur le trone d'Espagne. 98 pp. (Hugo, J. L. S., *Comte, Mémoires*, v. 2, p. 5.)—Souvenirs et mémoires sur J. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 300; v. 2, p. 113.)—**Napoléon III,** *Emperor of France.* Quelques mots sur J. 47 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 413.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1828, p. 543.

Joseph of Arimathie: otherwise called the Romance of the Seint Graal, or holy grail: an alliterative poem written about A. D. 1350. With an appendix containing The lyfe of Joseph of Armathy, etc. Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 44.) 2125

—— **Cuming,** H. S. On Joseph of Arimathea. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 182.)

Joséphine, Marie Rose Tascher de la Pagerie, *Empress of France.* 1763–1814. Lettres à Napoléon; Lettres à sa fille. 211 pp. (Napoléon I, *Emperor of France, Lettres à Joséphine*, v. 2, pp. 151, 197.)—**Lettres** de l'Empereur Napoléon, de Joséphine, et de la famille impériale. 13 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 371.)

—— Abbott, J. S. C. Confidential correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the Empress Josephine. 1858.

—— Ducrest, *Mme.* G. Mémoires sur l'Impératrice Joséphine. [*Anon.*] 1829, 3 v.

The same in English. 1829, 3 v.

Note.—Also attributed to Mme. Durand.

—— Le Normand, M. A. A. Mémoires historiques et secrets de Joséphine. 1827, 3 v.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Josephine and Maria Louisa. 45 pp. (*In his* Kings and queens, p. 11.)—**Bush,** *Mrs.* A. F. *In her* Memoirs of the queens of France, v. 2, p. 304. 38 pp.—**Clifford,** J. The home of an empress. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 56.)—**Josephine at Malmaison.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 222.)—**Scenes at Malmaison.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 515.)

Josephus II, *Patriarch of the Chaldaeans.* [Vita.] 6 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 603.)

Josephus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* —1439. Confessio fidei dicta in concilii Florentiae sessione 23 cum in extremis esset. Ejus epitaphium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 158, p. 1051.)

Josephus, *Patriarch of the Nestorians.* [Vita.] 4 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 432.)

Josephus, or Joannes Plusiadenus, *Bp. of Methone.* 15 cent. Scripta quae exstant. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159.) —2252

Contents. Responsio ad libellum Marci **Eugenici** Ephesi Metropolitae.—De differentiis inter **Graecos et Latinos.**—Synaxarium **synodi Florentinae,** sive brevis narratio eorum quae in ea gesta sunt.—Expositio pro sancta et oecumenica **synodo Florentina;** quod legitime congregata est; et defensio quinque capitum quae in decreto ejus continentur, nempe: 1. De processione Spiritus Sancti; 2. De azymis et fermentato; 3. De purgatorio; 4. De fruitione sanctorum; 5. De primatu papae.—Canon per acrostichidem in **synodum Florentinam.**

—— Dialogus de differentiis inter **Graecos et Latinos,** et de sacro-sancta synodo Florentina. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Allacci, L., *Gr. orthodox. script.* v. 1, p. 583.)

Josephus, *Chancellor of Aquitaine.* 9 *cent.* Historia translationis corporum Sanctorum Ragnoberti et Zenonis. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 127; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 891.)

Josephus, *Christianus. Circa* 5 *cent.* Libellus memorialis in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 81 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 15.)

Josephus, *Hymnographus.* 9 *cent.* Mariale: canon in terrae motus periculo; laudatio in S. Bartholomaeum apostolum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 225 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 977.)

—— **Joannes,** *Deacon of Constantinople.* Vita Sancti Josephi Hymnographi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 105, p. 931.)

Josephus, *Iscanus. See* Joseph, *of Exeter.*

Josephus, Flavius. *Circa* 37–95. Opera quae extant omnia . . . Gr. et Lat. Coloniae, 1591. fo. —1241

Contents. **Antiquitatum Judaicarum** libri XX. —De antiquitate Judaeorum contra **Apionem** Alexandrinum, ad Epaphroditum libri II.—**Aristeas** de LXX interpretibus.—De **bello Judaico** libri VII.—De **Maccabaeis,** seu de imperio rationis liber.—**Schard,** S. Epistola dedicatoria.—Flavii Josephi **vita.**

—— Opera. Gr. et Lat., recognovit Guilelmus Dindorfius. Accedunt indices nominum et rerum locupletissimi. Parisiis, 1845-64. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents. **Antiquitatum Judaicarum,** libri XX, v. 1.—Antiquitate Judaeorum, contra **Apionem** libri II, v. 2.—De **bello Judaico,** sive Judaicae historiae de excidio, libri VII, v. 2.—De **Maccabaeis** liber, seu de rationis imperio, v. 2.—Ex **Photii** Bibliotheca, v. 2.—Flavii Josephi **vita,** v. 1.—Index, v. 2.

—— Works. Tr. by William Whiston. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —2295

Contents. **Antiquities of the Jews,** v. 1.—On the antiquities of the Jews, against **Apion,** v. 2.—**Life** of Flavius Josephus, v. 1.—Table of the Jewish **months,** with the Syro-Macedonian names Josephus gives them, and the names of the Julian or Roman months corresponding to them, v. 2.—**Texts of the Old Testament** parallel to Josephus' histories, v. 2.—**Wars of the Jews;** or, the history of the destruction of Jerusalem, v. 2.—Table of the Jewish **weights,** measures . . . v. 2.

—— Jewish war; with his autobiography. New tr. by Rev. Robert Traill, ed. with notes by Isaac Taylor. London, 1868. 8°. —2295

—— De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 373.)

—— **Cobet,** C. G. *In his* Varia. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 335.)—**Holwerda,** I. H. Observationes criticae Flavii Josephi Antiquitatum Judicarum librum XVIII. 31 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 111.)—**Jones,** J. Remarks on J. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 378; v. 17, 1818, p. 198.)—**Mendelssohn,** L. Ad Josephum. 1 p. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 2, 1872, p. 453.)—Senati consulta Romanorum quae sunt in Josephi Antiquitatibus disposuit et enarravit. Accedunt epimetra III. 200 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 87.)—Zu den urkunden bei J. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 249.)—**Mommsen,** T. Der Senatsbeschluss bei J. 11 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 281.)—**Niese,** B. Bemerkungen ueber die urkunden bei Josephus Archaeol. B. XIII, XIV, XVI. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 466.)

—— **Vita.** 41 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 793: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same,* tr. into English. 40 pp. (*Works, tr. by W. Whiston,* v. 1, p. 1; *Jewish war, tr. by R. Traill,* p. 29.)

Josephus Genesius. *See* Genesius, J.

Josephus Rhacendytas. Σύνοψις ῥητορικῆς. 105 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 3, p. 465.)

Josephus Saher, *Nestorian presbyter.* [Notitia.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 517.)

Joshua, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Joshua.*

Joss, Paul Maria Leopold. ΠΑΡΑΖΕΙΓΜΑΤΑ ΡΩΜΑΙΚΗΣ ΠΟΙΗΤΙΚΗΣ. Specimens of Romaic lyric poetry; with a tr. into English. To which is prefixed a concise treatise on music. London, 1826. 8°. 2386

Josse, or Jossoin, *Abp. of Tours.* —1175. Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1535.)

Josse, Augustin Luis. Grammar of the Spanish language, with practical exercises. Revised, amended, improved, and enlarged by F. Sales. Boston, 1847. 8°. —2134

Josselin, or Gosselin, *de Vierzi, Bp. of Soissons.* —1152. Expositio Symboli et Orationis Dominicae; Charta pro monasterio Silvae Majoris. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1479.)

Josselin. *See also* Josse.

Josselyn, John. Account of 2 voyages to New England, made during the years 1638, 1663. Boston, 1865. sm. 4°. 2463

Josseran, *Bp. of Langres.* —1126. Epistola de ecclesia Fontanensi S. Martini de Prato. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1451.)

Jossier, David. Godet, P. Un poëte huguenot. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 494.)

Jost, Franz, and **Hofmeister,** Friedrich. Verzeichniss saemmtlicher in 1870, 71, in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden laendern erschienenen musikalien auch musikalischen schriften, abbildungen und plastischen darstellungen mit anzeige der verleger und preise. Leipzig, 1871-72. 2 v. 8°. W.17

Jost, Isaac Marcus. 1793-1860. Culturgeschichte zur neuern geschichte der Israeliten von 1815 bis 1845. Berlin, 1847. 8°. (*With his* Neuere geschichte.) —2267

—— Geschichte der Israeliten seit der zeit der Maccabäer bis auf unsre tage. Berlin, 1820-28. 9 v. in 5, 8°. —2267

—— Neuere geschichte der Israeliten von 1815 bis 1845. Berlin, 1846-47. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2267

Jost, Isidore Simon. 1798—. Grammaire polyglotte, ou tableaux synoptiques comparés des langues française, allemande, anglaise, italienne, espagnole, et hébraïque, accompagnées de la pronunciation figurée et d'annotations philologiques, exégétiques, et archéologiques. 2 éd. Paris, 1852. 8°. —2185

Josue (*Stylites*). 6 *cent.* Chronique écrite vers l'an 515. Texte et tr. par M. l'Abbé Paulin Martin. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 6.) 3184

—— Chronicle, composed in Syriac A. D. 507, with a tr. into English and notes by W. Wright. Cambridge, 1882. 8°. —1265

—— **Chronicon.** 24 pp. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 260.)

—— **Noeldeke,** T. Chronique de J. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 351.)

Jotsand, *of Cluny.* 11 *cent.* Vita S. Odilonis Cluniacensis abbatis V; Planctus de transitu domni Odilonis. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, pp. 895, 1043.)

Jottings during the cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa among the South Sea islands. Brenchley, J. L. 2493

Jottings in my note-book, Some new. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 488; v. 24, 1844, p. 40.)

Jouarre, *Abbey.* Bossuet, J. B. Pièces concernant l'état de l'abbaye de J. 44 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 576.)

Jouaust, Damase. 1834—. Tablettes quotidiennes du siége de Paris. Paris, 1871. 8°. 1693

Joubert, *Gen.* Barthélemy Catherine. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le Général Joubert, extraits de sa correspondance inédite. Etude sur sa vie, par M. Edmond Chevrier. 44 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15, p. 146.)

Joubert, Joseph. 1754-1824. Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance. Recueillis et mis en ordre par M. Paul Raynal, et précédés d'une notice sur sa vie, son caractère, et ses travaux. 2 éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. —1442

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1443

—— **Thoughts.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 250.)

—— **Arnold,** M. Joubert. 49 pp. (*In his* Essays in criticism, p. 308.)—**Caro,** E. Joseph Joubert. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 90, p. 27.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Modern pensée-writers. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 280.)—**Raynal,** P. Notice sur la vie, le caractère, et les travaux de J. 76 pp. (Joubert, J., *Pensées,* v. 1, p. 5.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Joubert. 21 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 2, p. 306; and *Rev. d.*

deux mondes, 1838, 4 s. v. 16, p. 666.)—Pensées, essais, maximes, et correspondance de J. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 159.)
See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 68, 1878, p. 361.

Joubert, Laurent. 1529–82. De gymnasiis, et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos celebriorum, liber unus; De balneis antiquorum, tum Graecorum, tum Romanorum, liber alter. 26 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 333.)
—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Joubert, Louis. Blanche. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 701.)—La **Jeunesse du doyen :** nouvelle. 103 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, pp. 543, 791.)

Jouffroy, Achille, *Marquis* de. *Circa* 1790—. Dictionnaire des erreurs sociales, ou recueil de tous les systèmes qui ont troublé la société depuis l'établissement du Christianisme jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 19.) —4292
—— Dictionnaire des inventions et découvertes anciennes et modernes, dans les sciences, les arts, et l'industrie. Paris, 1860. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 35, 36.) —4202

Contents.
Ablettes-Gutta-percha, v. 1. Halos-Zinc, v. 2.

Jouffroy, Théodore Simon. 1796–1842. Introduction to ethics, including a critical survey of moral systems, tr. from the French, by William H. Channing. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 12°. —1446
—— Mélanges philosophiques. Paris, 1833. 8°. —1417

Contents. Des facultés de l'**ame humaine.**—De l'**amitié.**—De l'**amour de soi.**—Du **bien** et du mal. —**Bossuet,** Vico, Herder.—Du problème de la **destinée humaine.**—Comment les **dogmes** finissent. —De l'**éclectisme** en morale.—Du rôle de la **Grèce** dans le développement de l'humanité.—Philosophie de l'**histoire.**—Réflexions sur la philosophie de l'histoire.—De l'état actuel de l'**humanité.**—**Morale.**—De la **philosophie** et du sens commun.—De l'histoire de la philosophie. — Histoire de la philosophie. — **Psychologie.**—Du **scepticisme.**—De la **science psychologique.**—Du **sommeil.**—De la **Sorbonne** et des philosophes.—Du **spiritualisme** et du matérialisme.

—— Nouveaux mélanges philosophiques. Précédés d'une notice et publiés par Ph. Damiron. Paris, 1842. 8°. —1417

Contents. **Discours** prononcé à la distribution des prix du collége Charlemagne (1840).—Rapport sur le concours relatif aux **écoles normales.**—Cours d'histoire de la **philosophie ancienne.**—**Préface** du traducteur.—De la légitimité de la distinction de la **psychologie** et de la physiologie.—De l'organisation des **sciences philosophiques.**—Faits et pensées sur les **signes.**—Leçon sur la **sympathie.**
(Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 130.)

—— Tissot, J. Th. Jouffroy, sa vie et ses écrits. n. d.
—— **Brownson,** O. A. Jouffroy's contributions to philosophy. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 196.)—**Caro,** E. Philosophies contemporains : Théodore Jouffroy. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 333.)—**Cavour,** G., *Marquis* de. Sur les Mélanges posthumes de J. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 1, 1843, p. 64.) —**Jouffroy's ethical system.** 22 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 53.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de J. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 55.)—**Osgood,** S. Channing's tr. of Jouffroy's Introduction to ethics. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 137.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Théodore Jouffroy. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 418.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Jouffroy. 29 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 296; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 4, p. 509.)—Jouffroy. 49 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Jouffroy d'Eschavannes. *See* Eschavannes, J. d'.

Jouhanneaud, Paul, *Abbé*. 1809—. Dictionnaire d'anecdotes chrétiennes, puisées dans les annales de la religion, dans les diverses vies des saints . . . Paris, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 10.) —4292
—— Dictionnaire dogmatique, historique, ascétique, et pratique, des indulgences des confréries et associations catholiques à l'usage des ecclésiastiques, des élèves du sanctuaire, et des fidèles pieux. Paris, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 27.) —4292

Jouher. 16 *cent.* Tezkereh al vakiāt, or private memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humāyūn, written in the Persian language. Tr. by Major Charles Stewart. London, 1832. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

Joule, James Prescott, *LL. D.* Tyndall, J. The Copley medalist of 1870. 6 pp. (*In his* Fragments of science, 5 ed. p. 268.)

Joulie, Henri. 1834—. Etudes et expériences sur le sorgho à sucre considéré aux points de vue botanique, agricole, chimique, physiologique et industriel. Paris, 1864. 4°. —3733

Joüon des Longrais, F. (*Ed.*) Le roman d'Aqvin, ou la conqveste de la Bretaigne par le roy Charlemaigne. Chanson de geste du XII siècle. Nantes, 1880. 8°. 1214

Jourdain, *de Loron, Bp. of Limoges.* —1052.
Diplomata duo; Acta concilii Lemovicensis II. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1351.)—**Epistola** ad Benedictum VIII. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1158.)

Jourdain, Amable Louis Marie Michel Bréchillet. 1788–1818. Recherches critiques sur l'age et l'origine des traductions latines d'Aristote, et sur des commentaires grecs ou arabes employés par les docteurs scolastiques. Nouvelle éd. revue et augmentée par Charles Jourdain. Paris, 1843. 8°. 3292

Jourdain, André, *Bp. of Aosta.* 1780—.
Notice; Mandements, et instructions pastorales. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 523.)

Jourdain, Charles Marie Gabriel Bréchillet. 1817—. Histoire de l'Université de Paris au XVII et XVIII siècle. Paris, 1862–66. fo. —2381
—— Index chronologicus chartarum pertinentium ad historiam Universitatis Parisiensis, ab ejus originibus ad finem decimi sexti saeculi . . . Parisiis, 1862. fo. —2381
—— **David,** *Abbé*. La philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin, par J. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 47, 1859, p. 668.)

Jourdain, M. de B . . . *See* Bois-Jourdain, (—).

Jourdan, Antoine Gabriel Aimé. Declaration (sur les journées de Septembre 1792). 20 pp. (Bervillo and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 137.)—*The same* in English. 20 pp. (*Reign of terror*, v. 1, p. 163.)

Jourdan, Antoine Jacques Louis (*Tr.*) 1788–1848. Histoire de la médecine. *See* Sprengel, K.

Jourdan, Athanase Jean Léger, and others (*Eds.*) Recueil général des anciennes lois françaises depuis l'an 420 jusqu'à la révolution de 1789 . . . Avec notes, etc. Paris, 1824–33. 29 v. 8°. —2337

Jourdan, Jean Baptiste, *Comte*. 1762–1833. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la campagne de 1796, contenant les opérations de l'armée de Sambre et Meuse, sous les ordres du Général en chef Jourdan. Par . . . Paris, 1818. 8°. 2675
—— **Headley,** J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 188. 12 pp.

Jourdan, Pascal. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). La flore de Vichy, par J. 3 pp. (*In her* Dernières pages, p. 217.)

Jourdan, S. Discovery of the Barmudas by Sir T. Gates and others. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 5, p. 551.)

Jourgniac Saint Méard, François de. 1745-1827. Mon agonie de 38 heures, ou récit de ce qui m'est d'arrivé, de ce que j'ai vu et entendu pendant ma détention dans la prison de l'abbaye Sainte Germain, depuis le 22 Août jusqu'au 4 Septembre 1792. 62 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 48, p. 1.)—**My agony** of 38 hours; or, a recital of what happened to me . . . in the prison of the abbaye St. Germain, from the 22 of August, to the 4 of Sept. 1792. 62 pp. (*Reign of terror*, v. 1, p. 21.)

Journal . . . à Constantinople. Galland, A. 2 v. 3483

Journal asiatique, ou recueil de mémoires, d'extraits, et de notices relatifs à l'histoire, à la philosophie, aux sciences, à la littérature, et aux langues des peuples orientaux. 1 s. 1822-27, 11 v.; 2 s. 1828-35, 16 v.; 3 s. 1836-42, 14 v.; 4 s. 1843-52, 20 v.; 5 s. 1853-62, 20 v.; 6 s. 1863-72, 20 v.; 7 s. 1873-82, 20 v.; 8 s. 1883-85, 6 v. Paris, 1822-85. 127 v. 8°. 4917

—— Klaproth, H. J. Table alphabétique du Journal asiatique. 1829.

Journal by one of the suite of Thomas Beckington . . . Nicolas, N. H. (*Ed.*) 1543

Journal de la guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739 et finie en 1740, le 1 d'Avril. Par un officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille. Nouvelle York, 1859. sm. 4°. 3586

Journal de la Montagne, redigé par J. Ch. Laveaux [et autres]. Paris, 1793-94. 4 v. 4°. 4696

Journal de la physiologie de l'homme et des animaux, publié sous la direction de Docteur E. Brown-Séquard. Paris, 1858-63. 6 v. 8°. —1674

Note.—Continued as **Archives de physiologie.**

Journal de la République française. Marat, J. P. 143 Nos. 4696

Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées. Liouville, J. —2453

Journal des économistes, 1842-49, 1872-85. Paris, 1842-85. 80 v. 8°. —4306

—— Table alphabètique, 1841-65. Paris, 1883. 8°. —4305

Journal des Etats Généraux de France tenus à Tours en 1484. Masselin, J. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4663

Journal des mines. Paris, 1795-1815. 40 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 78; v. 9, 1807, p. 67.) —4717

See also **Annales des mines.**

Journal des opérations militaires du siége et du blocus de Gênes. Thiébault, P. 3534

Journal des savants. Paris, 1816-85. 69 v. 4°. 4144

Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris sous le règne de Charles VI. 47 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 629.)

Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris sous le règne de Charles VII. 64 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 237.)

Journal d'un diplomate en Italie. Ideville, H. d'. 2 v. 3557

Journal d'un missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique. Domenech, E. H. D., *Abbé.* 2485

Journal d'un poëte. Vigny, A., *Comte* de. —1178

Journal during a residence at the Red river colony. West, J. 1636

Journal during a residence in France . . . 1792. Moore, J. 2 v. 1687

Journal fuer die reine und angewandte mathematik. Herausg. von A. L. Crelle, C. W. Borchardt . . . Berlin, 1826-85. 99 v. 4°. —2413

Note.—V. 50 contains Verzelchuisse des Inhalts und umfangs der baende 1 bis 50.

Journal général de l'imprimerie. *See* Bibliographie de la France.

Journal intime de la comédie française (1852-71). Pub. par Georges D'Heylli (*pseud.*) Poinsot, A. E. 3355

Journal kept in Canada. Hadden, *Maj.-Gen.* J. M. 1617

Journal of a diplomate's 3 years' residence in Persia. Eastwick, E. B. 2 v. 1498

Journal of a military reconnaissance from Santa Fé to the Navajo country. Simpson, J. H. 2474

Journal of a naturalist. Knapp, J. L. —1697

Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies. Lewis, M. G. 2487

Journal of a residence . . . in Mexico. Lyon, G. F. 2 v. 2487

Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation. Kemble, F. A. 2476

Journal of a tour in Asia Minor. Leake, W. M. 1406

Journal of a tour to Corsica. 139 pp. Boswell, J. *With his* Correspondence with Hon. A. Erskine, p. 99.

Journal of a visit to Egypt. Grey, *Mrs.* T. 1427

Journal of a voyage from London to Savannah. Whitefield, G. (*Autobiography*, v. 6.) 3837

Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic regions. Fisher, A. 2466

Journal of a voyage to Greenland. Manby, G. W. 2464

Journal of a voyage to Lisbon. 136 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 10, p. 181.

Journal of a voyage to North-America. Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. 2 v. 2485

Journal of a voyage to Peru. Brand, *Lieut.* C. 2483

Journal of a voyage to the northern whale-fishery. Scoresby, W., Jr. 2465

Journal of a voyage up the Irrawaddy. Wheeler, J. T. 1483

Journal of a winter's tour in India. Egerton, *Capt.* F. 2 v. 1498

Journal of a young lady of Virginia. Mason, E. V. 3895

Journal of a young man of Massachusetts. Waterhouse, B. 1648

Journal of an autumn in the country. 59 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, pp. 269, 455, 524.)

Journal of an embassy . . . to the court of Ava. Crawfurd, J. 2 v. 1485

Journal of an embassy to the courts of Siam and Cochin China. Crawfurd, J. 2 v. 3445

Journal of an English traveller, from 1814 to 1816; or, memoirs and anecdotes of Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales and of her

court, with letters of Her Royal Highness, the Earl of Liverpool, Mr. Whitbread, etc. 36 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 213.)

Journal of an excursion to the United States. Wansey, H. 2475

Journal of an expedition to explore . . . the Niger. Lander, R., and Lander, J. 3 v. 1428

Journal of classical and sacred philology. Cambridge, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°. —2115

Journal of health. Hall, W. W. (*Ed.*) 7 v. —3764

Journal of Hellenic studies, published by the Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies. London, 1880–85. 6 v. 8°, and atlas, 1 v. fo. 4205, atlas 4201

Journal of my life during the French revolution. Elliott, *Mrs.* G. D. 1674

Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and the arts. Nicholson, W. 41 v. —4705

Journal of sacred literature. Ed. by John Kitto [and] Henry Burgess. London, 1848–56. 17 v. 8°. —4294

Journal of Social Science. *See* American Social Science Association.

Journal of speculative philosophy. Ed. by William T. Harris. St. Louis and New York, 1867–85. 19 v. 8°. —1451

Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. Speke, J. H. 1433

Journal of the forces which sailed from the Downs, in April 1800. Anderson, Æ. 3422

Journal of the late and important blockade and siege of Gibraltar. Ancell, S. 3525

Journal of the Pali Text Society. Davids, T. W. R. (*Ed.*) 3107

Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. Cheever, G. B. (*Ed.*) 2637

Journal of the times. Ed. by Paul Allen. V. 1. Sept. 12, 1818—March 16, 1819. Baltimore, 1818–19. 8°. 2293

Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary, from Quebeck. O'Callaghan, E. B. (*Ed.*) 2484

Journal of the Waterloo campaign. Mercer, C. 2 v. 1687

Journal of three voyages for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Parry, W. E. 3 v. 1442

Journal of travel and natural history. Ed. by Andrew Murray. V. 1. London, n. d. 8°. 1445

Note.—No more published.

Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. Silliman, B. 2 v. 1468

Journal of travels into the Arkansa territory. Nuttall, T. 2465

Journal of two visits to the Crimea. Colebrooke, *Sir* E. 1477

Journal of Wayne's campaign. Boyer, *Lieut.* 1652

Journal or full account of the late expedition to Canada. Walker, *Sir* H. 2467

Journal to Stella. 2 v. Swift, J., *Works*, v. 2, 3.

Journal written during an excursion in Asia Minor. Fellows, *Sir* C. 1473

Journalism. ANDREWS, A. History of British journalism. 1859, 2 v.

PART III.—57.

—— HUDSON, F. Journalism in the United States from 1690 to 1872. 1873.

—— MAVERICK, A. Henry J. Raymond and the New York press for 30 years. Progress of American journalism from 1840 to 1870. 1870.

—— **Arbuckle,** J. Journalism as exemplified by the late Mr. Bagehot. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 846.)—**Bagby,** G. W. The Virginia editor. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 66.)—**British journalism.** 37 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 87.)—**Congdon,** C. T. The adulteration of intelligence. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 88.)—**Contemporary literature.** Journalists. 69 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 641; v. 125, 1879, pp. 69, 225.)—**Editorial profession.** 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 11, 1853, p. 210.)—**Gubernatis,** A. de. Journals and journalism in Italy. 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 764.)—**Hayward,** A. Journalism in France. 52 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. essays*, v. 2, p. 99; and *Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1840, p. 422.)—**Hope,** A. J. B. B. Newspapers and their writers. 27 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1858, p. 1.)—**Hughes,** T. Anonymous journalism. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 157.)—**Journalism in France.** 57 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 468.)—**Journalisme allemand.** 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 201.)—**Journalistic London.** 57 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, pp. 657, 839; v. 64, 1882, pp. 31, 227.)—**Kinnear,** J. B. Anonymous journalism. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 324.)—**Lecture** on journalism. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 691.)—**Letter** from a gentleman of the press, to Christopher North. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 56.)—**Letter to a young journalist** whose education has been neglected. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 757.)—**Morley,** J. Anonymous journalism. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 287.)—**Neményi,** A. Journale und journalisten der franzoesischen revolutionszeit. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 97.)—**Newest thing in journalism.** 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 678.)—**Parsons,** G. F. Journalism as a profession. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 25.)—**Pascoe,** C. E. Story of the English magazines. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 364.)—**Reid,** W. Schools of journalism. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 194.)—**Rider,** G. T. The pretensions of journalism. 13 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 471.)—**Sanborn,** F. B. Journalism and journalists. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 55.)—**Shanly,** C. D. Comic journalism. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 167.)—**Tanski,** J. Souvenirs d'un soldat journaliste à Paris. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 301.)—**Varigny,** C. de. Journalismo aux Etats-Unis. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 113.)—**Wallis,** C. J. French political journalism. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 289.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 10, 1842, p. 52; Westm. Rev. v. 18, 1833, p. 195. *Also* **Newspapers. — Periodical literature.—Press.**

Journalist, reformer, and philanthropist. The life of Horace Greeley. Ingersoll, L. D. 3871

Journals. For the Journals of societies, etc., *see* their names.

Journals at Kartoum. Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G. 3423

Journals of all the Parliaments during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. D'Ewes, *Sir* S. 1551

Journée des Parques, Une. 45 pp. Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 131.

Journées illustrées de la révolution de 1848. Recit historique de tous les événements accomplis depuis le 22 Février jusqu'au 21 Décembre, 1848. Paris, n. d. 4°. 1601

Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, at Easter, A. D. 1697. Maundrell. H. 1473

Journey from Chester to London. Pennant, T. 1463

Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his* Irish sketch book.) 1273

Journey from Edinburgh through parts of North Britain. Campbell, A. 2 v. 1402

Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. Pennant, T. 2 v. 1402

Journey from this world to the next. 145 pp. Fielding, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 319.

Journey in Brazil. Agassiz, L. J. R., and Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. 2484

Journey in the back country. Olmsted, F. L. 2476

Journey in the seaboard slave states. Olmsted, F. L. —2347

Journey round my room. Maistre, X., *Comte* de. 2127

Journey round the library of a bibliomaniac. Davis, W. W.55

Journey through Texas. Olmsted, F. L. 2476

Journey to Iceland. Pfeiffer, I. 1466

Journey to London. Hutton, W. 2165

Journey to Snowden. Pennant, T., *Tour in Wales*, v. 2. 1403

Journey to the Hebrides. 161 pp. Johnson, S., *Works*, v. 9, p. 1.

Journey to the source of the river Oxus. Wood, J. 1484

Journey to the world under ground. 86 pp. Holberg, L., *Baron.* (Weber, H., *Popular romances*, p. 115.)

Journey to two of the oases of upper Egypt. Edmonstone, *Sir* A. 1433

Journeyings in Sumatra. 61 pp. Bock, C., *Head-hunters of Borneo*, p. 257.

Journeys in north China. Williamson, *Rev.* A. 2 v. 1498

Journi, Jean de. 13 *cent.* La dime de pénitance. Altfranzoesisches gedicht. Herausg. von H. Breymann. Tuebingen, 1874. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 120.) —3126

Jours, Emily. *See* McAlpine, *Mrs.* E. J.

Joursanvault, (—). Lettres à M. J. G. Wille. 9 pp. (Soc. Bibliogh. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Joutel, (—). Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi. 109 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 1, p. 85.)

Jouve, Esprit Gustave, *Abbé.* 1805–72. Dictionnaire d'esthétique chrétienne, ou théorie du beau dans l'art chrétien, l'architecture, la musique, la peinture, la sculpture, et leurs dérivés ; suivi d'un appendice : Essai sur le beau, par le P. André ; Du Vandalisme et du catholicisme dans l'art, par le Comte de Montalembert ; Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral et de ses divers caractères ; beau, beauté, beaux-arts, par M. Kératry. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17.) —2212

Jouvenet, Jean. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Jouy, Victor Joseph Etienne. Sylla, tragédie. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 97.)

Jovellanos, Gaspar Melchor de. 1744–1811. Obras publicadas é inéditas. Coleccion hecha é ilustrada por D. Candido Nocedal. Madrid, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. Informe sobre la extraccion de **aceites** á reinos extranjeros, v. 2.—Tratado del **análisis del discurso,** v. 1.—**Apuntes** para una memoria que tenia proyectada el autor, y no llegó á extenderla, v. 2.—Memorias historico-artísticas de **arquitectura,** v. 1.—Informe sobre el libre ejercicio de las **artes,** v. 2.—Informes sobre carreteras de **Astúrias,** v. 2.—Reseña de la junta general del principado de Astúrias, v. 2.—Dictámen que dió el autor en una junta formada para el exámen del proyecto de un **banco nacional,** presentado por el Conde Cabarrús, v. 2.—Dictamen acerca de una solicitud de las compañías de seguros de **Barcelona,** v. 2.—Elogio de las **bellas artes,** pronunciado en la Academia de San Fernando, v. 1.—Sobre las bellas artes, v. 2.—Informe sobre el beneficio del **carbon de piedra** y utilidad de su comercio, v. 2.—Reflexiones sobre el real decreto de 18 de Agosto de 1790 y demonstracion de la necesidad de derogarle en la parte que limita el derecho y la libertád de los propietarios en el cultivo de las minas de carbon de piedra, v. 2.—Informes acerca de derechos particulares en los rios, v. 2.—Elogio de **Cárlos III,** leido en la Real Sociedad Económica de Madrid, v. 1.—Felicitacion de la Real Academia Española al Sr. Don Cárlos III con motivo del nacimiento de sus nietos, los enfantes Don Cárlos y Don Felipe, v. 1.—Felicitacion de la Real Sociedad Económica de Madrid á Cárlos III con motivo del doble desposorio de los Infantes de España Doña Carlota y Don Gabriel con los de Portugal Don Juan y Doña María Ana Victoria, v. 1.—**Cartas a varias personas,** v. 2.—Discurso sobre el establecimiento de un juez de letras en **Cazella,** v. 2; Informe sobre el mismo asunto, v. 2; Informe al Consejo sobre el punto de anterior, v. 2.—Discurso pronunciado en la Sociedad de Amigos de Pais de Astúrias, sobre la necesidad de cultivar en el principado el estudio de las **ciencias naturales,** v. 1.—Oracion sobre el estudio de las ciencias naturales, pronunciado en el Instituto Asturiano, v. 1.—Reglamento para el **colegio de Calatrava,** v. 1.—Introduccion á un escrito forense para Don Mariano **Colon,** v. 1.—Discurso pronunciado sobre una **compañia de sejuros** terrestres y marítimos, v. 2.—Informe sobre el establecimiento de una compañia de sejuros, v. 2.—Memoria en **defensa de la junta central,** v. 1.—**Delincuente honrado,** comedia, v. 1.—Apuntamiento sobre el **dialecto de Astúrias,** v. 1.—Carta dirigida al redactor del **Diario de Madrid,** con motivo de las funciones hechas en los desposorios del señor Don Fernando VII, v. 1.—Discurso sobre el lenguaje y estilo propios de un **diccionario geográfico,** v. 1.—**Discurso** leido en su entrada á la Real Academia Española, v. 1.—Discurso leido por el autor en su recepcion á la Real Academia de la Historia, v. 1.—Discurso pronunciado al cesar en la presidencia de la Sociedad Económica de Madrid, v. 2.—Discurso pronunciado en la Sociedad Económica, con motivo de la distribucion de premios de hilados, v. 2.—Discurso que pronunció en la Sociedad Económica de Madrid, v. 2.—Memoria sobre **educacion publica,** v. 1.—Memoria para el arreglo de la policia de los **espectáculos públicos** y sobre su origen en España, v. 1.—Discurso sobre el estudio de la **geografiá histórica,** pronunciado en el Instituto de Gijon, v. 1.—Juicio crítico de la historia antigua de **Gija,** que escribió Don Gregorio Menendez Valdés Cornellana, v. 2.—Exposicion al Ministro de Indias sobre establecimiento de un consulado en **Gijon,** v. 2.—Ordenanza para la escuela de matemáticas, física, química, mineralogia, y náutica de Gijon, v. 2.—Representacion á Su Majestad en solicitud de aumento de dotacion para el párroco de la villa de Gijon, v. 2.—Representacion al Ministro de Marina sobre las nuevas obras del puerto de Gijon, v. 2.—Representacion de la villa de Gijon para que se propague el arbitrio de vino y sidra para fuentes, calles, y plantios, v. 2.—Informe sobre un proyecto de fabricacion de **gorros tunecinos,** v. 2.—Rudimentos de la **gramática francesa,** v. 1.—Rudimentos de la **gramática inglesa,** v. 1.—Informe sobre la publicacion de los monumentos de **Granada y Cordoba,** v. 1; Informe sobre la materia del anterior, v. 1.—Instruccion que dió el autor á la junta especial de **Hacienda,** v. 2.—Advertencias sobre un manuscrito de Juan de **Herrera,** v. 2.—Informe sobre sustituir un nuevo método para la **hilanza de seda,** v. 2.—Discurso acerca de la situacion y division interior de los **hospicios** con respecto á su salubridad, v. 2.—Curso de **humanidades castellanas,** v. 1.—Informe de la real sala de alcaldes sobre **indultos generales,** v. 1.—Plan de **instruccion pública,** v. 1.—Señas del manuscrito de la crónica del rey Don **Jaime,** v. 2.—Memoria en defensa de la **Junta Central,** v. 1.—**Jurisdiccion temporal** del consejo de las ordenes, v. 1.—Informe en el expediente de **Ley agraria,** v. 2.—Plan de una disertacion sobre las **leyes visigodas,** v. 1; Consulta del consejo de las ordenes acerca de la jurisdiccion temporal del mismo, v. 1.—Oracion sobre la necesidad de unir el estudio de la **literatura** al de las ciencias, pronunciado en el

Instituto Asturiano, v. 1.—Elogio fúnebre del Marqués de los **Llanos de Alguazas,** v. 1.—Informe al protomedicato sobre la certificacion de práctica de Don Cárlos **Lohor,** v. 2.—Consulta sobre el abasto de huevos en **Madrid,** v. 2.—Informe acerca de la venta de varias casas de los reales hospitales de Madrid, v. 2.—Informe sobre encabezamiento de rentas públicas **Mallorca,** v. 2.—Informe sobre fomento de la **marina mercante,** v. 2.—Informe hecho á Su Majestad sobre una representacion del director general de **minas,** v. 2.—Informe sobre la pretension del Marques de **Montefuerte** al patronato de unas escuelas fundadas por la Señora Garayo, v. 2.—Discurso sobre el establecimiento de un **monte-pio** para los nobles de la corte, v. 2.—Voto particular del autor sobre la introduccion y el uso de **muselinas,** v. 2.—Censuras de **obras dramaticas,** v. 2.—Censuras sobre varias **obras literarias,** v. 2.—**Oracion** pronunciado en la Sociedad Económica de Madrid con motivo de la distribucion de premios, v. 2.—Notas al apéndice tercero de las memorias de arquitectura, ó sea á la descripcion de la lonja de **Palma,** v. 2; Documentos que se citan en el apéndice tercero, v. 2.—Dictámen sobre embarque de **paños extranjeros** para nuestras colonais, v. 2.—**Pelayo,** tragedia, v. 1.—**Poesias,** v. 1.—Manifestacion á la Real Academia Española sobre el premio ofrecido por esta al compositor de una sátira contra los malos **poetas,** v. 2.—Noticia del **Real Instituto Asturiano,** v. 2.—Oracion inaugural á la apertura del Real Instituto Asturiano, v. 1.—Discurso dirigido á la **Real Sociedad de Amigos del Pais de Astúrias** sobre los medios de promover la felicidad de aquel Principado, v. 2.—Elogio de Don Ventura **Rodriguez,** pronunciado en la Sociedad Económica de Madrid, v. 1.—Momoria leida en la Sociedad Económica do Madrid, sobre si se deblau ó no admitir en ella las **señoras,** v. 2.--Reflexiones sobre la legislacion de España en cuanto al uso de las **sepulturas,** v. 1. —Informe sobre establecimiento de un monte-pio en **Sevilla,** v. 2.—Informe sobre el estado de la Sociedad Médica de Sevilla y del estudio de medicina en su Universidad, v. 1.—Discurso pronunciado con motivo de tomar posesion del cargo de director de la **Sociedad Patriótica de Madrid,** v. 2.—Dictamen sobre las causas de la decadencia de las **sociedades económicas,** v. 2.—Instruccion dada á un jóven **teólogo** sobre el modo de perfoccionarse en el estudio de esta ciencia, v. 1.—Extracto de la historia de la Cartuja de **Valdemuza,** v. 2.

—— El **Delincuente honrado.** 25 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 5, p. 430.)—**Poesias.** 13 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 510.)

—— **Identité** de l'interet general avec l'interet individuel. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 20.) —**Kennedy,** J. Gaspar Melchor de Jovellanos. 33 pp. (*In his* Mod. poets and poetry of Spain, p. 3.)

Jovianus, Flavius Claudius, *Emperor of Rome.* **Bletterie,** J. P. R. de la. History of the Emperor Jovian. 112 pp. (*With* Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome, Works,* v. 2, p. 253.)

Jovius. *See* Giovio.—Goetze.

Jowett, *Rev.* Benjamin. 1817—. Statements of Christian doctrine and practice. Oxford, 1861. 8°. —4214

—— On the **interpretation of Scripture.** 104 pp. (*Essays and reviews,* p. 330.)

—— (*Tr.*) Dialogues of Plato. *See* Plato.

—— (*Tr.*) Thucydides, with introduction, marginal analysis, notes, and indices. *See* Thucydides.

—— **Ellis,** G. E. Jowett on Epistles of St. Paul. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 60, 1856, p. 431.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Jowett's Thucydides. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 273.)—**Jowett** and the broad church. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1859, p. 41.)

Joy, George. —1550. An apology made to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale, 1535. Birmingham, 1882. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 13.) 2116

—— [Confutation of the 10 articles exhibited by Bishop **Gardiner** against Barnes.] 22 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. church,* v. 1, p. 532.)

—— **Early reformers:** George Joyo. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 164.)

Joy, H. H. Legal education in England and Ireland. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 57.)

Joy, Sarah L. For his sake: poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 236.)

Joy for ever, A. Ruskin, J. (*Works,* v. 11.) —1713

Joy to the bride. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 466.)

Joyaux, Les; fantaisie par Gavarni. Chevalier, P. —1762

Joyce, James Wayland. 1812—. England's sacred synods. A constitutional history of the convocations of the clergy, from the records of Christianity in Britain to the date of the promulgation of the present Book of common prayer, including a list of all councils, ecclesiastical as well as civil, held in England, in which the clergy have been concerned. London, 1855. 8°. —1284

Joyce, *Rev.* Jeremiah. 1764–1816. Scientific dialogues . . . in which the first principles of natural and experimental philosophy are fully explained and illustr. New and enlarged ed. . . . by W. Pinnock [and] J. W. Griffith. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1518

Contents. **Astronomy.--Electricity.—Galvanism,** or Voltaism.—**Hydrostatics.—Magnetism. —Mechanics.—Optics.—Pneumatics.**—Glossary and index.

Joyce, Patrick Weston, *LL. D.* Origin and history of Irish names of places. 2 ed. enlarged and corrected. Dublin, 1870. 12°. —2125

—— (*Ed.*) Ancient Irish music: comprising 100 airs hitherto unpublished, many of the old popular songs, and several new songs. The harmonies by Prof. Glover. Dublin, 1873. 4°. —2743

—— (*Tr.*) Old Celtic romances. Tr. from the Gaelic. London, 1879. 12°. 1293

Joyce, Robert D. Reflections inscribed to O. W. Holmes. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 446.)

Joyeuse, François, *Cardinal Duc* de. AUBERY, A. Histoire du Cardinal Duc de Joyeuse. 1654.

Joyeuse-Garde, *Castle.* Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Mémoire sur le chateau de la Joyeuse-Garde, sur la rivière de l'Elorn, près Landerneau, département du Finistère. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 238.)

Joyeux garçon. Un nouvelle norwégienne. 119 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 28, 1867, pp. 83, 289, 413, 586; v. 29, 1867, p. 119.)

Joyner, *Mrs.* A. Batson. Cyprus, historical and descriptive. *See* Loeher, F. von.

Joynes, J. L. Adventures of a tourist in Ireland. London, 1882. 16°. 1468

Joyneville, C. Life and times of Alexander I, Emperor of all the Russias. London, 1875. 3 v. 8°. 5872

—— Life of Alexander II, Emperor of all the Russias. [*Anon.*] London, 1883. 12°. 5887

Juan, *Abbot of Biclaro. 6 cent.* Chronicon. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 863.)

Juan, *Don. See* John, *of Austria, Prince.*

Juan, *of Castro.* A rutter of the voyage which the Portugalls made from India to Zoez, shewing the state of Socatora and the parts on both sides the Red Sea. 27 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1122.)

Juan, *of Seville. 9 cent.* Epistola ad Alvarum Cordubensem. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 420.)

Juan. *See also* Giovanni.—Jean.—Joannes.—Johann.—John.

Juan de Lisboa. Buache, J. N. Recherches sur l'île de Juan de Lisboa. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 291.)

Juan Fernandez. Browne, J. R. Crusoe life; narrative of adventures in the Island of Juan Fernandez. 53 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, pp. 300, 470, 588.)—**Hemsley,** W. B. Report on the botany of Juan Fernandez and Masafuera. 96 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Magee,** B. Observations on the islands of Juan Fernandez, Massafuero, etc. 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 247.)

Juan Moreda, the slave-hunter. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 282.)

Juan y Santacilia, Jorge, and **Ulloa,** Antonio de. Observaciones astronomicas, y physicas, hechas de orden de S. M. en los reynos del Peru . . . de las quales se deduce la figura, y magnitud de la tierra, y se aplica a la navegacion. Madrid, 1773. 4°. —2401

—— — Relacion historica de viage à la America meridional, para medir algunos grados de meridiano terrestre, y venir por ellos en conocimiento de la verdadera figura, y magnitud de la tierra, con otras varias observaciones astronomicas y physicas. Madrid, 1748. 4 v. 4°. 2481

—— — Voyage to South America . . . Tr. from the original Spanish, with notes and observations; and an account of the Brazils by John Adams. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 2484

The same. London, 1813. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 14.) 2432

Juana, *Queen of Castile.* *See* Joan.

Juarros, Domingo. *Circa* —1820. Statistical and commercial history of the kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America . . . Tr. by J. Baily. With 2 maps. London, 1823. 8°. 1637

Juba II, *King of Mauritania. Circa* B. C. 52–A. D. 18. Fragmenta. 20 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 465.)

—— **Sevin,** F. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Juba la jeune, roi de Mauritanie. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 4, 1746, p. 457.)

Juba, *Grammarian.* Hense, O. De Juba artigrapho, adjectae sunt artis octo librorum priorum reliquiae. 1875. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 4.)

Jubelsenior, Der. 170 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 10, p. 175.

Jubelzang. 32 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezamen. dichtwerken,* v. 2, p. 81.

Jubeo. Benfey, T. Jubeo und seine verwandte. 1871.

See also Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 16, 1872, p. 1.

Jubilee in Fatherland, 1871: poem. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 724.)

Jubilee of the constitution. Adams, J. Q. —1332

Jubilees, Book of. *See* Book of Jubilees.

Jubinal, Michel Louis Achille (*Ed.*) 1810–75. Jongleurs et trouvères, ou choix de saluts, épitres, réveries, et autres pièces légères des XIII et XIV siècles. Paris, 1835. 8°. 2374

—— (*Ed.*) La legende latine de S. Brandaines, avec une traduction inédite en prose et en poesie romanes. Paris, 1836. 8°. 1224

—— (*Ed.*) Mystères inédits du 15 siècle, pub. pour la première fois, d'après le MSS unique de la bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 3354

—— (*Ed.*) Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux, et autres pièces inédites des XIII, XIV, et XV siècles. Paris, 1839–42. 2 v. 8°. 1223

—— (*Ed.*) Un sermon en vers pub. pour la première fois. Paris, 1834. 8°. 2375

Jublains, *France.* Verger, F. J. Fouilles faites à J. en 1835 et 1836. 20 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 111.)

Juda, Leo. 1482–1542. De divortio. 4 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 153.)

Judaism. *See* Jews.

Judas, Auguste Celestin. 1805—. Etude démonstrative de la langue phénicienne et de la langue libyque. Paris, 1847. 4°. —2142

—— Nouvelle analyse de l'inscription phénicienne de Marseille. Paris, 1857. 4°. 1782

—— Nouvelles études sur une série d'inscriptions numidico-puniques dont plusieurs sont inédites, specialement au point de vue de l'emploi de l'aleph, comme adformante de la première personne singulier du prêtérit. Paris, 1857. 4°. 1213

Judas: poem. 2 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 113.)

Judas Iscariot. De Quincey, T. *In his* Works, v. 7, p. 1. 34 pp.

Judd, John W. Volcanoes; what they are and what they teach. With 96 illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1881. p. 8°. —1626

Judd, Laura Fish. Honolulu: sketches of life, social, political, and religious, in the Hawaiian islands from 1828 to 1861. New York, n. d. 12°. 2497

Judd, Sylvester. 1789–1860. History of Hadley, including the early history of Hatfield, South Hadley, Amherst, and Granby, Massachusetts. With family genealogies, by Lucius M. Boltwood. Northampton, 1863. 8°. 2624

Judd, *Rev.* Sylvester. 1813–53. Margaret, a tale of the real and the ideal, blight and bloom. Boston, 1871. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 102.) 1287

—— Richard Edney and the governor's family. A rus-urban tale, simple and popular, yet cultured and noble, of morals, sentiment, and life. Boston, 1850. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 72, 1851, p. 493.) 1274

—— **Hale,** E. E. Judd's Discourses on the church. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 428.)—**Philo;** an evangeliad. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 433.)

—— **Hale,** E. E. Life and character of J. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 63.)—**Life and character of J.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 420.)

See also Fraser's Mag. v. 76, 1867, p. 45.

Jude, *Epistle of.* *See* Bible, New Testament, *Jude.*

Judea. *See* Palestine.

Judenpredigt. 2 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Der junge Goethe,* v. 1, p. 149.

Judge and jury. Abbott, B. V. —1348

Judgement-day, a poem. 23 pp. Hill, A., *Works,* v. 4, p. 263.

Judges.

Bay, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri. 1878.

—— Foss, E. Biographia juridica. A biographical dictionary of the judges of England, from the conquest to the present time. 1870.

—— — Judges of England. 1848-51, 4 v.
—— GRANT, J. The bench and the bar. 1838, 2 v.
—— HILDRETH, R. (*Ed.*) Atrocious judges. 1856.
—— MILLER, S. F. Bench and bar of Georgia. 1858, 2 v.
—— O'NEALL, J. B. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. 1859, 2 v.
—— PROCTOR, L. B. Bench and bar of New York. 1870.
—— TOWNSEND, W. C. Lives of 12 eminent judges of the last and of the present century. 1846, 2 v.
—— Triumphs of justice over unjust judges. 1681. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.)
—— WELSBY, W. N. Lives of eminent English judges of the 17 and 18 centuries. 1846.

— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of judicature. 9 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 549.)—**Bryce,** J. American judges. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 422.)—**Celebrated judges** of England. 39 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 438.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Judicial policy. 15 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 473.)—**Independence** of the judiciary. 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 37.)—**Indian judges,** British and native. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 539.)—**Judges of England.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 330; *Dublin Rev.* v. 44, 1858, p. 269; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 89; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 326.)—**Our judges.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 107.)—**Sedgwick,** T. English wigs and gowns. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 216.)

Judges, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Judges.*

Judgment. Baxter, R. Sermon of judgment. 97 pp. (*Practical works*, v. 17, p. 413.)—**Cheever,** G. B. Arrangements in the constitution of the mind for a future judgment and retribution. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 8, 1851, p. 471.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Severity of the divine judgments vindicated. 22 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 167.)—**Hervey,** J. On the day of judgment. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 155.)—**Hippolytus,** *St., Bp. of Portus Romanus.* De consummatione mundi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 10, p. 901.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 33 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 9, p. 98.)—**Richard,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* Tractatus de meditandis plagis quae circa finem mundi evenient; De judiciaria potestate in finali et universali judicio. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, pp. 201, 1177.)

Judgment (*in philosophy*). KANT, I. Kritik der urtheilskraft. 1867. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.)

— **Paulus,** I. Ueber die ahnung im verhaeltniss des menschlichen wesens zu sich selbst oder das absolute urtheil. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 187.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber den begriff des urtheils ueberhaupt. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 255.)—Zwei worte der erwiderung. (Auf Weisse's Ueber die transcendentale bedeutung der urtheilsformen.) 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 247.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber den begriff des unendlichen urtheils. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 223.)—Ueber die transcendentale bedeutung der urtheilsformen und schlussfiguren. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 208.)

Judicial history of Massachusetts, Sketches of the. Washburn, E. 2626

Judicial partisanship. 32 pp. Wharton, F. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, pp. 663, 760.)

Judiciary. *See* Judges.

Judith, *Book of.* *See* BIBLE, Old Testament, *Apocrypha, Judith.*

Judith, *Queen of England.* Coronatio. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 423.)

Judith, *Queen of France.* Walafried (*Strabo*). Versus de exilio Judith imperatoris. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 338.)

Judith, *Jewish heroine.* Gibert, J. B. Dissertations sur l'histoire de J. 41 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 21, 1754, p. 42.)

Judith. 46 pp. Aldrich, T. B., *Cloth of gold*, p. 129.

Judith, a poem. 44 pp. Saluste du Bartas, G. de, *Works*, p. 339.

Judson, Adoniram, *D. D.* 1788-1850. Dictionary, Burmese and English. Maulmain, 1852. 8°. 1165
—— Dictionary, English and Burmese. 2 ed. Rangoon, 1866. 8°. 1165
—— WAYLAND, F. Memoir of the life and labors of Rev. A. Judson. 1853, 2 v.

— **Hall,** E. B. Dr. Judson's life and labors. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 56, 1854, p. 96.)—**Kendrick,** *Mrs.* H. H. Judson. 13 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 2, p. 837.)—**Williams,** N. W. Theodore Parker and Adoniram Judson. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 290.)

Judson, Adoniram Brown, *M. D.* 1837—. History and course of the epizoötic among horses upon the North American continent in 1872-73; Report upon the course of cholera through 200 towns and cities in the Mississippi valley in 1873. 51 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, pp. 88, 224.)

Judson, *Mrs.* Ann Hasseltine. Parkman, F. Memoir of Mrs. J. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 252.)

Judson, *Mrs.* Emily Chubbuck. Hall, *Mrs.* L. J. P. Fanny Forester's writings. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 393.)

Judson, *Mrs.* Sarah Boardman. Christian biography. Memoir of Sarah B. Judson. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 399.)

Juedische dichtungen. Geiger, A. 2336

Juegos de noches buenas. 31 pp. Ledesma, A. de. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 151.)

Juel, or Juul, Esger, *Abp. of Lund.* Eric VI (Menved), *King of Denmark.* Actio in Esgerum Archiepiscopum Lundensem coram Pontifice Romano instituta anno 1317. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 6, p. 535.)

Juelfs, J. C., and **Balleer,** F. Die wichtigsten seehaefen der erde, nach ihren hydrographischen, nautischen, und commerciellen beziehungen. Oldenburg, 1870-78. 3 v. 8°. —2776

Juelg, Bernhard. 1825—. Kalmuekische maerchen. Die maerchen des Siddhi-Kûr, oder erzaehlungen eines verzauberten todten. Ein beitrag zur sagenkunde auf buddhistischen gebiet. Leipzig, 1866. r. 8°. 1233

Juengere hochmeisterchronik. *See* Hirsch, T. (*Ed.*)

Juengere Titurel, gedicht. Albrecht *von Halberstadt.* (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 24.) —3125
See also **Titurel.**

Juergens, Karl Heinrich. 1801-60. Luther's leben. Leipzig, 1846-47. 3 v. 8°. 5842

Juergensen, Theodor. On the milder forms of abdominal typhus. 19 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 454.)

Juet, Robert. —1611. Extracts from the journal of the voyage of the Half-Moon, Henry Hudson, Master, from the Netherlands to the coast of North America in the year 1609. 16 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 317.)—**Third voyage** of Henry Hudson towards Nova Zembla, 1609. 44 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 1, p. 102; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 581.)

Juez de su causa, El. 14 pp. Zayas y Sotomayor, M. de, *Cuatro novelas*, p. 31. (*With* Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2; Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro novel. españ.* v. 2; Rosell, C., *Novel. post. Cervantes*, v. 2, p. 567.)

Jugemens des savans. Baillet, A. 7 v. 2232

Jugement de Pluton sur les dialogues des morts. 56 pp. Fontenelle, B. Le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 87.

Jugend-liebe, novelle. 19 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke*, v. 6, p. 30.

Juggernaut. *See* Jagannáth.

Jugglers, Chinese. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 581.)

Jugurtha, *King of Numidia.* Sallustius Crispus, C. Bellum Jugurthiuum. 145 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 126: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 134 pp. (*With his* Conspiracy of Catiline, p. 82: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Sallustius.**

Juhel, *Abp. of Tours.* 13 *cent.* Decreta pro ecclesia Briocensi. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 612.)

Juillard, or Juilhard, Laurent, *Abbé Dujarry. Circa* 1658–1730. Notice sur Dujarry ; Sermons et essais de sermons choisis ; Essais de sermons pour les dominicales et les mystères ; Sermons sur les mystères de Notre-Seigneur et de Notre-Dame. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 38.) —3253

Jukes, Joseph Beete. 1811–69. Excursions in and about New Foundland, during the years 1839 and 1840. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. 2466

—— Narrative of the surveying voyage of H. M. S. Fly, commanded by Capt. F. P. Blackwood, R. N., in Torres strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern archipelago, during the years 1842–46 : together with an excursion into the interior of the eastern part of Java. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 468.) 1446

—— The student's manual of geology. Edinburgh, 1862. 12°. —1617

"**Jukes,** The." A study in crime, etc. Dugdale, R. L. —2347

Julia, *Daughter of Augustus Caesar.* BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. B., *dit.* Les femmes et la société au temps d'Auguste. Cléopatre, Livie, la fille d'Auguste. 1875.

—— **Stahr,** A. Julia. 76 pp. (*Roemische kaiserfrauen*, p. 145: *Bilder aus dem alterthume.*)

Julia de Roubigne. Mackenzie, H., *Works*, v. 3.

Julia gens. Vatry, R. Mémoire sur l'origine de la famille Julia. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 16, 1751, p. 412.)

Julian, *St., Abp. of Toledo.* —690. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96.) —2293

Contents. De comprobatione **aetatis sextae** libri III. — Ἀντικειμένων, hoc est, contrapositorum sive contrariorum in speciem utriusque Testamenti locorum libri II.—**Carmina apologetica.—Epitaphia.—Felix,** *Abp. of Toledo.* Vita seu elogium S. Juliani.—**Idalii** epistolae II.—De tribus capitulis **liber apologeticus.**—Commentarius in **Nahum** prophetam.—**Orationes,** quae in missali Mozarabico reperiuntur.—Historia rebellionis **Pauli** adversus Wambam Gotherum regem.—Προγνωστικων futuri saeculi libri III; I. De origine humanae mortis; II. Quomodo se animae defunctorum habeant ante resurrectionem corporum; III. De resurrectione.—Chronica regum **Wisigothorum.**

—— Excerpta ex commentario in **Donatum.** 16 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 313.)—Historia **Wambae** regis Toletani; Judicium promulgatum in tyrannorum perfidiam. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 707; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 821.)

—— **Felix,** *Abp. of Toledo.* Vita seu elogium Sancti Juliani. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 443.)

Julian, *St., Bp. of Mans.* Létalde, *of Mici.* Vita Sancti Juliani. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 781.)

Julian, George Washington. 1817—. Political recollections, 1840 to 1872. Chicago, 1884. 12°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 560.) 1618

Julian, gedicht. 50 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 469.

Julian; or, scenes in Judea. Ware, W. 2 v. 1284

Juliana, *St.* Liflade of, from 2 old English MSS of 1230 A. D. With renderings into modern English. Ed. by Rev. Oswald Cockayne. London, 1872. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 51.) 2124

—— **Legend** of St. Juliana. [*Anglo-Saxon and Eng.*] 44 pp. (Thorpe, B., *Codex Exon.* p. 242.)

Julianus, *Bp. of Eclanum. Circa* 380–455. De vita et scriptis Juliani dissertatio, auctore Garnerio; Libellus fidei; Epistola ad Zosimum ; Epistola ad Rufum; Ad Turbantium episcopum, adversus librum primum S. Augustini de concupiscentia libri IV; Ad Florum adversus librum II S. Augustini de nuptiis libri VIII; Liber de amore; Liber de constantiae bono contra perfidiam Manichaei ; Rufiniani libelli interpretatio. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, pp. 449, 508, 533, 534, 559, 624, 625.)

Julianus, *Bp. of Halicarnassus.* 6 *cent.* Fragmenta Graeca. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 206.)

—— **Severus,** *Patriarch of Antioch.* Liber ad Julianum episcopum Halicarnassensem. 33 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 169.)

Julianus, *The deacon.* Fragmentum in Proverbia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 80.)

Julianus, *of Laodicea.* 2 *cent.* De bello. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 2, p. 675.)

Julianus, Flavius Claudius, *The Apostate, Emperor of Rome.* 331–363. Opera quae supersunt omnia, et Sancti Cyrilli Alexandriae Archiepiscopi contra impium Julianum libri X. Accedunt Dionysii Petavii in Julianum notae. E. Spanhemius Graecum contextum recensuit . . . [*Gr. et Lat.*] Lipsiae, 1696. fo. —2201

Contents. Epistola ad S. P. R. **Athenienseм.—Caesares.—Cantoclarus,** C. Notae in Juliani Caesares; Praefatio in Orationem II Juliani.—**Cunaeus,** P. Latina Caesarum interpretatio.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Ad Theodosium Imperatorem praefatio; Pro Christianorum religione, adversus libros Juliani, libri X.—**Epistolae** LXXII; Epistolae fragmentum.—**Gallus.** Epistola ad Julianum.—**Marcilius,** T. In solis hymnum, seu Orationem IV, Juliani, annotationes.—**Martin,** P. Epistola et praefatio in Misopogonem.—**Misopogon.—Orationes.—Petau,** D. Praefationes et notae ad Juliani opera.—**Spanheim,** E. Observationes ad Juliani Orationem I.—Epistola ad **Themistium** philosophum.—Iudices.

—— Works, and some pieces of the Sophist Libanius, tr. from the Greek, with notes from Petau, La Bleterie, Gibbon, etc. 3 ed. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. 2186

Contents. **Allegorical fable,** v. 1.—Epistle to the Senate and people of **Athens,** v. 1.—**Bletterie,** J. P. R. de la. Abstract of an essay, on the rank and power of the Roman Emperors in the Senate, v. 2.—History of the Emperor Jovian, tr. by John Duncombe, v. 2.—The **Caesars,** v. 1.—Epistle to the Emperor **Constantus,** v. 1.—**Epistles,** v. 2.—**Fabricius,** J. A. Life of Libanius, the Sophist, v. 2.—**Gallus.** To his brother Julian, v. 1.—**Libanius.** Epistles to Julian, v. 1.—On Nicomedia, v. 2.—On the Daphnaean temple of Apollo, v. 2.—Annals of the principal events in the **life of Julian,** v. 1.—The **Misopogon,** or the Antiochian, v. 1.—**Notes,** v. 2.—Duties of a **priest,** v. 1.—Consolatory oration on the departure of **Sallust,** v. 1.—Epistle to **Themistius,** v. 1.

—— Ein ungedruckter **brief,** [herausg.] von C. Henning. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 257.)—**Epistolae.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 55 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 337.)—De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 722.)

—— CYRILLUS I, *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Pro Christianorum religione, adversus libros Juliani, libri X. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1696. (*With* Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome, Opera quae supersunt omnia.*)

The same. 1863. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 76.)

— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Juliani Συμπόσιον ἢ Κρόνια vulgo Caesares. 49 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 9, 1860, p. 249.)—Annotationes criticae et palaeographicae ad Juliani orationes. 29 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, p. 164.)—Annotationes criticae et palaeographicae ad Julianum. 99 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 8, 1859, p. 341; v. 9, 1860, p. 1.)—Juliani locus correctus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, pp. 27, 346.)—Spicilegium animadversionum ad Julianum. 57 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 336, 424; v. 11, 1883, p. 351.)—**Gardner,** A. Emperor Julian's view of Christianity. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 48, 1883, p. 402.)—**Hertlein,** F. K. Ein edict des kaisers Julianus. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 167.)—**Julian's letters.** 25 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 65, 1877, p. 1.)—**Naber,** S. A. Epistula critica ad Allardum Piersonum de Juliano. 26 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 387.)—**Sintenis,** C. Bemerkungen zu den briefen Julians. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 69.)

—— BLETTERIE. J. P. R. de la. Life of the Emperor Julian. 1746.

—— GIBBON, E. *In his* History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, v. 2, 3. 1854, 2 v.

—— NAVILLE, H. A. Julien l'Apostat et sa philosophie du polythéisme. 1877.

—— RENDALL, G. H. The Emperor Julian; paganism and Christianity. 1879.

— **Annals** of the principal events in the life of J. 5 pp. (Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome, Works,* v. 1, p. xxxv.)—**Boissier,** G. L'Empéreur Julien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 40, p. 72.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Julien l'Apostat. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 46, 1859, p. 268.)—**Emperor Julian.** 30 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 179.)—**Klopstock,** F. G. Betrachtungen ueber Julian den abtruennigen. 25 pp. (*Werke,* v. 11, p. 244.)—**Mamertinus,** C. Panegyricus Juliano Augusto dictus; Vita Flavii Claudii Juliani. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, pp. 407, 429.)—**Martha,** C. L'Empéreur Julien. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 137.)—**Prowett,** C. G. The Emperor Julian. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 432.)—**Warburton,** W., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Julian: or, a discourse, concerning the earthquake and fiery eruption which defeated that Emperor's attempt to rebuild the Temple at Jerusalem. 236 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 1.)

Julie, ou la Nouvelle Héloise. 3 v. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 8–10.

Julien, Roch Joseph. 18 *cent.* Théatre du monde, contenant les cartes générales et particulières des empires, royaumes, et états qui le composent. Paris, n. d. 2 v. fo. 1411

Julien, Stanislas Aignan (Noël). 1797–1873. Méthode pour déchiffrer et transcrire les noms sanscrits qui se rencontrent dans les livres chinois, à l'aide de règles, d'exercises, et d'un répertoire de onze cents caractères chinois idéographiques, employés alphabétiquement. Paris, 1861. 8°. —2144

—— (*Tr.*) Les Avadânas; contes et apologues indiens inconnus jusqu'à ce jour, suivis de fables, de poésies, et de nouvelles chinoises. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 16°. 3176

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire de la vie de Hiouen-Thsang. *See* Hoeï-Li and Yen-Thsong.

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire et fabrication de la porcelaine chinoise. Ouvrage tr. du chinois. Accompagné de notes et d'additions par Alphonse Salvétat, et augmenté d'un mémoire sur la porcelaine du Japon, tr. du japonais par J. Hoffmann. Paris, 1856. 8°. —1733

—— (*Tr.*) Hoeï-Lan-Ki, drame en prose et en vers. *See* Hoeï-Lan-Ki.

—— (*Tr.*) Livre des récompenses et des peines, en chinois et en français. Paris, 1835. 8°. (*Oricnt. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

—— (*Tr.*) Mémoires sur les contrées occidentales. *See* Hiouen-Thsang.

Julien l'Apostat, ou voyage dans l'autre monde. 238 pp. Fielding, H. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 24, p. 1.)

Juliet; the white dove of Verona. 111 pp. Clarke, M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines,* p. 355.

Juliobona. *See* Lillebonne.

Julitta, *St.* Theodorus, *Bp. of Iconium.* Vitae martyrium sanctorum Cyrci et Julitta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 165.)

Julius I, *St., Pope.* —352. Opera quae exstant omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8.) —2263

Contents. Epistola ad **Alexandrinos.**—Epistola ad **Antiochenos.**—**Decreta.**—Epistola ad **Dionysium** Alexandrinum episcopum.—**Fragmenta.**—Epistola **Marcelli Ancyrani** ad Julium papam.—**Monumenta genuina.**—Disquisitio **Muratorii.**—**Notitia historica,** critica, et litteraria.—Epistolae ad **orientales episcopos.**—Epistola ad **Prosdocium.**—**Scripta suspectae fidei.**—Epistola **synodi Sardicensis** ad Julium papam.—Epistola **Valentis et Ursacii** ad Julium papam.

— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 359.)—**Scripta supposita.** [*Gr.*] 5 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 165.)

— **Notitia** historica, critica, et litteraria in Sanctum Julium papam. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 857.)

Jullian, Mary Raymondina. Life of. 8 pp. (*History of . . . Order of Visitation,* p. 257.)

Jullien, Ernest. La chasse, son histoire et sa législation. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1794

Jullien, Jean Lucien Adolphe. 1845—. Hector Berlioz, la vie et le combat, les œuvres. Paris, 1882. 16°. 5897

—— Histoire du costume au théatre depuis les origines du théatre en France jusqu'à nos jours. [27 pl.] Paris, 1880. r. 8°. —1763

— **Goethe** et la musique, ses jugements, son influence, les œuvres qu'il a inspirées. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by C. Pautrier, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1117.)

Jullien, Marcel Bernard. 1798—. Cours supérieur de grammaire. Paris, 1849. 2 v. r. 8°. —2132

— **Vincent,** A. J. H. Quelques mots sur la musique et la poésie ancienne, par M. Jullien. 47 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 34, 1854, p. 888; v. 35, 1855, p. 205.)

Jullus, Caius Julius. Bernard, A. J. Inscription découverte à Feurs et mentionnant un magistrat de la cité des Séguslaves. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1857-58, p. 138; with *Mém.* v. 24, 1859.)

Julqvällen, tre sånger. 61 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 1, p. 301.

Jumbo-Jum, an original farce. 16 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)

Jumièges. Carmen de monasterio Gemmeticensi. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 393.)—Ex brevi **chronico** Gemmeticensi. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 775.)—Ex **obitnario** Gemmeticensi. 7 pp. E Gemmeticensibus epitaphiis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, pp. 417, 423.)

Jumièges, Guillaume de. *See* Guillaume *de Jumièges.*

Jummoo, *India.* DREW, F. The Jummoo and Kashmir territories. 1873.

Jumna river. Antiquities of the Jumnah. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 672.)—**Fraser,** J. B. Account of a journey to the sources of the Jumna and Bhágirathi rivers. 79 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820,

p. 171.)—**Hodgson,** J. A. Journal of a survey to the heads of the rivers, Ganges and Jumna. 93 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 60.)

Juncker, Christian. 1668-1714. Das guldene und silberne ehrenbedaechtniss des theuren Gottes-lehrers D. Martini Lutheri... Franckfurt, 1706. 8°. 5846

Junctinus, Franciscus. *See* Giuntini, F.

June. Thoreau, H. D. Days in June. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 41, 1878, p. 711.)
See also Fraser's Mag. v. 52, 1855, p. 83; v. 65, 1861, p. 714.

June jaunt, The. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 909.)

June morning, A. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 339.)

June on the Merrimac. 9 pp. Whittier, J. G., *Vision of Echard,* p. 53.

June reminiscences. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 744.)

Jung, Alexander. Panacee und theodicee. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 280.)—Die **philosophie als lebenskunst** mit beziehung auf: "Das gehelmniss der lebenskunst." 11 pp. (Rev. of, by A. R. K. Fortlage, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 243.)

Jung, Eugène. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Henri IV écrivain, par J. 37 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 11, p. 351.)

Jung, Johann Heinrich (Heinrich Stilling, *pseud.*) 1740-1817. Life of. Tr. by E. L. Hazelius. Gettysburg, 1831. 8°. 5844

—— Theory of **pneumatology.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 642.)

Jung, Julius. Romanischen landschaften des roemischen reiches. Innsbruck, 1881. 8°. 2725

Jung, T. *See* Iung, T.

Junge leiden, gedichte. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 15.

Jungfrau of the Lurlei. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 536.)

Jungfrutornet. 2 v. Carlen, E. F., *Samlade romaner,* v. 5, 6. 1277

Jungle recollection, A. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 18.)

Jungmann, Emil. Quaestiones Fulgentianae. 32 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 1, 1871, p. 43.)

Jungmann, Joseph Jacob. 1773-1847. Slownjk česko-německý. Praze, 1835-39. 5 v. 4°. 1193

Contents.

A-Juxta, v. 1. S-Uzzenj, v. 4.
K-Ozzenj, v. 2. W-Zzony, v. 5.
P-Rzu, v. 3.

Juniata river. Richards, T. A. The Juniata. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 433.)

Juniata valley. Dewees, J. H. Report of progress in the Juniata district on the fossil iron ore beds of middle Pennsylvania. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, F. 1874-75.)

—— Jones, U. J. History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley. 1856.

Junilius, *Bp. in Africa. 6 cent.* De partibus divinae legis libri II. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 15.)

Junius, *pseud.* [Letters], including letters by the same writer, under other signatures (now first collected). To which are added, his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. With a preliminary essay, notes, fac-similes, etc. 2 ed. London, 1814. 3 v. 8°. 2226

The same. New and enlarged ed., with new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by the late Sir Harris Nicolas, by John Wade. London, 1850-60. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 2226

—— Barker, E. H. Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius's letters disproved. 1828.
The same. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 27.)

—— Chabot, C. Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. 1871.

—— Chalmers, G. Appendix to the Supplemental apology . . . Being the documents for the opinion that Hugh McAuley Boyd wrote Junius's letters. 1800.

—— Girdlestone, T. Facts tending to prove that Gen. Lee . . . was the author of Junius. 1813.

—— Graham, J. A. Memoirs of John Horne Tooke . . . also proofs identifying him as the author of the celebrated letters of Junius. 1828.

—— Jaques, J. History of Junius and his works. 1843.

—— Roche, J. Inquiry concerning the author of the letters of Junius. 1813.

—— **Authorship of Junius.** 48 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 34, 1832, p. 316; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 406.)—**Authorship of Junius' letters.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 29, 1829, p. 315.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Junius. 24 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* v. 3, p. 338; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 29, 1818, p. 94.)—**Dilke,** C. W. Junius. 227 pp. (*Papers of a critic,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Fame and letters.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 75.)—**Foster,** J. Woodfall's Junius. 34 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 72.)—**Hawkins,** J. M. Junius and his time. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 325.)—Touching the **identity** of Junius. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 1.)—**Merivale,** H. Junius, Francis, and Lord Mansfield in Dec. 1770. 6 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 250.)—**More about Junius.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 794.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Junius. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 12, pp. 863, 985.)—Encore Junius. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 326.)—Remarks on Mr. Coventry's attempt to identify Junius with Lord George **Sackville.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 164.)—**Stephens,** A. H. The letters of Junius. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 601.)—**Ware,** H., Jr. Dr. Waterhouse's Essay on Junius. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 10, 1831, p. 256.)—**Wilson,** J. Junius and Francis. 24 pp. (*Studies of modern mind,* p. 117.)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 90, 1852, p. 91.

Junius, or Jonghe, Adriaan de. 1515-75. De annis et mensibus; Fastorum liber, sive hemerologion rerum memorabilium quodlibet anni die actarum. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 199.)—(*Tr.*) **Hesychii Milesii** viri illustris. De his, qui eruditione fama claruere liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 49 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 205.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Junius, Francis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Junius, Francis, Jr. 1589-1677. Etymologicum Anglicanum. Ex autographo descripsit et accesionibus permultis auctum ed. Edwardus Lye. Praemittuntur vita auctoris et grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Oxonii, 1743. fo. 1161

—— **Morley,** H. An old student of English. 12 pp. (*In his* Clement Marot and other studies, v. 2, p. 285.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 16.

Junius, L., *pseud.* Treatise on the Greek verb; with reference to the evolution of it from primary elements, the causes of its amplification, and the proper power of its various forms. London, 1843. 8°. —2114

Juniuslieder. Geibel, E., *Gedichte,* v. 2.

Junkin, *Rev.* David X. 1808-80. Life and labors of Rev. John McMillan, D. D. . . . A discourse. 26 pp. (*Centenary mem. of Presbyterianism in w. Pa.* p. 9.)

Juno. Longperier, H. A. P. de. Juno Anthéa, illustration d'un passage du V livre des Fastes d'Ovide. 22 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 20, 1850, p. 165.)—**Ulrichs,** H. N. Ueber den tempel der Juno auf dem berge Ocha bei Carystos. 8 pp. (*In his* Reisen . . . in Griechenland, v. 2, p. 252.)

Junot, Laure Permon, *Duchesse d'Abrantès.* 1784-1838. Histoire des salons de Paris. Tableaux et portraits du grand monde . . . 3 éd. Paris, 1837-38. 6 v. 8°. 2686

—— Mémoires, ou souvenirs historiques sur Napoléon, la révolution, le directoire, le consulat, l'empire, et la restauration. Paris, 1831-35. 18 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1831, p. 258; v. 11, 1832, p. 175; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 35; *Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 313.) 2676

—— Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. With numerous portraits engraved on steel. New York, 1860. 2 v. 8°. 1648

Junta de estado. 60 pp. Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde* de. (*Obras,* p. 213: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Jupiter, *Divinity.* Boetticher, K. Der Omphalos des Zeus zu Delphi. 1859. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 19.)

—— Panofka, T. Zeus Basileus und Herakles Kallinikos. 1847. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest,* Programm 7.)

—— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Le Jupiter olympien. 1815.

— **Benndorf,** O. Zeus und Eros. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 442.)—**Chaudruc de Crazannes,** J. M. C. A., *Baron.* Deux monuments inédits relatifs au culte de J. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 656.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Ueber die attischen Diasien und die verehrung des Zeus Meilichios zu Athen. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 1.)—**Hirt,** A. Ueber den tempel des kapitolischen J. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812, p. 18.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Jupiter, the supreme Aryan god. 49 pp. (*In his* Lectures, 2 s. p. 413.)—**Panofka,** T. Zeus und Ægina. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1835, p. 153.)—**Quatremère de Quincy,** A. C. Mémoire sur la restitution du temple de J. olympien à Agrigente. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 270.)—**Taylor,** T. On the coincidence between the belts of the planet Jupiter and the fabulous bonds of Jupiter the Demiurgus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 324.)

Jupiter, *Planet.* Pontécoulant, G. D., *Comte* de. Mémoire sur la partie coefficiens des grandes inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturn. [1829.]

— **Bond,** G. P. On the light of the moon and of the planet J. 66 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mém.* n. s. v. 8, pt. 1, 1861, p. 221.)—**Burrow,** R. Observations on some of the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 483.)—**Galilei,** G. Lavori intorno i satelliti di Giove. 171 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Kepler,** J. Discurs von der grossen conjunction oder zusammenkunfft Saturni und Jovis, 1623. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 685.)—**Observations** of J. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 485.)—**Renieri,** V. Lavori intorno i satelliti di Giove. 32 pp. (Galilei, G., *Opere,* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 337.)—**Shur,** W. Bestimmung der masse des planeten J. aus heliometer-beobachtungen der abstaende seiner satelliten. 79 pp. (Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol. *Nova acta,* v. 45, 1884, p. 101.)—**Taylor,** T. On the coincidence between the belts of the planet J. and the fabulous bonds of Jupiter the Demiurgus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 324.)

Jura, *Department of France.* Monnier, D. Vestiges d'antiquité observés dans le Jurassien. 75 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 338.)—Vocabulaire de la langue rustique et populaire du Jura. 133 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 246; v. 6, 1824, p. 150.)

Jura, *Mts.* Brauns, D. Der mittlere Jura. 1869.

—— — Der untere Jura. 1871.

—— Credner, H. Ueber die gliederung der oberen Juraformation . . . im nordwestlichen Deutschland. 1863.

—— Greppin, J. B. Description géologique du Jura bernois. 1870, 1 v. and map. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 8.)

—— Jaccard, A. Description géologique du Jura vaudois et neuchatelois. 1869-70, 2 v. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 67.)

—— Moesch, C. Der Aargauer-Jura. 1867, 1 v. and 2 maps. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 4.)

—— — Der suedliche Aargauer-Jura und seine umgebungen. 1874. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 10.)

—— Quenstedt, F. A. Der Jura. 1858, 2 v.

— **Audiganne,** A. Le travail dans les montagnes du J. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 882.)—**Berthoud,** F. Le Creux-du-Vent. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 18, 1863, p. 252.)—**Olivier,** U. Un coin du J. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 12, 1861, p. 213.)

Juret, François. 1553-1626. Observationes ad Ivonis Carnotensis epistolas. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 297.)

Jurien de la Gravière, Jean Baptiste Edmond. 1812—. Guerres maritimes sous la république et l'empire. Avec les plans des batailles navales . . . et une carte du Sund. 7 éd. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 12°. 1697

—— La marine des anciens, la bataille de Salamine, et l'expédition de Sicile. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 12°. —2777

—— Les marins du XV et du XVI siècle. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 12°. —2777

Jurieu, Pierre. 1637-1713. Accomplishment of the Scripture prophecies, or the approaching deliverance of the church. London, 1687. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —4224

—— Les vœux d'un patriote. [*Anon.*] Amsterdam, 1788. 8°. —1318

Note.—First pub. in 1689-90 under the title "Soupirs de la France esclave."

Juris Doctor Johannes-Baptista Bottinius. 75 pp. Browning, R., *Ring and the book,* v. 3, p. 175.

Jurisconsult exercitations. Hargrave, F. 3 v. in 1. —1322

Jurisdiccion temporal del consejo de las ordenes. 20 pp. Jovellanos, G. M. de. (*Obras,* v. 1, p. 457: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Jurisdiction. Barclay, W. Ad legem Imperium de jurisdictione commentarius. 4 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 813.)—**Henryson,** E. De jurisdictione. 36 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 447.)—**Legrand,** J. M. Ad sex priores leges tituli de jurisdictione praelectiones. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 819.)—**Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Of jurisdiction in general. 88 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 188.)—**Quintanaduenas,** A. de. De jurisdictione. 102 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 2, p. 207.)

Jurisprudence. *See* Law.

Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae quae supersunt. Huschke, G. P. E. (*Ed.*) —1328

Jurjens, Diederich Heinrich. Disquisitio literaria de democratiae apud Athenienses origine et processu. 40 pp. (Rev. of, by E. J. Kiehl, in *Mnemosyne,* v. 4, 1855, p. 51.)

Jury. Forsyth, W. History of trial by jury. 1852.

—— Hutton, W. Dissertation on juries. 1789.

—— Ireland. Parliament. Collection of those parts of the statutes now in force in Ireland, which concern all grand juries. 1789.

— **Abuses of jury trials.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 82.)—**Barnes,** W. Rise and progress of trial by jury in Britain. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 412.)—**Bentham,** J. Elements of the art of packing, as applied to special juries. 126 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 61.)—**Cottu,** C. On the administration of the criminal code in England. 88 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 16, 1820, p. 1.)—**Dodge,** J. C. Trial by jury in civil suits. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 9.)—**Fontette,** E. de. Du mode de formation des listes du jury. 53 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, pp. 684, 884.)—**Foster,** D. Advantages of the jury system. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 447.)—**Hayne,** R. Y. Shall the jury system be abolished ? 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 348.)—Mr. **Kennedy** and the Edinburgh Review. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 73.)—**Knox,** T. W. That grand jury. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 609.)—**Leadam,** I. S. Substitutes for trial by jury in Ireland. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 547.)—**Le Berquier,** J. La magistrature et le jury en France. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 818.)—**Lieber,** F. The unanimity of juries. 8 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 2, p. 461.)—**Longley,** J. Observations on the trial by jury; particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 331.)—**Nomination** of Scottish juries. 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 226.)—**Our jury system.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 717.)—**Pitman,** R. C. Juries and jurymen. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 1.)—**Rám Ráz.** On the introduction of trial by jury in East India Company's courts of law. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 3, 1836, p. 244.)—**Shelley,** P. B. System of government by juries. 5 pp. (*Prose works,* v. 2, p. 323.)—**Special juries.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 1, 1824, p. 146.)—**Thomas,** E. A. Trial by jury. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 244.)—**Trial by judge** and trial by jury. 36 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 289.)—**Trial by jury.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 463.)—Trial by jury in civil causes. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 736.)

Jus Italicum. Savigny, F. C. von. Ueber das Jus Italicum. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.-philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1814-15, p. 41.)

Jus primae noctis. Schmidt, K. —1366

Jus provinciale Alemannicum; Constitutiones imperiales. Ulmae, 1727. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.) 1711

Jus regium, or the just and solid foundations of monarchy. 45 pp. Mackenzie, *Sir* G., *Works,* v. 2, p. 439.

Jussieu, Adrien de. 1797-1853. Botanique. 9 éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Milne-Edwards, H. de, and others, *Cours élémentaire d'hist. nat.*) —2697

—— Monographie des malpighiacées, ou exposition des caractères de cette famille de plantes, des genres et espèces qui la composent. Paris, 1843. 4°. —2602

—— **Milne-Edwards,** H. Adrien de Jussieu: discours prononcé lors de ses funérailles, le 1 juillet 1853. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 537.)

Jussieu, Antoine Laurent de. 1748-1836. Genera plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita, juxta methodum in horto regio Parisiensi exarratum, anno MDCCLXXIV. Parisiis, 1789. 8°. —2696

Just, Leopold (*Ed.*) Botanischer jahresbericht. Systematisch geordnetes repertorium der botanischen literatur aller laender. Berlin, 1874-85. 10 v. 8°. —2663

Justamond, John Obadiah (*Tr.*) —1786. Philosophical and political history of . . . the East and West Indies. *See* Raynal, G. T. F.

—— (*Tr.*) Private life of Lewis XV. *See* Mouffle d'Angerville, (—).

Juste, Théodore. 1818—. Charles Quint et Marguerite d'Autriche. Etude sur la minorité, l'émancipation, et l'avènement de Charles Quint à l'empire. [Paris], n. d. 8°. 3696

—— Histoire de Belgique depuis les temps primitifs jusqu'à la fin du règne de Leopold I. Bruxelles, 1868. 3 v. r. 8°. 3642

—— Histoire de la révolution des Pays-Bas sous Philippe II. Bruxelles, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 3645

—— Histoire du règne de l'Empereur Joseph II, et de la révolution belge de 1790. Bruxelles, 1845-46. 3 v. in 1, p. 8°. 3647

—— Histoire du soulèvement des Pays-Bas contre la domination espagnole. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 3645

—— Memoirs of Leopold I, King of the Belgians. From unpublished documents. Authorized tr. by Robert Black. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 5874

—— Napoléon III et la Belgique. Le traité secret d'après des documents nouveaux. Bruxelles, 1870. 8°. 1695

—— Les Pays-Bas sous Charles Quint. Vie de Marie de Hongrie, tirée des papiers d'état. Bruxelles, 1861. p. 8°. 3647

Justi, Ferdinand. 1837—. Geschichte des alten Persiens. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1879. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte in einzeldarstellungen,* abth. 1, v. 4.) 3435

—— Ein tag aus dem leben des koenigs **Darius.** 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 365.)—Ueber die urzeit der **Indogermanen.** 42 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1862, p. 301.)

Justi, Karl. 1832—. Ueber die studien Winckelmann's in seiner verroemischen zeit. 74 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1866, p. 129.)

Justice. Alger, *Canon of Liege.* Liber de misericordia et justitia. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 857.)—**Bouterwek,** F. De justitia fabulosa, ad rationem tragoediarum Graecarum philosophicam atque politicam pertinente. 30 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. litt.* v. 2, 1813.)—**Cousin,** V. Justice et charité. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 9.)—**Crompton,** H. Cheap justice. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 801.)—**Fouillée,** A. La fraternité et la justice réparative. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, 3 pér. v. 37, p. 281.)—**Hoare,** H. W. Book of Job and Plato's dialogue on justice. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 625.)—**Ministry of justice.** 19 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 1.)—**Plato.** De justo. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (*Opera,* v. 2, p. 563: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same* in English. 5 pp. (*Works, tr. by G. Burges,* v. 6, p. 91: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Withington,** L. Justice: what is it ? 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, p. 235.)

Justices of the peace. CUMMINS, E. H. The Maryland justice. 1825.

—— HALL, J. E. Office and authority of a justice of the peace. 1815.

—— LATROBE, J. H. B. Justices' practice under the laws of Maryland. 1826.

—— **Bird,** C. Letters to Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, on the effect and object of his alteration in the law of England, with reference to the extension of the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 29, 1828, p. 97.)—**P.,** J. R. Justices of the peace. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 160.)

See also **Magistrates.**

Justification.

BELLARMINO, R. De reparatione gratiae per Jesum Christum. 1721. (*Opera,* v. 4.)

—— BULL, G. Examen censurae: or, an answer to certain strictures before unpublished, on a book entitled Harmonia apostolica; Apology for the Harmony and its author. 1844. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— — Harmonia apostolica: or, 2 dissertations; in the former of which the doctrine

of St. James on justification by works is explained and defended: in the latter, the agreement of St. Paul with St. James is clearly shewn. 1842. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Faber, G. S. Primitive doctrine of justification investigated. 1839.

—— Fletcher, J. W. Checks to Antinomianism. 1814-15, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 2, 3, 6.)

—— — Equal check to Pharisaism and Antinomianism. 1815, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Forbes, W. Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, etc. [*Lat. and Eng.*] 1850-56, 2 v. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Newman, J. H. Lectures on justification. 1840.

—— Owen, J. Doctrine of justification by faith. 1826. (*Works*, v. 11.)

— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De fide et operibus. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 195.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 48 pp. (*In his* Short treatises, p. 37: *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Balnaves,** H. Treatise on justification by faith, as revised by John Knox. 140 pp. (Knox, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 403.)—**Barnes,** R. Treatise on justification by faith. 36 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 554.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of Christian liberty, and of offences. Of good works, and the reward thereof. 58 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 3, p. 300: *Parker Soc.*)—That the faithful are justified by faith without the law and works. 18 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 1, p. 104: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bunyan,** J. Defence of the doctrine of justification by faith in Jesus Christ. 57 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 278.)—Justification by an imputed righteousness; or, no way to heaven but by Jesus Christ; Doctrine of law and grace unfolded. 119 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 300, 492.)—**Cranmer,** T. Notes on justification. 9 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, p. 203: *Parker Soc.*)—**Doctrine** of justification. 20 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 179.)—**Edwards,** J. Justification by faith alone. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 351.)—**Fletcher,** J. W. Doctrines of grace and justice, equally essential to the pure gospel; Reconciliation; or, an easy method to unite the professing people of God. 174 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, pp. 211, 251.)—Fictitious and the genuine creed. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 423.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Justification by faith. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 41, 1846, p. 272.)—**Hamilton,** P. Patrick's places. A treatise on the law and the gospel. 31 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 475.)—**Hooker,** R. Learned discourse of justification, works, and how the foundation of faith is overthrown. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 601.)—**Joy,** G. Treatise against Bp. Gardiner. 22 pp. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 532.)—**King,** T. S. Justification by faith. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 254.)—**Knox,** A. On justification. 37 pp. (*Remains*, v. 1, p. 281.)—**Knox,** J. Epistle to the congregation of the castle of St. Andrews, prefixed to the treatise by Henry Balnaves on justification by faith; with a brief summary of the work. 28 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Marcus,** *St.* De his qui putant se ex operibus justificari. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 65, p. 929.)—**Moral effects** of a free justification. 38 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 369.)—**Sozzini,** F. Tractatus de justificatione. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 601: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1.)—**Tyndale,** W. Parable of the wicked mammon. 98 pp. (*Doctrinal treatises*, p. 29: *Parker Soc.*)—**Ussher,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Eighteen sermons preached in Oxford, 1640: of conversion unto God; of redemption and justification by Christ. 296 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 13, p. 1.)—**Waterland,** D. Summary view of the doctrine of justification. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Wesley,** J. Letter to a gentleman at Bristol; Thoughts on the imputed righteousness of Christ; Preface to a treatise on justification. 42 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, pp. 306, 312, 316.)—Letter to Rev. Dr. Horne. Occasioned by his late sermon, preached before the University of Oxford, about 1762. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 110.)—**Witherspoon,** J. Essay on the connection between the doctrine of justification by the imputed righteousness of Christ, and the holiness of life. 70 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 35.)—**Wynne,** F. R. Motives to righteousness from an evangelical point of view. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 269.)

Justina, *St.* Acta. *See* Cyprianus, T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage,* and Justina, *St.*

Justinian, *St.* Barrington, D. Observations on St. Justin's tomb. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 143.)

Justiniani, B. *See* Giustiniani, B.

Justinianus I, Flavius Anicius, *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.* 483-565. Scripta dogmatica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 1.) —2243

Contents. **Bulla aurea** ad abbatem Montis Sinai.—Confessio rectae **fidei** adversus tria capitula.—Tractatus contra **Monophysitas.**—Liber adversus **Originem.**—Constitutio sacra adversus **Severianos.**—Epistola ad synodum de **Theodoro Mopsuesteno** et aliis.—Epistola adversus nonnules **Theodorum** et ejus dogmata scriptis propugnantes.—Epistola dogmatica ad **Zollum** patriarcham.

—— Corpus juris civilis, cum commentariis Accursii, scholiis, et lucubrationibus . . . Nunc verò sextum volumen efficit index locupletissimus à Stephano Daoys Pampilonensi compilatus, et magnopere auctus à Theodoro de Ivges. Aureliae, 1625. 6 v. fo. —1331

—— Corpus juris civilis, recognoverunt brevibusque adnotationibus criticis instructum ed. D. Albertus et D. Mauritius fratres Kriegelii, D. Aemilius Herman, D. Eduardus Osenbrueggen. Impressio undecima. Lipsiae, 1866. 3 v. 8°. —1332

—— Corpus juris civilis. Ed. stereotypa tertia. Institutiones recognovit Paulus Krueger. Digesta recognovit Theodorus Mommsen. Berolini, 1882-84. 2 v. r. 8°. —1322

—— Institutes. Ed. as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius, by Thomas Erskine Holland. 2 ed. Oxford, 1881. 12°. —1327

—— Institutes. With English introduction, tr. and notes, by Thomas Collett Sandars. 2 ed. London, 1859. 8°. —1325

—— Institutionum libri IV. With introductions, commentary, excursus, and tr. by J. B. Moyle. Oxford, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —1324

— **Epistolae**; Liber adversus Origenem; Confessio rectae fidei; Epistola de Theodosio Mopsuesteno; Epistola adversus impium Theodorum atque iniqua ejus dogmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 79 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 69, pp. 119, 177, 225, 268, 273.)—Epistolae VIII ad **Hormisdam** Papam. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, pp. 430, 450, 475, 476, 485, 496, 508, 510.)—**Juris civilis** partes. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 1.)—Contra **Monophysitas.** [*Gr.*] 22 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 292.)—Novellae ad **religionem** pertinentes; Leges selectae, quibus ecclesiae res tractavit vel suam in Deum pietatem testatus est. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 919.)

—— Cumin, P. Manual of civil law: containing a tr. of and commentary on . . . the Institutes of Justinian. 1865.

—— Gneist, R. Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma, exhibens Gai et Justiniani Institutionum synopsin . . . 1880.

—— Harris, S. F. Elements of Roman law summarized. A concise digest of the matter contained in the Institutes of Gaius and Justinian. 1875.

—— Ortolan, J. L. E. Explication historique des Instituts de l'Empereur Justinien. 1870, 3 v.

— **Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber ein, in Justinian's Pandekten enthaltenes, verzeichnis auslaendischer waaren, von denen eine eingangssteuer an den zollstaetten des roemischen reiches erhoben wurde. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 59.)

—— Isambert, F. A. Histoire de Justinien. 1856, 2 v.

—— **Boze,** C. G. de. Description historique d'un médaillon d'or de J. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 26, 1759, p. 523.)—**Procopius,** *of Caesarea.* Anecdota. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 166 pp. (*Opera,* v. 3, p. 1: *Corpus script. Byz.*)

See also **Civil or Roman law.** *Also* **Cujas,** J. Opera, v. 1, 2, 8, 9, 10.

Justinianus II, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 669-711. Exemplar divinae jussionis directae ad Joannem Papam urbis Romae, in confirmationem sexti synodi Constantinopolitanae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 425.)

Justinus, *Martyr, St. Circa* 103-165. Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1636. fo. —2201

Contents. **Aristotelis** dogmatum eversio.—Apologiae pro **Christianis.**—**Epistolae.**—Expositio **fidei** de recta confessione.—Ad **Graecos** cohortatio.—De **monarchia Dei** Quaestiones et responsiones ad **Orthodoxos.**—Dialogus cum **Tryphone Judaeo.**—De S. Justino **veterum elogia.**—Index.

—— Opera quae exstant omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 6.) —2213

Contents. Apologiae pro **Christianis.**—Cohortatio ad **Graecos.**—Oratio ad Graecos.—De **monarchia.**—Dialogus cum **Tryphone Judaeo.**

—— Works now extant, tr. with notes and indices. Oxford, 1861. 8°. (*Libr. of Fathers,* v. 40.) —2204

Contents. **Apologies.**—Dialogue with **Trypho the Jew.**

—— Writings, tr. by Rev. Marcus Dods, and others. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2207

Contents. **Apologies.**—**Fragments.**—On the sole **government of God.**—Discourse to the **Greeks.**—Hortatory address to the Greeks.—**Martyrdom.**—Extant fragments of his lost work on the **resurrection.**—Dialogue with **Trypho, a Jew.**—Index.

—— **Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 361.)

—— Semisch, K. Justin Martyr; his life, writings, and opinions. 1843, 2 v. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 41, 42.)

—— **Buecheler,** F. Aristides und Justin die Apologeten. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 279.)—**Morison,** J. H. On the meaning of a passage in J. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 125.)—**Observations** on a controverted passage in J. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 261.)—**Simmons,** G. F. On the meaning of a passage in J. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 123.)

—— **Beda** *Venerabilis.* Passio Sancti Justini martyris. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, p. 595.)—**Chastel,** A. Saint Justin, philosophe chrétien. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 31, 1853, p. 189.)—**Lamson,** A. Justin Martyr. 61 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, pp. 141, 303.)—**Lefébure,** L. Saint Justin. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 5, p. 230.)—**Semisch,** K. Justin Martyr. 5 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 10.)—**Stowe,** C. E. Sketch of J. 10 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 9, 1852, p. 821.)

Justinus I, *Emperor of the East.* 450-527. Epistolae VII ad Hormisdam Papam. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, pp. 426, 427, 448, 479, 486, 501, 521.)

Justinus II, *Emperor of the East.* Coripus, F. C. De laudibus Justini Augusti Minoris libri IV. 214 pp. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28, pp. 163, 293; *Monumenta German. hist. Auct. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 111.)

Justinus. *Circa* 5 *cent.* Historiarum ex Trogo Pompejo lib. XLIV. Ed. caeteris emendatior et variantibus lectionibus auctior. Amstelaedami, 1688. 18°. 3237

—— Historiae Philippicae ex ed. Abrahami Gronovii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Londini, 1822. 2 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3234

The same in Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2. 2751

The same, literally tr., with notes and a general index by Rev. J. S. Watson. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757

—— Ex Historiis, de **Gallis.** 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 478.)

—— **Cornelissen,** J. J. *In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1875, p. 73.)—**Du Rieu,** W. N. Justinus Historr. Philipp. III Cap. 2 en 3. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, p. 177.)—**Mehler,** E. Ruhnkenii in Justini Historias Philippicas emendationes ineditae. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 252.)

Justus, *Bp. of Seo de Urgel.* 6 *cent.* [Epistola] ad Sirgeum Papam. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 312.)—Epistola ad Sergium Papam; Explicatio in **Canticum Salomonis.** 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 67, p. 961.)

Justus, *of Ghent.* Eisenman, O. *In his* Die niederlaendischen nachfolger der brueder van Eyck, p. 7. 2 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 1.)

Jutland. Latham, R. G. On the evidence of a connection between the Cimbri and the Chersonesus Cimbrica. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 181.)

Jutta, *St.* Baron, M. Vita Sanctae Juttae. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 377.)—**Gruman,** S. Leben der heiligen Jutta. 1 p. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 376.)

Juvenalis, Decimus Junius. *Circa* 40-125. Opera omnia ex ed. Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, excursibus Rupertianis, notis variorum, et veteris scholiastae recensu ed. et codicum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. Londini, 1820. 3 v. r. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 3234

Contents. Index **codicum** MSS et editionum, v. 1.—**Notae variorum,** v. 2.—De **satira Romanorum,** v. 1.—**Satirae,** v. 1, 2.—Divisio et argumenta **Satirarum Juvenalis,** v. 1.—De diversa **Satirarum Lucilii,** Horatii, Persii, et Juvenalis indole, v. 1.—De **satiricis Romanorum poëtis,** v. 1.—**Testimonia** antiqua de Juvenale, v. 1.—D. Junii Juvenalis **vitae,** v. 1.—Index rerum et verborum, v. 3.

—— Satires, avec des remarques en latin et en françois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] Paris, 1658. 12°. 3246

—— Satirae. With a commentary by Rev. Arthur John Macleane. London, 1857. 8°. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*) 3215

—— Thirteen satires, with a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. 2 ed. enlarged. London, 1872-78. 2 v. 12°. 3236

—— Saturae. Erklaert von Andreas Weidner. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 3236

—— Satirae. With a literal English prose tr. and notes, by John Delaware Lewis. 2 ed. revised. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 66.) 3236

—— Satires, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, etc., by Rev. Lewis Evans. To which is added the metrical version by Wm. Gifford. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1247

—— Satiren, uebersetzt von Dr. W. Hertzberg und W. S. Teuffel. Stuttgart, 1867. sq. 16°. 3237

—— **Satirae.** 36 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1138.)—**Traduzione** della Satira III. 33 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere,* v. 12, p. 41.)—**Works,** tr. by John Dryden, and others. 81 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 12, p. 637; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 19, p. 462; Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 13, p. 1.)

—— Merula, G. E narrationes Satyrarum Juvenalis. 1478.

—— **Badham's tr. of** J. 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 377.)—**Du Rieu,** G. N. D. Junii Juvenalis Sat. XIV, 323-331, XV, 1-43, in codice palimpsesto Vaticano. 6 pp. (*In his* Schedae Vaticanae, p. 131.)—**Haeckermann,** A. Der Pithoeanische codex Juve-

nals. 87 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 658; v. 16, 1860, p. 412; v. 17, 1861, p. 481.)—Notice of **Heinecke's Censura** ed. Ruportianarum Juvenalis. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 236.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Conjectanea Latina. Ad Juvenalem. 18 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 395.)—**Hodgson's tr. of** J. 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 12, 1808, p. 50.)—**K.,** B. Juvenal illustrated. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 702.)—**Laprade,** V. de. Juvénal et la haute satire. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 866.)—**Long,** G. Review of C. F. Hinrich's ed. of J. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 369.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Juvenalis. 2 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 249.)—**Naegelsbach,** C. F. Ueber die composition der vierten und sechsten satire Juvenals. 14 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 469.)—**Neissner,** E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal: die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—**Numitor,** *pseud.* Desultory remarks on J. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 18.)—**Specimens** of a new tr. of J. 6 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 60.)—**Stanhope,** P. H., 5 *Earl.* Probable allusion to the Christians in . . . the 6 satire of J. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 44, 1873, p. 1.)—**W.** Proposed emendation of J. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 415.)—**Wirz,** H. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Juvenalis. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 293.)—Handschriftliches zu Juvenalis. 12 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 437.)

—— Walford, E. Juvenal. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

— **Boissier,** G. Juvénal et son temps. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 141.)—**Gifford,** W. Life of J. 11 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires*, p. i: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum metri in Genesim; Metrum in Exodum; Metrum in librum Josue; Selecta fragmenta in Leviticum; In Numeros; In Deuteronomium; In Canticum Moysis; Glossae Theotiscae ad historiam evangelicam Juvenci. 92 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 171.)—**Historia evangelica;** Liber in Genesim; Carmen de laudibus Domini. 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 53.)

Juvenile delinquency. Bonneville de Marsangy, L. Moralisation de l'enfance coupable. 1867.

—— Haussonville, G. P. O. de C., *Vicomte* d'. L'enfance à Paris. 1879.

Note.—From *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 17, p. 481; v. 18, p. 575; 1877, v. 20, p. 36.

—— Peirce, B. K. A half century with juvenile delinquents. 1869.

— **Children** of the perishing and dangerous classes. 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 406.)—**Dodge,** N. S. The Netherland Mettray: how they dispose of dangerous juveniles in Holland. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 8, 1872, p. 511.)—**Fissiaux,** *Abbé.* Le pénitencier agricole et industriel de Marseille. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 80.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber die unzulaessigkeit eines schlusses auf sitten-verfall aus der vermehrung der gerichtlichen untersuchungen gegen jugendliche verbrecher. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1838, p. 169.)—**Juvenile criminals.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 1.)—**Shanley,** C. D. The small Arabs of New York. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 279.)—**Surr,** E. The child-criminal. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 9, 1881, p. 649.)—**Wilson,** E. Un progrès modeste. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 23, 1848, p. 197.)—**Young criminals.** 28 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 137.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 94, 1851, p. 403.

Juvenile literature. Books for children. 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 399; *Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 54.)—**Cheap literature** for village children. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 210.)—**Children's books.** 26 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 74, 1844, p. 1.)—**Children's books of the year.** 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 236.)—**Children's pleasure-books.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 72.)—**Craik,** *Mrs.* D. M. The age of gold. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 293.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Books for children. 29 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 291; v. 5, 1828, p. 402.)—**Jupp,** A. H. (H. A. Page, *pseud.*) Children and children's books. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 7.)—**Jones,** W. A. Children's books. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 535.)—**Literature for the young.** 46 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 354; v. 7, 1882, p. 439.)—**Osgood,** S. Books for our children. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 724.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Fictions for children. 29 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 481.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. On some illustrated children's books. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 495.)—**Yonge,** C. M. Children's literature of the last century. 27 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, pp. 229, 302, 448.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 47, 1868, p. 128; Dublin Rev. v. 17, 1844, p. 392.

Juvenile poems. 15 pp. Elliott, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 1.

Juvenile poems. 298 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 251; v. 2, p. 1.

Juvenilia. Wither, G. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1374

Juvenis, J. *See* Giovane, G.

Juvenis, erzaehlung. 36 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 195.

Juventus mundi. Gladstone, W. E. —2277

Jyotisham. Weber, A. Ueber den Veda-kalender, namens Jyotisham. 130 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 1.)

K

K., O. *See* Novikoff, O. de.

K. K. K. sketches. Beard, J. M. 2646

Ka'b. —662. The "burda," *i. e.*, the poem of the mantle. Tr. by J. W. Redhouse. 14 pp. (Clouston, W. A., *Arabian poetry*, p. 305.)

Kabbala. *See* Cabala.

Kabir. Trumpp, E. Bemerkungen ueber den indischen reformator Kabir. 20 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 159.)

Kabul. *See* Cabul.

Kabylia. Aucapitaine, H., *Baron*. Lettre sur Djemaa't-es-Sah'arldj. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 499.)—**Bibesco,** N. Les Kabyles du Djurdjura. 140 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, pp. 562, 951; v. 60, p. 862; 1866, v. 62, p. 113.)—**Castellane,** P. La dernière expédition de Kabylie. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 154.)—**Daumas,** E. Kabylie. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 5, p. 775.)—**Watbled,** E. L'insurrection kabyle de 1871. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 108, p. 625.)

Káchcháyano. Páli grammar. Tr. and arranged on European models; with chrestomathy and vocabulary, by F. Mason. Tungoo, 1868. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

Kachesco. 40 pp. Hoffman, C. F., *Poems*, p. 62.

Kachh. Burgess, J. Archaeological survey of Western India. Report on the antiquities of . . . Kachh. 1876.

Kaddroa. Vita. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 483.)

Kadisha; or, the first jealousy. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 549, 696.)

Kadmus, oder allgemeine alphabetik. Du Bois-Reymond, F. H. —2173

Kaempfer, Engelbrecht. 1651–1716. History of Japan, giving an account of the ancient and present state and government of that empire . . . Together with a description of the kingdom of Siam . . . Tr. [from the Dutch] by J. G. Scheuchzer. London, 1727. 2 v. fo. 3441

The same, abridged. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 7.) 2432

—— **Niecron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Kaemtz, Ludwig Friedrich. 1801–67. Lehrbuch der meteorologie. Halle, 1831–36. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 51.) —2486

Kaestner, Abraham Gotthelf. 1719–1800. Gesammelte poetische und prosaische schoenwissenschaftliche werke. Berlin, 1841. 4 v. in 2, 12°. —3156

Contents. **Biographie des verfassers,** v. 4.—**Briefe,** v. 4.—**Elegieen,** v. 2.—**Epigramme** und andere gedichte in fremden sprachen, v. 1.—**Fabeln** und erzachlungen, v. 2.—**Lehrgedichte,** v. 2.—**Nachlese von epigrammen,** v. 4.—**Oden** und lieder, v. 2.—**Parodieen,** v. 1.—Groeszere **prosaische aufsaetze** und abhandlungen, v. 2, 3.—Kleine prosaische aufsaetze, v. 1, 2, 4.—**Sinngedichte,** v. 1.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 2.—Einige von den in der koenlglichen deutschen gesellschaft zu Goettingen gehaltenen **vorlesungen,** v. 4.

—— **Bock,** A. Abraham Gotthelf Kaestner. 24 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 309.)—**Heyne,** C. G. Elogium. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 15, 1804, *at end.*)

Kaffir folk-lore. Theal, G. McC. 1216

Kaffir languages. Appleyard, J. W. The Kafir language. 1850.

—— Boyce, W. B. Grammar of the Kaffir language. 1863.

— **Latham,** R. G. On certain additions to the vocabularies of the Caffre languages. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 10.)—**Pott,** A. F. Verwandtschaftliches verhaeltniss der sprachen vom Kaffer- und Kongo-stamme, untereinander. 55 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, pp. 5, 129.)

Kaffraria. Baldwin, W. C. *In his* African hunting. 1863.

—— Napier, E. E. *In his* Excursions in Southern Africa. 1850, 2 v.

—— Shooter, J. The Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country. 1857.

—— Ward, H. Five years in Kaffirland. 1848, 2 v.

— **Backhouse,** J. Caffraria. 82 pp. (*In his* Mauritius and South Africa, p. 209.)—**Cape of Good Hope** and British Caffraria. 41 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1856, p. 381.)—**Kaffirland.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 158.)—**Kafir wars** and Cape policy. 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 100, 1854, p. 115.)—**Kafirland:** the native policy of the Cape Colony. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1880, p. 74.)—**Lichtenstein,** H. The Caffres. 118 pp. (*In his* Travels in Southern Africa, v. 1, p. 241.)—**Moodie,** J. W. D. Excursion into Kaffreland. 56 pp. (*In his* Ten years in South Africa, v. 2, p. 233.)—**S.,** H. The Kaffir war. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 250.)—**Trollope,** A. Kafir land. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 191.)—**Westlake,** J. The Kafir revolt of 1873. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 701.)—**Zulu Kaffirs.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 76, 1870, p. 217.)

Kafir trader, The; or, recoil of ambition. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 341.)

Káfiristán. Raverty, H. G. Notes on K. 52 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 317.)—On the language of the Si-áh-pos'h Káfirs. 12 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 267.)—**Trumpp,** E. Ueber die sprache der sogenannten Káfirs im indischen Caucasus (Hindú Kúsch). 42 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 20, 1866, p. 377.)

Kafirs of Natal. Shooter, J. 1433

Kah-Ge-Ga-Gah-Bowh (George Copway). 1820—. Indian life and Indian history, by an Indian author. Embracing the tradition of the North American Indians regarding themselves, particularly of that most important of all the tribes, the Ojibways. Boston, 1858. 12°. 1614

Kah-Gyur. Csoma, A. Analysis of the Dulva, a portion of the Tibetan work, Kah-Gyur. 53 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 20, 1836, p. 41.)

Kahl, August. Reisen durch Chile und die westlichen provinzen Argentiniens. Natur- und sittenschilderungen, mit besonderer bezugnahme auf das volkswirthschaftliche leben jener nationen. Berlin, 1866. 8°. 2485

Kahlert, Karl August Timotheus. 1807–64. Die saga vom Don Juan (und ihre vergleichung mit jener vom Faust). 29 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 3, b. p. 667.)

Kahnis, Karl Friedrich August. 1814—. Internal history of German Protestantism since the middle of last century. Tr. by Rev. Theodore Meyer. Edinburgh, 1856. 16°. —1278

Kaiatonsera ionteweienstakwa kaiatonserase. Nouveau syllabaire iroquois. Cuoq, J. A. —2154

Kainite. Dabney, C. W., Jr. Kainite, or German potash salts. 25 pp. (*N. C. Agric. Exp. Station*, 1883.)

Kains-Jackson, Charles Philip. Our ancient monuments and the land around them. London, 1880. 8°. 1783

Kairwân, *Tunis.* Inside Kairwán. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 44.)

Kaiser, Victor. Kaulbach's bilderkreis der weltgeschichte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 209.)

Kaiser. *See also* Kayser.—Keyser.

Kaiser Octavianus. 184 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 2, p. 241.)

Kaiserchronik, gedicht des zwoelften jahrhunderts; zum ersten male herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Quedlinburg, 1849-54. 3 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 4, pts. 1-3.) —3125

Kaiserwerth, *Prussia.* Institution of Pastor Fliedner at K. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 3, 1857, p. 487.)—**Kaiserwerth,** the training school of Florence Nightingale. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 469.)—**Sewell,** E. M. Kaiserswerth and the Protestant deaconesses. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 229.)

Kalaeâdi, Ali ben Mohammed ben Mohammed ben Ali el-Korachi. **Cherbonneau,** J. A. Notice bibliographique sur K. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 437.)

Kaladgi. BURGESS, J. Archaeological survey of Western India. Report of . . . operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi districts. 1874.

Kalahari desert. GILLMORE, P. Great thirst land: a ride through Natal, Orange Free State, etc. n. d.

Kalb, Charlotte von. 1761-1843. Briefe an Jean Paul und dessen gattin. Herausg. von Paul Nerrlich. Berlin, 1882. p. 8°. 5894

Kalb, Johann, *Baron* von. KAPP, F. Life of John Kalb, Maj.-Gen. in the revolutionary army. 1884.

— **Greene,** G. W. Gen. John de Kalb. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 476.)—**Smith,** J. S. Memoir of the Baron de Kalb. 36 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Kaleidoscope. Description of the patent kaleidoscope, invented by Dr. Brewster. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 121.)—**History** of Dr. Brewster's kaleidoscope. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 331.)

Kalendarien und martyrologien der Angelsachsen. Piper, F. 2445

Kalendarii fragmentum, quod visitur in aedibus Capranicorum. 2 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 29.)

Kalendarium. *See also* Calendarium.

Kalendarium antiquissimum ecclesiae Carthaginensis. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 163.)

Kalendarium hortense; or, the gard'ner's almanack. 74 pp. Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings*, p. 425.

Kalendarium Romanum sub imp. Constantio Constantini M. filio, circa annum Christi CCCLIV compositum, et Valentino cuidam dedicatum. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 97.)

Kalendarium rusticum in bibliotheca Farnesiana. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 19.)

Kalendarium vetus Romanum, cum ortu occasuque stellarum; Kalendarium aliud. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 19, p. 913; *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 27, p. 661.)

Kalender und statistisches jahrbuch fuer das koenigreich Sachsen, nebst marktverzeichnissen fuer Sachsen und Thueringen auf die jahren 1878, 79, 82-86. Dresden, 1877-85. 7 v. p. 8°. —2364

Kalevala. Kolmas painos. Kustannettu Kellgren' in rahaston varoilla. Helsingissä, 1866. 8°. 2334

The same. Traduction complète, par Léouzon le Duc. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Léouzon le Duc, L. A., *La Finlande*, v. 1, 2.) 3646

The same. Tr. de l'idiome original, annoté, et accompagné d'études historiques, mythologiques, philologiques, et littéraires par L. Léouzon le Duc. v. 1. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2345

The same. Nach der zweiten ausgabe ins Deutsche uebertragen von Anton Schiefner. Helsingfors, 1852. 8°. 2345

— Selections from, tr. from a German version by John A. Porter. With an introduction and analysis of the poem. New York, 1868. 12°. 2345

— **Castrén,** M. A. Kalevala. 105 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, pp. 1, 18, 123, 262, 315.)—**Lang,** A. Kalevala; or, the Finnish national epic. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 667.)—**Wright,** A. W. The Kalevala. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 27, 1868, p. 369.)

Kalewipoeg. Baring-Gould, S. The Kalewipoeg. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 534.)—**Schott,** W. Die estnischen sagen von K. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1862, p. 413.)

Kalf, Willem. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 4 pp.

Kalhora family. McMurdo, J. History of the Kalhora family of Sindh. 28 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 402.)

Kálidásá. *Circa* 50 B. C. Kumára, sambhava, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. Ed. Adolphus Friedericus Stenzler. London, 1838. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

— Birth of the war-god, a poem. Tr. from the Sanskrit into English verse, by Ralph T. H. Griffith. London, 1853. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

— Meghadûta der wolkenbote. Mit kritischen anmerkungen und woerterbuch herausg. von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. Breslau, 1874. 8°. 3175

— The Megha dûta, or cloud messenger. Tr. into English prose by Col. H. A. Ouvry. London, 1868. 12°. 3175

— Raghuvansa, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. Ed. Adolphus Fridericus Stenzler. London, 1832. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3172

— Sacontalá; or, the fatal ring. Tr. from the original Sanscrit and Pracrit. London, 1799. 4°. (Jones, *Sir* W., *Works*, v. 6.) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 417.) 2142

— Sakoontalá; or, the lost ring. Tr. into English prose and verse by Monier Williams. Hertford, 1855. sq. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 253.) 3175

— Vikramorvasi, drama. Version directa del sanskrit por D. Francisco Garcia Ayuso. Madrid, 1874. 16°. 3176

— **Bha'o Da'ji.** The Sanscrit poet Kálidása. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 19, 207.) —**Goldstuecker, T.** Kálidása. 2 pp. (*Literary re-*

mains, v. 1, p. 90.)—**Pavie,** T. M. Le poëte Kâlidâsa à la cour de Bhôdja, roi de Malwa. 47 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 4, 1854, p. 385.)—**Shankar Pandurang,** *Pandit.* Who wrote the Raghuvaṁśa, and when? 28 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 227.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Poètes de l'Inde ancienne. Kalidasa. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 2, p. 40.)—**Stahl,** (—). Sakuntala, tr. par M. Hirzel. 40 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 1, 1836, p. 475; v. 3, 1837, p. 373.)—**Sumner,** M. Heroines de Kalidasa et les heroines de Shakespeare. 43 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 193.)—**Weber,** A. F. Prâkrit-studien: Die Caurasenî des Vararucl und die recensionen der Çakuntalâ. 213 pp. (*Indische studien*, v. 14, 1876, pp. 35, 161.)--Ueber das Jyotirvîdâbharanam. 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 708.)

Kalilag und Damnag. Bidpai. 3163

Kalinsky, Johann Gottlieb. Vaticinia Chabacuci et Nachumi itemque nonnulla Iesaiae, Micheae, et Ezechielis oracula, observationibus historico-philologicis ex Historia Diodori Siculi circa res Sardanapali ea methodo illustrata. Praemittitur praefatio Johannis Friderici Burgii. Vratislaviae, 1748. sm. 4°. —1242

Kalisch, Marcus M. 1828–85. Historical and critical commentary on the Old Testament, with a new tr. London, 1858. 8°. —1226

—— Leben und kunst. Gedichte in fuenf abtheilungen. Leipzig, 1868. 12°. 2347

—— **Leviticus.** 21 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 194.)

Kalkbrenner, Christian. 1755–1806. Histoire de la musique. Paris, 1802. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —2746

Kalkschwaemme, Die. Haeckel, E. H. 3 v. —2633

Kalligone. Herder J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 38.

Kalm, Pehr. 1715–79. Travels into North America; containing its natural history, and a circumstantial account of its plantations and agriculture in general . . . Tr. into English by John Reinhold Forster. Warrington, 1770–71. 3 v. 8°. 2465

The same. London, 1812. 4°. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13.) 2432

Kalmuckische maerchen. Juelg, B. 1233

Kalnein, Carl Ehrhard von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 77.)

Kalpa Sûtra and Nava Tatva [Sûtra]: 2 works illustrative of the Jain religion and philosophy. Tr. from the Mágadhi, with an appendix, containing remarks on the language of the original. by Rev. J. Stevenson. London, 1848. 8°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

See also Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 22, p. 215.

Kaltenbach, Johann Heinrich. 1807–76. Die pflanzenfeinde aus der klasse der insekten. Stuttgart, 1874. r. 8°. —2673

Kaltenbaeck, Johann Paul. 1804–61. Die Mariensagen in Oesterreich. Wien, 1845. 12°. 1236

Kaltraeth. Irving, G. V. On the date of the battle of K. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 237; v. 16, 1860, p. 277.)—**Poste,** B. On the date of the battle of K. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 16, 1860, p. 218.)

Kaltschmidt, Jakob Heinrich. 1800–72. Vollstaendiges stamm- und sinnverwandtschaftliches gesammt-woerterbuch der deutschen sprache aus allen ihren mundarten und mit allen fremdwoertern . . . Noerdlingen, 1865. 4°. 1101

Kålund, Kristian (*Ed.*) Fljótsdoela hin meiri eller den laengere Droplaugarsonasaga. Koebenhavn, 1883. 12°. (*Samfund. til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 11.) —3157

Kâma or Kâmadeva. 2 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 91.

Kámandaki *Pandita.* 4 *cent.* B. C. The Nitasára, or the elements of polity. Ed. by Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Kamaon. *See* Kemaon.

Kameeke, Paul Anton von. Leben. 14 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 9, p. 49.)

Kames, *Lord.* *See* Home, H.

Kamil, The. *See* Mubarrad, Abû'l-Abbas Muhammad El.

Kamilaroi and Kurnai. Fison, L., and Howitt, A. W. —1374

Kámilaróí language. Ridley, W. Kámilároi and other Australian languages. 1875.

— **Ridley,** W. On the Kámilároi language of Australia. 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 72.)

Kammermeister, Hartung. —1467. Annales Erfurtenses Germanicl, 1440–67. 27 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1185.)

Kampaner thal, Das, oder ueber die unsterblichkeit der seele. 192 pp. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 13, p. 1.

Kampe, Friedrich Ferdinand. Erkenntniss theorie des Aristoteles. 21 pp. (Rev. of, by F. Brentano, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 219; v. 60, 1872, p. 81.)

Kampen, Nikolaas Godfried van. 1776–1839. Geschichte der Niederlande. Hamburg, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

Kamrer Lassman. 2 v. Carlen, E. S. F., *Samlade romaner*, v. 7, 8.

Kamschatka, *steamship.* Schuyler, G. L. Letter to Hon. W. Gwin, concerning the steam ship Kamschatka. 16 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

Kamtschatka. Dobell, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a narrative of a residence in China. 1830, 2 v.

—— Kennan, G. Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka. 1871.

—— Krasheninnikof, S. P. Description du Kamtchatka. 1768. (Chappe d'Auteroche, J., *Voyage en Sibérie*, v. 2.)

—— — Histoire et description du Kamtchatka. 1770, 2 v.

—— Stellers, G. W. Beschreibung von dem lande Kamtschatka. 1774.

—— Tronson, J. M. Personal narrative of a voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia . . . 1859.

— **Bush,** R. J. A pony ride in K. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 2, 1869, p. 442.)—**Habersham,** A. W. *In his* North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition, p. 317. 55 pp.—**Maynard,** F. Une relache au K. 68 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 4, p. 713; v. 5, p. 25.)

Kan, J. B. Disputatio antiquaria de Ephoris Spartanis. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by S. A. Naber, in *Mnemosyne*, v. 5, 1856, p. 129.)

Kanâda or Kasyapa. Vaiseshika Darśana, with the commentaries of Sankara Miśra and Jayanáráyana Tarka Panchánana. Ed. by Pandita Jayanáráyana Tarka Panchánana. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

— Lehrspruche der **Vaiçeshika-philosophie;** aus dem sanskrit uebersetzt und erlaeutert von E. Roer. 172 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1857, p. 309; v. 22, 1868, p. 383.)

Kandyan Provinces. D'Oyly, J. Sketch of the constitution of the Kandyan kingdom. 62 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1835, p. 191.)

Kane, Annie. 1839—. The golden sunset, or the homeless blind girl. Baltimore, 1863. 12°. 2295

Kane, Elisha Kent, *M. D.* 1820-57. Arctic explorations: the 2 Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55. Phila. 1857-58. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 407.) 2464

—— Tidal observations in the Arctic seas. Made during . . . 1853-55, at Van Rensselaer harbor. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. Washington, 1863. 4°. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 13.) —2532

—— The United States Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. A personal narrative. New ed. Phila. 1856. 8°. 2464

— **Astronomical observations** in the Arctic seas. 49 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)—**Magnetical observations** in the Arctic seas, made during the 2 Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, in 1853-55, at Van Rensselaer harbor, and other points on the west coast of Greenland. Reduced and discussed by Charles A. Schott. 72 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 10.)

—— Elder, W. Biography of E. K. Kane. 1858.

—— Schmucker, S. M. Life of E. K. Kane, and of other distinguished American explorers. 1858.

— **Andrews,** E. W. Eulogy on Dr. E. K. Kane, pronounced June 5, 1857. 13 pp. (Elder, W., *Biog. of Kane,* p. 404.)—**Notice of** K. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 52, 1858, p. 315.)—**Nourse,** J. E. Second Grinnell expedition (1853-55). 45 pp. (*In his* American explorations in the ice zones, p. 65.)

Kane, H. H. Opium-smoking in America and China. New York, 1882. 16°. —3767

Kane, *Sir* Robert, *M. D.* 1810—. Elements of chemistry, including the most recent discoveries . . . With additions and corrections . . . by John William Draper. New York, 1860. 8°. —1503

—— Industrial resources of Ireland. 2 ed. Dublin, 1845. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1845, p. 353; *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 133; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 175.) 2586

— **Sketch of** K. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 626.)

Kanèko, N. T. Mosumè Sets Yo; or, woman's sacrifice. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 42, 1872, p. 81.)

Kangaroo. Schlegel, H., and Mueller, S. Over drie buideldieren uit de familie der Kengocroes. 20 pp. 6 pl. (Temminck, C. J., *Verh. der nederl. overzeesche bezitt. Zoologie.*)

Kanheri, *India.* West, E. W. Kanheri lopes; Excavations in the caves of K. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 116, 157.)

Kānim. Redhouse, J. W. Tr. of a history of events which occurred during 7 expeditions in the land of Kānim, by the Sultan of Burnu. 81 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 43.)—Tr. . . . of an account of many expeditions conducted by the Sultan of Burnu against various tribes of the land of Kānim. 61 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 199.)

Kaninen, novelle. 24 pp. Heiberg, J. L., *Poet. skrifter,* v. 10, p. 65.

Kanitz, Philipp Felix. 1829—. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Leipzig, 1879-80. 3 v. r. 8°. 3472

—— Serbien. Historisch-ethnographische reisestudien aus den jahren 1859-68. Mit 40 illustrationen in texte, 20 tafeln, und einer karte. Leipzig, 1868. r. 8°. 1492

Kanngiesser, Peter Friedrich. 1774-1833. Alte komische buehne in Athen. Breslau, 1817. 8°. 3316

Kanon des Alten Testaments. Fuerst, J. —1254

Kansas. Aldridge, R. Life on a ranch. Ranch notes in Kansas . . . 1884.

—— Dodge, R. I. Plains of the Great West. 1877.

—— Greene, M. The Kanzas region. 1856.

—— Keeler, B. C. Where to go to become rich. 1880.

— **Missouri valley** and the great plains. 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 87, 1858, p. 66.)

Kansas, *Agriculture and horticulture.* Kansas State Board of Agriculture. 3 and 4 biennial reports. 1883-85, 2 v.

—— Kansas State Horticultural Society. Forestry manual for 1881. 1882.

— **Kansas farmers** and Illinois dairymen. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 44, 1879, p. 717.)—**King,** H. Picturesque features of Kansas farming. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 132.)

Kansas, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of K., 1859. 27 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of K. 66 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 580.)

Kansas, *Geology and natural history.* Goss, N. S. Catalogue of the birds of Kansas. 1883.

—— Swallow, G. C. Preliminary report of the geological survey of Kansas. 1866.

— **Le Conte,** J. L. Coleoptera of K. 58 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)—**Swallow,** G. C. Rocks of K. 34 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 12, 1859, p. 214; v. 15, 1867, p. 57.)

Kansas, *History.* Gihon, J. H. Governor Geary's administration in Kansas. 1857.

—— Hale, E. E. Kansas and Nebraska. 1854.

—— Holloway, J. N. History of Kansas. 1868.

—— Wilder, D. W. Annals of Kansas. 1875.

— **Ferris,** J. Kansas. 35 pp. (*In his* States and territories of the great west, p. 304.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 8, 1857, p. 517.

Kansas, *Politics.* Sumner, C. Works, v. 4. 1875.

—— United States. 34 Cong. 1 sess. House of Representatives. Report of the special committee appointed to investigate the troubles in Kansas. 1856.

— **Blanchard,** J. P. Kansas and Nebraska. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 41.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Speech on affairs in K., 1856. 10 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 239.)—**Godwin,** P. A brief review of the Kansas usurpation. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 492.)—**Kansas and Nebraska.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 80, 1855, p. 91.)—**St. Matthew,** J. H. Walker's administration in K. 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 544.)

Kansas City. Chanute, O., and Morison, G. The Kansas City bridge. 1870.

Kansas State Board of Agriculture. 3 and 4 biennial reports. Topeka, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. —4603

Kansas State Horticultural Society. Forestry manual for 1881. Topeka, 1882. 8°. —4693

Kant, Immanuel. 1724-1804. Saemmtliche werke. In chronologischer reihenfolge herausg. von G. Hartenstein. Leipzig, 1867-68. 8 v. 8°. —3143

Contents. Idee zu einer **allgemeinen geschichte** in weltbuergerlicher absicht, v. 4.—**Anthropologie** in pragmatischer hinsicht, v. 7.—Sieben kleine **aufsaetze** aus den jahren 1788-91, v. 4.—Das **Basedow'-**

sche Philanthropin betreffende recensionen und aufsaetze, v. 2.—Versuch, den **begriff der negativen groessen** in die weltweisheit einzufuehren, v. 2.—Neuer lehrbegriff der **bewegung und ruhe,** v. 2.—Die religion innerhalb der grenzen der **blosen vernunft,** v. 6.—**Briefe,** v. 8.—Ueber die **buchmacherei,** v. 7.—Von der unrechtmaessigkeit des **buechernachdrucks,** v. 4.—Principiorum primorum **cognitionis metaphysicae** nova dilucidatio, v. 1.—**Ehrendenksprueche** auf verstorbene collegen, v. 8.—Das **ende aller dinge,** v. 6.—Geschichte und naturbeschreibung des **erdbebens** 1755, v. 1.—Die frage: ob die **erde** veralte? physikalisch erwogen, v. 1.—Untersuchung der frage, ob die erde eine veraenderung ihrer achsendrehung erlitten habe? v. 1. —Fortgesetzte betrachtung der seit einiger zeit wahrgenommenen **erderschuetterungen,** v. 1.—Ueber die ursachen der erderschuetterungen, v. 1.—Zum **ewigen frieden,** v. 6.—Der streit der **facultaeten,** v. 7.—**Fragmente** aus dem nachlasse, v. 8.—Gedanken bei dem ableben des Herrn von **Funk,** v. 2.—Beobachtungen ueber das **gefuehl des schoenen und erhabenen,** v. 2.—Beweisgrund zu einer demonstration des daseins **Gottes,** v. 2.—Recension ueber **Herder's ideen** zur philosophie der geschichte, v. 4. —Allgemeine naturgeschichte und theorie des **himmels,** v. 1.—Recension von Gottl. **Hufeland's versuch** ueber den grundsatz des naturrechts, v. 4.—Meditationes de **igne,** v. 1. — Versuch ueber die **krankheiten des kopfes,** v. 2.—Gedanken von der wahren schaetzung der **lebendigen kraefte,** v. 1. —**Logik,** v. 8. — Ueber ein vermeintes recht, aus menschenliebe zu **luegen,** v. 7.—Muthmasslicher anfang der **menschengeschichte,** v. 4.—Bestimmung des begriffs einer **menschenrace,** v. 4.—Prolegomena zu jeder kuenftigen **metaphysik,** v. 4.—Ueber die fortschritte der metaphysik seit Leibnitz und Wolf, v. 8.—Grundlegung zur **metaphysik der sitten,** v. 4.—Die metaphysik der sitten, v. 7.—**Monadologia physica,** v. 1.—Ueber die vulcane im **monde,** v. 4. —Recension der schrift von **Moscati,** v. 2.—De **mundi sensibilis et intelligibilis** forma et principiis, v. 2.—**Nachtraege** aus der ersten ausgabe vom jahre 1781, v. 3.—Untersuchung ueber die deutlichkeit der grundsaetze der **natuerlichen theologie** und der moral, v. 2. — Metaphysische anfangsgruende der **naturwissenschaft,** v. 4. — **Oeffentliche erklaerungen,** v. 8.—Versuch einiger betrachtungen ueber den **optimismus,** v. 2.—Ueber **paedagogik,** v. 8.—Ueber **philosophie** ueberhaupt, v. 6.—Ueber den gebrauch teleologischer principien in der philosophie, v. 4.—Verkuendigung des nahen abschlusses eines tractats zum ewigen frieden in der philosophie, v. 6.—Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen ton in der philosophie, v. 6.—**Physische geographie,** v. 8.—Entwurf eines collegii der **physischen geographie,** v. 2.—Kritik der **praktischen vernunft,** v. 5.—Ueber die verschiedenen **racen der menschen,** v. 2.—Von dem ersten grunde des unterschiedes der gegenden im **raume,** v. 2.—Kritik der **reinen vernunft,** v. 3.—Ueber eine entdeckung, nach der alle kritik der reinen vernunft entbehrlich werden soll, v. 6.—Recension von **Schulz's versuch** einer anleitung zur sittenlehre fuer alle menschen, v. 4.—Ueber **schwaermerei** und die mittel dagegen, v. 6.—Was heisst: **sich im denken orientiren?** v. 4.—Zu **Soemmerring:** ueber das organ der seele, v. 6.—An Fraeulein von Knobloch ueber **Swedenborg,** v. 2.—Von der falschen spitzfindigkeit der vier **syllogistischen figuren,** v. 2.—Ueber das misslingen aller philosophischen versuche in der **theodicee,** v. 6.—Ueber den gemeinspruch: Das mag in der **theorie** richtig sein, taugt aber nicht fuer die praxis, v. 6.—**Traeume eines geistersehers,** erlaeutert durch traeume der metaphysik, v. 2.—Kritik der **urtheilskraft,** v. 5.—Beantwortung der frage: **Was ist aufklaerung?** v. 4.—Neue anmerkungen zur erlaeuterung der theorie der **winde,** v. 1.—Etwas ueber den einfluss des mondes auf die **witterung,** v. 6.

—— Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics. Tr. by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 3 ed., revised and enlarged. With memoir and portrait. London, 1883. 8°. —1432

Contents. **Memoir.** — Fundamental principles of the **metaphysic of morals.**—Introduction to the metaphysic of morals, and preface to the metaphysical elements of ethics.—Critical examination of **practical reason.**—First part of the philosophical theory of **religion.**—Index.

—— Metaphysical works, tr. from the German, with sketch of his life and writings by John Richardson. London, 1819-36. 8°. —1425

Contents. Enquiry into the proofs for the existence of **God,** and into the theodicy.—**Logic.**—Prolegomena to future **metaphysics.**—**Richardson,** J. Sketch of the author's life and writings.

—— Critique of pure reason. Tr. from the German by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Philos. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1844, pp. 281, 417; *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 23, 1853, p. 312.) —1437

—— Critique of pure reason. Tr. by F. M. Mueller, with an historical introduction by Ludwig Noiré. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —1432

—— Metaphysics of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Semple. 3 ed. Ed. with introduction by Rev. Henry Calderwood. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. —1438

—— Prolegomena to any future metaphysic. London, 1872. 8°. (Mahaffy, J. P., *Kant's critical philosophy for English readers*, v. 3.) —1436

— **Critic of pure reason,** criticised and explained by himself. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 1.)

—— Caird, E. Critical account of the philosophy of Kant. 1877.

—— Cousin, V. Philosophie de Kant. 1857.

—— Erdmann, J. E. Die entwicklung der deutschen speculation seit Kant. 1848-53, 2 v. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Fischer, E. K. B. Commentary on Kant's Critick of the pure reason. 1866.

—— Frohschammer, J. Ueber die bedeutung der einbildungskraft in der philosophie Kant's und Spinoza's. 1879.

—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Neukantianismus. 1877.

—— Mahaffy, J. P. Kant's critical philosophy for English readers, v. 1, 3. 1872, 2 v.

—— Meyer, J. B. Kant's psychologie. 1870.

—— Morris, G. S. Kant's Critique of pure reason. A critical exposition. 1882. (Morris, G. S., *German philos. classics.*)

—— Nolen, D. La Critique de Kant et la Metaphysique de Leibniz. 1875.

—— Paulsen, F. Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte der Kantischen erkenntnisstheorie. 1875.

—— Schultze, F. Kant und Darwin. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der entwickelungslehre. 1875.

—— Schurman, J. G. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. 1881.

—— Spicker, G. Kant, Hume, und Berkeley. 1875.

—— Stirling, J. H. Textbook to Kant. 1882.

—— Vaihinger, H. Commentar zu Kant's Kritik der reinen vernunft, v. 1. 1881.

—— Wallace, W. Kant. 1882. (Knight, W., *Philos. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Watson, J. Kant and his English critics. 1881.

—— Wirgman, T. Principles of the Kantesian or transcendental philosophy. [*Eng. and German.*] 1832.

The same in *Pamphleteer*, v. 23.

— **Andrews,** S. P. Revisal of Kant's categories. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 268.)—**Baerenbach,** F. von. Das "Ding an sich" als kritischer grenzbegriff. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 65.)

—**Bender,** W. Ueber Kant's religionsbegriff. Eine kritische studie. 66 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, pp. 39, 157.)—**Biedermann,** K. Immanuel Kant. 37 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 377.) —**Buob,** K. Die Kantische philosophie in Frankreich. 83 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, p. 40.)—**Caird,** E. Kant's deduction of the categories, with special relation to the views of Dr. Stirling. 25 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 110.)—The so-called idealism of K. 5 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 557.)—**Cousin,** V. Kant et sa philosophie. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 382.)—**Dorner,** A. Ueber die principien der Kantischen ethik. 132 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 161; v. 66, 1875, p. 1; v. 67, 1875, p. 33.)—**Dondan,** X. Philosophie transcendante de K. 11 pp. (*Mélanges et lettres*, v. 1, p. 67.)—**Edmunds,** J. Kant's ethics. 68 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, pp. 27, 108, 289; v. 8, 1874, p. 339; v. 10, 1876, p. 416.)—**Falckenberg,** R. Ueber den intelligiblen charakter. Zur kritik der Kantischen freiheitslehre. 99 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, pp. 29, 209.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Kant in seiner stellung zur politik. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, p. 241.)—**Gallery** of the German prose classics, No. III. Kant. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 21, 1827, p. 133.)—**Gottschick,** (—). Die "Luecke" in Kant's beweis fuer die transscendentale idealitaet von raum und zeit. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 152.)—**Grapengiesser,** C. Antikritisches wort an Dr. J. Bergmann in Berlin. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 289.)—Kant's transscendentaler idealismus und E. von Hartmann's Ding an sich. 208 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 191; v. 62, 1873, pp. 31, 232; v. 63, 1873, p. 145.)—Transscendentale deduction. Kant und Fries. 100 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, pp. 34, 210; v. 66, 1875, p. 43.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Kant als vater des pessimismus. 64 pp. (*In his* Geschichte . . . des pessimismus, p. 1.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Immanuel Kant. 35 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 271.)—**Henry,** F. A. Cousin upon Kant's doctrine of the absolute. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 21, 1868, p. 82.)—**Herbart,** J. F. Drei reden gehalten am geburtstage Kants. 30 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 12, p. 137.)—**Herbst,** G. Kant als naturforscher, philosoph, und mensch. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 33.)—**Hippenmeyer,** R. Historische entwickelung und bedeutung der kritik der rationellen psychologie Kants. 42 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 86.)—**Janet,** P. Rapport sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de K. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 14, pt. 2, 1884, p. 31.) —**Kant and Swedenborg.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 74.)—**Kant in his miscellaneous essays.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 244.)—**Kantian philosophy.** 41 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 15, 1857, p. 61.)—Immanuel Kant and the **Kantian revival.** 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 1.)—Einige nothwendige erlaeuterungen zu meiner "Kritik der **Kantischen freiheitslehre.**" (Vom verfasser der schrift: "Das unbewusste geistesleben.") Mit nachschrift von H. Ulrici. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 224.)—**Kant's metaphysics.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 49, 1839, p. 44.)—**Kehrbach,** K. Replik gegen des Herrn Benno Erdmann's recension meiner ausgabe der Kant'schen Kritik der reinen vernunft. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 310.)—**Kroeger,** A. E. Immanuel Kant. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 31, 1872, p. 249.)—Kant's system of transcendentalism. 31 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, pp. 133, 241.)—**Lamé,** E. Resultats dogmatiques de la critique de K. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 285.)—**Land,** J. P. N. Kant's space and modern mathematics. 9 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 38.)—**Laurie,** S. S. Interpretation of Kant's Kritik of pure reason. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 222.)—Kant's Criticism of pure reason. 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 305.)—**Liebmann,** O. Schærfere Kantkritik. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 253.)—**Merz,** J. T. The philosophy of K. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38, 1878, p. 67.)—**Meyer,** J. B. Barni's uebersetzung Kant's. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 169.)—Ueber den kriticismus mit besonderer ruecksicht auf K. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 226; v. 39, 1861, p. 46.)—**Pfleiderer,** E. Kantischer kriticismus und englische philosophie. 150 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, pp. 1, 205; v. 78, 1881, pp. 1, 193.)—**Philosophy of** K. 57 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1855, p. 3.)—**Phipps,** D. W. Kant's "Æsthetic." 11 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 299.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Liebmanns Kant und die epigonen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 88.)—**Reiff,** J. F. Ueber den Spinozismus in der Kantischen philosophie. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 181.)—**Richter,** A. Kant als aesthetiker. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 18.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Immanuel Kant. 10 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 1, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Sengler,** J. Michelis: Kant vor und nach dem jahre 1770. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 112.)—Neueste schriften ueber die Kantsche philosophie. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 68.) —**Stirling,** J. H. Criticism of Kant's main principles. 52 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, pp. 257, 353.)—De Quincey and Coleridge upon K. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 377.)—Kant refuted by dint of muscle. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 413.)—Prof. Caird on K. 61 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 49.)—Schopenhauer in relation to K. 50 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 1.)—**Telehmueller,** G. Ungedruckte briefe von Kant und Fichte. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 173.)—**Thiele,** G. Nolen: Critique de Kant et la métaphysique de Leibniz. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 168.)—Ueber Kant's philosophie, von R. Adamson. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 278.)—**Ulrici,** H. Caird: Philosophy of Kant. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 172.)—Kant in Italien. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 184.)—**Volkelt,** J. Wiedererweckung der Kantischen ethik. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 37.)—**Ware,** R. C. Historical and logical relations between Fichte and Kant. 7 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 145.)—**Watson,** J. Kant's principles of judgment. 23 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 376.)—Kant's reply to Hume. 21 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 113.) —The method of K. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 5, 1880, p. 528.)—**Weber,** T. Zur kritik der Kantischen erkenntnisstheorie. 102 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 161; v. 80, 1882, p. 1.)—**Westerburg,** E. Schopenhauer's kritik der Kantischen kategorienlehre. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, pp. 106, 249.)—**Zeller,** E. Ueber das Kantische moralprincip, und den gegensatz formaler und materialer moralprincipien. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)

—— FISCHER, E. K. B. Kant's leben und die grundlagen seiner lehre. 1860.

—— STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Life of Immanuel Kant. 1882.

— **Abbott,** T. K. Memoir of K. 52 pp. (Kant, I., *Critique of practical reason*, p. xiii.)—**Cousin,** V. Kant dans les dernières années de sa vie. 54 pp. (*Fragments et souvenirs*, p. 1.)—**De Quincey,** T. Last days of K. 68 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 99.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of K. with examples of his writings. 24 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 57.)—**Richardson,** J. Sketch of the life and writings of K. 29 pp. (Kant, I., *Metaphys. works*, p. 215.)

Kanuri language. *See* Bornu.

Kanzler, Der. [Lieder.] 14 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 387; v. 3, p. 468.)

Kapila. Sankhya aphorisms, with extracts from Vijnána Bhikshú's commentary. Tr. by J. B. Ballantyne. Calcutta, 1865. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3165

—— DAVIES, J. Hindu philosophy . . . An exposition of the system of Kapila. 1881. (*Truebner's Orient. S.*)

Kapp, Ernst. Vergleichende allgemeine erdkunde in wissenschaftlicher darstellung. Braunschweig, 1868. 8°. 1445

Kapp, Friedrich. 1824–84. Friedrich der Grosse und die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Mit einem anhang: die Vereinigten Staaten und das seekriegsrecht. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. 1655

—— Geschichte der deutschen einwanderung in America, v. 1. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 1655

—— Geschichte der Deutschen im staate New York bis zum anfange des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. New York, 1869. 8°. 3567

—— Life of Frederick William von Steuben, Maj.-Gen. in the revolutionary army. With an introduction by George Bancroft. New York, 1859. 12°. 3886

—— Life of John Kalb, Maj.-Gen. in the revolutionary army. New York, 1884. 12°. 3885

—— Der soldatenhandel deutscher fuersten nach Amerika. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 1647

—— Ueber **auswanderung.** 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 143.)

—— (*Ed.*) Justus Erich Bollmann. Ein lebensbild aus zwei welttheilen. Berlin, 1880. 8°. 5885

Kapp, Ottilie. Thomas, A. Deux dames humanitaires d'outre-Rhin. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 5, p. 843.)

Kapper, Siegfried. 1821–79. Die gesaenge der Serben. Leipzig, 1852. 2 v. 16°. 2335

Kappooism. Upham, E. History and doctrine of Budhism, with notices of the Kappooism or demon worship. 1829.

Kaprias. Money, R. S. Account of the sect of K. 3 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 172.)

Karabacek, Joseph. Bericht ueber zwei kufische muenzfunde. (Mit Nachschrift von Stickel.) 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 618.)—Die **steininschrift** von Bosra. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 31, 1877, p. 135.)

Karachatai. Schott, W. Das reich Karachatai oder Si-Llao. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1849, p. 505.)

Karadschitsch, Wuk Stephanowitsch. 1787–1864. Volksmaerchen der Serven. Mit einer vorrede von Jacob Grimm. Berlin, 1854. 12°. 1228

Karaites. Fuerst, J. Geschichte des Karæerthums von 900 bis 1865. 1862–69, 3 v. in 1.

—— Rule, W. H. History of the Karaite Jews. 1870.

—— **Brigham,** C. H. Caraites. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 21, 1864, p. 39.)—**Karaite Jews.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 145.)

See also **Jews.**

Karakitai. Schott, W. Kitai und Karakitai. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)

Karakorum, *Mongolia.* Rémusat, J. P. A. Recherches sur la ville de K. 58 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 234.)

Karamsin, Nikolaj Mikaelovitch. 1765–1826. Histoire de l'empire de Russie, tr. par MM. St. Thomas, Jauffret, et de Divoff. Paris, 1819–26. 11 v. 8°. 3466

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Karamsin's Russia. 24 pp. (*Essays, polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 3, p. 497; *Miscel. essays,* p. 299.)—**Travels.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 321.)

Karasin, Nikolaj Nikolajewitsch. 1842—. Ak-Tomak. Ein sittenbild aus Central-Asien. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 5, 1875, p. 331.)

Karasowski, Moritz. 1823—. Frederic Chopin, his life, letters, and works. With portrait. Tr. from the German by Emily Hill. London, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 5865

Karelia. Rae, E. The White sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. 1881.

Karen language. Brown, N. Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. 12 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 317.)—**Laidlay,** J. W. Examination of the Karen dialects. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 59.)—**Mason,** F. Notes of the Karen language. 40 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 27, 1859, p. 129.)

Karens. Cross, E. B. On the Karens. 28 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 289.)—**Mason,** F. On dwellings, works of art, laws, etc., of the Karens. 44 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 125.) — Religion, mythology, and astronomy among the Karens. 72 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 34, pt. 2, 1865, pp. 173, 195.)

Karet. Pizzi, I. La radice zenda karet nei nomi di coltelli in Asia ed in Europa. 3 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 61.)

Karian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions.

Karians. Soldan, W. G. Ueber die Karer und Leleger. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 89.)

Karl, *Abbot of Thingeyrar,* and **Gissur.** Historia regis Sverreris, ex veteri sermone Latine reddita et apparatu critico instructa, curante Societate Regia Antiquariorum Septentrionalium. Hafniae, 1837. 8°. (*Script. hist. Island.* v. 8.) 3646

Karl August, *Grand Duke of Saxony.* **Humbert,** E. Charles-Augusto et les fêtes de Weimar en 1857. 47 pp. (*Bibliath. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 190.)

Karl Ludwig, *Prince Palatinate,* and others. Schreiben. Herausg. von W. L. Holland. Tuebingen, 1884. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 167.) —3125

Karl Meinet, gedicht. Keller, H. A. von. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 45.) —3115

Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand, *Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg.* Lettres. 8 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)

Karlidursen Joggi et sa Liseli. Hartmann, A. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 23, 1865, p. 32.)

Karlin, Wilhelm (*Ed.*) Das Saalbuch des benedictinerstiftes Goettweig. Mit erlaeuterungen und einem diplomatischen anhange. Wien, 1855. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria,* v. 8.) 3695

Karnak. Mariette, A. E., *Bey.* Karnak. Etude topographique et archéologique. 1875, 2 v.

—— **Cullimore,** I. Of the upper or collateral series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of K. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 131.)

See also **Thebes.**

Karr, Jean Alphonse. 1808—. La Famille Alain. 208 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* n. s. 1847, v. 19, pp. 520, 654, 849, 1018; v. 20, pp. 115, 223.)—**Feu Bressier.** 166 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 4 s. 1842, v. 32, pp. 5, 207, 412.)

—— **Alphonse Karr,** gossip and gardener. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 207.)—Alphonse Karr; or, some amenities of French literature. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 321.)—Les **Femmes.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 225.)—**Molènes,** G. de. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Alphonse Karr. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 615.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Alphonse Karr. 4 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 2, p. 386.)—**Voyage autour de mon jardin.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 485.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 72, 1852, p. 71.

Karrer, Felix. Die foramineferen-fauna des tertiaeren gruensandsteines der Orakei-bay bei Auckland. 18 pp. 1 pl. (*Novara reise, Geol. theil,* v. 1, 2 abth. *Palaeontologie,* p. 69.)

Kars. Lake, *Col.* A. Narrative of the defence of Kars. 1857.

—— **Kars,** and the Parliamentary debate. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 694.)—**Kars blue-book.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 471.)—**Siege of K.** 15 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 105.)—**Visit to K.** while in the hands of the Russians. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 160.)—Gen. **Williams** and the fall of K. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 511.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 47, 1856, p. 381.

Karslake, *Rev.* William Henry. Litany of the English church considered in its history, its plan, and the manner in which it is intended to be used. London, 1876. 8°. —1246

Karsten, Gustav. 1820—. Maasz und gewicht in alten und neuen systemen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 187.)

Karsten, Karl Johann Bernhard. 1782–1853. Manuel de la métallurgie du fer; tr. de l'allemand par F. J. Culmann. Metz, 1824. 2 v. 8°. —3746

The same. 2 ed. Metz, 1830. 3 v. 8°. —3746

Karsten, Simon (*Ed.*) Philosophorum Graecorum veterum praesertim qui ante Platonem floruerunt operum reliquiae. Bruxellis, 1830-38. 2 v. 8°. 3296

Contents. **Empedocles.** Carminum reliquiae, v. 2. —**Parmenides.** Carminis reliquiae, v. 1.—**Xenophanes.** Carminum reliquiae, v. 1.

Kartoum. *See* Khartoom.

Kasan, *Russia.* Erdmann, F. F. von. Ueber die Tataren Kasans. 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 659.)

Kasbin, *Persia.* Barbier de Meynard, C. Description historique de la ville de K. 52 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 10, 1857, p. 257.)

Kasem-Beg, M. A. *See* Kazem-Beg, M. A.

Kashgar. Bellew, H. W. Kashmir and Kashgar. 1875.

—— Boulger, D. C. *In his* Life of Yakoob Beg. 1878.

—— **Chapman,** (—), and Gordon, T. E. Souvenirs d'une ambassade anglaise à Kachgar 1873-74. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 35, 1878, p. 65.)—**Kashgar,** Pamir, and Tibet. 31 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 417.)

Kâsh-kâr. Raverty, H. G. Account of upper Kâsh-kâr. 27 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 33, 1865, p. 125.)

Kashmir. *See* Cashmere.

Kasikumukian language. Schiefner, A. Ausfuehrlicher bericht ueber P. von Uslar's Kasikumuekische studien. 136 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 10, 1867.)

Kastner, Jean Georges. 1810-67. Les danses des morts, dissertations et recherches historiques, philosophiques, littéraires, et musicales sur les divers monuments de ce genre qui existent ou qui ont existé tant en France qu'à l'etranger. Accompagnées de La danse macabre . . . et d'une suite de planches . . . Paris, 1852. 4°. —2741

—— Les sirènes, essai sur les principaux mythes relatifs à l'incantation, les enchanteurs, la musique magique, le chant du cygne, etc., considerés dans leurs rapports avec l'histoire, la philosophie, la littérature, et les beaux arts . . . suivi de Le rêve d'Oswald ou les sirènes. Paris, 1858. 4°. —2741

Kasyapa. *See* Kanâda.

Katahdin, *Mt., Maine.* Turner, C. Description of K. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 112.)

Kâtantra, The, with the commentary of Durgasiṃha. Ed. with notes and indexes by Julius Eggeling. Calcutta, 1874-78. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

Kate Beaumont. 225 pp. De Forest, J. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, pp. 70, 184, 298, 446, 573, 726; v. 28, 1871, pp. 45, 189, 289, 483, 546, 660.)

Kate Coventry. 106 pp. Melville, G. J. W. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, pp. 63, 173, 293, 419, 535, 669.)

Kate Gordon. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 377.)

Kate Kearney. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 110.)

Katechismus der heraldik. Sacken, E., *Baron* von. 2777

Kater, Henry. Light of the Cassegrainian telescope, compared with that of the Gregorian. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 31.)—**Playfair,** J. Review of Kater on the pendulum. 37 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 499; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 30, 1818, p. 407; v. 34, 1820, p. 338.)

—— and **Lardner,** Dionysius. Treatise on mechanics. London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) —1526

Katey Prodgers. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 712.)

Kathá Sarít Ságara, or ocean of the streams of story. Tr. from the original Sanskrit by C. H. Tawney. Calcutta, 1880-81. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3164

Kâthaka-Oupanichat, extrait du Yadjour-Véda. Poley, L. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

Katharina, gedicht. 12 pp. Heine, H., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 16, p. 254.

Katharina and Bianca. 90 pp. Clarke, M. C., *Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines,* p. 95.

Katharine. *See* Catharine.

Katharine Morne. 113 pp. Palfrey, S. H. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, pp. 559, 697; v. 19, 1867, pp. 75, 174, 306, 438, 564.)

Kâthiâwar. Burgess, J. Archaeological survey of Western India. Report on the antiquities of Kâthiâwad and Kachh. 1876.

—— **Run through K.** 62 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, pp. 191, 399, 577.)—**Wyllie,** J. W. S. Kathiawar and the Waghars. 39 pp. (*Essays,* p. 320.)

Kathrina. 180 pp. Holland, J. G., *Complete poet. writings,* p. 137.

Katie Stewart. 87 pp. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 72, 1852, pp. 23, 182, 285, 415, 533.)

Kâtjâjana. Boehtlingk, O. Kâtjâjana oder Patañgali im Mahâbhâshja. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 183.)

Katterfeld, Alfred. Roger Ascham. Sein leben und seine werke, mit besonderer beruecksichtigung seiner berichte ueber Deutschland aus den jahren 1550-53. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. 4812

Katy's fortune. 28 pp. Harney, W. W. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 34, 1874, pp. 28, 176.)

Katzenberger, Martin. Das apriorische und ideale moment in der wissenschaft. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Sengler, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 89.)—**Wissenschaft** vom logischen denken. 27 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 118.)

Katzenjunker, Der. 91 pp. François, M. L. von. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 19, 1879, pp. 167, 335; v. 20, 1879, p. 21.)

Katzen-Raphael, Der, novelle. 30 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke,* v. 6, p. 1.

Katzipori. 144 pp. Lindener, M. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 163, p. 59.)

Kaufbeuren. Hoermann, W. L. Aus seiner Kaufbeurer sammlung. 7 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 357.)

Kauffman, C. H. Dictionary of merchandise, and nomenclature in all languages; for the use of counting-houses. Phila. 1805. 8°. 1145

Kauffmann, Angelica. *See* Zucchi, A. K.

Kaufmann, A. Schilderungen aus Centralafrika, oder land und leute im obern Nilgebiete am Weissen flusse. Brixen, 1862. 16°. 1428

Kaufmann, David. Die ethik des Maimonides von Dr. David Rosin. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 359.)

Kaufmann, Franz Joseph. Kalkstein- und schiefergebiete der kantone Schwyz und Zug, und des buergenstocks bei Stanz, enthalten auf blatt ix des eidgenoessischen atlas. Bern, 1877. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 14, map No. 9.) —1562

—— Der Pilatus, geologisch untersucht und beschrieben. Bern, 1867. 4°, and map. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 5.) —1562

—— Rigi und Molassegebiet der Mittel-Schweiz . . . Mit 6 tafeln. Bern, 1872. 4°. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 11.) —1562

Kaufmann, G. Rhetorenschulen und klosterschulen, oder heidnische und christliche cultur in Gallien waehrend des 5 und 6 jahrhunderts. 94 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 1.)

Kaufmann, *Rev.* M. Socialism: its nature, its dangers, and its remedies considered. Founded on the German work "Kapitalismus und socialismus" by A. E. F. Schaeffle. London, 1874. 12°. —1387

—— Socialism and communism in their practical application. London, 1883. 12°. —1368

Kaulbach, Wilhelm von. Dumont, L. La peinture contemporaine en Allemagne. Kaulbach et l'école réaliste. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 56, p. 628.)—**Kaiser,** V. Kaulbach's bilderkreis der weltgeschichte. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 209.)—**Perraud,** A. Kaulbach et le Siècle de la réforme. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 73, 1868, p. 382.) —**Zur kenntniss Kaulbach's.** 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 1, 1874, p. 58.)

Kaulich, Wilhelm. Ueber die moeglichkeit, das ziel, und die grenzen des wissens. 13 pp. (Rev. of, by Hayd, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 180.)

Kaup, Johann Jakob. 1803–73. Catalogue of apodal fish in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1856. 8°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2626

—— Catalogue of lophobranchiate fish in the collection of the British Museum. London, 1856. 12°. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*) —2627

—— Description d'ossements fossiles de mammifères inconnus jusqu'à présent, qui se trouvent au muséum grand-ducal de Darmstadt. Darmstadt, 1832. 4°, and atlas, fo. —1612, atlas —1611

Kaushîtaki-Brâhmana Upanishad, with the commentary of Sankaranánda. Ed. with an English tr. by E. B. Cowell. Calcutta, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

—— **Mueller,** F. M. (*Tr.*) Kaushîtaki-Brâhmana Upanishad. 39 pp. (*In his* Sacred books of the East, v. 1, p. 269.)

Kausler, Franz Georg Friedrich von. 1794–1848. Atlas des plus memorables batailles, combats, et siéges des temps anciens, du moyen âge, et de l'âge moderne. Dessau, 1847. 4°, and atlas, fo. —2762, atlas P.28.1

Kautz, Julius. 1829—. Entwickelungs-geschichte der volkswirthschaftlichen ideen in Ungarn und deren einfluss auf das gemeinwesen. Deutsch bearbeitet von Sigmund Schiller. Budapest, 1876. 8°. —1363

—— Theorie und geschichte der national-oekonomik. Wien, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°. —1365

Contents. **Geschichtliche entwickelung** der national-oekonomik und ihrer literatur, v. 2.—National-oekonomik als **wissenschaft,** v. 1.

Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich. 1841—. Ueber einen codex der 'asrâr el-'arabîje des Ibn el-'Anbârî. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 331.)

Kavanagh, Julia. 1824–77. English women of letters: biographical sketches. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 3856

Contents.

Arblay, F. B., *Mme.* d', v. 1.
Austen, J. v. 2.
Behn, *Mrs.* A. v. 1.
Edgeworth, M. v. 2.
Fielding, S. v. 1.
Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. v. 2.
Opie, *Mrs.* A. v. 2.
Radcliffe, *Mrs.* A. v. 1.
Smith, *Mrs.* C. v. 1.

—— **Second amour de Sybille.** 125 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, pp. 422, 670; v. 6, p. 71.)

—— **Summer and winter** in the Two Sicilies. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 502; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 185.)—**Woman in France** during the 18 century. 34 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 352.)

Kavanagh, Morgan. The discovery of the science of languages . . . London, 1844. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 467.) —2184

Kavanagh and other pieces. Longfellow, H. W. 1206

Kavikarnapúra. 1524—. Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, or the incarnation of Chaitanya; a drama in 10 acts, with a commentary by Viswanátha Sástri. Ed. by Rájendralál Mittra. Calcutta, 1854. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3166

Kavina, Pietro Maria. 17 *cent.* Faventia rediviva; seu descriptio historico-geographica regionis ac civitatis Faventiae antiquissimae. 32 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2, p. 1.)

Kávyádarsá. *See* Dandin, Sri.

Kaweah's run. King, C. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 396.)

Kay, John. 1742–1826. Series of original portraits and caricature etchings, with biographical sketches, and illustrative anecdotes. Edinburgh, 1838. 2 v. 4°. 2283

Kay, John. Espinasse, F. John Kay and James Hargreaves. 75 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 1 s. p. 294.)

Kay, Joseph. Social condition and education of the people in England. New York, 1863. 12°. —1377

Kay, *Rev.* Stephen. Travels and researches in Caffraria. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1834, p. 85; *Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 363; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1834, p. 371.)

Kaye, John, *Bp. of Bristol, and afterwards of Lincoln.* 1783-1853. A charge delivered at his primary visitation of the diocese of Bristol, in August, 1821. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 357.)

Kaye, *Sir* John William. 1814–76. The administration of the East India Company; a history of Indian progress. London, 1853. 8°. 3455

—— History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857–58. 5 ed. London, 1870–77. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 1; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 56; *Edin. Rev.* v. 124, 1866, p. 299; v. 133, 1871, p. 90; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 757; n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 232.) 3433

—— History of the war in Afghanistan . . . London, 1851. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 537; *Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 11.) 3435

—— Life and correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe, from unpublished letters and journals preserved by himself, his family, and his friends. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 701; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 22, 1855, p. 145.) 4854

—— Life and correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 739; *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 391.) 4861

—— Lives of Indian officers, illustrative of the civil and military services of India. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 3822

Contents.

Burnes, *Sir* A. v. 2.
Conolly, *Capt.* A. v. 2.
Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis*, v. 1.
Elphinstone, M. v. 1.
Lawrence, *Sir* H. v. 2.
Malcolm, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Martyn, *Rev.* H. v. 1.
Metcalfe, *Sir* C. v. 1.
Neill, *Gen.* J. v. 2.
Nicholson, *Brig.-Gen.* J. v. 2.
Pottinger, *Maj.* E. v. 2.
Todd, *Maj.* D'A. v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 587; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1868, p. 60.)

The same. London, 1880. 3 v. 12°. 3821

Contents.

Burnes, *Sir* A. v. 2.
Conolly, *Capt.* A. v. 2.
Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis*, v. 1.
Elphinstone, M. v. 1.
Lawrence, *Sir* H. v. 3.
Malcolm, *Sir* J. v. 1.
Martyn, *Rev.* H. v. 2.
Metcalfe, *Sir* C. v. 2.
Neill, *Gen.* J. v. 3.
Nicholson, *Brig.-Gen.* J. v. 3.
Pottinger, *Maj.* E. v. 2.
Todd, *Maj.* D'A. v. 3.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 70, 1867, p. 466.)

—— People of India. *See* Watson, J. F., and Kaye, *Sir* J. W.

—— **Christianity in India.** 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 334.)

Kayser, Christian Gottlob. 1781–1857. Vollstaendiges buecher-lexicon, enthaltend alle von 1750 bis zu ende des jahres 1882 in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden laendern gedruckten buecher. Bearbeitet von E. A. Zuchold, G. W. Wuttig, R. Haupt. Leipzig, 1834–83. 22 v. in 12, 4°. L.111

—— Sachregister, v. 1–6. Leipzig, 1838. 4°. L.111

—— (*Ed.*) Allgemeines buecher-lexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

Kayser, Wilhelm Karl. Historia critica tragicorum Graecorum. Gottingae, 1845. 8°. 3283

Kayser. *See also* Kaiser.—Keyser.

Kazbeg, Michael, *Abbot of Reichenbach.* Catalogus abbatum Reichenbacensium. 4 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 413.)

Kazbek. Freshfield, D. W. Ascent of K. 29 pp. (*In his* Travels in the Central Caucasus, p. 179.)

Kazem-Beg, Mirza Alexander. 1803–70. Allgemeine grammatik der tuerkisch-tatarischen sprache aus dem russischen uebersetzt und mit einen anhange und schriftproben herausg. von Dr. Julius Theodor Zenker. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. —2143

—— Concordance complète du Coran. [*Arabic.*] St. Pétersburg, 1859. 4°. —2271

—— **K.,** H. Mirza Alexander Kazem-Beg. 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 8, 1851, p. 375.)

Kazmair, Joerg. —1417. Denkschrift ueber die unruhen zu Muenchen in den jahren 1397–1403. 173 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 15, p. 411.)

Kazner, Johann Friedrich August. 1732–98. Leben Friederichs von Schomberg. Mannheim, 1789. 2 v. p. 8°. 5861

Kazvin. *See* Kasbin.

Keach, E. Frank. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Keach, S. B. The sleep-walker. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 258.)

Keady, *Ireland.* Smith, A. The fair at K. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 179.)

Kean, Charles John. COLE, J. W. Life and theatrical times of Charles Kean. 1859, 2 v.

—— **Charles Kean** and the modern stage. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 469.)—**Cook,** D. Charles Kean. 24 pp. (*Hours with the players,* v. 2, p. 232.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Les deux Kean. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 403.)—**Sketch of** K. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 412.)

Kean, Edmund. HAWKINS, F. W. Life of Edmund Kean. 1869, 2 v.

—— **Auto-biography of** K. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 271.)—**Early days of** K. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 734.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Les deux Kean. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859. 2 pér. v. 24, p. 403.)—**Kean controversy.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 499.)—**Keats,** J. Notes on Shakespeare, and on the acting of K. 13 pp. (*Poet. works,* v. 3, p. 3.)—**Life of** K. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 71; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 109.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Edmund Kean, the actor. 8 pp. (*Essays,* p. 95.)

Kean. *See also* Keane.—Keen.—Keene.

Keane, A. H. Ethnology and philology of the European races. 50 pp. (*With* Rudler, F. W., and Chisholm, G. G., *Europe,* Appendix, p. 551.)—**Philology** and ethnology of the interoceanic races. 67 pp. (Wallace, A. R., *Australasia,* Appendix, p. 593.)

Keane, John F. My journey to Medinah. London, 1881. 8°. 1406

—— Six months in Meccah: an account of the Mohammedan pilgrimage to Meccah recently accomplished by an Englishman professing Mohammedanism. London, 1881. 8°. 1406

Keane, Marcus. Towers and temples of ancient Ireland; their origin and history discussed from a new point of view. Dublin, 1867. 4°. 1733

Keane. *See also* Kean.—Keen.—Keene.

Kearny, *Capt.* Lawrence. Popular portraits: Lawrence Kearny, Captain U. S. navy. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 260.)

Kearny, *Maj.-Gen.* Philip. DE PEYSTER, J. W. Personal and military history of Philip Kearny. 1870.

Kearsley, G. Traveller's entertaining guide through Great Britain . . . London, 1801. 8°. 1538

Keary, Annie. 1825–79. A doubting heart. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 38–41, 1878–80.)

—— **Poole,** S. L. Annie Keary. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 259.)

Keary, Charles Francis. Mythology of the Eddas: how far of true Teutonic origin. London, 1882. 8°. —2264

—— Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. London, 1882. 8°. —2264

—— **Coinage** of Christian Europe; Coinage of the British islands. 67 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* pp. 74, 99.)

—— (*Ed.*) The dawn of history: an introduction to pre-historic study. London, 1878. p. 8°. 2416

Keate, George. 1729–97. Relation des isles Pelew, situées dans la partie occidentale de l'océan Pacifique. Tr. de l'anglais. Paris, 1793. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3426

Keating, J. M. History of the yellow fever. The yellow fever epidemic of 1878, in Memphis, Tenn. Memphis, 1879. 8°. —3793

Keating, John M., *M. D.* With General Grant in the east. With illustrations. Phila. 1879. 12°. 1486

Keating, William H. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc., performed in 1823 under the command of Stephen H. Long. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. 2465

Keats, George. Clarke, J. F. *In his* Mem. and biograph. sketches, p. 219. 11 pp.

Keats, John. 1795–1821. Poetical works and other writings. Ed. by Harry Buxton Forman. London, 1883. 4 v. 8°. 1393

Contents. Letters to Fanny **Brawne,** v. 4.—**Cap and bells;** or, the jealousies; a fairy tale, v. 2.—**Endymion:** a poetic romance, v. 1.—**Epistles,** v. 1.—**Eve of St. Agnes,** v. 2.—A Now, descriptive of a hot day; written by Leigh **Hunt,** with Keats' help, v. 3.—**Hyperion,** v. 2.—**Isabella,** or the pot of basil, a story, v. 2.—**King Stephen:** a dramatic fragment, v. 2.—**Lamia,** v. 2.—Notes on **Milton's Paradise Lost,** v. 3.—**Miscellaneous letters,** v. 3, 4.—**Otho, the Great;** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 1, 2.—**Posthumous and fugitive poems,** v. 2.—Notes on **Shakespeare** and on the acting of Edmund Kean, v. 3.—**Sonnets,** v. 1.—General index, v. 4.

—— Life, letters, and literary remains. Ed. by Richard Monckton Milnes. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 4847

Contents. **Cap and bells;** or, the jealousies, a faëry tale, v. 2.—**Eve of Saint Mark,** v. 2.—**King Stephen,** a dramatic fragment, v. 2.—**Life and letters,** v. 1, 2.—**Miscellaneous poems,** v. 2.—**Otho, the Great,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 495.)

—— Poetical works. With a memoir by Lord Houghton. A new, revised, and enlarged ed. London, 1876. 12°. 1366

Contents. **Endymion:** a poetic romance.—**Epistles.—Eve of St. Agnes.—Hyperion.—Isabella,** or the pot of basil, a story.—**Lamia.—Memoir.—Miscellaneous poems.—Sonnets.**
(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 690.)

—— Letters to Fanny Brawne written in the years 1819 and 1820 . . . with introduction and notes by Harry Buxton Forman. London, 1878. 12°. 4847

— **Eve of St. Agnes.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 161.)—**Poems.** 28 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 561.)

—— Masson, D. Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, and other essays. 1874.

— **American ed. of** K. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 422.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Poètes et romanciers anglais. John Keats. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 584.)—**De Quincey,** T. John Keats. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 269.)—**Endymion:** a poetic romance. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 204.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Keats' poems. 7 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 413; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 34, 1820, p. 203.)—**Keats and his school.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 495.)—**Life and works of** K. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 50, 1849, p. 349.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Keats. 24 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 2 s. p. 303.)—**Masson,** D. Life and poetry of K. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 1.)—**Severn,** J. On the vicissitudes of Keats's fame. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 401.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. After many days, a study of K. 26 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, pp. 203, 402.) —To the immortal memory of K. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 20, 1880, p. 224.)—**Tennyson,** Shelley, and Keats. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 388.)—**Thoughts** on the poems of K. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 699.)—**Ward,** *Mrs.* A. New ed. of K. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 330.)

— **Clarke,** C. C. Recollections of K. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 86.)—**Madden,** E. F. The poet Keats. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 357.)—**Mason,** E. T. John Keats. 15 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 193.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Memoir of K. 39 pp. (Keats, J., *Poet. works,* p. ix.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 21, 1874, p. 427; v. 26, 1850, p. 415.

Kebbel, T. E. (*Ed.*) Selected speeches of the Earl of Beaconsfield. *See* Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.*

Keble, *Rev.* John. 1792-1866. The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. Oxford, 1827. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 833; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 348.) 1356

Note.—This is a facsimile of the first ed.

—— Letters of spiritual counsel and guidance. Ed. by R. F. Wilson. Oxford, 1870. p. 8°. —4225

—— Life of the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas Wilson, D. D., Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. Oxford, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 4882

The same. Oxford, 1863. 1 v. in 2, 8°. (Wilson, T., *Works,* v. 1, pts. 1, 2.) (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 120, 1866, p. 171.) —3234

—— Miscellaneous poems. 2 ed. Oxford, 1869. p. 8°. 1386

—— Occasional papers and reviews. Oxford, 1877. 8°. 2264

Contents. **Church matters** in 1850. I. Trial of doctrine. II. A call to speak out.—**Copleston's Praelectiones Academicae.**—Synod of **Exeter,** 1850.—**Jewish nation,** and God's dealings with them.—The **Lord's supper:** on the proper meaning of the term.—Rev. J. **Miller's Bampton lectures.—Parochial work.—Pastoral letter** to the parishioners of Hursley.—**Sacred poetry.**—Life of Sir Walter **Scott.**—Character and history of **Solomon.**—Unpublished papers of Bp. **Warburton.**

—— On Eucharistical adoration. With considerations suggested by a late pastoral letter (1858) on the doctrine of the most holy Eucharist. 5 ed. Oxford, 1872. 16°. —4217

—— Sermons, occasional and parochial. Oxford, 1868. 8°. —4233

— **Greenwood,** F. W. P. Keble's Christian year. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 162.)—**Herbert and Keble.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1867, p. 97.)—**Lake,** W. C. Mr. Keble and the "Christian year." 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 2, 1866, p. 314.)—**Lectures** of K. considered with particular reference to some of the Latin poets. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 127.) —**Newman,** J. H. John Keble, Fellow of Oriel. 33 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 2, p. 421; and *Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 434.)—**Oxford professors of poetry.** Copleston and Keble. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 629.)—**Shairp,** J. C. John Keble. 81 pp. (*In his* Studies in poetry, p. 267; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 45, 1866, p. 229.)—**Stanley,** A. P. John Keble. 22 pp. (*Essays, chiefly on questions of church and state,* p. 592; and *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 455.)

—— Coleridge, *Sir* J. T. Memoir of Rev. John Keble. 1869.

— **Allen,** J. A visit to K. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 132.)

See also **Oxford tracts.** *Also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 105, 1869, p. 400; London Quart. Rev. v. 26, 1866, p. 403.

Kechua language. Tschudi, J. J. von. Kechua-sprache. 1853, 3 v. in 2.

Keddie, Henrietta (Sarah Tytler, *pseud.*) 1827—. Jane Austen and her works. With a portrait on steel. London, n. d. 12°. 4881

—— Musical composers and their works. Boston, 1875. 12°. —2747

— **Hector Garret of Otter.** 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, pp. 583, 706.)—**Meg of Elibank.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 539.)

—— and **Watson,** J. L. Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 3826

Contents.

Adam, J. v. 1.	Cockburn, *Mrs.* A. R. v. 1.
Baillie, *Lady* G. H. v. 1.	Elliot, J. v. 1.
Baillie, J. v. 2.	Glover, J. v. 1.
Barnard, *Lady* A. v. 2.	Hamilton, *Mrs.* E. v. 1.
Blamire, S. v. 1.	Nairne, C. O., *Baroness,* v. 2.

Kedge-anchor; or, young sailors' assistant. Brady, W. —2763

Kedzie, Robert Clark, *M. D.* 1823—. Report on the employment of poisons in agriculture and horticulture: tests of their effects on food-vegetables. 13 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 82.)

Keefer, Justus. Slavery: its sin, moral effects, and certain death, also the language of nature, compared with divine revelation, in prose and verse. Baltimore [1864]. 12°. 1398

Keefer. *See also* Kiefer.

Keel and saddle. Revere, J. W. 2487

Keeler, B. C. Where to go to become rich. Farmers', miners', and tourists' guide to Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Colorado. Chicago [1880]. 12°. 2404

Keeler, Ralph. —1874. An amateur supe's story. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 77.)—Owen **Brown's escape** from Harper's Ferry. 24 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 33, 1874, p. 342.)—**Confessions of a patent-medicine man.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 641.)—The tour of **Europe** for $181 in currency. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 92.)—**Geneva.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 867.)—

Around Lake **Leman.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 18.)—Three years as a **negro minstrel.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, p. 71.)

—— **Howells,** W. D. Ralph Keeler. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 366.)

Keeling, *Capt.* William. 17 *cent.* Third voyage of the English East India Company, in 1607. 22 pp. (Kerr, R., *Vogages*, v. 8, p. 199; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 188.)—Voyage in 1607, to **Bantam** and Banda. 21 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 312.)

Keeling, William. Liturgiae Britannicae, or the several eds. of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England, from its compilation to the last ed.; together with the liturgy set forth for the use of the Church of Scotland; arranged to shew their respective variations. London, 1842. 8°. —1244

The same. London, 1851. 8°. —1245

Keen, William Williams, *M. D.* 1837—. History of the Philadelphia school of anatomy, and its relations to medical teaching. Phila. 1875. 8°. —2367

Keen. *See also* Kean.—Keane.—Keene.

Keen of the south of Ireland. Croker, T. C. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 13.) 1358

Keenan, C. The Baltimore directory, for 1822, '23. Baltimore, 1822. 12°. 1117

Keene, Henry George. Fifty-seven. Some account of the administration of Indian districts during the revolt of the Bengal army. London, 1883. 8°. 3415

Keene. *See also* Kean.—Keane.—Keen.

Keene, *N. H.* Hale, S. Annals of K. from . . . 1734 to . . . 1790. 66 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 71.)

Keep, Robert P. (*Tr.*) Homeric dictionary. *See* Autenrieth, G.

Keep him out. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 515.)

Keese, William L. William E. Burton, actor, author, and manager. A sketch of his career, with recollections of his performances. Illustrated. New York, 1885. 8°. 3896

Keg of potteen, The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 39.)

Kehlkopf, Der. Merkel, C. L. —1608

Kehoe, Lawrence. Life of Rev. John Hughes. 9 pp. (Hughes, J., *Abp. of New York, Complete works*, v. 1, p. 7.)

Kehrein, Joseph. 1808-76. Lateinische sequenzen des mittelalters aus handschriften und drucken herausg. Mainz, 1873. 8°. —1243

Kehrer, Ferdinand Adolph. 1837—. The food of infants. 31 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 346.)

Keightley, Thomas. 1789-1872. Account of the life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. With an introduction to Paradise Lost. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 82, 1856, p. 388.) 4843

—— The fairy mythology, illustrative of the romance and superstition of various countries. New ed. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1226

—— Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 3 ed. revised and augmented. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 240.) —2274

—— Outlines of history. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 16°. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*) 2457

—— **History of England.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 183.)

Keil, Friedrich Siegemund. 1717-65. Des seligen zeugen Gottes D. Martin Luther's, merkwuerdige lebens-umstaende . . . von dem jahre seiner geburt 1483 bis an seinen tod 1546 . . . Leipzig, 1764. sq. 8°. 5845

Keil, Heinrich Gottfried Theodor (*Ed.*) 1822—. Grammatici Latini. Lipsiae, 1855-74. 6 v. 8°. —2113

Contents. **Asper,** A. Ars, v. 5.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Ars breviata; Regulae, v. 5.—**Bassus,** C. Fragmentum de metris; De metris Horatii; Breviato pedum; De compositionibus, v. 6.—**Censorinus.** Fragmenta de musica et de metris, v. 6.—**Charisius,** F. S. Artis grammaticae libri V; Ex Arte grammatica excerpta, v. 1.—**Claudius Sacerdos,** M. Artium grammaticarum libri II, v. 6.—**Cledonius.** Ars grammatica, v. 5.—**Consentius,** P. Ars de nomine et verbo, de barbarismis et metaplasmis, v. 5.—**Diomedes.** Artis grammaticae libri III, v. 1.—**Donatiani fragmentum,** v. 6.—Excerpta ex commentariis in **Donatum,** v. 5.—**Donatus,** A. Ars grammatica, v. 4.—**Eutyches.** Ars de verbo, v. 5.—**Excerpta grammatica,** v. 6.—**Foca.** Ars de nomine et verbo; Liber de aspiratione, v. 5.—**Fortunatianus,** A. Ars, v. 6.—**Fragmenta Berolinensia** et Sangallensia de hexametro et trimetro, de speciebus hexametri, de scansione heroici versus, de iambico trimetro, de pentametro, de epode octosyllabo, v. 6.—**Fragmenta Bobiensia** de versibus, de finalibus syllabis, de structuris, de metris, v. 6.—**Fragmenta Parisina** de iambico metro et de rhythmo, v. 6.—**Fragmentum Bobiense** de nomine et pronomine, v. 5.—De **idiomatibus,** v. 4.—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Excerpta ex commentario in Donatum, v. 5.—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. Excerpta de differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latinique verbi, v. 5.—De dubiis **nominibus,** v. 5.—**Palaemon,** Q. R. Ars, v. 5.—De **pedibus,** v. 6.—**Phocas.** *See* Foca.—**Plotius Sacerdos,** M. De metris liber, v. 6.—**Pompeius.** Commentum Artis Donati, v. 5.—**Priscianus,** *of Caesarea.* Institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII; De figuris numerorum, de metris Torentii, de Praeexercitamentis rhetoricis libri; Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo, partitiones duodecim versuum Aeneidos principalium, accedit Prisciani qui dicitur liber de accentibus, v. 2, 3.—**Probus,** M. V. Catholica; Instituta artium, appendix; De nomine excerpta; De ultimis syllabis ad Caelestinum; De litteris singularibus fragmentum; Notarum laterculi ex recensione Theodori Mommseni, v. 4.—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Commentarii de metris comicorum et de numeris oratorum, v. 6.—**Sergius.** De littera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius; Explanationes Artis Donati, v. 4.—**Servius,** M. H. Commentarius in Artem Donati; De finalibus ad Aquilinum; De centum metris; De metris Horatii, v. 4.—**Severus,** J. De pedibus expositio; De caesuris, v. 6.—**Terentianus Maurus.** De litteris, de syllabis, de metris libri III, v. 6.—**Theodorus,** F. M. Liber de metris, v. 6.—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Artis grammaticae libri IIII, v. 6.—**Victorinus,** M. De arte grammatica; De metris et de hexametro versu; de ratione metrorum; De finalibus metrorum, v. 6.

—— (*Ed.*) C. Plini Caecili Secundi epistularum libri. *See* Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C.

Keiley, Anthony M. In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war, being the experience of a rebel in 2 federal pens, interspersed with reminiscences of the late war . . . New York, 1866. 12°. 2657

Keilinschriften und das Alte Testament, Die. Schrader, E. 1213

Keim, De Benneville Randolph. San Domingo. Pen pictures and leaves of travels, romance, and history, from the portfolio of a correspondent in the American tropics. Phila. 1870. 8°. 1638

—— Sheridan's troopers on the borders: a winter campaign on the plains. Phila. 1870. 8°. 2647

—— The **Consular service** of the United States of America: its present condition, and a plan of reorganization. 138 pp. (*U. S. 42 Cong. 3 sess. House exec. doc.* v. 9, No. 168.)

Keim, Theodor. 1825–78. Aus dem urchristenthum. Geschichtliche untersuchungen in zwangloser folge, v. 1. Zuerich, 1878. 8°. —1264

—— Celsus' wahres wort. Aelteste streitschrift antiker weltanschauung gegen das Christenthum vom jahr 178 N. Chr. wiederhergestellt, aus dem griechischen uebersetzt, untersucht, und erlaeutert. Zuerich, 1873. 8°. —4213

—— History of Jesus of Nazara, considered in its connection with the national life of Israel, and related in detail. London, 1873–83. 6 v. 8°. —1255

—— **Osgood,** S. Kelm's History of Jesus. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 86, 1869, p. 315.)

Kein Huesung, gedicht. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 11.

Keith, *Viscount. See* Elphinstone, G. K.

Keith, Alexander, *D. D.* 1791–1880. Evidence de la verité de la religion chrétienne, tirée de l'accomplissement littéral des prophéties, constaté principalement par l'histoire des Juifs et les découvertes des voyageurs modernes. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 15, p. 385; Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 428; *Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1835, p. 142.)

Keith, George, *Earl Marischal of Scotland.* **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Eloge de K. 36 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 685.)—Memoirs of K. 7 pp. (*With* Keith, J., *Fragment of a memoir*, p. ix.)

Keith, George Skene, *D. D.* Some account of the life and writings of George Campbell. 59 pp. (Campbell, G., *Lectures on ecclesiastical history*, v. 1, 1815, p. v.)

Keith, *Field-Marshal* James. 1696–1758. Fragment of a memoir of, written by himself, 1714–34. Edinburgh, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Spalding Club.*) 2593

—— **Eloge** de K. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1760, p. 450.)—**Paull,** C. F. Jacob Keith. 76 pp. (*In his* Leben grosser helden, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Skelton,** J. (*Shirley*). Prussia and Mr. Carlyle. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 657.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. Feldmarschall Jakob Keith. 165 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 13, p. 1.)

Keith, Reuel, **Beecher,** Mark H., and others. Zones of stars observed at the United States Naval Observatory with the meridian transit instrument in the years 1846-49. Washington, 1872. 4°. (*Washington observations for* 1870, App. IV.) —3401

Keith, Robert, *Bp. of Fife.* 1681–1757. History of the affairs of church and state in Scotland, from the beginning of the reformation to the year 1568. With biographical sketch, notes, and index by the editor. Edinburgh, 1844–50. 3 v. 8°. (*Spottiswoode Soc.*) —1273

Keith, *Sir* Robert Murray. 1730–95. Memoirs and correspondence (official and familiar), with a memoir of Queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark, and an account of the revolution there in 1772. Ed. by Mrs. Gillespie Smyth. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 261; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 701; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 169.) 4846

—— Smyth, *Mrs.* G. The romance of diplomacy . . . with memoir, and a selection from the correspondence of Sir R. M. Keith. 1861, 2 v.

—— **Scot abroad.** The man of diplomacy. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 257.)

Keith, *Sir* William. Biographical sketch of. 8 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 1, 1826, p. 423.)

Kekulé, Friedrich August. 1829—. Lehrbuch der organischen chemie, oder der chemie der kohlenstoffverbindungen. Erlangen, 1866–82. 3 v. 8°. —1593

Kekulé, Reinhard. 1839—. Die balustrade des tempels der Athena-Nike in Athen. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 1784

—— (*Ed.*) Die antiken terracotten im auftrag des Archaeologischen Instituts des Deutschen reichs herausg. Stuttgart, 1880–84. 2 v. 4°. 1701

Contents. **Kekulé,** R., and Otto L. Terracotten von Sicilien, v. 2.—**Rohden,** H. von. Terracotten von Pompeji, v. 1.

Kelainai-Apameia Kibotos. Hirschfeld, G. Kelainai-Apameia Kibotos. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1875, p. 1.)

Kelin, *Meister.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 6 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 20; Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2, p. 51.)

Kelland, Philip, and **Tait,** Peter Guthrie. Introduction to quaternions, with numerous examples. London, 1873. 12°. —2436

Kellawe, Richard de, *Bp. of Durham.* —1316. Registrum palatinum Dunelmense, 1311–16. Ed. by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. London, 1873–78. 4 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4554

Keller, Christoph. *See* Cellarius, C.

Keller, Eduard. Das Deutsche reich und der Norddeutsche bund. Berlin, 1871. 8°. 3665

Keller, Emile. 1828—. Le Général de La Moricière, sa vie militaire, politique, et religieuse. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 12°. 5832

Keller, Ferdinand. 1800–81. The lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Tr. and arranged by John Edward Lee. London, 1866. 8°. 1793

The same. 2 ed. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 1793

Keller, Franz. The Amazon and Madeira rivers, sketches and descriptions from the note-book of an explorer. London, 1874. fo. 2481

Keller, Gottfried. 1819—. Gedichte. 10 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, p. 335; v. 16, 1878, p. 288.)—**Zuericher novellen.** 138 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 9, 1876, pp. 169, 335; v. 10, 1877, pp. 169, 335; v. 11, 1877, p. 20.)

—— **Auerbach,** B. Gottfried Keller's Neue Schweizergestalten. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 33.)—**Zimmern,** H. A Swiss novelist. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 21, 1880, p. 459.)

Keller, Heinrich Adelbert von (*Ed.*) 1812–83. Abenteuerliche Simplicissimus. *See* Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Amadis. *See* Lobeira, V.

—— (*Ed.*) Ayrers dramen. *See* Ayrer, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Decameron. *See* Boccaccio, G.

—— (*Ed.*) Deutsche heldenbuch, nach dem muthmasslich aeltesten drucke, neu herausg. Stuttgart, 1867. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 87.) —3114

Contents. **Klein rosengarte** oder der klein koenig Laurin.—**Otnit** oder die merfart.—**Rosengarte** zuo Worms.—**Wolfdietrich.**

—— (*Ed.*) Dyocletianus leben. *See* Hans von Buehel.

—— (*Ed.*) Erzaehlungen aus altdeutschen handschriften. Stuttgart, 1885. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 35.) —3115

Contents. **Allegorisches. — Geistliches. — Zur heldensage.—Lehrhaftes.—Liebe und ehe.—Luegenmaerchen. — Raethselgeschichten. — Thiersage und fabel.**

—— (*Ed.*) Facetiae. *See* Tuenger, A.

—— (*Ed.*) Fausts leben. *See* Widman, G. R.

—— (*Ed.*) Geschichten und taten. *See* Schaumburg, W. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Gesta Romanorum, das ist der Roemer tat. Quedlinburg, 1841. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 23.) —3125

—— (*Ed.*) Karl Meinet. Zum ersten mal herausg. Stuttgart, 1858. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 45.) —3115

—— (*Ed.*) Martina. *See* Langenstein, H. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Meister Altswert. *See* Altswert, *Meister.*

—— (*Ed.*) Das Nibelungenlied nach der Piaristen handschrift herausg. Tuebingen, 1879. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 142.) —3126

—— (*Ed.*) Der Ring. *See* Wittenweiler, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Li romans des sept sages nach der Pariser handschrift. Tuebingen, 1836. 12°. 1225

—— (*Ed.*) Romvart. Beitraege zur kunde mittelalterlicher dichtung aus italiaenischen bibliotheken. Mannheim, 1844. 8°. 2376

—— (*Ed.*) Translationen. *See* Wyle, N. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Der Trojanische krieg. *See* Conrad *von Wuerzburg.*

—— (*Ed.*) Uhland's schriften. *See* Uhland, J. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Von der musica. *See* Spangenberg, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Zwei fabliaux aus einer Neuenburger handschrift. Stuttgart, 1840. 8°. 2373

—— and **Goetze,** E. (*Eds.*) Hans Sachs. [Werke.] *See* Sachs, H.

Keller, Jakob. 1568-1631. Tyrannicidium, oder lehr vom tyrannenmordt an alle chur- und reichsfuersten der Augspurgischen confession zugethan. Muenchen, 1611. sm. 4°. —3287

Keller, Jakob. Cyprischen alterthumskunde. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 73.)

Keller, Ludwig (*Ed.*) Die gegenreformation in Westfalen und am Niederrhein. Leipzig, 1881. 8°. (*Publicationen aus den K. preuss. staats-archiven*, v. 9.) 3684

Keller, Otto. 1838—. Epilegomena zu Horaz. Leipzig, 1879-80. 3 v. 8°. 3235

—— and **Holder,** A. (*Eds.*) Q. Horati Flacci opera. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Kelley, Hall J. General circular to all persons of good character, who wish to emigrate to the Oregon territory . . . Charlestown, 1831. 8°. 3593

Kelley, J. D. Jerrold. Question of ships. 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 859.)

Kelley, William Darrah. 1814—. Lincoln and Stanton, a study of the war administration of 1861 and 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of Gen. Geo. B. McClellan. New York, 1885. 8°. 2646

— **Political portraits:** William Darrah Kelley. 8 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 553.)

Kelley. *See also* Kelly.

Kellgren, Abraham Hermann August. 1822-56. Mythus de ovo mundano, Indorumque de eodem notio. Helsingforsiae, n. d. 8°. —2287

Kellner, Camillo. Weber, A. Kurze elementargrammatik der sanskritsprache. Von Camillo Kellner. 12 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 97.)

Kellogg, Clara Louise. Wheeler, A. C. Clara Louise Kellogg. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 721.)

Kellogg, Edward. 1790-1858. Labor and other capital: the rights of each secured and the wrongs of both eradicated . . . New York, 1849. 8°. —1393

Kellogg, Robert H. Life and death in rebel prisons. Hartford, 1866. 12°. 2617

Kelly, E. B. County topographies, Somersetshire. London, 1875. 12°. 1527

Kelly, *Mrs.* Fanny Wiggins. 1845—. Narrative of my captivity among the Sioux Indians. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. 1618

Kelly, Frances Maria. On cant in dramatic criticism. Miss Kelly's Lady Teazle. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 197.)

Kelly, Hugh. 1739-77. The school for wives; a comedy. 20 pp. (*London stage*, v. 3.)

Kelly, James. American catalogue of books (original and reprints) published in the United States from Jan. 1861, to Jan. 1871. New York, 1866-71. 2 v. 8°. L.123

Kelly, *Rev.* John. 1750-1809. Manx dictionary in 2 parts. First, Manx and English; and the second, English and Manx. Douglas, 1866. 8°. (*Manx Soc.* v. 13.) 1165

—— Practical grammar of the antient Gaelc; or, language of the Isle of Mann, usually called Manks. London, 1804. 4°. —2122

Kelly, John. Notes upon the errors of geology illustrated by reference to facts observed in Ireland. London, 1864. 12°. —1628

Kelly, Michael. 1762-1826. Reminiscences, including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons, political, literary, and musical. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 3314

The same. 2 ed. London, 1826. 2 v. 12°. 3326

Kelly, Patrick, *LL. D.* 1756-1842. Practical introduction to spherics and nautical astronomy . . . 3 ed. London, 1805. 8°. —2434

Kelly, Robert. Notice of. 10 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 10, 1861, p. 313.)

Kelly, Walter Keating. Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. London, 1863. 12°. 1227

—— History of Russia, from the earliest period to the present time. Compiled from the most authentic sources, including the works of Karamsin, Tooke, and Ségur. London, 1854-55. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3467

—— History of the house of Austria, from the accession of Francis I to the revolution of 1848. In continuation of the history written by Archdeacon Coxe. To which is added, Genesis; or, details of the late Austrian revolution. By an officer of state. Tr. from the German. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3697

—— (*Tr.*) Ottoman and Spanish empires in the 16 and 17 centuries. *See* Ranke, F. L. von.

Kelly, William. Lectures introductory to the study of the Gospels. London, 1867. 8°. —4235

—— Lectures on the Epistle of Paul, the Apostle, to the Ephesians, with a new translation. London, n. d. 16°. —1228

—— Lectures on the Epistle of Paul, the Apostle, to the Galatians, with a new translation. London, n. d. 16°. —1228

—— Lectures on the second coming and kingdom of the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. London, 1865. 8°. —4236

—— Notes on the Book of Daniel. London, n. d. 16°. —1228

—— Six lectures on fundamental truths connected with the church of God. London, 1865. 8°. —4236

Kelly, William (*Ed.*) Notices illustrative of the drama, and other popular amusements, chiefly in the 16 and 17 centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare and his cotemporaries, extracted from the chamberlains' accounts and other MSS of the borough of Leicester. London, 1865. p. 8°. 3324

Kelly. *See also* Kelley.

Kelsall, Charles (Zachary Craft, *pseud.*) Phantasm of an university: with prolegomena. London, 1814. 4°. —2371

—— The first sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to **Shakspeare.** 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 169.) — Remarks on the **Venetian republic.** 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 208.)

Kelsey, W. D. Coronation. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 853.)

Kelsieva, Vasiliya. Ralston, W. R. S. Experiences of a Russian exile. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 107.)

Keltic languages, literature, etc. *See* Celtic.

Keltie, J. Scott. Statesman's year-book, statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilised world, 1883-85. London, 1883-85. 3 v. 12°. —1358

Note.—Formerly ed. by Frederick Martin.

Kelton, *Col.* John C. New manual of the bayonet, for the army and militia of the United States. New York, 1861. 16°. —2767

Kemaon, *India.* McClelland, J. Some inquiries in the province of Kemaon, relative to geology, and other branches of natural science. 1835.

—— **Traill,** G. W. Statistical report on the Bhotia Mehals of K. 50 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 17, 1832, p. 1.) —Statistical sketch of K. 98 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 137.)—**Webb,** W. S. Memoir relative to a survey of K. 18 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 13, 1820, p. 293.)

Kemble, Charles. 1775-1854. Plot and counterplot; or, the portrait of Cervantes, a farce. 39 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 41.)—**Point of honour:** a comedy. 44 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 28; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 8.)

—— **Notice of** K. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 607.)

Kemble, *Mrs.* Charles. *See* Kemble, *Mrs.* M. T.

Kemble, Frances Ann (*at one time Mrs.* Butler). 1809—. Francis I, an historical drama. 4 ed. London, 1832. 8°. (*With* Milnes, R. M., *Baron Houghton, Mem. of a tour in . . . Greece.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 673; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 432; *Quart. Rev.* v. 47, 1832, p. 243.) 2104

—— Journal. London, 1835. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 379; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 109; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 39.) 2476

—— Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation in 1838-39. New York, 1863. p. 8°. 2476

—— Poems. London, 1883. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 507; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 325.) 1395

—— Record of a girlhood. 2 ed. London, 1879. 3 v. p. 8°. 4841

The same, with the title Old woman's gossip. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36-39, 1875-77.)

—— Records of later life. New York, 1882. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 421.) 4841

—— **Nancy's brook.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 375.)—**On the stage.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 364.)—**Waking.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 91.)

—— Miss **Fanny Kemble and her critics.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 327.)—**Pianche,** J. B. G. Littérature dramatique étrangère. Miss Fanny Kemble. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 6, p. 322.)—**Régis,** L. Années de jeunesse, Fanny Komble. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 1064.)—**Star of Seville.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 179.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. First appearance of Miss Fanny Kemble. 3 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 117.)—**Two ladies.** 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 206.)—**Year of consolation.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 86, 1847, p. 176; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 65, 1847, p. 225; *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 440.)

Kemble, John Mitchell. 1807-57. The Saxons in England. A history of the English commonwealth till the period of the Norman conquest. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1576

—— (*Ed.*) Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici. Londini, 1839-48. 6 v. 8°. (*Eng. Hist. Soc.*) 1585

—— (*Ed.*) Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus. *See* Salomon and Saturnus.

—— (*Ed.*) Poetry of the codex Vercellensis, with an English tr. London, 1843. 8°. (*Ælfric Soc.*) —1217

—— (*Ed.*) State papers and correspondence illustrative of the social and political state of Europe from the revolution to the accession of the house of Hanover. London, 1857. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 354.) 3733

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Runes of Anglo-Saxons by J. M. Kemble. 8 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 483.)—**Notice of** K. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 612.)

See also **Beowulf.**

Kemble, John Philip. 1757-1823. Macbeth and King Richard III: an essay in answer to Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. [2 ed.] London, 1817. p. 8°. 3387

—— Macbeth reconsidered, an essay: intended as an answer to part of the Remarks on some of the characters of Shakspeare. [*Anon.*] London, 1786. 8°. 3394

—— The **Farm house.** 8 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)—**Lodoiska,** an opera. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 41; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 20.)—The **Panel,** a comedy. 12 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

—— Authentic narrative of Mr. Kemble's retirement from the stage. 1817.

—— Boaden, J. Memoirs of the life of John Philip Kemble. 1825, 2 v.

—— Humours of the north. John Philip Kemble. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 591.)—**Life of** K. 52 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 196.)—**Martin,** T. An eyewitness of K. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth. Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p.

276.)—**Retirement of** K. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 522.)—**Stanzas on the death of** K. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 547.)

Kemble, *Mrs.* Marie Therèse. 1774–1838. Day after the wedding; or, a wife's first lesson, an interlude. 24 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 29.)—**Personation;** or, fairly taken in : a comic interlude. 19 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 32.)

Kemble, *England.* Akerman, J. Y. Account of the discovery of Anglo-Saxon remains at K. 9 pp. 1 map. (*Archaeologia,* v. 37, 1857, p. 113.)

Kemble family. Fitzgerald, P. H. The Kembles, an account of the Kemble family. n. d. 2 v.

Kemi language. Stilson, L. Brief notice of the Kemi language. 14 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1866, p. 213.)

Kemp, Edward. The parks, gardens, etc., of London and its suburbs described and illustrated . . . London, 1851. 12°. —4697

Kemp, James, *D. D., Bp. of Maryland.* 1764–1827. The monument : a small selection from the sermons of. Together with the address delivered at the time of his interment, by W. E. Wyatt, D. D. To which are prefixed, brief biographical notices of the Bishop. Baltimore, 1833. 16°. —4235

—— A tract upon conversion : with an appendix, containing 6 important questions, with answers, on the knowledge of the forgiveness of sins. Baltimore, 1807. 16°. —4247

Kemp, T. Lindley, *M. D.* The phasis of matter ; being an outline of the discoveries and applications of modern chemistry. London, 1855. 2 v. p. 8°. —1508

—— Natural history of **creation.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 113.)

Kemp, William. —*circa* 1605. Nine daies' wonder : performed in a daunce from London to Norwich. With an introduction and notes by Rev. Alexander Dyce. London, 1840. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 11.) 1596

—— **Collier,** J. P. Kemp. 31 pp. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare, p. 89: *Shakes. Soc.*)—**Croker,** T. F. D. William Kemp and his "Nine dales' wonder." 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 26, 1870, p. 114.)

Kempelen, Wolfgang von. 1734–1804. Le méchanisme de la parole, suivi de la description d'une machine parlante. Vienne, 1791. 8°. —2173

Kemper county, *Miss.* Lynch, J. D. Kemper county vindicated. 1879.

See also **Chisolm massacre.**

Kempis, Thomas à. *See* Thomas à Kempis.

Kemplay, Christopher. Comets : their constitution and phases ; being an attempt to explain the phenomena on known principles of physical laws. London, 1859. 8°. —2496

Kempten, *Abbey, Bavaria.* Diplomata pro coenobio Campidonensi. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 448.)—**Flaeschutz,** G. Aus seiner Chronik des stifts Kempten. 14 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 375.)

Ken, Alexandre. Dissertations historiques, artistiques, et scientifiques sur la photographie. Paris, 1864. 12°. —1717

Ken, Thomas, *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Anderdon, J. L. Life of Thomas Ken, Bp. of Bath and Wells. By a layman. 1854, 2 v.

—— **Bishop Ken.** 45 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 315.)—**Life and works of** K. 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 89, 1851, p. 277.)—**Strickland,** A. Thomas Ken. 88 pp. (*In her* Lives of the seven bishops, p. 234.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 55, 1832, p. 26.

Kenchester, *England.* Smith, C. R. On a Roman medicine stamp and other objects found at K. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, p. 280.)

Kendal, Edward Augustus. Historical account of the Invasion of Egypt by the French. 50 pp. (Denon, D. V., *Travels in upper and lower Egypt,* v. 1, p. ix.)

Kendall, Amos. 1789–1869. Autobiography. Ed. by his son-in-law William Stickney. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3883

—— **Political portraits** with pen and pencil. No. IV. Amos Kendall. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 403.)

Kendall, George Wilkins. 1807–67. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition, comprising a description of a tour through Texas . . . 7 ed. New York, 1856. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 17, 1844, p. 335.) 2476

Kendall, J. J. Mexico under Maximilian. London, 1871. 12°. 1628

Kendall, Timothy. 16 *cent.* Flowers of epigrammes. Repr. from the original ed. of 1577. London, 1874. sq. 8°. (*Spenser Soc.*) 1383

Kendall, W. A. Better cheer. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 247.)—**Crowned.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 124.)—**Dissevered.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 175.)—**Ever present.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 516.)—The **Gate.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 43.)—**Good-night.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 549.)—An **Inexplicable fancy.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 347.)—**Invitation.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 441.)—**Invocation.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 411.)—**Renewed.** 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 3, 1869, p. 220.)—A **Strange face.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 17.)—The **Three.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 464.)

Kendall, William. Nicolas, N. H. Instructions given by King Henry VIII to John Becket and John Wrothe, relative to their journey for inquiring into the conduct of K. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 20.)

Kendrick, Asahel Clark, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1809—. [Commentary on] The Epistle to the Hebrews. *See* Moll, C. B.

Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde. 1819–80. Three sonnets. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 236.)

—— **Brallaghan,** or the Delphosophists. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 460.)

Kenelm Chillingly. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* 1287

Kenfig charters, The. 39 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 2, 1871, pp. 172, 243, 313.)

Kenilworth. 2 v. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels,* v. 22, 23. 1268

Kenilworth, *England.* Moncrieff, W. T. Excursion to Kenilworth. 1824.

—— Tourist's guide, or rambles round Kenilworth. 1854. (*With* Guide to Royal Leamington spa.)

Kenilworth castle. Concise history and description of Kenilworth castle. 1781.

—— Kenilworth festivities. 1825.

—— **Adlard,** G. History of Kenilworth castle. 21 pp. (*In his* Amye Robsart, p. 99.)—**Beck,** J. Kenilworth castle. 9 pp. (*In his* Tourist's guide, p. 29.)—**Clark,** G. T. The castle of Kenilworth. 31 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 55.)—**Cooke,** S. W. Kenilworth castle. 26 pp. (*In his* Historical and descriptive guide to Warwick castle.)—**Gascoigne,** C. Princely pleasures of Kenilworth castle. 52 pp. (*In* Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart,* p. 169.)—**Green,** J. R. The Ban of Kenilworth. 25 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 277.)—**Hartshorne,** C. H. The Parliament of Kenilworth. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 143.)—Kenilworth castle, **its heroes and heroines.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 638.)—**Lancham,** R. A letter: whearin part of the entertainment unto the Queen's majesty at Killingworth castl . . . is signified. 48 pp. (*In* Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart,* p. 121.)

Kenilworth festivities: comprising Laneham's Description of the pageantry, and Gascoigne's Masques represented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle anno 1575. Warwick, 1825. 8°. 1527

Kenjiu Kasawara (*Ed.*) 1851–83. Dharmasamgraha. *See* Nâgârguna.

—— **Mueller,** F. M. Kenjiu Kasawara. 16 pp. (*In his* Biographical essays, p. 204.)

Kenly, *Maj.-Gen.* John R. 1822—. Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico, in the years 1846–7–8. Phila. 1873. 8°. 1637

Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. London, 1871. p. 8°. 1498

Kennard, James, Jr. Lothrop, S. K. Life and writings of K. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 496.)

Kennebec Indians. Sewall, S. Memorial relating to the Kennebec Indians. 3 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1853, p. 351.)

Kennebec purchase. Gardiner, R. H. History of. 30 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 269.)

Kennebec river. Gardiner, R. H., Jr. Opening and closing of Kennebec river. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1858, p. 434.)

Kennedy, Benjamin Hall, *D. D.* (*Ed.*) 1804—. P. Vergilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

—— (*Tr.*) Œdipus tyrannus of Sophocles. *See* Sophocles.

Kennedy, C. M. Influence of Christianity upon international law. Cambridge, Eng., 1856. 12°. —3246

Kennedy, Evory. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. 42 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 87.)

Kennedy, Horace M. (*Tr.*) Early English literature. *See* Brink, B. ten.

Kennedy, James, *D. D.* Prelections on the language and literature of ancient Greece. Dublin, 1834. 8°. 2236

—— Ten lectures on the philosophy of the Mosaic record of creation. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. —1236

Kennedy, James, *M. D.* —1827. Conversations on religion with Lord Byron and others, held in Cephalonia, a short time previous to his Lordship's death. London, 1830. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 1; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 152.) —4215

Kennedy, *Judge* James. Ethnological and philological essays. London, 1855. 8°. 1796

Contents. Probable origin of the American **Indians.** —The ancient **languages of France and Spain.** —Question of the supposed **lost tribes of Israel.**

—— Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°. 2366

Contents.

Arriaza, J. B. de.
Breton de los Herreros, M.
Espronceda, J. de.
Heredia, J. M.
Iriarte, T. de.
Jovellanos, G. M. de.
Martinez de la Rosa, F.
Melendez Valdes, J. A. de.
Moratin, L. F. de.
Quintana, M. J.
Saavedra, A. de, *Duke de Rivas.*
Zorrilla y Moral, J.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 436.)

—— Probable origin of the American Indians, with particular reference to that of the Caribs . . . London, 1854. 8°. 1656

Kennedy, *Sir* James S. Notes on the battle of Waterloo. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1866, p. 391.)

Kennedy, John. Natural history of man; or, popular chapters on ethnography. London, 1851. 12°. 1798

Kennedy, *Capt.* John Clarke. Algeria and Tunis in 1845. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 285.)

Kennedy, John Pendleton, *LL. D.* 1795–1870. [Works.] Phila. 1860. 5 v. 12°. 2156

Contents. **Horse-shoe Robinson,** a tale of the Tory ascendency, v. 2. — **Quodlibet:** containing some annals thereof, by Solomon Secondthoughts, v. 5.—**Rob of the Bowl,** a legend of St. Inigoe's, v. 3.—**Swallow Barn;** or, a sojourn in the Old Dominion, v. 1.—Memoirs of the life of William **Wirt,** v. 4.

—— Address delivered before the American Institute, at Chatham-Street chapel in the city of New York, Oct. 17, 1833. New York, 1833. 8°. L.36

—— Address delivered before the Horticultural Society of Maryland at its 1 annual exhibition, June 12, 1833. Baltimore, 1833. 8°. L.36

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 226.) 5932

—— Address delivered before the Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts on the occasion of the opening of the 4 annual exhibition, on the 21 of Oct. 1851. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. L.36

—— At home and abroad: a series of essays; with a journal in Europe in 1867–68. New York, 1872. 12°. 2267

Contents. **Antiquity.** — **Baltimore** long ago. — **Brown papers,** I-III.—**Chronicles.**—**Chronicles of the Court House.**—**Confessions of an office holder.**—**Congress.**—**Custom.**—**Demagogues.**—**Difficulties of Mr. Aristides Pop.**—**Essays.**—**Experiences of a middle-aged gentleman.**—**Fancy ball.** — **Instinct of society.** — **Leaves from a journal abroad** in 1866-68. — Legend of **Maryland.**—**Miscellanies.**—The **People.**—John **Smith.**—**Work.**

—— The border states: their power and duty in the present disordered condition of the country. Phila. 1861. 8°. L.36

—— Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore; made before the Maryland Historical Society, Dec. 9, 1845. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

The same. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*) 3584

—— The great drama; an appeal to Maryland. [Baltimore, 1861.] 8°. L.36

—— Letters of a man of the times, to the citizens of Baltimore. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1836. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5934

—— Letter on the proposition to transfer the stock held by the federal government in the Chesapeake and Ohio canal to the state of Maryland. Washington, 1844. 8°. L.36

—— Letter to his constituents, citizens of the 4 Congressional district in the state of Maryland, on the principles and value of the protective system. [Baltimore, 1842.] 8°. L.36

—— Letters to the citizens of the district. [n. p. 1847.] 8°. L.36

—— Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. New York, 1865. 12°. 2647

—— Reply to the review of his discourse on the life and character of Calvert, pub. in the United States Catholic Magazine, April, 1846. Baltimore, 1846. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

—— Review of Mr. Cambreleng's report from the Committee of commerce in the House of Representatives, at the 1 session of the 21 Congress. By Mephistopheles [*pseud.*] Baltimore, 1830. 8°. L.36

—— Some passages in the life of William Thom; a lecture delivered Feb. 4, 1846, before the Asbury Sabbath School. n. p. 1846. 12°. L.36

—— Speech delivered in the House of Representatives on the 22 and 23 June, 1838, in the debate on the sub-treasury bill. Baltimore, 1838. 8°. L.36

—— Speech on the annexation of Texas. Delivered in the House of Representatives, Jan. 11, 1845. [Washington, 1845.] 8°. L.36

—— Speech on the bill making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic service for the year 1839, delivered in the House of Representatives. Washington, 1839. 8°. L.36

—— Strictures on the letter of Charles J. Ingersoll, touching the right of a legislature to repeal a charter. With an appendix . . . By a citizen of Maryland. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. L.36

—— To the mechanics, manufacturers, and working men of the city of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1845. 8°. L.36

—— Review of Hon. John P. Kennedy's Discourse on the life and character of George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore. 1846. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

— **Novels.** 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 144.)—**Swallow Barn.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 36, 1833, p. 519.)

—— Tributes to the memory of J. P. Kennedy. 1870.

—— TUCKERMAN, H. T. Life of J. P. Kennedy. 1871.

— **Wynne,** J. John P. Kennedy. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1852, p. 335.)

—— and **Cruse,** Peter Hoffman. The Red book. 2 ed. v. 1. Baltimore, 1820. 18°. 2297

Kennedy, Joseph C. G., *LL. D.* 1813—. Agriculture of the United States in 1860; compiled from . . . the 8 census. Washington, 1864. 4°. —2381, —4672

—— History and statistics of the state of Maryland, according to the returns of the 7 census of the United States, 1850. Washington, 1852. fo. —2381

—— Preliminary report on the 8 census, 1860. Washington, 1862. 8°. —2302

Kennedy, Patrick. —1873. Fireside stories of Ireland. Dublin, 1870. 16°. 1226

—— Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. London, 1866. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 84.) 1294

— **Notice of** K. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 581.)

Kennedy, *Maj.-Gen.* Vans. 1784–1846. Researches into the nature and affinity of ancient and Hindu mythology. London, 1831. 4°. —2261

—— Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. London, 1828. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 529; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 165.) —2101

— **Bird,** J. Biographical memoir of K. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 2, 1848, p. 430.)

Kennedy, William. 1799–1849. Texas; its geography, natural history, and topography. New York, 1844. 8°. 3503

The same. (*Bound pamph.* v. 124.) 5934

Kennedy, William Sloane. 1850—. Henry W. Longfellow. Cambridge, Mass., 1882. 8°. 3891

—— Oliver Wendell Holmes, poet, littérateur, scientist. Boston, 1883. 12°. 3896

— **Ahnung.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 14, 1880, p. 250.)—**Shadows.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 567.)

Kennet, or Kennett, Basil. 1674–1715. Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. London, 1697. 8°. 3845

Contents.

Æschylus.
Alcæus.
Anacreon.
Antimachus.
Apollonius.
Aratus.
Archilochus.
Aristophanes.
Bion.
Callimachus.
Choerilus.
Cratinus.
Dionysius.
Empedocles.
Epicharmus.
Epimenides.
Eupolis.
Euripides.
Hesiod.
Homer.
Linus.
Lycophron.
Menander.
Mimnermus.
Moschus.
Musæus.
Nicander.
Oppian.
Orpheus.
Philemon.
Phocylides.
Pindar.
Sappho.
Simonides.
Sophocles.
Stesichorus.
Theocritus.
Theognis.
Tyrtæus.

Kennet, or Kennett, White, *D. D., Bp. of Peterborough.* 1660–1728. Bibliothecae Americanae primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American library, in several books, papers, and writings, humbly given to the Society for propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts. London, 1713. sm. 4°. W.56

—— Complete history of England: with the lives of all the kings and queens thereof; to the death of William III. 2 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1719. 3 v. fo. 1561

Contents. **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Life of King Henry VII, v. 1.—**Buck,** G. Life of King Richard III, v. 1.—**Camden,** W. Annals of King James I, v. 2.—History of Queen Elizabeth, v. 2.—**Daniel,** S. Collection of the history of England, William I to Edward III, v. 1.—Reigns of King Richard II, Henry IV, V, VI, all writ in Mr. **Daniel's method,** v. 1.—**Godwin,** F., *Bp. of Hereford.* Life of Queen Mary. Tr. into English by J. Hughes, v. 2.—**Habington,** J. Reign of King Edward IV, v. 1.—**Hayward,** *Sir* J. Life of King Edward VI, v. 2.—**Herbert,** E., *Lord, of Cherbury.* History of King Henry VIII, v. 2.—**Kennet,** W. Lives of Charles I, II, James II, William, and Queen Mary, v. 3.—**Milton,** J. History of Britain to William the Conqueror, v. 1.—**Moore,** *Sir* T. Lives of King Edward V, and Richard III. Tr. from the Latin original, v. 1.—**Wilson,** A. History of King James I, v. 2.

—— Register and chronicle, ecclesiastical and civil: containing matters of fact, delivered in the words of the most authentick books, papers, and records, digested in exact order of time. With proper notes and references towards discovering and connecting the history of England, from the restauration of King Charles II, v. 1. London, 1728. fo. 1521

Note.—No more published.

— **Dialectal words.** (From "Kennett's Parocial antiquities.") 22 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 23, p. 1.)

—— NEWTON, W. Life of the Right Rev. Dr. White Kennett. [*Anon.*] 1730.

—— NORTH, R. Examen: or, an equiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history. 1740.

Kenney, James. 1780–1849. Alcaid; or, the secrets of office: a comic opera. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 8.)—**Blind boy:** a melo-drama. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 25.)—**Ella Rosenberg:** a melo-drama. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 27; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theatre*, v. 14.)—**False alarms;** or, my cousin, a comic opera. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 39.)—**Fighting by proxy,** a burletta. 18 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theatre*, v. 16.)—**Illustrious stranger;** or, married and buried: an operatic farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 23.)—**Love, law, and physic:** a farce. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 24.)—**Matrimony:** a petite opera. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 26.)—**Raising the wind:** a farce. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 19.)—**Spring and autumn:** or, the birds of fifty, a comedy. 42 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theatre*, v. 2.)

Kennicott, Benjamin, *D. D.* 1718–83. Dissertatio generalis in Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus . . . Recudi, curavit, et notas adjecit Paulus Jacobus Bruns. Brunovici, 1783. 8°. —1216

—— Dissertatio super ratione textus Hebraici Veteris Testamenti in libris editis atque scriptis in duas partes divisa. Ex Anglico Latine vertit Guil. Abrah. Teller. Lipsiae, 1756–65. 2 v. 12°. —1236

—— Notae criticae in Psalmos XLII, XLIII, XLVIII, LXXXIX. Ex Anglico vertit et appendice auxit Paul Jac. Bruns, notulas adspersit . . . J. C. F. Schulz. Lipsiae, 1772. 8°. —1216

—— Remarks on select passages in the Old Testament: to which are added 8 sermons. Oxford, 1787. 8°. —1216

—— Sermon preached before the University of Oxford . . . May 19, 1765. Oxford, 1765. 8°. —1216

—— The state of the printed Hebrew text of the Old Testament considered . . . Oxford, 1753–59. 2 v. 8°. —1216

—— Ten annual accounts of the collation of Hebrew MSS of the Old Testament; begun in 1760, and compleated in 1769. Oxford, 1770. 8°. —1236

—— Two dissertations: the 1 on the tree of life in Paradise, with some observations on the creation and fall of man; the 2 on the oblations of Cain and Abel. 2 ed. with an appendix. Oxford, 1747. 8°. —1216

—— (*Ed.*) Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis lectionibus. Oxonii, 1776–80. 2 v. fo. —1221

—— Bruns, P. J. De libello contra B. Kennicott ejusque collationem MSS Hebraicorum. 1772. (*With* Rutherforth, T., *Letter to Rev. Mr. Kennicott.*)

—— Rutherforth, T. Letter to Rev. Mr. Kennicott, in which his defence of the Samaritan Pentateuch is examined. 1761.

Kennington, *England.* MacLauchlan, H. Notes on the site of the palace of K. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 29, 1872, p. 166.)

Kennzeichen der insekten. Sulzer, J. H. —2675

Kenosha county, *Wis.* Frank, M. Early history of K. 25 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 370.)—**Lothrop,** J. Sketch of the early history of K. and of the Western Emigration Company. 30 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1856, p. 450.)—**Mygatt,** W. Some account of the first settlement of K. 26 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 395.)

Kenred, or Kenric, *King of Northumberland.* —718. Charta Kenredi et Offa regum de terris in quibus B. Maria virgo Egwino episcopo apparuisse dicitur . . . 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 336.)

Kenrick, Francis Patrick, *D. D., Abp. of Baltimore.* 1797–1863. Vindication of the Catholic church, in a series of letters addressed to the Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, Protestant Episcopal Bp. of Vermont. Baltimore, 1855. 12°. —3207

—— De **ordinationibus** Anglicanis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 25, p. 59.)

Kenrick, John. 1788–1877. Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 92.) 1777

—— Roman sepulcral inscriptions: their relation to archaeology, language, and religion. London, 1858. 12°. 1213

—— The **Egypt** of Herodotus. 20 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 135.)

—— (*Tr.*) Grammar of the Latin language. *See* Zumpt, K. G.

Kenrick, William. American orchardist. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 423.)

Kenrick, William, *LL. D. Circa* 1720–79. New dictionary of the English language. To which is prefixed a historical grammar. London, 1773. 4°. R.15

—— **Falstaff's wedding.** 23 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama*, v. 4, p. 427.)

Kensall Green cemetery. Post-mortem musings. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 48, 1840, p. 829.)

Kensington, *England.* Hunt, J. H. L. Old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington. 1855, 2 v.

—— **Brewer,** J. R. Description of Kensington palace and gardens. 8 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)

Kent, *Duchess of. See* Victoria Maria Louisa, *Duchess of Kent.*

Kent, *Duke of. See* Edward, *Duke of Kent.*

Kent, *Earl of. See* Woodstock, E., *Earl of Kent.*

Kent, *Earls of.* Planché, J. R. Genealogical and heraldic notices of the Earls of Kent. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 361.)

Kent, Charles. *See* Kent, William Charles Mark.

Kent, George. Modern flash dictionary, containing all the cant words, slang terms, and flash phrases, now in vogue. To which is added, a list of the 60 orders of prime coves. London, n. d. 18°. 1167

Kent, James, *LL. D.* 1763–1847. Commentaries on American law. 10 ed. Boston, 1860. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1827, p. 162; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 24, 1827, p. 345; v. 74, 1852, p. 108.) —1344

—— **Anniversary discourse,** delivered before the N. Y. Hist. Soc. Dec. 6, 1828. 28 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 9.)

—— **Life of** K. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Notice of** K. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 67.)—Proceedings of the bar of the city of New York, on the occasion of the death of Chancellor Kent, Dec. 14, 1847. 18 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.)

Kent, W. Saville. Manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. London, 1880–82. 5 pts. 8°. —2665

—— Artificial **culture of lobsters.** 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 325.)—**Report upon the sponges of the Bahama islands.** 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 5, p. 394.)

Kent, William. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 4, p. 300. 17 pp.

Kent, William Charles Mark. 1823—. Biographical introduction: being the life of Rev. Francis Mahony, "Father Prout." 28 pp. (Mahony, *Rev.* F., *Works*, p. vii.)—**Marianne.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 74.)—**Vision of Cagliostro.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 62, 1847, p. 408.)

Kent, *County, England.* De Vaynes, J. H. L. (*Ed.*) The Kentish garland. 1881–82, 2 v.

—— Furley, R. History of the weald of Kent. 1871–74, 2 v. in 3.

—— Hasted, E. History of the topographical survey of the county of Kent. 1797–1801, 13 v.

—— Kent Archaeological Society. Archaeologia Cantiana; Transactions. 1858–68, 7 v.

—— Lambarde, W. Perambulation of Kent. 1576; repr. 1826.

—— Larking, L. B. (*Ed.*) Proceedings, principally in the county of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640. 1862. (*Camden Soc.* No. 80.)

—— Murray, J. Handbook for travellers in Kent. 1877.

— **Almack,** R. (*Ed.*) Papers relating to proceedings in K., 1642–46. 76 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 3, p. i: *Camden Soc.* No. 61.)—**Boys,** W. Observations on Kits Coity House, in K. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 11, 1794, p. 38.)—**Brent,** J. Notes on some antiquities of K. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 195.)—Chapter of **county gossip;** being confidential letters from a young lady of K., 1713-28. 25 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 87.)—**Day in K.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 17.)—**Flaherty,** W. E. The great rebellion in K. of 1381, illustrated from the public records. 52 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 3, 1860, p. 65; v. 4, 1861, p. 67.)—A help towards a Kentish monasticon. 16 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 2, 1859, p. 49.)—**Foss,** E. Legal celebrities of K. 21 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 19.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Account of some discoveries at Holwood-Hill, in K. 14 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 22, 1829, p. 336.)—**L.,** B. L. On the Surrenden charters. 15 pp. 1 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 50.)—**Morgan,** T. Two excursions into K. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 504.)—**Morris,** R. Dialect of K. in the 14 century. 22 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 6, 1866, p. 135.)—**Our Kentish parish.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 72.)—**Pegge,** S. Alphabet of Kenticisms. 50 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 12, p. 9.)—**Philipott,** J. Visitation of the county of K., taken in the year 1619. 115 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 4, 1861, p. 241; v. 5, 1863, p. 225; v. 6, 1866, p. 251.)—**Scarth,** H. M. Roman maritime towns in K. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 114.)—**Sixth quarter of the world.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 502.)—**Smith,** C. R. Notices of recent discoveries of Roman antiquities . . . in K. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 29, 1842, p. 217.)

See also **Canterbury.—Dartford.—Dover.—Eltham.—Greenwich.—Hawkhurst.—Leybourne.—London.—Maidstone.—Reculver.—Richborough.—Sandwich.—Southfleet.—Thanet,** Isle of.—**Trulegh.—Tunbridge.—Wells.**

Kent, *County, Maryland.* Hanson, G. A. Old Kent. 1876.

Kent Archaeological Society. Archaeologia Cantiana; Transactions. London, 1858–68. 7 v. 8°. 1735

Kent Island, *Maryland.* Streeter, S. F. First commander of Kent Island. 1868. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund-pub.* No. 2.)

See also **Ingle,** *Capt.* R.

Kentish, John. Gannett, E. S. Kentish's Notes on Scripture. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, p. 229.)

Kentish garland, The. De Vaynes, J. H. L. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 1325

Kenton, Simon. Coleman, R. E. Simon Kenton. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 289.)—**Life of** K. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

Kent's Cavern. Smart, T. W. Account of some ancient British antiquities discovered in Kent's Cavern. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1847, p. 171.)

Kentucky. Shaler, N. S. Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth. 1885. (Scudder, H. E., *Am. commonwealths.*)

— **King,** E. The great South; notes on Kentucky and Tennessee. 28 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 129.)—**McClellan,** E. Account of the epidemic of cholera, during the summer of 1873, in 18 counties of the state of Kentucky. 24 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 200.)

See also **Mammoth Cave.**

Kentucky, *Agriculture.* Atkinson, E. Kentucky farms. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 124.)

Kentucky, *Antiquities.* Lyon, S. S. Account of antiquities from K. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1858, p. 430.)

Kentucky, *Constitution.* Hough, F. B. Constitution of K., 1850. 34 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 437.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of K. 40 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 647.)

Kentucky, *Geology.* Mather, W. W. Report on the geological reconnoissance of Kentucky. 1838.

—— Owen, D. D. Reports of the geological survey in Kentucky, 1854–59. 1856–61, 3 v.

Kentucky, *History.* Bogart, W. H. Daniel Boone, and the hunters of Kentucky. 1854.

—— Collins, L. Historical sketches of Kentucky. 1848.

—— — History of Kentucky. 1874, 2 v.

—— Drake, D. Pioneer life in Kentucky. 1870. (*Ohio valley hist. S.* v. 6.)

—— Filson, J. Discovery, settlement, and present state of Kentucky. 1784. (*With* Imlay, G., *Topograph. description of the western ter. of N. A.*)

—— — Histoire de Kentucke. 1785.

—— Safford, W. H. Blennerhassett papers . . . embracing the first account of the Spanish association of Kentucky. 1864.

—— Thompson, E. P. History of the 1 Kentucky brigade. 1868.

— **Coleman,** R. F. The pioneers of K. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 577.)—**History of K.** 18 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 1.)—**Pioneers of K.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 71.)

Kentucky, *Politics.* Kentucky and Virginia resolutions, etc., of 1798–99. 1833.

—— Resolutions of Virginia and Kentucky, penned by Madison and Jefferson, in relation to the alien and sedition laws. 1835.

Kentucky and Virginia resolutions, etc., of 1798–99, the great debate in the United States Senate 1833; and many other papers relative to the constitution and government of the United States, states rights, and nullification. Baltimore, 1833. r. 8°. —3352

Kentucky brigade, First, History of the. Thompson, E. P. 2644

Kenulf, *King of Mercia.* —819. Epistola ad Leonem papam III pro archiepiscopatu Lichefeldensi abolendo, restituendaque Dorobornensis ecclesiae dignitate, etc. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1024.)

Kenwith castle. Vidal, R. S. Inquiry respecting the site of Kenwith castle, in Devonshire. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 198.)

Kenyon, John. *Circa* 1783–1856. Poems: for the most part occasional. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 779; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 401.) 1366

Kenyon, Lloyd, *Baron.* Campbell, J., *Baron.* *In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 3, p. 1. 93 pp.—**Townsend,** W. C. *In his* Lives of eminent judges, v. 1, p. 33. 96 pp.

Kenyon, *Rev.* Ralph Wood. Payne Kenyon Kilbourne. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 437.)

Kenyon College. Bodine, W. B. Kenyon College. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 698.)—**Norton,** A. B. Sketch of Kenyon College. 3 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Knox Co. p. 419.)

Keogh, *Justice* William. 1817–78. Milton's prose. 25 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures,* 1 s. p. 129.)

Kepler, Johann. 1571–1630. Opera omnia. Ed. Ch. Frisch. Frankofurti, 1858–71. 8 v. 8°. —2484

Contents. Synopsis **ærarum** usualium, v. 4.—De **anno Romano,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Ausszug auss der vralten messe-kunst **Archimedis,** v. 5.—Versio libri **Aristotelis** de mundo cap. 13, v. 7.—Inquisitiones **arithimeticae,** v. 8, pt. 1.—De fundamentis **astrologiae** certioribus, v. 1.—**Astrologica,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Somnium seu de **astronomia lunari,** v. 8, pt. 1.—**Astronomiae** pars optica, v. 2.—Historia astronomiae seculo XVI, v. 8, pt. 2.—Epitome **astronomiae Copernicanae,** v. 6.—Responsio ad epistolam J. **Bartschii,** v. 7.—Elegia in obitum Tychonis **Brahe,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Tychonis **Brahei** Hyperaspistes, v. 7.—Apologia Tychonis contra R. Ursum, v. 1.—Versio libri I **Cæsaris** De bello Gallico, v. 8, pt. 1.—Dialogus de **calendario Gregoriano,** v. 4.—Judicium de calendario Gregoriano, v. 4.—**Calendarium** in annos 1598–99, v. 1.—Responsio ad Sethum **Calvisium,** v. 4.—**Chronologia** Judæorum, Græcorum, etc. v. 4.—**Collectanea** ex codicibus Pulkoviensibus, v. 8, pt. 1.—De **cometis** libelli III, v. 7.—Discurs von der grossen **conjunction** 1623, v. 7.—De stella nova in **Cygno,** v. 2.—De LXX hebdomadibus in **Daniele,** v. 7.—**Dioptrice,** v. 2.—De **Directionibus,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Prodromus **dissertationum cosmographicarum** seu mysterium cosmographicum, v. 1.—Calculi **eclipsium lunae,** v. 3.—**Eclogae chronicae,** v. 4.—Ex **Ephemeridum** volumine, v. 7.—**Excerpta** ex MSS Pulkoviensibus, v. 7.—De vero anno, quo æternus Del **Filius** humanam naturam assumsit, v. 4.—Bericht von den **finsternissen** der jahre 1620, 1621, v. 8, pt. 1.—Institutiones **geometricae,** v. 8, pt. 1.—**Harmonices mundi** libri V, v. 5.—Appendix ad librum V Harmonicorum, v. 5.—Apologia pro opere Harmonices mundi adversus demonstrationem analyticam Roberti de Fluctibus, v. 5.—Dialogismus de funere **Heilandi,** v. 8, pt. 1.—**Hipparchus** (fragmentum), v. 3.—Lessus in funere **Holpli,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Elegia de nuptiis **Huldenrici,** v. 8, pt. 1.—De **Jesu Christi** Servatoris Nostri vero anno natalitio (silva chronologica), v. 4.—Toutscher bericht vom geburtsjahr Christi, v. 4.—Unterricht vom H. Sacrament des leibs und bluts Jesu Christi, v. 8, pt. 1.—Oratorio in obitum W. **Joergeri,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Narratio de observatis **Jovis** satellitibus, v. 2.—**Kanones pueriles,** v. 4.—De amicis et fautoribus **Kepleri,** v. 8, pt. 2.—De **Kepleri familia,** v. 8, pt. 2.—**Kepleri literarum studia** et doctrina, v. 8, pt. 2.—**Kepleri natlvitas** a H. Rœslino scripta, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Kepleri vita,** v. 8, pt. 2.—Bericht von dem **kometen** des jahrs 1607, v. 7.—**Logarithmorum** praxis, v. 8, pt. 1.—Chilias logarithmorum, v. 7.—De **luna** (fragmentum), v. 3.—De **Lydiati** tractatu de variis anni formis, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Machina hydraulica.** (Ex MSS Pulkoviensibus), v. 5.—De genesi **magnitudinum,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Astronomia nova seu commentaria de motibus stellae **Martis,** v. 3.—Institutiones **mathematicae,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Judicium **matris Kepleri,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Judicium de **mensuris.** (Ex MSS Pulkoviensibus), v. 5.—Phænomenon singulare seu **Mercurius** in sole visus, v. 2.—De origine gentium ex **Mose,** v. 7.—De **mundi ætate,** v. 4.—De **nive** sexangula, v. 7.—Dissertatio cum **Nuncio Sidereo,** v. 2.—Consideratio **observationum Regiomontani et Waltheri,** v. 6.—Ex **Petavii** libro de doctrina temporum, v. 4.—De raris mirisque anni 1631, **phænomenis** admonitio, v. 7.—**Plutarchi** libellus de facie in luna, Latine redditus, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Prognostici** in annum 1604 fragmentum, v. 8, pt. 1.—**Prognosticum** in annum 1605, v. 1.—Prognosticum in annos 1618 et 1619, v. 1.—Cl. **Ptolemæi** Harmonicorum liber III, cap. III-cap. XVI. (Ex MSS Pulkoviensibus), v. 5.—Literae de **rebus astrologicis,** v. 1.—Responsio ad **Rœslinum,** v. 1.—De rerum **Romanarum** origine, v. 8, pt. 1.—Nativitates Imp. **Rudolphi** Augusti, etc. v. 8, pt. 1.—Notae ad **Scaligeri** diatribam de æquinoctiis, v. 8, pt. 1.—De stella nova in **Serpentario,** v. 2.—In libellum **Sleidani** de IV monarchiis, v. 7.—Epistola de **solis deliquio,** v. 3.—**Stereometria doliorum,** v. 4.—Bericht vom neuen **stern** 1604, v. 1.—**Studia astronomica varia,** v. 8, pt. 1.—**Studia chronologica,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Fragmenta **studiorum astronomicorum** e MSS Pulkoviensibus, v. 3.—Judicium de prognostico **Sutorii,** v. 8, pt. 1.—**Tabulae Rudolphinae,** v. 6.—De **tabulis lunaribus,** v. 3.—Præcepta (1-30) ex **tabulis Rudolphinis,** v. 7.—Annotationes in **Tacitum,** v. 8, pt. 1.—De **temporis initio,** v. 4.—Responsio ad epistolam **Terrentii,** v. 7.—**Tertius interveniens,** v. 1.—Judicium de **Trigono igneo,** v. 1.—De **tubo optico,** etc. v. 2.—Mensurae civitatis **Ulmensis,** v. 5.—**Wallensteinii natlvitas,** v. 8, pt. 1.—Index rerum et auctorum, v. 8, pt. 2.

—— Kepleri vita; De Kepleri familia; De amicis et fautoribus Kepleri; Kepleri literarum studia et doctrina. 1871. (Kepler, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, pt. 2.)

—— Small, R. Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler. 1804.

— **Bertrand,** J. Kepler: his life and works. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1869, p. 93.)—**Brewster,** *Sir* D. Life of K. 67 pp. (*In his* Martyrs of science, p. 201.)—**Foerster,** W. Johann Kepler. Eine festrede. 25 pp. (*Samml. wisscns. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 55.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.—**Swinton,** W. Kepler. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 5, 1860, p. 457.)

—— and others. Scrittura varie relative alle opere o alle opinioni astronomiche di Galileo. (Galilei, G., *Opere,* v. 5, p. 401.)

Kepler, Katharina Guldenmann. Judicium matris Kepleri. 204 pp. (Kepler, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, pt. 1, p. 359.)

Kepler, Ludwig. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Keppel, Augustus, *Viscount.* Keppel, *Rev.* T. R. Life of Augustus, Viscount Keppel. 1842, 2 v.

Keppel, George Thomas, 6 *Earl of Albemarle.* 1799—. Fifty years of my life. London, 1876. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 455.) 4814

—— Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. With original letters and documents now first published. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 4854

—— Narrative of a journey across the Balcan . . . also of a visit to Azani, and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829–30. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 1486

— **Personal narrative** of a journey from India to England. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 47, 1828, p. 368.)—**Quesnel,** L. Cinquante ans de ma vie. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 332.)

Keppel, *Sir* Henry. 1809—. The expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido for the suppression of piracy: with extracts from the journal of James Brooke. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 387.) 1494

—— A visit to the Indian archipelago, in H. M. S. Maeander, with portions of the private journal of Sir James Brooke. London, 1853. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. 1493

Keppel, *Rev.* Thomas Robert. 1811–63. Life of Augustus, Viscount Keppel . . . London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 589; *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 61.) 4844

Keppel family. The Keppels. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 141, 1876, p. 448.)

Ker, Henry. Travels through the western interior of the United States . . . 1808–16, with a particular description of a great part

of Mexico or New Spain. Interspersed with valuable historical information. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1816. 8°. 2475

Ker, Henry Bellenden. Question of registry, or no registry, considered with reference to the interests of landowners and commercial credit. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 51, 1830, p. 159.)

Ker, John, 3 *Duke of Roxburgh.* NICOL, G., and NICOL, W. Catalogue of the library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe . . . sold by auction 18 May, 1812, and the 41 following days [with MS prices]. 1812.

—— **Dibdin,** T. F. Roxburghe fight [sale of the Roxburghe library]. 21 pp. (*In his* Bibliographical Decameron, v. 3, p. 49.)

Ker, John Bellenden. Essay on the archaeology of our popular phrases and nursery rhymes. A new ed., with supplement. London, 1837-42. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 283.) 1226

Ker. *See also* Kerr.

Kéralio, *Chevalier* Louis Félix Guinement, and others. Art militaire. Paris, 1784-97. 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2123

Contents.

A-Connétablie, v. 1. Guêtre-Zigzags, v. 3.
Conquérant-Guerre, v. 2. Supplément, v. 4.

Keramic gallery, The. Chaffers, W. 2 v. —1733

Keramics. *See* Pottery.

Kératry, Auguste Hilarion de. 1769–1859. Du beau dans l'ordre physique et moral, et de ses divers caractères. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 17, p. 1227.)

Kératry, Emile, *Comte* de. 1832—. La contre guérilla française au Mexique (souvenirs des terres chaudes). Paris, 1869. 12°. 1638

—— La créance Jecker, les indemnités françaises, et les emprunts mexicains. Paris, 1868. 8°. —1393

—— Rise and fall of the Emperor Maximilian. A narrative of the Mexican empire, 1861-67. From authentic documents . . . Tr. by G. H. Venables. London, 1868. p. 8°. 5845

Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald de. Les palmiers: histoire iconographique. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2682

Kergorlay, Alain, *Comte* de. Douhaire, P. M. Alain de Kergorlay. 2 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 52, 1861, p. 181.)

Kerguelen island. Hemsley, W. B. Report on the botany of the islands of the Southern ocean. 33 pp. (Challenger Exped. *Botany,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 211.)—**Kidder,** J. H. Contributions to the natural history of K. 173 pp. (Smithsou. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 13.)

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de. 1745-97. Relation of a voyage in the North Sea, along the coasts of Iceland, Greenland, Ferro, Shetland, the Oreades, and Norway, made in the years 1767 and 1768. 69 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 735.)

Kerigan, Thomas. Practical treatise on the eclipses of the sun and moon, and the deflection of the moon and planets; with remarks on the anomalies of the present theory of the tides . . . London, 1844. 8°. —2496

Kerim *Khan.* Travels of. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 54, 1843, pp. 453, 564, 753.)

Kerkwijk, L. C. van. Internationale tentoonstelling . . . te Philadelphia in 1876. De openbare werken in Nederland. Uitgegeven door de nederlandsche hoofd-commissie. Haarlem, 1876. 8°. —3713

Kerl, Georg Heinrich Bruno. 1824—. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. by William Crookes and Ernst Roehrig. London, 1868-70. 3 v. 8°. —3744

Kerlingisches heldenbuch. Simrock, K. J. 2344

Kermanshah, *Persia.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Mémoire sur les monumens et les inscriptions de K. 81 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 2, 1815, p. 162.)

Kern, Edward M. Explorations across the great basin of Utah. Appendix Q. Journal of an exploration of Mary's or Humboldt river, Carson lake . . . 12 pp. (*With* Simpson, J. H., *Report of explorations . . . Utah,* p. 475.)

Kern, G. M. Practical landscape gardening, with reference to the improvement of rural residences . . . Cincinnati, 1855. 12°. —4687

Kern, Hendrik. 1833—. Die glossen in der Lex Salica und die sprache der salischen Franken. Beitrag zur geschichte der deutschen sprachen. Haag, 1869. 8°. —2135

—— Zur erklaerung der **altpersischen keilinschriften.** 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 212.)—Notes on the **Frankish words** in the Lex Salica. 69 pp. (*With* Hessels, J. H., *Lex Salica,* p. 427.)—(*Ed.*) Die Yogayâtrâ des Varâhamihira. 65 pp. (*Indische studien,* v. 14, 1876, p. 312; v. 15, 1878, p. 167.)

—— (*Tr.*) Saddharma-pundarika. *See* Sadharma-pundarika.

Kern, Theodor Gotthart von. 1836-73. Der kampf der fuersten gegen die staedte in den jahren 1449 und 1450. 32 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1866, p. 97.)—**Fuerstenpartei** im staedtekrieg. 65 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14-16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 417.)—Die reformen der Kaiserin **Maria Theresia.** 114 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1869, p. 95.)

Kerner, Anton Joseph. 1831—. Flowers and their unbidden guests. With a prefatory letter by C. Darwin. The tr. revised and ed. by W. Ogle. With illustrations. London, 1878. p. 8°. —2607

Kerner, Justinus Andreas Christian. 1786–1862. Lyrischen gedichte. 5 verbesserte aufl. Stuttgart, 1854. 18°. 2357

—— Die seherin von Prevorst. Eroeffnungen ueber das innere leben des menschen und ueber das hereinragen einer geisterwelt in die unsere. 3 auflage. Stuttgart, 1838. 8°. —2476

—— The **Faithless bondsmaid.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 182.)—The **Lover's farewell.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 672.)—**Sylvan life.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 389.)—**To the ghost-seeress of Prevorst.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 779.)—The **Water-sprite.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 547.)

—— **Blaze de Bury,** H. De la poésie lyrique en Allemagne. Le Docteur Justinus Kerner. 61 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 853; v. 30, p. 615.)—**Kerner's lyrical poems.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 143.)

Kernot, Henry. 1806-74. Bibliotheca diabolica; being a choice selection of the most valuable books relating to the devil; his origin, greatness, and influence. [*Anon.*] New York, 1874. r. 8°. L.62

Kero, *of St. Gall.* 8 *cent.* Interpretatio regulae S. Benedicti theotisca. Ulmae, 1726. fo. (Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 1.) 1711

—— Interpretationes **verborum Alamannicorum.** 25 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 2, p. 71.)

Keroual, Louise Penhoet, *Duchess of Portsmouth. Circa* 1652–1725. Mémoires secrets. Pub. avec des notes historiques. Paris, 1805. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 5835

—— Secret history of the Dutchess of Portsmouth; giving an account of the intreagues of the court during her ministry, and of the death of K. C. II. London, 1690. 16°. 5835

Kerr, *Mrs.* Alexander (*Tr.*) History of Servia. *See* Ranke, F. L. von.

Kerr, R. W. History of the government printing office, at Washington, D. C. With a brief record of the public printing for a century, 1789-1881. 2 ed. Illustrated. Lancaster, 1881. 8°. 1614

Kerr, Robert. 1755-1813. General history and collection of voyages and travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery, and commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time. Edinburgh, 1811-24. 18 v. 8°. 1446

Contents. **Adams,** W. Voyage to Japan in 1598, v. 8.—History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of **Africa,** and of their discovery of and conquests in India from 1412-1505, v. 2.—Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa, v. 2.—Continuation of the Portuguese discoveries along the coast of Africa, v. 2.—**Alfred,** *King of England.* Geography of the known world in the 9 century, v. 1.—Voyage of Wulfstein in the Baltic, v. 1.—**Alured.** Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1058, v. 1.—Account of the massacre of **Amboina,** in 1623, v. 9.—Early English voyages of discovery to **America,** v. 6.—History of the discovery of America, and some of the early conquests in the new world, v. 3.—**Anson,** G. Voyage round the world in . . . 1740-44, v. 11.—**Baker,** R. Voyage to Guinea in 1563, v. 7.—Account of the wrongs done to the English at **Banda** by the Dutch in 1617-18, v. 9.—**Barbaro,** J. Travels from Venice to Tanna, now called Asof, in 1436, v. 1.—**Barret,** W. Of the monsoons, or periodical winds, with which ships depart from place to place in India, v. 8.—**Benjamin,** *of Tudela, Rabbi.* Travels from Spain to China, 12 century, v. 1.—**Best,** T. Tenth voyage of the East India Company, in 1612, v. 9.—**Betagh,** *Capt.* (—). Observations on the country and inhabitants of Peru, v. 11.—**Bougainville,** L. de. Abstract of the voyage round the world, in 1766, 7, 8, 9, v. 13.—**Bulkeley,** J., and Cummins, J. Voyage to the South seas . . . containing a . . . narrative of the loss of . . . the Wager, v. 17.—**Burrough,** *Sir* J. Cruising voyage to the Azores in 1592, v. 7.—**Butrigarius,** G. Discourse respecting the discoveries in America by Sebastian Cabot, v. 6.—**Byron,** J. Narrative, being an account of the shipwreck of the Wager, v. 17.—Voyage in 1764, 5, and 6, in H. M. ship the Dolphin, v. 12.—**Cabot,** J. and S. Discovery of Newfoundland, in 1497, v. 6.—Note respecting the discoveries of Sebastian **Cabot,** v. 6.—Notice respecting the voyage of Sebastian Cabot to the North-west from Peter Martyr ab Angleria, v. 6.—**Cada-Mosto,** A. da, and Cintra, P. de. Original journals of the voyages to the coast of Africa, v. 2.—Discovery and conquest of the **Canary Islands,** v. 2.—**Carlet,** D. Voyage to Guinea in 1564, v. 7.—**Carpini,** G. de P., and others. Travels about the year 1246, as ambassadors from Pope Innocent IV, to the Khan of the . . . Tartars, v. 1.—**Carteret,** P. Voyage in 1766, 7, 8, and 9 in H. M. sloop the Swallow, v. 12.—**Cartier,** J. Voyages from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada in the years 1534, 1535, v. 6.—**Castaneda,** H. L. de. History of the discovery and conquest of India, by the Portuguese, v. 2.—**Castillo,** B. D. del. History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico, v. 3, 4.—**Castro,** J. de. Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama, from Goa to Suez, in 1540, with the intention of burning the Turkish gallies at that port, v. 6.—**Cavendish,** *Sir* T. Voyage round the world in 1586-88, v. 10.—History of the discovery and conquest of **Chili,** v. 5.—Early **circumnavigations,** or voyages round the world, v. 10.—**Clifford,** G., *Earl of Cumberland.* Voyage to the Azores in 1589, v. 7.—**Clipperton,** J. Voyage round the world in 1719-22, v. 10.—**Colombo,** F. History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, v. 3.—Voyage of 3 ambassadors from England to **Constantinople** about 1056, v. 1.—**Contarini,** A. Journey from the Republic of Venice to Uzun-Hassan, King of Persia, in 1473-76, v. 2.—**Cook,** J. Account of a voyage towards the South Pole, and round the world . . . in 1772-75, v. 14.—Voyage in 1768-70, in H. M. bark the Endeavour, v. 12, 13.—Cook, J., and King, J. Voyage to the Pacific ocean . . . for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere; to determine the position and extent of the west side of North America . . . and the practicability of a northern passage to Europe, performed in 1776-80, v. 15-17.—**Cooke,** J., and others. Voyage round the world in 1683-91, v. 10.—**Copland,** (—), and others. Observations made during the [10 voyage of the East India Company], v. 9.—**Coryat,** T. Journey by land, from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogul, v. 9.—**Covilham,** P. de, and Payva, A. de. Journey overland to India and Abyssinia, v. 2.—**Cunningham,** J. Observations during a residence in the island of Chusan, in 1701, with some early notices respecting China, v. 9.—**Davis,** J. Voyage to the East Indies in 1598, as pilot to a Dutch ship, v. 8.—**Diaz,** B. Discovery of the Cape of Good Hope in 1486, v. 2.—**Discoveries** in the time of Alfred, King of England, 9 century, v. 1.—Voyages and travels of **discovery,** from the era of Alfred, King of England . . . to the era of Don Henry, Prince of Portugal . . . v. 1.—**Downton,** N. Journal of voyage, v. 8.—Narrative of the destruction of a great East India carak in 1594, v. 7.—Voyage to India in 1614, v. 9.—**Drake,** *Sir* F. Voyage round the world in 1577-80, v. 10.—Voyage in 1585 to the West Indies, v. 7.—Brief relation of notable service performed by Sir Francis Drake in 1587, v. 7.—Early voyages of the English to the **East Indies** before the establishment of an exclusive company, v. 7.—**Edward VI,** *King of England.* Grant of a pension and the office of Grand pilot of England, to Sebastian Cabot, v. 6.—**Eldred,** J. Voyage by sea, to Tripoli in Syria, and thence by land and river to Bagdat and Basora, in 1583, v. 8.—List of the Royal Navy of England at the demise of Queen **Elizabeth,** v. 7.—**Erigena,** J. Travels to Athens, 9 century, v. 1.—**Evesham,** J. Cruising voyage to the Azores by Capt. Whiddon in 1586, v. 7.—**Fenner,** G. Voyage to Guinea and the Cape de Verd islands in 1566, v. 7.—**Finch,** W. Observations, v. 8.—**Fitch,** R., and others. Journey to India over-land in 1583, v. 7.—Supplement, v. 7.—**Flicke,** R. Report of a cruizing voyage to the Azores in 1591, by a fleet of London ships sent with supplies to the Lord Thomas Howard, v. 7.—Discovery of **Florida,** and account of . . . attempts to conquer and settle that country by the Spaniards, v. 5.—**Floris,** P. W. Notices of the [7 voyage of the English East India Company], v. 8.—**Forster,** J. R. Remarks on the situation of Sciringes-heal and Hæthum, v. 1.—**Frederick,** C. Voyages and travels in India, v. 7.—**Funnell,** W. Voyage round the world in 1703-06, v. 10.—**Galvano,** A. Summary of the discoveries of the world, from their first original to the year 1555, v. 2.—**Garcilasso de la Vega.** Continuation of the early history of Peru, from the restoration of tranquillity by Gasca in 1549, to the death of the Inca Tupac Amaru, v. 5.—Sea fight in the straits of **Gibraltar,** April, 1591, by the Centurion of London against 5 Spanish gallies, v. 7.—Sea fight by 10 merchant ships of London against 12 Spanish gallies in the straits of Gibraltar, 24 April, 1590, v. 7.—**Gomara,** F. L. de. Testimony concerning the discoveries of Sebastian Cabota, v. 6.—Original discovery of **Greenland,** by the Icelanders, in the 9 century, v. 1.—Early English voyages to **Guinea,** and other parts of the west coast of Africa, v. 7.—Notices of an intended voyage to Guinea, in 1561, v. 7.—**Haitho,** *Prince of Armenia.* Travels in Tartary in 1254, v. 1.—**Hawes,** R. Notes, concerning the proceedings of the factory at Cranganone, v. 9.—**Hawkins,** W. Narrative of occurrences during his residence in the dominions of the Great Mogul, v. 8.—**Herrera,** A. de. Account of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, v. 3.—**Hippon,** A. Seventh voyage of the English East India Company, in 1611, v. 8.—**Hogan,** E. Embassy to Morocco in 1577, v. 7.—Account of various early pilgrimages from England to the **Holyland,** between 1097 and 1107, v. 2.—Discovery of **Iceland,** by the Norweglans, 9 century, v. 1.—Discoveries, navigations, and conquests of the Portuguese in **India,** from 1505-39, v. 6.—Early voyages of the English to India, after the establishment of the East India Company, v. 8, 9.—Continuation of the Portuguese transactions in India after the return of Don Stefano de Gama from Suez in 1541, to the reduction of Portugal under the dominion of Spain in 1581, v. 6, 7.—Letters from Lisbon . . . respecting the . . . discovery of the route by sea to India, and the Indian trade, v. 2.—Travels of 2 Mahometans into India and China in the 9 century, v. 1.—Note of the fleet of the **Indies,** expected in Spain this year, 1591, v. 7.—**Ingulphus.** Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1064, v. 1.—Account of **Java,** and of the first factory of the English at Bantam, with occur-

rences there, from 1603-05, v. 8.—**Keeling,** W. Third voyage of the English East India Company in 1607, v. 8.—**King,** J. Journal of transactions at the Sandwich islands, v. 16, 17.—**Lancaster,** J. First voyage of the English East India Company, in 1601, v. 8.—**Le Hermite,** J. Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world, in 1623-26, v. 10.—**Leucander,** A. Travels, 11 century, v. 1.—**Linschoten,** J. H. van. Exploits of the English in several expeditions and cruizing voyages from 1589-92, v. 7.—**Lok,** J. Voyage to Guinea, in 1554, v. 7.—Discovery of **Madeira,** v. 2.—**Magellan,** F. Voyage round the world in 1519-22, v. 10.—**Mandeville,** *Sir* J. Travels into the east in 1322, v. 1.—**Marlow,** E. Ninth voyage of the East India Company, in 1612, v. 9.—**May,** J. Supplementary account of the [first voyage of the English to India in 1591], v. 8.—**Michelburne,** *Sir* M. Voyage to India in 1604, v. 8.—**Middleton,** D. Fifth voyage of the English East India Company in 1609, v. 8.—Voyage in 1607, to Bantam and the Moluccas, v. 8.—**Middleton,** *Sir* H. Second voyage of the English East India Company, in 1604, v. 8.—Sixth voyage of the English East India Company in 1610, v. 8.—**Miscellaneous early voyages of the English,** 1585-94, v. 7.—Voyage of the Ann-Royal, from Surat to **Mokha,** in 1618, v. 9.—**Newport,** C. Twelfth voyage of the East India Company, in 1613, v. 9.—**Noort,** O. van. Voyage round the world, in 1598-1601, v. 10.—**Odorico,** *da Pordenone.* Travels into China and the East in 1318, v. 1.—**Ohthere.** Voyages to the White sea, and the Baltic, 9 century, v. 1.—Relation of the war of **Ormus,** and the capture of that place by the English and Persians in 1622, v. 9.—**Paris,** M. Travels of an Englishman into Tartary in 1243, v. 1.—**Pegoletti,** F. B. Itinerary between Asof and China in 1355, v. 1.—**Pert,** *Sir* T., and Cabot, S. Voyage about the year 1516, to Brazil, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico, v. 6.—**Peyton,** W. Voyage to India in 1615, v. 9.—**Polo,** M. Travels into China and the East, A. D. 1260-95, v. 1.—Gallant escape of the **Primrose** from Bilboa in Spain, in 1585, v. 7.—**Pring,** M. Fifth voyage of the joint-stock by the English East India Company, in 1617, v. 9.—**Quirini,** P. Voyage and travels into Norway in 1431, v. 1.—**Rainolds,** R., and Dassel, T. Voyage to the rivers Senegal and Gambia, in 1591, v. 7.—**Raleigh,** *Sir* W. Sea-fight near the Azores, between the Revenge man of war commanded by Sir Richard Granville, and 15 Spanish men of war, 31 Aug. 1591, v. 7.—**Ramusio,** G. B. Notice concerning Sebastian Cabot, v. 6.—**Raymond,** G., and Lancaster, J. First voyage of the English to India in 1591, v. 8.—**Roberts,** H. Embassy from Queen Elizabeth to Morocco, in 1585, v. 7.—**Roe,** *Sir* T. Journal, v. 9.—**Rogers,** W., and Courtney, S. Voyage round the world, in 1708-11, v. 10.—**Roggewein,** J. Voyage round the world in 1721-23, v. 11.—**Rowles,** R. Voyage in the Union, v. 8.—**Rubruquis,** W. de. Travels into Tartary, about 1253, v. 1.—**Rutter,** W. Voyage to Guinea in 1562, v. 7.—Eleventh voyage of the East India Company, in 1612, in the **Salomon,** v. 9.—**Saris,** J. Eighth voyage of the English East India Company, in 1611, v. 8.—**Schildtberger,** J. Travels into Tartary in 1394, v. 1.—**Schouten,** W. C., and Le Maire, J. Voyage round the world, in 1615-17, going round Cape Horn, v. 10.—**Shah Rokh,** *King of Persia.* Travels of the ambassadors of, from Herat to . . . Kathay in 1419, v. 1.—**Sharpey,** A. Fourth voyage of the English East India Company in 1608, v. 8.—**Shelvocke,** G. Voyage round the world in 1719-22, v. 10, 11.—**Sighelmus,** *Bp. of Shirburne.* Voyage to India, in the reign of Alfred, King of England, v. 1.—Particular relation of the expedition of **Solyman Pacha** . . . against the Portuguese at Diu; written by a Venetian officer, v. 6.—Account of the relief of a part of the **Spanish Armada,** at Anstruther in Scotland in 1588, v. 7.—Brief account of the expedition of the Spanish Armada in 1588, v. 7.—**Spilbergen,** G. Voyage round the world, in 1614-17, v. 10.—**Steel,** R., and Crowther, J. Journey, from Agimere, in India, to Ispahan, in Persia, in 1615, 1616, v. 9.—**Stevens,** T. Voyage to Goa in 1579, v. 7.—**Stevenson,** W. Catalogue of voyages and travels, v. 18.—Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the 19 century, v. 18.—**Swanns.** Voyage to Jerusalem, in 1052, v. 1.—Sketch of the revolutions in **Tartary,** v. 1.—**Terry,** E. Relation of a voyage to India in 1616, with observations respecting the dominions of the Great Mogul, v. 9.—**Thorne,** R. Brief notice of the discovery of Newfoundland, v. 6.—**Tison,** T. Brief note of a voyage to the West Indies, before the year 1526, v. 6.—**Towerson,** W. Voyages to Guinea in 1555, 56, 58, v. 7.—**Verthema,** L. Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, v. 7.—**Vespucci,** A. Voyages to the new world, v. 3.—**Wallis,** S. Voyage in 1766-68, in H. M. ship the Dolphin, v. 12.—**Welsh,** J. Voyages to Benin beyond Guinea in 1588, 90, v. 7.—**Wert,** S. de. Brief relation of the voyage to the straits of Magellan, v. 8.—Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the **West Indies,** from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico, v. 3.—**White,** T. Taking 2 Spanish ships, laden with quicksilver and the Pope's bulls, in 1592, v. 7.—**Windham,** T. Second voyage of the English to Barbary, in the year 1552, v. 7.—Windham, T., and Pinteado, A. A. Voyage from England to Guinea and Benin in 1553, v. 7.—Early discovery of **Winland** or America by the Icelanders about A. D. 1001, v. 1.—**Wood,** B. Unfortunate voyage towards the East Indies, in 1596, v. 8.—**Zarate,** A. History of the discovery and conquest of Peru by Francisco Pizarro, v. 4.—Continuation of the early history of Peru, after the death of Francisco Pizarro, to the defeat of Gonzalo Pizarro, v. 4, 5.—**Zeno,** N. and A. Voyages in 1380, v. 1.

—— Memoirs of the life, writings, and correspondence of William Smellie. Edinburgh, 1811. 2 v. 8°. 4874

Kerr, Robert. The gentleman's house; or, how to plan English residences. 2 ed. London, 1865. 8°. —1785

Kerr, W. C. Report of the geological survey of North Carolina, v. 1. [With 8 pl.] Raleigh, 1875. 8°. —1653

—— **Botanical report.** 6 pp. (Halo, P. M., *Woods and timbers of North Carolina,* p. 201.)—Geological and sanitary relations of **drainage and water-supply** in North Carolina. 6 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 348.)

Kerr. *See also* Ker.

Kerrison, Robert Masters. 1776–1847. Observations and reflections on the bill for "better regulating the medical profession as far as regards apothecaries." 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 6, 1815, p. 313.)

Kerry, *County, Ireland.* SMITH, C. Antient and present state of the county of Kerry. 1756.

—— **Froude,** J. A. A fortnight in K. 71 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 2 s. pp. 178, 344; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 513; v. 3, 1875, p. 28.) —**Notes of a journey in K.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 48.)

Kerry, *Wales.* Morris, E. R. History of the parish of K. 28 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Kerry pastoral, A, in imitation of the 1 eclogue of Virgil. Ed. with introduction and notes, by T. Crofton Croker. London, 1843. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 7.) 1358

Kersenbrock, Herman von. 1526–85. Narratio de obsidione Monasteriensi seu de bello Anabaptistico. 61 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1503.)

Kersey, John. *Circa* 1616-90. Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum: or, a general English dictionary. 3 ed. London, 1721. 8°. 1167

Kerst-en Nieuwjaarsintreezangen. 29 pp. Da Costa, J., *Kompl. dichtwerken,* v. 2, p. 288.

Kertbeny, *pseud. See* Benkert, K. M.

Kertch, *Russia.* Antiquities of K. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 83, 1858, p. 548.)—**Constantin,** L. Modistes de K. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 157.) —**Hogg,** J. Antiquities of K. 26 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 100.)—**Jones,** J. W. On antiquities at K. 8 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 259.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On antiquities at K. 11 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 13, 1857, p. 299.)—**Six months at K.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 400.)

Kerversau, François Marie de, and others. Histoire de la révolution de 1789, et de l'établissement d'une constitution en France. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1790–1803. 20 v. 8°. 1606

Kerviler, René Pocard. 1842—. Etude sur le poème de la Pucelle. 66 pp. (Chapelain, J., *Les douze derniers chants du poème de la Pucelle,* p. xv.)

—— **Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* do. Abel Servien, négociateur des traités de Westphalle, par K. 2 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 78, 1879, p. 550.)

Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, *Baron* de. 1817—. Histoire de Flandre. [*Anon.*] Bruxelles, 1847–50. 6 v. 8°. 3645

—— Les Huguenots et les gueux. Etude historique sur vingt-cinq années du 16 siècle (1560–85). Bruges, 1883–85. 5 v. 8°. —3274

—— Recherches sur la part que l'ordre de **Citeaux** et le Comte de Flandre prirent à la lutte de Boniface VIII et de Philippe le Bel. 44 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1833.)

—— (*Ed.*) Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. Bruxelles, 1882–83. 3 v. 4°. 3641

Keshub Chunder Sen. 1838–84. The Brahmo Somaj. Lectures and tracts, 1 and 2 s. Ed. by Sophia Dobson Collet. London, 1870. 12°. —4236

Contents. **Future church.—Great men.—Jesus Christ:** Europe and Asia.—Religious importance of **mental philosophy.—Prayer.—Regenerating faith.—Religious and social reformation.—Theist's Prayer book.—True faith.—Voice from the Himalayas.**

—— English visit. Ed. by Sophia Dobson Collet. London, 1871. 12°. —4236

—— Ram Chandra Bose. Brahmoism; or, history of reformed Hinduism . . . With a particular account of Babu Keshub Chunder Sen's connection with the movement. 1884.

—— **Mueller,** F. M. Keshub Chunder Sen. 115 pp. (*Biographical essays*, p. 47.)—**Wood,** C. Modern Hindu reformer. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 483.)

Kessel, Jan van, *the elder*. Mantz, P. Jean van Kessel. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole flamande.*)

Kessel, Johann Hubert. St. Ursula und ihre gesellschaft. Eine kritisch historische monographie. Koeln, 1863. 8°. 5843

Kessler, Conrad. De formatione quorundam nominum Syriacorum. Marpurgi, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of, by T. Noeldeke, in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 646.) —2125

Kessler, Johann. 1502–74. Bibliotheca Sangallensis. 7 pp. (Goldast, M., *Rer. Alamannic. script.* v. 3, p. 157.)

Kessler, *Rev.* Julius. Introduction to the language and literature of Madagascar. With hints to travellers and a new map. London, 1870. 12°. —2147

Kesson, John. The cross and the dragon, or the fortunes of Christianity in China, with notices of the Christian missions and missionaries, and some account of the Chinese secret societies. London, 1854. 8°. —3276

Keston, *England.* Corner, G. R. Account of excavations on the site of Roman buildings at K. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 120.)

Ketchum, *Mrs.* Annie Chambers. Christmas carillons. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 1.) —**Dolores.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 641.) —**Semper fidelis.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 745.)—**Waiting.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 589.)

Ketchum, William. Authentic and comprehensive history of Buffalo, with some account of its early inhabitants, both savage and civilized. Buffalo, N. Y., 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. 3565

Ketell, William. 12 *cent.* Miracula Sancti Johannis. 87 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 261.)

Ketil Haengs, og Grim Lodinkins sagaer. 56 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier*, v. 3.)

Ketley, *Rev.* Joseph (*Ed.*) Two liturgies, A. D. 1549 and A. D. 1552: with other documents set forth by authority in the reign of King Edward VI. Cambridge, 1844. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3226

Kett, Charles W. Rubens. New York, 1879. 12°. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Kett, *Rev.* Henry. Emily, a moral tale. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 314.)

Kett, Robert. Russell, F. W. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk . . . in the reign of Edward VI. 1859.

Kettell, Samuel (*Tr.*) 1800–55. Records of the Spanish inquisition, tr. from the original MSS. Boston, 1828. r. 8°. —3295

Kettell, Thomas Prentice. Southern wealth and northern profits, as exhibited in statistical facts and official figures: showing the necessity of union to the future prosperity and welfare of the republic. New York, 1860. 8°. —2303

—— The **Podesta's daughter.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 417.)

Kettlewell, S. Thomas à Kempis and the Brothers of common life. New York, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 5885

Keuschen Josephs in Egypten lebensbeschreibung, roman. 146 pp. Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von, *Schriften*, v. 4, p. 707.

Kevin-street college. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 695.)

Kew gardens. Chambers, *Sir* W. Plans . . . of gardens at Kew in Surrey. 1763.

—— Hooker, *Sir* J. D. Copies of papers relating to . . . the direction and management of the gardens at Kew. 1872.

—— Oliver, D. Guide to the royal botanic gardens and pleasure grounds, Kew. 1872.

—— **Wanderings through** the conservatories at Kew. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 127.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 138, 1873, p. 510; Quart. Rev. v. 90, 1852, p. 34.

Kew gardens. 40 pp. Chatterton, T., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 136.

Key, Francis Scott. 1779–1843. The Star-spangled banner. 2 pp. (Dana, C. A., *Household book of poetry*, p. 380; Longfellow, H. W., *Poems of places, Southern states*, p. 33.)

—— **Boyle,** E. F. S. Key. 46 pp. (*In her* Biographical sketches, p. 236.)—**Eyster,** N. "The Star-spangled banner." 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 254.)

Key, Thomas Hewitt. 1799–1875. Latin grammar. Fifth thousand, corrected and somewhat enlarged. London, 1862. 12°. (Rev. of in *Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 109.) —2117

—— Philological essays. London, 1868. 8°. —2174

Contents. On the so called **"a privative."**—On the representatives of *ava* in allied languages.—On the Latin particles **aut,** an, nĕ.—Excrescent **consonants.**—On the prepositions ενι, in, and related words.—The Latin **et,** que, atque (ac) and the Greek και, τε, all of one origin.—On **plural forms in Latin** with a singular meaning, and especially on Virgil's use of *menta.*—**Post and after,** the same word.—On the Latin prepositions **re and pro.**—The **Sanskrit language** as the basis of linguistic science; Postscript.—On false division of **suffixes.**—On the German prefix **ver** and allied forms.—Index.

—— Remarks on the review of Prof. T. H. Key's **Latin grammar** in the Classical Museum, v. 5, pt. 15, pp. 109–120. 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 57.)—On **titillare** and τικτειν; The Anglo-Saxon language, etc., called in aid to support the doctrine which attributes a suffix *agh* or *ag* to Latin verbs; Reconsideration of substantives in *let.* 19 pp. (*With* Peacock, R. B., *On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian.*)

Key into the language of America. Williams, R. (*Narragansett Club*, v. 1.) 2625
The same. (Rhode Island Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1.) 2613

Key to Domesday. Eyton, *Rev.* R. W. 1523

Key to Latin verse book. Frost, P. —2117

Key to North American birds. Coues, E. —2622

Key to the knowledge and use of the Book of Common Prayer. Blunt, J. H. —1247

Key to the language of prophesy. 19 pp. Jones, W., *Works*, v. 11, p. 181.

Key to the Rehearsal. Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham*, *Works*. v. 2.

Key to the symbolical language of Scripture. Wemyss, T. —1238

Keyes, Edward Lawrence, *M. D.* 1843—. Use of cocaine in genito-urinary and minor surgery. 4 pp. (Knapp, H., *Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery*, p. 79.)

Keyes, Emerson W. History of savings banks in the United States from their inception in 1816 down to 1874. With discussions of their theory. New York, 1876–78. 2 v. 8°. —1363

Keyes, *Maj.-Gen.* Erasmus Darwin. 1811—. Fifty years' observation of men and events, civil and military. New York, 1884. 12°. 3776

Keymis, Laurence. 16 *cent.* Second voyage to Guiana, 1596. 30 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 160.)

Key-notes of American liberty; comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and acts of Congress, from the foundation of the government to the present time. With a history of the flag, by a distinguished historian. New York, 1866. 12°. —1347

Keynsham abbey. Brock, E. P. L. Keynsham abbey. 11 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 195.)

Keys. *See* Locks.

Keyser, Charles S. Fairmount Park. Sketches of its scenery, waters, and history. Phila. 1872. 12°. 3577

—— Fairmount Park and the International exhibition at Philadelphia. Centennial ed. Phila. 1876. 12°. 3577

Keyser, Jakob Rudolf. 1803–64. Private life of the old Northmen. Tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. p. 8°. —1378

Keyser, Theodor van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

Keyser. *See also* Kaiser.—Kayser.

Keyserling, E., *Graf.* Die spinnen Amerikas; Laterigradae. Nuernberg, 1880. 4°. —2662

Keyserlingk, Dietrich, *Freiherr* von. Eloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Mém.* 1746, p. 469.)

Keysler, Johann Georg. 1683–1743. Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. London, 1756–57. 4 v. 4°. 1462

Khâcâni, Afzal Eddine Haquaiqui. Khanikof, N. de. Mémoire sur K. 136 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 4, 1864, p. 137; v. 5, 1865, p. 296.)

Khâfi Khan, Mohammad Hashim. Muntakhab Al-Lubáb. Ed. by Maulavi Kabir Al-Dín Ahmed. Calcutta, 1869–74. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3164

Khalîl ben Ishak ben Jacoub, *surnamed* al Andaloussi. **Sanguinetti,** B. R. Notice sur K. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 10, 1857, p. 227.)

Khammurabi, *King of Babylon.* Ménant, J. Inscriptions de Hammourabi, roi de Babylone. 1863.

—— **Talbot,** W. H. F. (*Tr.*) Inscription of K. 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past*, v. 1, p. 5; Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 20, 1863, p. 445; Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 8, 1866, p. 234.)

Khandhakas. *See* Mahâvagga.—Kullavagga.

Khândogya-upanishad. 144 pp. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Khanikoff, Nicolas de. 1819—. Mémoire sur la partie meridionale de l'Asie centrale. 215 pp. (*Recueil de voyages et de mém.* v. 7, p. 237.)

Khartoom. Gordon, *Maj.-Gen.* C. G. Journals at Kartoum. Printed from the original MSS. 1885.

—— **Khartoum,** le Nil bleu, et le Nil blanc. 48 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 19, 1852, pp. 177, 300.)

Khasi languages. Cust, R. N. *In his* Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies, p. 117. 2 pp.

Khayyám, Omar. *See* Omar Khayyám.

Khazars. Klaproth, J. Mémoire sur les Khazars. 8 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 153.)

Khedive's Egypt, The. De Leon, E. 1427

Khemiça, *Algeria.* Creully, *Gen.* Khemiça, ruines de Tubursicu Numidarum. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 182.)

Khéta. Buchère, P. Les Khéta-u des textes hiéroglyphiques. 17 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 333.)

Khidder. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 236.)

Khirad-Námah'e Iskandari. Nitzámi. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3102

Khiva. Burnaby, *Capt.* F. A ride to Khiva. 1877.

—— MacGahan, J. A. Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. 1874.

—— Spalding, H. (*Tr.*) Khiva and Turkestan. 1874.

—— **Hermann,** (—). Coup d'oeil sur les relations qui ont existé entre la Russie et la Khiwa. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 5, 1824, p. 65.)—**Marmier,** X. Les Russes à K. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, p. 210.)—**Russian missions to Bokhâra and K.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 36, 1827, p. 106.)—**Vámbéry,** A. The city of K. 33 pp. (*In his* Travels in Central Asia, p. 329.) —The court of K. 11 pp. (*In his* Sketches of Central Asia, p. 87.)

Khlesl, Melchior, *Cardinal.* Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Khlesl's des Cardinals, directors des geheimen cabinetes Kaisers Mathias, leben. 1847–51. 4 v.

Khojas. Frere, H. B. E. The Khojas: the disciples of the Old Man of the mountain. 18 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, pp. 342, 430.)

Khonds. *See* Goands.

Khorasân. Bellew, H. W. From the Indus to the Tigris. 1874.

—— Fraser, J. B. Narrative of a journey into Khorasân, in 1821–22. 1825.

Khorsabad. Ménant, J. Inscriptions des revers de plaques du palais de Khorsabad. 1865.
Note.—Repr. from Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 28, 1865, p. 133.

—— Oppert, J. Inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khorsabad). 1870.

—— — and Ménant, J. Grande inscription du palais de Khorsabad. 1863.
Note.—Repr. from and continued in *Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 1, 1863, p. 5; v. 2, 1863, p. 475; v. 3, 1864, pp. 5, 168, 209, 373; v. 6, 1865, pp. 133, 289.

—— **Botta,** P. E. *In his* Lettres sur ses découvertes à Ninive. 65 pp. 49 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 2, 1843, pp. 61, 201; v. 3, 1844, pp. 91, 424; v. 4, 1844, p. 301.)—Rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur [sur les ruines de Khorsabad]. 7 pp. 6 pl. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 5, 1845, p. 201.)—**Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'age des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. 12 pp. (Inst. de France. *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 2, 1849, p. 400.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Das zeltalter des obelisken aus Nimrud; Die erbauer der palaeste in Khorsabad und Kujjundshik. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 4, 1850, p. 194.)—**Hincks,** E. On the Khorsabad inscriptions. 70 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 3.)—**Longpérier,** H. A. P. de. Note sur des objets en fer trouvés à K. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1864, pp. 108, 109; with *Mém.* v. 28, 1865.)—**Ménant,** J. Palais de K. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 4, p. 263.)—**Oppert,** J. (*Tr.*) Bull inscription of K.; Inscriptions of the harem of K.; Text of the foundation stone of K.; Babylonian legends found at K. 30 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, pp. 15, 27, 31, 41.)—(*Tr.*) Great inscription in the palace of K. 20 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 9, p. 1.)—**Saulcy,** L. F. J. C. de. Inscriptions trouvées à K. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 765.)

Khotan. Klaproth, J. Critique littéraire de l'Histoire de la ville de Khotan, par J. P. A. Remusat. 17 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 293.)

Khremissa. De Lamare, A. Excursion aux ruines de K. 32 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1855, p. 637.)

Khull, Ferdinand (*Ed.*) Der kreuziger des Johannes von Frankenstein. *See* Frankenstein, J. von.

Khyber pass. TREVELYAN, L. R. A year in Peshawur, and a lady's ride into the Khyber pass. 1880.

Khyén tribe. Trant, T. A. Notice of the Khyén tribe, inhabiting the Yúma mountains. 9 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 261.)

Kiær, A. N. Bidrag til belysningen af skibsfartens ökonomiske forhold. Kristiania, 1877. 8°. —1396

—— Om seddelbanker. Kristiania, 1877. 8°. (*With* Gamborg, J. C., *Seddelbanken.*) —1396

Kibrizli-Mehemet, *Pasha,* Melek-Hanum. *See* Melek-Hanum.

Kick for a bite. 29 pp. Cobbett, W., *Porcupine's works,* v. 2, p. 65.

Kickleburys on the Rhine, The. 73 pp. Thackeray, W. M., *Christmas books,* p. 123.

Kicksey winsey: or, a lerry come-twang. 24 pp. Taylor, J. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Kickx, Jean. Marchal, F. J. F. Notices nécrologiques sur MM. Kickx et Van der Linden. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)

Kidd, James, *D. D.* Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known. Rev. Dr. James Kidd. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 143.)

Kidd, John, *M. D.* 1775–1851. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man . . . 5 ed. London, 1837. 8°. (*Bridgewater treatise.*) —2594

The same. 6 ed. London, 1852. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 65.) —1498

—— Outlines of mineralogy. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 61.)

Kidd, Robert Boyd. Delineation of the primary principles of reasoning. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 514.)

Kidd, *Rev.* Thomas (*Ed.*) Tracts and miscellaneous criticisms. *See* Porson, R.

Kidd. *See also* Kyd.

Kidder, Camillus George. Signet society. 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard book,* v. 2, p. 414.)

Kidder, Daniel Parish, *D. D.,* and **Fletcher,** *Rev.* James C. Brazil and the Brazilians, portrayed in historical and descriptive sketches. Illustr. by 150 engravings. Phila. 1857. 8°. 2483

Note.—For the 9 ed. *see* Fletcher, J. C.

Kidder, Frederic. 1804—. Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians; including a particular account of the Pequauket battle, with a history of that tribe: and a reprint of Rev. Thos. Symmes's sermon. Boston, 1865. 4°. 1653

—— History of the Boston massacre, March 5, 1770; consisting of the narrative of the town, the trial of the soldiers, and a historical introduction . . . Albany, 1870. 8°. 1654

—— History of the First New Hampshire regiment in the war of the revolution. Albany, 1868. 8°. 1643

—— Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution. With notes and a memoir of Col. John Allan. Albany, 1867. 8°. 1653

Kidder, M. A. Poems. 8 pp. (Hopkins, A. A., *Waifs and their authors,* p. 121.)

Kiddle, Henry, and **Schem,** Alexander J. (*Eds.*) Cyclopaedia of education. New York, 1877. r. 8°. R.52

—— (*Eds.*) Year book of education for 1878. New York, 1878. 8°. —2363

Kidd's Own Journal; for inter-communications on natural history, popular science, and things in general. London, 1852–54. 5 v. 8°. 4992

Kiddywinkle history. 26 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, pp. 445, 532.)

Kidneys. Begbie, J. W. On temporary albuminuria; Albuminuria in cases of vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos. 34 pp. (*Selections from works,* pp. 1, 349.)—**Henle,** J. Zur anatomie der niere. 31 pp. 3 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 223.)—**Landau,** L. Moveable kidney in women. Tr. and ed. with notes by F. H. Champneys. 132 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 110, p. 227.)

Kiechel, Samuel. 1563–1619. Reisen, aus drei handschriften herausg. von Dr. K. D. Haszler. Stuttgart, 1866. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 86.) —3114

—— **England and the English,** 1585. 6 pp. (Ryo, W. B., *England,* p. 85.)

Kiefer, F. J. Die sagen des Rheinlandes. Koeln, 1845. 16°. 1228

Kiefer. *See also* Keefer.

Kiel, *Denmark.* MEYER, H. A., and MŒBIUS, K. Fanna der Kieler bucht. 1865.

Kield, *St.* Vita et miracula Sancti Ketilli. 18 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 425.)

Kielhorn, Franz Lorenz. 1840—. Grammar of the Sanskrit language. Bombay, 1870. 8°. —2144

—— (*Ed.*) Çântanava's Phitsûtra. *See* Çântanava.

Kielland, Alexander L. 1849—. The battle of Waterloo encored. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 457.)

Kien Lung, *Emperor of China.* Conquest of the Miao-tsé; an imperial poem. Tr. by Stephen Weston. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 361.)

Kiene, Adolf. Der roemische bundesgenossenkrieg. Leipzig, 1845. 8°. 2754

Kiéner, Louis Charles. 1799—. Species général et iconographie des coquilles vivantes . . . Paris, n. d. 17 v. 8°. —2636

Kiepert, Heinrich. 1818—. Neuer atlas von Hellas und den hellenischen colonien. Berlin, 1872. obl. fo. 1470

Kierulf, J. Forsoeg over 2 spoergsmaale: 1. Er krigs-tilstand uvaerdig for menneskets moralske? 2. Er en billig fred at vente fra Engelland, med mindre et vaeldigt stoed udenfra tvinger det dertil? 19 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab.* v. 6, p. 289.)—Om de forrige franske kongers **titel den allerchristeligste.** 16 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 448.)

Kiesewetter, Rafael Georg. 1773–1850. History of the modern music of western Europe, from the first century of the Christian era to the present day . . . Tr. from the original German, by Robert Mueller. London, 1847. 8°. —2744

Kiessling, Adolf (*Ed.*) Annaei Senecae Oratorum et rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores. *See* Seneca. M. A.

Kiessling, Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1777–1848. Joannis Tzetzae historiarum variarum Chiliades. [*Gr.*] *See* Tzetzes, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Theocriti reliquiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Theocritus.

—— (*Ed.*) Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. [*Gr.*] *See* Theocritus.—Bion.—Moschus.

Kihian language. Pott, A. F. Ueber die Kihiau-sprache. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 331.)

Kij or Kizh Indian language. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die sprachen Kizh und Netela von Neu-Californien. 31 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 501.)

Kilauea. Account of a visit to the volcano of Kirauea, in Owhyhee. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 591.)—**Cheever,** H. T. Descent into the crater of a volcano. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 738.)

Kilber, Heinrich. 1710–83. Tractatus de fide. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 435.)

Kilbourn, J. K. Fish preservation and refrigeration. 25 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 217.)

Kilbourne, Payne Kenyon. Kenyon, R. W. Payne Kenyon Kilbourne. 10 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 437.)

Kildare, *Earls of.* Fitzgerald, C. W., *Marquis of Kildare and Duke of Leinster.* The Earls of Kildare and their ancestors. 1864.

—— Earls of Kildare. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 474.)—**Notice of.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 28.)

Kildare, *Marquis of.* *See* Fitzgerald, C. W.

Kildonan. Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk.* Statement respecting [his] settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red river, in North America. [1817.] (*With his* Sketch of the British fur trade.)

—— **Strachan,** J. Letter to the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red river. 76 pp. (*With* Douglas, T., 5 *Earl of Selkirk, Sketch of the British fur trade.*)

Kilkenny. Ledwich, E. History and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny. 1781. (Vallancey, C., *Collect. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.)

—— **St. Canice,** Account of the cathedral of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 421.)

Kilkenny, *County.* Tighe, W. Statistical observations relative to the county of Kilkenny, made in the years 1800 and 1801. 1802.

Killaloe. Dwyer, P. The diocese of Killaloe from the reformation to the close of the 18 century. 1878.

Killarney. Croker, T. C. Killarney legends; arranged as a guide to the lakes. 1853.

—— **Bruner,** W. H. Two days at Killarney. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 311.)—**City of the dead;** new legend of the lakes of Killarney. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 466.)—**Three days at Killarney.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 174.)—**Victoria,** *Queen of Gt. Britain.* Visit to the lakes of Killarney. 4 pp. (*In her* Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, p. 222.)

Killarney legends. Croker, T. C. 1226

Killen, W. D., *D. D.* Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. From the earliest period to the present time. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1286

Killigrew, Anne. 1660–85. Complaint of a lover. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 299.)—**Poems.** 14 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Dryden,** J. To the pious memory of K. 11 pp. (*Works,* 1821, v. 11, p. 102.)

Killigrew, Thomas. 1611–82. The parson's wedding. 139 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 11, p. 347; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama,* v. 3, p. 354.)

Killigrew, *Sir* William. 1605–93. Three plays. Viz. Selindra, Pandora, Ormasdes. London, 1665. 16°. 3377

—— **Songs.** 2 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 236.)

Killing, no murder, a true story. 13 pp. Paulding, J. K., *Book of vagaries,* p. 379.

Killing no murder. Titus, *Col.* S. —1336

Killochan, *Scotland.* Geikie, A. The Baron's stone of K. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 312.)

Kilmahoe, a Highland pastoral. Shairp, J. C. 1357

Kilmaine, *Gen.* Charles Joseph. Memoir of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 464.)

Kilmainham. Royal hospital, Kilmainham. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 7, 1836, p. 222.)

Kilmarnock, 4 *Earl of.* *See* Boyd, W. (in supplement).

Kilpeck, *England.* Blashill, T. On the churches of K. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 489.)

Kilravock. *See* Rose of Kilravock.

Kil-Ros. Ordo monasticus in veteri Scotiae monasterio de Kil-Ros olim observatus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 563.)

Kilty, John. Land-holder's assistant, and land office guide; being an exposition of original titles, as derived from the proprietary government, and more recently from the state of Maryland: designed to explain the manner in which such titles have been, and may be, acquired and completed . . . Baltimore, 1808. 8°. —2343

Kilty, William. Laws of Maryland, to which are prefixed the original charter, with an English translation, the bill of rights and constitution of the state . . . Annapolis, 1799. 2 v. 4°. —3331

Kimball, H. I. International cotton exposition (Atlanta, Georgia, 1881). Report of the Director-General. New York, 1882. 8°. —3713

Kimball, Harriet McEwen. Flight of the birds, poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 309.)—**In the garden,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 4, 1872, p. 168.)—**Poet's singing.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 6, 1860, p. 207.)—**Prophecy.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 19, 1880, p. 195.)—**Song.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 3, 1872, p. 277.)—**Undowered.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 435.)—**Vigil,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 207.)—**White azaleas,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 695.)

Kimball, Richard Burleigh. 1816—. Life in Santo Domingo. With an introduction explanatory. *See* Fabens, J. W. (in supplement).

Kimber, Thomas. Construction of the modern system, consisting of 6 drawings as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe; with instructions giving the dimensions of every line and angle. London, 1852. 8°. —2765

—— Field works, as executed at Sandhurst and Addiscombe; with observations on their construction and uses. London, 1858. 8°. —2765

—— Vauban's first system of fortification, consisting of six drawings; with instructions giving the dimensions of every line and angle, preceded by a life of Vauban. London, 1861. 8°. —2766

Kimmel, Ernst Julius (*Ed.*) 1812–46. Monumenta fidei ecclesiae orientalis. Primum in unum corpus collegit, variantes lectionis ad fidem optimorum exemplorum adnotavit, prolegomena addidit, indice rerum praecipuarum instruxit. Jena, 1850. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1235

Contents. **Confessio orthodoxia,** v. 1.—**Cyrillus Lucaris.** Confessio, v. 1. — Decretum synodi Constantinopolitanae contra Cyrilli Lucaris . . . haeretica capitula, v. 1.—**Dositheus.** Confessio, v. 1.—**Epistola** sanctae synodi, v. 1.—**Gennadius.** Confessio, v. 1.—Acta synodi apud **Giasium,** v. 1.—**Metrophanes** (Christopoulo). Confessio, v. 2.—**Nectarius.** Epistola, v. 1.—**Parthenius.** Epistola, v. 1.—**Prolegomena,** v. 1.—**Synodus Constantinopolitana** 1672 habita, v. 2.—**Synodus Hierosolymitana,** v. 1.—**Weissenborn,** H. Praefatio, v. 2.—Iudices, v. 1, 2.

Kin beyond sea. 46 pp. Gladstone, W. E., *Gleanings of past years,* v. 1, p. 203.

Kinahan, G. Henry. Valleys and their relations to fissures, fractures, and faults. London, 1875. 12°. —1617

Kincardine papers, 1649–1679. 16 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 2, p. 209.)

Kind Horn, eine altenglische erzaehlung. 28 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke,* v. 12, p. 313.

Kinder suende der vaeter fluch, Der, novelle. 94 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 236.

Kinder und hausmaerchen. Grimm, J. L. K., and Grimm, W. K. (*Eds.*) 1236

Kinder und volksmaerchen. Proehle, H. 1238

Kindere, Leon van der. De la race et de sa part d'influence dans les diverses manifestations de l'activité des peuples. 19 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Moldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 62, 1873, p. 121.)

Kindergarten. FROEBEL, F. Gesammelte paedagogische schriften. 1862–63, 3 v.

—— SHIRREFF, E. The Kinder-garten. 1876.

—— **Eggleston,** E. Child-garden. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 615.)—**Fryatt,** F. E. A free kinder-garten. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 801.)—**Newton,** R. H. Free kindergarten in church work. 26 pp.—**Peabody,** E. P. Kindergarten of Germany. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 67, 1859, p. 313.)—Kindergarten: what is it? 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 586.)

Kindersley, Edward Cockburn (*Tr.*) Very joyous, pleasant, and refreshing history of the feats, exploits, triumphs, and achievements of Lord de Bayard. *See* Bayard, P. du T., *Seigneur de, Chevalier.*

Kindersley, Nathaniel E. Specimens of Hindoo literature: consisting of translations, from the Tamoul language, of some Hindoo works of morality and imagination, with explanatory notes . . . London, 1794. 8°. 2256

Contents. Introductory remarks on the mythology of the **Hindoos.**—History of **Nella-Rajah.**—Extracts from the **Teeroo-Vaulaver-Kuddul.**

Kind-Heart's dream. Chettle, H. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1358

Kindheit Jesu. [*Provençal.*] 36 pp. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 39, p. 270.)

Kindheit Jesu. Konrad von Fussesbrunnen. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 43.) —3166

Kindî, Ja'ḳûb al. *See* Alchindus.

Kinematics of machinery. Reuleaux, F. —2714

King, Barnabas, *D. D.* Tuttle, J. F. Sketch of K. 6 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 68.)

King, Charles. 1789–1867. Memoir of the construction, cost, and capacity of the Croton aqueduct, compiled from official documents . . . preceded by a preliminary essay on ancient and modern aqueducts. New York, 1843. 4°. —2722

—— History of the **New York Chamber of Commerce,** with notices of some of its most distinguished members. 66 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 381.)

King, *Rev.* Charles William. Antique gems and rings. London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. —1732

—— Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value as interpreters of ancient history; and as illustrative of ancient art: with hints to gem collectors. 2 ed. London, 1866. 8°. —1723

—— Gnostics and their remains, ancient and mediaeval. London, 1864. 8°. —3274

—— Natural history, ancient and modern, of precious stones and gems, and of the precious metals. London, 1865. r. 8°. —1643

—— Rings and gems in the treasure of Curium. 40 pp. 11 pl. (*With* Cesnola, L. P. di, *Cyprus: its ancient cities,* p. 353.)

—— (*Ed.*) Horatius Opera. Illustrated from antique gems. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

King, Clarence. 1843—. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Boston, 1872. 8°. 2476

—— United States geological exploration of the 40 parallel. Washington, 1870–81. 7 v. 4°. —3531

Contents. **Hague,** A., and Emmons, S. F. Descriptive geology, v. 2.—**Hague,** J. D. Mining industry, v. 3.—**Hall,** J., and Whitfield, R. Palaeontology, v. 4.—**King,** C. Systematic geology, v. 1.—**Marsh,** O. C. Odontorniths: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America, v. 7.—**Meek,** F. B. Palaeontology, v. 4.—**Ridgway,** R. Ornithology, v. 4.—**Watson,** S., and others. Botany, v. 5.—**Zirkel,** F. Microscopical petrography, v. 6.

—— and **Powell,** J. W. United States geological survey. Monographs, v. 2–8. Washington, 1882–84. 7 v. 4°. —3541

Contents. **Becker,** G. F. Geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district, v. 3.—**Curtis,** J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka Nevada, v. 7.—**Dutton,** C. E. Tertiary history of the grand cañon district, v. 2.—**Fontaine,** W. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia, v. 6.—**Irving,** R. D. Copper bearing rocks of Lako Superior, v. 5.—**Lord,** E. Comstock mining and miners, v. 4.—**Walcott,** C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district, v. 8.

King, Dan. 1791–1864. Life and times of Thomas Wilson Dorr, with outlines of the political history of Rhode Island. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3871

King, Daniel Putnam. Perkins, B. C. Daniel Putnam King. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 255.)

King, *Rev.* David, *LL. D.* Principles of geology explained, and viewed in their relations to revealed and natural religion . . . London, 1850. 12°. —1618

King, David Bennett. Irish question. New York, 1882. 12°. —1397

King, Edward, *Viscount Kingsborough.* 1795–1837. Antiquities of Mexico: comprising fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics . . . Together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix . . . The whole illustrated by many valuable inedited MSS. London, 1831–48. 9 v. fo. 1721

Contents. **Adair,** J. History of the North American Indians, their customs, etc. v. 8. — Supplementary notes to the **antiquities of Mexico,** v. 8.—Plates copied from the Giro del mondo of Gemelli **Carreri;** with an engraving of a Mexican cycle, from a painting formerly in the possession of Boturini, v. 4.—Copy of the **Codex Telleriano-Remensis,** preserved in the Royal library at Paris, v. 1.—Explicacion del Codex Telleriano-Remensis, v. 5.—Explanation of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis, v. 6.—Explication of the **Codex Vaticanus;** Notes, v. 6.—**Codice Mexicano,** che si conserva nella Biblioteca Vaticana, v. 5. —**Cortés,** F. or H. Cartas ineditas, v. 8.—**Dupaix,** G. Monuments of New Spain, from the original drawings executed by order of the King of Spain, v. 4, 6.—Notes, v. 6.—Viages sobre las antigüedades mejicanas, v. 5. —Fac-simile of an original Mexican **hieroglyphic painting** from the collection of Boturini, v. 1.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican hieroglyphic painting, preserved amongst the Selden collection, in the Bodleian library, v. 1.—Extrait de l'ouvrage de M. de **Humboldt** sur les monumens de l'Amérique, v. 5.—**Ixtlilxochitl,** F. de A. Historia chichimeca, v. 9.—Relaciones historicas de Ixtlilxochitl, v. 9.—Copy of the collection of **Mendoza,** preserved in the Bodleian library, v. 1.—Explicacion de la coleccion de Mendoza, v. 5.—Interpretation of the collection of Mendoza, v. 6.—Copy of a Mexican **MS** preserved in the library of the Vatican, v. 2.—Relaciones ineditas de Fernandez de **Oviedo,** v. 8.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican **painting** given to the University of Oxford by Abp. Laud, and preserved in the Bodleian library, v. 2.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting in the possession of M. de Fejérváry, at Pess in Hungary, v. 3.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting preserved in the Borgian museum at the college of Propaganda in Rome, v. 3.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting preserved in the collection of Sir Thomas Bodley, in the Bodleian library, v. 1.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting, preserved in the Imperial library at Vienna, v. 2.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting, preserved in the library of the institute at Bologna, v. 2.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting preserved in the library of the Vatican, v. 3. — Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting preserved in the Royal library at Dresden, v. 3.—Fac-simile of an original Mexican painting, preserved in the Selden collection of MSS in the Bodleian library, v. 1.—Fac-similes of original Mexican **paintings** deposited in the Royal Library at Berlin by the Baron de Humboldt, and of a Mexican bas-relief preserved in the Royal Cabinet of Antiques, v. 2.—Specimen of Peruvian **quipus,** with plates representing a carved Peruvian box containing a collection of supposed Peruvian quipus, v. 4.—**Ritos antiguos,** sacrificios, é idolatrias de los indios de la Nueva España y de su conversion á la fée y quienes fueron los que primero la predicaron, v. 9.—**Sahagun,** B. de. De la retorica y filosofia, moral y teologia de la gente Mexicana, v. 5.—Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva España, v. 7.—Specimens of Mexican **sculpture,** in the possession of M. Latour Allard, in Paris, v. 4.—Specimens of Mexican sculpture preserved in the British Museum, v. 4.— **Tezozomoc,** F. de A. Cronica Mexicana, v. 9.—Supplementary extracts from Spanish authors, **Torquemada,** Acosta, and Garcia, v. 8.

King, Edward. 1848—. Great south: a record of journeys in Louisiana, Texas, the Indian Territory, Missouri, Arkansas . . . Hartford, 1875. r. 8°. 3583

—— **"O Birds** that flit by ocean's rim." 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 318.)—**Only half a woman.** 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 7, 1874, p. 82.)—**Song of the soul.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 695.) —**War contrasts,** Bulgaria, 1877. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 285.)—A **Woman's execution,** Paris, May, '71. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 500.)

King, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Taber. King, F. T. Memoir of Elizabeth T. King. [*Anon.*] 1859.

King, Francis Thompson. 1819—. Memoir of Elizabeth T. King. With extracts from her letters and journal. [*Anon.*] Baltimore, 1859. 12°. 3767

King, H. Directions for making collections in natural history. Washington, D. C., 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 36.) 5933

King, Henry, *Bp. of Chichester.* 1591–1669. Poems and psalms. Ed. by Rev. John Hannah. London, 1843. p. 8°. 1387

—— The **Farewell.** 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 27.)—**Sic vita;** Song; The dirge. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 4, p. 137.)

King, Henry. At Kawsmouth station. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 155.) — **Aunt 'Cinda's ranch.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 587.)—The **Cabin at Pharaoh's Ford.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 507.)—**Concerning a certain prodigal.** 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 636.)—The **Man with a hobby.** 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 606.) — **Perky's cross.** 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 836.)

King, J. R. The Hill farm: poem. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 42.)

King, *Capt.* James. 1750–84. Journal of the transactions on returning to the Sandwich Islands. Edinburgh, 1815–16. 2 v. 8°. (Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 16, 17.)

—— **Espinasse,** F. Capt. James King. 16 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 195.)

See also **Cook,** *Capt.* J.

King, James Gore. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 185. 30 pp.

King, James W. War ships and navies of the world. Boston, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 423.) —2763

King, *Rev.* John (*Tr.*) Commentaries on the first book of Moses called Genesis. *See* Calvin, J.

King, *Col.* John Anthony. Twenty-four years in the Argentine Republic; embracing the author's personal adventures, with the civil and military history of the country. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 534.) 2483

—— Vingt-quatre années de sejour dans la République argentine. 83 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 2, 1846, pp. 407, 545.)

King, John Glen. 1731–87. Rites and ceremonies of the Greek church in Russia; containing an account of its doctrine, worship, and discipline. London, 1772. 4°. —1242

King, John Richard (*Ed.*) Philippic orations of Cicero. *See* Cicero, M. T.

—— (*Ed.*) Thirty-nine articles of the Church of England. *See* Jelf, R. W.

King, Jonas. Haines, *Mrs.* F. E. H. Jonas King: missionary to Syria and Greece. [*Anon.*] [1879.]

King, Mary A. What they said. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 675.)

King, Matthew Peter. 1773–1823. General treatise on music, particularly on harmony, or thorough bass, and its application in composition . . . London [1801]. fo. —2741

King, Moses. Harvard and its surroundings. 2 ed. thoroughly revised. Copiously illustrated with heliotypes, wood engravings and etchings. Cambridge, Mass., 1878. 16°. —2366

—— (*Ed.*) Benjamin Peirce. A memorial collection. Cambridge, Mass., 1881. 12°. 3881

Contents. **Bartol,** C. A. Sermon.—**Clarke,** J. F. Address.—**Hill,** T. Biographical sketch; Sermon.—**Holmes,** O. W. Poem.—Notes on last **illness,** decease, and funeral.—**King,** M. Introduction.—**Parsons,** T. W. Sonnet.—**Peabody,** A. P. Sermon.—**Reprints** from publications.—**Resolutions.**

—— (*Pub.*) Dictionary of Boston. *See* Bacon, E. M. (in supplement).

King, Peter, 1 *Baron King, Lord Chancellor.* 1669–1734. Enquiry into the constitution, discipline, unity, and worship of the primitive church that flourished within the first 300 years after Christ . . . London, 1843. 8°. —1204

—— History of the Apostles' creed: with critical observations on its several articles. 5 ed. London, 1737. 8°. —1246

King, Peter, 7 *Baron King.* 1775–1833. Life and letters of John Locke, with extracts from his journals and common-place books. New ed. with a general index. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 1.) 4847

—— Selection from the speeches and writings of. With a short introductory memoir, by Earl Fortescue. London, 1844. 8°. 1243

Contents. **Administration of justice.—Agricultural distress,** and the financial measures for its relief. — Queen **Anne's bounty. — Austrian loan:** pecuniary sacrifices.—**Austrian loan bill.** —On the resumption of cash payments. **Bank of England.**—On the **bank restriction bill,** Feb. 22, Dec. 9, 1803.—Thoughts on the effects of the **bank restrictions.**—Thoughts on the **Catholic question.— Church property.— Church reform.— Civil list,** and allowances to foreign ministers.—**Civil list bill.**—Residence of the **clergy.—Corn bill.**—On the **corn laws.**—Corn laws, March 3, 9, 14, 21; April 14; May 11, 23, 1826; April 11, 1827; March 31, 1828; March 29, 1830.—**Defence of the country.** —On **foreign corps.—Fortescue,** H., 2 *Earl.* Memoir of Lord King.—**Gold coin and bank note amendment bill.**—On the 3 reading of the gold coin and bank note bill.—On the 2 reading of Earl Stanhope's bill respecting **guineas and bank notes.—Habeas Corpus suspension bill,** Feb. 27, 1800; June 16, 1817. — **Hints,** 1820. — On Lord Holland's motion for a committee to inquire into the causes of the failure of the late expedition to **Holland.**—On the 3 reading of the **indemnity bill.—Irish bank restriction bill.—Irish Habeas Corpus bill.—Irish tithes composition amendment bill.—Irish vestries.**—Extracts of a **Journal** kept only 3 or 4 weeks.—Address on the **King's speech** at the opening of the session, Feb. 3, 1825; Feb. 2, Nov. 21, 1826; Jan. 29, 1828.—Address on the **Lords Commissioners'** speech.—**Naval and military pensions bill. — New administration.** — Miscellaneous **notes.** — On the bill of **pains and penalties against Her Majesty.—Parliamentary reform. — Peace establishment. — Pluralities bill,** March 5, 23, 1832.—**Pluralities in the church.—Plurality of benefices.**— Plurality of benefices bill, the 3 reading.—Commercial relations with **Portugal.**—Address on the **Prince Regent's speech** at the opening of the session.—**Reform in Parliament.—Roman Catholic claims.—Seditious meetings' prevention bill.—Society for the propagation of the Gospel.**—Negociations relative to **Spain.** — On Lord Ellenborough's motion respecting the negociations relative to Spain.—**State of the country.** Lord Wynford's motion.—**State of the nation.**—On **tithes,** Dec. 14, 1830; Feb. 10, 1831. —Tithes: Ireland, Feb. 23, 28, 1832. — Inconveniences of tithes.—Plans for commuting tithes, pluralities, and non-residence.—**Unlawful societies in Ireland bill.**

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 315.)

—— Thoughts on the restriction of payments in specie at the banks of England and Ireland. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 402.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 155. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)

King, *Rear-Admiral* Phillip Parker. 1791–1856. Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822. With an appendix containing various subjects relating to hydrography. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 152.) 2495

—— Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836. London, 1839. 3 v. in 4, 8°. 1445

Contents. **Darwin,** C. Journal and remarks, 1832-36, v. 3.—**Fitz-Roy,** *Capt.* R. Proceedings of the 2 expedition, 1831-36, v. 2, and appendix.—**King,** *Capt.* P. P. Proceedings of the 1 expedition, 1826-30, v. 1.

King, Richard John. *Circa* 1820–79. Handbook to the cathedrals of Wales. London, 1873. 12°. 1536

Contents. **Bangor. — Llandaff. — St. Asaph. — St. David's.**

—— Handbooks to the cathedrals of England. London, 1861–69. 6 v. 12°. 1536

Contents. Eastern division: **Ely.—Lincoln.—Norwich. — Oxford. — Peterborough.** *Northern division:* **Carlisle,** v. 1.—**Chester,** v. 2.—**Durham,** v. 2.—**Manchester,** v. 2.—**Ripon,** v. 1.—**York,** v. 1. *Southern division:* **Canterbury,** v. 2.—**Chichester,** v. 2.—**Exeter,** v. 1.—**Rochester,** v. 2.—**Salisbury,** v. 1.—**Wells,** v. 1.—**Winchester,** v. 1. *Western division:* **Bristol. — Gloucester. — Hereford. — Lichfield.—Worcester.**

—— Selections from the early ballad poetry of England and Scotland. London, 1842. 12°. 1336

—— **Carlovingian romance.** 24 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1856, p. 271.)

—— **Auschar:** a tale of the north. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 354.)

King, Robert. Covenanters in the north of Scotland. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1846, p. 325.)

King, Rufus. 1755–1827. Remarks on the Missouri bill. 8 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 44.)—Speech on the **navigation act.** 9 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence*, v. 2, p. 35.)

—— Life of K. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

King, *Mrs.* Susan Petigru. *See* Bowen, *Mrs.* S. P. K. (in supplement).

King, Thomas. 1730–1805. Lover's quarrels; or, like master like man. 5 pp. (*London stage*, v. 4.)

—— **Cook,** D. "Sir Peter Teazle." 22 pp. (*In his* Hours with the players, v. 1, p. 97.)—Thomas King, the original Lord Ogleby and Sir Peter Teazle. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 269.)

King, Thomas. Modern style of cabinet work exemplified. London, 1862. 4°. —1772

King, Thomas Butler. 1804–64. Remarks on steam mail packet service: delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, July 19, 1848. Washington, 1848. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5934

—— Report on California. Washington, 1850. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 250.) 5934

King, Thomas Starr. 1824-64. Substance and show, and other lectures. Ed. with an introduction, by Edwin P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. 12°. 2267

Contents. **Books and reading.**—Laws of **disorder.**—**Earth** and the mechanic arts.—**Existence** and life.—**Hildebrand.**—**Intellectual duties of students** in their academic years.—**Music.**—Privilege and duties of **patriotism.**—**Socrates.**—**Substance and show;** or, facts and forces.—Daniel **Webster.**—**Whipple,** E. P. Introduction.

—— The White Hills; their legends, landscape, and poetry. Boston, 1866. 12°. (Rev. of, by T. B. Fox, in *Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 366; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 90, 1860, p. 248.) 2477

—— **Fox,** T. B. The Christian patriot of California. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 76, 1864, p. 410.)—**Whipple,** E. P. Thomas Starr King. 13 pp. (*In his* Character and characteristic men, p. 253.)

King, Thomas William (*Ed.*) Lancashire funeral certificates. [Manchester], 1869. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 75.) 2535

King, William, *Abp. of Dublin.* 1650-1729. Essay on the origin of evil. Tr. from the Latin, with notes. To which is added, a sermon by the same author, on the fall of man. 5 ed., revised by Edmund, Lord Bishop of Carlisle. London, 1781. 8°. —4215

—— State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government. [*Anon.*] London, 1691. sm. 4°. —3265

The same. With an appendix of acts of Parliament, proclamations, letters, and original letters, etc. Dublin, 1730. 12°. —3285

King, William, *LL. D.* 1663-1712. Poetical works and life. Edinburgh, 1793. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 6.) 1363

Contents. **Art of cookery.—Art of love.—Britain's palladium.—Eagle and robin.—Furmentary.—Miscellaneous poems.—Mully of Mountown.—Orpheus and Eurydice.—Robin Red-breast, with the beasts,** an old cat's prophecy.—**Rufinus.**

—— **Mully of Mountown.** 5 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 144.)—**Poems.** 61 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 245; *Works of most cel. minor poets*, Supplement.)

—— **Johnson,** S. Life of K. 3 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 9, p. 237.)

King, William, *LL. D.* 1685-1763. Political and literary anecdotes of his own times. 2 ed. London, 1819. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 74.) 1245

King, William. Monograph of the Permian fossils of England. London, 1850. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 27.) —1592

King, William. Voyage to the Bay of Mexico, 1592. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 51.)

King, William Ross. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada, or notes on the natural history of the game birds and fish of that country. London, 1866. r. 8°. —1793

King, William Rufus, *Vice-president of the U. S.* HUNTER, R. M. T., and others. Obituary addresses on the . . . death of Hon. William R. King. 1854.

—— W. R. King. The conquest of Africa. 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 31, 1852, p. 97.)

King, The, *v.* Graham. Plowden, F. 2585

King Ailill's death. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 63, 1861, p. 684.)

King Alexander. *See* Alexander, *the Great. Romances.*

King and a poor northern man. Parker, M. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.) 1358

King and no king. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 404.)

King and the barker. 11 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. pop. poetry*, p. 57.)

King and the commons. Morley, H. 1336

King Arthur. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron, Poet. and dramat. works*, v. 2, 3.

King Arthur and his round table, poem. 59 pp. Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 201.

King Arthur's tomb. 24 pp. Morris, W. (*With his* Defence of Guenevere, p. 19.)

King Arthur. *See also* Arthur, *King.*

King Bemba's point. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 130, 1881, p. 91.)

King Edward's dream. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 401.)

King Hart. 36 pp. Douglas, G., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 85.

King Horn, Das lied von. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen, und glossar herausg. von Theodor Wissmann. Strassburg, 1881. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 45.) —3166

King Horn; with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur, and of the Assumption of our lady. Ed. with notes and glossary, by J. Rawson Lumby. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 13.) 2125

King Horn. (*Early English poem.*) 25 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 207.)

—— WISSMANN, T. King Horn. Untersuchungen zur mittelenglischen sprach- und litteraturgeschichte. 1876. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 16.)

See also **Horn childe,** *etc.*

King in his relation to early civil justice. 32 pp. Maine, *Sir* H. S., *Dissert. on early law and custom*, p. 160.

King James the first. Dodge, M. A. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 701.)

King Jamie and the sleeping preacher. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 307.)

King Louis's page. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 488.)

King Pest. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 278.

King Philip's war, History of. Church, B. (*Libr. of New Eng. hist.* v. 2.) 1655

King Saladin. 19 pp. Arnold, E., *Poems*, p. 113.

King Victor and King Charles. 72 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 1.

King Waldere's lay, Two leaves of. Stephens, G. 1262

Kingdom, William, Jr. America and the British colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America, and the British colonies of Canada, the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales and Van Diemen's island . . . 2 ed. London, 1820. 8°. 1656

Kingdom and glory of the branch. Warfield, C. —4246

Kingdom and people of Siam. Bowring, *Sir* J. 2 v. 3443

Kingdom of God. AUGUSTINUS, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De civitate Dei. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41.)

The same, tr. into English. 1871, 2 v. (*Works, ed. by Rev. M. Dods*, v. 1, 2: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—— Baxter, A. G. *In his* Sermons. 1830, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 17, 18.)
—— Beveridge, W. *In his* Sermons. 1845–52, 6 v. (*Works*, v. 1–6 : *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)
—— Buel, S. Apostolical system of the church defended. 1844.
—— Chalmers, T. *In his* Congregational sermons. 1853, 3 v. (*Works*, v. 8–10.)
— **Hugues,** *Prior of St. Victor's.* De amore Sponsi ad Sponsam. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 176, p. 987.)
See also Boston Quart. Rev. v. 2, 1839, p. 326.

Kingdoms. Bacon, *Sir* F. Of the true greatness of kingdoms and estates. 19 pp. (*Essays, with annotations by R. Whately*, p. 305.)

Kinge Arthur's death. 11 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MSS Ballads*, v. 1, p. 497.)

Kingfishers. Broderip, W. J. Rollers and Kingfishers. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 571.)

Kinglake, Alexander William. 1811—. Eothen. New ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 367 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 75, 1845, p. 54.) 1426
—— Invasion of the Crimea ; its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. London, 1863–80. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 93, 1863, p. 355 ; v. 104, 1868, p. 699 ; v. 105, 1869, p. 71 ; v. 117, 1875, p. 451 ; v. 128, 1880, p. 689 ; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 421 ; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 259 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 117, 1863, p. 307 ; v. 128, 1868, p. 379 ; v. 141, 1875, p. 522 ; v. 153, 1881, p. 241 ; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 78, 1868, p. 119 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 159 ; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 38, 1863, p. 325 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 113, 1863, p. 514.) 3463
—— A month in the camp before Sebastopol. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 96, 1855, p. 200.) 3465
— **Cummings,** C. A. Kinglake and his critics. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 81.)—Mr. **Kinglake and the two pamphlets.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 63.)—**Lagénevais,** F. de. Un humoriste en orient. Eothen. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 934.)

Kingman, Bradford. History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth county, Mass., from its first settlement to the present time. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2634
— Lewis Bradford. 13 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 282.)

Kingman, Lucy. Lion Llewellyn. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 561.)—**We shall rise again.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 725.)

Kings, *Book of.* *See* Bible. O. T., *Kings.*

Kings, Divine right of. 19 pp. Gairdner, J. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 99; Gairdner, J., and Speddling, J., *Studies in Eng. history*, p. 245.)

King's bell, The. 36 pp. Stoddard, R. H., *Poems*, p. 163.

King's Chapel, Annals of, v. 1. Foote, H. W. —3273

King's College lectures on elocution. Plumptre, C. J. 1244

King's county, *L. I.* Papers relating to. 32 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York*, v. 3, p. 85.)

King's fool, The, poem. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 451.)

King's Mt., *N. C.* Draper, L. C. King's mountain and its heroes. 1881.
— **Simms,** W. G. King's mountain. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 670.)

Kings of France of the race of Valois, Memoirs of the. Wraxall, *Sir* N. W.

Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, Memoirs of. Coxe, W. 3 v. 3542

King's quair. 73 pp. James I, *King of Scotland, Works*, p. 1.

King's supremacy, Memoirs of the. Clarke, T. B. —3296

King's tragedy. 63 pp. Rossetti, D. G., *Ballads and sonnets*, p. 97.

Kingsborough, *Lord.* *See* King, Edward.

Kingsbury, John. John Kingsbury, and the Young Ladies' High School, Providence, R. I. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 9.)

Kingsdown, *Lord.* *See* Pemberton-Leigh, T.

Kingsley, *Rev.* Charles. 1819–75. Alexandria and her schools. Four lectures delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh. With a preface. Cambridge, 1854. 12°. —2387
—— At last : a Christmas in the West Indies. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 2487
—— Glaucus, or, the wonders of the shore. Cambridge, 1859. 12°. —1677
—— Good news of God : sermons. London, 1866. 16°. —4237
—— Health and education. New York, 1874. 12°. —2367
—— Historical lectures and essays. London, 1880. p. 8°. (*Works*, v. 17.) 2294
Contents. **Alexandria** and her schools.—**Ancien régime.—Ancient civilization.—Buchanan.—Cyrus,** servant of the Lord.—**First discovery of America.—Paracelsus.—Rondelet.—Vesalius.**
—— Hypatia ; or, new foes with an old face. London, 1879. 12°. 1207
The same. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, pp. 1, 157, 303, 417, 541, 700 ; v. 46, 1852, pp. 31, 138, 272, 386, 503, 687 ; v. 47, 1853, pp. 62, 196, 309, 417 ; Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 123.)
—— Lectures delivered in America in 1874. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1254
Contents. **Ancient civilization.—First discovery of America.—Servant of the Lord.—Stage as it was once.—Westminster Abbey.**
—— Letters and memories of his life. Ed. by his wife. 5 ed. With steel engraved portraits and illustrations. London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 121, 1877, p. 183 ; *Edin. Rev.* v. 145, 1877, p. 415 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 1.) 4853
—— The Roman and the Teuton. A series of lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. 2444
—— Sanitary and social lectures and essays. London, 1880. p. 8°. (*Works*, v. 18.) 2294
Contents. **Air-mothers.—Great cities** and their influence for good and evil.—**Heroism. — Mad world,** my masters.—**Massacre of the innocents. —Nausicaa** in London. — **Science of health.—Thrift.—Tree of knowledge.—Two breaths.—Woman's work** in a country parish.
—— Scientific lectures and essays. London, 1880. p. 8°. (*Works*, v. 19.) 2294
Contents. **Bio-geology.**—How to study **natural history.**—Study of natural history.—**Natural theology** of the future.—**Science.—Superstition.—Thoughts** in a gravel-pit.—**Town geology.**
—— Three lectures on the ancien régime as it existed on the continent before the French revolution. London, 1867. p. 8°. 1678

—— Town geology. London, 1872. 12°. —1628

—— The **Legend of La Brea.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 106.)—**Life and death.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 216.)—The **Mango-tree.** 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 126.)—**Poetry of a root crop.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 520.)—The **Priest's heart.** 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 566.)—**Song of the little Baltung,** A. D. 395. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 311.)—**Three fishers.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 597.)—**Valentine's day,** 1873. 1 p. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 37, 1878, p. 147.)—The **Water-babies:** a fairy tale for a land-baby. 90 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, pp. 273, 353, 433; v. 7, 1863, pp. 1, 95, 209, 316, 383.)—**Yeast,** or thoughts, sayings, and doings of Lancelot Smith, Gentleman. 99 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1838, pp. 102, 195, 284, 447, 530, 689; Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 10, 1852, p. 177.)

—— NEWMAN, J. H. Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" 1864.

—— **Alton Locke.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 592; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 574; *New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 161.)—**Andromeda.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 217; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 736.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. The lessons of "Hypatia." 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 51.)—**Calthrop,** S. R. Cambridge and K. on American affairs. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 75, 1863, p. 421.)—**Hurlbut,** W. H. Kingsley's Sir Amyas Leigh. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 59, 1855, p. 280.)—**Kaufmann,** M. Lamennais and K. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 627.)—Rev. Charles **Kingsley and Dr. Newman.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 292; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 102; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1865, p. 115.)—**Limits of exact science as applied to history.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 19, 1861, p. 305.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Mr. K. and the "Saturday Review." 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 116.)—**Miscellanies.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 62, 1860, p. 364.)—**Montégut,** E. Le roman anglais. Westward ho!, by K. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 1108.)—Le roman contemporain en Angleterre. Two years ago, by K. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 595.)—Le socialisme et la littérature démocratique en Angleterre. Alton Locke. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 429.)—The **Saints;** a tragedy. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 328; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 442.)—**Two years ago.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 448.)—**Westward ho!** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 506; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 289.)—**Writings.** 49 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1857, p. 1.)

—— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Charles Kingsley. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 254.)—**Genius of** K. 25 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 49, 1857, p. 699; v. 50, 1857, p. 40.)—**Greg,** W. R. Kingsley and Carlyle. 31 pp. (*In his* Lit. and social judgments, p. 115.)—**Helps,** A. Kingsley. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 375.)—**King,** R. J. Charles Kingsley. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 393.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Charles Kingsley. 21 pp. (*Biogr. essays,* p. 258; *Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 1877, p. 483.)—**Schmidt,** J. Kingsley. 20 pp. (*In his* Portraits aus dem 19 jahrh. p. 311.)—**Simcox,** G. A. Kingsley. 22 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 10.)—**Stephen,** L. Kingsley. 44 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 365.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 77, 1855, p. 625; Macmillan's Mag. v. 35, 1877, p. 337; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 382.

Kingsley, Henry. 1830–76. Austin Elliot. 71 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, pp. 106, 349.)—The **Hillyars** and the Burtons; a story of 2 families. 286 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, pp. 1, 97, 177, 273, 369, 449; v. 10, 1864, pp. 17, 97, 177, 257, 383, 442; v. 11, 1865, pp. 40, 140, 161, 257, 337, 435.)—**Ravenshoe.** 278 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, pp. 161, 277, 382, 426; v. 4, 1861, pp. 12, 111, 216, 280, 352, 417; v. 5, 1862, pp. 1, 95, 184, 319, 465; v. 6, 1862, pp. 47, 107, 222.)—**Silcote of Silcotes.** 244 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 14, 1866, pp. 230, 252, 321, 401; v. 15, 1867, pp. 22, 111, 207, 294, 416, 449; v. 16, 1867, pp. 12, 111, 189, 285, 337.)

Kingsley, James Luce. 1778–1852. Life of Ezra Stiles. 79 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 6, p. 1.)

—— **Parkman,** F. Kingsley's and Bacon's Historical discourses. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 201.)

—— **Defense of** K. from the attacks of President Sears. 7 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 563.)—**Kingsley,** W. L. James Luce Kingsley. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 396.)

See also New Englander, v. 10, 1852, p. 631.

Kingsley, Jeffries. Standard book for the county treasurers of Ireland. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 60.)

Kingsley, Lewis. Outcast. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 173.)—The **Seed** and the fruit. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 258.)

Kingsley, William L. James Luce Kingsley. 14 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 396.)

—— (*Ed.*) Yale college; a sketch of its history, with notices of its several departments, instructors, and benefactors, together with some account of student life and amusements by various authors. Illustr. with views and portraits. New York, 1879. 2 v. 4°. —2361

Kingston, John. Life of General George Washington. Baltimore, 1813. 24°. 3767

Kingston, *Lady* Rachel. [Genealogy of.] 3 pp. (Foster, J., *Collect. geneal.* pt. 1, p. 17.)

Kingston, William Henry Giles. 1814–80. Royal merchant; or, events in the days of Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., as narrated in the diary of Ernst Verner, whilom his page and secretary, during the reigns of Queens Mary and Elizabeth. London, 1870. 8°. 1266

Kingston, *Mass.* Description of K., in the county of Plymouth. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 204.)

Kingston Down, *England.* Warne, C. On the discovery of Roman remains on Kingston Down, near Bere Regis, in the county of Dorset. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 85.)

Kingswood, *England.* Wesley, J. Short account of the school in K., near Bristol. 20 pp. (*Works,* v. 13, p. 283.)

Kington, T. L. Oliphant. History of Frederick II, Emperor of the Romans, from chronicles and documents pub. within the last 10 years. Cambridge, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 5854

Kinkel, Johann Gottfried. 1815–82. Gedichte. 7 aufl. Stuttgart, 1868–72. 2 v. 12°. 2354

—— Nimrod. Ein trauerspiel. Hannover, 1857. 12°. 3347

—— Otto der schuetz. Eine rheinische geschichte in 12 abenteuern. Stuttgart, 1873. 24°. 2356

—— **Englische zustaende** in der mitte des 18 jahrhunderts. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 141.)

—— **Fate of a German reformer.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 76.)

Kinloch, George R. Ancient Scottish ballads, recovered from tradition, and never before pub.: with notes, historical and explanatory: and an appendix, containing the airs of several of the ballads. [*Anon.*] London, 1827. 12°. 1334

Kinnaird, Charles, 8 *Baron Kinnaird.* Letter addressed to the Peers of Scotland. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 44, 1826, p. 397.)

Kinneir, John Macdonald. Geographical memoir of the Persian empire. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 409; *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 57.)

Kinnen, E. A. Fantasy of roses. 38 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 15, 1875, pp. 75, 124, 269, 328.)—**Violets and violin strings.** 20 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, pp. 468, 489.)

Kinney, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Clementine [Dodge] [Stedman]. 1810—. First-born. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 237.)—**Florida roses.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 1, 1871, p. 646.)—**Mirage of the desert.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 699.)

Kinsey, *Rev.* William Morgan. Portugal illustrated ; in a series of letters. Embellished with a map, plates of coins, vignettes, modinhas, and various engravings of costumes, etc. 2 ed. London, 1829. r. 8°. 3523

Kiôto, *Japan.* Bridge, C. A. G. The city of K. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 58.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Kioto. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 680.)

Kip, Leonard. Aunt Margery's mishaps. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 2, 1869, p. 508.)—**Cape Horn post-office.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 424.)—"——**mas has come.**" 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 72.)—**Coyote cañon.** 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 9, 1872, p. 27.)—**From belfry to porch.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 399.)—**Only an episode.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 416.)—**Potts, the troubadour.** 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 162.)—**Three days of sanctuary.** 14 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 311.)—**Treasure-trove.** 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 502.)—A **Tule sketch.** 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 40.)—**Upon the parapet.** 2 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 148.)

Kip, *Rev.* William Ingraham, *Bp. of California.* 1811—. Early Jesuit missions in North America ; compiled and tr. from the letters of the French Jesuits, with notes. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. —3294

—— Historical scenes from the old Jesuit missions. New York, 1875. 12°. —3297

—— Bp. **Kip** *versus* John Wesley. 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 421.)—**Kip's double witness.** 13 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 10, 1872, p. 226.)

Kipp, Mary Christine. Clematis. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 832.)—An **old picture.** 1 p. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 101.)

Kippis, Andrew. 1725–95. Biographia Britannica ; or, the lives of the most eminent persons, who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages to the present time. 2 ed. With corrections, enlargements, and the addition of new lives. London, 1778–93. 5 v. fo. [*Not full.*] 3761

Contents.

Aaron-Bathurst, v. 1.
Bathurst-Bull, v. 2.
Bulleyn-Coke, v. 3.
Cole-Davies, v. 4.
Davis-Fastolff, v. 5.

Note.—For the 1 ed. *see* **Biographia Britannica** in supplement.

—— Life of Captain James Cook. London, 1787. 4°. 3771

—— Life of Dr. Nathaniel **Lardner.** 58 pp. (Lardner, N., *Works,* v. 1, p. i.)

Kirânti language. Hodgson, B. H. Vocabulary of the dialects of the Kiranti language; Analysis of the Bâhing dialect; Bâhing grammar. 113 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects,* v. 1, pp. 176, 320.)

Kirânti tribe. Hodgson, B. H. On the Kirânti tribe of the central Himâlaya. 12 pp. (*Miscel. essays rel. to Indian subjects,* v. 1, p. 396.)

Kirby, Georgiana B. A tale of the Redwoods. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 212.)

Kirby, R. S. Wonderful and eccentric museum ; or, magazine of remarkable characters. Including all the curiosities of nature and art, from the remotest period to the present time. London, 1820. 6 v. 8°. 2284

Kirby, William, *Rector of Barham, Suffolk.* 1759–1850. Monographia apum Angliae ; or, an attempt to divide into their natural genera and families such species of the Linnean genus apis as have been discovered in England : with descriptions and observations . . . Ipswich, 1802. 2 v. 8°. —2645

—— On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history, habits, and instincts. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (*Bridgwater treatise.*) —2594

The same. New ed. with notes by Thomas Rymer Jones. London, 1853. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 415.) —1698

—— Freeman, J. Life of Kirby. 1852.

—— and **Spence,** William. Introduction to entomology ; or, elements of the natural history of insects. With pl. London, 1818–26. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 122.) —2675

Kirby, William F. Synonymic catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera. London, 1871. 8°. —2674

Kirchen lexikon, oder encyklopaedie der katholischen theologie. Wetzer, H. J., and Welte, B. 13 v. R.95

Kirchenordnung, Die, erzaehlung. 104 pp. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 135.

Kirchenpostille. Luther, M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 7–15. 9 v.

Kirchenrechts, Lehrbuch des. Walter, F. —1354

Kircher, Athanasius. 1601–80. Musurgia universalis, sive ars magni consoni et dissoni in X libros digesta. Romae, 1650. 2 v. in 1, r. 4°. —2741

—— **Horloge du Père Athanase Kircher.** 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 7, 1836, p. 307.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommos, v. 27.

Kircher, Le Musée. 4 pp. Lafaye, G. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 37, 1879, p. 239.)

Kirchhof, Hans Wilhelm. Wendunmuth. Herausg. von Hermann Oesterley. Stuttgart, 1869. 5 v. in 4, 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 95–99.) —3114

Kirchhofer, Melchior. 1775–1853. Leben Wilhelm Farels, aus den quellen bearbeitet. Zuerich, 1831. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5866

Kirchhoff, Gustav Robert. 1824—. Researches on the solar spectrum, and the spectra of the chemical elements. Tr. . . . by Henry E. Roscoe. With 2 pl. Cambridge, 1862–63. 2 pts. 4°. —1583

Kirchhoff, Johann Wilhelm Adolph. 1826—. Composition der Odyssee. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 3276

—— Entstehungszeit des Herodotischen geschichtswerkes. Berlin. 1878. 8°. 3203

—— Gothische runenalphabet. Berlin, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Kuhn, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 72.) —2135

—— Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. Berlin, 1867. 8°. —2114

—— Ueber die redaction der **Demosthenischen kranzrede.** 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1875, p. 59.)

—— (*Ed.*) Æschyli Tragoediae. *See* Æschylus (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Fabulae. *See* Euripides.

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Medea. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Euripidis Troades. *See* Euripides (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Atticae Euclidis anno vetvstiores consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae ed.

Berolini, 1873. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 1.) 1251

Contents. **Decreta senatus** populi pagorum. — **Donariorum tituli.—Tabula magistratuum. —Termini.—Tituli sepulcrales.**

—— (*Ed.*) Inscriptiones Christianae. Berolini, 1877. fo. (Boeckh, A., *Corpus inscript. Gr.* v. 4.) 1251

—— (*Ed.*) Umbrische sprachdenkmaeler. *See* Aufrecht, S. T., and Kirchhoff, J. W. A.

Kirchmair, Georg. 16 *cent.* Denkwuerdigkeiten seiner zeit, 1519-53. Herausg. von Th. G. von Karajan. 118 pp. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 1 abth. *Scriptores*, v. 1, p. 417.)

Kirchmann, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Kirchmann, Julius Hermann von. Aesthetik auf realistischer grundlage. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Carrière, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 92.)— Ueber dio **unsterblichkeit.** 13 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 156.)

Kirchmayer (Naogeorgus), Thomas. 1511–78. Reprint of the Popish kingdome or reigne of Anti-christ, written in Latin verse, and Englyshed by Barnabe Googe, 1570. Ed. with brief mem. of his life by Robert Charles Hope. London, 1880. sm. 4°. 1393

Kirchner, Friedrich. Ethik. Katechismus der sittenlehre. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 103.)—Katechismus der **logik.** 4 pp. (Rev. of, by — Neudecker, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 311.)—Hauptpunkte der **metaphysik.** 3 pp. (Rev. of, by L. Rabus, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 304.)

Kirchner, Karl. 1787–1855. Commentarius in Q. Horatii Flacci Satiras libri primi. Lipsiae, 1855. 8°. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri* II *ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 1.) 3245

—— (*Ed.*) Q. Horatii Flacci Sermonum libri II. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

Kirchner, Karl Hermann. Die speculativen systeme seit Kant und die philosophische aufgabe der gegenwart. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by F. W. T. Schliephake, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 122.)

Kirghiz. Klaproth, J. Sur la langue des Kirghiz. 24 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 7, 1825, p. 321.)— **Lewchine,** L. De la différence qui existe entre les Kirghiz-Kaissak et les véritables Kirghiz. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 401.)—**Radloff,** (—). Observations sur les Kirghis. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 2, 1863, p. 309.)—**Schott,** W. Ueber die aechten Kirgisen. 46 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1864, p. 429.)

Kirk, *Rev.* John (*Ed.*) Roman Catholic principles in reference to God and the King. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 85.)

Note.—Attributed to James Corker.

Kirk, John Foster. 1824—. History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. Phila. 1864–68. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 119, 1864, p. 530.) 5854

— **Freeman,** E. A. Charles the Bold. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 349; *Hist. essays*, p. 314.)—**Stigand,** W. Kirk's Charles the Bold. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 576.)

Kirk, Robert. 17 *cent.* Secret commonwealth : an essay of the nature and actions of the subterranean and invisible people, heretofoir going under the name of elves, faunes, and fairies, or the lyke, among the Low-country Scots, as they are described by those who have the second sight . . . With an appendix, consisting of extracts from a treatise on second sight, by Theophilus Insulanus. Edinburgh, 1691. repr. 1815. sm. 4°. 1263

Kirk. *See also* Kirke.

Kirk of Scotland, History of the. Calderwood, *Rev.* D. 8 v. —1285

Kirkaldy, *Sir* William, *of Grange.* —1573. Memoirs and adventures. Edinburgh, 1849. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 112; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 533.) 4897

Kirkby, John. Capacity and extent of the human understanding; exemplified in the extraordinary case of Automathes, a young nobleman, who was accidentally left in his infancy upon a desolate Island, and continued 19 years in that solitary state separate from all human society. [*Anon.*] 56 pp. (Weber, H., *Popular romances*, p. 583.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 78.)

Kirkby, John de. —1290. Survey of the county of York, commonly called Kirkby's inquest. Also inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum of Yorkshire, and an appendix of illustrative documents. Ed. by R. H. Skaife. Durham, 1867. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 49.) 2545

Kirkby Thore, *England.* Smyth, W. H. On some Roman vestigia recently found at K. T. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 279.)

Kirkdale cavern, *Yorkshire.* Taylor, J. The hand of man in the Kirkdale cavern. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 386.)

Kirke, Edward. Grosart, A. B. Notices of K. 7 pp. (Spenser, E., *Compl. works, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, v. 3, p. cviii.)

Kirke, Henry. First English conquest of Canada : with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. London, 1871. 8°. 1636

Kirke, John. Seven champions of christendom. 72 pp. (White, T., *Old Eng. drama*, v. 3.)

Kirke. *See also* Kirk.

Kirkham, *England.* Fishwick, H. History of the parish of Kirkham. 1874. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 92.)

Kirkland, *Mrs.* Caroline Matilda Stansbury. 1801–64. Memoirs of Washington. With illustrations. New York, 1857. 8°. 3775

—— A new home—who'll follow ? or, glimpses of western life. By Mrs. Mary Clavers (*pseud.*) 2 ed. New York, 1840. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 206.)

— **Poe,** E. A. Caroline M. Kirkland. 4 pp. (*Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 460.)

Kirkland, Frazar. Cyclopaedia of commercial and business anecdotes . . . New York, 1864. 2 v. 8°. R.61

—— Pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion, civil, military, naval, and domestic . . . Hartford, 1866. 8°. 2644

Kirkland, John Thornton, *D. D.* Sermon delivered before the Governour . . . of Massachusetts, May 29, 1816. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 267.)

— **Loring,** J. S. *In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 287. 4 pp.—**Quincy,** J. *In his* Hist. of the Boston Athenaeum, Biogr. notices, p. 64. 8 pp.

Kirkland, Joseph. An experiment in play writing. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 149.)

Kirkland, Samuel. Lothrop, S. K. Life of K. 232 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 137.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 97, 1863, p. 132.

Kirkley, Joseph W. Itineracy of the Army of the Potomac and co-operating forces in the Gettysburg campaign, June and July, 1863. Washington, 1882. 8°. 2614

Kirkman, James Thomas. Memoirs of the life of Charles Macklin, principally compiled from his own papers and memorandums . . . the whole forming a comprehensive but succinct history of the stage. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. 4895

Kirkman, Marshall M. Baggage car traffic. Illustrating the customs and necessary rules and regulations of the baggage department and the parcel traffic of railroads in this country and in Europe. New York, 1878. 12°. —2726

—— Railway service, trains, and stations. Describing the manner of operating trains, and the duties of train and station officials. New York, 1878. 12°. —2726

Kirkman, Thomas Penyngton. Manning, H. E. "Philosophy without assumptions." 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 28, 1876, p. 1005.)

Kirkpatrick, Andrew. Wilson, J. G. Andrew Kirkpatrick, Chief Justice of New Jersey from 1803 to 1824. 21 pp. (N. J. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 2 s. v. 2, 1872, p. 77.)

Kirkpatrick, J. Edward. On the adjective παιπαλόεις. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 458.)

Kirkpatrick, *Col.* William James. Account of the kingdom of Nepaul. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 18, 1811, p. 425; *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 303.)

Kirkton, James. Secret and true history of the church of Scotland, from the restoration to the year 1678. 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1818, p. 502.)

Kirkwood, Daniel. 1814—. Comets and meteors : their phenomena in all ages : their mutual relations : and the theory of their origin. Phila. 1873. 12°. —2497

—— Meteoric astronomy : a treatise on shooting-stars, fire-balls, and aerolites. Phila. 1867. 12°. —2406

Kirkwood, James P. Brooklyn water works and sewers. A descriptive memoir. New York, 1867. fo. —2721

—— Report on the filtration of river waters, for the supply of cities, as practised in Europe, made to the Board of water commissioners of the city of St. Louis. New York, 1869. 4°. —2722

—— (*Ed.*) Collection of reports (condensed) and opinions of chemists in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe, in the distribution of water for the supply of cities. New York, 1859. 8°. —2724

Kirsten, Georg. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Kirsten, Gotthelf. Kaestner, A. G. Auf Gotthelf Kirsten und dessen mutter. 9 pp. (*Gesamm. . . . werke,* v. 3, p. 185.)

Kirsten, Peter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Kirwan, Richard. —1812. Logick ; or, an essay on the elements, principles, and different modes of reasoning. London, 1807-09. 2 v. 8°. —1445

—— Metaphysical essays ; containing the principles and fundamental objects of that science. London, 1811. 8°. —1425

Kirwan, *Rev.* Walter Blake. Sermons. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 130.)—**Sketch of** K. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 16.)

Kisfaludy, Károly. Literature of the Magyars. 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 70, 1850, p. 289.)

Kiss of peace. Milner, J. On the use of the Pax in the Roman Catholic church. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 20, 1824, p. 534.)

Kiss of salutation. 10 pp. Vallancey, C. (*In his* Coll. de rebus Hiborn. v. 3, p. 543.)

Kisses of Johannes Secundus. *See* Everard, J. S.

Kissingen. Battle of K. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 212.)

Kissner, Alfons. Chaucer in seinen beziehungen zur italienischen literatur. Bonn, 1867. 8°. 1374

Kistendjeh. *See* Kustendji.

Kistner, Otto. Buddha and his doctrines. A bibliographical essay. London, 1869. sm. 4°. W.54

—— (*Ed.*) Allgemeines buecher-lexikon. *See* Heinsius, W.

Kitâb al-Fihrist. *See* Abulfaraj Muhammad ben Ishâk al-Warrâk al-Bagdâdî.

Kitâb-i-Yamini, The. *See* Abu'l-Nasr-Muhammad-'bn-Muhammad-Al-Jabbar-Al-Utbi.

Kitai. Schott, W. Kitai und Karakitai ; ein beitrag zur geschichte Ost- und Innerasiens. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1879, p. 1.)

Kitchell, William. 1 and 2 annual reports on the geological survey of the state of New Jersey, for the years 1854-55. Trenton, 1855-56. 8°. —1635

Kitchen. Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Construction of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils. 1802. (*Essays,* v. 3.)

—— **Keller,** F. Roman kitchen implement found at Baden. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 30, 1873, p. 141.)

Kitchener, William, *M. D.* Wilson, J. Dr. K. 42 pp. (*Recreations of Christopher North,* p. 182; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 22, 1827, p. 445.)

Kitchi-gami: wanderings round Lake Superior. Kohl, J. G. 2463

Kitchin, G. W. History of France. [From the earliest times to 1793.] Oxford, 1873-77. 3 v. 12°. 1668

Kitchin, Thomas, Sr., and others. New universal atlas, exhibiting all the empires, kingdoms, states, republics, etc., in the whole world. London, 1799. fo. 1411

Kit-Kat (or Kit-Cat) **Club.** Memoirs of the celebrated persons composing the Kit-Kat Club ; with a prefatory account of the origin of the association : illustrated with 48 portraits from the original paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. London, 1821. fo. 3761

Contents.

Addison, J.
Berkeley, J., 3 *Earl of Berkeley.*
Boyle, R., 3 *Earl of Burlington.*
Boyle, R., *Viscount Stannon.*
Capel, A., 2 *Earl of Essex.*
Cavendish, W., 2 *Duke of Devonshire.*
Churchill, J., *Duke of Marlborough.*
Clinton, H., 7 *Earl of Lincoln.*
Compton, S., *Earl of Wilmington.*
Congreve, W.
Cornwallis, C., 4 *Earl.*
Dartiquenave, C.
Dormer, J.
Dunch, E.
Fitzroy, C., *Duke of Grafton.*
Garth, *Sir* S.
Godolphin, F., 2 *Earl of Godolphin.*
Hastings, T., 9 *Earl of Huntingdon.*
Hopkins, E.
Hopkins, T.
Howard, C., 3 *Earl of Carlisle.*
Kneller, *Sir* G.
Lenox, C., *Duke of Richmond.*
Lumley, R., 2 *Earl of Scarborough.*
Maynwaring, A.
Mohun, C., 5 *Earl.*
Montague, C., *Duke of Manchester.*
Montague, C., *Earl of Halifax.*
Montague, J., 2 *Duke of Montague.*
Pelham, T. H., *Duke of Newcastle.*
Pierpoint, E., *Duke of Kingston.*
Poulteney, W., *Earl of Bath.*
Sackville, C., 6 *Earl of Dorset.*
Sackville, L. C., *Duke of Dorset.*
Seymour, C., *Duke of Somerset.*

Somers, J., *Baron of Evesham.*
Stanhope, J., 1 *Earl of Stanhope.*
Stanyan, A.
Steele, *Sir* R.
Stopney, G.
Temple, R., 1 *Viscount Cobham.*
Tidcomb, J.
Tonson, J.
Vanbrugh, *Sir* J.
Vaughan, J., 3 *Earl of Carberry.*
Walpole, R., *Earl of Oxford.*
Walsh, W.
Wharton, T., *Marquis of Wharton.*

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 425.)

—— **Notice of.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 201.)

Kittery, *Me.* Memorial of K., 1751. 11 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1856, p. 195.)

Kitto, John, *D.D.* 1804–54. Cyclopaedia of Biblical literature. New ed. carefully revised by Rev. Henry Burgess. Edinburgh, 1856. 2 v. 8°. R.96

Contents.
Aaron-Hyssop, v. 1. Ibzan-Zuzims, v. 2.

The same. 3 ed. Ed. by William Lindsay Alexander. Edinburgh, 1869. 3 v. 8°. R.93

Contents.
A-Ekdach, v. 1. Maacah-Zuzims, v. 3.
Faber-Lystra, v. 2.

—— Palestine : the Bible history of the Holy Land ; the physical geography and natural history of the Holy Land. Illustrated. London, 1841. 2 v. r. 8°. 1473

—— Scripture lands ; described in a series of historical, geographical, and topographical sketches. And illustrated by a complete Biblical atlas. London, 1850. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1488

—— (*Ed.*) Journal of sacred literature. *See* Journal.

—— RYLAND, J. E. (*Ed.*) Memoirs of John Kitto. 1856.

—— **Holland,** F. W. Life and works of K. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 63, 1857, p. 243.)

Kitz, Arnold. Seyn und sollen, 1864. 24 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 48, 1866, p. 281.)

Kiu-ping-youen. Le Li Sao, poème du 3 siècle avant notre ère, tr. du chinois accompagné d'un commentaire perpetuel . . . par le Marquis D'Hervey de Saint-Denys. Paris, 1870. 8°. 3176

Kizil-Irmak river. Barre, L. F. J. de la. Remarques sur la route de Sardes à Suses . . . et sur le cours de l'Halys. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 341.)

Kjalnesinga saga. 66 pp. (*Islendinga soegur*, v. 2, p. 395.)

Kjerulf, J. Breve om moral i skuespil. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 3, p. 282.)

Kjerulf, Theodor. Einige chronometer der geologie. Aus dem Norwegischen uebersetzt von Dr. Richard Lehmann. 87 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 571.)—Die **eiszeit.** 80 pp. 1 pl. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 161.)

Klaasje Zevenster. 5 v. Lennep, J. van, *Romant. werken*, v. 15–19.

Klaczko, Julian. Two Chancellors. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 120, 1876, p. 448; *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 203.)

Klage, Diu. gedicht. 112 pp. Vollmer, A. J. (*Ed.*) (*Dichtungen deutsch. mittelalt.* v. 1, p. 237.) 2354

Klamath, *City.* Hittell, J. S. The story of an unfortunate city. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 140.)

Klamath, *County.* Clarke, S. A. Klamath land. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 548.)

Klangmalerei in der deutschen sprache, Ueber. Kohl, J. G. —2136

Klanicza, Mártonnak. Fata Aug. conf. ecclesiarum a tempore reformationis ad synodum Pestiensem in comitatibus Hungariae. Pestini, 1865. 8°. (*Monumenta evangel. Aug. conf. in Hungaria historica*, v. 3.) —1275

Klapka, György. 1820—. Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. Tr. from the original MS by Otto Wenckstern. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3476

Klaproth, Heinrich Julius. 1783–1835. Abhandlung ueber die sprache und schrift der Uiguren. Paris, 1820. fo. —2111

—— Archiv fuer asiatische litteratur, geschichte, und sprachkunde. St. Petersburg, 1810. 4°. 2233

—— Asia polyglotta. Paris, 1823. 4°, and atlas, fo. —2143, atlas —2111

—— Examen critique des travaux de feu M. Champollion, sur les hiéroglyphes. Paris, 1832. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 461.) 1774

—— Table alphabétique du Journal asiatique. Paris, 1829. 8°. 4917

—— Tableaux historiques de l'Asie, depuis la monarchie de Cyrus, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1826. 4°, and atlas, fo. 3442, atlas 3441

—— Travels in the Caucasus and Georgia, performed in the years 1807 and 1808, by command of the Russian government. Tr. from the German by F. Shoberl. London, 1814. 4°. 1462

—— Verzeichniss der chinesischen und mandshuischen buecher und handschriften der koeniglichen bibliothek zu Berlin. Paris, 1822. fo. 3161

—— **Landresse,** C. Notice historique et littéraire sur K. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 243.)—**Saulcy,** F. de. Examen des écrits de K. sur la découverte de Champollion le jeune. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, pp. 12, 65.)

Klara en Ewoud, dicht. 29 pp. Tollens, H. C., *Gezam. dichtwerken*, v. 6, p. 97.

Klassen und ordnungen des thierreichs. Bronn, H. G. 6 v. in 10. —2573

Klatt, Johannes. Dhanapâla's Rishabhapancâçikâ. 39 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 33, 1879, p. 445.)

Kléber, *Gén.* Jean Baptiste. Clavé, J. Un général républicain. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 33, p. 139.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Portraits militaires de la république et de l'empire : Kleber. 59 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 596 ; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Life and correspondence of** K. 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 1.)

Kleefeld, (—). Der diamant. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 1.)—Die **edelsteine.** 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 465.)—**Halbedelsteine.** 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 841.)

Klein, (—), *Pastor.* The pastor's narrative, or before and after the battle of Woerth, 1870. Tr. by Mrs. F. E. Marshall. London, 1879. 12°. 3687

Klein, E., **Burdon-Sanderson,** J., **Foster,** Michael, and **Brunton,** T. L. Handbook for the physiological laboratory. Ed. by J. Burdon-Sanderson. [With 123 pl.] Phila. 1873–75. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1603

—— and **Smith,** E. Noble. Atlas of histology. London, 1879-80. 4°. —1661

Klein, Ernst (*Ed.*) Geschichte von Ungarn. *See* Fessler, I. E.

Klein, Georg Michael. Erdmann, J. E. Klein. 15 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wissens. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 208.)

Klein, Julius Leopold. 1804–76. Geschichte des drama. Leipzig, 1865–76. 13 v. in 15, 8°. 3354

Contents. **Aussereuropaeisches drama** und die lateinischen schauspiele nach Christus bis ende des X jahrhunderts, v. 3.—**Englisches drama,** v. 12, 13. —**Griechisches und roemisches drama,** v. 1, 2. —**Italienisches drama,** v. 4–7. — **Spanisches drama,** v. 8–11.

Klein, Heinzelin, *von Constanz.* [Lieder.] 7 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 3, p. 408.)

Klein Zaches, genannt Zinnober. Ein maerchen. 126 pp. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften,* v. 9, p. 1.

Kleine geschichten aus den bergen. 11 pp. Steub, L. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 311.)

Kleine heldenbuch, Das. Simrock, K., *Das heldenbuch,* v. 3.

Kleine historische schriften. Reumont, A. von. 3725

Kleine mama, Die, novelle. 73 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 77.

Kleine schimmel, Der. 51 pp. Nicolay, L. H. von, *Vermischte gedichte,* v. 1, p. 35; v. 8, p. 3.

Kleine schriften. Welcker, F. G. 4 v. —3184

Kleine welt, Die. 51 pp. Lindau, R. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 23, 1880, pp. 163, 325.)

Kleinenberg, Nicolaus. Hydra. Eine anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche untersuchung. Leipzig, 1872. 4°. —2621

Kleinere kunst und industrie im alterthum. Friederichs, C., *Berlins antike bildwerke,* v. 2.

Kleinere lateinische denkmaeler der thiersage aus dem 12 bis 14 jahrh. Voigt, E. (*Ed.*) (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 25.)

Kleinere schriften. Lachmann, K. 2 v. —2132

Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm Paul. 1837—. Book of Habakkuk. Tr. and enlarged by Charles Elliott. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Jonah. Tr. and enlarged by Charles Elliott. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Micah. Tr. from the German, with additions by George R. Bliss. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Nahum. Tr. and enlarged by Charles Elliott. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Obadiah. Tr. from the German, with additions, by George R. Bliss. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Book of Zephaniah. Tr. and enlarged by Charles Elliott. New York, 1874. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

Kleinschmidt, Samuel. Grammatik der groenlaendischen sprache mit theilweisem einschluss des Labradordialects. Berlin, 1851. 8°. —2136

Kleinwaechter, Friedrich. Nationaloekonomie als wissenschaft und ihre stellung zu den uebrigen disziplinen. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 869.)

Kleist, Ewald Christian von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 6, p. 199.)

Kleist, Franz Ulrich von. Leben. 14 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 1, p. 215.)

Kleist, Heinrich. De Philoxeni grammatici Alexandrini studiis etymologicis. Gryphiswaldiae, 1865. 8°. —2114

Kleist, Heinrich Bernt Wilhelm von. 1777–1811. Gesammelte schriften. Herausg. von Ludwig Tieck, revidirt, ergaenzt und mit einer biographischen einleitung versehen von Julian Schmidt. Berlin, 1863. 3 v. 12°. —3187

Contents. **Amphitryon.** Lustspiel nach Molière, v. 1.—**Bettelweib von Locarno,** v. 3. — Heilige **Caecilie** oder die gewalt der musik, v. 3.—**Erdbeben** in Chili, v. 3.— **Erzaehlungen,** v. 3.— **Familie Schroffenstein.** Trauerspiel, v. 1.—**Findling,** v. 3. —**Gedichte,** epigramme, etc. v. 3.—**Herrmannsschlacht.** Drama, v. 2.—**Kaethchen von Heilbronn** oder die feuerprobe. Ritterschauspiel, v. 2.— Ueber das **Marionettentheater,** v. 3.—**Marquise von O . . .** v. 3.—**Michael Kohlhaas,** v. 3.—**Penthesilea.** Trauerspiel, v. 1. — Anekdote aus dem letzten **preuszischen kriege,** v. 3.—**Prinz Friedrich von Homburg.** Schauspiel, v. 2.—Fragment aus dem trauerspiel: **Robert Guiskard,** Herzog der Normaenner, v. 3.—**Schmidt,** J. Biographische einleitung, v. 1.—**Verlobung in St. Domingo,** v. 3. —**Was gilt es** in diesem kriege (1809)? v. 3.—**Zerbrochene krug.** Lustspiel, v. 2.—**Zweikampf,** v. 3.

—— **Schmidt,** J. Biographische einleitung. 120 pp. (Kleist, H. B. W. von, *Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. III.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Poètes modernes de l'Allemagne. Henri de Kleist. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 604.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 32, 1860, p. 367.

Kleitophon. *See* Plato.

Klelia und Sinibald, gedicht. 178 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmtl. werke,* v. 22, p. 93.

Klemm, Friedrich Gustav. 1802–67. Allgemeine cultur-geschichte der menschheit. Leipzig, 1843–51. 10 v. in 5, 8°. 2445

—— Allgemeine culturwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1854–56. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1796

Contents. **Feuer,** v. 2.—**Getraenke,** v. 2.—**Nahrung,** v. 2.—**Narkotica,** v. 2.—**Werkzeuge** und waffen, v. 1.

—— Die frauen: culturgeschichtliche schilderungen des zustandes und einflusses der frauen in den verschiedenen zonen und zeitaltern. Dresden, 1854–59. 6 v. 12°. —1388

—— Vor fuenfzig jahren. Culturgeschichtliche briefe. Stuttgart, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 2416

Klencke, Philipp Friedrich Hermann. 1813–81. Alexander von Humboldt: a biographical monument. Tr. from the German by Juliette Bauer. New York, 1854. 12°. 5845

—— Organische seelenkunde auf dem standpunkte der physiologie. Leipzig, 1851. 8°. —1436

Klenkok, or Klenke, Johann. Homeyer, G. Johannes Klenkok wider den Sachsenspiegel. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wisseus. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 377.)

Kleopatra, novelle. 56 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 150.

Klepman, Heinrich Magnus von. Landburg, F. M. The march of Attila. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 702.)

Kletke, Hermann. 1813—. Maerchensaal. Maerchen aller voelker fuer jung und alt. Berlin, 1845. 3 v. 8°. 1235

Contents. **Afrikanische** maerchen, v. 3.—**Amerikanische** maerchen, v. 3.—**Boehmisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Croatisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Daenische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Deutsche** maerchen, v. 2.—**Englische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Esthnische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Franzoesische** maerchen, v. 1.—**Indische** maerchen, v. 3.—**Irische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Italien-**

ische maerchen, v. 1.—**Juedische** maerchen, v. 3.—**Kosakisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Malayisches** maerchen, v. 3.—**Mongolische** maerchen, v. 3.—**Morgenlaendische** maerchen, v. 3.—**Norwegisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Polnische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Russische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Schwedisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Shetlaendische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Slavonisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Ungarische** maerchen, v. 2.—**Vlaemisches** maerchen, v. 2.—**Wendische** maerchen, v. 2.

Klimaaenderungen in historischen zeiten. Polluge, L. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 825.)

Klimius, Nicholas, *pseud.* *See* Holberg, Ludwig, *Baron* von.

Klinckowstroem, R. M., *Baron* de (*Ed.*) Le Comte de Fersen et la cour de France. Extraits des papiers du Grand Maréchal de Suède, Comte Jean Axel de Fersen. Paris, 1877-78. 2 v. 8°. 2682

Kling, Christian Friedrich. 1800-62. First and second epistles of Paul to the Corinthians. Tr. from the 2 revised German ed., with additions, by Daniel W. Poor and Conway P. Wing. New York, 1872. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1243

Klingberg, Henrich Matthias Wilhelm. Om doedsstraffe og deres indvirkning paa tilskuernes stemming. 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 13, p. 404.)—Hvorvidt er man i stand til af anatomien og physiologien at bestemme regler for maaden hvorpaa lidenskaber udtrykke sig i menneskets udvortes? 32 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 12, p. 404.)

Klingemann, Ernst August Friedrich. Henry the lion; an historical tragedy. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 316.)—Horae Germanicae: Klingemann's Faust. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 649.)

Klingemann, Karl (*Tr.*) The Mendelssohn family. *See* Hensel, S.

Klingesor, or Klingsor, *von Ungerland.* [Lieder.] 18 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 3; v. 3, p. 330.)

Klinschor. *See* Klingesor.

Klipffel, Henri. 1832-73. Le colloque de Poissy, étude sur la crise religieuse et politique de 1561. Paris, n. d. 16°. —4236

Klippel, Georg Heinrich. Leben des Generals von Scharnhorst. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 140, 1874, p. 287.)

Klipstein, Louis F. (*Ed.*) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica. Selections in prose and verse from the Anglo-Saxon literature: with an introductory ethnological essay, and notes, critical and explanatory. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1394

Contents. From Abbot **Aelfric's** view of the sacred Scriptures, v. 2.—Selections from King **Alfred's** Boethius, "De consolatione philosophiae," v. 1.—King Alfred's Epistle to Bishop Wulfsige, v. 1.—Selections from Alfred's Orosius, v. 1.—Hymn on the **ascension and the harrowing of hell,** v. 2.—Selections from a popular treatise upon **astronomical phenomena,** v. 1.—Selections from **Beowulf,** v. 2.—The **Betony,** v. 1.—From **Caedmon's** Paraphrase of sacred history, v. 2.—Selections from Anglo-Saxon **canons,** v. 1.—**Colloquium,** Anglo-Saxon and Latin, v. 1.—Hymn on the **crucifixion,** v. 1.—Poems on the **day of judgment,** v. 2.—**Declarations,** v. 1.—Introductory **ethnological essay,** v. 1.—Paraphrase of the "**Gloria Patri,**" v. 2.—From the **Gospels,** v. 1.—Selections from the life of St. **Guthlac,** hermit of Crowland, v. 1.—Father's **instruction** to his son, v. 2.—The "**Jubilate,**" v. 1.—**Judith,** v. 2.—Selections from the Anglo-Saxon **laws,** civil and ecclesiastical, v. 1.—The "**Magnificat,**" v. 1.—Battle of **Maldon,** v. 2.—**Mandrake,** v. 1.—Poem on the endowments and pursuits of **men,** v. 2.—Poem on the various fortunes of men, v. 2.—Hymn on the **nativity,** v. 2.—Hymn on the nativity and ascension, v. 2.—Inscription from a Latin MS of the **New Testament,** v. 1.—Forms of **oaths,** v. 1.—The "**Pater-Noster,**" v. 1.—Paraphrase of the "Pater-Noster," v. 2.—**Phoenix,** v. 2.—**Poem** moral and religious, v. 2.—Selections from the Anglo-Saxon institutes of **polity,** civil and ecclesiastical, v. 1.—Hymn of **praise** and thanksgiving, v. 2.—From a paraphrase of the Book of **Psalms,** v. 1.—Concerning **ranks,** v. 1.—**Recipes,** v. 1.—De **sanctis** in Anglia sepultis, v. 1.—Dialogue between **Saturn** and Solomon, v. 1.—Spell to restore fertility to land rendered sterile by **sorcery,** v. 1.—The "**Te Deum,**" v. 1.—Hymn to the **trinity,** v. 2.—**Wills,** v. 1.—Select **words** and sentences, v. 1.

Klockhoff, Oscar. Partalopa saga foer foersta gången utgifven. Upsala, 1877. 8°. 1232

Klopp, Onno. 1822—. Fall des hauses Stuart und die succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien und Irland, im zusammenhange der europaeischen angelegenheiten von 1660-1714. Wien, 1875-85. 11 v. 8°. 1513

—— Koenig Friedrich II von Preussen und die deutsche nation. Schaffhausen, 1860. 8°. 5893

—— Tilly im dreissigjaehrigen kriege. Stuttgart, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 3605

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb. 1724-1803. Werke. Leipzig, 1798-1817. 12 v. 8°. —3135

Contents. **David,** v. 10.—**Epigramme,** v. 7.—Von der **freundschaft,** v. 11.—**Geistliche lieder,** v. 7.—Die deutsche **gelehrtenrepublik,** ihre einrichtung, ihre gesetze, geschichte des letzten landtags, v. 12.—Gespraeche von der **gluckseligkeit,** v. 11.—Von der besten art ueber **Gott** zu denken, v. 11.—**Hermanns schlacht,** v. 8.—**Hermanns tod,** v. 10.—**Hermann und die fuersten,** v. 9.—Betrachtungen ueber **Julian den Abtruennigen,** v. 11.—**Klopstock,** M. Hinterlassne schriften, v. 11.—Der **Messias,** v. 3-6.—**Oden,** v. 1, 2, 7.—**Salomo,** v. 9.—Gespraech von der wahren hoheit der **seele,** v. 11.—Der **tod Adams,** v. 8.

—— Three **odes** tr. by J. A. Heraud. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 271.)—**Song of triumph** after the victory of Herrman. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 692.)—To **Young.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 169.)

—— Schmidt, E. Beitraege zur kenntniss der klopstockschen jugendlyrik. 1880. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 39.)

—— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de K. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 313.)

Klopstock, Margareta. 1728-58. Hinterlassne schriften. Leipzig, 1816. 8°. (Klopstock, F. G., *Werke,* v. 11.) —3135

Contents. **Briefe** von verstorbenen an lebendige.—**Fragment** eines gespraechs.—Zwey **geistliche gesaenge.**—Brief ueber die **moden.**—Der **Tod Abels.** Trauerspiel.

Klose, Charles Louis. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart (Count of Albany), commonly called the young Pretender; with notices of the rebellion in 1745. 2 ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 4864

Klose, Samuel Benjamin. 1734-98. Darstellung der inneren verhaeltnisse der stadt Breslau vom jahre 1458 bis zum jahre 1526 . . . Herausg. von Gustav Adolf Stenzel. Breslau, 1847. 4°. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 3.) 3693

Kloster, Das. *See* Scheible, J.

Kloster bei Sendomir, Das. 38 pp. Grillparzer, F., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 1.

Klosterneuburg, *Austria.* Fischer, M. Codex traditionum ecclesiae collegiatae Claustroneoburgensis, 1108-1260. 1851. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 4.)

—— Zeibig, H. Urkundenbuch des stiftes Klosterneuburg bis zum ende des 14 jahrh. 1857-68, 2 v. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. v. 10, 28.)

—— **Annales Claustroneoburgensis,** 1075-1455. 154 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 604.)

Klotz, Christian Adolf. 1738-71. Historia numorum contumeliosorum et satyricorum. Altenburgi, 1765. 16°. 2767

—— **Herder,** J. G. von. Ueber Klotzen's Homerische briefe. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 23, p. 187.)

Klotz, Reinhold (*Ed.*) Euripidis tragoediae. [*Gr.*] *See* Euripides.

Kluckhohn, August. 1832—. Luise, Koenigin von Preussen, zur erinnerung an ihren hundertjaehrigen geburtstag, 10 Maerz, 1876. Berlin, 1876. 8°. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11.) —1405

The same. Tr. by Elizabeth H. Denio. Cambridge, 1881. 12°. 5861

—— **Blucher.** 72 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 1.)—Der General von **Scharnhorst.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 693.)

Klueber, Johann Ludwig. 1762-1837. Droit des gens moderne de l'Europe avec un supplément contenant une bibliothèque choisie du droit des gens. Revu . . . par M. A. Ott. Paris, 1874. 8°. —1316

—— (*Ed.*) Acten des Wiener congresses in den jahren 1814 und 1815. Erlangen, 1815. 9 v. 12°. 3745

Kluepfel, Karl August (*Ed.*) 1810—. Urkunden zur geschichte des Schwaebischen bundes [1488-1533]. Stuttgart. 1846-53. 2 v. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 14, 31.) —3116

Kluewer, Lorentz Diderich. Grimm, W. K. Norske mindesmaerker af L. D. Kluewer. 1 p. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, p. 415.)

Kluge, Friedrich. Beitraege zur geschichte der germanischen conjugation. Strassburg, 1879. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 32.) —3166

Klunzinger, C. B. Upper Egypt: its people and its products . . . With a prefatory notice by Dr. Georg Schweinfurth. New York, 1878. 8°. 1423

Knaben wunderhorn, Des. Arnim, L. A. von, and Brentano, C. 4 v. (Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke.* v. 11-14.)

Knake, Marquart, *aus Luebeck.* 15 *cent.* Briefe aus den monaten Mai, Juni, und Juli, 1454. 5 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 638.)

Knapp, Albert. 1798-1864. Evangelischer liederschatz fuer kirche, schule, und haus. Eine sammlung geistlicher lieder aus allen christlichen jahrhunderten gesammelt und nach den beduerfnissen unserer zeit bearbeitet. Stuttgart, 1865. r. 8°. —1244

—— Geistliche lieder. Stuttgart, 1864. 12°. 2354

—— Hohenstaufen. Ein cyklus von liedern und gedichten. Stuttgart, 1839. 8°. 2354

Knapp, Friedrich Ludwig. 1814—. Chemical technology; or, chemistry, applied to the arts and to manufactures. Tr. and ed. with numerous notes and additions: by Edmund Ronalds and Thomas Richardson. 1 Am. ed. with notes . . . by Walter R. Johnson. Phila. 1848-49. 2 v. 8°. —1593

The same. London, 1848-51. 2 v. 8°. (Ronalds, E., and others, *Chem. technology*, v. 2, 3.) —1594

Knapp, H., *M. D.* Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery; with suppl. contributions by Drs. F. H. Bosworth, R. J. Hall, E. L. Keyes, H. Knapp, and W. M. Polk. New York, 1885. 8°. —3773

Knapp, Jacob. 1799—. Autobiography. With an introductory essay, by R. Jeffery. New York, 1868. p. 8°. 3877

Knapp, John Leonard. 1767-1845. Journal of a naturalist. 3 ed. [*Anon.*] London, 1830. 8°. —1697

—— **Ware,** J. Knapp's Journal of a naturalist. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 393.)

Knapp, Samuel Lorenzo. Loring, J. S. Knapp. 3 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 445.)

Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, *Baron Brabourne* (*Ed.*) 1829—. Letters of Jane Austen. *See* Austen, J.

Knauer, Gustav. Contraer und contradictorisch nebst convergirenden lehrstuecken, festgestellt und Kants kategorientafel berichtigt. 24 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 237.)—Erwiderung auf die vom Dr. Freiherrn von Reichlin-Meldegg verfasste recension meiner schrift Contraer und contradictorisch. Mit antwort des recensenten. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 265.)

Knauth, Franz (*Ed.*) Alldeutschland. Dichtergruesze am auferstehungsmorgen des geeinigten Deutschlands im hochsommer des jahres 1870. Langensalza, 1870. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 2357

Knebel, Johannes. 15 *cent.* Aus der Donauwoerther chronik. 28 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 247.)

Kneeland, Abner. Dunlap, A. Speech . . . in defence of K. on an indictment for blasphemy. 1834.

Kneeland, Samuel. 1821—. An American in Iceland. An account of its scenery, people, and history. With a description of its millennial celebration in August, 1874. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1466

—— The Philippine islands. New York, 1883. 8°. 2404

Kneisel, Rudolf. Lindau, P. Rudolf Kneisel. 5 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 1, p. 256.)

Kneller, Godfrey. Mantz, P. Gottfried Kneller. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres, Ecole allemande.*)

Kner, Rudolf. Fische [der Novara expedition]. Mit 6 tafeln. Wien, 1869. 4°. (*Novara reise, Zool. theil,* v. 1.) —2591

Kneschke, Emil, and **Moltke,** Max. Deutsche lyriker seit 1850. Mit literarhistorischer einleitung und biographisch-kritischen notizen. Vierte bedeutend vermehrte und verbesserte auflage. Leipzig, 1874. 12°. 2356

Contents.

Adolphl, A.
Allmers, H.
Althaus, T.
Apel, T.
Bamme, J.
Banck, O.
Batz, C.
Bauer, L.
Bauernfeld, E. von.
Beck, F.
Beck, K.
Becker, A.
Becker, J.
Bekk, A.
Bercht, J.
Berend, M.
Beyer, C.
Bodenstedt, F.
Boettger, A.
Bube, A.
Buchholz, W.
Burow, J.
Busse, L.
Cerri, C.
Christen, A.
Clausnitzer-Hennes, M.
Constant, W.
Cornelius, P.
Corrodi, W. A.
Creizenach, T.
Dahn, F.
Dilla Helena.
Dingelstedt, F.
Draexler-Manfred, C.
Dreves, L.
Drucker, M.
Dueringsfeld, I. von.
Duncker, W.

Ebert, E.
Eckardt, L.
Edel, E.
Elfried von Taura.
Enberg, A. V. R.
Endrulat, B.
Fischer, J. G.
Foerster, E.
Foerster, M.
Foglar, L.
Fontane, T.
Freiligrath, F.
Gaertner, C.
Geibel, E.
George, A. *See* Kaufmann, M.
Gerhard, W.
Gerok, K.
Glim, H. von.
Glaser, A. von.
Glaszbrenner, A.
Gluemer, C. von.
Goethe, W. M. von.
Gottschall, R.
Grillparzer, F.
Grohe, M.
Grosse, J.
Gruen, A.
Gubitz, F. W.
Haebler, G.
Hag, J. von.
Hagenbach, K. R.
Hahn, F.
Hamerling, R.
Hammer, J.
Hartmann, M.
Haushofer, M.
Hebbel, F.
Heine, H.
Hertz, W.
Hesekiel, G.
Hessemer, F. M.
Heyse, P.
Hiller, E.
Hirsch, R.
Hoefer, E.
Hoeppl, C.
Hoffmann von Fallersleben, A. H.
Hofmann, F.
Holtei, K. von.
Hopfen, H.
Horn, M.
Immergruen, P. J.
Jensen, W.
Kalbeck, M.
Kauffer, E.
Kaufmann, A.
Kaufmann, M.
Keller, G.
Kerner, J.
Kerner, T.
Kinkel, G.
Kletke, H.
Koch, E.
Kuehn, I. E.
Kuehne, G.
Kuh, E.
Labes, E.
Lampadius, W. A.
Leitner, C. G., *Ritter* von.
Lembcke, H.
Lengerke, C. von.
Lepel, B. von.
Leuthold, H.
Lingg, H.
Loeper, H. von.
Loewe, F.
Lohmann, P.
Lutze, A.
Marbach, O.
Marggraff, H.
Mauricius, G.
Mayer, L.
Meiszner, A.
Meyer, C. F.
Meyern, G. von.
Meyr, M.
Michalowska, A. von.
Millow, S.
Mindermann, M.
Moebius, P.
Moerike, E.
Moeser, A.
Moltke, M.
Morin, G.
Mosen, J.
Mosenthal, S. H.
Mueller von Koenigswinter, W.
Mueller von der Werra.
Neubuerger, E.
Niendorf, A.
Oelbermann, H.
Oelckers, T.
Oelschlaeger, H.
Osterwald, W.
Othen, F.
Otto-Peters, L.
Peters, A.
Pfarrius, G.
Pfell, H.
Ploennies, L. von.
Pollhammer, J.
Proehle, H.
Prutz, R.
Redwitz, O. von.
Riecke, O.
Ringseis, E.
Rittershaus, E.
Rodenberg, J.
Rollett, H.
Roquette, O.
Rothenburger Einsiedler.
Rueckert, F.
Schack, F. von.
Schad, C.
Schaefer, W.
Schanz, J.
Schanz, P.
Schefer, L.
Scheffel, J. V.
Scherenberg, E.
Scherer, G.
Scheurlin, G.
Schloenbach, A.
Schneckenburger, M.
Schober, F. von.
Schultes, C.
Schults, A.
Seeger, L.
Seidel, H.
Selmar, K.
Seriba, K.
Siebel, K.
Sigismund, B.
Silbersteln, A.
Simon, H.
Sivers, J. von.
Soederstroem, H.
Solitaire, M.
Sondershausen, K.
Spielhagen, F.
Steinacker, G.
Steinheuer, H.
Stelter, K.
Stern, A.
Sternau, E.
Stoeber, A.
Stolle, F.
Storch, L.
Storm, T.
Sturm, J.
Tannen, K.
Tempeltey, E.
Tischendorf, C. von.
Traeger, A.
Uhlich, L.
Ulrich, T.
Vogl, J. N.
Waldau, M.
Waldmueller, R.
Waldow, H.
Wegener, R.
Wehl, F.
Weilen, J.
Weise, K.
Wester, E.
Wilferth, F.
Wilfried von der Neun.
Willatzen, P. J.
Winkler, T.
Wohlmuth, L.
Wolf, A.
Wulff, W.
Zeise, H.
Ziel, E.
Zille, M.
Zimmermann, W.

Kneschke, Ernst Heinrich. 1798–1869. Neues allgemeines adels-lexicon im vereine mit mehreren historikern herausg. Leipzig, 1859–70. 9 v. 8°. R.125

Contents.

Aa-Boyve, v. 1.
Bozepolski - Ebergassing, v. 2.
Eberhard-Graffen, v. 3.
Graffen-Kalau v. Kalhelm, v. 4.
Kalb-Loewenthal, v. 5.
Loewenthal-Osorowski, v. 6.
Ossa-Ryssel, v. 7.
Saackhen, Wailckhl v. Saackhen-Steinhauer zu Bulgar, v. 8.
Steinhaus-Zwierlein, v. 9.

Knickerbocker family. Viele, E. L. The Knickerbockers of New York 2 centuries ago. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 33.)

Knickerbocker life in New York, Last days of. Dayton, A. C. 3567

Knickerbocker literature. 59 pp. Wilson, J. G. (*In his* Bryant and his friends, p. 376.)

Knickerbocker's New York. Irving, W., *Works*, v. 1. 2155

Knick-knacks from an editor's table. Clark, L. G. 1247

Knieenden figuren der altgriechischen kunst. 1869. Curtius, E. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 29.)

Knigge, Adolf Friedrich Franz Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. **Bock,** A. Ueber Knigge. 20 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 3, p. 183.)

Knight, Charles. 1791–1873. History of England. London, 1871. 8 v. 8°. 1573

—— The old printer and the modern press. London, 1854. 16°. W.18

—— Passages from the life of C. Knight. New York, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95, 1864, p. 412; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 423; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 63, 1864, p. 456.) 4846

—— William Shakespeare. A biography. London, 1843. 8°. 3373

—— (*Ed.*) English cyclopaedia. London, 1854–72. 25 v. in 14, 4°. R.53

Contents.

Arts and Sciences.

A-Bathing, v. 1.
Baths and washes, Public- Cohort, v. 2.
Coin-Eyre, v. 3.
F-Jig, v. 4.
Joinery-Nux vomica, v. 5.
O-Release, v. 6.
Relics-Tacking, v. 7.
Tactics, Military-Poor laws, v. 8.

Biography.

Aaron-Byzantine historians, v. 1.
Caballero, F.-Fust, J. v. 2.
Gaddi-Lytton, *Sir* E. B. v. 3.
Maas, N.-Quintus, C. Rufus, v. 4.
Rabelais, F.—Thirlwall, *Rt. Rev.* C. v. 5.
Thirty tyrants (of Athens)-Winslow, F. v. 6.
Supplement. Aa, C. K. H. van der-Zwirner, E. F.

Geography.

A. A-Bogota, v. 1.
Bohair-Georgia, v. 2.
Georgia, U. S.-Olney, v. 3.
Olonetz-Zwoll, v. 4.
Supplement. Abeahkeutah-Zulla.

Natural history.

Aard-Vark-Clionidae, v. 1.
Clivina-Gyrosteus, v. 2.
Habenaria-Nerita, v. 3.
Nerltidae-Zygophyllaceae, v. 4.
Supplement. Ablabes-Zoology.

—— (*Ed.*) Farmer's library. Animal economy. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. —4684

Contents. **Bees,** v. 2.—**Martin,** W. C. L. Hog, v. 2.—Ox, v. 1.—Poultry, v. 2.—Sheep, v. 2.—**Youatt,** W. Dog, v. 2.—Horse, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Half-hours of English history. London, 1851. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 1535

—— (*Ed.*) Half-hours with the best authors. London, 1850. 4 v. in 2, 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 220.) 2275

—— (*Ed.*) London. London, 1841-43. 6 v. in 3, 8°. 1523

Contents. **Bowman,** J., and Platt, J. C. Stock exchange, v. 6.—**Craik,** G. L. House of Commons, v. 2.—London antiquaries, v. 2.—London astrologers, v. 3.—London bridge, v. 1.—Old London booksellers, v. 5.—Old London rogueries, v. 4.—Paul's cross, v. 1.—Roman remains, v. 1.—Roman London, v. 1.—Sketches of the history of crime and police in London, v. 4.—**Dodd,** G. Clerkenwell, v. 3.—London fires, v. 4.—London shops and bazaars, v. 5.—Modern Bermondsey, v. 3.—Public refreshment, v. 4.—Spitalfields, v. 2.—**Fairholt,** F. W. Lord Mayor's show, v. 6.—**Inns of Court,** v. 4.—**Knight,** C. Clean your honour's shoes, v. 1.—Introduction, v. 1.—Ben Jonson's London, v. 1.—Midsummer-eve, v. 1.—Milton's London, v. 2.—Silent highway, v. 1.—St. John's gate, v. 2.—Strawberry hill, v. 3.—Street noises, v. 1.—Street sights, v. 1.—Suburban mile-stones, v. 1.—Tower, v. 2.—Walpole's London, v. 3.—**M'Turk,** J. Reading room of the British Museum, v. 4.—**Planché,** J. R. College of arms, v. 6.—**Platt,** J. C. Banks, v. 4.—Billingsgate, v. 4.—Bills of mortality, v. 6.—Corn exchange, v. 3.—Courts of law, v. 6.—Custom house, v. 2.—Docks, v. 3.—East India House, v. 5.—Excise office, v. 5.—Exeter Hall, v. 5.—Medical and surgical hospitals and lunatic asylums, v. 5.—Metropolitan boroughs, v. 6.—Old trading companies, v. 6.—Post office, v. 3.—Prisons and penitentiaries, v. 5.—Smithfield, v. 2.—Somerset House, v. 4.—Platt, J. C., and Saunders, J. Charities of London, v. 6.—Underground, v. 1.—**Saunders,** J. Barber-Surgeon's Hall, v. 3.—Bermondsey, v. 3.—Blackfriars bridge, v. 3.—British Museum, v. 6.—Buckingham and old Westminster palaces, v. 6.—Charter House, v. 2.—Christ's Hospital, v. 2.—Churches of London, v. 5.—Civic government, v. 5.—College of Physicians, v. 2.—College of Surgeons, v. 3.—Companies of London, v. 5.—Crosby palace, v. 1.—Doctor's Commons, v. 5.—Education in London, Ancient, v. 6.—Education in London, Modern, v. 6.—Ely Place, v. 3.—Exhibitions of art, v. 6.—Fleet marriages, v. 4.—Fleet prison, v. 4.—Foundling Hospital, v. 3.—Gardens of the Zoological Society, v. 5.—Goldsmith's Hall, v. 3.—Historical recollections of Guildhall, v. 5.—Horticultural and Royal Botanic Societies, v. 5.—Lambeth palace, v. 1.—Learned societies, v. 6.—London burials, v. 4.—Military London, v. 6.—Mint, v. 3.—Monument, v. 1.—Music, v. 6.—National Gallery and the Soane Museum, v. 6.—New St. Paul's, v. 4.—New Whitehall, v. 1.—Old Bailey, v. 4.—Old Royal Exchange and its founder, v. 2.—Old St. Paul's, v. 4.—Old spring-time in London, v. 1.—Old Whitehall, v. 1.—Priory and church of St. Bartholomew, v. 2.—Public statues, v. 6.—Railway termini, v. 6.—Ranelagh and Vauxhall, v. 1.—Royal Academy, v. 3.—Royal Exchange and the South Sea House, v. 2.—St. Mary's Overies, v. 1.—Stationer's company, v. 6.—Society of Arts, etc., in the Adelphi, v. 5.—Strand, v. 2.—Tabard, v. 1.—Temple church, v. 3, 5.—Thames tunnel, v. 3.—Theatres of London, v. 5.—Vauxhall, Waterloo, and Southwark bridges, v. 3.—Westminster Abbey, v. 4.—Westminster bridge, v. 3.—Westminster Hall and the new houses of parliament, v. 6.—Saunders, J., and Platt, J. C. Covent Garden, v. 5.—**Scotsmen in London,** v. 3.—**Weir,** W. Advertisements, v. 5.—Admiralty and the Trinity House, v. 5.—Beer, v. 4.—Building of St. Paul's, v. 2.—Horse Guards, v. 5.—Houses of the old nobility, v. 6.—London newspapers, v. 5.—Old Jewry, v. 6.—Pall Mall, v. 3.—Parks, v. 1.—Piccadilly, v. 1.—St. Giles's past and present, v. 3.—St. James's palace, v. 2.—Some features of London life in the last century, v. 2.—Something about London churches at the close of the 14 century, v. 4.—Squares of London, v. 6.—Tattersall's, v. 6.—Treasury, v. 5.

—— (*Ed.*) Pictorial edition of the works of Shakespeare. *See* Shakspeare, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Pictorial half-hours: or, miscellanies of art, with illustrative descriptions. London, n. d. 4 v. in 2, sq. 8°. 2275

—— (*Pub.*) Cyclopaedia of the industry of all nations. London, 1851. 8°. R.104

— **Nicoll,** H. J. Cheap literature: Constable, Chambers, Knight, Cassell. 38 pp. (*Great movements,* p. 151.) —**Once upon a time.** 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 685; v. 78, 1855, p. 54.)

Knight, Edward H. —1883. American mechanical dictionary. Description of tools, instruments, machines . . . New York, 1876. 3 v. 8°. R.103

Contents.

A-Gas, v. 1. Reaper-Zymosimeter, v. 3.
Gas-Reaper, v. 2.
(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 39, 1877, p. 475.)

—— New mechanical dictionary . . . Illustr. with more than 3000 engravings. Boston, 1884. r. 8°. R.101

— Report on **agricultural implements.** 256 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 5, p. 1.)—Report on **clocks** and watches. 13 pp. (McCormick, R. C., *Reports U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1878, v. 4, p. 403.)—**Mechanical progress.** 108 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of the republic,* p. 39.)

Knight, Ellis Cornelia. 1757-1837. Autobiography. With extracts from her journals and anecdote books. 4 ed. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 751; *Quart. Rev.* v. 111, 1862, p. 41.) 4895

—— Marcus Flaminius; or, a view of the military, political, and social life of the Romans, in a series of letters from a patrician to his friend. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°. 2755

Knight, Francis. Relation of seven years' slavery under the Turks of Algier. 25 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* p. 481.)

Knight, Frederick. Scroll ornaments, designed for the use of silversmiths, chasers, die sinkers, modellers, etc. London [1829]. 4°. —1771

—— Unique fancy ornaments. London, 1834. 4°. —1782

—— Vases and ornaments. Designed for the use of architects, silversmiths, jewellers . . . and all ornamental manufacturers, v. 2. London, 1833. 4°. —1771

—— and **Rumley,** J. Crests of the nobility and gentry of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1827. 4°. 2771

Knight, *Mrs.* H. C. Jane Taylor: her life and letters. London, 1880. 16°. 4885

Knight, Henry Gally. 1786-1846. The Normans in Sicily: being a sequel to "An architectural tour in Normandy." London. 1838. 12°. —1787

— **A portrait.** 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 1, 1824, p. 449.)
— **Architectural tours.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 74.)—**Eastern sketches,** in verse. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 22, 1820, p. 149.)—**Ecclesiastical architecture of Italy.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 109.)—**Letter** addressed to the Earl of Aberdeen. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 277.)

Knight, *Capt.* John. Journal of the voyage of, to seek the north-west passage, 1606. 16 pp. (Markham, C. R., *Voyage of Sir J. Lancaster,* p. 279; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 827.)

Knight, P. S. Armstrong. 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, p. 563.)

Knight, Richard Payne. 1750-1824. Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. 4 ed. London, 1808. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 295.) —1436

—— Discourse on the worship of Priapus, and its connection with the mystic theology of the ancients. To which is added an essay on the worship of the generative powers during the middle ages of western Europe. London, 1865. sm. 4°. P.R.

—— Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. London, 1818. 8°. —1714

The same. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, pp. 1, 225; v. 24, 1821, pp. 33,

213 ; v. 25, 1822, pp. 33, 241 ; v. 26, 1822, pp. 33, 259 ; v. 27, 1823, p. 68.)

—— The landscape, a didactic poem. In 3 books. London, 1794. 4°. (*With* Guyton de Morveau, L. B., *Baron*, and others, *Chem. nomenclature.*) —1583

The same. 2 ed. London, 1795. 4°. 1362

—— Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium, et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. Londini, 1830. 4°. 2772

— **D.,** G. Notice of R. P. Knight's Carmina Homerica. 28 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 345; v. 24, 1821, p. 329; v. 27, 1823, p. 374.)

Knight, Samuel, *D. D.* 1674-1746. Life of Dr. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII, and founder of St. Paul's school ; with an appendix . . . New ed. Oxford, 1823. 8°. 4812

Knight, Thomas. —1820. Honest thieves : a farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 25; *London stage*, v. 4; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9.) —**Turnpike gate :** a musical farce. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 20.)

Knight, William, *M. D.* Masson, D. Dead men whom I have known. Dr. William Knight. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 331.)

Knight, William. English lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. Edinburgh, 1878. 16°. 1464

—— Studies in philosophy and literature. London, 1879. 12°. —1458

Contents. Ethics of **creed subscription.—Eclecticism.—Ethical philosophy** and evolution.—Doctrine of **metempsychosis.—Personality** and the infinite. — Contribution towards a theory of **poetry. — Prayer:** the two spheres.— Function of prayer in the economy of the universe.—**Summum bonum. — Theism.** — Desiderata in the theistic argument.—**Wordsworth.**—Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth.

—— (*Ed.*) Philosophical classics. Phila. 1881-84. 4 v. 16°. 3851

Contents. **Butler,** J., by Rev. W. L. Collins. — **Fichte,** J. G., by R. Adamson.—**Kant,** I., by W. Wallace.—**Vico,** G. B., by B. Flint.

—— (*Ed.*) Spinoza ; 4 essays, by Land, Kuno Fischer, J. van Vloten, and Ernst Renan. London, 1882. 8°. —1454

Knight and his wife. 5 pp. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Contrib. to early Eng. lit.*

Knight of curtesy, and the fair lady of Faguell. 26 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romances*, v. 3, p. 193.)

Knight of Gwynne. Lever, C. J. 2 v. 1265

Knight of Rhineland. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 641.)

Knight-errantry in the 19 century. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 176.)

Knightly tale of Golagrus and Gawane, and other ancient poems. Edinburgh, 1508. repr. 1827. 4°. 1362

Contents. Maying or disport of **Chaucer.**—Flyting of **Dunbar and Kennedy.**—Sir **Eglamour** of Arteas.—Knightly tale of **Golagrus and Gawane. —Goldyn targe.**—Ane buke of **gud counsale.—Introduction.**—Traitie of **Orpheus** king.—**Porteous of noblenes.—Register** and table of errata. —Gest of **Robyn Hode.**—Ballad of Lord Barnard **Stewart.—Twa marilt wemen** and the wedo.

Knighton, Henry, *Canon of Leicester.* Chronica de eventibus Angliae a tempore Regis Edgari usque mortem Regis Ricardi II. 218 pp. (Twysden, R., *Hist. Anglic. script.* v. 10, p. 2297.)

Knighton, *Sir* William. Memoirs of Sir William Knighton. By Lady Knighton. 17 pp. (Rev. of In *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 97.)

Knighton, William. Forest life in Ceylon. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. 1497

Knights and knighthood.

Buke of the order of knyghthood, tr. from the French, by Sir Gilbert Hay, Knight. 1847. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

—— Burke, *Sir* J. B. Book of orders of knighthood. 1858.

—— Clark, H. Concise history of knighthood. 1784, 2 v.

—— Digby, K. H. Broad stone of honour. 1844-48, 3 v.

—— Doran, J. Knights and their days. 1856.

—— Duran, A. Romancero de romances caballerescos é historicos anteriores al siglo 18. 1832, 2 v.

—— Eichler, G. Abbildung und beschreibung aller hohen ritter-orden in Europa. 1759.

—— Fayolle, L. T. Supplément à la collection historique des ordres de chevalerie civils et militaires. 1846.

—— Gayangos, P. de (*Ed.*) Libros de caballerias. 1857. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Hanson, *Sir* L. Accurate historical account of all the orders of knighthood. [*Anon.*] [1802], 2 v.

—— Ludwig, J. C. Historische untersuchung der ehmahligen kampf-, renn- und ritterspiele. 1750.

—— Minnehoefe des mittelalters . . . Ein beitrag zur geschichte des ritterwesens. 1821.

—— Weber, K. J. Das ritterwesen. 1835, 3 v.

— **Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** E. C. Recherches sur les chevaliers bannerets. 26 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 12, p. 422.)—Traits of **chivalric times.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 72, 1868, p. 313.)—**Drummond,** W. The challenge of the knights errant. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 231.)—**Falke,** J. Die Irrende ritterschaft. 92 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 141.)—**Hagen,** F. H. von der. Bilder aus dem ritterleben und aus der ritterdichtung . . . des mittelalters. 14 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 487.)—**Kaufmann,** G. Wehrhaftmachung kein ritterschlag. 20 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 490.)—**Military orders.** 39 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 388.)—**Nichols,** F. M. On feudal and obligatory knighthood. 56 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 189.)—**René of Anjou,** *King of Naples.* Institution de l'ordre militaire du croissant. 29 pp. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 49.)—Plea for a **revived order of knighthood.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 129.)—**Way,** A. Illustrations of mediæval manners, chivalry, and costume; ceremonial of creation of knights. 15 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 258.)—**Zumpt,** A. W. Ueber die roemischen rittor und den ritterstand in Rom. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1839, p. 65.)

See also **Garter.—Golden fleece.—Legion of Honor. — Malta. — Michael,** *St.* **— Templars, Knights.—Teutonic knights.—Tournaments.** *Also* in supplement: **Bath.—Etoile.—George,** *St.*— **Holy Ghost.**

Knights and their days. Doran, J. 2195

Knight's conjuring, A. Decker, T. (*Percy Soc.* v. 5.) 1358

Knights errant. *See* Knights and knighthood.

Knights Hospitallers. *See with* Malta, Knights of.

Knights Hospitallers in England. Larking, L. B. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* No. 65.) 1595

Knight's leap at Altenahr, The. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 103.)

Knights of Malta. *See* Malta, Knights of.

Knights of St. John of Jerusalem. *See* Malta, Knights of.

Knights Templars. *See* Freemasons.—Templars, Knights.

Knip, *Mme.* Pauline de Corneille, and **Temminck,** Coenraad Jacob. Les pigeons (86 pl.) Le texte par C. J. Temminck. Paris, 1811. fo. —2652

Knipping, E. Library map of Japan. London, n. d. 8°. 1453

Knives. Courtis, (—). Note relative à la fabrication des couteaux aztèques en obsidienne. 2 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mexique,* v. 1, p. 452.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On an ancient British snow-knife. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 125.)—On the sheaths of girdle-knives. 6 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 113.)—**Evans,** J. Anglo-Saxon knife, found in Kent, bearing an inscription. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 44, 1873, p. 331.)

Knivet, Anthony. Admirable adventures and strange fortunes of. 40 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1201.)—Most ample relations of the **Brasilian nations** and customs. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 5, p. 909.)

Knobel, August Wilhelm. 1807-63. Voelkertafel der Genesis. Ethnographische untersuchungen. Giessen, 1850. 8°. 1796

Knobelsdorff, Hans Georg Wenzeslaus, *Freiherr* von. Eloge de K. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1752, p. 1.)

Knobloch, Dietrich Ehrhard von. Leben. 12 pp. (Paull, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 2, p. 185.)

Knoch, Joachim Heiurich (*Ed.*) Babrii Fabulae et fabularum fragmenta. *See* Babrius (in supplement).

Knochenlehre des menschen. Henle, J., *Handbuch anat.* v. 1, pt. 1. —1603

Knockbrae sketches. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 93.)

Knoeringer, Gallus. Aus den Annales Faucenses. 24 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben,* p. 391.)

Knœs, Olaus Vilelm. De digammo Homerico quaestiones. Upsalae, 1878-83. r. 8°. —2112

Knolles, Richard. —1621. Turkish history, from the original of that nation to the growth of the Ottoman empire . . . With a continuation to this present year . . . by Sir Paul Rycaut. London, 1687-1700. 3 v. fo. 3481

Knollys, Lettice. [Notice of.] 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 300.)

Knorr, Georg Wolfgang von, and **Walch,** Johann Ernst Immanuel. Sammlung von merckwuerdigkeiten der natur und alterthuemern des erdbodens. Die naturgeschichte der versteinerungen. Nuernberg, 1755-73. 4 v. fo. —1571

Knorr, Karl. Ueber Ulrich von Lichtenstein. Strassburg, 1875. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 9.) —3166

Knortz, Karl. 1841—. Maerchen und sagen der nordamerikanischen Indianer. Jena, 1871. p. 8°. 1236

Knowledge. Lotze, H. Logic in 3 books. Of thought, of investigation and of knowledge. English tr., ed. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1884. (*Clarendon Press S.*)

— **Bacon,** *Sir* F. Praise of knowledge. 5 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately,* p. 574.)—**Berkeley,** G., *Bp. of Cloyne.* Principles of human knowledge. 126 pp. (*Works, ed. by A. C. Fraser,* v. 1, p. 113; *by G. N. Wright,* v. 1, p. 69.)—**Butler,** J. D. Governmental patronage of knowledge. 51 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 34, 1877, p. 88.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. To know or not to know? 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 776.)—**Day,** H. N. Apriorisms as ultimate grounds of knowledge. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 608.)—**Dewey,** O. Diffusion of useful knowledge. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 6, 1829, p. 71.)—**Diffusion of knowledge.** 11 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1827, p. 189; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 293.)—**Effects of knowledge upon society.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 80.)—**Felton,** C. C. Progress of knowledge. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 99.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Darstellung der wissenschaftslehre. 163 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 1.)—*The same.* Tr. by A. E. Krooger. 145 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, pp. 1, 97, 193, 289.)—Erste einleitung in die wissenschaftslehre. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 419.)—*The same,* tr. by A. E. Krooger. 14 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 1, 1867, p. 23.)—Zweite einleitung in die wissenschaftslehre. 64 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 453.)—Grundlage der gesammten wissenschaftslehre. 246 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 83.)—Grundriss des eigenthuemlichen der wissenschaftslehre. 81 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 331.)—Ueber den begriff der wissenschaftslehre. 53 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 29.)—Versuch einer neuen darstellung der wissenschaftslehre. 14 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 521.)—**Hall,** R. Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. 26 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Progress of human knowledge. 18 pp. (*Fragm. papers,* p. 1.)—**Masson,** D. Universal information and the English Cyclopaedia. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 357.)—**Robertson,** G. C. How we came by our knowledge. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 113.)—**Taxes on knowledge.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 15, 1831, p. 238.)—**Thompson,** D. G. Knowledge and belief. 27 pp. (*Mind,* v. 2, 1877, p. 309.)—**Watson,** J. The relativity of knowledge. 30 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 11, 1877, p. 19.)

See also **Bain,** A. Mental and moral science.—Blackwood's Mag. v. 34, 1833, p. 605.—**Ferrier,** J. F. Institutes of metaphysic.

Knowles, *Lady* Catherine. Copy of the certificate of the Marquis of Winchester, upon the contest concerning the hearse of Lady Catherine Knowles. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 16, 1809, p. 279.)

Knowles, *Sir* Francis. Churchyard, T. A sad and solemne funerall of K. 13 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia,* v. 2.)

Knowles, Francis. Ware, H., Jr. Knowles on Trinitarianism and Unitarianism. 3 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 394.)

Knowles, James. Critical pronouncing dictionary of the English language . . . 7 ed. London, 1850. 8°. 1164

Knowles, James (*Ed.*) The Nineteenth Century. *See* Nineteenth Century.

Knowles, *Rev.* James Davis. 1798-1838. Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the state of Rhode Island. Boston, 1834. 12°. 3787

— **Loring,** J. S. Knowles. 6 pp. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 455.)—**Parkman,** F. Knowles's Memoir of Roger Williams. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 16, 1834, p. 72.)

Knowles, James Sheridan. 1784-1862. Dramatic works. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°. 3367

Contents. **Alfred the Great,** or the patriot king, v. 1.—**Beggar of Bethnal Green,** v. 1.—**Caius Gracchus,** v. 1.—**Daughter,** v. 1.—**Hunchback,** v. 1.—**John of Procida;** or, the bridals of Messina, v. 2.—**Love,** v. 2.—**Love-chase,** v. 2.—**Maid of Mariendorpt,** v. 2.—**Old maids,** v. 2.—**Rose of Arragon,** v. 2.—**Secretary,** v. 2.—**Virginius,** v. 1.—The **Wife,** a tale of Mantua, v. 1.—**William Tell,** v. 1.—**Woman's wit,** or love's disguises, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 451.)

— **Caius Gracchus,** a tragedy. 79 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 6.)—**Love,** a play. 74 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 40.)—**Love-chase,** a comedy. 64 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 41.)—**Virginius,** a tragedy. 70 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 6.)—**William Tell,** a play. 86 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 22.)

— Miss Fanny Kemble's Francis I and Mr. S. Knowles's **Hunchback.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 432.)—**Plays of** Talfourd and K. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 224.)—**Select works.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 141.)

—— **Gallery of literary characters.** Sheridan Knowles. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 272.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Sheridan Knowles. 2 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 395.)—**Sketch of** K. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40, 1852, p. 428.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 94, 1863, p. 429.

Knowles, John (*Ed.*) Life and writings of Henry Fuseli. *See* Fuseli, J. H., *and* Edin. Rev. v. 54, 1831, p. 159.

Knowlton, Helen M. (*Ed.*) Talks on art. *See* Hunt, W. M.

Know-Nothings. *See* American Party.

Knowsley Hall. STANLEY, E. G. S., *Earl of Derby*, and HAWKINS, B. W. Gleanings from the menagerie and aviary at K. H. 1850.

Knox, A. E. Autumns on the Spey. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 391.)—**Game birds** and wild fowl. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 47.)—**Ornithological rambles** in Sussex. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 475.)

Knox, Alexander. —1831. Remains. London, 1837-44. 4 v. 8°. —2217

Contents. Doctrine respecting **baptism** held by the Church of England, v. 1.—On the mediatory character of **Christ,** as subsisting in our Lord's manhood and flesh, v. 2.—On the leading design of the **Christian dispensation,** as exhibited in the Epistle to the Romans, v. 2.—On **Christianity,** as the way of peace and true happiness, v. 1.—**Clark,** *Dr.* A. Letter to A. Knox, v. 4.—Remarks on Mrs. Barbauld's essay on **devotional taste,** v. 1.—Extract from fragmentary papers of a **diary,** v. 4.—On **divine providence,** v. 2.—On the situation and prospects of the **established church,** v. 1.—Treatise on the use and import of the **eucharistic symbols;** Postscript to the treatise on the eucharist, v. 2.—**Forster,** *Rev.* C. Letters to A. Knox, v. 4.—**Last prayer,** v. 4.—**Letters,** v. 1-4.—On St. **Matthew,** ch. 5: 13, 14, v. 2.—On the parables contained in the 13 chapter of St. Matthew, v. 1.—Fragment on the leading points insisted on in the **New Testament,** v. 3.—**Prayer,** v. 4.—On **redemption** and salvation by Christ, as exhibited in the Epistles to the Romans and the Hebrews, v. 2.—On the nature of our **salvation through Christ,** v. 2.—Reflections on 2 **Timothy,** 3: 15, v. 3.—**Wesley,** J. Letters, v. 4.—Index, v. 2, 4.

—— **Knox and Jebb's Correspondence.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 241.)

Knox, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. DRAKE, F. S. Life and correspondence of Henry Knox. 1873.

—— **Headley,** J. T. Knox. 5 pp. (*In his* Washington and his generals, v. 2, p. 99.)—**Life of** K. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Thacher,** M. P. Two ancient landmarks; the Knox mansion. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 615.)

Knox, *Capt.* John. Historical journal of the campaigns in North America for the years 1757-60 . . . London, 1769. 2 v. 4°. 1632

Knox, John. 1505-72. Works, collected and ed. by David Laing. Edinburgh, 1846-64. 6 v. 8°. —2245

Contents. Faithful **admonition** to the professors of God's truth in England, 1554, v. 3.—**Appellation** from the sentence pronounced by the bishops and clergy, 1558, v. 4.—Treatise by **Balnaves** on justification, revised by Knox in 1548, v. 3.—Biographical notices and letters of Henry Balnaves of Halhill, v. 3.—Epistle to the congregation of the castle of St. Andrews prefixed to the treatise by Henry Balnaves on justification by faith; with a brief summary of the work, v. 3.—Answer to some questions concerning **baptism,** etc., 1556, v. 4.—**Biog.** preface, v. 6.—Notices of John **Black,** a Domenican friar, v. 2.—**Book of common order,** 1561, v. 6.—Sir John **Borthwick,** v. 1.—Epistles to Mrs. Elizabeth **Bowes,** and her daughter Marjory, 1553-54, v. 3.—Interpolations and various readings in book I and 2 in **Buchanan's editions** of the History, in 1644, v. 1, 2.—**Buke of discipline,** 1560, v. 2.—On Spottiswood's ed. of the 1 book of discipline, v. 2.—**Confession of faith,** 1560, v. 2.—Letter of wholesome **counsel,** addressed to his brethren in Scotland, 1556, v. 4.—Abbots of **Culross** and Lindores in 1560; and John Lesley, Bp. of Ross, v. 2.—On the tumult in **Edinburgh,** at the procession on St. Giles's day, 1558, v. 1.—Narrative of the proceedings and troubles of the **English congregation at Frankfurt on the Maine,** 1554-55, v. 4.—**Epistle** to the inhabitants of Newcastle and Berwick, 1558, v. 5.—Familiar **epistles,** 1555-58, v. 4.—Two comfortable epistles to his afflicted brethren in England, 1554, v. 3.—Order of **excommunication** and of public repentance, 1569, v. 6.—Brief **exhortation to England** for the speedy embracing of the gospel, 1559, v. 5.—Order of the general **fast,** 1566, v. 6.—David **Forrest,** General of the Mint, v. 1.—Letter to John **Foxe,** 1558, v. 5.—Foxe's Account of Henry Forrest, and other martyrs in Scotland, during the reign of King James V, v. 1.—**Gilby,** A. Admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance, 1558, v. 4.—**Godly letter of warning** or admonition to the faithful in London, Newcastle, and Berwick, 1554, v. 3.—Patrick **Hamilton,** Abbot of Ferne, v. 1.—Chronological notes of the chief events in the life of John **Knox,** v. 1.—**Laing,** D. Chronological notes, v. 1.—Norman **Lesley,** v. 1.—**Letter** addressed to the commonalty of Scotland, 1558, v. 4.—**Letters,** etc., during the later period of Knox's life, 1563-72, v. 6.—Letters to his brethren and the Lords professing the truth in Scotland, 1557, v. 4.—On the **Lollards** in Scotland, during the 15 century, v. 1.—Summary, according to the Holy Scriptures, of the sacrament of the **Lord's supper,** 1550, v. 3.—Names of **martyrs** in England, v. 5.—Funerals of **Mary of Guise,** Queen regent of Scotland, v. 2.—Letter to the Queen dowager, regent of Scotland, 1556, v. 4.—Letter to the Queen dowager, regent of Scotland: augmented and explained by the author, 1558, v. 4.—Letter of **Mary Queen of Scots** to Lord James, Prior of the Monastery of St. Andrews, July, 1559, v. 1.—Reasoning betwixt the abbot of Crossraguell and John Knox concerning **mass,** 1562, v. 6.—Vindication of the doctrine that the sacrifice of the mass is idolatry, 1550, v. 3.—Walter **Milne,** v. 1.—Certain questions concerning **obedience to lawful magistrates,** with answers by Henry Bullinger, 1554, v. 3.—Declaration of the true nature and object of **prayer,** 1553, v. 3.—**Prayers,** etc., subjoined to Calvin's catechisme, Edinburgh, 1564, v. 6.—Additional prayers, etc., not contained in the Edinburgh volume, 1564-65, v. 6.—Form of prayers and ministration of the sacraments, etc., used in the English congregation at Geneva, 1556, v. 4.—Answer to the cavillations of an adversary respecting the doctrine of **predestination,** 1560, v. 5.—On the title of Sir applied to **priests,** v. 1.—Notices of the **protestant exiles** from Scotland, during the reign of King James V, v. 1.—Apology for the **Protestants** who are holden in prison at Paris, 1557, v. 4.—**Provincial councils** in Scotland, 1549-59, v. 1.—Exposition upon the 6 **Psalm of David,** addressed to Mrs. Bowes, 1554, v. 3.—Psalm xciv in metre by William Kethe, v. 4.—**Psalms of David** in English meter, 1565, v. 6.—History of the **Reformation in Scotland,** 1494-1567, v. 1, 2.—Letters chiefly relating to the progress of the reformation in Scotland, 1559-62, v. 6.—Notices of David **Riccio,** v. 2.—John **Rough,** v. 1.—On the **royal pilgrimages** to the shrine of St. Duthack at Tain, in Ross-shire, v. 1.—**Sermon** on Isaiah xxvi, 13-21, preached in St. Giles's church, Edinburgh, 19 August, 1565, v. 6.—Alexander **Seyton,** v. 1.—Exposition upon Matthew iv, concerning the **temptation of Christ** in the wilderness, 1556, v. 4.—Answer to a letter written by James **Tyrie,** a Scottish Jesuit, 1572, v. 6.—Adam **Wallace,** v. 1.—George **Wishart,** v. 1.—First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of **women,** 1558, v. 4.—Summary of the proposed second blast of the trumpet, v. 4.—Appendices, v. 1, 2, 6.—Glossary, v. 2.—Index of names, v. 2, 6.—Index of places, v. 2.—General index, v. 6.

—— First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women, 1558. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1878. 12°. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 2.) 2117

The same. (*With his* History of the reformation, p. 418.)

—— History of the reformation of religion within the realm of Scotland. Together with the life of the author, and several curious pieces wrote by him . . . Glasgow, 1761. sm. 4°. —1294

Contents. Faithful **admonition** to the true professors of the Gospel of Christ within the kingdom of England.—**Appellation** from the cruel and most unjust sentence pronounced against him, by the false

bishops and clergy of Scotland.—1 and 2 **books of discipline;** together with some acts of the General Assembly, clearing and confirming the same.—Brief **exhortation to England,** for the speedy embracing of Christ's Gospel, 1559.—**Gilby,** A. Admonition to England and Scotland to call them to repentance.—**Life.**—Letter to Queen **Mary,** regent of Scotland, 1556.—Sermon on Isaiah xxvi, 13, etc.—First blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of **women.**

—— **Liturgy.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 453.)

—— LORIMER, P. John Knox and the church of England. 1875.

—— M'CRIE, T. Life of John Knox. 1854.

—— ROGERS, C. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and the family of Knox. 1879.

—— **Carlyle,** T. Portraits of K. 101 pp. (*With his* Early kings of Norway, p. 207; *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 407.)—**Laing,** D. Chronological notes of the chief events in the life of K. 12 pp. (Knox, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. xi.)—**Leaders of the reformation:** Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 175.)—**Lindsay,** T. M. What K. did for Scotch education. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 461.)—**MacCrie,** T. Knox. 9 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 413.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. John Knox and his relations to women. 23 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, pp. 446, 520.)—**Toplady,** A. M. Some account of K., tr. chiefly from the Latin of Melchior Adamus. 10 pp. (Toplady, A. M., *Works,* v. 4, p. 1.)

Knox, John Jay. United States notes, a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. New York, 1884. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 709.) —1363

Knox, *Rev.* John P. Historical account of St. Thomas, W. I., and incidental notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. New York, 1852. 12°. 1638

Knox, Robert. 17 *cent.* Historical relation of the island Ceylon, in the East Indies: together with an account of the detaining in captivity the author and divers other Englishmen now living there, and of the author's miraculous escape. London, 1681. fo. 3432

Knox, Robert. 1791–1862. Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. London, 1852. 12°. 3844

Contents.

Buonarotti, M. A.
Cuvier, G.
Geoffroy (St. Hilaire), E.
Raphael.
Vinci, L. da.

—— Manual of human anatomy, descriptive, practical, general. London, 1853. p. 8°. —1608

—— Races of men: a philosophical enquiry into the influence of race over the destinies of nations. London, 1862. 8°. 1798

—— LONSDALE, H. Sketch of the life and writings of Robt. Knox. 1870.

Knox, *Rev.* Samuel. Compendious system of rhetoric; arranged in a catechetical form; and abstracted from Blair, Holmes, Stirling . . . and the best authors on that art. Baltimore, 1809. 12°. —2155

—— Essay on the best system of liberal education, adapted to the genius of the government of the United States . . . Baltimore, 1799. 8°. —2367

Knox, Vicesimus, *D. D.* 1752–1821. Works, with a biographical preface. London, 1824. 7 v. 8°. 2185

Contents. **Biographical preface,** v. 1.—**Christian philosophy,** v. 7.—Spirit of **despotism,** v. 5.—**Erasmus,** D. Antipolemus; or, the plea of reason, religion, and humanity, against war, v. 5.—**Essays,** moral and literary, v. 1, 2.—Tract on the degradation of **grammar schools,** v. 4.—**Liberal education,** v. 3, 4.—Considerations on the **Lord's supper,** v. 7.—**Personal nobility:** or, letters to a young nobleman, v. 5.—**Sermons,** v. 6.—**Winter evenings;** or, lucubrations on life and letters, v. 2, 3.

—— Remarks on the tendency of certain clauses in a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade **grammar schools,** with cursory strictures on the national importance of preserving inviolate the classical discipline prescribed by their founders. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 19, 1822, p. 249.)

—— **Biographical notice of** K. 15 pp. (Knox, V., *Works,* v. 1, p. i.)

Knox, William. Extra official state papers. [*Anon.*] London, 1789. 8°. —3316

Knox County, *Ohio.* NORTON, A. B. History of Knox county, Ohio, from 1779–1862. 1862.

Knox family. ROGERS, C. Genealogical memoirs of John Knox and of the family of Knox. 1879.

Knoxville, *Tenn.* Bailey, F. K. Cholera in K. and vicinity, in 1873. 8 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 282.)—**Burrage,** H. S. The retreat from Lenoir's and the siege of K. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 18, 1866, p. 21.)

Knud (Sjellandsfar). En nygammel vise om den engelske tyvs indbrud paa Holmen, da jomfru Dannebrog laae og sov; hvorledes han stak ild i sengen, og loeb bord med hendes skrin. 12 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 11, p. 131.)

Kny, L. Das pflanzen leben des meeres. 61 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* s. 10, 1875, p. 197.)

Kobbé, Gustav. The musician's ideal. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 293.)

Kobell, Franz von. 1803–82. Gedichte in pfaelzischer mundart. Muenchen, 1862. 12°. 2356

—— G'schpiel. Volksstuecke und gedichte in oberbayerischer mundart. Muenchen, 1868. 12°. 3355

Contents. **Brugger-Marie.** — **Gedichte.** — Der **Rauba.—Roaga.—Untersberger maannln.**

—— Instructions for the discrimination of minerals by simple chemical experiments. Tr. from the German, by Robert Corbet Campbell. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (Griffin. J. J., *Scient. miscel.*) —1595

—— Popular sketches from the **mineral kingdom.** 148 pp. (*With* Schouw, J. F., *Earth, plants, and man,* p. 247.)

Koberstein, Karl August. 1797–1870. Grundriss der geschichte der deutschen national-litteratur. 4 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1847–66. 3 v. 8°. 2245

—— Ueber das wahrscheinliche alter und die bedeutung des gedichtes vom Wartburger kriege, ein litterar-historischer versuch. Naumburg, 1825. 4°. 2353

—— **Lindau,** P. Karl Koberstein. 7 pp. (*In his* Dramaturgische blaetter, v. 1, p. 178.)

Kobierzycki, Stanislas. 17 *cent.* De luxu Romanorum commentarius. 76 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 1251.)

Kocch tribe, *Himalaya Mts.* Hodgson, B. H. On the Kocch, Bódó, and Dhimál tribes. 160 pp. (*In his* Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects, v. 1, p. 1.)

Koch, A. J. Neue tonlehre aus den natuerlichen gesetzen der toene. Wien, 1873. 8°. —2745

Koch, Adolf. Philippi, F. Ad. Koch: Der semitische infinitiv. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 169.)

Koch, C. Friedrich. Historische grammatik der englischen sprache. Weimar, 1863–68. 3 v. 8°. —2124

Contents. **Laut und flexions-lehre** der englischen sprache, v. 1. —**Satzlehre** der englischen sprache, v. 2. — **Wortbildung** der englischen sprache, v. 3.

—— Linguistische allotria. Laut-, ablaut- und reimbildungen der englischen sprache. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausg. von Dr. Eugen Wilhelm. Eisenach [1874]. 8°. —2124

Koch, Christoph Wilhelm von. 1737–1813. Histoire abrégée des traités de paix, entre les puissances de l'Europe, depuis la paix de Westphalie ; ouvrage entièrement, refondu, augmenté, et continué jusqu'au Congrès de Vienne et aux traités de Paris de 1815, par F. Schoell. Paris, 1817–18. 15 v. 12°. —2357

—— Tableau des révolutions de l'Europe depuis le bouleversement de l'Empire romain en occident, jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 12°. 3745

—— The revolutions of Europe : being an historical view of the European nations from the subversion of the Roman Empire in the west to the abdication of Napoleon. Tr. from the French by Andrew Crichton. 2 ed. London, 1839. 8°. 3754

—— Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine et les premiers effets du **mal de Naples,** en France et dans les pays voisins, à la fin du 15 siècle. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 142.)

Koch, Georg Aenotheus. 1802–79. Gradus ad Parnassum, sive thesaurus Latinae linguae poeticus et prosodiacus. Post curas C. H. Sintenisii, O. M. Muelleri, F. T. Friedemanni in usum scholarum recognovit. Ed. octava. Lipsiae, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —2112

Contents.
A-I, v. 1. K-Z, v. 2. Index Germanicus, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Antonini Liberalis Transformationum congeries. [*Gr.*] *See* Antoninus Liberalis.

Koch, J. L. A. Ulrici, H. Psychiatrische psychologie. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 84.)

Koch, Karl Heinrich Emil. 1809–79. The Crimea and Odessa : journal of a tour, with an account of the climate and vegetation. Tr. by Joanna B. Horner. With a map of the Crimea. London, 1855. 12°. 1478

Koch, Karl Ludwig. 1778–1857. Die arachniden. *See* Hahn, K. W., and Koch, K. L.

—— Myriapoden getreu nach der natur abgebildet und beschrieben. [119 plates.] Halle, 1863. 2 v. r. 8°. —2673

—— Die pflanzenlaeuse, aphiden, getreu nach dem leben abgebildet und beschrieben. Nuernberg, 1857. 8°. —2675

Koch, Otto (*Ed.*) 1794-1875. Sagen aus Schleswig, Holstein, Lauenburg, Hamburg, und Lubeck. Hamburg, 1852. 16°. 1237

Koch, Robert. 1843—. Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. Tr. by W. W. Cheyne. London, 1880. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 88.) —3773

Kochendoerffer, Karl (*Ed.*) Kindheit Jesu von Konrad von Fussesbrunnen. *See* Konrad *von Fussesbrunnen.*

Kochhaff, David. *See* Chytræus, D.

Kock, Charles Paul de. Gautier, T., and others. Paul de Kock. 6 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 139.)—**Notice of** K. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 717.)—**Novels.** 30 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 56, 1843, p. 271.)—**Paul de Kock.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 303.)—**Paul de Kock-neyisms.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 366.)

Kock, Karl Theodor (*Ed.*) 1820—. Ausgewaehlte komoedien des Aristophanes. *See* Aristophanes (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, v. 1, 2, pt. 1. Lipsiae, 1880–84. 2 v. 8°. 3271

Contents.

Alcaeus.	Euphanes.
Alexis.	Eupolis.
Ameipsias.	Euthycles.
Amphis.	Hegemon.
Anaxandrides.	Heniochus.
Anaxilas.	Heracleides.
Antidotus.	Heracleitus.
Antiphanes.	Hermippus.
Apollophanes.	Loucon.
Araros.	Lysippus.
Archippus.	Magnes.
Aristagoras.	Metagenes.
Aristomenes.	Mnesimachus.
Aristonymus.	Myrtilus.
Aristophanes.	Nausicrates.
Aristophon.	Nicochares.
Autocrates.	Nicophon.
Axionicus.	Nicostratus.
Callias.	Ophelion.
Callicrates.	Pherecrates.
Cantharus.	Philemon.
Cephisodorus.	Philemon, *the younger.*
Chionides.	Philetaerus.
Clearchus.	Philippus.
Crates.	Philiscus.
Cratinus.	Philonides.
Cratinus, *the younger.*	Philyllius.
Demetrius.	Phrynichus.
Diocles.	Plato.
Diodorus, *of Sinope.*	Polyzelus.
Dionysius, *of Sinope.*	Sannyrion.
Diphylus.	Simyelus.
Dromon.	Sophilus.
Ecphantides.	Sotades.
Ephippus.	Strattis.
Epicrates.	Susarion.
Epigenes.	Telecleites.
Epilycus.	Theophilus.
Eriphus.	Theopompus.
Eubulides.	Timocles.
Eubulus.	Timotheus.
Eunicus.	Xenarchus.

Kock, Reimar. —1569. Aus chronik. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 672.)

Kodiak. Wythe, W. T. Kodiak and southern Alaska. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 8, 1872, p. 505.)

Koeber, Raphael. Grundprinzipien der Schelling'schen naturphilosophie. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 705.)

Koecher, Adolf. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig 1648 bis 1714. Erster theil (1648–68). Leipzig, 1884. 8°. (*Publ. aus d. K. Preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 20.) 3682

Koechlin-Schlumberger, Josua, and **Schimper,** Wilhelm Philipp. Le terrain de transition des Vosges. Strasbourg, 1862. fo. —1621

Koechly, Hermann August Theodor. 1815–76. De Iliadis carminibus dissertationes III–VII. Turici, 1864. 4°. 3272

—— De Odyssae carminibus dissertationes III. Turici, 1862–63. 3 v. in 1, 4°. 3282

—— (*Ed.*) Corpus poetarum epicorum Graecorum, v. 16, 17. Lipsiae, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°. 3297

Contents. **Nonnus,** *of Panopolis.* Dionysiaca recensuit A. Koechly.

—— (*Ed.*) Iliadis carmina XVI. *See* Homerus.

—— (*Ed.*) Opuscula academica. Lipsiae, 1853–56. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2192

Contents. **Anonymi** Byzantini rhetorica militaris, v. 2.—Emendationes **Apollonianae,** v. 1.—De libris

tacticis, qui **Arriani** et Aeliani feruntur, dissertatio [et] supplementum, v. 1.—**Conjectaneorum epicorum,** fasc. 1, 2, v. 1.—De **Iliadis** B, I-483 disputatio, v. 1.—**Tryphiodori** de Illi excidio carmen denuo recognitum, v. 1.

Koegler, Karl. Tirol als gebirgsland. 34 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 813.)

Koehler, Heinrich Karl Ernst. Morgenstern, K. Zur erinnerung an den verewigten. 65 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des Actes,* 1838, p. 71.)

Koehler, Johann David. 1684-1755. Historische muenz-belustigung. Nuernberg, 1729-65. 22 v. in 24, sm. 4°. 2764

—— Kurzgefaszte und gruendliche Teutsche reichs-historie, vom anfang des Teutschen reichs mit Ludwigen dem Teutschen bis auf den Badenschen frieden . . . Frankfurt, 1767. 4°. 3665

Koehler, Johann Friedrich. 1756-1820. Ueber Faust und seinen hoellenzwang. 17 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster,* v. 2, a. p. 104.)

Koehler, Karl Franz. Antiquarische anzeige-hefte. Leipzig, 1850-70. 212 Nos. 8°. L.127

—— Verzeichniss der buecher, landkarten . . . welche vom Januar 1868 bis zum Dezember 1885 neu erschienen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind. Zu beziehen durch K. Leipzig, 1868-85. 18 v. 16°. L.126

Koehler, S. R. United States art directory and year-book. New York, 1882-84. 2 v. 8°. 1104

Koehler, Ulrich Leopold (*Ed.*) 1838—. Inscriptiones Atticae aetatis quae est inter Evclidis annvm et Avgvsti tempora. Berolini, 1877-83. 2 v. 4°. (*Corpus inscript. Attic.* v. 2, pts. 1, 2.) 1251

Koelbing, Eugen. 1846—. Die nordische parzivalsaga und ihre quelle. Wien, 1869. 8°. 1233

—— (*Ed.*) Englische studien. *See* Englische studien.

Koelle, Sigismund Wilhelm. African native literature, or proverbs, tales, fables, and historical fragments in the Kanuri or Bornu language. To which are added a tr. of the above and a Kanuri-English vocabulary. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 1227

—— Grammar of the Bornu or Kanuri language. London, 1854. 8°. —2147

—— Outlines of a grammar of the Vei language, together with a Vei-English vocabulary, and an account of the discovery and nature of the Vei mode of syllabic writing. London, 1854. 8°. —2143

—— Ueber **tuerkische verbal-wurzeln.** 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 125.)

Koelliker, Rudolf Albert. 1817—. Anatomisch-systematische beschreibung der alcyonarien. Frankfort a. M. 1872. 4°. —2632

—— Handbuch der gewebelehre des menschen. Fur aerzte und studirende. Mit 398 holzschnitten. 4 auflage. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. —1693

—— Icones histologicae, oder atlas der vergleichenden gewebelehre. Leipzig, 1864-65. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —1661

—— Manual of human histology. Tr. and ed. by George Busk, and Thomas Huxley. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

—— Pennatulide umbellula und zwei neue typen der alcyonarien. Festschrift zur feier des 25 jaehrigen bestehens der Physicalisch-medicinischen gesellschaft in Wuerzburg. Mit 2 photographirten tafeln. Wuerzburg, 1874. 4°. —2641

—— Report on the **Pennatulida.** 41 pp. 11 pl. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Zeitschrift fuer wissenschaftliche zoologie. *See* Zeitschrift.

Koelner, Augustin. 16 *cent.* Ephemerides belli Palatino-Boici. 25 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 469.)

—— and **Aroden,** Michael. Specimen diplomatarii Bojoarici. 198 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 99.)

Koeman, Jacob. Schouwspels beschouwing, ofte ware afbeelding van de hedendaeghse tooneelhandel. 51 pp. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken,* v. 9, p. 336.)

Koenig, Anton Balthasar. 1753-1814. Biographisches lexikon aller helden und militairpersonen, welche sich in preuszischen diensten beruehmt gemacht haben. Berlin, 1788-91. 4 v. in 2, p. 8°. 1166

Contents.

Ahlimb-Froideville, v. 1. Mackerodt-Seers, v. 3.
Gablenz-Lynar, v. 2. Selchow-Zitzwitz, v. 4.

Koenig, Edmund. Ueber den substanzbegriff bei Locke und Hume. 75 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 261.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ueber "Koenig: Die wahrheits-wissenschaft." 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 138.)

Koenig, Franz Niklaus. 1765-1832. Nouvelle collection de costumes suisses. Zuric, 1803. 16°. —1768

Koenig, Friedrich. Smiles, S. Frederick Koenig, inventor of the steam printing machine. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 135.)

Koenig, George Matthias. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Koenig, Gustav. 1808-69. Life of Luther. *See* Gelzer, H. *Also* Hare, J. C., and Winkworth, S.

Koenig, Robert. 1828—. Deutsche literaturgeschichte. 7 auflage. Bielefeld, 1879. 8°. 2233

Koenig, Rudolph. 1832—. Catalogue des appareils d'acoustique construits par K. Paris, 1865. 8°. (*With* Deleuil, J. A., *Catalogue.*) —1535

Koenig Eginhard von Boehmen. 103 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 7, p. 167.)

Koenig Franz in Fontainebleau, roman. 20 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 3, p. 309.

Koenig Ortnits meerfahrt und tod. 103 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Das heldenbuch,* v. 3, p. 269.)

Koenig Sigurds brautfahrt. 24 pp. Geibel, E., *Gedichte,* v. 2, p. 327.

Koenigin der nacht, roman. 22 pp. Gutzkow, K. F., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 4, p. 81.

Koenigin von Golkonde, gedicht. 29 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 476.

Koeniglich Preussische kunstsammlungen. Jahrbuch. Berlin, 1880-83. 4 v. fo. —1741

Koenigliche gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Goettingen. *See* Goettingen.

Koenigsberg, *Prussia.* Friedlaender, L. Die huldigungen und kroenungen in K. von 1663 bis 1861. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 101.)—**Mombert,** J. I. Koenigsberg religious suit. 27 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 26, 1869, p. 647.)—**Towne,** E. C. The female church of K. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 287.)

Koenigsbuch der alten Aegypter. Lepsius, K. R. 1781

Koenigshofen, Jacob Twinger von. *See* Twinger von Koenigshofen, J.

Koenigsmark, Maria Aurora, *Graefin.* **Blaze de Bury,** H. Mlle. de Koenigsmark. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 16, p. 319.)

Koenigsmark, Philipp Christoph, *Graf.* **Blaze de Bury,** H. Le dernier des Koenigsmark. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 641.)

Koenigswarter, Louis Jean. 1814–78. Essai sur la legislation des peuples anciens et modernes relatifs aux enfants nés hors mariage. Paris, 1842. 8°. —1326

Koepke, Ernst Rudolf Anastasius. 1813–70. De vitis et scriptis Herigeri [abbatis Loblensis] et Anselmi [Leodiensis canonici] disquisitio. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 957.)—**Roemer und Germanen** im 4 jahrhundert. 59 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1861, p. 163.)

—— (*Ed.*) Ludwig Tieck's Nachgelassene schriften. *See* Tieck, L.

—— and **Duemmler,** Ernst. Kaiser Otto der Grosse. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. (*Jahrbuecher der deutsch. geschichte.*) 3602

Koepke, Friedrich Karl. 1785–1865. Das passional. Eine legenden-sammlung des 13 jahrhunderts. Zum ersten male herausg. und mit einem glossar versehen. Quedlinburg, 1852. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 32.) —3125

Koeppen, Adolphus Louis. The world in the middle ages : an historical geography . . . New York, 1854. 4°. 1451

Koeppen, Carl Friedrich. Die lamaische hierarchie und kirche. Berlin, 1859. 8°. (*In his* Religion des Buddha, v. 2.) —2284

—— Religion des Buddha. Berlin, 1857–59. 2 v. 8°. —2284

Koerner, Christian Gottfried. 1756–1831. Correspondence of Schiller with Koerner. *See* Schiller, J. C. F. von, and Koerner, C. G.

—— Life of Carl Theodor **Koerner.** 68 pp. (Koerner, K. T., *Life, with selections from his poems . . .* v. 1, p. 1.)

Koerner, Emma Sophia. Gedichte deutscher dichter auf Theodor und Emma Koerner. 25 pp. (Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, p. 307.)

Koerner, Gustav. Das deutsche element in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818–48. Cincinnati, 1880. 8°. 1614

Koerner, Karl Theodor. 1791–1813. Saemmtliche werke, herausg. von Karl Streckfusz. Berlin, 1867. 4 v. in 2, 16°. —3147

Contents. **Alfred der Grosse,** oper, v. 4.—**Anagramme,** v. 1.—Die **Bergknappen,** eine romantische oper, v. 4.—Die **Blumen,** festspiel, v. 4.—Die **Braut,** ein lustspiel, v. 3.—**Briefe,** v. 4.—**Charaden,** v. 1.—**Dramatische werke,** v. 2.—**Epische fragmente,** v. 1.—**Erzaehlungen,** v. 4.—Das **Fischermaedchen,** oder hasz und liebe, lyrisches drama, v. 4.—**Gelegenheitsgedichte,** v. 1. — Die **Gouvernante,** eine posse, v. 3.—Der **Gruene domino,** ein lustspiel, v. 3.—**Hans Heilings felsen,** erzaehlung, v. 4.—Die **Harfe,** erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Hedwig,** ein drama, v. 2.—**Homonyme,** v. 1.—**Joseph Heyderich,** oder deutsche treue, eine wahre anekdote, v. 3.—**Jugendscherze,** v. 1.—Der **Kampf mit dem drachen,** ein singspiel, v. 4.—**Knospen,** v. 1. —Gedichte deutscher dichter auf Theodor und Emma **Koerner,** v. 4. — Gedichte englischer dichter auf Theodor Koerner, v. 4.—Englische uebersetzungen **Koerner'scher gedichte,** v. 4. — **Leyer und schwert,** v. 1.—**Logogryphe,** v. 1.—**Muendliche erzaehlungen,** v. 4.—Unterlegte texte zu gegebener **musik,** v. 1.—**Nachtrag,** ungedrucktes, v. 1.—Der **Nachtwaechter,** eine posse, v. 3.—**Opern,** v. 4.—**Palindrome,** v. 1.—**Raethsel,** v. 1.—Die **Reise nach Schandau,** erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Rosamunde,** ein trauerspiel, v. 3.—Die **Rosen,** v. 4.—Die **Suehne,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2.—Die **Tauben,** v. 4.—**Tiedge,** C. A. Characteristik und biographie des dichters, v. 1. —**Toni,** ein drama, v. 2.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 1.—Der **Vetter aus Bremen,** ein spiel, v. 3.—Der **Vierjaehrige posten,** ein singspiel, v. 4.—**Woldemar,** erzaehlung, v. 4.—**Zriny,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2.

—— Life of (written by his father), with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas. Tr. from the German by G. F. Richardson. 2 ed. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. —3146

Contents. **Dramatic pieces,** v. 2.—Biography of the **father of Koerner,** v. 1.—Reminiscences of **Goethe,** v. 1.—**Hans Heiling's rocks,** a tale, v. 2. — The **Harp,** a ghost story, v. 2. — **Journey to Schandau,** a tale, v. 2.—**Kind,** F. Koerner's oak, v. 1.—Reminiscences of **Koerner,** v. 1.—**Letters,** v. 1.—**Life,** v. 1.—Conversations with the **mother of Koerner,** v. 1.—**Poems,** v. 1.—**Prose tales,** v. 2.—**Rosamond,** a tragedy, v. 2.—Address to the people of **Saxony,** v. 1.—Reminiscences of **Schiller,** v. 1.—**Woldemar,** a tale, v. 2.—**Zriny,** a tragedy, v. 2.

—— The **Dark-veiled maiden.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 28, 1846, p. 164.)—**Love after death.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 398.)—The **Minstrel's motherland.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 174.)—The **Sword song;** tr. into English. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 585.)

—— German drama. **Hedwig.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 366.) — **Lyre and sword,** or the works of K. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 452.)

—— **Gedichte deutscher dichter** auf Theodor und Emma Koerner; Gedichte englischer dichter. 36 pp. (Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 4, pp. 307, 332.)—**Goepp,** E. Essai biographique sur K. 45 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 25, 1854, pp. 351, 473.)—**Koerner,** C. G. Life of K. 68 pp. (Koerner, K. T., *Life, with selections from his poems . . .* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tiedge,** C. A. Charakteristik und biographie des dichters. 46 pp. (Koerner, K. T., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Theodore Koerner, the youthful hero. 18 pp. (*Essays,* p. 103.)

Koerner family. Weber, A. (*Ed.*) Briefe der familie Koerner (1804–15). 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 15, 1878, p. 461; v. 16, 1878, p. 115.)

Koerte, Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm (*Ed.*) 1776–1846. J. W. L. Gleim's Saemmtliche werke. *See* Gleim, J. W. L.

Koestlin, Julius. 1826—. Martin Luther. Sein leben und seine schriften. Elberfelt, 1875. 2 v. 8°. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der luther. kirche,* v. 1, 2.) —3215

—— Life of Luther. With illustrations. Tr. from the German. New York, 1883. 8°. 5854

Kogalnitchan, Michel de. *Circa* 1815—. Esquisse sur l'histoire, les moeurs, et la langue des Cigains connus en France sous le nom de Bohémiens. Berlin, 1837. 8°. 1795

Kohl, Johann Georg. 1808–78. Austria. London, 1843. 8°. 3694

—— Die beiden aeltesten general-karten von Amerika. Ausgefuehrt in den jahren 1527 und 1529 auf befehl kaiser Karl's V. Im besitz der grossherzoglichen bibliothek zu Weimar. Weimar, 1860. fo. 1411

—— England, Wales, and Scotland. London, 1844. 8°. 1524

—— History of the discovery of the east coast of North America, particularly the coast of Maine; from the Northmen in 990, to the charter of Gilbert in 1578. Portland, 1869. 8°. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1.) 2616

—— Ireland, Scotland, and England. London, 1843–44. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 597.) 2566

—— Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. London, 1860. 8°. 2463

—— Marschen und inseln der Herzog-thuemer Schleswig und Holstein. Dresden, 1846. 3 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 645.) 3657

—— Russia. London, 1844. 8°. 3464

—— Travels in Canada, and through the states of New York and Pennsylvania. Tr. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. Revised by the author. London, 1861. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2467

—— Ueber klangmalerei in der deutschen sprache. Berlin, 1873. 8°. —2136

The same. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8.)

—— Substance of a lecture on a collection of the **charts and maps of America.** 54 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1856, p. 93.)

—— De Costa, B. F. Northmen in Maine: a critical examination of views expressed in connection with the subject by Kohl. 1870.

Kohlenegg, L. K. von. Lindau, P. L. K. von Kohlenegg. 6 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 199.)

Kohler, Kaufmann. Zur semitischen lexikographie. Bemerkungen zum chaldaeischen woerterbuche von Dr. J. Levy. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 676.)

Kohlrausch, Friedrich. 1840—. Introduction to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurements, etc. Tr. from the 2 German ed. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Procter. London, 1873. 8°. —1535

Kohlrausch, Heinrich Friedrich Theodor. 1780–1865. History of Germany; from the earliest period to the present time. Tr. from the last German ed. by James D. Haas. New York, 1862. 8°. 3664

Kohn, (—) (F. Korn and F. Nork, *pseuds.*) 1804–50. Biblische mythologie des Alten und Neuen Testamentes. Stuttgart, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°. —2264

—— Der Festkalender, enthaltend: die sinndeute der monatszeichen, die entstehungs- und umbildungsgeschichte von naturfesten in kirchenfeste; schilderung der an denselben vorkommenden gebraeuche und deutung ihrer sinnbilder. Stuttgart, 1847. 1 v. in 2, 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 7, a, b.) —3107

—— Mythologie der volkssagen und volksmaerchen; eine darstellung ihrer genetischen entwicklung. Stuttgart, 1848. 1 v. in 2, 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 9. a. b.) —3107

—— Die sitten und gebraeuche der Deutschen und ihrer nachbarvoelker mit bezugnahme auf die aus den kirchlichen, aberglaeubischen, und rechtsgebraeuchen hervorgegangenen mythen und volkssagen. Stuttgart, 1849. 1 v. in 2, 16°. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 12, a, b.) —3107

Kohn, Albin, and **Mehlis,** Christian. Materialien zur vorgeschichte des menschen im oestlichen Europa. Nach polnischen und russischen quellen bearbeitet und herausg. Jena, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 1704

Kohn, Ferdinand. 1837–71. Iron and steel manufacture . . . with reports on iron and steel in the Paris exhibition of 1867; reviews of the state and progress of the manufacture during the years 1867 and 1868; and descriptions of many of the principal iron and steel works in Great Britain and on the continent. London, 1869. fo. —2731

Kohn, Samuel. Zur sprache, literatur, und dogmatik der Samaritaner. Drei abhandlungen nebst zwei bisher unedirten samaritanischen texten. Leipzig, 1876. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 5.) 3184

Contents. Aus einer **Pessach-Haggadah** der Samaritaner.—**Samaritanische Targum.**—Petersburger fragmente des **samaritanischen Targum.** (Rev. of, by T. Noeldcke, in Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 343.)

Kohut, Alexander. Ueber die juedische angelologie und daemonologie in ihrer abhaengigkeit vom Parsismus. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 4.) 3184

—— Die talmudisch-midraschische **Adamssage** in ihrer rueckbeziehung auf die persische Yima- und Meshiasage, kritisch beleuchtet. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 59.)—**Antiparsische ausspruecche** im Deuterojesajas. 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 709.)—Was hat die **talmudische eschatologie** aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen. 40 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 552.)

Kokhanovskaïa, (—). Cyrille Pétrovitch et Anastasie Dmitrevna. 116 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 22, 1865, pp. 234, 405, 498.)

Kol von Neunzen. [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 336.)

Kōlan Nattannawā. *See* Yakkun Nattannawā.

Kolarian languages. Cust, R. N. *In his* Sketch of the modern languages of the East Indies, p. 79. 8 pp.

Kolb, Georg Friedrich. 1808–84. Handbuch der vergleichenden statistik der voelkerzustands- und staatenkunde. Leipzig, 1871. 8°. —2303

Kolb, Peter. 1675–1726. Description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance. Amsterdam, 1741. 3 v. 18°. 3427

Kolbe, Adolf Wilhelm Hermann. 1818–84. Das chemische laboratorium der Universitaet Leipzig . . . Braunschweig, 1872. 8°. —1595

Kolderup-Rosenvinge, J. L. A. *See* Rosenvinge, J. L. A. K.

Koldewey, Karl. 1837—. German Arctic expedition of 1869–70, and narrative of the wreck of the Hansa in the ice. Tr. by Rev. L. Mercier, and ed. by H. W. Bates. London, 1874. 8°. 2462

Kolenati, Friedrich August. 1813–64. Beitraege zur kenntniss der arachniden. Wien, 1858. 8°. —2644

Kolk, J. L. K. S. van der. *See* Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K.

Kollert, Julius. Untersuchungen ueber den zeitsinn. 12 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien*, v. 1, p. 78.)

Kolli, (—), *Baron* de. Memoirs. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 39, 1824, p. 234.)

Kollmann, August Friedrich Christoph. 1756–1829. Essay on musical harmony, according to the nature of that science and the principles of the greatest musical authors. London, 1796. fo. —2741

Kollmann, Julius. Elementares leben. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 583.)

Kolloff, Eduard. Das gesellige leben vor und nach der schreckenszeit in Paris. 100 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 337.)—Der evangelische **sagenkreis.** 99 pp. (Raumer, F. von,

Hist. taschenbuch, 1860, p. 277.)—Die sagenhafte und symbolische **thiergeschichte** des mittelalters. 93 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1867, p. 177.)

Kolmar, *Herr* von. [Lieder.] 16 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 468*m*.)

Kolster, Wilhelm Heinrich. 1804—. Sophokleische studien. Hamburg, 1859. p. 8°. 3287

Koltzoff, Alexis Vasilievitch. 1809–42. [Gedichte.] 20 pp. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesammtschriften*, v. 7, p. 115.)

—— **Ralston,** W. R. S. A Russian poet. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 272.)

Koltzoff-Massalski, Helena Ghika, *Princess* (Dora d'Istria, *pseud.*) 1829—. Switzerland the pioneer of the reformation; or, la Suisse allemande. Tr. from the French, by H. G. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1295

—— **Bovet,** F. Excursions en Roumélie et en Morée par Madame Dora d'Istria. 8 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 44.)—**Ellis,** G. A. Dora d'Istria. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 225.)

Koluschen Indians. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die Pima sprache und die sprache der Koloschen. 112 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 321.)

Komarnicki, Jan Pawlikowicz Zdomozyrskich. **Kant,** I. Ueber den abenteurer J. P. Z. Komarnicki. 3 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 207.)

Kombabus, oder Was ist tugend? 42 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 159.

Komensky. *See* Comenius.

Komet, Der. 2 v. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 28, 29.

Komische erzaehlungen. 100 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 17.

Kompert, Leopold. Edwards, H. S. Kompert's Jewish tales. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 156.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Le roman juif en Allemagne. Léopold Kompert. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 5.)—Le romancier du ghetto. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 277.)—**Zimmern,** H. Jewish home life. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 482.)

Konarscius, or Konarski, Alexander. Wallace, R. Konarski. 1 p. (*In his* Antitrinit. biogr. v. 3, p. 308.)

Konarski, Simon. Siemienski, L. Last days of K. Tr. from the Polish. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 488.)

Koner, W. Life of the Greeks and Romans. *See* Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W.

—— Repertorium ueber die vom jahre 1800 bis zum jahre 1850 in akademischen abhandlungen, gesellschaftsschriften, und wissenschaftlichen journalen auf dem gebiete der geschichte und ihrer huelfswissenschaften erschienenen aufsaetze. Berlin, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°. 1145

—— Ueber die neuesten entdeckungen in **Afrika.** 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 707.)—Anthell der Deutschen an der entdeckung und erforschung **Afrikas.** 47 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 8, 1873, p. 386.)—**Donaumuendungen** und die an der Sulina vorgenommenen regulirungsarbeiten, mit einem nachwort von H. Kiepert. 45 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 4, 1869, p. 52.)—Zur erinnerung an das fuenfzigjaehrige bestehen der **Gesellschaft fuer erdkunde zu Berlin.** 81 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 13, 1878, p. 169.)—Bericht des Herrn von Richthofen ueber die provinz **Hu-nan.** 9 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 5, 1870, p. 331.)—Thal von **Samarkand** und der dortige seidenbau. 11 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 5, 1870, p. 407.)—Zur karte von **Tonking.** 23 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 18, 1883, pp. 236, 311.)—Statistisches aus den zur **ungarischen krone gehoerigen laendern.** 5 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 7, 1872, p. 258.)—Adolph von **Wrede.** 25 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 6, 1871, p. 248.)

—— (*Ed.*) *See* Berlin. Gesells. f. erdkunde.

Kong Tolv, The wife of. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 324.)

Kong-fu-tse. *See* Confucius.

Koninck, Laurent Guillaume de. 1809—. Monographie du genre Productus. 208 pp. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 4, 1848-49, p. 71.)—Sur l'analyse de deux calculs d'un volume considérable, dont l'un biliaire et l'autre rénal. 5 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Bull.* v. 3, 1836, p. 279.)—Sur la populine. 6 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Bull.* 1840, p. 25.)—Sur un moule pyriteux du Nautile de Deshayes. 5 pp. (Soc. Géol. de France, *Bull.* v. 4, 1833–34, p. 437.)

Koninck, P. and S. *See* Coninck, P. and S.

Koninglycke hovenier, De. Cause, H. —4682

Konrad *von Fussesbrunnen.* 13 *cent.* Kindheit Jesu. Herausg. von Karl Kochendoerffer. Strassburg, 1881. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others, *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 43.) —3166

Konrad. *See also* Conrad.

Kontz, Balthazar. Wallace, R. Kontz. 2 pp. (*In his* Antitrinit. biogr. v. 3, p. 222.)

Koolman, J. ten Doornkaat. Woerterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. Etymologisch bearbeitet. V. 1 and pts. 12, 13, 14. Norden, 1879–81. 8°. 1194

Koolvee, *India.* Impey, E. Description of the caves of K. 13 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 5, 1857, p. 336.)

Koonawur. Account of K., in the Himalaya. 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 294.)

Koordish ballads. Jaba, A. Ballade kurde. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 14, 1859, p. 153.)

Koordish language. Chodzko, A. B. Etudes philologiques sur la langue kurde. 60 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 9, 1857, p. 297.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Note on the Kûrdish language. 4 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 120.)

Koordistan. Fraser, J. B. Travels in Koordistan. 1840, 2 v.

—— Millingen, F. Wild life among the Koords. 1870.

—— Rich, C. J. Narrative of a residence in Koordistan. 1836, 2 v.

—— Southgate, H. Narrative of a tour through Armenia, Kurdistan, Persia, and Mesopotamia. 1840, 2 v.

—— Williams, C. Armenian campaign. A diary of the campaign of 1877 in Armenia and Koordistan. 1878.

—— **Blau,** E. O. F. H. Die staemme des nordoestlichen K.; Nachrichten. 36 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 584; v. 16, 1862, p. 607.)—**Blau,** O. Dr. Aurlema's reiserouten in K. 3 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1863, p. 165.)—**Kurdish tribes of western Asia.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 28.)—**Nestorian Christians of K.** 34 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 16, 1844, p. 122.)—**Perrot,** G. Les Kurdes de l'Haimaneh. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 607.)—**Schlaefli,** A. Beitraege zur ethnographie K. und Mesopotamiens. 4 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1863, p. 62.)—**Shiel,** J. Notes on a journey from Tabriz, through K., via Vân, Bitlis, Se'ert and Erbil, to Suleïmâniyeh, in July and August, 1836. 48 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1838, p. 54.)—**Smith,** A. Contribution to the geography of central K. 8 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 61.)—**Taylor,** J. G. Journal of a tour in Armenia, K. and upper Mesopotamia, with notes of researches in the Deyrsim Dagh. 81 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 38, 1868, p. 281.)—Travels in K., with notices of the sources of the eastern and western Tigris, and ancient ruins in their neighbourhood. 38 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1865, p. 21.)

Koosen, Johann Heinrich. 1823—. Methode, die abweichung der magnetisirung des eisens von der proportionalitaet mit der stromstaerke zu beobachten. 7 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 85, 1852, p. 159.) —Entwickelung der fundamentalgesetze ueber die **elasticitaet** und das gleichgewicht im innern chemisch homogener koerper. 52 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 101, 1857, p. 401.)—Beschreibung einer **electromagnetischen maschine.** 10 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 91, 1854, p. 552.)—Ueber die **electromagnetische wirkung galvanischer stroeme** von sehr kurzer dauer. 27 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 87, 1852, p. 514.)—Ueber die gesetze der entwickelung von waerme und mechanischer kraft durch den schliessungsdraht der **galvanischen kette.** 42 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 91, 1854, pp. 427, 525.)—Ueber die erwaermung und abkuehlung welche die permanenten **gase** erfahren. 32 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 89, 1853, p. 437.)—Ueber den **inductionsstrom** der electro-magnetischen maschine. 14 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 85, 1852, p. 226.)—Ueber die ladung der **Leydener batterie** durch electromagnetische induction. 21 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 97, 1856, p. 212.) —Ueber die wirkung des unterbrochenen inductionsstromes auf die **magnetnadel.** 21 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 107, 1859, p. 193.)—Zur theorie der **Saxton'schen maschine.** 29 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 87, 1852, p. 386.)—Ueber den unterschied der **waermeausstrahlung** in geschlossenen thaelern und auf hochebenen. 5 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 117, 1862, p. 611.)

Kopfskelet der Urodelen. Wiedersheim, R. —2654

Kopisch, August. 1799–1853. Gesammelte werke. Berlin, 1856. 5 v. 16°. —3187

Contents. Besteigung des **Aetna,** ein brief, v. 5.—**Agrumi.** Volksthuemliche poesien aus allen mundarten Italiens und seiner inseln, gesammelt und uebersetzt, v. 3.—**Allerlei,** v. 2.—**Balladen** und romanzen, v. 3.—**Boettieher,** K. Zum leben des dichters, v. 5.—**Camarano,** P. Scenen aus dem lustspiel: Pulcinella der Mueller, v. 4.—Entdeckung der blauen grotte auf der insel **Capri,** v. 5.—**Carnevalsfest auf Ischia,** novelle, v. 5.—**Chrimhild,** tragoedie, v. 4.—Die **Dame Gaertnerin,** komoedie, v. 4. —**Dithyramben,** v. 3.—**Dramatisches,** v. 4.—**Elisa,** romantisches melodram, v. 4.—**Episches,** v. 3.—**Fest** der Himmelfahrt Mariae in Messina, v. 5. —**Gelegentliches,** v. 2.—**Geschichten,** v. 2.—**Liebeslust,** v. 2.—**Lieder,** v. 1.—Praesepien oder weihnachtskrippen in **Neapel,** v. 5.—**Oden** und festgesaenge, v. 2.—**Suedliche erinnerungen,** v. 3.—**Tafellieder,** v. 2.—**Walid,** trauerspiel, v. 4.—**Weinhumor,** v. 2.

—— The **Fairies' passage.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 55.)—Christmas rhymes. The **Little Heinzelmen.** Tr. by John Anster. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 139.)

—— **Boettieher,** K. Zum leben des dichters. 43 pp. (Kopisch, A., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 157.)

Kopp, Hermann. 1817—. Beitraege zur geschichte der chemie. Braunschweig, 1869. 8°. —1505

—— Die entwickelung der chemie in der neueren zeit. Muenchen, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. —1595

—— Geschichte der chemie. Braunschweig, 1843–47. 4 v. in 2, 8°. —1595

—— Einfache construction eines differential-**barometers.** 5 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 40, 1827, p. 62.) —Ueber die vorausbestimmung des specifischen gewichts einiger klassen **chemischer verbindungen.** 20 pp. (*Poggend. Annalen*, v. 47, 1839, p. 133.) —Einiges ueber **loesliehkeit.** 12 pp. (*Annalen chem. u. pharm.* v. 34, 1840, p. 260.)—Ueber das **volumenometer,** ein instrument zur bestimmung des volums fester oder fluessiger koerper. 27 pp. (*Annalen chem. u. pharm.* v. 35, 1840, p. 17.)

Kopp, Joseph (*Ed.*) 1788–1842. Damascii philosophi Platonici quaestiones de primis principiis. [*Gr.*] *See* Damascius.

Kopp, Joseph Eutych. 1793–1866. Geschichte der eidgenoessischen buende. Mit urkunden. Berlin, 1845–58. 5 v. in 6, 8°. (*In his* Geschichten von der wiederherstellung und dem verfalle des heiligen roemischen reiches, v. I, 1; II, 2, 1, 2; III-V.) 3604

—— Geschichten von der wiederherstellung und dem verfalle des heiligen roemischen reiches. V. I, 1; II, 2, 1, 2; III-V. Berlin, 1845–58. 5 v. in 6, 8°. 3604

Contents. Geschichte der **eidgenoessischen buende.**

—— **Renmont,** A. Necrologie: G. E. Kopp. 4 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 5, pt. 1, p. 245.)

Kopp, Ulrich Friedrich. 1762–1834. De varia ratione inscriptiones interpretandi obscuras. [*Anon.*] Francofurti ad Moenum [1827]. 8°. 1213

—— Palaeographia critica. Mannhemii, 1817–29. 5 v. 4°. 1252

Contents. De **difficultate interpretandi** ea quae aut vitiose vel subobscure aut alienis a sermone literis sunt scripta, v. 3, 4.—**Tabulae,** v. 5.—**Tachygraphia** veterum exposita et illustrata, v. 1, 2.

Koppel, Richard. Scenen-eintheilungen und orts-angaben in den Shakespeare'schen dramen. 26 pp. (Deutsch. Shakesp. gesells. *Jahrb.* v. 9, 1874, p. 269.)

Koppenfels, Hugo von. Hugo von Koppenfels in West-Afrika. 6 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 24, 1878, p. 267.)

Koptische untersuchungen. Abel, C. —2143

Koraks. KENNAN, G. Tent life in Siberia, and adventures among the Koraks. 1871.

Koran, The. *See* Mohammed.

Korb, Johann Georg. 17 *cent.* Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of Czar Peter the Great. Tr. from the original Latin and ed. by the Count MacDonnell. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. 3467

Kordofan. RUEPPELL, E. Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan . . . 1829.

—— **Kinzelbach,** T. Brief aus El Obed, der hauptstadt von K. 9 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 9, 1863, p. 217.)—**Kotschy,** T. Reise nach K., 1839. 15 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* Ergaenzungsbd. 2, 1862–63, Appendix, p. 3.)—**Travels in Abyssinia and K.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 42, 1844, p. 407.)

Korea. *See* Corea.

Koren, Johan. Zoology. Asteroidea; Holothurioidea. *See* Danielssen, D. C., and Koren, J.

Korevaer, P. A. The comparative economy of different systems of draining-engines. 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 73, 1883, p. 433.)

Korff, Modest Andrejewitsch, *Count.* 1800–76. Accession of Nicholas I. Compiled by special command of the Emperor Alexander II, and tr. from the original Russian. London, 1857. 8°. 3464

Koristka, Karl Franz Eduard, *Ritter* von. 1825—. Die hohe Tatra in den central Karpaten. 36 pp. 4 pl. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* Ergaenzungsbd. 3, 1863–64.)

Korn, F., *pseud.* *See* Kohn, (—).

Kornelia Vossius. 43 pp. Lennep, J. van, *Romantische werken*, v. 14, p. 41.

Kornitzer, Ferdinand. Anatomisch-physiologische bemerkungen zur theorie des herzschlages. 19 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Math. naturw. classe Denkschr.* v. 15, 1858, p. 1.)

Korosko, *Nubia.* Beurmann, M. von. Reise durch die nubische wueste, von K. nach Abu Hammed und Berber, 1860. 2 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* Ergaenzungsbd. 2, 1862–63, Appendix, p. 2.)

Korthals, Peter Willem. Kruidkunde (70 pl.) Leiden, 1839–42. fo. (Temminck, C. J., *Verhandelingen, etc.*) —1521

Kortholt, Christian. 1633-94. Disputatio de philosophia Leibnitii christianae religioni haud perniciosa. 31 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. cclx.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Kortuem, Johann Friedrich Christoph. 1788–1858. Geschichte Griechenlands von der urzeit bis zum untergang des achaeischen bundes. Heidelberg, 1854. 3 v. 8°. 2734

Kortum, Karl Arnold. 1745–1824. Die Jobsiade. Ein grotesk-komisches heldengedicht in 3 theilen. 12 auflage. Leipzig, 1867. 16°. 2357

Kos. *See* Cos.

Kosa, John. Wallace, R. *In his* Antitrinit. biogr. v. 2, p. 418. 1 p.

Koschwitz, Eduard (*Ed.*) Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel. Ein altfranzoesisches gedicht des XI jahrh. Heilbronn, 1880. p. 8°. (Foerster, W., *Altfranzoesische bibliothek*, v. 2.) 2376

Kosciuszko, Tadeusz. Historical forgeries and Kosciuszko's "Finis Poloniae." 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 164.)—**Johnson, T.** The last years of K. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 478.)

Kosegarten, Johann Gottfried Ludwig (*Ed.*) 1792–1860. Poems of the Huzailis; ed. in the Arabic, from an original MS in the University of Leyden, and tr. with annotations. V. 1. London, 1854. 4°. (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3161

—— (*Ed.*) Taberistanensis, id est annales regum. *See* Tabari, Abu Jafar Mohammad Bin Mohammad Ibn Jerir bin Yezid *et Tabari.*

Kosenamen der Germanen. Stark, F. —2125

Koser, Reinhold (*Ed.*) Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen. Memoiren und tagebuecher von Heinrich de Catt. *See* Catt, H. de (in supplement).

Kosman, Dr. (—). The flue deposits of the upper Silesian smelting works and their utilization. 6 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 76, 1884, p. 452.)

Kosseir, *Egypt.* Dubois-Aymé, (—). Mémoire sur la ville de Qoçeyr et ses environs. 18 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 383.)

Kosseir valley, *Egypt.* Rozière, (—) de. Description minéralogique de la vallée de Qoçeyr. 30 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 20, p. 165.)

Kossinna, Gustav. Ueber die aeltesten hochfraenkischen sprachdenkmaeler. Ein beitrag zur grammatik des althochdeutschen. Strassburg, 1881. 8°. (Brink, B. ten, and others. *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 46.)—3166

Kossmann, Robby. Ueber die talgdruesen der voegel. 31 pp. 2 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 21, 1871, p. 568.)

Kossogol lake, *Central Asia.* Radde's besteigung des Munku-Sardyk am nordende des K. 3 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1860, p. 482.)—See Kossogol in Central-Asien, nach aelteren und neueren forschungen. 7 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1860, p. 86.)

Kossovo: an attempt to bring Serbian national songs about the fall of the Serbian empire at the battle of Kossovo into one poem. Mijatovich, E. L. (*Tr.*) 2335

Kossuth, Lájos. 1802—. Meine schriften aus der emigration. Pressburg, 1880-81. 2 v. 8°. 3474

—— Memories of my exile. Tr. from the original Hungarian, by Ferencz Jausz. New York, 1880. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 568.) 3475

—— Kossuth and the Hungarian war. 1851.

—— S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions. With a memoir of Louis Kossuth. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— **Bryant,** W. C. The press banquet to K. 8 pp. (*Orations and addresses*, p. 259.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Address to K. at Concord, 1852. 6 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 357.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Kossuth. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 40.)—**Horn,** J. E. Curieux procès. François Joseph contre K. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 328.)—Louis **Kossuth and Lord Palmerston.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 544.)—**Sumner,** C. Welcome to K. 9 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Valbert,** G. Les souvenirs d'un révolutionnaire. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 689.)

See also New Englander, v. 10, 1852, p. 109.

Kossuth and the Hungarian war: comprising a complete history of the late struggle of the Hungarians for liberty. Phila. 1851. 12°. 3477

Kostendje. *See* Kustendji.

Kostenko, L. Die stadt Chiwa im jahre 1873. 8 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1874, p. 121.)—Von Chiwa nach fort Kasala am Syr-Darja. 8 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1874, p. 331.)

Koster, Henry. 1793–1820. Travels in Brazil. 2 ed. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 344.) 2486

—— On the amelioration of **slavery.** 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 8, 1816, p. 305.)

Koster, Laurens Janszoon. Noehden, G. H. On the invention of printing with moveable types. 21 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 117.)

Kostnitz. Raumer, F. L. G. von. Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. 99 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 197.)

Koszta, Martin. Case of. 27 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1854, p. 60.)

Kotgerh, *India.* Gerard, P. Observations on the climate of Subathu and K. 20 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 15, 1825, p. 469.)

Kotschy, Theodor. 1813–66. Reise in den **Amanus,** 1862. 8 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1865, p. 340.)—Reise nach **Cypern** und Klein-Asien, 1859. 93 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 6, 1860, p. 68; v. 8, 1862, pp. 289, 369; v. 9, 1863, pp. 128, 321.)—Erforschung und bestelgung des vulcans **Demavend.** 19 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 5, 1859, p. 49.)—Reise nach **Kordofan,** 1839. 15 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* Ergaenzungsbd. 2, 1862-63, Appendix, p. 3.)—Ueberblick der vegetation **Mexico's.** 9 pp. (Vienna Acad. wissens. *Math. naturw. classe Sitzb.* v. 8, 1852, p. 187.)

Kottabos. Clive, A. Notice of K. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 84, 1874, p. 565.)

Kottenkamp, Franz. History of chivalry and ancient armour, with descriptions of the feudal system, the usages of knighthood, the tournament, and trials by single combat. Tr. from the German, by Rev. A. Loewy. Illustr. with 62 coloured engravings. London, 1857. obl. 8°. 2782

—— Die **Englaender.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 692.)

Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von. 1761–1819. Theater. Rechtmaeszige originalauflage. Leipzig, 1840-41. 40 v. 16°. 3357

Contents. Die **Abendstunde,** v. 23.—Der **Abschied,** v. 18.—**Adelheid von Wulfingen,** v. 31.—**Alfred,** v. 36.—Die **Alpenhuette,** v. 30.—Der **Alte leibkutscher Peter des Dritten,** v. 9.—Die **Alten liebschaften,** v. 27.—Das **Arabische pulver,** v. 26.—**Ariadne auf Naxos,** v. 14.—Der **Arme minnesinger,** v. 26.—Der **Arme poet,** v. 28.—**Armuth und edelsinn,** v. 5.—**Baebbel,** v. 31.—Die **Barmherzigen brueder,** v. 14.—**Bayard,** v. 13.—Die **Beichte,** v. 33.—Die **Beiden kleinen Auvergnaten,** v. 28.—Die **Beiden Klingsberg,** v. 12.—Die **Belagerung von Saragossa,** oder Pachter Feldkuemmels hochzeitstag, v. 28.—**Belas flucht,** v. 29.

—Die **Bestohlenen,** v. 35.—Der **Besuch,** oder die sucht zu glaenzen, v. 14.—**Blind geladen,** v. 25.—Der **Blinde gaertner,** oder die bluehende aloe, v. 24.—**Blinde liebe,** v. 20.—Die **Brandschatzung,** v. 20.—**Brant und braeutigam in einer person,** v. 30.—Der **Brief aus Cadix,** v. 29.—Die **Brillen-insel,** v. 35.—**Bruder Moritz,** der sonderling, v. 3.—**Carolus Magnus,** v. 20.—Der **Citherschlaeger und das gaugericht,** v. 35.—**Cleopatra,** v. 14.—Die **Corsen,** v. 9.—Der **Deserteur,** v. 21.—Die **Deutsche hausfrau,** v. 29.—Der **Deutsche mann und die vornehmen leute,** v. 39.—Die **Deutschen kleinstaedter,** v. 15.—**Don Ramudo de Colibrados,** v. 17.—Das **Dorf im gebirge,** v. 8.—**Drei vaeter auf einmal,** v. 33.—Die **Edle luege,** v. 3.—**Eduard in Schottland,** oder die nacht eines fluechtlings, v. 18.—Der **Edukationsrath,** v. 33.—Die **Elfersuechtige frau,** v. 39.—Die **Englischen waren,** v. 22.—Die **Entlarvte fromme,** oder ein proebchen vom zeitgeiste, v. 38.—Das **Epigramm,** v. 11.—Die **Erbschaft,** v. 21.—Der **Eremit auf Formentera,** v. 1.—Des **Esels schatten,** oder der prozesz in Krachwinkel, v. 24.—**Eulenspiegel,** v. 19.—**Falsche scham,** v. 6.—**Fanchon, das leiermaedchen,** von J. N. Bouilly, v. 19.—**Feodore,** v. 26.—Die **Feuerprobe,** v. 25.—Der **Fluch eines Roemers,** v. 29.—Der **Fluszgott Niemen und noch jemand,** v. 40.—Die **Franzoesischen kleinstaedter,** von L. B. Picard, v. 15.—Die **Frau vom hause,** v. 40.—Der **Freimaurer,** v. 35.—Der **Fuerstliche wildfang,** oder fehler und lehre, v. 37.—Die **Gefaehrliche nachbarschaft,** v. 19.—Der **Gefangene,** v. 10.—Der **Gerade weg der beste,** v. 35.—Das **Gespenst,** v. 22.—Das **Getheilte herz,** v. 28.—Der **Gimpel auf der messe,** v. 17.—**Gisela,** v. 38.—Die **Gluecklichen,** v. 26.—**Graf Benjowsky,** oder die verschwoerung auf Kamtschatka, v. 4.—Der **Graf von Burgund,** v. 6.—Der **Graf von Gleichen,** v. 21.—Die **Groszmama,** v. 32.—**Gustav Wasa,** v. 13.—Der **Haeusliche zwist,** v. 24.—Der **Hagestolz und die koerbe,** v. 23.—Der **Hahnenschlag,** v. 14.—**Hans Max Giesbrecht von der Humpenburg,** v. 30.—Der **Harem,** v. 24.—Des **Hasses und der liebe rache,** v. 34.—**Heinrich Reusz von Plauen,** v. 18.—**Hermann und Thusnelde,** v. 39.—**Herr Gottlieb Merks,** der egoist und kritikus, v. 24.—Der **Hoelzerne saebel,** v. 36.—Die **Huebsche kleine putzmacherin,** v. 17.—**Hugo Grotius,** v. 16.—Die **Hussiten vor Naumburg** im jahre 1432, v. 15.—**Hygea,** v. 17.—Der **Hyperboraeische esel,** v. 10.—**Incognito,** v. 16.—Die **Indianer in England,** v. 1.—Das **Intermezzo,** oder der landjunker zum ersten male in der residenz, v. 23.—**Johanna von Montfaucon,** v. 9.—Der **Kaefieht,** v. 30.—**Kaiser Claudius,** v. 21.—Der **Kapitaen Belronde,** von L. B. Picard, v. 37.—Der **Kater und der rosenstock,** v. 21.—Der **Kiffhaeuserberg,** v. 35.—Das **Kind der liebe,** v. 2.—Der **Kleine deklamator,** v. 23.—Die **Kleine zigeunerin,** v. 25.—Die **Kluge frau im walde,** oder der stumme ritter, v. 11.—Das **Koestlichste,** v. 19.—Die **Komoediantin aus liebe,** v. 26.—Der **Kosak und der freiwillige,** v. 31.—Die **Kreuzfahrer,** v. 32.—Das **Landhaus an der heerstrasse,** v. 23.—**La Peyrouse,** v. 7.—La Peyrouse (gaenzlich umgearbeitet), v. 37.—Der **Leineweber,** v. 21.—Das **Liebe doerfchen,** v. 21.—Das **Liebhaber-theater vor dem parlament,** v. 40.—**Lohn der wahrheit,** v. 11.—Der **Luegenfeind,** v. 27.—Das **Lustspiel am fenster,** v. 21.—**Maedchenfreundschaft,** oder der tuerkische gesandte, v. 18.—Der **Mann von vierzig jahren,** v. 5.—**Marie,** v. 36.—Die **Masken,** v. 28.—**Max Helfenstein,** v. 28.—**Menschenhasz und reue,** v. 1.—Menschenhasz und reue (umgearbeitet), v. 39.—Die **Nachtmuetze des propheten Elias,** v. 29.—Die **Negersklaven,** v. 5.—Die **Neue frauenschule,** v. 27.—Das **Neue jahrhundert,** v. 10.—**Noch jemands reise-abenteuer,** v. 40.—**Octavia,** v. 12.—Der **Opfertod,** v. 8.—Die **Organe des gehirns,** v. 20.—**Pachter Feldkuemmel von Tippelskirchen,** v. 27.—**Pagenstreiche,** v. 17.—**Pandorens buechse,** v. 24.—Der **Papagei,** v. 3.—**Pervonte,** oder die wuensche, v. 30.—**Pfalzgraf Heinrich,** v. 40.—Das **Posthaus in Treuenbrietzen,** v. 21.—Die **Prinzessin von Cacambo,** v. 30.—Die **Quaeker,** v. 27.—Der **Rehbock,** v. 34.—Die **Respektable gesellschaft,** v. 28.—Die **Rosen des Herrn von Malesherbes,** v. 28.—Die **Rosenmaedchen,** von M. E. G. Théaulon de Lambert, v. 38.—Der **Rothmantel,** v. 37.—**Rudolph von Habsburg** und Koenig Ottokar von Boehmen, v. 34.—**Ruebezahl,** v. 16.—Die **Rueckkehr der freiwilligen,** v. 31.—Der **Ruf,** v. 35.—Die **Ruinen von Athen,** v. 29.—Der **Russe in Deutschland,** v. 22.—Der **Sammtrock,** v. 20.—Der **Schauspieler wider willen,** v. 16.—Der **Schawl,** v. 31.—Der **Schelmische freier,** v. 31.—Die **Schlaue witwe,** v. 14.—Die **Schoene unbekannte,** v. 40.—Das **Schreibepult,** v. 10.—Die **Schule der frauen,** v. 19.—Der **Schutzgeist,** v. 32.—Die **Seelenwanderung,** v. 33.—Die **Seeschlacht und die meerkatze,** v. 23.—Die **Selbstmoerder,** v. 38.—Die **Seltene krankheit,** v. 29.—Die **Silberne hochzeit,** v. 8.—Die **Sonnenjungfrau,** v. 2.—**Sorgen ohne noth,** und noth ohne sorgen, v. 26.—Die **Spanier in Peru,** oder Rollas tod, v. 4.—Die **Sparbuechse,** v. 17.—Der **Spiegel,** oder lasz das bleiben, v. 37.—Der **Spiegelritter,** v. 3.—Das **Strandrecht,** v. 21.—Die **Stricknadeln,** v. 18.—Der **Stumme,** v. 21.—**Sultan Bimbambum,** v. 16.—**Sultan Wampum,** v. 4.—Das **Taschenbuch,** v. 38.—Der **Taubstumme,** v. 10.—Des **Teufels lustschlosz,** v. 14.—Das **Thal von Almeria,** v. 27.—Die **Tochter Pharaonis,** v. 16.—Der **Todte neffe,** v. 17.—Der **Trunkenbold,** v. 18.—**U. A. W. G.,** oder die einladungskarte, v. 36.—**Ubaldo,** v. 23.—**Ueble laune,** v. 9.—Die **Uhr und die mandeltorte,** v. 16.—**Ungarns erster wohlthaeter,** v. 29.—Die **Ungluecklichen,** v. 7.—Die **Uniform des Feldmarschalls Wellington,** v. 33.—**Unser Fritz,** v. 14.—Das **Unsichtbare maedchen,** v. 27.—Die **Unvermaehlte,** v. 22.—Das **Urtheil des Paris,** v. 16.—Der **Vater von ungefaehr,** v. 18.—Der **Verbannte Amor,** v. 25.—Die **Verkleidungen,** v. 37.—**Verlegenheit und list,** v. 40.—Die **Verleumder,** v. 5.—Das **Verlorne kind,** v. 20.—Der **Verschwiegene wider willen,** v. 33.—Die **Versoehnung,** v. 7.—Die **Verwandtschaften,** v. 7.—Der **Vielwisser,** v. 36.—Der **Weibliche Jakobiner-klubb,** v. 2.—**Wer welsz wozu das gut ist,** v. 31.—Der **Westindier,** v. 33.—Der **Wildfang,** v. 6.—Der **Wirrwarr,** v. 15.—Die **Witwe und das reitpferd,** v. 6.—Die **Wueste,** v. 36.—Die **Zerstreuten,** v. 24.—Das **Zugemauerte fenster,** v. 26.—Die **Zurueckkunft des vaters,** v. 12.—**Zwei nichten fuer eine,** v. 30.

—— The most remarkable year in the life of; containing an account of his exile into Siberia, and of the other extraordinary events which happened to him in Russia. Written by himself. Tr. from the German by Rev. Benjamin Beresford. London, 1802. 3 v. 16°. 5847

—— Sketch of the life and literary career of; with the journal of his tour to Paris, at the close of 1790. Written by himself. Tr. from the German by Anne Plumptre. London, 1800. 8°. 5844

The same; with the journal of his exile to Siberia. Written by himself. London, 1827. 2 v. in 1, 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 9, 10.) 3837

—— **Adelaide of Wulfingen.** 82 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 2.)—**Count Benyowsky;** or, the conspiracy of Kamtschatka. 120 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 2.)—**Deaf and dumb;** or, the orphan. 60 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 3.)—**False delicacy.** 68 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 3.)—**Happy family.** 96 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 3.)—**Indian exiles.** 84 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 3.)—**Lover's vows:** tr. from the German, by Mrs. Inchbald. 58 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 17; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre*, v. 1; *London stage*, v. 1; Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 2.)—**Pizarro;** or, the death of Rolla. 92 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 1.)—**Rolla;** or, the virgin of the sun. 93 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 1.)—The **Stranger.** 60 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 14; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 21; Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 1.)

—— Travels through **Italy** in the years 1804 and 1805. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 456.)—Travels from Berlin through **Switzerland to Paris.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 78.)

Kotzebue, Otto von. 1787-1846. New voyage round the world, in the years 1823-26. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 294.) 1447

—— Voyage of discovery into the South sea and Behring's straits, for the purpose of exploring a north-east passage, undertaken 1815-18 . . . London, 1821. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Black-*

wood's Mag. v. 11, 1822, p. 521; *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 341.) 1445

—— Eisberge von ausgezeichneter art in Kotzebue's sund an der nordwest kueste America's. 6 pp. (*Annalen chem. u. pharm.* v. 69, 1821, p. 143.)

Koubek, Johan Provoslav. Chodzko, A. Renaissance littéraire en Bohème. Poètes modernes. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 5.)

Kowalewski, Joseph Stefan. 1800—. Dictionnaire mongol-russe-français. Kasan, 1844-49. 3 v. 4°. 1172

Koxkox und Kikequetzel, eine mexikanische geschichte. 102 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 12, p. 239.

Koyunjik. Lobdell, H. Recent discoveries at K. 9 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 472.)

Kraatz, Gustav. Revision der europaeischen arten der gattung **catops.** 26 pp. (*Stettin. entom. zeit.* v. 13, 1852, pp. 397, 428.)—Ueber die europaeischen arten der gattung **colon.** 23 pp. (*Stettin. entom. zeit.* v. 11, 1850, p. 163; v. 13, 1852, p. 445.)

Krabbersgat, *Holland.* Hoogenboom, B. Improvement-works on the Krabbersgat, near the port of Enkhuisen, on the Zuiderzee. 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 76, 1884, p. 404.)

Krachenninikow, Stephan. 1713-55. Description du Kamtchatka. Paris, 1768. 4°. (With Chappe d'Auteroche, J., *Voyage en Sibérie,* v. 2.) 1492

—— Histoire et description du Kamtchatka. Amsterdam, 1770. 2 v. 18°. 1486

Kraepelin, Emil. Ueber die einwirkung einiger medicamenteeser stoffe auf die dauer einfacher psychischer vorgaenge. 79 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, pp. 417, 573.)

Krafft, Hans Ulrich. 1550-1621. Reisen und gefangenschaft. Aus der originalhandschrift herausg. von K. D. Haszler. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 61.) —3115

Kraft, *Graf von Toggenburg.* 13 *cent.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 20.)

Kraft, Adam. Bergau, R. Adam Kraft. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 2.)

Kraft, Jens Edvard. 1784-1853. Norsk forfatter-lexicon, 1814-56. Ester forfatterens dod ordnet, forøget og udgivet af Christian C. A. Lange. Christiania, 1863. 8°. L.84

Krain. *See* Carniola.

Krais, Friedrich Julius. 1807-78. Altdeutsche heldendichtungen, bearbeitet in prosa fuer das deutsche volk und fuer die reifere jugend. Stuttgart, 1855. 2 v. 12°. 2354

Contents. **Gudrun,** v. 1.—Der **Nibelungen Noth,** v. 1.—**Parcival,** v. 2.—**Wolfram von Eschenbach,** v. 2.

Kraitzir, Charles, *M. D.* Significance of the alphabet. 53 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, pp. 160, 436.)

Krakatoa. Sturdy, E. W. Volcanic eruption of K. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 54, 1884, p. 385.)

Krakemaal, som nogle kalde Lodbroksvaede. 15 pp. (Rafn, C. C., *Nordiske kaempe historier,* v. 1.)

Kramer, Gustav (*Ed.*) 1806—. Carl Ritter. Ein lebensbild nach seinem handschriftlichen nachlass dargestellt. Halle, 1864-70. 2 v. 8°. 5886

Kramer, J. H. (*Tr.*) La royauté et le droit royal francs. *See* Fahlbeck, P. E. (in supplement).

Kramer, P. Beitraege zur anatomie und physiologie der gattung Philopterus. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Zeits. f. wissens. zool.* v. 19, 1869, p. 452.)

Kramer, Wilhelm. 1801-76. Aural surgery of the present day. With 2 tables and 9 woodcuts. Tr. by Henry Power. With corrections and numerous additions by the author. London, 1863. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Kraner, Friedrich. 1811-63. C. Julii Caesaris Commentariorum de bello Gallico notae. *See* Caesar, C. J.

Krantz, Albert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Kranzmayr, J. B. Wappen kalendar des Koeniglich-Baierischen Ritter-Haus-Ordens vom heilg. Michael auf das jahr 1819. Muenchen [1819]. 16°. 2777

Krapf, Johann Ludwig. 1810-81. Dictionary of the Suahili language. With an introduction containing an outline of a Suahili grammar. London, 1882. r. 8°. 1104

—— Travels, researches, and missionary labours, during an 18 years' residence in Eastern Africa . . . With an appendix . . . and a concise account of geographical researches in Eastern Africa up to the discovery of the Uyenysi by Dr. Livingstone, by E. G. Ravenstein. London, 1860. 8°. 1423

—— Von der **afrikanischen ostkueste.** 12 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 310.)

Krapotkin, Peter, *Fuerst.* Reise im Olekminsk-Witimschen-gebiet, sommer 1866. 6 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 13, 1867, p. 161.)

Krasiński, *Count* Waleryan. 1780-1855. Histoire religieuse des peuples slaves. Avec une introduction par M. Merle d'Aubigné. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 698.) —1265

—— Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland . . . London, 1838-40. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 383.) —1295

—— Sketch of the religious history of the Slavonic nations. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. —1265

Krasiński, *Count* Zugmunt Napoleon. 1812-59. Resurrecturis. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 198.)

—— **Saint-Vincent,** P. de. Ecrivains et poètes modernes de la Pologne. Le Comte Sigismond Krasinski. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 4, p. 496.)

Krasnowodwsk. Eine handelsstrasse vom Kaspischen meere nach Turkestan und die russische besitznahme von K. 3 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 16, 1870, p. 72.)

Krates und Hipparchia. 163 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 28, p. 137.

Krau. Fraser, A. Report on a route across the Isthmus of Krau. 16 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 31, 1863, p. 347.)

Kraus, Franz Xaver. 1840—. Synchronistische tabellen zur christlichen kunstgeschichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1880. 8°. —1754

—— Synchronistische tabellen zur kirchengeschichte. Trier, 1876. 8°. —1264

Kraus, Georg. 1607-79. Siebenbuergische chronik des Schaessburger stadtschreibers, 1608-65. Wien, 1862-64. 2 v. 8°. (*Fontes rer. Austriae.* 1 abth. *Scriptores,* v. 3, 4.) 3695

Krause, Ernst. 1839—. Erasmus Darwin. Tr. from the German by W. S. Dallas. With a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. Portrait and woodcuts. London, 1879. 12°. 4821

Krause, G. Urkunden, aktenstuecke, und briefe zur geschichte der anhaltischen lande und ihrer fuersten unter dem drucke des dreissigjaehrigen krieges. Leipzig, 1861-66. 5 v. 8°. 3675

Krause, Gottlob Adolf. 1850—. Aufzeichnungen ueber die stadt Chât in der Sâhârâ. 72 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 17, 1882, p. 266.)—Das **Chilcat-Gebiet** in Alaska. 25 pp. 1 map. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 18, 1883, p. 344.)—Zur geschichte von **Fesân** und Tripoli in Afrika. 17 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 13, 1878, p. 356.)—Zur voelkerkunde **Nordafrikas.** 16 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 11, 1876, p. 21.)

Krause, Johann Heinrich. Die Byzantiner des mittelalters in ihrem staats- hof- und privatleben, insbesondere vom ende des 10 bis gegen ende des 14 jahrhunderts nach den byzantinischen quellen. Halle, 1869. 8°. 2736

—— ΈΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ, oder institute, sitten, und braeuche des alten Hellas, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf kunstarchaeologie, v. I, 1, 2; II, 2. Leipzig, 1841. 3 v. 8°. 1714

Contents. **Gymnastik und agonistik** der Hellenen, v. I, 1, 2.—Die **Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien,** v. II, 2.

—— Eroberungen von Constantinopel im 13 und 15 jahrhundert durch die Kreuzfahrer, durch die nicaeischen Griechen, und durch die Tuerken, nach byzantinischen, fraenkischen, tuerkischen quellen und berichten. Halle, 1870. 8°. 3486

Krause, Karl. Helius Eobanus Hessus, sein leben und seine werke. Ein beitrag zur cultur- und gelehrtengeschichte des 16 jahrhunderts. Gotha, 1879. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 5851

Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich. System der rechtsphilosophie. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 305.)

—— **Erdmann,** J. E. Krause. 50 pp. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 2, p. 637.)—**Hohlfeld,** P. Ueber Zeller's darstellung des Krauseschen systems in seiner Geschichte der deutschen philosophie seit Leibnitz. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 128.)—**Lindemann,** H. S. Ueber Krause's philosophie. 60 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 15, 1846, p. 52.)

Krauth, *Rev.* Charles Porterfield, *LL. D.* (*Ed.*) 1823-83. Vocabulary of philosophy. *See* Fleming, W.

Krauth, Harriet Reynolds (*Ed.*) Church book for the use of evangelical Lutheran congregations. With music. Phila. 1872. 8°. —1246

Krebs, John Michael, *D. D.* 1804-67. Private, domestic, and social life of Jesus Christ. 2 ed. Phila. n. d. 24°. —1248

Krefft, Johann Ludwig Gerhard. 1830-81. Snakes of Australia; an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of all the known species. Sydney, 1869. 4°. —2632

Krehl, Christoph Ludolf Ehrenfried. 1825—. Nachtraegliche bemerkungen zu "Blau und Stickel," ueber einige muhammedanische muenzen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 263.)—Ueber die sage von der verbrennung der **alexandrinischen bibliothek** durch die Araber. 22 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 433.)—Ueber einige **muhammedanische muenzen** des Koeniglichen muenz-cabinets zu Dresden. 13 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 250.)—Ueber den **Sahih des Buchârî.** 32 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 1.)

Kreidebildungen von Texas. Roemer, F. —1612

Kreislauf der kraefte, Der. 126 pp. Buechner, F. K. C. L., *Licht und leben,* p. 103.

Kreislauf des lebens, Der. Moleschott, J. —1607

Kreisrichter, Der, novelle. 46 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 6, p. 31.

Krek, Gregor. Ebel, H. G. Krek, einleitung in die slavische literatur-geschichte. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 466.)

Kremer, Alfred von. 1828—. Culturgeschichte des Orients unter den Chalifen. Wien, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3484

—— Geschichte der herrschenden ideen des Islams. Der gottesbegriff, die prophetie, und staatsidee. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —2284

—— Ueber den shi'itischen dichter **Abu-lkâsim Mohammed Ibn Hânî'.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, p. 481.)—Ein **freidenker** des Islam. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 304.)—**Nâsif aljâzigî.** 4 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 244.)

Kremnitz, Mite. Roumanian fairy tales. Adapted and arranged by J. M. Percival. New York, 1885. 12°. 1294

Krempelhuber, August von. Geschichte und litteratur der lichenologie von den aeltesten zeiten bis zum schlusse des jahres 1865. Muenchen, 1867-69. 2 v. r. 8°. —2683

Kreplin, H. Briefliche mittheilungen aus der kolonie Dona Francisca, Brasilien. 9 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 7, 1872, p. 235.)

Krepp, Frederick Charles. Sewage question: being a general review of all systems and methods hitherto employed in various countries for draining cities and utilizing sewage . . . London, 1867. 8°. —2723

Kretschmer, Albert, and **Rohrbach,** Carl. Die trachten der voelker vom beginn der geschichte bis zum 19 jahrhundert, in 100 tafeln. Leipzig, n. d. 4°. —1761

Kreutzen, Georg Christoph von. Leben. 30 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 8, p. 75.)

Kreutzer, *Col.* William. Notes and observations made during 4 years of service with the 98 N. Y. volunteers in the war of 1861. Phila. 1878. 8°. 2642

Kreuz, Das, und die kreuzigung. Fulda, H. —2344

Kreuziger, Der. Frankenstein, J. von. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 160.) —3125

Kreuzzuege des philologen. 142 pp. Hamann, J. G., *Schriften,* v. 2, p. 1.

Kreysig, Georg Christoph. 1697-1758. Diplomataria et scriptores historiae Germanicae medii aevi . . . *See* Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C.

Kreyssig, Friedrich Alexander Theodor. 1818-79. Ueber realismus und realschulwesen. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 741.)

Kreyssig, Johann Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1779-1854. Glossarium Livianum. *See* Ernesti, A. W. (in supplement).

Krichna. *See* Krishna.

Krieg der Tyroler landleute im jahre 1809. Bartholdy, J. L. C. 3696

Krieg des grossen kurfuersten gegen Frankreich. Peter, H. 3675

Krijanitch, Georges. Leger, L. Georges Krijanitch. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 59, 1877, p. 585.)

Krilof, I. A. *See* Krylof, I. A.

Krishna. Bhăgvăt-Gēētā; or, dialogues of Krĕĕshnă and Arjŏŏn. Tr. by C. Wilkins. 1785.

—— Bhagavad-Gitá; . . . a colloquy between Krishna and Arjuna, tr. by J. C. Thomson. 1855.

—— Bhagavad-Gîtâ, with the Sanatsugâtîya and the Anugîtâ. Tr. by K. T. Telang. 1882. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 8.)

—— Bhâgavata Purâna, ou histoire poétique de Krîchna; tr. et pub. par E. Burnouf. 1840-47, 3 v.

— **Delatre,** L. Krichna et sa doctrine. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1857, p. 573.)—**Hauvette-Besnault,** E. L. Pantchâdhyâyi, ou les cinq chapitres sur les amours de Crichna avec les Gopîs. 73 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 5, 1865, p. 373.)—**Langlois,** S. A. Mémoire sur Crichna, considéré comme personnage historique. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 211.)—**Weber,** A. Einige auf Krishna's geburtsfest bezuegliche data. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 92.)—Ueber die Krishnajanmâshtamî (Krishna's geburtsfest). 150 pp. 4 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 217.)

See also **Vishnu Purana,** tr. by H. H. Wilson, p. 491.

Krishna Dwaipâyana Vyâsa. Mahâ-Bhârata. *See* Mahâ-Bhârata.

Krisis des christenthums in der modernen theologie. Hartmann, H. R. E. von. —4223

Kritik der praktischen vernunft. 169 pp. Kant, I., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.

Kritik der reinen vernunft. Kant, I., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.

Kritik der urtheilskraft. Kant, I., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 5.

Kritische analekten. Krueger, K. W. 3 v. in 1. 3295

Kritische beitraege zur lateinischen formenlehre. Corssen, W. P. —2115

Kritische kunststudien. Mosler, H. —1736

Kritische mikroskopisch-mineralogische studien. Fischer, H. —1645

Kritische nachtraege zur lateinischen formenlehre. Corssen, W. P. —2115

Kritische waelder, oder betrachtungen ueber die wissenschaft und kunst des schoenen. Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 23.

Kritz, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1799-1869. C. Sallusti Crispi Historiarum fragmenta. *See* Sallustius Crispus, C.

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelii Taciti de situ ac populis Germaniae liber. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

Kroaten, Die, im koenigreiche Kroatien und Slavonien. Starè, J. 3693

Krockow, Hans Caspar von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 189.)

Krockow, Karl Johann Reinhold, *Graf* von. Exploration in East Africa between 14° to 16° N. Lat. 3 pp. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1866, p. 198.)—Reise von Suakin nach Kassala. 3 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 11, 1865, p. 104.)

Krodo, *Saxon idol.* Analysis of the altar of K. 2 pp. (Nicholson, W., *Journ. of nat. philos.* v. 31, 1812, p. 11.)

Kroeber, A., and **Servois,** G. (*Eds.*) Fierabras. Chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Paris, de Rome, et de Londres. Paris, 1860. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poëtes de la France*, v. 4.) 2377

Kroeger, A. E. The minnesinger of Germany. New York, 1873. 12°. 2344

Krohn, R. The question of value-figures for materials of construction. 2 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 79, 1885, p. 386.)

Kroka-Refs saga og Kroka-Refs rimur. Pálsson, P. (*Ed.*) —3157

Krolewiz, Heinrich von. *See* Heinrich *von Krolewiz.*

Kronbruden, poëm. 36 pp. Tegner, E., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 2, p. 79.

Krone, Rudolph Heinrich. 1823—. Der Lofau-berg in China. 10 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 10, 1861, p. 283.)

Kronecker, Leopold. 1823—. Ueber bilineare formen mit vier variabeln. 60 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mathemat. klasse Abhandl.* 1883, p. 1.)

Kronenwaechter, Die. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 15, 16. 2 v.

Kronike von Pruzinlant. Jeroschin, N. von. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 1.) 3683

Krosigk, Christian Siegfried von. Leben. 18 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 2, p. 121.)

Krout, *Miss* M. H. The consummation. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 6, 1871, p. 254.)

Kruedener, Barbara Julie, *Baronne* de. Eynard, C. Vie de Madame de Krudener. 1849, 2 v. in 1.

—— Lacroix, P. (P. L. Jacob, *pseud.*) Madame de Krudener. 1880.

— **Account of the life of** K. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 609.)—**Hommaire de Hell,** A. Trois femmes celèbres. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 50.)—Julia von **Kruedener, as coquette and mystic.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 161.)—**Lacroix,** P. Madame de Krudener, ses lettres et ses ouvrages inédits. 64 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, pp. 5, 281.)—**Loudun,** E. Madame de Krudener. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 24, 1849, p. 403.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de Kruedner. 29 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 381; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, v. 11, p. 33; 1849, v. 3, p. 1011.)—Madame de Kruedner et ce qu'en auralt dlt Saint-Evremond. 24 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 284.)

Krueger, Bartholomaeus. 16 *cent.* Eine schoene und lustige newe action, von dem anfang und ende der welt. 114 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 3, p. 7.)—Der maerkische **Eulenspiegel.** Hans Clauerts kurzweilige geschichte . . . 72 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher*, v. 9, p. 1.)

Krueger, Georg. Grammatik der lateinischen sprache. Hannover, 1842. 8°. —2113

Krueger, Karl Wilhelm. 1796-1874. Kritische analekten. Berlin, 1867-74. 3 v. in 1, 8°. 3295

Contents. De authentia et integritate **Anabaseos Xenophonteae,** v. 3.—**Bruchstuecke** aus dem leben eines schulmannes, v. 2.—Annotationes ad **Demosthenis Philippicam I,** v. 3.—Gegen **Guizot,** v. 3.—Moderuste historische **kritik,** v. 2.—Recension der Ausfuehrlichen griechischen grammatik von Aug. **Matthiae,** v. 1.—**Miscellen,** v. 2.—**Plagiatorisches,** v. 3.—**Politische pamphlete,** v. 3.—**Ruppiner liberalismus,** v. 2.—**Spicilegia conjecturarum,** v. 1.—Leben des **Thukydides,** v. 1.—Ein wort ueber **Tiberius,** v. 1.—Ansprache an Herrn von **Vincke** und dessen gesinnungsgenossen, v. 2.—Noch ein wort ueber **Xenophons geburtsjahr,** v. 2.

—— Lexikon zu Xenophon's Anabasis. 4 auflage. Berlin, 1873. 8°. 3284

—— (*Ed.*) Αρριανου Αλεξάνδρου Αναβασις. *See* Arrianus.

—— (*Ed.*) Griechische sprachlehre fuer schulen. 5 vielfach verbesserte auflage, besorgt von Dr. W. Poekel. Leipzig, 1875-79. 2 v. 8°. —2114

—— (*Ed.*) Θουκυδιδου Ξυγγραφη. *See* Thucydides.

Krueger, Michael Joseph. Die chronologie im buche der Jubilaeen, auf ihre biblische grundlage zurueckgefuehrt und berichtigt. 21 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 279.)

Krueger, Paul (*Ed.*) Cursus der institutionen, von G. F. Puchta. *See* Puchta, G. F.

—— and **Mommsen,** Theodor(*Eds.*) Corpus juris civilis. *See* Justinianus I, F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Constantinople and Rome.*

Kruesi, Hermann. Memoir of. 26 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 5, 1858, p. 161.)

Kruesi, Hermann. Pestalozzi; his life, work, and influence. Cincinnati [1875]. 8°. —2385

Kruess, Hugo. The unit of light. 3 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 75, 1884, p. 428.)—Comparative experiments with standard photometric candles. 3 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 75, 1884, p. 430.)

Krug, Wilhelm Traugott. Erdmann, J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 3, pt. 1, p. 368. 15 pp.—**Tittle-tattle of a philosopher.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 779.)

Krummacher, Friedrich Adolf. 1767–1845. Cornelius the centurion. Tr. from the German. With notes and a biographical sketch of the author, by Rev. John W. Ferguson. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 22.) —1228

—— Parabeln. Essen, 1820. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 1248

—— Parables. Tr. from the 7 German ed. With 40 illustrations drawn by J. R. Clayton. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1256

—— The **Flower gatherer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 78.)

Krummacher, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1796–1868. Autobiography. Ed. by his daughter. Tr. by Rev. M. G. Easton, with a preface by Rev. Prof. Cairns. New York, 1869. 8°. 5843

Krupp, Alfred. Conway, M. D. Iron city beside the Ruhr. 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 72, 1886, p. 495.)—**Holley,** A. L. Washing phosphoric pig iron for the open hearth and puddling processes at Krupp's works, Essen. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 8, 1880, p. 156.)

Kruse, Christian, and **Kruse,** Friedrich Karl Hermann. Atlas und tabellen zur uebersicht der geschichte aller europaeischen laender und staaten von ihrer ersten bevoelkerung an bis zu den neuesten zeiten. 6 ausgabe. Leipzig, 1841. fo. 1421

Kruse, Friedrich Karl Hermann. 1790–1866. Hellas, oder geographisch-antiquarische darstellung des alten Griechenlandes und seiner colonien. Mit kupfern und karten. Leipzig, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 1 v. fo. 1415, atlas 1421

—— **Fleischer,** Heinrich Leberecht, and others. Commentare zu U. J. Seetzen's Reisen durch Syrien, Palaestina, Phoenicien . . . Nebst saemmtlichen original-charten Seetzen's . . . Berlin, 1859. 8°. (Seetzen, U. J., *Reise durch Syrien* . . . v. 4.) 1474

Kruse, Heinrich. Lindau, P. Heinrich Kruse. 21 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter,* v. 1, p. 15.)

Kruseman, Heinrich Polman (*Ed.*) Epicharmi fragmenta. *See* Epicharmus.

Krusenstern, Adam Johann von. 1770–1846. Voyage round the world in the years 1803–06 on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva. Tr. from the original German by R. B. Hoppner. London, 1813. 2 v. in 1, 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 25, 1827, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1811, p. 357.) 2422

Krylof, Ivan Andreievitch. 1768–1844. Fables. [Tr.] by W. R. S. Ralston. 3 ed. London, 1871. p. 8°. 1285

—— **Russian fables.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 4, 1825, p. 176.)—**Saint-Julien,** C. de. La littérature en Russie. Ivan Andréevitch Kriloff. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 866.)

Kryński, Adam Anton. Baudouin de Courtenay, J. Ueber die nasallaute in den slawischen sprachen. Dissertation von K. 22 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 174.)

Ku Klux Klan. Beard, J. M. K. K. K. sketches, humorous and didactic, treating the most important events of the Ku-Klux-Klan movement in the south. 1877.

—— United States Senate. Select committee to investigate alleged outrages in the southern states. Report. 1871. (*U. S. 42 Cong. Special sess. Senate reports,* No. 1.)

—— **Garfield,** J. A. Ku-Klux act. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, April 4, 1871. 30 pp. (*Works, ed. by B. A. Hinsdale,* v. 1, p. 702.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Illustration of government at the south. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 212.)—Police duty. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 284.)—Problem at the south. 2 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 192.)—**Pomeroy,** J. N. Force bill. Its military features. 3 pp. (*Nation,* v. 12, 1871, p. 268.)—**Wilson,** D. L. The Ku Klux Klan. Its origin, growth, and disbandment. 13 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 6, 1884, p. 398.)

Kuban, *Egypt.* Birch, S. (*Tr.*) Inscription of the gold mines at Rhedesieh and K. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 8, p. 67.)

Kubasof, P. Use of naphtha fuel on the Transcaspian military railway. 3 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Proc.* v. 76, 1884, p. 464.)

Kudrun. Bartsch, K. F. (*Ed.*) 2355
See also **Gudrun.—Kutrun.**

Kuechenmeister, Gottlob Friederich Heinrich. 1821—. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body, a manual of their natural history, diagnosis, and treatment. Tr. from the 2 German ed., by Edwin Lankester. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Kuechlin, Der. 15 *cent.* Reimchronik. 92 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte,* v. 4, p. 333.)

Kuechling, Hermann. Wildauer. Erzaehlung. 35 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 20, 1879, p. 169.

Kuehn, Karl Gottlob (*Ed.*) 1754–1840. Medicorum Graecorum opera quae exstant. Lipsiae, 1821–33. 26 v. in 28, 8°. —3794
Contents. **Aretaeus.** Opera, v. 24.—**Dioscorides.** Opera, v. 25–26.—**Galenus,** C. Opera, v. 1–20.—**Hippocrates.** Opera, v. 21–23.

Kuehnast, Ludwig. 1813–72. Hauptpunkte der Livianischen syntax . . . 2 bearbeitung. Berlin, 1872. 8°. —2113

Kuehner, Rafael. 1802–78. Ausfuehrliche grammatik der griechischen sprache. Hannover, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by R. Roediger, in *Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 386.) —2114

—— Grammar of the Greek language, for the use of high schools and colleges. Tr. from the German by B. B. Edwards and S. H. Taylor. 7 ed. New York, 1861. 8°. —2116

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophon's Anabasis. *See* Xenophon.

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophon's Memorabilien fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert. *See* Xenophon.

—— (*Ed.*) Xenophon's Memorabilia: with notes by P. Frost. *See* Xenophon.

Kuehnoel, Christian Gottlieb. 1768–1841. Novi Testamenti libri historici Graece. Cum commentariis. *See* Bible, N. T., *Parts.*

Kuehns, Friedrich Julius. —1869. Bedeutung des wechsels fuer den geschaeftsverkehr. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—Ueber den ursprung und das wesen des **feudalismus.** 43 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 779.)

Kuenen, Abraham, *LL. D., D. D.* 1828—. National religions and universal religions. London, 1882. 8°. (*Hibbert lectures*, 1882.) —2264

—— Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. Tr. from the Dutch by A. H. May. London, 1874-75. 3 v. 8°. —2295

Kuenstlerehe. 115 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 1, p. 1.

Kuenstler-lexicon, Neues allgemeines. Nagler, G. K. 22 v. R.124

Kueppers, Ignaz. Der Apoxyomenos des Lysippos und die griechische palaestra. 56 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 869.)

Kuerenberg, Der von. 12 *cent.* [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 97.)

Kuestel, Guido. Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. San Francisco, 1863. 8°. —3745

—— Treatise on concentration of all kinds of ores; including the chlorination process for gold-bearing sulphurets, arsenurets, and gold and silver ores generally. San Francisco, 1868. 8°. —3745

Kuester, Georg Gottfried. Eloge de. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1776, p. 68.)

Kuester, Karl Daniel. 1749-1804. Lebensrettungen Friedrichs II im siebenjaehrigen kriege, und besonders der hochverrath des Barons von Warkotsch, aus originalurkunden dargestellt. Berlin, 1792. 12°. 3687

Kuester, Ludolph. 1670-1716. De museo Alexandrino diatribe. 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2765.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Kuettner, Ferdinand. Quaestio necessitatis quam definitionem, quem fontem ultimum Aristoteles statuerit. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Anton, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 24, 1854, p. 143.)

Kuetzing, Friedrich Traugott. 1807—. Tabulae phycologicae oder abbildungen der tange. [*With index.*] Nordhausen, 1845-71. 20 v. 8°. —2686

Kufra. Hann, (—). Ueber seehoehen der oase K. 3 pp. (Berlin, Gesells. f. erdkunde, *Zeits.* v. 17, 1882, p. 264.)

Kugelfunctionen, Handbuch der. Heine, H. E. —2424

Kugler, Bernhard. 1837—. Geschichte der kreuzzuege. Mit illustrationen und karten. Berlin, 1880. 8°. (Oncken, W., *Allgemeine geschichte*, 2 hauptabth. 5 theil.) 3724

— **Wallenstein.** 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 429.)

Kugler, Franz Theodor. 1808-58. Handbook of painting: the Italian schools. Tr. from the German by a lady; ed. with notes by Sir Charles L. Eastlake. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 47.) —1736

—— Pictorial history of Germany during the reign of Frederick the Great . . . London, 1845. r. 8°. 3664

— **Heinrich the Holy.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 180.)

Kuh, Emil (*Ed.*) 1828-76. Friedrich Hebbel's Saemmt. werke. *See* Hebbel, F.

Kuhn, Emil. Beitraege zur verfassung des Roemischen reichs mit besonderer ruecksicht auf die periode von Constantin bis auf Justinian. Leipzig, 1849. 8°. —1355

Kuhn, Franz Felix Adalbert. 1812-81. Herabkunft des feuers und des goettertranks. Berlin, 1859. 8°. —2274

—— Maerkische sagen und maerchen, nebst einem anhange von gebraeuchen und aberglauben. Berlin, 1843. 8°. 1235

—— Sagen, gebraeuche, und maerchen aus Westfalen und einigen andern, besonders den angrenzenden gegenden Norddeutschlands. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1236

—— and **Schwartz,** W. Norddeutsche sagen, maerchen, und gebraeuche aus Meklenburg, Pommern, der Mark, Sachsen, Thueringen, Braunschweig, Hannover, Oldenburg und Westfalen. Leipzig, 1848. 8°. 1235

Kuhn, Joachim. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Kuinoel, Christian Gottlieb. *See* Kuehnoel, C. G.

Kuku-noor. Prshewalski, N. M. Reise durch K. und das noerdliche Tibet, bis zum oberlauf des Jang-tse-kiang, September 1872 bis Juni 1873. 10 pp. (Petermann, A. H., *Mittheil.* v. 20, 1874, p. 41.)

Kullavagga, The. Oxford, 1882-85. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 17, 20.) 3183

Kullervo. Schott, W. Ueber die finnische sage von K. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 209.)

Kulman, Lienhart. 1498-1562. Schauspiel: Der widtfraw, die Gott, mit dem oel von irem schuldherren erledigt. 50 pp. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 16 jahrh.* v. 2, p. 113.)

Kulturpflanzen und hausthiere in ihrem uebergang aus Asien. Hehn, V. —2684

Kultzing, Otto, *Prior of Hilgenthal.* 14 *cent.* Narratio de fundatione et translatione monasterii sui in Luneborch. 17 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 383.)

Kumára sambhava, carmen Sanskrite et Latine. *See* Kálidásá.

Kuncewicz, John. *See* Josaphat, *St.*, *Abp. of Polock.*

Kung, Prince of. Martin, W. H. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 584.)

Kung Fjalar, fem sånger. 82 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter*, v. 1, p. 363.

Kunst und die revolution. Wagner, R. —1728

Kunst und kuenstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Dohme, R. 6 v. —1752

Kunstbestrebungen am baierischen hofe. Stockbauer, J. —1754

Kunstformen der griechischen poesie. Schmidt, J. H. H. 4 v. 3281

Kunstmann, Friedrich. 1811-67. Entdeckung Amerikas. Muenchen, 1859. 4°, and atlas, fo. 1652, atlas 1602

Kunstwerk der zukunft. Wagner, R. —1728

Kunth, Karl Sigismund. 1788-1850. Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita, adjectis characteribus, differentiis, et synonymis. Stutgardiae, 1833-50. 5 v. in 6, and pl. 8°. —2695

—— Mémoses et autres plantes légumineuses du nouveau continent, recueillies par MM. de Humboldt et Bonpland. Paris, 1819. fo. —1491

Kuntze, Johannes Emil. 1824—. Cursus des roemischen rechts. Leipzig, 1879-80. 2 v. 8°. —1332

Kunz *von Rosenheim.* [Lieder.] 1 p. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 335.)

Kupferschmidt, Hieronymus. Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium. 6 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 176.)

Kurán. *See* Mohammed.

Kurdistan. *See* Koordistan.

Kurland. *See* Courland.

Kurnai. Fison, L., and Howitt, A. W. Kamilaroi and Kurnai. 1880.

Kurr, Johann Gottlieb von. 1798–1870. Mineral kingdom. With coloured illustrations of the most important minerals, rocks, and petrifactions. Edinburgh, 1859. fo. —1642

Kurram valley, *Afghanistan.* Colquhoun, *Maj.* J. A. S. With the Kurram field force, 1878–79. 1881.

Kurroglou, *Bandit minstrel of northern Persia. 17 cent.* Adventures and improvisations of. London, 1842. 8°. (Chodzko, A. B., *Specimens of pop. poetry of Persia: Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Kurschat, Friedrich. Woerterbuch der littauischen sprache. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by J. Schmidt, in *Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 107.)

Kurssell, Heinrich Adolph von. Leben. 22 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 4, p. 95.)

Kurtz, Benjamin, *D. D.* 1795–1865. Arguments, derived from sacred scripture and sound reason, exhibiting the necessity and advantages of infant baptism . . . Baltimore, 1840. p. 8°. —3246

—— and **Morris,** John Gottlob, *D. D.* (*Eds.*) Year-book of the reformation. Baltimore, 1844. 12°. 2296

Kurtz, D. Morris. Ithaca and its resources, being an historical and descriptive sketch of the "Forest city" and its magnificent scenery . . . and the principal manufacturing and commercial interests. Ithaca, N. Y., 1883. 8°. 3503

Kurtz, Johann Heinrich. 1809—. Bible and astronomy; an exposition of the Biblical cosmology, and its relations to natural science. Tr. from the 3 German ed. by T. D. Simonton. Phila. 1857. 12°. —1237

—— History of the old covenant. From the German. Tr., annotated, and prefaced by a condensed abstract of Kurtz's Bible and astronomy by Rev. Alfred Edersheim. Phila. 1859. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1859, p. 447.) —1254

—— Manual of sacred history: a guide to the understanding of the divine plan of salvation according to its historical development. Tr. from the 6 German ed. by Charles F. Schaeffer. 7 ed. Phila. 1862. 12°. —1205

—— Text-book of church history. Phila. 1861–62. 2 v. 8°. —1266

Kurz, Emil (*Ed.*) Xenophon's Griechische geschichte zum schulgebrauche mit erklaerenden anmerkungen versehen. *See* Xenophon.

Kurz, Heinrich. 1805–73. Geschichte der deutschen literatur mit ausgewaehlten stuecken aus den werken der vorzueglichsten schriftsteller . . . Leipzig, 1869–72. 4 v. 8°. 2242

—— Ueber einige der neuesten leistungen in der chinesischen litteratur. 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 373.)

Kurz, Hermann. Laistner, L. H. Kurz. 23 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 13, 1877, p. 472.)—Zum **Sommernachtstraum.** 40 pp. (Deutsch. Shakesp. gesells. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1869, p. 268.)—Zu **Titus Andronicus.** 25 pp. (Deutsch. Shakesp. gesells. *Jahrb.* v. 5, 1870, p. 82.)—**Wilderersage.** 21 pp. (Deutsch. Shakesp. gesells. *Jahrb.* v. 4, 1869, p. 247.)

Kurze preussische annalen, 1190–1337. 4 pp. Strehlke, E. (*Ed.*) (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 3, p. 1.)

Kusa Jātakaya, a Buddhistic legend: rendered, for the first time, into English verse, from the Sinhalese poem of Alagiyavanna Mohoṭṭâla, by Thomas Steele. London, 1871. 12°. 1227

Kuss des Engels, Der. 61 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3, p. 205.

Kussmaul, Adolf, and **Tenner,** Adolf. On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions, caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy. Tr. by Edward Bronner. London, 1859. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3775

Kustendji. Flitting at K. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 28.)—**Michel,** J. Les travaux de défense des Romains dans la Dobroudcha. Kustendjé et le retranchement connu sous le nom de fossé de Trajan. 44 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 25, 1862, p. 215.)

Kutch. Wyllie, J. W. S. The Rao of Kutch and his kindred. 75 pp. (*Essays*, p. 245.)

Kutrun. Ziemann, A. (*Ed.*) —3125
See also **Gudrun.—Kudrun.**

Kutzen, Joseph August. 1801—. Aus der zeit des siebenjaehrigen krieges. Berlin, n. d. 8°. 3675

—— Gedenktage deutscher geschichte. Breslau, 1860. 3 v. in 1, 12°. 3667

Kuun, Geza. Additamenta ad prolegomena codicis cumanici. 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 223.)

Kuyk. Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Mémoire sur les sires de K. 36 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)

Kyau, Friedrich Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. Leben. 34 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 5, p. 1.)

Kyd, Thomas. Spanish tragedy. 115 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 3, p. 95; Hawkins, T., *Eng. drama*, v. 2, p. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama*, v. 1, p. 475.)

Kyd. *See also* Kidd.

Kym, Andreas Ludwig. Metaphysische untersuchungen. 19 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 149.)—**Problem des boesen.** 4 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Lasson, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 150.)—**Weltanschauungen** und deren consequenzen. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 26, 1855, p. 147.)

Kymry, The literature of the. Stephens, T. 2256

Kyng Alisaunder. Edinburgh, 1810. 12°. (Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 1.) 1367
The same. 11 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pp. 1, 242.)

Kyng of Tars. 48 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romances*, v. 2, p. 156.)

Kyntsch, Marcus. Von den geschichten Hertzogs Hannss, wie sichs in dem 1488 jahr ergangen hat. 20 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Kyrkoinvigningen i Hammarby. 2 v. Carlén, E. S. F., *Saml. romaner*, v. 10, 11.

Kyteler, Alice. Narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324. 1843. (*Camden Soc.* No. 24.)

L

L. Bastide, J. B. de. Recherches sur l'L mouillée. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1798, p. 153.)

L., L. E., *pscud.* *See* Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L.

Laach, Lake. Noeggerath, J. Der Laacher see und seine vulkanischen umgebungen. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 289.)

Labadie, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

La Barre-Duparcq, Nicolas Edouard de. 1819—. Elements of military art and history . . . Tr. and ed. by Brig.-Gen. George W. Cullum. New York, 1863. 8°. —2764

—— Histoire de l'art de guerre avant l'usage de la poudre. Paris, 1860. 8°. —2766

Labarte, Charles Jules. 1797–1880. Description des objets d'art qui composent la collection Debruge Dumenil. Paris, 1847. 8°. —1744

—— Handbook of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance, as applied to the decoration of furniture, arms, jewels, . . . Tr. from the French. With notes, etc. Copiously illustr. London, 1855. 8°. —1714

—— (*Ed.*) Inventaire du mobilier de Charles V, roi de France. Paris, 1879. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 3 s.) 4672

Labarum. Hayter, J. Essay on the standard Labarum. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 223.)

Labat, Jean Baptiste. 1663–1738. Nieuwe reizen naar de franse eilanden van America. Behelzende de natuurlyke historie van die landen, derzelver oorspronk, zeden, godsdienst, regering der oude en tegenwoordige inwoonders; als ook die der zwarte slaaven . . . als ook een naauwkeurige verhandeling van het maken der suiker, indigo, cochenille . . . En in't Nederduitsch in't ligt gebragt door W. C. Dyks. Amsterdam, 1725. 4 v. in 2, sm. 4°. 2486

La Bataille, G. de. La nouvelle paysanne parvenue, ou l'histoire de Jeannette. La Haye, 1759. 16°. 1298

Labaume, Eugène. 1783–1849. Circumstantial narrative of the campaign in Russia, embellished with plans of the battles of the Moskwa and Malo-Jaroslavitz. Containing a faithful description of the affecting and interesting scenes, of which the author was an eye-witness. 2 ed. considerably improved. London, 1815. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 374.) 3465

—— Histoire de la chute de l'Empire de Napoléon. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1685

—— Histoire monarchique et constitutionnelle de la révolution française. Paris, 1834–39. 5 v. 8°. 1606

—— History of the invasion of Russia by Napoleon Bonaparte. From the French. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) 3467

Labbé, Philippe. 1607–67. Descriptio consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt: sive integri fasti consulares, quos idatianos docti viri hactenus appellarunt. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 11, p. 241.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 25.

—— and **Cossart,** Gabriel. Sacrosancta concilia ad regiam editionem exacta . . . Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1671–72. 15 v. in 16, fo. —1271

Labberton, Robert H. Historical atlas, containing a chronological series of a 100 maps, at successive periods, from the dawn of history to the present day. Phila. 1872. obl. 4°. 1453

Labé, Louise. *See* Perrin, *Mme.* L. L.

La Beaumelle, Laurent Angliviel de. 1727–73. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Mme. de Maintenon, et à celle du siècle passé. Amsterdam, 1755–56. 6 v. in 3, 16°. 5837

—— Vie de Maupertuis. Suivi de lettres inédites de Frédéric le Grand et de Maupertuis. Paris, 1856. 12°. 5837

— **Delort,** J. Détention de La Beaumelle. 43 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 2, p. 231.) — **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Vie de Maupertuis par La Beaumelle. 21 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 86.)

La Beche, *Sir* H. T. de. *See* De la Beche, *Sir* H. T.

Labenski, Xavier, *Comte.* Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Loyson, Polonius, De Loy. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 1018.)

Labeo, Marcus Antistius. 1 *cent.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 110.)

Laber, Hadamar von. 14 *cent.* Jagd und drei andere minnegedichte seiner zeit und weise: Des minners klage, der minnenden zwist und versoehnung: der minne-falkner. Herausg. von J. A. Schmeller. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins. in Stuttg.* v. 20.) —3116

Laberge, Auguste Charles de. Mercey, F. Peintres modernes. M. Charles de Laberge. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 642.)

Laberius, Decimus. B. C. 107–43. Prologus et fragmenta moralia. 7 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. carmina*, v. 1, p. 67.)

Laberthonie, Pierre Thomas. 1708–74. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 58.) —3212

Contents. Relation de la conversion et de la mort de M. **Bouguer.**—Abrégé des instructions en forme de **catéchisme.**—Sermons contre le **déisme** et le Spinosisme.—Conférence avec une **déiste.**—Moïse justifié contre les incrédules au sujet du **déluge universel.**—Examen critique d'un écrit spinosiste sur l'**existence de Dieu.**—Instructions contre les **incrédules.**—Sermons sur **Jésus-Christ.**—Instructions contre les **Juifs.**—**Lettre** à une demoiselle nouvellement convertie.—**Notice.**—**Œuvres posthumes.**—**Œuvres théologiques** et morales com-

plètes.—Réponse à une objection des délstes contre la **religion chrétienne.** — Sermons sur la religion chrétienne.—Lettre où l'on prouve que, la certitude de la **révélation** supposée, nous devons croire tout ce qu'elle contient, quand même des choses révélées nous paraîtraient contraires à la raison.—Preuves de la divinité et de la personnalité du **Saint-Esprit.**

Labiatarum genera et species. Bentham, G. —2695

Labiche, Eugène Marin. 1815—. Théatre complet : avec une préface par Emile Augier. Paris, 1878-79. 10 v. 12°. 3336

Contents. **L'Affaire de la rue de Lourcine,** v. 1. —**L'Avare en gants jaunes,** v. 6.—Le **Baron de Fourchevif,** v. 3.—Le **Cachemire** X. B. T., v. 6.—La **Cagnotte,** v. 5.—**Célimare le bien-aimé,** v. 3. —Un **Chapeau de paille d'Italie,** v. 1.—La **Chasse aux corbeaux,** v. 8.—Le **Choix d'un gendre,** v. 5. —La **Cigale chez les fourmis,** v. 10.—Le **Clou aux maris,** v. 8. — Le **Club champenois,** v. 3. — La **Commode de victorine,** v. 6. — **Deux merles blancs,** v. 8.—**Deux papas très-bien,** v. 1.—Les **Deux timides,** v. 4.—**Doit-on le dire?** v. 9.— **Edgard et sa bonne,** v. 1.—**Embrassons-nous, Folleville!** v. 4.—La **Fille bien gardée,** v. 1.— **Frisette,** v. 3.—Un **Garçon de chez Véry,** v. 4.— La **Grammaire,** v. 2.—Un **Gros mot,** v. 5.—**J'ai compromis ma femme,** v. 10.—Un **Jeune homme pressé,** v. 1.—**J'invite le Colonel,** v. 3.—La **Main leste,** v. 7.—La **Major Cravachon,** v. 7.—**Maman sabouleux,** v. 4.—Un **Mari qui lance sa femme,** v. 10.—Les **Marquises de la Fourchette,** v. 4.—Le **Misanthrope** et l'auvergnat, v. 1.—**Moi,** v. 4.—**Mon Isménie,** v. 3.—Un **Monsieur qui a brulé une dame,** v. 8.—Un **Monsieur qui prend la mouche,** v. 3.—Les **Noces de Bonchencœur,** v. 9.—La **Perle de la canebière,** v. 5.—Le **Petit voyage,** v. 7.—Les **Petites mains,** v. 8.—Les **Petits oiseaux,** v. 2.— Un **Pied dans le crime,** v. 7.—Le **Plus heureux des trois,** v. 6.—Le **Point de mire,** v. 9.—La **Poudre aux yeux,** v. 2.—Le **Premier pas,** v. 5.— Le **Prix Martin,** v. 10.—La **Sensitive,** v. 6.—**Si jamais je te pince,** v. 10.—La **Station Champbaudet,** v. 9.—Les **Suites d'un premier lit,** v. 4.— Les **Trente millions de Gladiator,** v. 7.—**Vingt neuvième degrés à l'ombre,** v. 9.—Les **Vivacités du Capitaine Tic,** v. 2.—Le **Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon,** v. 2.

—— **L'Amour de l'art.** 34 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 4, p. 1.)—**La Lettre chargée.** 36 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— **Matthews,** J. B. A French comic dramatist. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 48; and in his *French dramatists,* p. 224.)

Labiche, Georges. 1772-1853. Souvenirs de la terreur de 1788 à 1793, par M. Georges Duval [*pseud.*]; précédés d'une introduction historique par M. Charles Nodier. Paris, 1841-42. 4 v. 8°. 1693

—— Souvenirs thermidoriens par Georges Duval [*pseud.*] Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°. 1693

Labienus, Titus. Bordier, H. Noms de lieux dits, paraissant se rapporter au souvenir de la bataille de Paris gagnée par T. Labienus. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 127; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Chambort,** G. de la B. de. Dissertations sur L. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 98; v. 13, 1740, p. 62.)—**Quicherat,** J. E. J. Du lieu de la bataille entre Labiénus et les Parisiens. 48 pp. 1 map. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 384.)

Labienus, Titus Attius. —*circa* 12. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 528.)

Labillardière, Jacques Julien Houton de. 1755-1834. Account of a voyage in search of La Pérouse . . . performed in the years 1791-93, in the Recherche and Espérance, ships of war. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. 1433, atlas 1442

—— Voyage in search of La Pérouse performed . . . during the years 1791-94. London, 1800. 4°. 1492

Labilliere, Francis Peter. Early history of the colony of Victoria from its discovery to its establishment as a self-governing province of the British Empire. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 3424

Labitte, Charles. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Charles Labitte. 32 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 3, p. 362; and *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 436.)

Lablache, Luigi. Scudo, P. Artistes contemporains. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1858, 2 pér. v. 14, p. 216.)

La Blanchère, Pierre René Marie Henri Moullin de. 1821—. La pêche et les poissons. Nouveau dictionnaire général des pêches. Précédé d'un préface par Aug. Duméril. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —4663

—— Répertoire encyclopédique de photographie. Paris, n. d. 2 v. 8°. —1725

Contents.

Aberration de réfrangibilité-Hyposulfite de soude, v. 1. Ichthyocolle-Zincophotographie, v. 2.

La Bletterie, Jean Philippe René de. *See* Bletterie, J. P. R. de la.

La Boissière, Joseph de La Fontaine de. 1649-1732. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 34.) —3253

Contents. **Notice.—Oraisons funèbres.—Panégyriques.—Sermons.**

Labooan island. Forbes, F. E. Occupation of Labuan by H. M. forces. 10 pp. (*In his* Five years in China, p. 284.)

Labor and Laboring classes.

BARNES, W. Views of labour and gold. 1859.

—— BOLLES, A. S. Conflict between labor and capital. 1876.

—— BONNEMÈRE, J. E. Histoire des paysans, depuis la fin du moyen age jusqu'à nos jours, 1200-1850. 1856, 2 v.

—— BRASSEY, T., Jr. Foreign work and English wages. 1879.

—— — Lectures on the labour question. 1878.

—— — Work and wages. 1873.

—— BRENTANO, L. J. Das arbeitsverhaeltniss gemaess dem heutigen recht. 1877.

—— BRUN, F. La vie privée des paysans au moyen age et sous l'ancien régime. 1882.

—— COOK, F. J. Labor, with preludes on current events. 1881.

—— DU CELLIER, F. F. J. Histoire des classes laborieuses en France. 1860.

—— DUNOYER, B. C. P. J. De la liberté du travail. 1845, 3 v.

—— FAGNIEZ, G. Etudes sur l'industrie de la classe industrielle à Paris au XIII et au XIV siècle. 1877.

—— FAWCETT, H. Economic position of the British labourer. 1865.

—— FEUGUERAY, H. R. L'association ouvrière. 1851.

—— GRANIER DE CASSAGNAC, A. de. Histoire des classes ouvrières et des classes bourgeoises. 1838.

The same, tr. into English. 1871.

—— GREG, W. R. Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. 1876.

—— HEATH, F. G. English peasantry. 1874.

—— HOWELL, G. Conflict of capital and labor. 1878.

—— JEVONS, W. S. The state in relation to labour. 1882. (*Eng. citizen S.*)

—— KELLOGG, E. Labor and other capital. 1849.

—— LABOURT, L. A. Recherches . . . sur l'intempérance des classes laborieuses. 1848.
—— LE PLAY, F. Organization of labor in accordance with custom and the law of the decalogue. 1872.
—— LEVI, L. Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1867.
—— LUDLOW, J. M., and JONES, L. Progress of the working class, 1832–67. 1867.
—— MARSHALL, A., and MARSHALL, M. P. Economics of industry. 1879.
—— Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics of labor. Annual reports. 1871–81, 5 v.
—— MAURICE, F. D. The workman and the franchise. 1866.
—— MAYHEW, H. London labor and the London poor. n. d. 3 v.
—— MORRISON, C. Essay on the relations between labour and capital. 1854.
—— POULOT, D. Question sociale. Le sublime, ou le travailleur comme il est en 1870 et ce qu'il peut être. 1870.
—— POWERS, F. P. Labor-making machinery. 1880.
—— REYBAUD, M. R. L. Rapport sur la condition morale, intellectuelle, et matérielle des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de la laine. 1865. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12.)
—— — Rapport sur la condition morale, intellectuelle, et matérielle des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie du coton. 1862. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11.)
—— — Rapport sur la condition morale, intellectuelle, et matérielle des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie du fer. 1872. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13.)
—— RUSKIN, J. Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain. 1871–84, 8 v.
—— — Time and tide . . . 25 letters to a working man. 1867.
—— SARGANT, W. L. Economy of the labouring classes. 1857.
—— SCHURZ, C. Honest money and labor. 1879.
—— SENIOR, N. W. Statement of the provision for the poor, and of the condition of labouring classes in . . . America and Europe. 1835.
—— TESTUT, O. Association internationale des travailleurs. 1870.
—— THORNTON, W. T. On labour. 1870.
—— Three years among the working classes in the United States during the war. 1865.
—— United States Senate. Report of the committee upon the relations between labor and capital. 1885, 4 v.
—— WADE, J. History of the middle and working classes . . . 1835.
—— WALKER, F. A. Wages question: a treatise on wages and the wages class. 1876.
—— YOUNG, E. Labor in Europe and America. 1876. (*U. S.* 44 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 21.)

—— **Address to the workingmen.** 15 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 112.)—On the **agricultural distresses.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 436.) **—Agricultural labourer.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 427.)—**Agricultural labourer of Scotland.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 641.) **—Agricultural labourers of England.** 59 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 489; v. 141, 1875, p. 126.)—**Akroyd, E.** Modes of improving a factory population. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 305.)—**Alaux, J. E.** Une forme nouvelle du socialisme. Le congres ouvrier de Genève. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 5, p. 353.)—**Arnold, R. A.** Employment of workmen in casual distress. 3 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 619.)—**Artizans' dwellings.** 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 343.)—**Aspects of the agricultural labour question.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1874, p. 421.)—**Atkinson, E.** The unlearned professions. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 742.) **—Audiganne, A.** La crise du travail. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 296.)—De l'agitation industrielle et de l'organisation du travail. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 818.)—Du mouvement intellectuel parmi les populations ouvrières. 245 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 860; v. 11, p. 893; v. 12, p. 716; 1852, v. 13, p. 664; v. 15, p. 508; 1853, 2 s. v. 1, p. 320; v. 3, p. 772; v. 4, p. 352.)—Nouvelle loi sur le travail des enfants et la famille ouvrière depuis 35 ans. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1146.)—**Bacon, L. W.** American workmen from a European point of view. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 601.)—**Bagehot, W.** Transferability of labour. 20 pp. (*In his* Economic studies, p. 21; *and* Postulates of Eng. political economy, p. 34.)—**Barnard, C.** English workingman's home; and how he paid for it. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 348.) **—Batbie, A.** La loi sur les coalitions. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 466.)—**Baude, J. J.** Les ateliers nationaux. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 5.)—Les ouvriers. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 440.)—**Becsly, E. S.** Social future of the working class. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 344.)—On the means of **benefitting the poor.** 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 457.)—**Bernard,** *Sir* T. On the supply of employment and subsistence for the labouring classes. 40 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 173.)—**Bigelow, E. B.** Relations of labor and capital. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 475.)—**Blackley, W. L.** Some popular prejudices concerning land and labour. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 486.)—**Blanqui, J. A.** Des classes ouvrières en France, pendant l'année 1848. 132 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. morat. Mém.* 2 s. v. 7, 1850, p. 691.)—**Brassey, T., Jr.** Price of labor in England. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 577.)—**Broglie, A. L. V. C.** Rapport sur le concours . . . relatif au manuel de morale et d'économie politique à l'usage des classes ouvrières. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 845.) **—Brown, E. E.** Children's labor: a problem. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 787.)—**Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, T. R.** Travailleurs dans nos grandes villes. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 790.)—**Burnings in Kent and state of the labouring classes.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 572.)—**Butts, I.** Capital and labor. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 116, 1873, p. 56.)—**Capes, J. M.** Just demand of the working man. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 560.) **—Capital and labor.** 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 385.)—Capital and labour: the principles and facts on both sides. 38 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1878, p. 116.)—**Chabrol, G. de.** Les ouvriers allemands. 33 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 866.)—Le travail par Jules Simon. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 347.) **—Chadbourne, P. A.** Cry of labor: what answer? 11 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 577.)—**Channing, W. E.** Lectures on the elevation of the laboring portion of the community. 82 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 149.)—*The same* in French. 89 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 73.)—**Chevalier, M.** Classes ouvrières. Leur situation morale. Les associations co-opératives. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 4, p. 324.)—Question des travailleurs. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 1057.)—**Children's employment commission.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 364.)—**Claims of labour.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 45; *Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 445.)—**Cochin, A.** De la condition des ouvriers français. 46 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 425.)—Les ouvriers européens. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, pp. 354, 532.)—**Cochut, A.** Du sort des classes laborieuses. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 122.)—**Coffin, C. C.** Labor and the natural forces. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 553.)—**Commercial philanthropy.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 253.)—**Conder, F. R.** Working men's conventions. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 277.) **—Condition and prospects of the agricultural classes.** 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 313.) **—Condition of the labouring classes.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 349.)—**Condition of the working classes, and the factory bill.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 380.)—D'une **conspiration** contre le travail. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p.

58.)—**Conway,** M. D. King Coal and King Cotton. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 241.)—**Cook,** K. The labourer's leisure. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 174.)—**Cooke-Taylor,** W. The new factory act. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 55.)—**Coolcy,** T. M. Labor and capital before the law. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 139, 1884, p. 503.)—**Cox,** J. C. The power of the labourers. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 120.)—**Craftsmen's associations in France.** 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 1, 1867, p. 95.)—**Cristal,** M. Cités ouvrières en France. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 105.)—**Crompton,** H. The workmen's victory. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 399.)—**Cucheval-Clarigny,** A. Les classes laborieuses du Royaume-Uni. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 974.)—Les grèves aux Etats-Unis. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, pp. 560, 763.)—**Darwin,** G. H. Commodities versus labour. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 689.)—**De Forest,** E. Ouvriers de la Gaule romaine et dans la France du moyen age. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 430.) —Ouvriers français depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la révolution. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 3, p. 261.)—On the relative **demand for labour** in the agricultural and manufacturing districts: its causes and effects. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 403.)—**Discontents of the working classes.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 421.)—**Distress of the manufacturing districts.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 77, 1843, p. 190.)—**Domestic arrangements of the working classes.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 450.)—**Du Cellier,** F. F. J. Classes ouvrières en France depuis 1789. 95 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 217; v. 2, pp. 5, 433.)—**Du Sommerard,** E. Histoire du travail. 112 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 1, p. 135.)—**Dwellings and schools for the poor.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 464.)—Dwellings of the poor. 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 459.)—**Economic fallacies and labour utopias.** 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 131, 1871, p. 229.)—**Eichthal,** E. d'. Les coalitions de patrons et d'ouvriers. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 98, p. 188.)—Les grèves et les conseils d'arbitrage en Angleterre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 697.)—Le travail des enfans. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 415.)—**Elementary instruction in economical science.** 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 10, 1861, p. 105.)—On the **elevation** of the laboring portion of the community. 27 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 7, 1840, p. 529; v. 8, 1840, p. 51.)—**Emerson,** G. B. Houses in the country for workingmen. 16 pp. (*Journ. Social Sci.* No. 3, 1871, p. 169.)—**Engel,** E. Der preis der arbeit: zwei vorlesungen. 70 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**European difficulty.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1851, p. 408.) —**F.,** J. H. Working man and his friends. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 685.)—**Faucher,** L. Le travail des enfans à Paris. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 643.)—**Fawcett,** H. What can be done for the agricultural labourers? 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 515.)—**Future of labor.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 445.)—**Gasparin,** A., *Comte* de. Associations ouvrières en Angleterre. 11 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 36, 1869, p. 404.)—**Girdlestone,** E. Agricultural labourer. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 26, 1872, p. 256.)—National agricultural labourers' union. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 28, 1873, p. 436.) —**Greeley,** H. Labor-production. The laboring class. 25 pp. (*In his* Essays [on] polit. econ. pp. 13, 159.)—**Greg,** P. The artisan's Saturday night. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 285.)—**Greg,** W. R. A grave perplexity before us. 17 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 81; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 434.)—Rectifications [of Mr. Morley's article on Lancashire]. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 200.)—Strikes, short hours, poor law, and laissez faire. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 265.)—**Grimblot,** P. Des lois anglaises sur le travail des enfans. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 124.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Rapport sur la question d'histoire mise au concours pour l'année 1850 [sur la condition des classes agricoles en France]. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 9, 1855, p. 919.) —**Harris,** S. Christian doctrine of labor. 33 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 243.)—**Harrison,** F. French workmen's congress. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 662.)—Progress of labor. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 477.)—**Hay,** J. de V. D. Report on the industrial classes in the provinces of Para and Amazonas, Brazil. 13 pp. (*With* Wickham, H. A., *Rough notes of a journey,* p. 289.)—**Hayes,** J. New view of the labor question. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 6, 1871, p. 140.)—**Hennequin,** A. De l'organisation du travail par la publicité. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 21, 1848, p. 897.)—Du travail des enfants dans les manufactures. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 11, 1845, p. 603.)—**Hints to the country gentlemen,** in a letter to C. North. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 482.) —**Hitier,** J. La grève de Preston. 48 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 12, p. 367.)—**Hopkins,** W. T. Industrial relationships. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 1.)—**Hours of labor.** 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 102, 1866, p. 195.)—**Howell,** G. Are the working classes improvident? 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 501.)—**Howland,** E. An industrial experiment at South Manchester. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 45, 1872, p. 836.)—**Hudson,** J. C. Letter on the cruelty of employing children in the task of sweeping chimnies. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 22, 1823, p. 407.)—**Hughes,** T. More about masters and workmen. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 494.)—To Mr. Cobden and other public men in search of work. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 329.)—Working classes of Europe. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 145.)—**Hunter,** W. A. Mr. Cross's labour bills. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 217.)—**Husson,** E. Liberté du travail et de la propriété en France, ses conséquences depuis 1789. 36 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, p. 792.)—**Hutchinson,** J. G. Progress and wages. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 630.)—**Industrial classes of Europe.** 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 387.)—**Industry and its reward in Great Britain and Ireland.** 11 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 216.)—**Infant labour.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 67, 1841, p. 171.)—**Investments for the working classes.** 49 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 405.)—**Jefferies,** R. The labourer's daily life. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 654.)—**Johnson,** S. Labor parties and labor reform. 33 pp. (*Lectures, essays, and sermons,* p. 281.)—**Jones,** H. Working men: some of their ways and their wants. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 241.)—**Jones,** J. H. Labor problem. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 51.) —**Jones,** R. Lectures on labor and capital; On the effect of fluctuations in the real wages of labor on the movement of the population; Tract on the incidence of taxes on commodities that are consumed by the laborer. 132 pp. (*Literary remains,* pp. 1, 141, 167.)—**Juvenile and female labour.** 27 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 130.)—**Labor and the poor.** 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 1.)—**Laboring classes.** 131 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, pp. 358, 420.)—**Laboring classes in Europe.** 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 41, 1835, p. 348.)—**Laboring classes in the age of chivalry.** 31 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 183.)—**Labour and capital.** 42 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 80.)—**Labour, wages, and food.** 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1852, p. 309.)—**Labourers and political economy.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1873, p. 48.)—Few words anent the **labouring classes.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 624.)—**Lancashire crisis:** men, masters, and cotton. 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 744.)—**Land and labor reform.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 291.)—**Langlois,** A. Les atellers modèles à Paris. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 508.) —**Lavollée,** C. Etudes d'économie sociale. Les associations ouvrières. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 680.)—Le travail et l'économie politique. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 616.)—**Law and labour.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 316.)—**Lawrence,** E. Working men of the middle ages. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 795.). —**Legislation for the working classes.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 64.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Influence morale de la division du travail. 26 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Leroy-Beaulieu,** P. Les aspirations des ouvriers. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 133.)—Une enquête anglaise sur la condition des travailleurs. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 651.)—Les ouvrières de fabrique. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 97, p. 630.)—La question ouvrière au 19 siècle. 117 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 86, pp. 88, 920; v. 87, p. 405; v. 88, p. 451.)—Le travail des femmes dans la petite industrie. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 99, p. 332.)—**Lette,** W. A. Die wohnungsfrage. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Literature and the labour question.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 382.)—**Louandre,** C. Du travail et des classes laborieuses dans l'ancienne France. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 832.)—**Machine-breaking.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 14, 1831, p. 191.)—**Madre,** A., *Comte* de. Les ouvriers des villes. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 829.)—**Malthus,** T. R. On the measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. 10 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 171.)—**Mann,** T. A., *Abbé.* Mémoire sur la question: dans un pays fertile et bien peuplé, les grandes fermes sont-elles utiles ou nuisibles à

l'état en général? 28 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 4, 1783, p. 199.)—**Manufacturing corporations, and manufacturing villages.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 240.)—The **Manufacturing poor.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 1.)—The manufacturing poor, means of elevating their moral condition. Education. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 127.)—**Masters and men.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 389.)—**Maurice,** C. E. Organization of the unorganized classes. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 173.)—**Migration of labour.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 41, 1872, p. 417.)—**Mill,** J. S. Claims of labour. 37 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 2, p. 181; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 81, 1845, p. 498.)—**Miller,** H. J. Lazarus appeals to Dives. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 290.)—**Milliners' apprentices.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 308.)—Our **mining population.** 30 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848, p. 52.)—**Mission of labor.** 10 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 473.)—**Moody,** W. G., and Laughlin, J. L. Workingmen's grievances. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 502.)—**Morley,** J. An address to some miners. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 392.)—Lancashire. 25 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 1.)—**National economy.** Factory system. 10 hour bill. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 377.)—**Newcomb,** S. The labor question. 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 122.)—**News from the farm.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 329.)—**Nine-hours movement.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 68.)—**Odger,** G. The working man in Parliament. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 102.)—**Onslow,** A. Substance of the speech, on April 27, 1814, on moving for leave to bring in a bill to amend the statute of 5 Eliz. chap. 4, intituled "An act containing divers orders for artificers, laborers, servants of husbandry, and apprentices." 10 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 4, 1814, p. 301.) — **Outbreak of August in the manufacturing districts.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 391.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Discours sur la puissance du travail. 21 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Passy,** H. P. Rapport . . . sur le concours Bordin relatif à l'influence exercée sur le taux des salaires par l'état moral et intellectuel des populations ouvrières. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 371.)—Rapport sur les systèmes de culture et examen de leur influence sur l'économie sociale. 148 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 5, 1847, p. 605.)—**Powderly,** T. V. Organization of labor. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 118.)—**Pretyman,** J. R. *In his* Dispauperization, p. 40. 60 pp.—**Price,** B. Nine hours by statute. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 184.)—One of the **problems of the age.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 156.)—**Proletariat on a false scent.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 132, 1872, p. 251.)—**Relation between employers and employed.** 35 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 61.)—Mr. Owen's plans for **relieving the national distress.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 453.)—**Religious heresies of the working classes.** 38 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1862, p. 60.)—Summary of the report on the causes which have led to the depreciation or reduction in the **remuneration for labor** in Great Britain. 21 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 495.)—**René,** A. Quelques mots sur la crise actuelle. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 22, 1848, p. 250.)—**Reybaud,** M. R. L. Les agitations ouvrières et l'association internationale. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1869, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 871.)—Du patronage dans l'industrie. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 737.)—L'économie politique des ouvriers. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 66, p. 202.)—La politique des ouvriers. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 76, p. 452.)—Rapport sur la condition morale, intellectuelle, et matérielle des ouvriers qui vivent du travail de la soie. 211 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 867.)—Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à l'état des classes ouvrières depuis 1789. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 12, 1865, p. 303.)—**Richards,** F. A workingman's word on over-production. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 497.)—**Roberts,** W. H. Poor law and the peasantry. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 508.)—**Rogers,** J. E. T. Capital, labour, profit. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 500.)—**Roguès,** A. De la condition économique du travail en France et chez quelques peuples étrangers. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 3, p. 416.)—Récents travaux sur la condition physique et morale des ouvriers. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 5, p. 273.)—**S.,** W. Present aspects of the labour question. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 597.)—**Saint Marc-Girardin.** Histoire de l'idée du travail. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 23, p. 553.)—**Saint Saturday.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861; p. 116.)—Report on the **sanitary condition** of the labouring classes. 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 71, 1843, p. 417.)—**Savings of the people.** 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 94.)—**Sécrétan,** C. Les associations ouvrières. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 27, 1866, pp. 161, 321.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Political education of the working classes. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 143.)—**Sheldon,** F. Fugitives from labor. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 370.)—**Simcox,** E. Organisation of unremunerative industry. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 609.)—**Simon,** J. F. L'apprentissage des jeunes ouvriers. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 55, p. 717.)—L'ouvrier de huit ans. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 54, p. 715.)—Rapport sur le concours pour le prix quinquennal [sur l'influence de l'éducation sur le bien-être et la moralité des classes laborieuses]. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 13, 1872, p. 259.)—Le salaire et le travail des femmes. 138 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 25, p. 916; v. 28, p. 561; v. 30, p. 151; 1861, v. 32, p. 83.)—Le travail organisé et le travail libre. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, p. 100.)—**Simonnet,** J. Coup d'œil sur l'histoire de la classe agricole en France. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 41, 1857, p. 648.)—**Smith,** G. Labour movement. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 226.)—Labour war in the United States. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 529.)—**Social and moral condition of the manufacturing districts of Scotland.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 50, 1841, p. 659.)—**Steam, the tyrant.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 50, 1884, p. 417.)—**Tallichet,** E. Une cité ouvrière en Allemagne. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 33, 1868, p. 595.)—Les ouvriers et leur avenir. 59 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 30, 1867, pp. 103, 387.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Stray chapters from a forthcoming work on labour. 94 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, pp. 477, 592, 688; v. 3, 1868, pp. 77, 437, 520.)—What determines the price of labour or rate of wages? 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1867, p. 551.)—**Thoughts about British workmen.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, p. 675.)—**Thoughts on the labour question.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 67.)—**Thoughts on the present distress.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 278.)—**Torrens,** R. Paper on the means of reducing the poor's rates, and of affording effectual and permanent relief to the labouring classes. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 10, 1817, p. 509.)—**Villermé,** L. R. Rapport sur l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les fabriques de soie, de coton, et de laine. 266 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 329.)—**Vindex,** *pseud.* Postscript to observations on the present agricultural and national distress. 37 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 481.)—Report of the select committee appointed to inquire into the **wages of labour.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1826, p. 429.)—**Walker,** A. Labor and capital in manufactures. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 460.)—**Walker,** C. S. Condition of the laboring classes of England. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 695.)—**Walker,** F. A. Wage-fund theory. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 120, 1875, p. 84.)—Public lectures: Mr. **Warren on labour.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 170.)—**Western,** C. C. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the cause of our present embarrassment and distress. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 27, 1826, p. 219.)—**Whittle,** J. L. The future of labour. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 373.)—**Working classes.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 220; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 87.)—**Working men and religious institutions.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1867, p. 505.)—**Working men's clubs and institutes.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 383.)—**Workmen of Europe.** 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 26, 1857, p. 107.)—**Workmen on the Thames and elsewhere.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 76.)—**Workmen's earnings and savings.** 40 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 81.)—**Wright,** T. Composition of the working classes. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 514.)—English working classes and the Paris commune. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 62.)—On the condition of the working classes. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 426.)—The people in relation to political power and opinion. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 351.)—Things needful to the improvement of the condition of the working classes. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 82.)—**Zincke,** F. B. The labourer and the franchise. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 20.)

See also **Apprentices.—Association.—Capital.—Children.—Coolies.—Co-operation.—Cotton.—Factories.—Friendly societies.—Guilds.—International,** The.**—Machinery.—People.—Political economy.—Poor.—Slavery.—Social science.—Strikes.—Trades' unions.—Women.**

Laborans, *Cardinal. Circa* 1110-92. Disquisitio critica in decretorum compilationem quam Laborans adornavit, et ejusdem fragmenta. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 869.)

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, *Comte* de. 1774-1842. Versailles ancien et moderne. Paris, 1841. 8°. 2673

—— View of Spain; comprising a descriptive itinerary of each province, and a general statistical account of the country. London, 1809. 5 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 53.) 3525

— **Guigniant,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L. 44 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 23, pt. 1, 1868, p. 275.)

La Borde, François de Signac, *Seigneur* de. Trespas, et ordre des obsèques, funeralles, et enterrement de Henry II. 42 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 3, p. 307.)

Laborde, Henri, *Vicomte* de. 1811—. Ingres, sa vie, ses travaux, sa doctrine d'après les notes manuscrites et les lettres du maitre. Paris, 1870. 8°. 5833

Laborde, Jean Joseph, *Abbé* de. 1804-55. Impossibility of the immaculate conception as an article of faith: in reply to several works which have appeared on that subject of late years. To which is added, the author's letter to the Pope. Tr. from the French, and ed. with notes by A. Cleveland Coxe. Phila. 1855. 12°. —4224

Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, *Marquis* de. 1807-69. Les archives de la France, leurs vicissitudes pendant la révolution, leur régénération sous l'Empire. Paris, 1867. 12°. 1608

—— De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Lettres 1, 2, 4, 8. Paris, 1845. 8°. W.23

Contents. La **bibliothèque royale** occupe le centre topographique et intellectuel de la ville de Paris. Lettre 1.—Revue critique des projets présentés pour le déplacement de la bibliothèque royale. Lettre 2.—Etude sur la construction des **bibliothèques.** Lettre 8.—Le **palais Mazarin** et les habitations de ville et de campagne au 17 siècle. Lettre 4.

—— De l'union des arts et de l'industrie. Paris, 1856. 2 v. r. 8°. —3733

—— Histoire de la gravure en manière noire. Paris, 1839. r. 8°. —1713

—— Voyage de l'Arabie Pétrée. Paris, 1830. fo. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 16, 1835, p. 42; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 382; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 87.) 1412

—— Journey through Arabia Petræa, to Mount Sinai, and the excavated city of Petra, the Edom of the prophecies. 2 ed. London, 1838. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 174.) 1497

—— Voyage de l'Asie Mineure. Paris, 1838. fo. P.32

—— Voyage de la Syrie. Paris, 1837. fo. P.32

—— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. L. J. S. E. Marquis de Laborde. Paris, 1871. 8°. W.25

— **Lenormant,** C. De l'union des arts et de l'industrie, par L. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 40, 1857, p. 765.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le palais Mazarin, par L. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 247.)

Laborde, Louis Jules, *Comte* de. 1806—. Eléonore de Roye, Princesse de Condé, 1535-64. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5831

—— Gaspard de Coligny, Amiral de France. Paris, 1879-81. 2 v. 8°. 5811

La Borderie, Arthur Le Moyne de. 1827—. Julien Marie Le Hueerou, sa vie, ses œuvres, sa correspondance. 120 pp. (Le Hueerou, J. M., *Hist. de la constitution anglaise,* p. 1.)

Laborie, Antony. Froehlich, A. E. Laborie. 7 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 346.)

Labouchère, Pierre Antoine, and **Merle d'Aubigné,** Jean Henri. Illustrations of the life of Martin Luther. London, 1862. fo. —1711

Labouderie, Jean, *Abbé.* 1776-1849. Notice; Œuvres oratoires: Sermons; Panégyriques; Discours. 265 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 76, p. 971.)

Laboulaye, Charles Pierre Lefebvre. 1813—. Encyclopédie technologique. Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures, de l'agriculture, des mines, etc. Paris, 1867. 2 v. r. 8°. R.103

Contents.
Abattoir-Gutta-percha, v. 1. Hache-Zircon, v. 2.

—— Complément de la 3 éd. du Dictionnaire des arts et manufactures. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. R.101

Laboulaye, Edouard René Lefebvre. 1811—. Essai sur les lois criminelles des Romains concernant la responsabilité des magistrats. Paris, 1845. 8°. —1325

—— Etudes contemporaines sur l'Allemagne et les pays slaves. 3 éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 3667

—— Etudes morales et politiques. Paris, 1862. 8°. —1446

—— Histoire du droit de propriété foncière en occident. Paris, 1839. 8°. —2343

—— Le Prince-Caniche. 14 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 189.) 1267

—— Recherches sur la condition civile et politique des femmes, depuis les Romains jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1843. 8°. —1386

— **Golden fleece,** tr. by M. L. Booth. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 648.)—**Yvon and Finette,** fairy tale of Brittany. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 138.)

—— (*Ed.*) Cours de politique constitutionnelle. *See* Constant de Rebecque, H. B.

Labour, Fernand. M. de Montyon d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1880. p. 8°. 5822

Labour and triumph. The life and times of Hugh Miller. Brown, T. N. 4847

Laboureur, Jean le. *See* Le Laboureur, J.

Labourt, L. A. 1793-1859. Recherches historiques et statistiques sur l'intempérance des classes laborieuses; et sur les enfants trouvés, ou des moyens qu'il convient d'employer pour remédier à l'abus des boissons enivrantes; et pour améliorer le régime des enfants trouvés. 2 éd. revue et augmentée de notes explicatives. Paris, 1848. 8°. —1444

Labrador. CARTWRIGHT, G. Journal of transactions and events, during a residence of nearly 16 years on the coast of Labrador. 1792, 3 v. in 1.

—— CHAPPELL, *Lieut.* E. Voyage of H. M. S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and . . . Labrador. 1818.

—— HIND, H. Y. Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. 1863, 2 v.

—— NOBLE, L. L. After icebergs with a painter. 1861.

— **Bernard,** *Sir* F. Account of the coast of L. 5 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 233.)—**Curtis,** R. Particulars of the country of L. 17 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 64, pt. 2, 1774, p. 372.)—**Hal-**

lock, C. Three months in L. 46 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, pp. 577, 743.)—**Martin,** R. M. Newfoundland and Labrador. 48 pp. (*In his* Brit. colonies, v. 1, p. 291.)

La Brocquière, Bertrandon de. *See* Bertrandon de la Brocquière.

La Brosse, Joseph. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Labrouste, Pierre Victor Alexandre. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de. Paris, 1866. 8°. W.13

La Bruyère, Jean de. 1644–96. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. par M. G. Servois. Paris, 1865–78. 3 v. 8°. —1142

Contents. **Caractères** ou les mœurs de ce siècle; appendice, v. 1, 2.—**Discours,** 15 Juin, 1693, v. 2.—**Lettres,** v. 2, 3, pt. 1.—**Notice bibliographique,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Notice biographique,** v. 1.—Dialogues posthumes sur le **quiétisme,** v. 2.—**Regnier,** A., Jr. Lexique de la langue de La Bruyère, v. 3, pt. 2.—**Table alphabétique,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Tableau de concordance,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Discours sur **Théophraste,** v. 1.—**Theophrastus.** Caractères. Tr. du grec, v. 1.

—— Caractères. Suivis des Caractères de Théophraste, tr. du grec par le même. Paris, 1824–29. 2 v. 8°. 1254

—— Caractères de Théophraste. Tr. du grec, avec les Caractères ou les mœurs de ce siècle. Nouv. éd. par Adrien Destailleur. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1148

— **Discours** prononcé dans l'Académie françoise. 35 pp. (*With his* Caractères, v. 2, p. 123; Caractères de Théophraste, v. 2, p. 301.)—Des **esprits forts.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 1147.)

— **Allaire,** E. Journal de La Bruyère dans la maison de Condé. 175 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 60, 1874, pp. 522, 1044; v. 61, 1874, pp. 328, 785, 1291; v. 62, 1875, p. 347.)—**Gresset,** La Bruyère, and Rochefoucauld. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 399.)—**Jezienski,** L. Morale de La Bruyère. 29 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 4, 1869, p. 606.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Caractères de La Bruyère. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 1, p. 122.)—La comédie de J. de La Bruyère, par M. Edouard Fournier. 21 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 417.)—La Bruyère. 25 pp. (*Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 389; and *Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 101.)

— **Documens biographiques sur La Bruyère.** 8 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 135.)—**La Bruyère: his life and works.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 459.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 112, 1872, p. 610.

Labuan. *See* Labooan.

Labutte, Augustin. 1801—. Histoire des Ducs de Normandie jusqu'à la conquête de l'Angleterre. Paris, 1855. 8°. 3825

Labyrinthen eller digtervandringer. 3 v. in 2. Baggesen, J. I., *Danske vaerker,* v. 9–11.

Labyrinths. Doublet de Boisthibault, J. Labyrinthe de la cathédrale de Chartres. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 437.)—**Prevost,** F. Labyrinthe de l'église de Repartus. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 566.)—**Trollope,** E. Notices of ancient and mediaeval labyrinths. 20 pp. 8 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 216.)

La Cassière, Jean L'Evesque de. Secousse, D. F. Mémoire sur l'attentat commis par une partie des Chevaliers de Malte, contre le Grand-Maître de La Cassière. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 681.)

La Caze, Louis. 1826—. Notice des tableaux légués au Musée National du Louvre. Paris, 1880. 16°. —1748

—— Tableaux légués au Musée National du Louvre. Paris, 1880. 12°. —1748

Lacaze-Duthiers, Félix Joseph Henri de. 1821—. Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. *See* Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale. —1663

—— Histoire naturelle du corail; organisation, reproduction, pèche en Algérie, industrie, et commerce. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2634

Lace. Felkin, W. History of the machine wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. 1867.

—— Palliser, *Mrs.* B. History of lace. 1869.

—— Seguin, J. La dentelle: histoire, description, fabrication, bibliographie. 1875.

— **Battey,** E. V. Lace lore. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 679.)—**Cook,** C. Macramé lace. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 844.)—**Hale,** L. P. Art-needlework. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 655.)—**Lace and bric-a-brac.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 59.)—**Lace-making as a fine art.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 135, 1872, p. 37.)—**Nottingham lace:** its history and manufacture. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 477.)—**Qui laborat orat.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 678.)

La Cecca. *See* Francesco *da Angelo di Giovanni* (in supplement).

Lacedaemon. *See* Sparta.

Lace-merchant of Namur. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 245.)

Lacépède, Bernard Germain Etienne de La Ville, *Comte* de. **Jardine,** *Sir* W. Memoir of L. 18 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 26, p. 15.)

Lacertarum species novae in Braziliam collegit. Spix, J. B. von. —2611

Lachaise, (—). Costumes de l'empire turc, avec des notes explicatives: vues de Constantinople, des Dardanelles, et de Smyrne prises en 1817–20. Paris, 1821. 4°. —1763

La Chaise, François d'Aix de. Histoire du Père La Chaize, Jésuite et confesseur du roi Louis XIV. Bruxelles, 1719–1884. 2 v. 8°. 5893

Note.—Attributed to P. J. Leroux.

—— Chantelauze, R. de. Le Père de La Chaize confesseur de Louis XIV, études d'histoire religieuse. Lettres et documents inédits. 1859.

La Chambre, François Ilharart de. 1698–1753. Introduction à la théologie. 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 1067.)

La Chambre, Pierre Cureau de. —1693. Notice; Oraison funèbre. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Oral. sacrés,* v. 17, p. 229.)

La Chapelle, Alfred, *Comte* de (*Ed.*) Œuvres posthumes et autographes inédits de Napoléon III, en exil. *See* Napoleon III, *Emperor of France.*

—— (*Ed.*) Posthumous works and unpublished autographs of Napoleon III in exile. *See* Napoleon III, *Emperor of France.*

Lachat, F. (*Tr.*) Somme théologique de S. Thomas d'Aquin. *See* Thomas Aquinas, *St.*

La Chatelle, (—). Fidelity. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 110.)

La Châtre, Claude de. 1526–1614. Mémoire du voyage de M. le Duc de Guise en Italie, sou retour, la prinse de Callais et de Thionville, 1556 et 1557. 11 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 585; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 32, p. 469.)

La Châtre, Edme, *Comte de Nançay.* —1645. Mémoires contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV (1642-43). 30 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 27, p. 267; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 51, p. 163.)

La Chausse, Michel Ange de. *Circa* 1660–1738. De insignibus pontificis maximi, flaminis dialis, auguris, et instrumento sacrificantium; Deorum simulacra, Idola, aliaeque imagines aereae. 41 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, pp. 313, 765.)—**Dissertationes tres:** De vasis, bullis, armillis,

fibulis, annulis, clavibus, tesseris, stylis, strigilibus, guttis, phialis lacrymatorlis, et de manibus aeneis vota referentibus; De mutinl simulacris; De aeneis antiquorum lucernis, cum figuris. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 949.)—De **signis militaribus.** 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 1526.)

La Chaussée, Pierre Claude Nivelle de. 1692-1754. L'école des mères, comédie; La gouvernante, comédie; Mélanide, comédie; Le préjugé a la mode, comédie. Paris, 1803. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 13.) 3355

La Chenaye Desbois, F. A. A. de. *See* Aubert de la Chenaye Desbois, F. A.

Laches. *See* Plato.

Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland. Linnæus, C. 2 v. 1465

La Chétardie, Joachim Trotti de, *Abbé.* 1636-1714. Notice; Homélies complètes. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 35.) —3253

Lachlan, *Major* Robert. Retrospective glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal. 24 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 249.)

Lachmann, Karl Konrad Friedrich Wilhelm. 1793-1851. Kleinere schriften, herausg. von Karl Muellenhoff [und] J. Vahlen. Berlin, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —2132

Contents. **Alliteration,** v. 1.—De **Aviani** fabulis, v. 2.—Verbesserungen zu **Barlaam** und Josaphat, v. 1.—Ueber althochdeutsche **betonung** und verskunst, v. 1.—Kleinere schriften zur **classischen philologie,** v. 2.—**Daenische heldenlieder,** herausg. von Sander und Kunzen, v. 1.—Eine **deutsche sprachlehre** von Dr. Jos. Mueller, v. 1.—Kleinere schriften zur **deutschen philologie,** v. 1.—Auswahl aus den hochdeutschen **dichtern** des XIII jahrh. v. 1.—Ueber C. F. Hermann's disputatio de **distributione personarum,** v. 2.—**Grammatisches,** v. 2.—Ueber das **Hildebrandslied,** v. 1.—Zu **Horatius,** v. 2.—**Koberstein** ueber den Wartburger krieg, v. 1.—Der **Krieg auf Wartburg,** herausg. von Zeune, v. 1.—Gruppe des **Laokoon** de consilii sententia gefertigt, v. 2.—Ueber die **leiche** der deutschen dichter des XII und XIII jahrh. v. 1.—Zum **Lessing,** v. 1.—De **Lucilii** saturarum libris, v. 2.—De Graecis apud **Lucilium,** v. 2.—De aetate **Manilii,** v. 2.—Cornelius **Nepos,** v. 2.—Rechenschaft ueber L. ausgabe des **Neuen Testaments,** v. 2.—Der **Nibelungen Lied,** herausg. von v. d. Hagen, v. 1.—Der **Nibelungen Noth** und der Nibelungen Lied, herausg. von v. d. Hagen, v. 1.—Ueber die urspruengliche gestalt des gedichts von der Nibelungen Noth, v. 1.—Ueber drei bruchstuecke **niederrheinischer gedichte,** v. 1.—**Observationum criticarum** capita tria, v. 2.—**Otfrid,** v. 1.—**Otnit,** herausg. von Mone, v. 1.—De **Ovidii** epistulis, v. 2.—Ueber den eingang des **Parzivals,** v. 1.—Ueber den lateinischen Homerus des ohne gruud so genannten **Pindarus Thebanus,** v. 2.—**Prooemia** indicibus lectionum academicarum Berolinensium praemissa, v. 2.—**Prosodisches,** v. 2.—Zu **roemischen rechtsquellen,** v. 2.—Ueber **singen** uud sagen, v. 1.—Ueber absicht und zeit des **Sophokleischen Oedipus auf Kolonos,** v. 2.—Ueber G. Hermann's ausgabe vou **Sophokles Ajax,** v. 2.—De versibus **Sotadeis** et Attii didascalicis, v. 2.—Loca aliquot **Thebaidos Statianae** emendantur, v. 2.—De tribus **Tibulli** locis, v. 2.—Zur litteratur des **Tibullus,** v. 2.—**Titurel** und Dante vou Karl Rosenkranz, v. 1.—Zu **Varro,** v. 2.

—— Betrachtungen ueber Homers Ilias, mit zusaetzen von Moriz Haupt. 3 auflage. Berlin, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847, p. 381.) 3274

—— In T. Lucretii Cari De rerum natura libros commentarius tertium editus. Berolini, 1866. 8°. 3235

—— (*Ed.*) Aesopeæ. *See* Babrius (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Die gedichte Walthers von der Vogelweide. *See* Walther *von der Vogelweide.*

—— (*Ed.*) Gotthold Ephraim Lessing's Saemmtliche schriften. *See* Lessing, G. E.

—— (*Ed.*) Der Nibelunge Not mit der klage. In der aeltesten gestalt mit den abweichungen der gemeinen lesart. Berlin, 1826. 4°. 1233

—— (*Ed.*) Ulrich von Lichtenstein, mit anmerkungen von Theodor von Karajan. *See* Lichtenstein, U. von.

—— (*Ed.*) Wolfram von Eschenbach. *See* Wolfram *von Eschenbach.*

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Der Nibelungen Noth von Lachmann. 20 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 176.)

—— and **Haupt,** Moritz (*Eds.*) Des minnesangs fruehling. Leipzig, 1857. 8°. 1233

Lackawanna county, *Pa.* CLARK, J. A. (*Ed.*) Wyoming valley, upper waters of the Susquehanna, and the Lackawanna coal-region. 1875.

—— History of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties. 1880.

Lackington, James. 1746-1816. Confessions. To which are added 2 letters on the bad consequences of having daughters educated at boarding schools. London, 1804. 12°. W.17

—— Memoirs of the 45 first years of the life of, written by himself. New ed. London, 1794. 8°. 4844

The same. London, 1830. 18°. (*Autobiography*, v. 18.) 3837

—— **Davenport,** R. A. *In his* Lives of Individuals, p. 214. 28 pp.

Laco, *pseud.* *See* Higginson, S.

La Colombière, *Sieur* de. *See* Vulson, M., *Seigneur de La Colombière.*

La Colombière, Claude de. 1611-82. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 7.) —3243

Contents. **Carême.—Mystères.—Panégyriques.—Sermons divers.—Vie.**

Lacombe, Francis. 1817-67. Etudes sur les socialistes. Paris, 1866. 12°. —1388

—— Histoire de la bourgeoisie de Paris depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1851. 3 v. 8°. —1386

—— Histoire de la monarchie en Europe. Paris, 1853-55. 4 v. 8°. 3744

Lacombe, Jacques. 1724-1811. Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de chasses. Paris, 1795. 4°.—Planches. Paris, 1811. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

—— Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de pèches. Paris, 1796. 4°.—Planches. Paris, 1793. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2191

—— Dictionnaire des jeux mathématiques. Paris, 1792. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2101

—— Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences mathématiques et physiques, des procédés curieux des arts, des tours récréatifs et subtils de la magie blanche . . . Paris, 1794. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

Lacombe, Paul. 1834—. Petite histoire du peuple français. Paris, 1868. 16°. 1668

Lacon, or many things in few words. Colton, C. C. 2276

La Condamine, Charles Marie de. 1701-74. Abridged narrative of travels through the interior of South America. 59 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 14, p. 211.)

Laconia. *See* Sparta.

Laconica. *See* Sparta.

Laconics.

BARTOLOMMEO *da S. Concordio.* Ammaestramenti degli antichi, raccolti e volgarizzati. 1808.

—— BEECHER, H. W. Life thoughts. 1871.

—— CHESNEL DE LA CHARBOUCLAIS, L. P. F. A., *Marquis* de. Dictionnaire de la sagesse populaire. 1855. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 11.)

—— COLTON, C. C. Lacon; or, many things in few words. 1866.

—— DISRAELI, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield.* Wit and wisdom of. 1881.

—— GARFIELD, J. A. Garfield's words. 1881.

—— GOETHE, J. W. von. Wisdom of. 1883.

—— HARE, J. C., and HARE, A. W. Guesses at truth. 1865.

—— JOUBERT, J. Pensées, maximes . . . 1850, 2 v.; 1861, 2 v.

—— NECKER, S. C., *Mme.* Mélanges. Extraits des MSS. 1798, 3 v.

—— — Nouveaux mélanges. 1801, 2 v. in 1.

—— PASCAL, B. Pensées. 1819. (*Œuvres*, v. 2.)

—— — Thoughts on religion. 1850.

—— RILEY, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— SHENSTONE, W. Essays on men, manners, and things. 1764. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— STAËL-HOLSTEIN, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. Staëlliana. 1820.

—— VIGNY, A., *Comte* de. Journal d'un poëte. 1867.

—— VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. Le sottisier. 1880.

— **Anacharsis.** Apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 199.)—**Antisthenes.** Sententiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 12 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 43.)—**Aristippus.** Sententiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 22 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 153.)—**B . . .** Souhaits en faveur d'un ami. 2 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 14, 1834, p. 170.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Apophthegmes, new and old. 71 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 347; *Moral and hist. works*, p. 164.)—Quelques pensées sur differens sujets, tr. par J. le R. d'Alembert. 23 pp. (Alembert, J. le R. d', *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 227.)—**Bion** (*Borysthenites*). Sententiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 11 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 174.)—**Chateaubriand,** R. F. A. de. Pensées, réflexions, et maximes. 13 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 289.)—**Christina,** *Queen of Sweden.* Sentimens et dits mémorables. 44 pp. (Arckenholtz, J., *Mém. concernant Christine*, v. 4.)—**Crystals from a cavern.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 39; v. 43, 1838, p. 354.)—**Diogenes** *the Cynic.* Sententiae et apophthegmata. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 78 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 54.)—**Educational aphorisms and suggestions.** 74 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 8, 1860, p. 7.)—**Erasmus,** D. Apophthegmata lepideque dicta, principum, philosophorum, ac diversi generis hominum. 148 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 85.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Aphorismen ueber religion und deismus, aus dem jahre 1790. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Gelli,** G. B. Tavola delle sentenze, proverbj, e detti più belli, che si ritrovano ne' Capricci del bottajo. 45 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 216.)—**Godwin,** *Mrs.* M. W. Hints. 19 pp. (*Posthumous works*, v. 4, p. 177.)—**Isocrates.** Admonitio ad Demonicum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 2, p. 17.)—**Jonson,** B. Timber: or, discoveries made upon men and matter. 103 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 149.)—**Joubert,** J. Jugemens littéraires, pensées, et correspondance. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1812, 4 s. v. 29, p. 936.)—**Machiavelli,** N. Raccolta di sentenze. 47 pp. (*Opere*, v. 10, p. 395.)—**Necker,** J. Pensées détachées. 126 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 205.)—**Orphic sayings.** 3 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1841, p. 492.)—**Pestalozzi,** J. H. Evening hour of a hermit. 11 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 6, 1859, p. 169.)—**Richter,** J. P. F. Pensées de Jean Paul. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 712.)—Thoughts and sentiments. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 384.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Notes et pensées. 95 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 441.)—Pensées. 11 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 540.)—**Sayings and essayings.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 669.)—**Secundus,** *of Athens.* Sententiae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 33 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 207.)—**Sctanti,** J. Centellas de varios conceptos. 16 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 523.)—**Sextus** (*Pythagoreus*). Enchiridion. 22 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Opusc. Gr. vet. sent.* v. 1, p. 247.)—Sententiae. 14 pp. (Gale, T., *Opusc. myth. phys. et eth.* p. 643.)—**Sixty-drop dose of laudanum.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 267.)—**Thoughts and images.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 197.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Observations et pensées diverses. 15 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 294.)—**Zamakhschari,** Abou'l-Keçem Mahmoud ben Omar. Pensées, texte arabe . . . avec une tr. et des notes. 128 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 6, 1875, p. 313.)

See also **Facetiae.—Humor.—Maxims.—Proverbs.—Satire.—Wit.**

Lacordaire, Jean Baptiste Henri Dominique de. 1802–61. Œuvres. 9 éd. Paris, 1872. 9 v. 8°. —1135

Contents. **Conférences** de Notre-Dame de Paris et conférences de Toulouse, v. 2-6.—**Discours** de réception à l'Académie française, v. 8.—Vie de Saint **Dominique,** v. 1.—Eloge funèbre du Général **Drouot,** v. 8.—Discours prononcé à la distribution solennelle de prix de l'**école de Sorèze,** v. 7.—Discours prononcé devant la Chambre de Pairs dans l'affaire de l'**école libre,** v. 7.—L'**Eglise** et l'empire romain au 4 siècle, v. 7.—Discours sur les **études philosophiques,** v. 7.—Eloge funèbre de Mgr. de **Forbin-Janson,** v. 8.—Panégyrique du B. **Fourier,** v. 8.—Mémoire pour le rétablissement en France de l'ordre des **Frères prêcheurs,** v. 9.—Discours sur la loi de l'**histoire,** v. 7.—Considérations sur le système philosophique de M. de **La Mennais,** v. 7.—De la **liberté de l'Italie** et de l'église, v. 7.—Sainte **Marie Madeleine,** v. 9.—**Mélanges,** v. 9.—Notice funèbre sur Marc-René, Comte de **Montalembert,** v. 8.—Discours sur la vocation de la **nation française,** v. 9.—**Notices** et panégyriques, v. 8.—Eloge funèbre de Daniel **O'Connell,** v. 8.—**Œuvres philosophiques** et politiques, v. 7.—Frédéric **Ozanam,** v. 8.—Discours sur le droit et le devoir de la **propriété,** v. 7.—Lettre sur le **Saint-Siége,** v. 9.—Discours pour la translation du chef de Saint **Thomas d'Aquin,** v. 8.—Lettres à un jeune homme sur la **vie chrétienne,** v. 9.

—— Life: conferences delivered at Toulouse. Tr. from the French with the author's permission by Henry D. Langdon. London, 1875. 12°. —1448

—— Le testament de. Pub. par le Comte de Montalembert. Paris, 1870. 8°. 5835

— **Lettres** [à] Mme. Swetchine. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 233.)

—— **Blampignon,** E. A. Correspondance du R. P. Lacordaire et de Mme. Swetchine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 337.)—**Falloux,** A. F. P., *Comte* de. Introduction aux lettres du P. Lacordaire. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 473.)—**Lacordaire and the conferences of Notre Dame.** 38 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 356.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les confessions du Père Lacordaire. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1864, 2 pér. v. 51, p. 225.)—**Naville,** E. Quelques mots sur la correspondance du Père Lacordaire et Madame Swetchine. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 21, 1864, p. 5.)—**Perreyve,** H., *Abbé.* Lettres du R. P. Lacordaire à des jeunes gens. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 610.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Père Lacordaire, orateur. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 221.)—Le Père Lacordaire. Quatre moments religieux au 19 siècle. 42 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 4, p. 392.)—**Scherer,** E. Correspondance de L. 22 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 261.)—**Thomas,** A. Les sermons de L. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, n. s. v. 10, 1845, p. 265.)

—— CHOCARNE, (—). Inner life of Père Lacordaire. n. d.

—— FOISSET, J. T. Vie du R. P. Lacordaire. 1870, 2 v.

—— LEAR, H. L. S. Henri Dominique Lacordaire: a biographical sketch. 1882.

— **Beslay,** F. Lacordaire, sa vie et ses œuvres. 57 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* v. 2, 1861, p. 623.)—**Dale,** R. W. Lacordaire: a study. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868,

p. 1.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Le P. Lacordaire. 83 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 793; v. 46, 1870, p. 969; v. 51, 1872, p. 985.)—Le P. Lacordaire et Mme. Swetchine. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 433.)—**Lacointa,** J. Le Père Lacordaire à Sorèze. 112 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 969; v. 88, 1881, pp. 5, 193.)—**Lorain,** P. Le R. P. Lacordaire. 83 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 812; v. 18, 1847, pp. 17, 186.)—**Montalembert,** C. F. de T., *Comte* de. Le Père Lacordaire. 112 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 54, 1861, p. 746; v. 55, 1862, pp. 178, 417.)—**Perreyve,** H., *Abbé.* Le P. Lacordaire à Notre-Dame. 24 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 43, 1858, p. 305.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Réception du Père Lacordaire. 8 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 15, p. 122.)—**Sainte-Foi,** E. J. Le Révérend Père Lacordaire. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 1, 1843, p. 107.)—**Turinaz,** C. F. Discours prononcé à l'école de Sorèze à l'occasion du service célébré pour le Père Lacordaire. 20 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 1.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 93, 1863, p. 169; Quart. Rev. v. 116, 1864, p. 111.

Lacordaire, Jean Théodore. 1801–70. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères . . . Paris, 1854–76. 12 v. in 14, 8°, and atlas, 8°. —2676

—— Introduction à l'entomologie. Paris, 1834–38. 2 v. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

—— Monographie des coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des phytophages. Bruxelles, 1845–48. 2 v. 8°. (Liege, Soc. roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 3, 5.) —3636

Lacoste, Philibert Augustin. 1762–1848. Notice; Œuvres oratoires: Plans de discours ou projets d'instructions et de conférences sur les vérités de la religion. 236 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 99, p. 753.)

La Coudraie, Roger de. Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les Œuvres de Claude Bernard. 239 pp. (Bernard, C., *L'œuvre,* p. 95.)

Lacoudre, Claude. 1755–1836. Notice; Sermons. 137 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 80, p. 909.)

Lacoudre, Pierre. 1762–1836. Notice; Sermons. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 80, p. 1181.)

La Coudrette. 15 *cent.* Romans of Partenay, or of Lusignen: otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine: tr. from the French. Ed. from a unique MS in the library of Trinity College, Cambridge, by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 22.) 2125

Lacouperie, Terrien de. Early history of the Chinese civilisation. With plate. London, 1880. 12°. 3447

—— **Coins** of China and Japan. 46 pp. (Poole, S. L., *Coins and medals,* p. 190.)

Lacour, Louis. 1832—. La vie et les œuvres de Bonaventure Des Periers. 91 pp. (Des Periers, B., *Œuvres françoises,* v. 1, p. vii.)

La Cour, Madelaine Charlotte Emilie de Caumartin, *Marquise* de. **Chéruel,** A. Mémoires de Saint Simon et la correspondance inédite de la Marquise de La Cour. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 66, 1876, p. 975.)

Lacretelle, Charles Jean Dominique de. 1766–1855. Histoire de France pendant le 18 siècle. 6 éd. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 138.) 1687

—— Histoire de France pendant les guerres de religion. 2 éd. Paris, 1822. 4 v. 8°. 2604

—— Précis historique de la révolution française. Assemblée constituante; suivi de réflexions politiques sur les circonstances, par J. P. Rabaut. Paris, 1807. 18°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 505; *Quart. Rev.* v. 28, 1823, p. 271.) 1678

The same. Assemblée législative. Paris, 1804. 18°. 1678

The same. Convention nationale. 2 éd. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 18°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 5, 1805, p. 421.) 1678

The same. Directoire exécutif. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 18°. 1678

—— Testament philosophique et littéraire. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —1432

Lacretelle, Henri de. 1815—. Lamartine et ses amis. 2 éd. Paris, n. d. 16°. 5832

Lacretelle, Pierre Louis. 1751–1824. Logique et métaphysique, et morale. Paris, 1786–91. 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2192

La Creuse, *France.* Barrère, C. Masons of La Creuse. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 86.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Visit to La Creuse. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 245.)

Lacritus. 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 351.)

Lacroix, (—), and **Djunkovsky,** Etienne de. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 59, 60.) —2232

Contents.
Dictionnaire des missionaires, v. 1. Dictionnaire des missions catholiques, v. 2.

Lacroix, A. de. Histoire privée et politique d'Abd-el-Kâder. Paris, 1845. 8°. 5897

Lacroix, Auguste. Historique de la papeterie d'Angoulême, suivi d'observations sur le commerce des chiffons en France. Paris, 1863. 8°. —3734

Lacroix, Charles Ouin. *See* Ouin-Lacroix, C.

Lacroix, Eugène. 1827—. Bibliographie des ingénieurs, des architectes, des chefs d'usines industrielles, des élèves des écoles polytechnique et professionelles, et des agriculteurs. 2 s. Ouvrages pub. pendant les années 1857–61. Paris, 1866. 4°. 4662

Lacroix, François, *Bp. of Bayonne.* 1793—. Notice; Instructions pastorales et mandements. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 507.)

Lacroix, François Joseph Pamphile, *Vicomte* de. 1774–1842. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution de Saint-Domingue. Avec une carte nouvelle de l'île et un plan topographique de la Crête-à-Pierrot. 2 éd. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 1637

Lacroix, Frédéric. —1864. Mystères de la Russie, tableau politique et morale de l'empire russe. Paris, 1845. r. 8°. 3462

—— Patagonie, Terre-du-Feu, et iles Malouines; Régions circompolaires. Paris, 1840. 8°. (*With* Famin, F. M. C., *Chili, etc.: L'Univers.*) 1626

Lacroix, Paul (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) 1807–84. Annuaire des artistes et des amateurs. Paris, 1860–62. 3 v. 8°. —1714

—— Arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. Music. (A supplementary chapter.) London, 1879. 8°. —2754

—— Costumes historiques de la France. Paris, n. d. 8 v. 8°. —1763

—— Recueil curieux de pièces originales, rares, ou inédites en prose et en vers sur le costume et les révolutions de la mode en France. Pour servir d'appendice aux Costumes historiques de la France. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1763

—— Curiosités de l'histoire de France. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°. 1688

—— Curiosités des sciences occultes. Paris, 1862. 16°. —2477

—— Directoire, Consulat, et Empire. Mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1795–1815. Ouvrage illustré. Paris, 1884. r. 8°. 1691

—— Dissertation sur quelques points curieux de l'histoire de France et de l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1838–40. 3 v. 8°. 2694

—— XVII siècle. Institutions, usages, et costumes. France, 1590–1700. 2 éd. Paris, 1880. r. 8°. 1692

—— XVII siècle. Lettres, sciences, et arts. France, 1590–1700. Paris, 1882. r. 8°. 1692

—— Eighteenth century, its institutions, customs, and costumes. France, 1700–89. London, 1876. 4°. 1692

—— Histoire de la vie et du règne de Nicolas I, Empereur de Russie. Paris, 1864–71. 6 v. 8°. 5884

—— Histoire de la vie privée des Français depuis les temps plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1763

—— Histoire politique, anecdotique, et populaire de Napoléon III, Empereur des Français, et de la dynastie napoléonienne. Paris, 1853. 4 v. r. 8°. 1682

—— Madame de Krudener, ses lettres et ses ouvrages inédits. Etude historique et littéraire. 2 éd. Paris, 1880. 16°. 5831

—— Manners, customs, and dress, during the middle ages, and during the renaissance period. London, 1874. r. 8°. (Rev. of, by P. Douhaire, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 1167.) —1763

—— Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the renaissance. London, 1878. r. 8°. 3732

—— Vie militaire et religieuse au moyen âge et à l'époque de la renaissance. Paris, 1873. 4°. —1382

—— (*Attributed to.*) Histoire de la prostitution chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'antiquité la plus reculée jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1851–53. 6 v. 8°. —1385

—— (*Ed.*) Œuvres complètes de François Villon. *See* Villon, F.

—— (*Ed.*) Recueil de farces, soties, et moralités du 15 siècle. Paris, 1882. 12°. 3336

Contents. **Chesnaye,** N. de la. Comdamnacion de bancquet, moralité.—**La Vigne,** A. de. Farce du Munyer de qui le diable emporte l'ame en enfer; Moralité de l'aveugle et du boiteux.—**Maistre Pierre Pathelin.**—**Nouveau Pathelin.**—**Testament de Pathelin.**

—— and **Séré,** Ferdinand. Le livre d'or des métiers. Histoire de l'orfévrerie-joaillerie et des anciennes communautés et confreries d'orfévres-joailliers de la France et de la Belgique. Paris, 1850. r. 8°. —1721

—— — Le moyen âge et la renaissance, histoire et description des mœurs et usages, du commerce et de l'industrie, des sciences, des arts, des littératures, et des beaux-arts en Europe. Paris, 1848–51. 5 v. 4°. —1722

Lacroix, Pierre Louis. 1817—. Histoire de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à l'arrivée des Vandales en Afrique. Paris, 1844. 8°. (*With* Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d', *Afrique: L'Univers.*) 3426

Lacroix, Silvestre François. 1765–1843. Eléments de géométrie. 18 éd. . . . par M. Prouchet. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2436

—— Essais sur l'enseignement en général et sur celui des mathématiques en particulier. Paris, 1838. 8°. —2386

—— Traité élémentaire d'arithmétique. Paris, 1848. 8°. —2426

—— Traité élémentaire de trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, et d'application de l'algèbre à la géométrie. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2426

—— Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1864. 8°. —2434

Lacroix de Rochambeau, Achille Lacroix de Vimeux, *Marquis de Rochambeau.* 1836—. Charles IX à Vendome. Vendome, 1876. 8°. —1152

—— Deux sceaux inédits du XVI siècle. Vendome, 1870. 8°. —1152

—— L'église de Lavardin. Tours, n. d. 8°. —1152

—— Esquisses historiques de la fin du 18 siècle, extraites de documents inédits. Paris, 1872. 8°. —1152

—— Etude sur les origines de la Gaule. Vendome, 1864. 8°. —1152

—— Excursions archéologiques dans le Vendomois. Le chateau de la Poissonnière. Caen, 1867. 8°. —1152

—— La famille de Ronsart, recherches généalogiques, historiques, et littéraires sur P. de Ronsard et sa famille. Paris, 1868. 16°, and atlas, 8°. (*Biblioth. Elzevir.*) —1138, atlas —1134

—— Les fouilles de Pezou (1874). Vendome, 1874. 8°. —1152

—— Galerie des hommes illustres du Vendomois. Vendome, 1862–79. 4 v. 8°. —1152

Contents.

Albret, J. d'.
Bourbon, A. de.
Mace, R.
Maillé de Benehart, J. de.
Wilughby, R. de.

—— Imprimeurs vendomois et leurs œuvres (1514–1881). Paris, 1881. 8°. —1152

—— Monographie topographique, historique, et statistique de Thoré (Loir et Cher). Paris, 1866. 8°. —1152

—— Un nouveau cachet d'oculiste romain découverte à Fontaine en-Sologne. Paris, 1880. 8°. —1152

—— Rapport sur l'ameublement et les objets d'un usage général dans les constructions et les appartements. Paris, 1877. 8°. (*Expos. internat. de Phila.* 1876.) —1152

—— Renée de Vendomois la recluse. Paris, 1881. 8°. —1152

—— Voyage à la Sainte-Larme de Vendome. Etude historique et critique sur cet antique pèlerinage. Vendome, 1874. 8°. —1152

Lacroix du Maine, François Grudé, *Sieur* de. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.

Lacrosse. Beers, W. G. Canadian sports. 22 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 14, 1877, p. 506.)—**Lacrosse.** 3 pp. (*Chambers's Journ.* v. 53, 1876, p. 445.)

La Crosse county. *Wis.* McMillan, M. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe counties. 10 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 383.)

La Cruz. *See* Cruz.

Lactantius, Lucius Cœlius Firmianus. 4 *cent.* Opera omnia quae exstant. Bidponti, 1786. 2 v. 8°. 3246

Contents. **Divinarum institutionum libri VII,** v. 1, 2.—Epitome institutionum divinarum, v. 2. —De **ira Dei** ad Donatum, v. 2.—**Notitia literaria,** v. 1.—De **opificio Dei** vel formatione hominis, v. 2. —De **Pascha,** v. 2.—De **passione Domini,** v. 2.—

Liber ad Donatum confessorem de mortibus **persecutorum,** v. 2.—Carmen de **Phoenice,** v. 2.—**Symposium,** v. 2.—**Vita,** v. 1.

The same. 2 v. in 1.

Note.—Contents same as preceding.

—— Opera omnia . . . Parisiis, 1844. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, 7.) —2263

Contents. Caecilii Symposii **aenigmata,** v. 2.—**Annotationes censoriae** in quaedem Lactantii errata, v. 1.—**Baluze,** E. Epistola ad Diazium, v. 2.—Epistola ad Henricum de Noris, v. 2.—Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—In duo loca ejusdem libri duae epistolae, v. 2.—**Baudri,** P. Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—**Columbi,** J. Epistola ad Gisbertum Cuperum, v. 2.—Lectori benevolo, v. 2.—Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—De libro hoc judicia et testimonia aliquot, v. 2.—**Cuper, G.** Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—**Divinarum institutionum** libri VII, v. 1.—Epitome divinarum institutionum, v. 1.—**Dodwell,** H. Chronologia persecutionum, v. 2.—Dissertatio de ripa Striga, v. 2.—Variae **editiones** Lactantii, v. 1.—**Elenchus manuscriptorum** codicum Lactantii, v. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—**Insignium virorum testimonia,** v. 1.—Liber de **ira Dei,** v. 2.—**Isaeus,** J. Selectae in VII divinarum institutionum libros notae, v. 1.—**Lenglet Dufresnoy,** N. Praefatio in Lactantium, v. 1.—**Le Nourry,** D. N. Disquisitiones dogmaticae in Lactantium, v. 2.—Dissertatio de VII divinarum institutionum libris, v. 1.—Dissertatio in librum de ira Dei, v. 2.—Dissertatio in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—**Lestocq,** N. de. Disquisitio in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—Appendix de 11 locis cod. MS hujus libri, v. 2.—**Notitia manuscriptorum codicum** Lactantii, v. 1.—Liber de **opificio Dei,** v. 2.—Carmen de **Pascha,** v. 2.—Incerti auctoris carmen de **passione Domini,** v. 2.—Liber de mortibus **persecutorum,** v. 2.—Incerti auctoris **Phoenix** Lactantio tributus, v. 2.—**Propositiones** quae in Lactantio reperluntur ad fidem pertinentes . . . v. 1.—**Synthesis doctrinae Lactantii,** v. 1.—**Tolnard,** N. Notae in librum de mortibus persecutorum, v. 2.—**Vita,** v. 1.—Indices, v. 2.

—— Works. Tr. by William Fletcher. Edinburgh, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 21, 22.) —2207

Contents. Treatise on the **anger of God,** v. 2.—**Divine institutes,** v. 1.—Epitome on the Divine institutes, v. 2.—Poem on **Easter,** v. 2.—**Fragments,** v. 2.—Poem on the **passion of the Lord,** v. 2.—Of the manner in which the **persecutors** died, v. 2.—**Phoenix,** v. 2.—On the **workmanship of God,** or the formation of man, v. 2.

—— De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 710.)—Carmen de **Phoenice.** 2 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1416.)

—— **Dechent,** H. Ueber die echtheit des Phoenix von L. 17 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 39.)—**Isaeus,** J. In Lactantii VII Divinarum Institutionum libros notae. 67 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 883.)—**Le Nourry,** D. N. Disquisitiones dogmaticae in Lactantium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1011.)—**Lestocq,** N. de. Disquisitio de auctore libri sui titulus: Lucii Caecilii de mortibus persecutorum, qui Firmiano Lactantio tribui solet. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 157.)—**Riese,** A. Ueber den Phoenix des L. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 446.)

Lactantius Placidus. *Circa* 6 *cent.* Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. 111 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 785.)—[**Mythologicae narrationes.**] 76 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* p. 74.)

La Curne de Sainte Palaye, J. B. de. *See* Sainte Palaye, J. B. de La C. de.

Lacy, Henry de, *Earl of Lincoln.* Harland, J. (*Ed.*) The great De Lacy inquisition, 1311. 27 pp. (*In his* Three Lancashire documents: *Chetham Soc.* v. 74, p. 1.)

Lacy, John. —1681. Dramatic works. With prefatory memoirs and notes. London, 1875. 8°. (*Dramatists of the restoration.*) 3375

Contents. **Dumb lady.—Old troop.—Sauny the Scot.—Sir Hercules Buffoon.**

Lacy, John. Wyl Bucke his testament. 15 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of* 16 *and* 17 *cent.*)

Lacy, John. —1173. Voyage to Jerusalem, 1173. 1 p. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 51.)

Lacy, Rophino. 1765–1830. Maid of Judah; or, the Knights Templars: a serious opera. 63 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 25.)—**Two friends:** a drama. 49 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 27.)

Lacy family. Memoirs of the Lacys. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 278.)

Ladakh, *Central Asia.* Vigne, G. T. Travels in Kashmir, Ladak, etc. 1842, 2 v.

—— **Godwin-Austen,** H. H. Notes on the Pangong lake district of L. 33 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 37, pt. 2, 1868, p. 84.)—**Henderson,** G., and Hume, A. O. Ladak. 32 pp. (*In their* Lahoro to Yarkand, p. 35.)—**Ladak and Thibet.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 166.)—**Moorcroft,** W. On the Púrik sheep of L., and some other animals, principally of the sheep and goat kind: with general observations on the country of L. 7 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1827, p. 49.)

Ladd, George Trumbull. 1842—. Principles of church polity. New York, 1882. 8°. —1256

—— (*Ed.*) Outlines of metaphysic. *See* Lotze, H.

—— (*Ed.*) Outlines of practical philosophy. *See* Lotze, H.

Ladd, William. Late Wm. Ladd, the apostle of peace. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 211.)—**Willis,** W. Notice of L. 2 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1847, p. 255.)

Ladder dancer, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 197.)

Laderchi, Giacomo. *Circa* 1678–1738. Annales ecclesiastici ab anno 1566 ubi Odericus Raynaldus desinit. Romae, 1728–37. 3 v. fo. —3271

Ladévi-Roche, Jean. De l'origine du langage d'après MM. de Bonald, Renan, J. Simon, et le P. Chastel. Bordeaux, 1868. 8°. —2174

Ladewig, Hermann Georg Theodor (*Ed.*) 1812–78. Vergils gedichte. Erklaert von. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.

Ladies' calling, The. 99 pp. (*Whole duty of man, Works of the . . . author of.*)

Ladies Lindores, The. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131–133, 1882–83.)

Ladies of the covenant. Anderson, J. 3821

Ladies of the White House. Holloway, L. C. 3842

Ladislaus VI, *King of Hungary and Bohemia.* 1440-57. Epistola ad Callistum papam III. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 799.)

—— Chmel, J. Urkunden, briefe, und actenstuecke zur geschichte der Habsburgischen fuersten K. Ladislaus Posth., Erzherzog Albrecht VI, und Herzog Siegmund von Oesterreich. 1850. (*Fontes rer. Austriac.* 2 abth. *Diplomataria,* v. 2.)

La Dixmerie, Nicolas Bricaire de. 1731–91. Fragment d'un voyage d'Espagne. 30 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 437.)—**L'Ile taciturne** et l'île enjouée, ou voyage du génie Alaciel dans ces deux îles. 88 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 27, p. 51.)

Ladoga, Lake. Taylor, B. Cruise on Lake Ladoga. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 13, 1864, p. 521.)

Ladrones. Glasspole, R. Brief narrative of my captivity and treatment amongst the Ladrones. 32 pp. (Neumann, K. F., *Trs. from the Chinese and Armenian,* p. 97.)

Lady Alice Daventry; or, the night of crime. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 286; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 642.)

Lady Amber Mayne. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 667.)

Lady Bessy, Most pleasant song of. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 20.) 1358

Lady Cornelia, The. 41 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 1.

Lady Emmeline's dream. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 25, 1845, p. 112.)

Lady Francesca; a legend of Sorrento. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 362.)

Lady Franklin Bay. GARLINGTON, E. A. Report on Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. 1883. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 10.)

—— GREELY, A. W. Three years of Arctic service, an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84. 1886, 2 v.

—— LAMAR, W. H., Jr., and ELLIS, F. W. Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. 1884. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 14.)

—— LANMAN, C. Farthest north; or, the life and explorations of Lieut. J. B. Lockwood. 1885.

—— SCHLEY, W. S., and SOLEY, J. R. The rescue of Greely. 1885.

Lady Geraldin; or, Stowe parsonage. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 80, 1872, pp. 401, 497.)

Lady Geraldine's courtship. 32 pp. Browning, E. B., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 97.

Lady Lee's widowhood. Hamley, *Sir* E. B. 215 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, pp. 77, 145, 278, 460, 517, 670; v. 74, 1853, pp. 39, 220, 342, 426.)

Lady May's mystery. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 107.)

Lady of Elmwood. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 113.)

Lady of La Garaye. Maxwell, *Mrs.* C. E. S. 1395

Lady of Latham, The. Witt, H. G. de. 4843

Lady of Potosi. 40 pp. (*With* Van-ti, p. 99.)

Lady of Provence. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 372.)

Lady of the Aroostook. Howells, W. D. 111 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, pp. 597, 727; v. 43, 1879, pp. 25, 193, 338.)

Lady of the greenwood tree. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 875.)

Lady of the lake. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 8.

Lady of the land. 21 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 164.

Lady of the last century, A. Doran, J. 4851

Lady of the wreck. 85 pp. Colman, G., Jr., *Poet. vagaries*, p. 37.

Lady of Virginia, *pseud.* *See* McGuire, *Mrs.* J. P.

Lady Strathmore's daughter. 40 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, pp. 14, 163.)

Ladye Bessiye. 45 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MS*, v. 3, p. 319.)

Ladye's brydalle, The. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 19.)

Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, A. Bird, I. L. 2474

Lady's revenge, The. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 239.)

Lady's travels into Spain. Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *Comtesse* d'. 2 v. 1468

Laelia. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 740.)

Laelius. *See* Cicero, M. T.

Laelius Sapiens, Caius. B. C. 185–115. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 168.)

Laenas, Caius Popillius. Rospatt, J. J. Antiochus IV, und Popillius Laenas. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 43.)

Laenderverwaltung unter dem Chalifate, Ueber die. Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. 3486

Laendliche verfassung Russlands. Haxthausen, F. L. M. A., *Freiherr von Haxthausen-Abbenburg.* —2343

Laer, Pieter van. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 16 pp.

Laerde Winsloever, Om de, isaer om Jacob Benignus Winsloev, og hans apostasie. 104 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 14, p. 133.)

Laertius, D. *See* Diogenes Laertius.

Laet, Jan van. —1649. Beschrijvinghe van West Indien. Leyden, 1630. sm. fo. 1612

—— Extracts from the new world, or a description of the **West Indies.** 36 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 281.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Laeusehen un Rimels, plattdeutsche gedichte. 2 v. Reuter, F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.

Laevius. *Circa* B. C. 1 *cent.* Carminum reliquiae. 9 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, Recens. L. Mueller*, p. 75.)

—— **Loewe,** G. Zu Laevius. 1 p. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 351.)

La Fage, Juste Adrien Lenoir de. 1805–62. Essais de diphthérographie musicale. Paris, 1864. 8°, and atlas, r. 8°. —2745, atlas —2743

—— Histoire générale de la musique et de la danse. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. —2755, atlas —2751

La Faille, Germain de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Lafaist, L., **Danjou,** Louis Félix, and others. Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France depuis Louis XI jusqu'à Louis XVIII. Paris, 1834–40. 27 v. 8°. 4664

Contents. Forme d'**abjuration d'hérésie** et confession de foy que doivent faire les desvoyez de la foy prétendans estre receus en l'église, 1 s. v. 7.—Histoire de l'**Académie françoise** depuis son établissement jusqu'en 1652, 2 s. v. 6.—**Adrets,** F. de B., *Baron.* Lettre à la royne-mère touchant la mort de La Motte-Gondrin, 1 s. v. 4.—**Advis au roy** des moyens de bannir le luxe du royaume, etc. 2 s. v. 1.—**Alençon,** J., II *Duc* d'. Procès de, 1458 et 1474, 1 s. v. 1.—Projet pour l'entreprise d'**Alger,** 2 s. v. 10.—Sommaire discours de toutes les deffaites des réistres qui ont été depuis leur département d'**Allemaigne** jusqu'au 9 Déc. 1587, 1 s. v. 11.—Histoire du tumulte d'**Amboise,** 1 s. v. 4.—Lettre du roy au connestable de Montmorency, par laquelle il luy mande luy envoyer le sieur Soucelles, le Vicomte de Sainct-Aignan et Robert Stuart, soubçonnez d'estre complices de la conspiration d'Amboise, 1 s. v. 4.—Histoire tragique du Marquis d'**Ancre** et de sa femme, 2 s. v. 2.—**Arrest de la cour de parlement,** 1 s. v. 13.—Arrest de la cour de parlement, portant règlement pour les salaires des gens d'église, 2 s. v. 3.—**Articles de la paix** accordée entre le roy très-chrestien et le roy de Marroque, 2 s. v. 3.—**Aubespine,** C. de l'. Histoire particulière de la cour d'Henri II, 1 s. v. 3.—L'**audience donnée par le roy** à la royne sa mère, 2 s. v. 2.—Des **baisers d'étiquettes** donnés par le roi, les reines, et les filles de France, à propos de la réception de l'ambassadrice de Hollande, 2 s. v. 12.—**Barnaud,** N. Le reveille matin des François et de leurs voisins, 1 s. v. 7.—Brief discours du procès fait à Pierre **Barrière** dit La Barre, 1 s. v. 13.—Avertissement sur les exploits d'armes faicts par le roy de Navarre, sur ceux de la ligue, en **Bas-Poitou,** 1 s. v. 12.—**Bataille simulée,** 1 s. v. 8.—**Bellemaure,** (—). Le pourtrait du roy Louis XIII, 2 s. v. 1.—**Belleville,** L. de. Discours

du voyage des François en Suède, 1 s. v. 15.—Lettre du roy de Navarre aux seigneurs du sénat de **Berne,** 1 s. v. 13.—**Berson,** J. La saincte et très chrestienne résolution de M. le Cardinal de Bourbon, pour maintenir l'église catholique et romaine, 1 s. v. 11.—Regret funèbre concernant les actions et derniers propos de M. le Duc d'Anjou, frère du roy, 1 s. v. 10.—Brief discours touchant la surprise de la cité de **Besançon** par certains conspirateurs, 1575, 1 s. v. 9.—**Beza,** T. L'histoire en brief de la vie et mort de Calvin, 1 s. v. 5.—Procès d'Oudart du **Biez** et de Jacques de Coucy, 1 s. v. 3.—**Binet,** C. Vie de P. Ronsard, 1 s. v. 10.—Histoire de la vie, conspiration, prison, jugement, testament et mort du Mareschal de **Biron,** 1602, 1 s. v. 14.—Histoire véritable du combat naval et de la desroute des capitaines **Blanquest,** Gaillard, et autres pirates et rebelles au roy, 2 s. v. 2.—Coppie des mémoires secrets, en forme de missive, envoyez de **Bloys** par un politique de ceste ville de Paris, avec la responce, laquelle a esté descouverte sur un laquais sortant de cette ville, contenant sommairement et au vray l'estat auquel sont les affaires du roy et de l'union catholique et générale de France, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours de ce qui est arrivé à Blois, jusques à la mort du Duc et du Cardinal do Guyse, 1 s. v. 12.—**Bois d'Almay.** Mémoires d'un favory de M. le Duc d'Orléans, 2 s. v. 3.—**Bolsec,** J. H. Histoire de la vie, moeurs, actes, doctrine, constance, et mort de J. Calvin, 1 s. v. 5.—Quittance d'Isidore **Bontemps,** 1 s. v. 3.—Articles respondus par le roy, en son conseil privé, sur la requeste présentée par plusieurs habitants de **Bordeaux,** sur le fait de la religion réformée 1563, 1 s. v. 6.—**Boufflers,** A. de. Extraits du choix d'histoires mémorables, 1 s. v. 3.—Déclaration des causes qui ont meu M. le Cardinal de **Bourbon** et les princes, pairs-prélats, et seigneurs, villes, et communautés catholiques de ce royaume, de s'opposer à ceux qui veulent subvertir la religion de l'estat, 1585, 1 s. v. 11.—Procès du connétable de Bourbon, et de ses complices, 1 s. v. 2.—**Bourgeois,** L. Récit véritable de la naissance de messieurs les enfans de France, 1 s. v. 14.—Lettres du roy aux officiers de **Bourges,** 1 s. v. 7.—Massacre de ceux de la religion à Bourges, 1 s. v. 7.—De la soirée et du lendemain de la première nuit que M. le Duc et Mme. la Duchesse de **Bourgogne** ont passée ensemble, 2 s. v. 12.—**Bricard,** (—). Relation des voyages faits à Thunis sous les ordres de S. M. 2 s. v. 10.—Arrest de la cour de parlement, contre dame Marie-Marguerite d'Aubray, Marquise de **Brinvilliers,** du 16 Juillet 1676, 2 s. v. 12.—Factum pour dame Marie-Marguerite d'Aubray, Marquise de Brinvilliers, accusée contre dame Marie-Thérèse Mangot vefve du sieur d'Aubray, 2 s. v. 12.—Mémoire du procez extraordinaire contre la dame de Brinvilliers, cy-devant prisonnière en la conciergerie du palais, accusée et exécutée le 17 Juillet 1676, 2 s. v. 12.—Discours sur le mort de M. **Brisson,** 1 s. v. 13.—**Burchard,** J., *Bp. of Citta di Castello and Horta.* Journal, 1 s. v. 1.—**Busbecq,** A. G. de. Lettres, 1582 à '83, 1 s. v. 10.—**Calvin,** J. Testament, 1 s. v. 5.—**Capilupi,** C. Le stratagème ou la ruse de Charles IX contre les Huguenots rebelles à Dieu et à luy, 1 s. v. 7.—**Catharine de Medici.** Avis donnez à Charles IX, 1 s. v. 5.—Lettre au Cardinal de Chastillon, 1 s. v. 4.—Compte des dépenses de Catherine de Médicis, 1 s. v. 9.—Discours merveilleux de la vie, actions, et déportemens de Catherine de Médicis, 1 s. v. 9.—Dépense de festin donné à la royne **Catherine** en 1549, 1 s. v. 3.—Protestation des **catholiques** qui n'ont voulu signer la ligue, 1 s. v. 11.—Discours de la bataille de **Cérizolles,** 1 s. v. 3.—Récit véritable de l'exécution du Comte de **Chalais,** 2 s. v. 5.—**Champier,** S. De la rebaine ou rébellion de la cyté de Lyon en 1529, 1 s. v. 2.—Les gestes ensemble de la vie du preux chevalier Bayard, avec sa généalogie, 1 s. v. 2.—**Charles,** *Duke of Burgundy.* Discours du siége de Beauvais en l'an 1472, 1 s. v. 1.—Du glorieux retour de l'Empereur **Charles V** de Provence, 1536, 1 s. v. 3.—Mémoires touchant **Charles VIII,** les personnes principales de son temps et celles par lui élevées, les actions plus considérables, et dicts plus mémorables, 1 s. v. 1.—**Charles IX,** *King of France.* Lettres au Duc de Guise, 1 s. v. 7.—Lettres au gouverneur de Bourgogne, par lesquelles il charge ceux de Guise du meurtre commis en la personne de M. l'admiral et de la sédition advenue à Paris, 1 s. v. 7.—Extrait des comptes de dépenses de Charles IX, 1 s. v. 8.—Trespas et obsèques du très chrestien roy de France Charles IX, 1 s. v. 8.—Mémoires et instructions envoyées par le roy au Comte de **Charny,** 1 s. v. 7.—Propos que le roy a tenus à **Chartres,** 1 s. v. 11.—Vray discours de la bataille donnée 13 Mars 1569 entre **Chasteaunef** et Jarnac, 1 s. v. 6.—Exécution de Jehan **Chastel,** 1 s. v. 13.—Procédure faite contre Jehan Chastel, pour le parricide par luy attenté sur la personne de Henry IV, par la cour de parlement de Paris, et arrests contre le parricide et contre les Jésuites, 1 s. v. 13.—Ordonnances de M. de **Chastillon** sur la discipline militaire, 1 s. v. 8.—Lettre de M. de **Chaulnes** sur la bataille de Dreux, 1 s. v. 5.—Relation de l'ambassade de M. le chevalier de **Chaumont** à la cour du roy de Siam, 2 s. v. 10.—**Choses notables** et qui semblent dignes de l'histoire, omisés aux discours qui en ont été escrits, 1 s. v. 8.—Particularitez remarquées en la mort de MM. **Cinq-Mars** et De Thou à Lyon 12 Sept. 1642, 2 s. v. 5.—Procez de MM. Cinq-Mars et De Thou, 2 s. v. 5.—Martyre du frère Jacques **Clément** de l'ordre de St. Dominique, 1 s. v. 12.—Vie de J. B. **Colbert,** 2 s. v. 9.—Arrest de la cour de parlement contre Gaspart de **Colligny,** 1 s. v. 6.—Articles accordez entre le très chrestien roy de France et de Navarre, et le sérénissime roy de la Grande-Bretagne, pour le **commerce,** 2 s. v. 2.—Ample discours de la surprise de la ville de **Concq,** près Vannes, par ceux de la religion; plus une particulière description tant des moeurs des Incoles et habitans que de l'advenue des forts dudict pays, 1577, 1 s. v. 9.—Avertissement sur la mort de M. le Prince de **Condé,** 1588, 1 s. v. 11.—Histoire du Prince de Condé, 2 s. v. 8.—Interrogatoire d'un des agens du Prince de Condé, 1 s. v. 4.—La forme qui à été observée pour le traitement du Prince de Condé, 1 s. v. 5.—Lettres du roy par lesquelles il charge le maréchal de Dampville de la garde du Prince de Condé, 1 s. v. 5.—Le **contadin provençal,** 2 s. v. 2.—**Coppier de Vellay,** J. Déluge des Huguenotz avec leur tumbeau et les noms des chefs et principaux punys, à Paris, le 24 Aout 1572, 1 s. v. 7.—**Cornejo,** P. Brief discours des choses plus notables arrivées au siège mémorable de la renommée ville de Paris, 1 s. v. 13.—Relation de la bataille de **Coutras,** 1587, 1 s. v. 11.—Révolte des **Croquans de Rouergue,** 2 s. v. 6.—Chronique sur le Comte de **Dammartin,** 1 s. v. 1.—Lettre escripte par le sieur de **Dampierre** à Mme. la Duchesse sa femme, par laquelle il se volt la façon dont ledict Duc a esté pillé par ceux qui portent les armes contre le roy, 1 s. v. 6.—**Déclaration des seigneurs de Pologne,** sur le retour du roy en France, 1 s. v. 9.—**Déclaration du roy** de la cause et occasion de la mort de l'admiral et autres ses adhérents et complices, 1 s. v. 7.—**Desmay,** J. Remarques sur la vie de Jean Calvin, 1 s. v. 5.—**Desrey,** P. Relation du voyage du roy Charles VIII pour la conqueste du royaume de Naples, 1 s. v. 1.—Histoire de la bataille navalle faicts par les **Dieppois et Flamens,** Aout 1585, 1 s. v. 3.—**Discours** sur les causes de l'exécution faicte ès personnes qui avaient conjuré contre le roy et son estat, 1 s. v. 7.—**Dorléans,** L. Advertissement des catholiques anglois aux catholiques françois, du danger où ils sont de perdre leur religion et d'expérimenter comme en Angleterre, la cruauté des ministres, s'ils reçoyvent à la couronne un roy qui soit hérétique, 1 s. v. 11.—Brief discours de ce qui est advenu en la bataille donnée près la ville de **Dreux** le 19 Déc. 1562, 1 s. v. 5.—Lettres de deux Espagnols contenant des relations de la bataille de Dreux, 1 s. v. 5.—**Dubois,** (—). Mémoire fidèle des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de Louis XIII, 2 s. v. 5.—**Dujardin,** P. La mort d'Henri le Grand découverte à Naples en 1608, 1 s. v. 15.—**Duvair,** G. Testament, 1 s. v. 15.—Nombre des **ecclésiastiques de France,** celuy des religieux et des religieuses, le temps de leur établissement, ce dont ils subsistent et à quoy ils servent, 1 s. v. 14.—**Emmanuel Philibert,** *Duke of Savoy.* Discours de la téméraire entreprise faicte contre la noble couronne de France, 1 s. v. 3.—**Entretien familier du roy** et de la reyne régente, sa mère, sur les affaires du temps, 1649, 2 s. v. 7.—**Escoman,** (—). Véritable manifeste sur la mort d'Henri le Grand, 1 s. v. 15.—Articles accordez à M. le Duc d'**Espernon,** 2 s. v. 2.—Conspiration de ceux d'Angoulesme contre M. d'Espernon, et ses suitos, 1 s. v. 12.—Sommation faicte à M. le Duc d'Espernon, ensuite de la déclaration du roy, 2 s. v. 2.—Mémoire (inédit) sur l'**état des finances,** depuis 1616 jusqu'en 1644, 2 s. v. 6.—Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé aux **Etats Généraux** en 1614, 2 s. v. 1.—**Evénements** le Sept. et Oct. 1572, 1 s. v. 7.—**Extrait des comptes** de dépenses pour le ballet du roy, 2 s. v. 6.—**Extraits du Courrier françois** apportant toutes les nouvelles de ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Louis XIII jusqu'à l'année 1649, 2 s. v. 7.—Dernières paroles de M. le Maréchal de **Fabert** décédé à Sedan le 17 Mai 1662, 2 s. v. 10.—Histoire du **fanatisme,** 2 s. v. 11.—**Feste de Versailles,** 18 Juillet 1668, 2 s. v. 10.—**Fléchier,** E. Lettre pastorale et mandement, 2 s. v. 11.—Lettres, 2 s. v. 11.—Lettres sur les affaires politiques, 2 s. v. 11.—Brief discours et histoire d'un voyage de quelques François en **Floride** et du massacre autant injustement que barbarement exécuté sur eux

par les Espagnols, en 1565, 1 s. v. 6.—Requeste au roy faite par les femmes vefves, enfans, orphelins, parens, et amis de ses sujets qui ont esté cruellement massacrez par les Hespagnols en la France antartique, nommée la Floride, 1 s. v. 6.—**Foucques,** *Le capitaine.* Mémoires portans plusieurs avertissemens presentez au roy, 1 s. v. 15.—Articles et capitulations faites entre le roy de **France** et l'empereur des Turcs, 1 s. v. 15.—Déclaration et protestation du roy de Navarre sur les justes occasions qui l'ont meu de prendre les armes pour la défense et tuition des églises réformées de France, 1580, 1 s. v. 10.—Détail de la France, la cause de la diminution de ses biens et la facilité du remède, 1695, 2 s. v. 12.—Discours de ce que a fait en France le herault d'Angleterre, et de la response que lui a faite le roy, 1 s. v. 3.—Discours sur les causes de l'extrême cherté qui est aujourd'hui en France, et sur les moyens d'y remédier, 1 s. v. 6.—Estat de la France, comme elle estoit gouvernée en l'an 1648 et '49, où sont contenues diverses remarques et particularitez de l'histoire de nostre temps, 2 s. v. 6.—Police générale du royaume de France, avec la façon de procéder en toutes sortes de juridictions, 2 s. v. 3.—Relation de la conduite présente de la cour de France, 2 s. v. 10.—Tocsain contre les massacreurs et auteurs des confusions en France, 1 s. v. 7.—Traité des finances de France de l'institution d'icelles, de leurs sortes et espèces, etc., 1580, 1 s. v. 9.—Conseil salutaire d'un bon **François** aux Parisiens, Juin 1589, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours aux François, avec l'histoire véritable de la mort de Henri de Valois, advenue à Saint-Cloud lès Paris, le 1 Aout 1589, 1 s. v. 12.—Extraits des comptes de dépenses de **François I,** 1 s. v. 1.—Mélanges pour l'histoire de François I et de Henri II, 1 s. v. 3.—Voyage du roy Francois I en sa ville de La Rochelle, avec l'arrest et jugement par luy donné pour la rebellion des habitans d'icelle en l'an 1542, 1 s. v. 3.—Discours du grand et magnifique triomphe faict au mariage de **François de Vallois,** avec Marie d'Estreuart, royne d'Escosse, 1 s. v. 3.—Arrest mémorable de la cour du parlement de Dôle contre Gilles **Garnier** pour avoir, en forme de loup-garou, dévoré plusieurs enfans, 1 s. v. 8.—**Garrault,** F. Des mines d'argent trouvées en France, ouvrage et police d'icelle, 1 s. v. 8.—Récit véritable de la vie et la mort du Mareschal **Gassion,** 2 s. v. 6.—Discours de ce qui avint touchant la croix de **Gastines,** l'an 1571, vers Noël, 1 s. v. 6.—Ordre et cérémonie observée tant en la descente de la chasse de Mme. Saincte **Geneviesve** qu'en la procession d'icelle, 1 s. v. 15.—Conqueste de **Gennes,** 1 s. v. 2. — Exposition de Balthasar **Gerbier** sur l'establissement des Monts-de-Piété, 2 s. v. 6. — Remonstrance très humble du chevalier Balthasar Gerbier et ses associez à M. l'archevesque de Paris, touchant les Monts-de-Piété, 2 s. v. 6.—Relation du sieur de **Germigny,** de sa charge et légation du Levant présentée 30 Mars 1585, 1 s. v. 10.—Relation de l'expédition de **Gigery,** et entre autres la retraite des troupes françoises, 2 s. v. 10.—**Gonzague,** L. de. Traité des causes et raisons de la prise des armes faite en Janvier 1589, et des moyens pour appaiser nos présentes afflictions, 1 s. v. 13.—**Goulart,** S. Extraits des histoires admirables et mémorables de nostre temps, 1 s. v. 3.—**Grandier,** U. Lettre au roy, 2 s. v. 5.—Factum pour Urbain Grandier, 2 s. v. 5.—Jugement rendu par les commissaires députez contre Urbain Grandier, 2 s. v. 5.—Récit véritable de toutes les cérémonies observées dans la ville de **Grenoble** à la protestation de foy de M. le Duc de l'Esdiguières, 2 s. v. 2.—Arrest donné à l'encontre des vingt-six assassinateurs, et exécuté en effigies sur la place de **Grève,** 1 s. v. 13.—**Griffet,** H. Histoire de Tancrède de Rohan, 2 s. v. 6.—**Grimarest,** J. L. de G., *Sieur* de. La vie de M. de Molière, 2 s. v. 10.—La chasse au viel **Grognard** de l'antiquité, 2 s. v. 2.—Mémoires du Marquis de **Guiscard,** dans lesquels est contenu le récit des entreprises qu'il a faites dans le royaume et hors du royaume de France pour le recouvrement de sa patrie, 2 s. v. 11.—Réspense de M. le Marquis de Guiscard à une lettre écrite par M. de Chamillard à Cavalier, après sa retraite en Suisse, 1704, 2 s. v. 11.—**Guise,** C. de L., *Duc* de. Discours véritable de la deliverance miraculeuse de M. le Duc de Guise, 1591, 1 s. v. 13.—**Guise,** F. de L., *Duc* de. Discours de la bataille de Dreux, 1 s. v. 5.—Discours de la prinse de Calais, 1 s. v. 3.—Le siège et prinse de Thionville, 1 s. v. 3.—Destruction du saccagement exercé cruellement par le Duc de Guise et sa cohorte en la ville de Vassy, le 1 Mars 1562, 1 s. v. 4.—Lettre de l'évesque de Riez, contenant les actions et propos de M. de Guyse depuis sa blessure jusques à son trespas, 1 s. v. 5.—L'ordre des cérémonies et pompes funèbres tenues aux obsèques du Duc de Guyse, 1 s. v. 5.—Relation de la blessure et de la mort du Duc de Guise, 1 s. v. 5.—Sainct et pitoyable discours comme ce bon prince François de Lorraine Duc de Guyse, se disposa à recevoir le Sainct Sacrement de l'autel et de l'extresme-onction, 1 s. v. 5.—**Guise,** H. I de L., *Duc* de. Lettre écrite au roy, 1 s. v. 11.—Amplification des particularités qui se passèrent à Paris quand M. de Guise s'en empara et que le roy en sortit, Mai 1588, 1 s. v. 11.—Arrests de la court souveraine des pairs de France, donnez contre les meurtries et assassinateurs de M. de Guise, 1 s. v. 12.—Instruction adressée à M. de Guyse par l'archevesque de Lyon, après la paix de Juillet 1588, 1 s. v. 12.—Le Martyre des deux frères, 1 s. v. 12.—**Guise,** H. II de L., *Cardinal Abp. of Rheims.* Arrests de la court souveraine des pairs de France, donnez contre les meurtries et assassinateurs de M. de Guise, 1 s. v. 12.—Le Martyre des deux frères, 1 s. v. 12.—Ordonnance du roy contenant les articles accordés à Jacques **Guyon** et Guillaume Bouteroue, entrepreneurs du canal de Loire en Seine, 2 s. v. 6.—Discours au vray de la réduction du **Havre de Grace,** Juillet 1563, 1 s. v. 5.—Comptes de dépenses de **Henri III,** 1 s. v. 10.—Couronnement de Henry, roy de Pologne, 1 s. v. 9.—Discours véritable de l'estrange et subitte mort de Henry de Valois, advenue par permission divine, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours véritable des derniers propos qu'a tenus Henry de Valois à Jean d'Espernon, 1 s. v. 12.—Relation des ambassadeurs envoyés par le grand-seigneur vers Henri III, pour convier S. M. d'assister à la circoncision de son fils aisné, 1 s. v. 10.—Sorcelleries de Henry de Valois, 1 s. v. 12.—Vie et faicts notables de Henry de Valois, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours des cérémonies observées à la conversion de **Henry IV** à la religion, catholique, apostolique et romaine, 1 s. v. 13.—Discours d'une trahison attentée contre Henry IV, 1 s. v. 14.—Funerailles de Henri IV, 1 s. v. 15.—Histoire des amours de Henry IV, 1 s. v. 14.—Ordre des cérémonies du sacre et couronnement du tres-chrestien roy de France et de Navarre Henry IV du nom, fait en l'église Nostre-Dame de la ville de Chartres le Dimanche 27 Fev. 1594, 1 s. v. 13.—Procès verbal de la cérémonie de l'abjuration d'Henry IV, 1 s. v. 13.—**Heronard,** J. Journal du roy Louis XIII, 2 s. v. 5.—**Histoire de la troisième guerre civile,** 1616, 2 s. v. 1.—**Histoire des années,** 1605-08, 1 s. v. 14.—**Histoire du temps** ou le véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé dans le parlement depuis 1647-1748, 2 s. v. 7.—**Histoire journalière** de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage du roy, 1615-16, 2 s. v. 1.—Histoire journalière de tout, ce qui s'est faict et passé au voyage du roy depuis son départ de Fontainebleau, 1621, 2 s. v. 2.—Suite de l'histoire journalière, 1622, 2 s. v. 2.—Statuts pour les **hospitaux des pauvres enfermez,** 1611, 1 s. v. 15.—Extraits des registres de l'**Hôtel de Ville,** 1 s. v. 3, 11.—Extraits inédits des registres de l'Hôtel de Ville, 2 s. v. 2, 6, 7, 9, 12.—Description de la nouvelle église de l'**Hôtel royal des invalides,** 2 s. v. 11.—Histoire de l'Hôtel royal des invalides, 2 s. v. 1.—Arrest du parlement de Paris portant qu'il fait une procession générale pour l'expiation des sacriléges commis par les **Huguenots** dans l'église Sainct-Médard, 1 s. v. 4.—Horribles cruautés des Huguenots en France, 1562-67, 1 s. v. 6.—**Joyeuse,** F., *Cardinal* de. Lettre au roy Henri III au sujet de la mort des Guyse, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours du voyage de M. le Duc de **Joyeuse** en Auvergne, Givodan, et Rouergue, 1586, 1 s. v. 11.—**La Borde,** F. de S., *Seigneur* de. Le trespas et obsèques de Henry II, 1 s. v. 3.—Massacre de ceux de la religion à **La Charité,** 1 s. v. 7.—Factum du procez extraordinairement fait à **La Chaussée,** valet de Sainte-Croix, pour raison des empoisonnemens des Sieurs d'Aubray, 2 s. v. 12.—**Laffemas,** B. de. Lettres et exemples de la feue royne-mère (Catherine de Médicis), comme elle faisoit travailler aux manufactures, et fournissoit aux ouvriers de ses propres deniers, 1 s. v. 9.—Recueil présenté au roy de ce qui se passe en l'assemblée du commerce au palais, à Paris, 1 s. v. 14.—**Laffemas,** I. de. Histoire du commerce de France, 1 s. v. 14.—**La Guesle,** J. de. Lettre sur la mort du roy, 1 s. v. 12.—**Lallemant,** C. Lettre au père Hiérosme L'Allemant, 2 s. v. 3.—**La Loupe,** V. de. Premier et second livre des dignitez, magistrats, et offices du royaume de France, auxquels est de nouveau adjousté le tiers livre de cette matière, outre la revue et augmentation d'iceux, 2 s. v. 4.—Instruction au sieur de Pigan, pour rendre compte au roy de l'état des affaires au pays de **Languedoc,** 1 s. v. 4.—Copie d'une lettre missive envoyée aux gouverneurs de **La Rochelle** par les capitaines des galères de France, sur la victoire obtenue contre les Mores et sauvages, faisant le voyage de Floride et du Brésil, 1 s. v. 9.—Relation du siège de La Rochelle, 1628, 2 s. v. 3.—Copie du billet imprimé à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, qui a esté semé dans Paris par le chevalier de **La Valette,** tendant à faire souslever les Parisiens contre le parle-

ment, 2 s. v. 7.—Copie du second billet imprimé à Saint-Germain-en-Laye, et semé dans Paris par le chevalier de La Valette, 2 s. v. 7.—**La Vallée,** J. de. Discours sur la vie et mort de Achilles de Harlay, 1 s. v. 15.—**La Vieuville,** C., *Duc* de. Lettre au roy, 1 s. v. 8.—**La Vigne,** A. de. Le vergier d'honneur de l'entreprise et voyage de Naples, 1 s. v. 1.—**Lebel,** *le Père.* Relation de la mort du Marquis de Monaldeschi, 1657, 2 s. v. 8.—**Lebon,** J. Le tumulte de Bassigny, 1 s. v. 8.—Extrait des mémoires d'Archambaud de la Rivoire, Sieur de **Leques,** au sujet de l'entrevue du roy François I et de l'empereur Charles V à Aignes-Mortes, 1 s. v. 3.—**Léry,** J. de. Discours de la famine de Sancerre, 1 s. v. 8.—**Lescarbot,** M. Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du sieur de Poutrincourt en la Nouvelle-France, 1 s. v. 15.—**Lettres** de privilège pour l'élèvement des eaues et autres belles inventions, 1 s. v. 10.—Lettres écrites à la royne par un sien serviteur, après la mort de Henri II, 1 s. v. 3.—Articles accordez par le grand-seigneur, en faveur du roy et de ses sujets, à Messire Claude Du Bourg, pour la seureté du trafficq, commerce, et passage ès pays et mers de **Levant,** 1 s. v. 6.—**Lezeau,** J. De la religion catholique en France, 1 s. v. 14.—Mort de **Lignerolle,** grand-mignon du Duc d'Anjou, 1 s. v. 6.—Lettres du thrésorier des **Lignes** escrites par commandement du roy, 1 s. v. 7.—Relation véritable de ce qui s'est passé à la mort du curé de **Loudon,** bruslé tout vif le Vendredi 18 Aoust 1634, 2 s. v. 5.—Cabinet du roy **Louis XI,** contenant plusieurs fragments, 1 s. v. 1.—Extraits des comptes et dépenses de Louis XI, 1 s. v. 1.—Comptes des dépenses faites aux obsèques de **Louis XII,** 1 s. v. 2.—L'entrevue de Louis XII et de Ferdinand le Catholique à Savonne, en 1507, 1 s. v. 2.—Obsèques de Louis XII, 1 s. v. 2.—**Louis XIV.** Mémoires écrits par lui-même, 2 s.v. 8.—Discours sur l'histoire des fondations et des établissemens faits sous le règne de Louis-le-Grand, 2 s. v. 11.—Mort de Louis XIV, 2 s. v. 12.—Récit véritable de ce qui s'est passé au **Louvre** depuis le 24 Avril jusqu'au départ de la royne mère du roy, 2 s. v. 2.—Coppie d'une missive envoyée de Paris à **Lyon** par un quidam à son bon ami, contenant nouvelle de la santé et du nombre des morts de la contagion audict lieu de Paris, 1580, 1 s. v. 9.—Déclaration des consuls, échevins, manans, et habitans de la ville de Lyon, sur l'occasion de la prise d'armes par eux faicte, le 24 Fév. 1589, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours sur l'espouvantable et merveilleux débordement du Rosne dans et à l'entour de la ville de Lyon, 1 s. v. 6.—Histoire du diable de Lyon, 1 s. v. 6.—La juste et saincte défense de la ville de Lyon, 1 s. v. 4.—Massacre de ceux de la religion à Lyon, 1 s. v. 7.—Prinse de Lyon, par les fidèles, Avril 1562, 1 s. v. 4.—Relation de la contagion de Lyon, 2 s. v. 3.—**Mallet,** (—), and Bobier, (—). La descouverture des deniers salés, advis très utile et nécessaire pour le recouvrement de notables sommes de finances sur les partisans du sel, Sept. 1588, 1 s. v. 12.—Coppie d'une lettre escrite du **Mans** par un personnage d'honneur et digne de foy, du Dimanche 26 Juin 1588, sur les dégâts et désordres qui se font au pays du Mayne par les troupes du Duc d'Espernon, 1 s. v. 12.—Histoire véritable de ce qui s'est passé de nouveau entre les François et les Portugais en l'isle de **Maragnan,** au pays de Toupinambous, 2 s. v. 1.—**Marcouville,** J. de. Extrait du recueil mémorable d'aucuns cas merveilleux, 1 s. v. 3.—**Marillac,** C. de, *Abp. of Vienne.* Discours sur la roupture de la treive en 1556, 1 s. v. 3.—Les propos qui ont été tenuz entre l'Arcevesque de Vienne et de Selve, ambassadeur du roy à Romme, 1 s. v. 3.—Relation de la mort du Mareschal de **Marillac,** 1632, 2 s. v. 3.—Description du château de **Marly,** 2 s. v. 12.—Description de la machine de Marly, 2 s. v. 12.—Lettres écrites à **Marseilles,** contenant au vray les choses qui s'y sont passées les 8, 9, et 10 Avril dernier 1585, 1 s. v. 11.—**Masson,** J. P. Histoire de Charles IX, 1 s. v. 8.—**Mathieu,** J. B. La piété royale, 2 s. v. 2.—**Matignon,** J. G. de. Mémoire envoyé au roy, 28 Sept. 1562, 1 s.v. 5.—Prinse du Comte de Montgommery, dedans le chasteau de Donfron, 27 Mai 1574, 1 s. v. 8.—**Matthieu,** P. Histoire de la mort déplorable de Henri IV, 1 s. v. 15.—Remarques d'estat et d'histoire sur la vie et les services de M. de Villeroy, 1 s. v. 14.—Lettre d'un religieux, envoyée à M. le Prince de Condé, à Sainct-Germain-en-Laye, contenant la vérité de la vie et moeurs du Cardinal **Mazarin,** 2 s. v. 7.—Massacre de ceux de la religion à **Meaux** en Brie, 1 s. v. 7.—**Mémoire concernant les pauvres** qu'on appelle enfermés, 1 s. v. 15.—**Mémoire envoyé par le roy** à tous les gouverneurs de ses provinces pour destituer tous ceux de la religion, 1 s. v. 7.—Extraits du **Mercure françois** pour les années 1643 et '44, 2 s. v. 6.—Brief discours du siège de **Metz** en Lorraine, rédigé par escript, de jour en jour, par un soldat, 1 s. v. 3.—Discours véritable de ce qui s'est passé entre les habitans de la ville de Metz et les peuples circonvoisins, 2 s. v. 3.—Vie de François Eudes, surnomme de **Mézeray,** 2 s. v. 10.—**Michon,** P., and Courtin, J. Information faicte, pour raison des massacres commis à Blois ès personnes des Duc et Cardinal de Guise, 1 s. v. 12.—Protestation des ligués, faicte en l'assemblée de **Mildebourg,** 15 Déc. 1585, 1 s. v. 11.—**Miron,** F. Relation de la mort de messieurs les Duc et Cardinal de Guyse, 1 s. v. 12.—Procès criminel contre la **Mole,** Coconnas, etc. 1 s. v. 8.—Dicton prononcé à la condemnation du Comte Sebastiano de **Montecuculo,** l'empoisonneur du dauphin, 1 s. v. 3.—Discours de la mort et exécution de Gabriel, Comte de **Montgommery,** 1 s. v. 8.—**Montluc,** B. de. Lettre escrite au roy touchant le gouvernement de Guyenne, 1 s. v. 6.—Responce du roi à la lettre du Sieur de Montluc, 1 s. v. 6.—**Montmorency,** F. de. Lettre à M. le Duc de Montpensier, au sujet de sa querelle avec le Cardinal de Lorraine, 1 s. v. 6.—Discours sur la maladie, et derniers propos du Mareschal de Montmorency, 1578, 1 s. v. 9.—Discours sur l'emprisonnement du Marechal de Montmorency, 1 s. v. 8.—**Montmorency,** H., *Duc* de. Mémoires, 2 s. v. 4.—**Montpensier,** L. de B., *Duc* de. Réponse à M. le Mareschal de Montmorency, 1 s. v. 6.—**Montreuil,** M. de. Lettre contenant la relation du mariage du roy, 1660, 2 s. v. 8.—**Moreau,** S. Histoire de la prinse et délivrance de François I, venue de la royne et recouvrement des enfans de France, 1 s. v. 2.—**Mornay,** P. de, *Seigneur du Plessis-Mornay.* Lettre d'un gentilhomme catholique françois, contenant bréve response aux calomnies d'un certain prétendu Anglois, 1 s. v. 11.—Testament et mort heureuse de Philippe de Mornay, 1 s. v. 15.—**Nappolon,** S. Discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage à Constantinople, 2 s. v. 4.—Récit d'une entreprise faite en l'an 1563 contre la royne de **Navarre** et ses enfans, 1 s. v. 6.—Relation de la mort du roy de Navarre, 17 Nov. 1562, 1 s. v. 5.—**Nervèze,** A. de. Histoire de la vie et trespas du très illustre et excellent prince Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Mayenne, 1 s. v. 15.—L'embouchement de nostro sainct père le pape, l'empereur, et le roy, faict à **Nice,** 1 s. v. 3.—Mémoires sur l'esmotion arrivée en la ville de **Nismes,** en Juillet 1613, 2 s. v. 1.—**Novy de Caveyrac,** J. Dissertation sur la journée de la Saint-Barthélemi, 1 s. v. 7.—Discours du massacre fait à **Orange** par les Catholiques, Fév. 1571, 1 s. v. 6.—**Ordonnance de M. le prévost de Paris,** ou son lieutenant civil, contre les filles débauchées, vagabonds, et autres gens de mauvaise vie, 2 s. v. 2.—**Ordonnance du roy** sur le faict de la police de son royaume, 1577, 1 s. v. 9.—Massacre de ceux de la religion à **Orléans,** 1 s. v. 7.—Discours des troubles advenues en la ville de **Pamiers,** le 5 Juin 1566, 1 s. v. 6.—**Panygroles,** E. de. Copple d'une lettre, en laquelle est contenu le discours des estats provinciaux de Normandie, tenus à Rouen, en 1578, 1 s. v. 9.—Advis et résolution de la faculté de théologie de **Paris,** 1 s. v. 12.—Assemblée secrète de plusieurs bourgeois de la ville de Paris, 1591, 1 s. v. 13.—Autre discours sur le siège de Paris, 1 s. v. 13.—Brief traité des misères de la ville de Paris, 1 s. v. 13.—Dépenses faites à l'entrée de la royne de Paris en 1571, 1 s. v. 8.—Embellissemens de la ville de Paris, 2 s. v. 6.—Epistre narrative de la procession générale faicte à Paris, 7 Juin 1578, 1 s. v. 8.—Extraits des registres et chroniques du bureau de la ville de Paris, 1560-64, '72, 1 s. v. 5, 7.—Histoire de la journée des barricades de Paris, 12 Mai 1588, 1 s. v. 11.—Histoire très-véritable de ce qui est advenu en ceste ville de Paris, depuis le 7 Mai 1588, jusqu'au dernier jour de Juin, audit an, 1 s. v. 11.—Lettre du roy sur l'esmotion advenue à Paris, 1 s. v. 11.—Lettres patentes du roy portant permission d'establir dans ceste ville de Paris et autres de ce royaume des chaises à bras, s. 2, v. 2.—L'histoire de l'incendie et embrazement du palais de Paris, 2 s. v. 2.—Ordre et police que le roy entend estre dorénavnnt gardé et observé en sa ville de Paris, pour la seureté et conservation d'icelle, 1567, 1 s. v. 6.—Traduction d'une lettre italienne écrite par un Sicilien à un de ses amis, contenant une critique agréable de Paris, 2 s. v. 11.—**Pascal,** C. Vie et moeurs de Pybrac, 1 s. v. 10.—**Paulus V,** *Pope.* Lettre à Henri II, 1 s. v. 3.—**Perussis,** L. de. Discours des guerres de Provence, 1 s. v. 4.—**Pétremol,** A. de. Lettre, 1 s. v. 6.—**Philip,** *Archduke of Austria.* Procès verbal de l'hommage fait à Louis XII, 1 s. v. 2.—**Pibrac,** G. de F., *Seigneur* de. Harangue faite au roi Henri III, pour le roy de Navarre, lorsque la reine sa femme reçut un mauvais traitement au Bourg-la-Reine près Paris, 1 s. v. 10.—**Placards** affichez par les carrefours de la ville de Paris, par ceux de la religion réformée, 18 Avril 1562,

1 s. v. 4.—Remonstrances faictes au roy par les Catholiques manans et habitans en la ville de Paris, sur les placards attachez le 18 Avril, 1 s. v. 4.—Responce aux remonstrances faictes contre les placards attachez le 18 Avril, 1 s. v. 4.—Establissement des grands-jours à **Poitiers,** 2 s. v. 6.—Arrêt du parlement de Paris portant condamnation de mort contre Jean **Poltrot,** 1 s. v. 5.—**Pompes et cérémonies** faites en l'acte solemnel auquel le roy jura publiquement la paix, en la présence des députés d'Espagne, 1 s. v. 13. — Les **portraits de la cour,** 2 s. v. 8.—**Poulain,** N. Procès-verbal, qui contient l'histoire de la Ligue, 1585-88, 1 s. v. 11.—**Projet** et calcul fait par le commandement du roy, de la grandeur, longueur, et largeur de son royaume, 1566, 1 s. v. 6.—Relation du voyage fait à Canada pour la prise de possession du fort de **Quebec** par les François, 2 s. v. 3. — Sentences données par M. le lieutenant civil pour le **rabais des loyers des maisons,** suivant la commission de la cour, 2 s. v. 2.—**Rabodanges,** L. de. Lettre à M. de Matignon, sur l'état des affaires au pays d'Alençon, 1 s. v. 5.—Extraits des **raisons et plaintes** que la royne mère du roy fait au roy son fils, 2 s. v. 2.—Extraict des lettres d'un gentilhomme de la suyte de M. de **Rambouillet,** à un seigneur de la cour, touchant la légation dudict seigneur, et autres choses mémorables observées en son voyage, 1575, 1 s. v. 9.—**Ramus,** P. Advertissement sur la réformation de l'université de Paris, 1 s. v. 5.—Procès de **Ravaillac,** 1 s. v. 15.—La **réformation de ce royaume,** 2 s. v. 2.—**Règlemens faicts par le roy,** 1 Jan. 1585, pour l'ordre qu'il veut estre gardé en son conseil et sa maison, 1 s. v. 10.—**Renaudot,** T. Les consultations charitables pour les malades, 2 s. v. 6.—**Renée,** *de France.* Lettre à Calvin, 1 s. v. 5.—Voyage du Maréchal de **Retz** en Angleterre, 1 s. v. 8.—**Richards,** R. Le véritable Père Josef, 2 s. v. 4.—**Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *Cardinal Duc* de. Journal, qu'il a fait durant le grand orage de la cour, ès années 1630 jusques à 1644, 2 s. v. 5.—Testament, 2 s. v. 5.—Establissement de l'Académie de Richelieu, 2 s. v. 5.—Lettre à M. le Marquis de Fontenay-Mareuil, sur le trespas de M. le Cardinal de Richelieu, 2 s. v. 5.—List ou extraits des noms de ceux qui ont esté esloignez emprisonnez, condamnez, et suppliciez durant le ministère du Cardinal de Richelieu, 2 s. v. 5.—Reception faicte par les députez du roy d'Espaigne de la royne leur souveraine dame à la delivrance qui leur en a esté faicte en la ville de **Roncevaux,** 1 s. v. 4.—Massacre à **Rouen,** 1 s. v. 7.—Mémoires inédits touchant la révolte de Rouen, 2 s. v. 4.—**Rubys,** C. de. Discours sur la contagion de peste qui a esté ceste présente année en la ville de Lyon, 1577, 1 s. v. 9.—**Saconay,** G. de. Discours des premiers troubles advenus à Lyon, 1 s. v. 4.—Lettres du roy et de la reine-mère au sujet du tumulte arrivé à la porte **Sainct-Anthoine,** 1 s. v. 4.—Relation véritable du combat du faubourg Saint-Antholne, Juillet 1652, 2 s. v. 8.—Relation du massacre de la **Sainct-Barthélemy,** 1 s. v. 7.—**Sainctes,** C. de. Discours sur le saccagement des églises catholiques par les hérétiques anciens et nouveaux Calvinistes, en 1562, 1 s. v. 4.—Serment de la **Saincte-Union** pour la conservation de la religion catholique de l'estat, 1 s. v. 12.—Discours de l'entreprise de **Sainct-Germain,** 1 s. v. 8.—Brief discours de la bataille de **Sainct-Gilles,** 1 s. v. 5.—Discours et procédures faites dans le parlement de Paris, au sujet des tumultes arrivés à **Sainct-Médard** et dans quelques autres endroits de cette ville, 1 s. v. 4.—Histoire véritable de la mutinerie, tumulte, et sédition faicte par les prestres de Sainct-Médard, 27 Déc. 1561, 1 s. v. 4.—Histoire mémorable et très véritable contenant le vain effort des Huguenots au prieuré de **Sainct-Philibert,** en Normandie, et comme ils en furent miraculeusement repoussez, 1565, 1 s. v. 5.—Récit véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé depuis que le sieur de **Sainct-Preuil** fut arresté jusques à sa mort, 2 s. v. 5.—**Sainte-Croix,** P. de. Lettres anecdotes écrites au Cardinal de Borromée, Evesque de Chisame, depuis 1561 jusqu'en 1565, 1 s. v. 6. — Les cérémonies tenues et observées à l'ordre et milice du **Saint-Esprit,** et les noms des chevaliers qui sont entrés en iceluy, 1579, 1 s. v. 9.—Le désastre merveilleux et effroyable d'un déluge advenu ès fauxbours **Saint-Marcel-lès-Paris,** 8 Avril 1579, 1 s. v. 9.—**Salcedo,** N. Discours tragique et véritable, sur l'empoisonnement par luy entrepris en la personne de M. le Duc de Braban d'Anjou et d'Alençon, frère du roy, 1 s. v. 10.—Copie de la déposition de Salcedo, 1 s. v. 10.—Relation particulière de la mort de Salcedo, 1 s. v. 10.—Massacres de ceux de la religion à **Saumur** et à Angers, 1 s. v. 7.—Responces que les **seigneurs allemans** estant de présent au service du roy font sur l'exhortation à eux faite par les réistres qui sont du party des rebelles, 1586, 1 s. v. 11.—Certificat de plusieurs **seigneurs de qualité** qui assistèrent le roy, depuis qu'il fut blessé jusqu'à sa mort, 1 s. v. 12. — Discours sur les moeurs et humeurs de M. **Servin,** 2 s. v. 3.—Déclaration de notre-saint père le Pape **Sixte V,** à l'encontre de Henry de Bourbon, soldisant roi de Navarre, et de Henry de Bourbon, prétendu Prince de Condé, 1 s. v. 11.—**Sorbin de Sainte-Foi,** A. Histoire contenant un abrégé de la vie, moeurs, et vertus du roy très chrétien Charles IX, 1 s. v. 8.—**Soufrant,** (—). Véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé en la maladie du roy, en la ville de Lyon, 2 s. v. 3.—**Statuts de la congregation des penitens** de l'annonciation de nostre-dame, 1 s. v. 10.—**Testament de la reine mère du roy,** 2 s. v. 5.—Advertissement particulier et véritable de tout ce qui s'est passé à **Thoulouse** depuis les massacre et assassinat commis en la personne des princes catholiques, 1 s. v. 12.—Massacre à Thoulouse, 1 s. v. 7.—Relation de l'émeute arrivée à Toulouse, en 1562, 1 s. v. 4.—**Torsay,** H. T. S. de. La vie, mort, et tombeau de Philippe de Strozzi, 1 s. v. 9.—**Traicté de la paix** par l'heureux accord et amiable réconciliation du roy avec la reyne sa mère, etc. 2 s. v. 2.—**Tranquille,** *le Père.* Véritable relation des justes procédures observées au fait de la possession des Ursulines de Loudun . . . 2 s. v. 5.—Extraits du **trésor des chartes,** 1 s. v. 8.—Massacre de ceux de la religion à **Troyes,** 1 s. v. 7.—Discours de ce qui a été fait ès villes de **Valence** et de Lyon, 1 s. v. 4.—Arrest contre Geoffroy **Vallée,** 1 s. v. 8.—Relation de tout ce qui s'est passé sur le fait et expédition de la **Valteline,** 2 s. v. 3. — Discours entier de la persécution et cruauté exercée en la ville de **Vassy,** par le Duc de Guise, 1 s. v. 4.—Discours au vray et en abrégé de ce qui est dernièrement advenu à Vassi, y passant M. de Guise, 1 s. v. 4.—Discours faits dans le parlement de Paris, par le Duc de Guise et le connestable de Montmorency, sur le tumulte de Vassy et sur ce qui est arrivé depuis, 1 s. v. 4.—**Vendosme,** P., *Duc* de. Les vraies cérémonies de l'obédience faite à N. S. P. le Pape Paul V, de la part du roy Louis XIII, 2 s. v. 1.—Journal de **Verdun,** 2 s. v. 12.—**Véritables relations** de ce qui s'est passé de jour en jour au voyage du roy, depuis son départ de Paris, 1620, 2 s. v. 2.—La **voix publique au roy,** 2 s. v. 2.

La Fare, Charles Auguste, *Marquis* de. 1644-1712. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV, et sur le caractère de ceux qui y ont eu la principale part. 215 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 32, p. 247; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 65, p. 121.)—**Odes,** etc. 9 pp. (Poltevin, P., *Petits poètes français,* v. 1, p. 76.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Marquis de La Fare, ou un paresseux. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 10, p. 316.)

Lafarge, John. Benjamin, S. G. W. John Lafarge. 5 pp. (*Our Am. artists,* 2 s. p. 7.)—**Lathrop,** G. P. John La Farge. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 503.)

Lafarge, Marie Fortunée Cappelle. 1816-52. Memoirs, written by herself. London, 1841. 2 v. 12°. 5826

—— **Trial of** Mme. Lafarge. 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 359.)

Lafarge, Nina. April in the Isle of Wight. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 897.)

La Farina, Giuseppe. 1815-63. Documenti della guerra santa d'Italia. Capolago, 1850-51. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3547

La Faye, P. Marchandon de. *See* Marchandon de La Faye, P.

La Fayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise de Noailles, *Marquise* de. LASTEYRIE, *Mme.* V. de. Vie de Mme. de Lafayette, précédée d'une notice sur la vie de sa mère Mme. la Duchesse d'Ayen [par Mme. de L.] 1869.

— **Arbaud,** L. Une héroïne de l'amour conjugal: Adrienne de Noailles. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 1090.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Mme. de Lafayette. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 470.)—**Memoirs of Madame de Lafayette** and Madame de Montagu. 25 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 85.)

Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert de Motier, *Marquis* de. 1757-1834.

Mémoires, correspondance, et MSS, pub. par sa famille. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°. 5814

The same in English. London, 1837. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 9, p. 707.) 5833

—— Plan d'une seconde campagne d'**Amérique.** 17 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 8, 1836, p. 280.)—**Relation de la détention du** Gén. Lafayette, par lui-même. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 142.)—Lettre sur la **révolution de** 1789. 51 pp. (Sarrans, B., *Louis-Philippe et la contrerévol. de* 1830, p. 399.)

—— Adams, J. Q. Oration on the life and character of Lafayette. 1835.

—— Cloquet, J. Souvenirs sur la vie privée du Gén. Lafayette. 1836.

The same in English. 1835.

—— Huger, F. K. Statement of the attempted rescue of Gen. Lafayette from "Olmutz." [*Anon.*] n. d.

—— Levasseur, A. Lafayette en Amérique, en 1824 et 1825. 1829, 2 v.

—— Sarrans, B. Lafayette, et la révolution de 1830. 1832, 2 v.

—— Stevens, J. A. Expedition of Lafayette against Arnold. 1878. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 13.)

—— Stone, E. M. Our French allies . . . Lafayette and his devotion . . . in the great war of the American revolution. 1884.

—— Ward, R. D. Account of Gen. La Fayette's visit to Virginia, in 1824-25. 1881.

—— **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 1, p. 437. 47 pp.—**Brougham,** H., *Baron. In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 3, p. 195. 16 pp. (*Works*, v. 5.)—**Everett,** E. Eulogy on L. 67 pp. (*Orations and speeches*, v. 1, p. 459.)—**Greene,** G. W. Home of L. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 649.)—**Headley,** J. T. *In his* Washington, v. 2, p. 271. 47 pp.—**Kapp,** F. Justus Erich Bollmann und die flucht Lafayette's aus Olmuetz. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 95.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. IX. De la démocratie française. M. de Lafayette. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 8, p. 471.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. Washington et Lafayette. 25 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 707.)—**Owen,** R. D. Frances Wright, Lafayette, and Mary Shelley. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 448.)—Outlines of the **principal events in the life of** L. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 259.)—**Reminiscences of men and things.** Lafayette. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, pp. 60, 169.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires du Gén. La Fayette. 66 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 141; and *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, pp. 209, 355.)—**Sumner,** C. Lafayette, the faithful one. Address at Cooper Institute, New York, Nov. 30, 1860. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 369.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Lafayette, Bollmann, Huger. 21 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 250.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 20, 1825, p. 147.

La Fayette, *Mlle.* Marie Louise Motier de. Life of. 60 pp. (*Hist. of Order of visitation*, p. 101.)

La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de La Vergne, *Comtesse* de. 1634-93. Histoire de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France, Duc d'Orléans. Amsterdam, 1720. 16°. 4831

The same. Paris, 1828. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 64.) 4686

The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.) 2672

—— **Mémoires** de la cour de France, 1688-89. 155 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 241; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 65, p. 1.)

—— **Barine,** A. Mme. de Lafayette. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 41, p. 384.)—**Jay,** A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 49 pp. (Lafayette, M. M. P. de la V., *Comtesse* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. i.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mme. de La Fayette. 39 pp. (*Portraits de femmes*, p. 249.)—Romanciers de la France. Mme. de La Fayette. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 513.)

—— **Tencin,** Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, and **Fontaines,** Marie Louise Charlotte de Pelard de Givry, *Comtesse* de. Œuvres complètes. Précédées de notices historiques, et littéraires, par MM. Etienne et A. Jay. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 8°. —1175

V. 1-3. Œuvres complètes de Mme. de La Fayette. *Contents:* **Comtesse de Montpensier,** v. 2.—**Comtesse de Tende,** v. 2.—Histoire de Mme. **Henriette** d'Angleterre, première femme de Philippe de France, Duc d'Orléans, v. 3.—Lettre sur la mort de Mme. Henriette, v. 3.—**Huet,** P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* Lettre de l'origine des romans, v. 1.—**Jay,** A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Mme. de La Fayette, v. 1.—**Mémoires** de la cour de France, 1688-89, v. 2.—**Princesse de Clèves,** v. 2.—Lettre à Mme. de **Sévigné,** v. 3.—Portrait de la Marquise de Sévigné, v. 3.—**Zayde,** histoire espagnole, v. 1.

V. 3. Œuvres complètes de Mme. de Fontaines. *Contents:* Histoire d'**Aménophis,** Prince de Libye, v. 3.—Histoire de la **Comtesse de Savoie,** v. 3.

V. 4-5. Œuvres complètes de Mme. de Tencin. *Contents:* Anecdotes de la cour et du règne d'**Edouard II,** roi d'Angleterre, v. 5.—**Etienne,** C. G. Notice sur Mme. de Tencin, v. 4.—Extrait d'une lettre à M. de **Fontenelle,** v. 5.—**Malheurs de l'amour,** v. 5.—**Mémoires du Comte de Comminge,** v. 4.—Lettres à M. de **Richelieu,** v. 5.—**Siége de Calais,** v. 4.

Lafayette College, *Easton, Pa.* Mitchell, D. G. Lafayette College. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 184.)

Lafenestre, Georges. 1838—. Ecole de Ferrare. 27 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Histoire des peintres.*)

Laferrière, Louis Firmin Julien. 1798-1861. Cours de droit public et administratif, mis en rapport avec les lois nouvelles, et précédé d'une introduction historique. 5 éd. . . . Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. —1315

—— Histoire du droit civil de Rome et du droit français. Paris, 1846-58. 6 v. 8°. —1346

—— Mémoire concernant l'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. Paris, 1860. 4°. —1422

La Ferrière-Percy, Hector, *Comte* de. 1811—. Histoire de France en Russie. Marie de Médicis et Louis XIII d'après des lettres inédites. 2 partie. Paris, 1864. 8°. 2683

—— Les projets de mariage de la reine Elisabeth. Paris, 1882. 12°. 1548

—— Rapports sur les recherches faites à la bibliothèque impériale de Saint-Pétersbourg concernant les **lettres** originales et MSS français sortis de France. 174 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* v. 2, p. 373; v. 4, p. 1.)

La Ferronays, Alexandrine de. French religious memoir, A. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 37.)

La Feuillade, Charlotte Gouffier de Roannez, *Duchesse* de. **Lescure,** M. de. Mystères et problèmes historiques, Pascal et Mlle. de Roannez. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 619.)

Lafever, Minard. Beauties of modern architecture. New York, 1855. 8°. —1783

—— Modern builders' guide. New York, 1833. 4°. —1772

Laffemas, Barthelemi de. 1545-1612. Lettres et exemples de la feu royne mère (Catherine de Médicis), comme elle faisoit travailler aux manufactures et fournissoit aux ouvriers de ses propres deniers. 16 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 121.)—**Recueil** présenté au roy, de ce qui se passe en l'assemblée du commerce, au palais à Paris. 27 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 14, p. 219.)

Laffemas, Isaac de. —1650. Histoire du commerce de France. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 14, p. 409.)

Laffitte, Jacques. Thureau-Dangin, P. Le lendemain d'une révolution, le ministère Laffitte, 2 Nov. 1830-13 Mars 1831. 63 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 89, 1881, pp. 201, 428.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Jacques Laffitte, the financier. 12 pp. (*Essays,* p. 83.)

Lafitau, Joseph François. 1670-1740. Mœurs des sauvages amériquains comparées aux mœurs des premiers temps. Paris, 1724. 2 v. 4°. 1653

Lafitau, or Lafiteau, Pierre François. 1685-1764. Notice. Œuvres oratoires complètes. Paris, 1855. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 52.) —3212

Contents. **Carême.—Conférences spirituelles.** —Retraite des **curés.**—Méditations sur l'**état ecclésiastique.—Fêtes.—Œuvres spirituelles choisies.—Panégyriques.**

Lafitte, Jean. Cruise of the Enterprise. A day with La Fitte. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 33.)

La Flechère, J. W. de. *See* Fletcher, J. W.

Lafond, Edmond, *Comte.* 1821—. La Salette, Lourdes, Pontmain, voyage d'un croyant. 3 éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. —3297

Lafont, Joseph de. 1686-1725. Les trois frères rivaux, comédie. 61 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 77.)

La Fontaine, Jean de. 1621-95. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1826. 6 v. 8°. —1175

Contents. **Achille,** tragédie, v. 4.—**Adonis,** poème, v. 5.—Les **Amours de Psyché,** v. 5.—**Astrée,** tragédie lyrique, v. 4.—**Ballades et rondeau,** v. 6.—La **Captivité de Saint Malc,** poème, v. 5.—**Clymène,** comédie, v. 4.—**Contes,** v. 3.—A Monseigneur le Prince de **Conti.** Comparaison d'Alexandre, de César, et de M. le Prince, v. 6.—La **Coupe enchantée,** comédie, v. 4.—**Daphné,** opéra, v. 4.—**Elégies,** v. 5.—**Eloge** de La Fontaine, v. 1.—**Epigrammes,** v. 6.—**Epitaphes,** v. 6.—**Epitres,** v. 6.—Vie d'**Esope,** v. 1.—L'**Eunuque,** comédie, v. 4.—Essai sur la **fable** et sur les fabulistes avant La Fontaine, v. 1.—**Fables,** v. 1, 2.—Le **Florentin,** comédie, v. 4.—Fragment de **Galatée,** v. 4.—**Lettres** à divers, v. 6.—Lettres à sa femme, v. 6. — **Madrigaux,** v. 6. — **Odes,** v. 5.—**Œuvres diverses,** v. 5, 6.—**Opuscules** en prose, v. 6.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 6.—Le **Quinquina,** poème, v. 5.—**Ragotin,** ou le Roman comique, comédie, v. 4.—**Remercîment** prononcé à l'Académie françoise, v. 6.—Fragments du **Songe de vaux,** v. 5. —**Sonnets,** v. 6.—**Théatre,** v. 4.—**Vie,** v. 1.

—— Œuvres complètes. Pub. d'après les textes originaux, accompagnées de notes, et suivies d'un lexique par Ch. Marty-Leveaux. Paris, 1857-77. 5 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

Contents. **Achille,** tragédie, v. 4.—**Adonis,** poème, v. 2.—Les **Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon,** v. 3. —**Astrée,** tragédie, v. 4.—Poème de **Captivité de St. Malc,** v. 2.—**Climène,** comédie, v. 4.—**Contes et nouvelles,** v. 2.—Comparaison d'Alexandre, de César, et de M. le Prince. A Mgr. le Prince de **Conty,** v. 3.—La **Coupe enchantée,** comédie, v. 4.—**Daphné,** opéra, v. 4.—La vie d'**Esope,** v. 1.—L'**Eunuque,** comédie, v. 4.—**Fables,** v. 1.—Les **Filles de Minée,** poème, v. 2.—Le **Florentin,** comédie, v. 4.—**Galatée,** v. 4.—**Je vous prens sans verd,** comédie, v. 4.—**Lettres,** v. 3.—**Opuscules en prose,** v. 3.—**Philemon et Baucis,** poème, v. 2.—**Poèmes,** v. 2.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 5.—Poème du **Quinquina,** v. 5.—**Ragotin,** ou le Roman comique, comédie, v. 4. —**Remercîment** à l'Académie françoise, v. 3.—Les **Rieurs du Beau-Richard,** v. 4.—Fragmens du **Songe de vaux,** v. 3.—**Théatre,** v. 4.—Le **Valet de deux maîtres,** v. 4.—Le **Veau perdu,** comédie, v. 4.—Appendice, v. 5.

—— Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon, suivies d'Adonis, poëme. Paris, 1821. 16°. 1208

—— Fables, illustrées, précédées de la vie d'Esope, et accompagnées des notes de Coste. Nouv. éd. New York, 1852. 16°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 455.) 1248

—— Fables choisies mises en vers; avec un nouveau commentaire par M. Coste. Paris, 1757. 16°. 1247

—— La **Coupe enchantée,** comédie. 59 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 193.)—Le **Florentin,** comédie. 44 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 16, p. 149.)—**Voyage** de Paris en Limousin. 36 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 28, p. 263.)

—— Walckenaer, C. A., *Baron.* Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. de La Fontaine. 1858, 2 v.

—— **Andrieu,** J. The roman de Renart and La Fontaine. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 15, 1877, p. 68.)—**Astie,** J. F. *In his* Louis XIV and the writers of his age, p. 187. 46 pp.—**Blaze de Bury,** H. La Fontaine à propos d'une nouvelle éd. illustrée. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 3, p. 550.)—**La Fontaine and his fables.** 26 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 315.)—**Rémusat,** P. de. La Fontaine naturaliste. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 84, p. 650.)—**Rhodes,** A. La Fontaine and his fables. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, p. 552.)—**Wright's tr. of** L. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 506.)

—— **Eloge de** L. 42 pp. (La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1826, p. 39.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. *In their* Famous French authors, p. 319. 5 pp.—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Fontaine. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 7, p. 518; *Portraits littéraires,* v. 1, p. 51.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1, p. 150. 33 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Vie de** L. 34 pp. (La Fontaine, J. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, 1826, p. 5.)

La Force, Jacques Nompar de Caumont, *Duc* de. Memoirs. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 80, 1844, p. 104.)

Laforet, Nicolas Joseph. Philosophie morale. 36 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 42, 1857, p. 403.)

La Forge, Amalie. Black rock. 9 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 209.)—**Cousin Geoffrey.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 403.)—**"411."** 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 13, 1874, p. 79.)—The **Iron monk.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 310.)—**Lights along the shore.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 939.)—The **Little brown bird.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 10, 1873, p. 115.)—**Monsieur le Baron.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 8, 1874, p. 228.) —**My grandmother's legacy.** 4 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 59.)—**Our German cousin.** 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 440.)

Laforge, Jean de. 17 *cent.* La joueuse dupée du l'intrigue des académies. 24 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 3, p. 289.)

Lafosse, (—), *Abbé.* 1701-48. De Deo ac divinis attributis. 295 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 7, p. 9.)

La Fosse, Antoine de. 1653-1708. Manlius Capitolinus, tragédie. 90 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 1.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Lafosse, Charles de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

La Fuente, Constantino Ponze de, and **Navarro,** Martin. Suma de doctrina cristiana: Sermón de Nuestro Redentór en el monte; Catezismo cristiano; Confesión del pecadór; De la perfección de la vida; Del gobierno de la casa. Madrid, 1863. 12°. (*Reform. antig. españ.* v. 19.) —3217

Lagache, Cardon. Séguier, P. Chardon-Lagache. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 1109.)

La Gacherie, N. de. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 217. 2 pp.

Lagarde, Ernest. French verb book: embracing a comprehensive analysis of the conjugations, with a new method for the formation of the tenses; to which has been added a complete paradigm of all the verbs. Phila. 1873. 12°. —2137

Lagarde (Boetticher), Paul Anton de (*Ed.*) 1827—. Geoponicon in sermonem Syriacum versorum quae supersunt. Formis Teubnerianis exemplaria facta CL. Lipsiae, 1860. 8°. —4685

—— (*Ed.*) Pentateuch Koptisch. Leipzig, 1867. 8°. —1216

—— (*Ed.*) Psalmi 1-49 Arabice. n. p. 1875. sm. 4°. —1217

—— (*Ed.*) Psalterii versio Memphitica. Goettingen, 1875. sm. 4°. —1245

—— (*Ed.*) Psalterium, Job, Proverbia Arabice. n. p. 1876. sm. 4°. —1225

—— (*Ed.*) Reliquiae juris ecclesiastici antiquissimae. [*Gr. et Syr.*] Vindobonensis, 1856. 2 v. in 1, 8°. —1354

— **Noeldeke,** T. Semitica von P. de Lagarde. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 32, 1878, p. 401.)

Lageniensis, *pseud.* *See* O'Hanlon, *Rev.* J.

La Gervaisais, Nicolas Louis Magon, *Marquis* de. **Coursou,** A. de. Un prophète inconnu. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 27, 1851, p. 180.)

La Gessé, Jean de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Lagides. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Annales des Lagides. 1819, 2 v.

—— Saint-Martin, A. J. de. Observations sur un opuscule de M. Champollion Figeac, intitulé, "Annales des Lagides." 1820.

— **Vincent,** A. J. H. Mémoire sur le calendrier des Lagides, à l'occasion de la découverte du décret de Canope. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, p. 85.)

See also **Egypt,** *Astronomy and Chronology.*

La Gironière, Paul Proust de. Twenty years in the Philippines. New York, 1854. 12°. 2496

La Grange, Adélaide Edouard Le Lièvre, *Marquis* de (*Ed.*) 1796-1876. Hugues Capet. Chanson de geste. Pub. pour la première fois d'après le MS unique de Paris. Paris, 1864. 16°. (Guessard, F., *Anc. poètes de la France*, v. 8.) 2377

La Grange, Charles Varlet de. —1692. Vie de Molière en abrégé. 25 pp. (Poulet-Malassis, A. de, *Molière jugé par ses contemporains*, p. 93.)

Lagrange, François, *Abbé.* 1827—. Life of Monseigneur Dupanloup, Bp. of Orleans. Tr. from the French by Lady Herbert. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 5892

La Grange, François Joseph de Chancel de. 1676-1758. Amasis, tragédie. 97 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 2, p. 91.)

Lagrange, Joseph Louis. 1736-1813. Œuvres, pub. par les soins de M. J. A. Serret. Paris, 1867-77. 7 v. 4°. —2442

Contents. Mémoire sur une question concernant les **annuités,** v. 5.— Sur la manière de rectifier les méthodes ordinaires d'**approximation** pour l'intégration des équations du mouvement des planètes, v. 5.—Sur une méthode particulière d'approximation et d'interpolation, v. 5.—Recherches d'**arithmétique,** v. 3.—Solution d'un problème d'arithmétique, v. 1.—Démonstration d'un théorème d'arithmétique, v. 3.—Essai d'**arithmétique politique** sur les premiers besoins de l'intérieur de la république, v. 7.—Solutions de quelques problèmes d'**astronomie sphérique** par le moyen des séries, v. 4.—Note sur un paradoxe qu'on recontre dans les formules de l'**attraction d'un point** vers une surface sphérique quelconque, v. 7.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de **calcul** relatif à la différentiation et à l'intégration des quantités variables, v. 3.—Note sur la métaphysique du **calcul infinitésimal,** v. 7.—Solution de différents problèmes de **calcul intégral,** v. 1.—Sur une nouvelle méthode de calcul intégral pour les différentielles affectées d'un radical carré sous lequel la variable ne passe pas le 4 degré, v. 2.—Sur la construction des **cartes géographiques,** v. 4.—Sur une nouvelle propriété du **centre de gravité,** v. 5.—Sur l'origine des **comètes,** v. 7.—Nouvelle méthode pour déterminer l'orbite des comètes d'après les observations, v. 7.—Sur le problème de la détermination des orbites des comètes d'après trois observations, v. 4.—Recherches sur la théorie des perturbations que les comètes peuvent éprouver par l'action des planètes, v. 6.—Mémoires sur la théorie générale de la variation des **constantes arbitraires** dans tous les problèmes de la mécanique, v. 6.—**Delambre,** J. B. J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. le Comte J. L. Lagrange, v. 1.—Lettera, contenente una nuova serie per i **differenziali ed integrali** di qualsivoglia grado, corrispondente alla Newtoniana per le potestà e le radici, v. 7.—Sur quelques problèmes de l'analyse de **Diophante,** v. 4.—Solution de différents problèmes de **dynamique,** v. 1.—Réflexions sur l'**échappement,** v. 4.—Sur le calcul des **éclipses** sujettes aux parallaxes; Addition, v. 7.—Remarques sur la méthode des projections pour le calcul des **éclipses de soleil** ou d'étoiles, v. 7.—Sur la diminution de l'obliquité de l'**écliptique,** v. 7.—**Equations** pour la détermination des éléments de l'orbite d'une planète ou d'une comète au moyen de trois observations peu éloignées, v. 7.—Sur l'élimination des inconnues dans les équations, v. 3.—Réflexions sur la résolution algébraique des équations, v. 3.—Sur l'intégration des équations à différences, partielles du 1 ordre, v. 3.—Sur la forme des racines imaginaires des équations, v. 3.—Méthode générale pour intéger les équations aux différences partielles du 1 ordre, lorsque ces différences ne sont que linéaires, v. 5.—Sur l'intégration d'une **équation différentielle** à différences finies, qui contient la théorie des suites récurrents, v. 1.—Sur les intégrales particulières des **équations différentielles,** v. 4.—Sur l'intégration de quelques équations différentielles dont les indéterminées sont séparées, mais dont chaque membre en particulier n'est point intégrale, v. 2.—Nouvelle méthode pour résoudre les **équations littérales** par le moyen des séries, v. 3.—Sur la résolution des **équations numériques;** Additions, v. 2.—Recherches sur les **équations séculaires** des mouvements des noeuds et des inclinaisons des orbites des planètes, v. 6.—Additions aux éléments d'algèbre d'**Euler.** Analyse indéterminée, v. 7.—Sur la **figure des colonnes,** v. 2.—Sur la percussion des **fluides,** v. 2.—Discours sur l'objet de la théorie des **fonctions analytiques,** v. 7.—Sur la **force** des ressorts pliés, v. 3.—Essai d'analyse numérique sur la transformation des **fractions,** v. 7.—Sur l'usage des fractions continues dans le calcul intégral, v. 4.—Solution algébraique d'un problème de **géométrie,** v. 4.—Recherches sur les suites récurrents dont les termes varient de plusieurs manières différentes, ou sur l'intégration des équations linéaires aux différences finies et partielles; et sur l'usage de ces équations dans la théorie des **hasards,** v. 4.—Sur différentes questions d'analyse relatives à la théorie des **intégrales particulières,** v. 4.—Sur les **interpolations,** v. 7.—Mémoire sur la méthode d'interpolation, v. 5.—Nouveau moyen de déterminer les longitudes de **Jupiter et de Saturne** au moyen d'une table à simple entrée, v. 7.—Recherches sur les inégalités des satellites de **Jupiter** causées par leurs attraction mutuelle, v. 6.—Sur le problème de **Képler,** v. 3.—Compas de réduction pour la distance de la **lune** aux étoiles, v. 7.—Sur l'équation séculaire de la lune, v. 6.—Mémoire sur l'équation séculaire de la lune, v. 5.—Théorie de la libration de la lune et des autres phénomènes qui dépendent de la figure non sphérique de cette planète, v. 5.—Recherches sur la libration de la lune, dans lesquelles on tâche de résoudre la question proposée par l'Académie Royale des Sciences pour le prix de l'année 1764, v. 6.—Sur la théorie des **lunettes,** v. 4.—Leçons élémentaires sur les **mathématiques** données à l'Ecole Normale, v. 7.—Essai d'une nouvelle méthode pour déterminer les **maxima et les minima des formules intégrales** indéfinies, v. 1.—Recherches sur la méthode de maximis et minimis, v. 1.—Formules relatives au **mouvement du boulet** dans l'intérieur du canon, extraites des MSS de Lagrange, par M. Poisson, v. 7.—Recherches sur le **mouvement d'un corps** qui est attiré vers 2 centres fixes, v. 2.—Remarques générales sur le **mouvement de plusieurs corps** qui s'attirent mutuellement en raison inverse des carrés des distances, v. 4.—Mémoire sur la théorie du **mouvement des fluides,** v. 4.—Sur le **mouvement des noeuds** des orbites planétaires, v. 4.—Nouvelle méthode pour resoudre les problèmes indéterminés en **nombres entiers,** v. 2.—Démonstration d'un théorème nouveau

concernant les **nombres premiers,** v. 3.—Mémoire sur l'utilité de la méthode de prendre le milieu entre les résultats de plusieurs **observations,** dans lequel on examine les avantages de cette méthode par le calcul des probabilités, et où l'on résout différents problèmes relatifs à cette matière, v. 2.—Mémoire sur une loi générale d'**optique,** v. 5.—Théorie des variations séculaires des éléments des **planètes,** v. 5.—Mémoire sur la théorie des variations des éléments des planètes, et en particulier des variations des grands axes de leurs orbites, v. 6.—Valeurs des variations annuelles des éléments des orbites des planètes, v. 7.—Sur l'altération des moyens mouvements des planètes, v. 4.—Théorie des variations périodiques des mouvements des planètes, v. 5.—Théorie des variations périodiques des mouvements des planètes, 2 parte, v. 5.—Théorie géométrique du mouvement des aphélies des planètes pour servir d'addition aux principes de Newton, v. 5.—Sur les variations séculaires des mouvements moyens des planètes, v. 5.—Lettre à Laplace, relative à la théorie des inégalités séculaires des planètes, v. 6.—Recherches sur la manière de former des tables des planètes d'après les seules observations, v. 6.—Sur la solution des **problèmes indéterminés du 2 degré,** v. 2.—Solutions analytiques de quelques problèmes sur les **pyramides triangulaires,** v. 3.—Recherches sur la détermination du nombre des **racines imaginaires** dans les équations littérales, v. 4.—**Rapports,** v. 5.—Sur les **réfractions astronomiques,** v. 3.—Nouvelle solution du problème du mouvement de **rotation d'un corps** de figure quelconque qui n'est animé par aucune force accélératrice, v. 3.—Sur une manière particulière d'exprimer le temps dans les **sections coniques,** décrites par des forces tendantes au foyer et réciproquement proportionelles aux carrés des distances, v. 4.—Mémoire sur l'expression du terme général des **séries récurrentes,** lorsque l'équation génératrice à des racines égales, v. 5.—Recherches sur la nature et la propagation du **son;** Nouvelle recherches; Additions, v. 1.—Sur la manière de rectifier 2 endroits des principes de Newton relatifs à la propagation du son, et au mouvement des ondes, v. 5.—Eclaircissement d'une difficulté singulière qui se recontre dans le calcul de l'attraction des **sphéroïdes** très-peu différents de la sphère, v. 7.—Mémoire sur les **sphéroïdes elliptiques,** v. 5.—Sur l'attraction des sphéroïdes elliptiques, v. 3.—Sur les courbes **tautochrones,** v. 2.—Nouvelle réflexions sur les tautochrones, v. 3.—Solutions de quelques problèmes relatifs aux **triangles sphériques,** avec une analyse complète de ces triangles, v. 7.—Essai sur le problème de **trois corps,** v. 6.—Sur la méthode des **variations,** v. 2.—Mémoire sur le passage de **Vénus** du 3 Juin 1769, v. 2.—Sur le principe des **vitesses virtuelles,** v. 7.—Tables, v. 7.

—— **Delambre,** J. B. J. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 45 pp. (Lagrange, J. L., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Lagrange and Hegel: the speculative method. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 682.)

Lagrange, Léon. Fallex, E. Léon Lagrange. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 73, 1868, p. 660.)

Lagrenée, Jean Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Lagrenée, Louis Jean François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

La Guette, *Mme.* Catherine Meurdrac de. 1613-80. Mémoires. Nouv. éd. revue, annotée et précédée d'une notice par M. Moreau. Paris, 1856. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

—— **Arbaud,** L. Mémoires de Madame de La G. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, p. 562.)

Lagus, V. Idrisii notitiam terrarum Balticarum ex commerciis Scandinavorum et Italorum mutuis ortam esse. 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 395.)

La Harpe, Benard de. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana. 110 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, p. 9.)

La Harpe, Jean François de. 1739-1803. Œuvres, accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie et sur ses ouvrages. Paris, 1820-21. 16 v. 8°. —1176

Contents. **Aboul casem,** drame lyrique, v. 2.—Précis historique sur d'**Alembert,** v. 4.—Dialogue entre **Alexandre** et un solitaire du Caucase, v. 5.—Du mot **amour** dans ses différentes acceptions, v. 5.—Addresse des **auteurs dramatiques** à l'assemblée nationale, v. 5.—Les **Barmécides,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Barneveldt,** v. 2.—**Baudin,** P. C. L. Réponse à un écrit de La Harpe, v. 5.—Réponse à la réponse de Baudin, v. 5.—Les **Brames,** tragédie, v. 2.—Lettre de **Brutus** à Atticus, v. 5.—Lettre de Brutus à Cicéron, v. 5.—Le **Camaldule,** v. 5.—**Camoens,** L. de. La Lusiade, poème héroique, tr. du portugais, v. 8.—Eloge de **Catinat,** v. 4.—Eloge de **Charles V,** v. 4.—Le **Comte de Warwick,** tragédie, v. 1.—**Coriolan,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Correspondance littéraire,** v. 10-13.—De **Démosthène,** v. 5.—**Discours** de réception, v. 5.—Discours prononcé au Lycée, v. 5.—**Discours et mélanges,** v. 5.—**Eloges,** v. 4.—Eloge de **Fénélon,** v. 4.—Acte de **garantie,** v. 5.—Combien le **génie des grands écrivains** influe sur l'esprit de leur siècle, v. 5.—Des malheurs de la **guerre** et des avantages de la paix, v. 5.—Extrait de la tragédie de **Gustave,** v. 2.—Eloge de **Henry IV,** v. 4.—**Jeanne de Naples,** tragédie, v. 2.—Eloge de **La Fontaine,** v. 4.—De notre **langue** comparée aux langues grecque et romaine, et de la littérature ancienne et moderne, v. 5.—Le fanaticisme dans la **langue révolutionnaire,** v. 5.—Eloge de **Lekain,** v. 4.—La **liberté de la presse** défendue contre Chénier, v. 5.—**Littérature et critique,** v. 14, 15.—**Lucanus,** M. A. La Pharsale, 1, 2, 7 and 10 livres, v. 8.—**Mélanie,** ou la religieuse, drame, v. 1.—**Menzicoff,** ou les exiles, tragédie, v. 1.—Idées sur **Molière,** v. 5.—**Molière à la nouvelle salle,** ou les audiences de Thalie, comédie, v. 2.—Les **Muses rivales,** ou l'apothéose de Voltaire, v. 2.—Sur la **musique théatrale,** v. 5.—**Oui ou non,** v. 5.—Extraits des **ouvrages dramatiques,** v. 2.—**Pharamond,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Philoctète,** tragédie, v. 2.—**Poèmes,** v. 3.—**Poésies diverses,** v. 3.—**Polyxène,** v. 2.—Le **psautier français,** v. 9.—Eloge de **Racine,** v. 4.—Fragments de l'apologie de la **religion,** v. 16.—Le **salut public,** v. 5.—De **Shakespear,** v. 5.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Les douze Césars, tr. du latin, v. 6, 7.—Les **Talents des femmes,** poème, v. 3.—**Tangu et Félime,** poème, v. 3.—**Tasso,** T. Jérusalem delivrée, v. 8.—**Théatre,** v. 1, 2.—**Timoléon,** tragédie, v. 1.—Le **Triomphe de la religion,** ou le roi martyr, poème épique, v. 3.—Le **Tutoiement,** v. 5.—La **Vengeance D'Achille,** tragédie lyrique, v. 2.—**Virginie,** tragédie, v. 2.—Eloge de **Voltaire,** v. 4.—Précis historique sur Voltaire, v. 4.—Lettre à Voltaire, v. 1.—Réponse de Voltaire, v. 1.

—— Commentaire sur le théatre de Voltaire. Paris, 1814. 8°. 5896

—— Fragments de l'**Apologie de la religion.** 86 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 477.)—Notice sur **Beaumarchais.** 44 pp. (Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v.)—Le **Comte de Warwick,** tragédie. 162 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 183.)—**Mélanie,** drame. 87 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 419.)—**Philoctète,** tragédie. 94 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 183.)—Extrait du discours préliminaire sur les **Psaumes;** De l'esprit des Livres saints. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 14, p. 1047.)—**Tangu et Félime,** poésies diverses. 38 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 2, p. 154.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La Harpe. 42 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 5, p. 103.)

La Haye, Jean de. 1593-1661. Biblia maxima, seu Lyrani, Menochii, Estii, et Tyrini in Danielem annotationes. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 20.) —3223

—— **Explicatio idiotismorum,** seu proprietatum Hebraicae et Graecae lingnarum quae saepius in SS. Scripturis occurrunt; Index SS. Scripturae verborum, sive in nativo, sive in figurato, sive in multiplici sensu scriptorum, ordine alphabetico; De discrimine eorum quae de dictis Domini protulerunt Evangelistae. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 28, pp. 415, 619.)

La Hire, Laurent de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Lahire, Philippe de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.

La Hodde, Lucien de. 1808—. History of secret societies, and of the republican party of France, from 1830-48; containing sketches of Louis-Philippe and the revolution of

February; together with portraits, conspiracies, and unpublished facts, tr. from the Paris ed. of 1850. Phila. 1856. 8°. 1663

Lahontan, Armand Louis de Delondarce de, *Baron.* 1667-1715. Travels in Canada. 82 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 13, p. 254.)

Lahore. Warren, E., *Comte* de. Ranie Chanda et la cour de L. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1846, n. s. v. 14, p. 345.)

Lahore to Yarkand. Henderson, G., and Hume, A. O. 1483

Laienbrevier. 2 v. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 11, 12.

Laien-evangelium. Sallet, F. von, *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 1.

Laighton, Albert. By the dead. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 313.)—The **Mystery.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 153.)

Laighton, Oscar. Her shawl. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 361.)

Laili and Majnún, a poem. Nizami, Abu Mohammed Ibn Yusuf. 3173

Lainez, Diego. Ribadeneira, P. de. Vida del Padre Diego Lainez. 56 pp. (*Obras*, p. 121: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Laing, *Major* Alexander Gordon. Travels through the Timanee, Kooranko, and Soolima countries, to the sources of the Rokelle and Niger, in the year 1822. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 31, 1825, p. 445.)

Laing, David. 1793-1878. Memoirs of William Dunbar. 62 pp. (Dunbar, W., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Memoir of Robert **Henryson.** 28 pp. (Henryson, R., *Poems and fables*, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Early metrical tales; including the history of Sir Egeir, Sir Gryme, and Sir Gray-Steill. Edinburgh. 1826. 12°. 1377

—— (*Ed.*) Historie and life of King James the sext. (*Bannatyne Club.*) *See* Historie.

—— (*Ed.*) Letters and journals of Robert Baillie. *See* Baillie, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems and fables of Robert Henryson. *See* Henryson, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of Wm. Dunbar, with notes. *See* Dunbar, W.

—— (*Ed.*) Seven sages in Scottish metre. By John Rolland of Dalkeith. (*Bannatyne Club.*) *See* Rolland, J.

—— (*Ed.*) Works of John Knox. *See* Knox, J.

Laing, David. Hints for dwellings: consisting of original designs for cottages, farmhouses, villas, etc. London, 1818. 4°. —1782

Laing, F. H. Lord Bacon's "philosophy" examined. To which is added "The mental process of experience." London, 1877. 12°. —1427

Laing, Malcolm. 1762-1818. History of Scotland, from the union of the crowns on the accession of James VI to the throne of England, to the union of the kingdoms in the reign of Queen Anne. With a preliminary dissertation on the participation of Mary, Queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. London, 1819. 4 v. 8°. 2565

Laing, Samuel. 1780-1868. Atlas prize essay. National distress; its causes and remedies. London, 1844. 8°. —1395

—— Journal of a residence in Norway, during the years 1834, '35, and '36; made with a view to inquire into the moral and political economy of that country, and the condition of its inhabitants. London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 443; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 39; *London Rev.* v. 5, 1837, p. 164.) 3656

—— Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe, during the present century. London, 1842. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 579.) 1463

—— Observations on the social and political state of the European people in 1848 and 1849; being the 2 series of the Notes of a traveller. London, 1850. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 671; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 479.) 3754

—— Observations on the social and political state of Denmark, and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein, in 1851. London, 1852. 8°. 3654

—— Pre-historic remains of Caithness. With notes on the human remains, by Thomas H. Huxley. London, 1866. 8°. 1794

—— Tour in Sweden in 1838; comprising observations on the moral, political, and economical state of the Swedish nation. London, 1839. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 693; *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 349.) 1465

—— (*Tr.*) Heimskringla. *See* Snorro Sturleson.

—— **England's mission** in the east. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 528.)—**Laing's travels.** 44 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 14, 1843, p. 277.)

Lair, Joseph. 1834—. Les lois sur l'interêt examinées au point de vue de l'économie politique de l'histoire et du droit. Paris, 1864. 8°. —1395

Lair, Jules. Louise de La Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XIV d'après des documents inédits, avec le texte authentique des lettres de la Duchesse au Maréchal de Bellefonds. Avec 2 portraits. 2 éd. Paris, 1882. 12°. 5821

Laird, *Lieut.* Francis Charles. Lady Jane Grey, and her times. By George Howard [*pseud.*] London, 1822. p. 8°. 4836

—— Wolsey, the Cardinal, and his times; courtly, political, and ecclesiastical. By George Howard [*pseud.*] London, 1824. 8°. 4884

Laird, Macgregor, and **Oldfield,** R. A. K. Narrative of an expedition into the interior of Africa, by the river Niger, in the steam vessels Quorra and Alburkah, in 1832, 1833, and 1834. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 326.) 1426

Lairde of Lonne. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 571.)

Laird's seam. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 55, 1857, p. 387.)

Lairesse, Gérard. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.

Laistner, Ludwig. Das recht in der strafe. 7 pp. (Rev. of, by M. Carrière, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 63, 1873, p. 130.)

Lajard, Jean Baptiste Felix. 1783-1858. Recherches sur le culte public et les mystères de Mithra en orient et en occident. Paris, 1867. 4°. —2261

Lajétchnikoff, (—). The Heretic. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 133.)

La Jonquière, A., *Vicomte* de. Histoire de l'empire ottoman depuis les origines jusqu'au traité de Berlin. 4 cartes. Paris, 1881. 12°. 3487

Lakanal, Joseph. Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L. 32 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 1.)

Lake, *Sir* Edward, *Baron.* —1674. Account of his interviews with Charles I on being created a Baronet, and receiving an augmentation to his arms. Ed. by T. P. Langmead. 20 pp. (*Camden Soc.* No. 73: *Miscel.* v. 4.)

Lake, *Col. Sir* Henry Atwell. 1809-81. Narrative of the defence of Kars, historical and military. London, 1857. 8°. 3436

Lake, John. Poems. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 536.)

Lake dwellings.

DESOR, E. Palafittes, ou constructions lacustres du lac de Neuchatel. 1865.

The same, tr. into English. 1865. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1865.)

—— GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy. Tr. from the Italian by C. H. Chambers. 1865.

—— HELBIG, W. Die Italiker in der Poebene. 1879.

—— KELLER, F. Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. 1866; 1878, 2 v.

—— MUNRO, R. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs. 1882.

—— STAUB, J. Pfahlbauten in den Schweizerseen. 1864.

— **Despine,** A. Habitations lacustres des lacs de la Savoie. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 77; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)—**Despine,** C., *Baron.* Remarques comparatives entre les habitations lacustres des lacs de Suisse et de Savoie. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 96; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Dumbleton,** E. N. On a crannoge in Llangorse lake, near Brecon [Wales]. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Cambrian Archaeol. Assoc. *Archaeol. Cambr.* 4 s. v. 1, 1870, p. 192.)—**Harkness,** R. On a crannoge found in Drumkeery lough, near Bailieborough, Ireland. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 483.)—**Marion,** J. Note sur une découverte d'antiquités lacustres dans le lac de Clairvaux (Jura). 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 141; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Morlot,** A. Abstract of the 5 report of Dr. Keller on lacustrian settlements. 7 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 372.) —Habitations lacustres de la Suisse. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, p. 437.)—**Nicard,** P. Résumé des recherches faites en Suisse au point de vue de l'archéologie lacustre. 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 82; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Pile-work antiquities of Olmutz.** 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1866, p. 363.)—**Rau,** C. Stone age in Europe: Kitchen-middens and lake settlements. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 371.)—**Reclus,** E. Les cités lacustres de la Suisse. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 883.)—**Swiss lake dwellings.** 42 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1867, p. 385.)—**Troyon,** F. Anciennes habitations lacustres en Suisse. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1854, p. 373.)—Habitations lacustres de Concise . . . en Suisse. 18 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 1, 1860, p. 26.)—Les habitations lacustres en Suisse. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1856, p. 310.)—**Virchow,** R. Ueber huenengraeber und pfahlbauten. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)—**Vulliemin,** L. Des habitations lacustres en Suisse. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 11, 1861, p. 593.)—**Wood,** H. H. Lake dwellings of Switzerland. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 380.)—**Wylie,** W. M. On lake-dwellings of the early periods. 11 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 38, 1860, p. 177.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 125, 1868, p. 418.

Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in . . . Italy. Gastaldi, B. 1794

Lake region of England. *See* England. —Lakes of England.

Lake regions of Central Africa. Geddie, J. 1417

Lakeman, James B. Health in the workshop. 134 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 441; v. 3, p. 145.)

Lakes. ELTON, *Capt.* J. F. Travels and researches among the lakes and mountains of Eastern and Central Africa. Ed. and completed by H. B. Cotterill. 1879.

—— GEDDIE, J. Lake regions of Central Africa. 1881.

— **Gilbert,** G. K. Study of the quaternary lakes of the great basin. 2 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 5 ann. report*, 1883-84, p. xxii.)—Topographic features of lake shores. 56 pp. 18 pl. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. 5 ann. report*, 1883-84, p. 69.)—**Graham,** J. D. Existence of a lunar tidal wave on the fresh water lakes. 9 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 52.) —**Herrmann,** C. T. Description statistique des lacs salés de la Russie . . . 69 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 5 s. v. 1, 1809, p. 593.)—**Ossoli,** S. M. F., *Marchioness* d'. A summer on the lakes. 116 pp. (*In her* At home, p. 1.)—**Rogers,** H. D. Salt lakes of continental basins. 1 p. (Johnston, A. K., *Physical atlas*, p. 56.) —**Simonin,** L. Les grands lacs de l'Amérique du Nord. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1875, 3 pér. v. 9, p. 550.)—**Totten,** J. G. Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in spring. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 14, 1861, p. 46.)—**Whittlesey,** C. Fluctuations of level in North American lakes. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 12.)

See also names of lakes, as: **Champlain.—Erie. —George.—N'gami.—Superior,** *etc.*

Lakes of England. GILPIN, W. Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains, and lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 1788, 2 v.

—— KNIGHT, W. English lake district as interpreted in the poems of Wordsworth. 1878.

— **Conway,** M. D. English lakes and their genii. 56 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, pp. 7, 161, 329.)—**Lake country.** 22 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 126.) —**Reminiscences of the lakes.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 536.)

See also **Cumberland.—Westmoreland.**

Lakin, Thomas. Valuable receipts, with proper and necessary directions for their preparation and use in the manufacture of porcelain earthenware, and iron stone china, together with the most recent and valuable improvements in the admired art of glass staining and painting. Leeds, 1824. 4°. —1714

Lakshmi. 3 pp. Goldstuecker, T., *Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 92.

Lalain, Jacques de. 1421-53. Chronique. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Buchon, J. A. C., *Chroniques*, v. 42.) 2665

Lalamant, or Lallemant, Jean. 16 *cent.* De anno Romano. 14 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 259.)—**Dissertationes tres:** I. De tempore et ejus partibus. II. De anno Macedonum seu Graecorum. III. De anno Attico. 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1041.)

Lalande, Jacques de. 1622-1703. Exercitationes utriusque juris: de aetate, qualitate, et ordine praefficiendorum apud Gregorium IX cum brevi tractatu de nuptiis clericorum vetitis, aut permissis; et de liberis praeteritis vel exheredates; Praelectiones in tit. de decimis, primitiis, et oblationibus, lib. III Decretal. Gregor. IX; Juris dissertatio de ingressu in secretaria judicum, et cum his considendi societate, viris honoratis competente, et de honorariis dignitatibus; Traité du ban et arriere-ban; Juris dissertatio ad novellam imp. Justiniani CXXX, cujus argumentum est, de transitu militum, eorumque annona, et de metatis. 130 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 369.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Lalande, Joseph Jérôme le Français de. 1732–1807. Astronomie. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 4°. —2403

—— Histoire-céleste française, contenant les observations faites par plusieurs astronomes français. Paris, an IX (1801). 4°. —2493

—— Traité du flux et du reflux de la mer, d'après la théorie et les observations extraits du 4 volume de l'Astronomie. Paris, 1781. 4°. —2484

Lalanne, Jean Philippe Auguste. 1795—. Notice. Œuvres oratoires: Sermons. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 437.)

Lalanne, Marie Ludovic Chrétien. 1815—. Curiosités anecdotiques. Paris, 1855. 16°. 1258

—— Curiosités bibliographiques. Paris, 1857. 16°. W.18

—— Curiosités biographiques. Paris, 1858. 16°. 3837

—— Curiosités de l'archéologie et des beaux-arts. Paris, 1855. 16°. 1788

—— Curiosités des inventions et découvertes. Paris, 1855. 16°. —3737

—— Curiosités littéraires. Paris, 1857. 16°. 1258

—— Curiosités militaires. Paris, 1855. 16°. —2767

—— Curiosités philologiques, géographiques, et ethnologiques. Paris, 1855. 16°. —2137

—— Notice biographique sur **Malherbe.** 41 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. ix.)

—— (*Ed.*) Mémoires de Roger de Rabutin Comte de Bussy. *See* Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Les tragiques. *See* Aubigné, T. A.

Lalita Vistara, or memoirs of the early life of Sákya Siñha. Ed. and tr. by Rájendralála Mitra. Calcutta, 1877–81. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3106

Lalita Vistara, erzaelung von dem leben und der lere des Çâkya Siñha. Aus dem original des sanskrit und des gâthâdialects zuerst ins deutsche uebersetzt und mit sachlichen erklaerungen versehen von Salomon Lefmann. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3163

Lalla Rookh. 2 v. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 6, 7.

Lallemant, Charles. Lettre envoyée au Père Hierosme L'Allemant, son frère, où sont contenues les mœurs et façons de vivre des sauvages habitens de ce pays la, et comme ils se comportent avec les chrestiens François què y demeurent. 22 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 405.)

Lallemant, J. *See* Lalamant, J.

Lalli, Giovanni Battista. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Lallier, Jean Pierre Justin. 1795—. Notice; Œuvres oratoires: Sermons. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 881.)

Lallier, R. De la condition de la femme dans la famille athénienne au V et au IV siècle. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1386

Lallouette, Ambroise. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Lallūjī Lāl Kabi (*Tr.*) Singhāsan Battīsī; or, the 32 tales of Bikramājīt. Tr. into Hindī from the Sanskrit. A new ed., revised . . . by Syed Abdoollah. London, 1869. 8°. 3163

Lally, Thomas Arthur, *Comte* de, *Baron de Tollendal.* 1702–66. Memoirs; from his embarking for the East Indies . . . to his being sent prisoner of war to England, after the surrender of Pondichery. London, 1766. 8°. 5897

—— **Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Comte* de. Réponse au premier plaidoyer de M. d'Epresmenil dans l'affaire du Comte de Lally. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 25.)—**Delort,** J. Détention de L. 9 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 235.)—**Memoirs of** L. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, pp. 44, 147.)

Lally-Tollendal, Trophime Gérard, *Marquis* de. 1751–1830. Mémoires de Weber concernant Marie Antoinette, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 44, 45.) 1676

—— Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of France and Navarre; including several important periods of the French revolution; from its origin to the 16 of October, 1793. By Joseph Weber. Tr. from the French, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1805–12. 3 v. 8°. 5812

Lalor, John, and others. The Educator. Prize essays on the expediency and means of elevating the profession of the educator in society. London, 1839. 12°. —2377

Contents.

Heraud, J. A.
Higginson, *Rev.* E.
Lalor, J.
Porter, *Mrs.* G. R.
Simpson, J.

Lalor, John J. (*Ed.*) Cyclopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. Chicago, 1883–84. 3 v. r. 8°. R.71

Contents.

Abdication–Duty, v. 1.
East India Company–Nullification, v. 2.
Oath-Zollverein, v. 3.

—— (*Tr.*) Constitutional and political history of the United States. *See* Holst, H. E. von.

Lalore, Charles, *Abbé.* Collection des principaux obituaires et confraternités du diocèse de Troyes. Troyes, 1882. 8°. (Soc. Acad. de l'Aube, *Coll. de doc. . . . de Troyes*, v. 2.) 2672

La Loupe, Vincent de. Premier et second livre des dignitez, magistrats, et offices du royaume de France, ausquels est de nouveau adjousté le tiére livre de cette matière, outre la revue et augmentation d'ireux. 85 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 4, p. 377.)

La Luzerne, César Guillaume de, *Cardinal Bp. of Langres.* 1738–1821. Dissertation sur les prophéties. 112 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 18, p. 11.)—Notice; **Œuvres oratoires** complètes: Sermons dogmatiques; Sermons moraux; Oraisons funèbres. 156 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 73, p. 805.)—L'excellence de la **religion.** 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 895.)

Lāmāism. Koeppen, K. F. Die lamaische hierarchie und kirche. 1859. (*In his* Religion des Buddha, v. 2.)

—— **Goldstuecker,** T. Lamaism. 7 pp. (*Literary remains*, v. 1, p. 94.)—**Mayers,** W. F. Illustrations of the Lamaist system in Tibet. 25 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1870, p. 284.)

See also **Buddha and Buddhism.—Thibet.**

Lamar, W. H., and **Ellis,** Frank W. Physical observations during the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1883. Washington, 1884. 8°. (U. S. War Dept. *Signal Service notes*, No. 14.) —3466

La Marche, Olivier de. *Circa* 1426–1502. Mémoires, augmentés d'un estat de la maison du Duc Charles le hardi. Paris, 1825. 2 v.

8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9-10.) 4676

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3.) 2662

La Marche, Pierre. Shanly, C. D. Walker. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 460.)

La Marck, Auguste Marie Raymond, *Comte* de, *Prince d'Arenberg.* 1753-1833. Correspondance. *See* Mirabeau, H. G. de R., *Comte* de.

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, *Chevalier* de. 1744-1829. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent . . . 2 éd. Revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveaux dont la science s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne-Edwards. Paris, 1835-45. 11 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 175.) 1688

—— Philosophie zoologique, ou exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des animaux. Nouvelle éd., revue et précédée d'une introduction biographique par Charles Martins. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 175.) —1684

—— **Jardine,** *Sir* W. Memoir of L. 49 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 31: Insects, v. 4, p. 15.)—**Martins,** C. Un naturaliste philosophe. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 104, p. 142.)

—— Hanley, S. An illustrated, enlarged, and English edition of Lamarck's species of shells: comprising the whole of the recent additions in Deshayes' last French edition. —2637

Note.—This book contains only the bivalve shells.

—— and **Poiret,** Jean Louis Marie. Botanique. Paris and Liège, 1783-1808. 8 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2113

Contents.

Aal-Chou, v. 1.
Cicca-Gordon, v. 2.
Gortère-Mauve, v. 3.
Mauvisque-Paniculée, v. 4.
Pante-Pyxidanthère, v. 5.
Quadrangulaire-Scirpe, v. 6.
Sclérie-Tralliane, v. 7.
Trèfle-Zuccagne, v. 8.

Supplément. Paris, 1810-17. 5 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2113

Contents.

Abalon-Burcharde, v. 1.
Caa-apia-Gyroselle, v. 2.
Habenaria-Morelle, v. 3.
Morène-Rynchospora, v. 4.
Sabal-Xylopicron, v. 5.

Planches. Paris, 1823. 4 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2112

—— — Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Botanique. Paris, 1791-1823. 3 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2113

La Marck, Robert de. *See* Fleuranges, R. de la M., *Seigneur* de.

La Marc, Nicolas de. 1639-1723. De l'établissement des postes en France. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 54.)

La Margherita, C. S., *Conte* de. *See* Solaro della Margherita, C., *Conte.*

Lamarle, Anatole Henri Ernest. 1806—. Essai sur les principes foudamentaux de l'analyse transcendante. 128 pp. (Liege, Soc roy. des sci. *Mém.* v. 2, 1845-46, p. 221.)

La Marmora, Alfonso Ferrero, *Marchese* di. 1804-78. Un episodio del risorgimento italiano. Firenze, 1875. 8°. 3543

—— Un po' più di luce sugli eventi politici e militari dell' anno 1866. 5 ed. Firenze, 1873. 8°. 3543

—— **Cavour and Lamarmora.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 56, 1879, p. 386.)—**Conestabile,** C. L'alliance de l'Italie avec la Prusse, et le nouveau livre du Général La Marmora. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 1109.)—**Langlois,** A. M. de Bismark et le Général La Marmora. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 618.)

Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de. 1790-1869. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1860-63. 40 v. 8°. —1123

Contents. **Bossuet,** v. 36.—**Bouchard,** (—). L'avenir politique en 1837, v. 5.—A M. de Lamartine sur son Voyage en Orient, v. 5.—**César,** v. 34.—**Chant du sacre,** v. 3.—La **Chute du Rhin,** v. 3.—La **Chute d'un ange,** v. 16. — **Cicéron,** v. 34. — Christophe **Colomb,** v. 35.—Les **Confidences,** v. 29.—Nouvelles confidences, v. 29, 30.—**Cromwell,** v. 35.—Des devoirs civils du **curé,** v. 5.—**Epitres et poésies diverses,** v. 5.—De l'émancipation des **esclaves,** v. 32.—**Fénelon,** v. 36.—**Geneviève,** histoire d'un servante, v. 30. —Histoire des **Girondins,** v. 9-15.—**Graziella,** v. 29. —**Gutenberg,** v. 35.—**Harmonies, poétiques et religieuses,** v. 2, 3.—**Héloïse et Abélard,** v. 35.—**Homère,** v. 34.—Vies de quelques **hommes illustres,** v. 34-36.—**Hugo,** V. M. Ode à M. A. de Lamartine, v. 3.—**Jeanne d'Arc,** v. 35.—Une **Jeune fille,** v. 3.—**Jocelyn,** v. 4.—**Méditationes poétiques,** v. 1.—**Mémoires politiques,** v. 37-40.—**Milton,** v. 36.—La **Mort de Socrate,** v. 2.—**Nelson,** v. 36.—Souvenirs, impressions, pensées, et paysages pendant un Voyage en **Orient** 1832-33, ou notes d'un voyageur, v. 6-8.—Nouveau voyage en Orient, v. 33.—Contre la **peine de mort,** v. 3.—Le dernier chant du **pèlerinage d'Harold,** v. 2.—**Raphaël,** v. 32.—**Reboul,** J. Réponse à M. de Lamartine, v. 3.—**Recueillements poétiques,** v. 5.—**Réflexion,** v. 3.—Histoire de la **restauration,** v. 17-22.—Histoire de la **Russie,** v. 31.—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Epitre à M. A. de Lamartine, v. 3.—**Saül,** tragédie biblique, v. 3.—Madame de **Sévigné,** v. 3.—Le **Tailleur de Pierre de Saint Point,** v. 32.—Guillaume **Tell,** v. 35.—**Toussaint Louverture,** drame, v. 32.—Histoire de la **Turquie,** v. 23-28.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 221.)

—— Correspondance, pub. par Mme. Valentine de Lamartine. Paris, 1873-75. 6 v. 8°. 5813

—— History of the French revolution of 1848. Tr. from the French. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 219; *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 228.) 1668

—— History of the Girondists; or, personal memoirs of the patriots of the French revolution. London, 1854-56. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 4, 1847, p. 491; *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 253; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 288.) 1668

—— History of the restoration of monarchy in France. Tr. by Capt. Rafter. London, 1854. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 355; *Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 685; *Quart. Rev.* v. 90, 1852, p. 543.) 1668

—— Mémoires inédits, 1790-1815. Paris, 1870. 8°. 5831

—— **Beauty.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 578.) —**Loss of the Anio.** Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 452.)—**Napoleon.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 403.)—**Ode** to Lord Byron. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 696.)—A **Picture.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 151.) —**Twenty-five years of my life.** Tr. by Lady Herbert. 183 pp. (*With* Merimée, P., *Letters*, p. 137: *Bric-a-brac S.*)

—— **Biré,** E. Lamartine et le Correspondant. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 1087.)—**Broglie,** A. V., *Duc* de. La régle et liberté dans la littérature. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 46, 1870, p. 526.)—**Century**

of great poets: No. X. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 207.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. de N., *Comte* F. de. Correspondance de L. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 579.)—La **Chute d'un ange.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 447.) —L'**Etat,** l'église, et l'enseignement. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 367.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Histoire des Girondins, par L. 62 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 547; v. 19, 1847, p. 406.)—**Forcade,** E. L'historien et le héros de la révolution de Février. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 308.)—**Fresnel,** F. Lettre sur le Récit de Fathh-Allâh Ssâyégh Inséré dans le tome quatrième des Souvenirs d'Orient de L. 19 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 17, 1871, p. 165.)—**Gautier,** T., and others. Lamartine. 11 pp. (*In their* Famous French authors, p. 145.)—**Greenwood,** F. W. P. Lamartine's Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 19, 1836, p. 362.)—**Jocelyn.** 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 453; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 341.)—**Lacaussade,** A. Lamartine critique et poète. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 2, p. 500.)—**Lamartine, "homme de lettres."** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 409.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Livre postume de L. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 264.)—Poésie de L. 47 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 50, 1872, p. 1011; v. 51, 1872, p. 5.)—**Mazzini,** G. On the poems of L. 61 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 2, p. 303.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. La chute d'un ange de L. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 117.)—Du poète historien. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 807.)—Les pages de jeunesse de L. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 956.)—Le poète historien littéraire. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 438.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. de Lamartine. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 928.)—Les romans et les confidences de L. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 342.)—Toussaint Louverture, drame de L. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 6, p. 353.)—Voyage en Orient de L. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 319.)—**Pocus.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1835, p. 32; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 257.)—**Raphael.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 137; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 212.)—**Saint-Albin,** A. de. Une confession publique. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, pp. 526, 618.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les Confidences par L. 15 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 20.)—Histoire de la restauration, par L. 20 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 389.)—Jocelyn, par L. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1836, 4 s. v. 5, p. 603.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. IV. Lamartine. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 8, p. 5.)—Raphaël, pages de la vingtième année, par L. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 63.)—Recueillemens poétiques, par L. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 18, p. 68.)—**Schlegel,** C. W. F. von. Ueber La Martine's religioese gedichte. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 185.)—**Travels in the east.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 270; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 875; *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 155.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Lamartine. 137 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française,* v. 2, p. 88.)

—— Lacretelle, H. de. Lamartine et ses amis. n. d.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Lamartine. 22 pp. (*Essays polit., hist. and miscel.* v. 2, p. 478; *Miscel. essays,* p. 163; *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 657.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Conversation chez M. de L. en 1848. 31 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 823.)—**Laprade,** P. M. V. R. de. Lamartine. 7 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 569.)—Mort et funérailles de L. 3 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 41, 1869, p. 930.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires: M. de Lamartine. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 26, 1850, p. 672.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Lamartine. 57 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 563; v. 89, p. 585; v. 90, p. 38.)—**Politique étrangère de** L. 6 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, p. 112.)—**Rambert,** E. Lamartine. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 34, 1869, p. 588.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lamartine. 31 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 1, p. 309.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 45, 1839, p. 76; Dem. Rev. v. 29, 1851, p. 58; Westm. Rev. v. 26, 1837, p. 501.

La Martinière, Antoine Augustin Bruzen de. 1683-1749. Introduction générale à l'étude des sciences et des belles-lettres, en faveur des personnes qui ne sçavent que le françois. 236 pp. (*With* Formey, J. H. S., *Conseils pour former un bibliothèque,* p. 113.)

Lamas, Andrés. *Circa* 1820—. Biblioteca del Rio de La Plata. Coleccion de obras, documentos, y noticias para servir a la historia del Rio de La Plata. Buenos Aires, 1873-75. 5 v. 8°. 1624

Contents. **Lozano,** P. Historia de la conquista del Paraguay, Rio de La Plata, y Tucuman.

Lamb, *Lady* Caroline. 1785-1828. Ada Reis, a tale. London, 1823. 3 v. in 1, 16°. 1208

—— Glenarvon. London, 1817. 3 v. 12°. 1206

—— Graham Hamilton. [*Anon.*] London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 731.) 1206

—— **Smith,** G. B. Lady Caroline Lamb. 22 pp. (*Gentleman's Mag.* v. 255, 1883, p. 337.)

Lamb, Charles. 1775-1834. Works, with a sketch of his life and final memorials. By Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. New York, 1875. 2 v. 12°. 2176

Contents. On some of the old **actors,** v. 2.—**Album verses,** v. 2.—**All Fool's day,** v. 2.—**Amicus redivivus,** v. 2.—Edax on **appetite,** v. 2.—**Barbara S—,** v. 2.—Complaint of the decay of **beggars** in the metropolis, v. 2.—Bachelor's complaint of the **behaviour of married people,** v. 2.—Old **benchers of the Inner Temple,** v. 2.—**Blakesmoor in H—shire,** v. 2.—**Blank verse,** v. 2.—Detached thoughts on **books and reading,** v. 2.—**Bourne,** V. Translations from the Latin of, v. 2.—On **burial societies,** etc. v. 2.—**Child angel,** v. 2.—Praise of **chimney-sweepers,** v. 2.—**Christ's Hospital** 5 and 30 years ago, v. 2.—Recollections of Christ's Hospital, v. 2.—On the artificial **comedy** of the last century, v. 2.—**Confessions of a drunkard,** v. 2.—**Convalescent,** v. 2.—Distant **correspondents,** v. 2.—On the danger of confounding moral and personal **deformity,** v. 2.—Characters of **dramatic writers** contemporary with Shakspeare, v. 2.—**Dream-children:** a reverie, v. 2.—Chapter on **ears,** v. 2.—Essays of **Elia,** v. 2.—To the shade of **Elliston,** v. 2.—**Ellistoniana,** v. 2.—**Essays,** v. 2.—**Final memorials,** v. 1.—Curious **fragments,** v. 2.—Specimens of the writings of **Fuller,** v. 2.—Modern **gallantry,** v. 2.—Sanity of true **genius,** v. 2.—**Grace before meat,** v. 2.—On the inconveniences resulting from being **hanged,** v. 2.—On the genius and character of **Hogarth,** v. 2.—Barrenness of the **imaginative faculty** in the productions of modern art, v. 2.—Captain **Jackson,** v. 2.—**John Woodvil,** a tragedy, v. 2.—**Letters,** with a sketch of his life, v. 1.—Letters under assumed signatures, v. 2.—**Londoner,** v. 2.—**Mackery End,** in Hertfordshire, v. 2.—Old **Margate Hoy,** v. 2.—**Mr. H—,** a farce, v. 2.—On the acting of **Munden,** v. 2.—Rejoicings upon the **new year's coming of age,** v. 2.—**New year's eve,** v. 2.—**Newspapers** 35 years ago, v. 2.—**Old china,** v. 2.—**Oxford** in the vacation, v. 2.—My first **play,** v. 2.—Hospita on the immoderate indulgence of the **pleasures of the palate,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 2.—**Poor relations,** v. 2.—**Popular fallacies,** v. 2.—**Quaker's meeting,** v. 2.—Two **races of men,** v. 2.—My **relations,** v. 2.—Dissertation upon **roast pig,** v. 2.—**Rosamund Gray,** v. 2.—Old and new **schoolmaster,** v. 2.—On the tragedies of **Shakspeare,** v. 2.—**Sonnets,** v. 2.—**South-Sea House,** v. 2.—**Stage illusion,** v. 2.—**Superannuated man,** v. 2.—Some sonnets of Sir Philip **Sydney,** v. 2.—Imperfect **sympathies,** v. 2.—On the melancholy of **tailors,** v. 2.—**Tombs** in the Abbey, v. 2.—**Valentine's day,** v. 2.—The **wedding,** v. 2.—Mrs. Battle's opinions on **whist,** v. 2.—**Wife's trial;** or, the intruding widow, a dramatic poem, v. 2.—**Witches,** and other night-fears, v. 2.—On the poetical works of George **Wither,** v. 2.—Genteel style in **writing,** v. 2.

—— Prose works. London, 1838. 3 v. 16°. 2147

Contents. On some of the old **actors,** v. 2.—**All Fool's day,** v. 2.—**Amicus redivivus,** v. 3.—Edax on **appetite,** v. 1.—**Barbara S—,** v. 3.—Complaint of the decay of **beggars** in the metropolis, v. 2.—Bachelor's complaint of the **behaviour of married people,** v. 2.—Old **benchers of the Inner Temple,** v. 2.—**Blakesmoor in H—shire,** v. 3.—Detached thoughts on **books and reading,** v. 3.—On **burial societies,** etc. v. 1.—**Child angel,** v. 3.—Praise of **chimney-sweepers,** v. 2.—**Christ's Hospital** 5 and 30 years ago, v. 2.—Recollections of Christ's Hospital, v. 1.—On the artificial **comedy** of the last century, v. 2.—**Confessions of a drunkard,** v. 3.—**Convalescent,** v. 3.—Distant **correspondents,** v. 2.—On the danger of confounding moral and

personal **deformity**, v. 1.—Characters of **dramatic writers** contemporary with Shakspeare, v. 1.—**Dream children:** a reverie, v. 2.—Chapter on **ears**, v. 2.—**Elia**, v. 2, 3.—To the shade of **Elliston**, v. 3.—**Ellistoniana**, v. 3.—**Essays**, v. 1.—Curious **fragments**, v. 1.—Specimens from the writings of **Fuller**, v. 1.—Modern **gallantry**, v. 2.—Sanity of true **genius**, v. 3.—**Grace before meat**, v. 2.—On the inconveniences resulting from being **hanged**, v. 1.—On the genius and character of **Hogarth**, v. 1.—Barrenness of the **imaginative faculty** in the productions of modern art, v. 3.—Captain **Jackson**, v. 3.—**Letters** under assumed signatures, v. 1.—**Londoner**, v. 1.—**Mackery End**, in Hertfordshire, v. 2.—Old **Margate Hoy**, v. 3.—**Mr. H—**, a farce, v. 1.—On the acting of **Munden**, v. 2.—Rejoicings upon the **new year's coming of age**, v. 3.—**New year's eve**, v. 2.—**Newspapers** 35 years ago, v. 3.—**Old china**, v. 3.—**Oxford** in the vacation, v. 2.—My first **play**, v. 2.—Hospita on the immoderate indulgence of the **pleasures of the palate**, v. 1.—**Poor relations**, v. 3.—**Popular fallacies**, v. 3.—**Quaker's meeting**, v. 2.—Two **races of men**, v. 2.—My **relations**, v. 2.—Dissertation upon **roast pig**, v. 2.—**Rosamund Gray**, v. 1.—Old and new **schoolmaster**, v. 2.—On the tragedies of **Shakspeare**, v. 1.—**South Sea House**, v. 2.—**Stage illusion**, v. 3.—**Superannuated man**, v. 3.—Some sonnets of Sir Philip **Sydney**, v. 3.—Imperfect **sympathies**, v. 2.—On the melancholy of **tailors**, v. 1.—**Tombs** in the Abbey, v. 3.—**Valentine's day**, v. 2.—The **wedding**, v. 3.—Mrs. Battle's opinions on **whist**, v. 2.—**Witches**, and other night-fears, v. 2.—On the poetical works of George **Wither**, v. 1.—Genteel style in **writing**, v. 3.

—— Eliana: being the hitherto uncollected writings of Lamb. New York, 1870. 12°. 2177

Contents. Old **actors.**—Religion of actors.—**Adventures of Ulysses.—Arabella Hardy**; or, the sea voyage.—The **ass.—Autobiography.**—On the death of **Coleridge.**—Elia on his "**Confessions of a drunkard.**"—**Cupid's revenge.—Defeat of time**; or, a tale of the fairies.—Estimate of **De Foe's secondary novels.**—Reminiscence of Sir Jeffery **Dunstan.**—Postscript to the "Chapter on **ears.**"—**Elia** to his correspondents.—A character of the late Elia. By a friend.—**Essays and sketches.**—Guy **Faux.—Gentle giantess.—Good clerk**, a character; with some account of "the Complete English tradesman."—On the custom of **hissing** at the theatres.—Vision of **horns.—Illustrious defunct.**—John **Kemble**, and Godwin's tragedy of "Antonio."—**Last peach.—Letter** to an old gentleman whose education has been neglected.—**Letters.**—Biographical memoir of Mr. **Liston.—Maria Howe**; or, the effect of witch-stories.—**Months.**—Autobiography of Mr. **Munden**, in a letter to the editor of the "London Magazine."—On the ambiguities arising from proper **names.—Pawnbroker's daughter**, a farce.—**Poems.—Popular fallacy** that a deformed person is a Lord.—**Reflections** in the pillory.—**Reminiscences of Juke Judkins**, Esq., of Birmingham.—**Reynold's gallery.—Saturday's dinner.**—In re **squirrels.**—Captain **Starkey.—Susan Yates**; or, first going to church.—**Table-talk.—Tales.**—On a passage in the "**Tempest.**"—**Unitarian protests**, in a letter to a friend of that persuasion newly married.

—— Final memorials, consisting chiefly of letters not before published, with sketches of some of his companions. By Sir Thomas Noon Talfourd. New ed. London, 1850. 12°. 3866

—— Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse; with introduction and notes by Alfred Ainger. New York, 1886. 12°. 2177

—— Poems, letters, and remains. *See* Lamb, M. A., and Lamb, C.

—— Poetical works. 3 ed. London, 1838. 16°. 2147

Contents. **Album verses**, etc.—**Blank verse.—John Woodvil**, a tragedy.—**Poems.—Sonnets.—Wife's trial**; or, the intruding widow, a dramatic poem.

—— Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakspeare. With notes. New ed. including the extracts from the Garrick plays. London, 1854. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 3376

Contents.

Barry, L.	Kyd, T.
Beaumont, F.	L., T.
Brewer, A.	Lily, J.
Broome, R.	Lodge, T.
Cavendish, W., *Duke of Newcastle.*	Lovekin, P.
Chapman, G.	M., W.
Cooke, J.	Marlowe, C.
Cowley, A.	Marston, J.
Crowne, J.	Massinger, P.
Daniel, S.	Middleton, T.
Davenport, R.	Nabbs, T.
Day, J.	Norton, T.
Decker, T.	Peele, G.
Durfey, T.	Porter, H.
Fanshaw, *Sir* R.	Prestwick, E.
Field, N.	Quarles, F.
Flecknoe, R.	Randolph, T.
Fletcher, J.	Ravenscroft, E.
Ford, J.	Rawlins, T.
Fountain, J.	Rider, W.
Glapthorn, H.	Rowley, W.
Green, R.	Sackville, T.
Greville, F.	Shirley, J.
Heywood, T.	Strode, W.
Howard, J.	Tate, N.
Jones, J.	Taylor, R.
Jonson, B.	Tourneur, C.
Killigrew, H.	Webster, J.
Kirk, J.	Wilson, J.
	Yarrington, R.

(Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 2, 1836, p. 51.)

—— **Cupid's revenge.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 78.)—**Poems.** 10 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 58.)—**Shakspeare compared** with Chapman, Heywood, Middleton, Brook, Sidney, and Beaumont and Fletcher. 10 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shaksp.* p. 287.)

—— Ainger, A. Charles Lamb. 1882. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— **Babson,** J. E. Charles Lamb's uncollected writings. 60 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 529; v. 12, 1863, p. 401; v. 14, 1864, pp. 478, 552.)—New English ed. of Lamb's Works. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 745.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Le dernier humoriste anglais. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 32, p. 620.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Notes of L. to Thomas Allsop. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 88.)—Last essays of **Elia.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 54, 1835, p. 58.)—**Fitzgerald,** P. Two English essayists: Charles Lamb and Charles Dickens. 34 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 67.)—**Forcade,** E. Charles Lamb, sa vie intime et littéraire. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 1, p. 177.)—**Fox,** T. B. Lamb and Hood. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 415.)—**Furness,** W. H. Writings of L. 24 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 334.)—**Gallery of literary characters:** Charles Lamb. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 11, 1835, p. 136.)—Charles Lamb: his **genius and writings.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 292.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Elia. 10 pp. (*Spirit of the age*, p. 381.)—**Hunt,** J. H. L. Lord Byron, Wordsworth, and Charles Lamb. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 272.)—**Ireland,** A. Recollections of L.; Chronological list of the writings of L. 25 pp. (*In his* List of the writings of Wm. Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, p. 3.)—**John Woodvil,** a tragedy. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 2, 1803, p. 90.)—**Life and letters.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 173; *Edin. Rev.* v. 66, 1838, p. 1; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 213; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 55; *Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 229.)—**Pater,** W. H. Charles Lamb. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 24, 1878, p. 466.)—**Shelton,** J. W. The writings of L. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 123.)—**Symonds,** W. L. Charles Lamb and Sydney Smith. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 3, 1859, p. 290.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 3, 1818, p. 599.

—— Fitzgerald, P. Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. 1866.

—— Procter, B. W. Charles Lamb: a memoir. 1866.

—— **About Charles Lamb,** his friends and books. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 123.)—**Black,** A. Charles Lamb. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 431.)—**Boyhood of** L. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 149.)—**Collins,** S. Charles Lamb. 24 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 35.)—**Cox,** H. F. Charles Lamb at Edmonton. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 469.)

—**De Quincey,** T. Charles Lamb. 53 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 108.)—Charles **Lamb:** gleanings after his biographers. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 473.) —Charles **Lamb and his biographers.** 43 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 386.)—Charles **Lamb and his friends.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 10, 1849, p. 179.) —**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Charles Lamb and some of his companions. 40 pp. (*Miscel. prose works,* v. 1, p. 95.)—**Mason,** E. T. Charles Lamb. 63 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 111.)—**Massey,** G. Charles Lamb. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 657.)—**Patmore,** P. G. Charles Lamb. 100 pp. (*In his* My friends, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Twichell,** J. H. Concerning Charles Lamb. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 720.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 66, 1849, p. 133; Boston Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1841, p. 214; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 45, 1867, p. 335; London Quart. Rev. v. 28, 1867, p. 125.

Lamb, John, *D. D.* 1790–1850. Historical account of the Thirty-nine articles, from the first promulgation of them in 1553 to their final establishment in 1571. With exact copies of the Latin and English MSS, and facsimiles of the signatures of Archbishops and Bishops. Cambridge, 1829. 4°. —3241

Lamb, *Gen.* John. LEAKE, I. Q. Memoir of the life and times of Gen. John Lamb. 1857.

Lamb, *Mrs.* Martha Joan Reade Nash. 1829—. History of the city of New York: its origin, rise, and progress. New York, 1877. 2 v. r. 8°. 3572

—— Wall street in history. Illustrated. New York, 1883. sm. 4°. —1393

—— (*Ed.*) Magazine of American history. *See* Magazine.

Lamb, Mary Ann, and **Lamb,** Charles. Poems, letters, and remains; now first collected, with reminiscences and notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1874. 12°. 2196

—— **Arbuckle,** J. Charles and Mary Lamb. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 693.)—Charles and Mary **Lamb:** their editors and biographers. 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 419.)—**Procter,** B. W., and Talfourd, *Sir* T. N. Evenings with the Lambs. 8 pp. (Mason, E. T., *Personal traits of Brit. authors,* p. 269.)

Lamb, R. Original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war, from its commencement to the year 1783. Dublin, 1809. 8°. 1656

Lamb, William, 2 *Viscount Melbourne.* TORRENS, W. M. Memoirs of William, 2 Viscount Melbourne. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Biographical notices of** Lord Melbourne. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 268.)—**Cowper,** F. T. De G., *Earl.* Lord Melbourne: a sketch. 8 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 49.)—**Hayward,** A. Lord Melbourne. 15 pp. (*Biograph. and crit. essays,* v. 1, p. 254.)—**Langlois,** A. Lord Melbourne et l'ancien parti whig. 40 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 75, 1878, pp. 614, 856.)—**Letter to Viscount Melbourne.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 371.)—**Little men and little measures;** Lord Melbourne. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 186.)—Lord **Melbourne.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 147, 1878, p. 524; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 188; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 54, 1878, p. 418.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Lord Melbourne. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 207.)—**Ministerial tears.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 530.)—**To Lord Melbourne.** 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 17, 1838, p. 647.)

Lambach, *Austria.* Annales Lambacenses, 1197-1348. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 556.)

Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie-Carignan, *Princesse* de. 1749–92. Secret memoirs of the royal family of France during the revolution. Phila. 1826. 8°. 1674

—— LESCURE, M. F. A. de. La Princesse de Lamballe. 1864.

Lambarde, William. 1536–1601. Αρχαιονομια, sive de priscis Anglorum legibus libri, sermone Anglico, vetustate antiquissimo, aliquot ab hinc seculis conscripti . . . accessere in hac nostra ultima editione leges Henrici I nunc primùm editae, ex manuscripto in fisco regis habito: unà cum glossario earum antiquo ex manuscripto codice olim S. Augustini Doroborniensis . . . Cantabrigiae, 1644. fo. —1312

—— Dictionarium Angliae topographicum et historicum. An alphabetical description of the chief places in England and Wales; with an account of the most memorable events which have distinguished them. London, 1730. 4°. 1523

—— Perambulation of Kent: conteining the description, hystorie, and customes of that shire. Chatham, 1576. repr. 1826. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 127.) 1526

Lambeck, Peter. 1628–80. Annales Francorum. 40 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 83.)—Notae in **kalendarium** votus. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 103.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Lambel, Hans (*Ed.*) Erzaehlungen und schwaenke. Leipzig, 1872. 12°. (Pfeiffer, F., *Deutsch. classik. des mittelalt.* v. 12.) 2355

Contents. **Conrad** *von Wuerzburg.* Daz maere von der minne oder daz herzemaere; Otte mit dem barde. —**Frendenlecre,** Der. Der Wiener mervart.—**Herrant** *von Wildonie.* Der verkêrte wirt.—**Maere** von dem sperwaere.—**Sibote.** Vrouwenzuht.—**Stricker,** Der. Der pfaffe Amîs; Daz bloch.—**Wernher** *der Gaertner.* Meier Helmbreht.

Lambert, *Emperor and King of Italy. Circa* 880–898. Capitula synodalia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 809.)

Lambert, *Bp. of Arras.* —1115. Epistolae. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15, p. 178.)—Gesta quibus **Atrebatensium civitas** excusso Cameracensium jugo, in antiquam reformatur dignitatem; Epistolae et aliorum ad Ipsum; Privilegia; Concilii Claromontani anno 1095 canones. 47 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 627.)—Narratio **consecrationis** Lamberti Romae; Epistolae; Narratio Itineris Clarummontem; Narratio reliqui itineris. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 421, 422, 423, 424, 425.)—Gesta **pontificum Cameracensium,** ed. Lud. C. Bethmann; Continuatio gestorum Lietberti episcopi et quorumdum aliorum; Gesta pontificum abbreviata per canonicum Cameracensem; Gestorum antiqua versio Gallica, auct. incerto; Appendix: Chronicon S. Andreae castri Cameracensii, ed. L. Bethmann. 140 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 9.)

Lambert, *St., Bp. of Maestricht.* Etienne, *Bp. of Liege.* Vita Sancti Lamberti, episcopi Trajecti ad Mosam. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 643.)—**Hirnand,** *Archdeacon of Liege.* Vitae Odiliae liber III de triumpho S. Lamberti in Steppes. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 169.)—**Sigebert,** *of Gemblours.* Sancti Lamberti vita duplex. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 759.)

Lambert, *Waterlos, Canon of St. Aubert's, Cambrai. 12 cent.* Annales Cameracenses, A. D. 1099-1170. 46 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 509.)—Ex **Chronico Cameracensi** Autbertino. 36 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 13, p. 497.)

Lambert, *Canon of St. Omer.* —1125. Antiquissima genealogia forestariorum et comitum Flandriae. 8 pp. (Smet, J. J. de, *Rec. chron. Flandre,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Genealogia** comitum Flandriae usque ad 1120. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 9, p. 308.)—**Liber floridus,** notitia et excerpta. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1003.)

Lambert, *Carthusian prior of Squillace.* 12 *cent.* Statuta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 153, p. 1149.)

Lambert, *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld. Circa* 1020-80. Annalium pars prior ab O. C.-1039. 58 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, pp. 22, 33, 90; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 443.)—**Annales,** A. D. 1040-77. 130 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 134; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1053.)—Ex **Chronico.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 348; v. 5, p. 367; v. 6, p. 227; v. 7, p. 240.)—De rebus gestis **Germanorum.** 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 59.)

Lambert (*le Petit*), *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* —1194. Annales, A. D. 988–1193. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 645.)—Ex **Chronico Sancti Jacobi** Leodiensis. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 293; v. 13, p. 600.)

Lambert, *of Liege, Monk of St. Mathias, Treves.* 12 *cent.* Ex inventione et miraculis S. Matthiae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 154, p. 1280.)

Lambert, *li Cors,* and **Alexandre,** *de Bernay.* Li romans d'Alixandre. Nach handschriften der Koeniglichen buechersammlung zu Paris herausg. von Heinrich Michelant. Stuttgart, 1846. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 13.) —3116

—— **Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Alexandre, roman historique et de chevalerie. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS.* v. 5, 1798, p. 101.)

Lambert, *of Ardres.* 13 *cent.* Ex Historia comitum Ardenslum et Guisnensium. 38 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 295; v. 13, p. 423; v. 18, p. 583.)—Historia comitum **Ghisnenslum.** 93 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 550.)

Lambert, *of Hirschfeld. See* Lambert, *of Aschaffenburg, Monk of Hirschfeld.*

Lambert, *of Poultières.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Albertum Pultariensem abbatem de recta legendi ratione. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 397.)

Lambert, (—). Etude sur les eaux de diverses localités du Mexique. 19 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 61.)

Lambert, Anne Thérèse de Marguenat de Courcelles, *Marquise* de. **Colombey,** E. Mardi de la Marquise de Lambert. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 220.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Fontenelle, la Marquise de Lambert. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 599.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de Lambert. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 217.)

Lambert, Aylmer Bourke. 1761–1842. Illustration of the genus Cinchona; comprising descriptions of all the officinal Peruvian barks, including several new species. Baron de Humboldt's account of the Cinchona forests of South America: and Laubert's memoir on the different species of Quinquina. To which are added, several dissertations of Don Hippolito Ruiz, on various medicinal plants of South America, and a short account of the spikenard of the ancients . . . London, 1821. 4°. —2602

Lambert, Edmond. 1826—. Accord de la science et de la religion. Le déluge mosaïque, l'histoire, et la géologie. 2 éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. —4226

Lambert, François. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Lambert, George. Barbers' company. A paper read before the British Archaeological Association. London, 1881. 8°. 1535

Lambert, Johann Heinrich. 1728-77. Neues Organon, oder gedanken ueber die erforschung und bezeichnung des wahren und dessen unterscheidung vom irrthum und schein. Leipzig, 1764. 2 v. 12°. —1448

—— **Eloge de** L. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1778, p. 72.)—**Zimmermann,** R. Lambert, der vorgaenger Kant's. Ein beitrag zur vorgeschichte der kritik der reinen vernunft. 74 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 29, 1879, p. 1.)

Lambert, Joseph. 1654–1722. Notice; Œuvres oratoires: L'année évangélique, ou homélies sur les évangiles des dimanches et fêtes. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 93.) —3222

—— Notice; Œuvres oratoires: **Retraite ecclésiastique.** 234 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 68, p. 939.) —— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Lambert, Jules. Etude paléontologique et stratigraphique sur le terrain oligocène marin aux environs d'Etampes. *See* Cossmann, (—), and Lambert, J. (in supplement).

Lambert, Louis Amable Victor. 1766–1831. Notice; Discours; Oraisons funèbres. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 79, p. 759.)

Lambert, N. 17 *cent.* La magie sans magie. 43 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 1, p. 167.)

Lambert, Pietro. *Circa* 1480–1543. Mémoires sur la vie de Charles, Duc de Savoye neuvième, des l'an 1505 jusqu'en l'an 1539. 52 pp. (Hist. patriae mon. *Script.* v. 1, p. 839.)

Lambertacci, Antonio. Life of. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 59; v. 6, 1820, p. 83; v. 7, 1820, p. 499.)

Lambessa, *Algeria.* Delamare, A. H. A. Notice sur Lambaesa. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 449.)—and Renier, L. Recherches sur la ville de Lambèse (province de Constantine), accompagnées d'un recueil d'inscriptions romaines, avec une commentairo des inscriptions. 135 pp. 2 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 1.)—**Leclère,** L. Ruines de Lambesa. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 123.)

Lambeth. Brewer, J. S., and Bullen, W. (*Eds.*) Calendar of Carew MSS preserved in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, 1515–1624. 1867–73, 6 v. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

—— Cave-Brown, J. Lambeth palace and its associations. 1883.

—— Tanswell, J. History and antiquities of Lambeth. 1858.

— **Green,** J. R. Lambeth and the Archbishops. 50 pp. (*In his* Stray studies from England and Italy, p. 97; *and* Macmillan's Mag. v. 21, 1870, pp. 1, 97, 221.) —**Lambeth palace.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 146, 1878, p. 100.)

Lambeth and the Vatican; or, anecdotes of the Church of Rome, of the reformed churches, and of sects and sectaries. London, 1825. 3 v. 12°. 1248

Lambing, A. A. History of the Catholic church in the dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny from its establishment to the present time. New York, 1880. 8°. —3293

Lambrecht. 12 *cent.* Alexander. Herausg. von H. F. Massmann. Quedlinburg, 1837. 8°. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 3.) —3125

The same. Die Basler bearbeitung, herausg. von R. M. Werner. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 154.) —3125

Lambrechtsen van Rittbem, Nicolas Cornelis. 1752–1823. History of the New Netherlands. Tr. from the original Dutch by Francis Adrian Van der Kemp. 49 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, p. 75.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 9, 1819, p. 77.)

Lambros, Spyridion P. 1851—. Collection de romans grecs en langue vulgaire et en vers, pub. pour la première fois d'après les MSS de Leyde et d'Oxford. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1214

Lambruschini, Luigi, *Abp. of Genoa.* 1776–1854. De l'Immaculée conception de Marie. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 1049.)

Lambruschini, Raffaello. Naville, E. Œuvres de L. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 16, 1851, p. 219.)

Lamb's book, The. Warfield, C. —4245

Lambton, John George, 1 *Earl of Durham.* 1792-1840. Speech in the House of Commons, on moving for a committee to consider the state of the representation: with a bill for a reform of Parliament. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 249.)

—— **Report on the affairs of British North America.** 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 542.)

—— Lord **Durham and the Canadians.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 502.)—**Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre.** Lord Durham. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 14, p. 351.)—**Last news, with 3 cheers for the** Earl of Durham. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 740.)—**Little men and little measures.** Earl of Durham. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 361.)

Lambton, *Lieut.-Col.* William. *Circa* 1748-1823. Account of a method for extending a geographical survey across . . . India. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 7, 1801, p. 312.)—Account of the **trigonometrical operations** in crossing the peninsula of India. 95 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 290.)

—— **Playfair,** J. Review of Lambton's survey in the peninsula of India. 39 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 381; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 310.)

Lamecyah. 16 *cent.* Elegy on the death of Sultan Suleimaun the Magnificent. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 543.)

Lamekis, ou les voyages extraordinaires d'un Egyptien. Mouhy, C. de F. 2 v. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 20, 21.)

La Mennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de, *Abbé.* 1782-1854. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1836-37. 12 v. 8°. —1114

Contents. De l'**absolutisme** et de la liberté, v. 11. —**Boëtie,** E. de la. De la servitude volontaire, Preface, v. 11.—Réflexions sur l'état de l'**église** en France pendant le 18 siècle, et sur sa situation actuelle, v. 6. —**Hymne** à la Pologne, v. 11.—Essai sur l'**indifférence en matière de religion,** v. 1-4.—Défense de l'essai sur l'indifférence en matière de religion, v. 5.—**Journaux,** ou articles publiés dans le Mémorial catholique et l'Avenir, v. 10.—**Lettres** à M. l'Archevêque de Paris, v. 9.—Des **maux de l'église** et de la société, et des moyens d'y remédier, v. 12.—**Mélanges religieux et philosophiques,** v. 6, 8.—Les **morts,** v. 11.—**Paroles d'un croyant,** v. 11.—**Pensées diverses,** v. 6.—Histoire des anciens **peuples italiens,** v. 11.—**Pièces justificatives,** v. 9, 12.—De la **religion** considérée dans ses rapports avec l'ordre politique et civil, v. 7.—Des progrès de la **révolution** et de la guerre contre l'église, v. 9.—Affaires de **Rome,** v. 12.

—— **Affairs of Rome.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 251; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 146.)—**Alaux,** J. E. Lamennais; Sa vie et ses écrits. 52 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 676; v. 6, p. 385.)—**Binaut,** L. Joseph de Maistre et Lamennais. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 555.)—Lamennais et sa philosophie. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 803.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. La Mennais. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 241.)—**Courcy,** A. de. Amschaspands et Darvands, par L. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 2, 1843, p. 250.)—**Dowden,** E. Lamennais. 46 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 310; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 1.)—**Dudevant,** *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Lettre à M. Lerminier sur son examen critique du Livre du peuple. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 324.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte.* Traducteurs de Dante. Lamennais et M. Mesnard. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 5, p. 561.) —**Frossard,** F. Le socialisme de L. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 369; v. 64, 1878, p. 63.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Le Dante et Lamennais. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 432.)—**Kaufmann,** M. Lamennais and Kingsley. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 627.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. Considérations sur le système philosophique de L. 164 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Lamennais:** his life and writings. 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1859, p. 512.)—Lamennais: socialism. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 501.)—Lamennais and Gregory XVI. 23 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 4, 1859, p. 372.)—**Laroche-Héron,** C. de. Féli de La Mennais. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, p. 370.)—**Laugel,** A. Lamennais. 17 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 281.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. Les adversaires de L. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 559.)—De la poésie de L. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 1, p. 963.)—Du radicalisme évangélique. Le Livre du peuple, par L. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 137.)—Lettres philosophiques. VIII. De l'église et de la philosophie catholique. M. de La Mennais. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 7, p. 729.)—Réponse à George Sand. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 13, p. 458.)—**Maret,** H. L. C. Le Néo-Christianisme de L. et sa traduction des Evangiles. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 161.)—**Mazzini,** G. Lamennais. 32 pp. (*Life and writings*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Newman,** J. H. Fall of L. 41 pp. (*Essays, crit. and hist.* v. 1, p. 102.)—**People's own book.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 117.)—**Renan,** J. E. Lamennais et ses écrits. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 765.)—**Rispal,** A. La Mennais: sa vie, ses écrits. 53 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 35, 1855, p. 826; v. 36, 1855, p. 226.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. L'Abbé de La Mennais. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 359.)—Affaires de Rome par L. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 8, p. 463.)—Correspondance de L. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 22.)—Œuvres inédites de L. 53 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 347.)—Paroles d'un croyant. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, p. 346.)—**Scherer,** E. Correspondance de L. 44 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 4, 1859, p. 104.)—**Simon,** J. Esquisse d'une philosophie, par L. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 533.)

La Mennais, Jean Marie Robert de, *Abbé.* **Carron,** G. La Mennais. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 83, 1880, p. 493.)—**Chalambert,** V. de. La Mennais. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 33, 1854, p. 724.)

Lament of a Roman patriot. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 358.)

Lament of an Egyptian princess. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 804.)

Lament of Ariadne. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 661.)

Lament of Selim. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 102.)

Lament of Tasso. 18 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works*, v. 4, p. 1.

Lament of the ejected Irish peasant. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 134.)

Lament of the Irish mother. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 636.)

Lamentable complaints of Hop the brewer, and Kilcalfe the butcher, as they met by chance in the countrey, against the restraint lately set out by the Parliament, against tapsters and cookes: which hath caused them to cracke their credit, and to betake them to their heeles. [*Anon.*] n. p. 1641. repr. 1873. 8°. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 3, pt. 4.) 1244

Lamentable song of the death of King Leir and his 3 daughters. 6 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 348.)

Lamentation of souls, The. Ed. from the Laud MS in the Bodleian library, by F. J. Furnivall. 5 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 69, p. 92.)

Lamentum lacrymabile super his qui in expeditione Jerosolymitana diversis mortibus, justo quidem, sed occulto et inscrutabili Dei judicio interierunt. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1095.)

La Mésangère, Pierre de. Montrol, F. de. La Mésangère. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. xliv.)

Lamet, Adrien Augustin de Bussy de, and **Fromageau,** Germain. Dictionnaire des cas de conscience, decidés suivant les principes de la morale, les usages de la discipline ecclesiastique, l'autorité des conciles et des canonistes, et la jurisprudence du royaume. Paris, 1733. 2 v. fo. —1251

Contents.
Abbaye-Jurisdiction, v. 1. Lods-Yvresse, v. 2.

La Metairie, Jacques de. Account of the taking possession of Louisiana. 6 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 1, p. 45.)—Narrative of the expedition of M. Cavelier de **La Salle** to explore the (Mississippi) Colbert river, and take possession of Louisiana. 11 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. p. 17.)

Lameth, Alexandre de. 1760–1829. Histoire de l'Assemblée constituante. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 1603

La Mettrie, Julien Offray de. 1709–51. Œuvres philosophiques. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam, 1774. 3 v. 18°. —1438

Contents. Traité de l'**ame,** v. 1.—Abrégé des systêmes, pour faciliter l'intelligence du traité de l'ame, v. 1.—Les **animaux** plus que machines, v. 2.—Anti-Sénèque, ou discours sur le **bonheur,** v. 2.—**Discours préliminaire,** v. 1.—Systême d'**Epicure,** v. 3.—**Epitre** à Mlle. A. C. P. ou la machine terrassée, v. 2.—Epitre à mon esprit, ou l'anonyme persiflé, v. 2.—L'**homme** plus que machine, v. 3.—L'**homme machine,** v. 3.—L'**homme plante,** v. 2.—L'art de **jouir,** v. 3.—La **volupté** par M. le Chevalier de M . . . v. 2.

—— **Eloge** de L. 6 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1750, p. 3.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 277. 8 pp.

Lami, Antonio (*Ed.*) Tirteo. I canti di guerra e i frammenti. *See* Tyrtaeus.

Lami, Bernard. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Lami, François. 1636–1711. L'incrédule amené à la religion par la raison. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 511.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Lamia. 32 pp. Keats, J., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 9.

La Milletière, Théophile Brachet de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Lammas festival. Anderson, J. Account of the Lammas festival celebrated in Mid Lothian. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 192.)—**Vallancey,** C. Of the gule of August; or, Lammas day; called by the ancient Irish, La tat and La lughnasa. 43 pp. (*In his* Collect. de rebus Hibern. v. 3, p. 468.)

Lammers, August. 1831—. Die geschichtliche entwicklung des freihandels. 55 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 459.)

Lamoignon, Guillaume de. Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre de L. 32 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 115.)

Lamon, Ward H. Life of Abraham Lincoln; from his birth to his inauguration as President. Boston, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 12, 1873, p. 328.) 3883

La Monnoye, Bernard de. Blanchemain, P. Notice sur L. 4 pp. (Saint-Gelais, M. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 29.)

Lamont, James. Seasons with the sea-horses; or, sporting adventures in the Northern seas. London, 1861. 8°. —2617

—— Yachting in the Arctic seas; or, notes of 5 voyages of sport and discovery in the neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Nova Zembla. London, 1876. 8°. 2464

Lamont, Jean de. 17 *cent.* Notice; Œuvres oratoires: Discours touchant le bon pasteur et le bon paroissien; Dissertation sur l'établissement et l'institution des curés de droit divin. 93 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 835.)

Lamont, John. 1805–79. Untersuchungen ueber die richtung und staerke des erdmagnetismus an verschiedenen puncten des suedwestlichen Europa. Muenchen, 1858. 4°. —1522

—— Untersuchungen ueber die richtung und staerke des erdmagnetismus in Nord-Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Daenemark im sommer des jahres 1858 ausgefuehrt. Muenchen, 1859. 4°. (*With his* Erdmagnetismus des suedwestl. Europa.) —1522

Lamoricière, *Gén.* Christophe Louis Léon Juchault de. Keller, E. Le Général de La Moricière. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Gen. Lamoricière.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 224.)—**Keller,** E. Général Lamoricière en 1849. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 942.)—**Meaux,** M. C. A., *Vicomte* de. Le Général de La Moricière. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 609.)—**Montalembert,** C. de. Le Général de La Moricière. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 66, 1865, p. 5.)

La Mothe, *Marquis* de. *See* Fénelon, B. de S.

Lamothe, Alexandre Bessot de. 1823—. Mémoires d'un déporté à la Guyane française. 42 éd. Paris, 1880. 16°. 1205

Lamothe, H. de. Excursion au Canada et à la rivière Rouge du Nord. 112 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 97; v. 35, 1878, p. 225.)

Lamothe, N., *Père.* *Circa* 1680–1740. Vie de Philippe d'Orléans. Londres, 1736. 2 v. 16°. 5827

La Mothe Guyon, J. B. de. *See* Guyon, J. B. de la M.

La Mothe le Vayer, François de. 1588–1672. Œuvres. Nouv éd. Dresde, 1756–59. 7 v. in 14, 8°. —1147

Contents. De l'**action** et du repos, v. 2, pt. 2.—Des **adversitez,** v. 2, pt. 2.—De l'**amitié,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Doute sceptique. Si l'étude des **belles lettres** est préferable à toute autre occupation, v. 5, pt. 2.—De la **bonne chère,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Discours de la contrariété d'humeurs qui se trouve entre certaines nations, et singulièrement entre la françoise et l'espagnole, tr. de l'italien de Fabricio **Campolini,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Du **commerce,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De la **conversation** et de la solitude, v. 2, pt. 2.—Des **couleurs,** v. 3, pt. 1.—**Discours** ou homilies académiques, v. 3, pt. 2.—Considérations sur l'**éloquence françoise** de ce tems, v. 2, pt. 1.—De la **géographie** du prince, v. 1, pt. 2.—De la **grandeur** et petitesse des corps, v. 3, pt. 1.—Des **habits** et de leurs modes différentes, v. 2, pt. 2.—De la **hardiesse** et de la crainte, v. 3, pt. 1.—Discours de l'**histoire,** v. 4, pt. 1.—Du peu de certitude qu'il y a dans l'histoire, v. 5, pt. 2.—Jugement sur les anciens et principaux **historiens grecs et latins,** dont il nous reste quelques ouvrages, v. 4, pt. 2.—De l'**humilité** et de l'orgueil, v. 2, pt. 2.—Petit discours chrétien de l'**immortalité de l'ame,** avec le corollaire, v. 3, pt. 1.—De l'**ingratitude,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De l'**instruction** de M. le Dauphin, v. 1, pt. 1.—De la **liberté** et de la servitude, v. 3, pt. 1.—De la lecture des **livres** et de leur composition, v. 2, pt. 2.—Observations diverses sur la composition, et sur la lecture des livres, v. 2, pt. 1.—La **logique** du prince, v. 1, pt. 2.—Discours sur la bataille de **Luetzen,** Nov. 1632, v. 4, pt. 1.—Du **mensonge,** v. 3, pt. 1.—Des **monstres,** v. 3, pt. 1.—La **morale** du prince, v. 1, pt. 2.—Discours sceptique sur la **musique** au R. P. Mersenne, v. 5, pt. 2.—De la **noblesse,** v. 2, pt. 2.—L'**œconomique** du prince, v. 1, pt. 2.—Des **offenses** et injures, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Opuscules ou petits traitez,** v. 2, pt. 2; v. 3, pt. 1.—Préface pour un **ouvrage historique,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Discours sur la proposition de trève au **Païs-Bas** en 1633, v. 4, pt. 1.—Petit traité sceptique sur cette commune façon de **parler,** n'avoir pas le sens commun, v. 5, pt. 2.—De la **patrie** et des étrangers, v. 2, pt. 2.—Discours pour monstrer, que les doutes de la **philosophie sceptique** sont de grand usage dans les sciences, v. 5, pt. 2.—La **physique** du prince, v. 2, pt. 1.—En quoi la **piété des françois** différe de celle des espagnols dans une profession de même réligion, v. 4, pt. 2.—De la lecture de **Platon** et de son éloquence, v. 2, pt. 2.—La **politique** du prince, v. 1, pt. 2.—**Problèmes sceptiques,** v. 5, pt. 2.—La **promenade** en 9 dialogues, v. 4, pt. 1.—**Prose chagrine,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De la **prospérité,** v. 2, pt. 2.—De bon et du mauvais usage des **recitations,** v. 2, pt. 2.—La **rhétorique** du prince, v. 1, pt. 2.—Des **richesses** et de la pauvreté, v. 2, pt. 2.—De la **santé** et de la maladie, v. 2, pt. 2.—**Sciences** dont la connoissance peut devenir utile à un prince, v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1.—Du **secret** et de la fidélité, v. 2, pt. 2.—Du **sommeil** et des songes, v. 2, pt. 2.—Petits **traités** ou

forme de lettres écrites à diverses personnes, v. 6, pts. 1, 2; v. 7, pts. 1, 2.—De la **vertu des payens,** avec les preuves des citations mises sous le texte, v. 5, pt. 1. —De la **vie** et de la mort, v. 2, pt. 2.—Abrégé de la **vie de M. de La Mothe le Vayer,** v. 1, pt. 1.—De la **vieillesse,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Des **voiages** et de la découverte de nouveaux païs, v. 2, pt. 2.

—— Of **liberty and servitude.** Tr. out of the French into the English tongue. 38 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings,* p. 1.)

—— **Abrégé de la vie de** L. 40 pp. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 21.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 1, pt. 2, p. 118. 8 pp.—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Lamothe-Langon, Etienne Léon, *Baron* de. 1786–1864. Evenings with Prince Cambacérès, Second Consul . . . London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. 1684

—— Histoire pittoresque de la Convention nationale et de ses principaux membres. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1833. 4 v. 8°. 1686

—— Mémoires et souvenirs d'un pair de France. Paris, 1829-30. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 1683

La Motte, Antoine Houdart de. 1672–1731. Inès de Castro, tragédie. 93 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Odes:** églogues. 17 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 116.)

Lamotte, Jeanne de Luz, de Saint-Rémy, de Valois, *Comtesse* de. BEUGNOT, J. C., *Comte* de. *In his* Life and adventures. 1871, 2 v.

—— VIZITELLY, H. *In his* Story of the diamond necklace. 1881.

See also **Diamond necklace.**

Lamotte, or Lamotte-Valois, Marc Antoine Nicolas, *Comte* de. 1754–1831. Affaire du collier. Mémoires inédits sur sa vie et son époque (1754–1830). Pub. d'après le MS autographe . . . par Louis Lacour. Paris, 1858. 12°. 5832

La Motte-Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, *Freiherr* de. 1777–1843. The elfin bride. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 309.)—The **Field of terror,** or the haunted field; The mandrake; Head master Rhenfried and his family. 100 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 2, p. 306.)—**Romance of Don Gayséros,** tr. by J. C. Mangan. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 622.)

—— **Grimm,** W. K., and Arnim, L. A. von. Fouqué's Sigurd der schlangentoedter. 8 pp. (Grimm, W. K., *Kleinere schriften,* v. 1, p. 237.)—**Waterston,** R. C. Tracy's tr. of Undine. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 397.)

La Motte-Fouqué, Heinrich August, *Freiherr* de. 1698–1774. Mémoires, dans lesquels on a inséré sa correspondance intéressante avec Frédéric II, roi de Prusse. Berlin, 1788. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 3687

La Motte-Saint-Firmin, *Francc.* Roger, (—), *Baron* de. Notice sur la découverte d'un emplacement de forges, de bains, et d'autres ruines d'établissements romains, dans le département du Loiret. 14 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 252.)

Lamotte-Valois. *See* Lamotte.

La Mottraye, Aubry de. *Circa* 1674–1743. Travels through Europe, Asia, and into part of Africa. London, 1732. 3 v. fo. 1451

Lamourette, Adrien, *Bp. of Lyon.* 1742–94. Pensées sur l'esprit et le dessein des philosophes irréligieux du dix-huitième siècle; Pensées sur la philosophie de la foi, ou le système du Christianisme entrevu dans son analogie avec les idées naturelles de l'entendement humain. 119 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 233.)

Lamouroux, Jean Vincent Félix, **Bory de Saint-Vincent,** Jean Baptiste George Marie, and **Loiseleur Deslongchamps,** Jean Louis Auguste. Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Paris, 1824. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2111

La Moussaie, François de Goyon. Chémel, A. Bataille de Rocroy, d'après la relation en partie inédite de La Moussaie. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 70, 1877, p. 143.)

Lampadius, Wilhelm Adolph. Life of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Ed. and tr. by William Leonhard Gage. New York, 1865. 12°. 5846

The same. London, 1876. p. 8°. 5856

Lampadius, Wilhelm August. 1772–1842. Manuel de métallurgie générale. Suivi d'additions extraites du Supplement; tr., revu, augmenté, et mis au niveau des connaissances actuelles, par G. A. Arrault. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. —3746

Lampe, Friedrich Adolph. 1683–1729. Synopsis historiae sacrae et ecclesiasticae ab origine mundi ad praesentia tempora, secundum seriem periodorum deductae. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1751. p. 8°. —1278

Lampe du sanctuaire, La. Heigel, C. A. 49 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 303, 451.)

Lamphere, George N. The United States government: its organization and practical workings. Phila. 1880. 8°. —1344

Lamping, Clemens. The soldier of the foreign legion. Tr. by Lady Duff Gordon. 89 pp. (*French in Algiers,* p. 1: Murray, J., *Libr.*)

Lamplighter, The. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 816.)

Lamplighter's story. 25 pp. Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems,* v. 1, p. 381.

Lamprecht. *See* Lambrecht.

Lampreys. Owsjannikew, P. Ueber das gehoerorgan von Petromyzon fluviatilis. 19 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)

Lampridius, Ælius. 4 *cent.* Historiae Augustae. *See* Spartianus, Æ.

—— **Commodus Antoninus;** Antoninus Diadumenus; Antoninus Heliogabalus; Alexander Severus. 29 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 305, 336.)—De **Gallis.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 538.)

Lamprocles, *of Athens. Circa* 500 B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1215.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Ger.*] 2 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker,* v. 6, p. 257.)

Lamprus, Paulus. Ἀνέκδοτα νομίσματα τοῦ μεσαιωνικοῦ βασιλείου τῆς Κύπρου. 52 pp. (Sathas, C. N., Μεσαιωνικὴ βιβλιοθήκη, v. 2, p. 545.)

Lamps. Lucerne ed i candelabri. 1792. (*Antichità di Ercolano esposte,* v. 8.)

—— **Darcel,** A. Candélabre de marbre, à Palerme. 2 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 27, 1870–72, p. 257.)—**Davy,** *Sir* H. On the safety lamp for preventing explosions in mines . . . 130 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Fortnum,** C. D. On a lamp of "Persian ware" made for the mosque of Omar at Jerusalem in 1549. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 42, 1869, p. 387.)—**Garuffi,** M. G. Lucerna lapidaria. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 7, pt. 2.)—**Homolle,** (—). Lampes à la marque anniser. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 377.)—**La Chausse,** M. A. de. De aenels antiquorum lucernis. 6 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 981.)—**Lampes funéraires du musée de Constantine.** 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, pp. 500, 560.)—**Lardner,** D. The safety lamp. 3 pp. (*In his* Mus. of science and art, v. 4, p. 188.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Notice sur une lampe chrétienne en forme de Bélier. 15 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 22, 1855, p. 225.)—**Le Blant,** E. D'une lampe paienne portant la marque anniser. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 29, 1875, p. 1.)—Quelques lampes égyptiennes en forme de grenouille. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 39, 1878, p. 99.)—**Nicard,** P. Vase en bronze et lampe en terre, trouvés à Arc-en-Barrois. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 145; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Peigné-Delacourt,** A. Dessin d'un

porte-lampe en bronze, en forme de basilique. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 140; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Saglio,** E. Lampe romaine . . . et vase peint. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 57; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Sur une lampe chrétienne trouvée à Ain-Berda. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 209; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Witte,** J. de. Lampe antique. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1870, p. 107; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)

Lamson, Alvan, *D. D.* Parkman, F. Lamson's second century discourse. 4 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 236.)

Lamson, Mary Swift. Life and education of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the deaf, dumb, and blind girl. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3871

Lanarkshire, *Scotland.* Ecclesiastical records. Selections from the registers of the presbytery of Lanark, 1623–1709. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

— **Irving,** G. V. On the ancient camps of the upper ward of L. 32 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 10, 1854, p. 1.)—**Lanarkshire antiquities.** 11 pp. 9 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, pp. 18, 110, 208.)—**Steuart,** *Sir J.* Considerations on the interest of the county of Lanark in Scotland. 67 pp. (*Works,* v. 5, p. 279.)

See also **Glasgow.**

Lancashire, *England.*

Axon, W. E. A. Folk-song and folk-speech of Lancashire. 1870.

— — Literature of the Lancashire dialect. 1870.

— Bailey, J. E. (*Ed.*) Inventories of goods in the churches and chapels of Lancashire . . . 1552. 1879. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 107.)

— Baines, E. History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. 1868–70, 2 v.

— Baines, T. Lancashire and Cheshire, past and present . . . from the earliest ages to the present time (1867) . . . n. d. 2 v.

— Bamford, S. Dialect of South Lancashire. 1854.

— Benalt, T. Visitation of Lancashire . . . 1533. 1876. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 98.)

— Chetham Society. Remains, historical and literary, connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. 1844–80, 110 v.

— Corry, J. History of Lancashire. 1825, 2 v.

— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1664–65. 1872–73, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 84, 85, 88.)

— Espinasse, F. Lancashire worthies. 1874–77, 2 v.

— Flower, W. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1567. 1870. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 81.)

— Gastrell, F., *Bp. of Chester.* Notitia Cestriensis, or historical notices of the diocese of Chester. 1845–50, 2 v. in 4. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 8, 19, 21, 22.)

— Harland, J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. 1859, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 49, 50.)

— — (*Ed.*) Three Lancashire documents of the 14 and 15 centuries. 1868. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 74.)

— — — and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire folklore. 1867.

— Heywood, T. South Lancashire dialect. 1861. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)

— King, T. W. (*Ed.*) Lancashire funeral certificates. 1869. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 75.)

— Murray, J. Handbook of Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire. 1870.

— Nodal, J. H., and Milner, G. Glossary of the Lancashire dialect. 1875–82, 2 pts. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* Nos. 10, 35.)

— Ormerod, G. (*Ed.*) Tracts relating to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war. 1844. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 2.)

— Piccope, G. J. (*Ed.*) Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories. 1857–61, 3 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 33, 51, 54.)

— Raines, F. R. (*Ed.*) History of the chantries within the county palatine of Lancaster. 1862, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 59, 60.)

— Robinson, E. Discourse of the warr in Lancashire. [*Anon.*] 1864. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 62.)

— Roby, J. Traditions of Lancashire. 1872, 2 v.

— St. George, R. Visitation of the county palatine of Lancaster, 1613. 1871. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 82.)

— Towneley, C. Abstracts of inquisitions post mortem. 1875–76, 2 v. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 95, 99.)

— Ware, S. H. State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715. 1845. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 5.)

— **Abram,** W. A. Social condition and political prospects of the Lancashire workmen. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1868, p. 426.)—**Calendars of the names of families** which entered their several pedigrees in the successive heraldic visitations of Lancashire. 26 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 1: *Chetham Soc.* v. 24.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On British antiquities found in L. 6 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 231.)—**Davies,** J. On the races of L. 75 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 210.)—**Description of the state,** civil and ecclesiastical, of the county of L., about 1590. 64 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 5: *Chetham Soc.* v. 96.)—**Distress in L.,** and present modes of relief. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 153.)—Fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. **Dugdale's visitation of L.** 8 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 1: *Chetham Soc.* v. 24.)—**Epistolary relics of Lancashire** and Cheshire antiquaries, 1653–73. 15 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 1: *Chetham Soc.* v. 24.)—**Ewald,** A. C. Lancashire witches. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 447.)—**Fairbairn,** W. Rise and progress of manufactures and commerce, and of civil and mechanical engineering in Lancashire and Cheshire. 260 pp. (*With* Baines, T., *Lancashire and Cheshire,* v. 2, p. 465.)—**Forcade,** E. La semaine de noël 1862 dans le L. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 674.)—**Hutchinson,** W. Account of antiquities found in L. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 211.)—**Lancashire and Yorkshire since** 1800. 19 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 114.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the language of L. under the Romans. 10 pp. (*In his* Opuscula, Essays chiefly philol. and ethnog. p. 180.)—Our **manufacturing districts** under a cloud. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 309.)—Our **manufacturing districts and operative classes.** 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, p. 363.)—**Names of all the gentlemen of the best callinge within the countye** of L. 9 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 3: *Chetham Soc.* v. 57.)—**Nonconformity in L.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 92.)—**Percival,** T. Observations on the Roman colonies and stations in Cheshire and Lancashire. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 47, 1753, p. 216.)—**Shuttleworth,** U. J. K. East Lancashire union of institutions having evening schools. 13 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1866, p. 317.)—**Smethley,** L., and Holme, R. Letters on the claims of the College of Arms in L. in the time of James I. 58 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 5: *Chetham Soc.* v. 96.)

See also **Ashton-under-Lyne.—Evesham.—Lakes of England.—Liverpool.—Manchester.—Warrington.—Whalley.**

Lancaster, Charles Sears. Advice to husbands, comedietta. 14 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 13.)

Lancaster, *Sir* James. MARKHAM, C. R. (*Ed.*) Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies. 1877. (*Hakluyt Soc.*)

—— Voyage about the **Cape of Buona Esperanza** to Malacca, 1591. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 586.)—Voyage to the **East Indies,** 1600. 18 pp. (Groen, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 262; Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 147.)—Voyage to **Fernambuck** in Brazil, 1594. 10 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 4, p. 207.)

Lancaster, Joseph. Bell and Lancaster's systems of education. 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 264.)—**Lancaster's improvements in education.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 61.)—**Smith,** S. Trimmer and Lancaster. 4 pp. (*Works*, p. 30; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 9, 1807, p. 177.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 10, 1861, p. 355.

Lancaster, Nathaniel. 1700–75. Plan of an essay upon delicacy, with a specimen of the work, in 2 dialogues. 76 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 277.)

Lancaster, Thomas, *Earl of.* *See* Plantagenet, T.

Lancaster, *England.* Combe, T. Account of some antiquities found near L. 4 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 18, 1817, p. 199.)—**Kemble,** J. M. Further notes on the Runic cross at L. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, p. 76.)—**Proceedings at the Congress held at L.** 20 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 330.)—**West,** (—). Antiquities discovered in L., 1776. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 5, 1779, p. 98.)

Lancaster, *N. H.* Note on L. 9 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 97.)

Lancaster, *House of.* GAIRDNER, J. Houses of Lancaster and York. 1875. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of hist.*)

—— ROBERTS, E. Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster. 1827, 2 v.

—— **Planché,** J. R. On the badges of the house of Lancaster. 36 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 374; v. 20, 1864, p. 18.)

Lancaster county, *Pa.* FRAZER, P., Jr. Geology of Lancaster county. 1880, 2 v. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, C. C. C.)

—— HARRIS, A. Biographical history of Lancaster county. 1872.

—— MOMBERT, J. I. Authentic history of Lancaster county. 1869.

—— RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster county. 1844.

Lance, Etienne Adolphe. 1813–74. Dictionnaire des architectes français. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 1184

Contents.

Abadie-Kuctchou, v. 1. Labadye-Zeitz, v. 2.

Lancelet. Kowalewsky, A. Entwickelungsgeschichte des Amphioxus lanceolatus. 17 pp. 3 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 11, 1868.)

Lancellotti, Secondo. 1575–1643. Les impostures de l'histoire ancienne et profane. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1770. 2 v. 16°. 2457

Lancelot, Antoine. 1675–1740. Justification de la conduite de Philippe de Valois, dans le procès de Robert d'Artois. 19 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 102.)

Lancelot, Claude. 1615–95. New method of learning with greater facility the Greek tongue . . . tr. from the French of the Messieurs de Port Royal. [*Anon.*] Dublin, 1747. 8°. —2114

—— Primitives of the Greek tongue: containing a complete collection of all the roots, or primitive words; together with the most considerable derivatives of the Greek language . . . Tr. from the French by Thomas Nugent. London, 1818. 8°. —2114

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 35.

Lancelot du Lak, the Scottish metrical romance of. Now first printed from a MS of the 15 century, belonging to the University of Cambridge. With miscellaneous poems from the same volume. Edinburgh, 1839. 4°. (*Maitland Club.*) 1262

The same. Re-ed. . . . with an introduction, notes, and glossarial index, by Rev. W. W. Skeat. London, 1865. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 6.) 2125

—— ZATZICHOVEN, U. von. Lancelet de Lac. Aus dem 13 jahrhundert. 1811. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsche gedichte*, v. 1.)

—— **Moule,** H. M. Achilles and Lancelot. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 344.)

Lancelott, Francis. Queens of England and their times, from Matilda, Queen of William the Conqueror, to Adelaide, Queen of William IV. New York, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3843

Contents.

Adelaide *of Saxe-Meiningen,* v. 2.
Adelaide *of Louvaine,* v. 1.
Anne, v. 2.
Anne *of Bohemia,* v. 1.
Anne *of Cleves,* v. 1.
Anne *of Denmark,* v. 2.
Anne *of Neville,* v. 1.
Anne Boleyn, v. 1.
Berengaria *of Navarre,* v. 1.
Caroline *of Brandenburg-Anspach,* v. 2.
Caroline *of Brunswick,* v. 2.
Charlotte *of Mecklenburg-Strelitz,* v. 2.
Eleonora *of Aquitaine,* v. 1.
Eleonora *of Castile,* v. 1.
Eleonora *of Provence,* v. 1.
Elizabeth, v. 2.
Elizabeth *of York,* v. 1.
Elizabeth Woodville, v. 1.
Henrietta Maria, v. 2.
Isabella *of Angouleme,* v. 1.
Isabella *of France,* v. 1.
Isabella *of Valois,* v. 1.
Jane Seymour, v. 1.
Joanna *of Navarre,* v. 1.
Katherine *of Arragon,* v. 1.
Katherine *of Braganza,* v. 2.
Katherine *of France,* v. 1.
Katherine Howard, v. 1.
Katherine Parr, v. 1.
Margaret *of Anjou,* v. 1.
Margaret *of France,* v. 1.
Maria Beatrix, v. 2.
Mary I, v. 1.
Mary II, v. 2.
Matilda *of Boulogne,* v. 1.
Matilda *of Flanders,* v. 1.
Matilda Atheling, v. 1.
Philippa *of Hainault,* v. 1.

Lancelotti, Giovanni Paolo. 1511–91. Institutiones juris canonici, cum notis variorum praecipue arcana dominationis papalis episcopalis et clericalis in ecclesia Romana detegentibus in usum auditorii Thomasiani partes XV. Cum indicibus locupletissimis praemissa sunt. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1716–17. 2 v. sm. 4°. —1354

Lancereaux, Etienne. 1829—. Treatise on syphilis historical and practical. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.*) —3774

Lances. Ferry, H. de. Note sur une tête de lance en silex. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 434.)

Lanciani, Rodolfo. Topografia di Roma antica. I comentarii di Frontino intorno le acque e gli aquedotti. Silloge epigrafica aquaria. Roma, 1880. 4°. 2742

Lancisi, Giovanni Maria. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

Lancre, Pierre de. —1630. Tableau de l'inconstance des mauvais anges et démons, ou il est amplement traicté des sorciers et de la sorcellerie. Paris, 1613. sm. 4°. —2475

Lancret, Michel Ange. 1774–1807. Description de l'île de Philae. 119 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Notice sur la **branche canopique.** 8 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 8, p. 19.)—Mémoire sur le système d'**imposition territoriale** et sur l'administration des provinces de l'Egypte, dans les dernières années du gouvernement des Mamlouks. 57 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 11, p. 461.)

—— and **Chabrol de Volvic,** Gilbert Joseph Gaspard. Mémoire sur le canal d'Alexandrie. 21 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 15, p. 365.)

—— and **Dubois-Aymé,** (—). Description d'Héliopolis. 37 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte*, v. 5, p. 61.)

Lancret, Nicolas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Land, J. P. N. In memory of Spinoza. 74 pp. (Knight, W., *Spinoza; four essays*, p. 1.)—**Palaeographische kleinigkeiten.** 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 544.)

Land. Stubbs, C. W. The land and the labourers. 1884.

—— **Rouse,** W. Comparative value of freehold and copyhold land. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 361.) —**S—,** D. Du morcellement des terres. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 20, 1852, p. 341.)

See also **Agriculture.—Land tenure.**

Land and its rent. Walker, F. A. —2343

Land and the Book, The. Thomson, W. M. 3 v. 1488, 1482

Land and the labourers, The. Stubbs, C. W. —2343

Land birds and game birds of New England. Minot, H. D. —2625

Land east of the sun and west of the moon. 126 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 34.

Land laws. Pollock, F. —2355

Land laws of mining districts. Shinn, C. H. 1617

Land march from England to Ceylon. Mitford, E. L. 2 v. 1495

Land of Bolivar, The. Spence, J. M. 2 v. 2405

Land of Burns, The. Bruce, W. 1397

Land of Cokaygne, The. (Early English poem.) 6 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 147.)

Land of dykes and windmills, The. Bird, F. S. 1407

Land of Gilead. Oliphant, L. 1406

Land of Israel; a journal of travels in Palestine. Tristram, H. B. 1474

Land of Moab. Tristram, H. B. 1487

Land of the Czar. Wahl, O. W. 3463

Land of the midnight sun. Du Chaillu, P. B. 2 v. 1405

Land of the morning calm. Lowell, P. 1403

Land of the north wind. Rae, E. 1467

Land surveying. *See* Surveying.

Land tenure.

Aguesseau, H. F. d'. Requêtes données au parlement. 1819, 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, 7.)

—— Blount, T. Tenures of land and customs of manors. 1874.

—— Cobden Club. Systems of land tenure in various countries. 1870.

—— Frederick William I, *King of Prussia.* Verbessertes land-recht des koenigreichs Preussen. 1721.

—— George, H. Progress and poverty. 1884.

—— Gt. Britain. Foreign Office. Reports respecting the tenure of land in the several countries of Europe, 1869. 1870.

—— Kilty, J. Land-holder's assistant, and land-office guide. 1808.

—— Laboulaye, E. R. L. Histoire du droit de propriété foncière en occident. 1839.

—— Laveleye, E. de. Primitive property. 1878.

—— Leslie, T. E. C. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870.

—— Maine, H. S. Village communities in the East and West. 1871.

—— Mayer, L. Ground rents in Maryland; with an introduction concerning the tenure of land under the proprietary. 1883.

—— Nasse, E. On the agricultural community of the middle ages. 1872.

—— Pollock, F. The land laws. 1883. (*Eng. citizen.*)

—— Ross, D. W. Early history of land-holding among the Germans. 1883.

—— Ruprecht, W. Die erbpacht. Ein beitrag zur geschichte und reform derselben insbesondere in Deutschland. 1882.

—— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Mémoire sur la nature et les révolutions du droit de propriété territoriale en Egypte, depuis la conquête de ce pays par les Musulmans jusqu'à l'expédition des François. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 1; v. 5, 1821, p. 1; v. 7, 1824, p. 55.)

—— Sullivan, J. History of land titles in Massachusetts. 1801.

—— Taylor, S. History of gavel-kind, with the etymology thereof. 1663.

—— Walker, F. A. Land and its rent. 1883.

—— Wilson, A. J. Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. 1880.

—— Worms, E. Recherches sur la constitution de la propriété territoriale dans les pays musulmans, et subsidiarement en Algérie. 1846.

—— **Allen,** G. Landowning and copyright. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 343.)—**Arnold,** A. Free trade in land; Free land. 38 pp. (*Social politics*, pp. 81, 119.)—The land question, and report on land titles and transfer. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 20, 1879, p. 634.)—Transfer of land. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 265.)—**Barry,** J. Case of tenures upon the commission of defective titles, argued by all the judges of Ireland. 80 pp. (*With* Mollyneux, W., *Case of Ireland's being bound by acts of parliament*, p. 149.) —**Bentham,** J. Commentary on Mr. Humphreys' real property code. 30 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 387.)—**Blackley,** W. L. Some popular prejudices concerning land and labour. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 486.)—**Blennerhassett,** R. Land question in Europe. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1881, p. 238.)—**Bulkley,** J. Right of the aborigines to the lands in America. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1835, p. 159.)—**Campbell,** G. The tenure of land. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 27.)—**Chemnitz,** M. Bedencken wegen der Pommerischen lehne. 75 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 3, p. 560.)—**Corrance,** F. S. Land question and landed tenures of possession. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 360.)—Tenant right. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 552.)—**Essays on the tenure of land.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 449.)—**Farrer,** J. A. What the three F.'s did for Tuscany. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 454.)—**Farrer,** T. H. Freedom of land. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 76.)—**Fawcett,** H. The nationalisation of the land. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 12, 1872, p. 627.)—**Fixity of tenure** historically and economically considered. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 605.)—**Fowler,** J. C. Incidents of land and pleas for reform. 29 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 311.)—**Fowler,** W. Peasant proprietorship. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 19, 1872, p. 590.)—**George,** H. "Reduction to iniquity." 22 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 134.) —**Grant,** D. Tenure of land in Europe. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1871, p. 675.)—**Greg,** W. R. Obligations of the soil. 14 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 98.)—**Haussen,** G. Die gehoeferschaften (erbgenossenschaften) im regierungsbezirk Trier. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 75.)—**Hill,** F., and others. The land question. 21 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 152.)—**Jefferson,** T.

Proceedings of the government of the United States in maintaining the public right to the beach of the Mississippi, adjacent to New Orleans. 102 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 503.)—**Kay,** H. C. Land tenure and taxation in Egypt. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 43, 1883, p. 410.)—**Land and the law.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 529.)—Some elements of the **land question.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 494.)—**Land tax.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 41, 1844, p. 129.)—**Land tenure question.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 357; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 414.)—**Land tenures and their consequences.** 27 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 37, 1870, p. 37.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Alienation of public lands in colonies. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 742.)—La question agraire en Irlande et en Angleterre. 80 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, p. 947; v. 88, p. 362.)—**Laws of land.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 1.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Lord Dufferin on the tenure of land. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 16, 1867, p. 225.)—**Long,** G. Licinian rogation, de modo agri. 31 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 254.)—On the passage in Applan's civil wars (1 8) which relates to the Licinian law. 30 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 78.)—Ueber die stelle des Varro von den Liciniern: von P. E. Huschke. 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**Malne,** H. S. Decay of feudal property in France and England. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1877, p. 460.)—**Mill,** J. S. Papers on land tenure, 1870-73. 64 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 237.)—**Nationalisation of the land.** 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 157, 1883, p. 263.)—**Nichols,** F. M. Observations upon the nature of the tenure or service of cornage. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 349.)—**Odger,** G. The land question. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 23.)—**Pagliardini,** T. Land laws of Europe. 3 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1869, p. 202.)—**Peasant proprietors.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 399.)—**Primogeniture and peasant proprietors.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 49, 1848, p. 22.)—**Puchta,** G. F. Remarks on Prof. Long's paper on the Licinian law de modo agri. 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 67.)—**Rationale of land reform.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 124.)—**Rice,** I. L. Has land a value? 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 617.)—**Right of property in land.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 8, 1850, p. 220.)—**Smith,** S. Nationalization of the land. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, p. 850.)—**Sykes,** W. H. Ancient inscription at Sanchi, near Bhilsa, proving the proprietary right in the soil to be in the subject and not in the prince. 2 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 6, 1841, p. 246.)—On the land tenures of the Dekkan. 56 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 2, 1835, p. 205; v. 3, 1836, p. 350.)—**Tenure of land.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1864, p. 105.)—**Walford,** W. S. On the gad-whip service at Broughton. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 6, 1849, p. 239.)—**Wallop,** N., *Viscount Lymington.* Land as property. 9 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 854.)—**Wolowski,** L. De la division du sol. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 640.)

See also names of countries, as **England.—Gt. Britain.—Ireland.—Scotland,** *etc.*

Land titles in Massachusetts, History of. Sullivan, J. —1334

Land und volk der Szeckler in Siebenbuergen. Scheint, D. G. 3674

Landa, A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 13, p. 467.)

Landaff, *Wales.* Storer, J. Landaff cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain*, v. 3.)

Landais, Pierre. Carné, L. de. Pierre Landais et la nationalité Bretonne. 62 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, pp. 454, 691.)

Landau, Leopold. Moveable kidney in women. With 9 illustr. Tr. and ed. with notes by F. H. Champneys. 132 pp. (*Selected monographs: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 110, p. 227.)

Landau, Marcus. 1837—. Beitraege zur geschichte der italienischen novelle. Wien, 1875. 12°. 1294

—— Die quellen des Decamerone. Wien, 1869. 8°. 1274

Landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the. Burke, *Sir* J. B. 2774

Landed interest and the supply of food. Caird, J. —1397

Landelin, *St., Abbot of Crespin.* Philippe de Harveng, *Abbot.* Vita Sancti Landelini. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1349.)

Landen, John. 1719-90. Mathematical lucubrations, containing new improvements in various branches of the mathematics. London, 1755. 4°. —2443

—— Mathematical memoirs respecting a variety of subjects; with an appendix containing tables of theorems for the calculation of fluents. London, 1780-89. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —2442

Lander, Frederick West. 1822-62. Synopsis of a report of the reconnaissance of a railroad route from Puget sound via South pass to the Mississippi river. 45 pp. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 2; *U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 3 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 91.)—**Under the snow.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 625.)

Lander, Richard Lemon, and **Lander,** John. Journal of an expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger. London, 1832. 3 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 397; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 462; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 35, 1832, p. 371.) 1428

Landericus. *See* Landri.

Landes, *France.* LAWLOR, D.S. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. 1870.

—— **Ozanam,** C. Le pays des Landes. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 44, 1858, p. 713.)

Landes-ausschuss-conclusa der Fuerstenthuemer Oppeln und Ratibor vom 9 Januar 1741 bis 11 Maerz 1743; des Fuerstenthums Brieg (Welchbild Ohlau) vom 10 Februar bis 27 Maerz 1741. 100 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 239.)

Landes-diarium de anno 1741 et usque ad ult. Junii 1742. 192 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 47.)

Landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. Becher, A. B. 2464

Landhausleben. Arnim, L. A. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19.

Land-holder's assistant, The. Kilty, J. —2343

Land-holding among the Germans, Early history of. Ross, D. W. —2343

Landing at Cape Anne, The. Thornton, J. W. 2623

Landless farmer, A. Jewett, S. O. 22 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 627, 759.)

Landlord. *See* Land.—Land tenure.

Landmann, Friedrich. Der euphuismus, sein wesen, seine quelle, seine geschichte. Beitrag zur geschichte der englischen literatur des 16 jahrhunderts. Giefsen, 1881. 8°. 2244

Landmann, *Col.* George. Recollections of my military life. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°. 4846

—— Universal gazetteer; or, geographical dictionary of the world. Founded on the works of Brookes and Walker. London, 1835. 8°. R.76

Landmann, Isaac. Principles of fortification. 7 ed. revised, and corrected by Col. George Landmann. London, 1853. 8°. —2766

Landmarks. Piatt, J. J. 1397

Landmarks of English literature. Nicoll, H. J. 2227

Landnámabók. 1843. (*Islendinga soegur*, v. 1; Mueller, P. E., *Sagabibliothek*, v. 1, p. 225.)

Lando, Alvise. 16 *cent.* Relazione del regno di Napoli, 1580. 26 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 447.)

Lando, Ortensio. 16 *cent.* Novels. 37 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists,* v. 2, p. 291.)

Landoald, *St.* Heriger, *Abbot of Lobbes.* Vita Sancti Landoaldi. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1109.)

Landolfo, *il vecchio. Circa* 1000-85. Historia Mediolanensis usque ad annum 1085. 69 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 8, p. 32; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 817; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 47.)

Landolfo, *il giovane, of San Paolo. Circa* 1080-1137. Historia Mediolanensis, 1097-1137. 33 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 17; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 1429; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 459.)

Landolfo (*Sagax*). 9 *cent.* Additamenta ad Pauli historiam Romanam. 152 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2, p. 225.)—Additamentum ad **Pauli diaconi** Historiam miscellam. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 1143; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, p. 179.)

Landon, Letitia Elizabeth. *See* Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L.

Landor, Charles, *pseud. See* Stickney, C.

Landor, Edward Wilson. The Bushman. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 343.)

Landor, Walter Savage. 1775-1864. Works. London, 1853. 2 v. r. 8°. 2133

Contents. **Acts and scenes,** v. 2.—**Andrea of Hungary,** v. 2. — **Coronation,** v. 2. — **Count Julian,** v. 2. — **Essex and Bacon,** v. 2. — **Fra Rupert,** v. 2.—**Gebir,** v. 2.—**Giovanni of Naples,** v. 2.—**Guzman and his son,** v. 2.—**Hellenics,** v. 2. —**Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn,** v. 2.—**Imaginary conversations,** v. 1, 2.—**Ines de Castro,** v. 2. —**Ippolito di Este,** v. 2.—**Minor prose pieces,** v. 2.—**Miscellaneous,** v. 2.—**Parents of Luther,** v. 2.—**Pentameron,** v. 2.—**Pericles and Aspasia,** v. 2.—**Poems,** v. 2.—Citation and examination of William **Shakspeare,** v. 2.—**Siege of Ancona,** v. 2. —**Walter Tyrrel and William Rufus,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 486; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 59; *Quart. Rev.* v. 58, 1837, p. 108.)

—— **Dante,** poem. 1 p. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 685.) —**English hexameters,** poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 62.)—**Five scenes.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 59.)—Ode to Gen. Andrew **Jackson.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 29.)—**Poems.** 23 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 102.)—To Rev. C. C. **Southey.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 647.)

—— Lord **Byron** and Mr. Landor. 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 99.)—**Count Julian:** a tragedy. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 86.)—**Dowden,** E. Walter Savage Landor. 32 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 159; *and* Fortn. Rev. n. s. v. 6, 1869, p. 121.)—**Hellenics and Latin poems.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 519.)—**Idyllia heroica** decem. 32 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, pp. 105, 217; v. 27, 1823, p. 322.)—**Imaginary conversations.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 457; *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 67; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 560; v. 53, 1856, p. 443; *Quart. Rev.* v. 30, 1824, p. 508.)—**Landor's poetry.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 408; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 736.)—**Last fruit off an old tree.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 75, 1854, p. 74.)—**Maurice,** J. F. D. Walter Savage Landor, and Henry Crabb Robinson. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 355.)—**Oliver Yorke at home,** conversation with L. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 361.)—**Pericles and Aspasia.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, pp. 289, 493.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Walter Savage Landor, a study. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 6, 1873, p. 49.)—**Stephen,** L. Landor's Imaginary conversations. 49 pp. (*In his* Hours in a library, 3 s. p. 230.)—**Woodberry,** G. E. Walter Savage Landor. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 208.)

—— Colvin, S. Landor. 1881. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— Forster, J. Walter Savage Landor. A biography. 1869, 2 v.

—— **De Quincey,** T. Notes on L. 49 pp. (*Works,* v. 9, p. 284.)—**Field,** K. Last days of L. 45 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, pp. 385, 540, 684.)—**Hewlett,** H. G. Landor. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 18, 1871, p. 109.)—**Life and opinions of** L. 36 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 24, 1865, p. 171.)—**Linton,** E. L. Reminiscences of L. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 113.)—**Martineau,** H. Landor. 9 pp. (*Biog. sketches,* p. 437.) —**Mason,** E. T. Walter Savage Landor. 55 pp. (*In his* Personal traits of Brit. authors, p. 249.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Walter Savage Landor. 89 pp. (*Monographs,* p. 63.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 50, 1869, p. 550.

Landor's cottage. 13 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. by J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 320.

Landri, *St., Bp. of Paris.* —656. Charta immunitatum monasterio S. Dionysii concessarum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 299.)

Landriani, Paolo. —1839. Osservazioni dell' architetto e pittore scenico su l'Imp. R. teatro alla Scala in Milano; Osservazioni sulle scene teatrali. 113 pp. (Ferrario, G., *Storia e descr. de' prin. teatri,* pp. 257, 315.)

Landrin, H. C. Manuel complet du maitre de forges, ou traité théorique et pratique de l'art de travailler le fer. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 18°. —3737

—— Treatise on steel: comprising its theory, metallurgy, properties, practical working, and use. Tr. from the French with notes, by A. A. Fesquet. With an appendix on the Bessemer and the Martin processes for manufacturing steel. Phila. 1868. 12°. —3746

Lands, classical and sacred. Grenville, G. N. T., *Baron Nugent.* 2 v. 1488

Land's End, *England.* Edmonds, R. Land's End district. 1862.

—— **Sunshine at the L. E.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 277.)

Lands of Scott, The. Hunnewell, J. F. 1467

Lands of the arid region of the United States, Report on the. Powell, J. W. —3541

Lands of the Bible visited and described. Wilson, J. 2 v. 1474

Lands of the Saracen. Taylor, B. 1488

Landsberger, Julius. Das buch Hiob und Goethes Faust. Darmstadt, 1882. 12°. —1228

Landsborough, *Rev.* David. 1782-1854. Popular history of British sea-weeds, comprising their structure, fructification, specific characters, arrangement, and general distribution, with notices of some of the fresh-water Algae. London, 1851. p. 8°. —2697

—— Popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. London, 1852. p. 8°. —2637

Landscape.

Gilpin, *Rev.* W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty: made in the summer of 1774. 1804.

—— — Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales, etc., relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. 5 ed. 1800.

—— — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains, and lakes of Cumberland, and Westmoreland. 2 ed. 1788, 2 v.

—— — Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in 1776, on several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. 2 ed. 1792, 2 v.

—— — Remarks on forest scenery, and other woodland views (relative chiefly to pic-

turesque beauty), illustr. by scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. 1791, 2 v.

—— — Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: with a poem on landscape painting . . . 3 ed. 1808.

—— Knight, R. P. The landscape, a didactic poem. 1794; 1795.

—— Price, *Sir* U. Dialogue on the picturesque and the beautiful. 1801.

—— — Essay on the picturesque. 1796–98, 2 v.; 1842.

—— **Landscape and its treatment.** 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 84, 1857, p. 146.)—**Principles in the art of landscape.** 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 331.)—**Scottish landscape.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 512.)

See also **Landscape gardening.—Painting.—Picturesque.**

Landscape gardening.

Brooke, E. A. Gardens of England. 1857.

—— Brown, R. Domestic architecture . . . with instructions on the art of laying out and ornamenting grounds. [1842.]

—— Copeland, R. M. Country life. 1860.

—— Downing, A. J. Treatise on the theory and practice of landscape gardening. 1859.

—— Gilpin, W. S. Practical hints upon landscape gardening. 1835.

—— Hibberd, S. Rustic adornments for homes of taste. 1870.

—— Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure grounds. 1813.

—— Kemp, E. Parks, gardens, etc., of London and its suburbs. 1851.

—— Kern, G. M. Practical landscape gardening. 1855.

—— Knight, R. P. *In his* Landscape, a didactic poem. 1794; 1795.

—— Mavor, W. F. New description of Blenheim . . . with a preliminary essay on landscape gardening. 1806.

—— Papworth, J. B. Hints on ornamental gardening. 1823.

—— Repton, H. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. 1840.

—— Robinson, W. Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869.

—— Scott, F. J. Art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. Illustr. by upward of 200 pl. and engravings of plans for residences and their grounds . . . 1881.

—— Smith, C. H. J. Landscape gardening. 1853.

—— **André,** E. L'art des jardins. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 647.)—**Cleveland,** H. W. S. Landscape gardening. 18 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 58, 1855, p. 384.)—**Landscape gardening and rural architecture.** 23 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 554; v. 16, 1845, p. 348; *New Englander*, v. 1, 1843, p. 203.)—**Parsons,** S., Jr. Lawn-planting for city and country. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 249.)—Lawn-planting for small places. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 725.)—Railway, church-yard, and cemetery lawn-planting. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 415.)—Rare lawn-trees. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 34.)—Sea-side lawn-planting. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 925.)

See also **Horticulture. — Landscape. — Picturesque.** *Also* N. Am. Rev. v. 59, 1844, p. 302; v. 91, 1860, p. 12.

Landscape painting. *See* Painting.

Landseer, *Sir* Edwin Henry. 1802–73. Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, etc., by Thomas Landseer. Chiefly after the designs of Sir E. L. London, 1853. r. 4°. —1721

—— Stephens, F. G. Sir Edwin Landseer. 1880. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— **Boner,** C. Landseer as a naturalist and landscape painter. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 47.)

See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 60, 1874, p. 514; Brit. painters of the 18 and 19 cent. p. 55; London Quart. Rev. v. 42, 1874, p. 49.

Landseer, John. 1761–1852. Lectures on the art of engraving, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. London, 1807. 8°. —1725

—— Sabaean researches, in a series of essays, addressed to distinguished antiquaries, and including the subject of a course of lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution of Gt. Britain, on the engraved hieroglyphics of Chaldea, Egypt, and Canaan. Illustrated with engravings of Babylonian cylinders and other inedited monuments of antiquity. London, 1823. 4°. 1773

Landseer, Thomas. —1880. Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, etc. Chiefly after the designs of Sir Edwin Landseer. London, 1853. 4°. —1721

—— **Monkeyana.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 42.)

Landshut, *Bavaria.* Murnauer, P., Murnauer, A., and Vetter, H. Landshuter rathschronik. 122 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 15, p. 245.)—**Vetter,** J. Fasti consulares civitatis Landishutanae. 20 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 760.)

Landsperg, Herrade von, *Abbess of St. Octilie in Hohenburg.* 12 *cent.* Hortus deliciarum. Reproduction héliographique d'une série de miniatures, calquées sur l'original de ce MS du 12 siècle. Texte explicatif par le Chanoine A. Straub. Strasbourg. 3 livr. fo. —1262

Landstad, Magnus Brostrup. Norske folkeviser. Christiania, 1853. 8°. 2334

Landt, *Rev.* G. Description of the Feroe Islands, containing an account of their situation, climate, and productions; together with the manners, and customs, of the inhabitants, their trade, etc. Tr. from the Danish. London, 1810. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 333.) 3646

Landulfus. *See* Landolfo.

Landumum. Découverte de la ville de L. 4 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 630.)

Land-war in Ireland. Godkin, J. 2596

Lane, Edward William. 1801–76. Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 4, 1838, p. 440; *Quart. Rev.* v. 59, 1837, p. 165.) 1778

—— Arabian society in the middle ages. Studies from the Thousand and one nights. Ed. by S. L. Poole. London, 1883. 12°. 3436

—— Arabic English lexicon . . . Ed. with a memoir by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1863–77. 6 v. 4°. 1161

Contents.

ا to ث v. 1. س to ص v. 4.

ج to خ v. 2. ض to ع v. 5.

ر to ز v. 3. غ to ف v. 6.

—— Selections from the Kurau . . . With an introduction, by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1879. 8°. 3193

—— Ueber die lexicographie der **arabischen sprache.** 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 3, 1849, p. 90.)—Ueber die aussprache der **arabischen vocale** und die betonung der arabischen woerter. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 4, 1850, p. 171.)

—— (*Tr.*) The Thousand and one nights, commonly called, in England, the Arabian nights' entertainments. A new tr. from the Arabic, with copious notes. London, 1839-41. 3 v. 8°. 1263

—— **Foster,** J. Lane's account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 25 pp. (*Crit. essays,* v. 2, p. 483.)

—— Poole, S. L. Life of Lane. 1877.

—— **Fleischer,** H. L. [Notice of L. taken from the "Times" of 15 Aug.] 5 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 30, 1876, p. 612.)

Lane, George Martin. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 184.)

Lane, Henry. Letter of, to William Sanderson, containing a briefe discourse of that which passed in the North-east discoverie, for the space of 33 yeeres. 4 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 249.)

Lane, J. Homer. Report on observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869. 8 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix II, p. 163.)

Lane, John. Tom Tell-Troths message, and his pens complaint. 1600. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 29 pp. (*New Shakspere Soc.* s. 6, No. 2, p. 107.)

Laneham, Robert. Captain Cox, his ballads and books. London, 1871. 8°. (*Ballad Soc.*) 1313

—— Letter describing the magnificent pageants presented before Queen Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575. Warwick, 1824. 8°. (*Kenilworth festivities.*) 1527

The same. London, 1870. 8°. (Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart.*) 1546

—— History of **Kenilworth Castle,** with an account of the splendid entertainment given to Queen Elizabeth by the Earl of Leicester in 1575. 177 pp. (Adlard, G., *Amye Robsart,* p. 97.)

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *See* Poole, S. L.

Lanfranc, *Abp. of Canterbury. Circa* 1005-89. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150.) —2272

Contents. Decreta pro ordine S. **Benedicti.**—Adnotatiunculae in nonnullas Joannis **Cassiani** collationes patrum.—Libellus de **celanda confessione.**—De **corpore et sanguine Domini.—Epistolae.**—**Oratio** habita in concilio anni 1072.—Commentaria in epistolas S. **Pauli.**—Sermo sive **Sententiae.**—**Vita.**—Appendix.

—— **Epistola.** 5 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Anecdota,* p. 79.)—Sermo sive **sententiae.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 442.)

—— **Milon** (*Crispin*), *of Le Bec.* Vita beati Lanfranci Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 19.)—De **morte Lanfranci.** 3 pp. (Giles, J. A., *Script. rer. gest. Willelmi conquest.* p. 75.)—**Rule,** M. Abp. Lanfranc and his modern critics. 28 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 406.)

Lanfranco, Giovanni. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres : Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

Lanfrey, Pierre. 1828-77. History of Napoleon I. London, 1871-79. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 1 ; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1871, p. 101 ; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 342.) 1683

—— **Field,** E. Lanfrey's Napoleon. 33 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 12, 1874, pp. 201, 297, 439.)

—— **Haussonville,** J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. Lanfrey. 106 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1880, v. 41, pp. 5, 634 ; v. 42, p. 5.)—**Jaubert,** *Mme.* C. Pierre Lanfrey. 56 pp. (*Souvenirs,* p. 227.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Nouveaux publicistes. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1864, 2 pér. v. 50, p. 727.)

Lang, Andrew. 1844—. Custom and myth. New York, 1885. 12°. 1216

—— Helen of Troy, her life and translation. Done into rhyme from the Greek books. London, 1883. 12°. 1346

—— **Romance of the first radical.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 289.)—**San Terenzo.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 53.)

—— (*Ed.*) English worthies. New York, 1885. 12°. 3767

Contents. Darwin, Charles, by Grant Allan.

—— (*Tr.*) Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homerus.

Lang, Arnold. Polycladen (Seeplanarien) des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte : eine monographie. Mit 24 tafeln. Leipzig, 1884. 4°. (*Fauna und flora des Golfes von Neapel,* v. 11, pts. 1, 2.) —1581

Lang, John Dunmore. —1878. Historical and statistical account of New South Wales. London, 1852. 2 v. p. 8°. 3424

—— Queensland, Australia ; a highly eligible field for emigration, and the future cotton field of Great Britain : with a disquisition on the origin, manners, and customs of the aborigines. London, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *London Rev.* v. 1, 1835, p. 25.) 2497

Lang, Karl Heinrich von. Memoiren. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 327.)

Lang, William Bailey. Views, with ground plans of the Highland cottages at Roxbury (near Boston), designed and erected by. Boston, 1845. 4°. —1782

Langalibalele. Bowles, T. G. Case of L. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 331.)—**F.,** H. S. Langalibalele. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 50.)

Langallerie, Philippe de Gentils, *Marquis* de. Gautier de Faget, (—). Mémoires du Marquis de Langallery. 1743.

Langbain, Gerard. 1656-92. Lives and characters of the English dramatick poets. Also, an exact account of all the plays that were ever yet printed in the English tongue. London, n. d. 8°. 3846

Langbein, August Friedrich Ernst. 1757-1835. Adventure of Pastor Schmolke and Schoolmaster Bakel. Tr. by John Anster. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 244.)—**Marianne Richards,** or memoirs of an actress ; Seven marriages and never a husband ; The Irreconcileable man ; Albert Limbach, or a martyr to the fair; An hour's instruction in political economy; The Lady's palfrey. 212 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists,* v. 4, p. 133.)

Langdale, Charles. 1787-1868. Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert ; with an account of her marriage with H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, afterwards King George IV. London, 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 481.) 4835

Langdell, Christopher Columbus. Life of. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 233.)

Langdon, Samuel, *D. D.* 1723-97. Government corrupted by vice, and recovered by righteousness. A sermon preached before the honorable congress of the colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 31 May, 1775. Watertown, 1775. 8°. (Thornton, J. W., *Pulpit of Am. revolution.*) 1614

Lange, Friedrich Albert. 1828-75. Geschichte des materialismus und kritik seiner bedeutung in der gegenwart. Iserlohn, 1873-75. 2 v. 8°. —1435

The same. Authorized tr. by Ernest Chester Thomas. London, 1877-81. 3 v. 8°. —1454

Lange, Georg. Untersuchungen ueber die geschichte und das verhaeltniss der nordischen und deutschen heldensage, aus P. E. Mueller's Sagabibliothek 2 band mit hinzufuegung erklaerender, berichtigender, und ergaenzender anmerkungen und excurse, uebersetzt und kritisch bearbeitet. Frankfurt-a.-M. 1832. 12°. 1236

Lange, Heinrich. 15 *cent.* De origine belli praeiatorum Luneburgici. 32 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 223.)

Lange, Johann Peter. 1802-84. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures: critical, doctrinal, and homiletical. Tr., enlarged, and ed. by Philip Schaff. New York, 1866-80. 25 v. 8°. —1233

Contents. **Auberlen,** C. A., and Riggenbach, C. J. 2 Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians.—**Bachr,** K. C. W. F. Books of the Kings.—**Bissell,** E. C. Apocrypha of the Old Testament.—**Braune,** K. Epistle of Paul to the Colossians; Epistle of Paul to the Ephesians; Epistle of Paul to the Philippians; Epistles general of John.—**Cassel,** P. S. Book of Judges; Book of Ruth.—**Chambers,** T. W. Book of Zechariah.—**Crosby,** H. Book of Nehemiah.—**Erdmann,** C. F. D. Books of Samuel.—**Fay,** F. R. Book of Joshua.—**Fronmueller,** G. F. C. Epistle general of Jude; Epistles general of Peter.—**Gardiner,** F. Leviticus.—**Kleinert,** H. W. P. Book of Habakkuk; Book of Jonah; Book of Micah; Book of Nahum; Book of Obadiah; Book of Zephaniah.—**Kling,** C. F. 1 and 2 Epistles of Paul to the Corinthians.—**Lange,** J. P. Exodus; Genesis; Gospel according to John; Gospel according to Mark; Gospel according to Matthew; Numbers; Revelation of John.—Lange, J. P., and Fay, F. R. Epistle of Paul to the Romans.—Lange, J. P., and Oosterzee, J. J. van. Epistle general of James.—**Lechler,** G. V. Acts of the Apostles.—**McCurdy,** J. F. Book of Haggai.—**Moll,** K. B. Epistle to the Hebrews; Psalms.—**Naegelsbach,** C. W. E. Book of the prophet Jeremiah; Lamentations of Jeremiah; Prophet Isaiah.—**Oosterzee,** J. J. van. Epistle of Paul to Philemon; Epistle of Paul to Titus; 2 Epistles of Paul to Timothy.—**Packard,** J. Book of Malachi.—**Schmoller,** O. Book of Amos; Book of Hosea; Book of Joel; Epistle of Paul to the Galatians.—**Schroeder,** F. W. J. Book of the prophet Ezekiel; Deuteronomy.—**Schultz,** F. W. Book of Esther; Book of Ezra.—**Zoeckler,** O. Books of the Chronicles; Book of Job; Book of the prophet Daniel; Ecclesiastes; or, Koheleth; Proverbs of Solomon; Song of Solomon.

—— **Lacroix,** J. P. Lange's Christian ethics. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 36, 1879, p. 373.)—Life of the Lord Jesus Christ. 35 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 40, 1864, p. 226.)

Lange, Laurenz. 18 *cent.* Travels in China in 1717. 7 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 575.)

Lange, Ludwig. 1825—. Roemische alterthuemer. Berlin, 1863-71. 3 v. 8°. 1776

—— **Corssen,** W. Ueber die bildung des lateinischen infinitivus praesentis passivi von L. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 149.)

—— (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien zur class. philologie. *See* Leipziger studien.

Lange, Matthis. Zur geschichte des aufruhrs von 1525. Herr M. Lange, buergermeister in Danszke in sein hauptbuch eingeschrieben. 1 p. (Hirsch, T., *Danziger chroniken: Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 5, p. 588.)

Lange, Paul, *Monk of Posau. Circa* 1460-1536. Chronica Nomburgensis ecclesiae omnium episcoporum qui a tempore Ottonis Magni imperatoris usque ad Caroli V invictissimi nostri tempora, per quingentos et sexaginta annos, continua successione rexerunt, nomina et gesta scitu digna continens. 51 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1.)

Lange, Wilhelm. —1682. De veteri anno Romanorum. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 8, p. 397.)

Langebeck, Jacob, and **Suhm,** Peder Frederik (*Eds.*) Scriptores rerum Danicarum medii aevi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi. Hafniae and Lipsiae, 1772-1834. 8 v. fo. 3651

Note.—V. 8 is ed. by L. Engelstoft and E. C. Werlauff.

Contents. **Aagesen,** S. Compendiosa regum Daniae historia a Skioldo ad Canutum VI, v. 1.—Historia legum Castrensium regis Canuti Magni, v. 3.—**Aarhusiensis liber,** v. 6.—**Abbon,** *Monk of St. Germain, Paris.* De obsessa a Normannis Lutetia Parisiorum, v. 2.—**Absalon,** *Abp. of Lund.* Testamentum, v. 5.—**Ælnoth,** *Monk of St. Augustine, Canterbury.* Historia ortus, vitae et passionis Sancti Canuti regis Daniae, v. 3.—Annales ab anonymo circa **Albiam,** ad annum usque 1265 conscripti, v. 1.—Nonnulla de Johanne **Andreae,** penultimo Romanae religionis episcopo Ottoniensi, v. 8.—**Annales Danici** ab anno 1101 usque ad 1313, v. 4.—Annales Danici ab anno 1131 ad annum 1325, v. 4.—Annales Danici ab anno 1316 ad annum 1389, v. 6.—**Annales Danici Sorani** 1202-1347, v. 5.—**Annales Slesvico-Holsatenses,** 1227-1546, v. 5.—Excerpta ex **annalibus Danicis** ab anno 1274 ad 1410, v. 5.—Fragmentum **annalium Danicorum** ab anno 1073 ad annum 1409, v. 3.—Frustilium annalium Danicorum ab anno 873 ad annum 940, v. 2.—**Annotata chronologica** ex variis codicibus in archivis Succisis, v. 4.—**Anschaire,** *St., Bp. of Hamburgh.* Vita Sancti Willehadi, v. 1.—Legendae veteres de Sancto Anscharlo, v. 1.—Acta Sancti **Ansveri** abbatis Ratzeburgensis, v. 3.—**Archiepiscopi Hamburgenses,** v. 6.—Designatio **archiepiscopatuum Septentrionis** cum suis suffraganeis, v. 6.—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Regula, cum statutis ordinis Sancti Augustini in Dania 1275-1357, v. 5.—**Bartholin,** T. Annales Danici ab anno 777 ad annum 1200, v. 1.—De ecclesia **Bremensi** vetus scriptum, v. 1.—Carmen Anglo-Saxonicum de praelio **Brunanburgensi** inter Danos et Anglos anno 937 commisso, v. 2.—Exordium monasterii, quod dicitur **Cara Insula,** v. 5.—Mantissa ex auctoribus ad acta Sancti **Caroli** Dani Flandriae comitis, v. 4.—De passione Sancti Caroli Dani, comitis Flandriae, v. 4.—Liber **census Daniae** tempore regum Waldemari II et Christophori I confectus, ex codice membranaceo Holmensi coævo descriptus 1754 notisque illustratus a J. Langebekio, et postea ed. a P. F. Suhm 1790, v. 7.—**Christian I,** *King of Denmark.* Epistolae, vel ad eum scriptae, v. 8.—**Christian II,** *King of Denmark.* Diploma ad Johannem Ventelanth Dantiscorum consulem, v. 8.—De coronatione **Christiani** tertii anno 1537 narratio, v. 8.—Processus litis inter **Christophorum I** et Jacobum Erlandi, v. 5.—Processus inter regem **Christophorum II** et episcopum Burglanensem Tuchonem, v. 6.—**Chronica Danorum** et praecipue Sialandiae ab anno 1028 ad annum 1307, v. 2.—Continuatio ab anno 1308 ad annum 1357, v. 6.—**Chronicon Danicum** ab anno 826-1157, v. 1.—Breve Chronicon Danicum ab anno 841 ad annum 1006, v. 2.—Chronicon Danicum ab anno 980 ad annum 1286, v. 2.—Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1074 usque ad annum 1219, v. 3.—Breve Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1095 ad annum 1194, v. 3.—Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1130 usque ad 1300, v. 4.—Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1214 usque ad 1252, v. 5.—Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1241 ad 1410, v. 5.—Breve Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1246 ad 1265, v. 5.—Breve Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1249 ad 1290, v. 5.—Chronicon Danicum 1260-1286, v. 5.—Chronicon Danicum ab anno 1268 ad annum 1523, v. 6.—Chronicon Danicum 1274-1497, v. 5.—Chronicon breve Danicum 1275-1347, v. 6.—**Chronicon Danorum** ab anno 936 ad annum 1317, v. 2.—**Chronicon rerum Sveo-Gothicarum** ab anno Christi 1160 ad 1320 gestarum, v. 4.—**Chronologia Danica** ab anno 821 ad annum 1300, v. 1.—**Chronologia rerum Danicarum** et Suecicarum vetus ab anno 916 ad annum 1263, v. 2.—**Chronologia rerum memorabilium** ab anno 1020 usque ad annum 1323, v. 2.—**Chronologia rerum septentrionalium** aevi Anscharlani, v. 1.—Chronologia rerum septentrionalium a morte Anscharii usque ad finem seculi IX, v. 5.—Commentariolus de **coenobiis Norwegiae,** v. 4.—**Copenhagen,** *University of.* Leges ab archiepiscopo Lundensi Johanne Brostorp sanctae, cum aliis nonnullis huc facientibus; Statuta facultatis utriusque juris, cum variis annotatis, ipsa universitatis Hafniensis primordia concernentibus, v. 8.—Narratio de episcopatu **Curoniensi** ejusque origine Danica circa 1250, v. 5.—**Cypraeus,** H. *See* Kupperschmidt, H.—

Dace, or Dacia, P. de. *See* Pedor, *Canon of Ribe.*—Provincialis **Daciae,** sive designatio episcopatuum Daniae, Sueciae et Norwegiae, circa 1270, v. 6.—Duodecim eccellentiae regni Daciae, v. 8.—Varia de monasterio **Dalbyensi,** v. 8.—Planctus de statu regni **Daniae** sub rege Christophoro II, v. 6.—Fragmentum enumerationis territoriorum Daniae, quot in singulis aratra; quot marcas et oras soluant, etc. v. 5.—Annales rerum **Danicarum** Esromenses a nato Christo ad annum 1307, v. 1.—Rerum **Danicarum et Suecicarum** chronologia ab anno 826 ad annum 1415, v. 1.—**Dati,** A. Orationes binae quibus rex Daniae Christianus I senatus Senensis nomine exceptus est, v. 8.—Fragmentum ex martyrum in **Ebbekestorp** quiescentium passione, v. 2.—**Elia,** P. Chronicon Skibyense restitutum, sive annales rerum Danicarum ab anno 1046 usque ad annum 1534, continuatum ad annum 1555, v. 2.—Encomium **Emmae** reginae Daniae et Angliae, v. 2.—**Episcopi Roskildenses,** v. 7.—Nomina **episcoporum Arhusiensis** ecclesiae, v. 7.—Series **episcoporum Arhusiorum** ex variis auctoribus, qui nominantur in catalogo, v. 7.—Nomina **episcoporum Septentrionis** circa et post medium seculi XI, v. 3.—Series **episcoporum totius Norvegiae** a religionis christianae initiis usque ad annum 1325, ut et abbatum Islandiae, item nomina provinciarum Norvegiae 1313 vel circiter, v. 6.—**Epitaphia** Waldomari I, Canuti VI, et Erici Sancti ex charta quadam vetusta, v. 5.—**Eric VI** (*Menved*), *King of Denmark.* Actio in Esgerum archiepiscopum Lundensem coram Pontifice Romano instituta anno 1317, v. 6.—Actiones adversariae **Erici** regis Daniae et Johannis Grand archiepiscopi Lundensis, coram curia et sede Romana institutae 1296, v. 6.—De Sancto **Erico** rege Sueciae, v. 4.—**Ermoldus,** *Nigellus, Abbot.* Narratio metrica de baptismo Haraldi Danorum regis anno 826, v. 1.—**Fasti necrologici islandici,** v. 8.—**Fines** seu termini inter Maritimas et Hariam seu terram regis, v. 5.—Fragmentum diarii sive chronici cujusdam Ripensis **Fratrum Minorum,** v. 6.—Historia de inchoatione et propagatione ordinis Fratrum Minorum in Dania et regionibus septentrionalibus 1232-1535, v. 5.—Catalogus reliquiarum conventuum Fratrum Minorum Roskildensium et Hafniensium, v. 8.—Reliquiae conventus Fratrum Minorum Roskildensium, v. 8.—Necrologium Gotlandiae Fratrum Minorum in Wisby, v. 6.—**Gabler,** M. Epistola metrica in laudem regis Christierni secundi, v. 8.—**Galbert,** *of Bruges.* Historia vitae et passionis Sancti Caroli comitis Flandriae, v. 4.—De Nortmannorum gente et principibus, qui etiam obtinent partem **Galliae,** v. 2.—**Gautier,** *of Térouane.* Vita Sancti Caroli comitis et martyris, v. 4.—**Genealogia** regum et principum christianorum in Dania, v. 2.—**Geoffroi I** (*Grise Gonelle*), *Count of Anjou.* Gesta adversus Danos Galliam infestantes, v. 2.—**Gheysmer,** T., *Monk of Odense.* Compendium historiae Danicae ab initio ad Waldemarum IV conscriptum anno 1431, v. 2.—Excerpta quaedam e visionibus **Godeschalci** Novimonasteriensis, v. 5.—Designatio omnium **Gotlandiae** ecclesiarum et quo anno quaelibet aedificata, v. 8.—**Grandt,** J., *Abp. of Lund and Bremen.* Vita, v. 6.—**Gualdon,** *Monk of Corbie.* Poema de vita Sancti Anscharii archiepiscopi Hamburgensis, v. 1.—Encaenia templi **Gumlosani** anno Christo 1191 celebrata, v. 5.—Vita **Gunneri** episcopi Vibergensis qui obiit 1251, v. 5.—Transcriptum de bonis prebendarum canonicalium in ecclesia **Haffnensi,** factum A. D. 1436 circa festum nativitatis beatae Mariae, v. 8.—Reliquiaria ecclesiae **Haffnensis** sic ordinentur in festo reliquiarum, v. 8.—Obituarium ecclesiae beatae Virginis **Hafniae,** v. 8.—Fragmenta de Sancto **Halvardo** martyre, Opliocensium patrono, v. 3.—Necrologium **Hamburgense,** sive liber memoriarum et donariorum ecclesiae Hamburgensis, v. 5.—**Hamsfort,** C. Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium; Series episcoporum Otthoniensium e diplomatibus et tabulis collecta, v. 7.—De familia Sprakalegum in Dania, v. 3.—Series regum Daniae a Dano ad Fridericum II; Chronologia rerum Danicarum secunda, ab anno 687 ad annum 1448, v. 1.—Fragmentum Islandicum historiae regum Daniae **Haraldi Coerulidentis** et Svenonis Furcatae Barbae, v. 2.—Calendarium vel potius obituarium ecclesiae beatae Virginis **Hauniensis,** ab anno 1299 ad 1414, v. 6.—Lectiones de legatione **Helfini** abbatis in Daniam circa annum 1067, v. 3.—Diplomata ad historiam **Ingeburgae** reginae, v. 6.—Annales **Islandorum** regii, a nato Christo ad annum 1341, v. 3.—Annales Islandorum vetustissimi usque ad annum 1313, v. 2.—**Johann,** *Abp. of Lund.* Diploma de Universitate Hafniensi, 1479, v. 8.—**Johann,** *Bp. of Roeskilde.* Fragmentum libri judicialis, v. 6.—**Johannes,** E., *Presbyter of Fiholm.* Chronologia brevis ab anno 1010 ad annum 1450, v. 2.—Narratio de fundatione monasterii Vitae Scholae in **Jutia,** v. 4.—Elogium Sancti **Kanuti** regis et martyris, v. 3.—Historia martyrizationis Sancti Kanuti regis, v. 3.—Historia Sancti Kanuti ducis et martyris, v. 4.—Legendae aliquot de Sancto **Kanuto** Danorum rege et protomartyre, v. 3.—Legendae aliquot de Sancto Kanuto duce, v. 4.—Vita et miracula Sancti **Ketilli,** v. 4.—**Kupperschmidt,** H. Catalogus episcoporum Slesvicensium, v. 7.—Diplomata ad monasterium **Loci Dei** pertinentia, ab anno 1173 ad annum 1578, v. 8.—Necrologium monasterii Loci Dei, v. 4.—De Sancto **Lucio** Roskildensium olim patrono, v. 3.—Epinikion Teutonicum, victoriae **Ludovici** de Normannis anno 882 acclamatum, v. 2.—Necrologium **Lundense** 1085-1392, v. 3.—Ordo in ostensione sanctarum reliquiarum in ecclesia **Lundensi,** v. 8.—Excerpta ex regesto tabularii ecclesiae **Lundensis,** anno 1425, v. 8.—Liber daticus Lundensis, 1086-1391, v. 3.—Liber daticus Lundensis ex codice Hafniensi, v. 4.—Tabularium ecclesiae Lundensis, v. 7.—Anacephalaeosis vel catalogus praesulum et pontificum **Lundensium** in Scania, v. 6.—Excerpta ex necrologio veteri Sancti Michaelis in **Luneburg,** v. 5.—**Lupus.** *See* Wulfstan II, *Abp. of York and Bp. of Worcester.*—Historia fundationis monasterii **Lysensis** in Norvegia, v. 4.—**Magnus VII** (*Lagabetter*), *King of Norway.* Testamentum conscriptum anno Christi 1277, v. 6.—Chronicon regum **Manniae** 1066-1266 cum continuatione, v. 3.—Relatio de translatione Sanctae **Margaretae** Roskildensis, v. 5.—Reliquiae ecclesiae beatae **Mariae Virginis** Hafniae, intimandae in festo reliquiarum, v. 8.—**Martinus V,** *Pope.* Copia literarum pro concordia, v. 7.—Legenda de sanctis **martyribus,** a Danis et Slavis interfectis, in Hamburgh et in Ebbekestorp reconditis, circa annum 880, v. 2.—Vastatio monasterii **Medeshamstede** in Anglia per Danos anno 870, v. 2.—**Meginhard,** *Monk of Fulda.* Historia de translatione Sancti Alexandri Wildeshusam, v. 2.—Custodiae ordinis **Minorum** provinciae Daciae, v. 8.—Historia **mirabilium** in ecclesia beati Petri Slesvici factorum 1252, v. 5.—**Navigatio** ex Dania per mare occidentale orientem versus circa 1270, v. 5.—**Necrologium** Islando-Norvegicum vetus, v. 2.—Calendarium monasterii beati Petri **Nestvediensis,** v. 4.—Obituarium monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis, v. 4.—**Nicholas,** *Abp. of Lund.* Chronica episcoporum Lundensium, v. 6.—**Nicholas II,** *Bp. of Roeskilde.* Registrum redituum, decimarum et exactionum ad episcopum Roskildensem in Selandia, Moonia et Rugia pertinentium circa 1370, v. 7.—De vita beati **Nicolai** Arusiensis, v. 5.—Chronicon de gestis **Normannorum** in Francia, ab anno Christi 833 usque ad annum 896, v. 2.—Fragmenta tria necrologica **Norvegiae,** v. 5.—**Notata** in fronte variorum librorum in bibliotheca deperdita ecclesiae beatae Virginis Hafniae, v. 8.—**Odon,** *Abbot of Beaulieu.* De Danorum in Galliam irruptionibus et de Turonensi urbe ab eis obsessa, v. 2.—**Olaus,** P. Chronica regum Danorum a Dano ad obitum Johannis regis; Annales rerum Danicarum a Cimbrorum exitu ad annum Christi 1541, v. 1.—Excerpta Normannica et Danica ab anno 811 ad annum 1050; Excerpta ex historicis Danorum, a Svenone Tiugskaeg ad Ericum Menved, v. 2.—Poema, v. 8.—Legendae aliquot veteres de Sancto **Olavo** rege Norvegiae, v. 2.—Legendae de quibusdam sanctis nostris, Sancto Olavo, Sancto Kanuto, Sancto Anschario, ante omnissae, v. 3.—**Osbern,** *Monk of Canterbury.* Vita Sancti Odonis Dani, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis; Vita et translatio Sancti Elphegi, a Danis anno 1012 interemti, v. 2.—**Other** and Wulfstan. Periplus, sive narrationes de suis in Septentrionem et in mari Balthico navigationibus, v. 2.—**Otho,** *St., Bp. of Bamberg.* Legatio ex Pomerania in Daniam anno 1228, v. 4.—Summa processus in causa ecclesiae **Ottoniensis** beati Canuti ordinis Sancti Benedicti, anno 1489, v. 8.—Narratio de Normannorum gestis circa **Parisiacam urbem,** tempore Caroli Calvi regis Francorum, v. 2.—**Peder,** *Canon of Ribe.* Calendarium, v. 6.—Catalogus **pontificum Hamburgensium,** quibus ecclesiae Danicae et septentrionariae fuerunt subjectae, ex bonis collectus auctoribus, v. 6.—Catalogus **pontificum Roskildensium,** v. 7.—Historia ordinis **Praedicatorum** seu Dominicanorum in Dania 1216-1246, v. 5.—Registrum conventuum **Praemonstratensis** ordinis Livoniae, Daniae, Norvegiae et Slaviae, v. 8.—**Prigg,** L. De coronatione Christiani tertii carmen anno 1539, v. 8.—Statuta calendarum sacerdotum in territorio **Ramsoensi et Bieverskoviensi,** una cum nominibus congildarum defunctorum, anno 1485, v. 8.—Chronicon monasterii **Rastedensis** in comitatu Oldenburgico 1059-1463, v. 3.—Fragmentum vetus Islandicum historico-geographicum de **rebus Dano-Norvegicis,** v. 2.—Fragmentum Islandicum de **regibus Dano-Norvegicis** ab Ivaro Vidfadmo

ad Haraldum Blaatand, v. 2.—Fragmenta duo Islandica de **regibus Danorum** ad seculum XIII usque, v. 2. —**Regum** et gentis Danorum historia a Dano usque ad annum 1288 dicta vulgo chronicon Erici regis, v. 1. —Genealogia **regum Anglo-Saxonum** ab Odino ejusque majoribus deducta, v. 1.—Catalogus **regum Daniae** a Dan ad Waldemarum II, v. 1.—Catalogus regum Daniae brevior, v. 1.—Genealogia regum Daniae a Dan et Angul ad Christophorum I, v. 1.—Series ac brevior historia regum Daniae a Dan et Lother ad Waldemarum II, v. 1.—Nomina regum Daniae a Dan ad Ericum Glipping, v. 1.—Nomina regum Daniae ab anno 827 usque ad annum 1171, v. 1.—Series regum Daniae ab Haraldo Klak ad Waldemarum II, v. 1.—Series runica regum Daniae prima et altera, v. 1.—Series triplex **regum Septentrionis,** a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Harquinum Magni filium Norvegiae, Ericum Menved Daniae, et Birgerum Sueciae reges, v. 1.—Vetustissima regum Septentrionis series, Langfedgatal dicta, a Japheto ad Haraldum Harfager Norvegiae et Horda-Knutum Daniae reges, v. 1.—**Rembert,** *St., Bp. of Hamburg.* Vita Sancti Anscharii archiepiscopi Hamburgensis, v. 1.—Vita Sancti **Remberti** archiepiscopi Hamburgensis, v. 2.—Informatio in causa **Revaliensis** ecclesiae circa anno 1454, v. 8. —Tabula Ringstadiensis de regibus et principibus **Ringstadii** sepultis, ab anno 1130 ad annum 1341, v. 4.—Necrologium **Ripense,** vel obituarium Ripense, aut si mavis, liber daticus Ripensis, v. 5.—Chronicon ecclesiae **Ripensis,** seu annales episcoporum Ripensium, commentario Cornelii Hamsfortii illustratum, v. 7.—**Robert,** *Bp. of Elgin.* Vita Sancti Canuti ducis, v. 4.—Anniversaria et distributiones capituli **Roskildensis** anno 1458 seqv. v. 8.—Statuta capituli Roskildensis et necrologium Roskildense, v. 6.—Liber daticus Roskildensis 1074-1512, v. 3.—Statuta convivii **Sancti Johannis Baptistae de Uggelöse,** v. 8.—Taxus prioratuum ordinis **Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani,** v. 8.—Narratio de monasterio **Sancti Michaelis** apud Slesvicum et de fundatione monasterii Aureae Insulae, v. 5.—Diplomata ad ecclesiam et monasterium **Sancti Thomae de Paraclito** in Eskilsoe et coenobium Sanctorum Thomae et Wilhelmi in Ebbelholt pertinentia, v. 6.—Registrum capituli **Schlesvicensis,** v. 6.—**Sedltionum Daniae** liber, anno 1537, v. 8.—Historia sanctorum in **Selia** insula Norvegiae, v. 4.—Origo et gesta **Sivardi** Dani ducis Northumbriae ejusque filii Waldevi comitis, v. 3.—**Sklold,** P. J. Liber donationum monasterii beati Petri Nestvediensis et Skovkloster, v. 4.—Attestationes in causa decimarum **Slaulosiensum** anno 1466, v. 8. —Acta processus inter Ericum regem Daniae ab una et ducem Slesvicensem ac comites Holfatiae ab altera parte de ducatu **Slesvicensi** 1424; Attestationes testium in eadem causa productorum 1424, v. 7.—Processus in curia Romana in causa arbitralis sententiae ab Sigismundo rege Romanorum inter Ericum regem Daniae et comites Holfatiae super ducatu Slesvicensi regi adjudicato latae quam comites ad Papam appellaverant, v. 7.—Liber censualis episcopi **Slesvicensis** 1436, v. 7.—**Slesvicensium episcoporum** series, v. 7.—**Smither,** D. Oratio ad reginam Isabellam, anno 1515, v. 8.—Monumenta **Sorana** varia, v. 4.—Liber donationum monasterii **Sorensis,** v. 4.—**Stral,** L. Annales Danici ab anno 1084 ad annum usque 1314, v. 3.—Chronicon rerum maxime **Suecicarum** 1208-1440, v. 5.—Infelix **Svenonis** Danici expeditio adversus Turcos anno 1097, v. 3.—Iter Hierosolymitanum Svenonis episcopi Viburgensis et fratris ejus Eskilli 1150, v. 4.—Progenies regis Svenonis Estrithii in Suecia, v. 3.—Delineatio vetustae **tabulae altaris,** quae olim, ut creditur, in capella quadam regis Norvegiae fuit, v. 6.—De profectione Danorum in **terram sanctam,** v. 5.—**Theodoric,** *Monk of Trondhjem.* Historia de antiquitate regum Norwagiensium, v. 5.—De Sancto **Thorlaco** episcopo Skalholtensi, v. 4.—**Urne,** L., *Bp. of Roeskilde.* Oratio qua reginam Isabellam excepit, anno 1515, v. 8.—Vita Sancti **Vicelini,** praepositi Novimonasterii post episcopi Aldenburgensis, v. 4.—Excerpta ex registro **Villae Malmogensis** anno 1420 facto, v. 7.—**Wilhelmus,** *St., Abbot of St. Thomas of Paraclet, Ebleholten.* Epistolae, v. 6.—Genealogia regum Danorum, v. 2.—Vita, v. 5.—Legenda de Sancto **Willehado,** lingua Saxonica inferiori, v. 1.—Annales Fratrum Minorum **Wisbyensis** ab anno 67 ad annum 1525, v. 1.—**Wulfstan II,** *Abp. of York.* Sermo ad Anglos, quo miserrimum hujus nationis statum tempore invasionis Danorum exponit, v. 2.

Langelands-reisen. 78 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker,* v. 19, p. 1.

Langen, Peter. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Plautus. Leipzig, 1880. 8°. 3245

Langenstein, Hugo von. 13 *cent.* Martina. Herausg. durch Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1856. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 38.) —3115

Langes, Paolo de. Principi di statici per i tetti. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 6, 1805, p. 386.)

Langethal, Christian Eduard. 1806-78. Geschichte der deutschen landwirthschaft . . . 1770-1850. 75 pp. (Raumer, F. v. (*Ed.*), *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1863, p. 233.)

Langewiesche, Wilhelm. 1807—. Sagen und maehrchenwald im bluethenschmuck. Barmen, 1841-42. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1236

Langfedgatal ab Odino ad Olavum Traetaelja. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Langfedgatal, sive series regum Sueciae a Ragnaro Lodbrok ad Birgerum Magni filium. 2 pp. (Fant, E. M., *Script. rer. Suecic.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 6.)

Langford, William, *D. D.* Anniversary sermon. 1 p. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 113.)

Langhorn, Richard. Tryall of, for conspiring the death of the king. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot,* v. 1.) 1521

Langhorne, John, *D. D.* 1735-79. Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 11.) 1363

—— Poetical works. To which are prefixed, memoirs of the author, by his son Rev. J. T. Langhorne. London, 1804. 2 v. 16°. 1308

—— **Poems.** 41 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 360.)—**Poems and life.** 71 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 16, p. 405.)—**To a lady.** Wrapped round a nosegay of violets. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 288.)

Langhorne, *Rev.* John Theodosius. Memoirs of John Langhorne. 21 pp. (Langhorne, J., *Poet. works,* v. 1, p. 5.)

Langl, Joseph. Modern art education: its practical and aesthetic character educationally considered. Boston, 1875. 8°. —2367

Langland, Robert. 14 *cent.* Vision and creed of Piers Ploughman. Ed. from a contemporary MS with a historical introduction, notes, and a glossary, by Thomas Wright. London, 1856. 2 v. p. 8°. 1387

—— Vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, together with vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resoun, 1362 A. D. Ed. from the Vernon MS by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. London, 1867-84. 4 v. in 3, 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 28, 38, 54, 67.) 2125

The same. Oxford, 1869. 16°. 1348

—— **Poem.** 13 pp. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 7.)—**Richard the redeles,** 1399 A. D. Ed. by Rev. Walter W. Skeat. 55 pp. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 54, p. 467.)—**Vision** of Piers Ploughman. 10 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 327; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 3, p. 35.)

—— BERNARD, E. Grammatical treatise on the language of Langland. 1874.

— **Lounsbury,** T. R. Langland's Vision of Piers Plowman. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 34, 1875, p. 274.)

Langlès, Louis Mathieu. Auguis, P. R. Eloge historique de L. 27 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 7, 1826, p. clxxviii.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 100.)—**Redding,** C. Langles. 16 pp. (*Personal reminiscences,* v. 1, p. 283.)—**Remusat,** J. P. A. Necrologie de L. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 150.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A., *Baron.* Notice sur L. 9 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1827.)

Langley, (—), *of Prestwich.* 17 *cent.* Autobiography. 47 pp. (*Chetham Miscel.* v. 6; *Chetham Soc.* v. 103.)

Langley, S. P. Researches on solar heat and its absorption by the earth's atmosphere. A report of the Mount Whitney expedition. Washington, 1884. 4°. (U. S. War Dept. Signal Service, *Prof. papers*, No. 15.) —3482

Langlois, Alexandre. Mathurin : nouvelle. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 145.)

Langlois, Eustache Hyacinthe. 1777–1837. Essai historique et descriptif sur la peinture sur verre ancienne et moderne, et sur le vitraux les plus remarquables de quelques monumens français et étrangers; suivi de la biographie des plus célébres peintres-verriers. Rouen, 1832. 4°. —1732

—— Essai sur la calligraphie des MSS du moyen age et sur les ornements des premiers livres d'heures imprimés. Rouen, 1841. 8°. W.23

—— **Gilbert,** R. P. Notice biographique sur L. 12 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. xcvii.)

Langlois, Victor. 1829–69. Collection des historiens anciens et modernes de l'Arménie pub. en français sous les auspices de Nubar-Pacha. Paris, 1867–69. 2 v. r. 8°. 3443

Contents. **Agathangelus.** Histoire du règne de Tiridate et de la prédication de Saint Grégoire l'Illuminateur, v. 1.—Pseudo-Agathange. Histoire ancienne de l'Arménie, v. 1.—**Apas Catina,** Mar. Histoire ancienne de l'Arménie, v. 1.—**Bardesanes.** Œuvres historiques et philosophiques, v. 1.—**Elisaeus.** Histoire de Vartan et de la guerre des Arméniens, v. 2.—**Esnik** *of Koglp.* Réfutation des sectes, v. 2.—**Faustus** *of Byzantium.* Bibliothèque historique, v. 1.—**Gorioun** (*Skantcheli*). Biographie de Saint Mesrob, v. 2.—Généalogie de la famille de Saint **Grégoire** et vie de Saint Nersès, v. 2.—**Historiens arméniens** du 5 siècle, v. 2.—**Historiens grecs** tr. en arménien, v. 1.—Fragments d'historiens grecs perdus, v. 1.—**Historiens syriens** tr. en arménien, v. 1.—**Joannes** *the Mamigonian.* Continuation de l'histoire de Daron, v. 1.—**Langlois,** V. Discours préliminaire, v. 1, 2.—**Lazarus** *of Pharbe.* Histoire d'Arménie, v. 2.—**Leroubna** *of Edessa.* Histoire d'Abgar et de la prédication de Thaddée, v. 1.—**Moses** *of Chorene.* Histoire d'Arménie, v. 2.—**Tables chronologiques** des rois, gouverneurs, marzbans, et catholicos de l'Arménie, depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à la fin du 5 siècle, v. 2.—**Zenobius** *of Klag.* Histoire de Daron, v. 1.

—— Mont Athos et ses monastères. Paris, 1867. fo. 1471

—— Voyage dans la Cilicie et dans les montagnes du Taurus. Paris, 1861. 8°. 1463

Langmann, Adelheid. Strauch, P. (*Ed.*) Offenbarungen der Adelheid Langmann, klosterfrau zu Engelthal. 1878. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 26.)

Langon, *Baron.* *See* Lamothe-Langon, E. L.

Langon, *France.* Ramé, A. Monument gallo-romain de L. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 250.)

Langres, *France.* Pistolet de Saint-Ferjeux, T. Notice sur deux arcs de triomphe romains à L. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 197.)—Notice sur un monument druidique situé près de L., et sur un tombeau antique découvert au même lieu en 1837. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 23.)

Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich, *Freiherr* von. Voyages and travels in various parts of the world, during the years 1803-07. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1813, p. 433.)

Langstaff, Launcelot, *pseud.* *See* Paulding, J. K.

Langstroth, Lawrence L. Practical treatise on the hive and honey-bee. With an introduction, by Rev. Robert Baird. 3 ed. New York, 1859. 12°. —2647

Langtoft, Peter. 14 *cent.* Chronicle (as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne) from the death of Cadwalader to the end of K. Edward I's reign. Transcrib'd, and now first pub. from a MS in the Inner-Temple library, by Thomas Hearne. Oxford, 1725. 2 v. r. 8°. 1563

—— Chronicle, in French verse, from the earliest period to the death of King Edward I. Ed. by Thomas Wright. [With Eng. tr.] London, 1866–68. 2 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4534

—— **Chronicle.** By Robert Mannyng of Brunne. 8 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 296.)—**Extrait** de la Chronique de L. 39 pp. (Michel, F. X., *Chroniques anglo-normandes*, v. 1, p. 127.)

Langton, Stephen, *Abp. of Canterbury.* *Circa* 1150–1228. Epistola ad Joannem Anglorum regem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 568.)—Tractatus de translatione beati **Thomae.** 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 407.)

Language.

Brerewood, E. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions through the chief parts of the world. 1674.

—— Bunsen, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Outlines of the philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. 1854, 2 v.

—— Caumont, A. I. F. Langue universelle de l'humanité. 1867.

—— Fea, C. Miscellanea filologica, critica, et antiquaria. 1790–1836, 2 v. in 1.

—— Gesner, C. Mithridates, exprimens differentias linguarum. 1610.

—— Harris, J. Philological inquiries. 1803, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 4, 5.)

—— Latham, R. G. Outlines of general or developmental philology. Inflection. 1878.

—— Leopardi, G. Studi filologici. 1853. (*Opere*, v. 5.)

—— Lucchesini, C. Della illustrazione delle lingue antiche e moderne. 1819.

—— Morgan, L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. 1871. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 17.)

—— Mueller, F. M. Languages of the seat of war in the East. 1855.

—— — Selected essays on language, mythology, and religion. 1881, 2 v.

—— Niebuhr, B. G. Kleine historische und philologische schriften. 1828–43, 2 v. in 1.

—— Payne, G. Elements of language and general grammar. 1845.

—— Raumer, R. von. Gesammelte sprachwissenschaftliche schriften. 1863.

—— Schleicher, A. Die sprachen Europas. 1850.

—— Smythe, P. E. A. F. W. S., *Viscount Strangford.* Original letters and papers on philological and kindred subjects. 1878.

—— Taylor, I. Words and places. 1865.

—— Wienbarg, L. Geheimniss des wortes. 1832.

—— Wilkins, J. Essay towards a real character, and a philosophical language. 1668.

—— On **abuse of language** in science and in common life. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 127.)—**Affiliation of languages.** 28 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 1, 1837, p. 109.)—**Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Sur l'harmonie des langues. 18 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 11.)—**Beausobre,** C. L. de. Réflexions sur les changemens des langues vivantes par rapport à l'ortographie et à la prononciation. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 514.)—**Bentham,** J. Essay on language. 44 pp.

(*Works*, v. 8, p. 295.)—**Boeckh,** A. Kritik der im 47 bande der Histoire und der Mémoires de l'Académie royale des Inscr. et belles lettres enthaltenen philologischen abhandlungen. 27 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 7, p. 193.)—**Boeckh,** R. Statistische bedeutung der volksprache als kennzeichen der nationalitaet. 144 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, p. 259.) —**Bréal,** M. Des racines. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 16, 1867, p. 262.)—**Brerewood,** E. Enquiries of languages. 17 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 1, p. 95.)—**Calmet,** A. De lingua primitiva et linguarum confusione. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 831.)—**Cascales,** F. Cartas filológicas. 88 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Epistol. españ.* v. 2, p. 463.)—**Characteristics of language.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 360.)—**Denina,** C. G. Dissertation sur une langue intermédiaire, à laquelle se rapportent les anciennes langues orientales et les modernes occidentales, suivie de quelques rémarques sur l'antiquité et la richesse de la langue allemande. 20 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 37.)—**Earle,** J. An unnamed habit of language. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 47.)—**Ebel,** H. Zur lautgeschichte. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, pp. 31, 241.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Philology as one of the sciences. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 252.)—**Fiske,** J. Problems in language and mythology. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 368.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Race and language. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 711.)—**Garnett,** R. On the relative import of language. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 275.)—**Gerland,** G. G. Gerber, die sprache als kunst. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 370.)—**Goodwin,** H. M. Thoughts, words, and things. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 271.)—**Griffin,** G. W. Philological study. 7 pp. (*In his* Studies in literature, p. 152.)—**Guest,** E. On the elements of language; their arrangement and their accidents. 78 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, pp. 31, 71, 165, 187; v. 4, 1850, pp. 239, 261.) —**Hamerton,** P. G. International communication by language. 15 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 721.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Ueber das entstehen der grammatischen formen und deren einfluss auf die ideenentwicklung. 38 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 269.) —Ueber den zusammenhang der schrift mit der sprache. 100 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 6, p. 426.)—Ueber die buchstaben-schrift und ihren zusammenhang mit dem sprachbau. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1824, p. 161.)—**Julien,** F. Essai d'une langue universelle. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 4, p. 93.)—**Key,** T. H. Miscellaneous papers. 33 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 1.)—On the so-called "a privativvm." 13 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 62.)—Reconsideration of substantives in *let.* 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 220.) — **Languages and dialects.** 35 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 104, 1867, p. 30.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Desiderata circa linguas populorum. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 228.)—**Lepsius,** R. Litterae gutturales und litterae faucales. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 442.) —**Magnus,** A. Gehoer und sprache. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 629.)—**Matthews,** H. Plan for translating languages, without study, or any previous acquaintance with them. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 215.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Dissertation sur les différents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. 35 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 435.)—**Meierotto,** J. H. L. Vorschlag einer neuen allgemeinen sprache der gelehrten. 69 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 3.)—**Mueller,** F. M. The original intention of collective and abstract terms. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 345.) —The **New science.** 22 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 181.)—**Philo** *Judaeus.* De confusione linguarum. [*Gr.*] 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 247.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 43 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Porter,** S. Logos and cosmos: nature as related to language. 43 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 35, 1876, pp. 516, 708.)—**Pott,** A. F. Zur frage ueber die classification der sprachen. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 287.) —**Roberts,** R. E. Specimen of the language of the people inhabiting the hills in the vicinity of Bhagulpoor. 4 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 127.)—**Roman alphabet applied to eastern languages.** 14 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 143.) —**Sanborn,** E. D. Relation of thought to language. 25 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 25, 1866, p. 411.)—**Schleicher,** A. Morphologie der sprachen. 4 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 460.) — **Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Zur philologie. 112 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 3, p. 291.)—**Schmidt-Goebel,** H. M. Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 260.)—**Shedd,** W. G. T. Relation of language to thought. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 650.)—**T.,** M. A few words on philology. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 304.)—**Taine,** H. A. On the acquisition of language by children. 7 pp. (*Mind*, v. 2, 1877, p. 252.)—**Thiebault,** D. De l'usage considéré comme maître absolu des langues. 25 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1781, p. 534.) —**Tracy,** A. L. C. D. Réflexions sur les projets de pasigraphie. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 535.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Ueber Leibnizens entwurf einer allgemeinen charakteristik. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 37.)—**Turner,** S. On the affinities and diversities in the languages of the world, and on their primeval cause. 15 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, p. 17.)—**Unity of language and of mankind.** 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 73, 1851, p. 163.)—**Use and misuse of words.** 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 137.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Are languages institutions? 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 713.)—Darwinism and language. 28 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 119, 1874, p. 61.)—Lectures on the principles of linguistic science. 22 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1863, p. 95.)—**Young,** T. Languages. 82 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 478.)

See also **Accent.—Adverbs.—Alphabet.—Classical philology.—Diphthongs.—Dual.—Etymology.—Grammar.—Hieroglyphics.—Moods.—Names.—Onomatopœia.—Orthography.—Phonetics.—Pronouns.—Punctuation.—Slang.—Syntax.—Translation.—Writing.** *Also* the names of languages, as **Anglo-Saxon.—Arabic.—Chinese.—Danish.—Dutch.—English.—French.—German.—Greek.—Hebrew.—Latin.—Sanskrit,** *etc. Also* Dem. Rev. v. 22, 1848, pp. 451, 519.

Language, *Bibliography.*

BLEEK, W. H. I. The library of Sir George Grey. 1858-67, 4 v. in 1.

—— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliothek der neueren sprachen. 1842-50. (*With his* Bibliotheca philologica.)

—— MARSDEN, W. Catalogue of dictionaries, vocabularies, grammars, and alphabets. 1796.

—— PINART, A. L. Catalogue de livres rares . . . principalement sur l'Amérique et sur les langues du monde entier, composant la bibliothèque de. 1883.

—— SQUIER, E. G. Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. 1861.

—— TRUEBNER, N., and Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. 1872; 1882.

—— VARNHAGEN, H. Systematisches verzeichniss der auf die neueren sprachen . . . bezueglichen programmabhandlungen, dissertationen, etc. 1877. (Schmitz, B., *Encyc. des philol. studiums der neueren sprachen, Anhang.*)

—— **Sweet,** H. *In his* Sixth annual address . . . to the Philological Society. 122 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1877-8-9, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Language, *Comparative philology.*

ADELUNG, F. von. Catherinens der Grossen verdienste um die vergleichende sprachenkunde. 1815.

—— — Uebersicht aller bekannten sprachen und ihrer dialekte. 1820.

—— ADELUNG, J. C. Mithridates, oder allgemeine sprachenkunde. 1806-17, 4 v.

—— ASCOLI, G. I. Studj critici. 1861-77, 2 v.

—— BAISSAC, J. De l'origine des dénominations ethniques dans la race aryane. 1867.

—— BALBI, A. Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues. 1826.

—— — Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe. 1826.

—— Barnes, W. Philological grammar, grounded upon English. 1854.
—— Bastian, P. W. A. Sprachvergleichende studien. 1870.
—— Beames, J. Outlines of Indian philology. 1868.
—— Benfey, T. Vedica und linguistica. 1880.
—— Bindseil, H. E. Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen vergleichenden sprachlehre. 1838.
—— Bopp, F. Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, etc. 1856, 3 v.
—— Bosworth, J. Origin of the English, Germanic, and Scandinavian languages. 1848.
—— Clark, T. Students' handbook of comparative grammar. 1862.
—— Delbrueck, B., and Windisch, E. Syntaktische forschungen. 1871-79, 4 v.
—— Delfortrie, E. J. Mémoire sur les analogies des langues flamande, allemande, et anglaise. 1858.
Note.—From Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 29.
—— Delitzsch, F. Studien ueber indo-germanisch-semitische wurzelverwandtschaft. 1873.
—— Douse, T. Le M. Grimm's law; a study. 1876.
—— Dwight, B. W. Modern philology. 1864–65, 2 v.
—— Edkins, J. China's place in philology. 1871.
—— Egger, E. Notions élémentaires de grammaire comparée. 1856-57; 1865.
—— Farrar, F. W. Chapters on language. 1865.
—— — Families of speech. 1870.
—— Ferrar, W. H. Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, v. 1. 1869.
—— Garnett, R. Philological essays. 1859.
—— Haldeman, S. S. Analytic orthography. 1860.
—— Hale, H. U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42, under C. Wilkes. Ethnography and philology. 1846.
—— Hervas y Panduro, L. Catalogo de las lenguas de las naciones conocidas. 1800-05, 6 v.
—— Hodgson, B. H. Essays on the languages . . . of Nepál and Thibet. 1874.
—— Humboldt, K. W. von. Ueber die verschiedenheit des menschlichen sprachbaues und ihren einfluss auf die geistige entwickelung des menschengeschlechts. 1848. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 6.)
—— Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire de linguistique et de philologie comparée. 1864. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 34.)
—— Kennedy, V. Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. 1828.
—— Key, T. H. Philological essays. 1868.
—— Klaproth, H. J. Asia polyglotta. 1823, 2 v.
—— Michel, F. X. Etudes de philologie comparée sur l'argot. 1856.
—— Mueller, F. Reise der oesterreichen fregate Novara. Linguistischer theil. 1867.
—— Mueller, F. M. Essays chiefly on the science of language. 1875. (*In his* Chips, etc. v. 4.)
—— — Lectures on the science of language. 1864-66, 2 v.; 1871, 2 v.
—— — On the stratification of language. 1868.
—— Naphegyi, G. The album of language, illustrated by the Lord's Prayer in 100 languages. 1869.
—— Oppert, G. On the classification of languages. A contribution to comparative philology. 1879.
—— Papillon, T. L. Manual of comparative philology. 1877.
—— Peignot, E. G. Amusements philologiques. 1824; 1842.
—— Pott, A. F. Anti-Kaulen, oder mythische vorstellungen vom ursprunge der voelker und sprache. 1863.
—— — Doppelung als eines der wichtigsten bildungsmittel der sprache. 1862.
—— — Quinare und vigesimale zaehl-methode bei voelkern aller welttheile. 1847.
—— — Sprachverschiedenheit in Europa an den zahlwoertern nachgewiesen. 1868.
—— Prichard, J. C. Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects, with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. 1857.
—— Raumer, R. von. Herr Professor Schleicher in Jena. 1864-71.
—— — Urverwandtschaft der semitischen und indoeuropaeischen sprachen. 1868.
—— Rumpelt, H. B. Natuerliche system der sprachlaute. 1869.
—— Sayce, A. H. Principles of comparative philology. 1874.
—— Schleicher, A. Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen. 1866.
—— — Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin languages. 1874-77, 2 v.
—— — Langues de l'Europe moderne. 1852.
—— — Zur vergleichenden sprachengeschichte. 1848.
—— Schrader, O. Sprachvergleichung und urgeschichte. 1883.
—— Steinthal, H. Charakteristik der hauptsaechlichsten typen des sprachbaues. 1860.
—— Thommerel, J. P. Recherches sur la fusion du franco-normand et de l'anglo-saxon. 1841.
—— Welsford, H. Mithridates minor; or, an essay on language. 1848.
—— Whitney, W. D. Language and the study of language. 1867; 1868.
—— Wilson, J. Phrasis: a treatise on the history and structure of the different languages of the world. 1864.
—— Winning, W. B. Manual of comparative philology. 1838.
—— Xylander, J. R. von. Das sprachgeschlecht der Titaner. 1837.

—— **Adams,** E.' Brief vocabulary of languages. 39 pp. (Belcher, E., *Narrative of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang*, v. 2, p. 533.)—**Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Analogies probables de la déclinaison celtique avec la déclinaison sanscrite. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 14, 1866, p. 137.)—**Ascoli,** G. J. Lateinisches u, griechisches v, im wurzelauslaute, sanskritischem am gegenueber. Au in der sanskritischen deklination aus âm oder am erklaert. Colere; euekolos, duskolos. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 421.)—Lateinisches und romanisches. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 417.)—Sprachwissen-

schaftliche fragmente. 16 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 81.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Affix *τητ*, tât. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 159.)—Affix sunos, sunë. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 481.)—Celtica. 8 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 100.)—Einige seltnere suffixe. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 147.)—**Barthélemy,** J. J. Réflexions générales sur les rapports des langues égyptienne, phénicienne, et grecque. 59 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 1; and Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 212.)—**Benfey,** T. Suffixe *τυ*; tu (4 dekl.) sammt âtu; tu (2 dekl.) und êtu; din (nomin. do); tûdin (nom. tûdo); ta; *τη*. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 215.)—**Betham,** *Sir* W. Affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages; Affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phenician languages. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 17, 1837, pp. 21, 73.)—**Bollensen,** F. Die wurzel bhar, schreien, jubeln, rufen, singen, sprechen. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 601.)—**Bopp,** F. Ueber die celtischen sprachen vom gesichtspunkte der vergleichenden sprachforschung. 86 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1838, p. 187.)—Ueber die uebereinstimmung der pronomina des malayisch-polynesischen und indisch-europaeischen sprachstamms. 86 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 247.)—Ueber die verwandtschaft der malayisch-polynesischen sprachen mit den indisch-europaeischen. 76 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 171.)—Ueber die zahlwoerter Im sanskrit, griechischen, lateinischen, litthauischen, gothischen, und altslawischen. 8 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1833, p. 163.)—Vergleichende zergliederung des sanskrits und der mit ihm verwandten sprachen. 130 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1824, p. 117; 1825, p. 191; 1826, p. 65; 1829, p. 27; 1831, p. 1.)—**Buchanan,** F. Comparative vocabulary of some of the languages spoken in the Burma empire. 22 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 219.)—**Burda,** W. Einige bemerkungen zu Schleicher's compendium. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 188.)—**Buschmann,** J. C. E. Das lautsystem der sonorischen sprachen. 85 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1863, p. 369.)—Der sonorischen grammatik. 200 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1869, v. 1, p. 67.)—Das zahlwort der sonorischen sprachen. 193 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1867, p. 23.)—**Byrne,** J. On the science of language. 16 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 24, 1873, p. 67.)—**Chart of 10 numerals in 200 tongues.** 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 105.)—**Comparative philology.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 198.)—On **compound words** in the ancient languages. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 1.)—**Crawford,** F. On constant affixes and affirmatives in the Hebrew language, as illustrated by reference to Indo-European analogies. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 179.)—On Hebraeo-Celtic affinities. 33 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 22, 1855, p. 371.)—On the existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew, as evidenced by comparison with the Indo-European class. 31 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 63.)—**Daa,** L. K. On the affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents. 44 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 251.)—**Denina,** G. C. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 46.)—Sur le caractère des langues et particulièrement des modernes. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1785, p. 483.)—Sur les causes de la différence des langues. 42 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1783, p. 511; 1785, p. 468; 1786, p. 417.)—Sur les synonymes et la richesse des langues. 34 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1802, p. 3.)—**Diefenbach,** L. Bemerkungen ueber deutsch-slavische woerterge-meinschaft. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 48.)—**Dubeux,** J. L. Researches in philosophical and comparative philology. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 16, 1850, p. 283.)—**Dupuy,** L. Dissertation philologique et critique sur les voyelles de la langue hébraïque et des langues orientales, qui ont une liaison intime avec elle. 53 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 239.)—**East and the west.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 552.)—**Ebel,** H. Celtisch, griechisch, lateinisch. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 429.)—Neueste sprachforschung. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 71.)—**Evans,** E. P. Linguistic palaeontology. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 53, 1884, p. 613.)—**Ewald,** H. Sprachwissenschaftliche abhandlungen. II. Ueber den zusammenhang des nordischen, mittellaendischen, semitischen, und koptischen sprachstammes. 80 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 3.)—**Fick,** A. Zu den secundaersuffixen -an, -ina, -inja, -ta, -tva, -vant. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 453.)—**Foerstemann,** E. Altnordisch und litauisch. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 353.)—Numerische lautbeziehungen des griech., latein. und deutschen zum sanskrit. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 35.)—Numerische lautverhaeltnisse im griechischen, lateinischen, und deutschen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 163.)—Sprachlich-naturhistorisches. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 491.)—**Gabelentz,** G. von der. Sur la possibilité de prouver l'existence d'une affinité généalogique entre les langues dites indochinoises. 11 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 283.)—**Gail,** J. B. Observations sur la necessité d'unir à l'étude des langues asiatiques, l'étude de l'histoire des peuples qui les ont parlées. 5 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 4, 1824, p. 145.)—**Goldstuecker,** T. On jecur, hêpar, yakr'it; stercus, skôr, sakr'it; and some words of kindred formation. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 157.)—**Graefe,** F. Ueber sprachbildung und sprachvergleichung. 46 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Recueil des Actes*, 1836, p. 57.)—**Grassmann,** H. Ueber die aspiraten und ihr gleichzeitiges vorhandensein im an- und auslaute der wurzeln. 58 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 81.)—Ueber die casusbildung im indogermanischen. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 241.)—Ueber die verbindung der konsonanten mit folgendem j und die davon abhaengigen erscheinungen. 75 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, pp. 1, 81.)—**Grill,** J. Ueber das verhaeltniss der indogermanischen und der semitischen sprachwurzeln. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 27, 1873, p. 425.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber den personenwechsel in der rede. 63 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1856, p. 1.)—Ueber die Marcellischen formeln. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1855, p. 51.)—Ueber die namen des donners. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1854, p. 305.)—Ueber eine construction des imperativs. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 144.)—Ueber einige faelle der attraction. 32 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 1.)—**Guest,** E. On the roots of language, their arrangement and their accidents. 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 41.)—**Haan Hettema,** M. de. Archaic and provincial English words compared with Dutch and Friesic. 36 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 143.)—**Haldeman,** S. S. Relations between Chinese and the Indo-European languages. 13 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 201.)—**Hart,** J. S. On the study of the Anglo-Saxon language; or, the relations of the English language to the Teutonic and classic branches of the Indo-European family of languages. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 1, 1856, p. 33.)—**Hincks,** E. On the personal pronouns of the Assyrian and other languages, especially Hebrew. 7 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 23, 1856, p. 3.)—**Hodgson,** B. H. Comparison and analysis of Caucasian and Mongolian words. 36 pp. (*Miscel. essays relating to Indian subjects*, v. 2, p. 59.)—**Humboldt,** K. W. von. Essay on the best means of ascertaining the affinities of oriental languages. 9 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1830, p. 213; *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 423.)—Ueber das vergleichende sprachstudium in beziehung auf die verschiedenen epochen der sprachentwicklung. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820-21, p. 239; *Gesamm. werke*, v. 3, p. 241.)—Ueber den infinitiv. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 242.)—**Key,** T. H. *Daughter* and *fille*, are they connected? 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 1.)—The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 180.)—On some alleged distinctions in languages believed to be without foundation. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 117.)—On the imperfect infinitive, imperfect participles, and those substantives which fall under the definition "*nomen actionis.*" 10 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 63.)—A search in some European languages after the representatives of the Greek preposition *ava* as prefixed to verbs. 44 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 29.)—Words formed in imitation of the sound *kar*, as heard in scratching. 25 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 375.)—**Kuhn,** A. Radhnomi, râdhas, rônnumi, rât, râte. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 390.)—Sprachvergleichung und die urgeschichte der indogermanischen voelker. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 81.)—Ueber das alte *s* und einige damit verbundene lautentwicklungen. 56 pp. (*Zeits.*

f. vergleich. sprachforsch. v. 1, 1852, pp. 270, 368; v. 2, 1853, pp. 127, 260.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss einiger secundaeren medialendungen zu den primaeren. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 401.)—Ueber die durch nasale erweiterten verbalstaemme. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 392.)—Ueber einige genetiv- und dativbildungen. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 420.)—Zd, dd, rd, rt = idg. st. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 372.)—Zur vertretung von skr. j durch gr. β. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 289.)—and Ebel, H. Bericht ueber die neueren erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der zeitschrift. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 431.)—**Laidlay,** J. W. Remarks on the connection between the Indo-Chinese and the Indo-Germanic languages, suggested by an examination of the Sghā and Pghō dialects of the Karens. 14 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 16, 1856, p. 59.)—**Lamé,** E. Anthropologie dans ses rapports avec la philologie comparée. 63 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 3, p. 717; v. 4, p. 39.)—**Lassen,** C. Ueber die lykischen inschriften und die alten sprachen Kleinasiens. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 329.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Oratio Dominica et aliae varlis linguis expressae. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 199.)—**Lepsius,** K. R. Ueber die anordnung und verwandtschaft des semitischen, indischen, alt-persischen, alt-aegyptischen, und aethiopischen alphabets. 50 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1835, p. 177.)—Ueber die arabischen sprachlaute und deren umschrift, nebst einigen erlaeuterungen ueber den harten i-vokal in den tartarischen, slavischen, und der rumaenischen sprache. 56 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1861, p. 97.)—**Leyden,** J. On the languages and literature of the Indo-Chinese nations. 132 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 10, 1808, p. 158.)—**Lottner,** C. Ausnahme der ersten lautverschiebung. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 161.)—On sister-families of languages, especially those connected with the Semitic family. 29 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 20.)—Ueber die stellung der Italer innerhalb des indoeuropaeischen stammes. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 18.)—**Ludwig,** A. Ueber den vocalischen ausgang der bildungssuffixe. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 443.)—Verba auf -erare, -izon. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 52.)—**March,** F. A. Recent philological works. 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 99.)—**Massey,** G. Comparative vocabulary of English and Egyptian words. 33 pp. (*Book of the beginnings,* v. 1, p. 49.)—Comparative vocabulary of Hebrew and Egyptian words; of Akkado-Assyrian and Egyptian words; of Maori and Egyptian words. 46 pp. (*Book of the beginnings,* v. 2, pp. 1, 443, 523.)—**Maury,** A. La philologie comparée. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 905.)—**Meyer,** L. Suffix ka im gothischen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 1.)—Ueber vocalsteigerung, insbesondere in der verballlexion. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 21, 1873, p. 341.)—**Michaelis,** G. Einige linguistische bemerkungen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 223.)—Zur geschichte der consonantenverdoppelung. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 265.)—**Mistelı,** F. Ueber medial-endungen. 46 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, pp. 285, 321.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Bios und váyas. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 15, 1866, p. 215.)—On the stratification of language; Value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study; Results of comparative philology. 126 pp. (*Selected essays,* v. 1, pp. 27, 108, 174.)—Ueber deutsche schattirung romanischer worte. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 11.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the relation of the classical to the Syro-Arabian languages. 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 251.)—**Patrick,** R. Essay, descriptive of a chart of the 10 numerals in 200 languages. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 327.)—**Pauli,** C. Praeteritum redupliceatum der indogermanischen sprachen und der deutsche ablaut. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 50.)—**Perry,** *Sir* E. On the geographical distribution of the principal languages of India. 27 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, p. 289.)—**Philological studies.** 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 302.)—**Postel,** G. De Phoenicum literis, seu de prisco Latino et Graecae linguae charactere, ejusque origine et usu. 52 pp. (Havercamp, S., *Syllogc altera script. . . . de ling. Gr. pronuntiatione,* p. 675.)—**Pott,** A. F. Die japanische sprache in ihren verhaeltnissen zu anderen asiatinnen. 35 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 442.)—Max Mueller und die kennzeichen der sprachverwandtschaft. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 405.)—Metaphern, vom leben und von koerperlichen lebensverrichtungen hergenommen. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 101.)—Ueber die erste person des Imperativs. 18 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 50.)—Ueber mannigfaltigkeit des sprachlichen ausdrucks. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, pp. 195, 338.)—Die umstellung des hauches. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 16.)—Verwandtschaftliches verhaeltniss der sprachen vom Kaffer- und Kongo-stamme unter einander. 55 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 2, 1848, pp. 5, 129.)—**Price,** T. Philological remarks on Greek, Latin, and Celtic words. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 267.)—**Provincialisms of the European languages.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 79, 1844, p. 454.)—**Resemblance of certain languages to the Latin.** 2 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 1, 1843, p. 140.)—**Rosen,** G. Ueber das mingrelische, suanische, und abchasische. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1845, p. 405.)—**Roth,** R. Akmon, der vater des Uranos. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 44.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Remarques sur la langue françoise des XII et XIII siècles, comparée avec les langues provençale, italienne, et espaguole dans les mêmes siècles. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 671.)—**Savelsberg,** J. Lautwandel von σ in κ. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, pp. 54, 356, 401; v. 19, 1870, p. 1.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Wettstreit der sprachen. 72 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 7, p. 197.)—**Schleicher,** A. Germanisch und slawisch. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 141.)—Miscellen. 6 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 498.)—Pronomen lit. szi, slaw. si = goth. hi, grundf. ki. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 48.)—Semitisch und indogermanisch. 9 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 236.)—Sprachwissenschaftliche desiderata. 3 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 109.)—Zur morphologie der sprache. 38 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 1, 1859.)—**Schmidt,** J. Revue de linguistique et de philologie. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 446.)—**Schnitzer,** (—). Aspiration im an- und auslaut einer wurzelsilbe. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 263.)—**Schott,** W. Altajische studien, oder untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der Altai-sprachen. 210 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1859, p. 587; 1861, p. 153; 1866, p. 89; 1869, pt. 1, p. 267; 1871, p. 1.)—Ueber einige tiernamen. 19 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1876, p. 1.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Grammaire comparée des langues classiques. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 284.)—Studj ario-semitici. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 140.)—**Sonne,** W. Charis. 141 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, pp. 96, 161, 321, 401.)—Sprachliche und mythologische untersuchungen, angeknuepft an Rigveda 1, 50. 150 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, pp. 1, 321; v. 15, 1866, pp. 81, 367, 433.)—**Steinthal,** H. Ueber charakteristik der sprachen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 224.)—Ueber das passivum. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 2, 1862, p. 244.)—Zur sprachwissenschaft. 31 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 396.)—**Stevenson,** J. Comparative vocabulary of the non-Sanscrit vocables of the vernacular languages of India. 36 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 4, 1853, pp. 117, 319.)—Essay on the language of the aboriginal Hindus. 24 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 1, 1844, p. 103.)—Vernacular languages of India. 26 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Bombay, *Journ.* v. 3, 1849, pt. 1, p. 71; pt. 2, pp. 1, 196; v. 4, 1853, p. 15.)—**Stier,** G. 3 plur. praes. indicativi des verbi substantivi. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 1.)—**Suessmilch,** J. P. Reflexions sur la convenance de la langue celtique, et en particulier de la teutonique avec celles de l'Orient, par lesquelles on demontre que la langue teutonique est materiellement contenue dans les langues orientales, et qu'elle en descend. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 188.)—**Tafel,** L. Review of some points in Bopp's Comparative grammar. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 18, 1861, p. 771.)—**Tercier,** J. P. Dissertation dans laquelle on entreprend de prouver que de toutes les langues que l'on parle actuellement en Europe, la langue allemande est celle qui conserve le plus de vestiges de son ancienneté. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 569.)—**Tobler,** L. Anomalien der mehrstaemmigen comparation und tempusbildung. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 241.)—Innere sprachformen des zeitbegriffs. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 299.)—Ueber den relativen gebrauch des deutschen

"und" mit vergleichung verwandter spracherscheinungen. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 353.)—**Trumpp,** E. On the declensional features of the North Indian vernaculars, compared with the Sanskrit, Pāli, and Prākrit. 45 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 19, 1862, p. 361.)—**Turner,** S. On the affinities and diversities in the languages of the world; Letter on the elementary and compound terms; Letter on the terms used by different nations to express "mother"; On the classification and affinities of the words in various languages for "father"; Further illustrations of the primeval cause of the affinities and diversities of languages. 90 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 1, 1829, pp. 17, 32, 45, 59, 80.)—**Wallace,** B. J. Sanskrit language in its relation to comparative philology. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 671.)—**Weber,** A. Name Iaones, Yavana. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 221.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On coincidences between the Galla and different European languages. 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 78.)—On the connexion of the Finn and Lapp with the other European languages. 26 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, pp. 1, 172.)—The family relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 281.)—**Weston,** S. On the conformity of the Greek, Latin, and Sanskrita languages. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, pp. 219, 529.)—**Wiseman,** N. Comparative study of languages. 142 pp. (*In his* Lectures on . . . science, v. 1, p. 1.)

Language, *History of the science of language.*

BENFEY, T. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft . . . in Deutschland. 1869.

—— EGGER, E. Apollonius Dyscole: essai sur l'histoire des théories grammaticales dans l'antiquité. 1854.

—— GRAEFENHAN, E. F. A. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. 1843-50, 4 v.

—— RIBBECK, O. Friedrich Wilhelm Ritschl. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der philologie. 1879-81, 2 v.

— **Creuzer,** G. F. Zur geschichte der philologie. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. schriften,* abth. 5, v. 1, p. 240.)—**History of modern philology.** 46 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 465.)—**Lefmann,** S. Zur geschichte der sprachwissenschaft der neuern zeit. 28 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 353.)—**Roesch,** W. Ueber das wesen und die geschichte der sprache. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 121.)—**Sweet,** H. Sixth annual address . . . to the Philological Society. 122 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1877-8-9, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Language, *Maps.*

Bosworth, J. Map of European languages. 1 p. (*In his* Dict. of the Anglo-Saxon.)—**Dwight,** B. W. Philological map of Asia, of Europe. 2 pp. (*In his* Mod. philol. 1 s.)

Language, *Origin.*

BOLTZ, A. Sprache und ihr leben. 1868.

—— BURNET, J., *Lord Monboddo.* Of the origin and progress of language. 1774-92, 6 v.

—— COURT DE GEBELIN, A. De l'origine du langage. 1775. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 3.)

—— FARRAR, F. W. Essay on the origin of language. 1860.

—— FORSTER, C. One primeval language. 1851-54, 3 v.

—— GEIGER, L. Ursprung und entwickelung der menschlichen sprache und vernunft. 1868-72, 2 v.

—— GRANT, J. Essays on the origin of language. 1785.

—— GRIMM, J. L. K. Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 1866.

—— KENNEDY, V. Researches into the origin and affinity of the principal languages of Asia and Europe. 1828.

—— LADEVI-ROCHE, J. De l'origine du langage. 1868.

—— LEMOINE, A. De la physionomie et de la parole. 1865.

—— MASSEY, G. *In his* Book of the beginnings. 1881, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, A. History of the European languages. 1823, 2 v.

—— NOIRE, L. Der ursprung der sprache. 1877.

—— PARSONS, J. Remains of Japhet. 1767.

—— RENAN, J. E. De l'origine du langage. 1864.

—— STEINTHAL, H. Ursprung der sprache. 1851.

—— WEDGWOOD, H. On the origin of language. 1866.

The same. 1872. (*In his* Dictionary of English etymology.)

—— WHITNEY, W. D. Life and growth of language. 1875.

— **Babel:** a philological exposition. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 8, 1863, p. 61.)—**Buschmann,** J. C. E. Ueber den naturlaut. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1852, p. 391.)—**Carrau,** L. Expression des émotions et l'origine du langage. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 175.)—**Condillac,** E. B. de. *In his* Essai sur l'origine des connaissances humaines. 197 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 192.)—**Darwin,** G. H. Prof. Whitney on the origin of language. 11 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 894.)—**Debrit,** M. De l'origine du langage. 40 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 5.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne ou polonoise, et latine; et sur l'origine de la langue italienne. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 68.)—**Evolution of language.** 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 411.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Von der sprachfaehigkeit und dem ursprunge der sprache. 41 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 8, p. 301.)—**Fiske,** J. The genesis of language. 63 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 109, 1869, p. 305.)—Theory of a common origin for all languages. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 48, 1881, p. 655.)—Was there a primeval mother-tongue? 27 pp. (*Excursions of an evolutionist,* p. 147.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Réunion des principaux moyens employés pour découvrir l'origine du langage, des idées, et des connoissances des hommes. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 367.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1851, p. 103.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire historique et critique sur les langues orientales. 51 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 36, 1774, p. 113.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Aufsaetze, die Herder'sche preisschrift ueber den ursprung der sprache betreffend. 45 pp. (*Schriften und briefe,* v. 3, p. 147.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Preisschrift ueber den ursprung der sprache; Zugaben. 144 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 27, p. 5.)—**Kirwan,** R. On the primeval language of mankind. 56 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 10, 1806, p. 121.)—**Lasker,** E. Ursprung, zweck, und entwickelung der sprache. 41 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 21, 1879, p. 269.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Brevis designatio meditationum de originibus gentium ductis potissimum ex indicio linguarum. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 186.)—Observationes variae de linguis, et origine vocabulorum. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 187.)—**Lévesque,** P. C. De la formation du langage. 25 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 196; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 204.)—**Loewe,** J. H. Simultaneitaet der genesis von sprache und denken. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 1.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Dissertation sur les differents moyens dont les hommes se sont servis pour exprimer leurs idées. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1754, p. 349; *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 437.)—Réflexions philosophiques sur l'origine des langues, et la signification des mots. 57 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 253; Turgot, A. R. J., *Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 102.)—**Means,** J. O. Recent theories on the origin of language. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 27, 1870, p. 162.)—**Mérian,** J. B. Analyse de la dissertation sur l'origine du langage qui a remporté le prix en 1771. 39 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1781, p. 379.)—**Mueller,** F. M. My reply to Mr. Darwin. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 305.)—*The same* in German. 26 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 387.)—**Origin and course of language.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 749.)—**Ostholf,** H. Das physiologische und psychologische moment in der sprachlichen formenbildung. 48 pp.

(*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 505.)—**Powell,** J. W. Evolution of language. 14 pp. (*In his* First ann. rep. bureau of ethnol. p. 3.)—**Rousseau,** J. J. Essai sur l'origine des langues. 91 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 211.)—**Sayce,** A. H. The jelly-fish theory of language. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 27, 1876, p. 713.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Vorbemerkungen zu der frage, ueber den ursprung der sprache. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 10, p. 419.)—**Scott,** R. Of the origin and progress of language and writing. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 37; v. 2, 1810, p. 422.)—**Steinthal,** H. Anti-Kaulen, oder mythische vorstellungen vom ursprunge der voelker und sprachen. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 3, 1865, p. 225.)—Zum ursprung der sprache. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 73.)—**Stumpf,** K. Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 68, 1876, p. 172.)—**Treschow,** N. Om sprogenes oprindelse og fremgang. 48 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 8, p. 233.)—**Tylor,** E. B. On the origin of language. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 544.)—**Welnland,** D. F. Names of animals and plants with reference to the origin of languages. 5 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 10, pt. 2, 1857, p. 193.)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 7, 1863, p. 54; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 30, 1866, p. 88; v. 46, 1874, p. 381.

Language, *Periodicals.*

American Journal of philology. 1880–86, 7 v.

—— American Philological Association. Proceedings. 1882–84, 3 Nos. Transactions, 1869–84. 1871–84, 15 Nos. in 5 v.

—— Beitraege zur vergleichenden sprachforschung. 1858–76, 8 v.

—— Cambridge Philological Museum. 1832–33, 2 v.

—— Cambridge Philological Society. Transactions. 1881–83, 2 v.

—— Classical Museum. A journal of philology and of ancient history and literature. 1844–50, 7 v.

—— Jahrbuecher fuer philologie und paedagogik. 1826–30, 14 v. Neue Jahrbuecher. 1831–85, 132 v. Supplementbaende. 1831–53, 19 v.

—— Journal of classical and sacred philology. 1854–57, 4 v.

—— Leipzig. Societas philologiae. Acta. 1871–76, 6 v.

—— Philological Society. Proceedings. 1846–54, 6 v. Transactions. 1854–84, 21 v.

—— Philologus. 1846–85, 44 v. Supplement. 1860–84, 4 v. Philologischer anzeiger. 1869–85, 15 v.

—— Rheinisches museum fuer philologie. 1833–85, 52 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer vergleichende sprachforschung. 1852–85, 27 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer voelkerpsychologie und sprachwissenschaft. 1860–85, 16 v.

Language, *Philosophy.*

Bergmann, F. W. Résumé d'études d'ontologie et de linguistique générale. 1869.

—— Brosses, C. de. Traité de la formation mécanique des langues. 1765, 2 v.

—— Chavée, H. J. Les langues et les races. 1862.

—— Cramp, W. Philosophy of language. 1838.

—— Heyse, K. W. L. System der sprachwissenschaft. 1856.

—— Hovelacque, A. Science of language. 1877.

—— Humboldt, K. W. von. Ueber die verschiedenheit des menschlichen sprachbaues und ihren einfluss auf die geistige entwickelung des menschengeschlechts. 1848. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 6.)

—— Johnson, E. Nuces philosophicae; or, the philosophy of things as developed from the study of the philosophy of words. 1842.

—— Kavanagh, M. Discovery of the science of language. 1844, 2 v.

—— Lersch, L. Die sprachphilosophie der alten. 1838–41, 3 v. in 1.

—— Mueller, F. Grundriss der sprachwissenschaft. 1876–85, 3 v. in 4.

—— Mueller, F. M. Ueber die resultate der sprachwissenschaft. 1872.

The same in English. 1872. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20.)

—— Payne, G. Elements of language and general grammar. 1845.

—— Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 1880, 2 v.

—— Schlegel, C. W. F. von. Philosophische vorlesungen insbesondere ueber philosophie der sprache und des wortes. 1846. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 15.)

The same in English. 1847. (*With his* Philosophy of life.)

—— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Philosophy of language; comprehending universal grammar, or the pure science of language, and glossology. 1849–58, 2 v. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)

—— **Alberti,** E. Die sprachphilosophie vor Platon. 25 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 681.)—**Baudry,** F. De la science du langage et de son état actuel. 41 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 9, 1864, pp. 13, 104.)—**Beattie,** J. Theory of language. 272 pp. (*Dissertations moral and critical,* p. 231.)—**Boeckh,** A. Von dem uebergange der buchstaben in einander. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 3, p. 204.)—**Burnouf,** E. La science du langage. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 274.)—**Carrière,** M. Wesen, ursprung, und entwicklung der sprache. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 1.)—**Dewar,** H. Observations on the theory of language. 24 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 7, 1815, p. 387.)—**Fraula,** (—). Recherches entreprises pour decouvrir la théorie du langage. 149 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 271; v. 4, 1783, p. 531.)—**Hamann,** J. G. Kreuzzuege des philologen. 142 pp. (*Schriften und briefe,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Introductory lecture on the science of language. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 337.)—**Pott,** A. F. Mannichfaltigkeit des sprachlichen ausdrucks nach laut und begriff. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, pp. 254, 345, 510.)—**Priestley,** J. Theory of language, and universal grammar. 134 pp. (*Works,* v. 23, p. 119.)—**Schleicher,** A. Ansichsein in der sprache. 7 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 282.)—**Science of language.** 42 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 394.)—**Steinthal,** H. Assimilation und attraction, psychologisch beleuchtet; Idealismus in der sprachwissenschaft; Wandel der laute und des begriffs. 139 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 1, 1860, pp. 93, 291, 416.)—Zur sprachphilosophie. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 32, 1858, pp. 68, 194.)—**Sulzer,** J. G. Observations sur l'influence réciproque de la raison sur le langage et du langage sur la raison. 28 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 413.)—**Thiébault,** D. Questions à résoudre. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1773, p. 421.)—**Tobler,** L. Aesthetisches und ethisches im sprachgebrauch. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 6, 1869, p. 385.)—Ueber die psychologische bedeutung der wortzusammensetzung, mit bezug auf nationale charakteristik der sprachen. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 5, 1868, p. 205.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. Des inductions qu'on peut tirer du langage d'une nation par rapport à sa culture et ses mœurs. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1765, p. 495.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Streitfragen der heutigen sprachphilosophie. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 4, 1875, p. 259.)—**Wilkins,** A. S. Some historical results of the science of language. 37 pp. (*Owens College essays,* p. 291.)

See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 14, 1851, p. 41; v. 30, 1859, p. 69.

Also **Grammar.**

Language, *Study of.*

Hovelacque, A. Instructions pour

l'étude élémentaire de la linguistique indo-européenne. 1871.

—— MARCEL, C. Language as a means of mental culture. 1853, 2 v.

—— SCHLEGEL, A. W. von. Réflexions sur l'étude des langues asiatiques. 1832.

—— WHITNEY, W. D. Language and the study of language. 1867; 1868.

— **Albinus,** P. Treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands. Tr. from the Latin and enriched with notes by E. Goldsmid. 43 pp. (*With* Grotius, H., *Native races of America: Biblioth. curiosa.*)—**Arbuckle,** J. Word of encouragement for timid linguists. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 447.)—**Comfort,** G. F. Should the study of the modern precede that of the ancient languages? 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, p. 414.)—**D'Ooge,** M. L. Historical method and purpose in philology. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 810.)—**Eggert,** C. A. A plea for modern languages. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 374.)—**Is the study of language a physical science?** 41 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 101, 1865, p. 434.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the importance of the study of language as a branch of education for all classes. 25 pp. (*Lectures on education*, p. 89.)—**Lieber,** F. On the study of foreign languages, especially of the classic tongues. 36 pp. (*Miscel. writings*, v. 1, p. 499.)—**Rollin,** C. Of the understanding of languages. 186 pp. (*In his* Method, etc. v. 1, p. 70.)—**School claims of languages,** ancient and modern. 49 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 450.)—On the **study of language,** as essential to the successful cultivation of literature. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 55.)—On the **utility of studying** ancient and foreign languages. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 567.)—**Volney,** C. F. C., *Comte* de. Discours sur l'étude philosophique des langues. 50 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 371.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Language and education. 32 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 113, 1871, p. 343.)—Value of linguistic science to ethnology. 23 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 26, 1867, p. 30.)

Langue d'Oc, Langue d'Oil. *See* Romance languages.

Languedoc. Bertrand, A. Numismatique de la province de L. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 34, 1877, p. 91.)—**Instruction au Sieur de Pigan,** pour rendre compte au roi de l'état des affaires au pays de L. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 43.)

Languet, Hubert. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Languet de Gergy, Jean Joseph, *Abp. of Sens.* 1677–1753. Mémoires sur Mme. de Maintenon. Paris, 1863. 8°. (*With* Lavallée, T. S., *La famille D'Aubigné.*) 5833

—— De vero ecclesiae sensu circa **sacrarum caerimoniarum** usum. 61 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 26, p. 735.)

Lanier, Sidney. 1842–81. The English novel and the principle of its development. New York, 1883. 12°. 1205

—— Florida: its scenery, climate, and history . . . complete handbook and guide. Phila. 1876. 12°. 3586

—— Poems. Phila. 1877. 16°. 1398

—— Poems, ed. by his wife. With a memorial by William Hayes Ward. New York, 1884. 12°. 1395

—— Science of English verse. New York, 1880. 12°. —2155

— The **Dove.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 140.)—**Laus Mariae.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 64.)—**Owl against robin.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 453.)—**Song of the future.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 543.)—The **Stirrup-cup.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 28.)—**Under the Cedarcroft chestnut.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 380.)—**Waving of the corn.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 439.)

— **Hayne,** P. H. The pole of death, to the memory of L. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 98.)—**Stoddard,** F. H. Ideal in literature. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 97.)—**Ward,** W. H. Memorial of L. 31 pp. (Lanier, S., *Poems*, p. xi.)

—— and **Lanier,** Clifford. Power of prayer; or, the first steamboat up the Alabama. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 239.)

Lanigan, John. 1758–1828. Ecclesiastical history of Ireland, from the first introduction of Christianity among the Irish, to the beginning of the 13 century. Dublin, 1829. 4 v. 8°. —1287

Lanjuinais, Jean Denis, *Comte.* 1753–1827. Les 31 Mai, 1 et 2 Juin 1793: fragment, avec un de ses discours prononcés le 2 Juin. 20 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 23, p. 293.)

— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 159.)

Lankester, Edwin, *M. D.* (*Ed.*) 1814–74. Quarterly Journal of microscopical science. *See* Quarterly Journal.

—— (*Tr.*) On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. *See* Kuechenmeister, F.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. 1847—. Degeneration. A chapter in Darwinism. London, 1880. 12°. —1687

—— On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. London, 1870. p. 8°. —1685

— **Scientific results** of the Exhibition. 40 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 405.)

—— (*Ed.*) Quarterly Journal of microscopical science. *See* Quarterly Journal.

Lanman, Charles. 1819—. Biographical annals of the civil government of the United States during its first century. Washington, 1876. 8°. R.12,4

—— Dictionary of the United States Congress, containing biographical sketches of its members from the foundation of the government. Phila. 1859. 8°. 1184

The same. Washington, 1864. 8°. 1184

—— Farthest north; or, the life and explorations of Lieut. James Booth Lockwood, of the Greely Arctic expedition. New York, 1885. 12°. 2407

—— Private life of Daniel Webster. New York, 1858. p. 8°. 3895

— **Summer in the wilderness.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 422.)

Lanmau - Rolland, Auguste. 1830—. Michel-Ange et Vittoria Colonna. Etude, suivie des poésies de Michel-Ange. Paris, 1863. 12°. 5877

Lannes, Jean, *Duc de Montebello.* Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1, p. 177. 38 pp.

Lannion, *France.* Freminville, C. P. de la P. de. Rapport d'une tournée archéologique faite dans l'arrondissement de L. (Département des Cotes-du-Nord). 31 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. 159.)

La Noue, François de, *dit* Bras de fer. 1531–91. Mémoires. 64 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 581; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 34, p. 83.)

— **Foreign military biography:** Francis de La Noue. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 40, 1836, p. 831.)

La Noue, Sauvé, *dit.* *See* Sauvé (*dit* La Noue), J. B.

Lansbys of Lansby Hall. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 220.)

Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. With illustrations and maps. London, 1882. 2 v. 8°. 1494

Lansdowne, 1 *Marquis of.* *See* Petty, W.

Lansdowne, 3 *Marquis of.* *See* Petty Fitz Maurice, H.

Lansdowne, *Viscount.* *See* Granville, G.

Lansdowne MSS. Catalogue of the. London, 1819. 2 v. in 1, fo. (*Gt. Brit. Record comm.*) W.71

Lansselius, Pierre. 1580–1632. De S. Dionysio Areopagita ejusque scriptis disputatio apologetica. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 4, p. 981.)

Lantara, Simon Mathurin. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Lantbert. 11 *cent.* Vita Heriberti archiepiscopi Coloniensis. 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 739.)

Lanterns. Way, A. Notice of a "Moon" a reliquе of municipal ceremony, at Chichester. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 374.)

Lantfrid, *Abbot of Benedictbeuern.* Epitaphia duo. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 381.)

Lanz, Carl (*Ed.*) Staatspapiere zur geschichte des Kaisers Karl V. Aus dem koeniglichen archiv und der bibliothèque de Bourgogne zu Bruessel mitgetheilt. Stuttgart, 1845. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutty.* v. 11.) —3116

Lanz, P. L., and **Bétancourt,** D. T. Analytical essay on the construction of machines: tr. from the French. 2 ed. London, n. d. 4°. —2722

Lanza, Francesco. 1808—. Dell' antico palazzo di Diocleziano in Spalato, illustrazione con dodici tavole tratte dall' originale . . . Trieste, 1855. 4°. 1711

Lanzelet de Lac. Zatzichoven, U. von. (Hofstaeter, F. F., *Altdeutsch. gedichte*, v. 1.) 2347

Lanzi, Luigi, *Abate.* 1732–1810. History of painting in Italy, from the period of the revival of the fine arts to the end of the 18 century, tr. from the original Italian, by Thomas Roscoe. London, 1828. 6 v. 8°. —1735

The same. London, 1852–54. 3 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 528; *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 61.) —1737

Lanzilli, L. De studiis metaphysicis aetati nostrae accomodandis. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 279.)

Lanzoni, Giuseppe. 1663–1730. De coronis et unguentis in antiquorum conviviis exercitatio philologica ab Italica in Latinam linguam traducta, sectionibus distincta, et notulis aucta, a Hieronymo Baruffaldo Ferrariensi; De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria. 38 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, pp. 669, 781.)—**De iatro physicis Ferrariensibus** dissertatio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Laocoon. Gerlach, L. Ueber das wahrscheinliche alter der Laokoongruppe. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 443.)—**Mollevaut,** C. L. Mémoire sur la statue de Laocoön, mise en parallèle avec le Laocoön de Virgile. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 1, 1842, p. 215.)

Laocoon, an essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. Lessing, G. E. —1737

Laokoon, oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerey und poesie. 154 pp. Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften*, v. 6, p. 359.

Laon. Balthasar, C. G. Notre-Dame de L. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1858, p. 200.)—**Chronicon Laudunense** [928–1145]. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 160, p. 359.)—**Manuscrits de la bibliothèque de L.** 215 pp. (*Catal. gén. des MSS.* v. 1, p. 41.)—**Mérimée,** P. Restauration de la cathédrale de L. 6 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 13.)

Laonicus Chalcocondyles. *See* Chalcocondyles, Laonicus (in supplement).

Laos. Mouhot, H. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos. 1864, 2 v.

—— **Description du royaume de L.** et des pays voisins, 1687. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 10, 1832, p. 414.)—**Harmand,** J. Le Laos et les populations sauvages de l'Indo-Chine. 48 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 1.)

Lao-Tse. 6 *cent.* B. C. Taò-tĕ-kĭng. Aus dem chinesischen ins deutsche uebersetzt, eingeleitet, und commentirt von Victor von Strauss. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 3164

—— Douglas, R. K. Non-Christian religious systems. Confucianism and Taouism. 1879.

—— Legge, J. The religions of China. Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. 1880.

—— **Eckstein,** F., *Baron* d'. Critique littéraire: Le Livre de la voie et de la vertu, composé . . . par le philosophe Lao-tseu. 80 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 14, 1842, p. 283.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Ein chinesischer classiker. 18 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze*, p. 166.)—**Klaproth,** H. J. Critique littéraire: Mémoire sur l'origine et la propagation de la doctrine du Tao, fondée par Lao-tseu, tr. par G. Pauthier. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 465.)—Lettre au rédacteur du Journal asiatique. 18 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 220.)—**Legge,** J. The Tâo Teh King. 34 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 74.)—**Pauthier,** G. Lettre addressée au rédacteur du Journal asiatique, relativement à un article sur son Mémoire sur la doctrine du Tao. 30 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 8, 1831, p. 129.)—**Rémusat,** J. P. A. Extrait d'un mémoire sur Laotseu, philosophe chinois du 6 siècle avant notre ère. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 3, 1823, p. 3.)—Mémoire sur la vie et les opinions de Lao-tze. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 7, 1824, p. 1.)—**Strauss,** V. von. Das 14 kapitel des Taò-tĕ-kĭng von Laò-tsè. 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 473.)—**Tào-Te-King.** Der weg zur tugend. Aus dem chinesischen uebersetzt und erklaert von Reinhold von Plaenckner. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by J. U. Wirth, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 276.)

La Parisière, Jean César Rousseau de, *Bp. of Nimes.* 1667–1736. Notice; Sermons; Exhortations; Discours; Panégyriques; Oraisons funèbres. 116 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 34, p. 1031.)

La Peirouse, Philippe Picot, *Baron* de. *See* La Peyrouse, P. P., *Baron* de.

Lapène, Blaise Jean François Edouard. 1790–1854. Campagnes de 1813–14, sur l'Ebre, les Pyrénées, et la Garonne, précédées de considérations sur la dernière guerre d'Espagne. Paris, 1823. 8°. 3513

La Pérouse, Jean François de Galaup, *Comte* de. *Circa* 1741–88. Voyage autour du monde, pub. conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 4°. and atlas, fo. 1422, atlas 1411

—— Dillon, *Capt.* P. Voyage in the South seas in search of La Pérouse. 1829, 2 v.

—— Labillardière, J. J. H. de. Voyage in search of La Pérouse, during 1791-94. 1800, 1 v.; 1800, 3 v.

—— **Buache,** J. N. Mémoire sur les terres découvertes par La Pérouse à la côte de Tartarie et au nord du Japon. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 5, 1803, p. 1.)—**Naufrage de** La Pérouse. 18 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 299.)

La Pesse, Nicolas. —1724. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1845. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 21, 22.) —3243

Contents. **Sermons.**

La Peyrère, Isaac de. 1594–1676. An account of Greenland. 30 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 377; White, A., *Coll. of docs. on . . . Greenland*, p. 177; *Hakluyt Soc.*)—An account of **Iceland.** 13 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 363.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 12.

La Peyrouse, Philippe Picot, *Baron* de.

1744-1818. Traité sur les mines de fer et les forges du Comté de Foix. Toulouse, 1786. 8°. —3746

Lapham, Increase Allen. 1811-75. Wisconsin: its geography and topography, history, geology, and mineralogy: together with brief sketches of its antiquities, natural history, soil, productions, population, and government. Milwaukee, 1846. 12°. 3597

— **Antiquities** of Wisconsin. 108 pp. 55 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.)

— **Knapp,** J. G., and **Crocker,** H. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees, now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. Madison, 1867. 8°. —2695

Lapidaire du 14 siècle, Le. Mandeville, J. de. —1643

Lapidarium septentrionale; or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England. Pub. by the Society of antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London, 1875. fo. 2761

Lapidary, A, or, the history of precious stones. Nichols, T. —1736

Lapide, Cornelius à. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

La Pierre, Corneille de. *See* Lapide, Cornelius à.

Laplace, Cyrille Pierre Théodore. Marmier, X. Les voyageurs nouveaux. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 22, 1848, pp. 278, 491; v. 23, 1848, p. 40.)

Laplace, J. M. de. Correspondance authentique de la cour de Rome avec la France . . . suivie des pièces officielles touchant l'invasion de Rome par les Français . . . 3 éd. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1814. p. 8°. 4602

La Place, Pierre Antoine de (*Ed.*) 1707-93. Pièces intéressantes et peu connues, pour servir à l'histoire et à la littérature. Bruxelles, 1785-90. 8 v. 12°. 2287

La Place, Pierre Simon, *Marquis* de. 1749-1827. Œuvres. Paris, 1843-47. 7 v. 4°. —2482

Contents. Traité de **mécanique céleste,** v. 1-5.—Théorie analytique des **probabilités,** v. 7.—Exposition du **système du monde,** v. 6.

— Mécanique céleste. Tr. with a commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch. Boston, 1829-39. 4 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 48, 1839, p. 143.) —2482

— Précis de l'histoire de l'astronomie. 2 éd. Paris, 1863. 8°. —2406

— System of the world. Tr. from the French, and elucidated with explanatory notes, by Rev. Henry H. Harte. Dublin, 1830. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 396.) —2497

— Théorie de l'**action capillaire.** 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 107.)—**Astronomy of** L. 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 310; v. 7, 1830, p. 255.)—**Bonald,** V., *Vicomte* de. Considérations sur le Système du monde. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 834.)—**Playfair,** J. Review of Laplace, Essai philosophique sur les probabilités. 43 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 421; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 320.)—Review of Laplace, Traité de mécanique céleste. 72 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 259; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 11, 1808, p. 249.)—Théorie analytique des **probabilités.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 2, 1837, p. 338; v. 3, 1837, p. 237.)—Sur la loi de **réfraction** extraordinaire dans les cristaux diaphanes. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1809, p. 337.)

— **Anecdote relative à L.** 9 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 252.)—**Laplace and Biot.** 4 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 115.)—**Mathematical story.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 376.)—**Portraits of eminent philosophers.** Marquess de L. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 446.)

See also **Somerville,** M. Mechanism of the heavens.

La Placette, Jean. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Lapland.

ACERBI, J. Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North cape in 1798-99. 1802, 2 v.

— CAPELL-BROOKE, *Sir* A. de. Winter in Lapland and Sweden. 1827.

— CASTRÉN, M. A. Reiseerinnerungen aus den jahren 1838-44. 1853.

— DILLON, A. Winter in Iceland and Lapland. 1840, 2 v.

— DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the midnight sun. 1881, 2 v.

— LINNAEUS, C. Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland. 1811, 2 v.

— RAE, E. Land of the north wind. 1875.

— — White sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. 1881.

— SCHEFFER, J. History of Lapland. 1704.

— TAYLOR, B. Northern travel: summer and winter pictures of Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. 1860.

— **Chamberlain,** J. Visit to L. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 20, 1876, p. 691.)—**Egerton,** F., *Earl of Ellesmere.* Travels among the Laps. 19 pp. (*Essays,* p. 455.)—**Ehrenmalm,** A. Travels into western Nordland, and the Lapland province of Aschio. 39 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 337.)—**Finland and the Russian Lappmark.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 46, 1859, p. 269.)—**Hurton,** W. Visit to an encampment of Laplanders. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 248.)—**Leems,** K. Account of the Laplanders of Finmark. 115 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 376.)—**Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Rélation d'un voyage fait dans la Laponie septentrionale, pour trouver un ancien monument. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 432; *Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 177.)—*The same* in English. 8 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 251.)—Voyage en Laponie. 6 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 1, 1835, p. 135.)—**Outhier,** R. Journal of a voyage to the north in 1736-37. 78 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 259.)—**Quesnel,** L. Promenade en Laponie. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 519.)—**Regnard,** J. F. Voyage de Laponie. 84 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 47.)—*The same* in English. 100 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 131.)—**Reindeer ride through L.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 135.)—**T.,** W. D. A tour in L. (1875). 36 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, pp. 301, 479.)

See also **Lapp language.**

La Plata. *See* Argentine Republic.

Laporte, Francis L. *See* Castelnau, F. L. de L., *Comte* de.

La Porte, Joseph, *Abbé* de. Delort, J. Détention de L. 10 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 3, p. 139.)

La Porte, Pierre de. 1603-80. Mémoires contenant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. 57 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 32, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 59, p. 283.)

La Porte du Theil, François Jean Gabriel de. **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 198.)

Lapp language. Key, T. H. The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 180.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the connexion of the Finn and Lapp with the other European languages. 26 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, pp. 1, 172.)

Lappenberg, Johann Martin. 1794-1865. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. Tr. from the German, by Benjamin

Thorpe. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 61, 1847, p. 79.) 1564

—— History of England under the Norman kings, or from the battle of Hastings to the accession of the house of Plantagenet: to which is prefixed an epitome of the early history of Normandy. Tr. from the German, by Benjamin Thorpe. Oxford, 1857. 8°. 1564

—— and **Pauli,** Reinhold. Geschichte von England. Hamburg, 1834-58. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3726

Lappoli, Giovann' Antonio. Vasari, G. Giovann' Antonio Lappoli. 16 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 1; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 11, p. 129; and *Lives of the painters*, v. 4, p. 146.)

Laprade, Pierre Marin Victor Richard de. 1812-83. A Jeanne d'Arc, poème. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 1309.)—**A la terre de France,** poème. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 583.)—**Adieu à la muse,** poème. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 82, 1880, p. 592.)—**L'Age d'or,** éclogue. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 56, 1862, p. 324.)—**Amende honorable,** poème. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 61, 1864, p. 178.)—La **Classe aux vaincus,** poème. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 788.)—Un **Conseil de famille,** proverbe. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 347.)—**Deo optimo maximo,** poème. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 352.)—Les **Deux portraits,** à mon fils X., poème. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 96.)—**Elégies.** 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 141.)—**En pleins champs,** poème. 11 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 47, 1871, p. 374.)—Un **Entretien avec Corneille,** poème. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 364.)—**Harmodius,** tragédie. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 44, 1869, pp. 921, 1065; v. 45, 1870, pp. 158, 201.)—**Jeunes fous** et jeunes sages, poème. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 805.)—**Morts pour la patrie** à la mémoire d'Henri d'Adhémar Puységur, poème. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 207.)—Les **Muses d'état,** poème. 10 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 54, 1861, p. 527.)—La **Patrie,** poème. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, p. 666.)—**Poèmes.** 42 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 722; v. 57, 1873, p. 965; v. 58, 1874, p. 832; v. 61, 1874, p. 408; v. 81, 1879, p. 734.)—**Poèmes civiques.** 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 609.)—**Poèmes évangéliques** (extraits). 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 32, 1853, p. 256.)—**Pro aris et focis,** poème. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 49, 1860, p. 370.)—Le **Procès de Thraséas.** 38 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 60, 1863, p. 378.)—**Psaume de combat.** 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 63, 1864, p. 161.)—**Resurrecturis.** Aux Polonais, poème. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 385.)—**Rimes paternelles.** 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, p. 374.)—La **Ruche,** poème. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 1151.)—Une **Statue à Machiavel,** poème. 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 86.)—La **Trève de Dieu,** poème. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 59, 1863, p. 729.)—Les **Voix du silence,** poésies. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 64, 1865, p. 378.)

—— **Douhaire,** P. Pernette, par L. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 51, 1872, p. 364.)—**Dowden,** E. Victor de Laprade. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 653.)—**Gaillard,** L. de. Idylles héroïques, par L. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 750.)—**Latour,** A. de. Le Livre d'un père, par L. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 69, 1876, p. 923.)—M. de Laprade et ses poèmes civiques. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 938.)—Les Voix du silence, par L. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 113.)—**Limayrac,** P. La poésie symbolique et socialiste. Odes et poèmes, par L. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 5, p. 669.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Victor de Laprade. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 409.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Questions d'art et de morale par L. 19 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 1, p. 3.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Poètes modernes de la France. M. de Laprade. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 31, p. 721.)

La Primaudaie, F. Elie de. Les Arabes en Sicile et en Italie; les Normands en Sicile et en Italie. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3535

Lara. 54 pp. Byron, G. G. N., *Baron*, *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 143.

La Ramée, Louise de (Ouida, *pseud.*) **Benizon,** T. (*Mme.* Blanc). Romans inédits d'un auteur anglais. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 22, p. 367.)—**Murray,** V. E. H. Ouida's novels. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 921.)—[**Ouida.**] Novels. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 360.)—**Régis,** L. Le roman anglais. Miss Broughton, Ouida. 60 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 62, 1875, pp. 518, 1053.)—Romans anglais, Ouida; Walford; Rhoda Broughton. 55 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 72, 1877, pp. 331, 421.)

Larch tree. Broilliard, C. Rôle des pins et du mélèze. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 20, p. 658.)

Larcher, Pierre Henri. Boissonade, J. F. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de L. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 130.)—**Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 243.)

Larchey, Etienne Lorédan. 1831—. Dictionnaire historique, étymologique, et anecdotique de l'argot parisien. 6 éd. des "Excentricités du langage" mise à la hauteur des révolutions du jour. Paris, 1872. 4°. 1162

—— (*Tr.*) History of Bayard . . . Compiled by the loyal serviteur. Tr. from the French. With illustrations. London, 1883. 8°. 4764

Larcom, Lucy. 1826—. Poems. 6 ed. Boston, 1881. 16°. 1398

—— **Bermoothes.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 861.)—**By the river.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 854.)—**Friend Brook.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 400.)—A **Gambrel roof.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 141.)—**Goody Grunsell's house.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 279.)—**Hilary.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 159.)—**In a cloud rift.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 403.)—**Loyal woman's No.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 726.)—**Mehetable.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 671.)—**Mountain sonnets.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 332.)—**Phebe.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 30, 1872, p. 424.)—A **Prairie-nest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 144.)—**Red school-house.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 672.)—**Reenlisted.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 629.)—**Rose enthroned.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 668.)—**Skipper Ben.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 84.)—**Strip of blue.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 676.)—**Sylvia.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 86.)

Larcom, *Sir* Thomas Aiskew (*Ed.*) 1801-79. History of the survey of Ireland, commonly called the Down survey, A. D. 1655-56. *See* Petty, W.

Lardner, Dionysius, *LL.D.* 1793-1859. Handbook of astronomy. 3 ed. revised and ed. by Edwin Dunkin. London, 1867. 8°. —2406

—— Hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 16°. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.) —1528

—— Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. Ed. and completed by Charles V. Walker. London, 1841-48. 2 v. 16°. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.) —1527

—— Popular lectures on science and art; delivered in the principal cities and towns of the United States. New York, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1514

Contents. **Action and reaction,** v. 2.—Elasticity of **air,** v. 2.—**Atmosphere,** v. 1.—**Atmospheric electricity,** v. 2.—**Aurora borealis,** v. 1.—**Barometer,** v. 1.—**Centre of gravity,** v. 2.—Theory of **colors,** v. 1.—**Combustion,** v. 2.—Periodic **comets,** v. 1.—Physical constitution of comets, v. 1.—**Earth,** v. 1.—**Ebullition,** v. 2.—**Eclipses,** v. 1.—**Electricity,** v. 1.—**Electro-magnetism,** v. 2.—**Evaporation,** v. 2.—Composition and resolution of **force,** v. 2.—**Galvanism,** v. 1.—**Haley's comet,** v. 1.—**Heat,** v. 1.—Conduction of heat, v. 2.—Radiation of heat, v. 1.—Relation of **heat and light,** v. 2.—How to observe the **heavens,** v. 2.—**Inclined plane,** wedge, and screw, v. 2.—**Latitudes and longitudes,** v. 1.—**Lever** and wheelwork, v. 2.—**Light,** v. 1.—Reflection of light, v. 1.—Effects of **lightning,** v. 2.—Protection from lightning, v. 2.—**Lunar influences,** v. 1.—

Magnetism, v. 2.—**Matter** and its physical properties, v. 2.—**Meteoric stones** and shooting stars, v. 1.—**Moon,** v. 1.—Moon and the weather, v. 1.—Major **planets,** v. 1.—Minor planets, v. 1.—New planets, v. 1.—**Plurality of worlds,** v. 1.—**Popular fallacies,** v. 2.—**Pulley,** v. 2.—Visible **stars,** v. 1.—**Steam-engine,** v. 2.—Prospects of **steam-navigation,** v. 1.—**Stellar universe,** v. 2.—**Sun,** v. 1.—**Thermometer,** v. 2.—**Thunder-storms,** v. 1.—**Tides,** v. 1.—**Water-spouts** and whirlwinds, v. 1.—**Weather almanacs,** v. 1.

—— Railway economy. New York, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 663.) —2726

—— Steam engine familiarly explained and illustrated; with an historical sketch of its invention and progressive improvement. With additions and notes, by James Renwick. Phila. 1850. 8°. —2715

—— Treatise on arithmetic, practical and theoretical. London, 1834. 16°. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.) —2426

—— Treatise on geometry, and its application to the arts. London, 1840. 16°. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.) —2426

—— Treatise on heat. London, 1833. 16°. (*In his* Cab. Cyc.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 563.) —1528

—— Treatise on mechanics. *See* Kater, H., and Lardner, D.

—— **Algebra.** 109 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 524.)—Course of lectures on **astronomy.** 47 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.)—Mechanics. Friction and rigidity of **cordage.** 32 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowl.* v. 1.)—**Geometrical analysis.** 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 632.)—Mechanics. Elements of **machinery.** 64 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowl.* v. 1.)—Mechanics. On **mechanical agents** or prime movers. 32 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowl.* v. 1.)—**Pneumatics.** 32 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowl.* v. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Museum of science and art. London, 1854-56. 12 v. in 6, p. 8°. —1518

Contents. **Air,** v. 2.—**Almanack,** v. 7.—White **ants;** their manners and habits, v. 9.—**Atmosphere,** v. 5.—**Barometer,** v. 4.—**Bee,** v. 10.—**Camera lucida,** v. 8.—**Camera obscura,** v. 8.—**Clocks** and watches, v. 6.—**Colour,** v. 7.—**Cometary influences,** v. 2.—**Comets,** v. 11.—**Earth,** v. 3.—**Earthquakes** and volcanoes, v. 4.—**Eclipses,** v. 12.—**Electric telegraph,** v. 3, 4.—**Electro-motive power,** v. 10.—**Eye,** v. 5.—**Fire,** v. 2.—Surface of the earth, or, first notions of **geography,** v. 9.—Crust of the earth, or, first notions of **geology,** v. 11.—How to observe the **heavens,** v. 7.—**Instinct** and intelligence, v. 8.—**Kaleidoscope,** v. 5.—**Latitudes** and longitudes, v. 1.—**Le Verrier** and Adams' planet, v. 6.—**Light,** v. 1.—**Locomotion** and transport, their influence and progress, v. 3.—Locomotion by river and railway in the United States, v. 2.—**Locomotive,** v. 6.—**Looking-glass,** v. 7.—**Lunar influences,** v. 1.—**Magic lantern,** v. 8.—**Magnifying glasses,** v. 8.—**Magnitude** and minuteness, v. 6.—**Man,** v. 8.—**Meteoric stones** and shooting stars, v. 1.—**Microscope,** v. 9.—**Microscopic drawing** and engraving, v. 6.—**Moon,** v. 3.—**Optical images,** v. 7.—**Planets:** are they inhabited worlds? v. 1.—New planets, v. 6.—**Popular fallacies,** v. 1.—**Potter's art,** v. 2.—**Pre-adamite earth,** v. 12.—**Printing-press,** v. 11.—**Pumps,** v. 5.—**Railway accidents,** v. 1.—**Safety-lamp,** v. 4.—**Science** and poetry, v. 9.—**Solar microscope,** v. 8.—**Sound,** v. 12.—**Spectacles,** v. 5.—**Steam,** v. 4.—**Steam engine,** v. 5.—**Steam navigation,** v. 10.—**Stellar universe,** v. 7, 8.—**Stereoscope,** v. 11.—**Sun,** v. 3.—**Terrestrial heat,** v. 3.—**Thermometer,** v. 6.—**Thunder** and lightning, and the Aurora borealis, v. 10.—**Tides,** v. 7.—**Time,** v. 5.—**Water,** v. 2.—**Weather prognostics,** v. 1.—**Whitworth's micrometric apparatus,** v. 4.

—— Elementary treatise on the differential and integral **calculus.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 5, 1826, p. 130.)—**Gallery** of literary characters. Rev. Doctor Lardner. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 696.)—Handbook of **natural philosophy** and astronomy. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 27.)

—— and others (*Eds.*) Cabinet cyclopaedia. London, 1830-50. 133 v. 16°.

Contents. **Bell,** R. History of Russia, 3 v.—Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain: English poets, 2 v.—**Brewster,** *Sir* D. Treatise on optics, 1 v.—**Cities** and principal towns of the world, 1 v.—**Cooley,** W. D. History of maritime and inland discovery, 3 v.—**Crowe,** E. E. History of France, 3 v.—Crowe, E. E., and James, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, 5 v.—**De Morgan,** A. Essay on probabilities, 1 v.—**Donovan,** M. Domestic economy, 2 v. — Treatise on chemistry, 1 v.—**Dunham,** S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, 3 v.—History of Europe during the middle ages, 4 v. — History of Poland, 1 v.—History of Spain and Portugal, 5 v.—History of the Germanic empire, 3 v.—Dunham, S. A., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland, 3 v.—**Fergus,** H. History of the western world. The United States, 2 v.—**Fosbroke,** T. D. Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans, 2 v.—**Gleig,** G. R., and others. Lives of the most eminent British military commanders, 3 v.—**Grattan,** T. C. History of the Netherlands, 1 v.—**Henslow,** J. S. The principles of descriptive and physiological botany, 1 v.—**Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy, 1 v.—Treatise on astronomy, 1 v.—**Holland,** J. Treatise on the progressive improvement and present state of the manufactures in metal, 3 v.—**Kater,** H., and Lardner, D. Treatise on mechanics, 1 v.—**Keightley,** T. Outlines of history, 1 v.—**Lardner,** D. Treatise on arithmetic, 1 v.—Treatise on geometry, 1 v.—Treatise on heat, 1 v.—Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics, 1 v.—Lardner, D., and Walker, C. W. Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology, 2 v. — **Mackintosh,** *Sir* J., Forster, J., and Courtenay, T. P. Lives of eminent British statesmen, 7 v.—Mackintosh, *Sir* J., Wallace, W., and Bell, R. History of England, 10 v.—**Moore,** T. History of Ireland, 4 v.—**Nicolas,** *Sir* H. Chronology of history, 1 v. — **Phillips,** J. Treatise on geology, 2 v.—**Porter,** G. R. Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the manufacture of porcelain and glass, 1 v.—Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture, 1 v.—**Powell,** B. History of natural philosophy, 1 v.—History of **Rome,** 2 v.—**Roscoe,** H. Lives of eminent British lawyers, 1 v.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. History of Scotland, 2 v.—**Shelley,** M. W. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France, 2 v.—Shelley, M. W., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal, 3 v.—**Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. Fall of the Roman empire, 2 v.—History of the Italian republics, 1 v.—**Southey,** R. Lives of the British admirals, 5 v.—**Stebbing,** H. History of the Christian church, 2 v.—History of the reformation, 2 v.—**Swainson,** W. Animals in menageries, 1 v.—On the habits and instincts of animals, 1 v.—On the natural history and classification of birds, 2 v.—On the natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, 2 v.—On the natural history and classification of quadrupeds, 1 v.—Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history, 1 v.—Taxidermy, with the biography of zoologists, and notices of their works, 1 v.—Treatise on the geography and classification of animals, 1 v.—Treatise on malacology: or, the natural classification of shells and shell-fish, 1 v.—Swainson, W., and Shuckard, W. E. On the history and natural arrangement of insects, 1 v.—**Thirlwall,** C. History of Greece, 8 v.—**Wilson,** J. History of Switzerland, 1 v.

(Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 58; v. 16, 1837, p. 527.)

Lardner, Nathaniel, *D.D.* 1684-1768. Works, with a life by Dr. Kippis. London, 1838. 10 v. 8°. —2234

Contents. Testimonies of **ancient heathen authors,** v. 6-8.—History of the **apostles and evangelists,** v. 5-7.—Dissertation upon the 2 new epistles ascribed to **Clement of Rome,** v. 10.—Remarks on 1 **Corinthians,** xv, 32, v. 10.—Letter to authors of the Library, etc., containing observations on 2 Corinthians, v, 14, v. 10.—Essay on the Mosaic account of the **creation and fall of man,** v. 10.—**Credibility of Gospel history,** v. 1-8.—State of **Gentilism** under Christian emperors, v. 8.—History of **heretics** of the 2 first centuries after Christ, v. 8.—Letter written in the year 1730, concerning the question, whether the logos supplied the place of a human soul in the person

of **Jesus Christ,** v. 10.—**Jewish testimonies,** v. 6. —**Kippis,** A. Life of Dr. Nathaniel Lardner, v. 1.—Observations upon Dr. **Macknight's Harmony** of the 4 Gospels, as far as relates to the history of Our Saviour's resurrection; in a letter to the author, v. 10. —Letter to Jonas Hanway, in which some reasons are assigned against the name, **Magdalen Houses,** v. 10.—Vindication of 3 of Our Blessed Saviour's **miracles,** in answer to the objections of Mr. Woolston, v. 10.—Letter upon the **personality of the Spirit,** v. 10.—**Sermons,** v. 9.—Inquiry into the truth of the history of the **Seven brothers,** said to have suffered martyrdom in the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, 2 Macc. vii, v. 10.—Letter to the author of Remarks upon the inquiry into the truth of the history of the Seven brothers in the Maccabees, v. 10.—First postscript, containing an explication of these words, the **Spirit,** the Holy Spirit, and the Spirit of God, as used in the Scriptures, v. 10.—**Tracts,** v. 10.—Two schemes of a **Trinity** considered, and the divine unity asserted, v. 9.—Second postscript, containing remarks upon the 3 part of the late Bp. of Clogher's **Vindication** of the histories of the Old and New Testament, v. 10.—Remarks upon the late Dr. **Ward's Dissertations** upon several passages of the sacred Scriptures, v. 10. —Indexes, v. 10.

—— History of the apostles and evangelists, writers of the New Testament. London, 1791. 8°. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 2.) —3216

—— Of the argument for the truth of **Christianity** arising from the fulfilment of Our Saviour's predictions concerning the destruction of the temple, and the city of Jerusalem, and the dispersion of the Jews. 74 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts*, v. 5, p. 103.)

—— **Kippis,** A. Life of L. 58 pp. (Lardner, N., *Works*, v. 1, p. i.)

Larenaudière, Philippe François de. 1781–1845. Mexique et Guatemala. Paris, 1843. 8°. (*Univers.*) 1626

Lares. JORDAN, H. Vesta und die Laren auf einem pompejanischen wandgemaelde. 1865. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 25.)

—— **Gourdin,** F. P. Reasons for doubting whether the Genii of particular persons, or Lares properly so called, be really Panthea. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 45.)—**Preuner,** A. Ueber Vesta, Laren, und Genien. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, pp. 243, 356.)

Largeau, V. Le pays de Rirha Ouargla. Voyage à Rhadames. Paris, 1879. 16°. 1427

Largillière, Nicolas. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.—**Houssaye,** A. Portraitistes français des 17, 18 siècles. Largillière et Rigaud. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 2, p. 111.)

Larisa. Calvert, F. Contributions to the ancient geography of the Troad, on the site and remains of L. 3 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 18, 1861, p. 253.) —**Robert,** C., and Mommsen, T. Koenig Philipp V und die Larisaeer. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 467.)

La Rive, Auguste Arthur de. 1801–73. Treatise on electricity in theory and practice. London, 1853–58. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 94; *Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 26; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 160.) —1525

La Rive, William de. *Circa* 1830—. Reminiscences of the life and character of Count Cavour. Tr. from the French by Edward Romilly. London, 1862. 8°. 5864

—— Une **Consultation.** 27 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, p. 237.)—Une **Légende** du temps présent. 119 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 3, 1858, pp. 431, 591; v. 4, 1859, p. 61.)

Larivey, Pierre de. *Circa* 1550–1612. La **Constance.** 112 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 191; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Les **Escolliers.** 93 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 93; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Les **Esprits.** 93 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 199; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Le **Fidelle.** 184 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 303; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Les **Jaloux.** 88 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Le **Laquais.** 95 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 7; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Le **Morfondu.** 101 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 293; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—Les **Tromperies.** 101 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 5; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)—La **Vefve.** 96 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 5, p. 103; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— (*Tr.*) Les Facetieuse nuits de Straparole. *See* Straparola de Caravaggio, G. F.

Larkin, James. Practical brass and iron founder's guide: a concise treatise on brass founding, moulding, the metals, and their alloys. 5 ed. Phila. 1867. 12°. —2716

Larking, *Rev.* Lambert Blackwell (*Ed.*) 1797–1868. Knights hospitallers in England: with an historical introduction by J. M. Kemble. London, 1857. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 65.) 1595

—— (*Ed.*) Proceedings, principally in the county of Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640. London, 1862. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 80.) 1595

Larkins, Walter F. (*Ed.*) Commercial code of signals for the use of all nations. London, 1866. r. 8°. —2764

Note.—For Companion to Commercial code, *see* **Wilson,** C.

Larned, Augusta. Dolly's day of reckoning. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 415.)—**Summer noon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 42, 1878, p. 428.)—**Uncle Nathan's charity.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 381.)

Larned, Edwin Channing. In memory of. Chicago, 1886. 8°. 3882

Larned, Sylvester. Life and eloquence of L. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 5, 1847, p. 70.)

Larned, William Augustus. Sketch of the life of L. 17 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 21, 1862, p. 324.)

La Roche, F. de, and **Petit-Radel,** Philippe. Chirurgie. Paris, 1790–92. 2 v. and atlas, 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2122

Contents.
Abaptiston-Kyste, v. 1. Lacération-Zigoma, v. 2.

La Roche, Jacob. Homerische textkritik im alterthum. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 3273

—— (*Ed.*) Homeri Ilias. *See* Homerus.

La Roche, Jean de. 1656–1711. Avent; Carême; Mystères; Panégyriques. Paris, 1846. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 26.) —3253

La Roche, Jean François de. 16 *cent.* Voyage to the countries of Canada, Saguenay, and Hochelaga, 1542. 4 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 3, p. 294; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 12, p. 675.)

La Roche, Réné, *M. D.* 1755–1819. Samuel Brown. 16 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 231.)

La Roche St. Andre, (—). Letter to the editor, occasioned by the pamphlet entitled, A vindication of the conduct of Gen. Savary. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 107.)

La Rochefoucauld, Benigne Augustine Françoise le Teillier de Louvois de Montmirail, *Duchesse de Doudeauville.* Life of. Tr. from the French. Boston, 1878. 12°. 5832

La Rochefoucauld, François VI, *Duc* de, *Prince de Marsillac.* 1613–80. Œuvres complètes, avec notes et variantes, précédées d'une notice biographique et littéraire. Paris, 1825. 8°. —1116

Contents. Guerre de **Guienne.**—Fin de la guerre de Guienne, et la dernière guerre de Paris.—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de **La Rochefoucauld.**—**Lettres.**—Réflexions ou sentences et **maximes morales.**—**Mémoires.**—Guerre de **Paris.**—**Pensées** tirées des premières éditions.—Prison des **princes** et siége de Bordeaux.—Retour des princes à Paris, et leur retraite à Saint-Maur.—**Réflexions diverses.**

—— Œuvres inédites, pub. d'après les MSS conservés par la famille et précédées de

l'histoire de sa vie par Edouard de Barthélemy. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1116

Contents. **Charles V,** *King of Spain.* Lettre à M. de La Rochefoucauld.—Des **Evénements de ce siècle.**—Lettre à la Marquise d'**Huxelles.**—Notice historique sur le Duc de **La Rochefoucauld.**—**Maximes.**—**Réflexions diverses.**—Appendice.

—— Mémoires (1630-52). Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 51, 52.) 4686

The same. Paris, 1857. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 29.) 2672

—— Réflexions, sentences, et maximes morales. Nouv. éd. conformé à celle de 1678... par G. Duplessis. Avec une préface par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— **Barthélemy,** E. de. Notice historique sur le Duc de La R. 170 pp. (La Rochefoucauld, F. VI, *Duc* de, *Œuvres inéd.* p. 11.)—**Claveau,** A. Deux frondeurs. Retz et La Rochefoucauld. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 104.)—**Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de** La R. 16 pp. (*In his* Œuvres compl. p. 1.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Ecrivains critiques et moralistes de la France. M. de La R. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 184.)—Œuvres inédites de La R. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 5, p. 371.)—Préface pour les Maximes de La R. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 11, p. 404.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1, p. 63. 34 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. François, Duc de La Rochefoucault and the Duc de Saint-Simon. 14 pp. (*In their* Wits and beaux of society, v. 1, p. 309.)

La Rochefoucauld-Doudeauville, Louis François Sosthènes, *Duc* de. **Blaze de Bury,** H. Simples essais d'histoire littéraire. Esquisses et portraits, par La R. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 1016.)

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Frédéric Gaétan, *Marquis* de. 1779-1863. Mémoires de Condorcet, sur la révolution française, extraits de sa correspondance et de celles de ses amis. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 1697

La Roche-Guilhem, *Mlle.* (—) de. *Circa* 1640-1710. Histoire des favorites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable sous plusieurs règnes. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam, 1703. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1298

Larochejaquelein, Henri Auguste Georges Du Vergier, *Marquis* de. Marquis de Larochejaquelein. France in 1853. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 245.)

La Rochejaquelein, Marie Louise Victoire de Donnissan, *Marquise* de. 1772-1857. Mémoires, écrits par elle-même, et rédigés par M. De Barante. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 8.) 1677

—— Mémoires, précédés de son éloge funèbre prononcé par M. l'Evêque de Poictiers. 11 éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°. 2677

—— **Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Memoirs of Mme. de L. 16 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 234; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 26, 1816, p. 1.)—**La Roche Jaquelein:** La Vendée. 69 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 15, 1816, p. 1.)

Laromiguière, Pierre. Mignet, F. A. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 39.)

La Roncière le Noury, Camille Adalbert Marie Clément, *Baron* de. 1813-81. Marine au siége de Paris. Paris, 1872. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1693, atlas 1671

La Roque, Gilles André de. 1598-1686. Des usages relatifs au baptême et aux noms. 3 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

La Roque. *See also* Larroque.

La Roquette prison. Skene, F. M. F. La Roquette, 24 May, 1871. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 323.)

Larousse, Pierre Athanase (*Ed.*) 1817-75. Grand dictionnaire universel du XIX siècle. Paris, 1866-78. 16 v. 4°. L.21

Contents.

A-Azzubeydl, v. 1.
B-Bzovius, v. 2.
C-Chemins de fer, v. 3.
Chemin-Contrayerva, v. 4.
Contre-Czyzowski, v. 5.
D-Dzoungarie, v. 6.
E-Ezzelin, v. 7.
F-Gyzeh, v. 8.
H-Ky-yn, v. 9.
L-Mennonite, v. 10.
Mémoire-Ozza, v. 11.
P-Pourpointier, v. 12.
Pourpre-Rzyszczewski, v. 13
S-Testadon, v. 14.
Testament-ZZ, v. 15.
Supplement. AA-Zéphire, v. 16.

La Rouvraye, René de. Joubert, A. Un épisode des guerres de réligion au Maine et en Anjou; René de La Rouvraye, dit le diable de Bressault. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 362.)

Larpent, Francis Seymour. 1776-1845. Private journal during the Peninsular war, from 1812 to its close. Ed. by Sir George Larpent. 3 ed. London, 1854. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 98, 1853, p. 215.) 4845

Larpent, *Sir* George Gerard de Hochepied (*Ed.*) 1786-1855. Private journal of Judge-Advocate Larpent. *See* Larpent, F. S.

—— (*Ed.*) Turkey; its history and progress: from the journals and correspondence of Sir James Porter. *See* Porter, *Sir* J.

Larra, Mariano José de. Mazade, C. de. Un humoriste espagnol. Larra. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 21, p. 216.)

Larramendi, Manuel de. —1750. Diccionario trilingue; castellano, bascuence y latin. San Sebastian, 1853. 2 v. in 1, 4°. 1172

Contents.

A-Futuros, v. 1. Gabacho-Zuzon, v. 2.

Larrazabal, Felipe. Life of Simon Bolivar, liberator of Colombia and Peru, father and founder of Bolivia, v. 1. New York, 1866. 8°. 3896

Larrey, Dominique Jean, *Baron.* 1766-1842. Mémoires de chirurgie militaire, et campagnes. Paris, 1812. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 31, 1819, p. 309.) —3703

—— Notice sur la conformation physique des **Egyptiens** et des différentes races qui habitent en Egypte. 12 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 18, pt. 2, p. 59.)—Mémoires et observations sur plusieurs **maladies** qui ont affecté les troupes de l'armée française pendant l'expédition d'Egypte et de Syrie, et qui sont endémiques dans les deux contrées. 192 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 29.)—Notice sur une espèce de **sangsue** que les soldats avalèrent en se désaltérant dans des lacs d'eau douce. 46 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte*, v. 13, p. 104.)

—— **Ambert,** J., *Baron.* Portraits militaires. Le Baron Larrey. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 1, p. 5.)

Larrey, Félix Hippolyte, *Baron.* 1808—. Compte rendu d'un rapport de la section médicale de Mexico, sur la prétendue prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune. 3 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 147.)—Rapports sur la **gazette médicale** de Mexico. 11 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 149; v. 3, p. 11.)—Rapport sur le **mal de Saint-Lazare,** ou éléphantiasis des Grecs. 5 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 17.)—Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Henri Dumont, relatif à la **maladie des sucreries.** 9 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 139.)—Instructions sommaires sur la **médecine.** 14 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 48.)—Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Chassin, concernant le **pinto** du Mexique. 10 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 2, p. 441.)

Larrey, Isaac de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Larroque, Mathieu de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 21.

Larroque. *See also* La Roque.

Lars: a pastoral of Norway. Taylor, B. 1356

Larsson, Ludwig. Aldsta delen af cod. 1812. 4°. Gml. Kgl. samling på Kgl. biblioteket i Kœbenhavn i diplomatariskt aftryck utgifven. Kœbenhavn, 1883. 12°. (*Samfund til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* 9.) —3157

Lartet, Edouard, and **Christy,** Henry. Cavernes du Périgord. Objets gravés et sculptés des temps pré-historiques dans l'Europe occidentale. Paris, 1864. 8°. 1784

—— — Reliquiae Aquitanicae; being contributions to the archaeology and palaeontology of Périgord and the adjoining provinces of Southern France. Ed. by Thomas Rupert Jones. With 87 pl., 3 maps and 132 woodcuts. 1865–75. London, 1875. 4°. 1782

Lartet, Louis. 1840—. Exploration géologique de la Mer Morte, de la Palestine, et de l'Idumée. Paris, n. d. fo. —1611

Lartigue, Joseph. 1791—. Essai sur les ouragans et les tempêtes, et prescriptions nautiques pour en souffrir le moins de dommages possible. Paris, 1858. 8°. —2486

—— Exposition du système des vents, ou traité du mouvement de l'air à la surface du globe et dans les régions élevées de l'atmosphère. Paris, 1855. 8°. —2485

La Rue, Charles de. 1643–1725. Œuvres oratoires complètes. Paris, 1864. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 28.) —3253

Contents. **Avent.—Carême.—Oraisons funèbres.—Ouverture** d'un synode.—**Panégyriques.—Professions religieuses.**—Trois mystères de la **sainte vièrge.**

La Rue, Gervais, *Abbé* de. 1751–1835. Essais historiques sur les bardes, les jongleurs, et les trouvères normands et anglo-normands, suivis de pièces de Malherbe qu'on ne trouve dans aucune édition de ses œuvres. Caen, 1834. 3 v. r. 8°. 2373

Larvae of the British butterflies and moths. Buckler, W. —2665

Larwood, Jacob, *pseud.* *See* Sadler, L. R.

Laryngoscope. Czermak, J. N. On the laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine. 1861. (*New Sydenham Soc. Sel. monographs.*)

—— Guillaume, A. Essai sur la laryngoscopie. 1864.

La Sagra, R. de. *See* Sagra, R. de la.

La Sale, Antoine de. *Circa* 1398–1462. Quinze joyes de mariage. Nouv. éd., conforme au MS de la Bibliothèque publique de Rouen. Avec les variantes des anciennes éditions . . . [*Anon.*] Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1128

—— Histoire et plaisante chronique de petit **Jehan de Saintré,** et de la Dame des belles-Cousines. 127 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de La V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 168.)

—— **Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. La Sale. 6 pp. (Ilust. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 392.)

La Salette. Confraternity of La Salette. 26 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 106, 1857, p. 1.)

La Salle, A. de. Relation du voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant. Paris, 1845-52. 3 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1444, atlas —1511

See also **Vaillant,** A. N. Voyage autour du monde.

La Salle, Jean Baptiste de. Bornier, H. de. Le dialogue des statues à Rouen. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 350.)—**Carron,** G. Le vénérable J. B. de La Salle, instituteur. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 61, 1874, p. 771.)—**Ravelet,** A. Birth and early life of L., 1651–78. 12 pp. (Wilson, *Mrs.* R. F., *Christian brothers*, p. 12.)

La Salle, Robert Cavelier, *Sieur* de. *Circa* 1635–87. Lettres, et correspondance rélative à ses entreprises (1678–85). Paris, 1879. 8°. (Margry, P., *Découvertes . . . des Français dans l'Amérique septentrionale*, v. 2.) 1613

—— Memoir reporting the **discoveries** made by him. 8 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 1, p. 37; *Hist. Coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. p. 1.)—Memoir on the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of **Louisiana.** 12 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 1, p. 25.)—Memoir on an enterprise . . . respecting one of the provinces of **Mexico;** Memoir sent in 1693, on the discovery of the **Mississippi** and the neighbouring nations. 96 pp. (Falconer, T., *On the discovery of the Mississippi.*)

—— Parkman, F. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 1879.

—— **Douay,** A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the Mississippi in 1687. 33 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 197.)—**Joutel,** (—). Historical journal of M. de La Salle's last voyage to discover the Mississippi. 109 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La.* v. 1, p. 85.)—**Leclercq,** C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the Mississippi by sea. 12 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 185.)—**Membré,** Z. Narrative of the first attempt by La Salle to explore the Mississippi; Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party at Fort Crevecœur, from Feb. 1680 to June 1681; Narrative of La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. 52 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, pp. 83, 147, 165.)—**Parkman,** F. La Salle. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 427.)—**Sparks,** J. Life of L. 205 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 1, p. 1.)—**Tonty,** H. de. Account of Monsieur de La Salle's last expedition and discoveries in America. 125 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 1 s. v. 2, p. 217.)

Lasaulx, Amalie von. Tyler, K. E. Sister Augustine: an Old Catholic. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 219.)—**Valbert,** G. Une religieuse excommuniée. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 40, p. 698.)

Lasaulx, Arnold von. 1839—. Der streit ueber die entstehung des basaltes. 38 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 4, 1870, p. 117.)

La Saussaye, Charles de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

La Saussaye, Jean François de Paule Louis de. 1801–78. Blois et ses environs. Guide artistique et historique dans le Blisois et le nord de la Touraine. Blois, 1867. 12°. 2667

La Sauvagère, Félix François Le Royer d'Artezet de. 1707–81. Recueil d'antiquités dans les Gaules, ouvrage qui peut servir de suite aux Antiquités de feu M. le Comte de Caylus. Paris, 1770. 4°. 1773

Lasca, Il. *See* Grazzini, A. F.

Lascaris, Constantinus. —1494. Epistola ad Joannem Gatum, Catanae episcopum; De scriptoribus Graecis patria Siculis; De scriptoribus Graecis patria Calabris; Gesta apostolorum Petri et Pauli; Fragmenta varia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 907.)

Lascaris, Theodorus Ducas. *See* Theodorus Ducas Lascaris.

Las Casas, Bartholomé de. *See* Casas, B. de las.

Las Cases, Emmanuel Augustin Dieudonné Marin Joseph, *Marquis* de. 1766–1842. Atlas historique. *See* Le Sage, A.

—— Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. New ed. New York, 1855. 4 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 169.) 1688

—— **Gustavus IV,** Adolphus, *King of Sweden.* Quatre lettres addressées à L. 9 pp. (*In his* Mémorial du Col. Gustafsson, p. 121.)

Las Cases, Emmanuel Pons Dieudonné, *Comte* de. 1800–54. Journal écrit à bord

de la frégate la Belle-Poule. Paris, 1841. 8°. 4694

Lascelles, Rowley. 1770–1841. The heraldic origin of Gothic architecture. In answer to all foregoing systems on this subject. London, 1820. 8°. —1783

—— (*Ed.*) Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniae ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827, or the establishments of Ireland, from the 19 of king Stephen to the 7 of George IV. London [1852]. 2 v. fo. 1521

La Selve, Edgar. La république d'Haïti. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 38, 1879, p. 161.)

La Sena, or La Seine, Pietro. 1590–1636. Homeri nepenthes, seu de abolendo luctu. 52 pp. (Grenovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1329.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

La Serre, Jean Louis Ignace de. *Circa* 1662–1756. Mémoires sur la vie de Molière. [*Fr. and Eng.*] 30 pp. (Molière, J. B. P. de, *Works in French and English*, 1, p. i.)

La Serre, Jean Puget de. 1600–65. History of the entry of Mary de Medicis, into England, anno 1638. 28 pp. (Grose, F., and others, *Antiquarian repertory*, v. 4, p. 520.)

—— **Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Puget de La Serre, sa vie et ses œuvres. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 3, p. 681.)

Lasinio, Giovanni Paolo. Monumenti sepolcrali della Toscana. *See* Gonnelli, G.

Laskey, *Capt.* John. Description of the series of medals struck at the national medal mint by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable battles and events during his dynasty. London, 1818. 8°. 2765

Laslett, Thomas. Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. London, 1875. 12°. —4686

Lasphrise, Marc de Papillon, *Seigneur* de. *Circa* 1555-1605. La nouvelle tragi-comique. 29 pp. (*Anc. théat. fr.* v. 7, p. 463; *Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb. 1825–64. Die philosophie Herakleitos des Dunklen von Ephesos. Berlin, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1432

—— Das system der erworbenen rechte. 2 auflage, herausg. von Lothar Bucher. Leipzig, 1880. 2 v. 8°. —1336

Contents. Das wesen des roemischen und germanischen **erbrechts,** v. 2.—Die theorie der **erworbenen rechte,** v. 1.

—— BRANDES, G. M. C. Ferdinand Lassalle. 1877.

—— **Brandes,** G. M. C. Ferdinand Lassalle ver der agitation. 55 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 2, 1875, pp. 276, 369; v. 3, 1875, p. 213.)—A **German agitator** and a French dilettante. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 392.)—**Lindau,** P. Ferdinand Lassalle auf der buehne. 5 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 234.)—**Ludlow,** J. M. Ferdinand Lassalle, the German Social-Democrat. 35 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 419.)—**Rae,** J. Ferdinand Lassalle and German socialism. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 921.)—**Valbert,** G. Les amours de L. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 35, p. 697.)

Lassay, Armand Léon de Madaillan de Lesparre, *Marquis* de. 1652–1738. Recueil de differentes choses. Lausanne, 1756. 4 v. 16°. 1258

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Marquis de Lassay, ou un figurante du grand siècle. 34 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 9, p. 129.)

Lassberg, Joseph Maria Christoph, *Freiherr* von (*Ed.*) 1770–1855. Der Nibelunge Lied. Abdruck der handschrift des. Mit holzschnitten nach originalzeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Huebner. Leipzig, 1840. 4°. 1232

Lassen, Christian. 1800–76. Die altpersischen keil-inschriften von Persepolis. Bonn, 1836. 8°. 1213

—— Indische alterthumskunde. Bonn, 1847–61. 4 v. 8°. 1715

Contents. Geschichte von **Buddha** bis auf die Ballabhiund juengere Gupta-dynastie, v. 2. — Geschichte des **Dekhans,** hinter Indiens, und des indischen archipels, von 319 nach Christi geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner und die Portugiesen, nebst umriss der kulturgeschichte und der handelsgeschichte dieses zeitraums, v. 4.—**Geographie** und die aelteste geschichte, v. 1.—Geschichte des **handels** und des griechisch-roemischen wissens von Indien, und geschichte des noerdlichen Indiens von 319 nach Christi geburt bis auf die Muhammedaner, v. 3.

—— Ueber die **altindische handelsverfassung.** 11 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 16, 1862, p. 427.)—Ueber die **lykischen inschriften** und die alten sprachen Kleinasiens. 60 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 10, 1856, p. 329.)

—— **Neubauer,** F. Bibliographie: Anthologia Sanscrita, par C. Lassen. 6 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 3 s. v. 7, 1839, p. 184.)

Lasserre, Paul Joseph Henri de Monzie. 1828—. Our Lady of Lourdes. Tr. from the French. New York, 1874. 12°. —3297

Lasson, Adolf. Johann Gottlieb Fichte im verhaeltniss zu kirche und staat. 14 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, p. 241.)—Princip und zukunft des **voelkerrechts.** 8 pp. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 63.)

Lassus, Jean Baptiste Antoine. Darcel, A. Lassus, architecte. 7 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 17, 1857, p. 307.)

Last act in the miraculous story of King Charles II's escape. Gounter, *Col.* G. 1548

Last Athenian, The. Rydberg, V. 1207

Last century of universal history. Ewald, A. C. 2457

Last Constantine. 47 pp. Hemans, F. D., *Works*, v. 3, p. 178.

Last day. 34 pp. Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Last days of Lord Byron. Parry, W. 4811

Last days of Napoleon. Antommarchi, F. 2 v. in 1. 1684

Last days of Pompeii. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels*, 2 v. 1288

Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. Guizot, F. P. G. 1666

Last De Boufflers, The. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 205.)

Last decade of a glorious reign. Freer, M. W., *afterwards Mrs.* Robinson. 2 v. 1667

Last duel I had a hand in. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 156.)

Last eve of Saint John, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 505.)

Last 40 years: Canada since the union of 1841. Dent, J. C. 2 v. 1616

Last French hero. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 87, 1860, p. 45.)

Last heir of Castle Connor. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 713.)

Last heir of Ferney. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 643.)

Last hours of a reign, The. 35 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 754; v. 59, 1846, p. 17.)

Last house in C— street. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 392.)

Last lay of the minstrel. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 448.)

Last letters from Egypt. Gordon, *Lady* L. A. Duff. 1428

Last life in the lease. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 39, 1852, p. 292.)

Last man, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 281.)

Last moments of eminent men. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 38, 1834, p. 116.)

Last of our poetical garlands. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 18, 1841, p. 439.)

Last of the Arctic voyages. Belcher, *Sir* E. 2 v. 2462

Last of the Barons. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels.* 2 v. 1287

Last of the fairies. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 810.)

Last of the lairds. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, pp. 568, 694.)

Last of the Macarthys. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 367.)

Last of the Mohicans. Cooper, J. F. 1274

Last of the sacred army. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 463.)

Last of the shepherds. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 447.)

Last of the Tasmanians. Bonwick, J. 3424

Last oracle, The. 9 pp. Swinburne, A. C., *Poems and ballads*, 2 s. p. 1.

Last recollections. Gronow, *Capt.* R. H. 1245

Last retrospection. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 107.)

Last revel. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 69.)

Last sitting. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 52.)

Last stork. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 217.)

Last Taschastas. 21 pp. Miller, C. H. (J.), *Songs of the Sierras*, p. 107.

Last times. Seiss, J. A. —4246

Last victim of the Scottish maiden. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 53, 1859, p. 309.)

Last words. Napoleon and Wellington, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 155.)

Last words of Charles Edwards. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 396.)

Last words of Joseph Barrable. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 136, 1884, p. 501.)

Last words of the learned. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 337.)

Last years of Daniel Webster. Curtis, G. T. 3894

Lasteyrie, *Mme.* Virginie de. Vie de Madame de Lafayette, précédé d'une notice sur la vie de sa mère, Mme. la Duchesse d'Ayen, 1737-1807. 2 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 361; *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 399.) 5827

Lasteyrie Du Saillant, Charles Philibert, *Comte* de. 1759-1849. Secrets of the confessional; or, the history of auricular confession, religiously, morally, and politically considered, among ancient and modern nations. Tr. by Charles Cocks. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°. —3205

Lasus. 6 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1109.)—*The same.* [*Gr. and Ger.*] 4 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 253.)

La Taille, Jean de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Latakia, *Syria.* Poujoulat, J. J. F. Visite à Lattaquié. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 221.)

Late expedicion in Scotlande, made by the kynges hyhnys armye, under the conduit of the Ryght Honorable the Erle of Hertforde, the yere of our Lorde God 1544. 16 pp. (Dalyell, J. G., *Fragments of Scotish hist.*)

Late fire, The. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 300.)

Late for the train. 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 105, 1869, p. 645.)

Late laurels. 179 pp. Cunningham, H. S. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, pp. 423, 563, 703; v. 68, 1863, pp. 15, 151, 292, 438, 570, 777; v. 69, 1864, pp. 18, 160.)

Lateau, Louise. Case of L. 10 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1871, p. 170.)—**Day,** G. E. Louise Lateau, a biological study. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 488.)

Lateinische hymnen des mittelalters. Mone, F. J. 3 v. —1245

Lateinische partikel vt, Die. Dahl, B. —2153

Lateinische sequenzen des mittelalters. Kehrein, J. —1243

Lateinischen bibeluebersetzungen. Ziegler, L. —1252

Later evangelical fathers. Seeley, M. 3831

Later Puritans. Marsden, J. B. —3284

Laterigradae. KEYSERLING, E. Die spinnen Amerika's. Laterigradae. 1880.

Latham, Baldwin. Lecture on the sewage difficulty, delivered at Maidenhead, before the local board of health, 24 April, 1867, in reply to the paper of J. D. M. Pearce. London, 1867. 8°. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*) —2724

—— Sanitary engineering; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage; with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer. London, 1873. 8°. —2725

—— A scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornsey. London, 1869. 8°. (*Pamphl. on sewage.*) —2724

— **Softening of water.** 21 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 467.)

Latham, Henry. On the action of examinations considered as a means of selection. Cambridge, 1877. p. 8°. —2386

— **Mason,** C. P. Latham on examinations. 16 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 362.)

Latham, John, *M. D.* 1740-1837. A general history of birds. London, 1821-28. 11 v. in 10, 4°. —2612

—— Index ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologicae; complectens avium divisionem in classes, ordines, genera, species, ipsarumque varietates. Londini, 1790. 2 v. 4°. —2624

Latham, John Herbert. The construction of wrought iron bridges: embracing the practical application of the principles of mechanics to wrought iron girder work. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. —2714

Latham, Peter Mere, *M. D.* 1789-1875. Collected works. Ed. by Robert Martin, v. 2. London, 1878. 8°. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 80.) —3773

Contents. Lectures on subjects connected with **clinical medicine.**—Account of the **disease** lately prevalent at the general penitentiary.—A word or two on **medical education.**—General remarks on the practice of **medicine.**—On the use of **opium** in fevers.

—— Lectures on subjects connected with **clinical medicine.** 25 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 57, 1836, p. 199.)

Latham, Robert Gordon, *M. D.* 1812—. Defence of phonetic spelling: drawn from a history of the English alphabet and orthography . . . London, 1872. p. 8°. —2127

—— Descriptive ethnology. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. 1795

—— Dictionary of the English language. Founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as ed. by Rev. H. J. Todd. London, 1866-70. 2 v. in 4, 4°. R.14

Contents.

A-Corporelty, v. 1, pt. 1. Jabber-Reluctation, v.2, pt.1. Corporeous-Ivy, v. 1, pt. 2. Relume-Zymotic, v. 2, pt. 2.

(Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 285.)

—— The English language. 5 ed. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 74, 1852, p. 1.) —2123

—— Ethnology of Europe. London, 1852. 16°. 1798

—— Ethnology of India. London, 1859. 8°. 1795

—— Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. London, 1851. p. 8°. 1798

—— Ethnology of the British islands. London, 1852. 16°. 1798

—— The Germania of Tacitus, with ethnological dissertations and notes. *See* Tacitus, C. C.

—— Hand-book of the English language. London, 1864. 8°. —2126

—— Logic in its application to language. London, 1856. 12°. —1445

—— Man and his migrations. London, 1851. 12°. 1798

—— Nationalities of Europe. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 3754

—— Native races of the Russian empire. London, 1854. 8°. (*Ethnograph. Libr.* v. 2.) 1796

—— Natural history of the varieties of man. London, 1850. 8°. 1794

—— Norway, and the Norwegians. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 478.) 3654

—— Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. London, 1860. 8°. 1794

Contents. On the personal pronouns and numerals of the Mallicollo and Erromango languages, by Rev. C. **Abraham.**—On the use of the signs of **accent** and quantity as guides to the pronunciation of words derived from the classical languages.—On the languages of Northern, Western, and Central **America.**—On the **aorists in** -KA.—**Bibliographica.**—On the doctrine of the **caesura** in the Greek senarius.—On the languages of new **California.**—On the affinities of the languages of **Caucasus** with the monosyllabic languages.—On certain additions to the ethnographical philology of **Central America,** with remarks on the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico.—**Chronologica.**—On the evidence of a connection between the **Cimbri** and the Chersonesus Cimbrica.—On the word **cujum.**—On the name and nation of the Dacian king **Decebalus,** with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani.—On the word **distributed.**—**Ethnologica.**—On the subjectivity of certain classes in **ethnology.**—Note upon a paper of Capt. **Fitzroy** on the Isthmus of Panama.—On the ethnological position of certain tribes on the **Garrow hills.**—**Geographica.**—On the terms **Gothi and Getae.**—**Grammatica.**—Notice of works on the provincialisms of **Holland.**—On the connection between the **ideas of association and plurality** as an influence in the evolution of inflection.—**Inaugural lecture.**—On a short vocabulary of the Loucheux language, by J. A. **Isbister.**—On the **Japodes** and Gepidae.—On the language of **Lancashire,** under the Romans.—On the general affinities of the **languages of the blacks.**—**Logica.**—**Metrica.**—On the **Negrito languages.**—Miscellaneous contributions to the ethnography of **North America.**—On the languages of the **Oregon Territory.**—**Paedeutica.**—General principles of **philological classification** and the value of groups, with particular reference to the languages of the Indo-European class.—On the **reciprocal pronouns,** and the reflective verb.—On the ethnography of **Russian America.**—On the meaning of the word ΣΑΡΟΣ.—On the existence of a nation bearing the name of **Seres.**—On the original extent of the **Slavonic area.**—On the **study of language.**—On the **study of medicine.**—On the transition between the **Tibetan and Indian families** in respect to conformation.—Traces of a bilingual **town** in England.—On the **Tushi language.**—Remarks on the **vocabularies** of the voyage of the Rattlesnake.—On a **Zaza vocabulary.**

—— Outlines of general or developmental philology. Inflection. London, 1878. p. 8°. —2175

—— Russian and Turk, from a geographical, ethnological, and historical point of view. London, 1878. 8°. 3495

—— Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakespear. I. The historical personality of Hamlet. II. The relation of the Hamlet of Shakespear to the German play Prinz Hamlet aus Daenemark. London, 1872. 8°. 3384

—— **Ethnology and philology.** 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 192.)—Ethnology and philology; On the existence of a nation bearing the name of **Seres,** or of a country called Serica or Terra Serica. 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, pp. 43, 423.)—On the importance of the **study of language** as a branch of education for all classes. 25 pp. (*Lectures on education,* p. 89.)—Life of **Sydenham.** 79 pp. (Sydenham, T., *Works,* v. 1, p. xi.)

—— (*Tr.*) Works of Thomas Sydenham. *See* Sydenham, T.

—— **Hale,** E. Murray's and Latham's English grammars. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 52, 1852, p. 335.)

Latham, Wilfrid. The states of the river Plate. 2 ed. With a map. London, 1868. 8°. 1624

Lathbury, *Rev.* Thomas. 1798-1865. Guy Fawkes; or, a complete history of the gunpowder treason, A. D. 1605; with a developement of the principles of the conspirators, and some notices of the revolution of 1688. London, 1839. p. 8°. 1558

—— History of the Book of common prayer and other books of authority; with an attempt to ascertain how the rubrics and canons have been understood and observed from the reformation to the accession of George III. Also, an account of the state of religion and religious parties in England from 1640 to 1660. Oxford, 1858. 8°. —1245

—— History of the convocation of the Church of England from the earliest period to the year 1742. London, 1853. 8°. —1283

—— History of the English episcopacy: from the period of the long Parliament to the act of uniformity, with notices of the religious parties of the time, and a review of ecclesiastical affairs in England, from the reformation. London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 93.) —1286

—— History of the Nonjurors: their controversies and writings; with remarks on some of the rubrics in the Book of common prayer. London, 1845. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 392.) —1284

—— The Spanish armada, A. D. 1588; or, the attempt of Philip II and Pope Sixtus V to re-establish popery in England. London, 1840. 12°. 1518

—— Life of Jeremy **Collier.** 48 pp. (Collier, J., *Ecclesiastical history of Gt. Britain,* v. 1, 1852, p. 1.)

—— **State of popery** and Jesuitism in England. 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 667.)

Lathom family. Langton, W. Documents relating to the. 7 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 415.)

Lathom House and the Stanley family. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 44.)

Lathrop, Barbour T. A "personal," and what came of it. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 453.)

Lathrop, George Parsons. 1851—. A study of Hawthorne. Boston, 1876. 16°. 3877

—— **April aria.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 596.) —"**Bad peppers.**" 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 767.) — **Bluebird's greeting.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 660.)—**Breakers.** 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 10, 1873, p. 121.)—**Bride brook.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 435.)—**Croombe.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 595.)—**Days and voices.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 67.)—A **Dream.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 383.)—An **Echo of passion.** 64 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, pp. 17, 163, 346, 444.)—A **Face in the street.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 388.)—**Fairhaven bay.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 693.)—**Good times.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 301.)—**Helen at the loom.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 698.) — **Immanent imperfection.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 606.)—**In a market-wagon.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 297.)—**In absence.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 726.)—**Incantation.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 443.)—**Jessamine.** 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 657.)—**Keenan's charge,** Chancellorsville, May, 1863. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 257.)—**Left out.** 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 43.)—**Love of a hundred years.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 12, 1876, p. 249.)—**Moods of the rain.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 660.)—**Mrs. Winterrowd's "musicale."** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 55.)—**Newport.** 125 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, pp. 60, 211, 348, 474, 609, 763; v. 53, 1884, pp. 79, 206.)—**October snow.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 736.)—The **Pines of Eden.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 48.)—A **Roadside romance.** 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 178.) —The **Silent tide.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 616.)—**Singing wire.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 46.)—**Song.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 476.) — The **Song-sparrow.** 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 332.)—**Statue of a life.** 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 738.)—"**Sunshine of thine eyes.**" 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 635.)—**Thanksgiving turkey.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 122.)—**Two purse-companions.** 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 419.)—**Youth to the poet.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 740.)

Lathrop, Harwood. Old Bob. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 441.) — "**Tom Tiddler's Ground.**" 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 4, 1870, p. 265.)

Lathrop, *Mrs.* Rose Hawthorne. 1851—. Closing chords. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 754.)—**Fancy's chances.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 45.)—**Gertrude.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 565.)—**Song before grief.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 334.)

Latimer, *Mrs.* E. W. Close quarters. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 260.)—An **English bride** in Roumania. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1875, p. 533.) —**Lord Allen's daughter.** 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 887.)

Latimer, Hugh, *Bp. of Worcester. Circa* 1472-1555. Life, and selections from the writings of. London, 1808. 8°. (*Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 2.) —3216

Contents. **Sermons.**

—— Sermon on the ploughers, 18 Jan. 1549. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— Sermons. Ed. by Rev. George Elwes Corrie. Cambridge, 1844. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

—— Sermons and remains. Ed. by Rev. George Elwes Corrie. Cambridge, 1845. 8°. (*Parker Soc.*) —3225

Contents. **Articles** devised by the bishops for Mr. Latimer to subscribe unto. — Articles imputed to Latimer by Dr. Powell.—Articles to which Mr. Latimer was required to subscribe, 1531.—Latimer's communion with Mr. **Bainham** in Newgate.—**Disputation** at Oxford, 18 of April, 1554, with Mr. Smith and others.—**Examination** before the commissioners, Sept. 30, 1555.—**Injunctions** to the clergy, 1537.—Injunctions to the prior and convent of St. Mary's House, Worcester, 1537.—**Letters.**—**Life,** acts, and doings of Latimer, from Foxe.—**Miscellaneous remains.**—Ralph **Morice's account** of Latimer's first conversion at Cambridge.—Arguments against **purgatory,** with Henry VIII's answers.—**Sermons.**—**Verses** to be said in giving holy water and holy bread.—Appendix.

—— Seven sermons before Edward VI, on each Friday in Lent, 1549. London, 1869. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— Demaus, R. Hugh Latimer. n. d.

— **Beers,** H. A. Hugh Latimer. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 256.)—**Deshler,** C. D. Hugh Latimer. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1868, p. 88.)—**Gilpin,** W. Life of L. 178 pp. (*In his* Lives of the reformers, v. 1, p. 337.)—**Latimer and Ridley.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 69, 1851, p. 131.)—**Leaders of the reformation:** Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 175.)—**Life of** L. 33 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 272.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Latimer. 237 pp. (*In his* Ecclesiastical biography, v. 2, p. 443.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 93, 1861, p. 244.

Latimer, *Mrs.* R. B. Punished enough. 19 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 354.)

Latin and Teutonic Christendom. Cox, G. W. —3207

Latin Christianity. Milman, H. H. 9 v. —3207

Latin Church. *See* Catholic Church.

LATIN CLASSICS.

Containing the following divisions:

Agriculture. — Architecture. — Astronomy and **Astrology.—Biography.—Cookery.— Drama.— Epistles. — Fables.— Fiction.— Geography.— History.— Inscriptions.— Language.— Literature.—Mathematics.— Medicine.—Military Arts.—Mythography.—Natural History. —Orations, Oratory, Rhetoric.—Philosophy. —Poetry.—Proverbs, Maxims,** *etc.*—**Satire and Humor.**

Latin agriculture, *Collections.*

Schneider, J. G. (*Ed.*) Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum [collectio]. 1794-97, 4 v. in 6.

—— **Lemaire,** N. E. (*Ed.*) Carmina minora de hortorum et ruris amœnitate. 40 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 7, p. 121.)

Latin agriculture, *Single authors.*

Cato, M. P. (*Censorius*). De re rustica, cum commentario, et varietate lectionis. 1794-95, 3 v. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 2.)

—— Columella, L. J. M. De re rustica libri XII et liber de arboribus commentario. 1794, 2 v. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

—— Martialis, G. Curae boum . . . mit . . . beitrag zur landwirthschaftlichen thierheilkunde von C. Th. Schuch. 1856.

—— Palladius, R. T. Æ. De re rustica libri XIV, *etc.* 1795. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 3.)

—— — On husbandrie: [Tr.] ed. from the unique MS of about 1420 A. D. in Colchester castle, by the Rev. Barton Lodge. Pts. 1, 2. 1872-79. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 52, 72.)

—— Varro, M. T. De re rustica, cum commentariis et varietate lectionis. 1794-95, 2 v. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 1, pts. 1, 2; v. 3.)

—— Vegetius Renatus, F. Artis veterinariae sive mulomedicinae libri sex, cum commentariis. 1797. (Schneider, J. G., *Script. rei rusticae*, v. 4.)

—— VIRGILIUS MARO, P. Georgica. *See* Latin poetry.

—— **Ausonius,** D. M. Rosae. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 114.)—**Columella,** L. J. M. De cultu hortorum carmen ad Publium Silvinum. 92 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Martialis,** G. De arboribus pomiferis. 27 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 387.)—**Palladius,** R. T. Æ. De insitionibus ad Pasiphilum. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 93.)—**Vomanus.** De laudibus Hortull. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 110.)

Latin agriculture, *History and criticism.*

KEIL, H. Observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis De re rustica libros. Accedit epimetrum criticum. 1849.

—— WUELLNER, F. De P. Terentii Varronis Atacini vita et scriptis commentatio. n. d.

—— **Ancient agricultural literature.** 49 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 141.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. *In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Meurs,** J. Ad Catonis de agricultura sive de re rustica librum notae. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 6, p. 1.)

See also **Plinius,** C. C. S. *Also* the names of the authors in the general alphabet.

Latin antiquities. *See* Rome, *Antiquities.*

Latin architecture.

FRONTINUS, J. De aqvis vrbis Romae libri II. Recensvit Franciscvs Bvecheler. 1858.

—— VITRUVIUS POLLIO, M. De architectura libri decem. Ope codicis Guelferbytani, ed. principis, ceterorumque subsidiorum recensuit, et glossario in quo vocabula artis propria Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl., explicantur, illustravit Augustus Rode. 1800.

The same. Ed. Valentinus Rose et Herman Mueller-Struebing. 1867, 2 v.

The same, textu ex recensione codicum emendato cum exercitationibus notisque novissimis Joannis Poleni, et commentariis variorum additis nunc primum studiis Simonis Stratico. 1825–30, 4 v. in 8.

Latin architecture, *Criticism, etc.*

Vitruvius Pollio, M. Civil architecture, tr. by Wm. Wilkins. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1819, p. 25.)

See also **Rome,** *Architecture. Also* the names of the authors in the general alphabet.

Latin arithmetic. *See* Latin mathematics.

Latin astrology. *See* Latin astronomy.

Latin astronomy.

FIRMICUS MATERNUS, J. Astronomicon libri VIII, per Nicolaum Prucknerum astrologum nuper ab innumeris mendis vindicati. 1551.

—— GERMANICUS CAESAR (*Tr.*) Aratea, ed. A. Breysig. 1867.

—— — Reliquiae quae extant omnes, ex recensione et cum notis J. C. Orellii. Additis praeterea notis omnibus Casparis Barthii, J. Broeckhusii, Petri Burmanni Secundi . . . Quibus etiam Scholia vetera auctoris incerti, ex editione Buhliana, adjunxit J. Allen Giles. 1838.

—— MANILIUS, M. Astronomicon libri V; ex ed. Bentleiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus notis variorum. 1828, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1551. (Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)

The same. Recens. Fr. Jacob. 1846.

The same. Ex recensione Jos. Scalegeri, cum selectis notis Fayi, Bentleii, Pingraei, novisque animadversionibus. 1826. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

—— **Avienus,** R. F. (*Tr.*) Phaenomena Aratea et Prognostica ex recensione Th. Buhlii . . . 95 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 528.)—**Cicero,** M. T. (*Tr.*) Aratea phaenomena cum supplem. Hug. Grotii. 48 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 1.)—and others. Astronomica vetera epigrammata. 16 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 625.)—**Germanicus Caesar.** Aratea phaenomena. 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. bucol. et didact.*; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 49.)

Latin astronomy, *Criticism.*

Beehert, M. De M. Manilii emendandi ratione. 62 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—Notice of **Burton's ed. of Manilius.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 321.)—**Capella,** M. M. F. Scholia in Caesaris Germanici Aratea. 46 pp. ([*Opera*] *F. Eyssenhardt recens.* p. 378.)—**Gruppe,** O. Zum sogenannten Manilius. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 235.)

See also names of authors in general alphabet.

Latin biography.

NEPOS, C. [Opera], quae supersunt. Apparatu critico adjecto ed. C. Halm. 1871.

—— — De vita excellentium imperatorum. Mit anmerkungen von J. H. Bremi. 1827.

The same, ex ed. J. F. Fischeri cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini . . . 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Erklaert von Dr. Karl Nipperdey. Der groesseren ausgabe 2 aufl., besorgt von Dr. Bernhard Lupus. 1879.

—— — Ex libris scriptis editisque recensitus selectis interpretum commentariis novisque auctus curante J. B. F. Descuret . . . notas addidit . . . J. V. Le Clerc. 1820. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— — Liber de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium. With English notes. By Oscar Browning. 1868.

—— — Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1853. (*With* Justinus, *History:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. Opera omnia: ex ed. Baumgarten-Crusii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus notis variorum. 1826, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1748. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.)

The same. Recens. C. L. Roth. 1882.

—— — De XII Caesaribus, de illustribus grammaticis, de claris rhetoribus; vitae poetarum. Ex recensione Francisci Oudendorpii, qui variantes lectiones, suasque animadversiones adjecit, intermixtis J. G. Graevii et J. Gronovii, necnon ineditis Caroli Andreae Dukeri adnotationibus. 1751.

The same, et minora quae supersunt opera Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario excursibus Ernestii et annotationibus variorum novisque illustravit Car. B. Hase. 1828, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. The tr. of Alexander Thomson, revised and corrected by T. Forester. 1855. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ed. A. Reifferscheid. Inest vita Terenti a F. Ritschelio emendata atque enarrata. 1860.

—— **Nepos,** C. Life and death of Pomponius Atticus. 98 pp. (Hale, *Sir* M., *Works,* v. 1, p. 417.)—**Vopiscus,** F. Divus Aurelianus; Tacitus Imperator; Probus; Firmus; Saturninus; Proculus; Bonosus; Carus; Numerianus; Carinus. 27 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 401.)

See also Curtius Rufus, Q., Macer, C. L., Rutilius Rufus, P., Scaurus, M. Æ., Sisenna, L. C., Vopiscus, F., under **Latin historians.** *Also* names of authors in general alphabet.

Latin biography, *History and criticism.*

BECKER, G. Quaestiones criticae de C. Suetonii Tranquilli de vita Caesarum libris VIII. 1862.

—— HISELY, J. J. Disquisitio critica de fontibus et auctoritate Cornelii Nepotis. 1827.

—— NIPPERDEY, K. L. Spicilegii alterius in Cornelio Nepote partes 1-6. n. d.

—— Notae variorum in Cornelii Nepotis opera. 1822, 2 v. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in C. Suetonii Tranquilli opera. 1826, 2 v. (Suetonius, C. T., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— RUHNKEN, D. Scholia in Suetonii Vitas Caesarum. Ed. Jacobus Geel. 1828.

—— WIESE, L. Commentatio de vitarum scriptoribus Romanis. 1840.

— **Browning,** O. Notes. 61 pp. (Nepos, C., [*Vitae*] *with English notes by O. Browning*, p. 143.)—**Brunner,** J. Vopiscus lebensbeschreibungen kritisch geprueft. 112 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Beitraege zur auslegung eluzelner stellen in den kaiserbiographieen des Suetonius. 30 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 213.)—**Fischer,** J. F. Praefatio. 11 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Testimonia et judicia de Cornelio **Nepote.** 26 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 25: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita, ex variis auctoribus excerpta. 10 pp. (Nepos, C., *Vitae excellentium imperatorum*, v. 1, p. 15: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Nipperdey,** K. L. Einleitung; Excurs. 49 pp. (Nepos, C., [*Vitae*] *erklaert von K. Nipperdey*, pp. xv, 236.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Quaestiones Suetonianae. 118 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid*, p. 361.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. In vitam Terentii commentarius. 60 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid*, p. 479.)—**Roth,** K. L. Praefatio. 100 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Quae supersunt omnia, recensuit C. L. Roth*, p. v.)

Latin christian writers of the first six centuries.

The library has the works of the following authors: **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.*—**Apollinaris Sidonius,** C. S.—**Arnobius,** *the Elder, or African.*—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.*—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.*—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S.—**Caesarius,** *St.*—**Capella,** M. M. F.—**Cassianus,** J., *Abbot of Marseilles.*—**Cassiodorius Senator,** M. A.—**Commodianus,** *African Bp.*—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.*—**Dracontius,** B. Æ.—**Elpidius,** R.—**Ennodius,** M. F.—**Firmicus Maternus,** J.—**Fulgentius,** F. C. G., *St., Bp. of Ruspe.*—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.*—**Hilaire,** or Hilarius, *St., Bp. of Poitiers.*—**Idatius,** *Bp. of Chaves.*—**Juvencus,** C. V. A.—**Lactantius,** L. C. F.—**Leo I,** *Pope.*—**Mamertus,** C., *Presbyter of Vienne.*—**Merobaudes,** F.—**Minucius Felix,** M.—**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.*—**Orosius,** P.—**Paulinus,** M. P. A.—**Paulinus,** *of Milan.*—**Paulinus,** *of Pella.*—**Paulinus,** *of Perigueux.*—**Prosper,** *of Aquitaine.*—**Prudentius Clemens,** A.—**Salvianus.**—**Sedulius.**—**Severus,** S.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F.—**Victorinus,** C. M.—**Vincentius,** *of Leriens*, etc.

Latin chronology. *See* Rome, *Chronology.*

Latin cookery.

APICIUS COELIUS. De opsoniis et condimentis sive arte coquinaria libri X, cum lectionibus variis atque indice ed. J. M. Bernhold. n. d.

The same. Cum annotationibus Martini Lester, et notis selectionibus Humelbergii et aliorum, 2 ed. 1709.

The same. Novem codicum ope adjutus auxit . . . et interim explanavit Chr. Th. Schuch. Ed. 2. 1874.

Latin drama, *Collections.*

RIBBECK, J. K. O. Scaenica Romanorum poesis fragmenta. 1871-73, 2 v.

Latin drama, *Single authors.*

Aulularia sive Querolus. Ed. R. Peiper. 1875.

See also **Plautus,** to whom this play has been attributed.

—— PLAUTUS, T. M. Comoediae. Ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeisen. 1879-81, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Cum selectis variorum notis et novis commentariis curante J. Naudet. 1830-32, 4 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Ex recensione et cum apparatu critico Friderici Ritschelii. 1848-53, 3 v.

The same. Ex ed. J. F. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1829, 5 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Cum fragmentis priorum editorum et novis Angeli Maii ictibus versuum notatis ex recensione C. H. Weisii. 1877-81, 4 v.

The same, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, by Henry Thomas Riley. 1852, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Ausgewaehlte komoedien. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Julius Brix. 3 aufl. [*Lat.*] 1879-83, 4 v. in 1.

The same. Erklaert von A. O. F. Lorenz. [*Lat.*] V. 2, 3, 4. 1869-83, 3 v.

—— — Aulularia, with notes critical and exegetical, and an introduction by Wilhelm Wagner. 2 ed. 1881.

See also **Aulularia.**

—— — Trinummus, with notes critical and exegetical, by Wilhelm Wagner. 2 ed., rev. and enlarged. 1884.

—— SENECA, L. A. Opera tragica quae ad Parisinos codices nondum collatos recensuit, novisque commentariis illustravit J. Pierrot. 1829-32, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— — Tragoediae . . . item J. Friderici et Jacobi Gronoviorum notis ined., recognovit F. H. Bothe. 1819, 3 v.

The same. Cum notis Th. Farnabii. 1678.

The same. Accedunt incertae originis tragoediae tres. Recens. R. Peiper et G. Richter. 1867.

—— TERENTIUS AFER, P. Comoediae. Recens., notasque suas et Gabrielis Faerni addidit Richardus Bentleius. Ed. altera. 1791.

The same. Recens. Alfredus Fleckeisen. 1868.

The same. Ex optimarum ed. textu recensitae quas adnotatione perpetua, variis disquisitionibus . . . illustravit . . . N. E. Lemaire. 1827-28, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Cum interpretatione Donati et Calphurnii, et commentario perpetuo in usum studiosae juventutis ed. A. H. Westerhovius . . . curavit G. Stallbaum. 1830-31, 6 v. in 2.

The same. Ed. et apparatu critico instruxit Franciscus Umpfenbach. 1852; 1870.

The same. Recensuit notasque suas et Gabrielis Faerni addidit R. Bentleius. Ed.

collatis prioribus omnibus repetendam curavit, Reizii et Hermanni dissertationes praemisit, commentariorum indices addidit Eduardus Vollbehr. 1846.

The same. With notes critical and exegetical, an introduction and appendix by Wilhelm Wagner. 1869.

The same. Ex ed. Westerhoviana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1834, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into familiar blank verse by George Colman. 2 ed. 1768, 2 v.

The same, and the fables of Phaedrus, literally tr. into English prose with notes by Henry Thomas Riley . . . 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Tr. da Vittorio Alfieri col testo a fronte. 1809–10, 6 v. (*Opere posth.* v.12–17.)

—— TURPILIUS, S. Comoediarum reliquiae. Commentatio scripsit . . . Paulus Grautoff. 1853.

—— **Accius,** or Attius, L. Fragmenta. 92 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 136.)—**Afranius,** L. Fragmenta. 59 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 164.)—**Aquilius.** Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 33.)—**Atilius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 32.)—**Caecilius Statius.** Fragmenta. 47 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 35.)—**Caesar Strabo,** C. J. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Catulius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 392.)—**Ennius,** Q. Comoedlarum et ceterorum carminum reliquiae. 36 pp. (*Enninnae poesis reliq. recens. J. Vahlen*, p. 150.)—Fragmenta. 63 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 15; v. 2, p. 4.)—Tragoedlarum reliquiae. 62 pp. (*Enninnae poesis reliq. recens. J. Vahlen*, p. 89.)—**Gracchus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 230.)—**Juventius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 82.)—**Laberius,** D. Fragmenta. 24 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 279.)—**Lentulus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 393.)—**Licinius Imbrex.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 35.)—**Livius Andronicus.** Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1.)—**Lucilius.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 394.)—**Luscius Lavinius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 83.)—**Marullus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 394.)—**Mummius.** Fragmcnta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 273.)—**Naevius,** C. Fragmenta. 36 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 6; v. 2, p. 5.)—**Novius.** Fragmenta. 19 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 254.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 231.)—**Pacuvius,** M. Fragmenta. 62 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 75.)—**Plautus,** T. M. Auflitrion, comedia que traducla el Doctor Vellalabos. 33 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curios. bibliogr.* p. 461.)—Die Gefangenen, ein lustspiel, uebersetzt von G. E. Lessing. 86 pp. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 38.)—Menechmus. 38 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 5, p. 5.)—**Pomplilus.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 227.)—**Pomponius Bononiensis,** L. Fragmenta. 30 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 225.)—**Pomponius Secundus,** P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 231.)—**Quinctius Atta,** T. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 160.)—**Santra.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 228.)—**Scaevus Memor.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 232.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Hercule, au Mont Œta. 45 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 4, p. 393.)—Hercule furieux. 24 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 10, p. 366.)—Ludus de morte Claudii. 27 pp. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert*, v. 3, p. 719.)—La Thébaïde; Médée. 45 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 6, pp. 60, 274.)—Troas. Act 2. Tr. by Mr. Glauvill. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 4, p. 277.)—La Troade. 38 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 9, p. 202.)—**Syrus,** P. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 303.)—**Terentius Afer,** P. L'Andrie, nouvellement tr. et mise en ryme françoise. 111 pp. (Desperiers, B., *Œuvres franç.* v. 1, p. 187.)—**Titinius.** Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 133.)—**Trabea,** Q. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 31.)—**Turpilius,** S. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 85.)—**Valerius.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2, p. 302.)—**Varius Rufus,** L. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 229.)

See also **Drama,** *Latin. Also* names of authors.

Latin drama, *Art, criticism, history.*

BECKER, W. A. De comicis Romanorum fabulis maxime Plautinis quaestiones. 1837.

—— BENTLEY, R. Emendationen zum Plautus. 1880.

—— — Plautine emendations. 1883. (*Anecdota Oxon.* Class. s. v. 1, pt. 4.)

—— COLLINS, W. L. Plautus and Terence. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. class. for Eng. readers.*)

—— CONRADT, K. In versuum Terentianorum structura. 1870.

—— GEPPERT, K. E. Plautinische studien. 1870-71, 2 v. in 1.

—— HAHN, W. Scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae. 1867.

—— — Zur entstehungsgeschichte der Scholien des Donat zum Terenz. 1870.

—— HERTZ, M. J. De Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum. n. d.

—— — De Scaevo Memore poeta tragico commentariolum. 1869.

—— KLEIN, J. L. Geschichte des griechischen und roemischen dramas. 1865, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. des dramas, v. 1, 2.)

—— KOHL, A. Didascaliae Terentianae explicatae. 1865.

—— LANGEN, P. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des Plautus. 1880.

—— MAGNIN, C. Les origines du théatre antique. 1868.

—— MOVERS, F. C. Punische texte im Poenulus des Plautus. 1845. (*Phoenizische texte*, v. 1.)

—— MUELLER, C. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. 1869.

—— — Nachtraege zur Plautinischen prosodie. 1871.

—— MUNK, E. De fabulis Atellanis. Fragmentaque Atellanarum poetarum adjecit. 1840.

—— NEUKIRCH, J. H. De fabula togata Romanorum. Accedunt fabularum togatarum reliquiae. 1833.

—— Notae variorum in M. Accii Plauti Comoedias. 1829, 2 v. (Plautus, M. A., *Comoediae*, v. 4, 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in P. Terentii Afri Comoedias. 1824, 2 v. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoedia sex*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— PEIPER, R. Avlvlaria sive Qverolvs Theodosiani aevi comoedia Rvtilio dedicata. 1875.

—— PLACIDUS, L., *Grammaticus.* Glossae in Plauti Comoedias. Recens. A. Deverling. 1875.

—— Reinhold, W. Ueber die anwendung der musik in den comoedien der alten. 1839.
—— Ritschl, F. W. *In his* Kleine philologische schriften, v. 2, 5. 1868-79, 2 v.
—— — Neue Plautinische excurse. 1869.
—— — Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, v. 1. 1845.
—— — Prolegomena. 1848. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, ex recensione F. Ritschelii*, v. 1.)
—— — Ueber die kritik des Plautus. 1836.
—— Roenspies, A. De conjugationis Latinae formis apud Terentium earumque origine. n. d.
—— Rummler, E. Quaestiones Terentianae. n. d.
—— Sandström, C. E. De L. Annaei Senecae tragoediis commentatio. 1872.
—— Schmidt, F. Ueber die zahl der schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz und die vertheilung der rollen unter dieselben. 1870.
—— Schoell, F., and others. Analecta Plautina. 1877.
—— Schopen, L. De Terentio et Donato eius interprete dissertatio critica. 1821.
—— — Ueber die Pariser handschriften des Engraphius. n. d.
—— — Unedirte scholien zum Terenz. 1852.
—— Spengel, A. De versuum Creticorum usu Plautino. 1861.
—— Steubing, A. Analecta critica quae ad testimonia veterum Terentiana spectant. 1872.
—— Studemund, W. De canticis Plautinis. n. d.

—— **Bentley,** R. De metris Terentianis σχεδιάσμα. 20 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius, curavit E. Vollbehr*, p. xxxiii; *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 235: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Boettiger,** K. A. De interpretatione Terentii. 10 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 21.) — P. Terentii Afri comoediae. Novae editionis specimen. 49 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 235.)—**Bothe,** F. H. Annotationes in L. Aunaei Senecae tragoedias. 238 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae . . . recogn. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. 111; v. 2, p. 127; v. 3, p. 181.)—Roemisches drama: P. Terenti comoediae, cum scholiis Aeli Donati et Eugraphi commentariis. Ed. R. Klotz. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1020.)—**Brix,** J. Kritischer anhang. 92 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Ausgewaehlte komoedien*, v. 1, p. 132; v. 2, p. 91; v. 3, p. 92; v. 4, p. 138.)—**Brown,** J. The laws of comedy, and their application to the ancient and modern drama. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 473.)—**Camerarius** (Liebhard), J. De comicis versibus diatriba. 21 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 167: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Donatus,** A. Pub. Terentii Afri Carthaginiensis vita. 10 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Duentzer,** H. De Naevii Lycurgo et Ennii Iphigenia. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 433.)—**Fleckeisen,** A. Discrepantia scripturae Bentleianae. 18 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae, recensuit A. Fleckeisen*, p. 11.)—Epistula critica ad F. Ritschelium. 28 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Comoediae, ex recognitione A. Fleckeiseni*, p. iii.)—**Grauert,** W. H. In Andriam commentarii. 48 pp. (*In his* Hist. und philol. analekten, p. 9.)—Praetexten des Naevius. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 115.)—Ueber das contaminiren der lateinischen komiker. 92 pp. (*In his* Hist. und philol. analekten, p. 116.)—**Grautoff,** P. Commentatio philologica. 18 pp. (*With* Turpilius, S., *Comoediarum reliquiae*, p. 1.)—**Hare,** F. De metris comicis. 34 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 202: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt,** M. Emendatur Plauti Miles gloriosus. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 135.)—**Heinsius,** D. Ad Horatii de Plauto et Terentio judicium dissertatio. 21 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 83: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De tragoediarum auctoribus dissertatio. 13 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xxvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; *Tragoediae . . . recogn. F. H. Bothe*, v. 1, p. xxi.)—**Hermann,** G. De R. Bentleio ejusque ed. Terentii dissertatio. 17 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae, recens. R. Bentleius, curavit E. Vollbehr*, p. xvi.)—**Jacobs,** C. F. W. De tragoediis Senecae historica et critica dissertatio. 48 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. lvii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Klotzsch,** J. G. K. De Annaeo Seneca uno tragoediarum quae supersunt omnium auctore. 11 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xlvi: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Koepke,** G. Ueber die den griechischen originalen nachgebildeten lustspiele der Roemer. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1226.)—**Lange,** A. G. Vindiciae tragoediae Romanae. 91 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 15.)—**Leng,** J. De ratione metri Terentiani. 8 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 195: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lorenz,** A. O. F. Einleitung; Kritische anmerkungen. 274 pp. (Plautus, T. M., *Ausgewaehlte komoedien*, v. 2, pp. 1, 193; v. 3, pp. 1, 263; v. 4, pp. 1, 243.)—**Maass,** E. Ein angebliches Ennlusfragment. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 380.)—**Osann,** F. Recension des *Diversa virorum doctorum de re tragica Romanorum judicia sub examen vocata a* G. Regel. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 977.)—**Peiper,** R., and Richter, G. Praefatio. 45 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Tragoediae, ed. R. Peiper et G. Richter*, p. iii.)—**Pontanus,** J. I. De auctoribus tragoediarum. 7 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xxix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De metris Terentii aliorumque comicorum. 15 pp. (*In his* Opera, ed. A. Krehl, v. 2, p. 403.)—**Rareus,** J. P. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis M. Acci Plauti. 17 pp. (Plautus, M. A., *Comoediae*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Rein,** W. De causis infamiae qua scenicos Romani notabant . . . publico defendet L. Gelbke. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 660.)—**Ribbeck,** J. K. O. Corollarium. 197 pp. (*In his* Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm. v. 1, p. vii; v. 2, p. vii.)—**Ritschl,** F. W. In vitam Terentii commentarius. 60 pp. (Suetonius Tranquillus, C., *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid*, p. 479.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* De metris Terentii et Plauti et aliorum. 5 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 120: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Scaliger,** J. C. De comicis dimensionibus. 29 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 135: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Stahr,** A. Tragoedie Octavia. 38 pp. (*In his* Agrippina, p. 320.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Ludicra historia. 24 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 322.)—**Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 53 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)—**Wagner,** W. Notes. 173 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae, with notes by W. Wagner*, p. 295.)—**Welcker,** F. G. Ueber den Dulorestes des Pacuvius. 31 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 4, 1835, p. 598.)—**Westerhof,** A. H. Praefatio. 14 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae sex*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) — (*Ed.*) Observationes. 146 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 6, p. 198.)

See also **Drama,** etc., *Art, criticism, history. Also* the names of authors: **Plautus, Terentius Afer,** etc.

Latin epigrams, *Collections.*

Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. Ed. Burmannianam digessit et auxit H. Meyerus. 1835, 2 v.

Latin epigrams, *Single authors.*

Martialis, M. V. Epigrammata, ad codices Parisinos accurate recensita, variis lectionibus, notis veteribus et novis . . . illustraverunt quinque Parisiensis Academiae professores. 1825, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Ed. Dr. F. G. Schneidewin. 1842, 2 v.

The same, cum notis et interpretatione, in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1822-23, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. In den versmassen des originals uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Dr. Alexander Berg. 1865.

—— — Epigrammaton librum primum. Recens. Joannes Flach. 1881.

—— **Ausonius,** D. M. Epigrammata, idyllia . . . 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 817.) For other

eds. *see* Latin poetry.—**Citerius Sidonius.** Epigramma de tribus pastoribus. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 574.)—**Galius,** C. C. Elegia et epigrammata tria. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 241; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 183.) For other eds. *see* Latin poetry.—**Sedulius,** C. Epigramma de tabula orbis terrarum jussu Theodosii Juunioris Imp. facta. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 499.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Epigrammata. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 259.)—Epigrammata super exilio. 3 pp. (*Opera, recogn. F. Haase,* v. 1, p. 261.)

For **Catullus,** C. V., **Claudianus,** C., and others, *see* Latin poetry. *See also* **Epigrams,** and the names of authors.

Latin epigrams, *History and criticism.*

FRIEDLAENDER, L. De nonnullis locis corruptis in Martialis epigrammatis. 1867.

—— — De temporibus librorum Martialis X et XI. 1865.

—— — Dissertatio de temporibus librorum Martialis Domitiano imperante editorum et Silvarum Statii. 1862.

See also **Latin poetry,** *History and criticism.*

Latin epistles.

APOLLINARIS SIDONIUS, C. S. Epistolae. 1879. (*Oeuvres . . . par E. Baret.*)

—— AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M., and FRONTO, M. C. Lettres inédites, tr. avec le texte latin en régard et des notes par M. Armand Cassan. 1830, 2 v.

See also **Fronto,** M. C.

—— CICERO, M. T. Epistolae, recens. J. G. Baiter. 1866-67, 2 v. (*Opera . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser,* v. 9, 10.)

The same, ad optimos codices, et ed. J. V. Le Clerc recensiti, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. 1827-28, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. 1845. (*Opera . . . curaverunt J. C. Orellius, J. G. Baiterus, et C. Halmius,* v. 1.)

The same. Arranged according to its chronological order; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays on the life of Cicero, and the style of his letters, by R. Y. Tyrrell, v. 1. 1879.

The same, ex ed. J. A. Ernesti cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1830, 2 v. (*Opera omnia,* v. 12, 13: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Recognovit Albertus Sadolinus Wesenberg. 1880, 2 v.

—— — Ausgewaehlte briefe. Erklaert von Friedrich Hofmann. 1 baendchen. 5 aufl.; 2 baendchen bearbeitet von Georg Andresen, 2 aufl. 1884-85, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Epistolae ad Atticum, ad Quintum fratrem et quae vulgo ad familiares dicuntur, ordine dispositae. Zum gebrauche fuer schulen mit den nothwendigsten wort- und sacherklaerungen ausgestattet von Julius Billerbeck. 1836, 4 v.

—— — Epistolarum ad T. Pomponium Atticum libri XVI. Recens. . . . I. C. G. Boot. 1865-66, 2 v.

—— — Select letters, with English introductions, notes, and appendices, by Albert Watson. 3 ed. 1881.

—— — Letters to several of his friends: with remarks by Wm. Melmoth. 1753, 3 v.

The same. 5 ed. n. d. 3 v.

—— — Life and letters, being a new tr. of the letters included in Mr. Watson's selection. With historical and critical notes by Rev. G. E. Jeans. 1880.

—— FRONTO, M. C., and AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M. Epistulae. L. Veri et Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae; Fragmenta Frontonis et scripta grammatica . . . curante A. Maio. 1823.

The same. Post Angelum Maium cum codicibus Ambrosiano et Vaticano iterum contulit G. N. Du Rieu, recens. S. A. Naber. 1867.

—— PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C., *the Younger.* Epistolae. Mit kritisch berichtigtem text erlaeutert von M. Doering. 1843, 2 v.

The same, et Panegyricus cum varietate lectionum ac integris adnotationibus editionis. 1822-23, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, et Panegyricus. Ex recensione et cum adnotationibus perpetuis J. M. Gesneri quibus J. M. Heusingeri, J. C. T. Ernestii, suasque notas addidit G. H. Schaefer. 1805.

—— — Epistularum libri novem, epistularum ad Trajanum liber, Panegyricus. Recognovit Henricus Keil. 1763.

The same. Ex recensione Henrici Keilii. Accedit index nominum cum rerum enarratione auctore Theodore Mommsen. 1870.

—— SENECA, L. A. Ad Lucilium epistolarum moralium libri XX. 1842. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert,* v. 1.)

The same. 1853. (*Opera, recogn. F. Haase,* v. 3.)

The same. 1839, 2 v. (*Opera, recogn. J. Schweighaeuser,* v. 3, 4.)

—— SYMMACHUS, Q. A. Quae supersunt ed. Otto Seeck. 1883. (*Monumenta Germ. hist. Auctores antiqui,* v. 6, pt. 1.)

—— — Epistolarum libri X. 1848. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18.)

—— — Relationes. Recensuit G. Meyer. 1872.

— **Cicero,** M. T. Letters to his friends. 50 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing,* p. 167.)—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Epistolae. 143 pp. (*Opera omnia:* Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 153.)—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C., *the Younger.* Letters. 71 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing,* p. 266.)—**Rufus,** M. C. Epistolae ad M. T. Ciceronem. 66 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 12, p. 413: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Orationes et epistolae excerptae de historiis. 18 pp. (*Catalina Jugurtha . . . ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 129; *Operum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 97.)—[*attributed to*]. Epistolae ad Caesarem Senem de re publica. 8 pp. (*Catalina Jugurtha . . . ed. F. Gerlach,* p. 147; *Operum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 129.) *Note.* For other eds. *see* Latin historians, and name of author.—**Seneca,** L. A. Letters. 42 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing,* p. 224.)

Note.—For the **poetical epistles** of Horatius Flaccus, Q., Lucilius, and others, *see* Latin poetry. *See also* names of authors.

Latin epistles, *History and criticism.*

BENDER, (—). Der juengere Plinius nach seinen briefen. 1873.

—— CLASON, O. De Symmachi epistvlarvm codice Parisino. 1867.

—— KLUSSMANN, R. Emendationes Frontonianae. Inest epistula critica G. Studemund ad R. Klussmann. 1874.

—— KOREN, O. Quaestiones Symmachianae. 1874.

—— KRETSCHMANN, H. De latinitate C. Solli Apollinaris Sidoni. 1870–72.

—— NAKE, B. Historia critica M. Tulli Ciceronis epistvlarvm. 1861.

—— ORELLI, J. C. Historia critica epistolarum Plinii et Traiani usque ad A. 1552. 1838.

—— VIERTEL, A. Wiederauffindung von Ciceros briefen durch Petrarca. 1879.

—— WESENBERG, A. S. Emendationes alterae sive aunotationes criticae ad Ciceronis epistolarum editionem. 1873.

—— **Boettiger,** K. A. De interpretatione epistolarum Ciceronis ad diversos et de lectione statarla. 20 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 1.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Beitrag zur auslegung einiger stellen in des Corn. Fronto reden und briefen. 11 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 243.)—Roemisch-rechtliche nachweisungen in den schriften der lateinischen epistolographen. 14 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 149.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Notae ad Plinium. 26 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Epistolarum libri X, ed. G. H. Schaefer*, p. 41.)—Praefatio. 6 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 12, p. 3 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Gesner,** J. M. Ad J. A. Ernesti epistola. 13 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *the Younger, Epistolarum libri decem et Panegyricus*, v. 1, p. xxxiii : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Naber,** S. A. Prolegomena. 36 pp. (Fronto, M. C., and Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome, Epistulae, recens. S. A. Naber*, p. 1.)—**Olivet,** P. J. T., *Abbé* d'. Notae variorum in Marci Tullii Ciceronis Epistolas ad diversos. 172 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 13, p. 951 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Praefatio. 4 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 13, p. 953 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ragazonius,** H. In Epistolas Ciceronis ad diversos commentarius. 55 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 13, p. 1123 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Introduction. 95 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Correspondence, ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell*, v. 1, p. ix.)

See also names of authors, as **Cicero,** M. T.—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C., *the Younger, etc.*

Latin erotica.

Note.—For the works of **Catullus,** C. V., **Martialis,** M. V., **Ovidius Naso,** P., **Pervigilium Veneris, Propertius,** S. A., **Tibullus,** A., *etc., see* Latin poetry.—For eds. of **Apulelus** Metamorphoseon *see* Latin fiction. *See also* names of authors.

Latin fables.

APULEIUS. Psyche et Cvpido. Recensuit et emendavit Otto Jahn, ed. 3. 1883.

—— AVIANUS FLAVIUS. Fabulae XXXXII ad Theodosivm. Ex recensione et cvm instrvmento critico Gvilelmi Froehner. 1862.

The same. Carolus Lachmann recensuit et emendavit. 1845.

The same, cum commentariis selectis Albini scholiastae, veteris notisque integris Isaaci Nicolai, et Casparis Barthii. 1731.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1199.)

—— HYGINUS, C. J. Fabulae ed. Mauricius Schmidt. 1872.

—— PHAEDRUS. Fabulae . . . mit anmerkungen versehen von Johannes Siebelis. 5 ed. von F. A. Eckstein. 1874.

The same, quales omni parte illustratos publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe. Accedunt Romuli, fabularum Æsopiarum libri quatuor quibus novas Phaedri fabellas cum notulis variorum et suis subjunxit J. B. Gail. 1826, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Recognovit et praefatvs est Lvcianvs Mveller. 1885.

The same, ex ed. J. G. S. Schwabii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 646.)

The same. Literally tr. into English prose with notes by Henry Thomas Riley. To which is added a metrical tr. by Christopher Smart. 1853. (*With* Terentius Afer, P., *Comedies :* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— ROMULUS. Fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV . . . et notis illustrati, a J. G. S. Schwabe. 1826. (*With* Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 2 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Phaedrus.** Fabulae novae XXXII sub Phaedri nomine ; Fragmentum. 37 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. class.* v. 3, p. 278.)

See also names of authors.

Latin fables, *Criticism, etc.*

COLLMANN, (—). Index Phaedrianus. 1841.

—— EICHERT, O. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den fabeln des Phaedrus. 2 aufl. 1877.

—— Notae variorum in Phaedri Augusti Liberti fabulas Æsopias. 1822, 2 v. (Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 1, 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— OESTERLEY, H. Romulus. Die paraphrasen des Phaedrus und die Æsopische fabel im mittelalter. 1870.

—— **Cannegieter,** H. Dissertatio de aetate et stilo Flavii Aviani. 94 pp. (Avianus, F., *Fabulae*, p. 231.)—**Schwabe,** J. G. S. Vita Phaedri. 17 pp. (Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 1, p. 11 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.* v. 1, p. 5 ; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Latin fiction.

APULEIUS, L. Opera omnia . . . Recensuit, notas Oudendorpii integras ac ceterorum editorum excerptas adjecit, perpetuis commentariis illustravit, prolegomenis et indicibus instruxit G. F. Hildebrand. 1842, 2 v.

The same. Ex ed. Oudendorpiana. 1825, 7 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, a new tr., to which are added a metrical version of Cupid and Psyche and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Metamorphoseon libri XI. Fr. Eyssenhardt recensuit. 1868 ; 1869.

The same. 1842. (*Opera omnia, recens. G. F. Hildebrand*, v. 1.)

The same. 1825, 2 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Métamorphoses, ou l'an d'or ; le demon de Socrate. 1788. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 33.)

—— PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.) Satirae et liber Priapeorum tertium ed. Franciscus Buecheler. Adjectae sunt Varronis et Senecae satirae similesque reliquiae. 1882.

—— — Satyricon. 1854. (*With* Propertius, *Elegies*, p. 189 : Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

See also names of authors.

Latin fiction, *History and criticism.*

GUERICKE, H. De linguae vulgaris reliquiis apud Petronium et in inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianis. 1875.

—— KOZIOL, H. Stil des L. Apuleius. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des sogenannten afrikanischen Lateins. 1872.

—— KRETSCHMANN, H. De latinitate L. Apulei Madaurensis. n. d.

—— Notae variorum in Apuleii opera. 1825, 4 v. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 4-7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Bosscha,** J. Æquo lectori. 5 pp. (Apulelus, *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1573: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Notitia literaria de Apuleio. 24 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 3309: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Gruter,** J. Excerpta. 22 pp. (Apulelus, *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 2817: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Hildebraud,** W. F. De vlta, scriptis, codicibus, codicibus et editionibus Apuleii prolegomena. 76 pp. (Apuleius, L., *Opera omnia . . . ed. G. F. Hildebrand*, p. xv.)—**Ruhnken,** D. Praefatio. 6 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Wower,** J. Apuleii vita et scripta. 17 pp. (Apuleius, *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 10: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Latin geography, *Collections.*

WESSELING, P. (*Ed.*) Vetera Romanorum itineraria, sive Antonini Augusti itinerarium, cum integris Jos. Simleri, Hieron. Suritae, et And. Schotti notis. Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; et Hieroclis grammatici Synecdemus. 1735.

—— **Lemaire,** N. E. (*Ed.*) Variorum auctorum de quibusdam urbibus, insulis, regionibus, carmina. 26 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 533.)—**Wernsdorf,** J. C. (*Ed.*) Variorum auctorum de quibusdam urbibus, insulis, regionibus carmina. 35 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1350.)

Latin geography, *Single authors.*

ANTONINUS AUGUSTUS. Itinerarium Antonini Augusti et Hierosolymitanum ex libris manu scriptis ed. G. Parthey et M. Pinder. 1848.

The same. 1735. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria.*)

—— AUSONIUS, D. M. Mosella, mit verbessertem texte, metrischer uebersetzung, erklaerenden anmerkungen, einem kritischen commentar und historisch-geographischen abhandlungen von Dr. Ludwig Tross. 1824.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin poetry,** and name of author.

—— AVIENUS, R. F. Descriptio orbis terrae, Ora maritima, et Carmina minora; ejusdem Aratea phaenomena et prognostica, quae notis veteribus ac novis. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2.)

The same, et pièces diverses tr. par MM. E. Despois et Ed. Saviot. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1843.

—— Itinerarium Alexandri ed. Didericus Volkmann. 1871.

—— MELA, P. De situ orbis libri tres . . . cum notis criticis et exegeticis vel integris vel selectis Hermolai Barbari, Joach. Vadiani, Petri Io. Olivarii, F. N. Pintiani . . . additis suis a Carolo Henrico Tzschvckio. 1806-07, 3 v. in 7.

—— PEUTINGER, C. La table, d'après l'original Conservé à Vienne, précédée d'une introduction historique et critique . . . par E. Desjardins. 1869-74, 14 pts.

—— PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C. Naturalis historiae libri III-VI. 1826, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1855, 2 v. (*Natural history*, v. 1, 2: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin natural history.**

—— PRISCIANUS. Periegesis e Dionysio, cui accedunt ejusdem Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris et epitome Phaenomenon, sive de sideribus, recensuit et notis integris Jo. Camertis, Andr. Papii, J. Hudsoni excerptisque aliorum . . . suis denique in singula carmina observationibus illustravit J. C. W. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)

The same. 1788. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— RUTILIUS NUMATIANUS, C. De reditu suo. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)

The same. 1788. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

The same. Tr. par E. Despois. [*Lat. et Fr.*] 1843. (*Bound with* Avienus, R. F., *Descript. de la terre.*)

—— SEQUESTER, V. De fluminibus, fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus, gentibus, quorum apud poetas mentio fit. Lectionis varietatem et integras doctorum commentationes adjecit et suas J. J. Oberlinus. 1778.

—— SOLINUS, C. J. *In his* Collectanea rerum memorabilium. Recognovit Th. Mommsen. 1864.

—— **Æthicus.** E Cosmographia, de Gallia. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Ausonius Burdigalensis.** Ordo nobilium urbium. 28 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 505; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1312.)—**Avienus,** R. F. Ex ora maritima. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 98.)—**Incerti versus de duodecim ventis.** 8 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 491.)—**Mela,** P. De Gallia. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 49.)—**Rutilius Numatianus,** C. De reditu suo libri II. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1360.)—**Sedulius,** C. Epigramma de tabula orbis terrarum jussu Theodosii Junioris Imp. facta. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 499.)—**Sequester,** V. [De Gallia.] 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 101.)—**Solinus,** C. J. De Gallia. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 97.)—**Varro,** P. T., *Atacinus.* Variorum carminum fragmenta. 16 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 559; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1402.)—**Victor,** P. De regionibus urbis Romae liber. 8 pp. (Gracvius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 37; Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 661; Migue, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 18, p. 437.)

See also **Boecking,** E. (*Ed.*) Notitia dignitatum.—**Rome,** *Provinces; Topography.*—**Tacitus.** Germania. *Also* the names of authors.

Latin geography, *History and criticism.*

JACOBS, A. Les trois itinéraires des Aquae Apollinares, explication de la partie qui concerne la Gaule. 1859.

—— KLUGE, C. De Itinerario Alexandri Magni. n. d.

—— OBERLIN, J. J. (*Ed.*) Animadversiones variorum. 1778. (Sequester, V., *De fluminibus.*)

—— PERTZ, K. A. F. De cosmographia Ethici libri tres. Accedit tabula. 1853.

—— TZSCHUCKE, K. H. (*Ed.*) Notae criticae in Pomponium Melam. 1806, 1 v. in 3. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2, 3.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Notae exegeticae in Pomponium Melam. 1806-07, 1 v. in 3. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius*, v. 3, pts. 1, 2, 3.)

—— **Pelloutier,** S. Dissertation sur un passage de Pomponius Mela. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1745, p. 177.)—**Schott,** A., and others. Praefatio. 6 pp. (Wesseling, P., *Vet. Rom. itineraria*, p. 737.)—**Tzschucke,** K. H. Dissertatio de Pomponio Mela eiusque libro. 154 pp. (Mela, P., *De situ orbis, ed. C. H. Tzschuckius*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Winsor,** J. Bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Appianus. 7 pp. (*In his* Narrative and crit. hist. of America, v. 2, p. 180.)

Latin geometry. *See* Latin mathematics.

Latin grammarians, *Collections.*

KEIL, H. G. T. (*Ed.*) Grammatici Latini. 1855–85, 7 v.

—— LINDEMANN, F. Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum. 1831–40, 4 v. in 5.

Latin grammarians, *Single authors.*

CAPELLA, M. M. F. [Opera.] Franciscus Eyssenhardt recensvit. Accedvnt scholia in Caesaris Germanici Aratea. 1866.

—— — De nuptiis philologiae et Mercurii et de septem artibus liberalibus libri novem. Ed. Ulricus Fridericus Kopp. 1836.

—— GELLIUS, A. Noctium Atticarum libri XX. Ex recensione M. Hertz. 1877, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Ex ed. J. Gronovii. 1824, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. into English by Rev. W. Beloe. 1795, 3 v.

The same. Tr. nouv. par MM. E. De Chaumont, Felix Flambart, E. Buisson. 1845–46, 3 v.

—— MACROBIUS, A. A. T. [Opera.] Franciscus Eyssenhardt recognovit. 1868.

The same. Prolegomena, apparatum criticum, adnotationes . . . indicesque adjecit Ludovicus Janus. 1848–52, 2 v.

Note.—For the following authors *see* the collections of Keil and Lindemann. *Also* Latin language, and the names of authors. **Agroecius.—Albinus.—Asper,** A. — **Augustinus,** A., *St.* — **Bassus,** C.—**Beda** *Venerabilis.*—**Capella,** M. M. F.—**Caper,** F.—**Cassiodorus.—Censorinus.—Charisius.—Claudius Sacerdos,** M.—**Cledonius.—Consentius,** P.—**Diomedes.— Donatus.— Eutyches.— Festus,** S. P.—**Foca.—Fortunatianus,** A.—**Gellius,** A.—**Longus,** V.—**Macrobius,** A. A. T.—**Modestus,** J.—**Palaemon,** Q. R.—**Plotius Sacerdos,** M.—**Pompeius.—Priscianus.—Probus,** M. V.—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.*—**Scaurus,** Q. T.—**Sergius.—Servius,** M. H.—**Severus,** J.—**Terentianus Maurus.—Theodorus,** F. M.—**Varro,** M. T.—**Victorinus,** C. F. M.—**Victorinus,** M.—**Virgilius Maro,** *Grammaticus, etc.*

Latin grammarians, *Criticism.*

FRIEDLAENDER, L. Dissertatio de Auli Gellii vitae temporibus. 1869.

—— Notae variorum in Auli Gellii Noctes Atticas. 1824, 2 v. (Gellius, A., *Noctes Atticae*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— SCHLITTE, F. De Gaio Julio Caesare Grammattico. 1865.

—— **Eyssenhardt,** F. Praefatio in Martianum Capellam. 58 pp. (Capella, M. M. F., [*Opera*], *F. Eyssenhardt recensuit*, p. i.)—**Falster,** C. Libellus commentarius de vita et rebus A. Gellii. 18 pp. (Gellius, A., *Noctes Atticae*, v. 1, p. 21: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Latin gromatici. *See with* Latin mathematics.

Latin historians, *Collections.*

HAURISIUS, B. C. (*Ed.*) Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, quae exstant omnes, notis variis illustrati a Carolo Henrico de Klettenberg et Wildeck. 1743–48, 3 v.

—— PETER, H. (*Ed.*) Historicorum Romanorum relliquiae, v. 1. 1870.

—— ROTH, K. L. (*Ed.*) Historicorum veterum Romanorum reliquiae collegit et disposuit. 1852. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catalina Jugurtha . . . ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 249.)

—— SPARTIANUS, Æ., and others. Historiae Augustae scriptores sex. 1787.

Latin historians, *Single authors.*

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. Quae supersunt. Cum notis integris F. Lindenbrogii, H. et H. Valesiorum, et J. Gronovii, quibus T. Reinesii quasdam et suas adjecit J. A. Wagner. Ed. absolvit C. G. A. Erfurdt. 1880, 3 v.

—— — Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt. Recens. notisque selectis instruxit V. Gardthausen. 1874–75, 2 v. in 1.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

—— — Roman history of, during the reigns of Constantius, Julian, Jovianus, Valentinian and Valens. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— AMPELIUS, L. Liber memorialis, quibus selectas variorum notas, indicem Freinshemianum, et novam passim interpretationem subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 1827. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Romanarum:* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex Bibliotheca Cl. Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri. 1822. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Recognovit E. Woelfflin. 1879. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitomae de Tito Livio . . . Recogn. C. Halm.*)

—— AURELIUS ANTONINUS, M., *Emperor of Rome.* De rebus suis . . . libri XII. Commentario perpetuo explicati atque illustrati. Studio Thomae Gatakeri. Huic 2 ed. accessere annotationes selectiores A. D'Acerii necnon Marci Antonini vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1697.

—— AURELIUS VICTOR, S. Historia Romana, cum notis integris Dominici Machanei, Eliae Vineti, Andreae Schotti, Jani Gruteri, nec non excerptis Frid. Sylburgii et Annae Fabri Filiae. Curante Joanne Arntzenio. 1733.

The same, ex ed. Th. Chr. Harlesii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1829, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Quae vulgo habentur scripta historica. Ed. F. Schroeter. 1829–31, 2 v.

—— CAESAR, C. J. Quae extant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum Julii Celsi, commentariis, tabulis geographicis et selectissimis eruditorum notis, quibus suas adjecerunt N. L. Achaintre et N. E. Lemaire. 1819–22, 4 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex ed. Oberliniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1819, 5 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Commentariorum qui exstant libri. 1748. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.)

The same, cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum. Ex recens. Caroli Nipperdeii. Ed. 4. 1881.

The same, with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. Literally tr. with notes and index. 1863. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Commentarii de bello Gallico. Erklaert von Friedrich Kraner. Mit einer karte von Gallien von H. Kiepert. 8 aufl. von W. Dittenberger. 1872.

The same, cum libro octavo A. Hirtii. Recens. codices contulit, commentationibus instruxit, Dr. Andreas Frigell. 1861, 2 v.

The same. Mit anmerkungen von Dr. J. C. Held. Ed. 4. 1851.

The same, with the supplement of Hirtius. Ed. by Charles E. Moberly. 2 ed. 1878. (*Clarendon Press S.*)

The same. Recens. et illustravit C. E. C. Schneider. 1839-45, 2 v.

—— — Memoiren ueber den buergerkrieg. Deutsch von H. Koechly. 1868.

—— CURTIUS RUFUS, Q. Historiarum libri accuratissime edidit. 1631.

—— — Historiarum Alexandri Magni Macedonis libri qui supersunt. E. Hedicke recensuit. Accedit tabula geographica. 1867.

The same. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus cum varietate lectionum, supplementis Jo. Freinshemii et selectis Schmiederi variorumque commentariis quibus notas excursus mappasque et indices addidit N. E. Lemaire. 1822-24, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Mit kritischen . . . anmerkungen . . . herausg. von Julius Muetzell. 1841, 2 v. in 1.

The same, ex ed. F. Schneideri, cum supplementis notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1825, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Theodor Vogel. 1875-80, 2 v. in 1.

—— DARES PHRYGIUS. De excidio Trojae historia. Recensuit Ferdinandus Meister. 1873.

The same. 1825. (*With* Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— DICTYS, *of Crete.* De bello Trojano, ex ed. Samuelis Artopoei, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. Accedunt Josephi Iscani de belli Trojano libri VI. 1825, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Ephemeridos belli Trojani libri sex recognovit Ferdinandus Meister. 1872.

—— EUTROPIUS. Breviarium historiae Romanae. Ed. primam curavit Detl. C. G. Baumgarten-Crusius, alteram H. R. Dietsch. 1883.

The same. First 7 books of the Epitome of the history of Rome, by C. Bradley: with grammatical notes . . . and a vocabulary . . . by John T. White. New ed. 1878.

The same, recens. H. Droysen. 1878. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 2.)

The same. Guilielmus Hartel recognovit. 1872.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

The same, ex ed. Henrici Verheyk, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1821. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English by the Rev. J. S. Watson. 1853. (*With* Justinus, *Hist. of the world:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— FLORUS, L. A. Epitomae de Tito Livio Bellorum omnium annorum DCC libri duo. Recognovit Carolvs Halm. 1879.

—— — Epitome rerum Romanarum cum integris Salmasii, Freinshemii, Graevii, et selectis aliorum animadversionibus recensuit, suasque annotationes addidit Carolus Andreas Dukerus. Ed. altera. 1832.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

The same, item Lucii Ampelii Liber memorialis, quibus selectas variorum notas, indicem Freinshemianum, et novam passim interpretationem subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 1827. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex ed. J. Fr. Fischeri, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. 1822, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1861. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Conspiracy of Catiline:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— JUSTINUS. Historiarum ex Trogo Pompejo lib. XLIV. Ed. caeteris emendatior et variantibus lectionibus auctior. 1688.

—— — Historiae Philippicae. Ex recensione Abrahami Gronovii et cum diversitate lectionis Graevianae accurate ed. doctorum hominum commentarios varias lectiones libror. nondum adhibitorum suasque adnotationes atque indices adjecit Carolus Henricus Frotscher. Praemittitur notitia litteraria et A. H. L. Heerenii commentatio de Trogi Pompeii fontibus et auctoritate. 1827-30, 3 v.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

The same. Textum Wetzelianum. tabulas chronologicas, argumenta, prologos, notas indices rerum et verborum, novis additamentis illustravit N. E. Lemaire. 1823. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Recens. Justus Peep. Ed. minor. 1876.

The same, ex ed. Abrahami Gronovii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. with notes and a general index by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— LICINIANUS GRANIUS, G. Annalium quae supersunt ex codice ter scripto Musei Britannici Londinensis nunc primum ed. Karolus Aug. Frid. Pertz. 1857.

—— LIVIUS PATAVINUS, T. Quae exstant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et selectis commentariis, item supplementa J. Freinshemii, curante N. E. Lemaire. 1822-25, 12 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— — Historiarum ab urbe condita libri, qui supersunt omnes, cum notis integris Laurent. Vallae, M. Ant. Sabellici, etc., curante A. Drakenborch. 1738-46, 7 v.

The same, cum notis integris Laur. Vallae, M. A. Sabellici, Beati Rhenani, S. Gelenii, H. L. Glareani . . . J. Gronovii; excerptis P. Nannii, J. Lipsii, F. Modii, J. Gruteri; nec non ineditis J. Gebhardi, C. A. Dukeri, et aliorum: curante A. Drakenborch, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. Accedunt supple-

menta deperditorum T. Livii librorum a J. Freinshemio concinnata. 1820–28, 15 v. in 17.

The same, cum perpetuis Caroli Sigonii et Johannis Frederici Gronovii notis Jac. Gronovius probavit, suasque et aliorum notis adjecit. 1664–79, 3 v.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 1.)

The same, et deperditorvm fragmenta ex recensione Arn. Drakenborchii passim reficta cum indice locupletissimo. Accessit praeter varietatem lectionvm Gronovianae et Crevierianae, Glossarium Livianum curante A. G. Ernesti. Ed. 4 recognita . . . et emendata Io. Th. Kreyssigio. 1823–27, 5 v.

The same, ex recens. Jo. Nic. Madvigii. Ed. Jo. Nic. Madvigius et Jo. L. Ussingius. 1862–75, 4 v. in 6.

The same, avec la tr. en français, pub. sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1869, 2 v.

The same, et deperditorum fragmenta. Ex recens. A. Drakenborchii ad codicum Bambergensis et Vindobonensis fidem passim reficta a Io. T. Kreyssig. Annotationes Crevierii, Strothii, Ruperti, aliorumque selectas, animadversiones Niebuhrii, Wachsmuthii, et suas addidit Travers Twiss. 1840–41, 4 v.

The same, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti, cum supplementis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1828, 28 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Erklaert von W. Weissenborn. 1871–73, 8 v.

The same. Literally tr. by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. McDevitte. 1856–62, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. First five books, tr. from the Latin. 1822. (Bellenden, J., *Works*, v. 3.)

The same. Deutsch von F. D. Gerlach. 1858–67, 4 v. in 5.

—— — Book I. With introd., historical examination and notes by J. R. Seeley. 3 ed. 1881. (*Clarendon Press S.*)

—— Nepos, C. Quae extant opera. Ex libris scriptis editisque recensitus selectis interpretum commentariis novisque auctus curante J. B. F. Descuret, aliquot notas addidit et excursus variorum concinnavit J. V. Le Clerc. 1820. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* Latin biography, and name of author.

—— Orosius, P., *Presbyter*. Adversus paganos historiarum libri VII. Ad fidem recensionis S. Havercampi cum ejusdem et aliorum notis integris et cum indice rerum et nominum. Ed. 2. 1877, 2 v.

The same. 1846. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31.)

The same. . . . Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Carolus Zangemeister. 1882. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5.)

The same. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of. By Rev. Joseph Bosworth. 1859.

The same. English tr. of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version. 1858. (Alfred. *King, Whole works*, v. 2 ; Pauli, R., *Life of Alfred the Great.*)

The same. King Alfred's Orosius. Ed. by Henry Sweet. Old English text and Latin original. 1883. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 79.)

—— Paterculus, C. or M. V. Quae exstant omnia opera. Qualem omni parte illustratum publicavit David Ruhnkenius, cui selectas variorum interpretum notas, Krausii excursus, cum duobus locupletissimis indicibus et novis adnotationibus subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 1822. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth class. Lat.*)

—— — Ex historiae Romanae . . . libris duobus quae supersunt. Rec. F. Haase. 1874.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

The same. . . . Recens. accuratissimisque indicibus instruxit Frid. Kritzius. Ed. 2. 1848.

The same, ex ed. J. C. H. Krausii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1822. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1861. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Conspiracy of Catiline, etc. :* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Rufus Festus, S. Breviarivm rervm gestarvm P. R. Recensvit Wendelinvs Foerster. 1873.

—— Sallustius Crispus, C. [Opera] quae supersunt. Recens. Rudolfus Dietsch. 1858–59, 2 v.

The same, ed. F. D. Gerlach. 1856.

The same. 1743. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2.)

The same. . . . Recens., cum selectis Cortii notis suisque commentariis ed. et indicem accuratum adjecit Frid. Kritzius. 1828–34, 2 v.

The same. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et novis commentariis, item Julius Exsuperantius e codice nondum explorato emendatus curante J. L. Burnouf. 1821. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex ed. Gottlieb Cortii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1820, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Literally tr. with copious notes and a general index, by Rev. John S. Watson. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Bellum Catalinarum et Jugurthinum, ex optima ed. expressum pro discipulis . . . Baltimoriensis Collegii. 1810.

—— — Catilina Jugurtha historiarum reliquiae. Incertorum auctorum epistolae ad Caesarem invectivae declamatio in Catilinam. Ed. F. D. Gerlach. 1852.

The same. Accedunt epistulae ad Caesarem de re publica. Henricus Jordanus recognovit. 1866.

The same. For the use in schools by Charles Merivale. 1871.

—— — Historiarum fragmenta. Pleniora, emendatiora et novo ordine disposita suisque commentariis illustrata ed. et indices accuratos adjecit F. Kritzius. 1853.

—— — La Guerra di Catilina, tr. da Vittorio Alfieri col testo. a fronte. 1810. (*Opere postume*, v. 18.)

—— Sallustius Crispus, C. La Guerra di Giugurta tr. da Vittorio Alfieri col testo a fronte. 1810, 2 v. (*Opere postume*, v. 19, 20.)

—— Suetonius Tranquillus, C. [Opera] quae supersunt omnia. Recens. C. L. Roth. 1882.
For other eds. *see* Latin biography, and name of author.

—— Symmachus. Q. A. Relationes. Recensuit G. Meyer. 1872.

—— Tacitus, C. C. [Opera] Accurante Matthia Berneggero. . . . Ed. Georgius Andreas Dolhopfius et Johannes Eberhardus Zetznerus. 1664.

The same, iterum recens. notas integras Justi Lipsii, I. F. Gronovii, Nic. Heinsii, et suis addidit Jo. Augustus Ernesti. 1772, 2 v.

The same. Quartum recognovit Carolus Halm. 1883, 2 v.

The same. 1748. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.)

The same, qualem omni parte illustratum postremo publicavit Jer. Jac. Oberlin, cui postumas ejusdem annotationes, et selecta variorum additamenta subjunxit Jos. Naudet. 1819-20, 5 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, by Arthur Murphy. With an essay on the life and genius of Tacitus; notes, supplements and maps. 1793, 4 v.

The same, ad fidem editionis Orellianae. 1854, 2 v.

The same, ad fidem codicum Mediceorum ab Jo. Georgio Baitero denuo excussorum ceterorumque optimorum librorum atque interpretatus est Jo. Gaspar Orellius. 1859-77, 2 v.

The same. Ex ed. Oberliniana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1821. 9 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. The Oxford tr., revised with notes. 1854, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Schulausgabe von Dr. Carl Heraeus. 1877-84, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Historia. According to the text of Orelli. Ed. . . . by William Henry Simcox. 1875-76, 2 v.

—— — History, tr. by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 2 ed., with notes and a map. 1873.

—— — The Agricola. With a rev. text, English notes, and a map, by Alfred J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. New ed. 1882.

—— — De vita et moribus Cn. Julii Agricolae liber. Recens. et commentariis enarravit F. C. Wex. 1852.

—— — Annals, with a commentary, by the Rev. Percival Frost. 1872. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*)

—— — De excessu Divi Augusti. Erklaert von K. Nipperdey. 8 aufl. besorgt von G. Andresen. 1880-84, 2 v.

—— — De situ ac populis Germaniae liber. F. Kritzii annotatione illustratus. 4 ed. curavit W. Hirschfelder. 1878.

—— — Germania. With a rev. text, English notes, and a map, by Alfred J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1884.

The same. Text, uebersetzung und erklaerung von Tacitus Germania von A. Holtzmann. Herausg. von A. Holder. 1873.

The same, with ethnological dissertations and notes. By R. G. Latham. 1851.

—— Valerius Maximus. Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. 1625.

The same. Jvlii Paridis et Janvarii Nepotiani epitomis adjectis. Recensuit Carolus Halm. 1865.

The same, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit Car. Benedict. Hase. 1822-23, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex ed. J. Kappii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1823, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— **Acilius**, C. Annales. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 44.)—**Albinus**, A. P. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 49; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 265.)—**Alfius.** Belli Carthaginiensis libri. Ex lib. I. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Alimentus**, L. C. Historiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 40; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 259.)—**Ammianus Marcellinus.** De Gallis. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 542.)—**Asellio**, P. S. Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 323.)—Rerum gestarum libri. 7 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 178.)—**Atticus**, T. P. Reliquiae. 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 382.)—**Aufidius**, C. Relliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 326.)—**Aurelius Victor**, S. Origo gentis Romanae; De viris illustribus urbis Romae; De Caesaribus; De vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum, excerpta ex libris S. Aurelli Victoris, a Caesare Augusto ad Theodosium imperatorem. 61 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 97.)—**Blitho**, S. Relliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 319.)—**Caesar**, C. J. Commentariorum de bello Gallico libri VII. 75 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 206.)—Commentaires de la guerre des Gaules, tr. par Louis XIV. 41 pp. (Louis XIV, *King of France, Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 225.)—Ex commentariis de bello civili. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 291.)—**Capitolinus**, J. Antonius Pius; Marcus Antoninus philosophus; Verus imperator; Pertinax imperator; Clodius Albinus; Opilius Macrinus; Maximini duo; Gordiani tres; Maximus et Balbinus. 43 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 287.)—De Gallis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 537.)—**Cassiodorus**, M. A. Chronicon, ad Theodericum regem. 17 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 227.)—**Cato**, M. P. Relliquiae. 44 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 51; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 266.)—**Catulus**, Q. L. Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 191; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 331.)—**Cicero**, M. T. De Gallis. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 654.)—Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)—**Clodius**, L. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 176; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 322.)—**Coelius Antipater**, L. Relliquiae. 18 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 146; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 313.)—**Domitius.** Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 386.)—**Egnatius**, C. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Eutropius.** Ex Historia Romana, de Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 569.)—**Exsuperantius**, J. Opusculum de Marii Lepidi ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. 5 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 148; *Catalina, etc., ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 174.)—**Fabius Pictor**, I. Reliquiae. 9 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 251.)—**Fabius Pictor**, N. Latini annales, *etc.* 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 109.)—**Fabius Pictor**, Q. Graecae historiae. 36 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Fannius**, C. Annales. 3 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. reliquiae*, v. 1, p. 138; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 311.)—**Fetialis**, A. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Florus**, L. A. De Gallis. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 531.)—**Gallicanus**, V. Avidius Cassius. 4 pp.

(Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 301.)—**Gellius,** C. Annales. 12 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 165; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 304.)—**Gracchus,** C. S. Ad M. Pomponium liber. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 116.)—**Hemina,** L. C. Rellquiae. 14 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 95; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 288.)—**Hirtius,** A. [*attributed to*]. Commentarii de bello Gallico; Ex Commentariis de bello Alexandrino; Ex de bello Africano commentariis. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, pp. 280, 298.)—*The same.* 44 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3, p. 517.)—*The same.* 68 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 639: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 116 pp. (*With* Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars*, p. 381: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—[*attributed to*]. De bello Gallico. 34 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *De bello Gallico, recens. A. Frigell*, p. 147.)—**Hortalus,** Q. H. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 377.)—**Justinus.** Ex historiis de Gallis. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 478.)—**Lampridius,** Æ. Commodus Antoninus; Antoninus Diadumenus; Antoninus Heliogabalus; Alexander Severus. 29 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, pp. 305, 336.)—De Gallis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 538.)—**Libo,** L. S. Relliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 318; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 385.)—**Livius Patavinus,** T. Ab urbe condita lib. III-VI, quae supersunt in codice rescripto Veronensi descripsit et ed. Th. Mommsen. 185 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 31.)—Ex Historiarum libris. 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 321.)—Traduction du XXXIIIe livre de. 77 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 389.)—**Lucceius,** L. Reliquiae. 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 379.)—**Lucullus,** L. L. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 333.)—**Macer,** C. L. Relliquiae. 11 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 300; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 363.)—**Messalla Corvinus,** M. V. Ad Octavianum Augustum de progenie sua libellus. 8 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Obsequens,** J. De prodigiis, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis, quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit Car. Benedict. Hase. 169 pp. (*With* Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus*, v. 3, p. 37: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Octavius,** M. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)—**Paterculus,** C. or M. V. Ex Historia Romana de Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 369.)—**Pilatus,** L. V. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 338.)—**Piso,** G. Historiae. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 320.)—**Piso Frugus,** L. C. Aunales. 20 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 118; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 295.)—**Plautus,** T. M. De Gallis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 654.)—**Pollio,** T. De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 538.)—Valerianus pater et filius; Gallieni duo; Triginta tyranni; Divus Claudius. 23 pp. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 2, p. 378.)—**Procilius.** Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 316; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 378.)—**Quadrigarius,** Q. C. Relliquiae. 32 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 205; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 339.)—**Rutilius Rufus,** P. Relliquiae. 4 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 187; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 328.)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 300.)—Historiarum fragmentum ex membranis vaticanis, cum idonea notitia, et tabulis tribus, ot corruptarum editionum comparatione. 12 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. class.* v. 1, p. 414.)—**Scaurus,** M. Æ. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 185; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 327.)—**Scipio,** P. C. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 262.)—**Servilianus,** Q. F. M. Relliquiae. 2 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 114; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 308.)—**Sisenna,** L. C. Illstoriae, *etc.* 24 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 277; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 367.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. De anno Romanorum. 46 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 147.)—De Gallis. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 370.)—Illstoriae cujus titulus incertus est reliquiae. 7 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 354.)—**Sulla,** or Sylla, L. C. Reliquiae. [*Gr.*] 10 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 195; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 334.)—**Tacitus,** C. C. De Gallis. 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 421.)—**Tubero,** Q. Æ. Historiae. 6 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 311; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 437.)—**Tuditanus,** C. S. Annales; Ex Magistratuum libris. 5 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 142.)—Reliquiae. 3 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 309.)—**Valerius,** A. Q. Annales. 40 pp. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, v. 1, p. 237; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 351.)—**Valerius,** J. De rebus gestis Alexandri Macedonis supplementa genuina. 10 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 8, p. 513.)—Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Aesopo Graeco. 181 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 59.)—**Valerius Maximus.** De Gallis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 665.)—Julii Paridis epitoma librorum X Valerii Maximi; Januarii Nepotiani alia epitoma Valerii Maximi (usque ad lib. III, cap. 2). 115 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 3, p. 1.)—**Varro,** M. T. Relliquiae. 49 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 389.)—**Vennonius.** Annales. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae*, p. 313.)—**Vulcatius.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 387.)

See also names of authors.—**Rome,** *History.*

Latin historians, *History and criticism.*

BERGH, H. van den. De antiquissimis annalium scriptoribus Romanis. 1859.

—— BERNAYS, J. Ueber die chronik des Sulpicius Severus. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der klassischen und biblischen studien. Max Mueller in Oxford. 1861.

—— BERNDT, H. A. A. Quaestiones criticae Velleianae. 1873.

—— BOETTICHER, W. Lexicon Taciteum sive de stilo C. C. Taciti. 1830.

—— BRUNN, L. De Licinio Mvciano. 1870.

—— CAPES, W. W. Livy. 1879. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers.*)

—— CLASON, O. Tacitus und Sueton, eine vergleichende untersuchung mit ruecksicht auf die beiderseitigen quellen. 1870.

—— COHAUSEN, A. von. Caesar's Rheinbruecken, philologisch, militaerisch, und technisch untersucht. 1867.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Livy. 1876. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— DIRKSEN, H. E. Scriptores historiae Augustae. Andeutungen zur textes-kritik und auslegung derselben. 1842.

—— DONNE, W. B. Tacitus. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DRAEGER, A. Syntax und stil des Tacitus. 1874.

—— DRUMANN, W. Geschichte Roms . . . oder Pompejus, Caesar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen. 1834-44, 6 v.

—— EICHERT, O. Schulwoerterbuch zu den Commentarien des C. J. Caesar vom gallischen kriege. 1885.

—— —— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den schriftwerken des C. J. Caesar. 8 aufl. 1883.

—— —— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu dem geschichtswerke des Q. Curtius Rufus ueber die thaten Alexanders des Grossen. 2 ed. 1880.

—— —— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu dem abrisse der roemischen geschichte des Eutropius. 2 aufl. 1871.

—— —— Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den geschichtswerken des C. Sallustius Crispus. 1881.

—— ERNESTI, A. W. Glossarium Livianum sive index Latinitatis exquisitioris. Ex schedis A. G. Ernesti, emendavit G. H. Schaefer . . . auctius et ed. Io. T. Kreyssig.

1827. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Histor. libri, ed. J. T. Kreyssig*, v. 5.)

—— Fischer, F. H. T. Rectionslehre bei Caesar. 1853.

—— Frigell, A. Collatio librorum et editorum; De mendis codicum Caesaris. 1841, 2 v. (Caesar, C. J., *De bello Gallico, recens. A. Frigell*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Frotscher, K. H. (*Ed.*) Doctorum hominum commentarii in Justini Historias Philippicas. Post A. Gronovium denuo disposuit et cum C. Sagittarii exercitationibus . . . accurate edidit. 1828-30, 2 v. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Froude, J. A. Caesar, a sketch. 1879.

—— Gardthausen, V. Conjectanea Ammianea codice adhibito Vaticano. 1869.

—— Gerber, A., and Greef, A. Lexicon Taciteum. Fascic. 1-5. 1877-83.

—— Harless, W. De Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus. 1853.

—— Havercamp, S., and others. Praefationes et notae ad Pauli Orosii Historiarum libros VII. 1877. (Orosius, P., *Histor. libri ad fidem recens. S. Havercampi*, v. 2.)

—— Hedicke, F. E. Quaestionum Curtianarum specimen. 1862.

—— Heller, H. J. Die commentarien des C. Julius Caesar. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, pp. 358, 572; v. 19, 1863, p. 465; v. 22, 1865, p. 285; v. 26, 1867, p. 652; v. 31, 1872, pp. 314, 511.)

—— Hertz, M. De Lvciis Cinciis, Cinciorvm fragmenta ed. Adjecta est de M. Ivnio Gracchano dispvtatio. 1842.

—— Holtzmann, A. Germanische alterthuemer; mit text, uebersetzung und erklaerung von Tacitus Germania. Herausg. von A. Holder. 1873.

—— Jacobi, R. De Festi Breviarii fontibvs. 1874.

—— Kallenberg, H. Quaestiones grammaticae Ammianeae. n. d.

—— Koch, G. Æ. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zum geschichtswerke des M. Vellejus Paterculus. 1857.

—— Koehler, U. Qua ratione T. Livii Annalibus usi sint historici Latini atque Graeci describitur et quid inde in Livii textu quem dicunt constituendo repeti possit exponitur et exemplis illustratur. n. d.

—— Krause, A. Vitae et fragmenta veterum historicorum Romanorum. 1833.

—— Kreyssig, J. T. Commentatio de C. Sallustii Crispi Historiarum lib. III fragmentis, ex bibliothecae Christinae, Suecorum reginae, in Vaticanam translatis, atque Carminis Latini de bello Actiaco sive Alexandrino fragmenta. 1835.

—— Kuehnast, L. Die hauptpunkte der Livianischen syntax. 1872.

—— Lehmann, A. De verborum compositorum quae apud Sallustium, Caesarem, Livium, Tacitum, leguntur cum dativo structura commentatio. Pars I. 1884.

—— Liebaldt, (—). De Valerio Antiate, annalium scriptore. 1840.

—— Lindenbrog, F., and others. In Ammianum Marcellinum notae integrae. 1808, 2 v. (Ammianus Marcellinus, *Quae supersunt*, v. 2, 3.)

—— Madvig, J. N. Emendationes Livianae. 1860.

—— Maehly, J. Observationes de Drusi atque Maecenatis epicediis deque Taciteo dialogo criticae. n. d.

—— Meister, F. Ueber Dares von Phrygien De excidio Trojae historia. 1871.

—— Michael, H. De Ammiani Marcellini studiis Ciceronianis. n. d.

—— Moerner, T. de. De Orosii vita ejvsqve Historiarvm libris septem adversvs paganos. 1844.

—— Mommsen, T., and Studemund, C. Analecta Liviana. 1873.

—— Mueller, J. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des C. Tacitus. 1865.

—— Napoléon III, *Emperor of France*. Histoire de Jules César. 1865-66, 3 v.

—— Nissen, H. Kritische untersuchungen ueber die quellen der 4 und 5 dekade des Livius. 1863.

—— Notae variorum in Sextum Aurelium Victorem. 1829. (Aurelius Victor, S., *Hist. Romana*, v. 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in C. J. Caesaris Commentarios. 1819, 2 v. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, 4 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in Q. Curtium Rufum. 1825, 2 v. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*, v. 2, 3 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in L. Annaei Flori Epitomen rerum Romanarum. 1822, 2 v. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 2, 3 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in Justini Historias Philippicas. 1822. (Justinus, *Hist. Philippicae*, v. 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in T. Livii Patavini historias. 1828, 14 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Historiarum libri qui supersunt*, v. 13-26 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in C. C. Sallustii opera. 1820, 2 v. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in C. C. Taciti opera. 1821, 2 v. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, 9 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in Valerium Maximum. 1823. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem*, v. 3 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Oette, M. De L. Licinio Crasso. 1873.

—— Pernice, A. De M. Vellei Paterculi fide historica commentatio. 1862.

—— Plew, F. J. J. De diversitate avctorvm historiae Avgvstae. n. d.

—— Pluess, J. T. De Cinciis rervm Romanarvm scriptoribvs. n. d.

—— Pratje, H. Quaestiones Sallustianae ad Lucium Septimum et Sulpicium Severum, Gai Sallusti Crispi imitatores spectantes. 1874.

—— Renan, J. E. Marc-Aurèle et la fin du monde antique. 1882.

—— Roth, K. L. Ueber das leben des M. Terentius Varro. 1857.

—— Ruehl, F. Verbreitung des Justinus im mittelalter. [1871.]
—— Ruestow, W. Atlas zu Caesar's Gallischem Krieg in 15 karten und plaenen. n. d.
—— S., E. Notes to the Annals of Tacitus: with introd., life of Tacitus, family of Augustus, Chronology of the "Annals," examination-notes, and index. 1870, 2 v.
—— Sauppe, H. Commentatio de arte critica in Flori bellis recte facienda praemissa est. n. d.
—— Schultze, P. De archaismis Sallustianis. 1871.
—— Sievers, G. Tacitus und Tiberius, 1 theil. 1850.
—— Taine, H. A. Essai sur Tite Live. 4 éd. 1882.
—— Thomann, K. Der franzoesische atlas zu Caesars Gallischem Kriege. 1871.
—— Thorbeck, J. R. Commentatio de C. Asinii Pollionis vita et studiis doctrinae. Accedit Casp. Jac. C. Reuvens, epimetrum de quibusdam monumentis cum Pollionis historia conjunctis, et tabula lithographa. 1820.
—— Trollope, A. The Commentaries of Caesar. 1881. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)
—— Vogel, M. De Gaii Sallustii Crispi vita, moribus ac scriptis disseruit. 1857.
—— Voss, G. J. De historicis Latinis. 1697. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)
—— Watson, P. B. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. 1884.
—— Wesener, E. De quibusdam Livianae orationis proprietatibus. 1854.
—— — De periodorum Livianarum proprietatibus. 1860.
—— Wiese, L. De M. Val. Messallae Corvini vita et studiis doctrinae. 1829.

— **Barth,** C. von. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 8 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 593: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Boecler,** J. H. De Polybii Liviique diversa scribendi ratione, et hujus imitatione. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 81; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 153.)—**Bongars,** J. Judicium de Trogo Pompeio et Justino. 2 pp. (Justinus, *Historiae Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bonifacio,** B. Vita Titi Livii. 2 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 3; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 6.)—**Bouillaud,** I. Epistola de defectu solis, cujus meminit Livius lib. XXXVII, cap. IV. 7 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 191; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 366.)—**Brotier,** G. De vita et scriptis Cornelii Taciti. 12 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Buhler,** J. De Patavinitate Liviana. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 80; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 152.)—Recensus editionum C. Julii **Caesaris.** 46 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 2045: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Campani,** G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo*, Sabellicus, M. A., and others. Praecipuae priorum editionum dedicationes et praefationes. 66 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 252; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 487.)—**Celsus,** J. Commentarii de vita Julii Caesaris; cum praefatione J. G. Graevii. 213 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1683: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Church,** A. J., and Brodribb, W. J. Notes. 61 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Agricola, with a revised text, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb*, p. 35.)—Notes. 58 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Germania, with a revised text, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb*, p. 29.)—**Clason,** O. Ueber die abhandlung Th. Mommsen's: "Cornelius Tacitus und Cluvius Rufus." 4 pp. (*In his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 120.) — Ueber die schrift L. Freytag's: "Tiberius und Tacitus." 11 pp. (*In his* Tacitus und Sueton, p. 124.)—**Crespin,** or Crispin, D. Praefatio. 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Crinitus,** P. Vita Sallustii. 4 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Daendliker,** K. Drei letzten buecher Herodians. Untersuchungen zur Allgemeinen geschichte von 222-238 n. Chr. 117 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 203.)—**Dietsch,** R. Commentationes. 132 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Quae supersunt, recensuit R. Dietsch*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die historische beispiel-sammlung des Valerius Maximus und die beiden auszuege derselben. 24 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 109.)—Die roemisch-rechtlichen mittheilungen in des Tacitus geschichtbuechern. 9 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 204.)—**Dodwell,** H. Dissertatio ad fragmentum, e Msto. Laudino memoratum ad Livii lib. XXII, cap. XVIII. 6 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 182; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 350.)—Dissertatio de auctore lib. VIII de bello Gall., et Alex., Afric., atque Hispan. 6 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1899: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Drakenborch,** A. Lectori aequo et benevolo. 82 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 1; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. v.)—Syllabus editionum praecipuarum T. Livii. 34 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Histor. libri, ed. J. T. Kreyssig*, v. 1, p. xxxii.)—**Duker,** K. A. Praefatio. 34 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom. Recens. C. A. Dukerus*, p. i.)—**Egizio,** M., *Conte.* Senatus consulti de bacchanalibus, sive Aeneae vetustae tabulae Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis, explicatio. 22 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 197; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 378.)—**Ernesti,** A. W. Praefationes. 13 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Histor. libri, ed. J. T. Kreyssig*, v. 1, p. xix.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Excursus. 12 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti*, v. 2, p. 669.)—Excursus ad Suetonii Caesares. 36 pp. (Suetonius, C. T., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1007: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Notae variorum in **Eutropii** Breviarium historiae Romanae. 260 pp. (Eutropius, *Breviarium hist. Rom.* p. 265: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Testimonia de Eutropio. 13 pp. (Eutropius, *Breviarium hist. Rom.* p. 34: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Faceiolati,** G. Epistola de T. Livii Patavinitate. 2 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 244; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 472.)—**Faerno,** G. Censura emendationum Livianarum Caroli Sigonii. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 245; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 482.)—**Fischer,** J. F. Praefatio. 5 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De **Floro** testimonia. 9 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Foerster,** W. De Rufi Breviario ejusque codicibus. 21 pp. (Rufus Festus, S., *Breviarium rerum gestarum recens. W. Foerster*, p. 1.)—**Freinsheim,** J. Excerptiones chronologicae ad L. A. Florum. 20 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom. ed. C. A. Dukerus*, p. 855.)—Expositio locorum Corneliianorum intactorum interpretibus, aut secus acceptorum. 111 pp. (*With* Tacitus, C. C., [*Opera*], *accurante M. Berneggero.*)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Adnotatio critica. 133 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catilina Jugurtha historiarum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 441.)—**Glareanus,** H. L. Genealogia Scipionum, quorum mentio apud Livium, Ciceronem, Plutarchum, ceterosque classicos scriptores, quam suis ad Livium annotationibus post notas in lib. XXX. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 189; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 364.)—**Gravius,** J. G. Lectori. 10 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Gronovius,** A. Praefatio. 25 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philippicae*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Gronovius,** J. and J. F. Epistolae, in quibus multa Titi Livii loca geographica emendantur et illustrantur. 32 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 118; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 227.)—**Gronovius,** J. F. Annotatio ad Livii lib. XXIX, cap. XVIII. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 187; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 360.)—Observationum cap. XIV pertinens ad Livii lib. XXII, cap. X. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 179; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 313.)—**Halm,** K. Praefatio. 20 pp. (Florus, J., *Epitomae de Tito Livio . . . recogn. C. Halm*, p. 1.)—**Harles,** T. C. Praefatio. 5 pp. (Aurelius Victor, S., *Hist. Romana*, v. 1, p. 7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt,** M. De historiarum Ammiani Marcellini emendatione. 24 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 371.)—Emendantur Ammiani Marcellini historiae. 18 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 490.)—Kritische bemerkungen ueber Vellejus Paterculus. 12 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 265.)—Ueber eine verlorene handschrift des Livius. 3 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 303.)—Verbesserung zum Livius aus

randbemerkungen von Reiz. 4 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 305.)—**Heeren,** A. H. L. Commentatio de Trogi Pompeii eiusque epitomatoris Justini fontibus et auctoritate. 53 pp. (Justinus, *Historiae Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. xiv.)—**Heinsius,** N. Animadversa. 72 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti*, v. 2, p. 681.)—**Jahn,** O. Prolegomena. 20 pp. (*With* Censorinus, *Die natali liber, ed. O. Jahn*, p. 5.)—**Koechly,** H. A. T. Einleitung. 15 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Memoiren ueber den buergerkrieg, deutsch von H. Koechly*, p. iv.)—**Kraner,** F. Einleitung; Uebersicht des kriegswesens bei Caesar; Kritischer anhang. 75 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Commentarii, erklaert von F. Kraner*, pp. 1, 36, 401.)—**Krause,** J. C. H. Prolegomena in C. Velleium Paterculum. 33 pp. (Paterculus, C. or M. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Kritz,** F. Epistola critica ad Ernestum Wuestemannum. 40 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Historiarum fragmenta*, p. v.)—Praefatio. 26 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera . . . Recens. F. Kritzius*, v. 1, p. i.)—Prolegomena. 144 pp. (Paterculus, C. V., *Quae supersunt ex historiae Romanae libris duobus, recens. F. Kritzius*, p. i.)—Prolegomena. 14 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *De situ ac populis Germaniae, ed. F. Kritzii*, p. v.)—**Lambeck,** P. De antiquissimo Livii codice Msto. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 223; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 428.)—**Latham,** R. G. Prolegomena; Epilegomena. 277 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Germania, with ethnological dissertations by R. G. Latham*, pp. i, 181.)—**Leclerc,** J. C. Crispi Sallustii vita. 11 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 17: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lipsius,** J. Ad C. Cornelii Taciti annalium libros excursus; Excursus ad hist. lib. III; Excursus ad Germaniam. 64 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4449: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Excursus. 110 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti*, v. 2, p. 577.)—Annotationes ad **Livii** lib. XXXIX, cap. XIX. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 218; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 419.)—Prooemium de Livii vita et historia Romana. 32 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Historiarum libri qui supersunt*, v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Mercier,** J. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 14 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 579: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Merivale,** C. Notes. 154 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catilina et Jugurtha, ed. by C. Merivale*, pp. 49, 95.)—**Moberly,** C. E. Notes. 138 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Commentaries, ed. by C. E. Moberly*, p. 209.)—**Morhof,** D. G. De Patavinitate Liviana. 54 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 27; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 50.)—**Mueller,** J. J. Geschichtschreiber L. Marius Maximus. 186 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 3, p. 17.)—**Muetzell,** J. Vorrede. 88 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De gestis Alexandri Magni . . . herausg. von J. Muetzell*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Nepos,** C. De Latinis historicis. 17 pp. (Nepos, C., *Quae supersunt . . . ed. C. Halm*, p. 102.)—**Nepotianus,** J. Epitoma librorum Valerii Maximi. 26 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum . . . libri novem, recens. C. Halm*, p. 488.)—**Nipperdey,** K. Einleitung. 41 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Ab excessu divi Augusti, erklaert von K. Nipperdey*, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Obrecht,** U. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 18 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 601: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Parreidt,** J. H. De suspecta Livii fide disputatio. 15 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 230; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 442.)—Notae variorum in C. Velleii **Paterculi** Historiam Romanam. 222 pp. (Paterculus, C. or M. V., *Hist. Rom.* p. 259: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Perizonius,** J. V. Cap. VII animadversionum historicarum quod pertinet ad Livii lib. IV, cap. XX. 25 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 154; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 296.)—Dissertatio de historia belli Trojani, quae Dictyos Cretensis nomen praefert. 47 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 1, p. 19: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Pignoria,** L. Defensio Liviana. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 24; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 44.)—**Plutarchus.** C. Julii Caesaris vita; cum notis a Frid. Schmieder. [*Gr.*] 94 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 1905: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Reuvens,** C. J. C. R. Epimetrum de quibusdam monumentis cum Pollionis historia conjunctis ad Thorbeckii commentationem de C. Asinio Pollione. 18 pp. (*With* Thorbeck, J. R., *Commentatio.*)—**Sagittarius,** or Schuetze, K. In Justini praefationem et librum primum exercitationes II. 94 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, p. 76.)—and others. Exercitationes in Justini librum II. 46 pp. (Justinus, *Hist. Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 2, p. 255.)—**Schneider,** K. E. C. Praefatio. 52 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Commentarii de bellis . . . recens. C. E. C. Schneider*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Schurzfleisch,** H. L. Notitia Bibliothecae Vinariensis, quod pertinet ad Livii lib. XLV, cap. XXIX. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 226; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 434.)—**Seeley,** J. R. Introduction; Historical examination of Book I. 98 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Book I*, p. 1.)—**Sigonio,** C. Ad epistolam Faerni a Robortello editam responsio. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 249; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 482.)—Livianorum scholiorum aliquot defensiones. 26 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 93; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 177.)—**Simcox,** W. H. Introduction. 66 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Historiae, ed. by W. H. Simcox*, p. v.)—**Studemund,** W. Epistula critica ad R. Klussmann. 42 pp. (Klussmann, R., *Emendationes Frontonianae*, p. i.)—**Tomasini,** J. F. Titus Livius Patavinus. 32 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 4; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 8.)—**Tzschucke,** K. H. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Eutropii. 31 pp. (Eutropius, *Breviarium hist. Rom.* p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita **Valerii Maximi.** 4 pp. (Valerius Maximus, *Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem*, v. 1, p. 14: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Valla,** L. Disputatio ad Alphonsum regem . . . adversus Livium. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 150; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 287.)—**Vinding,** P. Notae in Dictyos Cretensis de bello Trojano libros. 17 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2, p. 619: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Vogel,** T. Kritischer anhang. 40 pp. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *Historiarum Alexandri Magni libri qui supersunt*, v. 1, p. 214; v. 2, p. 252.)—**Voss,** G. J. De Dictys Graeco, de Dictys Latino . . . 3 pp. (Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De Floro. 5 pp. (Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.* v. 1, p. 18: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De Rogo Pompeio. 2 pp. (Justinus, *Historiae Philipp. ed. C. H. Frotscher*, v. 1, p. v.)—In libro de historicis Latinis. 3 pp. (Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J., *De Prodigiis*, v. 1, p. xii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Vita Sallustii. 5 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita Titi Livii. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 1; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 1.)—and others. Notitia literaria de C. Julio Caesare. 18 pp. (Caesar, C. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 2027: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Wex,** F. K. Prolegomena. 223 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *De vita et moribus C. J. Agricolae, ed. F. C. Wex*, p. 1.)—**Zuercher,** J. Commodus. Ein beitrag zur kritik der historien Herodians. 44 pp. (Buedinger, M., *Untersuchungen zur roemischen kaisergeschichte*, v. 1, p. 223.)

See also names of historians, such as **Caesar,** C. J.—**Curtius Rufus,** Q., *etc.*

Latin inscriptions.

Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1863-85, 10 v. in 16.

—— Henzen, W., Rossi, G. B. de, and Bormann, E. Inscriptiones urbis Romae Latinae . . . 1876-85, 3 v. (*Corpus inscript. Lat.* v. 6, pts. 1, 2, 5.)

—— Ritschl, F. W. Monumenta epigraphica tria ad archetyporum fidem exemplis lithographis expressa commentariisque grammaticis inlustrata. 1852.

— **Becker,** J. Epigraphica. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 25.)—**Bergk,** T. Das lied der Arvalbrueder: ein kritischer versuch. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 129.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die zeugnisse der epigraphik, bezueglich der decemviri und quindecimviri litibus judicandis. 15 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 344.)—Ueber ein epigraphisches zeugniss von der weihung des zur zeit des Neronischen stadtbrandes gelobten heiligthums in Rom. 7 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 359.)—**Grotefend,** C. L. Antiquarische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 305.)—Recension von Steiner's Codex inscriptionum Romanarum Rheni. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 113.)—Ueber die in dem koeniglichen Antiquarium zu Muenchen befindliche sogenannte *tabula honestae missionis* von dem Kaiser Philippus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 350.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber eine Christliche inschrift und einen vers des Propertius. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 201.)—**Klein,** (—). Lateinische inschriften. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 1044; v. 17, 1850, p. 495.)—**Knebel,** (—). Philologisches aus Frankreich. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 766.)—**Kuhn,** E. A. W. Zumptii commentationum epigraphicarum ad antiquitates Romanas pertinentium volumen. 10

pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 137.)—**Mommsen,** T. Reisebericht. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 303.)—**Neigebaur,** (—). Alterthuemer und Inschriften in Siebenbuergen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 300; v. 15, 1848, p. 700.)—**Osann,** F. G. Epigraphica. 29 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 214; v. 11, 1844, p. 245; v. 13, 1846, p. 527; v. 14, 1847, p. 1070; v. 18, 1851, pp. 31, 409; v. 20, 1853, p. 88.)—Griechische und roemische inschriften. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 287; v. 5, 1838, p. 522.)—**Stokes,** G. T. Latin christian inscriptions. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 91.)

See also **Inscriptions,** *Latin.*

Latin itineraries. *See* Latin geography.

Latin language.

Palaeoromaica, or historical and philological disquisitions. 1822.

—— Ritschl, F. Kleine philologische schriften. 1866-79, 5 v.

—— **Ameis,** C. F. Aufgaben zum uebersetzen aus dem deutschen ins lateinische, von C. G. Zumpt. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 782.)—**Barker,** E. H. Amoenitates criticae et philologicae. 25 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 158; v. 27, 1823, p. 297.)—**Bergk,** T. Anecdoton Parisinum. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 81.)—**Bruecke,** E. Ueber die lateinische benennung der kehlkopflaute. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 265.)—**Buecheler,** F. Altes Latein. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 627.)—**Celta,** *pseud.* On the comparative affinity of the Latin to the Teutonic and Celtic languages. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 117.)—**Corssen,** P. W. Ueber steigerungs- und vergleichungsendungen im lateinischen und in den italischen dialekten. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 241.)—**Dietrich,** K. W. Antibarbarus der lateinischen sprache 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 361; v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 25.)—Miscellanea Latinitatis, ed. a G. L. Mahne. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 36.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die roemisch-rechtlichen; quellen der grammatiker Verrius Flaccus und Festus Pompeius. 45 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 64.)—**Duentzer,** H. Damnum. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 64.)—Ueber dittographien im texte des Nonius Marcellus. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 481.)—**Haase,** F. Recension von Hand's Tursellinus. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 245.)—**Hanow,** R. Zur technik der lateinischen sprache. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1030.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Prof. K. Reisig's vorlesungen ueber lateinische sprachwissenschaft. Herausg. von F. Haase. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 169.)—**Jan,** L. van. Recension von E. Geist's aufgaben zum uebersetzen aus dem deutschen ins lateinische. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 868.)—Ueber das wort acceptorarius. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1037.)—**Key,** T. H. Miscellaneous remarks on some Latin words. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 93.)—**Lateinische vorschule,** von W. H. Blume. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 52.)—**Leclerc,** L. Etudes historiques et philologiques sur Ebn Beithâr. 29 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 19, 1862, p. 433.)—**Lentz,** A. De graduum intentione. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 217.)—**Mercklin,** (—). Patrimi matrimi. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 97.)—**N.** Classical criticism. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 101.)—**Newman,** F. W. On the intrusive elements of Latin. 41 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 321.)—**Ritschl,** F. Vocalunterdrueckung in der schrift: Praenestinisches latein. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 601.)—**Schuch,** C. T. Elementarbuch der lateinischen sprache, von C. Doell. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 369.)—**Schweizer,** H. De titulo Mummiano, etc. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 350.)—**Thirlwall,** C. On the name *Welsh* and the word *aqua.* 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 199.)—**Uebelen,** G. G. Auch einige worte ueber die formeln: *haud scio,* an; *nescio,* an. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 683.)—**Valla,** L. Elegantiarum [Latinae linguae] libri VI; In errores Antonii Raudensis adnotationes. 282 pp. (*Opera,* pp. 3, 390.)—**Volckmar,** G. Lateinische substantivendung o und io. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 134.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the confusion of meaning between *corvus* and *cornix.* 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 107.)

See also **Classical philology.**

Latin language, *Accent.*

Paris, G. Étude sur le rôle de l'accent latin dans la langue française. 1862.

—— **Benary,** A. Ueber den accent im lateinischen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 312.)—**Curtius,** G. Dreisilbengesetz der griechischen und lateinischen betonung. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 321.)—**Dietrich,** A. Zur geschichte des accents im lateinischen. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 543.)—**Langen,** P. Untersuchungen ueber den lateinischen accent. 24 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, p. 98.)—**Lottner,** C. Bemerkung ueber das verhaeltniss des lateinischen accentuationsgesetzes zum griechischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 77.)—**M.,** J. On the Greek and Latin accents. 54 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, pp. 72, 259; v. 12, 1815, p. 304; v. 13, 1816, p. 124.)—**Mueller,** L. Ein beitrag zur lateinischen accentlehre aus dem alterthum. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 169.)—**Priscianus.** De accentibus liber. 12 pp. (Keil, H., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 517.)—**Schoell,** F. De accentu linguae Latinae veterum grammaticorum testimonia collegit, disposuit, enarravit. 231 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 6, 1876, p. 1.)

Latin language, *Alphabet.*

Modestow, B. Gebrauch der schrift unter den roemischen koenigen. Nach dem russischen. 1871.

—— Tafel, L., and Tafel, R. L. Latin pronunciation and the Latin alphabet. 1860.

—— **Ritschl,** F. Zur geschichte des lateinischen alphabets. 32 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 1.)

Latin language, *Bibliography.*

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca philologica. 1853.

—— **Georges,** K. E. Jahresbericht ueber lateinische lexicographie. 10 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1455.)—**Hagen,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die erscheinungen auf dem gebiete der lateinischen grammatiker. 30 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1417.)—**Merguet,** H. Bericht ueber die im jahre 1873 veroeffentlichten auf die lateinische grammatik bezueglichen arbeiten. 23 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 657.)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Kleinere literatur der philologie in Daennemark. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 497.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Latin language, *Composition.*

Abbott, E. A. Latin prose through English idiom. Rules and exercises on Latin prose composition. 1884.

—— Crombie, A. Gymnasium sive symbola critica; intended to assist the classical student in his endeavours to attain a correct Latin prose style. 1838, 2 v.

—— Potts, A. W. Hints towards Latin prose composition. 1881.

—— Walker, W. Treatise of English particles . . . and how to render them into Latin. 1720.

—— **Crombie,** A. Remarks on the Notice of his Gymnasium sive symbola critica. 14 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 296; v. 12, 1815, p. 167.)—Answers to Dr. Crombie's remarks on the notice of his Gymnasium sive symbola critica. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 422.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Ueber Duentzer's Lehre von der lateinischen wortbildung und komposition. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1173.)

Latin language, *Dialects.*

Forcellini, E. Verba partim Graeca Latine scripta, partim barbara, partim nullo, aut minus idoneo auctore, sparsa in lexicis Calepini, Passeratii . . . et aliorum. 1875. (*In his* Totius Latinitatis lexicon, [ed.] V. De-Vit, v. 6.)

—— Roensch, H. Itala und Vulgata. Das sprachidiom der urchristlichen Itala und der katholischen Vulgata unter beruecksichtigung der roemischen volkssprache. 1875.

—— Schuchardt, H. Der vokalismus des vulgaerlateins. 1866-68, 3 v.

—— Voss, G. J. De vitiis sermonis et glossematis Latino-Barbaris. 1695. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

— **Bonamy,** P. N. Réflexions sur la langue latine vulgaire. 54 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 603.)—**Jordan,** H. Ausdruecke des bauernlateins. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 7, 1873, pp. 193, 367.)—**Mommsen,** T. Das provinziale latein der Marser und Sabiner. 23 pp. (*In his* Unteritalischen dialekte, p. 344.)—**Pott,** A. F. Das latein im uebergange zum romanischen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 481; v. 21, 1854, p. 219.)—Plattlateinisch und romanisch. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 309, 385.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Bemerkungen ueber das vulgaerlatein. 29 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 137.)

See also **Latin language,** *Mediaeval and Modern.*—**Low-Latin language.**

Latin language, *Dictionaries.*

Boetticher, W. Lexicon Taciteum. 1830.

—— Calepino, A. Linguarum novem Romanae, Graecae, Ebraicae, Gallicae, Italicae, Germanicae, Hispanicae, Anglicae, Belgicae dictionarium. [1654.]

—— Chassant, A. A. L. Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises. 1866; 1876.

—— Ernesti, A. W. Glossarium Livianum sive index Latinitatis exquisitioris. Ex schedis A. G. Ernesti, emendavit G. H. Schaefer . . . auctius et ed. Io. T. Kreyssig. 1827. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Histor. libri, ed. J. T. Kreyssig*, v. 5.)

—— Estienne, R. Thesaurus linguae Latinae. 1734–35, 4 v.

—— Festus, S. P. De verborum significatione libri XX. 1700.

The same. 1826, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Forcellini, E. Totius Latinitatis lexicon consilio et cura J. Facciolati. 1805, 4 v. in 2; 1839, 4 v. in 2.

The same, cura ac studio V. De-Vit. 1858–67, 8 v.

—— Nizzoli, M. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820, 3 v.

—— Placidus, L., *Grammaticus.* Glossae. Recensuit et illustravit A. Deuerling. 1875.

The same, in Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 427; v. 6, p. 553.

—— Schuetz, C. G. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1817–20, 3 v. in 7. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera, recogn. C. G. Schuetz*, v. 17–19.)

—— Thesaurus novus Latinitatis, sive lexicon vetus e membranis nunc primum erutum. 1836. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 8.)

—— Voss, G. J. De vitiis sermonis et glossematis Latino-Barbaris. 1695. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

— **Arusianus Messus.** Exempla elocutionum. 60 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 199.)—**Excerpta ex glossario** vetere. 25 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 576.)—**Festus,** S. P. Fragmenta librorum de significatione verborum. 117 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 2, p. 163; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 1605.)—**Flaccus,** V. Quae exstant. 12 pp. (*With* Festus, S. P., *De verborum significatione*, v. 1, p. 16: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fulgentius,** F. P. Expositio sermonum antiquorum. 17 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 767.)—**Glossae antiquae** ex codice Vaticano. 39 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 549.)—**Glossarium novum Latinitatis** ex aliquot nostris editionibus, nec non codicibus sumptum, cum praevia singulorum fontium, unde glossarium haustum est, notitia. 89 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 9.)—**Glossarium vetus Latinum** ex membranis bibliothecae Vaticanae. 51 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 6, p. 501.)—**Imogontes.** De vetustis vocabulis. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 69.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Liber glossarum. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1331.)—**Mommsen,** T. Lateinisches glossar des Cod. Vat. 2730. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 67.)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Excerpta ex libris Festi de significatione verborum. 162 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Petronius Arbiter.** De antiquis dictionibus. 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 68.)—**Voigt,** M. Ueber *muriola, murrata,* und *murrina.* 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 56.)—**Vulcanius,** B. Onomasticon vocum Latino-Graecarum. 37 pp. (*With* Labbé de Monvéron, C. (*Ed.*), *Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria*, p. 389.)

Latin language, *Dictionaries with meanings in other languages.*

English.

Andrews, E. A. Copious and critical Latin-English lexicon. 1861.

—— Anthon, C. Latin-English and English-Latin dictionary. 1861.

—— Cooper, T., *Bp. of Winchester.* Thesaurus linguae Romanae et Britannicae. 1584.

—— Epinal glossary, Latin and Old-English of the 8 century. Ed. by Henry Sweet. 1883.

—— Leverett, F. P. New and copious lexicon of the Latin language. [1850.]

—— Lewis, C. T., and Short, C. Harper's Latin dictionary. A new Latin dictionary founded on the tr. of Freund's Latin-German lexicon. 1879.

—— Littleton, A. Linguae Latinae liber dictionarius quadripartitus. 1678.

—— Somner, W. Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum. 1608.

—— White, J. T., and Riddle, J. E. Latin-English dictionary. 1866; 1872, 2 v.

—— Yonge, C. D. Gradus ad Parnassum for the use of Eton, Westminster, Winchester . . . schools. 1874.

French.

Court de Gébelin, A. Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine. 1779–80, 2 v. (*In his* Monde primitif, v. 6, 7.)

—— Huré, C. Dictionnaire universel de philologie sacrée. 1846–47, 4 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 5–7, pt. 2.)

— **Reiss,** G. F. Vocabularium in quo reperiuntur primae partis vocabula Gallice et Germanice reddita. 53 pp. (*In his* Anthologia Lat. p. 133.)

German.

Eichert, O. Schulwoerterbuch zu den Commentarien des C. J. Caesar vom gallischen kriege. 1885.

—— — Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den geschichtswerken des C. Sallustius Crispus. 1881.

—— — Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den schriftwerken des C. J. Caesar und seiner fortsetzer. 1883.

—— Freund, W. Woerterbuch der lateinischen sprache. 1834–40, 4 v.

—— Georges, K. E. Ausfuehrliches lateinisch-deutsches und deutsch-lateinisches handwoerterbuch. 1870–79, 3 v.

—— Koch, G. A. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den gedichten des Q. Horatius Flaccus. 1879.

—— Merguet, H. Lexikon zu den reden des Cicero, mit angabe saemmtlicher stellen. 1877–84, 4 v.

—— Siebelis, J. Woerterbuch zu Ovids Metamorphosen. 4 aufl. besorgt von Friedrich Polle. 1885.

—— VANIČEK, A. Etymologisches woerterbuch der lateinischen sprache. 1881.

—— **Reiss,** G. F. Vocabularium in quo reperiuntur primae partis vocabula Gallice et Germanice reddita. 53 pp. (*In his* Anthologia Lat. p. 133.)

Greek.

Dictionarium Graecum. 1525.

—— LABBÉ DE MONVÉRON, C. (*Ed.*) Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum glossaria. 1679 [repr. 1826].

Latin language, *Dictionaries. History and criticism.*

LINDEMANN, F. (*Ed.*) Commentarii in Pauli Diaconi excerpta et Sex. Pompeii Festi fragmenta librorum de significatione verborum. 1832, 1 v. in 2. (*In his* Corpus grammat. Lat. v. 2, 2a.)

—— **Classical dictionaries.** 30 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 89.)—**Freund,** W. Principles of Latin lexicography. Tr. by Prof. T. D. Woolsey. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 2, 1845, p. 79.)—**Gruber,** J. von. Handwoerterbuch der lateinischen sprache, von E. Kaercher; von Freund; von G. Muehlmann. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1113.)—**History of Latin lexicography.** 11 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 8, 1851, p. 767.)—**Kaercher,** E. Recension von Freund's Woerterbuch der lateinischen sprache. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 113.)—**Lane,** G. M. Latin lexicography. 29 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 16, 1859, p. 139.)—**Latendorf,** F. Lexilogische bemerkungen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 206.)—**Latin dictionaries.** 23 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 451.)—**Latin lexicography.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 336; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 91.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Deutsch-lateinisches handwoerterbuch . . . von K. E. Georges. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 465.)—Gelegentliche beitraege zu Georges' Deutsch-lateinischem woerterbuche. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 409.)—Recension von Georges' Deutsch-lateinischem handwoerterbuche aus den quellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1218.)—**Otto,** F. W. Lateinisch-deutschem woerterbuche von F. Ingersler. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 169.)—**Trojanski,** J. C. Lexicographische bemerkungen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1185.)

Latin language, *Etymology.*

BENFEY, T. Jubeo und seine verwandte. 1871.

Note.—Repr. from Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 16.

—— CORSSEN, W. P. Kritische beitraege zur lateinischen formenlehre. 1863.

—— — Kritische nachtraege zur lateinischen formenlehre. 1866.

—— DOEDERLEIN, L. Lateinische synonyme und etymologieen. 1826-39, 7 v.

—— — Lateinische wortbildung. 1839. (*In his* Lateinische synonyme, v. 7.)

—— FULGENTIUS, F. P. De abstrusis sermonibus. Nach 2 bruesseler handschriften herausg. von L. Lersch. 1844.

—— PEILE, J. Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology. 1869.

—— VOSS, G. J. De vitiis sermonis. 1695. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2.)

—— — Etymologicon linguae Latinae. 1695. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Alpespenninae, graiae, cottiae. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 24, 1872, p. 160.)—**Ascoli,** G. J. Lateinisches *u*, griechisches *v*, im wurzelauslaute, sanskritischem am gegenueber. Au in der sanskritischen deklination aus âm oder am erklaert. Colere, eukolos, duskolos. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 421.)—Lateinisches und romanisches. 130 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, pp. 119, 196; v. 17, 1868, pp. 241, 321; v. 18, 1869, p. 417.)—Oistros, tabanus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 435.)—Uxor (vaça, vacca). 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 157.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Adverbien auf im. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 83.)—Bimus, trimus, quadrimus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 413.)—Lateinische etymologien. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 194; v. 8, 1859, p. 211.)—Lateinischen suffixe ceus und clus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 210.)—Latin etymologies. 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1858, p. 13.)—On the derivation of the Latin otium. 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 143.)—On the etymology of the Latin adverb actutum. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 54.)—Some Latin and Greek etymologies. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 14.)—Ueber die ableitung des lateinischen sons. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 71.)—*The same,* in English. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 115.)—**Barker,** E. H. An attempt to determine the controversy about the construction of *macte,* and the etymology of *equidem.* 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 353.)—On the words *acta, actare,* etc. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 320.)—**Benfey,** T. Einige einzelne linguistische bemerkungen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 75.)—**Brugman,** K. Lateinische etymologien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 94.)—**Budenz,** J. Lateinische etymologien. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, p. 287.)—**Bugge,** S. Bemerkungen ueber den ursprung der lateinischen suffixe clo, culo, cro; cla, cula, cra; cino, cinio; cundo. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 20, 1872, p. 134.)—**C.,** A. R. On the derivation of *antea, antehac, postea, posthac, postilla, posteaquam, interea,* etc. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 346.)—**Clemm,** W. Beitraege zur griechischen und lateinischen etymologie. 64 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Corssen,** W. P. La langue latine étudiée dans l'unité indo-européenne. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 125.)—**Curtius,** G. Absurdus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 267.)—Athenê, itis, Ida, Iduna. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1854, p. 153.)—Lateinisches f fuer altes dh. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 398.)—Miscellen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 395.)—Post, pone. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 268.)—Vitare, invitus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 153.)—**Davies,** B. Attempts to suggest the derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 3, 1848, p. 89.)—**Dessalles,** L. Véritable signification des mots Taulagium et Caulagium. 18 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 132.)—**Doederlein,** L. Etymologisches fuer roemische mythologie und antiquitaeten. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 314.)—**Donaldson,** J. W. On the etymology of the Latin particle modo. 11 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 97.)—**Duentzer,** H. Elogium. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 275.)—Die etymologischen leistungen des Herrn Prof. Schweneck. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 297.)—Funus, cadaver, corpus, sôma, sepelire, vespa, vespillones. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 254.)—Lateinische wortbildung, von L. Doederlein. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 199.)—Die lateinischen suffixe tia, tio. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 245.)—**Dunbar,** G. Examination of Dr. Parr's observations on the etymology of the word sublimis. 13 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 10, 1826, p. 349.)—**Ebel,** H. Lateinische etymologien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 228.)—Lateinische wort- und formdeutungen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 441.)—Lateinisches. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, pp. 238, 391; v. 13, 1864, p. 239.)—Laus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 398.)—Signum. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 155.)—Vermischtes. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 155.)—**Eschmann,** G. Consulere, consul, exsul, praesul. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 106.)—On the **etymology** and formation of certain classes of Latin words. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 165.)—**Falconet,** C. Remarques sur la signification du mot *dunum.* 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 13.)—**Fenel,** J. B. P. Remarques sur la signification du mot *dunum.* 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 39.)—**Fick,** A. Lat. piget, pigor, peccare, pejor, pessimus, und lit. piktas, pykti, peikti, paikas. 2 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 126.)—Lîra und porca das ackerbeet; melinê die hirse, malva die malve. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 412.)—Spûma, îdus, lacertus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 78.)—**Fritsch,** (—). Von den verneinungswoertern nôn, nê, haud, in-, ne-. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 185.)—**Froehde,** F. Capis, torvus, fraces, *etc.* 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprach-*

forsch. v. 13, 1864, p. 452.)—Furca. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 156.)—Lateinische etymologien. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 452.)—Lateinische wortdeutungen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, pp. 159, 313.)—Ueber die entstehung des o aus u im lateinischen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 258.)—Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 250.)

—**Funkhaenel,** K. H. Ueber die ableitung der lateinischen formel *Nescio, haud scio,* an aus der griechischen sprache. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1065.)—**Goebel,** A. 'Ap=ák in einigen noch unerklaerten griechischen und lateinischen woertern. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 397.)—Speós, Specus. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 12, 1863, p. 238.)—**Harless,** H. *Ditio* und *conditio.* 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 529.)—**Heffter,** (—). Beitraege zur etymologie insbesondere der lateinischen sprache. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 529.)—Fernere beitraege zum besseren anbau der etymologie der lateinischen sprache. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1244.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Jo. Nic. Madvigii Interpretatione quarundam verbi Latini formarum. 18 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 8, p. 415.)—**Hofmann,** J. C. K. Ueber homo und deus. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 321.)—**Ingram,** J. K. Greek and Latin etymology in England. 49 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 1, p. 407; v. 2, p. 428.)—**Jan,** L. van. Ueber abstammung und bedeutung der woerter *insolens* und *insolentia* als bezeichnungen geistiger zustaende. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 756.)—**Key,** T. H. The Latin *et, que, atque* (*ac*) and the Greek και, τε—all of one origin. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 49.)—On the derivation and meaning of certain Latin words. 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 89.)—On the derivation and meaning of the Latin verb *usurpare.* 8 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 96.)—On the derivations of *duntaxat, tranquillus,* and *si* (si dis placet). 5 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1859, p. 136.)—On the etymology of certain Latin words. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 5, 1854, p. 103.)—On the etymology of *circumforaneus; circulator; cento.* 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 152.)—On the Latin prepositions *re* and *pro.* 20 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 30.)—On the Latin verb *mittere,* its origin and affinities. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1855, p. 1.)—On the Latin words *temere* and *temerare.* 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1866, p. 25.)—On the origin of certain Latin words. 15 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 249; v. 3, 1848, p. 205.)—On *titillare* and τικτειν. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1862-63, p. 213.)—**Kuhn,** A. Alōn, aevum, alos. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 232.)—Lateinische etymologien. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 190.)—Lateinisches br im inlaut aus tr hervorgegangen. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 215.)—Ueber zwei lateinische praepositionen. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 471.)—Vertretungen des anlautenden dr im lateinischen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 61.)—**Legerlotz,** G. Trechnos, truncus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, p. 66.)—**Lottner,** C. Lateinische wortdeutungen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 397.)—**Meyer,** L. Etymologische mittheilungen. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 81.)—Ti, tri, teri, lateinische suffixe. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 413.)—Vacca; trahere. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 219.)—**Mowat,** R. L'élement africain dans l'onomastique latine. 24 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 19, 1869, p. 233.)—**Mueller,** F. M. Ceres; hephaestos. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 211.)—**Paley,** F. A. Greek and Latin etymology in England. 10 pp. (*Hermathena,* v. 2, p. 377.)—**Paucker,** (—). Materialien zur lateinischen woerterbildungsgeschichte. 50 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 23, 1877, p. 138.)—**Pauli,** C. Beitraege zur lateinischen lautlehre und etymologie. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 1; v. 20, 1872, p. 321.)—**Pott,** A. F. Etymologische spaehne. 158 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, pp. 30, 95, 259, 321, 401.)—Mytho-etymologica. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1858, pp. 81, 241, 321.)—Ovidiana. 43 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1859, pp. 21, 96, 174.)—**Price,** T. Philological remarks on Greek, Latin, and Celtic words. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 267.)—**Quicherat,** L. Rectification de textes latins. 11 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 362.)—**R.** Recension von dem Beitraege zur wortforschung der lateinischen sprache von K. Schwenck. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 579.)—**Schweizer,** H. Camillus, Camillus; camilla, Camilla. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 512.)—Germani. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 156.)—**Schwenck,** K. Ausfall oder verwandlung der consonanten in der lateinischen sprache. 40 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 42.)—Etymologische beytraege. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 5, 1836, p. 381.)—Kleine beitraege zur lateinischen wortforschung. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 1, 1833, p. 98; v. 2, 1834, p. 182.)—Ueber lateinische etymologie. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 535; v. 2, 1835, p. 1207; v. 3, 1836, pp. 235, 527, 568, 821, 1252, 1263; v. 4, 1837, pp. 206, 1053, 1269; v. 5, 1838, pp. 628, 845, 893, 1140, 1157, 1260.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Verborum differentiae. 22 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 274.)—**Topham,** J. Observations on the word Esnecca. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 6, 1782, p. 116.)—**Walter,** K. Lateinische wortdeutungen. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 77.)—Lateinischen nomina auf -es, -itis. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 10, 1861, p. 194.)—**Weber,** A. Ava. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1853, p. 80.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the connection of the Latin *dulcis* with *deliciae, delicatus, delectare.* 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 150.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Ueber Duentzer's Lehre von der lateinischen wortbildung und komposition. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 1173.)—**Wilbrandt,**(—). Jubere. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 106.)—**Zeyss,** H. F. Erklaerungen griechischer und lateinischer woerter. 21 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 31, 1872, pp. 126, 296.)—Ueber perscio s. pescio. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 13, 1864, p. 208.)—**Zeyss,** O. Cicero's worte *pro Quinctio negat Alfenus aequum esse, procuratorem satisdare quod reus satis dare non deberet si ipse adesset:* ein blosses wortspiel. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 401.)

See also under Dictionaries, **Court de Gébelin,** A. —**Vaníček,** A.

Latin language, *Grammar.*

BAUR, F. A philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students. 1876.

—— BOUTTIER, I., *Abbé.* Grammaire synoptique des langues française, latine, et grecque. 1863.

—— BUECHELER, F. Grundriss der lateinischen declination. 1866.

—— CHARISIUS, F. S. Artis grammaticae libri V; Ex Arte grammatica excerpta. 1857. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 1.)

—— — Institutionum grammaticarum libri V. 1840. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 4.)

—— CURTIUS, G., and BRUGMAN, K. Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik. 1868-78, 10 v. in 11.

—— EUTYCHES. Ars de verbo. 1868. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5.)

—— FERRAR, W. H. Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin, v. 1. 1869.

—— GILDERSLEEVE, B. L. Latin grammar. 1876.

—— HAASE, H. G. F. C. Vorlesungen ueber lateinische sprachwissenschaft. 1874.

—— HARKNESS, A. Latin grammar for schools and colleges. 1881.

—— KEIL, H. G. T. Grammatici Latini. 1855-80, 7 v.

—— KEY, T. H. Latin grammar. 1862.

—— KRUEGER, G. Grammatik der lateinischen sprache. 1842.

—— LINDEMANN, F. Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum. 1831-40, 4 v. in 5.

—— LUEBBERT, E. Conjunctiv perfecti und das futurum exactum im aelteren latein. 1867. (*Grammat. studien,* v. 1.)

—— MADVIG, J. N. Lateinische sprachlehre. 1867.

—— — Latin grammar. 1874.

—— — Opuscula academica. 1834-42, 2 v.
—— Meyer, L. Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. 1861-65, 2 v.
—— Neue, F. Formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. 1866-75, 2 v.
—— Papillon, T. L. Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 1877.
—— Parkhurst, C. H. Analysis of the Latin verb. 1870.
—— Priscianus. Opera . . . recensuit, lectionum varietatem notavit, et indices locupletissimos adiecit A. Krehl. 1819-20, 2 v.
—— — Institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII. 1855-59, 2 v. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 2, 3.)
—— Probus, M. V. [De arte grammatica libri.] 1864. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4.)
—— Ritschl, F. Neue Plautinische excurse. 1869.
—— Roby, H. J. Grammar of the Latin language. 1871-82, 2 v.
—— Ruddiman, T. Institutiones grammaticae Latinae. Curante Godofredo Stallbaum. 1823, 2 v.
—— Schleicher, A. *In his* Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprache. 1866.
—— — Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European . . . Greek, and Latin languages. 1874-77, 2 v.
—— Schmidt, P. De Nonii Marcelli auctoribus grammaticis. 1868.
—— Schweizer-Sidler, H. Elementar- und formenlehre der lateinischen sprache. 1869.
—— Varro, M. T. De lingua Latina libri qui supersunt. 1826; 1883.
—— Voss, G. J. De arte grammatica. 1695. (*Opera*, v. 2.)
—— Wilmanns, A. De M. Terentii Varronis libris grammaticis. 1863.
—— Young, H. New Latin delectus. 1865.
—— Zangemeister, K. F. W. De Horatii vocibus singularibus dissertatio. 1862.
—— Zumpt, K. G. Grammar of the Latin language. 1839.

—— **Abbon,** *St.* Quaestiones grammaticales. 21 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 329; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 521.)—**Adams,** F. A. Collocation of words in the Greek and Latin languages, examined in relation to the laws of thought. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 708.)—**Alcuin.** Grammatica. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 849.)—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* De septenario et de re grammatica ac metrica. 98 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 501.)—**Ameis,** C. F. Lateinische grammatik von C. G. Zumpt. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 1121.)—**Asper,** A. Ars. 8 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 547; Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 305.)—**Aufrecht,** T. Lateinische j im inlaut. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 224.)—Lateinische zahladverbien auf iens. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 121.)—Ueber die lateinischen suffixe tia, tio. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 177.)—*The same* in English. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 144.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Ars breviata; Regulae. 35 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 490.)—Ars nova grammatica. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. collect.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 165.)—De grammatica. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1385.)—**B.** On Latin supines. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 434.)—**Bartelmann,** J. Lateinische grammatik. 46 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 169; v. 4, 1849, p. 146.)—Ueber die factitiven objecte der lateinischen sprache. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 497.)—**Baeumlein,** W. Lateinische schulgrammatik von J. F. W. Burchard. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1043.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis [attributed to].* Cunabula grammaticae; De octo partibus orationis. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 613.)—**Bergk,** T. Recension von Dindorf's Poetae scenici Graeci. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 945.)—**Birt,** T. Ueber die vocalverbindung *eu* im lateinischen. 37 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 1.)—**Boniface** (Winfrid), *St., Abp. of Mayence.* Ars grammatica. 74 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 7, p. 475.)—**Brambach,** W. Kritische streifzuege. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 533.)—**Buchholtz,** H. Zum lateinischen possessivpronomen. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 318.)—**Buecheler,** F. Glossemata Latina. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 69.)—**C.,** A. R. On the origin of the adverbs alio, aliquo, eo, eodem, illo . . . 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 344.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. De orthographia et de arte grammatica excerpta Adamantii sive Martyrii liber de b muta et v vocali. 89 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 127.)—Institutio de arte grammatica. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1152.)—[*attributed to*]. De oratione et de octo partibus orationis. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1219.)—**Christ,** W. Beitraege zur kritik der buecher Varro's De lingua Latina. 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 450; v. 17, 1861, p. 59.)—Die leistungen auf dem gebiete der alten lateinischen grammatik. 77 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 109.)—**Claudius Sacerdos,** M. Artium grammaticarum libri II. 131 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 415.)—**Cledonius.** Ars grammatica. 79 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Coleridge,** H. On the Latin verb ploro and some of its compounds. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 129.)—**Consentius,** P. Ars de nomine et verbo, de barbarismis et metaplasmis. 76 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 329.)—**Curtius,** G. Einige bedenken in betreff Madvig's Lateinischer sprachlehre. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 289.)—Osanni commentatio grammatica de pronominis tertiae personae Is, ea, id formis. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 751.)—**Deloche,** J. E. M. Renseignements archéologiques sur la transformation du c guttural du latin en une sifflante. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 30, pt. 2, 1883, p. 359.)—**Dietrich,** K.-W. Der objectcasus oder accusativus der lateinischen sprache, von C. T. Schuch. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 364.)—**Diomedes.** Artis grammaticae libri III. 230 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 1, p. 297.)—**Donatus,** A. Ars grammatica. 51 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 353; Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Dositheus,** *Magister.* Ars grammatica. 74 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 363.)—**Duentzer,** H. Lateinische schulgrammatik von W. Weissenborn. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 551; v. 6, 1839, p. 1021.)—Ursprueng-lichen casus im griechischen und lateinischen. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 33.)—**Dyname,** *of Bordeaux.* [De arte grammatica.] 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 182.)—**Ebel,** H. Starke und schwache formen griechischer und lateinischer nomina. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, p. 289.)—**Ermanric,** *of Reichenau.* Fragmenta de grammatica. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 420; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 25.)—**Eutyches.** De discernendis conjugationibus libri II. 50 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 149.)—**Fleckeisen,** A. Beitraege zur lateinischen grammatik. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 7, 1850, p. 271; v. 8, 1853, p. 221.)—**Foca.** Ars de nomine et verbo; Liber de aspiratione. 37 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 405; Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 317.)—**Fuhr,** M. Neue darstellung der lateinischen und griechischen declination fuer den schulgebrauch. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 393.)—**Geisler,** E. Ueber *que.* 19 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 97.)—**Gerber,** A. Der adverbiale und praepositionale gebrauch von *super* und seinen compositis bei Tacitus. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 617.)—**Grauert,** W. H. Emendationum liber I, Ad grammaticos Latinos et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum antiquissimorum. 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. und philol. analekten, p. 57.)—**Greef,** A. Die praeposition *cum* in verbindung mit dem relativum. 28 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 711; v. 35, 1876, p. 671.)—**Gruber,** J. von. Lateinische schulgrammatik von W. H. Blume. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1229.)—**Hattemer,** H. Lateinische sprachlehre. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 741.)—**Heidtmann,** (—). Ueber die grundbedeutung des lateinischen *de.* 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 865.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. Ueber das ne (nae) der lateinischen sprache. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 8, p. 433; *Philologus*, v. 3,

1848, p. 460.)—**Hoelscher,** (—). Lateinische schulgrammatik fuer gymnasialklassen, von H. Middendorf und F. Grueter. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 81.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Recension von A. G. Gernhard's Opuscula seu commentationes grammaticae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 795.)—**Jan,** L. van. Recension von Lindemann's Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 687.)—**Jordan,** H. Grammatische und antiquarische bedenken ueber *curia, curulis,* und *currulis, curritis,* und *quiritis.* 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 217.)—Sprachgeschichtliche betrachtungen. 21 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 1.)—**Julian,** *St., Abp. of Toledo.* Excerpta ex commentario in Donatum. 16 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 313.)—**K.,** C. Recension von Ritter's Elementa grammaticae Latinae. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 93.)—**Keil,** H. G. T. Aus den handschriften der lateinischen grammatiker. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 330.)—**Keller,** O. Der accusativus auf *is* der dritten declination bei den augusteischen dichtern. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 241.)—**Key,** T. H. Miscellaneous remarks suggested by Ritschl's Plautus, especially on the formation of the Latin perfect. 26 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1860-61, p. 172.)—On plural forms in Latin with a singular meaning, and especially on Virgil's use of *menta.* 9 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867, p. 105.)—On the English verb *do* and the Latin *da*-re, and on the formation of the English weak perfects. 7 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 2, 1846, p. 50.)—Remarks on the review of T. H. Key's Latin grammar in the Classical Museum, v. V. 19 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 57.)—**Kistemaker,** J. H. De origine ac vi verborum, ut vocant, deponentium et mediorum Graecae linguae, praesertim Latinae. 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 341; v. 23, 1821, p. 103.)—**Kittlitz-Ottendorff,** R. von. Das participium futuri activi bei Ovid. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 283.)—**Kleine,** (—). Lateinische schulgrammatik von K. Eichhoff und K. C. Beltz. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 716.)—**Klotz,** R. Forschungen aus dem gebiete der lateinischen grammatik. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 737.)—**Kolster,** W. H. Ueber die tempora des conjunctive im lateinischen. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 385.)—**Lahmeyer,** G. Exscindo, exscidi, exscissum. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 38, 1879, p. 150.)—**Lange,** L. Ueber die bildung des lateinischen infinitivus praesentis passivi. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 10, 1860, p. 1.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the word *cujum.* 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 81.)—**Lentz,** A. De suplnis Latinae linguae. Von E. L. Richter. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 179.)—**Linacre,** T. Rudimenta grammatices. 53 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 646.)—**Long,** G. On the Latin words *immo* or *imo.* 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 291.)—**Luebker,** F. De usu infinitivi Plautino commentatio. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 105.)—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. De differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latinique verbi. 51 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 227; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 595.)—**Matthiae,** H. A. De usu futuri exacti Latinorum. 8 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 71.)—**Meiring,** (—). Recension von Koene's Lateinischer schulgrammatik. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 681.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Grammatica Latina; Syntaxis; Elementa puerilia. 102 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, pp. 193, 337, 391.)—**Merguet,** H. Bemerkungen zur lateinischen formenbildung. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 141.)—**Meyer,** G. Die dvandvazusammensetzung im griechischen und lateinischen. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 1.)—**Meyer,** L. Einsilbigen nomina im griechischen und lateinischen. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 366.)—Homerische verbaladverbien auf δην, δον, δα, die lateinischen auf endus bundus, cundus, und einige verwandte bildungen. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, pp. 287, 368.)—**Miller,** E. Public school Latin primer. 34 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, pp. 82, 322.)—**Milton,** J. Accedence commenc't grammar, supply'd with sufficient rules for the use of such as . . . are desirous . . . to attain the Latin tongue. 58 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 431.)—**Moller,** E. Ueber den gebrauch des conjunctivischen imperfects in einigen stellen des Cicero. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 705.)—**Mueller,** C. F. W. Zur lateinischen grammatik. 38 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 9, 1854, p. 593.)—**Obbarius,** S. Ueber eine sprachkuerze im lateinischen. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 141.)—**Otto,** F. W. Kritz und Berger Schulgrammatik der lateinischen sprache. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 159.)—Lateinische sprachlehre. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 24, 1857, p. 614.)—**Palaemon,** Q. R. Ars. 23 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 525.)—**Paldamus,** H. Grammatische miscellen. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 495.)—**Pape,** W. Recension von C. O. Mueller's ausgabe des Varro *de lingua Latina.* 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 211.)—**Peter,** C. Ueber die schwachen verba der lateinischen sprache. 69 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 3, 1845, pp. 95, 360.)—**Pompeius.** Commentum Artis Donati. 232 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 5, p. 81.)—**Priscianus.** De declinatione nominum. 18 pp. (*Opera, ed. A. Krehl,* v. 2, p. 461.)—Excerptio de arte grammatica. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 111, p. 614.)—Institutio de nomine et pronomine et verbo; Partitiones XII versuum Aeneidos principalium. 75 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, pp. 441, 457.)—**Probus,** M. V. Institutionum grammaticarum libri II. 112 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 37.)—[*attributed to*]. Grammaticus antiquissimus litteris in Vaticano codice scriptus quem esse Probum in praefatione suasimus. 176 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 153.)—**Putsche,** C. E. Beitraege zur berichtigung von Zumpt's grammatik. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 264.)—Ueber die unhaltbarkeit der Zumpt'schen theorie von den lateinischen temporibus. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, Beiblatt, p. 65.)—**Rhys,** J. Passive verbs of the Latin and the Keltic languages. 14 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1865, p. 293.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Mezentius; beitrag zur lateinischen grammatik. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 419.)—**Roscher,** H. W. De aspiratione apud Romanos. 11 pp. (Curtius, G., *Studien,* v. 2, p. 143.)—**Ross,** L. Recension von Foertsch's ausgabe des Vossischen Aristarchus. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1238.)—Recension von Grotefend's Lateinischer schulgrammatik. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 92.)—Zur vergleichung der nominativ-formen im griechischen und lateinischen. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 385.)—**Schmidt,** F. Die pluralformen des pronomens *hic* bei Plautus und Terentius. 10 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 478.)—**Schmidt,** J. Zur declination der lateinischen geschlechtigen pronomina. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 196.)—**Schneider,** F. Grammatisch geordnete stoffsammlung zu lateinischen memorirueb ungen, von J. Spiller. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 885.)—**Schoenberg,** G. Erklaerungsversuch der lateinischen medio-passiven infinitive auf *ier* und *rier.* 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 17, 1868, p. 153.)—**Schroeder,** (—). Ueber den ursprung des lateinischen gerundium. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 14, 1865, p. 350.)—**Schweizer-Sidler,** H. Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprachen, von Leo Meyer. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 11, 1862, p. 70; v. 14, 1865, p. 145; v. 16, 1867, p. 129.)—**Sergius.** De littera, de syllaba, de pedibus, de accentibus, de distinctione commentarius; Explanationes Artis Donati. 93 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 473.)—**Servius,** M. H. Commentarius in Artem Donati; De finalibus. 53 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 403.)—**Spengel,** L. Recension von Lindemann's Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 697.)—Zu M. Terentius Varro De lingua Latina. 19 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 17, 1861, p. 288.)—**Studemund,** W. Plautinische und unplautinische wortformen. 31 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 281.)—**T.** On Latin supines. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 848.)—**Tobler,** L. Ueber das gerundium. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 16, 1867, p. 241.)—**Valla,** L. De reciprocatione *sui* et *suus.* 14 pp. (*Opera,* p. 235.)—**Varro,** M. T. Librorum grammaticorum praeter libros V-X de lingua Latina reliquae. 88 pp. (Wilmanns, A., *De M. Terentii Varronis libris grammaticis,* p. 139.)—**Victorinus,** M. De arte grammatica. 21 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 185.)—De re grammatica. 19 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 267.)—**Virgilius Maro,** *Grammaticus.* De octo partibus orationis; Epitomae V. 54 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera ed.* p. 113; *Auctor. classic.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Vives,** J. L. Exercitatio linguae Latinae. 47 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 13.)—**Volckmar,** G. Die griechische und roemische wortfamilie der staemme *lig* und *li.* 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 6, 1851, p. 627.)—**Walter,** K. Zur declination der u-staemme im lateinischen. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 9, 1860, p. 370.)—**Weihrich,** F. Beitraege zur lateinischen grammatik. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1870, p. 625.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Bemerkungen ueber die bildung des modus im lateinischen. 16 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 1, 1846, p. 589.)—Grammatik der lateinischen sprache von G. T. A. Krueger. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 67.)—Lateinische schulgrammatik von G. Billroth. 14 pp. (*Zeits.*

f. Alterthumsw. v. 5, 1838, p. 1231.)—Lateinische schulgrammatik von L. Bischoff. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 499.)—Recension von Billroth's Lateinischer schulgrammatik. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 156.)—**Wesley,** J. Short Latin grammar. 45 pp. (*Works,* v. 14, p. 33.)—**Whitney,** W. D. Comparison of the Greek and Latin verbs. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 654.)—**Williams,** (—). On the force of the Latin prefix *vae* or *ve* in the composition of nouns and adjectives. 25 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1836, p. 63.)—**Wordsworth,** J. Grammatical introduction to . . . early Latin. 153 pp. (*In his* Fragments, p. 1.)

Latin language, *Grammar. History and criticism.*

HERTZ, M. Sinnius Capito. Eine abhandlung zur geschichte der roemischen grammatik. 1844.

—— SCHMIDT, K. E. A. Beitraege zur geschichte der grammatik des griechischen und des lateinischen. 1859.

—— THUROT, C. Notices et extraits de divers MSS latins pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge. 1868. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 22, pt. 2.)

Latin language, *History.*

BUDINSZKY, A. Die ausbreitung der lateinischen sprache ueber Italien und die provinzen des roemischen reiches. 1881.

—— GRAEFENHAN, E. F. A. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. 1843–50, 4 v.

—— STEINTHAL, H. Geschichte der sprachwissenschaft bei den Griechen und Roemern. 1863.

—— STRATTON, T. Celtic origin of the Greek and Latin languages. 1870.

—— **Berriat-Saint-Prix,** J. Coup-d'oeil sur l'emploi de la langue latine dans les actes anciens, et sur sa prohibition au 16 siècle. 24 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 6, 1824, p. 273.)—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur l'introduction de la langue latine dans les Gaules. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 24, 1756, p. 582.)—**Denina,** G. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne, ou polonoise, et latine; et sur l'origine de la langue italienne. 45 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794–95, p. 68.)—**Dietrich,** A. Die geschichte der lateinischen sprache waehrend ihrer lebensdauer, von M. W. Heffter. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 20, 1853, p. 54.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De usu sermonis Romani in provinciis. 12 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. Hist. philol.* v. 1, 1811.)—**Nettleship,** H. Early Italian civilization: considered with especial reference to the evidence afforded on the subject by the Latin language. 22 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, p. 23.)—**Origin of the Latin language.** 13 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 46, 1832, p. 336.)—**Williams,** J. One source of the Non-Hellenic portion of the Latin language. 64 pp. (*Essays,* p. 47; Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 13, 1836, p. 494.)

Latin language, *Inflection.*

PAPILLON, T. L. A manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 1877.

Latin language, *Metre.*

See forward under Prosody.

Latin language, *Names.* *See* Names in the alphabet.

Latin language, *Orthography.*

BRAMBACH, W. Huelfsbuechlein fuer lateinische rechtschreibung. 1872; 1884.

—— — Die neugestaltung der lateinischen orthographie. 1868.

—— TORTELLI, G. Commentariorum grammaticorum de orthographia dictionum è Graecis tractarum libri. 1484.

—— VICTORINUS, C. F. M. Excerpta de orthographia, ed. Henricus Keil. n. d.

—— **Agroecius.** De orthographia. 13 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 113.)—**Albinus,** *Magister.* Orthographia. 18 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 295.)—**Alcuin.** De orthographia. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 901.)—**Apuleius,** L. C. M. De orthographia trium librorum fragmenta. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vct. nov. collect.* v. 1.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De arte metrica et de orthographia. 78 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 217.)—De orthographia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 123; *Compl. works,* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Bergk,** T. Philologische briefe. 31 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 28, 1869, p. 438.)—**Boissier,** G. Réformes orthographiques attribuées à Ennius et à Attius. 8 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 20, 1869, p. 42.)—**Caper,** F. De orthographia. 30 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 83.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. De orthographia. 89 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 127; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1239.)—**Jordan,** H. Quaestiones orthographicae Latinae. 23 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 537; v. 16, 1881, p. 47.)—**Longus,** V. Liber de orthographia. 45 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 37.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die orthographie in den sogenannten tabulae honestae missionis. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 460.)—Die wiedergabe des griechischen Φ in lateinischer schrift. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 65.)—**Scaurus,** Q. T. Liber der orthographia. 34 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 1.)

Latin language, *Particles.*

DAHL, B. Die lateinische partikel vt. 1882.

—— HAND, F. G. Tursellinus seu de particulis Latinis commentarii. 1829–45, 4 v.

—— HOFFMANN, E. Construction der lateinischen zeitpartikeln. 1873.

—— **Kleine,** O. F. De usu particulae *Adeo* brevis observatio. Scripsit C. G. Reinhold. Supplementa ad Turselinum. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1300.)—**L.,** V. Distinctive mark over the indeclinable particles of the Latin language. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 64.)—**Savelsberg,** J. Lateinische partikeln auf d und m, durch apokope entstanden. 65 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, pp. 117, 370.)

Latin language, *Periodicals.*

Classical Museum. A journal of philology. 1844–50, 7 v.

—— Hermes. Zeitschrift fuer classische philologie. 1866–85, 20 v.

—— Journal of classical and sacred philology. 1854–57, 4 v.

—— Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie. 1878–85, 8 v.

—— Museum criticum. 1826, 2 v.

—— Philologus. Zeitschrift fuer das klassische alterthum. 1846–85, 44 v.

—— — Supplement. 1860–84, 4 v.

—— — Philologischer anzeiger. 1869–85, 15 v.

—— Rheinisches museum fuer philologie. 1833–85, 52 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. 1834–57, 24 v.

See also **Latin literature,** *Periodicals.*

Latin language, *Pronunciation.*

BENARY, K. A. A. Roemische lautlehre. 1837.

—— BLAIR, W. Latin pronunciation. 1873.

—— CORSSEN, P. W. Ueber aussprache und betonung der lateinischen sprache. 1868–70, 2 v.

—— ELLIS, A. J. Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. 1874.

—— FISHER, M. M. The three pronunciations of Latin. 1879.

—— HOLMES, A. Latin pronunciation for beginners. n. d.

—— PRICE, U. Essay on the modern pronunciation of Greek and Latin. 1827.

—— Richardson, J. F. Roman orthoëpy. 1859.
—— Schuchardt, H. Der vokalismus des vulgaerlateins. 1866-68, 3 v.
—— Tafel, L., and Tafel, R. L. Latin pronunciation and the Latin alphabet. 1860.
—— **Corssen,** P. W. Noch ein wort ueber das lateinische f. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 19, 1870, p. 190.)—**Ebel,** H. Zur lateinischen lautlehre. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1856, p. 181.)—**Erasmus,** D. Dialogus de recta Latini Graecique sermonis pronunciatione. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 909.)—**F.,** D. The pronunciation of Latin. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 233.)—**Froehde,** F. Zur lateinischen und griechischen lautlehre und etymologie. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 22, 1874, p. 250.)—**Jacobs,** R. Bemerkung zur lateinischen lautlehre. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 424.)—**Kuhn,** A. Zur lateinischeu lautlehre. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 436.)—**Latin pronunciation.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 102.)—**Lipsius,** J. De recta pronunciatione Latinae linguae. 69 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1.)—**Merivale,** C. Classical pronunciation of Latin. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 147.)—**Middleton,** C. De Latinarum literarum pronunciatione. 24 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 21.)—**Pauli,** C. Beitraege zur lateinischen lautlehre und etymologie. 72 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 18, 1869, p. 1; v. 20, 1872, p. 321.)—**Potwin,** L. S. English method of pronouncing Latin. 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 811.)—**Pronunciation of Latin words.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 91.)—**Pronunciation of the Latin language.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 68, 1849, p. 436.)—**Ritschl,** F. Unsere heutige aussprache des latein. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 481.)—**Story,** W. W. Pronunciation of the Latin language. 22 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 128, 1879, pp. 59, 405.)—**Thacher,** T. A. Latin pronunciation. 8 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 37, 1878, p. 827.)

See also back **Accent.**

Latin language, *Prosody.*

Bartsch, K. Saturnische vers und die altdeutsche langzeile. Beitrag zur vergleichenden metrik. 1867.
—— Frost, P. New Latin verse book . . . With notes and introductory remarks on Latin verse composition. 8 ed. 1884.
—— — Key to the Latin verse book. 3 ed. 1880.
—— Gaisford, T. Scriptores Latini rei metricae. 1837.
—— Hense, O. De Juba artigrapho, adjectae sunt artis VIII librorum priorum reliquiae. 1875. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 4.)
—— Hermann, J. G. J. Elementa doctrinae metricae. 1817.
—— Horsley, S., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* On the prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. 1796.
—— Koch, G. A. Gradus ad Parnassum. 1879, 2 v.
—— Koziol, H. Stil des Apuleius. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss des sogenannten afrikanischen Lateins. 1872.
—— Mueller, C. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. 1869-71, 2 v.
—— Mueller, L. De re metrica poetarum Latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium libri VII. 1861.
—— Munk, E. The metres of the Greeks and Romans. 1844.
—— Naegelsbach, K. F. Lateinische stilistik fuer deutsche. 1881.
—— Ramsay, W. Elementary manual of Latin prosody. 1859.
—— Schneidewin, F. W. (*Ed.*) Incerti auctoris de figuris vel schematibus versus heroici. 1841.
—— Schultz, J. De prosodia satiricorum Romanorum capita II de muta cum liquida et de synaloephe. 1865.
—— Yonge, C. D. Gradus ad Parnassum for the use of Eton, Westminster, Winchester . . . schools. 1874.
—— **Adams,** F. On the formation, connexion, and divisions of the hendecasyllabic measures. 15 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 330.)—**Albrecht,** E. Wiederholte verse und verstheile bei Vergil. 52 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 16, 1881, p. 393.)—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Epistola ad Acircium, sive Liber de septenario et de metris, aenigmatibus, ac pedum regulis. 39 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 161.)—**Anti-Maurus,** *pseud.* Remarks on Latin metre. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 10.)—**Barker,** E. H. De quantitate syllabarum ancipitum in fortuitus, gratuitus, pituita. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 350.)—**Bassus,** C. Fragmentum de metris; De metris Horatii Breviato pedum; De compositionibus. 28 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, pp. 243, 305.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* De arte metrica. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 149; *Compl. works,* v. 6, p. 40.)—De arte metrica et de orthographia. 78 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 217.)—**Blackie,** J. S. On the rhythmical declamation of the ancients. 32 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 338.)—**Buchanan,** G. De prosodia. 10 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 709.)—**Camerarius,** J. De comicis versibus diatriba. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1577.)—**Censorinus.** Fragmenta de musica et de metris. 12 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 605.)—**Church,** A. Short plea for Latin verse. 6 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 79.)—**Clough,** A. H. Illustrations of Latin lyrical metre. 17 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 347.)—**Crain,** M. Andeutungen zur beurtheilung des lateinischen hexameters. 13 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10, 1855, p. 250.)—**Crombie,** A. On Latin Alcaic and Sapphic metres. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 143.)—**Draheim,** J. De arte Ovidii. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 253.)—De iambis et trochaeis Terentii. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 238.)—**Duentzer,** H. Zur lehre vom saturnischen verse. 47 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 28, 1869, p. 230.)—**Foerster,** W. Bestimmung der lateinischen quantitaet aus dem romanischen. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 291.)—**Fortunatianus,** A. Ars. 27 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 278.)—**Froehde,** F. De hexametro Latino. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, p. 533.)—**Grant,** J. On the 2 last feet of a hexameter verse. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 224.)—**Huebner,** E. Das epicedion Drusi. 100 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 13, 1878, p. 145.)—**K.** On the cæsura. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 95.)—**L.** Remarks on Latin metres. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 515.)—**Latin prosody from England.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 383.)—**Latin versification.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 76, 1854, p. 560.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. Metrische fragmente. 101 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 11, 1856, pp. 328, 715; v. 12, 1857, p. 12.)—**M.,** W. On hendecasyllabic measures. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 134.)—**Manutius,** A. De metris Horatii. 10 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 41: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Liber de ornamentis verborum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1685.)—**Maximinus,** M. Ars metrica. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 504.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Prosodia. 8 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 375.)—**Metrodorus.** On the poetical metres of the ancients. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 79.)—**Obbarius,** L. S. Recensio "Brevis disputationis de usu vocab. levis et lenis apud poëtas Latinos, C. G. Jacob." 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 686.)—**Opitz,** C. R. De argumentorum metricorum Latinorum arte et origine. 124 pp. (*Leipziger studien,* v. 6, 1883, p. 193.)—**Paldamus,** H. Quaestiones epicae seu symbolae ad grammaticam Latinam poeticam. Scripsit C. G. Jacob. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 1071.)—**Plotius Sacerdos,** M. De metris liber. 132 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 415.)—On the inceptive **power of S.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 122.)—**Priscianus.** De metris Fabularum Terentii. 12 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 3, p. 418.)—**Quantity of a final short vowel** before a word beginning with s followed by a consonant. 26 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, pp. 71, 283.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Commentarii de metris comicorum et de numeris oratorum. 32 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 547.)—**Scaliger,** G. C. De versibus comicis. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1549.)—**Schiller,** L. Methodische anleitung zum verfertigen latein-

lscher verse. Von B. Thiersch. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 662.)—**Servius,** M. H. De centum metris; De metris Horatii. 17 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 4, p. 456.)—**Severus,** J. De pedibus expositio; De caesuris. 5 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 641.)—**T.,** J. Remarks on the Latin Alcaic and Sapphic metre. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 144.)—**Terentianus Maurus.** De litteris, de syllabis, de metris libri III. 101 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 313.)—De syllabis et metris. 101 pp. (*With* Hephaestion, *Enchiridion, ed. by T. Gaisford,* v. 1, p. 215.)—**Theodorus,** F. M. Liber de metris. 23 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 579.)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Artis grammaticae libri IIII. 184 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Victorinus,** M. De carmine heroico; De ratione metrorum. 19 pp. (Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 286.)—De metris et de hexametro versu; De ratione metrorum; De finalibus metrorum. 37 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 206.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Die Galliambon des Kallimachos und Catullus. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 14, 1879, p. 194.)—**Williams,** H. W. On the power of the "ictus metricus" in Virgilian hexameters. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 9.)—**Y.,** R. S. Hints to form the Ovidian distich. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 221.)

Latin language, *Study of.*

DONALDSON, J. W. Varronianus; introduction to the study of the Latin language. 1860.

— **Ascham,** R. The schoolmaster: or, a plain and perfect way of teaching . . . the Latin tongue. 168 pp. (*English works,* p. 183; *Whole works, ed. by J. A. Giles,* v. 3, p. 63.)—**Blackie,** J. S., and Price, B. Greek and Latin: their place in modern education. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 34, 1879, p. 795.)—**Conington,** J. The academical study of Latin. 31 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 1, p. 198.)—**Fowler,** T. Shall we continue to teach Latin and Greek? 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 95.)—On the **importance of acquiring the Greek and Latin languages.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 218.)—**Latin studies.** 30 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 303.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Der griechischen sprache paedagogischer vorrang vor der lateinischen, von der schattenseite betrachtet. 20 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 20.)—**Proposal for a Latin colony.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 281.)—**Ramsay,** G. G. Some hints on the teaching of Latin. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 329.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Methods of teaching Latin. 34 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 581.)—**Rollin,** C. Of studying the Latin tongue. 75 pp. (*In his* Method, v. 1, p. 181.)—New and improved method of **teaching Latin.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 403.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Méthode pour étudier la langue latine, par J. L. Burnouf. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 17.)—Vorschlag und plan einer aeussern und innern vervollstaendigung der grammaticalischen methode die classischen sprachen zu lehren. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 1.)

See also **Classical education.**

Latin language, *Synonyms.*

BARRAULT, E. Traité des synonymes de la langue latine. 1853.

— DOEDERLEIN, L. Lateinische synonyme und etymologieen. 1826–39, 7 v.

— — — Handbook of Latin synonymes. 1841.

— **Dietrich,** K. W. Recension von F. Schmalfeld's Lateinischer synonymik. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 710.)—Theorie des lateinischen stiles, nebst einer lateinischen synonymik. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 993.)—**Fronto,** M. C. De differentiis vocabulorum. 14 pp. (*With his* Epistulae, p. 347; *and* Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 515.)—**Hanow,** R. Recension von Ramshorn's Lateinischer synonymik. 21 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 806.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Differentiarum sive de proprietate sermonum libri II. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 9.)

Latin language, *Syntax.*

BROOKS, N. C. First lessons in Latin: a series of exercises . . . in Latin syntax. 1846.

— DRAEGER, A. Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. 1878–81, 2 v.

— — — Ueber syntax und stil des Tacitus. 1874.

— EBELING, G. De casuum usu Horatiano. Syntaxis Horatianae particula I. 1866.

— — — De imperativi usu Horatiano. Syntaxis Horatianae particula II. 1870.

— HOLTZE, F. W. Syntaxis fragmentorum scaenicorum poetarum Romanorum qui post Terentium fuerunt. 1882.

— — — Syntaxis Lucretianae lineamenta. 1868.

— — — Syntaxis priscorum scriptorum Latinorum usque ad Terentium. 1861–62, 2 v.

— KUEHNAST, L. Die hauptpunkte der Livianischen syntax. 1872.

— LINDEMANN, F. (*Ed.*) Fragmentum excerptorum de adverbio ex codice Lugdunensi descriptum. Pars I. [1832.] (*Corpus ined. grammat. Lat.*)

— LUEBBERT, E. Die syntax von Quom und die entwickelung der relativen tempora im aelteren latein. 1870. (*Grammatische studien,* v. 2.)

— **Barker,** E. H. On the originality of Kuster's discovery, about the true force of the middle verb. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 304.)—**Hanow,** R. Die wortstellung der lateinischen sprache, von F. Raspe. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 449.)—**Hartung,** C. Ueber die lateinische adnominatio. 8 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 148.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. Excursus de usu futuri exacti Latinorum. Ad. Catil. IV 6, 11. 8 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes VII . . . ed. A. Matthiae,* p. 240.)—**Mueller,** C. F. W. Ueber das sogenannte *hen dia dyoin* im lateinischen. 22 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 7, 1852, p. 297.)—**Obbarius,** S. Ueber die durch die praeposition *per* vermittelten bitt- und schwurformeln in der anrede. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, p. 145.)—**Otto,** F. W. Recognition des syntaktischen theiles von Ramshorn's Lateinischer grammatik. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 585.)—**Paldamus,** H. De repetitione verborum in sermone Graeco ac praecipue Latino. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1205.)—**Putsche,** C. E. Ueber den gebrauch von *non modo—sed* und *non modo—sed etiam.* 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 561.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Fuesting, W. Commentatio de natura accusativi cum infinitivo apud Latinos. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 959.)

Latin law.

BRUNS, K. G. (*Ed.*) Fontes juris Romani antiqui. 1879.

— CICERO, M. T. De legibus libri tres. 1865. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser,* v. 8.)

The same. Recensuit varietate lectionis et annotatione instruxit Johannis Bakius. 1842.

The same, cum Adriani Turnebi commentario, ejusdemque apologia, et omnium eruditorum notis, quas J. Davisii editio ultima habet. Textum denuo recensuit suasque animadversiones adjecit G. H. Moser . . . itemque annotationes ineditae P. Victorii, etc. . . . suasque notas addidit F. Creuzer. 1824.

The same. 1831. (*Opera philosophica,* v. 5: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Ex recognitione Johannis Vahleni iterum editi. 1883.

— Codex Theodosianus cum perpetuis commentariis J. Gothofredi. 1736–45, 6 v. in 3.

— Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei. 1837–41, 4 v.

— CORVINUS, J. A. Venatorius illustratus. 1656.

— GAIUS, T. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii IV; Reliqua fragmenta. 1879. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae.*)

—— GAIUS, T. Institutionum commentarii IV ex membranis deleticiis Veronensis bibliothecae capitularis eruit Io. F. L. Goeschen . . . C. Lachmannus ad schedas Goeschenii, Hollwegii, Blumii, recognovit. 1842.

The same. Ed. Guilelmus Studemund. 1874.

The same, with an English tr. and annotations by Frederick Tomkins and Wm. George Lemon. 1869.

—— — Commentaries, and rules of Ulpian. Tr. by J. T. Abdy and Bryan Walker. 1885.

—— — and JUSTINIANUS, F. A., *Emperor of Rome.* Institutionum synopsis. 1880. (Gneist, R., *Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma.*)

—— GNEIST, R. (*Ed.*) Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma. 1880.

—— HAENEL, G. F. Codex Theodosianus. 1837-40, 2 v. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 2, 3.)

—— — Corpus legum ab imperatoribus Romanis ante Justinianum latarum, quae extra constitutionum codices supersunt . . . 1857.

—— — Lex Romana Visigothorum. 1848.

—— — Novellae constitutiones imperatorum Theodosii II, Valentiniani III, Maximi, Majoriani, Severi, Anthemii. 1844. (*Corpus juris Romani antejustinianei*, v. 3.)

—— HENSEN, W. (*Ed.*) Acta fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt, restituit et illustravit. Accedunt fragmenta fastorum in luco Arvalium effossa. 1874.

—— HUSCHKE, G. P. E. (*Ed.*) Jurisprudentiae antejustinianae quae supersunt. 1879.

—— JUSTINIANUS, F. A., *the Great, Emperor of Rome.* Corpus juris civilis Justinianei, cum commentariis Accursii . . . Nunc vero sextum volumen efficit index locupletissimus a Stephano Daoys Pampilonensi compilatus, et magnopere auctus a Theodoro de Ivges. 1725, 6 v.

—— — Corpus juris civilis recognoverunt adnotationibusque criticis instructum, ed. D. Albertus et D. Mauritius fratres Kriegelii. 1866, 3 v.

—— — Institutes. Ed. as a recension of the Institutes of Gaius. by Thomas Erskine Holland. 2 ed. 1881.

The same. With . . . tr. by J. B. Moyle. 1883, 2 v.

The same, with Eng. introduction and notes by T. C. Sandars. 1859.

The same, recensuit, commentario perpetuo instruxit Ed. Schrader, in operis societatem accesserunt T. L. F. Tafel, G. F. Clossius, C. J. C. Maier. 1832. (Schrader, E., *Corpus juris civilis*, v. 1.)

—— KRUEGER, P. (*Ed.*) Codex Justinianus. 1884. (Krueger, P., and Mommsen, T., *Corpus juris civilis*, v. 2.)

—— — and MOMMSEN, T. (*Eds.*) Corpus juris civilis. 1882-84, 2 v.

—— MOMMSEN, T. (*Ed.*) Codicis Vaticani No. 5766 in quo insunt juris antejustiniani fragmenta quae dicuntur Vaticana. 1860.

The same. 1859. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.*)

—— SCHOELL, R. (*Ed.*) Legis dvodecim tabvlarvm reliqviae. Ed. constitvit prolegomena addidit. 1866.

—— SCHRADER, E. (*Ed.*) Corpus juris civilis. 1832.

—— ULPIANUS, D. Quae vocant fragmenta sive excerpta Ulpiani libro singulari regularum . . . Quartum emendavit E. Boecking. 1855.

—— **Aristo,** T. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 145.)—**Balbus,** L. C. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 105.)—**Brutus,** M. J. De jure civili libri III. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 6.)—**Caesar,** L. J. Auspiciorum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 102.)—**Capito,** C. A. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 114.)—**Cascellius,** A. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 102.)—**Cassius Longinus,** C. (*Jurist*). Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 128.)—**Cato Censorinus,** M. P. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 2.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De legibus libri. 66 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 18.)—**Cincius Alimentus,** L. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 84.)—**Coruncanius,** T. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)—**Coscontius,** Q. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 8.)—**Dositheus Magister.** De juris partibus et de manu missionibus. 13 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 158.)—**Fabius Pictor,** N. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 2.)—**Felix,** L. Ad Q. Mucium. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 145.)—**Furius.** Fragmentum. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11.)—**Gallus,** C. Æ. De verborum, quae ad jus civile pertinent, significatione. 5 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 94.)—Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 18.)—**Gracchanus,** M. J. Commentarii. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11.)—**Labeo,** M. A. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 110.)—**Lex Dei Mosaicarum** et Romanarum legum collatio. 61 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 627.)—**Licinianus,** G. F. De indigitamentis; De jure Papiriano. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 107.)—**Maecianus,** L. V. Assis distributio. 13 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 409.)—**Manilius,** M. Actionum. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 5.)—**Messala Corvinus,** M. V. De auspicils. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 103.)—**Modestinus,** H. Ex libris differentiarum; Ex libris regularum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 626.)—Regula; Sententiae. 4 pp. (Ulpianus, D., *Quae vocant fragmenta . . . emendavit E. Boecking*, p. 179.)—**Namusa,** P. A. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)—**Paetus Catus,** S. Æ. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 1.)—**Papinianus,** Æ. Ex lib. I responsorum sub titulo de pactis. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 433.)—**Paulus,** J. Ex institutionum lib. II fragmentum; Sententiarum libri V. 113 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 434.)—Sententiarum ad filium libri V. 38 pp. (Gneist, R., *Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma*, p. 337.)—**Pomponius,** S. Libri singularum regularum. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 146.)—**Probus,** M. V. De juris (*civilis*) notarum (*significatione commentarius*). 16 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 129.)—**Rutilius Rufus,** P. Fragmentum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 11.)—**Sabinus,** C. Ad edictum aedilium curulium. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 144.)—**Sabinus,** M. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 123.)—**Scaevola,** P. M. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 6.)—**Scaevola,** Q. C. Jurisconsulti cujusdam, Cervidi Scaevola, ut videtur, ex regularum libris desumta pars, a Dositheo servata. 11 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 422.)—**Scaevola,** Q. M. De jure civili libri XVIII, *etc.* (*Fragmenta.*) 5 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 13.)—**Sulpicius Rufus,** S. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 91.)—**Testa,** C. T. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 100.)—**Tubero,** Q. Æ. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.)—**Tuditanus,** C. S.

Magistratuum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 8.)—**Ulpianus, D.** De Ulpiani fragmentis praemonitio; Quae vocant fragmenta sive libri singularis regularum reliquiae; Institutionum reliquiae ex cod. Vindobonensi; Reliqua fragmenta. 61 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 547.)—Liber singularis regularum. 30 pp. (Gneist, R., *Institutionum et regularum juris Romani syntagma*, p. 307.)—Rules of. 79 pp. (Gaius, *Commentaries, tr. by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker*, p. 369.)—[*attributed to*]. Fragmentum de jure fisci. 11 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 615.)—[*attributed to*]. Incerti auctoris, fortassi Ulpiani, de gradibus cognationum expositio. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 608.) —**Varus,** P. A. Digestorum. 1 p. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 99.) —**Veranius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 106.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.—Rome,** *Law.*—Names of authors.

Latin law, *History and criticism.*

AMOS, S. History and principles of the civil law of Rome. 1883.

—— BÉCHARD, F. Droit municipal dans l'antiquité. 1860.

—— BOECKING, E. Roemisches privatrecht. 1862.

—— BRISSON, B. De verborum significatione, seu dictionarium juridicum, cura Jo. Gottliebii Heinecci, cum praefatione Justi Henningii Boehmeri. 1743.

—— CAQUERAY, G. de. Explication de droit privée contenus dans les oeuvres de Cicéron. 1857.

—— CLARK, E. C. Early Roman law. 1872.

—— CUJAS, J. Opera. 1758-83, 11 v.

—— DERNBURG, H. Institutionen des Gajus. 1869.

—— DIRKSEN, H. E. Hinterlassene schriften zur kritik und auslegung der quellen roemischer rechtsgeschichte und alterthumskunde. Herausg. von F. D. Sanio. 1871, 2 v.

—— — Manuale Latinitatis fontium juris civilis Romanorum. 1837.

—— — Versuche zur kritik und auslegung der quellen des roemischen rechts. 1823.

—— FABRICIUS, F. Ad Hvschkii Jvrisprvdentiam antejvstinianam indices. 1868.

—— FITTING, H. H. Ueber das alter der schriften roemischer juristen von Hadrian bis Alexander. Zur 4 saecularfeier der universitaet Basel im auftrage der juristischen facultaet. 1860.

—— GOUDSMIT, J. E. Pandects: a treatise on the Roman law. 1873.

—— GRAVINA, J. V. Originum juris civilis libri tres. 1752.

—— GREENE, T. W. Outlines of Roman law. 1875.

—— HADLEY, J. Introduction to Roman law. 1873.

—— HALLIFAX, S. Analysis of the civil law in which a comparison is occasionally made between the Roman laws and those of England. 1836.

—— HARRIS, S. F. Elements of Roman law summarized. 1875.

—— HEUMANN, H. G. Handlexicon zu den quellen des roemischen rechts. 5 aufl. herausg. von Dr. C. A. Hesse. 1879.

—— HUNTER, W. A. Introduction to Roman law. 1880.

—— — Systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code. 1876.

—— KUNTZE, J. E. Cursus des roemischen rechts. 1879-80, 2 v.

—— LEEUWEN, S. van. Censura forensis theoretico-practica: id est totius juris civilis Romani, usque recepti, et practici methodica collatio. 1741, 2 pts. in 1 v.

—— MACKENZIE, T., *Lord.* Studies in Roman law. 1870.

—— MANZANO, F. R. del. Ad leges Juliam et Papiam, et quae ex libris jurisconsultorum fragmenta . . . commentarii et reliquationes; Dissertationes duae. 1752. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5.)

—— — Tractatus academici. 1753. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7.)

—— MEERMAN, G. Novus thesaurus juris civilis et canonici. 1751-53, 7 v.

—— MOMMSEN, T. Roemisches stadtsrecht. 1871-77, 2 v. in 3. (Marquardt, J., and Mommsen, T., *Handb. der roem. alterthuemer*, v. 1, 2.)

—— OTEYZA Y OLANO, A. de. Paralipomenon et electorum juris civilis selectarumque antiquitatum tomus I. 1751. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6.)

—— PUCHTA, G. F. Cursus der institutionen. 1881, 2 v.

—— REIN, W. Criminalrecht der Roemer von Romulus bis auf Justinianus. 1844.

—— — Privatrecht und der civilprocess der Roemer von der aeltesten zeit bis auf Justinianus. 1858.

—— ROSSBACH, A. Untersuchungen ueber die roemische ehe. 1853.

—— RUDORFF, A. F. Roemische rechtsgeschichte. 1857-59, 2 v. in 1.

—— SCHNEITHER, J. A. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis, qua loca e Plinii junioris scriptis, quae ad jus civile pertinent . . . 1827.

—— VANGEROW, K. A. von. Lehrbuch der pandekten. 1863-69, 3 v.

—— WARNKOENIG, L. A. Institutiones juris Romani privati. 1860.

—— WEISS, A. Le droit fétial et les fétiaux à Rome. 1883.

—— WILLEMS, P. Le droit public romain. 1874.

—— ZIMMERN, S. W. Geschichte des roemischen privatrechts bis Justinian. 1826-29, 3 v.

—— ZUMPT, A. W. Criminalprocess der roemischen republik. 1871.

— **Dirksen,** H. E. Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten in den Noctes Atticae des A. Gellius. 43 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 21.)—Auszuege aus den schriften der roemischen rechtsgelehrten uebertragen in dio werke des Boëthius. 22 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 163.)—Der rechtsgelehrte Aulus Cascellius, ein zeitgenosse Cicero's. 14 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 435.)—Der rechtsgelehrte und taktiker Paternus, ein zeitgenosse der Antonius. 23 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 412.)—Die roemisch-rechtlichen quellen des Magister Dositheus. 20 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 392.)—Die wirksamkeit der ehegeloebnisse, nach den bestimmungen einzelner ortsrechte im bereiche der roemischen herrschaft. 22 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 313.)—Ein beitrag zur auslegung der epigraphischen urkunde einer staedteordnung fuer die latinische buergergemeinde zu Salpensa. 26 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 366.)—Ueber Cicero's untergegangene schrift: De jure civili in artem redigendo. 20 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Ueber des Hermogenianus Libri juris epitomarum. 24 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 482.)—Ueber die adressen der constitutionen roemischer kaiser. 31 pp.

(*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Ueber die collatio legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum. 42 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 100.)—Ueber die durch Isidor von Sevilla benutzten quellen des roemischen rechts. 19 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 185.)—Ueber die schriftstellerische bedeutsamkeit des roemischen rechtsgelehrten Æmil Papinianus. 33 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 449.)—Ueber die verdienstlichkeit methodischer sprachforschung, in beziehung auf die textes-kritik und auslegung roemischer rechtsquellen. 22 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 300.)—Ueber ein, in Justinian's Pandekten enthaltenes, verzeichniss auslaendischer steuerpflichtiger waaren. 51 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 174.)—Ueber einzelne gattungen und arten der roem. kaiser-constitutionen. 68 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 32.)—Von den zeugnissen der epigraphik, ueber die persoenlichkeit und ueber das zeitalter einzelner roemischer rechtsgelehrten. 22 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 322.)—Zur wuerdigung der Verdienste des Gregor. Haloander um die textes-kritik des Justinianischen rechtsquellen. 40 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 2, p. 506.)—**Turnebus,** A. Apologia adversus quorundam calumnias, ad librum primum Ciceronis de legibus, 1596. 36 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus libri tres, ed. F. Creuzer*, p. 515.)—Commentarius in Ciceronis libros tres de legibus. 230 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus libri tres, ed. F. Creuzer*, p. 515.)

Latin legal writers. *See* Civil or Roman law.—Latin law.

Latin letter writers. *See* Latin epistles.

Latin literature, *Bibliography.*

BRUEGGEMANN, L. W. View of the English editions, translations, and illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors. 1797.

—— DIBDIN, T. F. Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. 1827, 2 v.

—— ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. 1853; 1858; 1880-82, 2 v.

—— FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina. 1773-74, 3 v.

—— — Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis. 1754, 6 v. in 3.

—— HERMANN, K. H. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum. 1871.

—— Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von C. Bursian. 1875-85, 37 v. in 30.

—— MAYOR, J. B. Guide to the choice of classical books. 1874; 1885.

—— POOLE, (—). Classical collector's vade mecum. 1822.

—— SCHMIDT, G., BOYSEN, K., and others. Bibliographische uebersicht. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 803; v. 13, 1858, p. 783; v. 15, 1860, p. 743; v. 17, 1861, p. 740; v. 18, 1862, p. 751; v. 19, 1863, p. 738; v. 21, 1864, p. 729; v. 23, 1866, p. 721; v. 25, 1867, p. 711; v. 37, 1877, p. 579; v. 38, 1879, p. 591; v. 39, 1880, p. 561.)

—— **Gibbon,** E. Notes on the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics. 7 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 578.)

See also **Classical bibliography.**

Latin literature, *Collections.*

COLLINS, W. L. Ancient classics for English readers. 1875-81, 28 v.

—— EGGER, A. E. Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. 1843.

—— Excerpta ex auctoribus classicis. 1820.

—— HOLMES, A., and BIGG, C. Catena classicorum. 1868-83, 14 v.

—— JEBB, R. C., JACKSON, H., and CURREY, W. E. Translations. 1885.

—— LEMAIRE, N. E. Bibliotheca classica Latina. 1819-38, 144 v.

—— LONG, G., and MACLEANE, A. J. Bibliotheca classica. 1851-74, 12 v.

—— MAI, A., *Cardinal.* Classicorum auctorum e Vaticanis codicibus editorum [collectio]. 1828-38, 10 v.

—— — Scriptorum veterum nova collectio e Vaticanis edita. 1825-38, 10 v.

—— — Spicilegium Romanum. 1839-44, 10 v.

—— REISS, G. F. Anthologia Latina quam in usum Tironum collegit et edidit. 1858.

—— VALPY, A. J. Scriptores Latini in usum Delphini. 1819-30, 185 v.

—— WORDSWORTH, J. Fragments and specimens of early Latin. 1874.

Note.—For a list of the principal Latin writers whose works are in the library, *see* the contents under **Lemaire,** *N.* E. Bibliotheca classica Latina.—**Valpy,** A. J. Scriptores Latini. *See also* **Latin drama.—Latin historians.—Latin mathematics.—Latin orations.—Latin poetry,** *etc.*

Latin literature, *Dictionaries.*

ANTHON, C. Classical dictionary. 1881.

—— LEMPRIERE, J. Classical dictionary. 1839.

—— NUTTALL, P. A. Classical and archaeological dictionary. 1840.

—— PAULY, A. Real-encyclopaedie der classischen alterthumswissenschaft. 1842-64, 6 v. in 8.

—— RICH, A. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1860.

—— SMITH, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1861.

—— — Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1859, 3 v.

Latin literature, *History and criticism.*

BAEHR, J. C. F. Geschichte der roemischen literatur. 1868-72, 4 v.

—— BAEHRENS, E. Miscellanea critica. 1878.

—— BAITER, J. G., and KAYSER, C. L. Adnotatio critica. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 1, p. xxxix; v. 2, p. vii; v. 3, p. ix; v. 4, p. xi; v. 5, p. ix; v. 6, p. xi; v. 7, p. vii; v. 8, p. vii; v. 9, p. vii; v. 10, p. ix; v. 11, p. vii.)

—— BERNHARDY, G. Grundriss der roemischen litteratur. 1865.

—— BOETTIGER, K. A. Opuscula et carmina Latina. Collegit et ed. J. Sillig. 1837.

—— BOTFIELD, B. Praefationes et epistolae editionibus principibus auctorum veterum praepositae. 1861.

—— BROWNE, R. W. History of Roman classical literature. 1853.

—— BUECHELER, F. Coniectanea Latina. 1868.

—— CONINGTON, J. Miscellaneous writings. 1872, 2 v.

—— CREUZER, G. F. Zur geschichte der griechischen und roemischen literatur. 1847. (*Deutsch. schriften*, abth. 3, v. 2.)

—— CRUTTWELL, C. T. History of Roman literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius. n. d.

—— DAWES, R. Miscellanea critica. 1800.

—— DIRKSEN, H. E. Hinterlassene schriften zur kritik und auslegung der quellen roemischer rechtsgeschichte und alterthumskunde. Herausg. von F. D. Sanio. 1871, 2 v.

—— Dunlop, J. History of Roman literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age. 1824, 2 v.
—— — History of Roman literature during the Augustan age. 1828.
—— Du Rieu, G. N. Schedae Vaticanae, in quibus retractantur palimpsestus Tullianus de Re publica, C. Julius Victor, Julius Paris, Januarius Nepotianus, alii ab Angelo Maio editi. 1860.
—— Ernesti, J. A. Praefationes et notae ad M. T. Ciceronis operum omnium ed. majorem. 1806-07, 2 v.
—— Graefenhan, E. F. A. Geschichte der klassischen philologie im alterthum. 1843-50, 4 v.
—— Grauert, W. H. Historische und philologische analekten. 1883.
—— Haupt, M. Opuscula. 1875-76, 3 v.
—— Hermann, J. G. J. Opuscula. 1827-77, 8 v.
—— Huebner, E. W. E. Grundriss zu vorlesungen ueber die roemische litteraturgeschichte. 1869.
—— Jacobs, F. C. W. Lectiones Venusinae. 1834. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5.)
—— Janin, J. G. La poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. 1864.
—— Louage, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873.
—— Luebeck, E. Hieronymus quos nouerit scriptores et ex quibus hauserit. 1872.
—— Madvig, J. N. Adversaria critica ad scriptores Graecos et Latinos. 1871-84, 3 v.
—— — Opuscula academica. 1834-42, 2 v.
—— Matthiae, A. H. Manual of the history of Greek and Roman literature. 1841.
—— — Vermischte schriften in lateinischer und deutscher sprache. 1833.
—— Nettleship, H. Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. 1885.
—— Otto, F. W. Commentarii critici. 1842.
—— Passow, F. L. K. F. Opuscula academica. 1835.
—— — Vermischte schriften. Herausg. von W. A. Passow. 1843.
—— Pierron, P. A. Histoire de la littérature romaine. 1884.
—— Simcox, G. A. History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius. 1883, 2 v.
—— Suringar, W. H. D. Historia critica scholiastarum Latinarum. 1834-35, 3 v. in 1.
—— Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der roemischen literatur. 1872.
—— — History of Roman literature. 1873, 2 v.
—— — Studien und charakteristiken zur griechischen und roemischen sowie zur deutschen literaturgeschichte. 1871.
—— Wopken, T. Adversaria critica in Ciceronem, Sallustium Crispum, . . . aliosque scriptores Latinos. 1828-35, 2 v.

— **Ancient classics.** 44 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, pp. 365, 599.)—**Becker,** J. Beitraege zur roemischen literaturgeschichte. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1057; v. 15, 1848, p. 587.)—**Bentley,** R. Sechs briefe. 19 pp. (Haupt, M., *Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 89.)—**Bergk,** T. Kritische analekten. 71 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 16, 1860, p. 577.)—Ueber die stellung der roemischen litteratur zur gegenwart. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 225.)—**Bernhardy,** G. Ueber die stellung der roemischen literatur zur gegenwart. 36 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Litcrarhist. taschenbuch*, v. 1, p. 461.)—**Binsfeld,** J. P. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung lateinischer prosaiker. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 302.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Mémoire sur l'étude des anciens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 259.)—**Boecler,** J. H. De scriptoribus Graecis et Latinis, ab Homero ad initium saeculi post Christi natum XVI commentatio. 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 905.)—**Boxhorn,** M. Z. Oratio de constitutione tragoediarum, et sapientia civili, atque eloquentia ex earum lectione haurienda. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 9.)—**Buecheler,** F. Conjectanea. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 341.)—Conjectanea critica. 62 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 573; v. 15, 1860, p. 289.)—**Caesar,** J. Schriften von Tregder, Horrmann und Munk ueber griechische und roemische literaturgeschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 459.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Miscellanea Latina. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 111.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Ad scriptores historiae Augustae. 14 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 246.)—Satura. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 305.)—Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 73.)—**Despois,** E. Les écrivains à Rome. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 769.)—**Freudenberg,** J. Anmerkungen und randglossen zu Griechen und Roemern von J. H. Voss. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 70.)—**Gibbon,** E. Remarques sur les ouvrages et sur le caractère de Salluste, Jules César, Cornelius Nepos, et Tite Live, etc. 53 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 3, p. 353.)—**Goetz,** G., and Loewe, G. Mittheilungen aus italienischen handschriften. 20 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 361.)—**Goodall,** J. E tot deperditis humaniorum literarum apud Graecos et Romanos monumentis, quaenam prae caeteris sint desideranda? 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 52.)—**Graefenhan,** A. G. Vermischte bemerkungen. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 14.)—**Griffin,** E. D. Roman literature. 49 pp. (*In his* Remains, v. 2, p. 272.)—**H.,** F. Classical criticism. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 33, 1826, p. 3.)—**Haupt,** M. Analecta. 131 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, pp. 21, 251, 398; v. 2, 1867, pp. 1, 214, 330; v. 3, 1869, pp. 140, 205, 335.)—Aus dem Philologus: Miscellen. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 185.)—Coniectanea. 111 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 313; v. 6, 1872, pp. 1, 257, 385; v. 7, 1873, pp. 7, 176, 294, 369; v. 8, 1874, pp. 1, 177, 241.)—Varia. 90 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, pp. 27, 145, 326; v. 5, 1871, pp. 21, 174.)—**Herder,** J. G. von. Schriften zur roemischen literatur. 159 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 159.)—**Hermann,** K. F. Parerga critica. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, p. 233.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Antiquarisch-kritische bemerkungen zu roemischen schriftstellern. 10 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 468.)—**History of Roman literature.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 375.)—**Holland,** H. On the importance of an accurate knowledge of topography in the study of ancient authors. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 3, 1839, p. 117.)—**Jahn,** O. Satura. 45 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 225; v. 3, 1869, p. 175.)—Variarum lectionum fasciculi. 27 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 1; v. 28, 1869, p. 1.)—**Jan,** L. von. Prolegomena. 98 pp. (Macrobius, A. A. T., *Opera quae supersunt*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Spaetere roemische prosa. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 296; v. 12, 1857, p. 162.)—**Jordan,** H. Vermischte bemerkungen. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 269.)—Zu lateinischen prosaikern. 16 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 75.)—**Lersch,** L. Beitraege zur roemischen literatnrgeschichte. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1047; v. 6, 1839, pp. 99, 338; v. 8, 1841, p. 1101; v. 10, 1843, p. 625.)—On Victorinus; a contribution to the history of Roman literature. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 284.)—**Lessing,** G. E. Ein vade mecum fuer den Hrn. Sam. Gotth. Lange. 40 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 409.)—**Lewis,** *Sir* G. C. The Roman book-trade under the empire. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 432.)—**Lipsius,** J. Antiquarum lectionum libri V. 135 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 307.)—Electorum libri II. 218 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 625.)—Epistolicarum quaestionum libri V, in quis ad varios scriptores . . . notae. 178 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 443.)—Variarum lectionum libri III. 112 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 195.)—**Liston,** H. Critical observations on some Latin authors. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 197.)—**Louandre,** C. Les Latinistes français au dix-neuvième siècle. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 7, p. 555.)—**Merckliu,** L. Die Isagogischen schriften der Roemer. 25 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 413.)—**Meyer,** H. Beytrag zur roemischen litteraturgeschichte. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 1035.)—Recension von Suringar's Historia critica scholiastarum Latinorum. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f.*

Alterthumsw. v. 3, 1836, p. 373.)—**Moulines,** G. de. Mémoire sur les écrivains de l'Histoire auguste. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1780, p. 534.)—**Mueller,** L. Kritische beitraege zu einigen roemischen autoren. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 180.)—**Mueller,** O. Zu roemischen autoren. 6 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 300.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. *In his* Abhandlungen, in der Akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin gelesen. 296 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 2, p. 103.)—Zwey klassische lateinische schriftsteller des dritten jahrhunderts nach Christi. 47 pp. (*Kleine hist. und philol. schriften,* pt. 1, p. 305; and Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1822-23, p. 231.)—**Nitzsch,** G. W. Anfaenge einer hermeneutik der griechischen und roemischen schriftsteller in beispielen. 11 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 12, 1857, p. 1.)—**Notae criticae.** 216 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 359; v. 4, p. 229.)—**Otto,** F. W. Beitraege zur vervollstaendigung und kritischen sichtung der bruchstueck-sammlungen der roemischen literatur. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 307.)—**Piderit,** K. W. Loci memoriales cum accessione locorum auxillarium. Ed. E. Ruthardt et J. Zastra. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 629.)—**Pluygers,** W. G. Varia. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 59.)—**Reifferscheid,** A. Zwei litterarhistorische phantasmata. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 16, 1861, p. 1.)—**Ritschl,** F. Schreiben an Herrn Prof. G. Hermann. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 737.)—**Roman literature.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 57.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. *In his* Abhandlungen philologischen und mythologischen inhalts. 52 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 9, p. 301.)—**Siedhof,** K. Study of Greek and Roman literature with reference to the present times. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 5, 1848, p. 23.)—**Spear,** P. B. Genius of Hebrew and of Roman learning. 42 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 11, 1854, p. 527.)—**Vahlen, J.** Varia. 76 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 10, 1876, p. 458; v. 12, 1877, p. 189; v. 15, 1880, p. 257; v. 17, 1882, pp. 268, 441, 595.)—**Valla,** L. In Bartolomaeum Facium et Antonium Panhormitam libri IV. 173 pp. (*Opera,* p. 460.)—**Vavasseur,** F. De ludrica dictione non usi scriptores Latini. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia,* p. 30.)—**Villemain,** A. F. Corruption des lettres romaines sous l'empire. 25 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Villers,** C. Some account of the researches of the German literati on the subject of ancient literature and history. 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 348.)—**Wasse,** J. On Latin scholiasts. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 452.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. Memoriae oblitteratae. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 11, 1876, p. 291.)—**Wordsworth,** J. Notes. 280 pp. (*In his* Fragments . . . of early Latin, p. 383.)—**Y.,** S. Remarks on obscure passages in the ancient classical writers. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 74.)—**Zeyss,** H. F. Erklaerungen einiger stellen lateinischer schriftsteller. 14 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1870, p. 615; v. 31, 1872, p. 122.)

Latin literature, *Periodicals.*

Jahresbericht ueber die fortschritte der classischen alterthumswissenschaft, herausg. von C. Bursian. 1875-85, 37 v. in 30.

—— Mnemosyne. Tijdschrift voor classieke litteratuur. 1852-85, 25 v.

—— VALPY, A. J. (*Ed.*) Classical Journal. 1810-29, 40 v.

—— Zeitschrift fuer die alterthumswissenschaft. 1834-57, 24 v.

See also **Latin language,** *Periodicals.*

Latin manuscripts. *See* Manuscripts, *Latin.*

Latin mathematics, *Collections.*

BLUME, F., LACHMANN, K. K. F. W., and RUDORFF, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. 1848-52, 2 v.

Note.—This collection contains the following authors: **Agennius Urbicus. — Balbus. — Boethius. — Frontinus,** S. J.—**Gaius.—Hyginus.—Isidorus. —Nipsus,** M. J.—**Paulus.—Siculus Flaccus,** *etc.* For contents *see* **Blume, F.,** *etc.*

—— HULTSCH, F. O. (*Ed.*) Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. 1864-66, 2 v. in 1.

Latin mathematics, *Single authors.*

BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. De institutione arithmetica libri II; De institutione musica libri V. Accedit geometria quae fertur Boetii. E libris MSS ed. Godofredus Friedlein. 1867.

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De arithmetica libri II. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 1079.)—Demonstratio artis geometricae. 24 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 2, p. 393.)—Euclidis libri. 16 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 2, p. 377.)

See also **Latin astronomy,** and the names of authors.

Latin mathematics, *History and criticism.*

FRIEDLEIN, G. Gerbert, die geometrie des Boethius und die indischen ziffern. Ein versuch in der geschichte der arithmetik. 1861.

—— **Blume,** F. Ueber die handschriften und ausgaben der agrimensoren. 78 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Ueber die dem Boethius zugeschriebenen agrimensorischen stuecke. 18 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 79.)—**Rudorff,** A. A. F. Gromatische institutionen. 238 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser,* v. 1, p. 227.)

Latin medicine.

CELSUS, A. C. De medicina libri octo. Ad fidem optimorum librorum denuo recensuit, annotatione critica indicibusque instruxit C. Daremberg. 1859.

The same, ex recensione Leonardi Targae, quibus accedunt versio Italica; de Celsi vita et opere; pharmacopœa et armentarium chirurgicum; bibliotheca Celsiana Latina et Italica; adnotationes criticae . . . et lexicon Celsianum. Curante Salvatore de Renzi. 1851-52, 2 v.

—— PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS, C., *the Younger.* Quae fertur una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina. Nunc primum ed. a Valentino Rose. 1875.

—— **Martialis,** G. Medicinae ex oleribus et pomis. 84 pp. (Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C., *Quae fertur, ed. V. Rose,* p. 129.)—De pomis seu medicina ex pomis. 11 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1, p. 416.)—**Serenus Samonicus,** Q. De medicina praeceptа saluberrima. 15 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1174.)

See also names of authors.

Latin medicine, *Criticism.*

UNGER, R. De Aemilio Macro Nicandri imitatore. 1845.

Latin military arts, *Collections.*

Veteres de re militari scriptores quotquot extant, nunc primâ vice in unum redacti corpus. Accedunt Godescalci Stewechii, Francisci Modii, et Petri Scriverii notae et animadversiones. 1670.

Latin military arts, *Single authors.*

BOECKING, E. (*Ed.*) Notitia dignitatum et administrationum omnium tam civilium quam militarum in partibus orientis et occidentis. 1839-53, 3 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Notitia dignitatum.**

—— FRONTINUS, S. J. Strategematicon libri IV. Ejusdem de aquae ductibus urbis Romae liber . . . Recensuit Andreas Dederich. 1855.

The same, cum notis integris, F. Modii, G. Stewechii, P. Scriverii et S. Tennulii. His accedunt, cum P. Scriverii, tum aliorum doctorum ineditae observationes; curante Francisco Oudendorpio. 1779.

The same. 1670. (*Vet. de re militari script.* v. 1.)

—— VEGETIUS RENATUS, F. Epitoma rei militaris. Recensuit Carolus Lang. 1885.

—— — De re militari libri V, ex recensione Nicolai Schwebelii cum integris ejusdem, . . . notis accedunt indices. 1806.

—— — Institutorum rei militaris libri. 1670. (*Vet. de re militari script.* v. 1.)

— **Cicero,** M. T. [*attributed to*]. De re militari. 16 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* v. 1, p. 494.)—**Frontinus,** S. J. Ex stratagematibus, de Gallis. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 686.)—**Hyginus,** *Gromaticus.* De castris Romanis. 81 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 10, p. 999.)—**Modestus.** De vocabulis rei militaris libellus. 18 pp. (*Vet. de re militari script.* v. 1, p. 359.)

See also **Rome,** *Ancient, Army. Also* names of authors.

Latin military arts, *History and criticism.*

Boecking, E. Ueber die Notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii. 1834.

—— Stewech, G. Commentarius ad Flavii Vegetii Renati libros, de re militari. 1670. (*With* Vet. de re militari script.)

— **Dederich,** A. Praefatio. 18 pp. (Frontinus, S. J.; *Strategematicon libri IV, recens. A. Dederich*, p. 1.)—**Herel,** J. F. Animadversiones criticae in Frontinum. 12 pp. (Frontinus, S. J., *Libri IV Strategematicon, curante F. Oudendorpio*, p. 559.)—**Lang,** K. Praefatio. 44 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *Epitoma rei militaris, recens. Car. Lang*, p. 1.)—**Schwebel,** N., and others. Notae et emendationes. 186 pp. (Vegetius Renatus, F., *De re militari*, p. 147.)—**Scriver,** P. Correctionum militarium liber; sive, animadversiones in Vegetium De re militari; Animadversiones in Sex. Jul. Frontinum. 78 pp. (*With* Vet. de re militari script.)—**Stewech,** G. Conjectanea ad Sexti Julii Frontini libros Strategematum. 27 pp. (*In his* Commentarius, p. 567.)

Latin music.

Boethius, A. M. T. S. De institutione arithmetica libri II; De institutione musica libri V . . . ed. G. Godofredus Friedlein. 1867.

—— — Fuenf buecher ueber die musik aus der lateinischen in die deutsche sprache uebertragen und mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der griechischen harmonik sachlich erklaert von O. Paul. 1872.

See also names of authors.

Latin music, *History and criticism.*

Reinhold, W. Ueber die anwendung der musik in den comoedien der alten. 1839.

Latin mythography, *Collections.*

Bode, H. G. (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum mythicarum Latini tres Romae nuper reperti. 1834, 2 v. in 1.

—— Staveren, A. v. Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742.

— **Mai,** A. (*Ed.*) Mythographi tres; ejusdem supplementum. 292 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, pp. 1, 365.)

Latin mythography, *Single authors.*

Cornutus, L. A. De natura deorum ex schedis Io. B. C. d'Ansse de Villoison, recens. commentariisque instruxit F. Osanus. 1844.

—— Hyginus, C. J. Fabularum liber; Poeticon astronomicon. 1742. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.*)

—— Macrobius, A. T. Conviviorum primi diei Saturnaliorum libri. 1868. ([*Opera*], *F. Eyssenhardt recogn.* p. 1.)

The same. 1848–52. (*Opera, ed. L. Janus*, v. 2.)

— **Alberic,** or Alberice. De deorum imaginibus libellus. 43 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 896.)—**Cornutus,** L. A. De natura deorum commentarius. 100 pp. (Gale, T., *Opuscula mytholog. phys. et eth.* p. 137.)—**Fulgentius,** F. P. Mythologiarum libri III. 142 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 593.)—**Hyginus,** C. J. [Mythologicae narrationes.] 73 pp. (Bode, H. G., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Lactantius Placidus.** Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. 111 pp. (Staveren, A. van, *Auct. mythog. Lat.* p. 785.)—[Mythologicae narrationes.] 78 pp. (Bode, H. G., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* v. 1, p. 74.)—**Leontius,** L. [Mythologicae narrationes.] 105 pp. (Bode, H. G., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* v. 1, p. 152.)

See also **Cicero,** M. T., De natura deorum, *under* Latin philosophy.—**Ovidius Naso,** P., *etc., under* Latin poetry.—**Rome,** *Mythology,* and the names of authors.

Latin mythography, *History and criticism.*

Bode, H. G. Notae criticae; Observationes. 1834. (*In his* Script. rer. myth. Lat. v. 2.)

—— Jungmann, E. Quaestionum Fulgentianarum capita duo. 1870.

—— Zink, M. Der mythолog Fulgentius. Ein beitrag zur roemischen litteraturgeschichte und zur grammatik des afrikanischen Lateins. 1867.

— **Jacobs,** F. Albericus der mythograph. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Allerthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1057.)—**Staveren,** A. van. Excursus varii. 24 pp. (*In his* Auct. mythog. Lat. p. 939.)

Latin natural history.

Plinius Secundus, C. Naturalis historia. D. Dettlefsen recensuit. 1866–73, 5 v.; 1866–82, 6 v.

The same, cum selectis commentariis J. Harduini, ac recentiorum interpretum novisque adnotationibus . . . 1827–32, 11 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, avec la tr. en français par M. E. Littré. 1865–83, 2 v.

The same. Recensuit et commentariis criticis indicibusque instruxit Julius Sillig. 1851–58, 8 v.

The same, ex ed. Gabrielis Brotier cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu ed. et codicum et indicibus locupletissimis accurate recensiti. 1826, 13 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Tr. with copious notes and illustrations by the late John Bostock and H. T. Riley. 1855–57, 6 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Naturae historiarum fragmenta e palimpsesto Veronensi edita. 1855. (*In his* Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig, v. 6.)

—— Seneca, L. A. Ad Lucilium naturalium quaestionum libri VII. 1845. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert*, v. 3, p. 395.)

— **Caius,** J. De canibus Britannicis liber unus. 21 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 146.)—**Plinius Secundus,** C. Naturalis historiae libri XXXIV-XXXVI. 61 pp. (*With* Sillig, J., *Dictionary of the artists of antiquity.*)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. De naturis rerum. 74 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 193.)

See also **Lucretius Carus,** T., De natura rerum, *under* Latin poetry. *Also* names of authors.

Latin natural history, *History and criticism.*

Fels, A. De codicum antiquorum in quibus Plini Naturalis historia ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis, fide, atque auctoritate. 1861.

—— Notae variorum in C. Plinii Secundi Naturalem historiam. 1826, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 10, 11: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Opitz, E. Quaestiones Plinianae. 1861.

—— Sillig, J. Indices rerum a Plinio memoratarum. 1857–58, 2 v. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 7, 8.)

—— **Dirksen,** H. E. Die quellen der Historia naturalis des — Plinius, insbesondere die roemisch-rechtlichen. 16 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 133.)—**Gronovius,** J. F. In aliquot libros C. Plini Secundi notae post primam ed. anno 1669 curatam nunc multo emendatius typis exscriptae. 113 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 6.)—**Hardouin,** J. Praefatio. 24 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist.* v. 1, p. 5; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sillig,** J. Praefatio. 84 pp. (Plinius Secundus, C., *Nat. hist. recens. J. Sillig*, v. 1, p. i.)

Latin orations, *Collections.*

Baehrens, E. (*Ed.*) XII panegyrici Latini. 1874.

—— Meyer, H. (*Ed.*) Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio inde Caeco et Porcio Catone ad Q. Aurelium Symmachum. 1842.

—— Panegyrici veteres ex ed. C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1828, 5 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Latin orations, *Single authors.*

Apuleius. Floridorum quae supersunt. Gustavus Krueger ad codices Florentinos denuo collatos recensuit. 1865.

The same. 1842. (*Opera omnia, illustravit G. F. Hildebrand*, v. 2.)

The same. 1825. (*Opera omnia ex ed. Oudendorpiana*, v. 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853. (*Works:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Cicero, M. T. Orationes. Venetiis, 1471.

The same. Superiorum interpretum commentariis suisque adnotationibus explanavit Carolus Halm. 1845–48, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Recognovit C. L. Kayser. 1861–62, 2 v. (*Opera, ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 5–7.)

The same, ad optimos codices et ed. J. Vict. Le Clerc recensitae cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. 1827–30, 6 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With a commentary by George Long. 1851–58, 4 v.

The same. 1854–56, 1 v. in 2. (*Opera . . . ex recens. Orellii, edd. J. C. Orellius, J. G. Baiterus, et C. Halmius*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2.)

The same. Ex ed. J. A. Ernesti. 1830, 7 v. (*Opera*, v. 5–11 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Commentarii antiqui inediti ad orationes ; Fragmenta orationum nuperis temporibus reperta ; Orationum in C. Verrem partes ex antiquissimo palimpseste Vaticano. 1828. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 2.)

—— — First oration against Catiline : with a general and particular analysis of the argument : designed principally for the use of law students, by Rev. A. D. Jones. 1856.

—— — Oratio post reditum in senatu. Recens. H. Wagner. n. d.

—— — Oratio pro A. Licinio Archia poeta. Recens. Rudolphus Stuerenberg. Accedunt annotationes. 1832.

—— — Orationes selectae XVIII. Ex recognitione Caroli Halmi. 1868, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Erklaert von Karl Halm. [*Lat.*] 1879–83, 7 v. in 2.

—— — Orationes VII pro S. Roscio, pro lege Manilia, IV in Catilinam, pro Murena. In usum scholarum ed. Aug. Matthiae. 3 ed. 1831.

—— — Orations against Catilina, with notes and an introduction, tr. from the German of Karl Halm, with many additions, by A. S. Wilkins. 1884.

—— — Orationum fragmenta et orationes suppositiciae ed. C. L. Kayser . . . 1869. (*Opera . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 11.)

—— — Orationum pro Tullio, in Clodium, pro Scauro, pro Flacco fragmenta inedita ex membranis palimpsestis bibliothecae R. Taurinensis Athenaei eruta et cum Ambrosianis earumdem orationum fragmentis conjuncta ab Amedeo Peyrone . . . cum huius integris, cum superiorum editorum selectis et cum suis annotationibus tum emendatiora tum auctiora separatim ed. Carolus Beier. 1825.

—— — Philippic orations. With English notes by Rev. John Richard King. 1878.

—— — Pro Cluentio. With introduction and notes by Wm. Ramsay. Ed. by George G. Ramsay. 3 ed. 1876.

—— — Pro P. Cornelio Sulla oratio ad judices ed. by James S. Reid. 1883.

—— — Rede fuer Sextus Roscius aus Ameria. Mit einleitung und commentar von Ed. Osenbrueggen. 1844.

—— — Rede fuer T. Annius Milo mit einleitung, und commentar von Dr. E. Osenbrueggen. Neu bearbeitet von Hans Wirz. 1872. (*With his* Rede fuer S. Roscius.)

—— — Reden fuer M. Marcellus, fuer Q. Ligarius, und fuer den koenig Deiotarus . . . Herausg. von F. Richter. 2 aufl. bearbeitet von A. Eberhard. 1877.

—— — Second Philippic. With an introd. and notes, tr. from the German of Karl Halm. Ed. by John E. B. Mayor. 1884.

—— Eumenius, *of Autun.* Pro instaurandis scholis oratio ; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus ; Panegyricus Constantino Augusto ; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. 1828, 2 v. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, 4 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1874. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.*)

—— Mamertinus, C. Panegyricus Maximiano Herculeo dictus ; Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus ; Pro consulatu gratiarum actio Juliano Augusto. 1828, 2 v. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, 4 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1874. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.*)

—— Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus. 1828, 2 v. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, 2 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1874. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin epistles.**

—— SENECA, L. A. Opera declamatoria, quae recognovit et selectis Fabri, Schotti, aliorumque commentariis illustravit M. N. Bouillet. 1831. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— SENECA, M. A. Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores recognovit A. Kiessling. 1872.

—— SYMMACHUS, Q. A. Octo orationum ined. partes. Invenit notisque declaravit A. Maius. 1815.

—— **Afer,** D. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 563.)—**Africanus,** J. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 570.)—**Agrippa,** M. V. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 523.)—**Albinus Magnus,** S. P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 197.)—**Antoninus Pius,** T. A. F. B. A., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 609.)—**Antonius** (*Consul,* A. D. 382). Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 626.)—**Antonius,** C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 394.)—**Antonius,** M., *Orator.* Fragmenta. 12 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 280.)—**Antonius,** M., *Triumvir.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 453.)—**Apuleius,** or Appuleius. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 622.)—**Atratinus,** L. S. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 485.)—**Augustus Caesar,** C. J. O. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 515.)—**Aurelius Antoninus,** M., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 618.)—**Balbus,** D. L. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 584.)—**Barrus,** T. B., *of Asculum.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 322.)—**Brutus,** M. J. B. C. 85-42. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 443.)—**Brutus,** M. J., *Roman jurist.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 261.)—**Caecus,** A. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 1.)—**Caepio,** Q. S. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 320.)—**Caesar,** C. J. Fragmenta. 18 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 404.)—**Calidius,** M. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 434.)—**Caligula,** C. C., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 572.)—**Canutius,** P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 397.)—**Capito.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 542.)—**Carbo,** C. P. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Qrat. Rom. fragm.* p. 211.)—**Carbo Arvina,** C. P. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 353.)—**Catilina,** L. S. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 396.)—**Cato,** M. P., *Censorius.* Fragmenta. 141 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 11.)—Orationum reliquiae. H. Jordan recensuit. 44 pp. (*Praeter librum de re rustica, ed. Jordan,* p. 31.)—**Cato,** M. P., *Minor Uticensis.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 246.)—**Catulus,** Q. L. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 270.)—**Cestius Pius,** L. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 537.)—**Cicero,** M. T. [*attributed to*]. In Sallustium responsio. 6 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Operum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 143.)—**Cincius.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 207.)—**Claudius.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 355.)—**Claudius,** A. P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 431.)—**Claudius,** T. D. N., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 574.)—**Cominius,** P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 457.)—**Cotta,** C. A. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 338.)—**Cotta,** M. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 544.)—**Crassus,** L. L. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 291.)—**Crassus,** M. L. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 382.)—**Crispus,** P. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 533.)—**Crispus,** V. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 585.)—**Curio,** C. S. B. C. 124-53. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 347.)—**Curio,** C. S. B. C. 84—. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 481.)—**Curio,** Q. S. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 252.)—**Dolabella,** C. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 379.)—**Domitianus,** T. F., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 605.)—**Drepanius,** *Latinus Pacatus.* Panegyricus Theodosio Augusto dictus. 44 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 271; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 471; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1554; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Drusus,** N. C. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 588.)—**Eumenius,** *of Autun.* Panegyricus Constantino Augusto; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 619.)—**Fabius Maximus Allobrogicus,** Q. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 250.)—**Fabius Maximus Verrucosus Cunctator,** Q. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 4.)—**Favorinus.** Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 207.)—**Fimbria,** C. F. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 268.)—**Flaccus,** C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 598.)—**Flaccus,** M. F. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 219.)—**Fronto,** M. C. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 609.) — **Gabinianus,** S. J. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 594.)—**Galba,** M. J. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 262.)—**Galba,** S. S. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 164.)—**Gallienus,** P. L. V., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625.)—**Gallio,** J. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 543.)—**Gallus,** C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 515.)—**Gallus,** L. P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 380.)—**Gemellus,** C. M. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 423.)—**Germanicus,** C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 560.)—**Gracchus,** C. S. Fragmenta. 27 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 224.)—**Gracchus,** T. S. B. C. 164—. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 215.)—**Granianus,** J. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 624.)—**Hadrianus,** P. Æ., *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 607.)—**Haterius,** Q. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 525.)—**Hortensia.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 378.)—**Hortensius,** Q. Fragmenta. 18 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 361.)—**Incerti panegyricus** Maximiano et Constantino dictus; Incerti panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 52 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* pp. 148, 192; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, pp. 1321, 1403.)—**Labienus,** T. A. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 528.)—**Laelius Sapiens,** C. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 168.)—**Latro,** M. P. Declamatio contra L. S. Catalinam. 24 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catalina, etc., ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 180.) *Note.* Said also to be the author of Sallust's oration against Cicero and Cicero's reply.—Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 539.)—**Lentulus Clodianus,** C. C., and Lentulus Sura, P. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 381.)—**Libo,** L. S. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 196.)—**Licinius Calvus,** C. Fragmenta. 12 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 470.)—**Lucceius,** L. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 422.)—**Luscus,** T. A. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 162.)—**Macer,** C. L. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 385.)—**Mancia,** H. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 327.)—**Manilius,** C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 432.)—**Marcellus,** M. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 9.)—**Memmius,** C., *Tribune.* B. C. 111. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 277.)—**Messala Corvinus,** M. V. Fragmenta. 11 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 503.)—**Messala Niger,** M. V. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 423.)—**Metellus,** Q. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 10.)—**Metellus Macedonicus,** Q. C. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 159.)—**Metellus Numidicus,** Q. C. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 272.)—**Montanus,** V. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 556.)—**Mummius,** L. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 196.)—**Mummius,** S. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 196.)—**Nazarius.** Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 32 pp. (Baehrens, A., *Panegyrici Lat.* p. 213; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 582; *Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1438; v. 4, p. 2121; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Novius,** L. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 439.)—**Numerianus,** M. A., *Cari filius.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 626.)—**Orestes,** C. A. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.)—**Orestes,** L. A. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.)—**Papirius Fregellanus,** L. Fragmenta. 2 pp. Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 154.)—**Passienus,**

Pater. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 531.)—**Paulus Macedonicus,** L. Æ. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 158.)—**Pennus,** M. J. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 221.)—**Persius,** C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 201.)—**Philippus,** L. M. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 323.)—**Piso,** L. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 430.)—**Piso Frugus,** L. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 218.)—**Plancus Bursa,** T. M. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 440.)—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 598.) *Note.* For other eds. *see* Latin epistles.—**Pollio,** C. A. Fragmenta. 15 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 487.)—**Pompeius,** Q., *Auli filius.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 198.) — **Pompeius Magnus,** Cn. Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 387.)—**Pompeius Rufus,** Q. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 337.)—**Porcina,** M. Æ. L. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 193.)—**Postumus,** *Junior.* Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625.)—**Quadratus,** V. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 617.)—**Quintilianus,** M. F. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 594.)—**Rufus,** M. C. Fragmenta. 13 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 458.)—**Rutilius Rufus,** P. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 263.)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 441.)—Orationes et epistolae. 13 pp. (*In his* Operum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach, p. 97.)—Orationes et epistolae excerptae de historiis. 18 pp. (*In his* Catalina Jugurtha . . . ed. F. D. Gerlach, p. 129.)—[*attributed to*]. In M. Tullium Ciceronem oratio. 3 pp. (*Catulina, etc., ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 165; *Operum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach,* p. 140.) — **Saturninus,** P. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 605.)—**Scaevola,** Q. M., *Pontifex Maximus.* Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 317.)—**Scaurus,** M. Æ. B. C. 163-89. Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 253.)—**Scaurus,** M. Æ. —A. D. 34. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 558.)—**Scipio Africanus,** P. C., *Major.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 5.)—**Scipio Africanus,** P. C. (*Minor*). Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 176.)—**Scipio,** P. C., *Son of Scipio* (*Major*). Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 158.)—**Sergius,** M. Fragmenta. 2 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 202.)—**Sestius,** P. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 432.)—**Severus,** A. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 625.)—**Severus,** C. Fragmenta. 7 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 545.)—**Sisenna,** L. C. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 356.)—**Stilo,** L. Æ. P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 336.)—**Strabo,** C. F. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 199.)—**Sulpicius Rufus,** P. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 343.)—**Sulpicius Rufus,** S. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 398.)—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Fragmenta. 10 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 627.)—Novem orationum partes, cum adnotationibus. 46 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nova collect.* v. 1, pt. 5, p. 1.)—Orationum quae supersunt. 22 pp. (*Quae supersunt,* p. 318: *Monumenta German. hist.* Auctor. antiquiss. v. 6, pt. 1.)—**Tacitus,** C. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 604.)—**Tiberius Claudius Nero Caesar,** *Emperor of Rome.* Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 551.)—**Titius,** C. Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 203.)—**Torquatus.** Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 527.)—**Trachalus,** G. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 592.)—**Tubero,** Q. Æ., *the Stoic.* Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 251.)—**Tubero,** Q. Æ. B. C. 74—. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 501.)—**Verus Caesar,** L. Æ. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 608.)—**Vitellius,** P. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 561.)—**Vopiscus,** C. J. C. S. Fragmenta. 6 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 330.)

See also names of authors.

Latin orations, *History and criticism.*

ABEKEN, B. R. An account of the life and letters of Cicero. Ed. by Charles Merivale. 1854.

—— ASCONIUS PEDIANUS, Q. Commentationes in aliquot M. T. Ciceronis orationes. 1675.

—— BRUECKNER, K. A. F. Leben des M. T. Cicero. 1852.

—— CHURCH, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero, sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. n. d.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Cicero. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DESCHAMPS, P. Essai bibliographique sur M. T. Cicéron. 1863.

—— DRUMANN, W. Geschichte Roms . . . oder Pompejus, Caesar, Cicero, und ihre zeitgenossen. 1834-44, 6 v.

—— ERNESTI, J. A. Clavis Ciceroniana sive indices rerum et verborum philologico-critici in opera Ciceronis. 1830. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 17: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Praefationes et notae ad M.T. Ciceronis operum omnium ed. majorem. Ed. Ernestianae minoris supplementum. 1806-07, 2 v.

—— FORSYTH, W. Life of Cicero. 1864.

—— HALM, K. von. Commentarii; Prolegomena. 1845-48, 2 v. in 1. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes, ed. C. Halm.*)

—— LAGERGREN, J. P. De vita et elocutione C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 1872.

—— LUZAC, L. C. Specimen historico-juridicum de Q. Hortensio oratore, Ciceronis æmulo. 1810.

—— MADVIG, J. N. De Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in Ciceronis orationes commentariis disputatio critica. 1828.

—— MELANCHTHON, P. Annotationes in plures Ciceronis libros. 1850-52, 2 v. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 16, 18.)

—— MERGUET, H. Lexikon zu den reden des Cicero mit angabe saemmtlicher stellen. 1877-84, 4 v.

—— MIDDLETON, C. History of the life of Cicero. 1819, 2 v.

—— NIZZOLI, M. Lexicon Ciceronianum ex recensione Alexandri Scoti. 1820, 3 v.

—— Notae variorum in Marci Tullii Ciceronis orationes. 1830. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 11: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in panegyricos undecim reliquos. 1828, 2 v. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 4, 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Notae variorum in C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi panegyricum. 1828. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— ORELLI, J. C., and BAITER, J. G. (*Eds.*) Scholiastae. 1833, 2 v.

—— — Onamasticon Tullianum. 1836-38, 3 v.

—— SCHUETZ, C. G. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1817-20, 3 v. in 7. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera, recogn. C. G. Schuetz,* v. 17-19.)

—— STRICKER, J. Sketch of the life and character of Cicero. 1835.

—— TROLLOPE, A. Life of Cicero. 1881, 2 v.

— **Arntzen,** J. H. Praefatio ad panegyricos undecim reliquos. 6 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1103: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Selectae variorum in **Asconium** et orationes M. T. Ciceronis ab eo illustratas, notae. 85 pp. (Asconius Pedianus, Q., *Commentationes,* p. 207.) —**Asconius Pedianus,** Q., and Asconius (*pseud.*) Ad nonnullas M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes commentarii. Ed. J. G. Baiterus. 213 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 2, p. 1.) —**Baune,** J. de la. Vita C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi. 10 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 98: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) —**Beier,** K. Praefatio. 16 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes pro Tullio . . . ed. Car. Beier,* p. 1.)—**Boettiger,** K.

A. Ad locum Ciceronis in Catilinam III, 8, 9. 16 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 125.)—Scholiasta Gronovianus in nonnullas M. T. **Ciceronis** orationes. 68 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 2, p. 377.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Beitrag zur auslegung einiger stellen in des Coru. Fronto reden und briefen. 11 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 243.)—**Egger,** A. E. Notitia et collatio codicis Parisini, Dialogum de oratoribus continentis, anno 1580 a Pithoeo tantum inspecti. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 337.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Praefatio. 18 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 5, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Gierig,** G. E. De Panegyrici Pliniani virtutibus et vitiis disputatio. 36 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Halm,** K. von. Notes. 85 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orations against Catilina, ed. by A. S. Wilkins*, p. 57.)—Notes. 100 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Second Philippic, ed. by J. E. B. Mayor*, p. 60.)—**Lange,** A. G. Dialogus de oratoribus Tacito vindicatus. 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften u. reden*, p. 3.)—**Lersch,** L. Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta. Collegit H. Meyerus. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 441.)—**Mai,** A. De editione principe Mediolanensi fragmentorum Ciceronis commentationes. 12 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes pro Tullio . . . ed. Car. Beier*, p. lvii.)—In principe editione praefationes. 40 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes pro Tullio . . . ed. Car. Beier*, p. xvii.)—**Masson,** J. C. Plinii Caecilii Secundi vita. 50 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 48: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Meronville,** C. Praefatio. 2 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 5, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Osenbrueggen,** E. Einleitung. 58 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Rede f. Sextus Roscius, herausg. von E. Osenbrueggen*, p. 1.)—Einleitung. 38 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Rede f. T. Annius Milo von E. Osenbrueggen*, p. 1.)—**Peyron,** A. Ad fragmenta orationum Ciceronis praefatio. 8 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationes pro Tullio . . . ed. Car. Beier*, p. lxix.)—**Ramsay,** W. Notes. 98 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Pro Cluentio, ed. by G. G. Ramsay*, p. 145.)—**Reid,** J. S. Notes. 89 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Pro P. Cornelio Sulla oratio, ed. by J. S. Reid*, p. 69.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. 12 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 1, p. 183.)—**Scholia Bobiensia** sive Ambrosiana et Vaticana ad nonnullas M. Tullii Ciceronis orationes cum integris annotationibus Angeli Maii in ed. Romana et emendationibus J. C. Orelli. 115 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 2, p. 115.)—**Schott,** A. De auctore et declamandi ratione. 19 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera declamatoria*, p. 26: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Schwarz,** C. G. Dissertatio ad Mamertini panegyricum. 17 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1121: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Excursus ad panegyricum Plinii. 80 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 359: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Praefatio ad lectorem. 9 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita Eumenii breviter exposita. 3 pp. (*Panegyrici vet.* v. 3, p. 1232: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)-**Stuerenberg,** R. Annotationes. 172 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Oratio pro A. Licinio Archia poeta, recens. R. Stuerenberg*, p. 17.)

See also names of Latin orators, as **Cicero,** M. T., *etc.*

Latin oratory and rhetoric, *Collections.*

Halm, K. (*Ed.*) Rhetores Latini minores: Ex codicibus maximam partem primum adhibitis emendabat C. Halm. 1863.

Latin oratory and rhetoric, *Single authors.*

Cicero, M. T. Opera rhetorica, recens. C. L. Kayser. 1860, 2 v. (*Opera . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 1, 2.)

The same. Textum collatis optimis ed. recensuit, varietate lectionum . . . J. W. Rinn. 1831-32, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. 1845. (*Opera . . . curaverunt J. C. Orellius, J. G. Baiterus et C. Halmius*, v. 1.)

The same, ex ed. J. A. Ernesti, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1830, 4 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1-4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus. Erklaert von O. Jahn. 4 aufl. bearbeitet von A. Eberhard. 1877.

The same. Recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est Fridericus Ellendt. 1844.

—— — De oratore. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Dr. Karl Wilhelm Piderit. 5 aufl. besorgt von Dr. Franz Theodor Adler. [*Lat.*] 1878.

The same. Recensuit, emendavit, interpretatus est Fridericus Ellendt. 1840, 2 v.

The same. With introduction and notes by Aug. S. Wilkins. 1879-81, 2 v.

—— — On oratory and orators: with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Tr. or ed. by J. S. Watson. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Partitiones oratoriae. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Karl Wilhelm Piderit. 1867.

—— — [*attributed to*]. Cornifici Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri IIII. Recensuit et interpretatus est C. L. Kayser. 1854.

—— Cornificius Rhetor [*attributed to*]. Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri IIII. Recensuit et interpretatus est C. L. Kayser. 1854.

See **Cicero,** M. T., for other eds.

—— Quintilianus, M. F. Institutionis oratoriae libri XII. Ad fidem codicum MSStorum recens. Eduardus Bonnellus. 1882-83, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Recens. C. Halm. 1868, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Dr. G. T. A. Krueger. 1874.

The same, ad codices Parisinos recensitus cum integris commentariis Georgii Ludovici Spalding, quibus novas lectiones et notas adjecit Joannes Josephus Dussault. 1821-25, 7 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ad codicum veterum fidem recensuit et annotatione explanavit G. L. Spalding. 1793-1834, 6 v.

The same, or education of an orator, in 12 books, literally tr. with notes by Rev. J. S. Watson. 1856, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Rutilius Lupus, P. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis libri II, item Aquilae Romani et Julii Rufiniani de eodem argumento. Ex recensione et cum integris adnotationibus D. Ruhnkenii, accurate ed. Carolus H. Frotscher. 1841.

—— Seneca, M. A. Oratorum et Rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores recognovit A. Kiessling. 1872.

—— Tacitus, C. C. Dialogus de oratoribus. Ex recensione Ernesti Dronke. 1828.

The same. 1859. (*Opera, ed. Baiter*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

The same. 1883. (*Libri quae supersunt, recogn. C. Halm*, v. 2.)

The same. 1748. (*Opera quae extant:* Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 3.)

The same. 1821. (*Opera omnia*, v. 7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1854. (*Works*, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. 1793. (*Works, tr. by A. Murphy*, v. 4.)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin historians.**

— **Aquila Romanus.** De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber. 16 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 22; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher*, p. 181.)—**Alcuin.** Dialogus de

rhetorica et virtutibus. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 919.)—Disputatio de rhetorica et de virtutibus. 28 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 523.)—**Arusianus Messus,** or Messius. Exempla elocutionum ex Vergilio Sallustio Terentio Ciceronе digesta per litteras. 78 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 437; Lindemann, F., *Corpus grammat. Lat. vet.* v. 1, p. 199.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De rhetorica quae supersunt. 17 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 135.)—Principia rhetorices. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1439.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Liber de schematibus et tropis. 12 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 607.)—**Boethius,** A. M. T. S. De differentiis topicis; De rhetorica cognatione; Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio. 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1173.)—De rhetorica cognatione; Locorum rhetoricum distinctio. 17 pp. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 3, p. 315.)—**Calpurnius Flaccus.** Excerptae decem rhetorum minorum, cum Pithoei, Gronovii, Schultingii et allorum notis, ex recensione Burmanniana. 78 pp. (*With* Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria,* v. 6, p. 519; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Capella,** M. M. F. Liber de arte rhetorica. 44 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 449.)—**Carmen de figuris** vel schematibus. 8 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 63.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A. De arte rhetorica. 6 pp. (*In his* De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1157.)—Humanarum institutionum pars quae de arte rhetorica agit. 12 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 493.)—[*attributed to*]. Commentarius de oratione et de octo partibus orationis. 11 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 2, p. 1219; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70.)—**Cicero,** M. T. De attributis personis et negotiis, ex De inventione libro primo. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 593.)—**Clodianus.** Ars rhetorica, de statibus. 3 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 590.)—**Emporius.** De ethopœia; Praeceptum demonstrativae materiae; Praeceptum deliberativae. 14 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 561.)—**Excerpta rhetorica.** 5 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 585.)—**Fortunatianus,** C. Artis rhetoricae libri III. 56 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 79; Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 6, p. 278.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Ex Originum libro II capita quae sunt de rhetorica. 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 505.)—**Lupus,** R. Schemata lexeos. 19 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 3.)—**Priscianus.** Praeexercitamina ex Hermogene versa. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 551.)—**Rufinianus,** J. De figuris sententiarum et elocutionis liber; De schematis lexeos; De schematis dianœas. 24 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* pp. 38, 48, 59; Rutilius Lupus, P., *De figuris sententiarum . . . ed. C. H. Frotscher,* p. 224.)—**Rufinus,** *of Antioch.* Versus de compositione et de metris oratorum. 10 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 575.)—**Schemata** dianœas quae ad rhetores pertinent. 7 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 71.)—**Severianus,** J. Praecepta artis rhetoricae summatim collecta de multis. 18 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 353.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. De rhetoribus. 5 pp. ([*Opera*] *quae supersunt omnia, recens. C. L. Roth,* p. 268.)—**Victor,** C. J. Ars rhetorica. 78 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 371; Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 1, p. 195.)—**Victor,** S. Institutiones oratoriae. 42 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 311.)

See also **Oratory.—Rhetoric.** And the names of authors.

Latin oratory and rhetoric, *History and criticism.*

AMIEL, E. L'éloquence sous les Césars. 1864.

—— BONNELL, E. Lexicon Quintilianus. 1834. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria, curavit E. Bonnellus,* v. 6.)

—— BROLÉN, C. A. De elocutione A. Cornelii Celsi. 1872.

—— CLAUSSEN, J. D. D. Quaestiones Quintilianae. 1873.

—— CUCHEVAL, V. Histoire de l'éloquence latine depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Cicéron. 1881, 2 v.

—— ELLENDT, F. T. Explicationes. 1840. (Cicero, M. T., *De oratore, recens. F. Ellendt.* v. 2.)

—— ERNESTI, J. C. G. Lexicon technologiae Latinorum rhetoricae. 1797.

—— HAND, F. G. Lehrbuch des lateinischen stils. 1833.

—— HOLSTEIN, H. De Plinii minoris elocutione. 1862.

—— KOERBER, J. Ueber den rhetor Seneca, und die roemische rhetorik seiner zeit. 1864.

—— MONNARD, K. De Gallorum oratorio ingenio, rhetoribus, et rhetoricae, Romanorum tempore, scholis. 1848.

—— SCHNEIDEWIN, F. W. (*Ed.*) Incerti auctoris de figuris vel schematibus versus heroici. 1841.

—— VOLKMANN, *Dr.* R. Rhetorik der Griechen und Roemer in systematischer uebersicht dargestellt. 1872; 1874.

—— WACHSMUTH, R. Quaestiones criticae in Senecam rhetorem. 1867.

—— WESTERMANN, A. Geschichte der beredtsamkeit in Griechenland und Rom. 1833, 2 v. in 1.

—— ZUMPT, K. G. Supplementa annotationis. 1829. (Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria, ed. G. L. Spalding,* v. 5.)

—— **Boethius,** A. M. T. S. Commentarii in Ciceronis Topica. 120 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 1, p. 269; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64, p. 1039.)—De diis et praesensionibus ex ipsius commento in Topica Ciceronis fragmentum. 7 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 1, p. 269.)—Incerti auctoris tractatus de adtributis personae et negotio, sive commentarius in **Ciceronis** De inventione libri I, capita 24–28. 6 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 305.)—Notae variorum in Marci Tullii Ciceronis libros rhetoricos. 206 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 4, p. 1697; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Dietrich,** K. W. Lehrbuch der theorie des lateinischen stils. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 18, 1851, p. 60.)—Theorie des lateinischen stiles, nebst einer lateinischen synonymik. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 993.)—**Dillenburger,** G. Beitrag zur richtigen erklaeruug der sogenannten construction *res pro rei defectu.* 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 610.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Ueber die, durch griechische und lateinische rhetoren angewendete, methode der auswahl und benutzung von beispielen roemisch-rechtlichen Inhalts. 26 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften,* v. 1, p. 254.)—**Dolet,** E. Phrases et formulae linguae Latinae. 162 pp. (Nizzoli, M., *Lexicon Ciceronianum,* v. 3, p. 329.)—**Ellendt,** F. T. Brevis eloquentiae Romanae ante Caesares historia. 150 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Brutus, ed. F. T. Ellendt,* p. 1.)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Praefatio in libros rhetoricos. 10 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 1, p. 209; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Geist,** E. Lehrbuch der theorie des lateinischen stils von F. A. Heinichen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 723.)—**Grillius.** Excerpta ex commento in primum Ciceronis librum De inventione. 11 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 596.)—**Harless,** H. Lehrbuch des lateinischen stils, von F. Hand. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, pp. 421, 796.)—**Hartung,** J. A. Lateinische stilistik fuer Deutsche, von C. F. Naegelsbach. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1127.)—**Kayser,** C. L. Notae. 98 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Cornifici Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libri III,* p. 215.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De anacoluthis apud Ciceronem. 16 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 56.)—De locis nonnullis librorum Ciceronis de oratore. 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 33.)—Ueber bildung des lateinischen stils. 16 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 174.)—Ueber lateinische stiluebungen. 7 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 168.)—**Piderit,** K. W. Einleitung; Kritischer anhang. 89 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De oratore, erklaert von K. W. Piderit,* pp. 1, 523.)—**Schutz,** C. G. Prooemium in M. T. Ciceronis rhetorica. 45 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera,* v. 1, p. 219; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Victorinus,** C. F. M. Explanationum in Rhetoricam M. Tullii Ciceronis libri II. 152 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 153.)—Expositio in Rhetorica Ciceronis. 182 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Wilkins,** A. S.

Introduction. 64 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De oratore, with introduction by A. S. Wilkins*, p. 1.)

See also names of authors, such as **Cicero,** M. T.— **Quintilianus,** M. T., *etc.*

Latin philosophy.

APULEIUS, L. De deo Socratis ; De dogmate Platonis ; De mundo libri ; Asclepius ; apologia et fragmenta. 1842. (*In his* Opera omnia, ed. G. F. Hildebrand, v. 2, p. 1.)

The same. 1825. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, 3 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853. (*Works:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— BOETHIUS, A. M. T. S. Philosophiae consolationis libri V. Accedvnt eivsdem atqve incertorvm opuscula sacra. Recens. Rudolfus Peiper. 1871.

The same. 1860. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1 : Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63.)

The same. Ex ed. Vulpiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1823. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. King Alfred's version, rendered into modern English by the Rev. S. Fox. 1858. (Alfred, *King*, *Whole works*, v. 2.)

The same. Tr. by Chaucer. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 1.)

The same. Tr. by Chaucer. Ed. by Richard Morris. 1868. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. 5.)

The same. Tr. with notes and illustrations by Rev. P. Ridpath. 1785.

—— CICERO, M. T. Libri qui ad philosophiam et ad rem publicam spectant . . . Emendaverunt J. G. Baiterus et C. Halmius. 1861. (*Opera . . . edd. J. C. Orellius, J. G. Baiterus, et C. Halmius*, v. 4.)

—— — Opera philosophica ad optimos codices et ed. J. Vict. Le Clerc, recensita cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante M. N. Bouillet. 1828–31, 6 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex ed. J. A. Ernesti, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1830, 3 v. (*Opera omnia*, v. 14–16 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Opera philosophica et politica. Recognovit J. G. Baiter. 1863–65, 3 v. (*Opera . . . edd. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 6–8.)

—— — De officiis ad Marcum filium; De senectute ; De amicitiâ ; Paradoxa ; De re militari. n. d.

—— — Academic questions, treatise De finibus, and Tusculan disputations, with a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero. Literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Three books of offices, or moral duties ; also his Cato major, an essay on old age ; Laelius, an essay on friendship ; Paradoxes ; Scipio's dream ; and Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate. Literally tr. with notes . . . by Cyrus R. Edmonds. 1856. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Treatises on the nature of the gods ; on fate ; on the republic ; on the laws ; and on standing for the consulship. Literally tr. chiefly by the editor, C. D. Yonge. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Cato major de senectute. Erklaert von Julius Sommerbrodt. 10 aufl. 1885.

The same. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Dr. Raphael Kuehner. 2 aufl. 1878.

The same, et Laelius, sive de senectute et de amicitia dialogi. Recensuit et praefatus est Dr. Jo. N. Madvig. 1835.

—— — De divinatione et de fato libri cum omnium eruditorum annotationibus quas Joannis Davisii ed. ultima habet. Textum denuo ad fidem complurium codd. MSStorum edd. vett. aliorumque adjumentorum recognovit, F. Creuzeri, et C. P. Kayseri, suasque animadversiones addidit G. H. Moser. 1828.

—— — De finibus bonorum et malorum libri V. Io. N. Madvigius recensuit et enarravit. 1876.

—— — De natura deorum ex recens. J. A. Ernesti, et cum omnium eruditorum notis quas Joannis Davisii ed. ultima habet. Accedit apparatus criticus . . . digestus a G. H. Mosero. Copias criticas congessit D. Wyttenbachii selecta scholarum suasque animadversiones adjecit F. Creuzer. 1818.

The same. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, v. 1. 1880.

The same. Erklaert von G. F. Schoemann. 1876.

The same. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Dr. Raphael Kuehner. 1863.

—— — De officiis libri tres. Ad probatissimorum quorumque exemplarium fidem emendati et cum commentariis editi a Carolo Beiero. 1820–21, 2 v.

The same, herausg. von Dr. J. von Gruber. 3 aufl. 1874.

The same. Erklaert von Otto Heine. 1878.

The same. Ed. with introduction, analysis, and notes, by the Rev. Hubert A. Holden. 5 ed. 1884.

The same. Ad solam priscorum exemplarium fidem recensuit, adjectisque Io. M. Heusingeri et suis annotationibus explicationes editurus erat Jacobus Frid. Heusinger. Ed. a Conr. Heusingero, Iac. Fr. filio, curatam repetivit, suisque animadversionibus auxit Car. Timoth. Zumptius. 1838.

The same. Turned oute of Latine into English, by Nicolas Grimalde. 1556.

The same. Tr. with an introduction and notes by Andrew P. Peabody. 1883.

The same. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Dr. Raphael Kuehner. 2 aufl. 1873.

—— — Historia philosophiae antiquae. Ex omnibus illius scriptis collegit, disposuit aliorumque auctorum, et Latinorum et Graecorum locis illustravit et amplificavit D. Fridericus Gedike. Ed. 3. 1815.

—— — Laelius, oder von der freundschaft an T. P. Atticus. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Dr. Raphael Kuehner. 1864.

—— — Paradoxe der stoiker an Marcus Brutus. Uebersetzt und erklaert von Dr. Raphael Kuehner. 1864.

—— — Somnium Scipionis. Mit einer historischen einleitung und erlaeuternden anmerkungen . . . von Johann David Buechling. 1800.

The same. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert, von Dr. Carl Meissner. 1878.

—— Cicero, M. T. Tusculanorum disputationum libri V. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Otto Heine. 1881, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Recognovit et explanavit Dr. Raphael Kuehner. Ed. 5. 1874.

The same, cum commentario J. Davisii, R. Bentleii emendationibus, Lallemanni animadversionibus integris, reliquorum interpretum selectis . . . Recognovit annotationem adjecit G. H. Moser. 1836, 3 v. in 2.

The same, ad fidem potissimum cod. regii Parisiensis denuo collati recognovit J. C. Orellius. 1834.

The same. Erklaert von Dr. G. Fischer. 8 aufl. besorgt von G. Sorof. 1878-84, 2 v. in 1.

—— Cornutus, L. A. De natura deorum ex schedis Io. B. C. d'Ansse de Villoison, recensuit commentariisque instruxit F. Osanus. 1844.

—— Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri sex. With notes and a tr. by H. A. J. Munro. 1866, 2 v.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin poetry.**

—— Plinius Secundus, C., *the Elder. In his* Naturalis historiae libri.

Note.—For eds. *see* **Latin natural history.**

—— Seneca, L. A. Opera. Ad libros manuscriptos et impressos recensuit, commentarios criticos subiecit, disputationes et indicem addidit C. R. Fickert. 1842-45, 3 v.

The same. Recognovit et rerum indicem locupletissimum adjecit F. Haase. 1853-81, 3 v.

The same, ex optimis exemplaribus emendata cum notis criticis et indicibus. Ed. J. Schweighaeuser. 1809, 5 v.

—— — Opera philosophica, quae recognovit et selectis tum J. Lipsii, Gronovii, Gruteri . . . aliorumque commentariis, tum suis illustravit notis M. N. Bouillet. 1827-30, 5 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— — Traduction du traité des Bienfaits de; Traduction des Epitres de. 1862. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2.)

—— **Apuleius,** L. De mundo; De dogmate Platonis. 90 pp. (*With* Catullus, *Fragmenta.*)—**Cornutus,** L. A. De natura deorum commentarius. 100 pp. (Gale, T., *Opuscula mytholog. phys. et eth.* p. 137.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Ad Novatum de ira. 141 pp. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert*, v. 2, p. 329.)—Ad Neronem Caesarem de clementia. 56 pp. (*Opera, recens. C. R. Fickert*, v. 2, p. 273.)—El libro de oro. 10 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 72.)—Los siete libros: de la divina providencia, de la vida bienaventurada, de la tranquilidad del animo, de la constancia del sabio, de la brevedad de la vida, de la consolacion y de la pobreza; tr. al Castellano por P. F. Navarrete. 81 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos*, p. 1.)

See also names of authors. *Also* **Arnobius.—Augustinus,** *St.*—**Lactantius.—Lucretius Carus,** T.—**Varro,** M. T.

Latin philosophy, *History and criticism.*

Aubertin, C. Etude critique sur les rapports supposés entre Sénèque et St. Paul. 1857.

—— Bake, J. Prolegomena; Annotatio. 1842. (Cicero, M. T., *De legibus, recens. J. Bakius.*)

—— Beier, K. Indices ad Ciceronis De officiis libros ejusdemque orationum fragmenta. Digessit et ed. Godofredus Hertel. 1831. (Cicero, M. T., *Orationum pro Tullio, etc., fragmenta inedita.*)

—— Davis, J. Commentarius. 1836, 3 v. in 2. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, ed. G. H. Moser.*)

—— Masson, J. The atomic theory of Lucretius, contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. 1884.

—— Mayor, J. B. Introduction; Commentary. 1880-85, 2 v. (Cicero, M. T., *De natura deorum, with introduction by J. B. Mayor*, v. 1, 3.)

—— Nitsch, F. System des Boethius und die ihm zugeschriebenen theologischen schriften. 1860.

—— Pertz, K. A. F. De cosmographia Ethici libri tres. 1853.

—— **Bentley,** R. Emendationes ad Tusculanas. 83 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recognovit J. C. Orellius*, p. 251; *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, ed. G. H. Moser*, v. 3, p. 269.)—**Bertius,** P. Praefatio. 27 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae, ex ed. Vulpiana*, p. 4; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Notae variorum in **Boethii** consolationem philosophiae. 140 pp. (Boethius, A. M. T. S., *De consolatione philosophiae, ex ed. Vulpiana*, p. 419; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Notae variorum in opera philosophica **Ciceronis.** 200 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 16, p. 1279; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Erasmus,** D. De Tusculanis judicium. 5 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera philos.* v. 3, p. 5; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Ernesti,** J. A. Praefatio. 2 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Opera*, v. 14, p. 5; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Eulogius,** F. Disputatio de Somnio Scipionis. 13 pp. (Orelli, J. C., and Baiter, J. G., *M. Tullii Ciceronis scholiastae*, v. 1, p. 401.)—**Fabricius,** F. Adnotationes. 38 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recognovit J. C. Orellius*, p. 213.)—**Farrar,** *Rev.* F. W. Seneca. 185 pp. (*In his* Seekers after God, p. 1.)—**Haupt,** M. Emendantur L. Senecae scripta pedestria. 19 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 267.)—Emendantur L. Senecae scripta philosophica. 25 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 313.)—**Heine,** O. Einleitung. 25 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, erklaert von O. Heine*, p. 1.)—**Holden,** H. A. Notes. 264 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De officiis, ed. by H. A. Holden*, p. 143.)—**Hottinger,** J. J. Spicilegium observationum in M. T. Ciceronis Tusculanarum quaestionum librum I. 6 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recognovit J. C. Orellius*, p. 357.)—**Klein,** F. N. In Somnium Scipionis variae lectiones codicum aliquot MSS et vett. edd. enotavit. 18 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De re publica ex emendatione Heinrichii*, p. 153.)—**Koechly,** H. Cato von Utica. 106 pp. (*In his* Akad. vortraege und reden, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Kuehner,** R. Einleitung. 34 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Drei buecher von den pflichten . . . von R. Kuehner*, p. 1.)—Einleitung. 37 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Drei buecher von den wesen der goetter*, p. 1.)—**Lipsius,** J. Dissertatio de vero controversiarum auctore. 6 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera declamatoria*, v. 1, p. 11; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Manuductionis ad stoicam philosophiam libri tres; L. Annaeo Senecae aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. 193 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera philos.* v. 1, p. 51; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Macrobius,** A. A. T. Commentariorum in Somnium Scipionis libri. 188 pp. ([*Opera*] *F. Eyssenhardt recogn.* p. 465.)—**Madvig,** J. N. Praefatio; Excursus. 131 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De finibus bonorum et malorum, ed. J. N. Madvigius*, pp. iii, 783.)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis librorum Ciceronis de finibus bonorum et malorum. 33 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 1.)—Loci nonnulli libri I. Tusc. disp. cum locis Æschinis et Plutarchi comparati. 8 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 44.)—Observationes de nonnullis locis Ciceronis de natura deorum. 5 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 52.)—**Moser,** G. H. Excursus. 40 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, ed. G. H. Moser*, v. 3, p. 353.)—**Osann,** F. G. Praefatio. 70 pp. (Cornutus, L. A., *De natura deorum, recens. F. Osann*, p. 1.)—**Reid,** J. S. Introduction. 83 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Academica, the text revised by J. S. Reid*, p. 1.)—**Reiske,** J. J. Libellus animadversionum et variantium lectionum ad Tusculanas. 23 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recognovit J. C. Orellius*, p. 334.)—**Schneider,** F. Recension von Kuehner's Ausgabe der Tusculanen des Cicero. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1211.)—**Turnebus,** A. Commentarius in Ciceronis librum de fato. 33 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De divinatione et de fato . . . recogn. G. H. Moser*, p. 653.)—**Vinet,** E. De Cornuto philosopho et gram-

matico. 5 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 555: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Wolf,** F. A. Excerpta ex animadversionibus ex Familiari interpretatione Ciceronis de natura deorum. 10 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Libri tres de natura deorum, ed. G. F. Creuzer*, p. 805.)—Lectures. 163 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Tusculanarum disputationum libri V, recognovit J. C. Orellius*, p. 363.)—**Wyttenbach,** D. Selecta scholarum in Ciceronis tres libros de natura deorum. 96 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Libri tres de natura deorum, ed. G. F. Creuzer*, p. 805.)

See also names of Latin philosophers, as **Cicero,** M. T., *etc.*

Latin poetry, *Collections.*

Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum et poematum. Ed. Burmannianam digessit et auxit H. Meyerus. 1835, 2 v.

—— Bernstein, G. H. (*Ed.*) Versus ludicri in Romanorum Caesares priores olim compositi. Praefatus est H. C. A. Eichstaedt. 1810.

—— Lemaire, N. E. (*Ed.*) Poetae Latini minores, et aliorum carmina, quae notis veteribus ac novis illustravit. 1824–26, 8 v. (*In his* Biblioth. class. Lat.)

—— Pinder, N. Selections from the less known Latin poets. 1869.

—— Reiss, G. F. Anthologia Latina quam in usum Tironum collegit et edidit. 1858.

—— Riese, A. (*Ed.*) Anthologia Latina, sive poesis Latinae supplementvm. V. 1, pts. 1, 2. 1868–70.

—— Thackeray, *Rev.* F. St. J. Anthologia Latina, passages from the Latin poets. 3 ed., rev. and enlarged. 1882.

—— Weber, W. E. (*Ed.*) Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1831–33. 1 v. in 2 pts.

—— Weichert, M. A. (*Ed.*) Poetarum Latinorum Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi, C. Helvii Cinnae, C. Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi aliorumque vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830.

—— Wernsdorf, J. C. (*Ed.*) Poetae Latini minores. 1780–94, 6 v.

— **Carmina minora de hortorum** et ruris amoenitate. 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 126; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 183.)—**Fragmenta epithalamiorum veterum,** sive adlocutiones sponsales, quae seorsum exstant. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 404; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 499.)—**Haupt,** M. (*Ed.*) Zwei ungedruckte gedichte aus spaeter zeit des roemischen alterthums. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 217.)—**Lemaire,** N. E. (*Ed.*) Variorum auctorum de quibusdam urbibus, insulis, regionibus, carmina. 26 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 4, p. 533.)—**Priapea.** 25 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 95.)—Priapeia, sive diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1398.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Poetische uebersetzungen, etc. Aus dem Lateinischen. 20 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 175.)—**Stolberg,** C. and F. L. von. Uebersetzungen aus dem Lateinischen. 12 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 15, p. 315.)—**Translations from the less familiar Latin classics.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 59; v. 9, 1821, p. 385.)—**Wernsdorf,** J. C. (*Ed.*) Variorum auctorum de quibusdam urbibus insulis regionibus carmina. 35 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1350.)

Latin poetry, *Single authors.*

Ætna. Revised, emended, and explained by H. A. J. Munro. 1867.

Note.—Also attributed to **Lucilius** and **Virgilius Maro,** P. *See* these names.

—— Ausonius, D. M. Opera omnia. Ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionis, notis variorum. 1823, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same, tr. par E. F. Corpet. 1842–43, 2 v.

—— — Mosella, mit verbessertem texte, metrischer uebersetzung, erklaerenden anmerkungen, einem kritischen commentar und historisch-geographischen abhandlungen von Dr. Ludwig Tross. 1824.

The same. 1824. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)

The same. 1780. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)

—— — Opuscula. Recens. Carolus Schenkl. 1883. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiquis*, v. 5, pt. 2.)

—— Avianus, F. Fabulae XXXXII ad Theodosium, ex recensione et cum instrumento critico Guilelmi Froehner. 1862.

The same. C. Lachmannus recensuit et emendavit. 1845.

The same, cum commentariis selectis Albini scholiastae veteris, notisque integris Isaaci Nicolai et Casparis Barthii. 1731.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

—— Avienus, R. F. Descriptio orbis terrae, cum varietate lectionis et ineditis Jo. Schraderi, excerptis aliorum, et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5.)

The same. 1791. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2.)

The same, et pièces diverses tr. par MM. E. Despois et Ed. Saviot. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1843.

—— Calpurnius Siculus, T. Eclogae. Recens. et annotationibus instruxit C. E. Glaeser. 1842.

The same, quibus ex sequiore aevo accedunt Severi Sancti carmen bucolicum, Vespae et Bedae eclogae. 1824. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)

The same. 1780. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)

—— Cato, M. P. (*Censorinus*). Poesis reliquiae ex recensione Alfredi Fleckeiseni. 1854.

—— Cato, V. Carmina, cum Augusti Ferdinandi Naekii annotationibus. Accedunt ejusdem Naekii De Virgilii libello Juvenalis Ludi . . . dissertationes IV. Cura Ludovici Schopeni. 1847.

—— Catullus, C. V. Quae exstant omnia opera. Ex ed. Frid. Guil. Doeringii, cui suas et aliorum adnotationes adjecit Josephus Naudet. 1826. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, ex ed. F. G. Doeringii cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini . . . 1822. 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. A literal prose tr. with notes by W. K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Liber; recognovit, apparatum criticum, prolegomena, appendices addidit R. Ellis. 1867.

The same. Ex recens. Caroli Lachmanni. 1874.

—— — [Poems.] Tr. into English verse. By T. Hart-Davies. 1879.

The same, tr. by Theodore Martin. 1875.

—— Catullus, C. V., Tibullus, A., Propertius, S. A. [Carmina] cum C. Galli fragmentis quae extant. 1626.

The same. Accedunt Laevii Calvi Cinnae aliorum reliquiae et Priapea. Recensuit et praefatus est L. Mueller. 1880.

The same, a Mauricio Hauptio recognita, ed. 5 ab Io. Vahleno curata. 1885.

—— Claudianus, C. Opera quae extant. Ex emendatione virorum doctorum. 1650.

The same, ex optimis codicibus et ed. cum varietate lectionum selectis omnium, notis, et indice rerum ac verborum universo recens. N. L. Artaud. 1824, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Ex ed. P. Burmanni secundi. 1821, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same. Tr. par Héguin de Guerle. 1865.

—— — Carmina. Recens. Ludovicus Jeep. Accedunt nonnulla aliorum carmina quae in MSS Claudiani leguntur. 1876–79, 2 v.

—— Dracontius. Carmina minora plurima inedita ex codice Neapolitano ed. Fridericus de Duhn. 1873.

—— — Carmina omnia. 1862. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 60.)

—— Ennius, Q. Annalium librorum XVIII fragmenta. Accedunt Cn. Naevii librorum de bello Punico fragmenta collecta, composita, et illustrata. Opera et studio E. Spangenberg. 1825.

—— — Ennianae poesis reliquiae recens. J. Vahlen. 1854.

—— Firmianus Symposius, C. Ænigmata. 1826. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)

The same. 1844. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7.)

The same. 1794. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)

The same, tr. en vers français par E. F. Corpet. 1868.

The same. tr. en vers français par M. l'Abbé Duru. 1857.

—— Florus, L. A. [*attributed to*]. Carmen de vere. *See* Pervigilium Veneris.

—— Germanicus Caesar. Reliquiae quae extant omnes, ex recens. et cum notis J. C. Orelli, additis praeterea notis omnibus Casparis Barthii, Jani Broeckhusii . . . et aliorum. Quibus etiam scholia vetera auctoris incerti, ex ed. Buhliana, adjunxit Johannes Allen Giles. 1838.

—— — Aratea, cum scholiis ed. Alfredus Breysig. 1867.

The same. 1826. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)

—— Gratius Faliscus and Nemesianus, M. A. O. Carmina Venatica, cum duobus fragmentis de Aucupio. Cum scripturae varietate et aliorum suisque commentationibus ed. Reinhardus Stern. 1832.

—— Homerus Latinus. *See* Pindarus Thebanus.

—— Horatius Flaccus, Q. [Opera.] Recensuit atque interpretatus est Io. Gaspar Orellius, addita varietate lectionis codicum Bentleianorum. Bernensium IV, Sangallensis, et Turicensis. Ed. 3 emendata et aucta. Curavit Io. Georgius Baiterus. 1850–52, 2 v.

The same, ex recens. et cum notis atque emendationibus Richardi Bentleii. 1711, 2 v.: 1869, 2 v.

The same, ex recens. Gvilielmi Bravnhardi. 1833–35, 4 v. in 3.

The same. recensuerunt O. Keller et A. Holder. 1864–69, 2 v.

The same, cum variis lectionibus argumentis, notis veteribus ac novis, quibus accedit index recens omniumque locupletissimus curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire. 1829–31, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With a commentary by the Rev. A. J. Macleane. 3 ed., revised by George Long. 1874. (Long, G., and Macleane, A. J., *Biblioth. class.*)

The same, with English notes and introduction by J. M. Marshall. V. 1. 1874. (Holmes, A., and Bigg, C., *Cat. class.*)

The same, illustrated from antique gems by C. W. King. The text revised, with an introduction by H. A. J. Munro. 1869.

The same. Ad codices saeculi noni decimique exacta, commentario critico et exegetico illustrata, ed. Franciscus Ritter. 1856–57, 2 v.

The same, ed. Godofredus Stallbaum. 1854.

The same, ex ed. J. C. Zeunii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu ed. et codicum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. 1825, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, with a commentary by E. C. Wickham. V. 1. 1874.

The same, ed. by the Rev. J. E. Yonge. [*Lat.*] 1867.

The same, tr. literally into English prose, by C. Smart. A new ed., revised, with a copious selection of notes, by T. A. Buckley. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, tr. by Philip Francis, D. D. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.)

The same. Poetical tr. . . . With the original text, and critical notes collected from his best Latin and French commentators. By Rev. Philip Francis. 3 ed. 1849, 2 v.

—— — Lierzangen en dichtkunst; Toezangen; Eeugetijde; Van de dichtkunst. 1861. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 6.)

—— — Carmina. Recogn. Lucianus Mueller. 1882.

—— — Epistolae ad Pisones, et Augustum: with an English commentary and notes: to which are added critical dissertations. 1811, 2 v. (Hurd, R., *Works*, v. 1, 2.)

—— — Episteln. Herausg. von Carl Passow. [*Lat. and Ger.*] 1833.

—— — Oden und epoden. Fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert von Dr. C. W. Nauck. [*Lat.*] 11 ed. 1882. (*Saemmt. werke, fuer den schulgebrauch erklaert*, v. 1.)

—— — Odes and Carmen saeculare. Tr. into English verse by John Conington. 3 ed. 1865.

—— — Odes and Epodes. A metrical tr. into English, with introduction and commentaries by Lord Lytton. With Latin text. 1869.

—— — Odes, Epodes, and Satires. Tr. into English verse by Theodore Martin. 3 ed. 1870.

—— — Satiren, erklaert von L. F. Heindorf. Mit berichtigungen und zusaetzen von Ludwig Doederlein. [*Lat.*] 1859.

The same. Lat. und Deutsch, mit erlaeuterungen von Ludwig Doederlein. 1860.

The same, und briefe. Erklaerende schulausgabe von H. Duentzer. [*Lat.*] 1869.

—— — Satires, Epistles, and Art of poetry, tr. into English verse, by John Conington. 4 ed. 1874.

—— — Sermonen. Herausg. und erklaert von Ad. Th. H. Fritzsche. 1875–76, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Sermonum libri duo ed., Germanice reddidit et . . . recensuit, apparatu critico instruxit, et commentario illustravit C. Kirchner. 1854–57, 2 v. in 3.

—— JUVENALIS, D. J. Opera omnia ex ed. Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, excursibus Rupertianis, notis variorum, et veteris scholiastae recensu ed. et codicum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensita. 1820, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by John Dryden and others. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.)

The same. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.)

The same. 1821. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13.)

—— — Satires, avec des remarques en latin et en françois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1658.

The same, ad codices Parisinos recensitae, cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, notis Rupertianis, excursibus, et indice absoluto, quibus plurima subjunxit additamenta N. E. Lemaire. 1823–24, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With a literal English prose tr. and notes, by John Delaware Lewis. 2 ed. 1882.

The same. With a commentary by Rev. Arthur John Macleane. 1857. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*)

The same, cum commentariis C. F. Heinrichii. Accedunt scholia vetera ejusdem Heinrichii, et Ludovici Schopeni annotationibus criticis instructa. 1839. 2 v.

The same. Lateinischer text mit metrischer uebersetzung und erlaeuterungen von E. C. J. von Siebold. 1858.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same. Erklaert von A. Weidner. 1873.

The same, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, etc., by Rev. Lewis Evans. To which is added the metrical version by Wm. Gifford. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, uebersetzt von W. Hertzberg und Dr. W. S. Teuffel. 1867.

—— — Thirteen satires, with a commentary by John E. B. Mayor. 2 ed. 1872–78, 2 v.

—— LUCANUS, M. A. Pharsalia, cum varietate lectionum, argumentis, et selectis variorum adnotationibus, quibus suas addidit Petrus Augustus Lemaire. 1830–32, 3 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, cum notis selectis H. Grotii, integris et audactis R. Bentlei . . . duabus epist. med. F. Oudendorpii, quibus varias lectiones, dissertationem de spuriis et male suspectis Lucani versibus . . . addidit C. F. Weber. 1821–31, 3 v.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same, literally tr. into Eng. prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, tr. by N. Rowe. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.)

The same, tr. by N. Rowe. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)

The same. 1819. (Marmontel, J. F., *Oeuvres*, v. 6.)

The same, [tr. por] Don Juan de Jauregui. 1789, 2 v. (Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 7, 8.)

—— LUCILIUS, C. Saturarum reliquiae. Ed., auxit, emendavit F. D. Gerlach. 1846.

The same. Emendavit et adnotavit Lucianus Mueller. Accedunt Acci (Praeter Scaenica) et Suei carminum reliquiae. 1872.

—— — Satirarum quae supersunt fragmenta. 1830. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 301 : Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— LUCILIUS JUNIOR, C. S. [*attributed to*]. Ætna. 1824. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)

The same. Revised, emended, and explained, by H. A. J. Munro. 1867.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same. 1785. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)

See also **Aetna.—Virgilius Maro,** P.

—— LUCRETIUS CARUS, T. De rerum natura libri sex, cum selectis optimorum interpretum adnotationibus, quibus suas adjecit P. Aug. Lemaire. 1838, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With notes and a tr. by H. A. J. Munro. 1866, 2 v.

The same, ex ed. Gilberti Wakefieldi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1823. 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

The same, tr. by Thos. Creech. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13.)

The same. Tr. into English verse by C. F. Johnson, with introduction and notes. 1872.

The same. Literally tr. into English prose, by Rev. J. S. Watson. To which is adjoined the poetical version of J. M. Good. 1851. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, tr. da Alessandro Marchetti. 1813.

—— MANILIUS, M. Astronomicon libri V, ex ed. Bentleiana, cum notis et interpretatione

in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1828, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1551. (*With* Firmicus Maternus, J., *Astronomicon.*)

The same. Recens. Fr. Jacob. 1846.

The same. Ex recensione Jos. Scaligeri, cum selectis notis Fayi, Bentleii, Pingraei, novisque animadversionibus. 1826. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

—— Martialis, M. V. Epigrammaton libri. Ed. Dr. F. G. Schneidewin. 1842, 2 v.

The same, ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1822–23, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same, tr. into Eng. prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse trs., from the works of Eng. poets, and various other sources. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. In den versmassen des originals uebersetzt und erlaeutert von Dr. Alexander Berg. 1865.

—— — Epigrammaton librum primum recens. commentariis instruxit Joannes Flach. 1881.

—— — Epigrammata selecta. With English notes by F. A. Paley and W. H. Stone. 1881.

—— Naevius, C. De bello Punico reliquiae. Ex recensione Joannis Vahleni. 1854.

—— — Librorum de bello Punico fragmenta collecta, composita, et illustrata. Opera et studio E. Spangenberg. 1825. (*With* Ennius, Q., *Annalium fragmenta.*)

—— Ovidius Naso, P. Opera, e textu Burmanni ; cum notis Bentleii hactenus ineditis, necnon Harlesii, Gierigii, Burmanni, Lemairii, et aliorum selectissimis. 1825–26, 5 v.

The same. Ex recens. Heinsio Burmanniana . . . cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis quibus suas addidit Johan. Aug. Amar . . . 1820–24, 10 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Ex recognitione Rudolphi Merkelii. 1876–84, 3 v.

The same, ex ed. Burmanniana cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1821, 11 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

—— — Epistles. Metamorphoses. Art of love. Tr. by J. Dryden. 1821. (Dryden, J., *Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 12.)

—— — Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieutica. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. 1859. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Heroides or epistles of the Heroines, Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works of. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. 1852. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Carmina ed. Alexander Riese. 1871–74, 3 v.

—— — Carmina amatoria. Lucianus Mueller recognovit. 1861.

—— — Ex Ponto libri IV. Ad codicum fidem emendavit, apparatu critico instruxit Otto Korn. 1868.

—— — Fastorum libri VI. With English notes by F. A. Paley. New ed. rev. n. d.

—— — Halievtica Gratii, et Nemesiani Cynegetica ex recens. Mauricii Hauptii. Accedvnt inedita Latina et tabvla lithographica. 1838.

—— — Halieutica, cum fragmento Halieutici ab Hier. Columna edito, fragmento Ποντικων C. Julii Solini. 1824. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)

The same. 1780. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)

—— — Heroides, et A. Sabini Epistolae. E veterum librorum fide et virorum doctorum annotationibus recensuit . . . et indices addidit Vitus Loers. 1829–30, 2 v.

—— — Heroides XIV. Ed. by Arthur Palmer. 1874.

—— — Heroidum epistulae XIII. Ed. with notes, etc., by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. 1879.

—— — Heldinnebrieven vertaelt door J. van den Vondel. 1858. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 4.)

—— — Las heroydas, tr. en verso castellano por Diego Mexia. 1797. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 19.)

—— — Herscheppinge. Vertaelt von J. v. Vondel. 1867. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 11.)

—— — Ibis, ex novis codicibus ed., scholia vetera, commentarium, cum prolegomenis, appendice, indice addidit R. Ellis. 1881.

—— — Liebeselegieen ; Kunst zu lieben. Metrisch uebersetzt von W. Hertzberg. 1854, 2 v. in 1. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 56.)

—— — Metamorphoseon libri XV. Denuo collatis probatissimae fidei exemplaribus quam accuratissime emendati. Apud S. Gryphium. 1547.

The same. Recensuit, varietate lectionis notisque intruxit G. E. Gierig. Ed. 3 emendata et aucta cura J. C. Jahn. 1821–23, 2 v.

The same. Erklaert von Moritz Haupt. 1 band, 7 aufl. von H. J. Mueller ; 2 band, 2 aufl. von Dr. Otto Korn. 1881–85, 2 v. in 1.

The same. Auswahl fuer schulen. Mit erlaeuternden anmerkungen . . . von Dr. J. Siebelis. 12 aufl. von Dr. F. Polle. 1882.

The same. Tr. by Dryden, Addison, Garth, Mainwaring, Congreve, Rowe, Pope, Gay, Eusden, Croxall, and other eminent hands. published by Sir Samuel Garth. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)

The same. Literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes and explanations, by H. T. Riley. 1861. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. English'd, mythologiz'd, etc., by George Sandys. 1640.

The same. Von Albrecht von Halberstadt. 1861. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.)

The same, ridotte da Giovanni Andrea dell' Anguillara in ottava rima. 1805, 3 v.

—— — Nux elegia, quae inter Ovidiana circumfertur, commentario illustrata. Accedunt narrata de rebus gymnasii superiori anno gestis. 1844.

The same, cum commentario Erasmi. 1703. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia*, v. 1.)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

—— — Poemata quaedam excerpta. Selections . . . ed. by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough. 1875.

—— — Tristium libri V. Ad veterum librorum fidem recens. . . . Vitus Loers. 1839.

—— PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Opera omnia ex ed. G. L. Koenig, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1820. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by J. Dryden. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.)

—— — Satires. With a tr. and commentary by John Conington, to which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius. Ed. by H. Nettleship. 2 ed. rev. 1874.

The same, cum ejus vita, vetere scholiaste, et Isaaci Casauboni notis, qui eum recensuit et commentario libro illustravit . . . Ed. nov. . . . cura et opera Merici Casauboni . . . recentiorum interpretum observationibus selectis auxit Frid. Duebner. 1839.

The same. Ed. by Basil L. Gildersleeve. 1875.

The same. Cum scholiis antiquis ed. Otto Jahn. 1843.

The same. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, adnotationibusque novis: item Lucilii fragmenta, satira Sulpiciae; cum notis, excursibus, et indicibus, curante A. Perreau. Quod est satiricorum Latinorum cum Juvenale vol. III. 1830. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Sexdecim satirae:* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With a commentary, by the Rev. Arthur John Macleane. 1857. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae*, p. 357: Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*)

The same. Recensuit et commentarium criticum atque exegeticum addidit Dr. F. Plum. 1827.

The same. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

The same, avec des remarques, en latin et en françois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1658. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires.*)

The same, tr. in verse by Dryden. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.)

The same, literally tr. by L. Evans. 1860. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. 1853. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19.)

The same. Einleitung, uebersetzung und erklaerung von W. S. Teuffel. 1844. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 37.)

—— — Satire di. 1839. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 1.)

—— Pervigilium Veneris, annotabat et emendabat F. Buecheler. 1859.

The same. 1824. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same. 1782. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)

The same, tr. into English. 1854. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Works:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.?) Satirae et liber Priapeorum, tertium ed. Franciscus Buecheler. Adjectae sunt Varronis et Senecae satirae similesque reliquiae. 1882.

—— — The Satyricon of, literally tr. 1854. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— PHAEDRUS. Fabulae . . . mit anmerkungen versehen von J. Siebelis. 5 ed. von F. A. Eckstein. 1874.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin fables.**

—— PINDARUS THEBANUS. Ueber den auszug aus der Ilias des sogenannten Pindarus Thebanus. Von Lucian Mueller. 1857.

—— PORPHYRIUS, P. O. Carmina. Recensuit et praefatus est Lucianus Mueller. 1877.

—— PRISCIANUS *Grammaticus, of Caesareia.* De laude imperatoris Anastasii, et de ponderibus et mensuris carmina . . . ed. S. L. Endlicher. 1828.

—— — Periegesis e Dionysio, cui accedunt ejusdem Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris, et epitome phaenomenon, sive de sideribus, recensuit, et notis integris Jo. Camertis, Andr. Papii, J. Hudsoni, excerptisque aliorum . . . suis denique in singula carmina observationibus illustravit J. C. W. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)

The same. 1788. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— PROPERTIUS, S. A. Opera omnia: ex ed. C. T. Kuinoelis, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — [Carmina.] 1626. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Fragmenta quae extant.*)

The same. 1880. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller.*)

The same. The elegies of, with English notes by F. A. Paley. 1872.

—— — Elegiae. 1885. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Carmina a M. Hauptio recognita.*)

—— — Elegiarum libri IV . . . Quaestionum Propertianarum libris tribus et commentariis illustravit G. A. B. Hertzberg. 1843-45, 3 v. in 2.

The same, cum nova textus recensione argumentisque et commentario novo, quibus accedunt imitationes, et index verborum locupletissimus. 1832. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Libri V. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

—— — Elegies of; the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. Literally tr. and accompanied by poetical versions from various sources. To which are added the love epistles of Aristaenetus. Tr. by R. Brinsley Sheridan and Mr. Halhed. Ed. by W. K. Kelly. 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— Prudentius Clemens, A. Opera omnia: ex ed. Parmensi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1824, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Quae extant carmina. Ad Vaticc. aliorumque codicum et optimarum ed. fidem recensuit, lectionum varietate illustravit, notis explicavit Albertus Dressel. 1860.

The same. 1862, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, 60.)

—— Rutilius Numatianus, C. De reditu suo, sive Itinerarii libri II. 1825. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)

The same. Accedunt Hadriani Flori, Apuleii, Anniani, Sereni, aliorumque saec. A. V. C. X. poetarum reliquiae, recens. L. Mueller. 1870.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same. 1788. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1.)

—— — Itinéraire. Tr. par E. Despois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1843. (*With* Avienus, R. F., *Descript. de la terre.*)

—— Silius Italicus, C. De secundo bello Punico. 1611.

—— — Punicorum libri XVII, varietate lectionis et commentario perpetuo illustravit Io. C. Th. Ernesti. 1791-92, 2 v.

The same, ad optimas ed. collati, cum varietate lectionum, perpetuis commentariis, praefationibus, argumentis, et indicibus curante N. E. Lemaire. 1823, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same, varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustrati a G. A. Ruperti, cui praefatus est C. G. Heyne. 1795-98, 2 v.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

—— Statius, P. P. Quae exstant omnia opera, cum varietate lectionum et selectis Marklandi aliorumque notis, quibus suas addiderunt J. A. Amar et N. E. Lemaire. 1825-30, 4 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Recognovit Gustavus Queck. 1854, 2 v. in 1.

The same, ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1824, 4 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— — Thebais et Achilleis cvm scholiis. Recens. O. Mueller. 1870.

Contents.—V. 1. Thebaidos libri I-VI.

—— Syrus, P. Sententiae. *See* Latin proverbs.

—— Tibullus, A. Quae supersunt omnia opera, varietate lectionum, novis commentariis, excursibus, imitationibus Gallicis, vita auctoris, et indice absolutissimo instruxit Philipp. Amat. de Golbéry. 1826. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. 1885. (*With* Catullus, C. V., *Carmina a M. Hauptio recognita*, p. 113.)

The same, ex ed. J. G. Huschkii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum. 1822, 2 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by J. Grainger. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13.)

The same. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20.)

—— — Works of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A literal prose tr. with notes by W. K. Kelly. To which are added the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger . . . 1854. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— — Carmina, ex recensione Car. Lachmanni passim mutata. Explicuit L. Dissenius. 1835, 2 v.

The same. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

—— — Elegiae. 1626. (Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius cum C. Galli *fragmentis quae extant.*)

The same, tr. into English verse with a life of the poet by J. Cranstoun. 1872.

—— — [Gedichte] im versmasse der urschrift uebersetzt, und mit einleitung und anmerkungen versehen von Anton Eberz. 1865.

—— — and Lygdamus. [Gedichte.] Uebersetzt und erklaert von Johann Heinrich Voss. 1810.

—— Valerius Flaccus, C. Argonauticon libri VIII. Recognovit Æmilius Baehrens. 1875.

The same, veteri novaque lectionum varietate, commentariis, excursibus, testimoniis . . . instructos . . . ed. N. E. Lemaire. 1824-25, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

—— Varro, M. T. Saturarum Menippearum reliquiae recens. A. Riese. 1865.

The same. 1882. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler.*)

—— Virgilius Maro, P. Opera omnia. 1884. (*Oxford pocket classics.*)

The same, texte latin, pub. . . . avec un commentaire critique et explicatif, une introduction, et une notice par E. Benoist. 1882-84, 3 v.

The same . . . with a commentary by John Conington. 3 ed. 1872-75, 3 v.

The same, with a commentary by John Conington and Henry Nettleship. 1865-71, 3 v.

The same . . . dissertationem de Virgilii vita atque indicem rerum . . . adjecit Albertus Forbiger. Ed. 4. 1872-75, 3 v.

The same, a Mauricio Hauptio iterum recognita. 1883.

The same, qualem omni parte illustratum tertio publicavit Chr. Gottl. Heyne, cui Servium pariter integrum et variorum notas, cum suis subjunxit N. E. Lemaire. 1819-22, 8 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With introduction and notes by T. L. Papillon. 1882, 2 v.

The same, recensuit Otto Ribbeck. 1859-62, 3 v.

The same, ex ed. Heyniana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . 1819, 10 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same. Varietate lectionis et perpetua adnotatione illustratus a C. G. Heyne. Ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner. 1830-32, 5 v.

The same, tr. into English prose, with notes by Davidson. A new ed., revised, with additional notes, by Theodore Alois Buckley. 1862. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. Tr. into English verse by John Dryden. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.)

The same, tr. by John Dryden, and Aeneid. tr. by Wm. Pitt. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.)

The same, tr. into English verse. 1821, 3 v. (Dryden, J., *Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 13–15.)

The same. (Prose and poet. trs.) 1859–63, 2 v. (Vondel, J. van den, *Werken*, v. 5, 8.)

—— — Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis . . . with a commentary by Benjamin Hall Kennedy. 1881.

—— — Bucolics and Georgics; with notes, excursus, terms of husbandry, and a flora Virgiliana. By Thos. Keightley. 1847.

—— — Bucolicon liber; Georgicon libri IV; Aeneidos libri XII. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

—— — Poemata, lectionum varietatibus, recentium duorum optimae notae exemplarium fide collectio locupletata: quibus ad calcem addita est Epithetorum Virgilianorum appendix: studio et opera Christiani Egenolphi F. 1597.

The same. Erklaert von Th. Ladewig. 7 aufl. von Karl Schaper. 1880–84, 3 v.

The same, tr. into English prose. 1872. (Conington, J., *Miscel. writings*, v. 2.)

The same, im versmass der urschrift uebersetzt. 1 und 2 abtheil. Die Idyllen; Das gedicht vom landbau; Kleinere gedichte. Uebersetzt von W. A. B. Hertzberg und C. U. v. Osiander. 1853.

—— — Le Virgile travesti en vers burlesque de P. Scarron. 1734, 2 v. (Scarron, P., *Oeuvres*, v. 8, 9.)

—— — L'Enéide. Tr. par J. Delille. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1832–33, 3 v. (Delille, J., *Oeuvres*, v. 2–4.)

The same, tr. in ottava rima napoletana da Giancola Sitillo. [*Lat. and Italian.*] 1784, 4 v. in 3. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 8–11.)

The same, tr. by C. P. Cranch. 1872.

The same, tr. by J. Dryden. 1833. (*Class. manual.*)

The same. Done into English verse by William Morris. 1876.

The same, tr. into English verse, by Christopher Pitt. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 12.)

The same, tr. by Pitt. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 19.)

The same, tr. da Vittorio Alfieri. 1809, 4 v. (Alfieri, V., *Opere postume*, v. 8–11.)

The same, tr. dal Commendatore A. Caro. 1812. (Caro, A., *Opere*, v. 8.)

—— — First book of the Aeneid, in English heroic verse, with other trs. and poems, by Richard Stanyhurst. 1836.

—— — First four books of the Aeneis. Tr. [by] Richard Stanyhurst. Ed. by E. Arber. 1880. (Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 10.)

—— — The xiii bukes of Eneados, tr. . . . into Scottish metir bi . . . mayster Gawin Douglas. 1874, 3 v. (Douglas, G., *Poet. works*, v. 2–4.)

—— — Bucolicon eclogae decem . . . Uebersetzt und erklaert von Johann Heinrich Voss. 2 vermehrte aufl. Mit der erdtafel des Erabosthenes. 1830, 4 v. in 3.

The same, sportata 'n lengua napoletana da Emerisco Liceate. [*Lat. and Italian.*] 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 24.)

—— — Carmina, ad pristinam orthographiam quoad ejus fieri potuit revocata, ed. Philippus Wagner. 1841. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 5.)

—— — Géorgiques. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1832. (Delille, J., *Oeuvres*, v. 1.)

—— — La Georgeca, tr. 'n ottava rima napolitana da Emerisco Liceate. [*Lat. and Italian.*] 1789. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 25.)

—— — Georgics. Tr. into English verse, by James Rhoades. 1881.

The same. Tr. with notes by Wm. Sotheby. 1815.

—— **Accius,** or Attius, L. Carminum reliquiae. 11 pp. (Lucilius, C., *Saturarum reliquiae, ed. L. Mueller*, p. 301.)—**Albinovanus,** C. P. Elegia de Maecenate moribundo; Elegia in obitum Maecenatis. 31 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 236; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 177.)—Fragmentum de navigatione Germanici per oceanum septentrionalem. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 220; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 229.)—[*attributed to*]. Consolatio ad Liviam de morte Drusi. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1389.) *Note.* Also attributed to P. Ovidius Naso.—In **Alexandrum** Magnum. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 474; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 419.)—**Annianus.** Reliquiae. 11 pp. (Rutilius Numatianus, C., *De reditu suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 34.)—**Apollinaris Sidonius,** C. S. Carmina. 144 pp. (*Oeuvres . . . par E. Baret*, p. 477.)—**Apuleius.** Reliquiae. 3 pp. (Rutilius Numatianus, C., *De reditu suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 32.)—**Arborius,** A. M. Ad Nympham nimis cultam. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 272; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 217.)—De **Arzugitano poeta.** 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 472; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 417.)—**Astrampsychus.** De somniorum judiciis. [*Gr. and Lat.*] 8 pp. (Valerius Maximus and Obsequens, J., *De prodigiis*, v. 3, p. 396: Lemaire, N. E., *Bibtioth. class. Lat.*)—**Ausonius,** D. M. Cento nuptialis et Technopaegnion. 54 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 503.)—Cupido crucl adfixus. 11 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 654; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 299.)—Ephemeridis carmen I. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 457; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 402.)—Epigrammata, idyllia . . . 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 817.)—Epistola III ad Hesperium. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 188; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 134.)—Epistola IX ad Axium Paulum rhetorem de Ostreis. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 283; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 231.)—Griphus ternarii numeri. 12 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 429; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 581.)—Ordo nobilium urbium. 28 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 505; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1312.)—Paulinus; The true mistress; Venus anadyomene; To Galla. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 679.)—Rosae. 7 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 114; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 167.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 462.)—**Avienus,** R. F. Carmina minora. 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 514; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1296.)—Ora maritima. 117 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 397; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1157.)—Phaenomena Aratea et prognostica ex recensione Th. Buhlii. 95 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, p. 529.)—[*attributed to*]. Epitome Iliados Homeri, nunc primum a plurimis quae insidebant mendis repurgata et perpetuis animadversionibus illustrata. 62 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 453; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 545.)—**Avitus,** A. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Rutil-

lius Numatianus, C., *De reditu suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 51.)—**Bassus,** S. Carmen ad Calpurnium Pisonem poematicon. 65 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 232; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 236.)—Panegyricus in C. Calpurnium Pisonem. 3 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1411.)—**Bibaculus,** M. F. Carminum reliquiae. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 89.)—**Calpurnius Siculus,** T. or C. Bucolicon. 10 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 662.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 445.)—**Calvus,** C. L. M. Carminum reliquiae. 5 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 83.)—**Cassius Parmensis,** C. Orpheus. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 666; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 310.)—**Cato,** D. Distichorum de moribus ad filium libri IV. 7 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1192.)—**Cato,** V. Dirae. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 71; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1375; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Lydia. 1 p. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1376.)—**Catullus,** C. or Q. V. Carminum liber. 22 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 64.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 54 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 1.)—Epigram XIX. 1 p. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 62.)—Epithalamium. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 494.)—Lament of my mistress's sparrow. 1 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 113.)—Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis. Tr. by R. Ellis. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 413.)—The Roman knight's love. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 58.)—A Roman poet at home. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 395.)—The sparrow. [Tr.] by Francis Fawkes. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 284.)—Translations from, by R. Ellis. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, pp. 79, 701; v. 7, 1870, p. 430.)—Translations from, by Leigh Hunt. 14 pp. (*In his* Foliage, p. 143.)—**Cicero,** M. T. Aratea phaenomena, cum supplem. Hug. Grotii. 42 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 1.)—Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 45.)—**Cinna,** C. H. Carminum reliquiae. 3 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 85.)—**Citerius Sidonius.** Epigramma de tribus pastoribus. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 574.)—**Claudianus,** C. Description of the phoenix. Tr. by Mr. Tickell. 4 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 6, p. 132.)—Discours de l'empereur Théodose à son fils Honorius, tr. d'un poëme de Claudien, par M. Merian. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1794-95, p. 3.)—Laudes Herculis. 2 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1418.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 30 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 483.)—**Columella,** L. J. M. De cultu hortorum, carmen ad Publium Silvinum. 66 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 27; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 31.)—**Copa.** 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 648; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 292.)—Epistola **Didonis** ad Æneam. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 357; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 439.)—**Ennius,** Q. Phagesiorum fragmentum. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 239; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 187.)—**Epitaphium canis venatricis.** 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 142; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 121.)—**Eucheria.** Versus. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 157.)—**Firmianus Symposius,** C. De fortuna. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 441; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 386.)—De livore. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 443; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 389.)—**Florus,** P. or L. A. De qualitate vitae. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 537; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 483.)—Reliquiae. 6 pp. (Rutilius Numatianus, C., *De reditu suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 26.)—Elegia de **fortunae vicissitudine.** 11 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 298; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 242.)—**Gallus,** C. C. Elegia et epigrammata tria. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 241; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 183.)—Elegy I tr. 5 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 6, p. 107.)—Fragmenta quae extant. 21 pp. (*With* Catullus, *Fragmenta*, p. 219.)—**Germanicus Caesar.** Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. 20 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 147.)—**Gratius Faliscus.** Cynegetica. 51 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 27; Ovidius Naso, P., *Halieutica ex recens. M. Hauptii*, p. 13; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 1.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 14 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 229.)—**Hadrianus,** P. A. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Rutilius Numatianus, C., *De reditu suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 25.)—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Carminum libri IV; Epodon liber; Carmen saeculare; Satirarum libri II; Epistolarum libri II; Epistola ad Pisones sive de arte poetica. 70 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 191.)—Archytas and the mariner. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 506.)—Art poétique. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 47 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres post.* v. 2, p. 359.)—Art of poetry, imitated in English. 49 pp. (Oldham, J., *Compositions*, v. 2, p. 1.)—Dell' arte poetica. 99 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 103.)—Epistola ad Pisones, sive de arte poetica. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 257.)—Briefe und sermonen. 26 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 190.)—Horatian lyrics. 19 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112, 1872, p. 484; v. 115, 1874, p. 299; v. 116, 1874, p. 498; v. 118, 1875, pp. 112, 336.)—Invito a cena a Torquato. 7 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 91.)—Algunas odas. 45 pp. (Ponce de Leon, L., *Poesias;* Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 10, p. 136.)—Odes, [tr.] 52 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 103, 1868, p. 573; v. 104, 1868, pp. 26, 159.)—Odes. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 528; v. 29, 1847, p. 783; v. 59, 1862, p. 541; v. 88, 1876, p. 664.)—Odes. English'd by the Earl of Roscommon [and] by Mr. Duke. 8 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 1, p. 58.)—Odes, tr. by F. Wrangham. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 369.)—Oden. 19 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 19, p. 171.)—Book 2, Ode 16, tr. by Thomas Otway. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 131.)—Book 4, Odo 7, tr. by Sir William Temple. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 84.)—Ode to Bacchus. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 149; v. 32, 1848, p. 578.)—To Faunus. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, p. 170.)—De Gallis. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 664.)—Good resolutions, tr. by F. D. Morice. 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 526.)—Love songs. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 221.)—To his perjur'd mistress, tr. by Thos. Yalden. 3 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 223.)—To Pyrrha. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 282.)—A Statesman of an old school. (Odes III, 5.) 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 47.)—Ode to Telephus. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 575.)—To Thallarchus. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 569.)—Third, 9 and 29 odes of the 1 book. 2 epode. Tr. by J. Dryden. 16 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 12, p. 339.)—Translations from. 16 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 339; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 653; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 166.)—Translations from. Lib. I, Carmen XXXVIII. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 433.)—Vier oden, verdeutscht von Emanuel Geibel. 3 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 118.)—First and 9 satires of the 1 book, tr. by Theodore Martin. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 496; v. 78, 1868, p. 214.)—Satira VI del libro 2. 15 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 75.)—Satirarum libri II; Epistolarum libri II. 32 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 225.)—**Hortensius Hortalus,** Q. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 94.)—**Ilosidius Geta.** Medea, tragoedia ex Centonibus Virgilianis conflata. 57 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 446.)—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Traduzione della Satira III. 33 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 41.)—**Juventinus,** A. O. Elegia de Philomela. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 279; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 388.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Carmen de Phoenice. Subjiciuntur notae criticae Christophori Cellarii et Jo. Lud. Bunemanni cum animadversionibus editoris. 36 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 333; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1416; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 281.)—**Laurea Tullius.** De Ciceronis villa academia. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 547.)—**Licentius.** Carmen ad Augustinum praeceptorem. 42 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 408; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 504.)—**Liudinus.** De aetate. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 470; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 415.)—**Lucanus,** M. A. First book of. 34 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 265.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 28 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 281.)—Speeches of Brutus and Cato. Tr. by Mr. Rowe. 5 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 5, p. 17.)—Traduction libre des 1, 2, 7, et 10 livres de la Pharsale. 79 pp. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Oeuvres*, v. 8, p. 587.)—**Lucilius,** C. Fragments. 89 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires*, p. 280: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Lucretius Carus,** T. Books 1-5. Trs. from, by J. Dryden. 29 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works, ed. by Sir W. Scott*, v. 12, p. 309.)—Ad **Lydiam.** 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 453; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 398.)—**Lygdamus.** Gedichte. Uebersetzt und erklaert von J. H. Voss. 58 pp. (*With* Tibullus, A., [*Gedichte*], *uebersetzt von J. H. Voss*, p. 327.)—**Mani-**

lius, M. Selections. [*Lat.*] 17 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 243.)—**Marianus.** Reliquiae. 1 p. (Rutilius Numatianus, C., *De redita suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 53.)—**Martialis, M. V.** Carmen de Acupio. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 186; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 132.)—De dama et canibus fragmentum. 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 146.)—De spectaculis libellus. 3 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1030.)—On a bee: To Diadomene; On the dove of Aretula. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 595.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 36 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 409.)—Some epigrams of, tr. by J. G. Saxe. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 462.)—**Matius,** C. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 91.)—**Maximianus Etruscus.** Elegiarum liber. 80 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 195; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 269.)—**Memmius,** C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 93.)—**Merobaudes,** F. Carmina. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1367.)—**Modestinus.** De amore. 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 665.)—**Nemesianus,** M. A. O. Carmen de laudibus Herculis. 18 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 289; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 273.)—Cynegetica. 22 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Halieutica ex recens. M. Hauptii*, p. 41.)—Cynegeticon, sive de venatione lib. I. Accedunt Nemesiani fragmenta duo, item selecta quaedam Martialis, Ausonii, Paulini, et aliorum carmina de Acupio. 52 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 95; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1189; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 83.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 6 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 455.)—**Ofilius Sergianus.** Elegia de pulice. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 275.)—Epitaphium Q. Marii **Optati.** 1 p. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 192; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 97.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Cyclops in love. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 499.)—Elegies. 118 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works*, v. 3, p. 105.)—Flight of Perseus, with the Gorgon's head, and the transformation of Atlas. Ceres and Proserpine. Latona and the rustics. Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. 18 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves, etc.* p. 129.)—Helen to Paris. Tr. by Sir Thos. Chaloner. 18 pp. (Harington, *Sir* J., *Nugae antiquae*, v. 2, p. 372.)—Historia de Piramo y Tisbe. 88 pp. (Castillejo, C. de, *Obras*, v. 1, p. 150; Fernandez, R. de, *Col. de poetas españ.* v. 12.)—Livres 1 et 2 de la Métamorphose. 120 pp. (Marot, C., *Oeuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 29.)—Love elegies. By Henry Cromwell. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 109.)—Metamorphoses. Trs. from, by J. Addison. 21 pp. (Addison, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 436.)—Penelope til Ulysses, oversat efter Ovids foerste heroide ved K. L. Rahbek. 7 pp. (*Skandinav. litteraturselskab skrifter*, v. 1, p. 256.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 48 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 181.)—Translations from [the] Epistles; Metamorphoses; Art of love. 261 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 1.)—[*attributed to*]. Consolatio ad Liviam de morte Drusi. 4 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1389.) *Note.* Also attributed to C. Pedo Albinovanus.—**Palladius,** R. T. Æ. De insitionibus ad Pasiphilum. 17 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 93; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 135.)—**Palladius Rhetor.** Allegoria Orphei. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 451; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 396.)—**Patricius.** Epithalamium Auspicii et Ællae. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 386; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 475.)—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Carmen additum epistolae ad Gestidium. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 191; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 137.)—Poemata. 141 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 437.)—**Pentadius.** De vita beata. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 460; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 405.)—Elegiarum et epigrammatum libellus. 23 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 309; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 256.)—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Prologue to his satires. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 575.)—Translations from. 76 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 203.)—**Petronius Arbiter,** T. Carmina minora. 19 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 297; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 283.)—De mutatione Reipublicae Romanae. 29 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 88; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 24.)—Fragmenta in avaritiam, luxum et vanitatem. 13 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 117; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 61.)—To Martia. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 178.)—Trojae halosis. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 648; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 753.)—**Phaedrus.** Selections. [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 261.)—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Idyllia figurata. 47 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 669; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 363.)—Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 395.)—**Priscianus** *Grammaticus.* Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. 47 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 442; Priscianus, *De laude imp. Anastasii, ed. Endlicher*, p. 79; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1371; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 494.)—**Propertius,** S. A. Last elegy. Free tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 476.)—Letter from a wife to her husband. Tr. by Sir E. W. Head. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 68, 1863, p. 391.)—A matron of the old school. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 713.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 74 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 107.)—The shade of Cornelia to Paulus. Tr. by N. L. Frothingham. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 70.)—**Prosper Tyro.** Exhortatio ad conjugem. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 468; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 413.)—**Prudentius Clemens,** A. Selections. [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 513.)—**Reposianus.** Concubitus Martis et Veneris. 20 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 324; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 319.)—**Rufinus.** Pasiphaes fabula, ex omnibus metris Horatianis. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 446; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 393.)—**Sabinus,** A. Epistolae. 134 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Heroides et A. Sabini Epistolae, ed. V. Loers*, v. 2, p. 571.)—Epistolae tres. 3 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1395.)—**Saevius.** Carminum reliquiae. 9 pp. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 75.)—**Sedulius,** C. Epigramma de tabula orbis terrarum jussu Theodosii Junioris Imp. facta. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 499.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Apocolocyntosis Divi Claudii. 12 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 161.)—Carmina. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 543.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 24 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 281.)—**Serenus,** A. S. Moretum, ejusdem fragmenta opusculorum ruralium. 30 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 603; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 245.)—Opusculorum ruralium fragmenta. 15 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 633.)—Reliquiae. 8 pp. (Rutilius Numatianus, C., *De reditu suo libri II, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 44.)—**Serenus Sammonicus,** Q. De medicina praecepta saluberrima. 15 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1174.)—**Sergianus,** O. Elegia de pulice. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 275; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 383.)—**Severus,** C. Fragmentum de morte Ciceronis. 9 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 208; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 217.)—**Severus Sanctus.** Carmen bucolicum. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 576.)—**Silius Italicus,** C. Ex Punicis, de Gallis. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 677.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 19 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 351.)—Translation of a part of the Punica of. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 8, 1821, p. 458.)—**Solinus,** C. J. Fragmentum Ponticon. 14 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 217; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 178.)—Elegia de **spe.** 13 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 279; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 226.)—**Speratus,** J. Elegia de laude Philomolae, et aliorum epigrammata de animalibus. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 289; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 403.)—**Spurinna,** V. Fragmenta, ed. T. S. Bayer. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 11, 1750, p. 311.)—Odae quatuor. 12 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 395; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 351.)—**Statius,** P. P. Achilleidos libri II. 10 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1020.)—Carmen lyricum. 24 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 417; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 369.)—[Fragments.] Tr. by D'A. W. Thompson. 12 pp. (Thompson, D'A. W., *Ancient leaves, etc.* p. 148.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 37 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 371.)—Silvarum libri V. 38 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 898.)—Thebaidos libri XII. 84 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 936.)—Thebaid, tr. by W. L. Lewis. 217 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 20, p. 559.)—La Tebaida, tr. por Juan de Arjona. 145 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograficas*, p. 63.)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Capita Pratorum et similia versibus conscripta. 16 pp. (*In his* Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae, ed. A. Reifferscheid, p. 297.)—**Sueus.** Carminum reliquiae. 4 pp. (Lucilius, C., *Saturarum reliquiae, ed. L. Mueller*, p. 311.)—**Sulpicia.** Satira. 19

pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 138; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1137; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 83.)—Satiricon carmen. 6 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 441: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Satires of. 11 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires*, p. 269: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus.** De cupiditate. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 292; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 235.)—De vetustate. 2 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 463; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 408.)—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Carmina. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 550.)—**Taurinus,** T. C. Votum fortunae Praenestinae. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 316; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 309.)—**Tibullus,** A. Elegies 1 and 4 of 1 and 2 books of. By Charles Hopkins. 8 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 3, p. 180.)—Fragmenta quae extant. 50 pp. (*With* Catullus, *Fragmenta*, p. 67.)—Selections. [*Lat.*] 52 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 55.)—**Ticida.** Fragmenta. 1 p. (Catullus, C. V., and others, *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. 93.)—**Turnus.** Fragmentum satirae in Neronem. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 130; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 77.)—**Valerius Flaccus,** C. Selections. [*Lat.*] 18 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets*, p. 281.)—Traduction de l'Expédition des Argonauts. 20 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 5, 1803, p. 167.)—**Varro,** P. T., *Atacinus.* Variorum carminum fragmenta. 30 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 559; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1402.)—**Verba Achillis in Parthenone,** quum Tubam Diomedis audiisset. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 347; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 425.)—**Vespa.** Judicium coci et pistoris judice Vulcano. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 588.)—**Victorinus,** C. M. De perversis suae aetatis moribus epistola ad Salmonem Abbatem. 9 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 161; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 103.)—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Dido. Ein episches gedicht: aus Virgils Aeneis gezogen, von G. A. Buerger. 28 pp. (Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 407.)—Eelogues, tr. by several hands. 46 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 1, p. 303.)—Eclogas de; Georgica primera de. 98 pp. (Leon, L. P. de, *Poesias:* Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 10, pp. 77, 202.)—First book of Aeneis. Tr. by George Sandys. 7 pp. (*With* Ovidius Naso, P., *Metamorphosis, tr. by G. Sandys*, p. 297.)—Freie uebersetzung des 2 und 4 buchs der Aeneide. 76 pp. (Schiller, J. C. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, p. 97.)—Plusieurs morceaux des Georgiques avec le latin en regard; Tr. du 4 livre de l'Enéide. 109 pp. (Turgot, A. R. J., *Baron de l'Aulne, Oeuvres*, v. 9, p. 7.)—Praises of Italy. 2 Georgic. By Mr. Chetwood. 2 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems*, v. 1, p. 98.)—[*attributed to*]. Carmina minora. 12 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1377.)—[*attributed to*]. Elegia ad M. Valerium Messalam. 10 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 200; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 147.)—**Vomanus.** De laudibus hortuli. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7, p. 110; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6, p. 161.)—**Votum ad oceanum** pro felici navigatione. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 320; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 314.)

See also names of authors.

Latin poetry, *Bibliography.*

Baehrens, E. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen epiker. 20 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber die fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 211.)

See also **Latin literature,** *Bibliography.*

Latin poetry, *History and criticism.*

ACRO, H., and PORPHYRIO, P. Scholia Horatiana, quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrionis post Georgium Fabricium nunc primum emendatiora, ed. Franciscus Pauly. Ed. altera. 1861, 2 v.

—— BAEHRENS, E. Analecta Catulliana. 1874.

—— BARTSCH, K. Albrecht von Halberstadt und Ovid im mittelalter. 1861. (*Biblioth. d. deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 38.)

—— — Saturnische vers und die altdeutsche langzeile. Beitrag zur vergleichenden metrik. 1867.

—— BENTLEY, R. Notae. 1711. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., [*Opera*] *ex recensione R. Bentleii*, v. 2.)

—— BERCHEM, M. J. De Gn. Naevii poetae vita et scriptis. 1861.

—— BERGK, T. Quaestionum Ennianarum specimen novum. 1860.

—— BOCK, K. De metris Horatii lyricis. 1880.

—— BOLTZENTHAL, R. De re metrica et de genere dicendi Albii Tibulli. 1874.

—— BOSSIER, G. Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. Varron. 1861.

—— BOUTERWEK, R. Quaestiones Lucilianae. Commentatio prosodiaca metrica critica. 1867.

—— BRAUNHARD, W. Index verborum. 1835. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, ex recensione G. Braunhardi*, v. 4.)

—— BUBENDEY, H. Quaestiones Tibvllianae. 1864.

—— BUECHEL, E. De re metrica Lucretii. 1874.

—— CALDERINO, D., *of Verona.* Commentarii in M. Valerium Martialem cum defensione. 1474.

—— CHURCH, A. Ovid. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Classical manual, being a . . . commentary on Pope's Homer, and Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. 1833.

—— COLLINS, W. L. Virgil. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— COMPARETTI, D. P. A. Virgilio nel medio evo. 1872, 2 v.

—— CORSSEN, P. W. Origines poesis Romanae. 1846.

—— COSACK, W. Quaestiones Silianae. 1844.

—— CREIZENACH, T. Die Aeneis, die vierte ecloge, und die Pharsalia, im mittelalter. 1864.

—— DAVIES, J. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. 1877. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— DISSEN, L. Commentarius in Tibullum. 1835. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina, explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 2.)

—— DUENTZER, J. H. J. Kritik und erklaerung der oden des Horaz. 1840-46, 5 v.

—— EBELING, G. Syntaxis Horatianae particulae: I. De casuum usu Horatiano. II. De imperativi usu Horatiano. 1866-70.

—— ELLIS, R. A commentary on Catullus. 1876.

—— ERNESTI, J. H. M. Clavis Horatiana. 1823.

—— ESCHENBURG, F. B. Metrische untersuchungen ueber die echtheit der Heroides des Ovid. 1874.

—— — Observationes criticae in Propertivm. 1865.

—— FRANCKEN, C. M. Conjectanea critica ad C. Lucilii librorum decadem secundam et tertiam. 1871.

—— FRANDSEN, P. S. *In his* C. Cilnivs Maecenas. Eine historische untersuchung ueber dessen leben und wirken. 1843.

—— FRANKE, O. De artificiosa carminvm Catvllianorvm compositione. 1866.

—— FRITZSCHE, A. T. H. Zu Theokrit und Virgil. 1860.

—— FUERTH, A. Quaestiones Lvcilianae. n. d.

—— GARCKE, H. H. Quaestionum de Graecismo Horatiano pars prior. 1860.

—— Genthe, H. F. (*Ed.*) Scholia vetera in Lucanum. E codice Montepessulano ed., emendavit, commentario instruxit. 1868.

—— Graevius, J. G. Scholia ad Horatii odarum libros duo priores . . . ed. F. H. Bothe. 1517.

—— Gronovius, J. F. In Papinii Statii Silvarum libros V diatribe. Nova ed. ab ipso auctore correcta, interpolata, aucta. Accedunt Emerici Crucei Antidiatribe, Gronovii Elenchus Antidiatribes, et Crucei Muscarium. Ed. et annotationes adjecit F. Handius. 1812, 2 v.

—— Guericke, H. von. De linguae vulgaris reliquiis apud Petronium et inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianis. 1875.

—— Hahn, H. Quaestionum Statianarum particula I. n. d.

—— Haube, O. De carminibus epicis saeculi Augusti. 1870.

—— Haupt, M. De carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii et Nemesiani. 1854.

—— Heimreich, C. Quaestiones Propertianae. 1863.

—— Heinrich, K. F. Commentar zu Juvenalis satiren. 1839. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae cum commentariis C. F. Heinrichii*, v. 2.)

—— Hempel, H. Die ethik des Lucrez. 1872.

—— Henry, J. Aeneidea, or critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. 1873-81, 2 v.

—— Hertzberg, W. A. B. Commentarii in Sex. Aurelii Propertii Elegiarum libros IV. 1845. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiarum libri IV, ed. G. A. B. Hertzberg*, v. 3.)

—— — Quaestionum Propertianarum libri III. 1843. (Propertius, S. A., *Elegiarum libri IV, ed. G. A. B. Hertzberg*, v. 1.)

—— Heskamp, H. H. De C. V. Catulli vita et ordine, quo carmina amatoria sunt scripta. 1869.

—— Holtze, F. W. Syntaxis Lucretianae lineamenta. 1868.

—— Jahn, O. Prolegomena; Commentarius; Scholia antiqua. 1843. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. O. Jahn.*)

—— Janin, J. G. La poésie et l'éloquence à Rome au temps des Césars. 1864.

—— Jessen, J. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1868.

—— Kanteck, A. E. De Aureli Prudenti Clementis genere dicendi quaestiones. 1874.

—— Karsten, S. Quintus Horatius Flaccus. Ein blick auf sein leben, seine studien und dichtungen. Aus dem Hollaendischen uebersetzt und mit zusaetzen versehen von J. u. Dr. Moritz Schwach. 1863.

—— Keil, H. G. T. Observationes criticae in Propertium. 1843.

—— Keller, O. Epilegomena zu Horaz. 1879-80; 3 v.

—— Kennedy, B. H. Commentary. 1881. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis, ed. B. H. Kennedy.*)

—— Kirchner, C. Commentar. 1855. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri II, ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 1.)

—— Klotz, R. De Catulli carmine IIII ejusque parodia Vergiliana. 1868.

—— Klussmann, E. Cn. Naevii poetae Romani vitam descripsit, carminum reliquias collegit, poesis rationem exposuit. 1843.

—— Koch, A. M. Prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa. 1865.

—— Koch, G. A. Vollstaendiges woerterbuch zu den gedichten des Q. Horatius Flaccus. 1879.

—— Kohlmann, P. (*Ed.*) Neue scholien zur Thebais des Statius. (Aus einer Pariser handschrift.) 1873.

—— Krafft, G. M. De artibus quas Tibullus et Lygdamus in versibus concinnandis adhibuerunt. 1874.

—— Kretschmann, H. De Latinitate G. Solli Apollinaris Sidoni. 1870.

—— Kuehn, G. Quaestiones Lucretianae grammaticae et metricae. 1869.

—— Lachmann, K. K. F. W. Commentarius in Tibullum. 1835. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina ex recensione Car. Lachmanni*, v. 2.)

—— — In T. Lucretii Cari De rerum natura libros commentarius. 1866.

—— Lersch, L. Antiquitates Vergilianae ad vitam populi Romani descriptae. 1843.

—— Lewis, J. D. Introduction and notes. 1882. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae, with tr. by J. D. Lewis*, v. 2.)

—— Luetjohann, C. Commentationes Propertianae. 1869.

—— Lupus, B. Vindiciae Jvvenalianae. n. d.

—— Mallock, W. H. Lucretius. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Martin, *Sir* T. Horace. 1880. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Masson, J. The atomic theory of Lucretius, contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. 1884.

—— Mayor, J. E. B. Commentary. 1872-78, 2 v. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Thirteen satires*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Merula, G. Ennarrationes Satyrarum Juvenalis. 1478.

—— Meyer, H. Annotationes. 1835, 2 v. (*In his* Anthologia veterum Latinorum epigrammatum, v. 1, 2.)

—— Michel, F. X. Quae vices quaeque mutationes, et Virgilium ipsum et ejus carmina per mediam aetatem exceperint, explanare tentavit. 1846.

—— Milberg, K. W. Mirabilia Virgiliana. 1867.

—— Mueller, E. H. O. De P. Annio Floro poeta et carmine quod Pervigilium Veneris inscriptum est. 1855.

—— Mueller, L. Quintus Ennius. Eine einleitung in das studium der roemischen poesie. 1884.

—— Munro, H. A. J. Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. 1878.

—— — Notes. 1866. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI, with notes and a tr. by H. A. J. Munro*, v. 1.)

—— Naeke, A. F. Animadversiones in V. Catonis carmina; De Virgilii libello Juvenalis Ludi: De Valerio Catone ejusque vita et poesi; De libris tam scriptis quam editis, qui carmina Catonis continent, dissertationes IV. 1847. (Cato, V., *Carmina, cura L. Schopeni.*)

—— Nisard, J. M. N. D. Etudes des moeurs et de critique sur les poëtes latins de la décadence. 1849, 2 v.
—— Notae variorum in D. Magni Ausonii opera. 1823. (Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia, ex ed. Bipontina*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in Cl. Claudiani opera. 1821, 2 v. (Claudianus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in Q. Horatii Flacci opera. 1825, 2 v. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in T. Lucretium Carum. 1823, 2 v. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri sex*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in M. V. Martialis Epigrammata. 1822. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in P. Ovidii Nasonis opera. 1821, 3 v. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 7-9: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in P. Papinii Statii opera. 1824, 2 v. (Statius, P. P., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Notae variorum in P. Virgilii opera. 1819, 5 v. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 4-8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)
—— Paldamus, H. De imitatione Horatii. n. d.
—— — Roemische erotik. 1833.
—— Papillon, T. L. Notes. 1882. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera, ed. T. L. Papillon*, v. 2.)
—— Paul, T. G. Quaestionum Claudianearum particula. n. d.
—— Pétrequin, J. P. E. Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone. 1869.
—— Poliziano, A. A. Prose volgari inédite e poesie latine e greche . . . 1867.
—— Porphyrio, P. Commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum. Recensuit Gulielmus Meyer. 1874.
—— Probus, M. V. In Vergilii Bvcolica et Georgica commentarivs. Accedunt scholiorvm Veronensivm et Aspri quaestionvm Vergilianarvm fragmenta. Ed. H. Keil. 1848.
—— Proll, K. Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis. 1859.
—— Reisacker, A. J. Quaestiones Lvcretianae. 1847.
—— Ruhnken, D. Dictata ad Ovidii Heroidas et Albinovani Elegiam. Nunc primum ed. F. T. Friedemann. 1831.
—— Scaliger, J. C. Poetices libri septem. 1594.
—— Schmidt, L. F. C. Lucilii satirarum quae de libro nono supersunt, disposita et illustrata. 1840.
—— Schumacher, F. Quaestiones Persianae. 1873.
—— Sellar, W. Y. Roman poets of the Augustan age. Virgil. 1877.
—— — Roman poets of the republic. 1863; 1881.
—— Servius, M. H. Commentarii in Virgilium Serviani; sive commentarii in Virgilium, qui Mauro Servio Honorato tribuuntur . . . recensuit . . . H. A. Lion. 1826, 2 v.
—— — In Vergilii Georg. lib. I, 1-100 commentarius. Ed. Dr. Thilo. 1866.
—— Siebelis, J. Woerterbuch zu Ovids Metamorphosen. 4 aufl. besorgt von Friedrich Polle. 1885.
—— Stahlberg, K. Commentationis de L. Attii vita et scriptis particula. 1844.
—— Synnerberg, K. De temporibus vitae carminumque D. Junii Juvenalis rite constituendis disquisitio. 1866.
—— Teufel, F. De Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii vocibus singularibus. 1872.
—— Teuffel, W. S. Commentarius in Q. Horatii Flacci satiras. 1857. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri II, ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 2.)
—— Thilo, G. Quaestiones Silianae criticae. 1858.
—— Unger, R. De Æmilio Macro Nicandri imitatore. 1845.
—— — Epistola de Domitii Marsi Cicuta. n. d.
—— — De C. Valgii Rufi poematis commentatio. 1848.
—— Walckenaer, C. A., *Baron.* Histoire de la vie et des poésies d'Horace. 1858, 2 v.
—— Walford, E. Juvenal. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)
—— Weber, K. F. Scholia. 1831. (Lucanus, M. A., *Pharsalia, ed. C. F. Weber*, v. 3.)
—— Weichert, J. A. De Lucii Varii et Cassii Parmensis vita et carminibus. 1836.
—— Weichert, M. A. Poetarum Latinorum Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi, C. Helvii Cinnae, C. Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi aliorumque vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830.
—— Weidenbach, P. M. De Catullo Callimachi imitatore. 1873.
—— Wisser, W. Quaestiones Tibullianae. 1870.
—— Wollenberg, I. Quaestio philologica de Probo carminum Vergilianorum editore. 1857.
—— Zangemeister, K. Index in Horatium. 1869. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera, ex recens. R. Bentleii, ed. tertia*, v. 2.)
—— Zechmeister, J. (*Ed.*) Scholia Vindobonensia ad Horatii Artem poeticam. 1877.
—— Zingerle, A. Martial's Ovid-studien. 1877.
—— — Ovidius und sein verhaeltniss zu den vorgaengern und gleichzeitigen roemischen dichtern. 1869-71, 3 v. in 1.
—— — Zu spaeteren lateinischen dichtern. 1873.

—— **Aeron,** H., and Porphyrio, P. Scholia ad Q. Horatii Flacci carminum librum primum. 39 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia ex recens. G. Braunhardi*, v. 1, p. xvii.)—**Adams,** F. Critical remarks on some passages of Virgil's Georgics. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 109.)—**Addison,** J. Tentamen de poetis Romanis elegiacis. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 346.)—**Allen,** J. H. and W. F., and Greenough, J. B. Notes. 87 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Poemata quaedam excerpta*, p. 185.)—**Avanzi,** G. Emendationes in Catullum. 10 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 721: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Baehrens,** E. Praefatio. 58 pp. (Valerius Flaccus, C., *Argonauticon libri VIII, recogn. Æ. Baehrens*, p. iii.)—Zur lateinischen anthologie. 63 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, pp. 89, 254, 602; v. 32, 1877, p. 211.)—**Banks,** P. W. Somo rambling remarks on Horace and others. 56 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, pp. 39, 253, 561.)—**Barbezat,** J. Du sentiment de la nature

et de son expression chez los poètes de la Grèce et de Rome. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 17, 1851, p. 58.)—**Barth,** F. G. Sexti Aurelii Propertii vita. 28 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 26: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Bayer,** T. S. De Vestritie Spurinna lyrico et ejus fragmentis. 19 pp. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Comment.* v. 11, 1750, p. 311.)—**Bechert,** M. De M. Manilii emendandi ratione. 62 pp. (*Leipziger studien*, v. 1, 1878, p. 1.)—**Bentley,** R. In Publii Ovidii Nasonis opera emendationes. 43 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera, e textu Burmanni*, v. 5, p. 539.)—**Bergk,** T. Das lied der Arvalbrueder: ein kritischer versuch. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 23, 1856, p. 129.)—Ueber die sprache der roemischen epiker, von J. K. Koene. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 183.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Explicatio loci Virgiliani Aeneid. VIII, 208-303. 23 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 31.)—**Buecheler,** F. Conjectanea. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 390.)—Zur hoefischen poesie unter Nero. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 235.)—Notae variorum in C. Valerii **Catulli** opera. 106 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 335: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—C. Valerii Catulli vita, ex ed. Vulpiana. 7 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 18: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Christ,** W. Das carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 64.)—**Conington,** J. Lecture on the life and writings of Persius. 20 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires, with a tr. by J. Conington*, p. xiii.)—**Crispin,** D. Praefatio. 8 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 4: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Crito.** Remarks on the *Ars poetica* of Horace, and an inquiry into the necessary qualifications for a poet. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 83.)—**Dirksen,** H. E. Die scholiasten des Horaz, als berichterstatter ueber roemisch-rechtliche gegenstaende. 7 pp. (*Hinterlassene schriften*, v. 1, p. 335.)—**Dissen,** L. Disquisitiones de vita et poesi Tibulli. 180 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina, explicuit L. Dissenius*, v. 1, p. xiii.)—**Doederlein,** L. Erlaeuterungen. 162 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Satiren, mit erlaeut. von D. Ludwig Doederlein*, p. 137.)—**Does,** J. van der. Praecidanea pro Albio Tibullo. 68 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 534: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Donatus,** T. C. De P. Virgilii Maronis vita. 26 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 1, p. lxxxi.)—**Dousa,** J. Praecidanea pro Q. Valerio Catullo. 21 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 661: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Dressel,** A. Prolegomena. 48 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Quae extant carmina . . . ed. A. Dressel*, p. i.)—**Ducntzer,** H. Die altroemischen verse. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 121.)—Nonnullae veterum pootarum Latinorum tragoediae e fragmentis explicatae. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 39.)—**Dussaulx,** J. Sur les satyriques latins. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 157.)—**Early Roman tragedy** and epic poetry. 40 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 353.)—**Eberz,** A. Einleitung. 66 pp. (Tibullus, A., [*Gedichte*] *. . . uebersetzt von A. Eberz*, p. I.)—**Egenolff,** C. Annotationes. 115 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Poëmata, ed. C. Egenolphi*, p. 308.)—**Electa tentamina.** 12 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 395.)—**Ellis,** R. Prolegomena; Commentarius; Excursus. 129 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Ibis, ed. R. Ellis*, pp. 19, 105, 171.)—Prolegomena; De aequabili partitione carminum Catulli; Excursus. 193 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Liber, recognovit R. Ellis*, pp. i, 221, 305.)—**Endlicher,** S. L. Commentarius; Notae variorum. 102 pp. (Priscianus, *De laude Imperatoris Anastasii . . . carmina*, pp. 19, 97.)—**Erasmus,** D. Commentarius in hymnum Prudentii, de natali pueri Jesu, de epiphania Jesu nati. 18 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 995: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Estaço,** A. Commentarius. 133 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 528: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—In Tibullum commentarius. 79 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 455: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Fabricius,** G. In hymnos quosdam Prudentii expositio. 78 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1111: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Farnabic,** or Farnaby, T. Praefatio. 5 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Foca** *Grammaticus.* De historia, praefatio ad vitam Virgilii. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 465; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 410.)—**Frei,** J. Pervigilium Veneris pristino nitori restitutum. 19 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 10, 1856, p. 195.)—**Fritzsche,** A. T. H. Einleitung. 40 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonen . . . herausg. von A. T. H. Fritzsche*, p. 1.)—**Fritzsche,** H. Jahresbericht ueber die griechischen und roemischen bukoliker betreffenden schriften aus dem jahre 1873. 21 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber die fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 1, 1875, p. 299.)—**Fuhr,** M. Beitrag zu einer weiteren begruendung und bestaetigung der von Koene entwickelten grundansicht ueber die sprache der roemischen epiker. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 81.)—**Fuss,** J. D. Poema Latina Fusii: Pastoris querela; Cereris querela. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 193.)—Ueber den lateinischen reim und dessen gebrauch in neulateinischer poesie. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, Beiblatt, p. 137.)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Prolegomena; Mantissa conjecturarum atque observationum. 164 pp. (Lucilius, C., *Saturarum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach*, pp. 1, 149.)—**Gesner,** J. M. Praefatio. 8 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Notes; Critical appendix. 140 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires, ed. by B. L. Gildersleeve*, pp. 71, 207.)—**Giles,** J. A. (*Ed.*) Scholia sive commentaria in Phaenomena et Prognostica Aratea. 40 pp. (Germanicus Caesar, *Reliquiae, ex recensione J. C. Orelli*, p. 27.)—**Giraldi,** L. G. P. Papinii Statii vita. 5 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Giselin,** V. In Aurelium Prudentium Clementem commentarius. 59 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1191: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Glaeser,** C. E. Praemonenda. 23 pp. (Calpurnius Siculus, T., *Eclogae, ed. C. E. Glaeser*, p. 1.)—**Goetz,** G. Anthologiam Latinam. 13 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 319.)—**Graevius,** W. H. Emendationum liber I. Ad grammaticos Latinos et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum antiquissimorum. 59 pp. (*In his* Hist. und philol. analekten, p. 57.)—**Gronovius,** J. F. Elenchus antidiatribes Mercurii fondatoris. 150 pp. (*In his* P. P. Statii Silvarum libros V diatribe, v. 2, p. 122.)—**Grotefend,** G. F. Verhalten des Horatius gegen die elegiker seiner zeit. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 605.)—**Hand,** F. G. Praefatio. 15 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Haupt,** M. Beitraege zur berichtigung der gedichte des P. Papinius Statius. 11 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 126.)—Beitraege zur geschichte der handschriftlichen ueberlieferung des Catullus und Propertius. 5 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 276.)—De Aetnae carminis emendatione. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 26.)—De carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii et Nemesiani. 48 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 358.)—De Catulli carmine LXIV; de fraudibus S. Bosii. 23 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 67.)—De emendatione catalectorum Vergilianorum. 14 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 148.)—Emendantur Latina aliquot carmina. 8 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 338.)—Emendantur Sex. Propertii elegiae. 26 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, pp. 52, 101.)—Emendatur Ovidii Metamorphoseon prooemium. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 2, p. 195.)—Epicedion Drusi. 43 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 315.)—Observationes criticae. 70 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 73.)—Quaestiones Catullianae. 73 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 1.)—Ueber den dichter Q. M. Scaevola. 6 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 211.)—Ueber die kritik der Horazischen gedichte. 20 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 42.)—Ueber die namen des dichters Propertius. 7 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 280.)—Verbesserungen des textes des Culex und des Ciris. 33 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 3, pp. 62, 258.)—Verbesserungen eines gedichtes der lateinischen anthologie. 2 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 309.)—**Helmrich,** K. F., and Schopen, L. Annotationes criticae ad scholia vetera. 110 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae cum commentariis Heinrichii*, v. 1, p. 325.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De quinque judicibus poetarum. 9 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 7, p. 88.)—**Hertzberg,** W. A. B. Lateinische dichter. 60 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 533.)—and Teuffel, W. S. Einleitung; Anmerkungen. 198 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satiren*, pp. 148, 169.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Conjectanea Latina. 37 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 395.)—**Heyne,** C. G. De carmine bucolico. 20 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 1, p. 1.)—De carmine epico Virgiliano. 36 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 2, p. 1.)—De codicibus et editionibus P. Virgilii Maronis. 149 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 4, p. 601.)—De rerum in Aeneide tractarum inventione. 20 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 2, p. 37.)—P. Virgilii Maronis vita per annos digesta. 26 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 1, p. cvii.)—**Hiller,** E. Die Tibullische elegiensammlung. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 343.)—Notitia literaria de Q. **Horatio Flacco.** 10 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 1929: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Huet,** P. D. Animadversiones in Manilium, et Scaligeri notas. 65 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 2, p. 824: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Huschke,** E. G. Praefatio. 16 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Jacob,** K. G. De epithetorum nonnullorum apud poetas Latinos vi et natura. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 265.)—**Jacobs,** F. C. W. Dirae

des Valerius Cato. 14 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 5, p. 637.)—**Joy,** H. H. Ardentem frigidus Ætnam insiluit. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 890.)—Remarques sur les Satires de **Juvenal.** 128 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Les Satires de*, p. 273.)—Lectures of Prof. **Keble** considered with reference to some of Latin poets. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 127.) —**Keightley,** T. Notes, excursus, terms of husbandry, and a flora Virgiliana. 1847. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Bucolics and Georgics . . . By Thomas Keightley.*)—**Keil,** H. Origines poesis Romanae. Scripsit W. Corssen. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 267.)—**Kirchner,** C. Historische einleitung. 27 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri II, ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Knaack,** G. Analecta. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 28.)—**Kock,** T. Horat. Carm. 1, 12. 18 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 497.)—**Koenig,** G. L. Prolegomena in Cl. Claudianum . . . 47 pp. (Claudianus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Koestlin,** H. Lateinische epiker. 99 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 38, 1879, p. 40; v. 39, 1880, pp. 33, 233, 419.)—**Lachmann,** K. K. F. W. Disquisitiones de vita et poesi Tibulli. 184 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Carmina ex recensione Car. Lachmanni*, v. 1, p. ix.)—Excerpta e praefatione. 7 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Lambin,** D. De vita Lucretii. 19 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri sex*, v. 1, p. 29: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Laprade,** V. R. de. Du paysage chez les poëtes latins. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 65, 1865, p. 527.)—**Latin poets of the decline.** 18 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 581.) —**Lebeuf,** J. Notice sommaire de deux volumes de poësies françoises et latines. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 20, 1753, p. 377.)—**Lersch,** L. Vestritii Spurinnae lyricae reliquiae. Recognovit C. A. Mauritius Axtius. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 873.)—Zwei lateinische gedichte do philomela. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 390.)—**Loers,** V. Praefatio; prooemium. 81 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Heroides . . . recens. V. Loers*, v. 1, p. i.)—Prolegomena. 18 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Tristium libri V*, p. 3.)— **Loewe,** G. Zur lateinischen anthologie. 4 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1876, p. 355.)—De diversa satirarum **Lucilii,** Horatii, Persii, et Juvenalis indole . . . 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 95: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 524: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**M.,** R. On the epic poetry of the Romans. 17 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 341; v. 40, 1829, p. 14.)—**Maass,** E. Tibullische sagen. 22 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 18, 1883, p. 321.)—De **Maevio.** 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 258; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 199.)—De Marci **Manilii** vita. 7 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 1, p. 19: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Notae variorum in M. Manilii Astronomicon. 63 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 2, p. 891: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)— **Manutius,** A. P. Ovidii Nasonis vita. 14 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Marcilius,** T. In C. Valerium Catullum asterismi. 21 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 730: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Markland,** J. Praefatio. 20 pp. (Statius, P. P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Matthiae,** A. H. De locis nonnullis Horatii. 6 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 78.)—**Meineke,** A. Praefatio. 42 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., [*Opera*] *ed. A. Meineke*, p. ill.)—**Meyer,** W. Des Fruterius verbesserungen zu den Fragmenta poetarum veterum Latinorum. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 238.)—**Mommsen,** T. Carmen codicis Parisini 8084. 14 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 350.) —**Morel,** C. Recherches sur un poème latin du IVe siècle. 21 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 17, 1868, p. 451; v. 18, 1868, p. 44.)—**Mueller,** L. Commentarius in Porfyrium. 13 pp. (Porphyrius, P. O., *Carmina, recens. L. Mueller*, p. xxxii.)—Prolegomena. 74 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Carmina, recognovit L. Mueller*, p. v.)—Quaestionum Lucilianarum liber; Commentarius in Lucilium; Commentarius in Accium et Sucium. 158 pp. (Lucilius, C., *Saturarum reliquiae, ed. L. Mueller*, pp. vii, 191, 315.)—Versus Scoti cujusdam de alphabeto. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 20, 1865, p. 357.)—Zu den fragmenten aelterer roemischer dichter. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 24, 1869, p. 239.)—Zu den versus Scoti cujusdam de alphabeto. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 500.)—Zu Ennius und den christlichen dichtern. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 123.)—Zu Meyers Anthologie: Epithalamium Laurentii. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 83.)—Zur lateinischen anthologie. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 432; v. 23, 1868, p. 94.)—**Munro,** H. A. J. Commentary. 58 pp. (Lucilius Junior, *Aetna, revised by H. A. J. Munro*, p. 25.)—**Muratori,** L. A. Dissertatio de rhythmica veterum poesi. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 755.)—**Muret,** M. A. Commentarius. 85 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 443: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—In Tibullum scholia. 14 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 441: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Naeke,** A. F. Animadversiones in Valerii Catonis Diras., eclogam. 208 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura L. Schopeni*, p. 11.)—De poesi Catoniana; Recensio librorum. 156 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura L. Schopeni*, p. 277.)—De Virgilii libello Juvenalis ludi. 31 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura L. Schopeni*, p. 219.)—Vita Catonis et scripta. 25 pp. (Cato, V., *Carmina . . . cura L. Schopeni*, p. 252.)— **Nebrissensis,** A. A. Annotationes in Hymnos et Psychomachiam. 102 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 887: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)— **Niebuhr,** B. G. Ueber das alter des lieds Lydia bella puella . . . 9 pp. (*In his* Kleine hist. und philol. schriften, pt. 2, p. 257.)—**Orelli,** J. C. Notae. 118 pp. (Germanicus Caesar, *Reliquiae ex recensione J. C. Orelli*, p. 1.)—**Osiander,** C. N. von. Einleitung. Virgils werke. 21 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Gedichte, uebersetzt von W. A. B. Hertzberg und C. N. v. Osiander*, v. 1, p. 1.) —**Otto,** F. W. Ueber die echtheit der lyrischen ueberreste des Vestritius Spurinna. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 845.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Lateinische anthologie. 11 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 75.)—Q. Horatius Flaccus. Leben und schriften. 143 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Episteln, herausg. von C. Passow*, p. iii.)—**Patin,** H. J. G. De l'eclogue latine. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, pp. 234, 382.) —De l'épopée latine après Virgile et de l'Enéide. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 2, p. 399.)—De la poésie épique chez les Romains, au temps de César et d'Auguste. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 1, p. 536.)— **Peiper,** R. Vermischte bemerkungen und mittheilungen zu roemischen dichtern. 22 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 516.)—Notae variorum cum vet. scholiast. in A. **Persii Flacci** satiras. 95 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 191: *With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Remarques sur les Satires de Perse. 42 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Les Satires de*, p. 405.)—Notae variorum in **Pervigilium Veneris.** 9 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 750: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)— **Pontedera,** G. Epistola de Manilii Astronomia. 8 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 2, p. 815: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Preiger,** A. Epistola. 21 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri sex*, v. 1, p. 48: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Preston,** W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers and the comparative merits of the three great Roman elegiac poets, Ovid, Tibullus and Propertius. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)— **Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De duodecim versibus Aeneidos principalibus liber. 111 pp. (*Opera, ed. A. Krehl*, v. 2, p. 273.)—Notae variorum in Sex. Aur. **Propertii** Opera. 171 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 751: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Queck,** G. Praefatio. 30 pp. (Statius, P. P., [*Opera*] *recogn. G. Queck*, p. i.)—**Quinet,** E. Des poètes épiques. De l'épopée romaine. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 483.)—**Rader,** M. M. Val. Martialis vita. 8 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammata*, v. 1, p. 8: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Raoul-Rochette,** D. Recherches sur l'Improvisation poétique chez les Romains. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 263; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 249; v. 16, 1817, pp. 96, 357.)—**Recensus editionum** in sex aetates digestus. 19 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 817: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Remus,** G. Notae. 7 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1249: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Resnel,** J. F. du B., *Sieur* de. Recherches sur les combats et sur les prix proposez aux poëtes et aux gens de lettres, parmi les Grecs et les Romains. 17 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 331.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Zur lateinischen anthologie. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 406.)—**Rickards,** S. Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 327.)—**Ritter,** F. Prolegomena. 43 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., [*Opera*] *ed. F. Ritter*, v. 1, p. v.)—**Rivinus,** A. Notae ad Veneris Pervigilium. 47 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 770: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Roman Empire** and its poets. 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 38, 1842, p. 33.)— **Rossbach,** O. Observationes in Iliadem Latinam. 8 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 515.)—**Ruaeus,** K. P. Virgilii Maronis Historia descripta per consules. 11 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 20: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Ruperti,** G. A. Commentatio. 75 pp. (Silius Italicus, C., *Punicorum libri XVII, ed. G. A. Ruperti*, v. 1, p. v.)—Praefatio. 20 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)— **Santen,** L. van. Excerpta e praefatione. 10 pp. (Propertius, S. A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 9: Valpy, A. J.,

Script. Lat.)—De **satiricis Romanorum poetis.** 14 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 82: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 507: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Saumaise,** C. de, and Schryver, P. Notae variorum in Pervigilium Veneris. 13 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 758: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Analecta critica. 60 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammaton libri, ed. F. G. Schneidewin*, v. 2, p. 678.)—Prolegomena. 132 pp. (Martialis, M. V., *Epigrammaton libri, ed. F. G. Schneidewin*, v. 1, p. i.)—**Schrader,** J. Notae ineditae in R. F. Avieni Perlegesin, cum excerptis aliorum et perpetuis editoris animadversionibus. 259 pp. (Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 2, p. 889.)—**Shuckburgh,** E. S. Notes. 132 pp. (Ovidius Naso, P., *Heroidum epistulae XIII, ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh*, p. 81.)—**Siber,** A. T. Commentarioli. 6 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1256: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Sichard,** J. In Aurelii Prudentii Clementis, Cathemerinon scholia. 5 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 989: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Siebelis,** J. Poetarum aliquot Latinorum carmina selecta. Ed. J. N. Madvig. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, Suppl. p. 84.)—**Siebold,** E. C. J. von. Vorwort. 23 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satiren . . . von E. C. J. von Siebold*, p. i.)—**Souchay,** J. B. Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Ausonii. 25 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia, ex ed. Bipontina*, v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Praefatio. 4 pp. (Ausonius, D. M., *Opera omnia, ex ed. Bipontina*, v. 1, p. 1: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Spiegel,** J. Interpretatio in hymnum omnium horarum. 98 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1013: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Spohn,** F. A. G. Prolegomena ad carmina bucolica Virgilii. 30 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 1, p. 21.)—**Stahr,** A. Spottgedicht auf den tod des Kaisers Claudius. 45 pp. (*In his* Agrippina, p. 359: Bilder aus dem alterthume.)—**Stoeber,** E. Praefatio. 14 pp. (Manilius, M., *Astronomicon*, v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Q. Horatii Flacci vita. 20 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 15: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—D. Junii Juvenalis vita. 13 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 23: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Teipel,** (—). Ueber die sprache der roemischen epiker. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 60.)—**Terentianus,** M. De litteris syllabis et metris Horatii. 101 pp. (Hephaestion, *of Alexandria, Enchiridion, ed. by T. Gaisford*, v. 1, p. 215.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Einleitung und anmerkungen zu den satiren des Persius. 149 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satiren . . . von W. S. Teuffel*, pp. 1, 83.)—**Thackeray,** F. St. J. Notes. 91 pp. (*In his* Anthologia Latina, p. 351.)—Notae variorum in Albii **Tibulli** opera. 73 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 369: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Vita Tibulli. 9 pp. (Tibullus, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 19: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Titius,** R. In Catullum praelectiones. 20 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 702: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Vahlen,** J. Quaestiones Ennianae. 77 pp. (Ennius, Q., *Ennianae poesis reliquiae*, p. xviii.)—De codicibus et editionibus P. **Virgilii Maronis.** 149 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 4, p. 600.)—Testimonia de Virgilio et argumenta operum. 28 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 1, p. clxi.)—Vita Virgilii Maronis. 13 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 7: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Volpi,** G. A. C. Valerii Catulli vita. 7 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 18: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Diatribe de metris Catulli. 6 pp. (Catullus, C. V., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 32: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Voss,** G. J. De veterum poetarum temporibus libri duo, qui sunt de poetis Graecis et Latinis. 90 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3.)—**Voss,** J. H. Vorrede. 32 pp. (Tibullus, A., and Lygdamus, [*Gedichte*] *uebersetzt von J. H. Voss*, p. 1.)—**Wagner,** G. P. E. Praefatio. 26 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 1, p. i.)—Quaestiones Virgilianae. 218 pp. (Virgilius Maro, P., [*Opera*] *illustr. C. G. Heyne, ed. 4 curavit G. P. E. Wagner*, v. 4, p. 383.)—**Wakefield,** G. Praefatio. 18 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri sex*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Weber,** K. F. De spuriis et male suspectis Lucani versibus dissertatio. 272 pp. (Lucanus, M. A., *Pharsalia, ed. C. F. Weber*, v. 2, p. 373.)—**Weidner,** A. Einleitung; Kritischer anhang. 35 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Saturae, erklaert von A. Weidner*, pp. 1, 311.)—**Weitz,** J. Notae ad Prudentium. 152 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1272: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Wernsdorf,** J. C. De P. Ter. Varrone Atacino eiusque carminibus antiquitus memoratus. 17 pp. (*In his* Poet. Lat. min. v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1385.)—**Wickham,** E. C. General introduction; Appendix. 54 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia, ed. by E. C. Wickham*, pp. xi, 375.)—**Wilke,** A. Expositio in festo trium regum facta ex Apotheoseos quibusdam versibus. 11 pp. (Prudentius Clemens, A., *Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 1261: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

See also names of authors, as **Catullus,** C. V.—**Claudianus,** C.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q., *etc.*

Latin politics.

CICERO, M. T. Opera philosophica et politica. Recognovit J. G. Baiter. 1863-65, 3 v. (*Opera . . . ed. J. G. Baiter, C. L. Kayser*, v. 6-8.)

—— — Libri, qui ad philosophiam et ad Rem publicam spectant . . . Emendaverunt J. G. Baiterus et C. Halmius. 1861. (*Opera . . . edd. J. C. Orellius, J. G. Baiterus, C. Halmius*, v. 4.)

—— — Political works. Tr. by Francis Barham. 1841-42, 2 v.

—— — De legibus libri III. Recensuit, varietate lectionis et annotatione instruxit Johannis Bakius. 1842.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin law.**

—— — De officiis libri III. Zum schulgebrauch herausg. von Dr. Johannes von Gruber. 3 aufl. 1874.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin philosophy.**

—— — De re publica librorum reliqua. Ex emendatione C. F. Heinrichii. Ed. major, commentarium criticum in lib. I tenens. Accedit F. N. Kleinii in Somnium Scipionis appendicula. 1828.

The same, suivi des plus célèbres chapitres de la politique d'Aristote . . . Ed. nouv. par A. Fouillée. 1868.

The same. Reprinted from the 3 ed. of Cardinal Mai (Rome, 1846), and tr. with notes by G. G. Hardingham. 1884.

The same, ab Angelo Maio nuper reperti et ed. Textum denuo recognovit . . . G. H. Moser. Accedit F. Creuzeri annotatio. 1826.

—— — Librorum sex de republica reliquiae ex palimpsesto bibliothecae Vaticanae, additis ordinatisque quae extabant antea fragmentis; cum amplis adnotationibus criticis . . . 1828. (Mai, A., *Auctor. classic.* v. 1.)

—— — République, tr. d'après le texte découvert par M. Mai, avec un discours préliminaire et des supplément historiques. 1858. (Villemain, A. F., *Œuvres*, v. 12.)

See also name of author.

Latin politics, *History and criticism.*

Hardingham, G. G. Notes. 138 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *Republic, tr. by G. G. Hardingham*, pp. 68, 174, 274, 318, 340, 370.)—**Heinrich,** K. F. Emendationes et conjecturae. 58 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De re publica ex emendatione Heinrichii*, p. 153.)—**Heusinger,** K. Praefatio. 34 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De officiis libri tres . . . Car. T. Zumpt*, p. xv.)—**Mai,** A. Praefatio; Excursus. 82 pp. (Cicero, M. T., *De re publica libri*, pp. xxiii, 515.)

Note. — For other criticisms, notes, etc., *see also* **Latin law, orations, philosophy.** *Also* **Cicero,** M. T., in the alphabet.

Latin proverbs, maxims, *etc.*

SYRUS, P. Sententiae. 1822. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. vet. Lat. et recent. carm. sent.* v. 1.)

The same. 1873. (Ribbeck, O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 2.)

The same, recensuit A. Spengel. 1874.

The same. Ad fidem codicum optimorum primum recensuit Eduardus Woelfflin. Accedit incerti auctoris liber qui vulgo dicitur De moribus. 1869.

—— **Cicero,** M. T. Sententiae ex Cicerone collectae. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 90, p. 1053.)—

Varro, M. T. Sententiae ad Paxianum, alias ad Papirianum. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 3, p. 318.)

See also names of authors.

Latin proverbs, *History and criticism.*

Orelli, J. C. Adnotationes. 135 pp. (Syrus, P., *Sententiae, ed. J. C. Orellius,* p. 159.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Prolegomena. 61 pp. (Syrus, P., *Sententiae, recens. E. Woelfflin,* p. 1.)

Note.—For other criticisms *see* **Syrus,** P.

Latin rhetoric. *See* Latin oratory and rhetoric.

Latin satires.

APULEIUS. Metamorphoseon libri XI. Fr. Eyssenhardt recensuit. 1868; 1869.

The same. 1842. (*Opera omnia, recens. G. F. Hildebrand,* v. 1.)

The same. 1825. 2 v. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. into English. 1853. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, ou l'an d'or; le demon de Socrates. 1788. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 33.)

—— HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Satiren erklaert von L. F. Heindorf. Mit berichtigungen und zusaetzen von Ludwig Doederlein. [*Lat.*] 1859.

The same. Lateinisch und deutsch, mit erlaeuterungen von Dr. L. Doederlein. 1860.

The same, und briefe. Erklaerende schulausgabe von H. Duentzer. [*Lat.*] 1869.

The same, Epistles, and Art of poetry, tr. into Eng. verse, by the late John Conington. 4 ed. 1874.

—— — Sermonen. Herausg. und erklaert von A. T. H. Fritzsche. 1875–76, 2 v. in 1.

—— — Sermonum libri duo ed., Germanice reddidit, et recensuit, apparatu critico instruxit, et commentario illustravit C. Kirchner. 1854–57, 2 v. in 3.

—— JUVENALIS, D. J. Opera omnia, ex ed. Rupertiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1820, 3 v. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by John Dryden and others. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 12.)

The same. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 19.)

The same. 1821. (Dryden, J., *Works,* v. 13.)

—— — Satires, avec des remarques en latin et en françois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1658.

The same, cum commentariis C. F. Heinrichii. Accedunt scholia vetera ejusdem Heinrichii et Ludovici Schopeni, annotationibus criticis instructa. 1839, 2 v.

The same, ad codices Parisinos recensitae, cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, notis Rupertianis, excursibus, et indice absoluto, quibus plurima subjunxit additamenta N. E. Lemaire. 1823–24, 2 v. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. With a literal English prose tr. and notes, by J. D. Lewis. 2 ed. 1882.

The same. With a commentary by Rev. A. J. Macleane. 1857. (Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*)

The same. Lateinischer text mit metrischer uebersetzung und erlaeuterungen von E. C. J. von Siebold. 1858.

The same. 1831. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2.)

The same. Erklaert von A. Weidner. 1873.

The same, literally tr. into English prose, with notes, etc., by Rev. Lewis Evans. To which is added the metrical version by Wm. Gifford. 1860. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same, uebersetzt von W. Hertzberg und Dr. W. S. Teuffel. 1867.

—— — Thirteen Satires, with a commentary by J. E. B. Mayor. 2 ed. 1872–78. 2 v.

—— LUCILIUS, C. Saturarum reliquiae. Ed., auxit, emendavit Fr. Dor. Gerlach. 1846.

The same. 1830. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae,* v. 3: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

The same. Emendavit et adnotavit Lucianus Mueller. Accedunt Acci (Praeter Scaenica) et Suei carminum reliquiae. 1872.

The same, quae ex libro tertio supersunt . . . ed. Varges. 1836.

—— PERSIUS FLACCUS, A. Opera omnia, ex ed. G. L. Koenig, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 1820. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia,* v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

The same, tr. by J. Dryden. 1795. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 12.)

—— — Satires, avec des remarques, en latin et en françois. [*Lat. and Fr.*] 1658. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires.*)

The same, cum ejus vita, vetere scholiaste, et Isaaci Casauboni notis, qui cum recensuit et commentario libro illustravit . . . Ed. nov. . . . cura et opera Merici Casauboni . . . recentiorum interpretum observationibus selectis auxit Frid. Duebner. 1839.

The same. Ed. by Basil L. Gildersleeve. 1875.

The same. Cum scholiis antiquis ed. Otto Jahn. 1843.

The same. Cum interpretatione Latina, lectionum varietate, adnotationibusque novis: item Lucilii fragmenta, satira Sulpiciae; cum notis, excursibus, et indicibus, curante A. Perreau. Quod est satiricorum Latinorum cum Juvenale vol. III. 1830. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Sexdecim satirae:* Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— — Satirae. With a commentary, by the Rev. Arthur J. Macleane. 1857. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae:* Long, G., *Biblioth. class.*)

The same. With a tr. and commentary by John Conington, to which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius. Ed. by H. Nettleship. 2 ed. 1874.

The same. Recens. et commentarium criticum atque exegeticum addidit Dr. F. Plum. 1827.

The same. 1833. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1.)

The same, tr. in verse by J. Dryden. 1810. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 19.)

The same, literally tr. by L. Evans. 1860. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

The same. 1855. (Herder, J. G. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 19.)

The same. Einleitung, uebersetzung, und erklaerung von Dr. W. S. Teuffel. 1844. (Tafel, G. L. F., and others, *Roemische dichter*, v. 37.)

The same. 1839. (Monti, V., *Opere*, v. 1.)

—— Petronius Arbiter, T. Satirae et liber Priapeorum, tertium ed. Franciscus Buecheler. Adjectae sunt Varronis et Senecae satirae similesque reliquiae. 1882.

The same, tr. into English. 1854. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies:* Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

—— -- Satyricon. 1854. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies.*)

—— Varro, M. T. Saturarum Menippearum reliquiae, recens. A. Riese. 1865.

The same. 1882. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler.*)

—— **Horatius Flaccus,** Q. First and 9 Satires of the 1 book, tr. by Theodore Martin. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 75, 1867, p. 496; v. 78, 1868, p. 214.)—Satira VI del libro 2. 15 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 75.)—Satirarum libri II; Epistolarum libri III. 32 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 225.)—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Traduzione della satira III. 33 pp. (Metastasio, P. A. D. B., *Opere*, v. 12, p. 41.)—**Leges convivales.** 2 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 239.)—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Prologue to his satires. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 575.) —Translations from. 76 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 13, p. 203.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Apocolocyntosis Divi Claudii. 12 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 161.)—**Sisenna,** L. C. Reliquiae Milesiarum. 2 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 237.)—**Sulpicia.** Satiricon carmen. 6 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 441; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 138; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1137; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 83.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 11 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires*, p. 269; Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Testamentum Porcelli.** 2 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 241.)--**Turnus.** Fragmentum satirae in Neronem. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 130; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 77.)

See also **Latin poetry,** and names of authors.

Latin satires, *History and criticism.*

Baehrens, E. De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira commentatio philologica. 1873.

—— Bouterwek, R. Quaestiones Lucilianae. 1867.

—— Casaubon, I. In Persii satiras liber commentarius. Ejusdem Persiana Horatii imitatio. 1839. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. F. Duebner.*)

—— Francken, C. M. Conjectanea critica ad C. Lucilii librorum decadem secundam et tertiam. 1871.

—— Fuerth, A. Quaestiones Lucilianae. n. d.

—— Guericke, H. von. De linguae vulgaris reliquis apud Petronium et inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianis. 1875.

—— Heinrich, K. F. Commentar zu Juvenals satiren. 1839. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae cum commentariis Heinrichii*, v. 2.)

—— Jahn, O. Prolegomena; Commentarius; Scholia antiqua. 1843. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirarum liber, ed. O. Jahn.*)

—— Kvíčala, J. (*Ed.*) Scholiorum Pragensium in Persii satiras delectus. 1873.

—— Lewis, J. D. Introduction and notes. 1882. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae, with tr. by J. D. Lewis*, v. 2.)

—— Lupus, W. Vindiciae Juvenaliae. n. d.

—— Mayor, J. E. B. Commentary. 1872–78, 2 v. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Thirteen satires*, v. 1, 2.)

—— Merula, G. Enarrationes Satyrarum Juvenalis. 1478.

—— Notae variorum cum vet. scholiast. in D. J. Juvenalis satiras. 1820. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Petermann, A. De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus. n. d.

—— — De satirae Romanae auctore eiusque inventore. 1846.

—— — Ueber den ursprung und begriff der roemischen satire. 1 theil. 1856.

—— Pétrequin, J. P. E. Nouvelles recherches historiques et critiques sur Pétrone. 1869.

—— Plum, F. Commentarius in A. Persii Flacci Satiras. 1827. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae, ed. F. Plum.*)

—— Roth, K. L. De satirae Romanae indola, ejusdemque de ortu et occasu. 1844.

—— — Zur theorie und innern geschichte der roemischen satire. 1848.

—— Schmidt, L. T. C. Lucilii Satirarum quae de libro nono supersunt, disposita et illustrata. 1840.

—— Schultz, J. De prosodia satiricorum Romanorum capita duo, de muta cum liquida, et de synaloephe. 1865.

—— Schumacher, F. Quaestiones Persianae. 1873.

—— Synnerberg, K. De temporibus vitae carminumque D. Junii Juvenalis rite constituendis disquisitio. 1866.

—— Teuffel, W. S. Commentarius in Q. Horatii Flacci Satiras libri II. 1857. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Sermonum libri II, ed. C. Kirchner*, v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Walford, E. Juvenal. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— **Becker,** J. Ueber die eintheilung der satiren des C. Lucilius. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 233.)—**Conington,** J. Lecture on the life and writings of Persius. 20 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires, with a tr. by J. Conington*, p. xiii.)—**Dacier,** A. Praefatio in Horatii satirae. 10 pp. (Horatius Flaccus, Q., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 755: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Dussaulx,** J. Sur les satyriques latins. 39 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 157.)—**Friedlaender,** L. Jahresbericht ueber die roemischen satiriker... 12 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber die fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1138.)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Prolegomena; Mantissa conjecturarum atque observationum. 164 pp. (Lucillus, C., *Saturarum reliquiae, ed. F. D. Gerlach*, pp. 1, 149.)—**Gildersleeve,** B. L. Notes; Critical appendix. 140 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satires, ed. by B. L. Gildersleeve*, pp. 71, 207.)—**Heinrich,** K. F., and Schopen, L. Annotationes criticae ad scholia vetera. 110 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae cum commentariis Heinrichii*, v. 1, p. 325.)—**Hertzberg,** W. A. B., and Teuffel, W. S. Einleitung; Anmerkungen. 198 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satiren*, pp. 148, 169.)—**Joannes Britannicus.** Quaedam de satira. 2 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 560; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Remarques sur les Satires de **Juvenal.** 128 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Les Satires de*, p. 273.)—**Koenig,** G. L. Prooemium de Persii vita, moribus, et scribendi genere. 19 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 1: *With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—De diversa satirarum **Lucilii,** Horatii, Persii, et Juvenalis indole... 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 95: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 524: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Mueller,** L. Quaestionum Lucilianarum liber; Commentarius in Lucillum. 149 pp. (Lucillus, C., *Saturarum reliquiae, ed. L. Mueller*, pp. vii, 191.)—**Nelssner,** E. Horaz, Persius, Juvenal, die hauptvertreter der roemischen satire. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 473.)—Notae variorum cum vet. scholiast. in A. **Persii Flacci** satiras. 95 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Opera omnia*, p. 191: *With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Remarques sur

les Satires de Perse. 42 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Les Satires de*, p. 405.)—**Riese,** A. Prolegomena. 90 pp. (Varro, M. T., *Saturarum Menippearum reliquiae*, p. 1.)—De **satira Romanorum.** 40 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 56: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.; Satirae*, v. 3, p. 476: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **satiricis Romanorum poetis.** 14 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 82: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.; Satirae*, v. 3, p. 507: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Schoemann,** G. F. Ueber ursprung und begriff der satire. Nebst probe Horazischer schollen, von H. Paldamus. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 25.)—**Siebold,** E. C. J. von. Vorwort. 23 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satiren . . . von E. C. J. von Siebold*, p. 1.)—**Teuffel,** W. S. Einleitung und anmerkungen zu den satiren des Persius. 149 pp. (Persius Flaccus, A., *Satiren . . . von W. S. Teuffel*, pp. 1, 83.)—**Vinet,** E. De Cornuto philosopho et grammatico; de Cornuti in Persii satiras commentario, ac de commentarii commentique significatione. 5 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 555: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Weidner,** A. Einleitung; Kritischer anhang. 35 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Saturae, erklaert von A. Weidner*, pp. 1, 311.)

See also **Latin poetry,** *History and criticism. Also* names of authors, as **Juvenalis,** D. J., *etc.*

Latin sports, *etc.*

Gratius Faliscus and Nemesianus, M. A. O. Carmina venatica, cum duobus fragmentis de aucupio. Cum scripturae varietate, et aliorum suisque commentationibus ed. Reinhardus Stern. 1832.

—— Ovidius Naso, P. Halieutica . . . ex recensione M. Hauptii. 1838.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Latin poetry.**

— **Gratius Faliscus.** Cynegetica. 28 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 27; Ovidius Naso, P., *Halieutica ex recens. M. Hauptii*, p. 13; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Latin poetry.—Rome,** *Manners and customs. Also* the names of authors.

Latin weights and measures.

Blume, F., Lachmann, K. K. F. W., and Rudorff, A. A. F. (*Eds.*) Schriften der roemischen feldmesser. 1848-52, 2 v.

—— Hultsch, F. O. (*Ed.*) Metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae. 1864-66, 2 v. in 1.

— **Isidorus.** De mensuris, de ponderibus, de mensuris in liquidis. 6 pp. (Blume, F., and others, *Schriften d. roem. feldmesser*, v. 2, p. 371.)—**Priscianus,** *of Caesareia.* De figuris numerorum et de numis vel ponderibus. 18 pp. (*In his* Opera, ed. A. Krehl, v. 2, p. 275.)—Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. 47 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 442; Priscianus, *De laude imp. Anastasii ed. Endlicher*, p. 79; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1371; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 494.)

See also names of authors.

Latin weights and measures, *Criticism.*

Letronne, J. A. Tabulae octo numinorum, ponderum, mensurarum apud Romanos et Graecos. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, v. 12, p. 111: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

Latin drama, *Mediaeval and modern. See* Buchanan, G. *Also* Drama, *Plays, Single authors.*

Latin fiction, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Gesta Romanorum: or, entertaining moral stories . . . tr. from the Latin by Rev. C. Swan. 1824, 2 v.

—— Gesta Romanorum: The old English versions of the, ed. . . . by Sir Frederic Madden. 1838. (*Roxburghe Club.*)

—— Gesta Romanorum: Violier des histoires romaines, ancienne tr. française des Gesta Romanorum. Nouv. éd. revue et annotée par G. Brunet. 1858. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

—— Gesta romanorum das ist der Roemer tat. Herausg. von A. Keller. 1841. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 23.)

—— Wright, T. (*Ed.*) A selection of Latin stories, from MSS of the 13 and 14 centuries. 1842. (*Percy Soc.* v. 8.)

— **Hall,** J. Mundus alter et idem; sive terra Australis antehac semper incognita. 100 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 399.)—**Robinson,** R. (*Tr.*) Story of the choice of three caskets. From the Gesta Romanorum. 9 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

See also **Alexander,** *the Great, Romances.*—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne,** *Romances.*—**Fiction.**

Latin fiction, *Mediaeval and modern. History and criticism.*

Dunger, H. Sage vom trojanischen kriege, in den bearbeitungen des mittelalters, und in ihren antiken quellen. 1869.

— **Wright,** T. On some early Latin stories, imitated at a later period by Chaucer and Shakespeare. 6 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 32, 1847, p. 362.)

Latin language, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Ducange, C. du F., *Sieur.* Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. 1840-50, 7 v.

— **Kebbel,** T. E. Recent Latin verse. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 253.)—De **metris Buchananaeis** libellus. 39 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 607.)—**Munro,** H. A. J. Recent Latin verse. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 340.)

See also **Latin language.—Low-Latin language.**

Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii. Ed. prima Italica a Joanne Dominico Mansi correcta, illustrata, aucta. 1754, 6 v. in 3.

—— Franklin, A. L. A. Dictionnaire des noms, surnoms, et pseudonymes latins de l'histoire littéraire du moyen age. 1875.

Note.—For the works of authors in the library *see* the following collections: **Anti-Nicene Christian Library.—Bouquet,** M. Rec. hist. Gaules.—**Corpus script. ecclesiast.** Latinorum.—**Frankfort Soc. Script.—Mabillon,** J. Vetera analecta.—**Mai,** A. Patrum nova bibliotheca; Scriptorum veterum nova collectio; Spicilegium Romanum.—**Migne,** J. P. Patrol. s. Lat.—**Oehler,** F. Corpus haereseologicum, *etc. Also* the names of authors.

Latin literature, *Mediaeval and modern. History and criticism.*

Ebert, A. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen literatur . . . 1874-80, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. gesch. der lit. des mittelalters, v. 1, 2.)

— **Modern Latin.** 25 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 28.)

See also **Latin literature,** *History and criticism.*

Latin orations, *Mediaeval and modern.*

Barron, A. Oratio Norvicensis. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 108.)—**Crowe,** W. Oratio habita in theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1814. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 183.)—**Hughes,** T. S. Orationes in curia Cantabrigiensi habitae. 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 446; v. 17, 1818, p. 311.)—**Kidd,** G. C., and others. Oratio ad virum nobilissimum, Marchionem de Huntly. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 126.)—**Maskelyne,** G. Oratio. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 241.)—**Rusca,** A. P. Oratio in solemni inauguratione æmulæ Latinæ Societatis Lugdunensis, 1815. 9 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 260.)

See also **Migne,** J. P., Patrol. s. Lat., and other collections referred to *under* **Latin literature,** *Mediaeval and modern.*

Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern. Collections.*

Duemmler, E. (*Ed.*) Poetae Latini aevi Carolini recensuit E. D. 1880-84, 2 v. in 3. (*Monumenta German. hist. Poet. Lat. medii aevi*, v. 1, pt. 1; v. 2.)

—— Duméril, E. Poésies inédites du moyen age. 1854.

—— Fleming, P. Lateinische gedichte, herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. 1863. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 73.)

—— Hagen, H. Carmina medii aevi maximam partem inedita. Ex bibliothecis Helveticis collecta. 1877.

—— Holden, *Rev.* H. A. (*Ed.*) Folia silvulae, sive eclogae poetarum Anglicorum, in Latinum et Graecum conversae. 1865-70, 2 v.

—— Johnston, A. Delitiae poetarum Scotorum. 1637, 2 v.

—— Schmeller, J. A. (*Ed.*) Carmina Burana. Lateinische und deutsche lieder und gedichte einer handschrift des 13 jahrh. aus Benedictbeuern. 1847. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 16.)

—— Symonds, J. A. (*Tr.*) Wine, women, and song. Mediaeval Latin student's songs, now first tr. into English verse, with an essay. 1884.

—— Trench, R. C. Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical. 1874.

Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern. Single authors.*

Aldhelm, *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* Poetica nonnulla. 1601.

—— Bourne, V. Poemata. 1840.

—— Buchanan, G. Poemata. 1725. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)

—— Corippus, F. C. [Johannidos, seu be bellis Libycis libri VII; De laudibus Justini Augusti Minoris libri IV.] Recognovit Imm. Bekkerus. 1836. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 28.)

—— — Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit Josephus Partsch. 1878. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 3, pt. 2.)

—— Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Opera poetica. 1881. (*Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 4, pt. 1.)

—— Harington, *Sir* J. *In his* Nugae antiquae. 1804, 2 v.

—— Hutten, U. von. Poemata. 1862. (*Opera*, v. 3.)

—— Johnston, A. Poemata omnia. 1642.

—— Joseph. *of Exeter.* De bello Trojano. 1825. (*With* Dictys, *of Crete, De bello Trojano*, v. 2: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Laurence, *of Durham.* Dialogi; Excerpta ex Hypognostico; Anecdota quaedam poetica. 1880. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 70.)

—— L'Hôpital, M. de. Epistolarum seu sermonum libri VI. 1825. (*Oeuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— Mancin, or Mancyn, D. Mirrour of good maners . . . tr. into Eng. by A. Barclay. 1885. (Spenser Soc. *Publ.* No. 38.)

—— Mapes, W. Latin poems. 1841. (*Camden Soc.* No. 17.)

—— Paulinus, *of Périgueux.* Œuvres, tr. par E. F. Corpet. 1849. (*With* Severus, S., *Œuvres, tr. par M. Herbert*, v. 2.)

—— Sannazaro, J. Opera Latina omnia, et integra. Accedunt notae ad eclogas, elegias, et epigrammata. 1689.

—— Sedulius, C. Opera omnia. Recensuit . . . J. Huemer. 1885. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 10.)

—— Vaticinium Votivum: or, Palaemon's prophetic prayer, with several elegies. 1885. (Spenser Soc. *Publ.* No. 41.)

—— Vaughan, T. English and Latin verse-remains of. 1871. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— Voigt, E. (*Ed.*) Ecbasis captivi, das aelteste thierepos. 1875. (Brink. B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 8.)

—— **A.,** S. C. Sophonisba Masinissae. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 241.)—**Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Monita ad Astrolabium; Planctus varii. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, pp. 1759, 1817.)—**Abbon,** *of St. Germain.* De bello Parisiaco. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 721.)—**Abbott,** C. Oxford prize poem. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 391.)—Oxford Latin prize poem. Petrus Magnus. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 28, 1823, p. 34.)—**Adalberon,** *Bp. of Laon.* Carmen. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 771.)—**Adam,** *of St. Victor's, Paris.* Sequentiae. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 196, p. 1423.)—**Addison,** J. Poemata. 22 pp. (*Works, ed. Hurd*, v. 1, p. 231.)—**Adelmanne,** *Bp. of Brescia.* Rythmi alphabetici. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1295; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 382.)—Prologus in **Adelphos,** fabulam ab alumnis scholae regiae Westmonasteriensis actam: Epilogus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 414.)—**Ægyptus.** Cambridge tripos, 1803. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 381.)—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 349.)—**Agrippa** *von Nettesheim,* H. C. Epigrammata nonnulla. 13 pp. (*Opera*, v. 2, p. 1181.)—**Alain** *de Lille.* Liber de planctu naturae; Anticlaudianus; Rhythmus; Doctrinale minus, alias Liber parabolarum. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 210, p. 429.)—**Alcock,**(—). Oxford prize poem. On canals. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 153.)—**Alcuin.** Carmina. 192 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 160: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 723.)—De pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiae Eboracensis carmen. 50 pp. (Raine, J., *Histor. ch. of York*, v. 1, p. 349.)—**Aldhelm,** *St., Bp. of Sherborn.* De laudibus virginum, etc. 81 pp. (*Opera quae extant omnia, ed. Giles*, p. 135.)—Poemata. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 237.)—**Alvarus,** P. Carmina. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 555.)—**Amalaire,** F., *Abp. of Treves.* Versus marini. 3 pp. (Ducmmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 426: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Amalteo,** C. Carmina. 26 pp. (*With* Sannazaro, J., *Opera Lat.*)—**Amalteo,** G. Carmina. 34 pp. (*With* Sannazaro, J., *Opera Lat.*)—**Amalteo,** G. B. Carmina. 66 pp. (*With* Sannazaro, J., *Opera Lat.*)—**Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Carmina. 3 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 5, p. 689.)—**Amoenus.** Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti; Carmina. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 1075.)—Prologus, (et) epilogus ad **Andriam.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Mus.* v. 5, 1812, p. 157.)—**Angilbert,** *St., Abbot of St. Riquier.* Carmina. 27 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 355: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 849.)—**Angilbert,** *Abbot of Corbie.* Versus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 783; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 425.)—**Anonymi Novocomensis** . . . poema. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 399.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Carmina duo. Versus. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, pp. 687, 1049.)—**Anselmo,** *St., Bp. of Lucca* [*attributed to*]. Meditationes. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 589.)—**Antonius.** Carmen. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 261.)—**Arator,** *Sub-deacon.* Epistolae. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 63.)—**Ariosto,** L. Poésie latine. 52 pp. (*Opere minori*, v. 1, p. 315.)—**Arnoul,** *Bp. of Lisieux.* Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 195.)—**Ascham,** R. Latin poems. 17 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 3, p. 277.)—**Ashbridge,** J. Oratio priore praemiorum ornata . . . Studiorum, quae in Academia Cantabrigiensi instituta sunt, laus et utilitas. 13 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 179.)—**Astesanus,** A. Carmen. 41 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 14, p. 1005.)—**Atkins,** H. Oxford prize poem. Coloni in Africae oram occidentalem missi. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 89.)—**Audrade,** *of Sens.* Epistola ad Hincmarum; Liber de fonte vitae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 15.)—**Avitus,** S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne.* Poematum de Mosaicae historiae gestis; De consolatoria laude castitatis. 30 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 59, p. 323.)—Poematum libri VI. 98 pp. (*Opera*, p. 197; *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—**Aytoun,** *Sir* R. Latin poems. 50 pp. (*In his* Poems, ed. by C. Roger, p. 73.)—**B.,** (—). In villam perelegantem R— H—, rectoris ecclesiae de Arborfield. 3 pp.

(Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 244.)—**B.,** J. Latin poem. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 86.)—**Balzac,** J. L. G. de. Carmina. 49 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 2.)—**Baudri,** *Abp. of Dol.* Carmina historica. 28 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 251; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1181.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Ecloga. Conflictus veris et hiemis, sive Cuculus. 5 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 598.)—Libellus precum; Vita metrica sancti Cuthberti; Passio sancti Justini; Martyrologium poeticum. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 94, pp. 515, 575.) —Poemata . . . 104 pp. (*Compl. works, ed. Giles*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Bembo,** P., *Cardinal.* Poema heroicum cui titulis Sarca, cum notitia. 16 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 8, p. 488.)—**Benedictus Crispus,** *St., Bp. of Milan.* Poematium medicum. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 369.)—**Benzo,** *Bp. of Albi.* Ad Henricum IV, libri VII. 91 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 591.)—Carmen panegyricum in laudem **Berengarii** Augusti. 22 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 235.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux [attributed to].* Varii rhythmi. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 1307.)—**Berno,** *Abbot of Reichenau.* Carmina. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1203.)—**Bernouin,** *Bp. of Clermont-Ferrand.* Carmina. 13 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 413; *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 445.)—**Berthaire,** *St., Abbot of Monte-Casino.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 975.)—Vita Sancti **Bertini** metrica prima, anonymo auctore. 27 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 2, p. 581.) —**Bignan,** M. Fabularum utilitatis. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 453.)—**Block,** T. Excerpta ex collectaneis poeticis. 7 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 677.)—**Blomfield,** E. V. Poema numismate annuo dignatum, et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatum. Injuriarum Africanarum finis. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 403.)— **Blunt,** J. J. Ode Latina . . . Germania Lipsiæ vindicata. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 83.)—**Bochart,** S. Lusus poetici. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1167.)—**Boettiger,** K. A. Carmina Latina. 145 pp. (*Opuscula*, p. 467.)—**Boniface,** *St., Abp. of Mentz.* Carmina. 23 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 1; *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 887.)—**Bowles,** G. L. Calpe obsessa. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 195.)—**Brigham,** B. Proserpina rapta. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 398.)—**Burchard,** *of Reichenau.* Carmen. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 351.)—**Burrows,** J. Adversaria literaria. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 362.)—Mohammedes, 1787. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 344.)—**C.** Lacrymae elegiacae. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 113.)—**Calvin,** J. Epinicion Christo cantatum. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 417.)—**Cambridge triposes.** 54 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 338; v. 14, 1816, p. 162; v. 18, 1818, p. 165; v. 19, 1819, p. 131; v. 22, 1820, p. 195; v. 25, 1822, p. 14; v. 27, 1823, p. 184; v. 31, 1825, p. 266; v. 33, 1826, pp. 178, 253.)—**Canning,** G. Oxford Latin prize poem, for 1789. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 362.)—**Carmina aevi Carolini.** 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 130, p. 1195.)—**Carmina varia.** 38 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 649; *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Rithmus de nece **Caroli** Boni Flandriae comitis. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1133.) —Versus de **Carolo Magno** et aliis. 6 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 811.)—**Castiglione,** B. Poemata selecta. 33 pp. (*In his* Il cortegiano, p. 476.)—**Cauchy,** (—). De violatis regum sepulcris, iisdemque a rege Christianissimo restitutis. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 43.)—**Charlemagne,** *King of France and Emperor of the West.* Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 98, p. 1349.)—**Chevy chase:** idem Latine redditum. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 199; v. 7, 1820, p. 323.)—**Cipriano,** *of Cordova.* Epigrammata. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 567.)—**Claughton,** T. L. Oxford Latin prize poem, for 1828. Machinae vi vaporis impulsae. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 304.)—**Cole,** G. Mola juventutis restauratrix: carmen comitiale. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 210.)—**Coleridge,** H. N. Carmen Latinum ad Georgium IV. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 179.)—**Colomban,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 1257.)—**Columban,** *St.* Carmina. 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 285.)—**Commendone,** G. F., *Cardinal.* Carmina. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 8, p. 479.)—**Commodianus,** *African bishop.* Carmen. 30 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 20.)—**Cooper,** E. Oxford Latin prize poem. Hortus Anglicus. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 309.)—**Corneille,** P. Poésies latines. 5 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 12, p. 248.)—**Cosmas Japygus,** *of Matera.* Carmen. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 879.)—**Cumming,** (—). Oxford prize poem, 1776; Ver. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 70.)—**Curzon,** F. Oxford Latin prize poem, for 1822. Alpes ab Annibale superatae. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 132.)—**Damasus I,** *St., Pope.* Carmina. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 375.)—**Dixwell,** E. S. Narcissus. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 400.)—**Dracontius.** Carmina omnia. 167 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 60, p. 599.)—**Dracontius,** B. Æ. Raptus Helenae. 8 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita*, p. 12.)—**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denys, Paris.* Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 529.) —**Dungal,** *Monk of St. Denys.* Hibernici exulis carmina. 21 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 393; *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Ebbon,** *Abp. of Rheims.* Poematica. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 21.)—**Engelmode,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Versus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 25.)— **Ennodius,** M. F., *St., Bp. of Pavia.* Carmina. 102 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 507; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 6.) —Carminum libri duo. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 63, p. 309.)—**Enoch,** *of Ascoli.* Orestis fabula. 9 pp. (Mai, A., *Appendix ad opera edita*, p. 1.)—**Enrico** *da Settimello.* Elegia. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 841.)—**Erasmus,** D. Carmina varia. 12 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 561.)—Epigrammata. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1211.)—**Erigena,** J. S. Versus. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 122, p. 1221.)— **Ermoldus Nigellus,** *Abbot.* Carmen. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 551.)—Carmina. 93 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 1; *Monumenta German. hist.*; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 464.)— **Ethelwulf.** Carmen. 23 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 582; *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 1327; Simeon, *of Durham, Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Eugenio,** *St., Bp. of Toledo.* Miscellanea. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 357.)—Prologus in **Eunuchum;** Epilogus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 52.)—**Falconia Proba,** V. Centones Virgiliani. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 803.)—**Fardulf,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Carmina. 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 352; *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 823.)— **Farhill,** G. C. Poema praemio a Procancellario ornatum . . . Injuriarum Africanarum finis. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 403.)—**Ferreto,** *of Vicenza.* De Scaligerorum origine poema. 15 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 1193.)—**Fléchier,** E. Poésies latines. 76 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 9, p. 99.)— **Flodoard,** *of Rheims.* Opuscula metrica. 198 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 135, p. 491.)—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Carmina. 60 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 507; *Monumenta German. hist.*)—Carmina varia. 5 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 413; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119, p. 249.)— **Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Carmina historica. 53 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 460.)—Miscellaneorum libri undecim; Vita Sancti Martini; De excidio Thuringiae; Versus inediti. 192 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, pp. 59, 591.)— Versus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 285.) —**Foulcoie,** *of Meaux.* Poemata. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 439.)—**Fracastoro,** G. Alcon, sive de cura canum venaticorum. 8 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Froumundus,** *of Tegernsee.* Poematica. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1291.)—**Fructuosus,** *St., Bp. of Braga.* Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 1129.)—**Fursdon,** C. Cambridge prize poem for 1821. Maria Scotorum regina. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 322.)—**Garlande,** J. de. Opus synonymorum; Fragmenta. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1577.)—**Gautier** *de Castellone,* P. Alexandreis. 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 209, p. 459.)—**Gilles,** *of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel.* Versus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 41.) —**Gosbert.** Carmen acrostichum. 3 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 620; *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1147.)— **Granchi,** R. del. De proeliis Tusciae caliginosum poema. 41 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 11, p. 283.)—**Gray,** T. Poemata. 54 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, 1816, p. 189.)—**Griffi,** L., *Abp. of Benevento.* De conflictu Brachii Perusini apud Aquilam poema. 7 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 25, p. 463.)—**Grimm,** J. L. Gedichte des mittelalters auf koenig Friedrich I. 114 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 143.)—**Guaiferio,** B., *of Monte-Casino.* Carmina.

5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v.147,p.1283.)—**Gudinus,** *of Luxeil.* Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii monachi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 635.)—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Historicum poema. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 578; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 149, p. 1027; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 5, p. 245.)—**Gui** *de Ponthieu, Bp. of Amiens.* Versus. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1507.)—**Guillaume** *de Poitiers, Archdeacon of Lisieux.* Carmina. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 150, p. 1573.)—**H.** Antrum vocitanum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 65.)—**Haldoin,** *Abbot of Haut-Villiers.* Versus. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1033; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 423.)—**Hall,** T. H. Thebae Ægyptiacae. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 20, 1819, p. 99.)—**Hartmann,** *of St. Gall.* Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 30.)—**Hayter,** J. Extract from Herculaneum; a poem. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 42.)—**Heber,** (—). Oxford prize poem. Carmen seculare. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 281.)—**Helinand,** *of Froidmont.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 1081.)—**Helpidius** (*Rusticus*). Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 62, p. 543.)—**Herbert,** G. Rhenus: Oxford prize poem. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 26.)—**Hericus,** *of Auxerre.* Versus; Vita sancti Germani episcopi Antissiodorensis. 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 422; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 124, p. 1131.)—**Hermann** (*Contractus*), *of Reichenau.* Carmen de conflictu ovis et lini. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 445.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J., and Boettiger, K. A. Odes. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 77.)—**Hesperiæ triumphi.** 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 21.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Arles* [*attributed to*]. Versus; Carmen. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 50, p. 1275.)—**Hilaire,** *St., Bp. of Poitiers.* Carmen. 5 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 166.)—**Hilarius,** *Disciple of Abailard.* Elegia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 1855.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* De urbis Romae ruina, carmen ex alio antiquo interpolatum. 4 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 206; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5, pt. 1, p. 203.)—Versus; Carmina; Carmina miscellanea. 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, pp. 1177, 1213, 1239, 1287, 1301, 1381.)—**Horae Cantabrigienses.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 63; v. 5, 1819, p. 16.)—**Howard,** G. Oxford Latin prize poem, for 1821. Eleusis. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 133.)—**Hrosvitha,** *of Gandersheim.* Carmen. 12 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 319.)—Carmina. 34 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 302; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 1135.)—**Hubald,** *of St. Amand.* Ecloga de laudibus calvitii; Epistola metrica. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1041.)—**Hughes,** J. Oxford prize poem: Herculaneum. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 375.)—**Ildefonso,** *St., Abp. of Toledo* [*attributed to*]. Epigrammata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 323.)—**Insania.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 171.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Exhortatio poenitendi; Lamentum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1251.)—[*attributed to*]. Carmina. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 1107.)—**Jackson,** (—). Ars medendi. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 35, 1827, p. 145.)—**James,** (—). Oxford Latin prize poem for 1782. Columbus. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 133.)—**James,** R. Latin poems. 22 pp. (*Poems,* p. 257.)—**Jodrell,** R. P. Carmen seculare. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 120.)—**Jodrell,** R. P., Jr. Latin poem. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 394.)—**John,** *of Salisbury, Bp. of Chartres.* Entheticus; Carmen. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 199, p. 965.)—**Joseph,** *Disciple of Alcuin.* Carmina. 11 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 149: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 821.)—**Joy,** H. H. Latin poems. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, pp. 104, 406; v. 7, 1813, p. 30; v. 9, 1814, p. 87.)—Mille pericula saevae urbis. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 303.)—Poema praemio dignatum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 75.)—Quicquid delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 217.)—Quo quisquo valet suspectos terreat. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 261.)—Templum vacunæ. 1 p. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 225.)—Vale. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 414.)—**Juvencus,** C. V. A. Fragmenta. 92 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense,* v. 1, p. 171.)—Historia evangelica; Carmen. 152 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, pp. 53, 379.)—**K.,** A. Vectis Insula pulcherrima. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 25, 1822, p. 84.)—**K.,** C. Elegeia scripta de Ponto ad amicum Cantabrigiensem. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 201.)—Templi Jovi Olympio ab Agrigentinis dicati demolitio. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 362.)—**Kennedy,** B. H. Cambridge prize poems, for 1824. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 117.)—**Kepler,** J. Elegiae; Lessus in funere Holpii. 13 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 130.)—**L.,** C. Etona. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 33.)—**L.,** V. Cambridge tripos paper. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 412.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Phoenix; Carmina duo. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 277.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 14 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 22, p. 214.)—**Lamentum lacrymabile.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1095.)—**Latham,** H. Colonl ab Anglia ad Americæ oram missi. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 182.)—**Latham,** J. Oxford prize poem for 1806. Trafalgar. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 295.)—**Latin poems.** 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 26.)—**Latin poems on manners** and meals in the olden time. 59 pp. (*Babees book: Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 32.)—**Lawson,** M. Cambridge tripos paper for 1814. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 507.)—Latin ode. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 65.)—Ode Latina: poema numismate annuo dignatum, et in curia Cantabrigiensi recitatum. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 356.)—**Lemaire,** P. A. Athenarum panorama, seu Graeciae veteris encomium. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 17.)—In Ducis Burdigalensis ortum. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 361.)—**Lettsom,** G. N. Iol debellata. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 16, 1817, p. 175.)—Ode Latina. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 14, 1816, p. 346.)—**Liberius.** Acrostichis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 784.)—**Littlehales,** V. P. Cambridge tripos for 1789. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 83.)—**Lonsdale,** J. Cambridge tripos papers. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 503.)—Lusitania liberata. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 6.)—**Lowth,** *Bp.* R. Ode. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 176.)—**Mahony,** *Rev.* F. S. Series of modern Latin poets. 30 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, pp. 313, 448.)—**Mamertus,** C., *Presbyter of Vienne.* Nonnulla carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 785.)—**Marbode,** *Bp. of Rennes.* Poema; Versus; Carmina varia; Liber de decem capitulorum. 49 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, pp. 1603, 1647, 1693.)—**Marco,** *of Monte-Casino.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 183.)—**Marvell,** A. Carmina miscellanea. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 3, p. 406.)—**Matthieu,** *of Vendôme.* Carmina varia. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 205, p. 979.)—**Maydiston,** R. De concordia inter Ricardum II et civitatem London. 21 pp. (*With* Wright, T., *Allit. poem on deposition of King Richard II: Camden Soc.* No. 3, p. 31.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Carmina. 7 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 20, p. 765.)—**Merivale,** C. Latin prize poem. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 106.)—**Meurs,** J. Poemata. 50 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 10, p. 621.)—**Milman,** H. H. Alexander tumulum Achillis invisens. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 197.)—**Milton,** J. Elegiarum liber; Epigrammatum liber; Sylvanum liber. 61 pp. (*Works, ed. Mitford,* v. 1, p. 210.)—**Nason.** Ecloga. 11 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 382: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Nodell,** J. A. Latin poem (suggested by the emancipation of Holland). 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 552.)—**Notker,** *of St. Gall.* Liber sequentiarum. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 131, p. 1003.)—**Olaus** (*Pauper*). Poema. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 465.)—**Orientius,** *St., Bp. of Auch.* Commonitorium. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 977.)—**Origine (De) gentis Carolinae** carmen antiquissimum. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 677.)—**Ormerod,** T. H. Titus Hierosolymam expugnans. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1819, p. 96.)—**Paolino,** *Patriarch of Aquilejia.* Carmina. 26 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 123: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Carmina. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 1591.)—and Pietro, *Deacon.* Carmina. 60 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 27: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Carmina Latina. 6 pp. (*Opuscula acad.* p. 515.)—**Philippe** *de Harveng, Abbot.* Carmina varia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 203, p. 1391.)—Prologus ad **Phormionem,** apud ludos Westmonasterienses recitatus. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 11.)—**Pierre** *de Blois, Archdeacon of Bath.* Poemata. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 207,

p. 1127.)—**Pierre** (*le vénérable*), *Abbot of Cluny.* Carmina. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1005.)—**Pitt,** W., 1 *Earl of Chatham.* Latin poem: On the death of George I. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 161.)—**Pius II** (Æneas Silvius Piccolomini). Three eclogues, tr. by A. Barclay. 29 pp. (*With* Barclay, A., *Certayne egloges*, p. 1.)—**Poetae Saxonis** Annales Caroli Magni. 55 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 225; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 120.)—**Potoris gloria.** A Latin melody. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 240.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Carmina; Epigrammata; Poema. 46 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, pp. 91, 611.)—**Querela in gratiam nothorum.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 444.)—**Rabanus Maurus Magnentius,** *Abp. of Mayence.* Carmina. 105 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 154: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 112, p. 1583.)—**Radbod,** *St., Bp. of Utrecht.* Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 557.)—**Rathbone,** J. E. Vis magnetica. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 216.)—**Ratpert,** *of St. Gall.* Poemata varia. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 126, p. 1079.)—**Reiner,** *of Liége.* De conflictu duorum ducum et animarum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 79.)—**Renallo,** *of Barcelona.* Versus. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 599.)—**Rhythmi veteres.** 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 755.)—**Richard,** *of Grande Selve.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1563.)—**Riese,** A. Deidamia an Achilles. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, p. 474.)—**Riga,** P. de, and Gilles, *of Paris.* Fragmenta ex libro cui titulus Aurora. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 212, p. 17.)—**Rising in the North:** Idem, Latine redditum. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 212.)—Oxford prize poem. **Roma Alarico,** Gothorum rege, spoliata. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 121.)—**Sabino,** A. De excidio civitatis Leodiensis libri VI. 61 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1379.)—**Salomon III,** *Bp. of Constance.* Versus. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 561.)—**Scaliger,** J. J. Iambi gnomici. 14 pp. (Orelli, J. C., *Poet. Lat. . . . carmina sententiosa*, v. 1, p. 140.)—**Sedulius,** C. Carmina; Elegia; Hymnus; Epigramma. 131 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 533.)—**Selwyn,** G. Cambridge prize poems, for 1826. Iris. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 117.)—**Severus,** S. Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 797.)—[*attributed to*]. Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 671.)—**Shuttleworth,** (—). Oxford Latin prize poem. Byzantium. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 31, 1825, p. 181.)—**Simon.** Vita Sancti Bertini metrica. 33 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 1, p. 9.)—**Smaragdus,** *Abbot of St. Michael's.* Carmina. 38 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 605: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Snow,** R. Cambridge prize poem, for 1825. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 209.)—**Stainforth,** G. Ode Latina. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 189.)—**Stanley,** E. G. S. Oxford prize poem. Syracusae. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 3.)—**Strada,** (—). Contest of the musician and nightingale. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 179.)—**T.,** J. Celebrare domestica facta. Cambridge tripos, 1813. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 240.)—**Taylor,** J. H. Non tangenda rates transiliunt vada. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 297.)—**Taylor,** T. G. Cambridge prize poem for 1790. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 12, 1815, p. 206.)—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. [*attributed to*]. Carmina. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 2, p. 1105.)—*The same*, tr. into English. 106 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 18, p. 278.)—**Theodulf,** *Bp. of Orleans.* Carmina. 145 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 437: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 410; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 283.)—**Tituli saeculi VIII.** 17 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 99: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Tituli saeculi IX incuntis.** 5 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 429: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Trevelyan,** R. Mors Nelsoni. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 156.)—**Turton,** W. Mors Nelsoni. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 9, 1814, p. 102.)—**Tutilo,** *of St. Gall.* Carmina. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 51.)—**Udascale,** *of Augsburg.* Carmen. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 861.)—**Vavasseur,** F. Opera poetica omnia. 115 pp. (*Opera omnia*, p. 565.)—**Velser,** M. Virgilius proteus. 20 pp. (*Opera*, p. 887.)—**Verecundus.** Opera rhythmica. 34 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 132.)—**Versus libris saeculi octavi adjecti.** 12 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 87: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Vimecarte,** F. S. da. Poema. 50 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Opere*, v. 11, pt. 2, p. 371; Muratori L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 9, p. 57.)—**Waddington,** G. Ode Latina. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 4, 1811, p. 57.)—**Waitz,** G. Das Carmen de bello Saxonico oder Gesta Heinrici IV, neu herausgegeben. 86 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 15, 1871, p. 3.)—**Walafried** (*Strabo*), *of Fulda.* Carmina. 215 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 259: *Monumenta German. hist.*; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 1063.)—**Waldram,** *Bp. of Strassburg.* Carmina. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 44; v. 132, p. 572.)—**Walpole,** *Sir* R. Latin prize poem. Paulus ad fidem conversus. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 30, 1824, p. 293.)—**Wandelbert,** *of Prum.* Carmina. 56 pp. (Duemmler, E., *Poet. Lat. aevi Car.* v. 2, p. 567: *Monumenta German. hist.*)—**Warton,** (—). Oxford Latin prize poem, for 1775. Alfredus. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 39, 1829, p. 159.)—**Wellesley,** (—). Oxford Latin prize poem. In mortem Jacobi Cook. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 396.)—**Wilmot,** J. E. E. Latin prize poem. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, p. 116.)—**Wipo.** Tetralogus; Versus. 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 11, p. 247.)—**Wordsworth,** C. Cambridge prize poems, for 1828. Hannibal. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 243.)—Iphigenia in Aulide. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 125.)—Oxford Latin prize poem, for 1827. Mexica. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 38, 1828, p. 309.)—**Wrangham,** F. Ad Bruntonam e granta exiturum hendecasyllabi. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 281.)

See also **Hymns.**

Latin poetry, *Mediaeval and modern. History and criticism.*

PEERLKAMP, P. H. Expositio quaestionis propositae, de vita ac doctrina omnium Belgarum qui Latina carmina composuerunt . . . 1822. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. couron.* v. 2.)

—— **Clement,** F. La poésie latine au moyen âge. 13 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 190.)—Modern **English Latin verse.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 48, 1856, p. 189.)—**Joly,** A. Metamorphoses de l'épopée latine au moyen âge. 51 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1870, v. 2, p. 613; v. 3, p. 21.)—**L.,** V. On the Latin poetry of Professors Barrow and Duport. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 10, 1814, p. 29.)—**Machau,** G. de. Notice de poésies françaises et latines du 14 siècle, avec une indication du genre de musique qui s'y trouve, par l'abbé Lebeuf. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 376.)—**Musae Britannicae.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 365.)—**Musae Cantabrigienses.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 382.)—**Musae Edinenses.** 19 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 387.)—**Neulateinische dichtkunst.** 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 105.)—**Penn,** G. Carmen Brundusinum. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 151.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. *In his* Notice sur frère Corneille de St. Laurent, poète belge inconnu jusqu'ici. 17 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)—*In his* Notice sur Regnier de Bruxelles. 10 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 14, 1841.)—**Sacred Latin** poetry. 49 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 85, 1857, p. 120.)—**Wright,** T. Anglo-Latin poets of the 12 century. 42 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 176.)

Latin satires, *Modern.* *See* Erasmus, D.—Lipsius, J., *etc.*

Latin delectus, A new. Young, H. —2117

Latin pronunciation. Blair, W. —2117

Latin pronunciation. Tafel, L. and R. L. —2117

Latin pronunciation for beginners. Holmes, A. —2117

Latin quotations, Dictionary of. Riley, H. T. 1156

Latin races in America. 27 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 320.)

Latin synonymes, Handbook of. Doederlein, L. —2116

Latini, Brunetto. *Circa* 1230–94. Li livres dou Trésor, pub. pour la première fois . . . par P. Chabaille. Paris, 1863. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4672

— **Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Trésor de L. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 268.); —**Mussafia,** A. Sul testo del Tesoro di L. osservazioni. 70 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 18, 1869, p. 265.)

Latini, Latino. 1513–93. De antiquo jure Italiae. 33 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 2, praefatio.)—Observationes in Carolum **Sigonium** de antiquo jure civium Romanorum; Observationes in Nicolaum Gruchium de comitiis Romanorum. 12 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, praefatio.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 41.

Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. Egger, A. E. (*Ed.*) 3242

Latitude. Bond, W. C., and others. Latitude of Cambridge observatory in Mass. determined. 21 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 183.)—**Graham,** J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)—**Hodgson,** J. A. Latitudes of places in Hindustan, and the Northern mountains. 27 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 153.)—**Paine,** R. T. On the latitude of Boston; Latitudes and longitudes of several places in the United States as determined by observation. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, pp. 70, 338.)—**Willard,** J. Table of equations to equal altitudes for the latitude of the University of Cambridge. 11 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 70.) —**Williams,** S. Memoir on the latitude of the University of Cambridge. 8 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 62.)

Latium. Bamberger, F. Ueber die entstehung des mythus von Aeneas ankunft in L. 24 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 6, 1839, p. 82.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die untergegangenen ortschaften im eigentlichen L. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 17, 1882, p. 42.)—**Uschold,** J. Troja's ursprung, bluethe, untergang, und wiedergeburt im L. . . . von E. Rueckert. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 1037.)

Latomus, Barthelemy. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Latomus, Jacob. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 42.

Latomus, Johann. 1524–1600. Catalogus episcoporum et archiepiscoporum Moguntinensium usque ad annum 1582, hactenus nondum editus. 79 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 407.)

La Touche, G. de. *See* Guimond de la Touche, C.

Latouche, Henri de. *See* Latouche, Hyacinthe Thabaud de.

Latouche, Hyacinthe Thabaud de. 1785–1851. La vie et les ouvrages d'André Chénier. 20 pp. (Chénier, A. M. de, *Œuvres posthumes*, p. i.)

— **Fragoletta.** 7 pp. (Rev. of in Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 15.)

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. de Latouche. 29 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 474.)

Latouche, John, *pseud.* *See* Crawfurd, O.

Latour, Antoine Tenant de. 1808—. Notice sur Chapelle et Bachaumont. 42 pp. (Chapelle, C. E. L., and Bachaumont, F. le C. de, *Œuvres*, p. 5.)—**Pélerinage** au pays de Jeanne d'Arc, poëme. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 700.)—Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de **Racan.** 33 pp. (Racan, H. de B., *Marquis* de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. xxiii.)

Latour, *Maj.* Arsène Lacarriere. Historical memoirs of the war in west Florida and Louisiana in 1814–15. Tr. by H. P. Nugent. Phila. 1816. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 232.) 3586

La Tour, Bertrand de. *Circa* 1700–80. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 60–62.) —3212

Contents. **Discours,** v. 1–3.— **Panégyriques,** v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 2, 3.

Latour, Jean Baptiste Tenant de. 1779–1862. Mémoires d'un bibliophile. Paris, 1861. 12°. W.18

Latour, Maurice Quentin de. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

La Tour d'Auvergne, H. de. *See* Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A.

La Tour-du-Pin, Jacques François René de. 1720–65. Notice. Panégyriques complets. Discours pour la dédicace solennelle de l'église de Saint-Sulpice. Sermon pour l'année séculaire des Filles de l'Union chrétienne. Orasion funèbre du Duc Louis d'Orléans. Discours de réception à l'Académie royale des sciences et lettres de Nancy. Paris, 1854. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 53.) —3212

La Tour-Franqueville, Marie Anne Merlet, *Mme.* de. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de La Tour-Franqueville et Jean Jacques Rousseau. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 63.)

La Tour-Landry, Geoffroy de. 14 *cent.* Livre pour l'enseignement de ses filles. Pub. d'après les MSS de Paris et de Londres, par Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1854. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1148

— The book of, compiled for the instruction of his daughters; tr. from the original French into English in the reign of Henry VI. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 21.) 2125

— **Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Enseignemens du Chevalier Geoffroi de La Tour-Landri à ses filles. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 5, 1798, p. 158.)

La Trappe, *France.* Fellowes, W. D. Visit to the monastery of La Trappe, in 1817. 1818.

— Gaillardin, C. J. C. Les Trappistes, ou l'Ordre de Citeaux au XIX siècle. 1844, 2 v.

— **Macdonald,** J. Monks of La Trappe. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 448.)

Latreille, Jacques. Histoire des institutions judiciaires des Romains. V. 1. Paris, 1870. 8°. —1324

Latreille, Pierre André. 1762–1833. Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes. Paris, 1810. 8°. —2637

— Genera crustaceorum et insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Parisiis, 1806–09. 4 v. p. 8°. —2637

— Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. Insectes, papillons, crustacés, et arachnides. Paris, 1818–30. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2112

— **Memoir of** L. 46 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 32: *Insects*, v. 5, p. 15.)

— and others. Histoire naturelle: Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes. Paris, 1819–25. 2 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) 2112

La Tremoille, Louis de. Bouchet, J. Panégyric du Chevalier sans reproche, ou mémoires de L. 70 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 403; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 14, p. 323.)

Latro, Marcus Porcius. *Circa* 50–4 B. C. Declamatio contra Lucium Sergium Catalinam. 24 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Catalina, etc., ed. F. D. Gerlach*, p. 180.)—**Fragmenta.** 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 539.)

— **Melanchthon,** P. Scholia in Porcii Latronis declamationem contra Lucium Sergium Catilinam. 3 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 577.)

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. Howard, J. Q. Architects of the American capitol: B. H. Latrobe. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 1, 1874, p. 736.)

Latrobe, Benjamin Henry. 1806–78. Report on the Hoosac tunnel. 17 pp. (Brooks, J. W., and others, *Report on Troy and Greenfield R. R.* p. 123.)

Latrobe, Charles Joseph. 1801–75. The Alpenstock; or, sketches of Swiss scenery and manners, 1825–26. London, 1829. 8°. 1465

—— The pedestrian: a summer's ramble in the Tyrol, and some of the adjacent provinces, 1830. London, 1832. 8°. 1465

—— The rambler in North America, 1832–33. New York, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 2407

— The rambler in **Mexico.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 8, 1836, p. 423; *Westm. Rev.* v. 26, 1837, p. 439.)

Latrobe, John H. B. 1803—. African colonization. An address delivered . . . at the anniversary meeting of the American Colonization Society, held in the hall of the House of Representatives, Washington City, Jan. 21, 1862. Washington, 1862. 8°. L.34

—— African colonization. An address delivered . . . at the anniversary meeting of the Massachusetts Colonization Society, held in the Music Hall, Boston, May 25, 1853. Baltimore, 1853. 8°. L.34

—— African colonization—its principles and aims. An address delivered . . . at the anniversary meeting of the American Colonization Society, held in the Smithsonian Institute, Washington City, Jan. 18, 1859. Baltimore, 1859. 8°. L.34

—— Argument delivered May 1 and 2, 1855, in the case of Ross Winans *versus* The New York and Harlem Rail Road Company. Baltimore, 1855. 8°. —2313

—— The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Personal recollections. A lecture delivered before the Maryland Institute, March 23, 1868. Baltimore, 1868. 8°. 1116

—— Colonization. A notice of Victor Hugo's views of slavery in the United States, in a letter . . . to Thomas Suffern, of New York. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. L.34

—— Colonization and abolition. Address delivered . . . at the anniversary meeting of the New York State Colonization Society, held in Metropolitan Hall, May 13, 1852. Baltimore, 1852. 8°. —2343

—— First steamboat voyage on the western waters. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 6.) 3503

—— Hints for 6 months in Europe, being the programme of a tour through parts of France, Italy, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, the Tyrol, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, England, and Scotland, in the summer of 1868. Phila. 1869. p. 8°. 1468

—— The justices' practice under the laws of Maryland, including the duties of a constable. To which is added a collection of forms used in conveyancing. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. —2333

—— Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 5.) 3503

—— Maryland in Liberia. A history of the colony planted by the Maryland State Colonization Society . . . at Cape Palmas on the South-West coast of Africa, 1833–53. Baltimore, 1885. 8°. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 21.) 3503

—— Regina Coeli. *See* Hammond, J. H., and Latrobe, J. H. B. (in supplement).

— Memoir of Benjamin **Banneker,** read before the Maryland Historical Society, at the monthly meeting, May 1, 1845. 16 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Latter-day pamphlets. Carlyle, T. 2266

Latter-day saints. *See* Mormons.

Lattorf, Christoph Friedrich von. Leben. 28 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 231.)

Lattorf, Johann Sigmund von. Leben. 14 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 259.)

Lattorf, Rudolph Friedrich von. Leben. 12 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 9, p. 219.)

Lattre, Philippe Albert de. Campagnes des Français à Saint-Dominque, et réfutation des reproches faits au Capitaine-Général Rochambeau. Paris, 1805. 8°. 1638

Latyáyana, The Sraata Sutra, with the commentary of Agniswami. Ed. [with index] by Anandachandra Vedántávagísá. Calcutta, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. Indica.*) 3105

La Tynna, J. de. 1765–1818. Almanach du commerce de Paris, des départemens de l'empire français, et des principales villes du monde. Année 1811. Paris [1811]. 8°. —2396

Laube, Heinrich. 1806–84. Dramatische werke. Leipzig, 1845–75. 13 v. in 7, 16°. 3356

Contents. Die **Bernsteinhexe,** v. 3. — **Boese zungen,** v. 11.—**Cato von Eisen,** v. 13.—**Demetrius,** v. 12.—**Gottsched und Gellert,** v. 5.—**Graf Essex,** v. 8.—Die **Karlsschueler,** v. 6.—**Monaldeschi,** v. 1.—**Montrose,** der schwarze markgraf, v. 9.—**Nachsicht fuer alle,** von Manuel Eduardo de Gorostiza, v. 13.—**Prinz Friedrich,** v. 7.—**Rokoko,** v. 2.—Der **Statthalter von Bengalen,** v. 10.—**Struensee,** v. 4.

L'Aubespine, Gabriel de, *Bp. of Orleans.* 1579–1630. Observationes in S. Optatum episcopum Milevitanum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 11, p. 1159.)

Laud, William, *D. D., Abp. of Canterbury.* 1573–1645. Works. [Ed. by William Scott and James Bliss.] Oxford, 1847–60. 7 v. in 9, 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3235

Contents. **Accounts** of his province, v. 5, pt. 2.—Speech at the censure of Sir James **Bagg,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Speech against **Bastwick, Burton, and Prynne,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Notes on Cardinal **Bellarmine,** v. 6, pt. 2.—Papers relating to the Archbishop's claim to visit the University of **Cambridge,** v. 5, pt. 2.—Statutes of **Canterbury cathedral,** v. 5, pt. 2.—History of his **Chancellorship,** v. 5, pt. 1.—Summary of **devotions,** v. 3.—**Diary** of the Archbishop's life, v. 3.—Paper concerning the **Dutch churches,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Archbishop's **dying speech,** v. 4.—**English canons** of 1640, v. 5, pt. 2.—Conference with **Fisher,** v. 2.—Answer to the remonstrance of the **House of Commons,** v. 6, pt. 1.—**Injunctions** and orders, v. 5, pt. 2.—Memorables of King **James,** v. 6, pt. 1.—**Letters,** v. 6, pts. 1, 2; v. 7.—Injunctions to **Merton college,** v. 5, pt. 2.—**Miscellaneous papers,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Answer to the order made by the lower house of **Parliament,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Ferm of **Penance,** etc. v. 5, pt. 2.—Speech against **Prynne and Sparkes,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Marginal notes on **Prynne's Breviate,** v. 3.—**Rome's master-piece,** v. 4.—Answer to Lord **Say's speech** against the Bishops, v. 6, pt. 1.—Answer to Lord Say's speech touching the liturgy, v. 6, pt. 1.—**Scotch canons** of 1636, v. 5, pt. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 1.—Speech against Henry **Sherfield,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Reasons for not dissolving **Sutton's Hospital,** v. 6, pt. 1.—History of the **troubles and trial,** v. 3, 4.—**Visitation articles,** v. 5, pt. 2.—**Wharton,** H. Appendix of illustrative extracts, v. 4.—His last **will and testament,** v. 4. — Speech at the trial of Bishop **Williams,** v. 6, pt. 1.—Appendix, v. 7.

—— History of the troubles and tryal of. London, 1695–1700. 2 v. fo. 4761

Contents. Annual **accounts** of his province, v. 1.—Speech at the censure of J. **Bastwick,** H. Burton and W. Prinn, v. 2.—History of his **Chancellorship**

of Oxford, v. 2.—**Diary,** v. 1.—**History** of the troubles and tryal of William Laud, v. 1.—**Rome's masterpiece,** v. 1.—Answer to the Lord **Say's speech** against the bishops, v. 2.—Answer to the Lord Say's speech touching the liturgy, v. 1.

—— **Diary.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 49.)

—— HEYLYN, P. Cyprianus Anglicus, or the history . . . of William, Lord Abp. of Canterbury. 1668.

—— LAWSON, J. P. Life and times of Wm. Laud, Lord Abp. of Canterbury. 1829, 2 v.

—— LE BAS, C. W. Life of Abp. Laud. 1836.

—— PRYNNE, W. Canterburie's doome. Or the first part of a compleat history of the commitment, charge, tryall, etc., of Wm. Laud, Abp. of Canterbury. 1646.

—— **Bayne,** P. Anglo-Catholic reaction. 45 pp. (*In his* Chief actors in the Puritan revolution, p. 55.)—**Life and character of** L. 37 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 257.)—**Todd,** H. J. On the services rendered to general literature by L. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 205.)

See also Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 25.

Laudanum and rum. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 632.)

Lauder, *Sir* John, *of Fountainhall.* 1646–1722. Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from June 6, 1678, to July 30, 1712. Edinburgh, 1759-61. 2 v. fo. —1351

Lauder, *Sir* Thomas Dick. 1784–1848. Legendary tales of the Highlands. A sequel to Highland rambles. London, 1841. 3 v. p. 8°. 1285

—— Memorial of the royal progress in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1843. 4°. 1532

—— **Highland rambles.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 651.)

Lauder, William. *Circa* 1520–72. Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis spirituall pastoris, and temporall jugis: laitlie compylit for the faithfull instructioun of kyngis and prencis. Ed. by Fitz Edward Hall. London, 1864. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 3.) 2125

—— Minor poems [mainly on the state of Scotland in and about 1568 A. D., that year of famine and plague]. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 41.) 2125

Lauderdale, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Maitland, J., 2 *Earl of Lauderdale.*

Lauderdale papers. Ed. by Osmund Airy. 1639–79; 1884–85, 3 v. (*Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 34, 36, 38.) 1504

Laudes Herculis. 2 pp. Claudianus, C. [*attributed to*]. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1418.)

Laudonnière, René Goulaine de. 16 *cent.* Histoire notable de la Floride située es Indes occidentales, contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains capitaines et pilotes françois. Mise en lumière par M. Basanier. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1118

—— History of the first attempt of the French (the Huguenots) to colonize the newly discovered country of **Florida.** 198 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La. and Florida,* 1 s. p. 165.)—Notable historie containing 4 **voyages** made by certaine French captaines into Florida; Voyage to Florida. 44 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, pp. 365, 384.)

Lauer, Julius Franz. 1819–50. System der griechischen mythologie. Berlin, 1853. 8°. —2274

Laugel, Antoine Auguste. 1830—. England, political and social. Tr. by Prof. James Morgan Hart. New York, 1874. 12°. —1338

—— Les problèmes de l'ame. Paris, 1868. 18°. —1428

—— Les problèmes de la vie. Paris, 1867. 18°. —1696

—— **Holland,** *Sir* H. Laugel's Problems of nature and life. 52 pp. (*Fragmentary papers,* p. 311; *Edin. Rev.* v. 133, 1871, p. 145.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Laugel: Les problèmes de la vie. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 127.)

Laughlin, James Laurence. History of bimetallism in the United States. New York, 1886. 8°. —1366

—— **Anglo-Saxon legal procedure.** 123 pp. (Adams, H. B. (*Ed.*), *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law,* p. 183.)

Laughorn, *Maj.-Gen.* Notice of. 3 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.)

Laughter. HECKER, E. Physiologie und psychologie des lachens. 1873.

—— **A.,** B. Laughter not always the effect of joy. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 606.)—**Ars ridendi;** or, Hook and Hood on laughter. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 154.)—**Beattie,** J. On laughter and ludicrous composition. 125 pp. (*Essays,* p. 581.)—**Lévêque,** C. Le rire, le comique, et le risible dans l'esprit et dans l'art. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 107.)—**Nordhoff,** C. Concerning laughter. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1862, p. 93.)—**Philosophy of laughter.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 253.)—**Spencer,** H. Physiology of laughter. 16 pp. (*Essays, scientific, etc.* v. 1, p. 194; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 395.)

Laughton-en-le-Morthen, *England.* **Stacye,** J. Laughton-en-le-Morthen. 9 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 30, 1874, p. 397.)

Laun, Henri van. History of French literature. London, 1876–77. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1878, p. 375.) 2253

—— (*Tr.*) Dramatic works of Molière. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Launay, François de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Launfal. 46 pp. Chestre, T. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romanceës,* v. 1, p. 170.)

Launoi, Jean de. 1603–78. Opera omnia. Coloniae Allobrogum, 1731. 5 v. in 10, fo. —3221

Con'ents. Réponse au factum des régulliers d'**Agen,** pour servir au procès, pendant au conseil privé du rol entre M. l'évêque d'Agen et les dits reguliers, v. 3, pt. 1.—Examen du privilége d'**Alexandre V,** etc. v. 3, pt. 1.—Lettre au sujet de la légende S. **Ambrosinien,** v. 4, pt. 2.—De auctoritate negantis **argumenti** dissertatio, v. 2, pt. 1.—De varia **Aristotelis** fortuna in Academia Parisiensi, v. 4, pt. 1.—Censura facultatis theologicae Parisiensis lata in libellum, M. **Arnauld,** et notationes, v. 4, pt. 1.—Remarques sur la dissertation ou l'on montre en quel temps, et pour quelles raisons, l'église universelle consentit à recevoir le **baptême des hérétiques,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Explicata veteris ecclesiae traditio circa solemniores **baptismi dies,** v. 2, pt. 2.—De veteri more **baptizandi** Judaeos et infideles, v. 2, pt. 2.—De vera causa secessus S. **Brunonis** in eremum dissertatio, seu defensa Romani breviarii correctio circa historiam S. Brunonis, v. 2, pt. 2.—Censura responsionis qua N. **Caillocius** se mendaciis atque erroribus novis irretivit, v. 3, pt. 1.—Explicata ecclesiae traditio circa **canonem** omnis utriusque sexus, v. 1, pt. 1.—B. **Carpentarii** epistola de contentione orta inter canonicos Parisiensis, super verbis usuardi, ad festum assumptionis B. Virginis Mariae, v. 1, pt. 1.—De veteri **ciborum** delectu in jejuniis Christianorum, et maxime in quadragesima, v. 2, pt. 2.—Examen du bref que le pape **Clement IX** a fait contre le Nouveau Testament imprimé à Mons, v. 4, pt. 2.—Examen de la réponse de M. **David,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Varia de duobus **Dionysiis** Atheniensi et Parisiensi opuscula, quorum fronti J. Sirmondi dissertatio de eadem materia praefigitur, v. 2, pt. 1.—Duplex **dissertatio,** una continens judicium de auctore vitae S. Maurilii Andegavensis episcopi, altera Renati, Andegavensis episcopi, historiam attingens, v. 2, pt. 1.—

Dissertationes tres, quarum una locus vindicatur Gregorii Turonensis de septem episcoporum adventu in Galliam; altera Sulpitii Severi de primis Galliae martyribus locus defenditur; et in utraque diversarum Galliae ecclesiarum origines tractantur; tertia, quid de primi Cenomannorum antistitis epocha sentiendum sit, explicatur, v. 2, pt. 1.—Syllabus rationum quibus causa **Durandi** de modo conjunctionis concursuum Dei et creaturae defenditur, v. 1, pt. 1.—**Epistolae,** v. 5, pts. 1, 2.—De frequentis confessionis et **eucharisticae communionis** usu atque utilitate, v. 1, pt. 1.—Dispunctio epistolae de tempore quo primum in **Galliis** suscepta est Christi fides, v. 2, pt. 1.—Inquisitio in chartam immunitatis quam B. **Germanus** Parisiorum episcopus suburbano monasterio dedisse fertur, v. 3, pt. 1.—Inquisitio in privilegium, quod **Gregorius** papa I monasterio Sancti Medardi dedit, v. 3, pt. 2.—Gentiani **Herveti** Aurelii oratio ad concilium, qua suadetur, ne matrimonia quae contrahuntur à filiis familias sine consensu eorum in quorum sunt potestate, habeantur deinceps pro legitimis, v. 1, pt. 2.—Considérations touchant l'histoire des **hospitaliers de S. Esprit,** v. 4, pt. 1.—Dissertatio continens judicium de auctore librorum de **Imitatione Christi,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Remarques sommaires sur la contestation touchant l'autheur de l'Imitation de Jésus Christ renduë manifeste, etc. v. 4, pt. 2.—Assertio **inquisitionis** in chartam, v. 3, pt. 1.—**Launoiana** seu collectio eorum omnium, quae ad Launoium ipsiusque scripta pertinent, v. 4, pt. 2.—Selectae quaedam scriptiones contra **Launoium** ac pro Launoio, v. 4, pt. 2.—Observations sur l'acte des vêspéries de M. **Leullier,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De la discipline de l'église sur la séparation du **mari** d'avec la femme, pour cause d'adultère, v. 1, pt. 2.—Prescriptiones de conceptu beatae **Mariae Virginis,** v. 1, pt. 1.—Empêchemens de **mariage,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Defense des sentimens de M. de Launoy touchant les empêchemens du mariage, v. 1, pt. 2.—De la puissance des empêchemens du mariage, v. 1, pt. 2.—Recueil chronologique de diverses ordonnances, etc., concernant les **mariages clandestines,** v. 1, pt. 2.—De controversia super exscribendo Parisiensis ecclesiae **martyrologio** exorta judicium, v. 1, pt. 1.—Varia de **matrimonio,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Contentiorum in libro Dominici Galesii ecclesiastica in **matrimonium** potestas, erratorum index, v. 1, pt. 2.—Regia in matrimonium potestas, v. 1, pt. 2.—De cura ecclesiae pro **miseris** et pauperibus, v. 2, pt. 2.—Regii **Navarrae gymnasii Parisiensis** historiae, v. 4, pt. 1.—De recta **Nicaeni canonis VI** et prout a Rufino explicatur intelligentia, v. 2, pt. 2.—Factum pour l'Université de **Paris,** v. 4, pt. 2.—Diversi generis erratorum quae in vindiciis **Parthenicis** extant specimen, v. 1, pt. 1.—Inquisitio in privilegio **Praemonstratensis** ordinis, v. 3, pt. 1.—Capituli Laudunensis ecclesiae jus apertum in monasteria **Praemonstratensium** dioecesis, v. 3, pt. 1.—Véritable tradition de l'église, sur la **prédestination** et la grace, v. 1, pt. 2.—Examen de certains priviléges pour servir au jugement du **procès,** qui est pendant au parlement de Paris, entre l'archevesque de Tours et le chapitre et chanoines de S. Martin de Tours, v. 3, pt. 2.—Examen de certains priviléges pour servir au jugement du procès qui est entre M. l'archevesque de Paris et les moines de S. Germain des Prez, v. 3, pt. 1.—De auctore vero **professionis fidei** quae Pelagio, Hieronymo, Augustino tribui vulgo solet, v. 2, pt. 2.—Le moyen de rectifier les 6 **propositions,** v. 4, pt. 2.—De vera notione plenarii apud Augustinum concilii in causa **rebaptizantium** dissertatio, v. 2, pt. 2.—Examen du bref contre le **rituel** de M. l'évêque d'Alet, v. 4, pt. 2.—Assertio inquisitionis in privilegium monasterii **Sancti Medardi,** v. 3, pt. 2.—Varia de commentatio Lazari et Maximini, Magdalenae et Marthae in provinciam appulsu opuscula, quibus tractatus accedit de cura ecclesiae pro **sanctis,** et sanctorum reliquiis, ac sacris officiis ab omni falsitate vindicandis, v. 2, pt. 1.—De **scholis celebrioribus** seu a Carolo Magno, seu post eundem Carolum per occidentem instauratis liber, v. 4, pt. 1.—Remarques sur le formulaire du **serment du foy** qui se trouve dans le procès verbal du clergé, v. 4, pt. 2.—Veneranda Romanae ecclesiae circa **simoniam** traditio, v. 2, pt. 2.—Remarques sur le second inventaire de production des prévosts, doyen, et chanoines de l'église cathédrale de **Soissons,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De Simonis **Stochii** viso de sabbatinae bullae privilegio et de scapularis Carmelitarum sodalitate dissertationes V, v. 2, pt. 2.—Ad explicatam ecclesiae **traditionem** observationes, v. 1, pt. 1.—De mente concilii **Tridentini** circa contritionem et attritionem in sacramento poenitentiae liber, v. 1, pt. 1.—De mente concilii Tridentini circa satisfactionem in sacramento poenitentiae, dissertatio, v. 1, pt. 1.—De sacramenti **unctionis infirmorum** liber, v. 1, pt. 1.—Remarques sur les deux prétendus priviléges d'**Urbain V.** etc. v. 3, pt. 1.—Lettre d'un théologien à son ami sur le sujet de l'**usure,** v. 2, pt. 2.—Réflexions sur la procedure des doyen, chanoine et chapitre de **Vezelay,** v. 3, pt. 1.—De **Victorino** episcopo et martyre dissertatio, v. 2, pt. 1.—Inquisitio in chartam fundationis et privilegia **Vindocinensis** monasterii, v. 3, pt. 1.

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Launzan tree. Buchanan, F. Description of the tree, called by the Burmas Launzan. 3 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 5, 1798, p. 123.)

Laura, *friend of Petrarch.* *See* Noves, Laura de.

Laura Willoughby. 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 717.)

Laurati, Pietro. *See* Lorenzetti, P.

Laurea, Marcus Tullius. 1 *cent.* B. C. De Ciceronis villa academia. 3 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 547; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat min.* v. 5, pt. 3, p. 1370.)—**In aquas Ciceronianas.** 1 p. (*Anthol. vet. Lat.* v. 1, p. 17.)

Laurel de Apolo. 45 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F. (*Obras no dramaticas,* p. 185: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Laurel Hill Cemetery, near Philadelphia, Guide to. With numerous illustrations. Phila. 1844. 8°. 3573

Laurels and laureates. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 220.)

Lauremberg, Johann Wilhelm. 1590–1658. Scherzgedichte. Herausg. von J. M. Lappenberg. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 58.) —3115

— Enarratio Graeciae antiquae, tabulis geographicis exornata et notulis emendata. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 4, p. 1.)

Laurence, *of Durham.* 12 *cent.* Dialogi; Excerpta ex Hypognostico; Anecdota quaedam poetica. Durham, 1880. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 70.) 2544

Laurence, Bertrand Sévère, *Bp. of Tarbes.* 1790-1870. Notice; Lettre pastorale et mandement. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 84, p. 583.)

Laurence, Richard, *Abp. of Cashel* (*Ed.*) 1760–1838. Ascensio Isaiae vatis, opusculum pseudepigraphum, multis abhinc seculis, ut videtur, deperditum, nunc autem apud Aethiopas compertum, et cum versione Latina Anglicanaque publici juris factum. Oxoniae, 1819. 8°. —1235

—— (*Tr.*) Book of Enoch the prophet: an apocryphal production, supposed for ages to have been lost; but discovered at the close of the last century in Abyssinia. Now first tr. from an Ethiopian MS in the Bodleian library. Oxford, 1833. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 511.) —1236

Laurens, Henry. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of American merchants, v. 1, p. 577. 11 pp.—Life of L. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)—Narrative of the capture of, confinement in the tower of London, etc., 1780, 81, 82. 66 pp. (S. Car. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1857, p. 18.)

Laurent *de Liege, Abbot of St. Vannes, Verdun.* 12 *cent.* Epistola apologetica contra canonicos. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 15, p. 207.)—Historia episcoporum **Virdunensium.** 22 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 241; Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 11, p. 249; v. 13, p. 628; v. 18, p. 679.)—Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni, 1047–1250; Annales S. **Vitoni Virdunensis,** 96–1481. 45 pp. (Fraukfort Soc. *Script.* v. 10, p. 486; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 915.)

Laurent, *Prof.* (—). Thrift in schools. 20 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 14, p. 603.)

Laurent, Auguste. 1807–53. Méthode de chimie. Paris, 1854. 8°. —1595

—— Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature. Tr. by William Odling. London. 1855. 8°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1503

Laurent, François. 1810—. Droit civil international. Bruxelles, 1880–81. 8 v. 8°. —1356

—— Etudes sur l'histoire de l'humanité. Bruxelles, 1861–70. 18 v. 8°. 2443, 2454

Contents. Les **Barbares** et le Catholicisme, v. 5.—Le **Christianisme,** v. 4.—L'**Empire,** v. 15.—La **Féodalité** et l'église, v. 7.—La **Grèce,** v. 2.—**Guerres de religion,** v. 9.—Les **Nationalités,** v. 10.—L'**Orient,** v. 1.—La **Papauté** et l'empire, v. 6.—**Philosophie de l'histoire,** v. 18.—**Philosophie du XVIII siècle** et le Christianisme, v. 12.—**Politique royale,** v. 11.—**Réaction religieuse,** v. 16.—La **Reforme,** v. 8.—**Religion de l'avenir,** v. 17.—**Révolution française,** v. 13.—**Rome,** v. 3.

Laurent, Jean Louis Maurice. 1784–1855. Zoophytologie du voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette La Bonite commandée par M. Vaillant. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Vaillant, A. N., *Voyage autour du monde.*) —2533

Laurent, Peter Edmund. Manual of ancient geography. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 1453

—— Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy, made in the years 1818 and 1819. London, 1821. 4°. 1462

Laurent de l'Ardèche, Paul Mathieu. 1793–1877. History of Napoleon: with 500 illustrations, after designs by Horace Vernet, and 20 original portraits. New York, 1860. 8°. 1683

— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Laurent (de l'Ardèche). 8 pp. (*Premiers Lundis.* v. 1, p. 280.)

Laurentie, Pierre Sébastien. Laprade, V. R. de. Les nouveaux historiens de l'Empire romain. 15 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 461.)

Laurentius. Epithalamium. 3 pp. (*Anthol. vet. Lat.* v. 2, p. 80.)

Laurentius, Joannes. *See* Joannes Laurentius, *the Lydian.*

Laurentius, Josephus. *See* Lorenzi, G.

Lauresheim. *See* Lorsch.

Laurette. VIGNY, A., *Comte* de. Servitude et grandeur militaires. Laurette. 1880.

Laurie, James. Report on the Troy and Greenfield railroad and Hoosac tunnel. 89 pp. (Brooks, J. W., and others, *Report on Troy and Greenfield R. R.* p. 141.)

Laurie, Peter. Inquiry into the use and abuse of grand juries. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 88.)

Laurie, Simon S. On the philosophy of ethics, an analytical essay. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. —1443

— Professorships and lectureships on **education.** 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 16, p. 121.)

Laurie, *Rev.* Thomas. 1821—. Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. Boston, 1853. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 11, 1853, p. 440.) —3275

Laurie, W. F. B. Our Burmese wars and relations with Burma; being an abstract of military and political operations, 1824–26 and 1852–53. London, 1880. 8°. 3415

Laurie, William Alexander. History of Free Masonry and the grand lodge of Scotland, with chapters on the Knight Templars, Knights of St. John, Mark Masonry, and R. A. degree. To which is added an appendix of valuable papers. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. —1383

Laurière, Eusèbe Jacob de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Laurium. Boeckh, A. Ueber die Laurischen silberbergwerke in Attika. 64 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften,* v. 5, p. 1.)—*The same* in English. 64 pp. (*In his* Public economy of Athens, p. 615.)—**Rangabé,** A. R. Du Laurium. 50 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 297.)

Lauro, Giovanni Battista. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Lausanne. Amédée, *Bp. of Lausanne.* Epistola ad illios suos ecclesiae Lausannensis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 188, p. 1299.)—**Annales Lausonenses,** 850–985. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 152.)—**Conon,** *Abbot of St. Mary's, Lausanne.* Monumenta historiae Lausannensis; Gesta episcoporum Lausannensium. 37 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 24, p. 774.)—**Decreta synodi Lausanensis.** 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 778, 780.)—**Rambert,** E. La vie littéraire à L. avant 1845. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 25, 1866, p. 481.)

Lauterberg. Chronicon Montis Sereni, 1124–1225. 97 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 130; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 165.)

Lauterbourg, Louis. D., E. C. L'Annuaire bernois. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 19, 1864, p. 189.)

Lauth, Franz Joseph. 1822—. Aegyptische texte aus der zeit des Pharao Menophthah. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 652.)—Der hohepriester und oberbaumeister **Bokenchons,** ein zeitgenosse Mosis, in der koeniglichen glyptothek zu Muenchen. 25 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 544.)—**Moses-Osarsyph.** 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 139.)—**Semitische lehnwoerter** im aegyptischen. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 618.)—Der grosse **Sesostris-text** von Abydos. 27 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 456.)

Lautsystem des altpersischen, Das. Oppert, J. —2146

Lauvergne, Hubert. De l'agonie et de la mort dans toutes les classes de la société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique, et religieux. Paris. 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1687

Lauzun, Antoine Nompar de Caumont, *Duc* de. **Delort,** J. Détention de Foucquet, de Pellisson, et de Lauzun. 68 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 1, p. 3.)—Lettre du Roi **Jacques II** au Comte de Lauzun. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 137.)

Lauzun, Armand Louis Gontaut, *Duc* de (afterwards, in 1788, *Duc de Biron*). 1747–93. Mémoires (1747–83), pub. entièrement conformes au MS avec une étude sur la vie de l'auteur. 2 éd. sans suppressions et augmentée d'une préface et de notes nouvelles par L. Lacour. Paris, 1858. 12°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1822, p. 405.) 2677

—— Passages retranchés des Mémoires de L. 18 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 84.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Duc de Lauzun. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 287.)

Lava. Sartorius von Waltershausen, W. Ueber die berechnung der quantitativen mineralogischen zusammensetzung der krystallinischen gesteine, vornehmlich der laven. 42 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 10, 1862, p. 181.)

Laval, Antoine de. 1550–1631. Ancienne légende des amours de Charlemagne. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 362.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Laval, Antoine Jean de. —1728. Voyage de la Louisiane, fait par ordre du roy en l'année 1720. Dans lequel sont traitées diverses matières de physique, astronomie, géographie, et marine. Paris, 1728. 4°. 2472

Laval, Etienne Abel. 18 *cent.* Compendious history of the reformation in France, and of the reformed churches in that kingdom. London, 1737. 6 v. 8°. —1297

La Valette, Charles Jean Marie Félix, *Marquis* de. 1806-81. Les établissements généraux de bienfaisance placés sous le patronage de l'Impératrice. Maison des quinze-vingts—Hospice du Mont Genèvre—Maison de Charenton—Institution des sourds—muets de Paris—Institution des jeunes aveugles—Institution des sourdes—muettes de Bordeaux—Asile impérial de Vincennes—Asile impérial du Vésinet—Institution des sourds—muets de Chambéry. Paris, 1866. fo. —2351

Lavalette, Marie Chamans, *Comte* de. 1769-1830. Memoirs, written by himself. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 5815

La Vallée, Jacques de. Discours sur la vie, actions, et mort d'Achilles de Harlay. 35 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 423.)

Lavallée, Joseph Adrien Félix (*Ed.*) 1801-78. La chasse de Gaston Phoebus, Comte de Foix, envoyée par lui à Messire Philippe de France, Duc de Bourgogne; avec les notes et la vie de Gaston Phoebus. Paris, 1854. 8°. 1223

Lavallée, Théophile Sébastien. 1804-66. La famille D'Aubigné et l'enfance de Mme. de Maintenon. Paris, 1863. 8°. 5833

—— Les frontières de la France. Paris, 1864. 12°. 2667

—— Madame de Maintenon et la maison royale de St. Cyr (1686-1793). Paris, 1862. 8°. 5834

—— Physical, historical, and military geography. Ed., with additions and corrections, by Captain Lendy. London, 1868. p. 8°. 1458

La Vallière, Françoise Louise de la Baume le Blanc, *Duchesse* de. **Claveau,** A. Les petits romans du grand siècle. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 651.) —**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de La Vallière. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 3, p. 451.)

Lavant river. Barrington, D. On the term Lavant. 2 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 4, 1777, p. 27.)

Lavardin, Church of. LACROIX DE ROCHAMBEAU, A. L. de V., *Marquis de Rochambeau.* L'église de Lavardin. n. d.

La Varenne, Pierre Charles Mathon de. 1828-67. Les Autrichiens et l'Italie. Histoire anecdotique de l'occupation autrichienne depuis 1815. 3 éd. Paris, 1859. 12°. 3547

Lavater, *Mrs.* Ann Schintz. Heisch, P. J. Brief memoir of Mrs. L. 33 pp. (*With his* Memoirs of J. C. Lavater, p. 263.)

Lavater, Johann Caspar. 1741-1801. Essays on physiognomy. Tr. from the French, by Henry Hunter. London, 1789-98. 3 v. 4°. 1702

— **Briefwechsel.** 200 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herder's Nachlass,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**"He must increase,** but I must decrease." 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 54.)

—— GESSNER, G. Johann Kaspar Lavater's lebensbeschreibung. 1802-03, 3 v.

—— HEISCH, P. J. Memoirs of John Caspar Lavater. 1842.

— **Hedge,** F. H. Life of L., with examples of his writings. 19 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 187.)

Lavaud, J. 18 *cent.* Lettre à M. Herault. 5 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1829.)

Lavaur, Guillaume de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Lavaysse, J. F. D. *See* Dauxion-Lavaysse, J. F.

Laveaux, Jean Charles Thibault de. 1749-1827. Histoire de Pierre III, Empereur de Russie . . . suivie de l'Histoire secrète des amours et des principaux amans de Catherine II. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1798. 3 v. 12°. 5865

—— Histoire secrète des amours et des principaux amans de Catherine II, Impératrice de Russie. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1798. 12°. (*In his* Histoire de Pierre III, v. 3.) 5865

The same. Nouv. éd. Paris, n. d. 16°. 5877

—— Journal de la Montagne. *See* Journal.

Laveleye, Emile Louis Victor de. 1822—. Mémoire sur une question de philologie. Histoire de la langue et de la poésie provençales. [*Anon.*] [Bruxelles, 1845.] 8°. —2133

—— Primitive property, tr. from the French by G. R. L. Marriott. With an introduction by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. London, 1878. 8°. —1384

— On the **causes of war,** and the means of reducing their number. 55 pp. (Cobden Club, *Essays,* 1871-72, p. 1.)—**Land system** of Belgium and Holland. 51 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure,* p. 228.)

Lavelle, *Rev.* Patrick. The Irish landlord since the revolution. With notices of ancient and modern land tenures in various countries. Dublin, 1870. p. 8°. —2343

Lavergne, Louis Gabriel Léonce Guilhaud de. 1809-80. Les Assemblées provinciales sous Louis XVI. Paris, 1879. 16°. 2677

—— Economie rurale de la France depuis 1789. Paris, 1860. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 114, 1861, p. 348.) —4697

— **Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Les Assemblées provinciales sous Louis XVI, par L. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 618.)—**Leslie,** T. E. C. Léonce de Lavergne. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 188.)—**Vingtain,** L. Essai sur l'économie rurale de l'Angleterre, etc., par L. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 38, 1856, p. 833.)

Laverlochère, (—). Bouniol, B. Souvenirs des sermons du P. L. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 28, 1851, p. 65.)

Laverna. Foncemagne, E. L. de. De la déesse Laverne. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 50.)

La Verne, Léger Marie Philippe Tranchant, *Comte* de. 1769-1815. Life of Field Marshal Souvarof; with reflections upon the principal events, political and military, connected with the history of Russia, during part of the 18 century. Tr. from the French. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. 5871

Laversine, *France.* Saint-Morys, E. B. V., *Comte* de. Description d'un souterrain découvert à L. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 1, 1817, p. 339.)

La Vigne, André de. *Circa* 1457-1527. Farce du Munyer de qui le diable emporte l'âme en enfer. 34 pp. (Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces,* p. 231.)—**Moralité** de l'aveugle et du boiteux. 22 pp. (Lacroix, P., *Recueil de farces,* p. 209.)—Le vergier d'honneur de l'entreprinse et voyage de **Naples.** 121 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 1, p. 315.)

La Vigne, Anne Marie de. Correspondance galante de Fléchier. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 242.)

La Vigne, Michel de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

La Villegille, Paul Arthur Nouail de (*Ed.*) 1803—. Journal historique du règne de Louis XV. *See* Barbier, E. J. F.

La Villemarqué, Théodore Claude Henri Hersart, *Vicomte* de. 1815—. Les bardes bretons, poèmes de VI siècle tr. pour la première fois en français avec le texte en regard, revu sur les MSS, et accompagnés

d'un fac-simile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Pictet. in *Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse.* 4 s. v. 24, 1853, p. 5.) 2375

—— Barzaz-Breiz. Chants populaires de la Bretagne. Recueillis et pub. avec une tr. française . . . et les mélodies originales. 4 éd. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 16°. 2375

—— La légende celtique en Irlande, en Cambrie, et en Bretagne ; suivie des textes originaux irlandais, gallois, et bretons, rares ou inédits. Paris, 1859. 18°. 1226

—— Myrdhinn ou l'enchanteur Merlin, son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. Paris, 1862. 8°. 1224

—— Notices des principaux MSS des anciens Bretons, avec facsimile. Paris, 1856. 8°. 1213

—— Les romans de la table ronde et les contes des anciens Bretons. Paris, 1861. 8°. 1223

—— Essai sur l'histoire de la **langue bretonne.** 62 pp. (Le Gonidec, J. F. M. M. A., *Dict. français-breton*, p. v.)

La Villeneuve, G. de. *See* Villeneuve, G. de la.

Lavington, George, *Bp. of Exeter.* Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists considered. 8 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 32.)

Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent. 1743–94. Œuvres, pub. par les soins de Son Excellence le Ministre de l'Instruction publique et des cultes. Paris, 1864–68. 4 v. 4°. —1533

Contents. Traité élémentaire de **chimie,** v. 1.—Mémoires de **chimie et de physique,** v. 2.—Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de **chimie et de physique pures ou appliquées,** à l'histoire naturelle, à l'administration, et à l'hygiène publique ; pièces relatives à l'histoire de l'Académie et au bureau de consultation des arts et métiers, v. 4.—Mémoires et rapports sur divers sujets de chimie et de physique pures ou appliquées, à l'histoire naturelle géuérale, et à l'hygiène publique, v. 3.—Précis historique sur les **émanations élastiques** qui se dégagent des corps pendant la combustion, pendant la fermentation, et pendant les effervescences, v. 1.—Nouvelles recherches sur l'éxistence d'un **fluide élastique fixé** dans quelques substances, et sur les phéuomènes qui résultent de son dégagement ou de sa fixation, v. 1.—**Opuscules** physiques et chimiques, v. 1.

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lavoisier. 44 pp. (*In his* Lives of philosophers, p. 290 : *Works*, v. 1.)—**Déhérain,** P. P. Reforme scientifique de L. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1864, v. 1, p. 563.)—**Phlogiston and Lavoisier.** 39 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 39.)

Lavoix, *fils*, H. 1846—. Histoire de l'instrumentation depuis le seizième siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1878. 8°. —2745

La Volpilière, N. de. 17 *cent.* Sermons. 282 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 9, p. 223.)

Lavoro, Terra di. *See* Campania.

Lavroff, Piotr (*Ed.*) 1823—. La Russia sotterranea ; Underground Russia. *See* Dragomanof, M. (in supplement).

Law, Edward, 1 *Baron Ellenborough.* 1750–1818. Speeches. 284 pp. (Bond, E. A. (*Ed.*), *Speeches . . . in the trial of Warren Hastings*, v. 2, p. 524 ; v. 3, p. 172.)

—— **Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Lord Ellenborough. 21 pp. (*In his* Hist. sketches of statesmen, v. 2, p. 174 : *Works*, v. 4.)—**Campbell,** J., *Baron.* Lord Ellenborough. 154 pp. (*In his* Lives of the Chief Justices, v. 3, p. 94.)—**Townsend,** W. C. Lord Ellenborough. 99 pp. (*In his* Lives of eminent judges, v. 1, p. 299.)

Law, Edward, 1 *Earl of Ellenborough.* 1790–1871. Political diary, 1828–30. Ed. by Lord Colchester. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4892

—— Abbot, R. E., 3 *Baron Colchester.* History of the Indian administration of Lord Ellenborough. 1874.

—— **Arbuthnot,** A. J. Lord Ellenborough's Indian administration. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 374.)—Lord Ellenborough and Lord **Ashley.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 740.)—Lord Ellenborough and the affairs of **India.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 472.)—Lord Ellenborough's **Indian administration.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 31.)—Lord Ellenborough and the **Whigs.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 539.)

Law, Ernest. Historical catalogue of the pictures in the royal collection at Hampton Court. With notes, descriptive, biographical, and critical . . . London, 1881. sm. 4°. —1736

—— History of Hampton Court Palace in Tudor times, illustr. with 130 autotypes, etchings, engravings, maps, and plans. London, 1885. sm. 4°. 1515

Law, George Henry, *D. D., Bp. of Bath and Wells.* 1761–1845. A charge delivered to the clergy of the diocese of Bath and Wells, at the primary visitation of that diocese, in July, August, and September, 1825. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 427.)

—— Reflections upon **tithes,** with a plan for a general commutation of the same. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 18, 1833, p. 162.)

Law, Henry. Examples of the modes of setting out railway curves. London, 1856. 8°. —2725

Law, James. Hereditary entailments in domestic animals and in the human family. 18 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 239.)—Report on the malignant **anthrax** in herds, and malignant pustule in men, in Livingston county, N. Y., in Sept., 1875. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 465.)

Law, John. 1671–1729. Considérations sur le numéraire et le commerce, mémoires et lettres sur les banques, opuscules divers. 266 pp. (Daire, E., *Economistes financiers*, p. 433.)

—— Cochut, A. The financier Law : his scheme and times. [*Anon.*] 1856.

—— Levasseur, E. Recherches historiques sur le système de Law. 1854.

—— M., P. J. Kurtze remarques ueber den jetziger zeit weltberuffenen Missisippischen actien-handel zu Parisz, und andere grosse unternehmungen des Herrn Laws. 1720. (*With* Zennern, G., *Neu-Europa.*)

—— Thiers, A. Mississippi bubble : a memoir of John Law . . . tr. and ed. by Frank S. Fiske. 1859.

—— **Irving,** W. The great Mississippi bubble. 38 pp. (*In his* Wolfert's roost, p. 151.)—**Mackay,** C. The Mississippi scheme. 44 pp. (*In his* Popular delusions, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Michelet,** J. Paris et la France sous L. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 497.)—The **Scot abroad.** The man of council. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 91.)—**Smyth,** W. Law, and the Mississippi scheme. 27 pp. (*In his* Lectures on mod. hist. v. 2, p. 239.)

Law, *Rev.* William. 1686–1761. Notes and materials for an adequate biography of : comprising an elucidation of the scope and contents of the writings of Jacob Boehme and of Dionysius Andreas Freher. London, 1854. 8°. 4885

—— Overton, J. J. William Law, nonjuror and mystic. 1881.

—— Tighe, R. Short account of the life and writings of the late Rev. William Law. 1813.

—— **Perry,** G. G. William Law, and his influence on his age. 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 6, 1867, p. 133.)—**Stephen,** L. William Law. 21 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 339 ; *and in his* Hours in a library, 2 s. p. 107.)—**Wedgwood,** J. William Law, the English mystic of the 18 century. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 82.)

See also **Boehme,** J. Works, with figures, illustrating his Principles, left by Wm. Law.

Law, *Judge* William. Oration delivered before the Georgia Historical Society at the celebration of their first anniversary. 41 pp. (Georgia Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1840, p. 1.)

Law, William John. The Alps of Hannibal. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2724

Law.

AMOS, S. Science of law. 1874.

—— AUSTIN, J. The province of jurisprudence determined. 1861-63, 3 v.

—— BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. Allgemeines statsrecht. 1876. (*In his* Lehre vom modernen stat, v. 2.)

—— BOWYER, *Sir* G. Readings delivered before the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple in the year 1850. 1851.

—— BURKE, P. The romance of the forum, or narratives, scenes, and anecdotes from courts of justice. [1861.]

—— CAREY, H. C. Unity of law. 1873.

—— DESTRIVEAUX, P. J. Traité de droit public. 1849-55, 3 v.

—— DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Opuscules de jurisprudence. 1851.

—— FICHTE, J. G. Wissenschaftslehre und das system der rechtslehre. 1834. (*Nachgelassene werke*, v. 2.)

—— GRANT, J. Law and lawyers; or, sketches and illustrations of legal history and biography. [*Anon.*] 1840, 2 v.

—— HEARD, F. F. Curiosities of the law reporters. 1871.

—— HEINECCIUS, J. G. Antiquitatum Romanarum jurisprudentiam illustrium syntagma. 1841.

—— HOLLAND, T. E. Elements of jurisprudence. 1880.

—— LAFERRIÈRE, L. F. J. Cours de droit public et administratif. 1860, 2 v.

—— — Mémoire concernant l'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. 1860.

—— LASSALLE, F. J. G. Das system der erworbenen rechte. 1880, 2 v.

—— LIEBER, F. Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839.

—— LORIMER, J. Institutes of law. 1880.

—— MACKENZIE, *Sir* G. Works. 1722, 2 v.

—— MONTESQUIEU, C. de S., *Baron* de. De l'esprit des lois. 1767, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, 2.)

—— New American clerk's magazine, and complete practical conveyancer. 1808.

—— PHILLIMORE, J. G. Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. 1856.

—— STORY, J. Miscellaneous writings. 1852.

—— SUARÈS, F. Tractatus de legibus, et legislatore Deo. 1841, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 12, 13.)

—— VICO, G. B. Del principio unico e dell' unico fine del dritto universale. 1858. (*Opere*, v. 2.)

—— — Della costanza del giurisprudente. 1861. (*Opere*, v. 3.)

—— WEBSTER, D. Legal arguments and speeches to the jury. 1858, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 5, 6.)

—— WHARTON, F. Commentaries on law, embracing chapters on the nature, the source, and the history of law. 1884.

—— WILLARD, A. J. Examination of the law of personal rights, to discover the principles of the law. 1882.

—— **American and English law.** 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 403.)—**Assimilation of law.** 25 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 37, 1862, p. 344.)—**Austin,** J. T. Reform of law. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 279.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Judicial charges and tracts. 228 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 241.)—Law tracts. 261 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 129.)—**Baluze,** E. Formulae. 18 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 451.)—**Bautain,** L. E. M. De la souveraineté. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 6, p. 466.)—**Beauties of the law.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 543.)—**Bentham,** J. General view of a complete code of laws; Nomography; or, the art of inditing laws. 109 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, pp. 155, 231.)—A protest against law-taxes, etc. 11 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 573.)—Bentham, Brougham, and law reform. 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 447.)—**Bignon,** J. Formulae. 8 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 2, p. 269.)—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Der rechtsbegriff; Die entwickelung des rechtes und das recht der entwickelung. 55 pp. (*Gesamm. kleine schriften*, v. 1, pp. 1, 44.)—**Broé,** J. Nuptiae jurisconsulti et philologiae. 13 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 756.)—Lord **Brougham** and law reform. 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 105, 1859, p. 504.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of laws, and of the law of nature, then the laws of men. 17 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 2, p. 193: *Parker Soc.*)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. Quaestiones juris publici; Quaestiones juris privati. 296 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 185.)—**Caldera,** E. De erroribus pragmaticorum. 39 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 551.)—**Cameron,** C. Law a respecter of persons. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 872.)—**Carey,** P. S. On the origin of the phrase "Wager of law." 2 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 57.)—**Carlisle,** H. Law, physical and moral. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 1.)—**Catherinot,** N. Observationum et conjecturarum libri IV. 32 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 6, p. 771.)—**Condorcet,** M. J. A. N. C., *Marquis* de. Observations sur le vingt-neuvième livre de l'Esprit des lois. 26 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 363.)—**Diderot,** D. Entretien d'un père avec ses enfants, ou du danger de se mettre au dessus des lois. 45 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 425.)—**Domat,** J. Traité des lois. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 12, p. 9.)—**Early law and custom.** 22 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 333.)—**Fouillée,** A. L'idée moderne du droit. 64 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, v. 3, p. 517; 1875, v. 8, p. 862.)—**Grimm,** W. K. Ueber gesetzgebung und rechtswissenschaft in unserer zeit. 7 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 1, p. 549.)—**Hodgkin,** T. Law reform in the days of Justinian. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 708.)—**Holtzendorff,** F. von. Die aesthetische seite der rechtspflege. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 441.)—**Influence of traditionary or unwritten law** upon civil government and religion. 8 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 305.)—**Judicial investigation of truth.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 229.)—**Jurisprudence.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1863, p. 146.)—**Lalande,** J. de. Juris dissertatio de ingressu in secretaria judicum. 10 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 4, p. 447.)—**Law a perfectible science.** 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 93, 1861, p. 330.)—**Law reform.** 9 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 519; *Westm. Rev.* v. 56, 1852, p. 141.)—**Law reporting.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 395.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Observationes de principio juris. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, p. 270.)—**Lessius,** L. Tractatus de justitia, jure, et speciebus juris in genere. 188 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 445.)—**Lindenbrog,** F. Formulae. 12 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 481.)—**Lyonnet,** J. B. Appendix ad tractatum L. Lessii de justitia et jure. 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 821.)—**Mabillon,** J. Formulae. 13 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 468.)—**Maine,** *Sir* H. S. Ancient ideas respecting the arrangement of codes. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 763.)—**Marcou.** Formularum libri II. 92 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 2, p. 177.)—**Massey,** W. N. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. 9 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1868, p. 29.)—**Parr,** S. Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, and religion. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Portalis,** A. Recherche de la vérité des faits dans les débats judiciaires. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 455.)—Some remarks on the **present state of the law,** its administration and abuses. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 289.)—**Psellus,** M. C. Compendium sive synopsis legum; De actionum nominibus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 122, p. 925.)—**Sanction of all law divine.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 620.)—**Seward,** W. H. Forensic arguments. 150 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 389.)—**Simplification of the law.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 55.)—**Sirmond,** J. Formulae. 16 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 434.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Law reform by private enterprise. 19 pp.

(*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 2, 1877, p. 198.)—**Suarès,** F. Juris naturae et gentium principia et officia, ad Christianae doctrinae regulam exacta et explicata cum notis Guarini. 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 375.)—**Vogler,** J. Juriscultor theologus circa obligationes restitutionis in genere, theorico-practice instructus. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 1007.)—**Wells,** J. E. Law, Providence, and prayer. 35 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 30, 1873, p. 593.)

See also **Admiralty.—Adoption.—Agrarianism.—Annuities.—Apprentices.—Arrest.—Assault.—Asylum.—Bankruptcy.—Bastardy.—Bills of exchange.—Blockade.—Blue laws.—Canon and ecclesiastical law.—Chancery.—Civil or Roman law.—Codification.—Commercial law.—Common law.—Contracts.—Conveyances.—Copyright.—Corn laws.—Corporations.—Courts.—Courts martial.—Covenant.—Criminal law.—Debt.—Divorce.—Equity.—Evidence.—Falk laws.—Feudalism.—Forms.—Game laws.—Habeas corpus.—Hide of land.—Impeachment.—Impressment.—Inheritance.—Insolvency.—Insurance.—International law.—Judges.—Jury.—Justices of the peace.—Land tenure.—Lawyers.—Lincoln's Inn.—Loans.—Maritime law.—Marriage.—Medical jurisprudence.—Military law.—Municipal law.—Murder.—Naturalization laws.—Navigation laws.—Patent laws.—Pleading.—Police.—Salic laws.—Sanctuary.—Sumptuary laws.—Torture.—Treason.—Treaties.—Trials.—Vehmic courts.—Wills.** *Also* **Law** under the names of countries.

Law, *Bibliography.*

Camus, A. G. Bibliothèque choisie des livres de droit qu'il est le plus utile d'acquérir et de connaître. 1832. (Dupin, A. M. J. J., *Profession d'avocat*, v. 2.)

—— Dorry, J. C. General catalogue of books in the law library of the Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. 1860.

—— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca juridica, 1750–1848. 1840–49.

—— New York State Library. Catalogue, 1855: Law library. 1856.

—— Soule, C. C. The lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. 1883.

—— Stevens, H. G., and Haynes, R. W. Bibliotheca legum. A catalogue of law books, including all the reports in the various courts of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1874.

—— — Catalogue of modern law books, including all the reports in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1869.

—— — Catalogue of modern law works, including the principal American treatises published during 1865–73. 1874. (*With their* Bibliotheca legum.)

—— Thorin, E. Repertoire bibliographique des ouvrages de législation, de droit, et de jurisprudence. 1866.

—— United States. Library of Congress. Index of subjects: Law. 1869. (*In its* Catalogue, v. 1.)

—— **Observations on the "Regiam Majestatem."** 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 125.)

Law, *Conflict of laws.*

Savigny, F. K. von. Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes. A treatise on the conflict of laws. Tr. with notes by William Guthrie. 1880.

—— Story, J. Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 1865.

—— Wharton, F. Treatise on the conflict of laws. 1872.

—— **Harrison,** F. Conflict of laws analytically considered. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 716.)—Historical side of the conflict of laws. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 559.)

Law, *Dictionaries.*

Abbott, B. V. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. 1879, 2 v.

—— Bluntschli, J. K. Staatswoerterbuch. 1869–72. 3 v.

—— Bouvier, J. Law dictionary. 1868, 2 v.

—— Brown, A. Law dictionary. 1875.

—— Cunningham, T. New and complete law dictionary. [1782]–83, 2 v.

—— Holtzendorff, F. von (*Ed.*) Encyklopaedie der rechtswissenschaft in systematischer bearbeitung. V. 1. 1882.

—— Lerasle, (—). Jurisprudence. 1782–91, 10 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)

—— Prompsault, J. H. R., *Abbé.* Dictionnaire raisonné de droit et de jurisprudence en matière civile ecclésiastique. 1849, 3 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 36–38.)

—— Skene, *Sir* J. De verborum significatione, the exposition of the termes and difficill wordes, conteined in the fovre bvikes of Regiam Majestatem, and others . . . 1599.

—— Standard library cyclopaedia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 1853–60, 4 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

—— Tomlins, *Sir* T. E. Law-dictionary. 1820, 2 v.

—— **Vallancey,** C. Select terms of law and government, and some other remarkable words used by the Irish in their ancient Breith-ambuin laws. 82 pp. (*In his* Collectanea Hibernica, v. 5, p. 218.)

See also **Canon and ecclesiastical law.**

Law, *Origin and history.*

Bastian, P. W. A. Rechtsverhaeltnisse bei verschiedenen voelkern der erde. 1872.

—— Canciani, P. Barbarorum leges antiquae. 1781–92, 5 v.

—— Cicero, M. T. De legibus libri III. Recensuit . . . J. Bakius. 1842.

The same, tr. into English. 1842. (*Polit. works*, v. 2.)

Note.—For other eds. and trs. *see* **Cicero,** M. T., in the Catalogue and Supplement.

—— Dugdale, *Sir* W. Origines juridicales. 1671.

—— Goguet, A. Y. De l'origine des loix. 1758, 3 v.

The same, tr. into English. 1775, 3 v.

—— Hearn, W. E. The Aryan household, its structure, etc. An introduction to comparative jurisprudence. 1879.

—— Heron, D. C. Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. 1860.

—— Maine, *Sir* H. S. Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. 1864.

—— — Dissertations on early law and custom. 1883.

—— — Lectures on the early history of institutions. 1875.

—— — Village communities in the East and West. 1871.

—— Nasse, E. On the agricultural community of the middle ages. 1872.

—— Philippi, A. Areopag und die Epheten. 1874.

—— Spence, G. Inquiry into the origin of the laws and political institutions of modern Europe. 1826.

—— Wharton, F. Commentaries on law, embracing chapters on the nature, the source, and the history of law. 1884.

—— **Ampère,** J. J. Histoire des lois par les mœurs. L'Orient et la Grèce. 58 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 481, 659.)—**Baudin,** P. C. L. De l'origine de la loi. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 2, 1798, p. 376.)—**Bentham,** J. Pannomial fragments. 20 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 211.)—**Bushnell,** H. The growth of law. 46 pp. (*In his* Work and play, p. 78.)—**Butler,** C. Horae juridicae subsecivae. 147 pp. (*Works*, v. 2.)—**Bynkershoek,** K. van. De auctore auctoribusve authenticarum; Contentio literaria . . . de auctore auctoribusve authenticarum. 28 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 61.)—Praetermissa . . . de origine juris. 28 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Dissertation sur les raisons d'établir ou d'abroger les loix.** 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 375.)—**Fustel de Coulanges,** N. D. L'organisation de la justice dans l'antiquité et les temps modernes. 97 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 670; v. 92, p. 274; v. 94, p. 536; v. 95, p. 570.)—**Gierke,** O. Ueber jugend und altern des rechts. 28 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 18, 1879, p. 205.)—**Grant,** J. Origin of jurisdiction. 49 pp. (*Essays*, p. 107.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Ueber das verhaeltniss der staatsgewalt zu den staatsrechtlichen vorstellungen ihrer untergebnen. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1840, p. 93.)—**Lerminier,** J. L. E. De l'enseignement des législations comparées. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 253.)—**Milman,** H. H. Christian jurisprudence. 73 pp. (*In his* Latin Christianity, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Origin of equitable jurisdiction.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 92.)—**Plato.** Minos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 618: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 17 pp. (*Works, tr. by G. Burges*, v. 4, p. 447.)

See also **Law** under the names of countries.

Law, *Philosophy of.*

Hegel, G. W. F. Grundlinien der philosophie des rechts, oder naturrecht und staatswissenschaft im grundrisse. 1833. (*Werke*, v. 8.)

—— **Guenther,** H. Ueber den begriff des rechtes. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 58, 1871, p. 250.)—**Kant,** I. Metaphysische anfangsgruende der rechtslehre. 173 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 1.)—**Laferrière,** L. F. J. Mémoire sur la philosophie du droit. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 10, 1860, p. 561.)—**Platner,** E. Ueber die bedeutung und realitaet des rechtsbegriffs. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 286.)—**Secrétan,** E. Philosophie du droit. 124 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 12, 1849, pp. 5, 133; v. 14, 1850, p. 5; v. 15, 1850, p. 5.)—**Stirling,** J. H. Lectures on the philosophy of law. 81 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 313; v. 7, 1873, No. 2, p. 20; No. 3, p. 24; v. 8, 1874, p. 123.)—**Ulrici,** H. Quelle des rechts und des rechtsbegriffs. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 163.)—Ueber Roeder's grundzuege des naturrechts oder der rechtsfilosofie. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 274.)—**Warnkoenig,** L. A. Kritische blicke auf die neuesten erscheinungen im gebiete der rechtsphilosophie. 25 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 14, 1845, p. 273.)—Rechts- uud staatsphilosophische rundschau. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 134.)—**Weisse,** C. H. Ueber den unterschied der begriffe von rechtsgesellschaft und staat. 45 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 22, 1853, p. 210.)

Law, *Study and practice.*

Advice on the study of the law. 1811.

—— Anthon, J. Law student. 1850.

—— Brown, D. P. The forum; or, 40 years' full practice at the Philadelphia bar. 1856, 2 v.

—— Butler, W. A. Lawyer and client. 1871.

—— Dupin, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat: recueil de pièces concernant l'exercice de cette profession. 1832, 2 v.

—— Hoffman, D. Address to students of law in the United States. 1824.

—— — Course of legal study. 1817.

—— — Lectures, introductory to [three] courses of lectures in the University of Maryland. 1823-26, 3 v. (*With his* Address to students of law.)

—— — Syllabus of a course of lectures on law; proposed to be delivered in the University of Maryland. 1821. (*With his* Address to students of law.)

—— Lindley, N. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence. 1855.

—— Pearce, R. R. Guide to the inns of court and chancery. 1855.

—— Pollock, F. English opportunities and duties in the historical and comparative study of law. 1883.

—— Wallis, S. T. Address delivered before the law class of the University of Maryland, June 15, 1872. 1872.

—— Warren, S. Moral, social, and professional duties of attornies and solicitors. 1851.

—— — Popular and practical introduction to law studies and to every department of the legal profession. 1863, 2 v.

—— **Bryce,** J. The legal profession in America. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 206.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Legal education. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 115.)—**Inns of court** and of chancery. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 134, 1871, p. 483.)—Popular and practical **introduction to law studies.** 10 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 56, 1836, p. 521.)—**Legal studies.** 14 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1836, p. 88.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Dissertatio de casibus perplexis; Nova methodus discendae docendaeque jurisprudentiae. 95 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4, pp. 45, 159.)—**Lives of eminent lawyers:** Legal education. 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 377.)—**Malme,** H. J. S. Roman law and legal education. 29 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1856, p. 1.)—**Prospects of the legal profession in America.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 18, 1846, p. 26.)—**R.,** E. S. Education of barristers. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 320.)—Present aspect of some legal customs. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 645.)—**Relation of the study of jurisprudence** to the origin and progress of the Baconian philosophy. 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 543.)—**Roget,** A. Procès et plaidours au XVII siècle. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 54, 1875, p. 76.)—**Schelling,** F. W. J. von. Ueber das studium der historie und der jurisprudenz. 11 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, 1 abth. v. 5, p. 306.)—*The same*, tr. from the German by E. S. Morgan. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 310.)—**Study and practice of the law.** 7 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 315.)—Study of the law. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 27, 1850, p. 71.)—**Thalelaeus** and others. Commentarii de postulando, sive de advocatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 44 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 1.)—Commentarii de procuratoribus et defensoribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 84 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 5.)

Law and custom of Hindoo castes. Steele, A. —1353

Law and lawyers. Grant, J. 2 v. —1337

Law of adoption in the United States. Whitmore, W. H. —1343

Law of blockade. Deane, J. P. —1324

Law of evidence, Digest of the. Stephen, *Sir* J. F. —1348

Law of heredity. Brooks, W. K. —1687

Law of honour. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 316.)

Law of likeness and its working. 34 pp. Wilson, A., *Leisure-time studies*, p. 205.

Law of literature. Morgan, J. A. 2 v. —2354

Law of love and love as a law. Hopkins, M. —1446

Law of maritime commerce, Historical view of the. Reddie, J. —2396

Law of nations. *See* International law.

Law of nature.

Burlamaqui, J. J. Principes du droit de la nature, et des gens. 1820-21, 5 v.

—— — Principles of natural law. 1752.

—— Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough.* De legibus naturae disquisitio philosophica. 1672.
—— — Treatise on the laws of nature. 1727.
—— Fichte, J. G. Grundlage des naturrechts nach principien der wissenschaftslehre. 1845. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 3.)
—— Grotius, H. Rights of war and peace, in 3 books, wherein are explained, the law of nature and nations. 1738.
—— Levi, L. The law of nature and nations as affected by the divine law. 1855.
—— Maxwell, J. Dissertation on the law of nature: its obligation, promulgation, and observance. 1727. (*With* Cumberland, R., *Bp. of Peterborough, Treatise on the laws of nature.*)
—— Pufendorf, S., *Freiherr* von. Of the law of nature and nations. 1729.
—— Rutherforth, T. Institutes of natural law. 1832.
—— Selden, J. De jure naturali et gentium juxta disciplinam Ebraeorum. 1726. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1.)
—— **Gillett,** E. H. Genesis of rights in natural law. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 151.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. Discours sur l'étude du droit de la nature et des gens. 55 pp. (Vattel, E. de, *Droit des gens*, v. 3, p. 343.)—Discourse on the law of nature and nations. 17 pp. (*Miscel. works*, p. 27.)—**Selle,** C. G. Du droit naturel. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1797, p. 3.)—**Volney,** C. F. La loi naturelle. 63 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 245.)

Law of patents for inventions. Carpmael, W. —1337

Law of population. Sadler, M. T. 2 v. —1394

Law of ritualism. Hopkins, J. H., *Bp. of Vermont.* —1288

Law of sex. Starkweather, G. B. —1676

Law of storms. Dove, H. W. —2486

Law of storms, Handbook of the. Birt, W. R. —2486

Law of taxation. Hilliard, F. —1343

Law student, The. Anthon, J. —1313

La Warre, *Lord. See* West, T.

Lawes, Henry. Notice of. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 563.)

Lawful captive delivered. Osbourn, J. —4246

Lawless, Valentine Browne, *Baron Cloncurry.* Personal recollections. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 475; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 591; *Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 126.)
— **Lord Cloncurry.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 38, 1855, p. 413.)

Lawley, *Rev.* Stephen Willoughby (*Ed.*) Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie Eboracensis. London, 1880–82. 2 v. 8°. (*Surtees Soc.* v. 71, 75.) 2544

Lawlor, Denys Shyne. Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees and Landes. London, 1870. 8°. 1477

Lawn sleeves. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 356.)

Lawn tennis. Lusio Pilaris and Lawn tennis. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 141, 1875, p. 52.)

Lawrance, Hannah. Historical memoirs of the queens of England, from the commencement of the 12 century. London, 1838–40. 2 v. 8°. 3812

Contents.

Adelais, *of Louvain*, v. 1.
Anne, *of Bohemia*, v. 2.
Anne Neville, v. 2.
Arts of the 13 century, v. 1.
Early English poets, v. 2.
Elinor, *of Aquitaine*, v. 1.
Elinor, *of Castile*, v. 1.
Elinor, *of Provence*, v. 1.
Elizabeth Wydeville, v. 2.
Isabel, *of Angoulesme*, v. 1.
Isabel, *of France*, v. 2.
Joan, *of Navarre*, v. 2.
Katharine, *of France*, v. 2.
Learning of the cloister, v. 1.
Margaret, *of Anjou*, v. 2.
Margaret, *of France*, v. 2.
Maude, v. 1.
Maude, *of Boulogne*, v. 1.
Maude, *the Empress*, v. 1.
Philippa, *of Hainault*, v. 2.
Poet.fathers of England, v. 1.
Society in England during the middle ages, v. 2.

Lawrence, *St.* Jean, *of St. Lawrence's, Liege.* Visio status animarum post mortem, et miraculum Sancti Laurentii. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 177.)—**Krummacher,** F. W. Lawrence of Rome. 4 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 46.)—**Reiner,** *of Liege.* De adventu reliquiarum Sancti Laurentii martyris Roma Leodium. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 89.)

Lawrence, *Abbot of Westminster.* 12 *cent.* Epistola ad Alienorem Angliae regiuam. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 528.)

Lawrence, Abbott, *LL. D.* Hill, H. A. Memoir of Abbott Lawrence, with an appendix. 1884.
— **Appleton,** N. Memoir of L. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 495; *Proc.* 1855-58, p. 68.)—**Hill,** H. A. Abbot Lawrence, LL.D. 45 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 401.)—**Hunt,** F. Abbott Lawrence. 34 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 331.)—**Maury,** S. M. Abbott Lawrence. 8 pp. (*In her* Statesmen of America, p. 87.)—**Protectionist prophet,** an enlightened envoy. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 179.)
See also Am. J. of Education, v. 1, 1856, p. 205.

Lawrence, Amos. 1786–1852. Extracts from the diary and correspondence of; with a brief account of some incidents in his life. Ed. by his son, William R. Lawrence. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3884
— **Cornell,** W. M. Amos Lawrence. 5 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 500.)—**Hunt,** F. Amos Lawrence. 108 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 223.)
See also N. Am. Rev. v. 81, 1855, p. 514.

Lawrence, Eugene. 1823—. Introduction: Colonial progress; Educational progress. 37 pp. (Woolsey, T. D., and others, *First cent. of republic*, pp. 17, 279.)

Lawrence, Frederick. Life of Henry Fielding; with notices of his writings, his times, and his contemporaries. London, 1855. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 100.) 4837

Lawrence, George Alfred. 1827–76. Anteros. 135 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, pp. 274, 381, 754; v. 41, 1870, pp. 125, 273, 446, 601, 766, 900; v. 42, 1871, pp. 80, 263, 401, 590, 903; v. 43, 1871, pp. 85, 209.)—**Barren honour.** 172 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, pp. 265, 407, 535, 732; v. 65, 1862, pp. 75, 236, 366, 469, 627, 751.)—**Sword and gown.** 107 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, pp. 383, 597, 717; v. 60, 1859, pp. 81, 199, 330, 471, 591.)
— **Guy Livingstone,** or Thorough. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 108, 1858, p. 532.)—**Montégut,** E. Littérature anglaise. Guy Livingstone. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1859, 2 pér. v. 21, p. 149.)

Lawrence, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* George St. Patrick. 1805–84. Reminiscences of 43 years in India, including the Cabul disasters, captivities in Affghanistan and the Punjaub, and a narrative of the mutinies in Rajputana. Ed. by W. Edwards. London, 1874. 8°. 3456

Lawrence, *Sir* Henry Montgomery. Edwardes, *Maj.-Gen. Sir* H. B., and Merivale, H. Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 1873.
— Lord **Elgin** and Sir Henry Lawrence. 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 311.)—**Kaye,** *Sir* J. W. Sir Henry Lawrence. 110 pp. (*In his* Lives of Indian officers, v. 3, p. 95.)
See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 56, 1872, p. 487; Edin. Rev. v. 138, 1873, p. 120; Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 251; N. Brit. Rev. v. 32, 1860, p. 345.

Lawrence, James Henry, *Knight of Malta.* Dramatic emancipation; or, strictures on the state of the theatres, and the consequent degeneration of the drama; on the partiality and injustice of the London managers; on many theatrical regulations; and on the regulations on the continent for the security of literary and dramatic property, particularly deserv-

ing the attention of the subscribers for a third theatre. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 369.)—On the **nobility of the British gentry,** or the political ranks and dignities of the British empire, compared with those on the continent. 47 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 23, 1824, p. 159.)

Lawrence, John Laird Mair, 1 *Baron.* SMITH, R. B. Life of Lord Lawrence. 1883. 2 v.

—— **Norman,** H. W. Lord Lawrence and the mutiny. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 530.)—**Viceroyalty of** L. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 305.)—**Wyllie,** J. W. S. Foreign policy of L. 69 pp. (*Essays*, p. 1; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 1.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 105, 1869, pp. 416, 576, 709; Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 50, 1869, p. 1; Dublin Rev. 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 396.

Lawrence, Leonard. Arnalte and Lucenda. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 72.)

Lawrence, Mary Viola. The mountain posy. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 80.)

Lawrence, *Mrs.* Rose D'Aguilar. Greenwood, F. W. P. Mrs. Lawrence's poems. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 59.)

Lawrence, Samuel. Henry, M. Sermon preached at the funeral of L. With a concise account of his life. 22 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, p. 362.)

Lawrence, *Sir* Thomas. GOWER, *Lord* R. C. Romney and Lawrence. 1882. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*)

—— WILLIAMS, D. E. Life and correspondence of Sir Thos. Lawrence. 1831, 2 v.

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. Thomas Lawrence. 12 pp. (Thoré, T. E. J., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole anglaise.*)—**Cunningham,** A. Sir Thos. Lawrence. 117 pp. (*In his* Lives of British painters, sculptors, etc. v. 6, p. 155.)—**Timbs,** J. Sir Thomas Lawrence. 81 pp. (*In his* Anecdote biography, 2 s. p. 228.)

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph. Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1885. p. 8°. —1358

Contents. The works of **Grotius** as a reformer of international law.—Is there a true **international law?**—The **Panama canal** and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty.—The evolution of **peace.**—The **primacy** and the great powers.—The exemption of private **property** from capture at sea.—The **Suez canal** in international law.

Lawrence, *Sir* William. 1783–1867. Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. New ed. London, 1866. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 321; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 13.) —1608

Lawrence, William. 1819—. Report on alleged New York election frauds, made to the House of Representatives, 40 Congress, 3 session. Washington, 1869. 8°. —2314

Lawrence, William. Biography of. 16 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 33.)—**Hunt,** F. Wm. Lawrence. 21 pp. (*In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 2, p. 365.)

Lawrence, William R., *M. D.* (*Ed.*) Extracts from the diary and correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence. *See* Lawrence, A.

Lawrence, *Mass.* ADAMS, G. Lawrence directory. 1857.

Lawrence Academy. Hammond, C. Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass. 12 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 2, 1856, p. 49.)

Lawrence Baxter, Histoire de, nouvelle américaine. 44 pp. Jay, A., *Œuvres littéraires*, v. 2, p. 110.

Lawrence Bloomfield in Ireland. Allingham, W. 98 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 66, 1862, pp. 610, 709; v. 67, 1863, pp. 73, 219, 349, 496, 637, 739; v. 68, 1863, pp. 95, 208, 364, 635.)

Lawrence county, *Pa.* WHITE, I. C. Geology of Lawrence county. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, Q. Q.)

Lawrence-Archer, J. H. *See* Archer, J. H. Lawrence.

Laws, The. *See* Cicero. M. T.—Plato.

Laws, documents, and judicial decisions, relating to the Baltimore and Fredericktown, York and Reistertown, Cumberland and Boonsborough turnpike road companies. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. —2335

Laws of business for business men. Parsons, T. —1324

Laws of chance. Clark, S. —2426

Laws of discursive thought. McCosh, J. —1445

Laws of ecclesiastical polity. 3 v. Hooker, R., *Works*, v. 1, 2, 3, pt. 1.

Laws of marriage. Fulton, J. —1336

Laws of patents in foreign countries. Urling, R. W. —1336

Laws of race, as connected with slavery. Phila. 1866. 8°. 2646

Laws of the winds in western Europe. Ley, W. C. —2486

Laws of thought, Investigation of the. Boole, G. —1447

Laws of verse. Sylvester, J. J. —2155

Laws of war. Thomson, H. B. —2766

Laws of work. Ruskin, J., *Time and tide.* (*Works*, v. 5.) —1713

Laws relating to English and foreign funds, shares, and securities. Royle, W. —1394

Laws relating to religious liberty and public worship. Jenkins, J. —1348

Lawson, Edward. [Ballads, etc. Original and tr.] 32 pp. (Hardiman, J., *Irish minstrelsy*, v. 1, p. 278.)

Lawson, *Capt.* J. A. Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. London, 1875. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 502.) 2496

—— **Meyer,** A. B. Lawson's "Wanderungen im innern von Neu-Guinea." 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 4, 1875, p. 65.)

Lawson, James Antony, *LL. D.* Lectures on political economy. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 721.)

Lawson, John Parker. —1852. The Episcopal church of Scotland, from the reformation to the revolution. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. —1285

—— History of the Scottish Episcopal church from the revolution to the present time. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. —1285

—— Life and times of William Laud, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 17, 1832, p. 478.) 4844

Lawson, *Rev.* Robert. Upton-on-Severn words and phrases. London, 1884. p. 8°. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 42.) —2163

Lawson, Robert, *M. D.* Remarks on the aspects of cholera in Europe and elsewhere. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 11, p. 245.)

Lawson, *Bvt. Brig.-Gen.* Thomas. —1861. Army meteorological register for 12 years, from 1843 to 1854 inclusive. Washington, 1855. 4°. —2471

See also **Coolidge,** R. H. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S.

Lawson, *Sir* Wilfrid. Davidson, J. M. *In his* Eminent English liberals, p. 64. 11 pp.

Lawson, William, **Hunter,** Charles D., and others. Ten years of gentleman farming

at Blennerhasset, with co-operative objects. London, 1874. 12°. (Rev. of in *Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 895.) —4686

Lawson, William John. History of banking; with a comprehensive account of the origin, rise, and progress of the banks of England, Ireland, and Scotland. London, 1850. 8°. —1303

Lawyers.

BAY, W. V. N. Reminiscences of the bench and bar of Missouri. 1878.

—— BROWN, D. P. The forum; or, 40 years' full practice at the Philadelphia bar. 1856, 2 v.

—— BUTLER, W. A. Lawyer and client. 1871.

—— CARTER, A. G. W. The old court house: reminiscences and anecdotes of the courts and bar of Cincinnati. 1880.

—— CURRAN, W. H. Sketches of the Irish bar. 1855. 2 v.

—— FOOTE, H. S. Bench and bar of the south and southwest. 1876.

—— GRANT, J. The bench and the bar. 1838.

—— — Law and lawyers; or, sketches and illustrations of legal history and biography. [*Anon.*] 1840, 2 v.

—— JEAFFRESON, J. C. A book about lawyers. 1867.

—— MILLER, S. F. Bench and bar of Georgia. 1858, 2 v.

—— OMOND, G. W. T. The Lord Advocates of Scotland. 1883, 2 v.

—— O'NEALL, J. B. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. 1859, 2 v.

—— PROCTOR, L. B. Bench and bar of New York. 1870.

—— ROSCOE, H. Lives of eminent British lawyers. 1830. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— SHEIL, R. L. Sketches, legal and political. 1855, 2 v.

—— **Allen,** F. The early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties, Maine. 43 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1859, p. 39.)—**American bar.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 28, 1851, p. 195.)—**Avatar of attorneyism.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 40, 1849, p. 563.)—**Bagehot,** W. Bad lawyers or good? 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 685.)—The **Bar:** in England and France. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 171.)—**Benchers and the bar.** 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 22, 1870, p. 278.)—**Bowyer,** G. Letters on the degrees of Serjeant-at-law and Doctor of civil laws. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 428.)—**Brougham,** H., *Baron.* Recollections of a deceased Welsh judge. 75 pp. (*Hist. sketches of statesmen,* v. 2, p. 366: *Works,* v. 4.)—My **Contemporaries,** from the note book of a retired barrister. 69 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, pp. 220, 314, 417; v. 7, 1833, pp. 44, 178, 555.)—**Eminent British lawyers.** 33 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1832, p. 267.)—Of the **English bar.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 578.)—**English bar and the Inns of court.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 138.)—**How to get on at the bar.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 261.)—**Inns of court,** and the bar of England. 25 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856, p. 61.)—On the **integrity of the legal character.** 8 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 375.)—**Irish bar,** as it was and as it is. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 45.)—**Irish lawyers** and statesmen of a bygone generation. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 190.)—**Law and lawyers in England** and Scotland. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 304.)—**Law and lawyers in literature.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 51, 1883, p. 545.)—**Le Berquier,** J. Le barreau moderne. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 134.)—Une reformo au palais. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 162.)—**Legal dietetics.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 30.)—**Legal profession.** 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 322.)—Legal profession in England. 37 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 513.)—**Lives of eminent lawyers.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 377.)—**Morse,** J. T., Jr. Boston lawyers in the old days. 14 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 9, 1880, p. 542.)—**Order of the Coif.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 435.)—**Perkins,** J. H. Dignity of the law as a profession. 8 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 24, 1838, p. 221.)—**Poverty of the English bar.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 218.)—**Rights and duties of advocates.** 14 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 64, 1837, p. 155.)—**Roman lawyers.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 715.)—**Scotch lawyer of the 17 century.** 29 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 41, 1864, p. 170.)—**Seaver,** W. A. Old English lawyers. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 915.)—**Sedgwick,** T. English wigs and gowns. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 216.)—**Stickney,** A. Lawyer and client. 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 112, 1871, p. 392.)—**Successful lawyers.** 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 157.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. On the profession of the bar. 9 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 104.)—**Wives of great lawyers.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 764.)

See also **Chief Justices.—Judges.—Lord Chancellors.** *Also* the names of **lawyers,** as **Blackstone,** *Sir* W.—**Choate,** R.—**Coke,** *Sir* E.—**Taney,** R. B.

Lawyer's last brief. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 132.)

Lawyer's reference manual of law books and citations. Soule, C. C. —1324

Lawyer's reminiscences. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 337.)

Lay le Fraine. 9 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances,* p. 538.)

Lay of Our Lady, The. Frauenlob, H. von Meissen. 2314

Lay of Sir Lionel. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 635.)

Lay of the last minstrel. 288 pp. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works,* v. 6, p. 1.

Lay of the loom and the loam. 19 pp. Lover, S. (Bernard, B., *Life of Samuel Lover,* v. 2, p. 145.)

Lay quibbling, Lector on. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 744.)

Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. Huxley, T. H. —1498

Layamon. 12 *cent.* Brut, or Chronicle of Britain; a poetical semi-Saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. Now first pub. from the Cottonian MSS in the British Museum; accompanied by a literal tr., notes, and a grammatical glossary. By Sir Frederic Madden. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 309.) 1573

—— **Brut,** 21 pp. (Maetzner, E., *Altengl. sprachproben,* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 19.)

Layard, *Sir* Austen Henry. 1817—. Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; with travels in Armenia, Kurdistan, and the desert. London, 1853. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 19, 1853, p. 255; *New Englander,* v. 11, 1853, p. 457; *Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, pp. 272, 592.) 1776

—— Inscriptions in the cuneiform character, from Assyrian monuments. London, 1851. fo. 1211

—— The monuments of Nineveh. From drawings made on the spot. London, 1853. fo. P.33

—— Second series of the Monuments of Nineveh; including bas-reliefs from the palace of Sennacherib and bronzes from the ruins of Nimroud. London, 1853. fo. P.33

—— Nineveh and its remains: with an account of a visit to the Chaldaean Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis or devil-worshippers; and an enquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. 1776

The same. New York, 1854. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1849, p. 399; *Dublin Rev.* v. 28, 1850, p. 354; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 411; v. 41, 1853, p. 740; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 446; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 110; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 11, 1849, p. 209; *Quart. Rev.* v. 84, 1849, p. 106; *Westm. Rev.* v. 51, 1849, p. 290.) 1784

—— Layard's second visit to Nineveh. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 434.)

Layard, Edgar Leopold. Birds of South Africa. A descriptive catalogue of all the known species occurring south of the 28 parallel of south latitude. Cape Town, 1867. 8°. —2625

Laycock, Thomas, *M. D.* 1812–76. Mind and brain: or, the correlations of consciousness and organization; systematically investigated and applied to philosophy, mental science, and practice. 2 ed. London, 1869. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 433.) —1428

—— (*Ed.*) Principles of physiology, and a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system. *See* Unzer, J. A., and Prochaska, G.

Lay-elders. Scultetus, A. Judgment concerning lay-elders. 5 pp. (Hall, J., *Works*, v. 9, p. 380.)

Layfield, (—). Large relation of the Port Ricco voiage. 22 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 4, p. 1155.)

Lay-figure, The: a painter's story. 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 583.)

Laylonde, John. *See* Leland, J.

Layman, *Capt.* (—). Precursor to an exposé on forest trees and timber. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 227.)

Layman, A., *pseud.* *See* Anderdon, J. L. (in supplement).

Layrac, *France.* Roschach, E. Inscription du treizième siècle, de L. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Lays and legends of ancient Greece. Blackie, J. S. 1395

Lays and legends of the Rhine. Planché, J. R., and Bishop, H. R. —2741

Lays and legends of the Thames. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 729; v. 61, 1847, pp. 49, 423.)

Lays of ancient Rome. Macaulay, T. B., *Baron.* 1333

Lays of many lands. 81 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, pp. 314, 398, 657; v. 31, 1848, p. 45; v. 32, 1848, pp. 104, 540; v. 33, 1849, p. 91.)

Lays of many lands. 56 pp. Hemans, *Mrs.* F. D., *Works*, v. 4, p. 78.

Lays of the Covenanters. Dodds, J. 1396

Lays of the elections. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, p. 631.)

Lays of the Hudson. 55 pp. Hoffman, C. F., *Poems*, p. 55.

Lays of the levellers. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, pp. 446, 657.)

Lays of the Minnesingers. Taylor, E., and Austin, S. 2354

Lays of the periodicals. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 25, 1829, p. 732.)

Lays of the saintly. 114 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, pp. 336, 488, 605, 722; v. 88, 1876, pp. 102, 216, 219, 220, 332, 466, 576, 677; v. 89, 1877, pp. 25, 355, 471, 709; v. 90, 1877, p. 454.)

Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. Aytoun, W. E. 1333

Lays of the unspoken. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 9, 1834, p. 436.)

Layton, Julia H. Calico and chatterbox. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 620.)

Lazarettos. Howard, J. Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe. 1789.

Lazari, Vincenzo. 1823–64. Relazioni di baili e di ambasciatori veneti alla Porta Ottomana nel secolo XVI. 15 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 3 s. v. 3, p. ix.)

—— **Sagredo,** A. Necrologia di L. 8 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 1, pt. 1, p. 220.)

Lazarillo de Tormes, La vida de, novela. Mendoza, D. H. de. 1298

The same in English. 2 v. 1207

Lazarus. Potamius. *Bp. of Lisbon.* Tractatus de Lazaro. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1411.)

Lazarus, *of Pharbe.* 5 *cent.* Histoire d'Arménie, tr. par le P. Samuel Dr. Ghésarian. 116 pp. (*With* Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 2, p. 253.)

Lazarus, Emma. 1849—. Agamemnon's tomb. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 47.)—**Destiny.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 751.)—The **Eleventh hour.** 15 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 242.)—The **Guardian of the red disk.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 695.)—**Influence.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 592.)—**Mater amabilis.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 716.)—**Off Rough Point.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 254.)—**Sic semper liberatoribus,** Mch. 13, 1881. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 178.)—**Success.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 712.)—The **Taming of the falcon.** 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 19, 1880, p. 196.)

Lazarus, Moritz. Geist und sprache. 11 pp. (Rev. of, by G. Glogau, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, p. 165.)

Lazeri, Pietro. 1710–89. De antiquis formulis fidei, earumque usu exercitatio. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 419.)—**Praefatio** in commentaria super IV, Evangelia S. Brunonis Astensis. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 39.)

Lazian language. Rosen, G. Ueber die sprache der Lazen. 38 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1843, p. 1.)

Lazistan, *Asia Minor.* Deyrolle, T. Voyage dans le Lazistan et l'Arménie. 112 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 29, 1875, p. 1; v. 30, 1875, p. 257; v. 31, 1876, p. 369.)

Lazius, Wolfgang. 1514–65. Graeciae antiquae variis numismatibus illustratae, libri II. 116 pp. 6 pl. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3419.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Lea, Henry Carey. 1825—. Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. Phila. 1867. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 514.) —3293

—— Studies in church history. The rise of the temporal power—benefit of clergy—excommunication. Phila. 1869. 8°. —1297

—— Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law—the wager of battle—the ordeal—torture. Phila. 1866. 8°. —1327

Lea, Isaac, *LL. D.* 1792—. Contributions to geology. Phila. 1833. 8°. —1626

Contents. New genus of **fossil shell** from New Jersey.—New tertiary **fossil shells** from Maryland and New Jersey.—**Tertiary formation** of Alabama.—**Tufaceous lacustrine formation** of Syracuse, Onondaga Co., New York.

—— Fossil foot-marks in the red sandstone of Pottsville, Pennsylvania. Phila. 1855. el. fo. W. Drawer

—— Observations on the genus Unio, together with descriptions of new species, v. 8, pts. 2, 9, 10, 11, 13. Phila. n. d. 5 v. 4°. —2653

—— — Index to v. I to XI of Observations. Phila. 1867. 4°. —2653

—— — Index to v. I to XIII of Observations. Phila. 1874. 4°. —2653

—— — Index to v. XII and supplementary index to v. I to XI of Observations. Phila. 1869. 4°. —2653

—— On a fossil saurian of the new red sandstone formation of Pennsylvania; also on some new fossil molluscs in the carboniferous slates of the anthracite seams of the Wilkesbarre coal formation. Phila. 1852. 4°. —2653

—— Synopsis of the family Unionidae. 4 ed. Phila. 1870. 4°. —2632

—— Descriptions of the embryonic forms of 38 species of **Unionidae.** 8 pp. 1 pl. (Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. *Journ.* n. s. v. 4, 1858, p. 43.)

—— SCUDDER, N. P. Bibliographies of American naturalists. The published writings of Isaac Lea, LL. D. 1885.

Lea, M. Carey. Manual of photography. 2 ed., revised and enlarged. Phila. 1871. 8°. —3724

Lea. *See also* Lee.

Leabhar Breac, the speckled book, otherwise styled Leabhar mór dúna Doighre, the great book of dún Doighre: a collection of pieces in Irish and Latin, compiled from ancient sources about the close of the 14 century: now for the first time pub. from the original MS in the library of the Royal Irish Academy. Dublin, 1872. fo. 1211

Leabhar na H-Uidhri. MacCeileachair, M. 1211

Leach, William Elford, *M. D.* 1790–1836. Malacostraca podophthalmata Britanniae; or, descriptions of such British species of the Linnean genus cancer as have their eyes elevated on footstalks. Illustr. with figures of all the species, by James Sowerby. London, 1815. 4°. —2621

—— Zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. Illustr. with coloured figures, drawn from nature, by R. P. Nodder. London, 1814–17. 3 v. 8°. —2574

Leach. *See also* Leech.—Leitch.

Lead.

BRADLEY, L. Inquiry into the deposition of lead ore in . . . Swaledale. 1862.

—— CURTIS, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. 1884. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr.* v. 7.)

—— KERL, G. H. B. Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the last German ed. by W. Crookes and E. Roehrig. Lead, etc. 1868.

—— PERCY, J. Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. 1870.

— **Black,** W. H. On the price of lead in the reign of Henry VIII. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1852, p. 304.)—**Blake,** W. P. Occurrence of chromate of lead in Pennsylvania. 1 p. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 6, 1852, p. 247.)—**Galena and its lead mines.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 681.)—**Huebner,** E. Roemische bleigruben in Britannien. 25 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 347.)—**Meeker,** M. Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin. 26 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 6, 1872, p. 271.)—**Painter,** H. Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. 237 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)—**Pegge,** S. Remarks on an antient pig of lead lately discovered in Derbyshire. 10 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 5, 1779, p. 369.)—Description of a second Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 170.)—Description of another Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 9, 1789, p. 45.)—**Rivot,** L. E. Exploitation et traitement des minerais de plomb. 23 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 5, p. 604.)—**Way,** A. Enumeration of blocks or pigs of lead and tin, relics of Roman metallurgy, discovered in Great Britain. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 16, 1859, p. 22.)

Lead diseases. KIRKWOOD, J. P. Collection of reports . . . in regard to the use of lead pipe for service pipe, in the distribution of water. 1859.

— **Begbie,** J. W. Lead impregnation and its connection with gout and rheumatism. 10 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 139.)—**Bennie,** J. E. de. Mémoire sur la qualité vénéneuse du plomb. 19 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 3, 1780, p. 187.)

Lead pencils. Vallet de Viriville, A. Notes sur les crayons au moyen âge. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 72; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Wilcox,** J. How lead pencils are made. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 801.)

Leadbeater, *Mrs.* Mary Shackleton. 1758–1826. Annals of Ballitore, with a memoir of the author. London, 1862. 12°. (*Leadbeater papers,* v. 1.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 236.) 4897

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs and letters of Richard and Elizabeth Shackleton. Including a concise biographical sketch, and some letters of Abraham Shackleton. New ed. London, 1849. 8°. 4896

Leadbeater papers. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°. 4897

Contents. **Burke,** E. Letters heretofore unpublished, v. 2.—**Leadbeater,** *Mrs.* M. S. Annals of Ballitore, with a memoir of the author, v. 1.—**Trench,** *Mrs.* R., Crabbe, G., and Leadbeater, M. S. Correspondence, v. 2.

Leadenhall. Planché, J. R. Grant of Leadenhall by Margaret de Neville. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 139.)

Leader, John Daniel. Mary, Queen of Scots, in captivity: a narrative of events from Jan., 1569, to Dec., 1584, whilst George, Earl of Shrewsbury, was the guardian of the Scottish Queen. Sheffield, 1880. 8°. 4892

Leaders in literature. De Quincey, T., *Works,* v. 9. 2167

Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. Lecky, W. E. H. 3826

Leaders of the church universal. Piper, F. (*Ed.*) 2 v. 3831

Leading articles on various subjects. Miller, H. 2276

Leading principles of gunnery. Simons, F. C. —2766

Leadville, *Col.* Emmons, S. F. Geology and mining industry of L. 90 pp. (Powell, J. W., *U. S. Geol. Surv.* 2 *Ann. Report,* 1880-81, p. 201.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Ups and downs in L. 23 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 18, 1879, p. 801.)—**Jackson,** *Mrs.* H. M. To Leadville. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 567.)

Leaf from the Berlin chronicles. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 558.)

Leaf from the fortunes of Mordaunt Mervale. 22 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 549.)

Leaf from the parish register. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 500.)

League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Morgan, L. H. 1653

League of Universal Brotherhood. **Blanchard,** J. P. Notice of. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 44, 1848, p. 356.)

Leah and Rachel, or the 2 fruitfull sisters Virginia and Maryland. Hammond, J. (Force, P., *Tracts,* v. 3.) 1644

Leake, Isaac Q. Memoir of the life and times of Gen. John Lamb, and his correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and other distinguished men of his time. Albany, 1857. 8°. 3872

Leake, Stephen Martin. 1702–74. Historical account of English money, from the conquest to the present time; including those of Scot-

land, from the accession of James I to the union of the 2 kingdoms. Illustrated. 3 ed. London, 1793. 8°. 2763

Leake, *Lieut.-Col.* William Martin. 1777–1860. Journal of a tour in Asia Minor, with comparative remarks on the ancient and modern geography of that country. London, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 29, 1824, p. 401.) 1406

—— Numismata Hellenica: a catalogue of Greek coins. With notes, a map, and index, also supplement. London, 1856–59. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 161.) 2772

—— On some disputed questions of ancient geography. London, 1857. 8°. 1454

—— Researches in Greece. Pt. 1. Remarks on the languages spoken in Greece at the present day. London, 1814. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 353; *Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 458; Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 270.) —2111

—— Topography of Athens, and the demi. 2 ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2734

Contents. **Demi of Attica,** v. 2.—**Topography of Athens,** with some remarks on its antiquities, v. 1. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 27, 1823, p. 287.)

—— Travels in northern Greece. London, 1835. 4 v. 8°. 1475

—— Travels in the Morea. London, 1830. 3 v. 8°. 1475

—— Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. London, 1846. 8°. 1464

—— MARSDEN, J. H. Brief memoir of the life and writings of Lieut.-Col. Wm. Martin Leake. [*Anon.*] 1864.

Leakin, *Rev.* George A. The periodic law. New York, 1868. 16°. —1318

Leal, Juan de Valdes. *See* Valdes, J. de L.

Leamington, *England.* BECK, J. Tourist's guide to the neighbourhood of Leamington. n. d.

—— Guide to Royal Leamington spa, with notices of its various institutions and baths. 1855.

— **Hawthorne,** N. Leamington spa. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 10, 1862, p. 451.)

Leander. La Nauze, L. J. de. Remarques sur l'histoire d'Hero et de Léandre. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 240.)

Leander, *of Miletus.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 334.)

Leandro, *St., Bp. of Seville. 6 cent.* Regula; Homilia in laudem ecclesiae. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 871.)

Leap year. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 129.)

Leap year: a tale. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 603.)

Leapor, Mary. 1722–46. Mira's will; Colinetta. 6 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 307.)—**Poems.** 120 pp. (*Poems by eminent ladies,* v. 2, p. 15.)

Lear, *King of Britain,* The story of. [From the Gesta Romanorum.] 5 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2, p. 315.)

See also **Shakspere,** W.

Lear, H. L. Sidney. Henri Dominique Lacordaire: a biographical sketch. London, 1882. 12°. 5821

Learned societies. HUME, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1853.

— **Early Italian scientific academies.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 3, 1837, p. 150.)—**Louandre,** C. Les sociétés savantes et littéraires de la province. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 16, p. 792.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 8, 1819, p. 157. *Also* the names of the various learned societies.

Learning. *See* Education.—Knowledge.

Learning of Shakspeare, Essay on the. Farmer, R. 3394, 3395

Leas, C. A., *M. D.* Report upon the sanitary care and utilization of the refuse of cities. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 454.)

Leas. *See also* Lees.

Leases. Bruce, J. Observations on a lease of 2 houses in the Piazza, Covent Garden, granted to Sir Edmund Verney, A. D. 1634. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 194.)—**Compton,** C. H. On some curious reservations in leases granted by Bishops of Hereford. 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, p. 230.) —**Way,** A. Lease by the Prior and Convent of Christ church, Canterbury, of their manor of Wodetone, A. D. 1323. 5 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 15, 1858, p. 145.)—Letter accompanying the copy of an indenture of lease from the Earl of Bedford to Sir William Cecil, of a portion of pasture in Covent Garden. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 494.)

Least squares. CHAUVENET, W. Treatise on the method of least squares. 1868.

— **Bond,** G. P. On the use of equivalent factors in the method of least squares. 34 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 6, pt. 1, 1857, p. 179.)

Leatham, Edward A. Charmione, a tale of the great Athenian revolution. 2 ed., with historical introduction. London, 1859. 12°. 1208

Leather. DUSSAUCE, H. New and complete treatise on the arts of tanning, currying, and leather-dressing. 1867.

— **Boudet,** J. P. Notice sur la préparation des peaux en Egypte. 14 pp. (*Descripl. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 2, p. 71.)—**Faulet,** (—). Cuirs et peaux. 15 pp. (Chevallier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 7, p. 365.)

Leather bottel, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109, 1871, p. 631.)

Leather-stocking tales. *See* Cooper, J. F.

Leatherwood god, The. Taneyhill, R. H. (*Ohio Valley Hist. S.*) 3594

Leaven of the Pharisees. 27 pp. Wycliffe, J., *English works,* p. 1.

Leaves from a game book. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 563.)

Leaves from a South African journal. 58 pp. Froude, J. A., *Short studies on great subjects,* 3 s. p. 343.

Leaves from an actor's note-book. Vandenhoff, G. 3316

Leaves from my note-book. 31 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 439; v. 89, 1877, pp. 621, 718.)

Leaves from the annals of the Sisters of Mercy. V. 1. Ireland. New York, 1881. 12°. —3297

Leaves from the club books. 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 309.)

Leaves from the journal of a deceased pluralist. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 6, 1835, p. 308.)

Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848–61. Victoria, *Queen of Gt. Britain.* 1468

Leaves from the life of a princess. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 187.)

Leaves from the note book of a naturalist. Broderip, W. J. —1697

Leaves of grass. Whitman, W. 1354

Leaves of October. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 42, 1853, p. 383.)

Leavitt, C. Thomas Joseph Leavitt. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 243.)

Leavitt, George A., & Co. Catalogue of a large assortment of English books . . . to be sold by auction. New York, 1872. 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of a private library.) W.54

—— Catalogue of a private library, comprising an elegant assortment of illustrated books... to be sold Feb. 28, 29. New York, 1872. 8°. W.54

—— Catalogue of a private library . . . to be sold June 20, 21, 22. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Leavitt. G. A., Strebeigh, (—), & Co., *Catalogue of English books.*) W.54

—— Catalogue of a private library . . . to be sold Jan. 20, 21, 22. [New York], 1873. 8°. (*With* Leavitt. G. A., Strebeigh, (—), & Co., *Catalogue of English books.*) W.54

—— Catalogue of a private library . . . to be sold Nov. 15, 16. New York, 1871. 8°. (*With* Leavitt, G. A., Strebeigh, (—), & Co., *Catalogue of English books.*) W.54

—— Catalogue of a valuable private library of choice English and American books. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Leavitt, G. A., Strebeigh, (—), & Co., *Catalogue of English books.*) W.54

—— Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books . . . to be sold June 15, 16. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of a private library.) W.54

—— Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of English and American books . . . to be sold Dec. 19, 20, 21. [New York], 1872. 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of rare English books . . . to be sold April 10. New York, 1872. 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of a private library.) W.54

—— Trade sale of books, stereotypes, and stationery . . . commencing April 5. New York, 1875. 8°. W.24

—— **Strebeigh,** (—), & Co. Catalogue of a collection of books, comprising fine illustrated works, valuable works of history, etc. [to be sold] Feb. 21. New York, 1871. 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a . . . collection of books, comprising rare, early Quaker tracts: revolutionary and other . . . documents, etc. . . . to be sold Dec. 7 and following evenings. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a collection of books, selections from private libraries . . . to be sold April 18, 19. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a fine collection of books . . . to be sold Jan. 12 and following evenings. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of English books.) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a large collection of books, selections from private libraries: also, engravings, portraits, caricatures, etc. . . . to be sold Mch. 14. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a private library, comprising a choice collection of books . . . to be sold Dec. 13 and following evenings. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a private library, comprising an exceedingly choice and rare collection of books on America. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of English books.) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a private library . . . to be sold Dec. 13. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With* Tuckerman, H. T., *Catalogue of the library of.*) W.54

—— — Catalogue of a splendid collection of English books . . . to be sold June 14. [New York, 1873.] 8°. W.54

—— — Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of works relating to America . . . to be sold April 27 and following days. New York, 1868. 8°. W.15

—— — Catalogue of assignee's sale of the entire stock of books of Messrs. Bailliere Bros. [New York, n. d.] 8°. (*With their* Catalogue of English books.) W.54

—— — New York trade sale, April, 1866. New York, 1866. 8°. W.15

Leavitt, Thomas Joseph. Leavitt, C. Biography of L. 7 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 243.)

Lebanon, Mount.

CHASSEAUD, G. W. Druses of the Lebanon. 1855.

—— CHURCHILL, *Col.* C. H. Mount Lebanon; a 10 years' residence, from 1842 to 1852. 1853, 3 v.

—— OLIPHANT, L. Land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebannon. 1881.

—— THOMSON, W. M. The Land and the Book, v. 3. 1886.

— **Berton,** J., *Comte* de. L'indépendance du Mont Liban et l'avenir de l'Orient. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 57, 1862, p. 311.)—La réorganisation du Liban. 5 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 53, 1861, p. 380.)—**Bouchet,** E. Le Liban et l'administration turque. 56 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 74, 1878, pp. 671, 892.)—**Catafago,** J. Histoire des émirs Maan, qui ont gouverné le Liban depuis l'année 1119 de J. C. jusqu'à 1699. 22 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 6 s. v. 3, 1864, p. 266.)—**Dandini,** G. Voyage to Mt. Libanus. 43 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 831; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 272.)—**David,** H. La question du Liban. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 767.)—**De Forest,** H. A. Notes of a tour in Mount Lebanon. 11 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 2, 1851, p. 235.)—**Fleischer,** H. L. Zur geographie und statistik des noerdlichen Libanon. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, pp. 98, 388.)—**Lauric,** T. Mount Lebanon. 72 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, pp. 541, 673.)—**Letellier,** L. V. La Syrie et le Liban. 21 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 7, 1844, p. 334.)—**Polities in the Lebanon.** 10 pp. (*Fortn Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 305.)—**Porter,** J. L. Travels and researches in Lebanon. 33 pp. (*In his* Five years in Damascus, v. 2, p. 276.)—**Thomson,** W. M. Journey from Aleppo to Mount Lebanon by Jeble El-Aala, Apamia Ribba, etc. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 663.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 15, 1861, p. 150; N. Am. Rev. v. 81, 1855, p. 69.

Le Bas, Charles Webb. Life of Archbishop Cranmer. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. 4827

—— Life of Archbishop Laud. London, 1836. 16°. 4847

—— Life of Bishop Jewel. London, 1835. 16°. 4847

—— Life of Wiclif. London, 1832. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 177.) 4877

Lebas, Jean Baptiste Apollinaire. 1797–1873. L'obélisque de Luxor. Histoire de sa translation à Paris, description des travaux auxquels il a donné lieu. Paris, 1839. 4°. 1781

Lebaud, Pierre. Gaillard, G. H. Notice du MS latin de la Bibliothèque nationale, coté 6003 (Histoire de Bretagne de Pierre Lebaud). 6 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 413.)

Lebby, Robert, *M. D.* Principles and practice of quarantine at the port of Charleston, S. C. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 427.)

Le Beau, C. Avantures, ou voyage curieux et nouveau, parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale. Amsterdam, 1738. 2 v. 16°. 2477

Le Bel, (—), *Père.* 17 *cent.* Relation de la mort du Marquis de Monaldeschi. 13 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 285.)

Leben Jesu. Evangelien-harmonie in gebundener rede. 206 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 11, p. 5.

Leben und ausgewachlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der lutherischen kirche. Eingeleitet von Dr. K. J. Nitzsch. Elberfeld, 1861–75. 8 v. 8°. —3215

Contents. **Hartmann,** J. Johannes Brenz, v. 6.—**Koestlin,** J. Martin Luther, v. 1, 2.—**Moeller,** W. Andreas Osiander, v. 5.—**Pressel,** T. Justus Jonas; Casper Cruciger; Paulus Speratus; Lazarus Spengler; Nicolaus von Amsdorf; Paul Eber; Martin Chemnitz; David Chytraeus, v. 8.—**Schmidt,** C. Philipp Melauchthon, v. 3.—**Uhlhorn,** G. Urbanus Rhegius, v. 7.—**Vogt,** K. A. T. Johannes Bugenhagen Pomeranus, v. 4.

Leben und kunst, gedichte. Kalisch. M. M. 2347

Leben und kunst der alten. 4 v. Jacobs, F. C. W., *Vermischte schriften*, v. 2–5.

Leben und tapffere thaten der allerberuehmtesten see-helden. Boss, V. D. 3826

Leben und traum. 30 pp. Lenau, N., *Gedichte*, v. 1, p. 263.

Lebendige Madonna, Die. 22 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke*, v. 3, p. 109.

Lebens-ansichten des katers Murr. Hoffmann, E. T. W., *Ausgew. schriften*, v. 8.

Lebensueberdruessigen, Die, novelle. 17 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freimerr* von, *Werke*, v. 5, p. 221.

Leber, Jean Michel Constant. 1780–1859. Essai sur l'appréciation de la fortune privée au moyen age, relativement aux variations des valeurs monétaires et du pouvoir commercial de l'argent: suivi d'un examen critique des tables de prix du marc d'argent, depuis l'époque de Saint Louis. 2 éd. Paris, 1847. 8°. —1306

—— **Taillandier,** A. H. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 19 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1860, p. 61; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)

—— **Salgues,** Jacques Barthélemy, and **Cohen,** Anne Jean Philippe Louis. Collection des meilleurs dissertations, notices, et traités particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France, composée, en grande partie de pièces rares, ou qui n'ont jamais été publiées séparément. Paris, 1838. 20 v. 8°. 4684

Contents. Explication du terme bizarre **abbas cornardorum** (abbé des cornards), et d'un usage singulier qui a subsisté dans la ville d'Evreux, v. 9.—Lettre sur l'**abbé des cornards** et la fête de l'âne, v. 9.—**Actes** du XIV et du XV siècle, portant taxation de prix, gages, et droits divers, v. 19.—**Ameilhon,** H. P. Remarques critiques sur l'espèce d'épreuve judiciaire, v. 6.—**Amelgard.** Sur l'empoisonnement présumé de Charles VII, v. 17.—Des relations supposées galantes d'**Anne d'Autriche** avec le Duc de Buckingham, ou récit des incidens secrets qui facilitèrent la prise de la Rochelle par le Cardinal de Richelieu, v. 20.—**Anville,** J. B. B. d'. Description de la Gaule, à l'époque où les Francs s'y sont établis, v. 2.—**Artigny,** A. G. d'. Remarques sur quelques particularités curieuses de l'histoire de la pucelle [d'Orléans], v. 17.—Notice générale sur la fête des fous, avec des notes, v. 9.—Observations générales sur le procès de Robert d'**Artois,** v. 17.—Du royaume de la **basoche,** v. 7.—Les regrets et vie de la Duchesse de **Beaufort,** divulguez en l'an 1597, lors de la prise d'Amiens, v. 20.—**Belley,** A. Tableau géographique, ou description sommaire de l'empire français, à la mort de Louis-le-débonnaire; Memoire sur l'ordre politique des Gaules, qui occasionna le changement de nom de plusieurs villes, v. 2.—**Beneton de Moranges de Peyrins,** E. C. Dissertation sur la maison militaire des rois de France; Recherches curieuses sur les enseignes de guerre, les bannières civiles et religieuses, les écharpes, les cornettes, les banderoles, les bans, les hérauts d'armes, les livrées, etc. v. 7.—Dissertation sur les couronnes, leur origine et leur forme, v. 13.—Dissertation sur l'origine des jeux de hazard, v. 10.—Dissertation sur les réjouissances publiques, v. 8.—Recherches sur les chevaliers bannerets, v. 12.—**Biet,** R. Dissertation sur la véritable époque de l'établissement fixe des Francs dans les Gaules, etc. v. 1, 2.—Du mot **bigre,** terme employé dans les chartes, dont on demande la signification, v. 20.—Du **boeuf gras,** v. 9.—**Bonamy,** P. N. Mémoire sur le lieu, les circonstances, et les suites de l'assassinat de Louis, Duc d'Orléans, frère du roi Charles VI, v. 17.—Mémoire sur les dernières années de la vie de Jacques Coeur; Mémoire sur les suites du procès de Jacques Coeur, v. 17.—Mémoire sur l'origine et la signification de la formule, Par le grâce de Dieu, que les souverains mettent à la tête de leurs lettres, v. 4.—Réflexions sur les noms Francia et Francl, et sur les titres Reges Francorum et Reges Franciae, donnés à nos rois, v. 2.—Réflexions sur l'évaluation de nos monnaies et de nos mesures, v. 7.—Sur l'origine de la langue française, et le caractère du latin qu'on a parlé dans les Gaules; Dissertation sur les causes de la cessation de la langue tudesque en France, et sur le système du gouvernement pendant le règne de Charlemagne et de ses successeurs, v. 14.—**Boucher d'Argis,** A. J. Du haut et souverain empire de Galiléo, établi en la chambre des comptes de Paris, v. 7.—**Boulainvilliers,** H. de. Histoire de l'ancien gouvernement de la France, v. 5.—**Bourgeois,** L. De l'intérieur de la chambre à coucher d'une reine de France, au moment où elle donne un héritier au trône, v. 20.—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Mémoire sur les différends entre la France et l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Charles-le-bel, v. 18.—Recherches sur les communes; Recherches sur les bourgeoisies, v. 20.—Recherches sur les régences en France, v. 4.—**Bullet,** J. B. Dissertation dans laquelle on prouve que Hugues Capet est monté sur le trône par une élection légitime, v. 17.—Dissertation sur la manière dont nos premiers rois prenaient possession de la souveraine puissance; Dissertation sur le sacre de nos rois de la première race, v. 4.—Dissertation sur le nom des Français, v. 1.—Dissertation sur le titre de dauphin, qui porte le fils aîné de nos rois; Dissertation sur l'institution des pairs de France; Dissertation sur le mortier des présidens, v. 6.—Dissertation sur les fleurs de lis; Dissertation sur les supports des armes de nos rois; Dissertation sur le bleu, couleur de nos rois; Dissertation sur la main de justice, v. 13.—Dissertation sur l'état des évêques en France sous la première race de nos rois, v. 3.—Dissertation sur Mélusine; Dissertation sur la reine Pédauque; Dissertation sur le chien de Montargis, v. 18.—Dissertation sur notre cri d'armes Montjole-Saint-Denis, v. 7.—Du festin du roi-boit, avec un supplément; Recherches historiques sur les cartes à jouer; Dissertation sur l'origine des carrosses, v. 10.—Preuves de la préeminence de nos rois; Observation sur le titre de Très-Chrétien que portent nos rois, v. 4.—Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage des **bures,** ou brandons, avec un supplément, v. 8.—**Burigny,** J. L. de. Mémoire sur le retour de Louis-le-jeune, roi de France, de sa croisade, v. 18.—**Calmet,** A. Dissertation sur les duels ou combats singuliers, avec un supplément; Dissertation sur le titre de Marchis (Marquis), v. 6.—**Camps,** F. de. Des filles de la maison de France, et autres princesses qui ont été données en mariage à des princes hérétiques ou païens; v. 18.—Dissertation sur la milice française des deux premières races, v. 7.—**Capilupi,** C. Particularités du massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi, v. 18.—**Carlier,** C. Dissertation sur l'état du commerce en France, sous les rois de la première et de la seconde race, v. 16.—**Cartherlnot,** N. Les parallèles de la noblesse, v. 20.—**Caylus,** A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *Comte* de. Sur la féerie des anciens comparée à celle des modernes, v. 18.—**Cérémonie** singulière des Confrères de la charité, ou porte-morts, qui se faisait chaque année, le jour de la Fête-Dieu, à Vernon en Normandie, v. 20.—Extrait d'une pièce singulière et peu connue, contenant la description de la grande fête de l'arquebuse, célébrée en 1700, à **Châlons-sur-Saône,** v. 12.—Obligations que les arts ont à **Charles d'Anjou** et à Charles VI, v. 16.—Les **Chevaliers bannerets,** v. 12.—Recueil de la **Chevauchée** faicte en la ville de Lyon, le 17 de Novembre 1578, avec tout l'ordre tenu en icelle, v. 9.—Lettre sur le **chien de Montargis,** v. 18.—**Chiniac de la Bastide Du-**

claux, P. Mémoire sur la nature et les dogmes de la religion gauloise, v. 3.—Des **clercs mariés** dans le moyen-age, v. 20.—**Cliequot de Blervache,** S. De l'état du commerce intérieur de la France, depuis la première croisade jusqu'au règne de Louis XII, v. 16. —**Cohen,** A. J. P. L. Analyse de l'ouvrage institué de l'origine des Français et de leur empire, par Audigier, v. 1.—Des démêlés de Boniface VIII avec Philippe-le-bel; Du meurtre de Joan, Duc de Bourgogne, sur le pont de Montereau, v. 17.—Notice historique sur les tournois et les carrousels, v. 13.—Notice sur l'état de la noblesse en France, depuis le 9 siècle, v. 11.—Notice sur l'état des Juifs en France, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'au siècle dernier; De la police religieuse en France, depuis les premiers temps de la monarchie, jusqu'au 18 siècle, v. 3.—Notice sur l'origine des processions, et les singularités mondaines de quelques-unes de ces cérémonies; Notice sur les jeux de hasard et autres analogues; Notice sur l'origine des cartes, v. 10.—De la **concubine** de Charles VII appelée la petite reine, v. 20.—**Conon,** A. Particularités du massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi, v. 18.—**Dacier,** B. J. Extrait d'un MS de Saint-Martin-des-Champs, sur le bannissement de Robert, Comte d'Artois, v. 17.—**Damiens de Gomicourt,** A. P. Dissertation historique et critique pour servir à l'histoire des premiers temps de la monarchie française, v. 5.—Dissertation sur les maires du palais; Dissertation sur la dignité de connétable; Supplément sur la suppression du connétable, v. 6.—**Daniel,** G. De la longue chevelure de nos anciens rois, v. 8.—Des assemblées ou parlemens qui se tenaient sous le rois de la première race; Des titres de Ducs, Comtes, et Marquis; De la dignité de Maréchal de France; De la dignité d'Amiral de France, v. 6.—Des tributs que les sujets des rois de la première race leur payaient, v. 7.—Dissertation sur l'origine du jeu de piquet, trouvée dans l'histoire de France, v. 10.—Dissertations sur l'origine de la monarchie française, et la prétendue déposition de Childéric, v. 1.—Lettre sur une **danse ecclésiastique** qui se faisait à Besançon le jour de Pâques, v. 9.—De plusieurs **dénominations** et sobriquets populaires, et des noms de le roi et le prince, v. 8.—**Désormeaux,** J. L. R. Mémoire sur la noblesse française, ou l'on examine quelle fut son origine, comment elle devint héréditaire, et à quelle époque remonte l'établissement des justices seigneuriales, v. 11. —**Dreux du Radier,** J. F. Des fous en titre d'office des rois de France; Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage de boire à la santé, avec un supplément par De la Motte-Conflans; De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction courir l'aiguillette, et des femmes de mauvaise vie, avec un supplément; De l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction, il en a, il n'en a pas les gants; De l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction, attendez-moi sous l'orme, v. 8.—Etymologies des noms des rois de France, depuis Marcomir, père de Pharamond, v. 1.—Lettre sur un **droit honorifique singulier,** v. 9. —**Du Bos,** J. B. Résumé du système de l'abbé Du Bos sur l'établissement des Francs dans la Gaule, v. 1. —**Du Cagne,** C. du F. De la rançon de Saint Louis, v. 18.—Des armes à outrance, des joûtes, de la table ronde, des behourds, et de la quintaine; Des cottes d'armes, et de l'origine des couleurs et des métaux dans les armoiries; De la communication des armoiries des familles, ou d'une partie, accordée par les princes à diverses personnes par forme de privilége ou de récompense, v. 13.—Des assemblées solennelles des rois de France; Des cours et des fêtes solennelles des rois de France, v. 8.—Des gentilshommes de nom et d'armes; Des guerres privées et du droit de guerre pour coutume; De l'escarcelle et du bourdon des pélerins de la Terre sainte, v. 11.—Des plaits de la porte, et de la forme que nos rois observaient pour rendre la justice, v. 6.—Du mot de Sale, et par occasion des lois et terres saliques, v. 4.—Extrait d'une dissertation sur l'adoption d'honneur en fils, et l'origine de la chevalerie, v. 12.—**Duclos,** C. P. De l'origine des noms de M. le Prince, M. le Duc, Monseigneur, Mademoiselle, Madame, Monsieur, etc.; Des bâtards de la maison de France; Mémoire sur les épreuves par le duel et par les élémens, communément appelées jugemens de Dieu par nos anciens Français, v. 6.—Mémoires sur l'origine et les révolutions des langues celtique et française, v. 14.—**Dumont,** (—). Dissertation sur les causes principales qui ont contribué à détruire les deux premières races de nos rois, v. 4.—**Durand,** (—). Lettre sur l'origine du bonnet vert des banqueroutiers, v. 8.—**Du Tillot,** J. B. L. Lettre originale sur l'institution de la mère folle de Dijon, v. 9.—Lettre sur quelques **epithètes** et qualifications singulières, etc. v. 8.—**Etats** de la maison royale de France, Inventaires, comptes, et règlemens anciens, avec prix, depuis le XIII siècle jusqu'au XIV inclusivement, v. 19.—**Falconet,** C. Dissertation sur les anciennes horloges, et sur Jacques de Dondis, surnommé horologius, v. 16. —**Fenel,** J. B. P. Examen de la question: Quelles provinces, cités, ou places furent ajoutées successivement au royaume de Soissons, et en quelles années . . . enfin, quelle était l'étendue du royaume de Soissons ou de Clotaire, lorsqu'il eut réuni en sa personne tout l'empire français, v. 2.—De l'origine des **fenêtres vitrées,** et du développement que reçut en France l'art de peindre sur verre, v. 16.—Lettre sur les **fêtages d'Angers,** les defructus d'Auvergne, et sur une particularité d'un tombeau de la ville d'Arles, etc. v. 9.—Description de la **Fête-Dieu d'Aix,** d'après le cérémonial qui s'observait avant la révolution, v. 10.—Explications diverses des cérémonies de la Fête-Dieu d'Aix, v. 10.—De quelques **fêtes chevaleresques** et des rois de l'épinette, v. 12.—Des **fêtes publiques de Chambrai,** et notamment de la célèbre procession de Saint Géry, v. 10.—Lettre au sujet de la cérémonie de la **fierte,** qui se pratique à Rouen, v. 10.—**Flamel,** N. Relation de la découverte du livre d'or et du voyage de Gallice, v. 15.—**Fleury,** C. Discours sur les libertés de l'église gallicane, v. 3.—**Forcemagne,** E. L. de. De l'origine des armoiries en général, et en particulier de celles de nos rois, v. 13.—Examen critique d'une opinion de M. le Comte de Boulainvilliers, sur l'ancien gouvernement de la France, v. 5.—Examen de la tradition historique touchant le voyage de Charlemagne à Jérusalem; Examen sommaire des différentes opinions qui ont été proposées sur l'origine de la maison de France, v. 18.—Mémoire sur l'étendue du royaume de France dans la première race, v. 2.—Mémoire pour établir que le royaume de France a été successif-héréditaire dans la première race; Mémoire historique sur le partage du royaume de France dans la première race; Mémoire historique dans lequel on examine si les filles ont été exclués de la succession au royaume, en vertu d'une disposition de la loi salique, v. 4.—Lettre sur quelques singularités de l'office des **fous,** et de l'alleluia, v. 9.—Remarques sur une médaille de **François I,** et sur la Salamandre qu'il avait adoptée pour devise, v. 20.—**Fréret,** N. Opinion sur l'époque de l'établissement des Francs dans la Gaule, v. 2.—Opinion sur l'origine des Français; Opinion sur l'étymologie du nom de Français; Observations sur le nom de Mérovingiens, v. 1.—Des usages anciens relatifs aux **funérailles,** v. 11.—**Gaillard,** G. H. Observations sur une bulle de Boniface VIII, en date du 27 juin 1298, v. 17.—**Galland,** A. Des anciennes enseignes et étendards de France; de la chape de Saint Martin; de l'office du grand-sénéchal, dit dapifer, qui portait cette chappe aux batailles; de l'oriflamme, ou étendard de Saint-Denis; de la bannière de France, ou cornette blanche, v. 7.—**Garnier,** J. J. Traité de l'origine du gouvernement français, ou l'on examine ce qui est resté en France, sous la première race de nos rois, de la forme du gouvernement qui subsistait dans les Gaules sous la domination romaine, v. 5.—**Gautier de Sibert,** Des concubines, et du droit relatifs au concubinage, v. 11.—Mémoire dans lequel on examine s'il y a eu, sous les deux premières races de nos rois, un ordre de citoyens à qui on puisse appliquer le nom de Tiers-état, v. 5.—Observations supplémentaires sur les titres de Ducs et de Comtes, v. 6.—Recherches historiques sur les cours plénières, v. 8.—**Gibert,** J. B. Examens de différens sentimens sur l'époque de l'établissement fixe des Francs dans les Gaules, v. 2.—Mémoire sur les Mérovingiens; Remarques sur l'origine des Francs et l'étymologie de leur nom, v. 1.—Recherches sur les cours qui exerçaient la justice souveraine sous la première et la seconde race, et au commencement de la troisième, v. 6.—**Goujet,** C. P. De l'état des sciences en France, depuis la mort de Charlemagne jusqu'à celle du roi Robert, v. 14.—**Gourcy,** N. de. De l'état des personnes en France sous la première et la seconde race de nos rois, v. 5.—**Gouye de Longuemarre.** Eclaircissemens sur un officier de la maison de nos rois, appelé roi des ribauds, v. 8.—**Griffet,** H. Dissertation sur le procès d'Anne du Bourg; Observations sur le massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi; Résumé des diverses opinions sur l'origine de Hugues Capet; Du Comte de Dunois; Observations sur Agnes Sorel, v. 18. —Du premier roi de France, v. 1.—Du titre de Très-Chrétien; Des titres de Consul et d'Auguste donnés à Clovis, v. 4.—Observations sur le procès de Robert d'Artois; Circonstances particulières du démêlé de Philippo-le-bel avec le pape Boniface VIII; De l'abolition et du procès des Templiers, avec des notes d'après M. Raynouard; Dissertation sur le meurtre du Duc de Bourgogne; Dissertation sur le procès de Saint-Pol et son exécution; De l'empoisonnement de Charles de France, Duc de Guienne, frère de Louis XI; Observations sur le procès de Charles, Duc de Bour-

bon, v. 17.—**Guasco,** O. de. Recherches sur l'état des lettres, des arts, et des sciences en France, sous les règnes de Charles VI et de Charles VII, v. 15.—**Guignes,** J. de. Extrait d'un mémoire sur l'état du commerce des Français en Orient, avant les croisades, v. 16.—**Hénault,** C. J. F. Observations générales sur la patrie, v. 6.—Sur les concubines, v. 11.—De l'**hospitalité,** et de l'origine des hôtelleries, v. 11.—De l'**inquisition** en France, et de la bulle in coenâ Domini, v. 3.—De l'origine des **jetons,** v. 10.—Lettre curieuse sur le **jeu de la pelote** et la danse des chanlones du chapitre d'Auxerre, v. 9.—**Jort,** (—) de. Des aides-chevels de Normandie, appelés aides coutumiers, v. 12.—**Koch,** C. W. von. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine et les premiers effets du mal de Naples, en France et dans les pays voisins, à la fin du 15 siècle, v. 11.—**Laboureur,** J. le. *See* Le Laboureur, J.—**La Colombière,** *Sieur* de. *See* Vulson, M.—**La Mare,** N. de. De l'établissement des postes en France, v. 11. —**Lancelot,** A. Justification de la conduite de Philippe de Valois, dans le procès de Robert d'Artois, v. 17.—**La Roque,** A. de. Des usages relatifs au baptême et aux noms, v. 11.—**Laval,** A. de. Ancienne légende des amours de Charlemagne, v. 20.—**L'Averdy,** C. C. F. de. Observations sur le procès de la pucelle [d'Orléans]; Réflexions historiques et critiques sur la conduite qu'a tenue Charles VII à l'égard de Jeanne d'Arc, après qu'elle eut été faite prisonnière par les Anglais, au siége de Compiègne; Sur la mission et le procès de la pucelle, v. 17.—**Leber,** J. M. C. De l'origine de l'usage de planter le mai, v. 8. —De l'origine et du caractère des barons; Notice sur l'origine de la patrie; Origine et cérémonial des lits de justice, v. 6.—Des coutumes et usages anciens relatifs aux mariages; Des magiciens, des sorciers, et des devins chez les Français, v. 11.—Du bourreau, de son origine, et de ses droits; Des paranymphes; Observations sur le choix des pièces de la collection; Observations supplémentaires sur les revenus de nos anciens rois et de l'état, depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à Philippe-Auguste; Observations supplémentaires sur l'évaluation des anciennes monnaies, v. 7.—Examen d'un fait singulier cité dans les recherches de Bullet sur les cartes à jouer, et relatif à deux chemises de Marie d'Anjou, v. 10.—Notice sur le tatouage; Dissertation sur les saturnales françaises, pour servir d'éclaircissement à l'histoire des mascarades qui se sont introduites dans les cérémonies de différens cultes; Notice sur les enfans sans-souci et le prince des sots; Prince de plaisance, prince d'amour, prince de la plume, etc.; Notice sur le régiment de la calotte; Origine des réjouissances de la Saint-Martin, v. 9.—Notice sur les chevaliers de l'arquebuse royale de France, v. 12.—Notice sur les textes de la loi salique, v. 4.—Notice sur l'industrie et le commerce des Gaules; Un mot sur l'invention de la boussole; ne serait-elle pas d'origine française? v. 16.—Observations sur la position, étendue, division, et limites des Gaules, au temps des Romains, et de la France, sous la première et la seconde race; Sur l'origine des noms de lieux, v. 2.—Observations sur les chroniques de Saint-Denis, ou grandes chroniques de France, v. 15.—Observations sur les écrits relatifs aux Etats Généraux, v. 5.—Observations sur les recherches de M. de Bréquigny, relatives à l'établissement des communes et des bourgeoisies, v. 20.—Observations sur l'établissement de la religion chrétienne dans les Gaules, v. 3.—Observations sur l'origine des Français; Analyse de la dissertation de Dom Liron, en réponse à la préface historique du père Daniel, v. 1.—Procès de Robert d'Artois; Du procès et de l'exécution du connétable de Saint Pol; De la trahison et du procès du connétable de Bourbon, v. 17.—Procès d'Anne du Bourg; Procès criminel fait au cadavre de Jacques Clément, jacobin; avec des notes; Observations sur le besant, v. 18.—Sur l'origine de la chanson, v. 14.—Tupineiz, behourds, fête de l'épinette, et autres divertissemens chevaleresques de l'ancienne bourgeoisie, v. 13.—**Lebeuf,** J. Cérémonie singulière faite dans l'église d'Auxerre; Lettre sur l'usage des habits canoniaux et militaires; Explication d'un usage singulier, d'après un article d'anciens statuts synodaux du 13 siècle, v. 9.—De l'état des sciences en France, depuis la mort du roi Robert, arrivée en 1301, jusqu'à celle de Philippe-le-bel, arrivée en 1314, v. 14, 15.—Dissertation curieuse sur le chevelure des anciens Francs; Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet Li chanteor de Sens; Des usages observés dans les anciens repas; Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction attendez-moi sous l'orme; De l'origine des feux de la Saint-Jean, avec un supplément, v. 8.—Dissertation dans laquelle on recherche depuis quel temps le nom de France a été en usage pour désigner une portion des Gaules; l'étendue de cette portion ainsi dénommée, ses accroissemens, et ses plus anciennes divisions depuis l'établissement de la monarchie française, v. 2.—Examen critique des trois histoires fabuleuses dont Charlemagne est le sujet, et notamment de la chronique prétendue de l'Archevêque Turpin; Observations sur le lieu de la naissance de Saint Louis, v. 18.—Notice des différentes sectes de philosophes qui étaient à Paris au 12 siècle; Extrait du roman de Gautier de Metz; De l'astrologie qui avait cours sous Charles V, et des plus fameux astrologues de ce temps, v. 15.—Recherches sur les plus anciennes traductions en langue française; Fragmens de poésie en langage vulgaire usité, il y a environ sept cent ans, dans les parties méridionales de la France; De l'état des sciences dans l'étendue de la monarchie française sous Charlemagne, v. 14.—Remarques sur les dons annuels faits anciennement aux rois de France de la seconde race, v. 7. — Remarques sur quelques pièces curieuses des Mercures de 1726, au sujet d'un ancien missorium, de l'usage de la Verdure, et de la plantation du mal, v. 20. — Sur le droit qu'avaient les enfans des rois de succéder à la couronne de leur père, v. 4.—**Lebey de Batilly,** D. Traité de l'origine des anciens assassins-porte-couteaux, avec quelques exemples de leurs attentats et homicides és personnes d'aucuns rois, princes, et seigneurs de la chrestienté, v. 20.—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Essai sur l'origine des Français, v. 1.—**Le Laboureur,** J. De la conspiration de la Duchesse de Verneuil, maîtresse de Henri IV, et de la soustraction de la promesse de mariage que ce prince lui avait faite; De la milice des reistres et lanskenets du Rhingrave, du Colonel Christophle de Bassompierre, v. 20. — **Lenglet Dufresnoy,** N. Massacre de la Saint-Barthélemi, v. 18.—Observations sur l'invraisemblance du mariage de la pucelle d'Orléans, v. 17.—**Lévesque de la Ravalière,** P. A. Des limites d'une partie du royaume, du côté de l'empire, avant l'an 1301, v. 2.—Révolutions de la langue française, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Saint Louis, v. 14.—**L'Hôpital de Bellesbat,** H. de. De l'origine de la vénalité des charges de judicature et de finance, v. 6.—**Lieble,** P. L. Mémoire sur les limites de l'empire de Charlemagne, v. 2.—**Liron,** J. De la confusion des Français et des Gaulois avant Philippe-Auguste, relativement au tribut, v. 7. — Observations sur l'origine de la langue française vulgaire, v. 14.—Observations sur les **lits de justice,** v. 6.—Origine des dénominations de lits de justice, fleurs de lis, cours militaires, lices, etc. v. 8.—**Loisel,** (—). De l'origine du bonnet vert des banqueroutiers, v. 8.—**Longueruc,** L. D. de. De la donation du Dauphiné, avec la chronologie des princes qui ont porté le nom de Dauphin, v. 18.—**Longueval,** J. Dissertation sur le temps de l'établissement de la religion chrétienne dans les Gaules, v. 3.—**Machau,** G. de. Notice de poésies françaises et latines du 14 siècle, avec une indication du genre de musique qui s'y trouve, par l'abbé Lebeuf, v. 16. — **Mahudel,** N. De l'origine des feux de joie, v. 8.—**Maillart,** (—). Lettre sur la date d'avant ou d'après Pâques, antérieurement à 1566, v. 8.—Examen de la question: si ceux qui conviennent que la **maison de nos rois** a la même source que celle de Charlemagne, doivent l'appeler la troisième race, v. 18.—**Malingre,** C. De la loi salique, première des françois, et fondamentale du royaume de France, v. 4. — Exposé de l'opinion ancienne sur l'origine du nom de François; Exposé de l'opinion qui eut le plus de partisans dans le 16 siècle, et suivant laquelle les Francs seraient descendus des Troyens, v. 1.—Plaidoyer des maris ombrageux sur le privilége des **masques,** v. 9.—**Ménestrier,** C. F. De la chevalerie ancienne et moderne, avec la manière d'en faire les preuves pour tous les ordres de chevalerie, v. 12. — Des entrées solemnelles et réceptions des princes dans les villes, avec des remarques sur la pratique et l'usage des décorations; Des cottes d'armes, v. 13.—Dissertation sur l'origine de l'usage de se faire porter la queue, v. 8.—**Millin,** A. L. Les Martinales, ou dissertation sur l'oie de la Saint-Martin, à l'occasion d'une médaille curieuse, v. 20.—Dissertation sur la coutume (le feu d'artifice) à laquelle un évènement rapporté dans plusieurs des historiens de la ville de Paris, a donné lieu (le **miracle de la rue aux Ours**), v. 8.—De la **montre** des officiers du châtelet de Paris, v. 7. —**Morin,** H. De l'origine de l'usage des souhaits en faveur de ceux qui éternuent, v. 8.—Aperçu historique sur l'état de la **musique** en France dans le moyen âge, v. 16.—**Neuré,** M. Plaintes à Gassendi, sur usages peu chrétiens de ses compatriotes et sur l'indécence de leurs moeurs, à l'occasion des bouffoneries ridicules de la Fête-Dieu d'Aix, v. 10.—**Noirot,** C. Origines des masques, mommeries, charivari, avec des notes et des additions, v. 9.—Remarques sur l'étymologie des

noms français des provinces, villes, bourgs, et autres lieux, v. 2.—Lettre sur les **orgues** des 10 siècle, v. 16.—Critique singulière des vieilles traditions sur les **origines celtiques,** par un écrivain du 16 siècle, v. 1.—**P.**, A. Aperçu de l'état des lettres, des sciences, et des arts en France au 14 siècle, v. 15.—Remarques sur l'ordre des anciens **pairs laïques,** v. 6.—**Pasquier,** E. Des ribaux, des ribaudes, et du roi des ribaux; De l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction, je veux qu'on me tonde, v. 8.—Du crl de Nouel (Noël), pour signification de joie publique, v. 11.—**Piganiol de la Force,** J. A. Des parlémens érigés en cours de justice; Du surnom des enfans de nos rois; De l'origine des grands-officiers de la couronne, en général; Du chancelier de France, v. 6.—Des titres de Majesté, Sire, et autres qualifications royales, v. 4.—Notice supplémentaire sur la garde des rois de France; Notice sur les apanages des princes de la maison royale de France, v. 7.—**Poirier,** G. Examen des différentes opinions des historiens anciens et modernes, sur l'avènement de Hugues Capet à la couronne, v. 17. — Lettres sur l'origine du **poisson d'avril,** v. 8.—**Polluche,** D. Examen des remarques sur quelques particularités curieuses de l'histoire de la pucelle d'Orléans par l'abbé d'Artigny; Problème historique sur la pucelle d'Orléans, où l'on fortifie l'opinion de son mariage, v. 17.—Lettres sur le nom de Guespin, qu'on donné aux Orléanais; Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet, Chiens d'Orléans, v. 8.—Recherches sur le jour où l'on donnait des étrennes en France, quand l'année commençait à Pâques, v. 10.—De la **pragmatique-sanction** et du concordat de François I, v. 3.—Notice sur les **pratiques impies** et superstitieuses qui se faisaient naguère dans les métiers de cordouniers, tailleurs d'habits, chapeliers, et selliers, pour passer compagnons appelés du devoir, avec la résolution des docteurs de la faculté de Paris à ce sujet, v. 9.—Table du **prix** du setier de blé, mesure de Paris, depuis 1327 jusqu'eu 1581, v. 7.—Exemple de **proclamation d'un pas d'armes** au nom du roi de France, v. 13.—**Rébauld de la Chapelle,** J. Dissertation sur la milice des anciens Francs; Dons gratuits de la noblesse française sous la première race, v. 7.—Dissertation sur le tombeau de Childéric I, v. 2.—Dissertation sur l'origine des Francs, v. 1.—Lettre au sujet des étrennes, v. 10.—Remarques sur les anciennes **réjouissances ecclésiastiques** dites defructus qui avaient lieu durant les fêtes de noel, et diverses particularités de la fête des fous, v. 9.—Extrait du traité de **René d'Anjou,** roi de Sicile, sur la forme observée dans un tournoi, selon qu'il se pratiquait en France, en Allemagne, en Flandre, et ailleurs, v. 13.—**Ribauld de Rochefort.** *See* Rébauld de la Chapelle.—Traité de **Richard** (Coeur-de-Lion), roi d'Angleterre, avec l'Archevesque de Rouen, d'eschange des villes d'Andely, aux comtéz de Dieppe et Bouteilles; de Louviers, d'Alliermont, etc. v. 20.—**Rive,** J. J. Eclaircissemens historiques et critiques sur l'invention des cartes à jouer, v. 10.—**Rivet de la Grange,** A. Réfutation du système de la Ravalière sur les origines de la langue française, v. 14.—Reveil de **Roger-Bontemps,** et l'abbé des fous, v. 9.—Traité des **rois de France** avec les Archevesques de Rouen, l'an 1091, v. 20.—**Roland d'Erceville,** B. G. Recherches sur les prérogatives des dames chez les Gaulois, sur les cours d'amour, etc. v. 11.—Recherches historiques sur les **routiers** et la jacquerie, v. 20.—**Ruffi,** A. Notice biographique sur le roi René, v. 10.—**Sabbathier,** F. Dissertation sur l'origine et les fonctions du comte palatin, v. 6.—Mémoire au sujet de l'abbaye de **Saint-Martin de Tours,** qui a les rois de France pour abbés perpétuels, v. 4. — Lettre sur l'ancienne et singullère cérémonie de la **Saint-Vital,** et la procession noire d'Evreux, v. 10.—**Sainte-Marthe,** P. G. Analyse des diverses opinions des historiens et des critiques français, sur l'origine des fleurs de lis, v. 13.—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Remarques sur la langue des 12 et 13 siècles, comparée avec les langues provençale, italienne, et espagnole, dans les mêmes siècles, v. 14.—**Salgues,** J. B. Notice sur les divertissemens et les jeux d'exercice des Français, v. 10.—Notice sur les léproseries ou maladreries, v. 11.—**Sallier,** C. Histoire abrégée du procès qui s'éleva, au commencement du 14 siècle, entre le roi de France et le roi d'Angleterre, et du jugement rendu à ce sujet, v. 17.—**Sallo,** D. de. Des noms et surnoms, v. 11.—**Sauval,** H. Des redevances dues, et des présens faits aux rois et reines de France de la troisième race, v. 7.—Le roi des ribauds, v. 8.—Observations sur les abbés séculiers, v. 4.—**Savaron,** J. Traictés de la souveraineté du roi et de son royaume, v. 4.—Lettre sur les **sobriquets** et qualifications populaires de villes, d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque Séguier, v. 8.—**Spon,** J. De l'origine des étrennes, v. 10.—**Statuts** des principaux corps de métiers qui ont pour objet le luxe, les vêtemens, la décoration, et quelques autres, d'après les actes du 14 et du 15 siècle, v. 19.—Notice sur les **surintendans,** contrôleurs-généraux, et autres chefs de l'administration des finances, v. 7.—**Tournemine,** R. J. Lettre sur les étrennes et sur les dissertations de Spon et de Lipenius, v. 10.—**Vaissette,** D. J. Dissertation sur l'origine des Français; ou l'on examine s'ils descendent des Tectosages, anciens Gaulois établis dans la Germanie, v. 1.—**Vertot,** R. A. de. De la différence des cuirasses et des cottes d'armes, v. 13.—Dissertation au sujet de nos derniers rois de la première race, auxquels un grand nombre d'historiens ont donné injustement le titre odieux de fainéans et d'insensés; Dissertation sur l'origine du royaume d'Yvetot, v. 18.—Dissertation dans laquelle on tâche de démêler la véritable origine des Français, par un parallèle de leurs moeurs avec celles des Germains; De l'époque de la monarchie française, v. 1.—Dissertation sur l'ancienne forme des sermens, v. 6.—Dissertation sur l'origine des lois saliques, et si c'est précisément en vertu de l'article LXII, paragraphe 6, que les filles de nos rois sont exclues de la succession à la couronne; Dissertation dans laquelle on examine si le royaume de France depuis l'établissement de la monarchie a été un état héréditaire ou un état électif, v. 4.—**Vienne Plancy,** (—) de. Lettre à M. Vignier sur le prétendu mariage de la pucelle d'Orléans, v. 17.—**Vignier,** H. Lettre curieuse sur le prétendu mariage de la pucelle d'Orléans, v. 17.—Lettre sur un ancien **vocabulaire des villes de France,** trouvé dans un MS de la bibliothèque Séguier, v. 8.—**Vulson,** M., *Sieur de la Colombière.* De l'office des rois d'armes, des hérauts, et des poursuivans; de leur antiquité, de leurs priviléges, et des principales cérémonies où ils sont employés par les rois et par les princes, v. 13.—**Zurlauben,** B. F. A. J. D. de la T. C. de. D'Arnaut de Cervolle, archiprêtre, chevalier, et marié; et de ses relations avec les compagnies dites des Routiers, des Tard-Venus, de la Jacquerie, v. 18.

Le Berquier, Jules Ambroise. 1819—. Discours. La Commune. Paris, 1870. 8°. (*Club de la Porte Saint-Martin.*) 1697

Lebeuf, Jean, *Abbé.* 1687–1760. De l'astrologie qui avait cours sous Charles V et des plus fameux astrologues de ce temps. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 15, p. 397.)—Cérémonie singulière faite dans l'église d'**Auxerre;** Lettre sur l'usage des habits canoniaux et militaires; Explication d'un usage singulier, d'après un article d'anciens statuts synodaux du treizième siècle. 17 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 9, pp. 441, 454.)—Lettre sur l'origine du sobriquet **Li chanteor de Sens;** Des usages observés dans les anciens repas; Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage qui a donné lieu au diction attendez-moi sous l'orme; De l'origine des feux de la St.-Jean, avec un supplément. 59 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, pp. 251, 310, 450, 472.)—Examen critique des trois histoires fabuleuses dont **Charlemagne** est le sujet, et notamment de la chronique prétendue de l'Archevêque Turpin; Observations sur le lieu de la naissance de Saint Louis. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, pp. 86, 343.)—Dissertation curieuse sur la **chevelure** des anciens Francs. 25 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 123.)—Remarques sur les **dons annuels** faits anciennement aux rois de France de la seconde race. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 7, p. 392.)—Sur le droit qu'avaient les **enfans des rois** de succéder à la couronne de leur père. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 4, p. 272.)—Dissertation dans laquelle on recherche depuis quel temps le nom de **France** a été en usage pour désigner une portion des Gaules; l'étendue de cette portion ainsi denommée, ses accroissemens et ses plus anciennes divisions depuis l'établissement de la monarchie française. 56 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 180.)—Remarques sur quelques pièces curieuses des **Mercures** de 1726, au sujet d'un ancien missorium, de l'usage de la Verdure, et de la plantation du mai. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 310.)—Notice des différentes sectes de **philosophes** qui étaient à Paris au douzième siècle, tirée d'un ouvrage MS de Godefroy de Saint-Victor, avec quelques fragmens poétiques du même temps, à l'occasion des epitaphes composées par Simon de Cheve—d'Or; Extrait du roman de Gautier de Metz, composé en l'an 1245, à l'article intitulé Comment Clergie vint en Franche, et ensuite sur les sept Arts. 19 pp. (Leber,

J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 94.)—De l'état des **sciences** dans l'étendue de la monarchie française, sous Charlemagne; Supplément. 82 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, pp. 301, 359.)—De l'état des sciences en France, depuis la mort du roi Robert, arrivée en 1031, jusqu'à celle de Philippe-le-bel, arrivée en 1314. 191 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 471; v. 15, p. 1.) —Recherches sur les plus anciennes **traductions** en langue française; Fragmens de poésie en langage vulgaire usité, il y a environ sept cents ans, dans les parties méridionales de la France. 81 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 80.)

Lebey de Batilly, Denis. 1551–1607. Traicté de l'origine des anciens assasins-porte-couteaux, avec quelques exemples de leurs attentats et homicides és personnes d'aucuns rois, princes, et seigneurs de la chrestienté. 49 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 453.)

Le Blanc, V. —1846. Métallurgie pratique du fer. *See* Saint-Ange, W. de.

Leblanc de Guillet, Antoine Blanc, *dit.* **Collin-Harleville,** J. F. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 4, 1802, p. 50.)

Le Blant, Edmond Frédéric. 1818—. Etude sur les sarcophages chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles. Dessins de M. Pierre Fritel. Paris, 1878. 4°. (Rev. of, by l'Abbé Martigny, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 80, 1879, p. 926.) 1731

—— Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule, antérieures au VIII siècle. Paris, 1856–65. 2 v. 4°. 1242

Leblond, Gaspard Michel, *dit*, and others. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution opérée dans la musique par M. le Chevalier Gluck. [*Anon.*] Naples, 1781. 8°. —2756

Le Bon, Emile. 1794—. Joseph Le Bon dans sa vie privée et dans sa carrière politique. Paris, 1861. 8°. 5822

Le Bon, Ghislain François Joseph. Le Bon, E. Joseph Le Bon dans sa vie privée et dans sa carrière politique. 1861.

—— Paris, A. J. Histoire de Joseph Le Bon. 1864, 2 v.

—— **Viel-Castel,** L. de. Le fanatisme politique. Joseph Le Bon. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 43, p. 409.)

Le Bon, Gustave. 1842—. De la mort apparente et des inhumations prématurées. 2 éd., précédée d'une introduction par P. A. Piorry. Paris, 1866. 16°. —1688

Lebon, Jean. 16 *cent.* Le tumulte de Bassigni. 10 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 8, p. 83.)

Le Bon, Joseph. *See* Le Bon, Ghislain François Joseph.

Lebon, Philippe. Gaudry, J. Lebon d'Humbersin. Ses travaux dans l'invention du gaz et des machines à vapeur. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 5, p. 224.)

Le Bosquet, John. Memorial, with reminiscences, historical, personal, and characteristic, of John Farmer. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3895

Le Bossu, René. 1631–80. Traité du poëme épique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1708. 12°. 1338

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Le Boucq, Pierre Joseph. 1663–1705. Histoire des troubles advenues à Valenciennes à cause des hérésies, 1562–79. Bruxelles, 1864. 8°. (*With* Warny, P., *Mém. sur le siège de Tournay.*) 3626

Le Boux, Guillaume, *Bp. of Perigueux.* 1621–93. Sermons. 113 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 12, p. 389.)

Le Breton, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Lebreton, Jean Pierre. Taillandier, A. H. M. Lebreton. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 9, 1832, p. cxv.)

Lebrixa, Antonio de. *See* Nebrissensis, A.

Lebrun, (—), *Gén.* Guerre de 1870. Bazeilles-Sedan, avec 2 cartes. Paris, 1884. 8°. 2682

Lebrun, Charles. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 16 pp.

Le Brun, Marie Louise Elisabeth Vigée, *Mme.* 1755–1842. Souvenirs. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 3833

—— **Blanc,** A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.—**Madame Le Brun.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 702.)

Lebrun, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Lebrun, Pierre Antoine. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Œuvres de M. P. Lebrun de l'Académie française. 24 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 6, p. 114.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. M. Lebrun. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 193.)—**Vinet,** A. R. Pierre Lebrun. 14 pp. (*Etudes sur la lit. française*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Le Brun, Ponce Denis Ecouchard. 1729–1807. Odes, élégies, etc. 144 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français*, v. 1, p. 444.)

—— **Lebrun's lawsuit.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 57, 1845, p. 705.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Brun. 14 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 1, p. 145.)—Le Brun-Pindare. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 145.)

Lebrun de Charmettes, Philippe Alexandre. *Circa* 1785–1850. Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc, surnommée la Pucelle d'Orléans. Paris, 1817. 4 v. 8°. 5826

Lebrun-Desmarettes, Jean Baptiste. *Circa* 1651-1731. Dissertationes in S. Paulini vitam et scripta. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 61, p. 743.)—**Lettre** à Etienne Baluze. 7 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Lebwin, *St.* Hubald, *of St. Amand.* Vita Sancti Lebuini. 5 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 360; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 875.)

Lecanu, (—), *Abbé.* 1803—. Dictionnaire des prophéties et des miracles. Paris, 1852–55. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Nouv. encyc. théol.* v. 24–25.) —4292

Contents.

Abd-El-Melech-Krudener, v. 1. Labarum-Zorobabel, v. 2.

Lecerf de la Viéville, Jean Louis. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Le Chapelain, Charles Jean Baptiste. 1710–79. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1844. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 59.) —3212

Contents. L'**Ame chrétienne** au sacrifice de la messe.—**Avent.**—**Carême.**—Discours sur la profession de Mme. d'**Egmont.**—**Fêtes.**—Oraison funèbre de **François I.**—**Notice.**—**Panégyriques.**—**Sujets divers.**

Le Chevalier, Jean Baptiste. 1752–1836. Description of the plain of Troy: . . . Tr. from the original [French] . . . with notes and illustrations by Andrew Dabzell. Edinburgh, 1791. 4°. 1702

—— Bryant, J. Observations upon a treatise, entitled: Description of the plain of Troy, by M. Le Chevalier. 1795.

Lechford, Thomas. 17 *cent.* Note-book kept in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. (Am. Antiq. Soc. *Trans.* v. 7.) 1723

—— Plain dealing, or news from New England, with an introduction and notes by J. Hammond Trumbull. Boston, 1867. sm. 4°. 2635

Note.—Also in Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 3.

Lechler, Gotthard Victor. 1811—. Acts of the Apostles. An exegetical and doctrinal commentary. With homiletical additions, by Rev. Charles Gerok. Tr. by Charles F. Schaeffer, D. D. New York, 1866. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— Geschichte des englischen Deismus. Stuttgart, 1841. 8°. —4213

—— John Wiclif and his English precursors. Tr. from the German with additional notes by Peter Lorimer. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4884

Leckie, Gould Francis. Essay on the practice of the British government; distinguished from the abstract theory on which it is supposed to be founded. 57 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 49.)

— **Historical survey** of the foreign affairs of Great Britain. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 186; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 405.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Leckie on British government. 13 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to the Edin. Rev. p. 564; *and* Edin. Rev. v. 20, 1812, p. 315.)

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole. 1838—. History of England in the 18 century. London, 1878-82. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 412; *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 81; v. 156, 1882, p. 203; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1878, p. 302; *Quart. Rev.* v. 145, 1878, p. 498.) 1505

—— History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 108, 1870, p. 84; *Edin. Rev.* v. 130, 1869, p. 36; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 273; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1869, p. 33; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 76; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 50, 1869, p. 381; *Quart. Rev.* v. 128, 1870, p. 49.) —1444

—— History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 42, 1865, p. 401; *Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 171; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1866, p. 51; *Edin. Rev.* v. 121, 1865, p. 426; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 72, 1865, p. 537; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 28, 1865, p. 326.) —3244

—— The leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New ed., revised and enlarged. London, 1871. 12°. 3826

— **Appleton,** C. E. Mr. Lecky's History of morals. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 285.)—**Calderwood,** H. Mr. Lecky and the utilitarians. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 12, 1869, p. 321.)—**Herrick,** J. R. Lecky on morals. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 209.)—**Kebbel,** T. E. Mr. Lecky and George III. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 41.)

Leclaire, Edme Jean. Taylor, S. A real "saviour of society." 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 370.)

Le Clerc, Antoine François. 1757-1816. Histoire physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie ancienne. Paris, 1783-84. 3 v. 4°. 3462

—— Histoire physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie moderne. Paris, 1783-84. 3 v. 4°. 3462

Leclerc, Charles. Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue raisonné d'une très-précieuse collection de livres anciens et modernes sur l'Amérique et les Philippines. Paris, 1867. 8°. W.25

Leclerc, Daniel. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Leclerc, David. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Le Clerc, Guillaume. *See* Guillaume, *le Normand, dit le Clerc.*

Leclerc, Jacques. Prarond, E. Jacques Leclerc, le dernier poète du XVI siècle, après Malherbe. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 4, p. 69.)

Leclerc, Jean. 1657-1736. Harmonia evangelica. Cui subjuncta est historia Jesu Christi, ex IV Evangeliis concinnata, accesserunt III dissertationes de annis Christi, deque concordia et auctoritate Evangeliorum. Lugduni, 1700. sm. 4°. (*With* Dale, A. van, *Dissertationes de origine idolatriae.*) —2287

—— Histoire des Provinces-unies des Pays Bas, 1560-1716. Avec les principales médailles et leur explication. Amsterdam, 1723-28. 4 v. in 2, fo. 3641

—— Life of Dr. Burnet . . . with his character, and an account of his writings. London, 1715. 8°. (*With* Whiston, W., *Historical memoirs of the life of Samuel Clarke.*) 4897

— De l'**incredulité.** 69 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 6, p. 785.)—C. Crispi **Sallustii vita.** 11 pp. (Sallustius Crispus, C., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 17: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Le Clerc, Joseph Victor. 1789-1865. Discours sur l'état des lettres en France au 14 siècle. Paris, 1862. 4°. (*Histoire lit. de la France*, v. 24.) W.62

—— M. T. Ciceronis V indices novi et absolutissimi, recognoscente et augente N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225

— **Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1877, p. 219.)—**Renan,** J. E. J.-Victor Le Clerc. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 74, p. 341; and in his *Mélanges d'histoire et de voyages*, p. 453.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Les journaux chez les Romains, par L. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1839, 4 s. v. 20, p. 839.)

Leclerc, Laurent Josse. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Leclerc, Salomon. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 410. 8 pp.

Leclerc de Beau-Béron, Nicolas François. 1714-90. Tractatus de gratia, pars dogmatica: de homine lapso et reparato, sive de terrestris Adam culpa, et de coelestis Adam gratia. 248 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 10, p. 641.)

Leclercq, Chrétien. *Circa* 1630-95. First establishment of the faith in New France. Now first tr. with notes, by John Gilmary Shea. New York, 1881. 2 v. 8°. —3263

—— Narrative of the first attempt by M. Caveller de La Salle to **explore the Mississippi,** drawn up from the MSS of Father Zenobius Membré. 15 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 83.)—Account of La Salle's attempt to **reach the Mississippi** by sea, and of the establishment of a French colony in St. Louis Bay. 12 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Discov. and explor. of the Mississip. valley*, p. 185.)

Leclercq, Jules. Un été en Amérique de l'Atlantique aux Montagnes Rocheuses. Ouvrage enrichi de 16 gravures. Paris, 1877. 12°. 2487

Leclercq, Michel Théodore. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. M. Théodore Leclercq. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 526.)

Lécluse, Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Lécluse, Fleury de. 1774-1845. Grammaire basque. Toulouse, 1826. 8°. —2133

L'Ecluse des Loges, Pierre Mathurin de. *Circa* 1716-83. Notice; Œuvres oratoires: Panégyrique de Saint Louis. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 525.)

Lecocq, Charles Alexandre. Lindau, P. Mamsell Angot in Paris. 10 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 2, p. 211.)

Le Cointe, Charles. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Lecomte, A., et Cie. Catalogue des instruments de musique, de la manufacture de. Paris [1868]. 8°. (*With* Gautrot, aîné, et Cie., *Catalogue des instruments de musique.*) —2733

Lecomte, Ferdinand. 1826—. Relation historique et critique de la guerre franco-allemande en 1870–71. Paris, 1872–74. 4 v. 8°. 1693

—— The war in the United States. New York, 1863. 12°. 2646

Lecomte, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Leçons d'anatomie comparée. Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *Baron.* 8 v. in 9. —1606

Leçons de céramique. Salvétat, A. 2 v. —1726

Leçons d'économie politique. Passy, F. 2 v. —1307

Leçons de littérature et de morale. Noel, F. J. M., and Laplace, G. F. M. J. de. 2 v. 2235

Leçons de phrénologie. Cubi y Soler, M. 2 v. 1795

Leçons sur la physiologie. Edwards, H. M. 14 v. —1694

Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux. Bernard, C. 2 v. —1695

Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivants. Matteucci, C. —1685

Leçons sur l'homme. Vogt, C. 1795

Le Conte, *Maj.* John Eaton. 1784–1860. Histoire générale et iconographie des Lepidoptères. *See* Boisduval, J. A.

Le Conte, John Lawrence, *M. D.* 1825–83. Classification of the coleoptera of North America. Washington, 1861–62. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.) —2534

—— List of the coleoptera of North America. Pt. 1. Washington, 1863–66. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6.) —2534

—— New species of North American coleoptera. Pt. 1. Washington, 1863–66. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6.) —2534

—— Sanitary problems: the proper and rational method in which municipal **boards of health** should be organized. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 131.)—The **coleoptera** of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. 58 pp. 2 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)—Report upon the **insects** collected on the survey. 72 pp. 2 pl. (*Reports Surv. Pacif. R. R.* v. 12, pt. 2: *U. S.* 36 *Cong.* 1 *sess. House exec. doc.* No. 56.)

Le Conte, Joseph, *M. D.* 1823—. Religion and science. A series of Sunday lectures on the relation of natural and revealed religion, or the truths revealed in nature and Scripture. New York, 1874. 12°. —4226

Contents. Contrivance for **beauty.**—Attributes of **Deity.**—Essential nature and attributes of Deity.—Incarnation of Deity.—Personality of Deity.—Spiritual nature of Deity: "God is a spirit."—Unity and trinity of Deity. — **Freedom. — Holiness. — Justice. — Love.—Man:** his place in nature.—**Prayer** in relation to invariable law.—**Predestination** and free-will.—**Probation of man.**—General relation of **theology** to science.—**Truth.**

—— Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. Illustr. New York, 1881. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1697

—— **Correlation** of vital with chemical and physical forces. 33 pp. (*With* Stewart, B., *Conservation of energy*, p. 169: *Internat. Sci. S.*)

Lecoq, Félix. 1805–80. Traité de l'extérieur du cheval et des principaux animaux domestiques. 4 éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. —4686

Lecoq, Henri. 1802–71. De la fécondation naturelle et artificielle des végétaux et de l'hybridation considérée dans ses rapports avec l'horticulture, l'agriculture, et la sylviculture. Paris, 1862. 8°. —2606

—— Des glaciers et des climats, ou des causes atmosphériques en géologie. Paris, 1847. 8°. —1615

—— Les époques géologiques de l'Auvergne. Paris, 1867. 5 v. 8°. —1624

—— Etudes sur la géographie botanique de l'Europe et, en particulier, sur la végétation du plateau central de la France. Paris, 1854–58. 9 v. 8°. —2693

—— Scènes du monde animé. La migration du carbone. Paris, n. d. 8°. —1593

Lecount, *Lieut.* Peter. Practical treatise on railways, explaining their construction and management. Edinburgh, 1839. 12°. —2726

Lecour, Charles Jérôme. 1823—. La prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789–1871. 2 éd. Paris, 1872. 16°. —1388

Le Courayer, Pierre François. 1681–1776. Dissertation on the validity of the ordinations of the English, and of the succession of the Bishops of the Anglican Church. Oxford, 1844. 8°. —1266

—— Traité où l'on expose ce que l'écriture nous apprend de la **divinité de Jésus Christ.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1811, p. 391.)

Lecourt, Israel. Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 422. 6 pp.

Le Courtier, François Joseph, *Bp. of Montpellier.* 1799–1873. Notice. Œuvres oratoires. 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 86, p. 9.)

Le Couteulx de Canteleu, J. H. E., *Comte.* Les sectes et sociétés secrètes politiques et religieuses; essai sur leur histoire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la révolution française. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1385

Le Couturier, Nicolas Jérôme. 1712–78. Notice. Œuvres complètes. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 243.)

Lecouvreur, Adrienne. Lemontey, P. E. Adrienne Lecouvreur. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 321.)—**Notice of** L. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 608.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Adrienne Le Couvreur. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 1, p. 199.)

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. 1839—. Le roi René, sa vie, son administration, ses travaux artistiques et littéraires. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5812

Lecoz, Claude, *Abp. of Besançon.* 1740–1815. Défense de la révélation chrétienne, et preuves de la divinité de Jésus-Christ, ou lettre à M. de l'Isle de Sales, sur son Mémoire en faveur de Dieu. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 13, p. 651.)

Lect, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 30.

Lectionary, Revision of the. 18 pp. Hessey, J. A. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 11, 1869, p. 178.)

Lectiones de legatione Helfini abbatis in Daniam circa annum 1067. 7 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 252.)

Lectiones Venusinae. Jacobs, F. C. W., *Vermischte schriften*, v. 5. —3127

Lectisternes. Robiou, F. Recherches sur l'origine des lectisternes. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 15, 1867, p. 403.)

Lectoure, *France.* Chaudruc de Crazannes, J. C. M. A., *Baron.* Dissertation sur le taurobole et sur les inscriptions tauroboliques de la ville de L. 60 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 13, 1837, p. 121.)

Lecture notes for chemical students. Frankland, E. 2 v. —1508

Lectures. Béthune, H. Lectures et conférences publiques dans l'antiquité. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 822.)—**Higginson,** T. W. The American lecture-system. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 18, 1868, p. 48.)—**Holland,** J. G. The popular lecture. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 15, 1865, p. 362.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Des lectures publiques du soir. 19 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 1, p. 275.)

Lectures and addresses. Robertson, F. W. 1246

Lectures and biographical sketches. Emerson, R. W. 2157

Lectures and essays. Seeley, J. R. 2273

Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature. Nettleship, H. 2217

Lectures and lessons on art. Moody, F. W. —1714

Lectures and notes on Shakspere. Coleridge, S. T. 3307

Lectures delivered . . . before the Lowell Institute. *See* Lowell Institute.

Lectures delivered in America. Kingsley, C. 1254

Lectures, essays, and sermons. Johnson, S. 2295

Lectures on art. Allston, W. —1717

Lectures on art. Ruskin, J. —1735

Lectures on Christian doctrine. Peabody, A. P. —4227

Lectures on coal-tar colours. Crace-Calvert, F. —3735

Lectures on comparative anatomy. Home, *Sir* E. 6 v. —1662

Lectures on comparative anatomy. Lawrence, *Sir* W. —1608

Lectures on diseases of the nervous system. Mitchell, S. W. —3767

Lectures on education: delivered at the Royal Institution of Gt. Britain. *See* Royal Institution.

Lectures on English history. Reed, H. 1588

Lectures on English literature. Reed, H. 2247

Lectures on English poetry. Neele, H. 1354

Lectures on . . . engraving. Landseer, J. —1725

Lectures on Greek philosophy. Ferrier, J. F. 2 v. —1418

Lectures on heroes. 186 pp. Carlyle, T. (*With his* Sartor resartus, p. 183.)

Lectures on histology. Quekett, J. 2 v. —1695

Lectures on moral government. Duncan, J. M. 2 v. —4237

Lectures on painting. Barry, J., Opie, J., and Fuseli, H. —1737

Lectures on painting. Haydon, B. R. 2 v. —1734

Lectures on painting. Opie, J. —1752

Lectures on . . . painting. Phillips, T. —1734

Lectures on political economy. Stewart, D., *Coll. works,* v. 8, 9. 2 v. 2173

Lectures on praudiology. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 195.)

Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. Blair, H. —2156

Lectures on Scotch legal antiquities. Innes, C. —1335

Lectures on sculpture. Flaxman, J. —1735

Lectures on teaching. Fitch, J. G. —2363

Lectures on the British poets. Reed, H. 2 v. 1376

Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. Owen, R. —1604

Lectures on the diseases of the nervous system. Charcot, J. M. (*New Sydenham Soc.* v. 90.) —3773

Lectures on the doctrines of Christianity. Burnap, G. W. —3246

Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy. Huxley, T. H. —1604

Lectures on the English comic writers. Hazlitt, W. 2196

Lectures on the English language. Marsh, G. P. —2123

Lectures on the English poets, and the English comic writers. Hazlitt, W. 1346

Lectures on the Epistle to the Romans. Chalmers, T., *Works,* v. 22–25. 4 v. 2177

Lectures on the history of literature. Schlegel, K. W. F. von. 2235

Lectures on the labour question. Brassey, T., Jr. —1396

Lectures on the origin and growth of religion. Mueller, F. M. —2276

Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. Murray, T. C. —1237

Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Lowth, R. 2336

Lectures on the science of language. Mueller, F. M. 2 v. —2183

Lectures on the sphere and duties of woman. Burnap, G. W. —1387

Lectures on Welsh philology. Rhys, J. —2126

Lectures to American audiences. Freeman, E. A. 1527

Lectures to farmers on agricultural chemistry. Petzholdt, A. —1596

Lectures to young men. Beecher, H. W. —2367

Lectures to young men. Burnap, G. W. —4235

Lectures to young men. Eliot, W. G., Jr. —4227

Lectures to young women. Eliot, W. G., Jr. —4227

Le Dain, Olivier. Procès et condamnation d'. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 5, 1836, p. 419.)

Ledbrekker, Lars Gulda. The disinterred kings. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 96.)

Ledbury, *England.* Bloxam, M. H. Sepulchral effigies in Ledbury church. 4 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 36, 1879, p. 237.)

Ledderhose, Karl Friedrich. 1806—. Friedrich Wilhelm, der grosse Kurfuerst von Brandenburg. Heidelberg, 1870. p. 8°. 5856

—— Life of Philip Melanchthon. Tr. from the German, by Rev. G. F. Krotel. Phila. 1855. 12°. 5856

Lederer, Julius, and **Miller,** Ludwig (*Eds.*) Wiener entomologische monatschrift. *See* Wiener entomologische monatschrift.

Ledesma, Alonso de. 1552–1623. Juegos de noches buenas. 31 pp. (Sancha, J. de, *Roman. y cancion. sagrados*, p. 151.)

Le Dluy, Adolphe. Nouveau manuel simplifié de musique, ou grammaire contenant les principes de cet art. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1839. 18°. —2747

Lediard, Thomas. Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. London, 1743. 2 v. 8°. 4864

Ledieu, Alfred. 1830—. Manuel du l'ouvrier chauffeur de la flotte. Paris, 1863. 8°, and atlas, obl. 4°. —2713, atlas —2731

—— Traité élémentaire des appareils à vapeur de navigation. Paris, 1862–66. 3 v. 8°, and atlas, obl. 4°. —2724, atlas —2731

Ledieu, François. —1713. Lettres à l'Abbé Fleury. 22 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Ledrede, Richard de, *Bp. of Ossory.* —1360. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324. Ed. by Thomas Wright. London, 1843. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 24.) 1596

Ledru, Jacques Philippe. Labouderie, J. M. Ledru. 5 pp. (Soc. roy. des antlq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. xxxlx.)

Ledru-Rollin, Alexandre Auguste Ledru, *dit.* La décadence de l'Angleterre. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 160; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1850, p. 262; *Dublin Rev.* v. 29, 1850, p. 271.)

—— **Blind,** K. Personal recollections about L. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 243.)—**Father of universal suffrage in France.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 610.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires. M. Ledru-Rollin. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 28, 1851, p. 478.)

Le Duc, Philibert. 1815—. Histoire de la révolution dans l'Ain. Bourg-en-Bresse, 1879–84. 6 v. 12°. 4687

Leduin, or Lietduin, *Abbot of St. Vaast, Arras.* 11 *cent.* Constitutio de placito generall. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 1335.)

Ledwich, Edward. 1739–1823. Antiquities of Ireland. 2 ed., with additions and corrections. To which is added, a collection of miscellaneous antiquities. Dublin, 1804. 4°. 2562

—— Essay on the study of Irish antiquities. A dissertation on the round towers in Ireland. Memoirs of Dunamase and Shean castle, in the Queen's county. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.) 1786

—— History and antiquities of Irishtown and Kilkenny from original records and authentic documents. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 2.) 1786

—— Some observations on **Irish antiquities;** with a particular application of them to the Ship-temple near Dundalk. 15 pp. (Vallancey, C., *Coll. de rebus Hibern.* v. 3, p. 427.)

Ledyard, John. SPARKS, J. Memoirs of the life and travels of John Ledyard. 1828.

The same. 1847. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 14.)

—— — Travels and adventures of John Ledyard. [*Anon.*] 1834.

—— **Life and travels of** L. 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 85.)—Life of L. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 360.)—**Schmucker,** S. M. Ledyard. 69 pp. (*In his* Life of E. K. Kane and of other distinguished American explorers, p. 261.)

Lee, Alfred, *D. D., Bp. of Delaware.* 1807—. Co-operative revision of the New Testament. Notes of the method and progress of the work, and of the share of the American committee therein. New York, n. d. 8°. —1254

—— **List of changes** proposed by the American committee and adopted by the English committee. 28 pp. (Schaff, P., *Companion to the Greek Testament*, p. 581, Appendlx 4.)

Lee, *Rev.* Alfred Theophilus, *LL. D.* Some account of the property and statistics of the Irish church. 51 pp. (*Essays on the Irish church*, p. 215.)

Lee, Ann. Evans, F. W. Memoir of L. 36 pp. (*In his* Shakers, p. 120.)

See also **Shakers.**

Lee, Arthur, *LL. D.* LEE, R. H. Life of Arthur Lee. 1829, 2 v.

—— **Life of** L. 16 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 438.)

Lee, Benjamin, *M. D.* 1833—. The cost of a great epidemic to a great city, or penny-wisdom and pound-folly. 14 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 2, p. 420.)

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles. 1731–82. The Lee papers, 1754–1782. New York, 1872–74. 3 v. 8°. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll. Publication fund*, v. 4, 5, 6.) 3563

—— GIRDLESTONE, T. Facts tending to prove that Gen. Lee . . . was the author of Junius. 1813.

—— MOORE, G. H. The treason of Charles Lee. 1860.

—— **Cooke,** J. E. Memoirs of Generals Lee, Gates, Stephen, and Darke. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 500.)—**Headley,** J. T. Charles Lee. 44 pp. (*In his* Washington, v. 2, p. 126.)—**Memoir of** L. 28 pp. (Hanmer, *Sir* T., *Correspondence*, 1838, p. 453.)—**Sparks,** J. Life of L. 207 pp. (*In his* Am. biog. 2 s. v. 8, p. 1.)

Lee, Charles H. The fire-log. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 604.)

Lee, *Mrs.* E. R. The deserted cabin. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 44, 1879, p. 211.)

Lee, Edwin, *M. D.* The principal baths of Rhenish Germany, being a portion of the "Baths of Germany." 5 ed. re-written and considerably enlarged, with an appendix on Spa and its mineral springs. London, 1870. 16°. —3777

Lee, *Mrs.* Eliza Buckminster. *Circa* 1794–1864. Memoirs of Rev. Joseph Buckminster, and of his son, Rev. Joseph Stevens Buckminster. 2 ed. Boston, 1851. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 353.) 3876

—— **Naomi.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 476.)

Lee, Francis. Our cousins from Boston. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 781.)—**Why Aunt Dilly never married.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 264.)

Lee, Francis Lightfoot. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 9, p. 171. 14 pp.

Lee, Frederick George, *D. D.* 1832—. The Church under Queen Elizabeth. London, 1880. 2 v. 12°. —1267

—— Glimpses of the supernatural, being facts, records, and traditions relating to dreams, omens, miraculous occurrences, apparitions . . . London, 1875. 2 v. p. 8°. —2477

—— **Validity** of the holy orders of the Church of England. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 110.)

Lee, Gideon. Hunt, F. *In his* Lives of Am. merchants, v. 1, p. 401. 14 pp.

Lee, *Mrs.* Hannah F. Sawyer. The backslider. 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 20, 1836, p. 198.)—**Hall,** E. B. Mrs. Lee's Rosanna. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 111.)—**Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J. P. Mrs. Lee's Huguenots in France and America. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 74.)

Lee, Harriet. 1756–1851. Canterbury tales. New York. 1857. 2 v. 12°. 1205

—— and **Lee,** Sophia. Canterbury tales. London, 1797–1801. 4 v. 8°. 1204

Note.—V. 1, 4, by H. Lee; v. 2, by S. Lee; v. 3, by S. and H. Lee; v. 5 wanting.

Lee, Henry, *D. D.* Anti-scepticism; or, notes upon each chapter of Mr. Lock's Essay concerning humane understanding. London, 1702. fo. —1351

Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* Henry. 1756–1818. Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. A new ed., with revisions, and a biography of the author, by Robert E. Lee. New York, 1870. 8°. 1654

—— Eulogy on **Washington.** 4 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 449.)

—— Hartley, C. B. Life of Maj.-Gen. Henry Lee. 1859.

—— Lee, H. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee. 1832.

— **Father of Gen. Robert E. Lee.** 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 616.)—**Life of** L. 6 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 3.)

Lee, Henry, *F. L. S.* Sea fables explained; Sea monsters unmasked. 261 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, pp. 179, 319.)

Lee, Henry. 1787–1837. Observations on the writings of Thomas Jefferson, with particular reference to the attack they contain on the memory of the late Gen. Henry Lee, in a series of letters. New York, 1832. 8°. 2296

Lee, Henry. University hall. 25 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book,* v. 1, p. 84.)

Lee, Holme, *pseud.* *See* Parr, H.

Lee, *Rev.* Jesse. 1758–1816. Short history of the Methodists, in the United States of America, beginning in 1766. and continued till 1809. To which is prefixed, a brief account of their rise in England in the year 1720, etc. Baltimore, 1810. 12°. —3287

Lee, John, *D. D.* *Circa* 1780–1859. Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland from the reformation to the revolution settlement. With notes and appendices from the author's papers. Ed. by his son Rev. William Lee. Edinburgh, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 89, 1861, p. 288.) —1285

Lee, John Doyle. 1812–77. Mormonism unveiled; or, the life and confessions of Lee (written by himself). Embracing a history of Mormonism from its inception . . . also the true history of . . . the Mountain Meadows massacre. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. —2287

Lee, John Edward. 1808—. Delineations of Roman antiquities found at Caerleon (the ancient Isca Silurum) and the neighbourhood. London, 1845. 4°. 1731

—— (*Tr.*) Excavations at the Kessler-loch. *See* Merk, C.

—— (*Tr.*) The lake dwellings of Switzerland. *See* Keller, F.

Lee, John Hancock. Origin and progress of the American party in politics . . . Phila. 1855. 12°. —1347

Lee, John W. M. Bibliography of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, 1837 to 1879. Baltimore, 1879. sq. 8°. W.56

Lee, Mary A. In memoriam. F. B. C. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 541.)—A **Memory.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 221.)—**Missing.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 119.)—A **Woman's words.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 311.)

Lee, *Mrs.* Mary W. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 480. 9 pp.—**Moore,** F. *In his* Women of the war, p. 148. 22 pp.

Lee, Matthew Henry (*Ed.*) Diaries and letters of Philip Henry. *See* Henry, P.

Lee, Nathaniel. *Circa* 1658–91. Works. London, 1722. 3 v. 16°. 3377

Contents. **Caesar Borgia,** v. 2.—**Constantine,** v. 2.—**Duke of Guise,** v. 2.—**Gloriana,** v. 3.—**Lucius Brutus,** v. 1.—**Massacre of Paris,** v. 3.—**Mithridates,** v. 2.—**Nero,** v. 3.—**Œdipus,** v. 1.—**Princess of Cleve,** v. 1.—**Rival queens;** or, the death of Alexander the Great, v. 3. — **Sophonisba,** v. 3.—**Theodosius,** v. 1.

— **Alexander the Great;** a tragedy. 12 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 3.)—The **Rival queens;** or, the death of Alexander the Great; a tragedy. 60 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 7; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 1, p. 286.)—**Theodosius.** 25 pp. (Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 1, p. 312.)—From **Theodosius,** or the force of love. 15 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 4, p. 332.)

— **Lee's plays.** 29 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 3, 1821, p. 240.)

— **Dunham,** S. A., and others. Lee. 12 pp. (*In their* Lives of the lit. and scl. men of Great Britain, v. 3, p. 134; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Lee, *Mrs.* R. *See* Lee, *Mrs.* Sarah.

Lee, R. J. Exercise and training. their effects upon health. London, 1873. 12°. —1797

Lee, Richard. New drama: "Chivalry." 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 492.)

Lee, Richard Henry. 1732–94. Address of the American colonies to the inhabitants of Gt. Britain, 1775. 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 43.)

—— Lee, R. H. Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee. 1825, 2 v.

— **Sanderson,** J. R. H. Lee. 61 pp. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 9, p. 5.)

Lee, Richard Henry. Life of Arthur Lee, LL. D. Boston, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 3764

—— Memoir of the life of Richard Henry Lee, and his correspondence with the most distinguished men in America and Europe, illustrative of their characters, and of the events of the American revolution. Phila. 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 22, 1826. p. 373.) 3774

Lee, Robert, *D. D.* Cunningham, J. Robert Lee. 36 pp. (*Scottish divines,* p. 389.) — **Life and remains of** L. 27 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 127.)—**Skelton,** J. Dr. Robert Lee of Edinburgh. 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 86.)

Lee, *Gen.* Robert Edward. 1807–70. Life of Gen. Henry Lee. 70 pp. (Lee, *Maj.-Gen.* H., *Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the U. S.* p. 11.)

—— Childe, E. L. Life and campaigns of Gen. Lee. 1875.

—— Jones, J. W. Personal reminiscences, anecdotes, and letters of Gen. R. E. Lee. 1875.

—— McCabe, J. D., Jr. Life and campaigns of Gen. R. E. Lee. [1866.]

—— Mason, E. V. Popular life of Gen. R. E. Lee. 1872.

—— Pollard, E. A. Lee and his lieutenants. 1867.

—— Snow, W. P. Lee and his generals. 1867.

—— Taylor, W. H. Four years with Gen. Lee. 1878.

— **Childe,** E. L. Le Général Robert E. Lee. 41 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 497.)—**Davis and Lee.** 12 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 2, 1867, p. 231.)—

General Lee. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 111, 1872, p. 348.)—The **Great Virginian.** 15 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 9, 1871, p. 685.)—**Jones,** C. C., Jr. A piece of secret history. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 11, 1876, p. 519.)—**Snow,** W. P. Gen. Lee. 160 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 9.)

See also **Confederate States of America.—United States,** Civil war, *History.*

Lee, Samuel, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1783-1852. Travels of Ibn Batūta. *See* Abû Abdallah Mohammed Ibn Abdallah Ibn Batuta.

—— **Hebrew grammar.** 35 pp. (Rev. of in Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 40, 1829, pp. 1, 307.)

Lee, Samuel Adams. Book of the sonnet. *See* Hunt, J. H. L., and Lee, S. A. (*Eds.*)

Lee, *Rear-Admiral* Samuel Phillips. 1811—. Report and charts of the cruise of the U. S. brig Dolphin. Washington, 1854. 8°, and map. (*U. S.* 33 *Cong.* 1 *sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 59.) 2483

—— **Headley,** J. T. Comm. S. P. Lee. 7 pp. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders, p. 416.)

Lee, *Mrs.* Sarah (*formerly Mrs.* Bowdich). 1791-1856. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. London, 1833. 8°. 5833

—— The **African wanderers.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 252.)

Lee, Sidney Lazarus (*Ed.*) The boke of Duke Huon of Burdeux. *See* Berners, *Sir* J. B., *Lord* (in supplement).

Lee, Sophia. 1750-1824. Canterbury tales. *See* Lee, Harriet, and Lee, Sophia.

—— The **Chapter of accidents;** a comedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 2; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 18.)

Lee, *Capt.* Thomas Jefferson. Collection of tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps. 2 ed. Washington, 1853. 8°. —2434

—— Tables and formulae useful in surveying, geodesy, and practical astronomy, including elements for the projection of maps, and instructions for field magnetic observations. 3 ed. Washington, 1873. 8°. (U. S. Engineers, *Prof. papers,* No. 12.) —2424

Lee, Vernon, *pseud.* *See* Paget, V.

Lee, William, *D. D.* Professors Lee and Cairnes. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 286.)

Lee, William. Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings: extending from 1716 to 1729. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 4823

Lee, William. Evans, F. W. Memoir of L. 4 pp. (*In his* Shakers, p. 156.)

Lee, William R. Paul Joseph Revere. 17 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 204.)

Lee. *See also* Lea.

Lee family. Mason, E. V. (*Ed.*) Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. 1871.

—— Mead, E. C. (*Ed.*) Genealogical history of the Lee family of Virginia and Maryland, 1300-1866. 1871.

Lee river. Irish rivers: the Lee. 34 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, pp. 626, 697.)

Leech, D. D. T. Post Office directory; or, business man's guide to the post offices in the United States . . . containing also a comprehensive codification of the existing postal laws. New York, 1857. 8°. 1153

Leech, John. Brown, J. John Leech. 79 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, 3 s. p. 1; *and in* N. Brit. Rev. v. 42, 1865, p. 213.)—**Paget,** J. John Leech. 9 pp. (*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles, p. 464; *and in* Blackwood's Mag. v. 97, 1865, p. 466.)—**Sturgis,** R. John Leech. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 17, 1879, p. 553.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. John Leech's Pictures of life and character. 12 pp. (*With his* Catherine, p. 325; *and in* Quart. Rev. v. 96, 1855, p. 75.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 24, 1865, p. 105.

Leech. *See also* Leach.—Leitch.

Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. Cockayne, *Rev.* T. O. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4524

Leeches. Dalyell, *Sir* J. G. *In his* Powers of the Creator displayed, v. 2, p. 1. 50 pp.—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* Notice sur une espèce de sangsue que les soldats avalèrent en se desaltèrant dans des lacs d'eau douce. 46 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 104.)

Leed, (—) (*Ed.*) Popular tales and romances of the northern nations. [*Anon.*] London, 1823. 3 v. p. 8°. 1274

Contents. **Auburn Egmont,** v. 1.—**Bottle-Imp,** v. 1.—**Collier's family,** v. 2.—**Elfin-land,** v. 3.—**Enchanted castle,** v. 1.—**Erl-king's daughter,** v. 3.—**Fatal marksman,** v. 3.—**Field of terror,** v. 3.—**Hoard of the Nibelungen,** v. 3.—**Kibitz,** v. 2.—**Magic dollar,** v. 2.—**Sorcerers,** v. 1.—**Spectre barber,** v. 2.—The **Tale,** v. 3.—**Treasure seeker,** v. 1.—**Victim of priestcraft,** v. 2.—**Wake not the dead,** v. 1.

Leeds, Francis, *Duke of.* *See* Osborne, Francis Godolphin, 5 *Duke of Leeds.*

Leeds, Josiah W. The theatre: an essay upon the nonaccordancy of stage-plays with the Christian profession. Phila. 1884. 12°. 3317

Leeds, Lewis W. Lectures on ventilation. New York, 1868. 8°. —1784

—— How to **rebuild London.** 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 146.)

Leeds, William Henry. Outlines and characteristics of different architectural styles. 49 pp. (Weale, J., *Quart. papers on architect.* v. 2.)

Leeds, *England.* Robinson, C. C. Dialect of Leeds and its neighbourhood. [*Anon.*] 1862.

—— **Faucher,** L. Etudes sur l'Angleterre. Leeds. 63 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 6, pp. 611, 1031.)—**Martin,** C. W. Some account of the portions of the original work still remaining at Leeds castle. 10 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 286.)—**Milnes,** R. M., *Baron Houghton.* Inaugural address delivered at the Leeds congress. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 1.)—**Proceedings of the Leeds congress.** 36 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, pp. 52, 189, 238.)—**Thoresby,** R. Letter concerning the vestigia of a Roman town lately discovered near L. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 23, 1704, p. 1285.)

Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Elizabeth. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 730.)

Leemans, Conrad. 1809—. Lettre à M. François Salvolini, sur les monumens égyptiens . . . Avec des observations concernant l'histoire, la chronologie, et la langue hiéroglyphique des Egyptiens, et une appendice sur les mésures de ce peuple. Leide, 1838. 8°. 1777

—— Monumens égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. Leide, 1839-67. 8°, and atlas, 6 v. fo. 1777, atlas 1791

—— Papyri Graeci Musei antiquarii publici Lugduni-Batavi, regis augustissimi jussu ed., interpretationem Latinam, annotationem, indicem, et tabulas addidit. Lugduni Batavorum, 1843-85. 2 v. 4°. 1242

—— (*Ed.*) Hieroglyphica. *See* Horapollo.

Leems, Knud, 1697-1774. Account of the Laplanders of Finmark, their language, manners, and religion, with the notes of Gunner, Bishop of Drontheim, and a treatise by Jessen, on the pagan religion of the Fins and Laplanders. 115 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 376.)

Lees, Florence S. Handbook for hospital sisters. Ed. by Henry W. Ackland. London, 1874. 8°. —3785

Lees, William Nassau (*Ed.*) Conquest of Syria. *See* Al Vaqidi Al Aslami, Abu 'Abd Allah Mohammad bin Omar.

Lees. *See also* Leas.

Leeser library. ADLER, C. Catalogue of the Leeser library. 1883.

Leeuwen, Simon van. 1625-82. Censura forensis theoretico-practica, id est, totius juris civilis Romani, usuque recepti, et practici methodica collatio. Ed. quarta prioribus longe emendatior, et ex auctoris autographis locupletior. Gerardus de Haas recensuit et observationes suas adjecit. Lugduni in Batavis. 1741. 2 pts. in 1 v. fo. —1312

Leeuwenhoek, Antoon van. 1632-1723. Select works. Tr. by Samuel Hoole. London, 1800-07. 2 v. 4°. —2642

Contents. On the effect of **acids** in the stomach, v. 1.—**Adams,** W. Of the globe of the eye, v. 1.—Experiments and observations respecting the quantity of **air** contained in water and other fluids, v. 2.—Account of some pieces of **amber** presented to the author, v. 1.—Of an **animalcule** or small living creature, v. 1.—Of a very noxious animalcule, which in the spring infests the young shoots of fruit trees, v. 2.—Of certain **animalcules** bred on the leaves of the willow, v. 2.—On certain animalcules found in the sediment in gutters on the roofs of houses, v. 2.—Of the **ant,** v. 2.—On the substance of the **brain** in a turkey, a sheep, and a sparrow, v. 2.—On the calcareous substance which is found in the excrescences on the limbs of gouty persons, and commonly called **chalk-stones,** v. 2.—On the **circulation of the blood,** v. 1.—Certain positions respecting the circulation of the blood in an human body, etc. v. 2.—On the circulation of the blood in the tail of an eel, and in the tails and fins of other fishes, v. 2.—On **cochineal,** v. 1.—Of the **cocoa tree,** and its fruit, commonly called the cocoa-nut, v. 1.—On **coffee,** v. 1.—On the formation of the **crystalline humour** of the eye in various animals, birds, and fishes, v. 1.—Description of an invention for illustrating the effects of the **earth's diurnal motion** on the clouds in the atmosphere, v. 2.—On the generation of **eels,** v. 2.—On the formation of the **elm,** beech, willow, alder, ebony, box, and lime trees, v. 2.—On the **eye** of a whale, v. 1.—On the multitude of **eyes** or optical organs in the eye of a beetle, v. 2.—On the nature of the minute **fibres** which compose the fleshy parts of several animals, and also of fishes and insects, v. 2.—Of the **fir,** v. 1.—An extraordinary quantity of **fish** on the sea coast near Delft, v. 1.—Of the **flea,** v. 2.—On the propagation and rapid increase of the common **fly,** v. 2.—Description of a minute fly found adhering to the shells of sea fish, v. 2.—On **frogs,** v. 2.—Of the oak gall, or **gall-nut,** v. 1.—Sting of a **gnat,** as described by Swammerdam, shewn to have been erroneously pictured by him, v. 2.—On the nature and component parts of **gunpowder,** v. 2.—On human **hair,** and the hair and wool of animals, v. 1.—Various observations on the **herring,** v. 2.—On **hops,** v. 1.—Description of some species of minute **insects,** found in fresh water, v. 2.—On the nature of **lime,** and other kinds of cement, v. 2.—Of the **louse,** v. 2.—On damaged **mace,** commonly called white mace, v. 1.—Of a **maggot,** which feeds on the grass in meadows, etc. v. 2.—Of the maggot or caterpillar infesting corn in granaries, v. 1.—On a maggot which is found in the blossoms of fruit trees, particularly apples, v. 2.—On the **magnet** or loadstone, v. 2.—Of the **mite,** v. 2.—Of the **muscle** which is found in fresh water, v. 1.—Of the **nutmeg,** v. 1.—Of the **oak,** v. 1.—On the internal formation of an **ox's tongue,** v. 1.—Of the root named **Pareira Brava,** v. 1.—Opinion and reasoning respecting the formation of that species of fuel which is called **peat,** v. 1.—Of the herb **periwinkle,** v. 1.—On the nature of insensible **perspiration,** v. 2.—On **phosphorus,** v. 2.—Of the young **plant** discernible in seeds, and on the blossoms, fruit, and young wood, in the buds of fruit trees, v. 2.—Of the **quills** used in writing, v. 1.—On the formation of **rushes,** and on the structure of the nerves, v. 2.—Of the **salts** contained in pepper, and in tea, etc. v. 2.—On the **scales** which cover the surface of the skin of the human body, and on the formation of the bones, v. 2.—On the nature of the **scales of fishes,** v. 1.—Of the **scorpion,** v. 1.—Of the **seeds** found in the fig and on strawberries, v. 2.—On the seeds of trees, v. 2.—On the **shrimp,** v. 2.—Of the **silk worm,** v. 1.—Of the **snail** or insect found on the vine, v. 1.—Of the **spider,** v. 1.—Refutation of the doctrine of equivocal or **spontaneous generation** in the instance of the sea muscle, v. 1.—On the nature of **stones in the bladder,** and gravel in the kidneys, etc. v. 2.—Of the formation of the **teeth** in several animals, v. 1.—Of a certain poisonous reptile, common in the East Indies, called in Latin, Millepeda Indica; in Dutch, Duysent-been; and in English, **thousand-legs,** v. 2.—On **vinegar,** v. 1.—Of the **weevil** or corn-beetle, v. 1.—On **wheat,** v. 1.—Discoveries and observations respecting **wood** consumed by maggots, v. 2.

Le Fanu, Alicia. Memoirs of the life and writings of Mrs. Frances Sheridan. London, 1824. 8°. 4867

Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan. 1814-73. All in the dark. 139 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 67, 1866, pp. 198, 310, 422, 557, 617.)—**Guy Deverell.** 202 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, pp. 36, 158, 310, 417, 519, 661; v. 66, 1865, p. 66.)—**Haunted lives.** 195 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, pp. 564, 669; v. 72, 1868, pp. 63, 162, 287, 438, 571, 686.)—**House by the church-yard:** a souvenir of Chapelizod. 303 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 58, 1861, pp. 387, 515, 643; v. 59, 1862, pp. 5, 131, 266, 422, 567, 655; v. 60, 1862, pp. 38, 162, 288, 415, 536, 660; v. 61, 1863, pp. 34, 151.)—**Maud Ruthyn and Uncle Silas.** 232 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, pp. 3, 123, 255, 397, 497, 639.)—**Shamus O'Brien:** a ballad. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 36, 1850, p. 109.)—The **Tenants of Malory.** 236 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, pp. 123, 259, 414, 534, 658; v. 70, 1867, pp. 49, 180, 260, 432.)—**Wylder's hand.** 248 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 634; v. 62, 1863, pp. 18, 138, 255, 373, 500, 611; v. 63, 1864, pp. 32, 161.)

—— **Cheekmate.** 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 235.)

—— **Notice of** L. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 319.)

Lefébure, Eugène (*Tr.*) The book of Hades. 91 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 10, p. 79; v. 12, p. 1.)

Lefébure, Léon. L'Allemagne nouvelle. 12 pp. (Rev. of, by R. Lavollée, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 55, 1873, p. 182.)

Lefebvre, Armand Edouard. Lorain, P. Histoire des cabinets de l'Europe, par L. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 19, 1847, p. 521.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Histoire des cabinets de l'Europe pendant le consulat et l'empire par L. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 10, p. 1.)

Lefebvre, Charlemagne Théophile, **Petit,** Antoine, **Quartin-Dillon,** Richard, and **Vignaud,** (—). Voyage en Abyssinie exécuté pendant les années 1839-43. Paris, n. d. 6 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1433, atlas —1511

Contents. **Des Murs,** M. A. P. O., and others. Histoire naturelle; Zoologie, v. 6.—**Lefebvre,** C. T. Itinéraire; Description et dictionnaire géographique; Physique et météorologie; Statistique; Ethnologie; Linguistique; Archéologie, v. 3.—Relation historique, v. 1, 2.—**Richard,** A. Histoire naturelle; Botanique, v. 4, 5, and Atlas.

Lefebvre, François Joseph. Headley, J. T. *In his* Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2, p. 36. 17 pp.

Lefeuve, Charles. 1818—. Le tour de la vallée. 5 éd. Paris, 1866-68. 12°. 2677

Contents.

Andilly.
Bessancourt.
Béthemont.
Bouffémont.
Chauvry.
Deuil.
Domont.
Eaubonne.
Enghein-les-Bains.
Epinay-sur-Seine.
Erblay.
Ermont.
Franconville-la-Garenne.
Frépillon.
Groslay.
Margency.
Montlignon.
Montmagny.
Montmorency.
Napoléon-Saint-Leu.
Pierrelaye.
Piscop.
Plessis-Bouchard, Le.
Saint-Brice-sous-Forêt.
Saint-Gratien.
Saint-Prix.
Sannois.
Soisy.
Taverny.

Lefèvre, Anne. *See* Dacier, A. L., *Madame.*

Le Fèvre, Claude. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 4 pp.

Lefèvre, E. Documents officiels recueillis dans la secrétairerie privée de Maximilien. Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique. Bruxelles, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1625

Lefevre, *Sir* George, *M. D.* Life of a travelling physician, from his first introduction to practice: including 20 years' wanderings through the greater part of Europe. [*Anon.*] London, 1843. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 78, 1843, p. 47.) 4856

Le Fèvre, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Lefèvre, Tânnegui. 1615-72. Vitae poetarum Graecorum; ubi de eorumdem patria, moribus, scriptis, etc., perspicue ac compendiose disseritur. 28 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 741.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Lefèvre de la Boderie, Antoine. 1555-1615. Ambassades en Angleterre sous le règne d'Henri IV et la minorité de Louis XIII depuis les années 1606 jusqu'en 1611. n. p. 1750. 5 v. 12°. 1588

Lefèvre de la Boderie, Guy. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Lefèvre d'Ormesson. *See* Ormesson.

Lefèvre Pontalis, Germain Antonin. 1830—. Vingt années de république parlementaire au 17 siècle. Jean de Witt Grand Pensionnaire de Hollande. Avec un portrait. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 3644

—— John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, or 20 years of a parliamentary republic. Tr. by S. E. and A. Stephenson. Boston, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 3644

Lefkosia, *Cyprus.* Mas-Latrie, L. de. Nicosie, ses souvenirs historiques et sa situation présente. 85 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 17, 1847, p. 505; v. 18, 1847, p. 852; v. 19, 1847, p. 350.)

Lefmann, Salomon. Ueber deutsche rechtschreibung. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 295.)—Zum **Gâthâdialect.** 23 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 29, 1875, p. 212.)

—— (*Tr.*) Lalita Vistara. *See* Lalita Vistara.

Le Fort, François. Bassville, H. de. Précis historique sur la vie et les exploits de François Le Fort. 1784.

Lefranc, Jean Jacques, *Marquis de Pompignan. See* Pompignan, J. J. L., *Marquis* de.

Lefroy, *Lieut.-Gen. Sir* John Henry. 1817—. Memorials of the discovery and early settlement of the Bermudas or Somers Islands, 1515-1687. London, 1877-79. 2 v. r. 8°. 1612

—— (*Ed.*) Historye of the Bermudaes or Sumner Islands. London, 1882. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 2406

—— and **Richardson,** *Sir* John. Magnetical and meteorological observations at Lake Athabasca and Fort Simpson; and at Fort Confidence, in Great Bear Lake, by Sir John Richardson. London, 1855. 8°. —2484

Lefroy, Thomas Langlois. Late Chief-Justice Lefroy. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 65.)

Left-handed fiddler, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 528.)

Left-handedness. Ireland, W. W. Notes on left-handedness. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 207.)

Leftwich, W. M., *D. D.* Martyrdom in Missouri. A history of religious proscription . . . in the state of Missouri during the late civil war. St. Louis, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 2646

Leg. Begbie, J. W. Swelled leg of fevers. 17 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 325.)—**Binckley,** J. M. A study of legs. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 238.)—**Cross,** J. On the foot and leg. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 532.)

Legal and political hermeneutics. Lieber, F. —1318

Legal etiquette. Dicey, A. V. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 169.)

Legal guide for sailors and merchants during war. Loch, W. A. —1317

Legal polity of the Roman state. Bever, T. —1322

Legal position of married woman. 15 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics,* p. 350.

Legal provision for the Irish poor. Senior, N. W. (*Political tracts,* 1831.) —2334

Legal study, A course of. Hoffman, D. —1316

Legal tender. Cernuschi, H. Numisma: or, "legal tender." 1877.

—— Legal tender cases of 1871. 1872.

—— **Butler,** G. B. Constitutionality of the legal-tender act. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 87.)—**Walker,** F. A., and Adams, H. The legal tender act. 30 pp. (Adams, C. F., Jr., and Adams, H., *Chapters of Erie,* p. 303.)

Legal tender cases of 1871. Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, December term, 1870, in the cases of Knox *vs.* Lee, and Parker *vs.* Davis; with the opinions of Justices Strong and Bradley; and the dissenting opinions of Justices Chase, Clifford, and Field. To which are added the notes of 44 cases quoted or referred to in the several opinions above named. New York, 1872. 8°. —2334

Le Gand, Marc Antoine. Notice of. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 607.)

Legaré, Hugh Swinton. 1797-1843. Writings; prefaced by a memoir of his life. Ed. by his sister. Charleston, S. C., 1846. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2143

Contents. **D'Aguesseau,** v. 2.—Characteristics of the **American revolution,** v. 1.—Public economy of **Athens,** v. 2.—Jeremy **Bentham** and the utilitarians, v. 2.—Lord **Byron's character** and writings, v. 2.—**Byron's Letters** and journals, v. 2.—Early Spanish ballads; **Charlemagne and his peers,** v. 2.—**Cicero** De republica, v. 2.—**Classical learning,** v. 2.—**Codification,** v. 2.—**Craft's Fugitive writings,** v. 2.—**Demosthenes,** v. 1.—The **Disowned,** v. 2.—Constitutional history of **Greece,** v. 1.—**Hall's Travels in North America,** v. 2.—Recognition of **Hayti,** v. 1.—**Johnston,** E. W. Biographical notice, v. 1.—**Kent's Commentaries,** v. 2.—Arbitrement of **national disputes,** v. 1.—**Official defalcations,** v. 1.—Origin, history, and influence of **Roman legislation,** v. 1.—**Roman literature,** v. 2.—Travels of the Duke of **Saxe-Weimar,** v. 2.—Sir Philip **Sidney's Miscellanies,** v. 2.—**Southern naval depot,** v. 1.—Contributions to **Southern Review,** v. 2.—Spirit of the **sub-treasury,** v. 1.—**Tales of the great St. Bernard,** v. 2.—Speech before the **Union party,** v. 1.

Note.—V. 1, pp. 1-256 are missing.

—— **Perry,** B. F. Hugh S. Legaré. 5 pp. (*In his* Reminiscences of public men, p. 251.)

See also Southern Rev. v. 7, 1870, p. 123.

Legaré, J. M. Cap and bells. 35 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 775; v. 28, 1864, pp. 36, 184.)

Legaré, Mary Swinton. *See* Bullen, *Mrs.* M. S. L. (in supplement).

Legati, or Legatius. Johannes, *Monk of St. Gotthard.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon coenobii Sancti Godehardi, in Hildesheim. 23 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 404.)

Legeay, Urbain. Histoire de Louis XI, son siècle, ses exploits comme Dauphin . . . et son règne. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 2683

Legend from Antwerp, A. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 64, 1848, p. 444.)

Legend lays of Ireland. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 57, 1861, pp. 229, 362, 501, 593; v. 58, 1861, p. 217.)

Legend of Arethusa, The. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 243.)

Legend of Barney O'Carroll. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 492.)

Legend of Brittany. 44 pp. Lowell, J. R., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 1.

Legend of Castle-Gregory. 23 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 251.)

Legend of Eden. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 11.)

Legend of Fahan. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 56, 1860, p. 498.)

Legend of Forfarshire. 27 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, pp. 74, 228, 295.)

Legend of Inverawe. Cumming, C. F. G. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 333.)

Legend of Jubal, The. Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*) 1348

Legend of life and love. 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 83.)

Legend of Lough Beg. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 89, 1877, p. 555.)

Legend of Macalister More. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 46.)

Legend of Montrose. Scott, *Sir* W., *Waverley novels*, v. 13. 1268

Legend of Oniaûgara. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 503.)

Legend of Pourpagne. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 588.)

Legend of Princess Cotton Flake. Harcourt, T. A. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 13, 1874, p. 365.)

Legend of St. Olaf's kirk. Houghton, G. W. W. 1398

Legend of St. Rosalie. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 51, 1842, p. 101.)

Legend of St. Ursula and the virgin martyrs of Cologne. The text printed within engraved borders, of scenes in the life of Saint Ursula. London, 1869. 4°. 1222

Legend of Santarem. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 39, 1836, p. 125.)

Legend of Sleepy Hollow. 41 pp. Irving, W., *Sketch-book*, p. 416; *Works*, v. 2.

Legend of Stumpie's brae. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 1844, p. 718.)

Legend of the golden prayers. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 397.)

Legend of the Lido. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 45, 1839, p. 755.)

Legend of Thomas Didymus. Clarke, J. F. —1244

Legenda aurea. Voragine, G. de. —3205

Legenda de sanctis martyribus, a Danis et Slavis interfectis, in Hamburgh et in Ebbekestorp reconditis, circa annum 880. 12 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 57; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 184.)

Legendae de quibusdam Sanctis nostris, Sancto Olavo, Sancto Kanuto, Sancto Anschario, ante omissae. 10 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 636.)

Legendary, The. Willis, N. P. 2 v. in 1. 2156

Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. Roberts, J. S. 1334

Legendary cabinet. Parry, *Rev.* J. D. 1334

Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. Kennedy, P. 1294

Legendary lore. 116 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 480; v. 43, 1838, p. 161; v. 44, 1838, pp. 335, 664, 741; v. 45, 1839, p. 17; v. 47, 1840, p. 253.)

Legendary tale, A. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 906.)

Legendary tales of the ancient Britons. Menzies, L. L. J. 1226

Legendary tales of the Highlands. Lauder, *Sir* T. D. 3 v. 1285

Légende athénienne, La. Burnouf, E. L. —2274

Légende celtique, La, en Irlande, en Cambrie, et en Bretagne. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. 1226

Légende de Cadmus, La. Lenormant, F. 2743

Légende de Semiramis, La. Lenormant, F. —2261

Légende des siècles. Hugo, V. M., *Comte.* 2 v. —1136

Légende dorée. Voragine, G. de. 2 v. 1227

Légende du beau Pécopin et de la belle Bauldour. 111 pp. Hugo, V. M., *Comte, Le Rhin*, v. 2, p. 71.

Légende du Buddha, Essai sur la. Senart, E. —2261

Legende of goode women. Chaucer, G. 1357

Légende tragique de Jordano Bruno. Desdouits, T. 5892

Legende von den heiligen drei koenigen. Johannes *von Hildesheim.* 1237

Légendes chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne. Luzel, F. M. 2 v. 1218

Légendes de l'Ancien Testament. Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. C., *dit.* —1236

Légendes du Juif-errant et des seize reines de Munster. Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. C., *dit.* 1284

Legendre, Adrien Marie. 1752–1833. Théorie des nombres. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 4°. —2443

— **Catalan,** E. C. Mémoire sur les fonctions Υn de L. 64 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)—Elements of **geometry.** 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 27, 1828, p. 191.)

Le Gendre, Gilbert Charles, *Marquis de Saint-Aubin-sur-Loire.* 1688–1746. Traité historique et critique de l'opinion. 4 éd. revue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris, 1758. 9 v. 16°. 1238

Legendre, Jean. Episcopale judicium adversus calumnias J. Gothofredi acerrime defensum, necnon ab omni falsi suspicione plenissimae vindicatum. 36 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 333.)

Legends. Animal legends. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 392.)—**Chapter on Legends.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 41, 1853, p. 42.)—**Legends and legendary art.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 30, 1851, p. 453.)—**Malden,** H. On pragmatized legends in history. 12 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1854, p. 217.)—**Spanish legends.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 10, 1834, p. 539.)

See also **Alexander** *the Great, Romance.*—**Arthur,** *King.*—**Charlemagne.**—**Cid.**—**Cross.**—**Eddas.**—**Fairies.**—**Fairy tales.**—**Folk-lore.**—**Fortunatus.**—**Grail.**—**Heldensage.**—**Mary,** *Virgin.*—**Melusina.**—**Reynard** *the Fox.*—**Robin Hood.**—**Romances.**—**Saints.**—**Seven Sages.**—**Sleepy Hollow.**—**Tell,** Wilhelm.—**Ursula,** St.—**Wandering Jew,** *etc.*

Legends and myths of the aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. Brett, W. H. (*Ed.*) 1227

Legends and stories of the middle ages, resembling part of the plot of Shakespeare's play of Cymbeline. 30 pp. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.)

Legends and superstitions of the sea and of sailors. Bassett, F. S. 1217

Legends and theories of the Buddhists. Hardy, R. S. —2284

Legends of Charlemagne. Bulfinch, T. 1226

Legends of Old Testament characters. Baring-Gould, S. 2 v. —1237

Legends of Pre-Roman Britain. Gilray, T. 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 87, 1876, p. 385.)

Legends of the Holy Rood. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 46.) 2124

Legends of the Isles. 120 pp. Mackay, C., *Poet. works*, p. 1.

Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. —1725

Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. —1725

Legends of the Old Testament. Strange, T. L. —1226

Legends of the patriarchs and prophets. Baring-Gould, S. 1226

Legends of the West. Hall, J. 3596

Léger, *Abp. of Bourges.* —1120. Oratio de B. Roberto de Arbrisello. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 162, p. 1028.)

Léger, *Abp. of Vienne.* —1044. Chartae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1403.)

Léger, *St., Bp. of Autun. Circa* 616-678. Epistola consolatoria ad matrem suam post obitum germani sui Gairenl; Synodalia praecepta quaedam; Testamentum. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 335.)

— **Ursin,** *Abbot of Liguge.* Vita S. Leodegarii. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 627; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 617; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 335.)—**Vita.** 17 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 611; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 600; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 345.)—*The same* in French. 55 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 317.)—**Walafried** (Strabo), *of Fulda [attributed to].* Vita metrica Sancti Leodegarii. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 114, p. 1131.)

Léger, Jean. 1615-70. Histoire générale des églises évangeliques des vallées de Piemont; ou Vaudoises. Leyde, 1669. 2 v. in 1, fo. —3271

Leger-de-main. *See* Sleight of hand.

Leges Alamannorum. 182 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 1.)

Leges Anglo-Saxonicae ecclesiasticae et civiles. Wilkins, D. —1311

Leges antiquae civitatis Luneburgensis de haereditatibus. 6 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 754.)

Leges Atticae. Petit, S. (*Ed.*) —3351

Leges Baiuwariorum. 74 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 183.)

Leges Burgundionum. 134 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 497.)

Leges convivales. 2 pp. (Petronius Arbiter, T., *Satirae, ed. F. Buecheler*, p. 239.)

Leges Langobardorum. Hannoverae, 1868. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 4.) 3681

Leges metallicae Montis Rammelii prope Goslariam. 24 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 535.)

Leges municipales antiquae civitatis imperialis Goslariensis. 52 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 484.)

Leges sive constitutiones imperiales de aquaeductibus tam Romae veteris quam novae, urbis scilicet Constantinopolitanae. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 4, p. 1671.)

Le Geyt, Philippe. Manuscrits sur la constitution, les lois, et les usages de l'Ile de Jersey. Jersey, 1846-47. 4 v. 8°. —2333

Legge, Alfred Owen. Pius IX, the story of his life to the restoration in 1850. With glimpses at the national movement in Italy. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 5872

Legge, James, *LL. D.* 1815—. The Chinese classics: with a tr., critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. Hongkong, 1861-72. 5 v. in 8, r. 8°. 3163

Contents. **Confucian analects,** v. 1.—**Mencius.** Works, v. 2.—Dukes **Seang,** Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's appendix, v. 5, pt. 2.—The **She-King,** v. 4, pts. 1, 2.—The **Shoo-King,** v. 3, pts. 1, 2.—Dukes **Yin,** Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen, and Ch'ing, v. 5, pt. 1.

—— Life and teachings of Confucius. London, 1869. 8°. 5864

—— The religions of China. Confucianism and Tâoism described and compared with Christianity. London, 1880. 12°. —2276

—— (*Ed.*) Life and works of Mencius. *See* Mencius.

—— (*Tr.*) The sacred books of China: The texts of Confucianism, pts. 1-4. Oxford, 1879-85. 4 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East*, v. 3, 16, 27, 28.) 3183

— Present state of **Chinese studies.** 13 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 255.)

Legge, Thomas. —1607. Richardus tertius. 86 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 5, p. 135.)—*The same.* 94 pp. (*With* True tragedy of Richard III, p. 73: *Shakes. Soc.*)

Leggett, *Maj.-Gen.* Mortimer D. 1831—. Subject-matter index of patents for inventions issued by the United States Patent Office from 1790 to 1873, inclusive. Washington, 1874. 3 v. r. 8°. P.233

Contents.

A.-G. v. 1. H.-P. v. 2. Q.-Z. v. 3.

Leggett, William. 1802-38. Collection of the political writings of, selected and arranged with a preface, by Theodore Sedgewick, Jr. New York, 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Y. Rev.* v. 8, 1841, p. 383.) —1348

— **Political portraits,** No. XIII. William Leggett. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 17.)—**Whittier,** J. G. Wm. Leggett. 35 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 1, p. 391.)

See also Dem. Rev. v. 7, 1840, p. 3.

Legh, Peter. The music of the eye; or, essays on the principles of the beauty and perfection of architecture, as founded on, and deduced from, reason and analogy, and adapted to what may be traced of the ancient theories of taste, in the 3 first chapters of Vitruvius. London, 1831. r. 8°. —1783

Legh, Thomas. Narrative of a journey in Egypt and the country beyond the cataracts. London, 1816. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 422; *Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1817, p. 1.) 1422

Legion, or feigned excuses. New York, 1856. 12°. —4246

Legion of honor. Saint Maurice, C. R. E. de. Histoire de la Légion-d'honneur. 1833.

Legislation.

Comte, F. C. L. Traité de législation. 1835, 4 v.

—— Portiez, L. Cours de législation administrative. 1808, 2 v.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Politique et législation. 1785. 2 v. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 29, 30.)

— **Abortive legislation.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 111.)—**Bentham,** J. Introduction to the principles of morals and legislation; Essay on the influence of time and place in matters of legislation. 180 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, pp. 1, 169.)—**Bouchaud,** M. A.

Extrait de l'essai sur l'histoire numismatique de la législation romaine. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 210.)—**Business of legislation.** 14 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 12, 1829, p. 125.)—**Crompton,** H. Class legislation. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 205.)—**Grandgagnage,** F. C. J. De l'influence de la législation civile française sur celle des Pays-Bas pendant le 16 et le 17 siècle. 122 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 8, 1832.)—**Hazlitt,** W. Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. 31 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Hints for legislation.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 503.)—**Legrand d'Aussy,** P. J. B. Mémoire sur l'ancienne législation de la France. 85 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 3, 1800, p. 382.)—**Machinery of Parliamentary legislation.** 40 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 243.)—**Maconochie,** A. Essay on the origin and structure of the European legislatures. 86 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, pp. 3, 135.)—**Marmol,** (—). De l'influence du règne de Charles Quint sur la législation et sur les institutions politiques de la Belgique. 69 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 14, 1838.)—**Pycke,** L. Mémoire en réponse à cette question "Quel était l'état de la législation et des tribunaux ou cours de justice dans les Pays-Bas autrichiens." 295 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 4, 1824.)—**Raepsaet,** J. J. Sur la législation des Gaules, depuis la période gauloise germanique jusqu'au XV siècle. 112 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 1, 1820, p. 375; v. 2, 1822, p. 203; v. 3, 1826, p. 291.)—**Recent progress of legislation.** 29 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 95, 1852, p. 94.)—**Sainte-Croix,** G. E. J. G. de C. L. Mémoires sur la législation de la Grande Grèce. 80 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 286; v. 45, 1793, p. 289.)—**Science of legislation.** 47 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 48, 1860, p. 451.)—**Spencer,** H. Over-legislation. 59 pp. (*Essays: sci., polit., and spec.* v. 2, p. 48; and *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1853, p. 51.)—Sins of legislators. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, pp. 613, 761.)—**Sterne,** S. Crude methods of legislation. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 137, 1883, p. 158.)

See also **Law.—Parliamentary usages.—Political science.—Social science.**

Législation civile du Thalmud. Rabbinowicz, I. M. 5 v. —2266

Législation des Etats pontificaux. Pujos, M. —1346

Legislation on insanity. Harrison, G. L. —2355

Législation ottomane. Aristarchi, G., *Bey.* 4 v. —1328

Legitimacy. Law of legitimacy. 28 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 190.)

See also **Bastardy.**

Legivre, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Le Glay, André Joseph Ghislain (*Ed.*) 1785–1863. Correspondance de l'Empereur Maximilien I et de Marguerite d'Autriche. *See* Maximilian I, *Emperor of Germany.*

—— (*Ed.*) Négociations diplomatiques entre la France et l'Autriche durant les trente premières années du XVI siècle. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4693

Le Glay, Edward André Joseph. 1814—. Fragments d'épopées romanes du XII siècle, tr. et annotés. Paris, 1838. 8°. 1294

—— Histoire des Comtes de Flandre jusqu'à l'avenement de la maison de Bourgogne. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°. 3645

Le Goff, François. Life of Louis Adolphe Thiers. Tr. from the unpublished MS by Theodore Stanton. New York, 1879. p. 8°. 5832

Legoff family, The. 41 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, pp. 584, 755.)

Le Gonidec, Jean François Marie Maurice Agathe. 1775–1838. Dictionnaire breton-français, précédé de sa grammaire bretonne, et enrichi d'un avant-propos, d'additions, et des mots gallois et gaëls correspondants au breton, par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. St. Brieuc, 1850. 4°. R.21

—— Dictionnaire français-breton, enrichi d'additions et d'un essai sur l'histoire de la langue bretonne, par Th. Hersart de La Villemarqué. St. Brieuc, 1847. 4°. R.21

—— Grammaire celto-bretonne. Paris, 1838. 8°. —2135

— **Depping,** G. B. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de L. 14 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. xxvii.)

Legouvé, Gabriel Jean Baptiste Ernest Wilfrid. 1807—. The art of reading. Tr., and illustrated with copious notes, mainly biographical, by Edward Roth. Phila. 1879. 12°. 1244

—— Histoire morale des femmes. 5 éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 53, 1850. p. 516.) —1388

—— Médée, tragédie. Tr. italienne par J. Montanelli. Paris, 1856. 12°. 3337

—— Reading as a fine art. Tr. from the 9 ed. by Abby Langdon Alger. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1245

— **Autour d'un berceau.** 13 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 149.)—La **Cigale chez les fourmis.** 52 pp. (Labiche, E., *Théat.* v. 10, p. 189.)—**Ma fille et mon bien;** comédie. 52 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 1.)

— **Planche,** G. Les Contes de la reine de Navarre, comédie de MM. Scribe et Legouvé. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, p. 546.)

—— and **Mérimée,** P. La fleur de Tlemcen; comédie. 54 pp. (*Théat. de campagne,* v. 1, p. 225.)

See also **Scribe,** A. E.

Legouvé, Gabriel Marie Jean Baptiste. 1764–1812. Le Mérite des femmes, etc. 32 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français,* v. 2, p. 629.)

Legoyt, Alfred. 1815—. L'émigration européenne, son importance, ses causes, ses effets, avec un appendice sur l'émigration africaine, hindoue, et chinoise. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1393

—— La France et l'étranger. Etudes de statistique comparée. Paris, 1865–70. 2 v. r. 8°. —2302

—— and **Vogt,** Gustave. La Suisse: territoire, population, agriculture, industrie, commerce, histoire, institutions politiques et administratives. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. 3635

Legrand, *Col.* (—). Relation de la surprise de Berg-op-Zoom, le 8 et le 9 Mars 1814. Paris, 1816. 8°. 2675

Legrand, Augustin. Galerie des antiques, ou esquisses des statues, bustes, et bas-reliefs, fruit des conquêtes de l'armée de l'Italie. Paris, 1803. 8°. —1735

Legrand, Emile (*Ed.*) Les exploits de Digénis Akritas. *See* Sathas, C. N., and Legrand, E.

—— (*Tr.*) Recueil de contes populaires grecs, tr. sur les textes originaux. Paris, 1881. 16°. 1227

Legrand, H. Plans de restitution. Paris en 1380. Paris, 1868. fo. (*Histoire gén. de Paris.*) 2661

—— Topographie historique du vieux Paris. *See* Berty, A.

Legrand, Jean Mathieu. Ad sex priores leges tituli D. de jurisdictione, praelectiones. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 7, p. 819.)—Rationum et differentiarum **juris civilis** libri II. 58 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 3, p. 263.)

Legrand, Joachim. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Legrand, Louis. 1711–80. Tractatus de Incarnatione Verbi divini. Parisiis, 1837. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 9.) —3233

—— Notiones praeviae de natura, auctore, et antiquitate **ecclesiae.** 19 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 4, p. 15.)—Dissertatio de **miraculis.** 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23, p. 1099.)

Legrand, Louis Desiré. 1842—. Le mariage et les mœurs en France. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1374

Le Grand, Marc Antoine. 1673–1728. L'aveugle clairvoyant, comédie. 61 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 349.)—Le **Galant coureur,** comédie. 59 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 18, p. 411.)

Legrand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste. 1737–1800. Fabliaux ou contes, fables et romans du XII et du XIII siècle. 3 éd. Paris, 1829. 5 v. 8°. 1223

Contents. De l'**abbesse** qui devint enciente, v. 5.—De l'abéesse qui fu grosse, v. 5.—**Adam de la Halle.** Le mariage, ou le jeu d'Adam, le bossu d'Arras; Le jeu du berger et de la bergère; Li gieus de Robin et de Marion, v. 2.—**Aloul,** v. 4.—**Andeli,** H. d'. Lai d'Aristote, v. 1.—**Anfol,** P. d'. De celui qui enferma sa femme dans une tour, v. 3.—Le revenant, v. 2.—L'**Arracheur** de dents, v. 2.—L'**Art d'aimer,** v. 2.—**Auberée,** v. 4.—**Aucassin** et Nicolette, v. 3.—**Audefroy le Bastard.** Ammelot; Lai d'Idoine; Lai d'Isabeau; Lai de Béatrix; Argentine, v. 4.—Le **bacheller normand,** v. 1.—La **bataille de charnage** et de carême, v. 3.— La **bataille des vins,** v. 3.— **Bérenger,** v. 3.—**Bernier.** Le bourgeois d'Abbeville; La housse partie, v. 4.—**Blanchardin** et Orgueillose d'armors, v. 5.—**Bodel,** J. Le jeu de Saint Nicolas, v. 2.—De la **bonne femme,** v. 3.—De la **bonne impératrice** qui garda loyalement la foi du mariage, v. 5.—Du **bourgeois** qui aima une dame, v. 5.—De la **bourgeoisie** d'Orléans, v. 4.—De **brifaut,** v. 3.—Des **catins** et des ménétriers, v. 2.—De **celui** qui mit en dépôt sa fortune, v. 3.—De celui qui mit l'anneau nuptial au doigt de Notre Dame, v. 5.—La **châtelaine de Saint-Gilles,** v. 4.—La **châtelaine de Vergy,** v. 4.—Le **chevalier** à la trappe, v. 3.—De chevalier à l'espée, v. 1.—Le chevalier à l'épée, v. 1.—Du chevalier qui confessa sa femme, v. 4.—Des **chevaliers,** des clercs, et des villains, v. 2.—Du **clerc** qui se cacha derrière un coffre, v. 3.—De **cocagne,** v. 1.—La **confession du Renard** et son pélerinage, v. 2.—Le lai du **conseil,** v. 3.—Le **consolateur,** v. 3.—**Constant Duhamel,** v. 4.—Li fabliaus de **coquaigne,** v. 1.—**Cortebarbe.** Les trois aveugles de Compiègne, v. 3.—La **cour de Paradis,** v. 5.—**Courtois d'Arras.** Boivin de Provins, v. 4.—Lai de Courtois d'Arras, v. 2.—La **culotte** des cordeliers, v. 1.—Du **curé** et des deux ribauds, v. 3.—Du curé qui aimoit la femme d'un villain, v. 4.—Du curé qui eut une mère malgré lui, v. 3.—Du curé qui mangea des mûres, v. 1.—Du curé qui posa une pierre, v. 3.—Le **cuvier,** v. 4.—De la **dame** et du curé, v. 4.—De la **dame** qui fut corrigée, v. 3.—De la **demoiselle** qui ne pouvoit, sans se pâmer, entendre un certain jurement, v. 4.—De la demoiselle qui rêvoit, v. 4.—**Description** d'un siège, tirée du roman de Claris, v. 3.—Les **deus Anglois,** v. 2.—Des **deux bons amis,** v. 3.—Les **deux bourgeois** et le villain, v. 2.—Les **deux changeurs,** v. 4.—Les **deux ménétriers,** v. 2.—Les **deux parasites,** v. 3.—**Dolopathos.** Le chien et le serpent, v. 1.—De **dom argent,** v. 3.—**Durand.** Les trois bossus, v. 4.—De l'**enfant** qui foudit au soliel, v. 3.—**Enguerrand d'Oise.** Le meunier d'Aleus, v. 3.—D'un **ermite** et du Duc Malaquin, v. 5.—De l'ermite qu'un ange conduisit dans le siècle, v. 5.—De l'ermite que le diable enivra, v. 5.—De l'ermite que le diable trompa avec un coq et une poule, v. 5.—De l'ermite qui mit son âme en plège pour celle d'un orfèvre, v. 5.—De l'ermite qui s'acompaigna à l'ange, v. 5.—De l'ermite qui s'enyvra, v. 5.—De l'ermite qui se cassa le cou, v. 5.—**Estula,** ou les deux frères pauvres, v. 3.—**Eustache** *d'Amiens.* Du boucher d'Abbeville, v. 3.—De l'**évêque** qui bénit sa maîtresse, v. 3.—L'**excommunication** du Ribaud, v. 3.—Du **fablier,** v. 1.—De la **femme** qui se fit saigner, v. 4.—De la femme qui servoit cent chevallers, v. 3.—De la femme qui voulut éprouver son mari, v. 3.—**Gauteron** et Marion, v. 1.—**Gautier d'Aupais,** v. 3.—**Gautier le Long.** La veuve, v. 3.—Le **grand chemin,** v. 3.—**Griselidis,** v. 2.—De la **grue,** v. 4.—**Guérin.** De la dame qui fit accroire à son mari qu'il avoit rêvé, ou les cheveux coupés; Des tresces, v. 2.—Du provoire qui menga les mores, v. 1.—**Guiart,** G. L'art d'aimer, v. 2.—**Guillaume** au faucon, v. 3.—**Haisiaux.** Des trois femmes qui trouvèrent un anneau; De l'anneau, v. 4.—De l'**herberie,** ou le dit de l'herberie, v. 4.—**Hippocrate,** v. 1.—**Huéline** et Eglantine, ou le jugement d'amour, ou Florence et Blancheflor, v. 1.—**Hugues,** *de Cambrai.* La malehonte, v. 4.—**Hugues,** *de Tabarie.* L'ordre de chevalerie, v. 1.—**Hugues** le Roi. Lai du palefroi vair, v. 4.—**Hugues Piaucèle.** De sire Hain et de dame Anieuse, v. 3.—Estourmi, v. 4.—**Imbert.** De la femme qui fit trois fois le tour des murs de l'église, en vers; Le siège prêté et rendu, v. 2.—Du pauvre clerc, en vers; De la grue, en vers, v. 4.—Le bachelier normand, en vers, v. 1.—Le pauvre mercier, en vers; Guillaume au faucon, en vers; Du jeune homme aux douze femmes, en vers, v. 3.—**Jakes,** *de Basiu.* Les trois chevaliers et la chemise, v. 1.—Li dis de la vescie à prestre, v. 4.—**Jakes Bazir.** La vessie du curé, v. 4.—Les **jambes** de bois, v. 3.—**Jean** *de Boves.* Du convoiteux et de l'envieux; Des trois larrons, ou de Haimet et de Barat; La vache du curé, v. 3.—L'Hôtet Saint Martin; Des deux chevaux; Le villain de Bailleul, v. 4.—**Jean** *de Condé.* Des chanionesses et des Bernardines, v. 1.—**Jean** *le Chapelain.* Le sacristain de Cluni, v. 4.—**Jean** *le Gallois d'Aubepierre.* La bourse pleine de sens, v. 4.—Du **jeune homme** aux douze femmes, ou de l'ecuyer qui vouloit épouser douze femmes, v. 3.—Du **jongleur** qui alla en enfer, v. 2.—Le **jugement de Salomon,** v. 2.—Le **jugement sur les barils d'huile** mis en dépôt, v. 3.—Le **laid chevalier,** v. 1.—Le laid chevalier, copié du Menagiana, v. 1.—Du **larron** qui se commandoit à Nostre Dame toutes les fois qu'il aloit embler, v. 5.—Le **libertin converti,** v. 2.—La **longue nuit,** v. 4.—De **Maimon,** v. 4.—De la **male dame,** v. 3.—Le **manteau** mal taillé, v. 1.—Du **marchand** qui alla voir son frère, v. 3.—Du marchand qui perdit sa bourse, v. 3.—**Marian,** v. 4.—**Marie de France.** Lai de Lanval; Lai de Gruélan; Lai de Graelent, v. 1.—Lai du buisson d'Epine; Lai de Gugemer; Lai de l'Espine; De l'aigle et de l'ostour; Fables, v. 4.—De la **mauvaise femme,** v. 4.—Le **médecin de Brai,** ou le villain devenu médecin, v. 3.—Le **médecin malgré lui.** Du vilain mire, v. 3.—**Merlin,** v. 5.—Du **moine** qui fut sauvé par l'intercession de Notre Dame, v. 5.—Lai de **Narcisse,** v. 1.—De **Narcissus,** v. 1.—L'**oie,** v. 4.—Le lai de l'**oiselet,** v. 4.—L'**Ouvrage du diable,** v. 3.—Le **paradis d'amour,** ou la complainte d'amour, v. 2.—**Parthénopex,** Comte de Blois, v. 5.—**Partonopex** de Bloys, v. 5.—La **paternôtre** de l'usurier, v. 4.—Du **pauvre clerc,** v. 4.—Le **pauvre mercier,** v. 3.—**Paysans de Maisieres.** La mule sans frein, v. 1.—Le **pêcheur** de Pont-sur-Seine, v. 4.—Du **pélerin** qui s'origénisa pour l'amour de Saint Jacques, v. 5.—Les **perdrix,** v. 4.—La **plantez,** ou le bachelier normand, v. 1.—Du **poète** et du bossu, v. 3.—Du **pré tondu,** ou de la femme contrariante, v. 3.—Du **prêtre crucifié,** v. 4.—Le **prêtre et Alison,** v. 4.—Du **prêtre qui dit la passion,** v. 4.—Du **prévôt** d'Aquilée, v. 5.—Du **prud'homme** qui avoit été marchand, v. 5.—Du prud'homme qui donna des instructions à son fils, v. 3.—Du prud'homme qui renvoya sa femme, v. 3.—Du prud'homme qui retira de l'eau son compère, v. 2.—Le **purgatoire** de Saint-Patrice, v. 5.—**Raoul de Houdan.** Le songe d'enfer, ou le chemin d'enfer, v. 2.—De la **reine** qui tua son sénéchal, v. 5.—**Renard,** J. De l'ombre et de l'auneau, v. 1.—**Renaud.** Lai du prisonnier, ou lai d'Ignaurès, v. 4.—**Réverie,** v. 4.—**Richart** *de Lille.* De honte et de puterie, v. 4.—La **robe d'écarlate,** ou le chevalier à la robe vermeille, v. 2.—**Robert** *de Blois.* L'art d'aimer, v. 2.—D'un **roi** qui voulut faire brûler le fils de son sénéchal, v. 5.—Du **roi Alexandre** et du segretain, v. 1.—**Rutebeuf.** Charlot le Juif; Le testament de l'âne; Frère Denise Cordelier, v. 3.—De la demoiselle qui vouloit voler; Li diz de l'erberie, v. 4.—Le miracle de Théophile; Les croisades, ou dispute du croisé et du non croisé; Le chemin de Paradis; De la femme qui fit trois fois le tour de l'église; L'indigestion du villain, v. 2.—Du **sacristain,** v. 5.—Le sacristain, v. 4.—De la **sacristine,** v. 5.—Du **segretain moine,** v. 4.—Le **sentier** battu, v. 3.—Le **siège prêté** et rendu, v. 2.—La **souris,** v. 4.—Le **tailleur** du roi et son sergent, v. 4.—Des **trois femmes** qui trouvèrent une image, v. 4.—Observations sur les **troubadours,** v. 2.—Le **vallon** des foux amants, v. 1.—La **vieille,** v. 4.—De la vieille qui graissa la main du chevalier, v. 3.—De la vieille qui séduisit la jeune femme, v. 4.—Du **vilain** qui devint riche et puis povre, v. 5.—Du **villain** âuier, v. 3.—Du villain et de sa femme, v. 3.—Du villain qui avoit un cheval à vendre, v. 4.—Du villain qui gagna Paradis

en plaidant, v. 2.—Du villain qui vit sa femme avec un ami, v. 4.—Le villain de Farbu, v. 4.—Du **voleur** Notre Dame sauva, v. 5—Du voleur qui voulut descendre sur un rayon de la lune, v. 3.—**Voyage d'outremer,** du Comte de Ponthieu, v. 5.

—— Fabliaux or tales, abridged from French MSS of the 12 and 13 centuries. Selected and tr. into English verse, by the late G. L. Way, with a preface, notes, and appendix by the late G. Ellis. New ed. London, 1815. 3 v. 8°. 1225

Contents. **Andeli,** H. d'. Lay of Aristotle, v. 2.—**Aucassin** and Nicolette, v. 1.—**Audefroy le Bastard.** Lay of Beatrice, v. 3.—**Battle of Carnival** and Lent, v. 3.—**Countess of Vergy,** v. 3.—**Gentle bachelor,** v. 1.—**Griselidis,** v. 3.—**Guerin.** The priest who ate mulberries, v. 2.—**Heuline** and Eglantine, etc. v. 3.—**Hippocrates,** v. 2.—**Hugues** *de Tabarie.* Order of knighthood, v. 1.—**Hugues le Roi.** Lay of the gray palfrey, v. 3.—**Jakes** *de Basiu.* Three knights and the smock, v. 2.—**Jean** *de Condé.* Canonesses and the gray nuns, v. 1.—The **Knight** and the sword, v. 2.—The **Land of Cokaigne,** v. 2.—Lay of the **little bird,** v. 1.—**Mantle** made amiss, v. 1.—**Marie de France.** Launfal Miles, v. 3.—Lay of Sir Gruélan; Lay of Sir Gugemer; Lay of Sir Lanval, v. 2.—Lay of **Narcissus,** v. 2.—**Norman bachelor,** v. 2.—**Paradise of love,** v. 3.—**Paysans de Masières.** Mule without a bridle, v. 1.—The **Priest** who had a mother in spite of himself, v. 1.—**Rutebeuf.** The crusaders; The road to paradise, v. 3.—The **Vale** of false lovers, v. 2.

—— Histoire de la vie privée des François, depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'à nos jours. Avec des notes, corrections, et additions. par J. B. B. de Roquefort. Paris, 1815. 3 v. 8°. —1377

—— (*Ed.*) Partenopex de Blois, a romance. Freely tr. from the French, with notes; by William Stewart Rose. London, 1807. 4°. 1272

—— **Lévesque,** P. C. Notice historique sur L. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Sci. moral.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 84.)

Legrelle, Arsène. 1834—. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. Essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace. 3 éd. Paris, 1883. 8°. 2672

Legris-Duval, René Michel. 1765–1819. Notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes: Sermons; Discours. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 73, p. 515.)

Legros, Alphonse. Notice of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 198.)

Le Guay de Prémontval, A. P. *See* Prémontval, A. P. Le G.

Legum Mosaicarum forensium explanatio. Zepper, W. —2266

Leguminosae. Candolle, A. P. de. Mémoires sur la famille des Légumineuses. 1825.

Le Hermite, Jacques. 17 *cent.* Voyage round the globe. 12 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, 1764, p. 66; Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 192.)

Lehigh county, *Pa.* Prime, F., Jr. The brown hematite deposits of the Siluro-Cambrian limestones of Lehigh county. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* D. D. Report of progress, 1875–76.)

—— — Report of progress on the brown hematite ore ranges of Lehigh county. 1875. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv. of* 1874–80, D. 1874.)

Lehigh University. Exercises at the celebration of the Founder's-day, Thursday, Oct. 13. 1881, with the memorial address by Hon. Samuel J. Randall. Reading, 1881. 8°. L.32

—— Exercises at the celebration of the Founder's-day, Thursday, Oct. 12, 1882, with the memorial address by Hon. Daniel Agnew. Reading, 1882. 8°. L.32

—— Registers, 1881–86. South Bethlehem, 1882–86. 5 v. 12°. L.32

Lehmann, Adolph. De verborum compositorum quae apud Sallustium, Caesarem, Livium, Tacitum leguntur cum dativo structura commentatio. Pars I. Leobschuetz, 1884. 4°. 3222

Lehmann, Charles Ernest Rodolphe Henri. **Laborde,** H., *Vicomte* de. Peintres et sculpteurs contemporains. M. Henri Lehmann. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 81, p. 220.)

Lehmann, Hermann Friedrich Christoph. 1821–79. Pommern zur zeit Otto's von Bamberg. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 425.)

Lehmann, Johann Georg Christian, and **Petersen,** C. Ansichten und baurisse der neuen gebaeude fuer Hamburg's oeffentliche bildungsanstalten, kurz beschrieben und in verbindung mit dem plan fuer die kuenftige aufstellung der stadtbibliothek herausgegeben. Hamburg, 1840. 4°. W.62

Lehmann, Johann Gottlieb (*Ed.*) 1782–1837. Luciani Samosatensis Opera. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Lucianus, *of Samosata.*

Lehmann, Karl. Verlobung und hochzeit nach den nordgermanischen rechten des frueheren mittelalters. Muenchen, 1882. 8°. —1374

Lehmann, Karl Gotthelf. 1812–63. Physiological chemistry. Tr. from the 2 ed. by George E. Day. London, 1851–54. 3 v. 8°, and atlas, 4°. (*Cavendish Soc.*) —1504, atlas —1583

Lehmann, Max. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. Nach den acten des geheimen staatsarchives. Leipzig, 1878–85. 5 v. 8°. (*Pub. aus den k. preuss. staatsarchiven,* v. 1, 10, 13, 18, 24.) 3682

Lehmanns, J. B. Spinoza. Sein lebensbild und seine philosophie. 44 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 290.)

Lehns- und besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen fuerstenthuemer im mittelalter. Gruenhagen, R. C., and Markgraf, H. (*Eds.*) 2 v. 3684

Le Hon, Henri. 1809–72. Périodicité des grands déluges résultant du mouvement graduel de la ligne des apsides de la terre. Théorie prouvée par les faits géologiques. 2 éd. Revue, augmentée, et enrichie de 2 cartes. Paris, 1861. 8°. —1615

—— Temps antédiluviens et préhistoriques. L'homme fossile en Europe, son industrie, ses mœurs, ses œuvres d'art . . . Bruxelles, 1867. 8°. —1625

Le Houx, Jean. —1616. Les vaux de Vire. Avec une introduction et des notes par Armand Gasté. Caen, 1875. 16°. 2375

See also **Basselin,** O., and **Le Houx,** J.

Lehrbuch der anatomie der wirbelthiere. Wagner, R. —1605

Lehrbuch der griechischen antiquitaeten. Hermann, K. F. 3 v. 1786

Lehrbuch der Pandekten. Vangerow, K. A. von. 3 v. —1325

Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie. Rau, K. H. 3 v. in 5. —1305

Lehrbuch der technischen physik. Hessler, J. F., and Pisko, F. J. 2 v. —1515

Lehrbuch der vergleichenden zootomie. Carus, C. G. 2 v. —1605

Lehrbuch des lateinischen stils. Hand, F. G. —2155

Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaergeschichte aller bekannten voelker der welt. Graesse, J. G. T. 4 v. in 13. 2234

Lehre vom modernen stat. Bluntschli, J. K. 3 v. —1355

Lehren des heutigen socialismus. Sybel, H. von. 1388

Lehrlinge zu Sais, Die. 51 pp. Hardenberg, F. L. von, *Schriften*, v. 2, p. 54.

Lehrs, Karl. 1802-78. De Aristarchi studiis Homericis. Lipsiae, 1882. 8°. 3273

—— Quaestiones epicae. Regimontii Prussorum, 1838. 8°. 3283

Contents. De **Halieuticorum** et Cynegeticorum discrepantia. — De **Hesiodi** Operibus et Diebus.— Quid Apio **Homero** praestiterit. — De **Nonno.** — Selecta capita ex Alexandrinorum doctrina de **prosodia Homerica.**

Le Huërou, Julien Marie. 1807-43. Histoire de la constitution anglaise depuis l'avènement de Henri VIII. jusqu'à la mort de Charles I, pub. par F. M. Luzel et J. M. Le Huërou, et précédée d'une introduction de M. A. de La Borderie. Nantes, 1863. 8°. —1335

—— **La Borderie,** A. de. J. M. Le Huërou. Sa vie, ses œuvres, sa correspondance. 120 pp. (Le Huërou, J. M., *Histoire de la constitution anglaise*, p. I.)

Lehugeur, Paul. Histoire de l'armée française. Paris, 1880. 8°. 1604

Leib und seele. Erdmann, J. E. —1437

Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, *Freiherr* von. 1646-1716. Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, praefationibus et indicibus exornata, studio Ludovici Dutens. Genevae, 1768. 6 v. 4°. —3113

Contents. Discours sur le projet d'érection d'une **Académie royale à Berlin** . . . v. 5.—Excerpta ex epistola ad **Actorum Eruditorum collectores,** v. 3.—Dissertationes II de **actorum publicorum** usu, v. 4.—Praefatio libro inscripto Joannis **Adlzreiter** Annales Boicae gentis, v. 4.—Lettre à Mr. Leuwenhoek, sur l'**aimant,** v. 2.—Cogitate quaedam, de ratione perficiendi, et emendandi Encyclopaediam **Alstedii,** v. 5.—Commentatio de **anima brutorum,** v. 2.—Relatio . . . de novo **Antidysenterico Americano,** v. 2.—**Anti-Jacobite,** ou faussetés de l'avis aux proprietaires anglois, refutées par des reflexions impartiales, v. 5.—Excerptum ex epistola ad P. Kochanski, de **arcano clavis sinicae,** v. 4.—Epistola ad P. Consbruchium, de recens nato **Archiduce Austriaco,** v. 5.—Epistolae II ad J. C. Schulenburgium, de **arithmetica dyadica,** v. 3. — De inventione **arithmeticae,** v. 3.—Explication de l'**arithmétique binaire,** v. 3.—Cogitationes de erroribus tum specialibus, tum et historicis, qui in ecclesiarum, haeresiumque historia celeb. **Arnoldi** occurrunt, v. 5.—Confessio naturae contra **atheistas,** v. 1.—Excerptum ex epistola ad Leibnitium, de **Atramento sympathico,** cum sua responsione, v. 2.—Annotatio de luce quam quidam **Auroram Borealem** vocant, v. 2.—Lettre à M. Foucher, sur quelques **axiomes de philosophie ;** Extrait d'une lettre de M. Foucher, pour répondre à M. L. ; Réponse de L. à la lettre précédente, v. 2.—Histoire de **Balaam,** ou Biléam, v. 4.—Brevis deductio sistens discrimen, quod intercedit inter vexillum seu **banerium** imperii primarum et vexillum conflictus Wurtenbergicum, v. 4.—Extrait d'une lettre, sur les phénomènes du **baromètre,** v. 2.—De aetiologia **barometri,** v. 2.—De **barometro,** v. 2.—Replique aux réflexions contenues dans la 2 éd. du Dictionnaire critique de M. **Bayle,** article Rorarius, v. 2.—Lettre, contenant un éclaircissement des difficultés que M. Bayle a trouvées dans le système nouveau de l'union de l'âme et du corps, v. 2.—Vita et obitus . . . Jac. **Bernoulli,** v. 4.—Declaratio, occasione epistolae a Dn. Jac. **Bernoullio** ad Dn. Johannem fratrem scriptae, et typis editae, expressa, v. 3.—Idea Leibnitiana **bibliothecae ordinandae** contractior, v. 5.—Idea Leibnitiana **bibliothecae publicae,** v. 5.—Epistola de rebus ad **bibliothecam** pertinentibus, v. 5.—Epistolae mutuae G. G. Leibnitii et F. G. **Bierlingii,** v. 5.—Lettre à M. **Bignon,** v. 5.—Conjecture sur l'origine du mot **Blason,** v. 6.—Epistola ad D. **Blumium,** v. 4.—Epistola ad Johannem Christianum Liberum Baronem à **Boineburg,** v. 4.—**Bon,** J. B. Praefatio ad partem jurisprudentiae, v. 4.—Epistolae LXX ad P. Des **Bosses,** v. 2, 6.—Epistolae VIII ad D. **Bourguet,** v. 6.—Six lettres à M. Bourguet, v. 2.—Lettre du R. P. **Bouvet,** au R. P. Le Gobien, v. 4.—Deux lettres du Bouvet à Mr. G. G. Leibniz, v. 4.—Lettre au P. Bouvet ; Des Cartésiens ; De la philosophie pratique ; De la physique, et de la médicine, 1697, v. 2.—Quatre lettres à Madame **Brinon,** v. 5.—**Brucker,** J. J. G. G. Leibnitii vita, v. 1.—Lettre sur la connexion des maisons de **Brunsvic** et d'Este, v. 4.—Remarques sur les lettres de M. M. Tarioli de Rovigo, et Saltarini della Badia, sur la connexion des maisons de Brunsvic et d'Este, v. 4.—Notata de historia **Brunsvicensi,** quam edere paraverat G. G. Leibnitius, v. 4.—Epistola ad J. F. **Buddeum,** v. 1.—Praefatio libro inscripto Historia Arcana, sive de vita Alexandri VI, Pape, seu excerpta ex diario J. **Burchardi,** v. 4.—Dix-neuf lettres à M. T. **Burnet,** v. 6.—Lettre à Mr. **Busch,** v. 5.—Epistola ad D. **Bussingium,** v. 5.—Considérations sur la différence qu'il y a entre l'analyse ordinaire, et le nouveau **calcul** des transcendentes, v. 3. —Mémoire touchant son sentiment sur le **calcul différentiel,** v. 3.—Symbolismus memorabilis **calculi algebraici** et infinitesimalis in comparatione potentiarum et de lege homogeneorum transcendentali, v. 3.—Nova **calculi differentialis** applicatio et usus . . . v. 3.—G. G. Leibnitii et O. Roemeri, De emendatione **calendarii** commercium epistolicum, v. 4.—Lettre sur la reformation du **calendrier grégorien,** v. 4.—Lettre sur le **Cartésianisme,** 1695, v. 2.—Notata quaedam circa vitam et doctrinam **Cartesii,** v. 5.—Brevis demonstratio erroris memorabilis Cartesii, et aliorum circa legem naturalem . . . ; Courte remarque de M. l'Abbé Conti, où l'on montre à M. Leibniz le paralogisme contenu dans le numero précédent ; Réplique de M. Leibniz à M. l'Abbé Conti touchant ce qu'a dit M. Descartes, que Dieu conserve toujours la même quantité de mouvement ; Nouvelle réponse de M. Leibniz à une remarque de M. l'Abbé Conti, où celui-ci prétend toujours soutenir la loi de la nature avancée par M. Descartes, v. 3.—Specimen difficultatis in jure, seu dissertatio de **casibus perplexis,** v. 4. —Extrait d'une lettre sur l'auteur du livre intitulé **Cautio criminalis** circa processus contra sagas, v. 4.—**Celtica,** v. 6.—De la **chainette,** v. 3.—Epistola insigni J. **Chamberlanio,** v. 6.—Monitum de **characteribus algebraicis.** v. 3. — Notae ad glossarii **Chaucici** specimen, v. 6. — Extrait d'une lettre à l'auteur du Journal de Savans, écrite de Hanover le 18 Juin 1677, contenant la rélation et la figure d'un **chevreuil coeffé** d'une manière fort extraordinaire, v. 2.—Exposé d'une lettre à l'Abbé de St. Pierre, sur un **chien qui parle,** v. 2.—De vera proportione **circuli** ad quadratum circumscriptum in numeris rationalibus, v. 3.—Recueil de lettres entre Leibniz et **Clarke,** sur Dieu, l'âme, l'espace, la durée, etc. v. 2. —Extrait de la preface de M. Des Maizeaux, aux lettres de M. Leibniz et de M. Clarke, v. 2.—Occasio controversiae inter Leibnitium et **Clarkium,** v. 2.—**Cogitationes miscellaneae** in nonnulla loca Nov. Liter. anni 1715 . . . v. 5.—Meditationes de **cognitione,** veritate, et Ideis, v. 2.—**Collectanea etymologica,** v. 6. —Introductio in **Collectionem** Scriptorum Historiae Brunsvicensi inservientium, v. 4.—Excerpta ex epistolis G. G. Leibnitii in commercio epistolico à J. **Collins** edito, v. 3.—Dissertatio de arte **combinatoria,** v. 2.—Judicium de scriptis **Comenianis,** v. 5.—Lettre au R. P. Tournemine, sur le livre intitulé **Commercium epistolicum,** v. 3.—Disputatio arithmetica de **complexionibus,** v. 3.—Specimen certitudinis seu demonstrationum in jure exhibitum in doctrina **conditionum,** v. 4.—Additio G. G. Leibnitii ostendens explanationem superficiei **conoidalis** cujuscunque . . . v. 3.—Epistola ad H. **Conringium,** v. 2.—De **consecratione Eucharistiae,** occasione dissertationis Pfaffii, v. 1.—Lettre à M. l'Abbé **Conti,** v. 5.—Epitome **controversiae** ad syllogismos redactae, v. 1.—Ratio **corporis juris** reconcinnandi, v. 4.—Specimen dynamicum, pro admiraudis naturae legibus circa **corporum vires** et mutuas actiones detegendis et ad suas causas revocandis, v. 3.—Remarques sur la perception réelle et substantielle du **corps et du sang de Notre Seigneur,** v. 1.—Constructio propria problematis de **curva paracentrica,** v. 3.—Lettre à M. Le Baron Huyssens, de l'espouse du **Czarwiz,** v. 5.—Lettre sur la conversation de **Dee** avec les esprits, raportée par Casaubon, v. 5.—Epistola, de amore **Dei,** v. 1.—Causa Dei adserta per justitiam ejus, cum caeteris ejus perfectionibus cunc-

tisque actionibus conciliatum, v. 1.—Extrait d'une lettre à Mr. l'Abbé Nicaise, sur la philosophie de Mr. **Descartes**; Lettre à Mr. l'Abbé Nicaise, 1697; Réflexions à Mr. l'Abbé Nicaise; Réponse aux réflexions; Suite de la Réponse aux réflexions, 1697, v. 2.—Lettre à Mr. Burnet, de l'amour de **Dieu**, v. 1.—De **dimensionibus curvilineorum**, v. 3.—De **dimensionibus figurarum** inveniendis, v. 3.—G. G. Leibnitii et C. **Drieschii**, epistolae mutuae, v. 5.—Epistola ad P. Bossium; de **Drieschio**, v. 5.—Epistola ad P. Orbanum, de Drieschio . . . v. 5.—Deux lettres à M. N. F. de **Duillier**, v. 3.—Responsio Dn. N. F. **Duillierii** imputationes, v. 3.—**Dutens**, L. Praefatio generalis, v. 1.—Praefatio in partem mathematicam, v. 3.—Praefatio in philologiam, v. 5.—Praefatio in physicam generalem et metaphysicam, v. 2.—Praefatio in 4 volumen, v. 4.—Praefatio in theologiam, v. 1.—Commercium epistolicum G. G. Leibnitii, A. **Eckhardi**, R. Abbatis Molani, et ejus fratris, de methodo Cartesiana, v. 3.—Epistola ad D. **Elerum**, v. 5.—De **elevatione vaporum**, v. 2.—Remarque sur un petit livre tr. de l'anglois, intitulé Lettre sur l'**enthousiasme**, v. 5.—Epistola ad C. D. Kockium, de **Epicedio** quodam illustri, v. 5.—Fragmenta ex variis ad diversos **epistolis**, v. 5.—Vita B. **Ernesti Augusti** Electoris Brunsvicensis primi, v. 4.—Réflexion sur l'**esprit sectaire**, v. 1.—Extrait d'une lettre sur la question, si l'**essence du corps** consiste dans l'etendue? v. 2.—Epistolae CXVIII ad J. **Fabricium**, v. 5.—Epistolae XI ad J. A. **Fabricium**, v. 5.—**Fabula moralis**, de necessitate perseverentiae in causa publicae salutis, v. 5.—Epistola ad **Fardellam**, v. 2.—Dissertatio de conformitate **fidei** cum ratione, v. 1.—Observatio ad recensionem libri de **fidei et rationis** consensu, v. 2.—Epistola ad auctorem dissertationis de **figuris animalium** quae in lapidibus observantur, et lithozoorum nomine venire possent, v. 2.—Epistolae III ad M. **Fogelium**, v. 5.—**Fontenelle**, B. le B. Eloge de Mr. **Leibniz**, v. 1.—De origine **Francorum** disquisitio; Réponse au remarques du P. Tournemine sur la dissertation précédente; Réponse aux remarques de N. H. Gundlingius sur la dissertation précédente, v. 4.—Epistola ad **fratrem** suum, v. 5.—Lettre pour soutenir la verité de l'élection de l'Empereur **Frédéric** entre Wenceslas et Sigismond, v. 4.—Caesarini **Fursteneri** Tractatus de jure suprematus ac legationum principum Germaniae, v. 4.—Extrait d'une lettre, sur ce qu'il y a dans les Mémoires de Trevoux . . . touchant la **génération de la glace**, v. 2.—Brevis designatio meditationum de originibus **gentium**, v. 4.—De **geometria** recondita, et analysi indivisibilium atque infinitorum, v. 3.—Supplementum **geometriae dimensoriae** . . . v. 3.—Supplementum **geometriae practicae** sese ad problemata transcendentia extendens, ope novae, methodi generalissimae per series infinitas, v. 3.—Demonstratio **geometrica**, v. 3.—Lettre à M. Nicaise sur l'origine des **Germains**, v. 4.—Epistola ad J. C. Spenerum, de notitia **Germaniae antiquae**, v. 4.—Dissertatio de origine **Germanorum**, v. 4.—Epistolae III ad C. **Goldbachium**, v. 3.—Praefatio ad Chronicon Coenobii Montis-Francorum **Goslariae**, v. 4.—Excerptum ex epistola, qui omnia a **Gothis** derivare volebat, v. 6.—De nummis **Gratiani** Aug. cum gloria novi saeculi, dissertatio, v. 4.—De causa **gravitatis**, et defensio sententiae auctoris, de veris naturae legibus contra Cartesianos; Responsio ad ea quae J. Bernoulli, mense Maio, a. 1690, in Act. Erud. publicavit, v. 3.—De novo usu centri gravitatis ad dimensiones . . . v. 3.—Constructio problematis ducendi rectas quae tangunt lineas centrorum gravitatis, v. 3.—Animadversio ad D. **Gregorii** Schediasma de catenaria, v. 3.—Lettre à M. **Greiffencranz**, v. 4.—Epistola ad P. P. **Grimaldum**, v. 5.—Six lettres à Mr. **Grimarest**, v. 5.—Epistola ad D. **Hackmannum**, v. 5.—Epistolae XXV ad M. G. **Hanschium**, v. 5.—Excerptum ex litteris ad O. M., de **Hanseaticis** . . . v. 6.—Judicium de Collectione Conciliorum P. **Hardunni** Burc. G. Struvio Inscriptum, v. 5.—Hermanni von der Hardt ad Leibnitium epistolae, et auctoris responsio ad eundem, cum epistola Leibnitii ad Krusikenium, de **harmonia linguarum** et Graecis litteris, v. 6.—Réponse aux objections que l'auteur du livre de la connoissance de soi-même, a faites contre le système de l'**harmonie préétablie**, v. 2.—Lettre à Mr. **Hartsoeker**, v. 2.—Trois lettres à Mr. **Heraeus**, v. 5.—Epistolae XXVII ad J. J. **Hermannum**, et unica ad Jac. Bernoullium, v. 3.—Lettre de Mr. Des Maizeaux, contenant l'explication d'un passage d'**Hippocrate**, dans le livre de la Diète . . . sur durée des substances . . . ; Lettre à Mr. Des Maizeaux contenant quelques éclaircissemens sur l'explication précédente, v. 2.—**Historia et antiquitates**, v. 4.—**Historia et philosophia** Sinensium, v. 4.—Epistola ad Drieschium, de **historiarum et juris cultu**, v. 5.—Considerationes ad opus **Hobbesii** in Anglia evulgatum, de libertate, necessitate, et casu fortuito, v. 1.—Excerptum ex epistola, de utilitate grammaticae cylindriaceae Alberti von **Holten**, v. 5.—Remarques sur les **horloges**, v. 3.—Extraits de diverses lettres à l'auteur du Journal des Savans, Lettre 1, Mars 1675, touchant le principe de justesse de **horloges portatives** de son invention, etc. v. 3.—Epistolae VI ad P. D. **Huetium**, v. 5.—C. **Hugenii** Z. Constructio universalis problematis a J. Bernoullio mense Maio ann. 1693 in Act. Erudit. propositi, cum additione Leibnitii, v. 3.—C. Hugenii Z. de problemate Bernoulliano, in Actis Lipsiensibus anni 1693 proposito . . . v. 3.—**Hypothesis magnetica**, v. 2.—Lettre à Mr. Varignon, sur les **inclinations centrales**, v. 3.—Ex epistola, de **infantibus** sine baptismo et de peccato philosophico, v. 1.—Excerptum ex epistola, de stato innocentium **infantum**, etc. v. 1.—Meditatio juridico-mathematica de **interusurio simplice**, v. 3.—**Jaucourt**, L. Historia Inventionis calculi differentialis, v. 3.—Extrait d'une lettre pour soutenir ce qu'il y a de lui dans le **Journal des Sçavans**, du 18 Juin 1691, v. 2.—Observationes de principio **juris**, v. 4.—Monitum de suo codice **juris gentium** diplomatico, v. 4.—**Jurisprudentia**, v. 4.—Nova methodus dicendae docendaeque **jurisprudentiae**, v. 4.—Epistola de Naevis et emendatione **jurisprudentiae Romanae**, v. 4.—Cogitationes de iis quae juxta praesens **jus gentium** requiruntur, v. 4.—Epistolae XV ad E. **Kestnerum**, v. 4.—Epistolae II ad C. D. **Kochium**, v. 1.—**Kortholt**, C. Disputatio de philosophia Leibnitii Christianae religioni haud perniciosa, v. 1.—Epistolae XXXVI ad **Kortholtum**, v. 5.—Excerpta ex epistolis M. V. **La Croze** ad S. Kortholtum, v. 4.—XXXVI lettres à M. M. V. La Croze; Supplement, v. 5.—Fragmens de diverses lettres à M. de **La Loubère**, v. 3.—De la démonstration Cartésienne de l'existence de Dieu du R. P. **Lami**, v. 2.—Epistolae II ad J. C. **Langium**, v. 5.—Lettre au R. P. Verjus, sur l'utilité de la connoissance des **langues populorum** pour histoire, v. 6.—Lettre sur sa correspondance avec Mr. de **La Roque**, son sentiment touchant M. Huet et Descartes . . . v. 5.—Lettre à **Le Clerc**, v. 5.—De **legibus naturae**, v. 3.—Lettre du R. P. **Le Gobien** à M. Leibniz, v. 4.—**Leibnitiana** sive meditationes, observationes, et crises variae Leibnitianae Gallico et Latino sermone expressae, v. 6.—Deux **lettres** à un anonyme, v. 5.—Epistolae ad J. G. **Liebknechtum**, v. 2.—De **linea** in quam flexile se pondere proprio curvat ejusque usu insigni ad inveniendas quotcumque medias proportionales et logarithmos, v. 3.—De linea ex linois numero infinitis ordinatum ductis inter se concurrentibus formata, v. 3.—De **linea isochronia**, in qua grave sine aeceleratione descendit, et de controversia cum Du. Abbate De Conti, v. 3.—Notatiuncula ad constructiones **lineae** in qua sacoma aequilibrium cum pondere moto faciens incedere debet, mense Feb. ann. 1695 in Actis datas, v. 3.—De lineae super linea incessu, v. 3.—Generalia de natura **linearum** . . . v. 3.—De **lineis opticis** et alia, v. 3.—Excerptum ex epistola Tenzelii ad G. G. Leibnitium, cum Leibnitii respouso de **lingua primigenia**, v. 6.—Desiderata circa **linguas populorum** ad Dn. Podesta, cum ejusdam Podestae responso, v. 6.—Observationes varlae de **linguis** et origine vocabulorum, nec non de coneinnando dictionario, et perpolienda lingua Germanica . . . v. 6.—Oratio Dominica et aliae varils **linguis barbariis** expressae . . . v. 6.—Réflexions sur l'essai de l'entendement humain de Mr. **Locke**, v. 2.—Epistolae XXI ad F. S. **Loeflerum**, v. 5.—Epistolae II ad S. **Loeflerum**, v. 5.—**Logica et metaphysica**, v. 2.—Traité sur quelques points de la religion des Chinois, par le R. P. N. **Longobardi**, v. 4.—Annotatio de quibusdam **ludis**, v. 5.—G. G. Leibnitii et J. **Ludolfi** commercium epistolicum, cum animadversionibus Augusti Benedicti Michaelis, v. 6.—Excerpta ex epistolis ad J. **Ludolfum**, v. 6.—Cogitationes casuales de inventione **ludorum** utilium, ex colloquiis depromptae, et scripto annotatae per J. F. Feller, v. 5.—Leibnitiana expositio juramentorum **Ludovici** Germanici et Caroli Calvi regum populique, v. 6.—Lettre à D. J. **Mabillon**, v. 4.—Brevis descriptio **machinae arithmeticae**, v. 3.—Epistolae XLII ad A. **Magliabechium**, v. 5.—Examen des principes du R. P. **Malebranche**, v. 2.—Lettre à Mr. Remond de Montmort, contenant des remarques sur le livre du P. Du Tertre contre le P. Malebranche, v. 2.—Annotationes in librum De origine **mali**, haud ita pridem in Anglia evulgatum, v. 1.—Quatre lettres à Mr. **Marinoni**, v. 5.—Nova methodus pro **maximis et minimis**, v. 3.—Extrait d'une lettre sur la manière de perfectionner la **médecine**, v. 2.—Excerpta ex aliquot epistolis cum G. **Melero** communicatis, v. 6.—**Mémoire** donné à un voyageur au Nord, v. 5.—Ex-

trait d'une lettre à M. Spanheim, du **Mercure des Egyptiens,** v. 4.—Lettre à M. Arnauld, où il lui expose ses sentimens particuliers sur la **métaphysique** et la physique, v. 2.—Epistola ad A. C. Gackenholtzium, de **methodo botanica,** v. 2.—Epistola de computationis **mirandae specimenibus,** v. 5.—Lettre à Mr. Dangicourt sur les **monades** et le calcul infinitésimal, v. 3.—**Montucla,** J. E. Histoire de l'invention du calcul différentiel, v. 3.—Remarques sur la lettre del Signor **Moscardo** de Verone, v. 4.—Theoria **motus abstracti,** seu rationes motuum universales, a sensu et phaenomenis independentes, v. 2.—Excerptum ex epistola auctoris, quam pro sua hypothesi physica **motus planetarii** ad amicum scripsit, v. 3.—Tentamen de **motuum caelestium** causis, v. 3.—Régle générale de la composition des **mouvemens,** v. 3.—Deux problèmes construits par l'auteur, en employant sa régle générale de la composition des mouvemens, v. 3.—Lettres à Mr. Hartsoeker, sur les mouvemens conspirans, etc.; Lettre de Mr. Hartsoeker, à M. Leibniz, v. 2.—XXI lettres à M. L. A. **Muratori,** v. 4.—De ipsa **natura** sive de vi insita actionibusque creaturarum, pro dynamicis suis confirmandis illustrandisque, v. 2.—Meditatio nova de **natura anguli** contractus et osculi horumque usu in practica mathesi, ad figuras faciliores succedaneas difficiliorlbus substituendas, v. 3.—Principes de la **nature** et de la grace, fondés en raison, v. 2.—Recueil de diverses piéces, sur la dispute entre M. M. Leibniz et **Newton,** v. 3.—Deux lettres à M. l'Abbé **Nicaise,** v. 5.—Responsio ad nonnullas difficultates a Dn. B. **Niewentyt** circa methodum differentialem seu infinitesimalem motas, v. 3.—Dissertatio de stilo philosophico Marii **Nizolii,** v. 4.—**Notatiuncula** ad Acta Decembris ann. 1695, v. 3.—Remarques sur l'art. V des **Nouvelles de la République des lettres** du mois de Février, 1706, v. 3.—Remarques sur le premier tome des **Nouvelles littéraires de La Haye,** v. 5.—Epistola ad F. Hoffmannum, de **novis litterariis,** v. 5.—Praefatio libro inscripto **novissima sinica,** historiam nostri temporis illustratura, v. 4.—Recensio libri inscripti novissima sinica historiam nostri temporis illustratura, v. 4.—**Œdipus chymicus** aenigmatis Graeci et Germanici, v. 5.—Commercium epistolicum G. G. Leibnitii, H. **Oldenburgii,** J. Collinii, et I. Newtoni, v. 3.—**Opera mathematica,** v. 3.—**Opera philologica,** v. 5, 6.—**Opera theologica,** v. 1.—Notitia **opticae promotae,** v. 3.—Unicum opticae, catoptricae, et dioptricae principium, v. 3.—Epistola ad **Orbanum,** v. 5.—Excerptum ex epistola J. Ludolfi ad Leibnitium, de **ortu fluminum,** v. 2.—Annotationes ad Franco-Gallam J. H. **Ottii,** v. 6.—Remarque sur un endroit des nouveaux élémens d'algébre de Mr. **Ozanam,** v. 3.—Observation sur le projet d'une **paix perpétuelle** de Mr. l'Abbé de St. Pierre, v. 5.—Lettre sur le **péché originel,** v. 1.—Epistola ad D. Tenzelium in qua contra **Pfannerum** defenditur foedus inter Carolem regem Galliae et duces Saxoniae Frederlcum atque Guillelmum, ann. 1444, v. 4.—Trois lettres à M. **Pfeffinger,** v. 4.—Hypothesis physica nova; qua **phaenomenorum naturae** plerorumque, caussae ab unico quodam universali motu, in globo nostro supposito, repetuntur, v. 2.—Vers françois, sur le livre intitulé de **Philosophia et amore,** v. 5.—Epistola ad Hanschium. de **philosophia Platonica,** sive de enthusiasmo Platonico, v. 2.—De primae **philosophiae** emendatione, et de notione substantiae, v. 2.—Principia philosophiae, v. 2.—Extrait d'une lettre sur son hypothèse de **philosophie** . . . v. 2.—Lettre sur la **philosophie chinoise** à M. De Remond, v. 4.—Historia inventionis **phosphori,** v. 2.—**Physica generalis,** chymia, medicina, botanica, historia naturalis, artes, v. 2.—Mémoire sur les **pierres,** qui renferment des plantes et des poissons dessechés, v. 2.—Extrait d'une lettre, sur la **piété,** v. 1.—Lettre à M. **Pinson,** v. 4.—Deux lettres à M. Pinson, v. 2.—Commercium epistolicum G. G. Leibnitii, V. **Placcii,** D. Hinuberi, H. Sliveri, et J. Vagetii, v. 6.—Septem propositiones ex disputatione metaphysica de **principio** individui, v. 2.—Ad **problema** in Actis Erudit. ann. 1693 Menso Maio propositum, v. 3.—Additio ad solutionem **problematis** in Actis an. 1692 propositi, v. 3.—De solutionibus problematis catemarii, vel funicularis a Dn. J. Bernoullio propositi, v. 3.—Communicatio suae pariter, duarumque alienarum ad edendum sibi primum a Dn. Jo. Bernoullio, deinde a Dn. Marchione Hospitalio communicatarum solutionum **problematis curvae celerrimi descensus,** a Dn. Jo. Bernouillio geometris publicè propositi, unà cum solutione sua problematis alterius, ab eodem postea propositi, v. 3.—Recueil de plusieurs dissertations et lettres, écrites sur le projet de réunir les **Protestans** d'Allemagne de la confession d'Augsbourg à l'Eglise catholique, par M. M. J. Benigne Bossuet, Evèque de Meaux, Molanus, Abbé de Lokkum, et de Leibniz, v. 1.—De unione **Protestantium** Molani et Leibnitii judicium, v. 1.—Excerptum ex epistola, de unione Protestantium, v. 1.—**Protogeae,** sive de prima facie telluris et antiquissimae historiae vestigiis in ipsis naturae monumentis dissertatio, v. 2.—Epistolae ad Cardinalem **Ptolemaeum,** v. 5.—Monita quaedam ad S. **Puffendorfii** principia, v. 4.—Constructio testudinis **quadrabilis hemisphaericae,** v. 3.—**Quadratura arithmetica** communis sectionum conicarum quae centrum habent . . . v. 3.—Specimen difficultatis in jure seu **quaestiones philosophicae** amoeniores ex jure collectae, v. 4.—Observatio quod rationes sive proportiones non habeant locum circa **quantitates nihilo minores,** et de vero sensu methodi infinitesimalis, v. 3.—Epistolae V ad F. Hoffmannum, de **rebus chymicis,** v. 2.—G. G. Leibnitii et J. A. Stisseri epistolae de rebus chymicis, cum notionibus et praefatione J. A. Schmidii, v. 2.—Epistolae VI ad Theophilum Spizelium de **rebus philologicis,** v. 5.—Epistola de **rebus philosophicis,** ad F. Hoffmannum, v. 2.—Lettres de M. Leibniz et de M. Pellsson; De la tolérance et des différens de la **religion,** v. 1.—Excerpta miscellanea ad **rem etymologicam** facientia, v. 6.—XI lettres à M. M. **Remond de Montmort,** v. 5.—Carmina Nicolao **Remmndo;** Ut pro Homero Platonem curet, etc. v. 5.—Breves quaedam cogitationes in historicam de beata Virgine Maria relationem a D. **Renoulto** conscriptam, v. 5.—De **resistentia medii** et motu projectorum gravium in medio resistente; Additio, v. 3.—Demonstrationes novae de **resistentia solidorum,** v. 3.—Tentamen de natura et remediis **resistentiarum in machinas** . . . v. 3.—Epistolae XV ad S. **Reyherum,** v. 5.—Epistola O. **Roemeri** ad D. De Kroseck, v. 4.—Lettre à un ami, L'éloge du **roi de France,** en vers latins, v. 5.—Lettre à M. l'Abbé de **St. Pierre,** v. 5.—Meditatio de separatione **salis et aquae dulcis,** v. 2.—Epistolae X ad G. C. **Schelhammerum,** v. 2.—Douze lettres à Mr. **Schmid,** v. 5.—Epistolae IV ad J. H. **Schmuckium,** v. 5.—Praefatio accessionibus historicis quibus potissimum continentur **Scriptores rerum Germanicarum,** v. 4.—Lettre à Madame de **Scudery,** v. 1.—Epitre en vers de M. do Betouland à Mad. de Scuderi; Réponse de Mad. de Scuderi à M. de Betouland; Lettre de M. Leibniz à Mad. de Scuderi, v. 5.—Epistola ad **Seckendorffium,** v. 2.—De **secretione animali,** v. 2.—Jugement sur les œuvres de M. le Comte de **Shaftsbury.** Pub. en anglois à Londres 1711, v. 5.—**Signa** varia, per quae unusquisque valet signare alii sine loquela, v. 6.—Observatio de superstitionibus quibusdam **Slavorum,** v. 4.—Lettres à Mr. **Sparvenfeld,** v. 5, 6.—Annotatio de arte Noribergensi **specula vitrea** conficiendi sine foliis, v. 2.—Epistolae II ad P. J. **Spenerum,** v. 5.—Epistolae II ad O. **Sperlingium,** v. 4.—Epistola ad B. de **Spinoza,** cum Spinozae responsione, v. 3.—Epistola ad **Sturmium,** v. 2.—Système nouveau de la nature et de la communication des **substances;** Réponse de Mr. Foucher à Mr. Leibniz, sur son nouveau système de la communication des substances; Eclaircissemens du nouveau système de la communication des substances, v. 2.—Specimen novum analyseos pro scientia infiniti, circa **summas et quadraturas;** Continuatio analyseos quadraturarum rationalium, v. 3.—Excerpta ex libro memoriali Leibnitiano de variis **Tartariae linguis,** v. 6.—Epistolae III ad D. E. **Tentzelium,** v. 5.—Remarques sur un livre intitulé **Testamens des Princes d'Orange,** v. 5.—Unvorgreifflliche gedancken, betreffend die ausuebung und verbesserung der **teutschen sprache.** [*Ger. and French*] v. 6.—Tentaminum **Theodiceae,** v. 1.—Remarques philosophiques sur sa **Théodicée,** v. 1.—Lettre à Mr. Des Maiseaux, sur la traduction de la Théodicée en anglois, v. 5.—Fragmentum epistolae ad Cuperum, de nummo **Theophanis,** v. 4.—Animadversiones circa assertiones aliquas **Theoriae medicae** verae C. Stahlii, cum ejusdam Leibnitii ad Stahlianas observationes responsionibus, v. 2.—Problema posthumum a G. G. Leibnitio ante mortem suam missum et commissum solutioni R. P. A. **Thomae** a S. Josepho, v. 3.—G. G. Leibnitii et Jacobi **Thomasii** epistolae, v. 4.—**Thomasius,** J. Praefatio ad disputationem metaphysicam G. G. Leibnitii de principio individui, v. 2.—Epistolae II ad D. **Tiedium,** v. 4.—Epistola de **titanis et gigantibus** ex Scythia oriundis, v. 4.—Annotatiunculae subitaneae **Tolandi** librum, de Christianismo mysteriis carente, v. 5.—Nouvelles remarques touchant l'analyse des **transcendentes,** différentes de la géométrie de M. Descartes, v. 3.—Epistola, de originibus nationum **Transylvaniae,** v. 4.—Remarque sur un endroit des Mémoires de **Trevoux** du mois de Mars 1704, v. 2.—Epistolae II ad Loeflerum; De **Trinitate** et definitioni-

bus mathematicis, circa Deum, spiritus, etc. v. 1.—Defensio **Trinitatis** per nova reperta logica, contra epistolam Ariani, v. 1.—Remarques sur le livre d'un Antitrinitaire anglois, qui contient des considérations sur plusieurs explications de la **Trinité**, v. 1.—Specimen demonstrationum politicarum pro eligendo rege Polonorum, auctore G. **Ulicovio** Lithuano, v. 4.—Epistola ad **Vagetium**, v. 3.—Lettre à Mr. **Vallisnieri**, v. 4.—Extrait d'une lettre à Mr. **Varignon**, v. 3.—Epistola ad Vagnerum, de **vi activa** corporis, de anima, de anima brutorum, v. 2.—Considérations sur les principes de **vie**, et sur les natures plastiques, v. 2.—Commercium epistolicum G. G. Leibnitii et J. **Wallisii**, v. 3.—Lettre à Madame la Générale de **Weller**, née Blumenthal, v. 5.—Sept lettres à Mr. C. **Widou**, v. 5.—Représentation à S. A. S. le Duc de **Wolfenbuttel**, pour l'engager à l'entretien de sa bibliothèque, v. 5.—Epistola ad C. **Wolfium**, v. 3.—Epistolae IV ad J. C. **Wolfium**, v. 6.—Epistola ad G. **Wottonum**, v. 6.—Lettre à Mr. **Zanovelli**, v. 4.

—— Opera philosophica quae exstant Latina, Gallica, Germanica, omnia. Ed., recognovit, etc. . . . Joannes Eduardus Erdmann. Berolini, 1839–40. 2 v. in 1, r. 8°. —1431

Contents. Non inelegans specimen demonstrandi in **abstractis**, v. 1.—Lettre à Mr. l'Abbé Nicaise sur l'**amour divin**, 1698, v. 2.—Commentatio de **anima brutorum**, 1710, v. 2.—Lettre à Mr. **Arnauld**, 1690, v. 1.—Confessio naturae contra **atheistas**, 1668, v. 1.—Extrait d'une lettre à Mr. Foucher sur quelques **axiomes philosophiques**, 1692; Extrait d'une lettre de Mr. Foucher à Mr. Leibniz, 1693; Réponse de Leibniz à Mr. Foucher, 1693, v. 1.—Lettre à **Basnage**, 1698, v. 1.—Extrait d'une lettre à Mr. **Bayle**, 1687, v. 1.—Lettre à Mr. Bayle, 1702, v. 1.—Réplique aux réflexions de Bayle sur l'harmonie préétablie, v. 1.—Epistola ad **Bierlingium**, 1711, v. 2.—Ad Rev. Patrem Des **Bosses** epistolae XXIX, 1706–16, v. 2.—Sept lettres à Mr. **Bourguet**, 1714–16, v. 2.—Lettre au Père **Bouvet**, 1697, v. 1.—Fundamenta **calculi ratiocinatoris**, v. 1.—Addenda ad specimen **calculi universalis**, v. 1.—Lettre à un ami sur le **Cartésianisme**, 1695, v. 1.—Discours touchant la méthode de la **certitude**, v. 1.—Recueil des lettres entre Leibniz et **Clarke**, 1715 et 1716, v. 2.—Meditationes de **cognitione**, veritate, et ideis, 1684, v. 1.—Dissertatio de arte **combinatoria** cum appendice, 1666, v. 1.—Dialogus de **conexione inter res et verba**, 1677, v. 1.—Epistola ad H. **Conringium**, 1678, v. 1.—Lettre à Mr. **Coste**, 1707, v. 2.—Extrait d'une lettre à Mr. **Dangicourt**, 1716, v. 2.—Lettre à Mr. **Des Maizeaux**, 1711, v. 2.—Sentiment sur l'amour de **Dieu** désintéressé, 1697, v. 2.—Nouveaux essais sur l'**entendement humain**, 1704, v. 1.—Considérations sur la doctrine d'un **esprit universel**, 1702, v. 1.—Si l'**essence du corps** consiste dans l'étendue? 1691; Extrait d'une lettre pour soutenir ce qu'il avait avancé ci-dessus, 1693, v. 1.—Definitiones **ethicae**, v. 2.—Epistola ad **Fardellam**, 1697, v. 1.—Observationes ad recensionem libri de **fidei** et rationis consensu a Jaqueloto editi, 1705, v. 2.—Von der **gluckseligkeit**, v. 2.—De notionibus **juris** et justitiae, 1693, v. 1.—De la démonstration Cartésienne de l'existence de Dieu du P. **Lami**, 1701, v. 1.—Réponse aux objections du P. Lami, 1709, v. 2.—**Lettre** à un ami en France, 1714, v. 2.—De **libertate**, v. 2.—Historia et commendatio **linguae charactericae**, v. 1.—Réflexions sur l'essai de l'entendement humain de Mr. **Locke**, 1696, v. 1.—Definitiones **logicae**, v. 1.—Difficultates quaedam logicae, v. 1.—Schreiben an Gabriel Wagner vom nutzen der vernunftkunst oder **logik**, 1696, v. 1.—Examen des principes du R. P. **Malebranche**, 1712, v. 2.—Remarque sur le sentiment du P. Malebranche, 1708, v. 2.—La **monadologie**, 1714, v. 2.—De ipsa **natura** sive de vi insita creatuarum, 1698, v. 1.—Principes de la **nature** et de la grace, c. 1714, v. 2.—Lettres à Mr. l'Abbé **Nicaise**, 1693, 1697, v. 1.—Réflexions d'un anonyme sur la lettre à l'Abbé Nicaise, 1697; Réponse de Leibniz aux réflexions d'un anonyme, 1697, v. 1.—Dissertatio de stilo philosophico **Nizolii**, 1670, v. 1.—De rerum **originatione radicali**, 1697, v. 1.—In specimina **Pacidii** introductio historica, v. 1.—Guilielmi Pacidii initia et specimina scientiae generalis, v. 1.—Guilielmi Pacidii Plus altra, v. 1.—De modo distinguendi **phaenomena realia** ab imaginariis, v. 2.—Epistola ad Hanschium de **philosophia Platonica**, 1707, v. 2.—De vero methodo **philosophiae** et theologiae, v. 1.—De primae philosophiae emendatione et de notione substantiae, 1694, v. 1.—Disputatio metaphysica de **principio** individui, 1663, v. 1.—Epistola ad Fred. Hoffmanum de **rebus philosophicis**, 1699, v. 1.—Quatre lettres à Mr. **Remond de Montmort**, 1714, 1715, v. 2.—Extract d'une lettre à Mr. Remond de Montmort, 1715, v. 2.—De la **Sagesse**, v. 2.—Préceptes pour avancer les **sciences**, v. 1.—Synopsis libri cui titulus erit: **Scientia nova generalis**, etc. v. 1.—De **scientia universali** seu calculo philosophico, v. 1.—De natura et usu **scientiae generalis**, v. 1.—Initia scientiae generalis, etc. v. 1.—Epistola Ludov. de **Seckendorff**, 1684, v. 1.—Epistola ad **Sturmium**, 1697, v. 1.—Système nouveau de la nature et de la communication des **substances**, 1695; Réponse de Mr. Foucher à Mr. Leibniz, 1695; Eclaircissements du nouveau système, 1696, v. 1.—Essai de **Théodicée**, 1710, v. 2.—Remarques philosophiques sur la Théodicée, 1711, v. 2.—Epistola ad Jacobum **Thomasium**, 1669, v. 1.—Remarques sur un endroit des Mémoires des **Trevoux**, 1708, v. 2.—Remarque sur la 6 lettre philosophique imprimée à Trevoux, 1712, v. 2.—De **veritatibus** primis, v. 1.—Epistola ad Wagnerum de **vi activa** corporis, 1710, v. 2.—Considérations sur le principe de **vie**, 1705, v. 2.—De **vita beata**, v. 1.

—— Die philosophischen schriften. Herausg. von C. J. Gerhardt. V. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6. Berlin, 1875–85. 5 v. 8°. —1431

Contents. Entretien de Philarète et d'**Ariste**, suite du premier entretien d'Ariste et de Théodore, v. 6.—Confessio naturae contra **atheistas**, v. 4.—Eclaircissement des difficultés que M. **Bayle** a trouvées dans le système nouveau de l'union de l'âme et du corps; Extrait du Dictionnaire de M. Bayle article Rorarius p. 2599 sqq. de l'éd. de l'an 1702 avec mes remarques; Réponse aux réflexions contenues dans la 2 éd. du Dictionnaire critique de M. Bayle article Rorarius, sur le système de l'harmonie préétablie; Addition, v. 4.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Des **Bosses**, 1706–16, v. 2.—Leibniz an Herzog Johann Friedrich von **Braunschweig-Lueneburg**, Antoine Arnauld, und Thomas Hobbes, 1670–73, v. 1.—Meditationes de **cognitione**, veritate, et ideis, v. 4.—Dissertatio de arte **combinatoria**, v. 4.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und **Conring**, 1670–78, v. 1.—Causa **Dei** asserta per justitiam ejus, v. 6.—Leibniz gegen **Descartes** und den Carteslanismus, 1677–1702, v. 4.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz, **Eckhard**, und Molanus, 1677–79, v. 1.—Nouveau essais sur l'**entendement** par l'auteur du système de l'harmonie préestablie, v. 5.—Considérations sur la doctrine d'un **esprit** universel unique, v. 6.—Observatio ad recensionem libri de **fidei** et rationis consensu a Domino Jaqueloto editi; Beilage: Leibniz an Jaquelot, 1704; Jaquelot an Leibniz, 1704; Leibniz an Jaquelot, v. 6.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und **Foucher**, 1676(?)–95, v. 1.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Otto von **Guericke**, 1671, 1672, v. 1.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz, Landgraf Ernst von **Hessen-Rheinfels**, und Antoine Arnauld, 1686–90, v. 2.—Ohne ueberschrift, enthaltend ein schreiben an den herausgeber des **Journal des Savants**, Juin 1691; Extrait d'une lettre de M. D. L. pour soûtenir ce qu'il y a de luy dans le Journal de Sçavans du 18 Juin 1691, v. 4.—Leibniz und **Locke**, v. 5.—Ohne ueberschrift, enthaltend eine Pruefung von **Locke's urtheil ueber Malebranche**, v. 6.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und **Malebranche**, 1674(?)–1711, v. 1.—Ohne ueberschrift, onthaltend ein schreiben Leibnizens an **Masson**, den herausgeber der Histoire critique de la république des lettres tant ancienne que moderne, v. 6.—Ohne ueberschrift, enthaltend Discours de **métaphysique**, v. 4.—Ohne ueberschrift, enthaltend die sogenannte **monadologie**, v. 6.—Theoria **motus abstracti** seu rationes motuum universales a sensu et phaenomenis independentes, v. 4.—De ipsa **natura** sive de vi insita actionibusque creaturarum, pro dynamicis suis confirmandis illustrandisque, v. 4.—Principes de la **nature** et de la grace, fondés en raison, v. 6.—Leibniz an **Nicaise**, 1692–1701, v. 2.—**Nizzoli**, M. De veris principiis et vera ratione philosophandi contra pseudo-philosophos libri IV, v. 4.—Hypothesis physica nova, qua **phaenomenorum naturae** plerorumque causae ab unico quodam universali motu, in globo nostro supposito, neque Tychonicis, neque Copernicanis aspernando, repetuntur, v. 4.—De primae **philosophiae** emendatione, et de notione substantiae, v. 4.—**Philosophische abhandlungen**, 1684–1716, v. 4, 6.—**Philosophische schriften**, 1663–71, v. 4.—Disputatio metaphysica de **principio** individui, v. 4.—Sur ce qui passe les **sens et la matière**, v. 6.—Leibniz und **Spinoza**, 1671–77, v. 1.—Système nouveau pour expliquer la nature des **substances** et leur communication entre elles, aussi bien que l'union de l'ame avec le corps; Systême nouveau de la nature et de la communication des substances, aussi bien que de l'union qu'il y a entre

l'ame et le corps; Objections de M. Foucher; Remarques sur les objections de M. Foucher; Eclaircissement du nouveau système de la communication des substances; Postscriptum eines briefes an Basnage de Beauval; Extrait d'une lettre de M. D. L. sur son hypothèse de philosophie, v. 4.—Versuch einer **Theodicaea** oder Gottrechtslehre von der guethigkeit Gottes, freyheit des menschen, und ursprung des boesen, v. 6.—Essais de **Théodicée**, v. 6.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und Jacob **Thomasius**, 1663-72, v. 1.—Remarque de l'auteur du système de l'harmonie préétablie sur un endroit des mémoires de **Trevoux** du Mars 1704, v. 6.—Defensio **Trinitatis** per nova reperta logica contra adjunctam hic epistolam Arlani non incelebris ad illustrissimum Baronem Bolneburgium, v. 4.—Considérations sur les principes de **vie**, et sur les natures plastiques, par l'auteur du système de l'harmonie préétablie; Bellage: Eclaircissement sur les natures plastiques et les principes de vie et de mouvement, v. 6.—Briefwechsel zwischen Leibniz und de **Volder**, 1698-1706, v. 2.

—— Lettres et opuscules inédits. Précédés d'une introduction par A. Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1854. 8°. —1431

Contents. De la nature de l'**amour**.—Résumé de la Consolation de **Boëce**.—Lettres à la reine sur l'Art de bien penser du P. **Bouhours**.—Démonstration qu'il n'y a point de figure précise et arrêtée dans les **corps** à cause de la diversité actuelle des parties de l'infini.—Sur l'existence de **Dieu**.—Correspondance avec **Foucher**, Bayle, et Fontenelle.—**Fragments divers**. — Réflexions sur l'art de connaître les **hommes**.—Sentiment de Worcester et de Locke sur les **idées**.—Sur l'**immortalité de l'âme**.—**Leibniz feuilletoniste**.—De l'usage de la **méditation**. —Mémoire pour les **personnes éclairées** et de bonne intention.—Note sur Mademoiselle de **Scudéry**.—De la **vie bienheureuse**.—De **vita beata**.

—— Nouvelles lettres et opuscules inédits. Précédés d'une introduction par A. Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1857. 8°. —1431

Contents. Fragmentum epistolae ad **Arnaldum**.—Lettres métaphysiques de Leibniz et d'**Arnauld**, précédés d'une notice sur cette correspondance.—Note sur la loi de **continuité**.—Lettres sur **Descartes** et la Cartésianisme.—Remarques sur l'abrégé de la vie de M. Descartes.—Discours sur la démonstration de l'existence de **Dieu** par Descartes.—Epistolae ad **Fardellam**.—Epistolae ad **Hobbesium**.—**Introduction**.—Imago **Leibnitii** a se ipso adumbrata.—Vita Leibnitii a se ipso breviter delineata.—De **libertate**.—Miscellanea **metaphysica**.—Discours de **métaphysique**.—**Platonis Phaedo**, vel de animi immortalitate, salvis sententiis. [*Lat. and Fr.*]—**Platonis Theaetetus**, sive de scientia. [*Lat. and Fr.*]—Animadversiones ad **Weigelium**. [*Lat. and Fr.*]

—— (*Ed.*) Acta eruditorum. *See* Acta eruditorum.

—— (*Ed.*) Scriptores rerum Brunsvicensium illustrationi inservientes, antiqui omnes et religionis reformatione priores. Hanoverae, 1707-11. 3 v. fo. 3691

Contents. **Adelbold**, *Bp. of Utrecht.* Vita Henrici Sancti Imperatoris, v. 1.—Historia **Alberti II** Episcopi Halberstadensis, v. 2.—Excerpta veterum scriptorum de populis ad **Albim** et Visurgim, v. 1.—**Altfrid**, *Bp. of Munster.* Vita Sancti Ludgeri, v. 1.—**Arnold**, *Abbot of Lubec.* Chronicon Slavorum, v. 2.—**Arnolfo**, *of Milan.* Gesta Mediolanensium, v. 3.—**Arnpekh**, V., *Presbyter of Freising.* Excerpta de Guelfis, v. 3.—De Sancto **Autore** et translatione reliquiarum ejus in regionem Bruusvicensem, v. 1.—Fragmentum chronici **Bardevicensis**, v. 3.—Narratio Althahensis de quorundam Ducum **Bavariae** genealogia et incrementis, v. 2.—Designatio monasteriorum ordinis Sancti **Benedicti** congregationis Bursfeldensis per Germaniam, v. 2.—Carmen panegyricum in laudem **Berengarii Augusti**, v. 1.—**Bernten**, H. von, *Abbot of Marienrode.* Chronicon monasterii Marienrode, v. 2.—Narratio de canonisatione et translatione Sancti **Bernwardi**, v. 1.—Compendium vitae Sancti Bernwardi, v. 1.—**Block**, T. Excerpta ex collectaneis poeticis, v. 3.—**Bode**, H., *Monk of Clusa.* Chronici Gandeshemensis supplementum; Selecta ex chronico Clusino, v. 2.—Syntagma de ecclesia Gandesiana, v. 3.—**Botho**, C. Chronicon Brunsvicensium picturatum, v. 3.—**Bruno**, *St., Abp. of Cologne.* Testamentum, v. 1.—Testimonium de Domno **Brunone** Coloniensis Archiepiscopi, v. 1.—Excerpta chronologica de Ducibus **Brunsvicensibus**, v. 2.—Antiquissimae leges municipales civitatis **Brunsvicensis**, v. 3.—Ordinarius senatus Brunsvicensis, v. 3.—Chronicon Principum **Brunsvicensium**, v. 3.—Chronicon vetus Ducum **Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium**, v. 2.—Fragmentum genealogiae Ducum Brunsvicensium et Luneburgenslum, v. 2.—**Busch**, J., *Prior of Sulta.* De reformatione monasteriorum quorundam Saxoniae, v. 2.—**Caesarius**, *Prior of Heisterbach.* Excerpta historiarum memorabilium loca quae agunt de rebus Ottonis IV et contemporaneis, v. 2.—Compilatio chronologica a temporibus **Caroli Magni** ad annum 1410, v. 2.—Poetae Saxonis Annales Caroli Magni, v. 1.—Antiquissimae leges municipales **Cellenses**, v. 3.—**Conrad**, *Bp. of Constance.* Vita, v. 2.—Annales antiqui **Corbeiae Saxonicae**, v. 2.—**Corner**, H. Excerpta chronici ab 1435 ad urbem Luneburgicam pertinentia; Continuatio chronici ab 1435 ad 1438, v. 3.—Loca in chronico Inedito ex Helmodo vel Arnoldo citata, quae tamen apud eosdem quales exstant, vel plane non vel aliter legunt, v. 2.—**Dandolo**, A. Excerptum ex chronico, v. 3.—**Dithmar**, *Bp. of Mersebourg.* Vita; Chronici libri IIX; Variae lectiones et emendationes Ditmari, v. 1.—**Domnizo**, *of Canossa.* Vita Mathildis, celeberrimae principis Italiae, v. 1.—Fragmentum ex martyrum in **Ebbekestorp** quiescentium passione, v. 1.—**Eberhard**. De fundatione et incrementis Gandeshemensis ecclesiae, v. 3.—**Ecbert**, *Presbyter of Heresfeld.* Vita beati Helmeradi Presbyteri et Confessoris, v. 1.—**Engelhus**, T., *Presbyter of Wittenberg.* Chronicon; Genealogia Ducum Brunsvicensium, v. 2.—Duae diversae continuationes Chronici **Engelhusiani**, v. 2. — Translatio reliquiarum corporis Sancti **Epiphanii** ex Italia in Hildesheim, v. 1.—De venerabilibus Comitibus Palatinis Rheni, **Erenfrido** seu Ezone et Mathilde, eorumque filia, v. 1.—Narratio de translatione Sancti **Evergisli** Colontensis olim Episcopi, v. 1.—Excerpta necrologii **Fuldensis** antiquissimi, v. 3. — Supplementum hiatus Annalium **Fuldensium**, v. 1.—Diplomata **Gandersheimensia**, v. 2.—**Gervase**, *of Tilbury.* Otia Imperialia, v. 1.—Emendationes et supplementa Otiorum Imperiallum, v. 1, 2.—Historia canonisationis Sancti **Godehardi** et translationis ejus corporis, v. 1.—Ex historia **Godeschalci** MSta excerpta quaedam, v. 1.—Chronicon breve Principum Romanorum qui **Goslariae** aut in vicinia egerunt, v. 3.—Monachi Hamersleblensis narratio de basilica **Goslariensi** ejusque praepositis, v. 2.—Catalogus reliquiarum ecclesiae collegiatae **Goslariensis**, v. 3.—Excerpta ex chronico MSto ecclesiae Goslariensis, v. 3.—Chronicon parvum ecclesiae Sanctorum Simonis et Judae Goslariensis, v. 2.—Leges municipales antiquae civitatis imperialis Goslariensis, v. 3.—Acta pontificum Romanorum gente Saxonum **Gregorii V** et Clementis II, v. 1.—Arbor genealogica praefixa codici antiquo membranaceo MSto historiae de **Guelfis** Principibus, v. 1.—**Guglielmo** *d'Apulia.* Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Appulia, et Calabria gestis, v. 1.—**Hagen**, H. Syllabus abbatum Werthinensium et Helmstadiensium, v. 3. —Chronicon ecclesiae **Halberstadensis**, v. 2.—**Helmold**, *Presbyter of Bosow.* Chronicon Slavorum, v. 2.—Catalogus Episcoporum **Hildensheimensium**, v. 1.—Annales **Hildeneshemenses**, v. 1.—Indiculi confraternitatum et Episcoporum **Hildeneshemensis** ecclesiae, v. 1.—Chronica Episcoporum **Hildensheimensium**, v. 2.—Catalogus Episcoporum **Hildesheimensium**, v. 2.—Nomina Archiepiscoporum et Episcoporum, qui primum in **Hildeshemensi** ecclesia cathedrali canonici fuerunt, v. 1. —Excerpta paucula ex libro donationum ecclesiae Hildeshemensi factarum, v. 1.—Excerpta ex necrologio **Hildeshemensis** ecclesiae veteri, v. 1.—Fragmentum chronici Hildeshemensis, v. 3.—Fragmentum de reliquiis quibusdam ecclesiae cathedralis Hildeshemensis, v. 1.—Chronicon episcoporum **Hildeshemensium**, v. 1.—**Hroswitha**, *of Gandersheim.* Carmen de primordiis et fundatoribus coenobii Gandeshemensis, v. 2.—Chronologia abbatum **Ilsineburgensium**, v. 3.—**Imperatorum** ab Henrico Aucupe ad Henricum Quintum res praeclare gestae, v. 1.—**John II** (*the Good*), *King of France.* Sententia arbitralis super controversia . . . inter Ottonem Ducem in Brunswick et Henricum Ducem Lancastriae, v. 2.—**Kultzing**, O., *Prior of Hilgenthal.* Narratio de fundatione et translatione monasterii sui in Luneborch, v. 2. —**Lange**, H. De origine belli praelatorum Luneburgici, v. 3.—**Legati**, J., *Monk of St. Gotthard.* Chronicon coenobii Sancti Godehardi, v. 2.—**Legenda** de sanctis martyribus interfectis in Hamburgh et in Ebbekestorp reconditis, v. 1.—**Lerbeke**, H. von, *Monk of St. Paul's.* Chronicon Episcoporum Mindensium, v. 2.—**Lex An-**

gliorum et Werinorum, v. 1.—**Lex Saxonum,** v. 1. —**Litaniae** binae antiquae, v. 1. — Excerptum ex **litaniis** rythmicis, v. 1.—De origine et abbatibus monasterii **Luccensis,** v. 3.—**Ludger,** *St., Bp. of Munster.* Relatio de canonizatione Sancti Swiberti, v. 2.—Praecepta **Ludovici Primi** et Henrici Sancti Imperatorum super terminatione et circumscriptione finium ecclesiae Hildensemensis, v. 2.—Leges antiquae civitatis **Luneburgensis** de haereditatibus, v. 3.—Notitia rei nummariae **Luneburgicae,** Hamburgensis, et Lubecensis, 1325-1525, v. 3.—Chronicon **Luneburgicum,** v. 3.—Lacuna chronici **Magdeburgensis,** v. 3.—Brevis narratio belli quod **Magnus Junior** Dux ejusque filii cum Luneburgensibus gesserunt, v. 3.—De origine monasterii **Mariae Fontis** narratio, v. 2.—**Mathilda,** *St., Queen of Germany.* Vita, v. 1.—Additiones et emendationes ad vitam beatae **Mathildis** Reginae Germaniae, v. 3.—**Matilda,** *Countess of Tuscany.* Vita, v. 1.—**Maurisio,** G. Historia dissidiorum Marchionis Estensis cum Eccelino de Romano, v. 2.—**Meinwerck,** *Bp. of Paderborn.* Vita, v. 1.—De origine monasterii **Montis Sanctae Mariae** prope Helmstede narratio, v. 2.—**Morena,** O. and A. Rerum Laudensium tempore Federici Ænobarbi Caesaris historia, v. 1.—**Oda Saxonica** brevis, v. 3.—**Odilon de Mercoeur,** *St., Abbot of Cluny.* Vita Sanctae Adelheidis Imperatricis, v. 1.—**Ornatomontanus,** T. *See* Zierberger, T.—Disputatio carmine conscripta inter Romam et Papam de **Ottonis IV** destitutione, v. 2.—Excerpta de gestis **Ottonis Tarentini** Ducis Brunsvicensis, v. 2.—**Poelde,** J. von. Chronicon ecclesiae Hamelensis, v. 2.—Translatio Sanctae **Pusinnae** ad Hervordiam Westfaliae, v. 1.—Chronicon Saxonum **Quedlinburgense,** v. 2.—Leges metallicae Montis **Rammelli** prope Goslariam, v. 3. —Apographum tabulae vernaculae . . . de **rebus Ducum,** v. 3.—Chronicon **Reddagshusanum,** v. 2. —**Reinhard,** *Abbot of Reinhausen.* Opusculum de familia Reinhardi Episcopi Halberstadensis, v. 1.—**Rhode,** J., *Abp. of Bremen.* Excerpta ex opere, quod a nonnullis Chronicon appellatur et inscribitur: Registrum bonorum et jurium ecclesiae Bremensis, v. 2. —**Roger** *de Hoveden.* Excerpta de rebus gestis Henrici Leonis Saxoniae Ducis, et filii ejus Ottonis IV Imperatoris, v. 1.—**Roger,** *of Cologne.* Vita Domini Brunonis Coloniensis Archiepiscopi, v. 1.—**Rolevinck de Laer,** W., *Monk of Cologne.* De antiquorum Saxonum situ et moribus libri III, v. 3.—Narratiuncula de fundatione coenobii **Sanctae Crucis** apud Brunsvicensem, v. 2.—Chronica **Sancti Ægidii** in Brunswig, v. 3.—Excerpta ex ordinario ecclesiae **Sancti Matthaei** in Brunsvic, v. 2.—Chronicon coenobii **Sancti Michaelis** in Hildesheim, v. 2.—Excerpta ex monasterii Sancti Michaelis Hildensemensis necrologio, v. 2.—Narratio de fundatione et restauratione monasterii Sancti Michaelis in Luneburch, v. 2.—De Abbatibus Sancti Michaelis Luneburgensis, v. 3.—De fundatione quarundam **Saxoniae** ecclesiarum, v. 1.—**Sigebert,** *of Gembloux.* Vita Theoderici I Metensis Episcopi, v. 1. —**Stadweg,** J. Chronicon idiomate Saxonum vernaculo scriptum, v. 3.—Chronicon **Stederburgense,** v. 1.—**Sundheim,** L., *Canon of Vienna.* Familia Welphorum nobilissima et antiquissima, v. 1.—**Swibert,** *St., Bp. of Verden.* Vita, v. 2.—**Tangmar,** *Presbyter of Hildesheim.* Vita Sancti Bernwardi XIII Hildesheimensis ecclesiae Episcopi, v. 1.—**Uffing,** *Monk of Werden.* In laudem Werthinae carmen, v. 3.—Vita Sanctae Idae, v. 1.—Chronicon Episcoporum **Verdensium,** v. 2.—Compendium vitae et translationis venerabilis **Vicelini** Episcopi, v. 1.—Versus antiqui de venerabili **Vicelino** episcopo Aldenburgensi, v. 1.—Chronicon **Weingartensis** monachi a Christo nato usque ad annum 1197, v. 1.—Chronicon Weingartensis monachi de Guelfis Principibus, v. 1.—Emendationes et supplementum Chronici Weingartensis monachi de Guelfis Principibus, v. 3.—Excerpta ex necrologio monasterii **Werdinensis,** v. 3.—Chartularium **Werthinense,** v. 1.—Variae lectiones ex **Widukindi** codice archivi Electoralis Dresdensis, v. 1.—Summa capitum, ex quibus constant III libri Widukindi Corbeiensis monachi, v. 1.—Legum **Wisbiensium** ab Henrico Leone confirmatarum praefatio, v. 3.—Historia **Wittichindi** edita Basileae anno 1532 collata cum eodem MS bibliothecae Casinensis, v. 1.—**Wolferus,** *Canon of Hildesheim.* Vita Sancti Godehardi Episcopi Hildensemensis, v. 1.—**Zierberger,** T. Descriptio belli inter Henricos juniorem et seniorem Duces Brunsvicenses et Luneburgenses civitatemque Brunsvicensem circa annum 1492 gesti, v. 2.

—— Essai sur l'origine des **Français.** 30 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 97.)—**Lettres** au P. Malebranche et au P. Lelong. 88 pp. (Soc. Bibliph. fr. *Mélanges,* 1820.)—New system of **nature,** tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 10 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 209.)—Unvorgreifliche gedanken, betreffend die ausuebung und verbesserung der **teutschen sprache.** 38 pp. (Schmarsow, A., *Leibniz und Schottelius,* p. 44: Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 23.)—Système de **théologie;** Pensées sur la religion et la morale; Discours sur la conformité de la foi avec la raison. 82 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, pp. 1027, 1265.)—Defensio **Trinitatis** per nova reperta logica, contra epistolam Ariani; Duae epistolae ad Loeflerum, de Trinitate et definitionibus mathematicis circa Deum, spiritus, etc.; Remarques sur le livre d'un antitrinitaire anglais touchant la Trinité. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 8, p. 751.)

—— Erdmann, J. E. Leibnitz und die entwicklung des Idealismus vor Kant. 1842. (*In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der neuern philos. v. 2, pt. 2.)

—— Nolen, D. La critique de Kant et la métaphysique de Leibniz. 1875.

—— Nourrisson, J. F. La philosophie de Leibniz. 1860.

—— Schmarsow, A. Leibniz und Schottelius. 1877. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen,* v. 23.)

—— **Ancillon,** L. F. Essai sur l'esprit du Leibnitzianisme. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1812, p. 1.)—**Beguelin,** N. de. Conciliation des idées de Newton et de Leibnitz sur l'espace et le vuide. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 344.) —Essai d'une conciliation de la métaphysique de Leibnitz avec la physique de Newton. 16 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1766, p. 365.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. Un dernier mot sur la religion de L. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 912.)—Leibnitz et Bossuet. 29 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 51, 1860, p. 218.)—**Caro,** E. Leibniz inédit. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 217.) —**Clarke,** S. Collection of papers which passed between M. Leibnitz and Dr. Clarke relating to the principles of natural philosophy and religion. 136 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 575.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Rapport . . . sur le concours relatif à la philosophie de L. 60 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 11, 1862, p. 141.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. Foucher de Careil: Réfutation inédite de Spinoza par L.; Lettres et opuscules inédits de L. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 25, 1854, p. 311.) —Leibnitz in Frankreich. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 137.)—**Foisset,** J. T. Système religieux de L. 27 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 16, 1846, p. 337.)—**Foucher de Careil,** L. A., *Comte* de. Du Systema theologicum. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 444.)—Lettre à M. Lescoeur sur la correspondance de Leibniz et de Bossuet relative à la réunion des Catholiques et des Protestants en Allemagne, et sur le Systema theologicum. 19 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 30, 1852, p. 742.)—Quelques lettres de L. 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 176.)—**Franck,** A. Leibniz. 29 pp. (*In his* Réformateurs, p. 485.)—**Hartmann,** K. R. E. von. Leibniz als praktischer optimist. 20 pp. (*Gesamm. studien und aufsaetze,* p. 68.)—**Haupt,** M. Ueber Leibniz verhaeltniss zur deutschen sprache; Ueber Leibnizens vaterlaendische gesinnung; Ueber Leibniz beziehungen zur classischen philologie. 31 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 3, pp. 108, 210, 215.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Gottfried Wilhelm von Leibniz. 76 pp. (*In his* Atheism in philosophy, p. 195; *and* Atlant. Monthly, v. 2, 1858, p. 14.)—**Kortholt,** C. Disputatio de philosophia Leibnitii Christianae religioni haud perniciosa. 31 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. ccix.)—**Leibnitz:** leçon tirée d'un cours inédit de philosophie morale. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 8, 1848, p. 257.) —**Lessing,** G. E. Leibnitz von den ewigen strafen. 37 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften,* v. 9, p. 146.)—**Marx,** K. F. H. Leibniz, in seinen beziehungen zur arzneiwissenschaft. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 8, 1860, p. 103.)—**Mendelssohn,** M. Gespraeche. 41 pp. (*Gesamm. schriften,* v. 1, p. 191.) —**Papillon,** F. La philosophie de L. et la science contemporaine. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 327.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Leibniz et Bossuet. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 386.)—**Richter,** A. Zimmermann: Leibnitz und Lessing. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 127.)—**Saisset,** E. Leibnitz et Hegel. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 961.)—**Schulze,** G. Zur Leibniz'schen theodicee. 32 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 70, 1877, p. 193.)—**Stead,** S. Leibnitz' letters on reunion. 39 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, pp. 50, 437.)—**Trendelenburg,** A. Ueber Leibnizens entwurf einer allgemeinen charakteristik. 33 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.*

klasse Abhandl. 1856, p. 37.)—**Valroger,** H. de. Réfutation inédite de Spinosa par L. 8 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 33, 1854, p. 904.)—**Wiegand,** W. Leibniz als religions-friedensstifter. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, pp. 102, 193.)

—— GUHRAUER, G. E. Gottfried Wilhelm Freiherr von Leibnitz. [1842], 2 v.

—— MACKIE, J. M. Life of G. W. von Leibnitz. 1845.

—— PFLEIDERER, E. G.W. Leibniz als patriot. 1870.

—— **Brucker,** J. J. G. G. Leibnitii vita. 208 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. liv.)—**Guhrauer,** G. E. Mémoire sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte, présenté en 1672 à Louis XIV par L. 89 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém. Sav. étran.* v. 1, 1841, p. 679.)—**Kroeger,** A. E. Gottfried Wilhelm Leibnitz. 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 108, 1869, p. 1.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.—**Rogers,** H. Life and genius of L. 71 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 163; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 84, 1846, p. 1.) *See also* Dublin Rev. v. 10, 1841, p. 394; N. Brit. Rev. v. 5, 1846, p. 35.

Leicester, *Earls of.* *See* Dudley, R.—Montfort, S. de.—Sydney, R.

Leicester, *England.* Annual meeting held at L., July, 1870. 26 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 27, 1870, p. 325.)—**Bray,** W. On the Leicester Roman military stone. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 7, 1785, p. 84.)—**Doran,** J. Leicester. 16 pp. (*In his* Memories of our great towns, p. 229.)—**Proceedings at the Leicester congress.** 79 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 19, 1863, pp. 30, 112, 219.)—**Thompson,** J. On Leicester abbey and its ancient remains. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 116.)—On the Jewry wall at L. 10 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 6, 1851, p. 393.)

Leicesters, The. 44 pp. (*With* Van-ti, p. 55.)

Leicestershire, *England.* EVANS, A. B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. 1881. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 31.)

—— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire. 1874.

Leichhardt, Ludwig. *Circa* 1813-48. Briefe an seine angehoerigen. Herausg. von Dr. G. Neumayer und Otto Leichhardt. Mit einem anhange: Dr. Leichhardt als naturforscher und entdeckungsreisender, von Dr. G. Neumayer. Hamburg, 1881. 8°. 3855

—— Expedition to **Australia.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 482.)

Leiden des jungen Werther. 39 pp. Goethe, J. W. von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 1.

Leidrade, *Abp. of Lyons.* 9 *cent.* Liber de sacramento baptismi. 12 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 78.)—Liber de sacramento baptismi ad Carolum Magnum; **Epistola** ad eundem. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 853.)

Leidy, Joseph, *M. D., LL. D.* 1823—. Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the western territories. Washington, 1873. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories,* v. 1.) —3521

—— Elementary treatise on human anatomy. Phila. 1861. 8°. —1694

—— Fresh-water rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv. of the territories,* v. 12.) —3521

—— **Cretaceous reptiles** of the United States. 140 pp. 20 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 14.)—**Flora and fauna** within living animals. 67 pp. 10 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 5.)—The ancient fauna of **Nebraska.** 126 pp. 25 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 6.)—Memoir on the extinct species of American **ox.** 20 pp. 5 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 5.)—Memoir on the extinct **sloth tribe** of North America. 70 pp. 16 pl. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 7.)

—— **Porter,** Thomas C., and others. Zoology and botany. 120 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. Geol. surv.* 1871, p. 379.)

Leifchild, John R. Higher ministry of nature. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 86.)

Leigh, Chandos. The View and other poems. 6 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 35, 1821, p. 134.)

Leigh, Charles. 16 *cent.* Voyage to Guiana and plantation there. 6 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1250.)

—— and others. Voyage to Cape Briton and the isle of Ramea, 1597. 8 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 242.)

Leigh, *Sir* Edward. 1602-71. Dictionnaire de la language sainte, contenant toutes ses origines ou les mots hébreux tant primitifs que dérivés, avec des observations philologiques et théologiques; tr. en français et augmenté de diverses remarques par Louis de Wolzogue. Paris, 1846. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 7, pt. 2.) —4262

Leigh, Elizabeth Medora. MACKAY, C. (*Ed.*) Medora Leigh; a history and an autobiography. 1869.

Leigh, Frances Butler. Ten years on a Georgia plantation since the war. London, 1883. 8°. 2473

Leigh, James Edward Austen. *See* Austen-Leigh, J. E.

Leigh family. Barony of Leigh. 7 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 505.)

Leighton, *Rev.* Alexander. Heath, *Sir* R. Speech in the case of L. 32 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 7: *Camden Soc.* n. s. v. 14.)

Leighton, Alexander. 1800-74. Life of Lord Byron. 8 pp. (Byron, G. G. N., *Baron, Poet. works,* p. 5.)

Leighton, Caroline C. Life at Puget Sound, with sketches of travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon, and California, 1865-81. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2407

Leighton, *Sir* Frederick. Notice of. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 49.)

Leighton, John. 1822—. Illustrations. *See* Cats, J., and Farlie, R. Moral emblems.

Leighton, Robert, *D. D., Abp. of Glasgow. Circa* 1612-84. Whole works. To which is prefixed, a life of the author, by Rev. John Norman Pearson. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —2245

Contents. Short **catechism,** v. 2.—**Charges** to the clergy of the diocesan synod of Dunblane, v. 2.—Exposition of the Ten **Commandments,** v. 2.—Exposition of the **creed,** v. 2.—Dr. **Doddridge's preface,** v. 1.—Modest defence of moderate **Episcopacy,** v. 2.—**Exhortation** to the students, upon their return to the University after the vacation, v. 2.—**Exhortations** to the candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in the University of Edinburgh, v. 2.—**Expositions,** v. 2.—Fragment on **Ezra IX,** v. 2.—Rules and instructions for a **holy life,** v. 2.—Exposition of the **Lord's Prayer,** v. 2.—Lectures on the first 9 chapters of St. **Matthew's Gospel,** v. 2.—**Pearson,** J. N. Life of the author, v. 1.—Practical commentary on the first Epistle general of St. **Peter,** v. 1.—Meditations, critical and practical, on **Psalm** 4, 32, 130, v. 2.—Fragment on Psalm 8, v. 2.—Expository lectures on Psalm 39, Isaiah 6, Rom. 12, v. 2.—**Sermons,** v. 2.—**Theological lectures,** v. 2.—**Valedictory oration,** v. 2.

—— **Parkman,** F. Select works of L. 14 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 12, 1832, p. 230.)

—— **Pearson,** J. N. Life of L. 100 pp. (Leighton, R., *Whole works,* v. 1, p. 5.)—**Tulloch,** J. Abp. Leighton. 40 pp. (*Scottish divines,* p. 109.) *See also* Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 52, 1870, p. 352; New Englander, v. 3, 1845, p. 106.

Leighton, William. 1833—. At the court of King Edwin. A drama. Phila. 1878. 12°. 3367

—— Change. The whisper of the sphinx. Phila. 1879. 12°. 1356

—— Shakespeare's dream and other poems. Phila. 1881. sm. 4°. 1393

—— The sons of Godwin. A tragedy. Phila. 1877. 12°. 3367

Leighton, *Rev.* William Allport. The British species of angiocarpous lichens elucidated by their sporidia. London, 1851. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2694

Leila. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 312.)

Leila, or the siege of Granada. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels.* 1288

Leiningen, *Graf* Friedrich von. *See* Friedrich *von Leiningen.*

Leinster, *Duke of.* *See* Fitzgerald, A. F.

Leipzig, *Saxony.* WUTTKE, H. Die voelkerschlacht bei Leipzig. 1863.

— **Arndt,** E. M. Ein wort ueber die feier der Leipziger schlacht. 14 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 197.)—**Bache,** A. D. Burgher school at L. 5 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 9, 1860, p. 210.)—**Emmette,** T. Leipsic and its fair. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 2, 1871, p. 141.)—**Humbert,** E. Souvenirs de Saxe: un nouveau musée de peiuture. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 33, 1856, p. 438.)—**Marmier,** X. Leipzig et la libralrie allemande. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 93.)—**Noehden,** G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden . . . Leipzig . . . 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)

Leipzig. Koeniglich Saechsische Universitaet. **Brown,** W. Socialists in a German university. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 801.)

Leipzig. Societas philologa. Acta, ed. Fridericus Ritschelius. Lipsiae, 1871–76. 6 v. 8°. —2194

Contents. **Alcidamas.** Certamen quod dicitur Homeri et Hesiodi: e codice Florentino post Henricum Stephanum denuo ed. Fridericus Nietzsche, v. 1.—**Andresen,** G. Emendationes Taciti qui fertur dialogi de oratoribus, v. 1.—**Bernhard,** C. De incisionibus anapaesti in trimetro comico Graecorum, v. 1.—**Clemm,** W. Προυσελειν: ein kritisch-etymologischer versuch, v. 1.—**Gilbert,** W. Meletemata Æschylea, v. 2.—**Goetz,** G. De temporibus Ecclesiazusen Aristophanis, v. 2.—Dittographien im Plautustexte, nebst methodischen folgerungen: eine kritische untersuchung, v. 6.—**Hankel,** F. De panegyrico in Messallam Tibullano, v. 5.—**Hense,** O. Commentatio de Juba artigrapho, adjectis artis VIII librorum priorum reliquiis, v. 4.—Lectiones Stobenses, v. 2.—**Hoerschelmann,** G. von. Observationes criticae in Lucretii librum alterum, v. 5.—**Jacobi,** C. Observationes criticae in Dionysii Halicarnassensis Antiquitates Romanas, v. 1.—**Jeep,** L. Die handschriften von Claudian's Raptus Proserpinae, v. 1.—**Jungmann,** E. Quaestiones Fulgentianae, v. 1.—**Luetjohann,** C. Kritische beitraege zu Apulejus' Metamorphosen, v. 3.—**Mendelssohn,** L. Quaestionum Eratosthenicarum caput I, quod est de mortis anno Sophoclis et Euripidis, v. 2.—Senati consulta Romanorum quae sunt in Josephi Antiquitatibus, v. 5.—**Miscella critica,** v. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6.—**Ochmichen,** G. De M. Varrone et Isidoro Characeno, C. Plinii in libris chorographicis auctoribus primaribus, v. 3.—**Opitz,** T. Quaestionum de Sex. Aurelio Victore capita III, v. 2.—**Ritschl,** F. W. Varronianum Idemque Plautinum, v. 6.—**Rohde,** E. Insigni Nicaeensis de rebus mirabilibus brevlarlum ex codice Vaticano, v. 1.—**Roscher,** W. Satura critica, v. 1.—**Schoell,** F. De accentu linguae Latinae veterum grammaticorum testimonia, v. 6.—**Schuster,** P. Heraklit von Ephesus, ein versuch dessen fragmente in ihrer urspruengilchen ordnung wiederherzustellen, v. 3.—**Sievers,** O. Quaestiones onomatologicae, v. 2.—**Steffen,** C. De actorum in fabulis Terentianis numero et distributione, v. 2.—**Stuerenburg,** H. De carminis Lucretiani libro I, v. 2.—**Weinhold,** A. Quaestiones Sallustianae maxime ad librum Vaticanum 3864 spectantes, v. 1.

Leipziger repertorium. *See* Repertorium.

Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie, herausg. von G. Curtius, L. Lange, O. Ribbeck, H. Lipsius. Leipzig, 1878–85. 8 v. 8°. —4105

Leisering, A. G. T. Atlas der anatomie des pferdes und der uebrigen hausthiere. Leipzig, 1861. fo. —1641

Leisler, Jacob. Hoffman, C. F. Administration of L., a chaptor in American history. 60 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 179.)—**Trial of L.** for high treason, 1691. 12 pp. (Chandler, P. W., *Am. criminal trials*, v. 1, p. 255.)

Leisnig, *Saxony.* Albinus, P. Genealogia Comitum Leisnicensium. 60 pp. 5 pl. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 833.)—**Codex diplomaticus monasterii Buch.** 155 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 171.)—**Nachricht von denen Burggraffen von L.** 16 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1145.)—**Schoettgen,** C. Historia Burggraviorum de L. cum codice probationum. 11 pp. (Schoettgen, C., and Kreysig, G. C., *Diplomat. et script. German.* v. 2, p. 325.)—**Schwartz,** C. C. Appendix ad P. Albini Genealogiam Comitum Leisnicensium; Mantissa diplomatum . . . illustrandae Comitum Leisnicensium. 94 pp. (Moncke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, pp. 953, 1005.)

Leisure hours in town. Boyd, A. K. H. 2266

Leisure labors. Cobb, J. B. 2296

Leisure moments. St. George, J. 1398

Leisure-time studies. Wilson, A. —1698

Leitch, James. Practical educationists and their systems of teaching. Glasgow, 1876. 12°. —2377

Contents.

Bell, A.	Spencer, H.
Lancaster, J.	Stow, D.
Locke, J.	Wilderspin, S.
Pestalozzi, H.	

Leitch, John (*Tr.*) Ancient art and its remains. *See* Mueller, K. O.

—— (*Tr.*) Introduction to a scientific system of mythology. *See* Mueller, K. O.

Leitch. *See also* Leach.—Leech.

Leith, J. M. Salmon legislation in Scotland. 71 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 487.)

Leitmeritz, *Bohemia.* LIPPERT, J. Geschichte der stadt Leitmeritz. 1871. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. 3, Ortsgeschichten, v. 2.)

Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm. 1840—. Results of a tour in Dardistan, Kashmir, Little Tibet, Ladak, Zanskar, etc. V. I. The languages and races of Dardistan. Pt. I. Comparative grammar and vocabulary of the Dardu languages. Lahore, n. d. 4°. —2122

—— Note on classical allusions to the **Dards** and to Greek influence on India. 4 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 2, p. 113.)

Leitner, Karl Gottfried Leopold, *Ritter* von. 1800—. The power of tears. Tr. by D. W. C. Nesfield. 1 p. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 515.)

Leitner, Philipp von. Ueber den Faust von Marlow; Faust als puppenspiel und verwandtes. 20 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 698.)

Leitstern, Der. 78 pp. Homberger, H. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 6, 1876, p. 329; v. 7, 1876, p. 1.)

Lejeune, Jean. 1592–1672. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1861. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 3–5.) —3243

Contents. **Sermons,** v. 1–3.—**Vie,** v. 1.

Lekain, Henri Louis. Chevalier, P. M. F. Lekain in the character of Vendome. 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 412.)—**Notice of L.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 664.)

Le Keux, John. 1783–1846. Memorials of Cambridge. *See* Wright, T., and Jones, H. L.

Lekinfield castle. PERCY, H. A., 5 *Earl of Northumberland.* Regulations and establishment of, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield. 1827.

Le Laboureur, Jean. 1623-75. Les tombeaux des personnes illustres. Avec leurs éloges, généalogies, armes, et devises. Paris, 1642. fo. 2782

—— De la milice des reistres et lanskenets du Rhingrave, du Colonel Christophle de **Bassompierre.** 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 255.)—De la conspiration de la Duchesse de **Verneuil,** maitresse de Henri IV, et de la soustraction de la promesse de mariage que ce prince lui avait faite. 8 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 20, p. 380.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 14.

Leland, Charles Godfrey. 1824—. Algonquin legends of New England, or myths and folk-lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 2 ed. Boston, 1885. 12°. 1216

—— The English gipsies and their language. London, 1874. 12°. 1798

—— Fusang, or the discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5 century. London, 1875. 12°. 1648

—— On the English Gipsy or **Rommani language.** 7 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 31.)—De **Spiridione Episcopo.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 17, 1866, p. 454.)—**Wang-ti.** One piecee pidgin English sing-song. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 76.)

—— **Bentzon,** T. Les humoristes américains. . . . Hans Breitmann. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 837.)—The **gypsies.** 3 pp. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 416.)

—— **Palmer,** Edward Henry, and **Tuckey,** Janet (*Eds.*) English-Gipsy songs. In Rommany, with metrical English trs. Phila. 1875. 16°. 1337

Leland, John, *D. D.* 1691-1766. Advantage and necessity of the Christian revelation shown from the state of religion in the ancient heathen world. Glasgow, 1819. 2 v. 8°. —4213

—— Discours préliminaire sur la religion naturelle et révélée; Nouvelle démonstration évangélique. Paris, 1843. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7.) —3213

—— View of the principal Deistical writers that have appeared in England in the last and present century, with observations upon them, and some account of the answers that have been published against them. To which is added an appendix . . . by W. L. Brown. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°. —4214

Leland, John. Dabney, W. P. President Madison and the Baptist preacher. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 446.)

Leland, or Laylonde, John. *Circa* 1500-52. Commentarii de scriptoribus Britannicis. Oxonii, 1709. 8°. 3845

—— De rebus Britannicis collectanea. Cum Thomae Hearnii praefatione, notis, et indice ad editionem primam. Ed. altera. Londini, 1774. 6 v. 8°. 1584

—— Itinerary. Pub. from the original MS in the Bodleian Library by Thomas Hearne. 3 ed. Oxford, 1768-69. 9 v. in 5, 8°. 1584

—— Laboryouse journey and serche for **Englandes antiquitees,** geuen of hym as a newe years gyfte to Kynge Henry VIII in the XXXVII yeare of his reygne, with declaracyons enlarged: by John Bale. 96 pp. (Huddesford, W., *Lives of Leland, Hearne, and Wood,* v. 1, p. 113.)

—— HUDDESFORD, W. Lives of . . . John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. 1772, 2 v.

—— Leland the antiquary. 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 171.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 28.

Leland, Oliver Shepard. 1833-70. Caprice; or, a woman's heart, a comedy. 50 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 18.)—The **Rights of man,** a comedy. 30 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 16.)

Leland, Thomas, *D. D.* 1722-85. History of Ireland from the invasion of Henry II, with a preliminary discourse on the antient state of that kingdom. London, 1773. 3 v. 4°. 2562

—— History of the life and reign of Philip, King of Macedon, the father of Alexander. 2 ed. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°. 5862

—— (*Tr.*) All the orations of Demosthenes. *See* Demosthenes (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) Orations of Demosthenes. *See* Demosthenes (in supplement).

Leleges. Soldan, W. G. Ueber die Karer und Leleger. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 89.)

Lelewel, Joachim. 1786-1861. Die entdeckungen der Carthager und Griechen auf dem Atlantischen ocean. Aus dem polnischen uebersetzt, mit einem vorworte von Prof. Ritter. Berlin, 1831. 8°. 1458

—— Géographie du moyen âge. Bruxelles, 1852. 3 v. 8°. and atlas, fo. 1445, atlas 1442

—— Histoire de la Lithuanie et de la Ruthénie jusqu'à leur union définitive avec la Pologne, conclué à Lublin en 1569. Tr. par E. Rykaczewski. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3475

—— Histoire de Pologne. Pub. par les soins de Polonais. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, obl. 4°. 3474, atlas 3472

—— Pythéas de Marseille et la géographie de son temps. Ouvrage pub. par Joseph Straszewicz. Bruxelles, 1836. 8°. 1445

Lelong, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Lélut, Louis François. 1804-77. Physiologie de la pensée, recherche critique des rapports du corps à l'esprit. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —1426

Lely, *Sir* Peter. Mantz, P. Pierre Lely. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

Le Maire, (—). 17 *cent.* Voyages to the Canary islands, Cape Verde, Senegal, and Gambia. 27 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 597.)

Lemaire, Jacob. —1616. Journal et miroir de la navigation australe. 74 pp. (Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de, *Descript. des Indies occident.* p. 105.)

—— Voyage round the world. *See* Schouten, W. C., and Lemaire, J.

Le Maire, Jean. Sallier, C. Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 593.)

Lemaire, Nicolas Eloi (*Ed.*) 1767-1832. Bibliotheca classica Latina. Parisiis, 1819-38. 144 v. 8°. 4226

Contents. **Albinovanus,** C. P. Elegia de Maecenate moribundo; Elegia in obitum Maecenatis. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Fragmentum de navigatione Germanici per oceanum septemtrionalem. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—In **Alexandrum Magnum.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Ampelius,** L. Liber memorialis. (*With* Florus, L. A., *Epitome rerum Rom.*)—**Antiqua trochaica** a Rivino collecta. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Aratus,** *of Soli.* Phaenomena et prognostica ex recensione Th. Buhlii [paraphrases Lat.] (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5.)—**Arborius,** A. M. Ad Nympham nimis cultam. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—De **Arzugitano poeta.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Ausonius,** D. M. Cupido cruci adfixus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—Ephemeridis carmen I. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Epistola III ad Hesperium; Epistola IX ad Axium Paulum rhetorem de Ostreis. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—Griphus ternarii numeri. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—Mosella idyllium X. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—Ordo nobilium urbium. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—Rosae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Avienus,** R. F. Carmina minora; Descriptio orbis terrae cum varietate lectionis et ineditis Jo.

Schraderi, excerptis aliorum, et perpetuis editoris. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5.)—Epitome Iliados Homeri. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—Ora maritima; Phaenomena Aratea et prognostica ex recensione Th. Buhlii. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 5.)—**Barth,** C. Ad Vestritium Spurinnam prioris editionis notae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Bassus,** S. Carmen ad Calpurnium Pisonem poematicon. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Bayer,** T. S. Adnotationes ad Vestritium Spurinnam. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Beda** *Venerabilis.* Ecloga. Conflictus veris et hiemis, sive Cuculus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Caesar,** C. J. Quae extant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum Julii Celsi commentariis . . . 4 v.—**Caius,** J. De canibus Britannicis liber unus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Calpurnius Flaccus.** Excerptae X rhetorum minorum, cum Pithoei, Gronovii, Schultingii, et aliorum notis, ex recensione Burmanniana. (*With* Quintilianus, M. F., *De institutione oratoria,* v. 6.)—**Calpurnius Siculus,** T. Eclogae XI quibus ex sequiore aevo accedunt Severi Sancti carmen bucolicum Vespae et Bedae eclogae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Carmina minora** de hortorum et ruris amoenitate. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Cassius Parmensis,** C. Orpheus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Cato,** V. Dirae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Catullus,** C. V. Quae exstant omnia opera. Ex ed. F. G. Doeringii cui suas et aliorum adnotationes adjecit J. Naudet, 1 v.—**Cicero,** M. T. Aratea phaenomena, cum supplem. Hug. Grotii. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)—Epistolarum omnium libri, ad optimos codices et ed. J. V. Le Clerc, recensiti cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire, 3 v.—Fragmenta ad optimos codices et ed. J.V. Le Clerc, recensita cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante . . . N. E. Lemaire, 1 v.—Opera philosophica ad optimos codices et ed. J. V. Le Clerc, recensita cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante M. N. Bouillet, 6 v.—Opera rhetorica et oratoria. Textum collatis optimis editionibus recensuit, varietate lectionum . . . J. W. Rinn, 2 v.—Orationes omnes, ad optimos codices et ed. J. V. Le Clerc, recensitae cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire, 6 v.—Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)—Quinque indices novi et absolutissimi ex ed. J. V. Le Clerc, recognoscente et augente N. E. Lemaire, 1 v.—**Citerius** *Sidonius.* Epigramma de tribus pastoribus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—Epitaphium **Claudiae Homonoeae** conjugis Atimeti Ti Caesaris. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Claudianus,** C. Opera omnia ex optimis codicibus et editionibus cum varietate lectionum selectis omnium notis et indice rerum ac verborum universo recensuit N. L. Artaud, 2 v.—**Columella,** L. J. M. De cultu hortorum, carmen ad Publium Silvinum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Copa.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Curtius Rufus,** Q. De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites, 3 v.—**Dionysius** *Periegetes.* Prisciani Periegesis [paraphrases Lat.] 1 v. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Elegia de fortunae vicissitudine,** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Elegia de spe.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Ennius,** Q. Phagesiorum fragmentum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Epistola** Didonis ad Æneam. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Epitaphium** canis venatricis. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Eucheria.** Versus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Exsuperantius,** J. Opusculum de Marii, Lepidi, ac Sertorii bellis civilibus. (*With* Sallustius Crispus, C., *Quae exstant omnia opera.*)—**Faliscus,** G. Cynegeticon. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Firmianus Symposius,** C. Ænigmata. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—De fortuna; De livore. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Florus,** L. A. De qualitate vitae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Epitome rerum Romanarum, item Lucii Ampelii liber memorialis, quibus selectas variorum notas, indicem Freinshemianum, et novam passim interpretationem subjunxit N. E. Lemaire, 1 v.—**Foca** *Grammaticus.* De historia, praefatio ad vitam Virgilii. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Fracastoro,** G. Alcon, sive de cura canum venaticorum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Fragmenta epithalamiorum veterum,** sive adiocutiones Sponsales, quae seorsum exstant. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Gallus,** C. C. Elegia et epigrammata III. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Germanicus Caesar.** Aratea phaenomena; Prognosticorum Arateorum fragmenta. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* De urbis Romae ruina, carmen ex allo autiquo interpolatum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Quae exstant omnia opera. Cum variis lectionibus argumentis notis veteribus ac novis, quibus accedit index rerum omniumque locupletissimus curante et emendante N. E. Lemaire, 3 v.—**Hosidius Geta.** Medea, tragoedia ex Centonibus Virgilianis conflata. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Joannes** *Britannicus.* Quaedam de satira. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae,* v. 3.)—**Justinus.** Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV. Textum Wetzelianum, tabulas chronologicas, argumenta . . . indices rerum et verborum . . . illustravit N. E. Lemaire, 1 v.—**Juvenalis,** D. J. Sexdecim satirae ad codices Parisinos recensitae cum interpretatione Latina lectionum varietate notis Rupertianis excursibus et indice absoluto quibus plurima subjunxit additamenti N. E. Lemaire, 2 v.—**Juventinus,** A. O. Elegia de Philomela. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Lactantius,** L. C. F. Carmen de Phoenice. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Laurea Tullius.** De Ciceronis villa academia. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—Epithalamium **Laurentii** et Mariae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Licentius.** Carmen ad Augustinum praeceptorem. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Lindinus.** De aetate. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Livius Patavinus,** T. Quae exstant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et selectis commentariis item supplementa J. Freinshemii curante N. E. Lemaire, 12 v.—**Lucanus,** M. A. Pharsalia, cum varietate lectionum argumentis et selectis variorum adnotationibus quibus suas addidit P. A. Lemaire, 3 v.—Epitaphium M. **Lucceii.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Lucilius,** C. Satirarum quae supersunt fragmenta. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae,* v. 3.)—**Lucilius** *Junior.* Ætna. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Lucretius Carus,** T. De rerum natura libri VI, cum selectis optimorum interpretum adnotationibus quibus suas adjecit P. A. Lemaire, 2 v.—Ad **Lydiam.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—De **Maevio.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Manilius,** M. Astronomicon libri V, ex recensione J. Scaligeri, cum selectis notis Fayi, Bentleii, Pingraei. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 6.)—**Martialis,** M. V. Carmen de Acupio; De dama et canibus fragmentum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—Epigrammata, ad codices Parisinos accurate recensita, variis lectionibus, notis veteribus et novis . . . illustraverunt V Parisiensis Academiae professores, 3 v.—**Maximianus** *Etruscus.* Elegiarum liber. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Modestinus.** De amore. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Nemesianus,** N. A. O. Carmen de laudibus Herculis; Cynegeticon, sive de venatione lib. I. Accedunt Nemesiani fragmenta II, item selecta quaedam Martialis, Ausonii, Paulini, et aliorum carmina de Acupio. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Nepos,** C. Quae extant opera. Ex libris scriptis editisque recensitus selectis interpretum commentariis novisque auctus curante J. B. F. Descuret, aliquot notas addidit et excursus variorum concinnavit J. V. Le Clerc, 1 v.—**Obsequens,** J. De prodigiis, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis . . . quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit C. B. Hase. (*With* Valerius Maximus, *De dictis factisque memorabilibus,* v. 3.)—**Ofilius Sergianus.** Elegia de pulice. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—Epitaphium Q. Marii **Optati.** (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Ovidius Naso,** P. Halieutica, cum fragmento Halieutici ab Hier. Columna ed., fragmento Ποντικων C. Julii Solini . . . (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—Quae extant omnia opera. Ex recensione Heinsio Burmanniana, cum selectis veterum ac recentiorum notis quibus suas addidit J. A. Amar, 10 v.—**Palladius,** R. T. A. De insitionibus ad Pasiphilum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Palladius** *Rhetor.* Allegoria Orphei. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Paterculus,** C. V. Quae exstant omnia opera. Qualem omni parte illustratum publicavit D. Ruhnkenius, cui selectas variorum interpretum notas Krausii excursus, cum II locupletissimis indicibus et novis adnotationibus subjunxit N. E. Lemaire, 1 v.—**Patricius.** Epithalamium Auspicii et Æliae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Paulinus,** M. P. A., *St., Bp. of Nola.* Carmen additum epistolae ad Gestidium. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Pentadius.** De vita beata; Elegiarum et epigrammatum libellus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Persius Flaccus,** A. Sex satirae . . . item Lucilii fragmenta, satira Sulpiciae; cum notis, . . . A. Perreau, 1 v. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Sexdecim satirae.*)—**Pervigilium Veneris.** Carmen de vere, e codice antiquo Cl. Salmasii et recensione P. Scriverii. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Petronius Arbiter,** T. Carmina minora. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—De mutatione Reipublicae Romanae; Fragmenta in avaritiam, luxum, et vanitatem. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Trojae halosis. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Phaedrus.** Fabularum Æsopiarum libri V, quales omni parte illustratos publicavit J. G. S. Schwabe. Accedunt Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV quibus novas Phaedri fabellas cum notulis variorum et suis subjunxit J. B. Gail, 2 v.—**Plautus,** T. M. Comoediae, cum selectis variorum notis et novis commentariis, curante J. Naudet, 4 v.—**Plinius Caecilius Secundus,** C., *the Younger.* Epistolarum libri X et panegyricus. Cum varietate lectionum ac integris adnotationibus editionis Schaeferianae quibus suas addidit N. E. Lemaire, 2 v.—**Plinius Secundus,** C. Historiae naturalis libri XXXVII, cum selectis commentariis J. Harduini ac recentiorum interpretum novisque adnotationibus . . . 11 v.—**Poetae Latini minores,** 8 v.—**Porphyrius,** P. O. Idyllia figurata.

(*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Priscianus.** Periegesis e Dionysio, cui accedunt ejusdem Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris et Epitome phaenomenon, sive de sideribus, recensuit et notis integris Jo. Camertis, Andr. Papii, J. Hudsoni excerptisque aliorum . . . suis denique in singula carmina observationibus illustravit J. C. W. 1 v. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Propertius,** S. A. Elegiarum libri IV, cum nova textus recensione argumentisque . . . 1 v.—**Prosper Tyro.** Exhortatio ad conjugem. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Quintilianus,** M. F. De institutione oratoria, ad codices Parisinos recensitus cum integris commentariis G. L. Spalding, quibus novas lectiones et notas adjecit J. J. Dussault, 7 v.—**Reposianus.** Concubitus Martis et Veneris. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Romulus.** Fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV, ad codicem divionensem . . . et notis illustrati a J. G. S. Schwabe. (*With* Phaedrus, *Fab. Æsop.* v. 2.)—**Rufinus.** Pasiphaes fabula, ex omnibus metris Horatianis. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Rutilius Numatianus,** C. De reditu suo, sive Itinerarii libri II. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Sallustius Crispus,** C. Quae exstant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et novis commentariis item Julius exsuperantius e codice nondum explorato emendatus curante J. L. Burnouf, 1 v.—De **satira** Romanorum. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae*, v. 3.)—De diversa **satirarum,** Luciilii, Horatii, Persii, Juvenalis indole . . . (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae*, v. 3.)—De **satiricis Romanorum poetis.** (Juvenalis, D. J., *Satirae*, v. 3.)—**Sedulius,** C. Epigramma de tabula orbis terrarum jussu Theodosii Junioris Imp. facta. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Seneca,** L. A. Carmina. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—Opera declamatoria, quae recognovit et selectis Fabri, Schotti, aliorumque commentariis illustravit M. N. Bouillet, 1 v.—Opera philosophica, quae recognovit et selectis tum J. Lipsii, Gronovii, Gruteri . . . aliorumque commentariis, tum suis illustravit M. N. Bouillet, 5 v.—Opera tragica, quae ad Parisinos codices nondum collatos, recensuit novisque commentariis illustravit J. Pierrot, 3 v.—**Serenus,** A. S. Moretum; Opusculorum ruralium fragmenta. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Sergianus,** O. Elegia de pulice. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Severus,** C. Fragmentum de morte Ciceronis. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Severus Sanctus.** Carmen bucolicum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Silius Italicus,** C. Punicorum libri XVII ad optimas editiones collati cum varietate lectionum perpetuis commentariis praefationibus argumentis et indicibus curante N. E. Lemaire, 2 v.—**Solinus,** C. J. Fragmentum Ponticon. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Speratus,** J. Elegia de laude Philomeiae, et aliorum epigrammata de animalibus. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Spurinna,** V. Odae IV. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Statius,** P. P. Carmen lyricum. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Quae exstant omnia opera, cum varietate lectionum et selectis Markiandi aliorumque notis quibus suas addiderunt J. A. Amar et N. E. Lemaire, 4 v.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C. Auli Persii Flacci vita; D. Junii Juvenalis vita. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3.)—Quae exstant omnia opera. Duodecim Caesares et minora quae supersunt opera. Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario, excursibus Ernestii, et annotationibus variorum novisque illustravit C. B. Hase, 2 v.—**Sulpicia.** Satira. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Satiricon carmen. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3.)—**Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus,** *Junior.* De cupiditate; De vetustate. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Symmachus,** Q. A. Carmina. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Tacitus,** C. C. Quae exstant omnia opera. Qualem omni parte illustratum postremo publicavit J. J. Oberlin, cui postumas ejusdem annotationes et selecta variorum additamenta subjunxit J. Naudet, 5 v.—**Taurinus,** T. C. Votum fortunae Praenestinae. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Terentius Afer,** P. Comoediae, ex optimarum editionum textu recensitae quas adnotatione perpetua, variis disquisitionibus et indice rerum locupletissimo illustravit N. E. Lemaire, 2 v.—**Tibullus,** A. Quae supersunt omnia opera varietate lectionum novis commentariis, excursibus imitationibus Gallicis vita auctoris et indice absolutissimo instruxit P. A. de Golbéry, 1 v.—**Turnus.** Fragmentum satirae in Neronem. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Variorum auctorum de quibusdam **urbibus,** insulis, regionibus, carmina. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Valerius,** J. (*Tr.*) Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis translatae ex Æsopo Graeco. (Curtius Rufus, Q., *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites*, v. 3.)—**Valerius Flaccus,** C. Argonauticon lib. VIII veteri novaque lectionum varietate, commentariis, excursibus . . . Ed. N. E. Lemaire, 2 v.—**Valerius Maximus.** De dictis factisque memorabilibus, cum supplementis Conradi Lycosthenis et selectis eruditorum notis quos recensuit novisque accessionibus locupletavit C. B. Hase, 3 v.—**Varro,** P. T. Variorum carminum fragmenta. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4.)—**Verba Achillis** in Parthenone, quum Tubam Diomedis audiisset. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—**Vespa.** Judicium coci et pistoris judice Vulcano. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 1.)—**Victorinus,** C. M. De perversis suae aetatis moribus epistola ad Salmonem abbatem. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—**Vinet,** E. De Cornuto philosopho et grammatico; de Cornuti in Persii satiras commentario, ac de commentarii commentique significatione. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3.)—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Elegia ad M. Valerium Messalam. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2.)—Quae extant omnia opera, qualem omni parte illustratum tertio publicavit C. G. Heyne, cui Servium pariter integrum et variorum notas cum suis subjunxit N. E. Lemaire, 8 v.—**Vomanus.** De laudibus hortuli. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 7.)—**Votum ad oceanum** pro felici navigatione. (*Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3.)—Appendix, 1 v.

Lemaire, Pierre Auguste (*Ed.*) 1802—. T. Lucretii Cari De rerum natura. *See* Lucretius Carus, T.

Le Maistre, Isaac Louis de Saci. 1613–84. Commentarium in Evangelium secundum S. Joannem. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 23.) —3223

—— **Delort,** J. Détention de L. 7 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes*, v. 3, p. 111.)

Lemaistre, J. G. Travels after the peace of Amiens, through parts of France, Switzerland, Italy, and Germany. 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8, 1806, p. 254.)

Lemaitre, Frédérick. 1800–76. Souvenirs, pub. par son fils avec portrait. 2 éd. Paris, 1880. 16°. 5831

Leman, Ulrich. 15 *cent.* Pilgerschrift (1472–80). 9 pp. (Roehricht, R., and Meisner, H., *Deutsch. pilgerreisen*, p. 102.)

Le Maout, Jean Emmanuel Marie, and **Decaisne,** Joseph. General system of botany, descriptive and analytical. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker: with additions by J. D. Hooker. London, 1873. 4°. —2603

Le Marchant, *Sir* Denis. 1795–1874. Memoirs of John Charles, Viscount Althorp, 3 Earl Spencer. London, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 144, 1876, p. 251.) 4872

—— (*Ed.*) Memoirs of the reign of George III. *See* Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford.*

Le Masson, J. B. Calendrier des confréries de Paris. Précédé d'une introduction, avec des notes par l'Abbé Valentin Dufour. Paris, 1875. 16°. (*Coll. de doc. rel. hist. de Paris.*) 1688

Lembke, Friedrich Wilhelm, **Schaefer,** Heinrich, and **Schirmacher,** Friedrich Wilhelm. Geschichte von Spanien. Hamburg, 1831–81. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3736

Lemeke, Carl. 1831—. Gerard Dov; Frans van Mieris. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—Pictor de **Hooch;** Jan van der Meer van Delft; Adriaan van der Werff. 32 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—**Rembrandt van Rijn.** 56 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—Peter Paul **Rubens;** Anton van Dyck. 78 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 1.)—Jan **Steen;** Adriaen van Ostade. 40 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)—Gerhard **Terborch;** Gabriel Metzu; Kasper Netscher. 40 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 2.)

Lemene, Francesco, *Conte* de. 1634–1704. Sonetti e canzoni. 7 pp. (Gironi, R., *Raccolta lirici ital.* p. 155.)

Le Menestrier, Claude. —1639. Symbolica Dianae Ephesiae statuta exposita, multis novis additionibus, nummis, et monumentis antiquis illustrata. 16 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 357.)

Lemercier, Louis Jean Népomucène. 1771–1840. Analyse raisonnée du théatre de Chénier. 62 pp. (Chénier, M. J. de, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 3.)

—— **Labitte,** C. Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Népomucène Lemercier. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 445.)

Lemerre, Alphonse (*Ed.*) 1838—. Le tombeau de Théophile Gautier. Paris, 1873. sm. 4°. 2375

Lémery, Nicolas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Le Mesurier, *Rev.* Thomas. A counter address to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland; in answer to the address of Charles Butler. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 531.)

Lemierre, Antoine Marin. 1723-93. Hypermnestre, tragédie. 93 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 1.)—La **Peinture,** etc. 25 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 1, p. 300.)—La **Veuve du Malabar,** tragédie. 87 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 6, p. 95.)

Lemire, Aubert. 1573-1640. Vita Justi Lipsii. 40 pp. (Lipsius, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.—**Ridder,** B. C. de. Aubert Lemire, sa vie, ses écrits. 112 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1863.)

Lemnius, Lievin. 1505-68. Notes on England, 1560. 6 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners*, p. 75.)

Lemnos. Kirchhoff, A. Zur geschichte der attischen Kleruchie auf L. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 217.)

Lemoine, Abraham. —1760. Dissertation historique sur les écrits de Woolston, sa condamnation, et les ouvrages qu'on a publiés contre lui. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 593.)

Le Moine, Etienne. 1624-89. De melanopheris epistola. 12 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 585.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 13.

Lemoine, François. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 12 pp.

Lemoine, J. B. M. Observations on the libels published against le Vicomte de Chateaubriand. Tr. from the French, by Sir John Philippart. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 541.)

Lemoine, Jacques Félix Albert. 1824-74. L'aliéné devant la philosophie, la morale, et la société. Paris, 1865. 12°. —3787

—— L'ame et le corps. Etudes de philosophie morale et naturelle. Paris, 1862. 12°. —1428

—— De la physionomie et de la parole. Paris, 1865. 12°. 1798

—— Du sommeil au point de vue physiologique et psychologique. Paris, 1855. 16°. —1688

—— Le vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 16°. —1438

Lemoine. *See also* Lemoyne.

Lemon, *Rev.* George William. 1726-97. English etymology; or, a derivative dictionary of the English language. London, 1783. 4°. R.13

Lemon, Mark. 1809-70. Gwynneth Vaughan, a drama. 28 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 21.)—**Mr. Nightingale's diary.** 65 pp. (Dickens, C. J. H., *Plays and poems*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Lemon, Robert (*Ed.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reigns of Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-80, preserved in the state paper department of H. M. Public Record Office. London, 1856. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

—— and **Green,** Mary Anne Everett (*Eds.*) Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1581-1603, with addenda, 1547-65, and 1566-79. London, 1865-71. 6 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4513

Lemonnier, Guillaume Antoine. Mongez, A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 3 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 24.)

Lemontey, Pierre Edouard. 1762-1826. Œuvres. Ed., revue et préparée par l'auteur. Paris, 1829-32. 7 v. 8°. —1146

Contents. L'**Amour de son pays,** stances, v. 1.—Quelques souvenirs du voyage d'une Française en **Angleterre,** au commencement du XIX siècle, v. 1.—Fragment d'une vie politique et littéraire de **Bailly,** premier maire de Paris, v. 1.—De bons effets de la **caisse d'épargnes** et de prévoyance, v. 5.—Guillaume Amfrye de **Chaulieu,** v. 3.—Mademoiselle **Clairon,** v. 3.—Gaspard de **Coligny,** v. 3.—Réflexions sur les devoirs des **conseils des accusés,** v. 1.—Eloge de Jacques **Cook,** v. 3.—Traité des **coups,** et de leur application aux divers usages de la vie, v. 2.—Les **Courtisans,** v. 1.—Articles inédits extraits des Mémoires de **Dangeau,** v. 4.—Parallèle moral et physiologique de la **danse,** du chant, et du dessin ... v. 2.—Madame **Deshoulières,** v. 3.—**Dialogue** entre deux morts qui veulent garder l'anonyme, v. 1.—**Eloges,** v. 3.—L'**Enfant de l'Europe,** ou le dîner des libéraux à Paris en 1814, v. 2.—**Fables,** v. 1.—Observateurs de la **femme,** v. 2.—François de Lorraine, Duc de **Guise,** v. 3.—Claude Adrien **Helvétius,** v. 3.—**Invocation au temps,** v. 1.—Le **Jardiner de Samos,** ou le père du séuat, v. 2.—**Jeanne d'Albret,** Reine de Navarre, v. 3.—Madame de **La Fayette,** v. 3.—Adrienne **Lecouvreur;** Pièces justificatives, v. 3.—Essai sur la **littérature, et la langue russes,** v. 5.—Anne Geneviève de Bourbon, Princesse de Condé, Duchesse de **Longueville,** v. 3.—Essai sur l'établissement monarchique de **Louis XIV;** Pièces justificatives, v. 5.—Histoire de la régence et de la minorité de **Louis XV;** Pièces justificatives, v. 6, 7.—**Marguerite de Valois,** Reine de Navarre, v. 3.—**Mélanges littéraires,** v. 5.—**Mes rognures,** ou rêveries sur divers sujets, v. 1.—Eloge de **Morellet,** v. 3.—Recherches historiques et morales sur les **morts,** considérés comme spectacle, v. 1.—**Mylord two pounder,** v. 1.—Le **Nid sauvé,** v. 1.—**Notice** sur Lemontey, v. 1.—**Notices,** v. 3.—La **Nourriture d'un prince,** ou le danger des coutumes étrangères, v. 2.—Etude littéraire sur la partie historique du roman de **Paul et Virginie,** v. 5.—Le **Pêcheur du Danube,** v. 2.—Eloge de Nicolas Claude Fabry de **Peyresc,** v. 3.—Les **Plaisirs de la vie,** v. 1.—Les **Poulets sacrés,** v. 1.—De la **précision** considérée dans le style, les langues, et la pantomime, v. 5.—**Quelle journée!** ou les sept femmes, v. 1.—**Raison,** folie, petit cours de morale mis à la portée des vieux enfans, v. 1, 2.—Jean François Paul Gondi, Cardinal de **Retz,** v. 3.—**Sparte à Paris,** lettre de ... au Docteur Willis, v. 1.—Jacques Auguste de **Thou,** v. 3.—Le **Tombeau de Gessner,** v. 1.—Influence morale de la division du **travail,** v. 1.—La **Vérité,** v. 1.—**Vers** addressés aux deux groupes de chevaux en marbre, v. 1.—Eloge historique de **Vicq d'Azyr,** v. 3.

—— Histoire de la régence et de la minorité de Louis XV jusqu'au ministère du Cardinal de Fleury. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 2684

—— Notice sur L. 20 pp. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, p. v.)

Lemovices. Deloche, J. E. M. Les Lemovices de l'Armorique, mentionnés par César. 63 pp. 1 map. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 46.)

Lemoyne, Camille André. 1822—. Une idylle normande. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 60, 1874, p. 755.)—**Poëmes.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 802; v. 62, 1875, p. 871.)—**Sous les tropiques;** poëme. 3 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 406.)

Lemoyne. *See also* Lemoine.

Le Moyne d'Iberville, Pierre. 1642-1706. Historical journal; or, narrative of the expedition made by order of Louis XIV to colonize **Louisiana.** 93 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. p. 29.)—Narrative of the voyage made by order of the king of France, in 1698, to take possession of Louisiana. 13 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. Coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. p. 19.)

—— Margry, P. Découverte par mer des bouches du Mississipi et établissements de Lemoyne d'Iberville sur le Golfe du Mexique (1694-1703). 1881. (*In his* Découvertes ... des Français, v. 4.)

Lempriere, John, *D. D.* 1760-1824. Classical dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in antient

authors, with the value of coins, weights, and measures, used among the Greeks and Romans, and a chronological table. A new ed., by F. D. Lempriere. London, 1839. 4°. R.35

— **Bibliotheca classica.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 37, 1828, p. 257.)—Notice of a **Vindication** of the master of Exeter school. 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 19, 1819, p. 192.)

Lempriere, William, *M. D.* 18 *cent.* Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence over Mount Atlas, to Morocco. 121 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 681.)

Lemur, The; a halloween divertimento. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, pp. 668, 764.)

Lemures. Simon, J. F. Dissertation sur les Lémures, ou les ames des morts. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 1, 1736, p. 26.)

Lemurs. GRAY, J. E. Catalogue of monkeys, lemurs . . . in the British Museum. 1870. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— **Jones,** *Sir* W. On the loris, or slowpaced lemur. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 4, 1795, p. 135.)

Lena river. MELVILLE, G. W. In the Lena delta, a narrative of the search for Lieut.-Com. De Long. 1885.

Lenain, Antoine. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Lenain, Louis. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Lenain, Mathieu. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 8 pp.

Lenain, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Lenain de Tillemont. *See* Tillemont.

Lenâpé Indians. *See* Lenni Lenâpé.

Lenau [Niembsch von Strehlenau], Nikolaus. 1802-50. Gedichte. Stuttgart, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 2353

Contents. **Anna,** v. 2.—**Atlantica,** v. 1.—**Clara Hebert,** v. 2.—**Erinnerung,** v. 1.—**Fruehling,** v. 1.—**Gestalten,** v. 2.—**Groeszere lyrisch-epische dichtungen,** v. 2.—**Haidebilder,** v. 1.—**Herbst,** v. 1.—**Johannes Ziska,** v. 2.—**Leben und Traum,** v. 1.—**Liebesklaenge,** v. 2.—Die **Marionetten,** v. 2.—**Mischka,** v. 2.—**Oden,** v. 1.—**Phantasieen,** v. 1.—**Polenlieder,** v. 1.—**Reiseblaetter,** v. 1.—**Schnsucht,** v. 1.—**Sonette,** v. 2.—**Vermischte gedichte,** v. 1, 2.—**Waldlieder,** v. 2.

— The **three.** 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 263.)

— **Lefaivre,** A. Poésie en Autriche. Lenau, sa vie et ses œuvres. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Thenriet,** A. Poètes et humoristes, I. Lenau. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1878, 3 pér. v. 29, p. 196.)

L'Enclos, Anne, *called* Ninon de. 1616-1706. Memoirs of: with her letters to Mons. de St. Evremond, and to the Marquis de Sévigné. Collected and tr. from the French by a lady. London, 1776. 2 v. 12°. 5817

The same. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Griffith. Phila. 1806. 12°. 5822

— **Lettres** au Marquis de Sévigné. 248 pp. (*With* Bret, A., *Mém. sur . . . Mlle. de Lenclos.*)

— BRET, A. Mémoires sur la vie de Mlle. de Lenclos. [*Anon.*] 1775.

— MIRECOURT, C. J. B. Jacquot, *dit* E. de. Mémoires de Ninon de Lenclos. 1860, 2 v.
Note.—Fictitious.

— MORET, E. Confessions de Ninon de Lenclos. n. d.
Note.—Fictitious.

— **Letters and life of** Ninon de L'Enclos. 13 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 8, 1823, p. 71.)—Ninon the incomparable. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 641.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Saint-Evremond et Ninon. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 4, p. 170.)

Lenet, Pierre. —1671. Mémoires concernant l'histoire du Prince de Condé, depuis 1627 jusqu'au traité des Pyrénées, en 1659. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 26.) 2662

— Mémoires, contenant l'histoire des guerres civiles des années 1649 et suivantes, principalement celles de Guienne et autres provinces. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 53, 54.) 4686

Le Neve, John. *Circa* 1679-1740. Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae, or a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, from the earliest time to the year 1715. Corrected and continued from 1715 to the present time, by T. Duffus Hardy. Oxford, 1854. 3 v. 8°. —1286

Lenfant, Alexandre Charles Anne. 1726-92. Notice; Œuvres complètes: Sermons; Exhortations aux Petits Savoyards. Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 70.) —3212

Lenfant, Jacques. 1661-1728. Histoire de la guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle. Utrecht, 1731. 2 v. 4°. —1282

— Histoire du Concile de Constance. Amsterdam, 1727. 2 v. 4°. —3202

— Histoire du Concile de Pise, et de ce qui s'est passé de plus mémorable depuis ce Concile jusqu'au Concile de Constance. Amsterdam, 1724. 4°. —3202

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 9.

Leng, John, *Bp. of Norwich.* 1665-1727. De ratione metri Terentiani. 8 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI,* v. 1, p. 195: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

Leng, Robert. 16 *cent.* Sir Francis Drake's memorable service done against the Spaniards in 1587. 54 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 5: *Camden Soc.* No. 87.)

Lengefeld, Charlotte von. *See* Schiller, C. von L., *Frau* von.

Lenglet Dufresnoy, Nicolas, *Abbé.* 1674-1755. De l'usage des romans, où l'on fait voir leur utilité et leurs differens caractères: avec une bibliothèque des romans. Par M. le C. Gordon de Percel [*pseud.*] Amsterdam, 1734. 2 v. 16°. 1267

— Méthode pour étudier l'histoire, avec un catalogue des principaux historiens, et des remarques sur la bonté de leurs ouvrages et sur le choix des meilleurs éditions. Paris, 1729-39. 5 v. 4°. 2452

— Praefatio in **Lactantium.** 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 57.)—Observations sur l'invraisemblance du **mariage de la pucelle [d'Orléans].** 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 17, p. 401.)—Massacre de la **Saint Barthélemi.** 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 19.)

— **Delort,** J. Détention de L. 72 pp. (*Hist. de la détention des philosophes,* v. 2, p. 41.)

Lenhart, William. Collins, S. Wm. Lenhart. 6 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 303.)

Lenient, Charles Félix. 1826—. La satire en France, ou la littérature militante au XVI siècle. Paris, 1877. 2 v. 12°. 2256

Lennard, C. E. Barrett. Travels in British Columbia. 4 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 61, 1863, p. 482.)

Lennep, Jacob van. 1802-68. Poetische werken. Rotterdam, 1859-67. 12 v. 8°. —3105

Contents. **Academische idyllen,** v. 5.—**Adegild,** v. 1.—Een **Amsterdamsche winteravond** in 1632, v. 9.—**Arbeid en uitspanning,** v. 5.—De **Berg-**

werkers, zangspel, v. 10.—De **Betooverde vlool** en het bloemen-oproer, v. 11.—De **Bouwkunst,** v. 5. —**Byron,** G. G. N., *Baron Byron.* De Abydeensche verloofde; Het beleg van Korinthe, v. 6.—Beppo, een venetiaansche vertelling; Moorsche weeklacht, op de verovering van Alhama; Verwijt van den griekschen zanger aan zijn landgenooten, in 1810, v. 6.—De **Dichter,** v. 5.—De Dichter aan zijn verloofde, v. 5.—Het **Dorp** aan de grenzen, v. 8.—Het Dorp over de grenzen, v. 9.—Een **Droom** van Californië, v. 10.—**Eduard van Gelre,** v. 4. — De **Epicurische drinker,** v. 5.—**Feestgroet,** v. 5.—**Fiesko,** of de samenzwering te Genua, treurspel, v. 8.—**Gedichten,** zoo oude als nieuwe, v. 12.—**Graaf Floris eerste krijgstocht,** v. 5.—De **Groenen,** v. 5.—**Haarlems verlossing,** zangspel, v. 9.—**Harald de onverzaagde,** zangspel, v. 10.—**Hollands roem** in all vakken van geleerdheid, v. 5.—Het **Huis ter Leede,** v. 1.—**Hulde aan van Speyk,** v. 9.—**Jacoba en Bertha,** v. 2.—**Jakobaas Weeklacht** op het Huis te Teylingen, v. 7.—Het **Kerkhof,** v. 5.—**Liefde** en studie, v. 5.—**Marino Faliero,** Doge van Venetiën, treurspel, v. 8.—**Mengelpoëzy,** v. 5-7, 12.—**Moore,** T. De Vuuraanbidders, v. 6.—Op het **Muiderslot,** v. 5.—**Nederlandsche legenden,** v. 1-4.—**Neele,** H. Leven, v. 6.—**Orfeus,** lierzang ot St. Ceciliaas dag, v. 5.—De **Paradijsroos,** v. 5.—**Racine,** J. De Genade, v. 7.—Het **Recht van bruiloftsavondkout,** v. 7.—Het **Reisplan,** v. 5.—**Rembrandt van Rijn,** v. 10.—De **Rijmelaars,** v. 5.—De **Roem van twintig eeuwen,** v. 9.—**Ruwaardes Geertruida,** v. 10.—**Saffo,** zangspel, v. 9.—**Scott,** *Sir* W. De Bebloede hembdrok; De Sint Jans nacht; Walsche melodij; Wapenkreet, v. 6. — De **Sentimenteele drinker,** v. 5.—**Shakespeare,** W. Otello; Romeo en Julia, v. 11.—**Soliman de tweede,** of de drie sultanes, v. 10.—De **Staatsman by toeval,** blijspel met zang, v. 8.—**Stoffel en zijn broêrs,** kluchtspel, v. 9.—De **Strijd met Vlaanderen,** v. 3.—Het **Studenten-vaandel,** v. 5.—**Treur en blijspelen,** v. 8-11.—**Uitboezeming,** v. 5.—**Verspreide gedichten,** v. 7.—De **Vloed des tijds,** v. 6.—**Vondels droom,** v. 10.—**Wat is het zoetst op aarde?** v. 5. —**Wie was verdrukte?** blijspel, v. 11.—Op **Zekere spooren,** v. 5.—De **Zware keuze,** v. 5.

—— Romantische werken. Rotterdam, 1856-68. 20 v. 8°. —3105

Contents. **Alwart,** v. 9.—De **Bedevaartganger,** v. 12.—Een **Bedrukte vader,** v. 20.—**Brinio,** v. 9.—**Charlétto,** v. 10.—**Elizabeth Musch,** v. 7, 8.—**Emilia Barten,** v. 20.—**Emilia van Nassau,** v. 20. —**Ferdinand Huyck,** v. 3, 4. — De **Friesche bouwmeester,** v. 12.—De **Friezen te Rome,** v. 10. —De **Gestoorde bruiloft,** v. 12. — Het **Godsoordeel,** v. 20.—De **Hunenborg,** v. 11.—**Klaasje zevenster,** v. 15-19. — De **Koorknaap,** v. 11. — **Kornelia Vossius,** v. 14.—**Onze voorouders,** v. 9-13.—De **Pleegzoon,** v. 1, 2.—De **Reisgenooten,** v. 13.—De **Roos van Dekama,** v. 5, 6.—De **Saxische weezen,** v. 10.—Een **Schaking in de 17 eeuw,** v. 14.—De **Twee amiralen,** v. 14.—De **Twee pistoolschoten,** v. 20,—**Ulrich de zanger,** v. 12.—Een **Vergadering der staten van Holland,** v. 20.—Vier **Verspriede verhalen,** v. 14.—Een **Vertelling van Mejuffrouw Stauffacher,** v. 14.—**Vertellingen en tafereelen,** v. 20.

—— (*Ed.*) Werken van Vondel. *See* Vondel, J. van den.

—— **Réville,** A. Le romancier national de la Hollande. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 77, p. 864.)

Lennep, Jan Daniel van (*Ed.*) 1724-71. Coluthi Raptus Helenae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Colluthus.

—— (*Ed.*) Phalaridis Epistolae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] *See* Phalaris.

Lenni Lenâpé, or Delaware Indians. BRINTON, D. G. The Lenâpé and their legends. 1885. (*In his* Libr. of aborig. Am. lit. v. 5.)

—— HECKEWELDER, J. G. E. Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1820.

—— THOMSON, C. Enquiry into the causes of the alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British interest. [*Anon.*] 1759.

—— **Alden,** T. Account of the captivity of Hugh Gibson among the Delaware Indians. 13 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 6, 1837, p. 141.)—**Edwards,** J. Comparative vocabulary of the various dialects of the Lenape stock. 26 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1843, p. 135.)—**Heckewelder,** J. G. E. Names which the Lenni Lenape Indians had given to rivers, streams, etc. 46 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 4, 1834, p. 351.)—Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians. 8 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mém.* v. 12, 1876, p. 435.)—**Memorandum of the names** . . . which the Lenni Lenape had given to rivers, etc. 31 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Bulletin,* v. 1, 1848, pp. 121, 139.)—**Post,** C. F. Journal of, in his journey from Philadelphia to the Ohio, on a message . . . to the Delaware Indians. 42 pp. (*With* Thomson, C., *Enquiry, etc.* p. 130.)—**Vocabulary of the Delaware** and Shawanese languages. 8 pp. (Pa. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 7, 1860, p. 478.)—**Zeisberger,** D. Grammar of the language of the Lenni Lenape, or Delaware Indians. 187 pp. (Am. Philos. Soc. *Trans.* n. s. v. 3, 1830, p. 65.)

Lennier, G. Etudes géologiques et paléontologiques sur l'embouchure de la Seine et les falaises de la Haute-Normandie. Havre, n. d. fo. and atlas. fo. —1621

Lennox, Charles, 3 *Duke of Richmond.* 1735-1806. Letter to Lieut.-Col. Sherman, in which are discussed and established the policy, as well as the law, reason, and equity, of annual Parliaments and universal suffrage. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 24, 1824, p. 351.)

Lennox, Charlotte. *See* Crisfield, C. L.

Lennox, *Mrs.* Charlotte Ramsay. 1720-1804. Female Quixote; or, the adventures of Arabella. London, 1752. 2 v. 16°. 1208

—— Shakespear illustrated; or, the novels and histories, on which the plays of Shakespear are founded, collected and tr. from the original authors. With critical remarks. [*Anon.*] London, 1753-54. 3 v. 12°. 3396

Lennox, *Lord* William Pitt. 1799-1881. Fifty years' biographical reminiscences. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 4844

—— Plays, players, and playhouses at home and abroad, with anecdotes of the drama and the stage. London, 1881. 2 v. p. 8°. 3325

Lennox family. Memoirs and charters of the Lennox. 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 269.)

Lenoble, Eustache. 1643-1711. Voyage de Falaise. 148 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 29, p. 195.)

Lenoir, Alexandre Albert. 1801—. Architecture monastique. Paris, 1852-56. 2 v. 4°. —1774

Lenoir, Charles Pélage, *Abbé.* 1819—. Dictionnaire des droits de la raison dans la foi, ou exposition raisonnée sur les sources mêmes, des propositions catholiques de foi rigoureuse, de certitude théologique, et de controverse libre, en dogme, morale, discipline, etc. . . . Paris, 1860. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 57.) —2232

—— Dictionnaire des harmonies de la raison et de la foi . . . Paris, 1856. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 19.) —2212

—— Notice; **Œuvres oratoires:** Discours. 22 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 86, p. 1137.)

Lenoir, Marie Alexandre. 1761-1839. Aperçu historique des arts du dessin. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (*In his* Musée des monumens français, v. 7, 8.) 1785

—— Histoire de la peinture sur verre, et description des vitraux anciens et modernes, pour servir à l'histoire de l'art relativement à la France; ornée de gravures. Paris, 1803. 8°. (*In his* Musée des monumens français, v. 6.) 1785

—— Musée des monumens français, ou description historique et chronologique des statues en marbre et en bronze, bas-reliefs, et tombeaux des hommes et des femmes célèbres, pour servir à l'histoire de France et à celle de l'art; ornée de gravures, et augmentée d'une dissertation sur les costumes de chaque siècle. Paris, 1800-21. 8 v. 8°. 1785

—— Musée impérial des monumens français. Histoire des arts en France. Paris, 1810. 8°. 1786

—— **Allou,** C. N. Notice sur la vie et les travaux d'Alex. Lenoir. 23 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 16, 1842, p. iv.)

Lenoir, Richard. Ernouf, A. A., *Baron.* Origines de l'industrie cotonnière en France. Jean Holker, Richard Lenoir. 26 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 5.)

Lenore, gedicht. 10 pp. Buerger, G. A., *Saemmt. werke,* v. 1, p. 55.

Lenore di San-Sepolcro. 85 pp. Schefer, L., *Ausgew. werke,* v. 4, p. 235.

Le Normand, Marie Anne Adélaïde. 1772-1843. Mémoires historiques et secrets de l'Impératrice Joséphine, Marie Rose Tascher de La Pagerie, première épouse de Napoléon Bonaparte. Paris, 1827. 3 v. 8°. 5815

—— **Dodge,** N. S. The last of the Sibyls. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 489.)—**Notice of** L. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 30, 1847, p. 497.)

Lenormant, *Mme.* Amélie Cyvoct. *Circa* 1810—. Coppet et Weimar. Madame de Staël et la Grande-Duchesse Louise. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 85.) 5831

—— Madame Recamier and her friends. From the French. Boston, 1875. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 204; *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 298.) 5837

Lenormant, Charles. 1802-59. Beaux arts et voyages. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1716

—— Cours d'histoire ancienne. Introduction à l'histoire de l'Asie occidentale. Paris, 1858. 8°. 2446

—— De la divinité du Christianisme dans ses rapports avec l'histoire. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Rev. of, by J. T. Foisset, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1147.) —3245

—— Eclaircissements sur le cercueil du roi memphite Mycérinus, suivis d'une lettre sur les inscriptions de la grande pyramide de Gizeh, par M. le Docteur Lepsius. Paris, 1839. 4°. 1773

—— Musée des antiquités égyptiennes, ou recueil des monuments égyptiens, architecture, statuaire, glyptique, et peinture. Paris, 1841. fo. P.32

—— Recherches sur l'origine, la destination chez les anciens, et l'utilité actuelle des hiéroglyphiques d'Horapollon. Paris, 1838. 4°. 1773

—— Des **associations religieuses** dans le catholicisme, de leur esprit, de leur histoire, et de leur avenir. 55 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Trois. encyc. théol.* v. 16, p. 1065.)

—— **Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. M. Charles Lenormant. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 48, 1859, p. 593.)—**Champagny,** F. J. M. T. N., *Comte* de. Cours d'histoire, par L. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 35, 1855, p. 223.)—**Foisset,** J. T. M. Lenormant. 26 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 49, 1860, p. 195.)

—— and **Witte,** Jean de. Elite des monuments céramographiques, matériaux pour l'histoire des réligions et des moeurs de l'antiquité. Paris, 1844-61. 4 v. 4°, and atlas, 4 v. 4°. 2781

Lenormant, François. 1837-83. Les dieux de Babylone et de l'Assyrie. Paris, 1877. 8°. —2265

—— La divination et la science des présages chez les Chaldéens. Paris, 1875. 8°. —2276

—— Essai de commentaire des fragments cosmogoniques de Bérose. Paris, 1871. 8°. 2413

—— Essai sur la propagation de l'alphabet phénicien dans l'ancien monde. Paris, 1872. r. 8°. —2143

—— Essai sur l'organisation politique et économique de la monnaie dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1306

—— Essai sur un document mathématique chaldéen, et à cette occasion sur le système des poids et mésures de Babylone. Paris, 1868. r. 8°. —2424

—— La Grande-Grèce: paysages et histoire. 2 éd. Paris, 1881-84. 3 v. 12°. 2737

—— La langue primitive de la Chaldée et les idiomes touraniens. Paris, 1875. 4°. —2142

—— La légende de Cadmus et les établissements phéniciens en Grèce. Paris, 1867. 8°. 2743

—— La légende de Semiramis. Premier mémoire de mythologie comparative. Paris, 1873. 4°. —2261

—— Lettres assyriologiques sur l'histoire et les antiquités de l'Asie antérieure. Paris, 1871-72. 2 v. 4°. 1772

The same. 2 s. Etudes accadiennes. Paris, 1873-74. 2 v. 4°. 1772

—— Les livres chez les Egyptiens. n. p., n. d. 8°. 1774

—— La monnaie dans l'antiquité. Leçons professées dans la chaire d'archéologie près la Bibliothèque nationale en 1875-77. Paris, 1878-79. 3 v. 8°. 2765

—— Les origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. 2 éd. Paris, 1880. 16°. (Rev. of. by P. Broglie, in *Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 755.) 2416

—— Beginnings of history according to the Bible and the traditions of oriental peoples. From the creation of man to the deluge. New York, 1882. 12°. 2416

—— Une persécution du Christianisme en 1860. Les derniers événements de Syrie. Paris, 1860. r. 8°. —1274

—— Les premières civilisations, études d'histoire et d'archéologie. Paris, 1874. 2 v. 12°. 2457

—— Les sciences occultes en Asie. La magie chez lesChaldéens et les origines accadiennes. Paris, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 45, 1876, p. 1.) —2475

—— Sur l'origine chrétienne des inscriptions sinaïtiques. Paris, 1859. 8°. 1213

—— Il mito di **Adone-Tammuz** nei documenti cuneiformi. 31 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 1, p. 143.)—**Chaldean hymns** to the sun. 10 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 11, p. 119.)

—— Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. François Lenormant. Paris, 1885. 8°. W.17

—— **Mommsen,** T. Zu Fr. Lenormant's Lexicon geographicum. 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 458.)—**Roehl,** H., and Kirchhoff, A. In Francisci Lenormant inscriptionum falsarium. 14 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 17, 1882, p. 460; v. 18, 1883, p. 97.)—**Schmidt,** B. Demeter in Eleusis und Herr François Lenormant. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 273.)

—— and **Chevallier,** E. Student's manual of Oriental history. A manual of the ancient history of the East to the commencement of the Median wars. London, 1869-70. 2 v. in 1, p. 8°. 1778

Le Nourry, Denis Nicolas. 1647-1724. Dissertationes de omnibus Clementis Alexandrini operibus. Parisiis, 1857. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 9.) —2213

—— Dissertatio praevia in VII **Arnobii** disputationum adversus gentes libros. 175 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 5, p. 365.)—Dissertationes de **Cypriani** libris ad Demetrianum et de idolorum vanitate. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 1059.)—Dissertatio de **Lactantii** libro de ira Dei; Dissertatio in librum de mortibus persecutorum; Disquisitiones dogmaticae in Lactantium. 129 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, pp. 147, 839, 1011.)—Dissertatio de VII divinarum institutionum libris [**Lactantio** auctore]. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 6, p. 823.)—Dissertatio in Marci **Minucii Felicis** librum qui Octavius inscribitur. 146 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 381.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.

Lenox Library. Contributions to a catalogue of. New York, 1877-81. 6 Nos. sm. 4°. W.57

Contents. **Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress,** No. 4. —Voyages of **Hulsius,** etc. No. 1.—**Jesuit relations,** etc. No. 2.—Works of **Milton,** etc. No. 6.—Works of **Shakespeare,** etc. No. 5.—Voyages of **Thévenot,** No. 3.

Lens, Andreas Cornelis. Michiels, A. André Lens. 4 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole flamande.*)

Lenses. Draper, J. W. Popular exposition of some scientific experiments; burning glasses and mirrors. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 745.)—**Huygens,** C. Commentarii de formandis poliendisque vitris ad telescopia. 24 pp. (*Opuscula posth.* v. 1, p. 203.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. De aberrationibus lentium ob diversam refrangibilitatem radiorum. 17 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 2, 1753, p. 183.)—De aberrationibus lentium sphaericarum dissertatio. 14 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 1, 1752, p. 185.)—**Kluegel,** G. S. Nova constructio lentis objectivae duplicatae. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. mathemat.* v. 13, 1799, p. 28.)

Lénstroem, Carl Julius. 1811—. New practical and easy method of learning the Swedish language. After the system of Ahn. London, 1861. 8°. —2136

—— Svensk litteraturhistoria i sammandrag. Stockholm, 1857. 8°. 2245

Lent. Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans. In his* Œuvres pastorales. 1862. (*Œuvres choisies,* v. 2.)

—— Gunning, P., *Bp. of Ely.* Paschal or Lent fast, apostolical and perpetual. 1845. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— Massillon, J. B. Petit carême. 1821. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1.)

— **Boyd,** A. K. H. Of the lengten-tide. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 741.)—**McWhorter,** G. C. Lent. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 517.)—**Sunday and Lent.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 48, 1875, p. 1.)

Lent pig, The, a true tale of old London lent law. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 412.)

Lente, Frederick Divoux, *M. D.* 1823—. Florida as a health resort. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 3, p. 216.)

Lenten stuff. Nash, T. 113 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 1.)

Lenthéric, Charles Pierre Marie. 1837—. La Provence maritime ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1880. 16°. 2697

Lentino, Jacopo da. *See* Jacopo *da Lentino.*

Lentner, Ferdinand. Das recht im kriege. Kompendium des voelkerrechts im kriegsfalle. Wien, 1880. 8°. —1353

Lentulus Clodianus, Cneius Cornelius, and **Lentulus Sura,** Publius Cornelius. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 381.)

Lentz, August (*Ed.*) 1820-68. Herodiani technici Reliquiae. *See* Herodianus, Æ.

Lenz, Harald Othmar. 1798-1870. Botanik der alten Griechen und Roemer, deutsch in auszuegen aus deren schriften, nebst anmerkungen. Gotha, 1859. 8°. —2603

—— Zoologie der alten Griechen und Roemer, deutsch in auszuegen aus deren schriften, nebst anmerkungen. Gotha, 1856. 8°. —1696

Lenz, Heinrich. Wirbellosen thiere der Travemuender bucht. 36 pp. (Meyer, H. A., and others, *Jahresber. d. Comm. zur wissens. untersuch. d. deutsch. meere in Kiel,* v. 4; v. 7, pt. 1, p. 169.)

Lenz, Jakob Michael Reinhold. 1751-92. Briefe an Herder. 32 pp. (Herder, J. G. von, *Aus Herders nachlass,* v. 1, p. 215.)

—— **Helbig,** K. G. Einige bemerkungen zur charakteristik des dichters Reinhold Lenz. 4 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenbuch,* v. 5, p. 453.)—**Ulrichs,** L. Etwas von L. 39 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 11, 1877, p. 254.)

Lenz, Max. Koenig Sigismund und Heinrich V von England. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der zeit des Constanzer concils. Berlin, 1874. 8°. 3474

Lenz, Wilhelm von. 1811—. Beethoven et ses trois styles. Analyses des sonates de piano, suivies de l'essai d'un catalogue critique, chronologique, et anecdotique de l'œuvre de Beethoven. Paris, 1855. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —2747

Lenz; ein novellen-fragment. 36 pp. Buechner, G., *Saemmt. werke,* p. 205.

Leo I, *St., the Great, Pope.* —461. Opera omnia, post P. Quesnelli recensionem . . . emendata . . . curantibus Petro et Hieronymo fratribus Balleriniis . . . Parisiis, 1865. 3 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54-56.) —2283

Contents. **Anastasius.** Vita Sancti Leonis, v. 1.—**Ballerini,** G. and P. Praefatio generalis in universa Sancti Leonis opera, v. 1.—Disquisitiones de antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus canonum, v. 3.—**Cacciari,** P. T. Exercitationes in Sancti Leonis Magni opera, v. 2, pt. 2.—Prisca **canonum** editio Latina, v. 3.—Codex **canonum ecclesiasticorum,** v. 3.—**Epistolae,** v. 1.—**Fragmenta** S. Leoni attributa, v. 1.—Epistola, seu de **humilitate** tractatus, v. 2, pt. 2.—Documenta **juris canonici** veteris, v. 3.—Epistolae ad S. **Leonem** pertinentes, v. 1.—Antiquissima canonum **Nicaenorum** interpretatio Latina, v. 3.—Vetus interpretatio Latina canonum **Nicaenorum, Sardicensium, et Chalcedonensium,** v. 3.—**Quesnel,** P. Dissertationes in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum, v. 3.—Dissertationes in Sancti Leonis Magni opera, v. 2, pt. 1.—Praefatio generalis, v. 1.—Variae lectiones, notae, et observationes in epistolas Sancti Leonis Magni, v. 1.—Allocutio archidiaconi ad episcopum pro **reconciliatione poenitentium,** v. 2, pt. 1.—Liber **sacramentorum** Romanae ecclesiae, v. 2, pt. 1.—**Schoenemann,** K. T. G. Notitia historica-litteraria in S. Leonem, v. 1.—**Sermones,** v. 1.—**Sermones inediti,** v. 3.

—— Epistola ad **Flavianum.** 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1868, p. 489.)—Epistola ad episcopos **Provinciae,** qua controversia inter Viennensis et Arelatensis ecclesiae antistites componitur. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 776.)

—— Arendt, W. A. Leo der Grosse und seine zeit. 1835.

—— Maimbourg, L. Histoire du pontificat de Saint Leon le Grand. 1687.

—— Pertiel, E. Papst Leo's I leben und lehren. Ein beitrag zur kirchen- und dogmengeschichte. 1843.

— **Merivale,** C. St. Leo the Great, and the rise of the papacy. 54 pp. (*In his* Four lectures on some epochs of early church history, p. 106.)

Leo II, *Pope.* —684. Epistolae. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 387.)

Leo III, *St., Pope.* —816. Epistolae ad Carolum Magnum. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 597.)—**Epistolae S. Leonis** et variorum ad ipsum; Privilegia. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 102, p. 1023.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 362.)—**Supplementum** ad epistolas et diplomata. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 967.)

— **Poema** de Carolo Magno, et Leonis papae ad eumdem adventu. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 5, p. 388.)

Leo IV, *Pope.* —855. Epistolae et decreta. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 115, p. 629.)—**Supplementum** ad epistolas et diplomata. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 999.)

Leo VI, *Pope.* —929. Epistola ad episcopos Dalmatiae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 813.)

Leo VII, *Pope.* —939. Epistola ad Hugonem Francorum Principem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 373.)—**Epistolae.** 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 219.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 132, p. 1065.)

Leo VIII, *Anti-Pope.* —965. Privilegia et constitutiones. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 134, p. 989.)

Leo IX, *St., Pope.* 1002–54. Confirmatio privilegiorum Corbeiae: Epistola ad Francos. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 349, 398.)—Libellus de **conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum;** Oratio ad Adelbertum comitum; Notitia de coenobio S. Apri; Diplomata data cum adhuc episcopus Tullensis ageret; Epistolae et decreta pontificia. 121 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 559.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, pp. 491, 651.)—De gestis abbatum **Mediani** monasterii. 17 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 3, p. 1091.)

— **Brunone,** *St., of Asti, Bp. of Segni.* Sancti Leonis papae IX vita. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 165, p. 1109.)—**Delarc,** O. Un pape alsacien. S. Léon IX et les Normands en Italie. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 68, 1876, p. 818.)—**Guibert,** *Archdeacon of Toul.* Sancti Leonis IX papae vita. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 457.)—**Historia mortis et miraculorum** Sancti Leonis IX. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 525.)

Leo X, *Pope.* 1475–1521. Bulla contra errores Martini Lutheri et sequacium cum Hutteni glossis. 34 pp. (Hutten, U. von, *Opera*, v. 5, p. 301.)

— Audin, J. M. V. Histoire de Léon X. 1846.

— Roscoe, W. Life and pontificate of Leo X. 1853, 2 v.

— **Arco,** C. d', and Braghirolli, V. Notizie e documenti intorno al ritratto di Leon X dipinto da Raffaello Sanzio, ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. 19 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 7, pt. 2, p. 175.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. Leo X. 29 pp. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 70; Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Lawrence,** E. Leo and Luther. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 91.)—**Reumont,** A. Del ritratto di P. Leone X. 3 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 8, pt. 1, p. 228.)

See also Edin Rev. v. 7, 1806, p. 336.

Leo XII, *Pope.* Wiseman, N., *Cardinal. In his* Recollections of the last 4 popes, p. 207. 146 pp.

Leo XIII, *Pope.* 1810—. Allocutio habita die XX Augusti, MDCCCLXXX, ad S. R. E. Cardinales in aedibus Vaticanis. 4 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 439.)—Constitution regarding the **Bishops** and regular missionaries in England and Scotland. [*Lat.*] 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 508.)—Letter to the **Bishops of northern Italy.** [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 481.)—**Epistolae encyclicae.** [*Lat. and Eng.*] 29 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1878, p. 213; 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 465.)—**Letters.** [*Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 254.)—**Lettre encyclique.** 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 88, 1881, p. 1.)—Encyclical on Christian **marriage.** [*Lat.*] 14 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 492.)—Encyclical on **political power.** [*Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 522.)—Encyclical on the **Society for the propagation of the faith.** [*Lat.*] 8 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 5, 1881, p. 451.)

— Vidieu, A. Pape Léon XIII, sa vie, son avènement. ses écrits. 1878.

— **Bonghi,** R. Leo XIII. 30 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 46, 1884, p. 178.)—**Conestabile,** *Comte.* Léon XIII et la situation de l'église. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, p. 193.)—Léon XIII et l'Allemagne. 20 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 81, 1879, p. 769.)—**Italy and Leo XIII.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 30, 1878, p. 473.)—**Langdon,** W. C. The old Pope and the new. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 649.)—Pope **Leo XIII,** and modern studies. 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 3, 1880, p. 190.)—**Pontificate of** Leo XIII. 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 154, 1881, p. 435.)—The **Pope.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 7, 1882, p. 460.)

Leo, *Abp. of Bulgaria.* 11 *cent.* Epistola missa, ad quemdam episcopum Romanum de azymis et Sabbatis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 835.)

Leo, *Bp. of Haran.* [Vita.] 1 p. (Assemani, G. S., *Biblioth. orient.* v. 1, p. 467.)

Leo, *Abbot and legate.* 10 *cent.* Ad Hugonem et Robertum reges epistola. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 686; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 338.)

Leo, *the Deacon.* 10 *cent.* Historiae libri X et liber de velitatione bellica Nicephori Augusti e recensione Caroli Benedicti Hasii. Bonnae, 1828. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 5.) 4285

— **Historiae** libri X. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 117, p. 655.)

— **Hase,** C. B. Notice de l'Histoire composée par L. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 254.)

Leo, *the Presbyter.* 11 *cent.* Prologus ad passionem S. S. Rufi et Respicii; Prologus ad vitam S. Joannis Chrysostomi. 6 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Rom.* v. 4, p. 290; v. 5, p. 155; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 120, p. 173.)

Leo V, Flavius Armenus, *Emperor of Constantinople.* Vita. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108, p. 1009.)

Leo VI, Flavius, *surnamed* Philosophus *and* Sapiens, *Emperor of Constantinople.* 865–911. Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia, nunc primum in unum corpus collecta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1863. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 107.) —2253

Contents. **Basilius I,** *Macedo, Emperor of the East.* Capita hortatoria ad filium; Capita altera ad eundem. —**Canticum compunctionis** ex meditatione extremi judicii.—**Carmina.**—De martyrio Sancti **Clementis** Ancyrani fragmenta metrica.—Apologia in qua **Constantini** discipuli sui calumnias a se repellit.—**Constantinus.** Versus in magistrum cum interpretatione nostra.—**Epigrammata.**—Epistola ad Omarum Saracenorum regem de **fidei Christianae** veritate et Mahumetanorum erroribus.—**Homiliae** et panegyrici XIX.—ΚΑΡΚΙΝΟΙ.—**Maracci,** H. Vita Leonis.—**Novellae constitutiones** sive correctoriae legum repurgationes, ex Corpore juris civilis.—**Oracula** cum figuris et antiqua paraphrasi. —**Orientalium episcopatuum** notitiae a Leone Sapiente ad Andronicum Palaeologum.—**Preces liturgicae.**—**Tactica,** sive de re militari liber; Appendix: Capitula quaedam ad rem militarem spectantia.—Fragmenta homiliarum in Sanctum **Tryphonem.**

— **Tactica,** sive de re militari. Joannes Meursius Graece primus vulgavit, et notas addidit. Jo. Lamius ex absolutissimo codice Laurentiano mutilum supplevit, atque restituit. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 196 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 529.)—Anonymi libri II de **vita Leonis** Philosophi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 109, p. 369.)

Leo II, *King of Armenia.* —1219. Epistola ad Innocentium III papam de pace inter ipsum et Templarios et de quibusdam aliis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 215, p. 687.)

Leo III, *King of Armenia.* Saint-Martin, A. J. de. Décret ou privilége de L., en faveur des Génois. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 11, pt. 1, 1827, p. 97.)

Leo VI, *King of Armenia.* Saint-Martin, A. J. de. Recherches sur la vie et les aventures de L.

12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 12, pt. 2, 1836, p. 147.)

Leo, *the Grammarian. Circa* 11 *cent.* Chronographia ex recognitione Immanuelis Bekkeri. Accedit Eustathii de capta Thessalonica liber. Bonnae, 1842. 8°. (*Corpus script. Byz.* v. 44.) 4284

—— **Chronographia.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 108, p. 1037.)

Leo, *the Patrician.* 10 *cent.* Epitome ex interpretatione in Genesin e variis patribus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 106, p. 1019.) —**Fragmentum.** [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 541.)

Leo. Fragment ueber die bedeutung von sonnen- und mondfinsternissen. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 173.)

Leo *Africanus. See* Leo, J.

Leo, *of Byzantium.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 328.)

Leo, *of Pella.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 331.)

Leo *von Rozmital. See* Rosmital, L. von.

Leo, F. A. (*Ed.*) Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare - gesellschaft. *See* Deutsche Shakespeare-gesellschaft.

Leo, Friedrich (*Ed.*) V. H. C. Fortunati Opera poetica. *See* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers* (in supplement).

Leo, Heinrich. 1799-1878. Altsaechsische und angelsaechsische sprachproben. Herausg. und mit einem erklaerenden verzeichniss der angelsaechsischen woerter versehen. Halle, 1838. 8°. —2124

—— Bëowulf, dasz aelteste deutsche, in angelsaechsischer mundart erhaltene, heldengedicht, nach seinem inhalte, und nach seinen historischen und mythologischen beziehungen betrachtet. Ein beytrag zur geschichte alter deutscher geisteszustaende. Halle, 1839. 8°. 1374

—— Ferienschriften. Vermischte abhandlungen zur geschichte der deutschen und keltischen sprache. Halle, 1847-52. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —2124

Contents. Ueber das verhaeltnis der **deutschen sprache** zu den keltischen sprachen, v. 1.—Einige bemerkungen zu altdeutschen **eigennamen,** v. 1.—Grammatik des auf der insel Man gesprochenen dialectes der **gaelischen sprache** oder des manxischen, v. 1.—Grammatik der **irischen sprache,** v. 2.

—— Geschichte der italienischen staaten. Hamburg, 1829-37. 5 v. and register, 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., and Ukert, F. A., *Geschichte europ. staaten.*) 3756

—— Rectitudines singularum personarum; nebst einer einleitenden abhandlung ueber landansidlung, landbau, gutsherliche, und baeuerliche verhaeltnisse der Angelsachsen. Halle, 1842. 8°. —2124

—— Treatise on the local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, as exhibited in the "Codex diplomaticus aevi Saxonici." London, 1852. 12°. —2125

—— **Gutzkow,** C. F. Leo's sendschreiben an Goerres; Leo und die Hegelingen; Leo und Ruge. 25 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 10, pp. 133, 143, 156.)

Leo, Joannes, *surnamed* Africanus. *Circa* 1483-1552. Descrittione dell' Africa. 190 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 1, p. 1.)—*The same* in English. 104 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 749.)

— **Dunn,** J. On a passage of Giovanni Leoni, commonly called Leo Africanus, mentioning a successful attack upon the coast of Africa, by a powerful British fleet, in the 10 century. 4 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 15, 1828, p. 97.)

Leo, Ottomar Victor. Forststatistik ueber Deutschland und Oesterreich-Ungarn. Berlin, 1874. 4°. —2392

Leocrates. Lycurgus. Oratio. [*Gr.*] 140 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 103.)—**Lycurgus.** Rede gegen Leokrates, uebersetzt von C. Holzer. 60 pp. (*With* Hyperides, *Reden,* p. 85.)

Leodamas, *of Acharnae.* 4 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 346.)

Leodebodus, *Abbot of St. Aignan, Orleans.* 7 *cent.* Charta pro monasteriis S. Aniani et S. Petri Floriacensis. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 1186.)

Leodegarius. *See* Léger.

Leofric, *Bp. of Exeter.* Wright, T. On Bp. Leofric's library. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 220.)

Leominster, *England.* Freeman, E. A. Excavations at Leominster Priory church. 7 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 10, 1853, p. 109.)—**Roberts,** E. On Leominster church. 8 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 27, 1871, p. 438.)

Leominster, *Mass.* WILDER, D. History of Leominster. 1853.

Léon, *St., Abp. of Sens.* —*circa* 547. Epistola ad Childebertum. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 11.)

Léon I, *Bp. of Bourges.* —461. Epistola ad episcopos intra tertiam provinciam constitutos. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 54, p. 1239.)—**Notitia.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 1013.)

Leon, Edwin de. *See* De Leon, E.

Leon, Luis Ponce de. 1528-91. Obras. Precédelas su vida, escrita por Don Gregorio Mayans y Siscar, y un extracto del proceso instruido contra el autor desde el año 1571 al 1576. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.: Escrit. del siglo XVI,* v. 2.) —1193

Contents. Traduccion literal y declaracion del Libro de los **Cantares de Salomon.**—Exposicion del Libro de **Job.—Mayans y Siscar,** G. Vida y juicio critico del Maestro Fray Luis de Leon.—De los **nombres de Cristo.—Obras poéticas.—Perfecta Casada.**—Extracto del **proceso** instruido contra [Fray Luis de Leon], desde el año 1571 al 1576, en la ciudad de Salamanca.—**Respuesta** que desde su prision da á sus émulos el Maestro Fray Luis de Leon, año de 1573.

—— Poesias. Madrid, 1790. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 10.) 2367

—— Poems, tr. by Henry Phillips, Jr. Phila. 1883. 12°. 2366

Note.—Privately pruted.

—— Proceso original que la Inquisicion de Valladolid hizo al Maestro Fr. Luis de Leon. Madrid, 1847. 2 v. 8°. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 10, 11.) 3516

— **Poesias.** 6 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 53.)

— **Audley,** C. F. Un moine espagnol du seizième siècle. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 74, 1868, p. 308.)—**Mayans y Siscar,** G. Vida y juicio critico del Fray Luis de Leon. 16 pp. (Leon, L. P. de, *Obras,* p. 1.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. Luis de Leon. 13 pp. (*In their* Lives of the most eminent lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3, p. 70: Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Leon, Melchor Fernandez de. 17 *cent.* El sordo y el montañés. 19 pp. (Mesonero Romanos, R. de, *Dramat. post. á Lope de Vega,* v. 2, p. 391: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Leonard, *Bp. of Sidon.* Relations of the Jacobites and Armenians. 1 p. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 1, p. 150.)

Leonard, Joseph, & Co. Boston trade sale, 1859. Boston, 1859. 8°. W.15

Léonard, Nicolas Germain. 1744-93. Idylles, etc. 58 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes français,* v. 2, p. 192.)

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Léonard. 16 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 2, p. 327.)

Leonard Hartmann. 39 pp. (*With* Norah Toole, p. 101.)

Leonardo da Vinci. *See* Vinci, Leonardo da.

Leonardus, *of Chios. Abp. of Mitylene.* 15 *cent.* Epistola de Cpolitana urbe a Mahumete II capta, ad Nicolaum V, Rom. Pont. die 15 Augusti anni 1453 directa. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 923.)

Léonce, *Bp. of Arles.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Hilarium papam. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 302.)

Leone, *Bp. of Atina.* —1072. De inventione corporis B. Marci martyris et pontificis; Privilegium pro canonicis et clericis Atinensibus; Sermo de passione B. Marci; Sermo in octava ejusdem. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1415.)

Leone, *of Marsico, Card.-bp. of Ostia.* 12 *cent.* Chronicon Casinense, auctoribus Leone Marsicano et Petro diacono; Vita S. Mennatis; Acta translationis S. Mennatis; Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiae Casinensis. 282 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 173, p. 439.)—Chronicon monasterii **Casinensis** A. D. 529-1094. 177 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 551; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 4, p. 151.)—Ex Chronico **Cassinensi.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 151.)—Acta translationis Sancti **Mennatis.** 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 977.)

Leone, Ambrosio. 16 *cent.* Antiquitatum nec non historiarum urbis ac agri Nolae, ut et de montibus Vesuvio et Abella descriptionis libri III. 60 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Leone Leoni. 119 pp. Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (George Sand, *pseud.*) (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 2, pp. 129, 249.)

Leonellus, *Bp. of Concordia.* 15 *cent.* Oratio in funere Innocentii papae VIII. 3 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Thes. nov. anec.* v. 2, p. 1768.)

Leoni, Giovanni. *See* Leo. J.

Leoni, Ottavio. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 4 pp.

Leonidas, *of Tarentum.* 3 *cent.* B. C. [Epigramme. *Gr. and Ger.*] 64 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. elegiker*, v. 2, p. 161.)

Leonora. Edgeworth, M., *Tales and novels*, v. 13. 1278

Leonora Casaloni. 235 pp. Trollope, T. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, pp. 270, 405, 547, 673; v. 4, 1868, pp. 41, 176, 300, 396, 526, 639.)

Leonora Christina. *See* Ulfeldt, L. C., *Grevinde.*

Leonowens, *Mrs.* Anna Harriette. 1834—. The English governess at the Siamese court: being recollections of 6 years in the royal palace at Bangkok. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3445

Note.—Also in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 26, 1870.

—— Life and travel in India: being recollections of a journey before the days of railroads. Phila. [1884]. p. 8°. 1497

—— The romance of the harem. Boston, 1873. 8°. —1377

Leontius, *Bp. of Neapolis.* 7 *cent.* Vita S. Joannis Eleemosynarii, interprete Anastasio bibliothecario. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 73, p. 337.)—**Sermones;** Vita S. Joannis Eleemosynarii; Vita S. Symeonis Sali confessoris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 92 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93, p. 1565.)

Leontius, *Abbot of St. Saba.* 7 *cent.* Enarratio vitae ac miraculorum S. Gregorii qui episcopus fuit ecclesiae Agrigentinorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 84 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 98, p. 549.)

Leontius, *of Byzantium.* 6 *cent.* Opera quae reperiri potuerunt omnia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1865. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pts. 1, 2.) —2243

Contents. Contra fraudes **Apollinaristarum,** v. 2.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—Liber contra **Monophysitas,** v. 2.—Tractatus contra **Nestorianos,** v. 1.—Contra **Nestorianos et Eutychianos,** v. 1.—Appendix: Leontii et Joannis Collectanea de **rebus sacris,** v. 2.—Scholia, seu liber de **sectis,** v. 1.—**Sermones** II, v. 2.—Solutio argumentorum **Severi,** v. 2.—Capita XXX contra **Severum,** v. 2.

—— Adversus eos qui II adfirmant **Christi personas,** nullamque in ipso conjunctionem confitentur. [*Gr.*] 201 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 410.)—**Fragmentum.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 1, p. 348.)—Quaestiones adversus eos qui unam dicunt **naturam** compositam D. N. Jesu Christi item Sanctorum testimonia et sententiae ipsorum explicatio. [*Gr.*] 46 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 110.)—Libri III contra **Nestorianos et Eutychianos;** Contra illos e nostris qui corruptae incorrupticolarum sententiae adhaerent dialogus; Adversus fraudes Apollinaristarum. [*Gr.*] 151 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 10, p. 1.)

—— and **Joannes.** Rerum sacrarum liber II. [*Gr.*] 36 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 7, p. 74.)

Leontius *Hierosolymitani. See* Leontius, *of Byzantium.*

Leontius *Lascivus.* [Mythologicae narrationes.] 105 pp. (Bode, G. H., *Script. rer. myth. Lat.* v. 1, p. 152.)

Leontjews, Pawel Michailowitschs. Leontjews und die russische presse. 32 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 5, 1875, p. 187; v. 6, 1876, p. 242.)

Leopardi, Giacomo, *Conte.* 1798-1837. Opere, edizione accresciuta, ordinata, e corretta secondo l'ultimo intendimento dell'autore, da Antonio Ranieri. Nuova impressione. Firenze, 1842-65. 7 v. 12°. —1108

Contents. Proposta di premii fatta dall' **Accademia del Sillografi,** v. 1.—Martirio de' Santi Padri del Monte Sinai o dell' eremo di Raitu, composto da **Ammonio** monaco, v. 2.—Due odi d'**Anacreonte,** v. 5.—Di un singolare **autografo** di G. Leopardi; Lettera di P. Viaul a P. Pellegrini, v. 5.—La **Batracomiomachia,** v. 5.—La Batracomiomachia rifatta, v. 5.—Paralipomeni della Batracomiomachia, v. 7.—Discorso sopra la Batracomiomachia, v. 5.—Epigramma di Antifilo **Bizantino,** v. 4.—Comparazione delle sentenze di **Bruto minore** e di Teofrasto, vicini a morte, v. 2.—**Canti,** v. 1.—**Cantico del gallo silvestre,** v. 2.—Dodicatoria alla prima edizione della **Canzone** Ad Angelo Mai, al Conte Leonardo Trissino, v. 5.—Dodicatoria delle due prime **Canzoni** All' Italia e Sul monumento di Dante, a Vincenzo Monti, v. 5.—Annotazioni filologiche fatte dal Leopardi alle sue prime dieci Canzoni, v. 5.—Articulo critico sopra le Canzoni del Conte G. Leopardi, v. 5.—Di un giudizio di G. Leopardi circa il **Caro** e il Davanzati; Nota di Pietro Giordani, v. 5.—Lettere di Pietro **Colleta** a G. Leopardi, v. 4.—Dialogo di Cristoforo **Colombo** e di Pietro Gutierrez, v. 2.—Il **Copernico,** v. 2.—Notizie istoriche e geografiche sulla città e chiesa arcivescovile di **Damiata,** v. 5.—**Elegia,** v. 5.—Orazione in morte dell' imperatrice **Elena Paleologina,** v. 2.—Traduzione del libro secondo della **Eneide,** v. 5.—**Epistolario,** v. 3, 4.—Manuale di **Epitteto,** v. 2.—Dialogo d'**Ercole** e di Atlante, v. 1.—Saggio sopra gli **errori popolari** degli antichi; publicato per cura di Prospera Viani, v. 6.—Titanomachia d'**Esiodo,** v. 5.—Sulle annotazioni all' **Eusebio;** Discorso di Pietro Pellegrini, v. 5.—Dialogo di un **folletto** e di uno gnomo, v. 1.—Storia del **genere umano,** v. 1.—Lettere di Pietro **Giordani** a G. Leopardi, v. 4.—Lettere di Pietro Giordani a Paolina Leopardi, v. 4.—Proemio di Pietro Giordani al volume terzo, che é degli Studi filologici di sua adolescenza, v. 5.—**Inna a Nettuno,** d'autore incerto; traduzione dal greco, v. 5.—**Inscrizioni greche triopee,** v. 4.—Operette morali d'**Isocrate,** v. 2.—Dialogo di un **lettore di umanità** e di Sallusto, v. 5.—Dialogo di **Malambruno** e di Farfarello, v. 1.—Dialogo della **modo** e della morte, v. 1.—Idilli di **Mosca,** v. 5.—Discorso sopra Mosca, v. 5.—Dialogo della **natura** e di un' anima, v. 1.—Dialogo della natura e di un Islandese, v. 1.—Saggio di traduzione dell' **Odissea,** v. 5.—**Operette morali,** v. 1, 2.—Della fama avuta da **Orazio** presso gli antichi; Discorso, v. 5.—Detti memorabili di Filippo **Ottonieri,** v. 1.—Il **Parini,** ovvero della gloria, v. 1.—Sonetti in persona di Ser **Pecora** fiorentino beccalo, v. 5.—**Pensieri,** v. 2.—Prefazione alle Rime di Francesco **Petrarca** per l'ed. milanese dell' anno 1826; Altra prefazione per l'ed. fiorentina pubblicata nell' anno 1840, v. 5.—Annotazione **Philonis Judaei** sermones III, v. 5.—Discorso in proposito di una orazione greca di Giorgio Gemisto **Pletone** e

volgarizzamento della medesima, v. 2.—Dialogo di **Plotino** e di Porfirio, v. 2.—Ercole, favola di **Prodico,** v. 2.—La scommessa di **Prometeo,** v. 1.—Prefazioni alle crestomazie italiane de' **prosatori** e de' poeti, v. 5.—Inscrizione sotto un busto di **Raffaelo,** v. 4.—**Ranieri,** A. Notizia intorno agli scritti, alla vita, ed ai costumi di Giacomo Leopardi, v. 1.—Dialogo di Federico **Ruysch** e delle sue mummie, v. 1.—Frammento di una traduzione in volgare dell' Impresa di Ciro, descritta da **Senofonte,** v. 2.—Satira di **Simonide** sopra le donne, v. 5.—Lo **Spettatore fiorentino.** Preambolo, v. 5.—Frammento apocrifo di **Stratone da Lampsaco,** v. 2.—**Studi filologici** raccolti e ordinati da Pietro Pellegrini e Pietro Giordani, v. 5.—Dialogo di Torquato **Tasso** e del suo genio familiare, v. 1.—Dialogo della **terra** e della luna, v. 1.—Dialogo di **Timandro** e di Eleandro, v. 2.—La **Torta,** poemetto d'autore incerto; tradotto dal latino, v. 5.—Dialogo di **Tristano** e di un amico, v. 2.—Elogio degli **uccelli,** v. 2.—Dialogo di un **venditore d'almanacchi** o di un passeggere, v. 2.—**Volgarizzamenti,** v. 2.

—— Essays and dialogues. Tr. by Charles Edwardes. With biographical sketch. London, 1882. 8°. (*Eng. and foreign philos. libr.* v. 17.) —1454

Contents. Prize competition of the **Academy of Sillographs.**—Dialogue between an **almanac seller** and a passer-by.—**Biographical sketch.**—Panegyric of **birds.**—Comparison of the last words of **Brutus and Theophrastus.**—Dialogue between **Columbus** and Gutierrez.—**Copernicus.**—Dialogue between the **earth** and the moon.—Dialogue between **fashion** and death.—Dialogue between a **goblin** and a gnome.—Dialogue between **Hercules** and Atlas.—History of the **human race.**—Dialogue between **Malambruno** and Farfarello.—Dialogue between a **natural philosopher** and a metaphysician.—Dialogue between **nature** and a soul.—Dialogue between nature and an Icelander.—Remarkable sayings of Philip **Ottonieri.**—**Parini** on glory.—Dialogue between **Plotinus** and Porphyrius.—The wager of **Prometheus.**—Dialogue between **Ruysch** and his mummies.—The **song of the wild cock.**—Dialogue between **Tasso** and his familiar spirit.—Dialogue between **Timandro** and Eleandro.—Dialogue between **Tristano** and a friend.

The same. Boston, 1882. 8°. 2294

Note.—Contents the same as the preceding.

— **Gespraeche,** Deutsch von Paul Heyse. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 411.)—Friedrich **Ruysch** und seine mumien. Deutsch von Paul Heyse. 5 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 12, 1877, p. 318.)

—— AULARD, F. A. Essai sur les idées philosophiques et l'inspiration poétique de Giacomo Leopardi. 1877.

— **Heyse,** P. J. L. Leopardi, der dichter des pessimismus. 16 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 14, 1878, p. 257.)—**Ranieri,** A. Notizia intorno agli scritti, alla vita, ed ai costumi di L. 26 pp. (Leopardi, G., *Opere,* v. 1, p. 3.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Poètes modernes de l'Italie. Leopardi. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1844, n. s. v. 7, p. 910.)—**Sinner,** L. de. Excerpta ex schedis criticis Jacobi Leopardii. 14 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 1.)

—— BOUCHÉ-LECLERCQ, A. Giacomo Leopardi, sa vie et ses œuvres. 1874.

— **Bourbon del Monte,** F. Giacomo Leopardi. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 59, 1863, p. 491.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Giacomo Leopardi. 65 pp. (*In his* Gleanings of past years, v. 2, p. 65; *and* Quart. Rev. v. 86, 1850, p. 295.)—**Life** and works of L. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 659.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Les souffrances d'un penseur italien. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 706.)—**Monnier,** M. Giacomo Leopardi. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 31, 1856, p. 332.)—**Parsons,** T. W. Leopardi. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 392.)—**Ritter,** E. Leopardi, sa vie et ses œuvres d'après sa correspondance. 38 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 5, p. 5.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Giacomo Leopardi, the sceptical genius. 18 pp. (*Essays,* p. 267.)—**Villari,** L. Leopardi and his father. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 24, 1881, p. 571.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 98, 1865, p. 459.

Leopards. Anecdotes of wild beasts. Leopards and jaguars. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 227.)

Leopold I, *Emperor of Germany.* P., D. M. G. Admirables efectos de la providencia sucedidos en la vida, é imperio de Leopoldo Primero. 1735, 3 v. in 1.

Leopold II, *Emperor of Germany.* ARNETH, A. von (*Ed.*) Marie Antoinette, Joseph II, und Leopold II. Ihr briefwechsel. 1866.

—— — (*Ed.*) Maria Theresia und Joseph II. Ihre correspondenz sammt briefen Joseph's an seinen bruder Leopold. 1867-68, 3 v.

—— WOLF, A., and ZWIEDINECK-SUEDENHORST, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II, und Leopold II, 1740-92. 1884. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* pt. 3, v. 9.)

— **Sybel,** H. von. Kaiser Leopold II. 91 pp. (*Kleine hist. schriften,* v. 2, p. 219.)

—— and **Marie Christine,** *Archduchess of Austria.* Briefwechsel (1781-92). Herausg. von Adam Wolf. Wien, 1867. 8°. 5893

Leopold I, *King of the Belgians.* TAILLANDIER, G. E. (Saint-René). Le roi Léopold et la reine Victoria. 1878, 2 v.

— **Guizot,** F. P. G. La Belgique et le roi Léopold en 1857. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 10, p. 481.)—**Late king of the Belgians.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 129.)—**Lavelcye,** E. de. Un roi constitutionnel. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1869, 2 pér. v. 79, p. 273.)—**Leopold,** King of the Belgians. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1869, p. 42.)—**Leopold and the Belgians.** 49 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 357.)—**Reminiscences** of men and things; Leopold I, King of the Belgians. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, p. 647.)

Leopold George Duncan Albert, *Duke of Albany, Prince.* Duke of Albany. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 700.)—**Myers,** F. W. H. Personal recollections of Leopold, Duke of Albany. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 611.)—**Notice of** L. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 60.)

Leopoldinisch-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopold. Carolin. Germanica.

Leosthenes. Hyperides. Funeral oration over Leosthenes. [*Gr.*] 1858.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Hyperides.**

Leotalde, *Count of Macon.* 10 *cent.* Donatio monasterio Cluniacensi facta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 842.)

Léotard, E. Essai sur la condition des barbares établis dans l'Empire romain au 4 siècle. Paris, 1873. 8°. —1383

Léouzon le Duc, Louis Antoine. 1815—. La Finlande, son histoire primitive, sa mythologie, sa poésie épique, avec la traduction de sa grande epopée le Kalewala. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 3646

—— Les poèmes nationaux de la Suède moderne, tr., annotés, et précédés d'une introduction et d'une étude biographique et critique. Paris, 1867. 12°. 2334

—— (*Ed.*) Correspondance diplomatique du Baron de Staël-Holstein et le Baron Brinkmann. *See* Staël-Holstein, E. M., *Baron* de.

—— (*Ed.*) Le sottisier de Voltaire. *See* Voltaire. F. M. A. de.

—— (*Tr.*) Kalevala. *See* Kalevala.

— Rapport sur les **antiquités mexicaines** conservées à Copenhague. 17 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 3, p. 147.)

Lepage, Bastien. Gilder, R. W. Bastien Lepage. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 230.)

Le Page du Pratz, (—). History of Louisiana, or of the western parts of Virginia and Carolina . . . Tr. from the French. London, 1763. 2 v. 12°. 3587

Lepanto (Naupactus). Vischer, W. Lokrische inschrift von Naupaktos. 58 pp. 2 pl. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 39.)

Lepanto, Battle of. Herrera, F. de. Relacion de la guerra de Cipre y suceso de la batalla de L. 140 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 21, p. 243.)—**Prescott,** W. H. The battle of L. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 138.)—**Servia,** M. do. Relacion do . . . la batalla de L. 96 pp. (*Col. doc. hist. España,* v. 11, p. 359.) *See also* Blackwood's Mag. v. 76, 1854, p. 69.

Lepanto, Gulf of. Nolhac, S. de. Les Iles ioniennes et le golfe de Lépante, Corfou. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 86, 1881, p. 286.)

Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Jacques. **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 8.

Le Pautre, Pierre, and others. Les plans, profils, et élévations des ville et château de Versailles, avec les bosquets et fountaines tels quils sont à present. Paris [1716]. fo. —1791

Lepcha tribe. Clarke, H. Osservazioni sulla linguæ onorifica ovvero cerimoniale della tribù Lepcha. 6 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti,* 1878, v. 2, p. 117.)

L'Epée, Charles Michel de, *Abbé.* Brockett, L. P. The Abbé de L'Epée. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 1, 1857, p. 700.)

Le Peletier, Claude. Clément, P. Claude Le Peletier, Controleur Géuéral. 73 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, pp. 246, 564.)

Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, Amedée, *Comte,* and **Brullé,** Auguste. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères. Paris, 1836-46. 4 v. and atlas, 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2645

Lepelletier de la Sarthe, Almire René Jacques. 1790—. Traité complet de physiognomonie, ou l'homme moral positivement révélé par l'étude raisonnée de l'homme physique, avec des considérations sur les tempéraments, les caractères, leurs influences réciproques. Paris. 1864. 8°. 1795

Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, Louis Michel. **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 2, p. 1. 11 pp.—**Le Blant,** E. Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau et son meurtrier. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 1009.)

Le Père, Gratien. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les lacs et les déserts de la basso Egypte. 29 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 16, p. 199.)—Mémoire sur la ville d'**Alexandrie.** 115 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 1, p. 383.)—Mémoire sur la partie occidentale de la province de **Bahyreh,** connue anciennement sous le nom de Nome Maréotique. 25 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 2, p. 29.)—Observations sur le profil de nivellement de la vallée du **Nil,** entre le moqyas de Roudah et la grande pyramide de Gyzeh. 16 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 2, p. 85.)

Le Père, Jacques Marie. Mémoire sur la communication de la mer des Indes à la Méditerranée, par la Mer rouge et l'Isthme de Soueys. Paris, 1822. 8°. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 11.) 2796

— Mémoire sur la vallée du **Nil** et le nilomètre de l'île de Roudah. 91 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 18, pt. 1, p. 555.)

Le Pers, Jean Baptiste. Histoire de l'Isle espagnole ou de S. Domingue. *See* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.

Le Picard, Philipe. 16 *cent.* La nouvelle fabrique des excellens traits de vérité . . . par Philippe d'Alcripe [*pseud.*] Nouv. éd. . . . augmentée des nouvelles de la terre de Prestre Jehan. Paris, 1853. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1138

Lépicié, Nicolas Bernard. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Lepidoptera.

Abbot, J. Natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. 1797, 2 v.

— Blanchard, E. Histoire naturelle des insectes lépidoptères. 1851.

— Boisduval, J. A., and Guénée, A. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Spécies général des lépidoptères. 1852-58, 7 v.

— — Histoire naturelle des insectes. Spécies général des lépidoptères hétérocères. 1874.

— and Le Conte, J. E. Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères de l'Amérique septentrionale. 1833.

— Butler, A. G. Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius. 1869. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— — Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera of the family satyridae. 1868. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— — Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. 1877-81, 5 pts. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— Clemens, B. Tineina of North America. 1872.

— Costa, O. G. Fauna del regno di Napoli. Lepidotteri. 1832-36, 2 pts.

— Cramer, P., and Stoll, C. Papillons exotiques. 1779-91, 3 v. in 5.

— Doubleday, E., and Westwood, J. O. Genera of diurnal lepidoptera. 1846-52, 2 v.

— Felder, C., and Felder, R. Lepidoptera der reise der Novara. 1865-67, 4 v. in 2.

— Givelet, H. L'ailante et son bombyx. n. d.

— Gray, G. R. Catalogue of lepidopterous insects in the British Museum. 1852. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— — List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the British Museum. 1847-56. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— Haworth, A. H. Lepidoptera Britannica. 1803.

— Herrich-Schaeffer, G. A. W. Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropaeischer schmetterlinge. 1850-58.

— Hewitson, W. C. Illustrations of new species of exotic butterflies. 1856-76, 5 v.

— — Specimen of a catalogue of lycaenidae in the British Museum. 1862. (*With* Gray, G. R., *Catalogue of lepidopterous insects: Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— Humphreys, H. N., and Westwood, J. O. British moths and their transformations. 1856, 2 v.

— Kirby, W. F. Synonymic catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera. 1871.

— Lewin, J. W. Natural history of lepidoptera of New South Wales. 1805.

— Lucas, H. Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères exotiques. 1835.

— Morris, J. G. Synopsis of the described lepidoptera of North America. 1862. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 4.)

— Stainton, H. T. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pt. 16. Lepidoptera. 1854. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

— — Tineina of southern Europe. 1869.

— — Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 1867.

—— — and others. Natural history of the tineina. 1855–73, 13 v.

—— Stephens, J. F. List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Pts. 5, 10, 12. Lepidoptera. 1852–56, 3 v. in 2. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Walker, F. List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the . . . British Museum. 1854–65, 15 v. (*Brit. Mus. Cat.*)

—— Weismann, A. Studien zur descendenztheorie. 1875–76, 2 v.

The same, tr. into English by R. Meldola. 1882.

—— **Bremer,** O. Lepidopteren Ostsibiriens, insbesondere des Amur-landes. 103 pp. 8 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 8, 1865.)—**Brullé,** A. Lépidoptères. 10 pp. (*Exped. sci. de Morée,* v. 3, p. 279.)—**Klug,** J. C. F. Ueber die lepidopteren gattung Synemon, nebst Castniae. 13 pp. 1 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Physikal. klasse Abhandl.* 1848, p. 245.)—**Morris,** J. G. Catalogue of the described lepidoptera of North America. 76 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 3.)—**Peale,** T. R. Method of preserving lepidoptera. 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1863, p. 404.)

See also **Butterflies.—Moths.**

L'Epinard, Joseph Paris de. L'humanité méconnue, ou les horribles souffrances d'un prisonnier. 40 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 46, p. 137.)—**Humanity trampled upon;** or, the dreadful sufferings of a prisoner. 44 pp. (*Reign of terror,* v. 1, p. 217.)

L'Epinois, Henri de. 1831—. Galilée, son procès, sa condamnation, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1867. 8°. —2324

Le Play, Pierre Guillaume Frédéric. 1806—. Organization of labor in accordance with custom and the law of the decalogue. Tr. by Gouverneur Emerson. Phila. 1872. 12°. —1397

—— **Coehin,** A. La réforme sociale en France, par L. 59 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 65, 1865, pp. 82, 348.)—**Galitzin,** A. L'organisation de la famille, par L. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 49, 1871, p. 182.)—**Langlois,** A. Constitution de l'Angleterre, par L. 34 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 62.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. La réforme sociale en France . . . par L. 41 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 9, p. 161.)

Le Plongeon, Augustus. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quiches, 11500 years ago. Their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea, and India. Free Masonry in times anterior to the temple of Solomon. New York, 1886. 8°. —2266

Lepolith. Kokscharow, N. von. Ueber den lepolith. 21 pp. 2 pl. (St. Petersburg Acad. *Mém.* 7 s. v. 7, 1864.)

Leporius, *Presbyter.* 5 *cent.* Libellus emendationis, sive satisfactionis, confessionem fidei catholicae continens de mysterio incarnationis Christi cum erroris pristini detestatione ad episcopos Galliae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 1221.)

Lépreux de la cité d'Aoste. 66 pp. Maistre, X. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 1.

Le Prévot, Pierre Robert. 1675–1735. Notice; Oraisons funèbres complètes. 57 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 46, p. 1331.)

Le Prince, Jean Baptiste. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Leprosy. Royal College of Physicians. Report on leprosy, prepared for Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies; with an appendix. 1867.

—— **Jaubert,** A. Note sur le traitement de la peste chez les Arabes. 3 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 1 s. v. 10, 1827, p. 365.)—**Lambert,** A. Leprosy: present and past. 41 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, pp. 210, 467.)—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* De la lépre et de l'éléphantiasis. 22 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 159.)—**Pettigrew,** T. J. On leper houses or hospitals. 49 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, pp. 9, 95.)—**Pringle,** R. Leprosy in India, and the best means of preventing its increase. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 211.)—**Salgues,** J. B. Notice sur les léproséries ou maladreries. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 122.)—**Smirke,** E. Extracts from original records relating to the burning of lepers in the reign of Edward II. 6 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 22, 1865, p. 326.)—**Stoddard,** C. W. The lepers of Molokai. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 11, 1873, p. 89.)

Lepsius, Karl Richard. 1810–84. Aelteste texte des todtenbuchs nach sarkophagen des altaegyptischen reichs im Berliner Museum. Berlin, 1867. 4°. 1701

—— Archéologie égyptienne. Premier article préliminaire sur l'alphabet hiéroglyphique. Lettre à M. le Prof. Hippolyte Rosellini. [Rome, 1837.] 8°. 1775

—— Auswahl der wichtigsten urkunden des aegyptischen alterthums. Leipzig, 1842. fo. 1792

—— Die chronologie der Aegypter. Berlin, 1849. 4°. 2451

—— Denkmaeler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien nach den zeichnungen der von Seiner Majestaet dem Koenige von Preussen, Friedrich Wilhelm IV, nach diesen laendern gesendeten und in den jahren 1842–45 ausgefuehrten wissenschaftlichen expedition. Berlin, n. d. 12 v. fo. P.30

Contents. **Aethiopische denkmaeler,** v. 10.—Denkmaeler aus der zeit der **griechischen und roemischen herrschaft,** v. 9.—**Inschriften** mit ausschluss der hieroglyphischen, v. 11, 12.—Denkmaeler des alten **reichs,** v. 3, 4.—Denkmaeler des neuen reichs, v. 5–8.—**Topographie und architectur,** v. 1, 2.

—— Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, in the years 1842–45, during the mission sent out by His Majesty Frederick William IV of Prussia. Ed., with notes, by Kenneth R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1852. 8°. 1777

—— Inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscae quotquot adhuc repertae sunt omnes. Ad ectypa monumentorum, a se confecta. Lipsiae, 1841. 8°, and atlas, fo. 1213, atlas 1211

—— Koenigsbuch der alten Aegypter. Berlin, 1858. r. 4°. 1781

—— Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai. With extracts from his Chronology of the Egyptians, with reference to the exodus of the Israelites. Tr. by Leonora and Joanna B. Horner. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*) 1778

—— Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. London, 1863. 8°. —2173

—— Das todtenbuch der Aegypter nach dem hieroglyphischen papyrus in Turin. Leipzig, 1842. r. 4°. 1781

—— Ueber die vorbedingungen zur entstehung einer chronologie bei den Aegyptern und die moeglichkeit ihrer wiederherstellung als Einleitung zur Chronologie der Aegypter. Berlin, 1848. 4°. 2451

—— Ueber den **apiskreis.** 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 7, 1853, p. 417.)—Ueber die in Philae aufgefundene republikation des dekretes von **Rosette** und die aegyptischen forschungen des Herrn de Saulcy. 57 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 1, 1847, p. 264.)

—— **Ropes,** J. S. Dr. Lepsius's Universal linguistic alphabet. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 13, 1856, p. 681.)—

Whitney, W. D. On Lepsius's Standard alphabet. 34 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 7, 1862, p. 299.)

Leptines. Fragmentum. [*Gr.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 2, p. 352.)

Le Quien, Michel. 1661–1733. Oriens Christianus in IV patriarchatus digestus; quo exhibentur ecclesiae, patriarchae, caeterique praesules totius orientis. Parisiis, 1740. 3 v. fo. —1202

—— Défense du texte hébreu et de la vulgate en ce qui concerne la **chronologie.** 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 1525.)

Lequien de la Neuville, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Lerasle, (—). Jurisprudence. Paris, 1782–89. 8 v. 4°. (*Encyc. méth.*) —2101

Contents.

A-Bayonne, v. 1. H-Maysonniers, v. 5.
Béarn-Commende, v. 2. Mée-Prix, v. 6.
Commensal-Dommage, v. 3. Probante-Taxement, v. 7.
Don-Gulpine, v. 4. Témoignage-Zewerp, v. 8.

Lerbeke, Hermann von, *Monk of St. Paul's, Minden.* 15 *cent.* Chronicon episcoporum Mindensium. 55 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 157.)

Lercheimer von Steinfelden, Augustin. Von zauberei. 14 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 2, a. p. 205.)

Le Reboullet, Adolphe Louis Auguste. 1845—. Avant le bal; comédie. 24 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 1, p. 279.)

Lereboullet, Auguste. 1804–65. Anatomie comparée de l'appareil respiratoire dans les animaux vertébrés. Strassbourg, 1838. 4°. —1683

—— Recherches d'embryologie comparée sur le développement de la truite, du lézard, et du limnée. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1693

Léri, Jean de. *See* Léry, J. de.

Lerma, Francisco de Roxas de Sandoval, *Duca* de. **Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1, p. 262. 20 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Lerminier, Jean Louis Eugène. Beyond the Rhine. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 38, 1835, p. 332.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lerminier. 10 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 2, p. 116.)

Lermont, Thomas, *of Erceldoune.* 13 *cent.* The romance and prophecies of, printed from 5 MSS; with illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15 and 16 centuries. Ed., with introduction and notes, by James A. H. Murray. London, 1875. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 61.) 2115

—— Sir Tristrem; a metrical romance of the 13 century. Ed. from the Auchinleck MS by Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1804. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 4, 1804, p. 427.) 1353

— **Tristan und Isolde.** [Sir Tristrem.] 117 pp. (Gottfried *von Strassburg, Werke*, v. 2, p. 123.)

— **Irving,** D. Life of L. 27 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1, p. 223.)

Lermontoff, Mikhail. 1811–41. [Gedichte.] Berlin, 1866. 2 v. 12°. (Bodenstedt, F. M., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 6, 7.) —3117

— **Poëmes,** tr. par Henri Richard. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 13, 1862, p. 52.)

— **Taillandier,** St. R. Poètes et romanciers de la Russie. Le poète du Caucase, Michel Lermontof. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 502.)

Lerna. Buttmann, P. C. Ueber Lerna, dessen lage und oertlichkeiten. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1820–21, p. 331.)

Lerne, liebe, lebe, dichtungen. Hammer, F. J. 2357

Le Roi, Joseph Adrien. 1797–1873. Histoire de Versailles . . . depuis l'origine de cette ville jusqu'à nos jours. Versailles, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 2672

Le Roi. *See also* Le Roy.

Leroubna, *of Edessa.* 1 *cent.* Histoire d'Abgar et de la prédication de Thaddée, tr. par Jean Raphaël Emine. 19 pp. (Langlois, V., *Coll. des hist. anc. et mod. de l'Arménie*, v. 1, p. 313.)

Le Rouge, André Joseph Etienne. Ladoucette, J. C. F., *Baron* de. M. Le Rouge. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. lxv.)

Leroux, Charles. 1829—. Traité pratique sur la filature de laine peignée, cardée peignée, et cardée. Paris, 1861. 8°, and atlas, 4°. —3734

The same. Tr. from the French by Horatio Paine and A. A. Fesquet. Phila. 1869. 8°. —3734

Leroux, Philibert Joseph. —*circa* 1790. Dictionnaire comique, satyrique, critique, burlesque, libre, et proverbial. Pampelune, 1786. 2 v. 8°. 1156

Contents.

A-Gulttariser, v. 1. Ha-Zone, v. 2.

Leroux, Pierre. Lerminier, J. L. E. De l'Humanité, par L. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 663.)—**Leroux,** L. P. Pierre Leroux's doctrine of humanity. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1872, p. 324.)—**Loudun,** E. Portraits parlementaires. Pierre Leroux. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 415.)

Le Roux de Lincy, Adrien Jean Victor. 1806–69. Histoire de l'Hotel de Ville de Paris, suivie d'un essai sur l'ancien gouvernement municipal de cette ville. Paris, 1846. 4°. 2682

—— Le livre des proverbes français. Précédé d'un essai sur la philosophie de Sancho Pança par Ferdinand Denis. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 12°. 1257

—— Les quatres livres des rois tr. en français du XII siècle, suivis d'un fragment de moralités sur Job et d'un choix de sermons de Saint Bernard. Paris, 1841. 4°. —1252

—— Recherches sur Jean Grolier, sur sa vie et sa bibliothèque, suivies d'un catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenu. Paris, 1866. r. 8°. 5823

—— Recueil de chants historiques français depuis le XII jusqu'au XVIII siècle. Avec des notices et une introduction. 1 et 2 s. Paris, 1841–42. 2 v. 16°. 2375

—— Vie de la Reine Anne de Bretagne, femme des rois de France Charles VIII et Louis XII, suivie des lettres inédites et de documents originaux. Paris, 1860–61. 4 v. p. 8°. 5836

—— and **Leynadier,** Camille. Les femmes célèbres de l'ancienne France. Paris, 1858. 2 v. r. 4°. —1761

—— and **Tisserand,** L. M. Paris et ses historiens aux XIV et XV siècles. Paris, 1867. fo. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*) 2661

Le Roy, Alphonse. 1822—. J. M. Querard, auteur de la France littéraire. Liège, 1863. 12°. 5813

Leroy, André. —1875. Dictionnaire de pomologie, contenant l'histoire, la description, la figure des fruits anciens et des fruits modernes les plus généralement connus et cultivés. Angers, 1867–79. 6 v. r. 8°. R.83

Contents.

Fruits à noyau, v. 5, 6. Poires, v. 1, 2.
Pêches, v. 6. Pommes, v. 3, 4.

Leroy, Charles François, *Abbé.* 1698–1787. Lettre à M. de Caylus, Evêque d'Auxerre. 14 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1822.)

Leroy, Charles Georges. 1723–89. The intelligence and perfectibility of animals from

a philosophic point of view. With a few letters on man. London, 1870. 12°. —1698

Le Roy, Jacques, *Baron.* 1633–1719. Achates Tiberianus, sive gemma Caesarea, Augusti apotheosin repraesentans. 18 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 2, p. 365.)

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 37.

Leroy, Julien David. Dacier, B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 1, 1815, p. 267.)

Le Roy, Louis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Le Roy, P. L. Narrative of the adventures of 4 Russian sailors, who were cast in a storm upon the uncultivated island of East Spitzbergen, on which they lived for 6 years and 3 months. 19 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. 595.)—*The same.* 78 pp. (*With* Staehlin, J. von, *Account of the new Northern archipelago,* p. 41.)

Leroy, Pierre, **Rapin,** Nicolas, and others. Satyre Ménippée. De la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des Estats de Paris. Nouv. éd., accompagnée de commentaires et précédée d'une notice sur les auteurs par Charles Labitte. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1874. 12°. 1258

Le Roy, Pierre Joseph Jean Baptiste Onésime. 1788–1875. Etudes sur les mystères, monumens historiques et littéraires, la plupart inconnus, et sur divers MSS de Gerson, y compris le texte primitif français de l'Imitation de J. C. récemment découvert. Paris, 1837. 8°. 3354

Leroy, Urban. UHLHORN, G. Urbanus Rhegius. 1861. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der luther. kirche,* v. 7.)

Le Roy. *See also* Le Roi.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. 1842—. L'empire des Tsars et les Russes. Paris, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 3496

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre Paul. 1843—. Traité de la science des finances. 2 éd. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —1365

Leroy de Flagis, J. B. Etat politique, civil, et militaire de l'Empire de Russie. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 69.)

Leroy de Saint-Arnaud, A. J. *See* Saint-Arnaud, A. J. A. L., *Maréchal* de.

Lersch, Johann Heinrich Laurenz. 1811–49. Antiquitates Vergilianae ad vitam populi Romani descriptae. Bonnae, 1843. 8°. 3253

— Die sprachphilosophie der alten. Bonn, 1838–41. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —2174

— (*Ed.*) Fabius Planciades Fulgentius De abstrusis sermonibus. *See* Fulgentius, F. P. (in supplement).

— On **Victorinus,** a contribution to the history of Roman literature. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 284.)

Léry, or Léri, Jean de. 1534–1611. Extracts out of the historie of. 23 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1325.)—Discours de la famine de **Sancerre.** 64 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 8, p. 19.)

Le Sage, A., *Abbé.* Atlas historique, généalogique, chronologique, et géographique. Paris, n. d. fo. 1411

Note.—Also attributed to E. A. D. M. J. Marquis de Las Cases. On the authorship *see* Quérard, J. M. Supercheries littéraires dévoilées, v. 2, p. 669.

Le Sage, Alain René. 1668–1747. Œuvres. Paris, 1821. 12 v. 8°. —1144

Contents. Les **Amants jaloux,** comédie, v. 12.—**Audiffret,** P. H. J. J. B. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Le Sage, v. 1.—**Avellaneda,** A. F. de. (*pseud.*) Nouvelles aventures de l'admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche, . . . tr. de l'espagnol en françois, v. 9, 10.—Le **Bachelier de Salamanque,** v. 6.—Aventures du Chevalier de **Beauchêne,** v. 4.—**Crispin, rival de son maître,** comédie, v. 11.—Le **Diable boiteux,** v. 1.—Les béquilles du Diable boiteux, v. 1.—**Don César Ursin,** comédie, v. 11.—**Entretiens** sérieux et comiques des cheminées de Madrid, v. 1.—Histoire d'**Estevanille Gonzalez,** v. 7.—Histoire de **Gil Blas de Santillane,** v. 2, 3.—Histoire de **Guzman d'Alfarache,** v. 5.—Une **Journée des parques,** v. 12.—**Liste chronologique** des pièces que Le Sage a composées, v. 1.—**Lope de Vega Carpio,** F. Don Félix de Mendoce, comédie, v. 11.—**Mélange amusant** de saillies d'esprit, et de traits historiques des plus frappants, v. 12.—Le **Point d'honneur,** comédie, v. 11.—**Roland l'amoureux,** v. 8, 9.—**Théatre,** v. 11, 12.—La **Tontine,** comédie, v. 12.—Le **Traître puni,** comédie, v. 11.—**Turcaret,** comédie, v. 11.—Critique de la comédie de Turcaret par le Diable boiteux, v. 11.—La **Valise trouvée,** v. 12.

— Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Tr. from the French. A new ed. with engravings from paintings by Robert Smirke. London, 1822. 4 v. in 2, 16°. 1278

The same. Tr. from the French by Tobias Smollett. A new ed. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1276

— Le Bachelier de Salamanque, ou mémoires et aventures de Don Chérubin de la Ronda. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 16°. 1208

— El Bachiller de Salamanca ó Aventuras de Don Querubin de la Ronda. El Diablo cojuelo ó El Observador nocturno. Seguidas de El Diablo cojuelo verdades soñadas y novelas de la otra vida traducidas a esta por Luis Velez de Guevara. Paris, 1847. 8°. 1285

— Novels, viz., Gil Blas, the Devil on two sticks, and Vanillo Gonzales. London, 1822. 8°. (Ballantyne, J., *Novelist's Libr.*) 1283

— **Crispin,** rival de son maître, comédie. 75 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 19, p. 1.)—**Turcaret,** comédie. 160 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 10, p. 283.)

— **Audiffret,** P. H. J. J. B. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 110 pp. (Le Sage, A. R., *Œuvres,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Saint-Victor,** P. B. de. Le Sage. 12 pp. (*In his* Deux masques, v. 3: Modernes, p. 524.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Gil Blas, par L. 23 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi,* v. 2, p. 353.)—**Scott,** *Sir* W. Alain René Le Sage. 37 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 390.)

Le Sage, Georges Louis, père et fils. Sayous, A. Les deux Le Sage, notices . . . sur un père et son fils. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 441.)

Lesbonax. 1 *cent.* B. C. Orationes. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 183; Relske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 8, p. 1.)

Lesbos. Curtius, C. Inschrift aus L. 9 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 7, 1873, p. 407.)

Lescar. Raymond, P. Mosaïque de la cathédrale de L. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 13, 1866, p. 305.)

Lescarbot, Marc. *Circa* 1590–1630. Histoire de la Nouvelle-France. Suivie des Muses de la Nouvelle-France. Nouv. éd. pub. par Edwin Tross. Paris, 1866. 3 v. 12°. 1618

— Voyage of Monsieur de **Monts** into New France. 22 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1620.)—Relation dernière de ce qui s'est passé au voyage du Sieur de **Poutrincourt** en la Nouvelle France. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 15, p. 377.)

Leschassier, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 33.

Lescoeur, Louis Zozime Elie. 1825—. Bismarck et la persécution religieuse en Allemagne. Paris, 1879. 8°. —3264

Lescure, Mathurin François Adolphe de. 1833—. Les amours de François I. Ouvrage orné d'un beau portrait gravé à l'eau forte par F. Hillemacher. Paris, 1865. 16°. 5837

— Henri IV, 1553–1610. 10 gravures par Léopold Flameng. Paris, 1874. r. 8°. 2672

—— Les maitresses du Régent. Etudes d'histoire et de mœurs sur le commencement du XVIII siècle. Paris, 1861. 16°. 3831

Contents.

Argenton, *Mme.* d'.
Averne, *Mme.* d'.
Desmares, C.
Florence, *Mlle.*
Grandval, La.
Houel, *Mlle.*
Léonore, *La petite.*
Parabère, *Mme.* de.
Phalaris, *Mme.* de.
Pinet de la Massonnière, *Mme.* de.
Sabran, *Mme.* de.

—— Mémoires sur les journées révolutionnaires et les coups d'état. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 16°. 1668

—— La Princesse de Lamballe, Marie-Thérèse-Louise de Savoie-Carignan, sa vie, sa mort (1749-92), d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1864. 8°. 5821

—— La vraie Marie-Antoinette. Etude historique, politique, et morale. Suivie du recueil, réuni pour la première fois, de toutes les lettres de la reine connues jusqu'à ce jour. 3 éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. 5821

—— (*Ed.*) Journal et mémoires de Mathieu Marais. *See* Marais, M.

Lescurel, Jehannot de. 14 *cent.* Chansons, ballades, et rondeaux. Pub. pour la première fois, d'après un MS de la Bibliothèque impériale par Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1855. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1168

Lescuyer, F. Etude sur les oiseaux. Architecture des nids. Paris, 1875. 12°. —2625

L'Esdiguières, François de Bonne, *Due* de. Récit véritable de toutes les cérémonies observées dans la ville de Grenoble, à la protestation de foy de M. le Duc de l'Esdiguières. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 2, p. 193.)

Le Semelier, *le Père,* (—). Conférences ecclésiastiques de Paris, sur l'usure et la restitution, où l'on concilie la discipline de l'église avec la jurisprudence du royaume de France. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1755-56. 4 v. 12°. —4247

—— Conférences ecclésiastiques sur le decalogue. Ouvrage posthume. [*Anon.*] Bruxelles, 1759. 4 v. 12°. —4247

—— Conférences ecclésiastiques sur plusieurs points importans de la morale chrétienne. Bruxelles, 1755-59. 6 v. 12°. —4247

Leskien, August, and **Brugman,** K. (*Eds.*) Litauische volkslieder und maerchen aus dem preussischen und dem russischen Litauen. Strasburg, 1882. 8°. 1216

Lesley, Alexander (*Ed.*) 1694-1758. Missale mixtum praefatione, notis, et appendicibus ornatum. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 85.) —2293

Lesley, David, *Lord Newark.* Cust, *Sir* E. *In his* Lives of warriors, pt. 2, p. 623. 10 pp.

Lesley, John, *Bp. of Ross.* 1527-96. Discourse conteyninge a perfect accompt . . . of his whole charge and proceedings during the time of his ambassage in England, 1568-72. Edinburgh, 1727. 4°. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary Queen of Scotl.* v. 3.) 2573

—— Congratulatio . . . Cardiuali **Alberto** Archiduci Austriae, etc., de fausto ac felici ejus adventu ad regimen Provinciarum Inferioris Germaniae. Subjicitur series vitae [Leslaei]. 26 pp. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary Queen of Scotl.* v. 1, p. i.)

—— **M'Crie,** T. Account of a MS of Bp. Lesley's History of Scotland. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 52.)

—— **Exact account of the life** and actions of L. 14 pp. (Anderson, J., *Coll. rel. to . . . Mary Queen of Scotl.* v. 3, p. vii.)

Lesley, John Peter. 1819—. Historical sketch of geological explorations in Pennsylvania and other states. Harrisburg, 1878. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, A.) —1647

—— The iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges, and rolling mills of the United States, with discussions of iron as a chemical element, an American ore, and a manufactured article, in commerce and in history. New York, 1859. 8°. —3744

—— Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences, in a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, in the winter of 1865-66. Phila. 1868. 8°. 2455

—— Manual of coal and its topography. Phila. 1856. 12°. —1628

—— Notes on **Dolomitic limestones.** 21 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, M. M.: McCreath, A. S., 2 *Report,* pp. 311, 343.)—Note on the comparative geology of north-eastern **Ohio** and north-western Pennsylvania and western New York. 52 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, I. 1874, p. 57.)—Map and profile of a line of levels along **Slippery Rock creek.** [*Folded sheet.*] (*With* Wrigley, H. E., *Special report on petroleum: Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, J.)

Leslie, Alexander, *Earl of Leven.* Cust, *Sir* E. Alex. Leslie, Earl of Leven. 11 pp. (*In his* Lives of warriors, pt. 2, p. 612.)—**Notice of** L. 4 pp. (*England's worthies:* Smeeton, G., *Hist. tracts,* v. 2.)

Leslie, Alexander. 1829-82. Arctic voyages of Adolf Erik Nordenskioeld. With illustrations and maps. London, 1879. 8°. 2406

Leslie, *Rev.* Charles. *Circa* 1650-1722. Theological works. Oxford, 1832. 7 v. 8°. —2216

Contents. Some reflections upon the second of Dr. **Burnet's four discourses,** concerning the divinity and death of Christ, v. 2.—True notion of the **Catholic Church,** in answer to the Bp. of Meaux's letter to Mr. Nelson. To which is prefixed the letter itself, v. 3.—Truth of **Christianity** demonstrated, v. 1.—Case stated between the **Church of Rome** and the Church of England, v. 3.—Supplement, in answer to Mr. **Clendon's Tractatus philosophico-theologicus;** or, a treatise of the word person, v. 2.—Letter to a gentleman converted from **Deism,** v. 1.—Short and easy method with the **Deists,** v. 1.—Vindication of the Short and easy method with the Deists, v. 1.—**Discourses,** v. 7.—Dissertation concerning the use and authority of **ecclesiastical history,** v. 1.—Discourse shewing who they are that are now qualified to administer baptism and the Lord's Supper: wherein the cause of **episcopacy** is briefly treated, v. 7.—Of private judgment and authority in matters of **faith,** v. 1.—Answer to the examination of the dialogue relating to the satisfaction of **Jesus Christ,** v. 2.—Short and easy method with the **Jews,** v. 1.—Some seasonable reflections upon the Quakers' solemn protestation against George **Keith's proceedings** at Turners' Hall, April 29, 1697, v. 7.—**Life** of the author, v. 1.—Letter against alterations or additions to the **liturgy of the Church of England,** v. 1.—Sermon against **marriages in different communions,** v. 1.—Letter about the **New Separation,** v. 1. — Friendly expostulation with W. **Penn,** upon account of his Primitive Christianity, lately published, v. 7.—Present state of **Quakerism** in England, v. 5.—Primitive heresy revived, in the faith and practice of the people called **Quakers,** v. 7.—Case of the **regale** and of the pontificate stated; Supplement, v. 3.—Supplement, upon occasion of a history of **religion,** v. 2.—**Satan disrobed** from his disguise of light, v. 4.—History of **sin and heresy,** v. 7.—**Snake in the grass,** v. 4.—Defence of a book, entitled, the Snake in the grass; Collection of several papers which relate to the foregoing discourse, v. 5.—Reply to a book, entitled, Anguis Flagellatus, or a switch for the snake; being a 2 defence, or the 3 and last part of the Snake in the grass, v. 6.—**Socinian controversy** discussed, v. 2.—Reply to the vindication of the remarks on the 1 dialogue on the Socinian controversy, v. 2.—Answer to the remarks on the 1 dialogue against the **Socinians,** v. 2.—Letter about **Sommonocodom,** v. 1.—Charge

of Socinianism against Dr. **Tillotson** considered, v. 2.—Essay concerning the divine right of **tithes**, v. 7. —Discourse proving the divine institution of **water-baptism**, v. 7. — **Wolf stript** of his shepherd's clothing, in answer to a late celebrated book, entitled, Moderation a virtue, v. 6.

—— Méthode courte et aisée contre les **Déistes**; Défense de la Méthode courte et aisée; Lettre sur Sommonochodom; Dialogue entre un Chrétien et un Déiste; Lettre de l'auteur contre les Déistes; Du jugement particulier et de l'autorité en matière de foi. 83 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 855.)—**Gallienus redivivus**; or, murther will out, etc., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. [*Anon.*] 30 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. Nos. 6, 7.)

Leslie, Charles Robert. 1794–1859. Autobiographical recollections. Ed. with a prefatory essay on Leslie as an artist, and selections from his correspondence, by Tom Taylor. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 113; *Quart. Rev.* v. 107, 1860, p. 470.) 4845

—— Hand-book for young painters. London, 1855. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 83, 1856, p. 422.) —1737

—— Memoirs of the life of John Constable, composed chiefly of his letters. 2 ed. London, 1845. sm. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 87, 1848, p. 472.) 4833

— **Forgues,** E. D. Robert Leslie, un artiste anglais au XIX siècle. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 834.)—**Hamerton,** P. G. Leslie. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3; 1866, p. 589.)—**Tuckerman,** H. T. Leslie. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 69, 1860, p. 218.)

—— and **Taylor,** Tom. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds: with notices of his contemporaries. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 281; v. 120, 1866, p. 105.) 4866

Leslie, Eliza. Pencil sketches. 29 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 466.)

Leslie, *Lieut.-Col.* Forbes. The early races of Scotland and their monuments. Edinburgh, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 2566

Leslie, Frank, *originally* Henry Carter. 1821–80. Pictorial history of the American civil war. *See* Squier, E. G.

— Report on the **fine arts.** 43 pp. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 1.)

—— **Morse,** Samuel Finley Breese, and **Evans,** T. W. The fine arts applied to the useful arts. 8 pp. 33 pl. (Blake, W. P., *U. S. Com. Paris Expos.* 1867, *Reports*, v. 1.)

Leslie, *Sir* John. 1766–1832. Elements of geometry, and plane trigonometry. 4 ed. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 20, 1812, p. 79; *Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1810, p. 25.) —2436

—— Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. London, 1804. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 7, 1806, p. 63.) —1526

—— Geometrical analysis, and geometry of curve lines, being v. 2 of a course of mathematics, and designed as an introduction to the study of natural philosophy. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. —2436

—— Philosophy of arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the theory and practice of calculation. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. —2426

—— Rudiments of plane geometry, including geometrical analysis, and plane trigonometry. Designed chiefly for professional men. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. —2436

—— Short account of experiments and instruments, depending on the relations of air to heat and moisture. Edinburgh, 1813. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 339.) —1526

—— **Jameson,** Robert, and **Murray,** Hugh. Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions: with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the whale-fishery. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 2467

Leslie, *Mrs.* L. The astronomer and the star. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 512.)—**Marie Antoinette** and Mirabeau. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 270.)—**Recollections** of 50 years. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 16, 1845, p. 251.)—**Tales of the prairie.** 43 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 631; v. 14, 1844, p. 36.)

Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe, *LL. D.* 1827–82. Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. London, 1870. 8°. —2343

— **Financial reform.** 75 pp. (Cobden Club, *Essays*, 1871-72, p. 185.)—**Land system** of France. 25 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 328.)—Philosophical method of **political economy.** 32 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 265.)

— **Mill,** J. S. Prof. Leslie on the land question. 25 pp. (*Dissertations and discussions*, v. 4, p. 86; and *Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 7, 1870, p. 641.)

Lesnes abbey. Stukeley, W. Account of Lesnes abbey. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 1, 1779, p. 44.)

L'Espée, Henri de. Hennebert, E. Henri de L'Espée. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 67.)

Lespinasse, Claire Françoise, *or* Julie Jeanne Eléonore, *Mlle.* de. 1732–76. Nouvelles lettres, suivies du portrait de M. De Mora, et d'autres opuscules inédits du même auteur. Paris, 1820. 8°. 5832

— **Alembert,** J. le R. d'. Portrait de L. 19 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, p. 721.)—**Colladon,** E. Lettres de L. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 7, 1848, p. 314.)—**Jeffrey,** F., *Lord.* Mad. du Deffand and Mlle. de Lespinasse. 12 pp. (*Contrib. to the Edin. Rev.* p. 93; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 458.)—**Lescure,** M. de. Les femmes philosophes, le couvent de Voltaire; la Marquise du Deffand, M'lle de L'Espinasse. 59 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 77, 1878, pp. 683, 999.)—**Musset,** P. de. Mlle. de Lespinasse. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 730.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Lettres de L. 22 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 2, p. 121.)

Lesquereux, Leo. Atlas to the coal flora of Pennsylvania, and of the carboniferous formation throughout the United States. Harrisburg, 1879. 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, P.) —1646

—— Contributions to the fossil flora of the western territories. Pt. I. Cretaceous flora; Pt. II. Tertiary flora; Pt. III. Cretaceous and tertiary floras. Washington, 1874-83. 3 v. 4°. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. geol. surv. of the territories*, v. 6-8.) —3521

—— Description of the coal flora of the carboniferous formation in Pennsylvania and throughout the United States. Harrisburg, 1880. 2 v. in 1, 8°. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, P.) —1646

—— and others. Paleontology. 97 pp. (Hayden, F. V., *U. S. geol. surv. Report*, 1871, p. 281.)

Lesseps, Ferdinand, *Vicomte* de. 1805—. Lettres, journal, et documents pour servir à l'histoire du canal de Suez, 1854-56. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 3426

—— Percement de l'isthme de Suez. Exposé et documents officiels. Paris, 1855-56. 2 v. 8°. —2724

—— The Suez canal. Letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854-56. Tr. by N. D'Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. 3425

—— FITZGERALD, P. H. The great canal at Suez. With an account of the struggles of its projector. 1876, 2 v.

— **Ammen,** D. M. de Lesseps and his canal. 17 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 130, 1880, p. 130.)—**Blakesley,** J. W. M. de Lesseps and the Suez canal. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 1, 1860, p. 407.)—**De Leon,** E. Ferdinand de Lesseps as minister at Rome in 1849. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 230.)—**Magniac,** C. Pretensions of L. 15 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 13.)

Lesser, Ladislaus L. Transfusion and autotransfusion. 24 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 237.)

Lesser Hippias. *See* Plato.

Lesser Testament, The. 15 pp. Villon, F., *Poems,* p. 1.

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim. 1729-81. Saemmtliche schriften. Herausg. von Karl Lachmann. Auf's neue durchgesehen und vermehrt von Wendelin von Maltzahn. Leipzig, 1853-57. 12 v. in 13, 8°. —3143

Contents. Zur geschichte der **Aesopischen fabel,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Anmerkungen ueber den **Aesopus,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Ueber die sogenannte **Agrippine,** unter den alterthuemern zu Dresden, 1771, v. 8. — Ueber die **ahnenbilder der Roemer,** eine antiquarische untersuchung, 1769, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Alcibiades,** v. 2.—**Alcibiades in Persien,** v. 2.—Die **Alte jungfer,** ein lustspiel, v. 2.—**Anti-Goeze,** d. i. nothgedrungene beytraege zu den freywilligen beytraegen des Hrn. Pastor Goetze, 1778, v. 10.—Kleinere **antiquarische fragmente,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Meines **Arabers beweis,** dasz nicht die Juden, sondern die Araber die wahren nachkommen Abrahams sind, v. 11, pt. 2. —Ueber den **Arianismus** von Philalethes dem mittlern. Zufolge Herrn D. Tellers antithesen. Vorrede, v. 11, pt. 2.—Vom Arianismus, zufolge einer abhandlung des Hrn. D. Toellners nemlichen inhalts, v. 11, pt. 2.—Die **aufgebrachte jugend,** v. 2.—**Axiomata,** wenn es deren in dergleichen dingen giebt; wider den Herrn Pastor Goeze, 1778, v. 10. — **Barbarus Antibarbaro,** d. i. G. E. Lessing an den Herrn George Chr. Silberschlag, v. 11, pt. 2.—Das **befreyte Rom,** v. 2.—**Berengarius Turonensis:** oder ankuendigung eines wichtigen werkes desselben, wovon in der herzoglichen bibliothek zu Wolfenbuettel ein manuscript befindlich, welches bisher voellig unerkannt geblieben, 1770, v. 8.—Aus der **Berlinischen privilegirten zeitung,** 1751-58, v. 3-5.—Die **Beyderseitige ueberredung,** ein schaeferspiel, v. 2. — Ueber die von der kirche angenommene meynung, dasz es besser sey, wenn die **Bibel** von dem gemeinen manne in seiner sprache nicht gelesen wuerde, gegen Herrn Hauptpastor Goeze zu Hamburg, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Bibliolatrie,** v. 11, pt. 2. — Aus der **Bibliothek der schoenen wissenschaften** und der freyen kuenste, 1757-58, v. 5.—Ein **blatt aus spaeter zeit,** v. 2.—**Briefe,** v. 12.—Briefe, antiquarischen inhalts, 1768-69, v. 8.—Entwuerfe zur fortsetzung der briefe antiquarischen inhalts, v. 11, pt. 1.—Sogenannte briefe an verschiedene Gottesgelehrten, v. 11, pt. 2.—Briefe, die neueste litteratur betreffend, 1-7 theil, 1759; 14 theil, 1762; 23 theil, 1765, v. 6.—Bemerkungen ueber **Burke's philosophische untersuchungen** ueber den ursprung unserer begriffe vom erhabenen und schoenen, v. 11, pt. 1.—Ueber eine prophezeyung des **Cardanus,** die christliche religion betreffend, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Chor,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Das **Christenthum** der vernunft, v. 11, pt. 2.—Von der art und weise der fortpflanzung und ausbreitung der **christlichen religion,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Die **clausel im testamente,** v. 2.—Ueber eine stelle des **Clemens Alexandrinus,** v. 11, pt. 1.—**Comische einfaelle und zuege,** v. 2. —**Damon,** oder die wahre freundschaft, ein lustspiel, v. 2.—**Delicatesze,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Beytraege zu einem **deutschen glossarium,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Ueber eine aufgabe im **Deutschen Merkur,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Zur geschichte der **deutschen sprache und literatur,** von den Minnesaengern bis auf Luthern, 1777, v. 11, pt. 2.—Vergleichung **deutscher woerter** und redensarten mit fremden, v. 11, pt. 2.— Unstudirte **dichter,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Das theater des Hrn. **Diderot,** aus dem franzoesischen, 1760; 2 verbesserte ausgabe, 1781; Vorrede des uebersetzers, v. 6.—Zur **dramaturgie,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Ueber die **Elpistiker,** v. 11, pt. 1. —**Emilia Galotti,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2.—**Epigrammata,** v. 1.— **Ernst und Falk,** gespraeche fuer freymaeurer, 1778; fortsetzung, 1780, v. 10.— Die **erziehung des menschengeschlechts,** 1780, v. 10. —Neue hypothese ueber die **evangelisten,** als blos menschliche geschichtschreiber betrachtet, 1778, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Fabeln** und erzaehlungen; aus den ermunterungen zum vergnuegen des gemueths, 1747; Fabeln, 3 buecher, 1759; Fabeln aus dem 1 theile der schriften, 1753, v. 1.—Fabeln, 3 buecher, nebst abhandlungen, 1759, v. 5.—Erster entwurf des **Falk und Ernst,** v. 11, pt. 2.—**Fatime,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2.—D. **Faust,** v. 2.—Gelehrte kretze von Thomas Traugott **Feller,** 1774, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Fragmente,** v. 1.—Der **Freygeist,** ein lustspiel, v. 1, 2.—**Gedichte,** so man nach seinem tode unter seinen papieren gefunden, davon einige schon in dem Goettingischen Musenalmanache gestanden, v. 1.—Ueber den beweis des **geistes** und der kraft, 1777-78, v. 10; v. 11, pt. 2.—Betrachtung ueber die **geistliche beredsamkeit,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Zur **gelehrten-geschichte und literatur,** v. 11, pt. 2. —Womit sich die **geoffenbarte religion** am meisten weisz, macht mir sie gerade am verdaechtigsten, v. 11, pt. 2. — Ueber die entstehung der **geoffenbarten religion,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Zur **geschichte und litteratur,** aus den schaetzen der herzoglichen bibliothek zu Wolfenbuettel, 1773-81, v. 9, 10. —Versuch eines trauerspiels: **Giangir,** oder der verschmaehte thron, v. 2. — Die **gluecklichе erbin,** v. 2. — **Glueckwuenschungsrede** bey dem eintritt des 1743sten jahres, von der gleichheit eines jahrs mit dem andern, v. 11, pt. 1.—Noethige antwort auf eine sehr unnoethige frage des Hrn. Hauptpastor **Goeze,** 1778, v. 10.—Zusaetze von des verfassers eigner hand zu der Noethigen antwort auf eine sehr unnoethige frage, v. 11, pt. 2.—Ein texte ueber die texte, d. i. Gerippe einer predigt zu St. Katharinen in Hamburg von dem Hauptpastor Goeze, v. 11, pt. 2.—Ueber die wirklichkeit der dinge auszer **Gott,** v. 11, pt. 1.—**Grammatisch-kritische anmerkungen,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Die **groszmuethigen,** v. 2.—Der **gute mann,** v. 2.—**Hamburgische dramaturgie,** 1767-69, v. 7. — Durch Spinoza ist Leibnitz nur auf die spur der vorherbestimmten **harmonie** gekommen, v. 11, pt. 1. — Ueber das **Heldenbuch,** 1758, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Hermaea,** 1 band; vorrede, v. 11, pt. 2.—Gedanken ueber die **Herrnhuter,** 1750, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Hilklas,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Der **horoscop,** v. 2.—Joh. **Huarts pruefung** der koepfe zu den wissenschaften, 1752, v. 3.—Franz **Hutchesons sittenlehre der vernunft,** aus dem englischen uebersetzt, 1756, v. 5.—Fragment ueber die **Isische tafel,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Tagebuch der **italienischen reise,** 1775, v. 11, pt. 2.—Philosophische aufsaetze von Karl Wilhelm **Jerusalem,** 1776, v. 10.— Von dem zwecke **Jesu** und seiner juenger, noch ein fragment des Wolfenbuettelschen ungenannten, 1778, v. 10.—Das testament **Johannis,** 1777; Eine Duplik, 1778, v. 10. — Die **Juden,** ein lustspiel, v. 1.—Der **Junge gelehrte,** lustspiel, v. 1.—Theses aus der **kirchengeschichte,** v. 11, pt. 2.—**Kleonnis,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2.—Ein vade mecum fuer den Hrn. Sam. Gotth. **Lange,** 1754, v. 3. — **Laokoon:** oder ueber die grenzen der mahlerey und poesie, 1 theil, 1766, v. 6.—Zum Laokoon, v. 11, pt. 1.—Eine ernsthafte ermunterung an alle Christen zu einem frommen und heiligen leben, von William **Law,** aus dem englischen uebersetzt, 1756, v. 5.—**Leben und leben lassen,** ein projekt fuer schriftsteller und buchhaendler, v. 11, pt. 1.—**Leibnitz,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Der **Leichtglaeubige,** ein lustspiel, v. 2.—Gegen eine stelle aus **Lesz** von der wahrheit der christlichen religion, v. 11, pt. 2. —**Lieder;** Anhang: 1. Aus den kleinigkeiten, 1751, und aus den schriften, 1753; 2. Aus den kleinigkeiten, 1751; 3. Aus den ermunterungen, 1747; 4. Aus dem naturforscher, 1747-48, v. 1.—**Literarischer nachlass,** v. 11, pts. 1, 2.—Kollektaneen zur **litteratur,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Friedrichs von **Logau Sinngedichte,** 12 buecher, herausg. von C. W. Ramler und G. E. Lessing, 1759, v. 5. — Noch naehere berichtigung des **machrchens von** 1000 **dukaten,** oder Judas Ischarioth dem zweiten, 1779, v. 10.—**Manuscripta Latina theologica** in folio, v. 11, pt. 2. — Gegen **Mascho,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Der **Matrone von Ephesus,** ein lustspiel, v. 2.—Ein alter **meistergesang,** v. 11, pt. 2. — Ueber **Meusels Apollodor,** 1768, v. 7. — **Minna von Barnhelm,** oder das soldatenglueck, ein lustspiel, v. 1.—Der **Misogyn,** ein lustspiel, v. 1. — **Miss Sarah Sampson,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2. — **Montfaucon,** antiquité expliquée, 1 partie, 2 ed. 1722, v. 11, pt. 1.—Thomas **Murner,** v. 11, pt. 2.— **Nachspiele mit hanswurst,** v. 11, pt. 1. — Ankuendigung des **Nathan,** 1778, v. 10.—**Nathan der Weise,** ein dramatisches gedicht, v. 2.—Zu Nathan

dem Weisen, v. 11, pt. 2.—Aus dem **naturforscher,** 1747, v. 3.—**Oden,** v. 1.—Historische einleitung in die **Offenbarung Johannis,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Auszuege aus stuecken des **Otway und Wycherley,** v. 11, pt. 1.—**Palaion,** v. 2.—Abhandlung von den **pantomimen der alten,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Eine **parabel,** nebst einer kleinen bitte, und einem eventualen absagungsschreiben an den Herrn Pastor Goeze, 1778, v. 10.—Ueber den **Phaedor,** v. 11, pt. 1.—**Philologischer nachlass,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Der **philosoph** auf der kirchenversammlung, v. 11, pt. 2.—Ueber die **philosophischen gespraeche,** ueber die unmittelbare bekanntmachung der religion und ueber einige unzulaengliche beweisarten derselben, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Philotas,** ein trauerspiel, v. 2.—Die Gefangnen des **Plautus,** v. 3.—Nach dem Pseudolus des Plautus, v. 2.—**Poetische anmerkungen** zu den poetischen einwuerfen eines freundes, v. 1.—**Pope,** ein metaphysiker, 1755, v. 5.—**Predigt** ueber zwey texte, v. 8.—**Preussische kriegslieder** in den feldzuegen 1756 u. 1757 von einem grenadier, 1758, v. 5.—**Ramler,** S. W., and Lessing, G. E. Woerterbuch zu Friedrichs v. Logau Sinngedichte, v. 5.—Ankuendigung von **Reiske's Demosthenes,** 1770, v. 8.—Die **religion Christi,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Ueber die itzigen **religionsbewegungen,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Hrn. Samuel **Richardson's sittenlehre** fuer die jugend, 1757, v. 5.—**Rollin's Roemische historie,** 1749-52, v. 3.—Der **Schatz,** ein lustspiel, v. 1.—Der **schauspieler,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Dasz man die menschen eben so von der begierde, ihr **schicksal** in jenem leben zu wissen, abhalten solle, als man ihnen abraeth zu forschen, was ihr schicksal in diesem leben sey, v. 11, pt. 2.—Der **Schlaftrunk,** ein lustspiel, v. 2.—**Schriften,** 1753-54, v. 3, 4.—Gedichte von Andreas **Scultetus,** 1771, v. 8.—**Selbstbetrachtungen,** einfaelle, und kleine aufsaetze, v. 11, pt. 2.—Gegen **Semler,** v. 11, pt. 2.—Dasz mehr als fuenf **sinne** fuer den menschen seyn koennen, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Sinngedichte;** Anhang aus den schriften, 1753, v. 1.—Gespraech ueber die **soldaten** und moenche, v. 11, pt. 2.—Leben des **Sophokles,** 1760, v. 6.—**Spartacus,** v. 2.—Zum ersten bande von L. E. **Steinbach's Deutschen woerterbuch,** v. 11, pt. 2.—**Tarantula,** eine possenoper, v. 2.—**Tertullianus** de praescriptionibus, v. 11, pt. 1.—Beitraege zur historie und aufnahme des **theaters,** 1750, v. 3.—**Theatralische bibliothek,** 1754-58, v. 4.—**Theatralischer nachlass,** v. 2.—**Theophilus** *Presbyter.* Divers arum artium schedula, v. 10.—Vom alter der oelmalerey aus dem Theophilus presbyter, 1774, v. 9.—Des Herrn J. **Thomson saemtliche trauerspiele,** aus dem englischen uebersetzt, mit einer vorrede, 1756, v. 5.—Wie die alten den **tod** gebildet: eine untersuchung, 1769, v. 8.—Von den **Traditoren.** In einem sendschreiben an den Herrn Doktor Walch, v. 11, pt. 2.—**Unterbrechung im dialog,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Der **vater ein affe,** der sohn ein geck, v. 2.—**Vermischte schriften,** 1 theil, 1771, v. 8.—**Virginia,** v. 2.—**Vor diesem!** ein lustspiel, v. 2.—**Weiber sind weiber,** ein lustspiel, v. 2.—Handschriftliche anmerkungen zu **Winkelmann's Geschichte der kunst des alterthums,** v. 11, pt. 1.—Altdeutscher **witz** und verstand, v. 11, pt. 2.—Das neueste aus dem reiche des **witzes,** 1751, v. 3.—Die **witzlinge,** v. 2.

—— Briefwechsel zwischen Lessing und seiner frau. Neu herausg. von Dr. Alfred Schoene. Leipzig, 1870. 8°. 5847

—— Dramatic works. Tr. from the German. Ed. by Ernest Bell. Comedies. London, 1878. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3356

Contents. **Damon,** or true friendship.—The **Freethinker.**—The **Jews.**—**Minna von Barnhelm.**—The **Old maid.**—The **Treasure.**—The **Woman-hater.**—The **Young scholar.**

—— Dramatic works. Tr. from the German. Ed. by Ernest Bell. With a short memoir by Helen Zimmern. Tragedies. London, 1878. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 3356

Contents. **Emilia Galotti.**—**Miss Sarah Sampson.**—**Nathan the Wise.**—**Philotas.**

—— Laocoon. An essay upon the limits of painting and poetry. With remarks illustrative of various points in the history of ancient art. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1874. 12°. —1737

—— Nathan the Wise, a dramatic poem. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. Preceded by a brief account of the poet and his works, and followed by Kuno Fischer's essay on the poem. New York, 1868. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 8. 1806, p. 148; *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 265.) 3367

—— **Emilia Galotti.** 75 pp. (Thompson, B., *Ger. theatre*, v. 6.)—Life of, with **examples of his writings.** 18 pp. (Hedge, F. H., *Prose writers of Germany*, p. 81.)—Ueber Thomas **Murner.** 5 pp. (Murner, T., *Leben und schriften:* Scheible; J., *Kloster*, v. 4, b. p. 576.)—**Shakspeare and Voltaire compared,** as to their use and management of preternatural machinery. 7 pp. (Drake, N., *Mem. of Shakspeare*, p. 280.)

—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Erlaeuterungen zu Lessings werken. 1874-85, 6 v. in 2. (*In his* Erlaeuterungen zu den deutsch. klassikern, 6 abth. v. 1-6.)

—— Perry, T. S. From Opitz to Lessing; a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. 1885.

—— **Carter,** F. New translations of Laocoon. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 555.)—**Cherbuliez,** V. Lessing. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1868, 2 pér. v. 73, pp. 78, 981.)—**Danzel,** T. W. Lessing ueber Gleim. 50 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 6, p. 259.)—**De Quincey,** T. Lessing. 74 pp. (*Works*, v. 13, p. 230; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 20, 1826, p. 728; v. 21, 1827, p. 9.)—**Fichte,** I. H. Lessing's verballhornung durch L. Feuerbach'sche schriften. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 267.)—**Fiske,** J. Nathan the Wise. 22 pp. (*In his* Unseen world, p. 146.)—**Geier,** R. Berichtigung einer stelle in Lessing's Laokoon ueber das unsichtbar sein und unsichtbar machen der Homerischen goetter. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 630.)—**Hase,** K. Hans Sachs and Lessing's "Nathan." 36 pp. (*In his* Miracle plays, p. 141.)—**Herder,** J. G. *In his* Kritische waelder. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 13.)—**Jacobi,** F. H. Etwas das Lessing gesagt hat. 87 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, p. 325.)—Wider Mendelssohns beschuldigungen in dessen schreiben an die freunde Lessings. 108 pp. (*Werke*, v. 4, pt. 2, p. 169.)—Horae Germanicae, No. XVIII. **Laocoon.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, p. 312.)—**Lessing as philosopher** and theologian. 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 68, 1878, p. 333.)—**Mynster,** J. P. Over Lessings Nathan den Vise. 52 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 13, p. 136.)—**Richter,** A. Zimmermann: Leibnitz und Lessing. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 56, 1870, p. 127.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Précurseurs de la critique moderne. Lessing. 39 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 299.)—**Trosien,** E. Lessing's Nathan der Weise. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 947.)

—— Duentzer, J. H. J. Lessings leben. 1882.

—— Sime, J. Lessing. 1879, 2 v. (*Eng. and foreign philos. libr.* Extra s. v. 1, 2.)

—— Stahr, A. Life and works of G. E. Lessing. 1866, 2 v.

—— Zimmern, H. G. E. Lessing, his life and works. 1878.

— **Lessing's life** and works. 23 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 51, 1879, p. 425.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Lessing. 58 pp. (*In his* Among my books, 1 s. p. 291; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 104, 1867, p. 541.)—**Macan,** R. W. Lessing. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1878, p. 349.)—**Tiffany,** F. Lessing. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 82, 1867, p. 161.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 82, 1845, p. 451; N. Y. Rev. v. 6, 1839, p. 323; Quart. Rev. v. 147, 1879, p. 1; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 442; n. s. v. 53, 1878, p. 91.

Lessius, Leonhard. 1554-1623. Quae fides et religio sit capessenda consultatio. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 3, p. 787.)—Tractatus de **justitiâ,** jure, et speciebus juris in genere. 188 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 445.)

Lesson, Pierre Adolphe. 1805—. Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage. Ouvrage rédigé d'après le MS de l'auteur par Ludovic Martinet. Paris, 1880-84. 4 v. 8°. 1704

Lesson, René Primevère. 1794-1849. Centurie zoologique, ou choix d'animaux rares,

nouveaux, ou imparfaitement connus. Paris. 1830. 8°. —1687

—— Histoire naturelle des colibris, suivie d'un supplément à l'histoire des oiseaux-mouches. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. —2624

—— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de paradis, et des épimaques. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. —2624

—— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. Paris [1829]. 2 v. 8°. —2624

—— Histoire naturelle des zoophytes. Acalèphes. Paris, 1843. 8°. (*Suites à Buffon.*) —2616

—— Illustrations de zoologie, ou recueil de figures d'animaux printes d'après nature. Paris, n. d. r. 4°. —2641

—— Traité d'ornithologie, ou tableau méthodique des ordres, sous-ordres, familles, tribus, genres, sous-genres, et races d'oiseaux. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°. —2625

—— Les trochilidées, ou les colibris et les oiseaux-mouches, suivis d'un index général, dans lequel sont décrites et classées méthodiquement toutes les races et espèces du genre trochilus. Paris, n. d. r. 8°. —2624

—— and **Garnot,** Prosper. Zoologie du voyage autour du monde de L. I. Duperrey. Paris, 1826–30. 2 v. in 5, 4°, and atlas, fo. 2421, atlas —1511

Lessons from my masters. Bayne, P. 2286

Lessons from the rise and fall of the English commonwealth. Picton, J. A. 1558

Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man. Parker, T. 2266

Lessons in electricity. Tyndall, J. —1527

Lessons in life. Holland, J. G. 2297

Lessons of war as taught by the great masters. Soady, F. J. —2764

Lessons on art. Harding, J. D. —1732

Lessons on trees. Harding, J. D. —1721

Lestang, (—). Douen, O. *In his* Premiers pasteurs du désert, v. 1, p. 288. 8 pp.

Lestang, Antoine de. 1538–1617. Histoire des Gaules et conquêtes des Gaulois en Italie, Grèce, et Asie. Bourdeaux, 1618. 8°. 2693

Lester, Charles Edwards. 1815—. Artists of America: a series of biographical sketches of American artists. New York, 1846. 8°. 3822

Contents.

Allston, W.	Peale, R.
Crawford, T.	Stuart, G. C.
De Vaux, J.	Trumball, J.
Iuman, H.	West, B.

—— Life and public services of Charles Sumner. New York, 1874. 8°. 3893

— **Translations** from the Italian. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 507.)

—— and **Foster,** Andrew. Life and voyages of Americus Vespucius; with illustrations concerning the navigator, and the discovery of the new world. New Haven, 1853. 8°. 2463

Lestocq, Nicolas de. Disquisitio de auctore libri cui titulus: Lucli Caecilii de mortibus persecutorum, qui Firmiano Lactantio tribui solet. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 7, p. 157.)

L'Estoile, Pierre de. 1546–1611. Mémoires et journal depuis la mort de Henri III (1589) jusqu'en 1611. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15.) 2662

—— Mémoires journaux depuis la reduction de Paris (22 Mars 1594) jusques à la fin de l'an 1597. Supplément au journal du règne de Henri IV, 1599–1606. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 47.) 4675

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de France et journal de Henri III et de Henri IV. Ed. pub. d'après les MSS autographes de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 45, 46.) 4675

—— Registre-journal d'un curieux, etc., pendant le règne de Henri III (1574–89). Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14.) 2662

—— Registres-journaux sur le règne de Henri IV, depuis le 4 Juillet 1606, jusqu'au 14 Mai 1610, jour de la mort du roi. Paris, 1825. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 48.) 4675

— Registres-journaux sur le règne de **Louis XIII,** depuis 15 Mai 1610, jusqu'au 15 Mai 1611. 224 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 1.)

L'Estrange, *Rev.* Alfred Guy Kingan. History of English humour, with an introduction upon ancient humour. London, 1878. 2 v. 12°. 2246

—— Literary life of Rev. William Harness. London, 1871. 8°. 4833

—— (*Ed.*) Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford as recorded in letters from her literary correspondents. London, 1882. 2 v. p. 8°. 3866

—— (*Ed.*) Life of Mary Russell Mitford, related in a selection from her letters to her friends. 2 ed. London, 1870. 3 v. p. 8°. 4857

Le Strange, Guy. Ride through 'Ajlûn and the Belkâ during the autumn of 1884. 56 pp. (Schumacher, G., *Across the Jordan*, p. 268.)

L'Estrange, Hamon. Alliances of divine offices, exhibiting all the liturgies of the Church of England since the reformation; as also the late Scotch service-book, with all their respective variations. 4 ed. Oxford, 1846. 8°. (*Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*) —3236

L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger. 1616–1704. Brief history of the times, etc. London, 1687–88. 8°. 1558

The same. (*In his* Observator, v. 3.)

—— Citt and bumpkin. In a dialogue concerning matters of religion and government. London, 1680. sq. 8°. —1338

—— The Observator, in dialogue. London, 1684–87. 3 v. in 2, fo. 2261

—— (*Ed.*) Posthumous works of Samuel Butler. *See* Butler, S.

— [*Attributed to.*] **Loyalty confined.** 3 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 408.)

Lestrange family. Gurney, D. Extracts from the household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges of Hunstanton, A. D. 1519–78. 159 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 411.)

Lesueur, Eustache. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 1. 16 pp.— **Vitet,** L. Eustache Lesueur. 54 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 27, p. 5.)

Lesueur, Jean François. Fouque, O. Un précurseur d'Hector Berlioz: J. F. Lesueur. 183 pp. (*In his* Révolutionnaires de la musique, p. 1.)

Le Sueur, L. Voyage up the Mississippi in 1699–1700. 25 pp. (Shea, J. G., *Early voy. up and down the Mississip.* p. 87.)

Lesurges, Joseph. Turner, S. E. Story of L. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, p. 197.)

Létalde, *of Mici.* 10 *cent.* Vita S. Juliani Cenomanensis antistitis; Liber miraculorum S. Maximini abbatis Miciacensis; Delatio corporis S. Juniani in synodum Karrofensem circiter annum 988. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 781.)

Let-alone principle, The. 33 pp. Newcomb, S. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 110, 1870, p. 1.)

Letbert, *Abbot of St. Ruf.* 12 *cent.* Epistolae. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 157, p. 715.)

Letellier, Michel. Fléchier, E. Oraison funèbre de L. 27 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 181.)

Lethaea geognostica. Bronn, H. G. 4 v. —1615

Lethière, Guillaume Guillon. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 3. 8 pp.

Leti, Gregorio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 2.

Leto, Pomponio, *pseud. See* Vitelleschi, F. N., *Marchese.*

Létorière, Georges de. La corbeille de mariage; comédie. 29 pp. (*Théat. de campagne*, v. 4, p. 125.)

Letourneau, Charles. 1831—. Physiologie des passions. Paris, 1868. 12°. —1427

Letourneux, Aristide. 1820—. Du déchiffrement des inscriptions libyco-berbères. 19 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 57.)

Letras das Justas. 7 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3, p. 231: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26.)

Letrillas, glosas, romances, etc. 67 pp. Lope de Vega Carpio, F., *Obras no dramaticas*, p. 233. (*Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)

Letronne, Jean Antoine. 1787–1848. Analyse critique des représentations zodiacales de Dendéra et d'Esné. Paris, 1845. 4°. 1782

—— Fragments inédits d'anciens poëtes grecs, tirés d'un papyrus appartenant au musée royal . . . Paris, 1862. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: With* Aristophanes, *Comoediae.*) 3264

—— Inscription grecque de Rosette. Texte et traduction littérale, accompagnée d'un commentaire critique, historique, et archéologique. Paris, 1840. 4°. 1702

—— Lettres d'un antiquaire à un artiste sur l'emploi de la peinture historique murale dans la decoration des temples et des autres edifices publics ou particuliers chez les Grecs et les Romains. Paris, 1835. 8°. —1736

—— Recherches critiques, historiques, et géographiques sur les fragments d'Héron d'Alexandrie, ou du système métrique égyptien . . . Revu par A. J. H. Vincent. Paris. 1851. 4°. 1782

—— Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre De mensura orbis terrae, composé en Irlande, au commencement du 9 siècle, par Dicuil. Paris, 1814. 8°. 1445

—— Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de l'Egypte pendant la domination des Grecs et des Romains. Paris, 1823. 8°. 1776

—— Recueil des inscriptions grecques et latines de l'Egypte étudiées dans leur rapport avec l'histoire politique, l'administration intérieure, les institutions civiles et religieuses de ce pays depuis la conquête d'Alexandre jusqu'à celle des Arabes. Paris, 1842–48. 2 v. 4°, and atlas, fo. 2702, atlas 2701

—— La statue vocale de Memnon considérée dans ses rapports avec l'Egypte et la Grèce. Paris. 1833. 4°. 1773

—— I. Sur les écrits et les travaux d'Eudoxe de Cnide, d'après M. Ludwig Ideler. II. Du revêtement des pyramides de Gizeh, et des anciennes sculptures et inscriptions qui les décoraient. Paris, 1841. 4°. 1773

—— Tabulae VIII **nummorum,** ponderum, mensurarum apud Romanos et Graecos. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Quae exstant omnia opera*, v. 12, p. 111: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— **Martin,** T. H. Examen d'un mémoire posthume de L. 141 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1853, pp. 672, 720; 1854, pp. 25, 89, 129.)—**Maury,** A. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 13 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1848, p. 637.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 18, pt. 1, 1855, p. 396.)

Lette, Wilhelm Adolf. 1799–1868. Die wohnungsfrage. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

Letter about suppers, A. 7 pp. Bremer, F., *Works*, v. 1, p. 466.

Letter bag of the Great Western. Haliburton, T. C. 2166

Letter from a Jew to a Christian, occasioned by the recent attacks on the Bible. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 279.)

Letter from St. Omars in further confirmation of the truth of the popish plot. London, 1679. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 1.) 1521

Letter L, The. 31 pp. Ingelow, J., *Poems*, p. 109.

Letter of expostulation to Lord Byron, on his present pursuits; with animadversions on his writings and absence from his country in the hour of danger. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 347.)

Letter of remonstrance, to Denys Scully, upon his advice to his Catholic brethren. By an Irish loyalist. Dublin, 1803. 8°. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice, etc.*) 2585

Letter of the churches of Vienna and Lugdunum to the churches of Asia and Phrygia. 16 pp. (*With* Lactantius, L. C. F., *Works, tr. by W. Fletcher*, v. 2.)

Letter on Catholic emancipation. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 49.)

Letter on the genius and disposition of the French government. Walsh, R. 1694

Letter on the situation of France; written from Dresden to a friend at Paris. 19 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 521.)

Letter on the true principles of advantageous exportation, in refutation of certain popular notions on that subject. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 247.)

Letter to a member of Parliament . . . relative to the case of Admiral Byng: with some original papers and letters which passed during the expedition. London, 1756. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

Letter to Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, on the inadequacy of courts martial in their present form, to purposes of justice. By an officer. 9 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 14, 1819, p. 257.)

Letter to Francis Plowden, on his work entitled Jura Anglorum. London, n. d. 8°. 2585

Letter to Henry Brougham, upon the best method of restoring decayed grammar schools. 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 261.)

Letter to His Grace the Abp. of Canterbury, on the expediency of revising the authorised version of Scripture. By an Essex rector. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 13, 1818, p. 287.)

Letter to J. B. Smith, President of the Manchester Bank of Commerce. London, 1840. 8°. (Loyd, S. J., *Lord Overstone, Tracts.*) —1306

Letter to John Bull: To which is added the sketch of a plan for the safe, speedy, and effectual abolition of slavery, by a Free-born Englishman. London, 1823. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

Letter to Lord Robert Bertie relating to his conduct in the Mediterranean and his defence of Admiral Byng. London, 1757. 8°. (*Polit. tracts rel. to Admiral Byng.*) 1517

Letter to Philograntus; being a sequel to a pamphlet, entitled Thoughts on the present system of academic education in the University of Cambridge. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 20, 1822, p. 343.)

Letter to Rev. Herbert Marsh, in confutation of his opinion, that the Dissenters are aiming at the subversion of the religious establishment of this country, in order to possess its honours and emoluments, and to establish their own forms of worship. 6 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 295.)

Letter to Robert Wilmot Horton, Esq., Under Secretary of State for the Colonial department, containing strictures on a pamphlet entitled "The West-India question practically considered." London, 1826. 8°. (*Tracts on slavery*, v. 1.) —2346

Letter to the Prime Minister on the deplorable condition of the helpless poor in Ireland, with a plan of relief, as at present partly in operation in several districts of the province of Ulster. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 457.)

Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich, on the necessity of a close alliance between England, France, and the Netherlands. By an Englishman. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 15.)

Letter to the Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, on the present state of the law with respect to assaults. 7 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 459.)

Letter to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, on his apostasy from the cause of parliamentary reform. To which is subjoined an appendix, containing important documents on that subject. The 3 ed., to which is now added a proposal for a constitutional reform, founded on property and subversive of oligarchy and ochlocracy. 30 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 43.)

Letter writing. How to write: a pocket manual of composition and letter writing. 1857.

—— ROBERTS, W. History of letter-writing from the earliest period [Attossa to Sidonius Apollinaris] to the 5 century. 1843.

—— SADLER, P. The art of correspondence: English and French. 1842.

—— **English letter-writers of the 18 century.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 629.)—**Erasmus,** D. De ratione conscribendi epistolas liber. 72 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 341.)—**Gellert,** C. F. Briefe, nebst einer praktischen abhandlung von dem guten geschmacke in briefen. 188 pp. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Letters and letter writing.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 35.)—**Lipsius,** J. Epistolica institutio. 19 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 1065.)—**Napier,** J. Old letters. 22 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 4 s. p. 279.)—**Vives,** J. L. De conscribendis epistolis. 25 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 59.)—**Youatt,** E. Old letters. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 27, 1846, p. 25.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 2, 1858, p. 43.

Letters addressed to the Earl of Lauderdale. *See* Airy, O. (*Ed.*)

Letters addressed to the editor of the Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine on the whipping of girls, and the general corporal punishment of children. London, 1870. 4°. —2343

Letters addressed to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Liverpool, and the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart on the resumption of cash payments. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 141.)

Letters and memorials which have lately passed between the Ministers of the Courts of Great-Britain, France, and Spain. London, 1727. 8°. 3526

Letters and other documents illustrating the relations between England and Germany. Gardiner, S. R. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Camden Soc.* Nos. 90, 98.) 1595

Letters and papers, foreign and domestic of the reign of Henry VIII. Brewer, J. S., and Gairdner, J. (*Eds.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4573

Letters and papers relative to the history of Great Britain during the reign of James I. From the Balfour MSS. 37 pp. (Abbotsford Club, *Miscel.* v. 1, p. 227.)

Letters and social aims. Emerson, R. W. 2265

Letters and state papers during the reign of King James VI, chiefly from the MS collections of Sir James Balfour of Denmyln. Edinburgh, 1838. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Letters and times of the Tylers. Tyler, L. G. 2 v. 3784

Letters by "Historicus," on international law. Harcourt, *Sir* W. G. G. V. V. —1315

Letters concerning the present state of Poland. Lind, J. 3475

Letters, conversations, and recollections. Coleridge, S. T. 2 v. 4893

Letters during the invasion and possession of Charlestown, S. C., by the British. Wilkinson, E. 1618

Letters from a farmer in Pa. to the inhabitants of the British Colonies. Dickinson, J. 1656

Letters from a father to his son. Aikin, J. 2 v. 3866

Letters from a lighthouse. 59 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81, 1857, pp. 227, 380, 504, 636.)

Letters from a Persian in England to his friend at Ispahan. 169 pp. Lyttelton, G., *Baron*, *Works*, p. 99.

Letters from a young emigrant in Manitoba. London, 1883. 16°. 2407

Letters from abroad. Shelley, P. B., *Essays*, v. 2.

Letters from Alabama. Gosse, P. H. —1698

Letters from Alabama. Royall, A. 3582

Letters from America. Eddis, W. 1635

Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. Gordon, *Lady* L. A. Duff. 1428

Letters from Egypt. Joliffe, T. R. 1433

Letters from England: by Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella [*pseud.*] Southey, R. 3 v. 1278

Letters from high latitudes. Blackwood. F. T. H. T., 5 *Baron Dufferin.* 1477

Letters from Hofwyl by a parent, on the educational institutions of De Fellenberg. With an appendix containing Woodbridge's Sketches of Hofwyl. London, 1842. 12°. —2367

Letters from Madras. Maitland, *Mrs.* J. C. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Letters from North America. Hodgson, A. 2 v. 2465

Letters from Palestine. Joliffe, T. R. 1433

Letters from Paris. Somerville, W. C. 1674

Letters from Rome on the council, by Quirinus [*pseud.*] Huber, J., and Doellinger, J. J. I. —3207

Letters from Spain. Adolphus, J. L. 1478

Letters from the Aegean. Tennent, *Sir* J. E. 1406

Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. Burton, R. F. 1624

Letters from the east. Bryant, W. C. 1488

Letters from the east and from the west. Hall, F. 3593

Letters from the frontiers. McCall, *Maj.-Gen.* G. A. 2466

Letters from the Holy Land. Hahn-Hahn, I. M. L. S. F. G., *Graefin* von. 3 v. in 1. 1488

Letters from the north of Scotland. Burt, E. 2 v. 2566

Letters from the shores of the Baltic. Eastlake. *Lady* E. R. (Murray, J., *Libr.*) 3157

Letters from the slave states. Stirling, J. —2347

Letters from under a bridge. Willis, N. P. 2132

Letters illustrative of public affairs in Scotland, 1681–84. Dunn, J. (*Ed.*) 2593

Letters, lectures, and reviews. Mansel, H. L. 3855

Letters of a traveller. Bryant, W. C. 1476

Letters of an architect. Woods, J. 2 v. —1773

Letters of Christian sympathy to mourners. Baltimore, 1830. 16°. —4247

Letters of distinguished musicians. Nohl, L. 5856

Letters of eminent men, addressed to Ralph Thoresby, now first pub. from the originals. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 3865

Letters of marque and reprisal. *See* Privateering.

Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. Wood, M. A. E. (*Ed.*) 3 v. 3866

Letters of state. 134 pp. Milton, J., *Prose works*, v. 2, p. 200.

Letters of the British spy. Wirt, W. 2296

Letters of the martyrs collected and pub. in 1564. With a preface by Miles Coverdale. And with introductory remarks by Rev. Edward Bickersteth. London, 1837. 8°. —1284

Letters on astronomy. Olmsted, D. —2406

Letters on connoisseurship. Wilkins, W. N. —1725

Letters on Egypt. Lindsay, A. W. C., *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay.* 1488

Letters on England. Blanc, J. J. L. 2 v. 1525

Letters on modern agriculture. Liebig, J., *Baron* von. —4687

Letters on natural magic. Brewster, *Sir* D. —2476

Letters on natural philosophy. Euler, L. 2 v. —1518

Letters on the American rebellion. Goddard, S. A. 2645

Letters on the Catholic question and the establishment of Brunswick clubs. 41 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 29, 1828, p. 265.)

Letters on the evidences . . . of the Christian religion. Gregory, O. G. —3246

Letters on the natural history of the insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. Patterson, R. 3307

Letters on the state of Ireland. Doyle, J. W., *Bp. of Kildare and Leighlin.* 2596

Letters on thorough-bass. Czerny, K. —2744

Letters supposed to have been written by Yorick and Eliza. Sterne, L. 2 v. 3861

Letters to a candid inquirer on animal magnetism. Gregory, W. —1528

Letters to a lady. Humboldt, F. W. C. K. F., *Freiherr* von. 5887

Letters to a prebendary. Milner, *Rev.* J. —4223

Letters to a young lady on the art of playing the pianoforte. Czerny, K. —2744

Letters to a young man. De Quincey, T., *Works*, v. 14.

Letters to a young relative. Randolph, J. 3862

Letters to Benjamin Franklin from his family and friends, 1751–90. New York, 1859. r. 8°. 3892

Letters to Cicero from his friends. 44 pp. (Roberts, W., *Hist. of letter-writing*, p. 123.)

Letters to Gov. Bradford by a Marylander. Baltimore, 1863. 8°. (*With* Howard, F. K., *Fourteen mos. in Am. Bastiles.*) 2656

Letters to Imlay. Godwin, *Mrs.* M. W. 3896

Letters to Richard Heber . . . on the series of novels beginning with "Waverley." Adolphus, J. L. 1296

Letters to Sir Charles Forbes, on the suppression of public discussion in India, and the banishment, without trial, of 2 British editors from that country by the acting Governor-General Mr. Adam. 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 33; v. 25, 1825, p. 33.)

Letters to the London "Times," and New York "Courier and Inquirer." Childe, E. V. 2437

Letters to the Ministry. Bernard, *Sir* F., and others. 1618

Letters to the Rt. Hon. Frederick J. Robinson, on the present depressed state of agriculture. 83 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 459; v. 19, 1822, p. 201.)

Letters to the Rt. Hon. William Wickham, on the subject of Mr. Scully's Advice to his Catholic brethren. By a yeoman. Dublin, 1803–04. 8°. (*With* Scully, D., *An Irish Catholic's advice, etc.*) 2585

Letters writ by a Turkish spy. Marana, G. P. 8 v. 1276

Letters written during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. Southey, R. 1475

Letters written in France. Williams, H. M. 4 v. 1698

Letters written in the interior of Cuba. Abbot, *Rev.* A. 2485

Letters written to a young man at the university. Cooper, A. A., 3 *Earl of Shaftesbury.* (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of freethinking.*) 2295

Letther from Mr. Barney Brallagan, piper at Paddy's-goose public house, to Oliver Yorke. 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, pp. 65, 160.)

Lettice Arnold. 65 pp. Marsh-Caldwell, *Mrs.* A. C. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, pp. 13, 168, 353.)

Letting of humour's blood in the head vaine. Rowlands, S. 1397

Lettish ballads and songs. CHODZKO, A. B. Les chants historiques de l'Ukraine. 1879.

Lettish language. Bielenstein, A., and Fick, A. Angeblich preussisches Vaterunser des Simon Grunau. 10 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 292.)

Lettre au sujet de la cérémonie de la flerte, qui se pratique à Rouen. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 152.)

Lettre curieuse sur le jeu de la pelote et la danse des chanoines du chapitre d'Auxerre. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 391.)

Lettre de change, La, son origine. Thieury, J. —1308

Lettre sur des orgues du 10 siècle. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 16, p. 372.)

Lettre sur l'abbé des cornards et la fête de l'ane. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 364.)

Lettre sur l'ancienne et singulière cérémonie de la Saint-Vital, et la procession noire d'Evreux. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 10, p. 125.)

Lettre sur le chien de Montargis. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 189.)

Lettre sur les fêtages d'Angers, les defructus d'Auvergne, et sur une particularité d'un tombeau de la ville d'Arles, etc. 18 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 402.)

Lettre sur les sobriquets et qualifications populaires de villes, d'après le MS de la bibliothèque Séguier. 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 245.)

Lettre sur l'origine de l'usage des bures, ou brandons; avec un supplément. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 500.)

Lettre sur quelques épithètes et qualifications singulières, etc. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 236.)

Lettre sur quelques singularités de l'office des fous, et de l'alleluia. 16 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 336.)

Lettre sur un ancien vocabulaire des villes de France, trouvé dans un MS de la bibliothèque Séguier. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 240.)

Lettre sur un droit honorifique singulier. 2 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 452.)

Lettre sur une danse ecclésiastique qui se faisait à Besançon le jour de Pâques. 21 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 420.)

Lettres à Eulalie. Ligne, C. J., *Prince* de, *Mêlanges*. v. 11.

Lettres américaines. Carli, G. R., *Conte*. 2 v. 1647

Lettres anglaises. 68 pp. Florian, J. P. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 12, p. 285.

Lettres assyriologiques. Lenormant, F. 4 v. 1762

Lettres bougrement patriotiques, du Père Duchêne. Hébert, J. R. 8 v. 2674

Lettres chinoises, indiennes, et tartares. 73 pp. Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *Œuvres*, v. 47, p. 185.

Lettres chrétiennes et spirituelles. Guyon, J. B. de la M., *Mme.* 5 v. —4217

Lettres de cachet, Enquiries concerning. Mirabeau, H. G. de R., *Comte* de. —2322

Lettres de rois, reines, et autres personnages des cours de France et d'Angleterre. Champollion-Figeac, J. J. (*Ed.*) 2 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.) 4673

Lettres d'un antiquaire à un artiste. Letronne, J. A. —1736

Lettres d'un bourgeois de New-Haven à un citoyen de Virginie. 93 pp. Condorcet, M. J. A. N. C. de, *Œuvres*, v. 9, p. 1.

Lettres d'une dame champenoise à une dame de qualité à La Haye. Amsterdam, 1749. 16°. 1295

Lettres écrites à un provincial. Pascal, B., *Œuvres*, v. 1.

Lettres écrites de la montagne. Rousseau, J. J., *Œuvres compl.* v. 7.

Lettres édifiantes et curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique, et l'Amérique, avec quelques relations nouvelles des missions . . . pub. sous la direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1838–77. 4 v. r. 8°. 1422

Contents.

Amérique septentrionale, v. 1.	Grèce, v. 1.
Arménie, v. 1.	Guyanes, v. 2.
Beugale, v. 2.	Indo-Chine, v. 4.
Brésil, v. 2.	Indoustan, v. 2.
Buenos-Ayres, v. 2.	Maduré, v. 2.
Californie, v. 2.	Marhate, v. 2.
Carnate, v. 2.	Océanie, v. 4.
Chili, v. 2.	Paraguay, v. 2.
Chine, v. 3, 4.	Pérou, v. 2.
Egypte, v. 1.	Perse, v. 1.
Gingi, v. 2.	Syrie, v. 1.
Golconde, v. 2.	Tanjaour, v. 2.
	Turquie, v. 1.

The same in English, with the title: Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world: particularly China and the East-Indies. Tr. . . . by Mr. Lockman. 2 ed. London, 1762. 2 v. 8°. 1446

Lettres galantes du Chevalier d'Her . . . 162 pp. Fontenelle, B. Le B. de, *Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 375.

Lettres persanes. Montesquieu, C. de S. de, *Œuvres*, v. 3.

Lettres sur les spectacles. Boissy, C. D. de. 2 v. 3326

Lettres sur l'origine du poisson d'avril. 5 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 366.)

Lettres turques. 186 pp. Saint-Foix, G. F. P. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 413.

Lettsom, John Coakley, *M. D.* 1744–1815. Natural history of the tea tree, with observations on the medical qualities of tea, and effects of tea-drinking. London, 1772. 4°. —2602

— Extracts from the **correspondence** of L. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 636.)—Some account of the late John **Fothergill.** 95 pp. (Fothergill, J., *Works*, p. 1.)

Lettsom, William Nanson (*Tr.*) 1796–1865. Fall of the Niebelungers, otherwise the book of Kriemhild; a tr. of the Niebelunge Nôt, or Niebelungenlied. London, 1850. 8°. 1234

Lettsomian lectures on insanity. Winslow, F. —3783

Letzte Centaur, Der, novelle. 31 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 251.

Leube, Wilhelm Olivier. 1842—. On the treatment of diseases of the stomach. 25 pp. (*Clin. lectures on medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 486.)

Leuber, Benjamin. 1601–75. Catalogus regum, electorum, palatinorum, ducum, marchionum, item et comitum potentiorum veterum, Saxoniae, Thuringiae, et Misniae, ut et marchionum comitumque paulo recentiorum et toparcharum, quorum memoria in Saxoniae Superioris circulo exstat. 100 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 3, p. 1809.)

Leucadia. *See* Santa Maura.

Leucas. Belley, A. Dissertation sur les ères de L. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 695.)

Leuchsenring, Franz Michael. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. L. P. Leuchsenring. 31 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 18, p. 20.)

Leuckart, Karl Georg Friedrich Rudolf. 1823—. Die menschlichen parasiten und die von ihnen herruehrenden krankheiten. Leipzig, 1863-76. 2 v. 8°. —2657

Leucon, *King of Bosporus.* Schaefer, A. Athenischer volksbeschluss zu ehren der soehne Leukons von Bosporus. 16 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 418.)

Leucon, *of Athens.* 5 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 286; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 703.)

Leudegare, *Abp. of Vienne.* —1044. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 389.)

Leuké. 9 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 33.

Leunclavius, J. *See* Loewenklau, J.

Leunis, Johannes, and others. Synopsis der drei naturreiche. Hannover, 1860-86. 10 v. 8°. —1492

Contents. **Leunis,** J. Synopsis der naturgeschichte des thierreichs, 2 v.—and Frank, A. B. Synopsis der pflanzenkunde, 5 v.—**Senft,** F. Synopsis der mineralogie und geognosie, 3 v.

Leuret, François, and **Gratiolet,** Pierre. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux considéré dans ses rapports avec l'intelligence. Paris, 1839-57. 2 v. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1695, atlas —1631

Leusden, Jan. 1624-99. Clavis Hebraica Veteris Testamenti. Ultrajecti, 1683. sm. 4°. —1236

—— Philologus Hebræo-Græcus generalis, continens quæstiones Hebræo-Græcas, quæ circa Novum Testamentum Græcum fere moveri solent. Ed. tertia. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. (*With his* Philologus Hebræus.) —1236

—— Philologus Hebræo-mixtus, una cum spicilegio philologico, continente X quæstionum et positionum præcipué philologico-Hebraicarum et Judaicarum centurias. Ed. quarta. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. (*With his* Philologus Hebræus.) —1236

—— Philologus Hebræus, continens quæstiones Hebraicas quæ circa Vetus Testamentum Hebræum fere moveri solent. Ed. quinta. Basileae, 1739. sm. 4°. —1236

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 29.

Leutbecher, J. Ueber den Faust von Goethe. Nuernberg, 1838. 8°. —3176

— Die aelteste dramatische bearbeitung der **Faustsage,** oder der marionnetten Faust. 11 pp. (Scheible, J., *Kloster*, v. 5, b. p. 718.)

Leutinger, Nikolaus. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 43.

Leutold *von Seven.* [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 1, p. 305; v. 3, p. 327.)—[**Minnelieder.**] 14 pp. (*Heidelberger liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 9, p. 223; *Weingartner liederhandschrift: Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 5, p. 135.)

Le Vacher, Jean. —1683. Correspondance faisant connaître le vrai motif de la rupture de la paix entre la France et la régence d'Alger (1676-83), [ed.] par M. Octave Teissier. 30 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 755.)

Levaillant, François. 1753-1824. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux d'Afrique. Paris, 1805-08. 6 v. fo. —1681

— Memoir of L. 15 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr. Birds*, v. 12, p. 17.)

Le Vaillant de la Fielle, O. Les verreries de la Normandie les gentilshommes et artistes verriers normands. Rouen, 1873. r. 8°. —2713

Le Valois, Louis. 1639-1700. Œuvres oratoires. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 90, p. 653.)

Levana oder erziehlehre. 2 v. Richter, J. P. F., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, 23.

Levant.

ARNOLD, R. A. From the Levant. 1868, 2 v.

—— BURGESS, R. Greece and the Levant. 1835, 2 v.

—— CHARRIÈRE, E. (*Ed.*) Négociations de la France dans le Levant. 1848-60, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— CURZON, R., Jr. Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849.

—— DIDOT, A. F. Notes d'un voyage fait dans le Levant, 1816-17. [1826.]

—— GALT, J. Letters from the Levant. 1813.

—— HASSELQUIST, F. Voyages and travels in the Levant. 1766.

—— HEYD, W. Geschichte des Levantehandels im mittelalter. 1879, 2 v.

—— HOWARD, G. W. F., 7 *Earl of Carlisle.* Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. 1854.

—— JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, E. Les missions extérieures de la marine. La station du Levant. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102; 1873, v. 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108; 1874, 3 pér. v. 1.)

—— NEWTON, C. T. Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 1865, 2 v.

—— PLAYFAIR, R. L. Handbook to the Mediterranean: its cities, coasts, and islands. 1881.

—— POCOCKE, R. Description of the East. 1743-45, 2 v.

The same. 1811. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10.)

—— SPON, J., and WHELER, G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant. 1676, 2 v.

—— — Journey into Greece . . . 1682.

—— TOURNEFORT, J. P. de. Voyage into the Levant. 1741, 3 v.

—— WARBURTON, E. B. G. Crescent and the cross. n. d.

—— WEBBE, E. His trauailes, 1590. 1868. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*)

— **Articles accordez par le Grand Seigneur** en faveur du roy et de ses subjects à Mesire Claude Du Bourg, pour la liberté et seureté du trafficq, commerce, et passage es pays et mers de L. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 383.)—**Blount,** *Sir* H. Voyage into the L., 1634. 40 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 511; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 10, p. 222.)—**Burton,** F. W. Glimpses of the L. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 303.)—**Climate in the L.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 125, 1879, p. 352.)—**Correspondence relative to the affairs of** the L. 41 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 37, 1842, p. 428.)—**England in the L.** 36 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 558.)—**Gauttier d'Arc,** E. Souvenirs d'orient. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 47.)—**Germigny,** (—) de. Relation de sa charge et légation du L., 1585. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 10, p. 175.)—**Guignes,** J. de. Mémoire dans lequel on examine quel fut l'état du commerce des François dans le L.... avant les Croisades. 61 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 37, 1774, p. 467.)—**Jaubert,** P. A. E. P., *Comte.* Lettres écrites d'orient. 55 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 325.)—**Launay,** M. de. Etat de l'agriculture et de l'industrie dans le L. 29 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports*, v. 6, p. 453.)

—**Levantine rambles.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 447.)—**Palgrave,** W. G. Mahometanism in the L. 54 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, pp. 198, 303, 468.)—**Pouqueville,** F. C. H. L. Mémoire . . . sur le commerce et les établissemens français au L. 66 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 10, 1833, p. 513.)—**Society in the L.** 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 533.)—**Thevenot,** J. Travels to the L. 56 pp. (Harris, J., *Voyages,* v. 2, 1705, p. 394.)

See also **Ægean Sea.—Aleppo.—Alexandria.—Arabia.—Asia Minor.—Athens.—Baalbec.—Bashan.—Cairo.—Constantinople.—Crete.—Cyclades.—Cyprus.—Damascus.—East,** The.—**Eastern question.—Egypt.—Greece.—India,** Routes to.—**Ionian islands.—Jerusalem.—Mediterranean Sea.—Nile river.—Palestine.—Rhodes.—Suez canal.—Syria.—Turkey.**

Levasseur, A. Lafayette en Amérique, en 1824 et 1825, ou journal d'un voyage aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1829, p. 467; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 30, 1830, p. 216.) 2476

Levasseur, Francis L. 1776—. La Dalmatie ancienne et moderne, son histoire, ses lois, ses mœurs, ses usages, sa littérature, ses monuments, ses éléments de prosperité et de grandeur future. Avec une carte. Paris, 1861. 12°. 3486

Levasseur, Pierre Emile. 1828—. Recherches historiques sur le système de Law. Paris, 1854. 8°. —1397

Levasseur (de la Sarthe), René. ROCHE, A. Mémoires de R. Levasseur (de la Sarthe). [*Anon.*] 1829-31, 4 v.

Levawn's eye. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 321.)

Le Vayer, François de La Mothe. *See* La Mothe le Vayer, F. de.

Levees. HEWSON, W. Principles and practice of embanking lands from river-floods, as applied to levees of the Mississippi. 1860.

—— **Murfree,** W. L., Sr. Levees of the Mississippi. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 420.)

L'Eveillé, C. Stanislas. Observations on pediments. 4 pp. 1 pl. (Architect. Pub. Soc. *Detached essays,* v. 1.)

Levelling. *See* Surveying.

Leven, *Earl of.* *See* Leslie, A.

Leveneur de Tillières, *Comte* (—). Mémoires inédits sur la cour de Charles I, et son mariage avec Henriette de France, recueillis, etc., par C. Hippeau. Paris, 1863. 16°. 1546

Lévêque, Jean Charles. 1818—. La science du beau étudiée dans ses principes, dans ses applications, et dans son histoire. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°. —1436

Lévêque. *See also* Lévesque.

Lever, Charles James, *LL. D.* 1806-72. Barrington. London, 1867. 8°. 1265

—— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1265

The same, in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15-18, 1840-41. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 447.)

—— Cornelius O'Dowd upon men, women, and other things in general. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 95-111, 1864-72.) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 64, 1864, p. 459.)

—— The Daltons; or, 3 roads in life. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— Davenport Dunn, a man of our day. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— The Dodd family abroad. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— Fortunes of Glencore. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46-49, 1855-57.)

—— Gerald Fitzgerald, "the chevalier." (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51-54, 1858-59.)

—— Harry Lorrequer. London, 1867. 8°. 1265

The same, in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9-15, 1837-40.

—— Jack Hinton, the guardsman. London, 1867. 8°. 1265

The same, in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 20, 1842. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 26, 1842, p. 447.)

—— The Knight of Gwynne: a tale of the time of the union. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— Loiterings of Arthur O'Leary. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 22, 1843.)

—— Luttrell of Arran. London, 1867. 8°. 1265

—— The Martins of Cro' Martin. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— Maurice Tiernay, the soldier of fortune. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35-38, 1850-51; *Harper's Mag.* v. 1-4, 1850-52.)

—— Nevilles of Garretstown—a tale of 1760. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 24, 25, 1844-45.)

—— The O'Donoghue: a tale of Ireland 50 years ago. London, 1865. 8°. 1265

—— One of them. London, n. d. 8°. 1265

—— Roland Cashel. London, n. d. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— Sir Brook Fossbrooke. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97-100, 1865-66.)

—— Sir Jasper Carew, Knt. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 40-43, 1852-54.)

—— Tom Burke, of "Ours." London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 1265

—— Tony Butler. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94-97, 1863-65.)

—— **Carl Stelling,** the painter of Dresden. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 20, 1842, p. 59.)—Le **Chateau de Vandyk.** 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 73.)—A chapter of **continental gossip.** 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 541.)—A last confession of **Harry Lorrequer.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 23, 1844, p. 757.)—Rhyming epistle to G. P. R. **James,** Esq. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 17, 1841, p. 287.)

—— **Banks,** P. W. Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 320.)—The **Bramleighs** of Bishop's Folly. 2 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 105.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Le roman de mœurs irlandais, par L. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 1006.)—**Poe,** E. A. Charles Lever. 11 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 129.)—**Saintsbury,** G. Two men of letters. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 385.)—**Works of** L. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 452; *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 379.)

—— FITZPATRICK, W. J. Life of Charles Lever. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Fitzpatrick,** W. J. Sketch of L. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 7, 1873, p. 190.)—**Youth of** L. 20 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, pp. 465, 570.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 112, 1872, pp. 129, 327; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 80, 1872, p. 104; n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 580; Macmillan's Mag. v. 26, 1872, p. 337.

Lever, Christopher. 17 *cent.* I. A crucifixe, or a meditation upon repentance and the holie passion. II. Queene Elizabeth's teares, or her resolute bearing the Christian crosse. Ed. with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. London, 1872. 12°. (*Fuller worthies' libr. miscel.* v. 3.) 2126

Lever, *Rev.* Thomas. —1577. Sermons, 1550. London, 1870. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

Leverett, Frederick Percival. 1803-36. New and copious lexicon of the Latin language:

compiled chiefly from . . . Facciolati and Forcellini, and the German works of Scheller and Luenemann. New ed. embracing the classical distinctions of words and the etymological index of Freund's lexicon. Boston [1850]. 8°. R.34

Levering, Robert E. H. Kingdom of slavery: or, the ark of liberty in the Phillistian hands of the 250,000 slaveholders. Also an appeal to the American churches. Circleville, Ohio, 1844. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934

Levermore, Charles Herbert. Town and city government of New Haven. Baltimore, 1886. 8°. (Adams, H. B., *Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in hist. and polit. sci.* 4 s. No. 10.) 2621

Le Verrier, Urbain Jean Joseph. 1811–77. Annales de l'Observatoire de Paris. *See* Observatoire de Paris.

—— Mémoire sur les variations séculaires des éléments des orbites pour les sept planètes principales : Mercure, Vénus, la Terre, Mars, Jupiter, Saturne, et Uranus. Paris, 1845. 8°. —2495

—— Théorie du mouvement de Mercure. Paris, 1845. 8°. —2495

Le Vert, *Mrs.* Octavia Walton. Souvenirs of travel. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 2, 1857, p. 528.)

Lévesque, Pierre Charles. 1736–1812. Histoire de Russie. Hambourg, 1800. 8 v. 8°. 3464

— **Dacier,** B. J. Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 18 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 161.)

Lévesque. *See also* Lévêque.

Lévesque de la Ravalière, Pierre Alexandre. 1697–1762. Des limites d'une partie du royaume, du côté de l'empire, avant l'an 1301. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 2, p. 375.)

— Révolutions de la **langue française,** depuis Charlemagne jusqu'à Saint Louis. 84 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 14, p. 161.)

Lévesque de Pouilly, Jean Simon. 1734–1820. Vie de Michel L'Hôpital, Chancelier de France. Londres, 1764. 12°. 5881

Lévesque de Pouilly, Louis Jean. 1691–1750. Théorie des sentimens agréables, où après avoir indiqué les regles que la nature suit dans la distribution du plaisir, on établit les principes de la théologie naturelle et ceux de la philosophie morale. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1748. 18°. —1438

Levett, Christopher. 17 *cent.* Voyage into New England, begun in 1623, and ended in 1624. London, 1628; repr. Boston, 1843. 8°. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 8.) 2615

The same. Repr. Portland, 1847. 8°. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2.) 2616

Levi, Giuseppe. Cristiani ed Ebrei nel medio evo quadro di costumi, con un' appendice di ricordi e leggende giudaiche della medesima epoca. Firenze, 1866. 12°. 1294

Levi, Leone. 1821—. History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763–1870. London, 1872. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 204.) —2396

—— The law of nature and nations as affected by the Divine law. London, 1855. 8°. —1316

—— On taxation : how it is raised and how it is expended. London, 1860. 12°. —1397

—— Wages and earnings of the working classes. London, 1867. 8°. —1365

—— Economic condition of **fishermen.** 46 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 4, p. 149.)

Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. Hobbes, T., *Eng. works,* v. 3.

Levin, *St.* Boniface (Winfrid), *St., Bp. of Mayence.* Vita et martyrium Sancti Levini. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 871.)

Levinge, H. N. The crescent and the Cossack. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 13.)—The **lyrist's death.** 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 43, 1854, p. 7.)

Levinge, *Major* R. Godfrey A. Traveller in the east. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 34, 1849, p. 95.)

Levins, Peter. 16 *cent.* Manipulus vocabulorum. A dictionary of English and Latin words, arranged in the alphabetical order of the last syllables. Re-ed. by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1867. sm. 4°. (*Camden Soc.* No. 95.) 1594

—— Manipulus vocabulorum : a rhyming dictionary of the English language [1570]. Ed., with an alphabetical index, by Henry B. Wheatley. London, 1867. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 27.) 2125

The same. London, 1867. 4°. (*Philol. Soc.*) —2124

Lévis, François Gaston, *Duc* de, *Maréchal de France.* **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Maréchal de Lévis. 8 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 68.)

Lévis, Pierre Marc Gaston, *Duc* de. 1755–1830. Souvenirs et portraits, 1780–89. Paris, 1813. 8°. 3821

Contents.

Angivilliers, *Mme.* d'.
Aranda, *Comte* d'.
Arras, *Evêque* d'.
Balivière, *Abbé* de.
Barnave, A. P. J. M.
Beauvau, *Maréchale* de.
Besenval, *Baron* de.
Biron, *Duc* de.
Boufleurs, *Comtesse* de.
Bougainville, M. de.
Calonne, M. de.
Caraccioli, *Marquis* de.
Cazalès, J. A. M. de.
Conflans, *Marquis* de.
Du Deffand, *Marquise.*
Fersen, *Comte* de.
Franklin, B.
Guines, *Duc* de.
Gustave III, *Roi de Suède.*
Lévis, *Maréchal* de.
Loménie, *Cardinal* de.
Luxembourg, *Maréchale* de.
Malesherbes, M. de.
Maurepas, *Comte* de.
Metra.
Mirabeau, *Comte* de.
Mirepoix, *Maréchale* de.
Montesson, *Mme.* de.
Nassau, *Prince et Princesse* de.
Necker, M.
Necker, *Mme.*
Polignac, *Duchesse* de.
Richelieu, *Maréchal* de.
Rohan, *Cardinal* de.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 281.)

Leviticus, *Book of.* *See* Bible, Old Testament, *Leviticus.*

Le Vosgien, Henri. Vingt ans du règne de Napoléon III. Paris [1869]. 12°. 1698

Levy, Amy. Zantippe : a fragment. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1880, p. 592.)

Lévy, Armand. 1794–1841. Differential and integral calculus. 282 pp. (*Encyc. of pure mathemat.* p. 771.)

Levy, David. Dupongeau, P. S., and Davezac, A. Case and opinion on the contested seat of Hon. David Levy, delegate from the territory of Florida to the Congress of the United States. 1842. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

Lévy, Edmond. Histoire de la peinture sur verre en Europe et particulièrement en Belgique. Avec planches par J. B. Capronnier. Bruxelles, 1860. r. 4°. —1721

Levy, Jakob. 1819—. Chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Targumim und einen grossen theil des rabbinischen schriftthums. Leipzig, 1867–68. 2 v. 4°. 1182

Contents.

א-ל, v. 1. מ-ת, v. 2.

—— Neuhebraeisches und chaldaeisches woerterbuch ueber die Talmudim und Midraschim, nebst beitraegen von Dr. Heinrich Leberecht Fleischer. Leipzig, 1876-83. 3 v. 4°. 1192

Contents.

א-ז, v. 1. ל-ה, v. 2. ע-מ, v. 3.

— **Kohler,** K. Zur semitischen lexikographie. Bemerkungen zum chaldaeischen woerterbuche von L. 20 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 676.)

Lévy, Michel. Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.* G. Sand). *In her* Dernières pages, p. 269. 8 pp.

Levy, Moritz Abraham. 1817-72. Phoenizische studien. Breslau, 1856-70. 8°. 1784

—— Phoenizisches woerterbuch. Breslau, 1864. 8°. 1175

— **Althebraeische siegelsteine.** 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 318.)—Einige bemerkungen ueber **altsyrische schrift** und ueber zwei in Nordafrika gefundene lateinisch-palmyrenische inschriften. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 12, 1858, p. 209.)—Ueber die **aramaeische inschrift** auf einer vase des Serapeums zu Memphis, und ueber eine gemme mit himjarischer inschrift. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 11, 1857, p. 65.) — Beitraege zur **aramaeischen muenzkunde** Eran's und zur kunde der aeltern Pehlewi-schrift. 45 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 421.)—Ueber die von Layard aufgefundenen **chaldaeischen inschriften** auf topfgefaessen. 28 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 9, 1855, p. 465.)—**Epigraphisches** auf neuerdings gefundenen denkmaelern. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 434.)—**Himjarische inschriften.** 14 pp. 5 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 24, 1870, pp. 188, 194.)—**Juedische grabsteine** aus Aden. 5 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 21, 1867, p. 156.)—Ueber eine **lateinisch-griechisch-phoenizische inschrift** aus Sardinien. 12 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 53.)—Eine neue **nabathaeische inschrift** aus Ammonitis. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 25, 1871, p. 429.)—Drei **nabathaeische inschriften** aus dem Hauran zum ersten male veroeffentlicht und erklaert. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 261.)—Ueber die nabathaeischen inschriften von Petra, Hauran, vornehmlich der Sinai-halbinsel, und ueber die muenzlegenden nabathaeischer koenige. 122 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 14, 1860, p. 363.)—Erklaerung einer neuen **neuphoenizischen inschrift** aus Constantine. 8 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 13, 1859, p. 651.)— Die **palmyrenischen inschriften.** 53 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 65.)—Zu den palmyrenischen inschriften. 10 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 282.)—Zur **phoenizischen muenzkunde Mauritaniens.** Muenzen von Syphax, Vermina, und Bochus. 9 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 18, 1864, p. 573.)—Zur **phoenizischen muenzkunde Nordafrikas** (Muenzen von Leptis, Oea, und Sabratha), und nachtraege zu den nabathaeischen inschriften. 20 pp. 1 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 17, 1863, p. 75.)—Zur **semitischen palaeographie.** 14 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 15, 1861, p. 615.)

Lewald, Fanny. *See* Stahr, F. L.

Lewald, Johann Karl August. Gutzkow, C. F. August Lewald. 10 pp. (*Gesamm. werke,* v. 9, p. 416.)

Lewes, Charles Lee. 1740-1803. Memoirs, containing anecdotes, historical and biographical, of the English and Scottish stages, during a period of 40 years. London, 1805. 4 v. 16°. 4891

Lewes, George Henry. 1817-78. Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864, p. 147.) —1424

—— Biographical history of philosophy, from its origin in Greece down to the present day. Library ed. New York, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 657; *New Englander,* v. 16, 1858, p. 540; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 86, 1858, p. 242.) —1415

—— History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 4 ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 104, 1868, p. 537; and by H. Siebeck, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 268.) —1442

—— Life of Goethe. 2 ed., partly rewritten. London, 1864. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 468; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 639.) 5854

—— Life of Maximilien Robespierre: with extracts from his unpublished correspondence. London, 1849. p. 8°. 5826

—— On actors and the art of acting. London, 1875. p. 8°. 3326

—— Physiology of common life. Edinburgh, 1859-60. 2 v. p. 8°. —1608

—— Problems of life and mind. 1 s. Foundations of a creed. London, 1874-75. 2 v. 8°. —1414

Contents. The **absolute** in the correlations of feeling and motion, v. 2.—**Action** at a distance, v. 2. —Principles of **certitude,** v. 2.—**Force and matter,** v. 2.—Imaginary **geometry** and the truth of axioms, v. 2.—Limitations of **knowledge,** v. 1.—From the **known** to the unknown, v. 2.—**Lagrange and Hegel:** the speculative method, v. 2.—**Matter and force,** v. 2.—Rules of **philosophising,** v. 1.—**Psychological principles,** v. 1.—Method of **science** and its application to metaphysics, v. 1.—Appendix, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 46, 1874, p. 104.)

The same. 2 s. Physical basis of mind. With illustrations. London, 1877. 8°. —1414

Contents. **Animal automatism.**—Nature of **life.** —**Nervous mechanism.**—**Reflex theory.**

(Rev. of, by G. C. Robertson, in *Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 24.)

The same. 3 s. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. —1414

Contents. Sphere of **intellect** and logic of signs. Problem 4.—**Mind** as a function of the organism. Problem 2.—Study of **psychology,** its object, scope, and method. Problem 1.—Sphere of **sense** and logic of feeling. Problem 3.

—— Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly isles, and Jersey. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. —1677

—— Study of psychology. *See above* Problems of life and mind. 3 s.

—— (*Ed.*) Fortnightly Review. *See* Fortnightly Review.

— Was **dancing** an element of the Greek chorus? 24 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 344.)—The **Noble heart,** a play. 39 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 22.)—New **Phaedo.** 32 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 153.)

— **Adams,** L. Empirical dissent from Mr. Spencer's philosophy. 30 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 35, 1876, p. 47.) —**Green,** T. H. Mr. Lewes' account of experience. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 32, 1878, p. 751.)—**Hamilton,** E. Mr. Lewes' doctrine of sensibility. 6 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 256.)—**Harrison,** F. Mr. Lewes' Problems of life and mind. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 16, 1874, p. 89.)—**Henderson,** J. S. Mr. Lewes on Schelling and Hegel. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 529.) —**Ranthorpe;** Rose, Blanche, and Violet. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1848, p. 332.)—**Read,** C. G. H. Lewes's posthumous volumes. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 6, 1881, p. 483.)—**Trollope,** A. Lewes. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 25, 1879, p. 15.)

Lewes, *Mrs.* Marian Evans. *See* Cross, *Mrs.* M. A. E. L. (George Eliot, *pseud.*)

Lewes, *England.* Blaauw, W. H. The barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 1871.

— **Fox,** A. L. Excavations at Mount Caburn camp, near L. 73 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 46, 1881, p. 423.)—**Lower,** M. A. Reports on the antiquities lately found at L. 16 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 346; v. 2, 1847, p. 104.)

Lewin, John William. Natural history of lepidopterous insects of New South Wales. London, 1805. fo. —2671

Lewin, Stephen. Lincolnshire churches. Boston, Eng., n. d. 2 pts. in 1, 4°. —1764

Lewin, T. H. "The rash vow." 2 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 371.)

Lewin, Thomas. 1805–77. Fasti sacri, or a key to the chronology of the New Testament. London, 1865. r. 8°. 2453

—— The invasion of Britain by Julius Caesar. London, 1859. 8°. 1593

—— Jerusalem. A sketch of the city and temple from the earliest times to the siege by Titus. London, 1861. 8°. 1785

—— Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. With the journal of a recent visit to the Holy City, and a general sketch of the topography of Jerusalem from the earliest times down to the siege. London, 1863. 8°. 1785

Lewins, William. Her Majesty's mails: a history of the Post Office, and an industrial account of its present condition. 2 ed. London, 1865. p. 8°. 1537

—— History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland, including a full account of the origin and progress of Mr. Gladstone's financial measures for post-office banks, government annuities, and government life insurance. London, n. d. 8°. —1303

Lewinstein, Gustav. 1829—. Die alchemie und die alchemisten. 36 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 5, 1871, p. 641.)

Lewis, Alonzo. 1794-1861. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 2 ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. 2634

Lewis, Charlton T. Ancient and modern hygiene contrasted. Influence of civilization on the duration of life. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Report,* v. 3, p. 165.)

—— and **Short,** Charles. Harper's Latin dictionary. A new Latin dictionary founded on the tr. of Freund's Latin-German lexicon, ed. by E. A. Andrews. Revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten. New York, 1879. r. 8°. R.34

Lewis, David. Scotland's danger and duty as seen in the light of pauperism and the poor laws. 19 pp. (Ivory, T., *Pauperism and the poor laws.*)

Lewis, Edwin N. An April song. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 780.)

Lewis, Elisha J. 1820—. The American sportsman: containing hints to sportsmen, notes on shooting, and the habits of the game birds and wild fowl of America. Phila. 1857. 8°. —1794

Lewis, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Washington. Bassett, A. L. Washington's only sister. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 508.)

Lewis, Ellis, *LL. D.* Political portraits. Ellis Lewis. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 355.)

Lewis, Enoch. 1776–1856. Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. Phila. 1848. 8°. —2426

Lewis, *Mrs.* Estelle Anna Blanche Robinson. 1824–80. The **Broken heart.** 4 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 312.)—The **Forsaken;** The **Grief of Alcreus.** 6 pp. (Tardy, *Mrs.* M. T., *Living female writers of the South,* p. 534.)—**Poems.** 4 pp. (Griswold, R. W., *Female poets of America,* p. 263.)

—— **Poe,** E. A. Estelle Anna Lewis. 8 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 268.)—The literati of New York. S. Anna Lewis. 3 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 23, 1848, p. 158.)

Lewis, Francis. DELAFIELD, J. Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis. 1877, 2 v.

—— **Sanderson,** J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 6, p. 63. 32 pp.

Lewis, George. *See* Lewis, George Robert.

Lewis, *Sir* George Cornewall. 1806–63. Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages, containing an examination of M. Raynouard's theory on the relation of the Italian, Spanish, Provençal, and French to the Latin. 2 ed. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 397.) —2134

—— Essays on the administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830. Ed. by Sir Edmund Head. London, 1864. 8°. 1543

Contents. **Addington,** Pitt, and Grenville administrations.—Administrations of Mr. **Canning,** Lord Goderich, and the Duke of Wellington.—Lord **Cornwallis.** The Irish union, and the Catholic question. —**Grenville,** Portland, and Perceval administrations. —Lord **Liverpool's administration** until 1822.—Administrations of Lord **North,** Lord Rockingham, Lord Shelburne, the coalition, and Mr. Pitt.—Administration of Mr. **Pitt.** The Catholic question.

—— Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. London, 1862. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 116, 1862, p. 80; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 36, 1862, p. 485.) —2405

—— Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 1; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 455; *Quart. Rev.* v. 98, 1856, p. 321.) 2734

—— Letters to various friends. Ed. by his brother, Rev. Sir Gilbert Frankland Lewis. London, 1870. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 288.) 3854

—— On local disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish church question. London, 1836. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 28.) 2586

—— Remarks on the use and abuse of some political terms. London, 1832. 8°. —1317

—— Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. —1317

—— On the meaning of **civilization.** 9 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 389.)—On the meaning and origin of the verb to **tirl.** 12 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 113.)—The Hellenics of **Xenophon,** and their division into books. 44 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 1.)

—— (*Ed.*) Babrii Fabulae Æsopeae. *See* Babrius (in supplement).

—— (*Tr.*) History and antiquities of the Doric race. *See* Mueller, K. O.

—— (*Tr.*) History of the literature of ancient Greece. *See* Mueller, K. O.

—— (*Tr.*) Public economy of Athens. *See* Boeckh, A.

—— Essay on the influence of **authority in matters of opinion.** 51 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 508.)—**Banks,** P. W. Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 237.)—**Davies,** J. Sir G. C. Lewis's letters. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 803.)—**Gladstone,** W. E. Lewis' Influence of authority in matters of opinion. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 2; and in his *Gleanings of past years,* v. 3, p. 137.)—Dialogue on the best form of **government.** 29 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 138.)—Essay on the **government of dependencies.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's*

Mag. v. 51, 1842, p. 213; *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 512.)—**Jonbert,** L. Nouveaux historiens de l'antiquité. Sir G. C. Lewis. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 5.)—**Stephen,** J. F. Mr. Gladstone and Sir George Lewis on authority. 28 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 1, 1877, p. 270.)

— **Bagehot,** W. Sir Geo. Cornewall Lewis; The tribute at Hereford to L. 45 pp. (*Biographical studies*, pp. 206, 330.)—**Challemel-Lacour,** P. Hommes d'état de l'Angleterre. Sir George Cornewal Lewis. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 88, p. 809.)—**Fyfe,** J. H. Sir Geo. Cornewall Lewis. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 465.)—**In memoriam.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 684.)

Lewis, George Robert. 1782–1871. Series of groups, illustrating the physiognomy, manners, and character of the people of France and Germany. London, 1823. 4°. —1731

Lewis, I. W. P. Lewis, W. Review of the report of I. W. P. Lewis, on the state of the light houses on the coast of Maine and Massachusetts. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

Lewis, James, *LL. D.* The reformation settlement, being a summary of the public acts and official documents relating to the law and ritual of the Church of England from A. D. 1509 to A. D. 1666. Cambridge, 1885. 8°. —1266

Lewis, James. Digest of the English census of 1871. London, 1873. r. 8°. —2302

Lewis, Jenkin. Queen Anne's son. The memoirs of William Henry, Duke of Gloucester, repr. from a tract pub. in 1789, and ed. with notes, by W. J. Loftie. London, 1881. sq. 16°. 4887

Lewis, *Rev.* John. 1675–1746. Complete history of the several trs. of the Holy Bible and New Testament into English, both in MS and in print: and of the most remarkable eds. of them since the invention of printing. 3 ed., to which is now added, a list of various eds. of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from the year 1526 to the present time. London, 1818. 8°. —1226

—— History of the life and sufferings of the Reverend and learned John Wicliffe, D. D. Together with a collection of papers and records relating to the said history, never before printed. London, 1720. 8°. 4874

The same. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°. 4884

—— Life of Dr. John Fisher, with an appendix of illustrative documents and papers. With an introduction, by T. Hudson Turner. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 4835

—— Life of Reynold Pecock; being a sequel of the Life of Dr. John Wiclif, in order to an introduction to the history of the English reformation. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°. 4866

— Glossary of words used in the Isle of **Thanet.** 5 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 5, p. 50.)

Lewis, John. Analytical outlines of the English language. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 23, 1826, p. 109.)

Lewis, John Delaware (*Tr.*) D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae. *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Lewis, John Frederick. 1805–76. Sketches and drawings of the Alhambra, made during a residence in Granada, in the years, 1833–4. Drawn on stone by J. D. Harding, R. J. Lane, W. Gauci, and John F. Lewis. London, n. d. fo. 1791

— Spain illustrated by Lewis, Roberts, and Roscoe. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 177.)

Lewis, *Lady* Maria Theresa Villiers Lister. 1803–65. Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon: illustrative of portraits in his gallery. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. 3813

Contents. Lord **Capell,** v. 1, 2.—Lord **Falkland,** v. 1.—Marquis of **Hertford,** v. 2, 3.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 176; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 341; *Quart. Rev.* v. 91, 1852, p. 196.)

—— (*Ed.*) Extracts of the journals and correspondence of Miss Berry. *See* Berry, M. (in supplement).

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 1775–1818. Adelmorn, the outlaw; a romantic drama. London, 1801. 8°. 3376

—— Journal of a residence among the negroes in the West Indies. London, 1845. 12°. (Murray, J., *Libr.: With* Ripa, M., *Memoirs.*) 3157

The same. New ed. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 73; *Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 374.) 2487

—— The monk. Phila. n. d. 8°. 1204

— **Adelgitha;** or, the fruits of a single error, a tragedy. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 39; Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 24.)—**Castle spectre:** a dramatic romance. 66 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 15; *London stage*, v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 4.)—**One o'clock!** or, the knight and the wood demon: a grand operatic romance. 54 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 32; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 19.)—**Raymond and Agnes;** the travellers benighted; or, the bleeding nun of Lindenberg: an interesting drama. 35 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)—**Rich and poor,** a comic opera. 65 pp. (Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 19.)—**Rugantino;** or, the bravo of Venice: a grand romantic melo-drama. 38 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 34; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama*, v. 9.)—**Timour the Tartar:** a grand romantic melo-drama. 41 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 29.)—**Venoni;** or, the novice of St. Mark's, a drama. 43 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)

—— Wilson, *Mrs.* C. B. Life and correspondence of M. G. Lewis. [*Anon.*] 1839, 2 v.

— **Jeaffreson,** J. C. Lewis. 20 pp. (*In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 88.)—**Smith,** S. Matthew Lewis. 2 pp. (*Works*, p. 19; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 1, 1803, p. 314.)

—— and others. Tales of wonder. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 1393

Lewis, *Capt.* Meriwether, and **Clarke,** *Capt.* William. Travels to the source of the Missouri river and across the American continent to the Pacific ocean, performed by order of the government of the United States, in the years 1804, 1805, and 1806. London, 1814. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 24, 1815, p. 412; *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 317.) 2462

—— Fisher, W. Interesting account of the voyages and travels of Captains Lewis and Clarke. 1812.

Lewis, *Maj.-Gen.* Morgan. Delafield, J. Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis. 1877, 2 v.

— **Jenkins,** J. S. *In his* Lives of the governors of the state of New York, p. 132. 27 pp.—**Life of** L. 12 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 3.)

Lewis, Richard. History of the life-boat and its work. London, 1874. 12°. —2777

Lewis, Samuel. Topographical dictionary of England . . . 5 ed. London, 1842. 4 v. and atlas, 4°. R.73

Contents.

Abbas-Combe-Cwmyoy, v. 1. Dacre-Kyre, v. 2. Laceby-Ryton-Woodside, v. 3. Sacomb-Zennor, v. 4.

—— Topographical dictionary of Ireland . . . 2 ed. London, 1846-47. 2 v. and atlas, 4°. R.73

Contents.

Abbey-Jullanstown, v. 1. Kanturk-Youghal-Arra, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 226.)

—— Topographical dictionary of Scotland . . . London, 1846. 2 v. and atlas, 4°. R.73

Contents.

Abbey-Green-Jura, v. 1. Keanlochbervie-Zetland, v. 2.

—— Topographical dictionary of Wales . . . 2 ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 4°. R.73

Contents.

Abbey Cwn Hîr-Knighton, Laleston-Yvaenor Isâv, v. 2. v. 1.

Lewis, Samuel. Coggeshall, W. T. Samuel Lewis. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 727.)

Lewis, Tayler, *LL. D.* 1802–77. Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott. *See* Van Santvoord, C.

—— New rhythmical version of the Book of Job. With exegetical notes and addenda containing excursus on difficult and important passages. New York, n. d. r. 8°. (Lange, J. P., *Commentary.*) —1233

—— **Dana,** J. D. Science and the Bible. A review of "The six days of creation" by L. 166 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 13, 1856, pp. 80, 631; v. 14, 1857, pp. 388, 461.)—The **Divine human** in the Scriptures. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 125.)

—— and **Gosman,** A. (*Trs.*) Genesis, or the first book of Moses. *See* Lange, J. P.

Lewis, *Lady* Theresa. *See* Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. L.

Lewis, Thomas. Origines Hebraeae: the antiquities of the Hebrew republic. New ed. Oxford, 1835. 3 v. 8°. —2294

Lewis, William. Information of, together with his further narrative relating thereto. In all of which is contained confirmation of the popish plot. London, 1680. sm. fo. (*Tracts rel. to popish plot*, v. 2.) 1521

Lewis, William Thomas. Life of an actor. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 533.)

Lewis, Winslow. Review of the report of I. W. P. Lewis, on the state of the light houses on the coast of Maine and Massachusetts, sent to the House of Representatives, by Hon. Walter Forward. Boston, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.) 5934

Lewis, Winslow, Jr., *M. D.* (*Tr.*) 1799–1875. On the functions of the brain. *See* Gall, F. J.

Lewis Brooks Museum. Southall, J. C. Opening of the Lewis Brooks Museum at the University of Va., June 27, 1878. Address on man's age in the world. 1878.

Lewis county, *N. Y.* Hough, F. B. History of Lewis county. 1860.

Lewis Glyn Cothi. 15 *cent.* Poetical works. Oxford, 1837. 8°. 1384

Lewis island. Black, W. A glance at the island of L. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 181.)—**M'Kenzie,** C. Remains of antiquity in the island of L. 11 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 282.)—**Madden,** F. Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chessmen discovered in the isle of L. 89 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 203.)

Lews, The: its salmon and herring. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 128, 1880, p. 82.)

Lex Angliorum et Werinorum. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 81.)

Lex Burgundionum. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 253.)

Lex curiata de imperio. Terpstra, D. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 4, 1855, p. 325.)

Lex Dei, sive Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. 61 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 627.)

See also **Civil or Roman law.**

Lex Frisionum. 30 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiq.* v. 3, p. 1; Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 3, p. 631.)

Lex parliamentaria Americana. Cushing, L. S. —1343

Lex Ripuariorum, Joh. Georgii Eccardi notis illustrata. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 232.)

Lex Romana Visigothorum. Haenel, G. F. (*Ed.*) —1311

Lex Salica. *See* Salic law.

Lex Saxonum. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 77.)

Lex talionis; or, a declamation against Mr. Challener, the crimes of the times, and the manners of you know whom, 1647. 12 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.* n. s. No. 5.)

Lex Wisigothorum. 178 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 283.)

Lexer, Matthias. 1830—. Mittelhochdeutsches hand-woerterbuch. Leipzig, 1872-78. 3 v. 8°. 1174

Contents.

A-Muzzen-sun, v. 1. V-Zy, Nachtraege, v. 3.
N-Uz-znht, v. 2.

Lexicon. For lexicons of a language, author, or any other subject, *see* its name, as English language.—French language.—Æschylus.—Sophocles.—Biography.—Fine Arts.

Lexicon Balatronicum. Grose, F. 1166

Lexicon Thucydidæum: a dictionary, in Greek and English, of the words, phrases, and principal idioms, contained in the History of the Peloponnesian war of Thucydides. London, 1824. 8°. 3204

Lexilogus; or, a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of numerous Greek words and passages. Buttmann, P. K. —2114

Lexington, *Lord.* *See* Sutton. R.

Lexington, *Kentucky.* Ranck, G. W. History of Lexington. 1872.

—— **Everett,** E. Speech at L., 17 June, 1829. 9 pp. (*Orations*, v. 1, p. 198.)

Lexington, *Mass.* Frothingham, R., Jr. History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill. 1851.

—— Phinney, E. History of the battle of Lexington, 19 April, 1775. 1825.

—— **Everett,** E. The battle of L. 38 pp. (*Orations*, v. 1, p. 526.)—**Gage,** T. British account of the affair at L., April 19, 1775. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, 1846, p. 224.)—**List of persons killed and wounded at L.,** April 19, 1775. 2 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 8, 1826, p. 45.)—**Narrative of occurrences,** 1775. 15 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 4, 1846, p. 205.)—**Revere,** P. Letter [relating to the battle of L.] 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1835, p. 106.)

Ley, Julius. Grundzuege des rhythmus, des vers- und strophenbaues in der hebraeischen poesie. Nebst analyse einer auswahl von Psalmen. Halle, 1875. 8°. —2156

Ley, W. Clement. The laws of the winds prevailing in western Europe. London, 1872. 8°. —2486

Leyborne, Juliana de. *Countess of Huntingdon.* Inventory of . . . from the Surrenden collection. 8 pp. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 1, 1858, p. 1.)

Leybourn, Thomas. 1769–1840. The mathematical questions proposed in the Ladies' Diary, and their original answers. London, 1817. 4 v. 8°. —2427

—— The mathematical repository. 2 ed. London, 1799-1804. 3 v. 12°. —2427

The same. n. s. London, 1806-35. 6 v. 8°. —2426

—— The philosophical repository. London, 1801-04. 2 v. 12°. —1518

Leybourne, *Sir* Roger de. Burtt, J. Roger de Leybourne, his share in the Barons' war. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 21, 1864, p. 29.)

Leybourne, *England.* L—, B. L. On the heart-shrine in Leybourne church. 60 pp. 3 pl. (Kent Archaeol. Soc. *Archaeol. Cant.* v. 5, 1863, p. 133.)

Leyburn, George, *D. D.* 1597-1677. Memoirs, being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the year 1647. 82 pp. (*Clarendon Hist. Soc.*)

Leycester, Robert Sydney, 2 *Earl of.* Journal. *See* Sydney Papers.

Leycester, *Earl of.* *See* Dudley, R.

Leycester, *Sir* Peter, and **Mainwaring,** *Sir* Thomas. Tracts written in the controversy respecting the legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, 1673-79. [Manchester], 1869. 3 v. 4°. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 78-80.) 2535

Leyden, Ernst Victor. 1832—. Ueber die sinneswahrnehmungen. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 3, 1869, p. 503.)

Leyden, John, *M. D.* 1775-1811. Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa. Enlarged, and completed to the present time, by Hugh Murray. Edinburgh, 1817. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 17, 1817, p. 299.) 1426

—— Poems and ballads, with a memoir of the author, by Sir Walter Scott, and supplement by Robert White. Kelso, 1858. 12°. 1375

—— Poetical remains. With memoirs of his life, by Rev. James Morton. London, 1819. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 5, 1819, p. 3.) 1384

—— Poetical works. With memoir by Thomas Brown. London, 1875. 12°. 1395

—— (*Ed.*) The complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548. With a preliminary dissertation and glossary. Edinburgh, 1801. 8°. 2564

The same. Re-ed. from the originals by James A. H. Murray. London, 1872-73. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 17, 18.) 2124

— **Scott,** *Sir* W. John Leyden. 62 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 4, p. 137.)

Leyden, L. van. *See* Jacobs, L., *von Leyden.*

Leyden. Leemans, C. Monumens égyptiens du Musée d'antiquités des Pays-Bas à Leide. 1839-67, 7 v.

— **Amicis,** E. de. Leyden. 19 pp. (*In his* Holland and its people, p. 205.)—**Brugsch,** H. K., *Bey.* Ueber das aegyptische museum zu L. 6 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 6, 1852, p. 249.)—**Maury,** A. Musée de Leyde. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 421.)—**Meurs,** J. Athenae Batavae, sive de urbe Leidensi, et academia virisque claris, qui utramque ingenio suo, atque scriptis illustrarunt. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 10, p. 433.)—**Nochden,** G. H. Short account of the libraries at Leiden, Hanover . . . 19 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 430.)—**Witte,** J. de. Musée d'antiquités de Leyde. 3 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1845, p. 25.)

Leyden, Church of. Seven articles from the church of Leyden, 1617, communicated, with an introductory letter by George Bancroft. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, p. 293.)—**Sumner,** G. Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. 33 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 9, p. 42.)

Leyden, University of. Peacock, E. Index to English speaking students who have graduated at Leyden University. 1883. (*Index Soc.* v. 13.)

— **Mahaffy,** J. P. The tercentenary festival at Leyden. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 516.)—**Perrot,** G. Troisième centenaire de l'Université de Leyde. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 8, p. 169.)

Leydig, Franz. 1821—. Vom bau des thierischen koerpers. Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie. Tuebingen, 1864. 8°, and atlas, fo. —1684, atlas —1661

Leyel, Wilhelm. Niebuhr, B. G. Nogle efterretninger om Wilhelm Leyel og den danske ostindiske handel under hans bestyrelse. 28 pp. (*Skandin. litteratursels kab,* v. 1, p. 142.)

Leyland, Francis A. The Brontë family, with special reference to Patrick Branwell Brontë. London, 1886. 2 v. 12°. 4767

Leynadier, Camille. —1862. Les femmes célèbres. *See* Leroux de Lincy, A. J. V., and Leynadier, C.

Leypoldt, Frederick. 1835-84. The American catalogue. *See* Jones, L. E.—Appleton, A. J. (in supplement).

—— Annual American catalogue. Containing an alphabetical list of books pub. in the U. S., and imported, during 1871. New York, 1872. 8°. L.112

—— (*Ed. and Pub.*) Publishers' Weekly. *See* Publishers' Weekly.

—— (*Pub.*) Library Journal. *See* Library Journal.

—— (*Pub.*) Publishers' trade list annual. *See* Publishers' trade list annual.

—— (*Pub.*) Uniform trade list annual. *See* Uniform trade list annual.

—— and **Holt,** Henry. American catalogue of books for 1869. New York, 1870. 8°. L.112

Leyser, Polycarp. 1552-1610. Historia poetarum et poematum medii aevi decem, post annum a nato Christo CCCC, seculorum. Halae Magdeb. 1721. p. 8°. 1356

Lézardière, *Mlle.* Marie Charlotte Pauline Robert de. **Du Boys,** A. Théorie des lois politiques de la monarchie française, par L. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 15, 1846, p. 734.)

Lezeau, Jean. 16 *cent.* De la religion catholique en France. 91 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 14, p. 1.)

Lezin, *St., Bp. of Angers.* Marbode, *Bp. of Rennes.* Vita Sancti Licinii. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1493.)

Lezoux, *France.* Chassaing, A. Epitaphe du VI siècle provenant de L. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 73; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)

L'Hermite, Jacques. —1624. Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world, in 1623-26. 16 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 10, p. 192.)

L'Hermite, Jean Baptiste Tristan, *Sieur de Vauselle.* *See* Tristan L'Hermite, J. B.

L'Hôpital, Paul Hurault de, *Abp. of Aix.* Requête au parlement pour rapt et séduction contre l'Archevêque d'Aix. 11 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 279.)

L'Hôpital. *See also* L'Hospital.

L'Hospital, Henri de, *Sieur de Bellesbat.* De l'origine de la vénalité des charges de judicature et de finance. 11 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 6, p. 208.)

L'Hospital, Michel de. 1507-73. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1824-25. 3 v. and pl., 8°. —1116

Contents. **Dufey,** P. J. S. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de Michel de L'Hospital, v. 1.—**Epistolarum seu sermonum** libri VI, v. 3.—**Harangues,**

v. 1.—Suite des harangues, v. 2.—**Lettres diverses,** v. 2.—**Mémoires,** v. 2.—**Mémoires d'état,** v. 2.—**Testament,** v. 2.

—— Œuvres inédites, suivies d'un tableau de la législation française au 16 siècle, et accompagnées de notes historiques, par P. J. S. Dufey. Paris, 1825-26. 2 v. 8°. —1116

Contents. Traité de la réformation de la **justice,** v. 1, 2.—Essai sur la **législation** du 16 siècle, v. 2.—**Mémoires,** v. 2.

—— Dufey, P. J. S. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. de L'Hospital. 1824. (L'Hospital, M. de, *Oeuvres compl.* v. 1.)

—— Lévesque de Pouilly, J. S. Vie de L'Hospital. 1764.

— **Butler,** C. Life of L'H. 67 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 149.)—**Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Eloge de L'H. 104 pp. (*Oeuvres,* v. 3, p. 463.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.—**Villemain,** A. F. Vie du chancelier L'H. 99 pp. (*Oeuvres,* v. 9, p. 317.)

L'Hôte, Nestor. 1804-42. Lettres écrites d'Egypte en 1838 et 1839, contenant des observations sur divers monuments égyptiens, nouvellement explorés et dessinés. Avec des remarques de M. Letronne . . . Paris, 1840. 8°. 1776

Lhuyd, Edward. 1665-1709. Archaeologia Britannica, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the languages, histories, and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain: from collections and observations in travels through Wales, Cornwal, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. V. 1. Glossography. Oxford, 1707. fo. 1731

Contents. **Antiqua Britanniae** lingua scriptorum quae non impressa sunt, catalogus.—Primarum **Britanniae et Hiberniae linguarum** harmonicon: a comparative vocabulary of the original languages of Britain and Ireland.—**Comparative etymology,** or remarks on the alteration of languages.—**Cornish grammar.** — Some Welch words omitted in Dr. **Davies's dictionary.**—**Focloir Gaoidheilge-Shagsonach** no Bearladoir Scot-Sagsamhuil, an Irish-English dictionary.—Brief introduction to the **Irish** or ancient Scotish language.—Armoric grammar and vocabulary, by Julian **Manoir.**—British etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin and some other European languages, by David **Parry.**

Lî Kî, or collection of treatises on the rules of property or ceremonial usages, tr. by James Legge. Oxford, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (Mueller, F. M., *Sacred books of the East,* v. 27, 28.) 3193

Liard, Louis. 1846—. Science positive et la métaphysique. Paris, 1879. 8°. —1437

Liardet, *Capt.* Francis. Professional recollections of points of seamanship, discipline, etc. Portsea, 1849. 8°. —2776

Libanius, *Sophist. Circa* 314-*circa* 393. Orationes et declamationes. Ad fidem codicum mspt. recensuit, et perpetua adnotatione illustravit Jo. Jacobus Reiske. [*Gr.*] Altenburgi, 1781-87. 4 v. 8°. 3282

— **Dictiones** IV. [*Gr.*] 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 2, p. 388.)—De **Francis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 731.)—**Monody on Nicomedia,** destroyed by an earthquake; Monody on the Daphnaean temple of Apollo, destroyed by fire. 25 pp. (*With* Julianus, F. C., *Emperor of Rome, Works,* v. 2, p. 227.)—**Zwei unedirte declamationen,** [herausg.] von Richard Foerster. [*Gr.*] 56 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 22; v. 12, 1877, p. 217.)

— **Cobet,** C. G. Ad Libanii Ἀπολογίαν Σωκράτους. 16 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 141.)—Ad Libanii declamationes duas nuper primum editas. 17 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 1.)—Ad Libanii orationem Περὶ τῆς ἑαυτοῦ τύχης. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 246.)—Ad Libanium. 40 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, pp. 103, 129.)—Annotationes selectae ad Libanium. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 402.)—Loci nonnulli apud Libanium emendantur. 6 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, p. 193.)—**Foerster,** R. Emendationes ad Libanii Declamationes nuper editas. 25 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 9, 1875, p. 373; v. 10, 1876, p. 7.)—Libaniana. 11 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 86.)—**Lange,** K. Die Statuenbeschreibungen des Christodor und Pseudolibanius. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 110.)—**Schmidt,** M. Zu Libanius. 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 10, 1855, p. 608.)

—— Sievers, *Dr.* G. R. Leben des Libanius. 1868.

— **Beugnot,** A. A., *Comte.* Libanius et les sophistes. 51 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 7, 1844, p. 1.)

Libby Prison, *Richmond, Va.* Hooper, I. H. Twelve days' "absence without leave." 13 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 201.)—**Szabad,** *Lieut.-Col.* (—). Diary in Libby Prison. 22 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 77, 1868, p. 385.)

Libel. Baumeister, H. Ueber injurien. 30 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 15, 1880, p. 213.) — **Brougham,** H., *Lord.* Law of libel. Liberty of the press. 30 pp. (*In his* Contrib. to Edin. Rev. v. 3, p. 150.) —Law as to libels against **Christianity.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 58, 1834, p. 387.)—**Erle,** W. Speech of, in case of Watts *vs.* Fraser and Moyes. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 13, 1836, p. 132.)—**Field,** D. D. Newspaper press and the law of libel. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 3, 1876, p. 479.)—**Fontette,** E. de. De la législation en matière de diffamation. 35 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 20, 1847, p. 161.)—Trial of **Fraser** *vs.* **Berkeley** and another, and Berkeley *vs.* Fraser. 44 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 15, 1837, p. 100.)—**French law** of libel. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 32, 1819, p. 192.)—**Godkin,** E. L. Libel and its legal remedy. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 46, 1880, p. 729.)—**Law of libel,** The. 14 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1829, p. 71.)—**Law of libel and liberty of the press.** 37 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 285.) — Law of libel. State of the press. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 35, 1827, p. 566.)—**Libel and freedom of the press.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 519.)—**Nicolai,** C. F. Einige zweifel ueber die gesetze, wodurch die befugniss, ueber die moralische beschaffenheit anderer zu urtheilen, eingeschraenkt wird. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1798-1803, p. 85.)—**Platform slanderers and newspaper libellers.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 45, 1858, p. 413.)—**Porter,** J. N. Libel law reform. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 437.)—**Proffatt,** J. Law of newspaper libel. 19 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 131, 1880, p. 109.)

Libell of Englishe policye, 1436. Hertzberg, W. A. B. (*Ed.*) 1397

Libellus aurarius. Massmann, J. F. 1213

Libellus concambiorum monasterii Eberspergensis. 5 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 2, p. 44.)

Libellus de dictis IV ancillarum sanctae Elisabethae, sive examen miraculorum ejus. 14 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 2007.)

Libellus de majoribus domus regiae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 699.)

Libental, Nicolaus. Gesta abbatum monasterii Sancti Vincentii. 21 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 2, p. 135.)

Liber Adami. Petermann, J. H. (*Ed.*), *Thesaurus s. Liber magnus.* 2 v. —2261

Liber albus. Carpenter, J., and Whitington, R. 1543

—— Riley, H. T. (*Ed.*) *Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis,* v. 1, 3. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 2 v. 4544

Liber amoris; or, the new Pygmalion. 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 640.)

Liber censualis episcopi Slesvicensis, 1436. 52 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 456.)

Liber census Daniae, tempore regum Waldemari II et Christophori I confectus, ex codice membranaceo Holmensi coaevo descriptus, 1754, notisque illustratus a J. Langebekio, et postea editus a P. F. Suhm, 1790. 119 pp. 7 pl. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 507.)

Liber chronicorum ab initio mundi usque ad annum Christi 1492. Schedel, H. 2411

Liber conventus S. Katherine Senensis prope Edinburgum. Edinburgi, 1841. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Liber cure cocorum. Morris, R. (*Ed.*) (Philol. Soc. London, *Early Eng. vol.* 1862–64; with *Trans.* 1859.)

Liber custumarum. Riley, H. T. (*Ed.*), *Munimenta Gildhallae Londoniensis*, v. 2, pts. 1, 2. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 2 v. in 1. 4544

Liber daticus Lundensis, 1086–1391. 106 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 474.)

Liber daticus Lundensis ex codice Hafniensi. 43 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 26.)

Liber daticus Roskildensis, 1074–1512. 11 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 265.)

Liber de antiquis legibus. Stapleton, T. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* No. 34.) 1596

Liber de Graecae linguae particulis. Devaris, or Devarius, M. 2 v. —2116

Liber de mensura orbis terrae. Dicuil. —2407

Liber diurnus. Rozière, E. de. —1243

Liber donationum monasterii Sorensis. 69 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 463.)

Liber Eliensis. Thomas, *Monk of Ely.* 1524

Liber famelicus. Whitelocke, *Sir* J. (*Camden Soc.* No. 70.) 1595

Liber fluviorum; or, river scenery of France. Turner, J. M. W. —1752

Liber magnus. Petermann, J. H. (*Ed.*), *Thesaurus s. Liber magnus* . . . 2 v. —2261

Liber memorialis. *See* Ampelius, L.

Liber monasterii de Hyda. Edwards, E. (*Ed.*) 4584

Liber munerum publicorum Hiberniae ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827. Lascelles, R. (*Ed.*) 1521

Liber officialis Sancti Andree, curie metropolitane Sancti Andree in Scotia sententiarum in causis consistorialibus que extant. Edinburgi, 1845. 4°. (*Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Liber Pluscardensis. Skene, F. J. H. (Skene, W. F., *Historians of Scotland*, v. 7.) 2564

Liber probationum, sive bullae summorum pontificum: diplomata imperatorum, et regum, aliaeque episcoporum, etc., ducum, etc., principum, etc., comitum litterae quae ad historiam monasterii et principalis ecclesiae S. Emmerami Ratisbonae maxime spectant . . . Ratisbonae, 1752. sm. 4°. —3266

Liber Psalmorum, Hebraicus atque Latinus, ab Hieronymo ex Hebraeo conversus. Tischendorf, L. F. C., Baer, S., and Delitzsch, F. (*Eds.*) —1218

Liber sacramentorum ecclesiae Gallicanae. 120 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 278.)

Liber Sancte Marie de Balmorinach. Edinburgi, 1841. 4°. (*Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores: Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Liber Sancte Marie de Lundoris. Edinburgi, 1841. 4°. (*Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores: Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Liber theologiae moralis. Escobar y Mendoza, A. —4217

Liber vitae ecclesiae Dunelmensis. Stevenson, J. (*Ed.*) (*Surtees Soc.* v. 13.) 2546

Liber Winton'. 34 pp. (Domesday Book, *Additamenta*, p. 528.)

Liberal, The: verse and prose from the south. London, 1822–23. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 2104

Note.—By Leigh Hunt, chiefly. Byron, Hazlitt, and Shelley were also contributors.

Liberal arts. Torre, A. de la. Vision delectable de la filosofia y artes liberales . . . 64 pp. (Castro, A. de, *Curiosidades bibliograf.* p. 339.)

Liberal Christianity. Alger, W. R. Strength and weakness of the popular religion and of Liberal Christianity. 52 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 64, 1858, pp. 80, 209.)—**Allen,** J. H. Liberalism in church and state. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 85, 1868, p. 82.)—**Barrett,** S. Relation of Liberal Christianity to our age and country. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 187.)—**Bellows,** H. W., and Bruch, *Prof.* (—). Liberal Christianity in Europe and America. 16 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 87, 1869, p. 205.)—**Brigham,** C. H. Education and Liberal Christianity. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 84, 1868, p. 1.)—**Bush,** S. W. Liberal religious movement in the United States. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 68, 1860, p. 183.)—**Dewey,** O. On the state of the question between the orthodox and liberal parties in this country. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 1.)—**Hedge,** F. H. The two religions. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 66, 1859, p. 89.)—**Mayo,** A. D. Relations of Liberal Christianity to the organized religion of the west. 26 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 81, 1866, p. 145.)—**Tallichet,** E. Christianisme libéral. 100 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 35, 1869, pp. 245, 398, 587.)

Liberal education, An essay on the best system of. Knox, *Rev.* S. —2367

Liberal education of women. Orton, J. —2377

Liberal inquiry and serious piety, Connection between. 11 pp. Dewey, O. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 2, 1825, p. 401.)

Liberal movement in theology, Our. Allen, J. H. —4227

Liberal party and the Catholics. 17 pp. Arnold, A., *Social politics*, p. 190.

Liberale, *of Verona.* Vasari, G. Fra Giocondo e Liberale ed altri Veronesi. 78 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 261; *Vite de pittore*, v. 10, p. 45; *Lives of painters*, v. 3, p. 385: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Liberalism, religious and ecclesiastical. 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1872, p. 1.)

Liberals. *See* Great Britain, *Politics.*

Liberation society. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 66, 1877, p. 184.)

Liberatus, *Deacon at Carthage.* 6 *cent.* Breviarium causae Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum. 64 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 68, p. 969.)—Excerptiones e consilio Chalcedonensi. 6 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 4, p. 186.)

Liberge, Marin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 40.

Liberia. American Colonization Society. Memorial of the semi-centennial anniversary of the. Celebrated at Washington, Jan. 15, 1867. With documents concerning Liberia. 1867.

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 35.

—— Innes, W. Liberia; or the early history . . . of the American colony of free negroes. [1821–32.] 1831.

—— Stockwell, G. S. Republic of Liberia. 1868.

— **Allen,** J. H. Republic of L. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 175.)—**Haven,** G. America in Africa. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 125, 1877, p. 147.)—**Liberia college.** 31 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 97, 1863, p. 102.)—**Steamships to L.** African colonization. 19 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 9, 1851, p. 70.)—**Sumner,** C. Independence of Hayti and L. Speech . . . April 23, 1862. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 445.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 4, 1855, p. 507. *Also* **African colonization.—Maryland in Liberia.**

Liberius, *Pope.* —366. Acrostichis de Sedulio. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 19, p. 784.) —**Case of** S. L. 15 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 11, 1868, p. 441.)—**Epistolae, dicta et gesta.** 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1349.)—**Merenda,** A. M. Diatribae duae, illustrantes gesta quaedam pontificum Liberii et Damasi. 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13, p. 281.)—**Notitia historica.** 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 8, p. 1331.)

Libertas und ihr freier, ein maerchen. 38 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke,* v. 3, p. 431.

Liberté de penser, Janet, P. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866. 2 pér. v. 65, p. 34.)

Liberté du travail. Dunoyer, B. C. P. J. 3 v. —1395

Liberté, l'égalité, et la fraternité, Essai sur la. 11 pp. Challié, *Mme.* L. de. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 477.)

Liberté morale, La. Gasparin, A. E., *Comte* de. 2 v. —1446

Libertés communales, Les. Wauters, A. —1354

Libertines. Calvin, J. Contre la sect phantastique et furieuse des Libertins qui se nomment spirituelz. 52 pp. (*Opera,* v. 7, p. 145: *Corpus reform.* v. 35.)—Epistre contre un certain cordelier suppost de la secte des Libertins lequel est prisonnier à Roan. 12 pp. (*Opera,* v. 7, p. 341: *Corpus reform.* v. 35.)

Liberton parish, *Scotland.* Whyte, *Rev.* T. Account of the parish of Liberton in Mid-Lothian. 97 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scoti. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 1, 1792, p. 292.)

Liberty.

BARNI, J. Les martyrs de la libre pensée. 1862.

—— BLEDSOE, A. T. Essay on liberty and slavery. 1857.

—— ELIOT, S. History of liberty. 1853, 4 v.

—— LIEBER, F. On civil liberty and self-government. 1859.

—— MILL, J. S. On liberty. 1864.

—— PRIESTLEY, J. Tracts on civil and religious liberty. n. d. (*Works,* v. 22.)

—— PROBYN, J. W. National self-government in Europe and America. 1870.

—— SCOTT, E. G. Development of constitutional liberty in the English colonies of America. 1882.

—— STEPHEN, J. F. Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873.

—— WEBSTER, D. Newly discovered fourth of July oration delivered at Fryeburg, Me., in the year 1802. 1882.

—— **Authority and liberty.** 26 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 137.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. La liberté divine et la liberté humaine. 21 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 63, 1864, p. 745.)—**Brownson,** O. A. Democracy and liberty. 13 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 374.)—**Calonne,** A. de. Que les esprits se forment à la liberté par l'usage. 7 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 6, p. 149.)—**Carrard,** H. Origines de la liberté dans le pays de Vaud. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 47, 1873. p. 317.)—**Charma,** A. Des idées nouvelles sur la liberté et ses applications. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 3, p. 21.)—**Chevalier,** M. La liberté aux Etats-Unis. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 3, p. 91.)—**Comparative influence of Calvinism and Arminianism on civil liberty.** 16 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 3, 1845, p. 509.)—**Nature of civil liberty.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 3, 1868, p. 251.)—**Progress of civil liberty.** 9 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 21, 1847, p. 419.)

—— **Crafts,** W. F. Liberty of man, woman, and child in unchristian lands. 14 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 41, 1882, p. 665.)—**Dewey,** O. Liberty. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 1.)—**Dicey,** A. V. Legal boundaries of liberty. 13 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 1.)—**Fischer,** K. P. Ueber den spekulativen begriff der freiheit. 59 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 3, 1839, p. 101.)—**Godwin,** W. Liberty. 6 pp. (*Essays,* p. 215.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On liberty and necessity. 60 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Huc-Mazelet,** A. La liberté et le libéralisme. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 36, 1869, p. 445.)—**Individual liberty** and social right. 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1861, p. 492.) —**Lamennais,** H. F. R. de. De l'absolutismo et do la liberté, Dialoghetti. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1834, 3 s. v. 3, p. 298.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. De la liberté, et de la servitude. 54 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 185.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 38 pp. (Evelyn, J., *Miscel. writings,* p. 1.)—**Laurent** *de l'Ardèche,* P. M. Liberté, égalité, ordre public. 22 pp. (St.-Simon, C. H., *Comte* de, and Enfantin, B. P., *Prédications,* v. 1, p. 77: *Œuvres,* v. 43.)—**Lefèvre-Pontalis,** A. La liberté individuelle. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 28, p. 938.)—**Lieber,** F. Anglican and Gallican liberty. 20 pp. (*Miscel. writings,* v. 2, p. 369.)—**Mazzini,** G. Essay on the causes which have hitherto impeded the development of liberty in Italy. 11 pp. (*Life and writings,* v. 1, p. 128.)—Liberty, equality, fraternity: John Stuart **Mill.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 114, 1873, p. 347; *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 178.)—**Milsand,** J. La révolution et l'esprit de liberté. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1862, 2 pér. v. 38, p. 943.)—**Montagu,** B. Thoughts on liberty, and the rights of Englishmen. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 21, 1822, p. 73.)—**Mueller,** F. M. On freedom. 29 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 369; *Selected essays,* v. 2, p. 479.)—Ueber individuelle freiheit. 33 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 22, 1880, p. 192.)—**N.,** E. Philosophie de la liberté. 30 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 11, 1849, p. 286.)—Relations of Christianity to the doctrine of **natural rights.** 32 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 15, 1857, p. 603.)—**Naville,** E. Diverses libertés. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 3 pér. v. 3, 1879, p. 385.)—La liberté. 76 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 47, 1873, pp. 193, 431.)—**Ozanam,** A. F. Du Protestantisme dans ses rapports avec la liberté. 53 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 269.)—**Petetin,** A. La liberté. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 118.)—Has **political freedom** receded? 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 631.)—**Pope,** A. R. Relation of progress to liberty. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 42, 1847, p. 345.)—Origin and progress of **popular liberty.** 21 pp. (*N. Y. Rev.* v. 2, 1838, p. 76.)—**Priestley,** J. Essay on the nature of political, civil, and religious liberty. 144 pp. (*Works,* v. 22, p. 1.)—**Rambert,** E. Epopée philosophique. (Philosophie de la liberté, par C. Secrétan.) 42 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* v. 50, 1874, p. 5.)—**Rémusat,** C. F. M. de. Liberté civile et politique. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 322.)—Liberté et démocratie. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 634.)—Liberté moderne. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 22, p. 514.)—**Rice,** I. L. Definition of liberty. 15 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 136, 1883, p. 40.)—**Secrétan,** C. Conditions morales de la liberté politique. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 52, 1875, p. 667.)—**Selle,** C. G. De la liberté et du pouvoir coactif. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 55.)—Ueber freiheit und zwang. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1788-97, p. 13.)—**State of nature,** The. 24 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 4, 1868, p. 125.)—**Thornton,** W. T. Natural rights and abstract justice. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, p. 359.)—**Ulrici,** H. Der spekulative begriff der politischen freiheit. 76 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 10, 1842, pp. 1, 189.) —**Wesley,** J. Some observations on liberty. 29 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 90.)—Thoughts upon liberty. 13 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 34.)—**What is liberty?** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 5, 1869, p. 249.)—**Wilson,** A. Oration on the power and value of national liberty. 11 pp. (*Poems and literary prose,* v. 1, p. 321.)

Liberty. 108 pp. Thomson, J., *Compl. poet. works,* p. 169.

Liberty and slavery, Essay on. Bledsoe, A. T. —2347

Liberty of conscience. 13 pp. Mivart, St. G. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1876, p. 555.)

See also **Conscience. — Persecution. — Religious liberty.**

Liberty of the press.

HOFFMANN, L. Censur und pressfreiheit historisch-philosophisch bearbeitet. 1819.

—— PATERSON, J. Liberty of the press, speech, and public worship. 1880.

—— **Abuses** of the press. 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 22, 1814, p. 72.)—**Ancillon** (Fils), J. P. F. Sur la législation de la presse. 24 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos. klasse Abhandl.* 1816-17, p. 1.)—**Bentham,** J. Liberty of the press and public discussion. 23 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 275.)—**Boinvilliers,** E. Régime de la presse en France. 14 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 2, p. 511.)—**Chateaubriand,** F. A., *Vicomte* de. On the censor-

ship recently established in France. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 59.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. De la liberté de la presse dans ses rapports avec le développement littéraire. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 13, 1850, p. 5.)—**Christophilus** [*pseud.*] Vindiciae Britannicae. Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers . . . and a defence of the freedom of the press. 39 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 161.)—**Constant de Rebecque,** H. B. On the liberty of the press. 34 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 6, 1815, p. 205.)—**Constitutional association.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 37, 1822, p. 110.)—Liberty of the **continental press.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 112.)—**Desjardins,** A. Lois sur la presse. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 5, p. 185.)—**Documens administratifs** pour servir à l'histoire de la liberté de la presse. 36 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, pp. 287, 321.)—**Dupin,** A. M. J. J. Procès du Constitutionnel. 15 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 26, 1826, p. 443.)—**Dupont-White,** C. B. Progrès de la France: le rôle et la liberté de la presse. 72 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, pp. 181, 301.)—**Evrard,** J. Législation de la presse au 18 siècle. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 494.)—Législation de la presse pendant la revolution française. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 35.)—**Fitz-James,** E., *Duc de Fitz James.* Opinion on the proposed law relative to periodical journals. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 11, 1818, p. 537.)—**Gentz,** F. von. Reflections on liberty of the press in Great Britain. 42 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 455.)—**Gustafsson,** *Col.* G. A. Considérations sur la liberté illimitée de la presse. 7 pp. (*In his* Memorial, p. 133.)—**Hall,** R. Apology for the freedom of the press. 113 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 61; *Miscel. works*, p. 157: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—Review of the apology for the freedom of the press, published in the Christian Guardian and Mr. Hall's reply. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 175; *Miscel. works*, p. 228: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Hervé,** E. Presse et sa législation en France. 19 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 577.)—**Letters to Sir C. Forbes, on the suppression of public discussion in India.** 44 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 33; v. 25, 1825, p. 33.)—**Libel and freedom of the press.** 21 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 519.)—**Liberty of the press and its abuses.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 27, 1816, p. 102.)—**Lièvin,** L. De la nouvelle loi de la presse. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 2, p. 146.)—Inconséquences de la nouvelle loi de la presse. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 2, p. 149.)—Nouvelle loi de la presse et les rapports auxquels elle a donné lieu. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 1, p. 348.)—Récentes discussions sur la liberté de la presse. (La presse periodique de 1789 à 1867, par M. Fernand Giraudeau.) 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 1, p. 287.)—**Milton,** J. Areopagitica: a speech for the liberty of unlicens'd printing. 55 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 395.)—**Mirabeau,** H. G. de R., *Comte* de. De la liberté de la presse, imité de l'anglais de Milton, 1789. 45 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 9, p. 303.)—**Modern ideals** and the liberty of the press. 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1877, p. 191.)—**Phocion in reply to Cato,** and in vindication of the public press. By a barrister. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 259.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la loi sur la presse. 37 pp. (*Premiers Lundis*, v. 3, p. 243.)—**Vallée,** O. de. Monsieur de Malesherbes et la liberté de la presse. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 1, p. 455.)—**Whig prosecutions of the press.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 295.)

* *See also* Dublin Rev. v. 7, 1839, p. 518. *Also* **Libel.**

Liberty of the will.

BAIN, A. Emotions and the will. 1865.

—— BRAMHALL, J. Castigations of Mr. Hobbes his last animadversions in the case concerning liberty and universal necessity . . . 1844. (*Works*, v. 4: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)

—— COLLINS, A. Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. 1717.

—— CUDWORTH, R. Treatise of free will. 1838.

—— EDWARDS, J. Careful and strict enquiry into the modern prevailing notions of that freedom of the will, which is supposed to be essential to moral agency, virtue and vice, reward and punishment, praise and blame. 1829. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— HOBBES, T. Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance. 1841. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— SCHNEIDER, G. H. Der thierische wille. 1880.

—— SCHOPENHAUER, A. Ueber den willen in der natur. 1867.

—— SIGWART, H. C. W. Problem von der freiheit und der unfreiheit des menschlichen wollens. 1839.

—— TAPPAN, H. P. Treatise on the will. 1857.

—— WHEDON, D. D. Freedom of the will. 1864.

—— WILDAUER, T. Psychologie des willens bei Sokrates, Platon, und Aristoteles. 1877–79, 2 v.

—— **Alger,** *Canon of Liège.* Libellus de libero arbitrio. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 180, p. 969.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Dialogus de libero arbitrio. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 489.)—Liber de voluntate. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 487.)—**Arminius** (Hermansen), J. *In his* Declaration of the sentiments of, on predestination, *etc.* 153 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 516.)—**Arnobius,** *the Younger.* Conflictus de Deo trino et uno; de duabus in Christo substantiis in unitate personae; de gratiae et liberi arbitrii concordia. 42 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 53, p. 239.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De gratia et libero arbitrio. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 44, p. 881.)—De libero arbitrio. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1221.)—**Bain,** A. Feelings and the will physiologically considered. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 575.)—**Barnes,** R. Treatise on free-will. 36 pp. (*Life and selections from the writings of: Fathers of the Eng. ch.* v. 1, p. 590.)—**Bellarmino,** R. *In his* De reparatione gratiae per Jesum Christum. 172 pp. (*Disputationum de controversiis christianae fidei, etc.: Opera*, v. 4, p. 199.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1001.)—**Bevington,** L. S. Personal aspect of responsibility. 12 pp. (*Mind*, v. 4, 1879, p. 244.)—**Billuart,** C. R. Tractatus de actibus humanis. 80 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 439.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Traité du libre arbitre. 23 pp. (*Oeuvres*, v. 5, p. 111.)—**Bradford,** J. Another treatise on election and free-will. 10 pp. (*Life . . . and selections from the writings of: Fathers of the Eng. ch.* v. 6, p. 383.)—**Bramhall,** J. Catching of Leviathan or the great whale . . . 91 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 507: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—Defence of true liberty from antecedent and extrinsical necessity . . . 194 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 3: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Calvin,** J. Defensio sanae et orthodoxae doctrinae de servitute et liberatione humani arbitrii, adversus calumnias Alberti Pighii Campensis. 62 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 116; *Opera*, v. 6, p. 225; *Corpus reform.* v. 34.)—**Carpenter,** W. B. Physiology of the will. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 192.)—**Castillon,** J. F. M. M. Recherches sur la liberté de l'homme. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1786–87, p. 517.)—**Clarke,** S. Letters to . . . concerning liberty and necessity . . . with answers to them. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 711.)—*The same*, tr. into French. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 5, p. 1061.)—Remarks upon a book, entitled, a philosophical enquiry concerning human liberty. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 719.)—Power of **contrary choice.** 21 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 18, 1860, p. 307.)—**Decker,** P. de. De l'influence du libre arbitre de l'homme sur les faits sociaux. 24 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 2, 1848.)—**Determinist theory of volition:** its statement and history. 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 44, 1873, p. 304.)—**Dreher,** E. Freiheit und nothwendigkeit. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 227.)—**Eberhard,** J. N. Verschiedene aufsaetze ueber die freyheit des willens. 100 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, v. 2, p. 81.)—**Episcopius,** S. Examen sententiae Joannis Cameronis . . . de gratiâ Dei et libero hominis arbitrio. 9 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 209.)—Responsio ad defensionem Joannis Cameronis, quam opposuit epistolae cuidam, in qua expensa fuerat ejus sententia de gratia et libero arbitrio. 151 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 219.)—Tractatus de libero arbitrio. 11 pp. (*Opera theol.* v. 1, p. 198.)—**Erasmus,** D. De libero arbitrio collatio. 17 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 1215.)—Hyperaspistes diatribae adversus servum arbitrium Martini Lutheri. 144 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 10, p. 1249.)—**Falckenberg,** R. Ueber den intelligiblen charakter. Zur kritik der Kantischen freiheitslehre. 99 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 75, 1879, pp. 29, 209.)—**Farley,** S. Free agency. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 35, 1844, p. 198.)—**Faustus,** *St., Bp. of Riez.* De gratia et libero arbitrio. 27 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 783.)—**Fischer,** K. P. Noch ein wort ueber die lehre von der freiheit. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 9, 1842, p. 79.)—**Florus Drepanius,** *of Lyons.* Liber adversus Joan-

nem Scotum. 75 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s..Lat.* v. 119, p. 101.)—**Foreknowledge and free will.** 19 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 91.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Reflexions sur la liberté. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Hist.* 1748, p. 334.)—**Fowle,** T. W. The place of will in evolution. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 385.) —Essay concerning **free agency.** 10 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 384.)—**"Free-will"** and Christianity. 40 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 424.)—Genesis of the **free-will doctrine.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 40, 1871, p. 68.)—**Frowin,** *Abbot of Engelberg.* Liber de libero arbitrio. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1801.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* Contra fatum, disputatio cum ethnico philosopho. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 45, p. 145.)—**Guyard,** S. Abd ar-Razzâq et son traité de la prédestination et du libre arbitre. 85 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 1, 1873, p. 125.)—**Harris,** W. T. Freedom of the will. 3 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 94.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On liberty and necessity. 60 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 169.)—**Hincmar,** *Abp. of Rheims.* De praedestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio. 205 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 125, p. 65.)—**Hobbes,** T. Liberty and necessity. 50 pp. (*Eng. works,* v. 4, p. 229.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Inevitabile sive de praedestinatione et libero arbitrio; De libero arbitrio libellus. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1191.)—**Jacquelot,** I. Système abrégé de l'âme et de la liberté. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 7, p. 157.)—Einige nothwendige erlaeuterungen zu meiner "Kritik der **Kantischen freiheitslehre.**" (Vom verfasser der schrift: Das unbewusste gelstesleben . . .) Mit nachschrift von H. Ulrici . . . 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 41, 1862, p. 224.)—**Kirwan,** R. Essay on human liberty. 12 pp. (Roy. Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 7, 1800, p. 305.)—**Klein,** E. F. Ueber die abhaengigkeit des ganzen menschen-werthes von der energie des willens. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 102.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. Menschlicher geist und seine freiheit. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 239.)—**Kym,** A. L. Menschliche freiheit. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 29, 1856, p. 247.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Considérationes ad opus Hobbesii, De libertate, necessitate, et casu fortuito. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 415.)—Tentaminum Theodicaeae, de bonitate Dei, libertate hominis, et origine mali. 287 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 117.)—**Manning,** H. E. Relation of the will to thought. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 468.)—**Meenen,** (—) De l'influence du libre arbitre de l'homme sur les faits sociaux. 20 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 21, 1848.)—**Merian,** J. B. Examen d'une question concernant la liberté. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1753, p. 417.)—**Mérlc,** E. Dernières controverses sur la liberté humaine. 42 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 54, 1873, pp. 289, 865.)—**Methodius,** *St., Bp. of Patara, etc.* De libero arbitrio liber. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 737; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 239.)—*The same,* tr. into English. 19 pp. (*Writings,* p. 120: *Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)—Mr. **Mill's denial of freewill.** 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 22, 1874, p. 326; Appendix, 14 pp. n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 159.)—**Muzzarelli,** A. De la liberté morale. 23 pp. (*Oeuvres choisies,* v. 1, p. 173.)—**Natural and moral ability** and inability. 10 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 13, 1855, p. 387.)—**Noel,** R. Causality in will and motion. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 380.)—**Orosius,** P. Liber apologeticus. 64 pp. (*With his* Historiarum . . . libri VII, p. 601; *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 5.)—Liber de arbitrii libertate. 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 31, p. 1173.)—**Pelagius** (*Britannus*). De libero arbitrio. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 48, p. 611.)—**Potwin,** L. S. Freedom of will: Edwards and Whedon. 18 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 24, 1865, p. 285.)—Mystery of free will. 9 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 38, 1879, p. 831.)—**Prosper,** *St., of Aquitaine.* Epistola de gratia et libero arbitrio. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 45, p. 1793.)—[*attributed to*]. Libri de vocatione gentium. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 51, p. 647.) —**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A. von. Liebmann: Ueber den individuellen beweis fuer die freiheit des willens. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 95.)—**Relation of the will** to the feelings. 14 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 435.)—**Robinson,** J. On free-will. 11 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 393.)—**Romang,** J. P. Beitraege zur lehre von der freiheit. 51 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 7, 1841, p. 173.)—**Schwarz,** H. Freiheitslehre als system der philosophie, von O. H. Jaeger. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 123.)—**Science, prayer, free-will,** and miracles. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 8, 1867, p. 255.)—**Selle,** C. G. De la liberté et du pouvoir coactif. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1796, p. 55.)—**Sincox,** G. A. An empirical theory of free will. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 469.)—**Tissot,** J. Nouvelles considérations sur le libre arbitre. 31 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 23, 1850.)—**Ulrici,** H. Ergebniss ans der kritik der Kantischen freiheitslehre. Von dem verfasser der schrift: Das unbewusste gelstesleben u. s. w. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 258.)—Replik und duplik zu dem alten streite ueber die willensfreiheit. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 305.)—**Valla,** L. De libero arbitrio. 12 pp. (*Opera,* p. 999.) —**Vivien,** *of Prémontré.* Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia. 9 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1075; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 166, p. 1319.)—**Ward,** J. W. Consistency of the eternal purposes of God with the free agency of men. 19 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 77.) —**Ward,** W. G. Extent of free will. 58 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 28.)—Free will. 42 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 1, 1879, p. 281.)—Mr. Shadworth Hodgson on free will. 36 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 4, 1880, p. 268.)—Supplementary remarks on free will. 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 2, 1879, p. 304.)—**Watts,** I. Freedom of the will. 50 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 455.)—**Will [the] and freewill.** 36 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 52, 1870, p. 93.)

See also **Bain,** A. Mental and moral science.—**Haven,** J. Mental philosophy.—**Mill,** J. Analysis of . . . the human mind. v. 2. *Also* **Necessity.—Predestination.—Will.**

Libius Disconius. 96 pp. (Percy, T., *Folio MS, Ballads and romances,* v. 2, p. 404.)

Libo, L. Scribonius, *Tribune of the Plebs.* B. C. 149. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 196.)—Relliquiae. 1 p. (Peter, H., *Hist. Rom. relliquiae,* v. 1, p. 318; Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 385.)

Liborius, *St., Bp. of Mans.* Translatio sancti L. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 149.)

Libraire du pont-neuf, ou les Romans, 1644. 18 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière,* v. 2, p. 243.)

Librarian, The. Savage, J. 3 v. W.68

Librarians. Budik. P. A. Vorbereitungsstudien fuer angehenden bibliothekar. 1854.

—— Cotton des Houssayes, J. B. Des devoirs et des qualités du bibliothécaire. 1857.

— **Arnold,** G. T. (*Tr.*) German libraries and librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 131.)—**Bowker,** R. R. Work of the 19 century librarian for the librarian of the twentieth. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 247.)—**Dewey,** M. Apprenticeship of librarians. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 147.)—The profession. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 5.)—**Fiske,** J. A librarian's work. 39 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 480; *Darwinism and other essays,* p. 237.)—**Foster,** W. E. Some compensations in a librarian's life. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 195.)—**Ideal librarian.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 106.)—Proposed examination of **library assistants.** 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 160.)—**Literary librarians.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 29.)—**Mullins,** J. D. Standard of library service. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 52.)—**Nicholson,** J. B. What a librarian should know about binding. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 102.)—**Richardson,** E. C. Encyclopaedia and librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 211.)—**Smith,** L. P. Qualifications of a librarian. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 69.)—**Tedder,** H. R. Librarianship as a profession. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 132.)—**Vinton,** F. Training of assistants in a library. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 290.)—**Walford,** C. On the longevity of librarians. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 67.)—**Whitney,** J. L. Selecting and training library assistants. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 136.)

Librarian's manual, The. Guild, R. A. L.74

Libraries.

Great Britain. House of Commons. Select Committee on public libraries. Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 1849.

—— Jewett, C. C. Notices of public libraries in the United States of America. 1851. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1850, Appendix; *Bound pamph.* v. 247.)

—— Martin, L. A. Plan d'une bibliothèque universelle. 1837.

—— Papworth, J. W., and Papworth, W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. 1853.

—— Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N. Public libraries of the United States. 1876, 2 pts. (*U. S. Department of Interior, Bureau of education.*)

—— **Abbott,** A. Village library. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 774.)—**Arnold,** G. F. (*Tr.*) German libraries and librarians. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 131.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Notes on Chinese libraries. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 6, 35.)—**Benjamin,** S. W. G. Libraries. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 29, 1864, p. 482.)—**Billings,** J. S. Libraries in Washington. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 199.)—Medical libraries in the United States. 12 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 171.)—**Blackall,** C. H. Some smaller Paris libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 82.)—Library for the **blind.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 179.)—**Brainerd,** C. Libraries of Young Men's Christian associations. 3 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 386.)—**Branch libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 288.)—**Cathedral libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 130.)—**Concerning libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 100.)—**Cutter,** C. A. The Franklin Society of Paris. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 3.)—Library association in France and America. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 389.)—**D'Ansse de Villoison,** J. B. G. Notice des MSS grecs et latins, qui . . . sont passés dans la Bibliothèque impériale, et éclaircissemens sur quelques-unes des plus fameuses bibliothèques de la Grèce. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS,* v. 8, pt. 2, 1810, p. 3.)—**Frieze,** H. S. Art museums and their connection with public libraries. 9 pp. 1 pl. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 434.)—**Gill,** T. Scientific libraries in the United States. 35 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 183.)—**Green,** S. S. Opening libraries on Sunday. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 85.)—**Griswold,** S. B. Law libraries. 10 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 161.)—**Hagen,** H. A. Insect pests in libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 251.)—**Hammer-Purgstall,** J., *Baron* von. Additions au Mémoire de M. Quatremère sur le gout des livres chez les Orientaux. 12 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 4 s. v. 11, 1848, p. 187.)—**Homes,** H. A. Libraries with museums. 9 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 81; v. 10, 1885, p. 229.)—State and territorial libraries. 20 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 292.)—and others. Historical societies in the United States. 66 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 312.) —**Hubbard,** J. M. How to use a public library. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 25.)—Circular for **information on libraries.** 3 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1854, p. 398.)—**Johnson,** A. B. Lighthouse libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 31.)—**Jones,** J. W. Inaugural address. 21 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 99.)—**Jones,** L. E. Government library report. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 7.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Idea bibliothecae publicae; Idea bibliothecae ordinandae contractior; Epistola . . . de rebus ad bibliothecam pertinentibus. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 209.)—**Leading libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 187.)—**Libraries and the people.** 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1850, p. 61.)—**Lipsius,** J. De bibliothecis syntagma. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 3, p. 1117.)—**Mahony,** F. S. Ol. Yorke to T. Carlyle on London library. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 147.) —**Mitchell,** E. C. European libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 12.)—**New England libraries.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 48.)—**Pendleton,** A. M. How to start libraries in small towns. 17 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, pp. 161, 213, 249, 313, 355, 421.)—Notions wise and otherwise. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 3.)—**Perkins,** F. B. How to make town libraries successful. 12 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 419.)—Young men's mercantile libraries. 8 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 378.)—**Peyre,** A. F. Projet d'une Bibliothèque nationale à ériger sur l'emplacement de la Magdelaine de la Ville-l'Evêque. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 4, 1802, p. 402.)—Libraries and **politics.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 7.)—**Poole,** R. B. Libraries of Young Men Christian Associations. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 221.)—**Poole,** W. F. Some popular objections to public libraries. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 45.) —**Public libraries.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 8, 1827, p. 105.)—Case stated between the **public libraries and the booksellers.** 25 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 344.)—Importance of a **Puritan library in New England.** 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 4, 1847, p. 582.) —**Richardson,** E. C. First yearly report on theological libraries. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 269.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. A propos des bibliothèques populaires. 34 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 3, p. 205.)—Wider use for the libraries of **scientific societies.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 176.)—**Shop libraries** and reading rooms. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 87.)—**Spofford,** A. R. Copyright in its relations to libraries and literature. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 84.)—**Sumner,** J. S., and others. Public theological libraries in the United States. 34 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 127.) —**Warren,** C. Centennial library exhibits. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 18.)—**Warren,** S. R., and Clark, S. N. Libraries in prisons and reformatories. 12 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 218.)—Libraries of the general government. 27 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 252.) —School and asylum libraries. 22 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 38.)—**Waterston,** *Mrs.* R. C. Visible and invisible in libraries. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 16, 1865, p. 525.)—**Westerfield,** W. Library for the blind. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 399.) — **Winsor,** J. Address . . . on general library interests. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 163.)—Conference of Librarians, Boston, June-July, 1879. The President's address. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 223.)—Library memoranda. 4 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 711.)—Word to starters of libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 1.)

See also **Aix.—Alexandria.—American Antiquarian Soc.—American Philos. Soc.—Apprentices' Library,** N. Y.—**Astor Library.—Athenæum,** London. — **Baltimore,** *Libraries.* — **Bibliography.—Bookbinding.—Boston Athenæum.—Boston Public Library.—British Museum.—Brooklyn Library.—Cambridge University.—Charlestown Public Library.—Cincinnati Public Library.—College of New Jersey.—Enoch Pratt Free Library.—Fall River Library.—France,** *Libraries.*—**Glasgow.—Great Britain: Library of the Great Seal, Patent Office.—Hamburg.—Harvard College Library.—Indianapolis Public Library.—Institution of Civil Engineers.—Loganian Library.—London.—Manchester Public Free Libraries.—Marseilles.—Maryland Institute. —Massachusetts Histor. Soc.—Melbourne Public Library.—New Bedford Free Public Library.—Newburyport Public Library.—New York State Library.—Pacific Mills Library.—Pennsylvania State Library.—Philadelphia: Library Company, Mercantile Library.—Providence Public Library.—Royal Institution of Gt. Britain.—St. Louis Public School Libraries.—San Francisco Free Public Libraries.—Taunton** (Mass.) **Public Library.—U. S. Library of Congress.—U. S. Surgeon General's Office.—Vienna.—Worcester** (Mass.)

Libraries, *Arrangement, classification, and numbering of books.*

Dewey, M. Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. 1876.

—— — Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging and indexing public and private libraries . . . 2 ed. 1885.

—— Shurtleff, N. B. Decimal system for the arrangement and administration of libraries. 1856.

—— Smith, L. P. On the classification of books. A paper read before the American Library Association, May, 1882.

—— **Alphabetical** versus logical classification. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 229.)—**Biscoe,** W. S. Chronological arrangement on shelves. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 246.)—**Camus,** A. G. Observations sur la distribution et le classement des livres d'une bibliothèque; Addition aux Observations. 26 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 1, 1797, pp. 643, 675.) —**Cutter,** C. A. Another plan for numbering books. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 248.)—Classification on the shelves. 16 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 234; v. 6,

1881, p. 64.)—Search for a guide. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 44.)—Thirty-five versus Ten. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 62.)—**Dewey,** M. Arrangement on the shelves. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, pp. 117, 191.)—Mr. Perkins's classification. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 60.)—Numbering books. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 53.)—Principles underlying numbering systems. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, pp. 7, 75.)—**Edmands,** J. Plan for numbering congressional documents. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 250.)—**Fitzpatrick,** J. Mnemonic numbering of books. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 229.)—**Harris,** W. T. Book classification. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 114.)—**Holmes,** H. A. Shelf-arrangement of books in the New York State library. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 203.)—**Lane,** W. C. Notes on Mr. Schwartz's classification and notation. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 8.)—Report on classification, 1883-85. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 257.)—**Larned,** J. N. Nomenclature of classification. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 62.)—**Perkins,** F. B. Movable location. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 29.)—Plans for numbering, with especial reference to fiction. 10 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 38.)—**Schwartz,** J. Alphabetical classification: an anti-criticism. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 156.)—Alphabetico-mnemonic system of classifying and numbering books. 13 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, pp. 77, 174, 371.)—"Combined" system for arranging and numbering. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 6.)—New classification of books 19 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 148.)—**Smith,** L. P. Classification of books. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 172.)—**Walford,** C. On binding of books for public and private libraries; and on shelf arrangement as associated therewith. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 201.)

Libraries, *Bibliography.*

Spofford, A. R. Library bibliography. 12 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 733.)

See also **Bibliography.—Catalogues.**

Libraries, *Buildings.*

Laborde, L. E. S. J. de. Etudes sur la construction des bibliothèques. 1845. (*With his* De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris.)

—— Lehmann, J. G. C., and Petersen, C. Ansichten und baurisse der neuen gebaeude fuer Hamburgs oeffentliche bildungsanstalten. . . . mit dem plan fuer die kuenftige aufstellung der stadtbibliothek. 1840.

— **Buffalo Library building.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 86.)—**Congressional Library** building. 10 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 50.)—**Depping,** G. Note on library buildings. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 145.)—**Dewey,** M. Heating libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 93.)—**Edmands,** J. Report on library architecture. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 201.)—**Hutton,** A. Ridgway Library building. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 19.)—**Library architecture.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 35.)—Suggestion for library architecture. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 35.)—**Lincoln,** D. F. Ventilation of libraries. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 254.)—New library of the **Navy Department.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 278.)—**Poole,** W. F. Construction of library buildings. 9 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 69.)—Progress of library architecture. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 130.)—Report on the progress of library architecture. 1882. 16 pp.—Small library buildings. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 250.)—**Pratt Free Library.** 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 7.)—**Smithmeyer,** J. L. National-Library building. The proposed plan. 4 pp. 1 pl. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 77.)—Proposed library building in **Washington.** 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 29.)—**Winsor,** J. Library buildings. 11 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 465.)

Libraries, *Catalogues.*

Rules for.

Cutter, C. A. Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. 1876. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 2.)

—— Dewey, M. Classification and subject index for cataloguing and arranging the books and pamphlets of a library. 1876.

—— — Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging and indexing public and private libraries . . . 2 ed. 1885.

—— Jewett, C. C. On the construction of catalogues of libraries and of a general catalogue; and their publication by means of separate, stereotyped titles. With rules and examples. 1852. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1852; *Bound pamph.* v. 247.)

The same. 1853. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1853; *Bound pamph.* v. 247.)

— **Amcilhon,** H. P. Projet sur quelques changemens qu'on pourroit faire à nos catalogues de bibliothèques. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. lit. et beaux-arts,* v. 2, 1798, p. 477.)—**Cutter,** C. A. Library catalogues. 97 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 526.)—Mr. Garnett on "Public libraries and their catalogues." 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 452.)—**Dewey,** M., and others. Catalogues and cataloguing. 40 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 623.)—**Libraries and catalogues.** 25 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1843, p. 1.)—**Panizzi,** A. Rules for the compilation of the catalogue [of the British Museum]. 5 pp. (*In his* Catalogue of printed books in the British Museum.)

For Catalogues of public and private libraries *see* the references under **Bibliography.** *See also* **Cambridge University.—College of New Jersey. — Fall River. — Glasgow. — Hamburg.—Melbourne.—Vienna. — Worcester,** *Mass. Also* **Catalogues,** *Rules for.*

Libraries, *Free libraries.*

American Social Science Association. Free public libraries: suggestions on their foundation and administration, with a selected list of books. 1871.

—— Edwards, E. Free town libraries. 1869.

—— Greenwood, T. Free public libraries, their organisation, uses, and management. 1886.

—— Hibbert, J. (*Ed.*) Notes on free public libraries and museums. 1881.

—— Mullins, J. D. Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. 1869.

— **Axon,** W. E. A. Statistical notes on the free town-libraries of Great Britain and the continent. 39 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 33, 1870, p. 327.)—**Cowell,** P. On the admission of fiction in free public libraries. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 152.)—**Free public libraries.** 45 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 333.)—**Hubbard,** J. M. Public library again. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 11.)—**Jevons,** W. S. Rationale of free public libraries. 18 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 39, 1881, p. 385.)—Free **lending library for New York,** with the public schools as branches. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 308.)—**Odell,** W., Jr. Free libraries and their working. 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 43, 1881, p. 439.)—**Perkins,** F. B. Free libraries and unclean books. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 396.)—Public libraries and the public, with special reference to the San Francisco Free Public Library. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 223.)—Effect of free libraries on the **publishing trade.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 131.)—**Quincy,** J. P. Free libraries. 9 pp. 2 pl. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 389.)—**Sandeman,** D. Free libraries. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 225.)—**Statistics of thirty-six free public libraries.** 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 146.)—**Tyler,** M. C. Historic evolution of the free public library in America, and its true function in the community. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 40.)—**Usefulness of public libraries.** 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 114.)—**Warren,** S. R., and Clark, S. N. Free town libraries. 11 pp. 2 pl. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 445.)—**Wellman,** J. W. Free public libraries. 26 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 28, 1871, p. 209.)—**Winsor,** J. Free libraries and readers. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 63.)—**Wright,** W. H. K. On the best means of promoting the free library movement in small towns and villages. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 119.)

Libraries, *History and statistics.*

BALBI, A. Essai statistique sur les bibliothèques de Vienne. 1835.

—— BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Pertes éprouvées par les bibliothèques publiques de Paris pendant le siège par les Prussiens en 1870 . . . 1872.

—— BOTFIELD, B. Notes on the cathedral libraries of England. 1849.

—— CLARKE, W. Repertorium bibliographicum; or, some account of the most celebrated British libraries. 1819.

—— EDWARDS, E. Memoirs of libraries: including a hand-book of library economy. 1859, 2 v.

—— FRANKLIN, A. L. A. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris. 1867-73, 3 v. (*Hist. gén. de Paris.*)

—— GREPPO, J. G. H. Notice historique sur les bibliothèques des Hébreux. 1835.

—— GUILD, R. A. *In his* Librarian's manual. 1858.

—— LABORDE, L. E. S. J., *Comte* de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. 1845.

—— NAMUR, J. P. Histoire des bibliothèques de la Belgique. 1840-42, 3 v.

—— PETIT-RADEL, L. C. F. Recherches sur les bibliothèques anciennes et modernes jusqu'à la fondation de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. 1819.

—— PETZHOLDT. J. Handbuch deutscher bibliotheken. 1853.

—— RHEES, W. J. Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies, in the United States and British provinces of North America. 1859.

—— VOGEL, E. G. Literatur frueherer . . . europaeischer bibliotheken. 1840.

— Historical researches on pretended burning of library of **Alexandria** by Saracens under Caliph Omar. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 465.)—**Axon,** W. E. A. Extent of ancient libraries. 23 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 10, 1874, p. 383.)—**Boscha,** P. P. De origine et statu bibliothecae Ambrosianae. 56 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)—Libraries in **Boston and its vicinity.** 18 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 173.)—**Cutter,** C. A. Library statistics. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 7.)—**Draper,** L. C. Statistics of Wisconsin public libraries. 2 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 3, 1857, p. 506.)—**Edwards,** E. Statistical view of the principal public libraries in Europe and the United States. 32 pp. (Statist. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 11, 1848, p. 250.)—**Howland,** E. Public libraries of the United States. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 722.)—**Libraries.** 34 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 45, 1837, p. 116; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 447.) —**Libraries, ancient and modern.** 43 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 1.)—M. **Libri and the public libraries of France.** 69 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 35, 1853, p. 1.)—Library extension in **London.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 21.)—Public libraries in London and Paris. 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 72.)—**Loose leaves by a literary lounger.** No. 3. About libraries. 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 257.) —**Lonandre,** C. Bibliothèque royale et les bibliothèques publiques. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1846, n. s. v. 13, p. 1045.)—**Mofras,** (—). Bibliothèques. 11 pp. (Paris Exp. Univ. de 1867, *Rapports,* v. 13, p. 737.) —**Mullins,** J. D. Statistics of libraries. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 219.)—Public libraries in **New England.** 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 7, 1850, p. 402.)— **Our old public libraries.** 3 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1853, p. 102.)—**Parkman,** F. Harvard College Library, etc. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 321.)— **Parton,** J. Invention of circulating libraries. 5 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 177.) — **Public libraries.** 36 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 71, 1850, p. 185; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 160.)—**Scudder,** H. E. Public libraries a hundred years ago. 37 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 1.)— **Silvestre,** A. J. Ancienne bibliothèque de Saint-Victor. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 354.)—**Smith,** G. L., and others. Public libraries of 10 principal cities. 172 pp. 9 pl. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 837.)—**Warren,** S. R., and Clark, S. N. General statistics of all public libraries in the United States. 165 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 1010.)—Library reports and statistics. 92 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 745.)

Libraries, *Legislation.*

Senate debate on the **Congressional Library.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 54.)—**Connecticut library law.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 26.)— **Edwards,** E. Notes on the results of the "Libraries acts" of 1850 and 1855. 6 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. *Trans.* 1860, p. 855.)—**Homes,** H. A. Legislation for public libraries. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 262.)—**Library legislation.** 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, pp. 79, 109; v. 7, 1882, p. 228.)—New library laws in **Massachusetts.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 107.)—**New York free public libraries act.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 188.)—Free circulating libraries for **New York state.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 78.)—New **Pennsylvania law to prevent injuries of books.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 77.) —**Poole,** W. F. State legislation in the matter of libraries. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 7.)—**Soule,** C. C. Yearly report on library legislation. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 276.)—**Taxation of libraries.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 25.)

Libraries, *Library aids.*

ADAMS, C. K. Manual of historical literature, comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French and German. 1882.

—— ADAMS, O. F. Brief handbook of American authors. 1884.

—— — Brief handbook of English authors. 1884.

—— Boston Public Library. Handbook for readers, containing the regulations of the library, etc. 1883.

For other eds. *see* **Boston Public Library.**

—— British Museum. List of the books of reference in the reading room of. 2 ed. 1871.

—— FORMEY, J. H. S. Conseils pour former une bibliothèque peu nombreuse mais choisie. 1756.

—— GREEN, S. S. Library aids. 1883.

The same. 1881. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881.)

—— JONES, L. E. (*Ed.*) The best reading. A priced and classified bibliography, for easy reference, of the more important English and American publications for the five years ending Dec. 31, 1881. 1882.

—— NICHOLS, T. Handbook for readers at the British Museum. 1866.

—— PUTNAM, G. P. The best reading. Hints on the selection of books, on the formation of libraries, public and private; on courses of reading, etc. 1872.

—— ROLLAND, J. F. Conseils pour former une bibliothèque . . . 1833-43, 3 v.

—— SIMS, R. Handbook to the library of the British Museum. 1854.

—— STEVENS, H. Catalogue of my English library. 1853.

—— TRUEBNER, N. Bibliographical guide to American literature. 1859.

—— WHEELER, W. A. Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. Ed. by C. G. Wheeler. 1881.

—— — and WHEELER, C. G. Familiar allusions: a handbook of miscellaneous information. 1882.

See also **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.—Bibliography.—Bookbinding.—Books.—Printing.—Reading.**

Libraries, *Management, rules, etc.*

BONNARDOT, A. Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres. 1858.

—— BUDIK, P. A. Vorbereitungsstudien fuer angehenden bibliothekar. 1834.

—— — Vorschule fuer bibliothekarisches geschaeftsleben. 1848.

—— Conference of Librarians held in London, Oct. 1877. Trans. and proc. of . . . 1878.

—— COTTON DES HOUSSAYES, J. B. Des devoirs et des qualités du bibliothécaire. 1857.

—— EDWARDS, E. Memoirs of libraries: including a handbook of library economy. 1859, 2 v.

—— FOISY, F. M. Sommaire d'un opuscule intitulé: essai théorique et pratique sur la conservation des bibliothèques publiques. n. d.

—— HESSE, L. A. C. Bibliothécouomie, ou nouveau manuel complet pour l'arrangement, la conservation, et l'administration des bibliothèques. 1841.

—— NAMUR, J. P. Manuel du bibliothécaire. 1834.

—— PETZHOLDT, J. Katechismus der bibliothekenlehre. 1871.

—— SCHMIDT, J. A. F. Handbuch der bibliothekswissenschaft, der literatur- und buecherkunde. 1840.

—— SEIZINGER, J. G. Theorie und praxis der bibliothekswissenschaft. Grundlinien der archivswissenschaft. 1863.

—— **Balzani,** U., *Conte.* On the regulations of Italian public libraries. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 183.) —**Brown,** G. A. State libraries: their management and support. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 245.)—Public libraries, **Cambridge.** 11 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 2, 1828, p. 490.)—**Clarke,** W. B. Book thieving and mutilation. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 249.)—**Conference.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 16.)—**Cutter,** C. A. Preservation of pamphlets. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 51.)—and others. Report of the committee on the proposed school of library economy. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 291.) —**Defacing books.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 326.)—**Dewey,** M. American Library Association. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 245.)—Charging systems: a new combined plan and various details. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 359.)—Library hours. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 449.)—More about charging systems. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 72.)—Principles underlying charging systems. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 217.)—School of library economy at Columbia College. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 117.) —Use of colors in libraries. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 65.)—**Fiske,** J. A librarian's work. 39 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 38, 1876, p. 480; *Darwinism and other essays,* p. 237.)—**Hubbard,** J. M. Suggestions about its management. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 12.) —**Leeds Indicator.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 255.)—**Lindcrfelt,** K. A. Charging-systems. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 178.)—**Little,** G. T. What should be done for an old library with a limited income? 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 245.)—**Mann,** B. P. Library fines. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 441.)—**Mullins,** J. D. Standard of library service. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 52.)—**Politics in library management.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 293.)—**Poole,** W. F. Organization and management of public libraries. 29 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 476.)—**Public libraries.** 10 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 280.)—**Rogers,** T. H. Co-operative index for public libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 62.) —**Schwartz,** J. "Combined" charging system. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 275.)—Parallel between collections of **science and art in London and in Paris.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 261.)—**Vinton,** F. Hints for improved library economy, drawn from usages at Princeton. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 53.)—**Warren,** S. R., and Clark, S. N. Copyright, distribution, exchanges, and duties. 13 pp. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 279.) —**Wheatley,** B. R. Hints on library management as far as relates to the circulation of books. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 210.)

Libraries, *Mediaeval libraries.*

BOTFIELD, B. Notes on the cathedral libraries of England. 1849.

—— Notata in fronte variorum librorum in bibliotheca deperdita ecclesiae beatae Virginis **Hafniae.** 2 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 357.)—**Halliwell,** J. O. Early English monastic libraries. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 28, 1840, p. 455.)—**Libraries of the middle ages** and their contents. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 69, 1867, p. 398.)—**Phillipps,** *Sir* T. Monastic libraries and archives in French Flanders. 5 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 263.)—**Tychsen,** T. C. De charta donationis librorum ecclesiae Hildesiensi Saeculo XII a Brunone, Episco, factae. 16 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. recent. histor.-philol.* v. 7, 1832, p. 3.)—**Walcott,** M. E. C. Mediaeval libraries. 19 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 9, 1870, p. 68.)

Libraries, *National library.*

National library. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 72.)—**National library system,** with a universal catalogue. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 369.)—**Proposed new national library.** 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 270.)—**Savary,** J. National library not a mausoleum. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 88.)

Libraries, *Periodicals.*

American Library Association. Papers and proc. of the 6, 8, and 9 general meetings, 1883, '85, '86. 1883–86, 3 v.

Note.—For papers and proc. of the other meetings, *see* **Library Journ.**

—— Library Association of the United Kingdom. Trans. and proc. 1, 2, 4, and 5 ann. meetings, 1878–82. 1879–83, 3 v.

—— Library Journal. (Monthly.) 1877–86, 11 v.

—— Neuer anzeiger fuer bibliographie und bibliothekwissenschaft. Herausg. von Dr. Julius Petzholdt. 1841–86, 38 v.

—— Serapeum. Zeitschrift fuer bibliothekwissenschaft . . . herausg. von R. Naumann. 1840–70, 31 v.

See also **Bibliography,** *Periodicals.*

Libraries, *Private libraries.*

DIBDIN, T. F. Aedes Althorpianae; or, an account of the . . . books at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer. 1822, 2 v.

—— — Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century . . . in the library of George John, Earl Spencer. 1814–15, 4 v.

—— — Descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15 century . . . now the property of George John, Earl Spencer. 1823.

—— WYNNE, J. Private libraries of New York. 1860.

—— Report from the Committee on petition of Trustees of the British Museum relating to the collection of the late Dr. **Burney.** 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 17, 1818, p. 429.)—On libraries of **celebrated literary men.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 408.)—**Douet-d'Arc,** L. Bibliothèque de Jean, Duc de Berri. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, pp. 144, 224.)—**Hocède,** C. Bibliothèque de la reine Victoria au château de Windsor. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 1, p. 623.)—Library of the Earl of **Kildare,** anno 1526. 4 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* 2 s. v. 1, 1827, p. 136.)—**Knapp,** W. I. Ticknor Spanish library. 12 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 39, 1880, p. 385.)—**Pepys's directions for the disposition of his library.** 2 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 99.) —**Roscoe,** W. Account of the manuscript library at Holkham, belonging to T. W. Coke, Esq. 28 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 352.)—**Stockbridge,** J. C. John Carter Brown library. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 33, 1876, p. 293.)—**Whatton,** W. R. Library, etc., of

King James IV said to have been preserved at Speke Hall, Lancashire. 14 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 1.)—**Wheatley,** B. R. Desultory thoughts on the arrangement of a private library. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 211.)—**Wright,** T. On Bishop Leofric's library. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 18, 1862, p. 220.)

Note.—For Catalogues of private libraries, *see* **Bibliography** and the references there.

Libraries, *Reading.*

ATKINSON, W. P. On the right use of books: a lecture. 1878.

—— BALDWIN, J. Book-lover. A guide to the best reading. 2 ed. 1885.

—— BREWER, E. C. The reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. 1880.

—— FOSTER, W. E. Libraries and readers. 1883.

—— VAN RHYN, G. A. F. What and how to read: a guide to recent English literature. 1875.

— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. Fiction in public libraries, and educational catalogues. 9 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 330; *With his* New departure in the common schools of Quincy, p. 16.)—**Atkinson,** W. P. Address. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 359.)—**Chamberlain,** M. Address. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 362.)—**Clarke,** J. F. Address. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 355.)—**Cowell,** P. On the admission of fiction in free public libraries. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 152.)—**Foster,** W. E. How to use the public library. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 447.)—**Green,** S. S. Personal relations between librarians and readers. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 74.)—Sensational fiction in public libraries. 11 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 345.)—**Hewins,** *Miss* C. M. Yearly report on boys' and girls' reading. 9 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 182.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Address. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 357.)—**James,** *Miss* H. P. Yearly report on the reading of the young. 14 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 278.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Books and the public library. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 10.)—**Perkins,** F. B., and Mathews, W. Professorships of books and reading. 22 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 230.)—**Todd,** W. C. Free reading rooms. 5 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 460.)—**Winsor,** J. Reading in popular libraries. 3 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 431.)

Libraries, *Relations to education.*

GREEN, S. S. (*Ed.*) Libraries and schools. 1883.

— **Adams,** C. F., Jr. Public library and the public schools. 11 pp. (*With his* New departure in the common schools of Quincy, p. 5; Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools,* p. 5.)—**Chamberlain,** M. Public library and public school. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 299.)—**Fletcher,** W. I. Public libraries and the young. 7 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 412.)—Public libraries in manufacturing communities. 9 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 403.)—**Foster,** W. E. Methods of securing the interest of a community. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 245.)—Relation of the libraries to the school system. 30 pp. (Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools,* p. 89; *Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 99.)—School and the library: their mutual relation. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 319.)—**Green,** S. S. Libraries as educational institutions. 18 pp. (*In his* Libraries and schools, p. 56.)—Relation of the public library to the public schools. 31 pp. (*In his* Libraries and schools, p. 25; *Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 235.)—Report on libraries and schools. 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 229.)—**Larned,** J. N. Public libraries and public education. 7 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 9, 1884, p. 6.)—**Metcalf,** R. C. Public library as an auxiliary to the public schools. 15 pp. (Green, S. S., *Libraries and schools,* p. 74.)—**Peirce,** B. K. Probable intellectual and moral outcome of the rapid increase of public libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 234.)—**Public libraries as public educators.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 11, 1886, p. 165.)—**Public library and the public schools.** 5 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 437.)—**Public-school libraries.** 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 14.)—**Robinson,** O. H. Relation of libraries to college work. 8 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 97.)—**School library,** The. 13 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 225.)—**Ward,** J. W. Public libraries and the public. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 167.)—**Warren,** C. Place of libraries in a system of education. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 6, 1881, p. 90.)—**West,** *Miss* T. H. Usefulness of libraries in small towns. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 8, 1883, p. 227.)

Libraries, *Sunday school libraries.*

Brooks, *Miss* M. H. Sunday school libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 338.)—**Cheney,** C. P. Association of Sunday-school libraries. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 125.)—**Clizbe,** J. A church library. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 86.)—**Davis,** T. D. How to manage the Sunday-school library. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 107.)—**Dunning,** A. E. Sunday-school libraries. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 7, 1882, p. 107.)—**Kingsbury,** O. A. Sunday school library. 15 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 40, 1881, p. 351.)

See also Libr. Journ. v. 8, 1883, p. 8.

Libraries, *University and college libraries.*

Davis, T. K. College library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 100.)—**Fletcher,** W. I. Yearly report on college libraries. 3 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 267.)—**Guild,** R. A. College library. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 10, 1885, p. 216.)—**Parkman,** F. Harvard College Library, etc. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 8, 1830, p. 321.)—**Roberts,** C. H. University libraries as national institutions. 12 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 129.)—**Robinson,** O. H. College library administration. 21 pp. (Warren, S. R., and Clark, S. N., *Public libraries in U. S.* pt. 1, p. 505.)—College libraries as semi-public libraries: the Rochester University Library. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 2, 1877, p. 57.)—**Warren,** S. R., and Clark, S. N. College libraries. 63 pp. 2 pl. (*In their* Public libraries in U. S. pt. 1, p. 60.)—**Winsor,** J. College library and the classes. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 5.)—College and the other higher libraries. 4 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 4, 1879, p. 399.)—Use of college libraries. 1 p. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 5, 1880, p. 47.)

See also names of Universities and Colleges, as **College of New Jersey.—Harvard College,** *etc.*

Library, The. 33 pp. Crabbe, G., *Works,* v. 1, p. 149.

Library Association of the United Kingdom. Transactions and proceedings of the 1, 2, 4, 5 annual meetings, 1878–82. Ed. by the secretaries H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas. London, 1879–84. 3 v. 4°. L.91

See also **London,** *Conference of librarians.*

Library companion, The. Dibdin, *Rev.* T. F. W.55

Library Company of Baltimore. Catalogue of the books of. Baltimore, 1809. 8°. W.56

Library Company of Philadelphia. Bulletin, n. s. No. 1–17, 1878–86. Phila. 1878–86. 17 Nos. 8°.

—— Catalogue of the books belonging to the Library Company of Phila. v. 1, 2, 3 and index. Phila. 1835–56. 3 v. in 1, 8°. L.85

—— *vs.* Henry J. Williams. Appeal to Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Opinion of the court delivered by J. Agnew. [Phila. 1873.] 8°.

—— SMITH, L. P. On the classification of books. 1882.

See also **Loganian Library.**

Library Company of the Baltimore Bar. A complete subject index. Converse, J. H. W.56

Library Journal [Monthly]. Managing editor: Melvil Dewey. Bibliography: Charles A. Cutter. Pseudonyms and Anonyms: James L. Whitney. General editor: R. R. Bowker. Journal of the American Library Association. New York, 1877–86. 11 v. 4°. W.63

Library manual. Delf, T. W.54

Library of aboriginal American literature. Brinton, D. G. (*Ed.*) 5 v. 1705

Library of American biography. Sparks, J. 25 v. 3846

Library of Anglo-Catholic theology. Oxford, 1841-63. 87 v. 8°. —3236

Contents. **Andrewes,** L., *Bp. of Winchester.* Ninety-six sermons, 5 v.—Opuscula quaedam posthuma, 1 v. —Pattern of catechistical doctrine, 1 v.—Preces privatae quotidianae, 1 v.—Responsio ad apologiam Cardinalis Bellarmini, 1 v.—Two answers to Cardinal Perron and other miscellaneous works, 1 v.—Tortura Torti, sive ad Matthaei Torti librum responsio, 1 v.—**Beveridge,** W., *Bp. of St. Asaph.* Theological works, 12 v.—**Bramhall,** J., *Abp. of Armagh.* Works, 5 v.—**Bull,** G., *Bp. of St. David's.* Defensio fidei Nicenae, 2 v.—Examen censura, 1 v.—Harmonia apostolica, 1 v. —Judgment of the Catholic church, 1 v.—**Cosin,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Works, 5 v.—**Crakenthorp,** R. Defensio ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1 v.—**Forbes,** W., *Bp. of Edinburgh.* Considerationes modestae et pacificae controversiarum de justificatione, purgatorio, invocatione sanctorum, Christo mediatore, et eucharistia, 2 v.—**Frank,** M., *Archdeacon of St. Alban's.* Sermons, 2 v.—**Gunning,** P., *Bp. of Ely.* The paschal or lent fast, apostolical and perpetual . . . 1 v.—**Hammond,** H. Miscellaneous theological works, 1 v.—Practical catechism, 1 v.—Thirty-one sermons, 2 v.—**Hickes,** G. Two treatises on Christian priesthood, 3 v.—**Johnson,** J. Collection of the laws and canons of the Church of England, 2 v.—Theological works, 2 v.—**Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Works, 7 v. in 9.—**L'Estrange,** H. Alliance of divine offices, 1 v.—**Marshall,** N. Penitential discipline of the primitive church, 1 v. — **Nicholson,** W. Exposition of the catechism of the Church of England, 1 v.—**Overall,** J. Convocation book, 1 v.—**Pearson,** J. Vindiciae epistolarum Sancti Ignatii, 2 v.—**Thorndike,** H. Theological works, 6 v. in 10.—**Wilson,** T. Life, and works, 6 v. in 7.

Library of Congress. *See* U. S., *Library of Congress.*

Library of education. New York, 1869-72. 6 v. in 2, 24°. —2387

Contents. **Bible in the public schools,** opinions of individuals and the press, and judicial decisions, v. 5, 6.—**Carlyle,** T. On the choice of books, v. 4.—**Froude,** J. A. Hand-work before head-work, v. 4.—**Locke,** J. Some thoughts concerning education, v. 1, 2.—**Mann,** H. Study of physiology in schools, v. 3. —**Mill,** J. S. Literary and scientific education, v. 4. —**Milton,** J. Treatise of education, v. 2.

Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic church, anterior to the division of the East and West. Tr. by members of the English church. Oxford, 1842-61. 40 v. in 39, 8°. —2205

Contents. **Athanasius,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Festal epistles, v. 38.—Historical tracts, v. 13.—Select treatises, in controversy with the Arians, 2 v., v. 8, 19. —**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Confessions, v. 1.—Expositions on the book of Psalms, 6 v., v. 24, 25, 30, 32, 37, 39.—Homilies on the Gospel according to St. John, and his 1 Epistle, 2 v., v. 26, 29.—Sermons on selected lessons of the New Testament, 2 v., v. 16, 20.—Seventeen short treatises, v. 22.—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians, and homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians, v. 6.—Homilies on the Acts of the apostles, 2 v., v. 33, 35.—Homilies on the Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Romans, v. 7.—Homilies on the Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians, v. 14.—Homilies on the Epistles of St. Paul the apostle to Timothy, Titus, and Philemon, v. 12.—Homilies on the 1 Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Corinthians, 1 v. in 2, v. 4, 5.—Homilies on the 2 Epistle of St. Paul the apostle to the Corinthians, v. 27.—Homilies on the Gospel of St. John, 2 v., v. 28, 36. —Homilies on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 3 v., v. 11, 15, 34.—Homilies on the statues, or to the people of Antioch, v. 9.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* Epistles, v. 17.—Treatises, v. 3.—**Cyrillus I,** *St., Abp. of Alexandria.* Catechetical lectures, v. 2.—**Gregorius I,** *St., the Great, Pope.* Morals on the book of Job, 3 v. in 4, v. 18, 21, 23, 31.—**Justinus,** *Martyr, St.* Works, v. 40.—**Tertullianus,** Q. S. F. Apologetic and practical treatises, v. 10.

Library of the fine arts, or repertory of painting, sculpture, architecture, and engraving. London, 1831-32. 4 v. 8°. —1726

Library of useful knowledge. Natural philosophy. London, n. d. 4 v. 8°. —1515

Contents. **Animal mechanics,** v. 4. — **Animal physiology,** v. 4.—**Booth,** J. C. Glossaries and indexes, v. 1-4.—**Brewster,** *Sir* D. Double refraction and polarisation of light, v. 1.—Optics, v. 1.—**Brougham,** H. P., *Lord.* Hydrostatics, v. 1. — Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science, v. 1.—**Daniell,** J. F. Chemistry, v. 4.—**Lardner,** D. Mechanics, v. 1. —Pneumatics, v. 1.—Sir Isaac Newton's Optics, v. 2.—**Lindley,** J. Botany, v. 4.—**Lloyd,** H. J. Physical geography, v. 3.—**Malkin,** *Sir* B. H. Astronomy, v. 3. —**Marcet,** *Mrs.* J. Popular introductions to natural philosophy, v. 2.—**Millington,** J. Hydraulics, v. 1. —**Ogg,** (—). Heat, v. 1.—**Pritchard,** A. Description of optical instruments, v. 2.—**Roget,** P. M. Electricity, v. 2.— Electro-magnetism, v. 2. — Galvanism, v. 2.— Magnetism, v. 2.—**Rothman,** R. W. History of astronomy, v. 3.—**Traill,** T. S. Thermometer and pyrometer, v. 2.—**Wrottesley,** J., 2 *Lord.* Navigation, v. 3. —General index, v. 4.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 46, 1827, p. 225.)

Libre échange et l'impôt. Broglie, A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. —1365

Libri apocryphi Veteris Testamenti Graece. Fritzsche, O. F. —1257

Libri-Carucci della Sommaia, Guillaume Brutus Icilius Timoléon. 1803-69. Histoire des sciences mathématiques en Italie, depuis la renaissance jusqu'à la fin du 17 siècle. Paris, 1834-41. 4 v. 8°. —2426

—— Monuments inédits ou peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de, et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. Londres, 1864. fo. —1791, P.29,2

—— Bibliomania: M. Libri's case. 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 76, 1853, p. 274.)—**Mérimée,** P. Le procès de L. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 306.)

Libri diurni Romanorum pontificum supplementum. 6 pp. (Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 32.)

Libri symbolici ecclesiae Catholicae. Streitwolf, F. W., and Kleuer, R. E. 2 v. —1235

Libro de los enxemplos. 100 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 443.)

Libro de los gatos. 18 pp. (Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa ant. al siglo* 15, p. 543.)

Libro de los reyes de oriente. 3 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo* 15, p. 319.)

Libro di novelle . . . contenente cento novelle antiche. Milano, 1804. 8°. (*Raccolta di novelle ital.* v. 1.) 1293

Librorum divinorum fragmenta. ex antiqua translatione, quae dicl solet Italica vetus, cum amplia notitia. 88 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 9.)

Libussa. 58 pp. Musaeus, J. K. A., *Volksmaehrchen der Deutschen,* p. 253.—*The same,* tr. into English. 37 pp. (Carlyle, T., *Trs. from the German,* v. 3, p. 53.)

Libyan desert. ZITTEL, K. A. Ueber den geologischen bau der Libyschen wueste. 1880.

—— — and others. Beitraege zur geologie und palaeontologie der Libyschen wueste. 1883. (Dunker, W., and Zittel, K. A., *Palaeontographica,* v. 30.) —1501

—— **Jordan,** W. Geographische resultate der von G. Rohlfs gefuehrten expedition in die L. wueste. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 10, 1875, p. 33.)—**Rohlfs,** G. Expedition in die L. wueste im winter 1873-74. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 377.)—**Saint-John,** B. Deux années chez une famille levantine et aventures dans le desert de L. 125 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 15, 1850, pp. 342, 503; v. 17, 1851, p. 592; v. 18, 1851, p. 93.)

Libyan inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Libyan.*

Licco, Gaspare. 1549-1619. L'Alessandria, tragedia di Santa Caterina. 111 pp. (*Bibl. stor. e lett. di Sicilia,* 3 s. v. 1, p. 271.)

Lice. DENNY, H. Monographia anoplurorum Britanniae. 1842.

—— **Murray,** A. *In his* Economic entomology. Aptera, p. 375. 26 pp.

Licenciado Vidriera, El. 17 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Obras*, v. 2, p. 125.

Licenses for the sale of liquors. **Arnold,** A. Liquor, and licensing. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 478.)—**Balfour,** A. Intemperance and the licensing system. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 35, 1879, p. 903.)—**Beaumont,** J. T. B. Letter shewing the extreme injustice . . . of the present system of public-house licensing. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 9, 1817, p. 433.)—Letters on public-house licensing. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 107.)—**Intemperance and the licensing laws.** 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 150, 1879, p. 133.)—**Licensing of alehouses.** 17 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 45, 1826, p. 441.)—**Licensing question in Sweden.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 25, 1872, p. 307.)—**Licensing system.** 15 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1872, p. 446; *Edin. Rev.* v. 49, 1829, p. 362; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1870, p. 389.)

See also **Liquors.—Temperance and intemperance.** *Also* Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.*

Licentiate Vidriera, The. 26 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels*, p. 86.

Licentius. Carmen ad Augustinum praeceptorem. 42 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 408; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 504.)

Liceti, Fortunio. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 27.

Lichens. ACHARIUS, E. Lichenographia universalis. 1810.

—— KREMPELHUBER, A. von. Geschichte und litteratur der lichenologie. 1867–69, 2 v.

—— LEIGHTON, W. A. The British species of angiocarpous lichens. 1851. (*Ray Soc.*)

—— LINDSAY, W. L. Popular history of British lichens. 1856.

—— TUCKERMAN, E. Genera lichenum. 1872.

—— — Synopsis of the North American lichens. 1882.

—— **Rees,** M. Ueber die natur der flechten. 47 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 241.)—**Vere,** S. de. Lichens. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 15, 1857, p. 177.)

Lichfield, *England.* WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Litchfield, *etc.* 1742, 3 v.

—— **Hewitt,** J. The "keeper of St. Chad's head" in Lichfield cathedral, and other matters concerning that minster in the 15 century. 11 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 72.)—Lichfield cathedral close and its sieges. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 31, 1874, p. 327.)—**King,** R. J. Lichfield cathedral. 63 pp. 7 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng., Western division, p. 265.)—**Storer,** J. Lichfield cathedral. 18 pp. 9 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 3.)

Lichnowsky, Eduard Maria, *Fuerst* von. 1789–1845. Geschichte des hauses Habsburg. Wien, 1836–44. 8 v. 8°. 3666

Licht und leben. Buechner, F. K. C. L. —1518

Lichtenau, Wilhelmine Enke, *Graefin* von. 1754–1820. Mémoires, écrits par elle-même en 1808; suivis d'une correspondance relative à ses mémoires et tirée de son portefeuille. Tr. de l'allemand par J. F. G. P. Paris, 1809. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1810, p. 144.) 5835

Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph. 1742–99. Ausfuehrliche erklaerung der Hogarthischen kupferstiche, mit verkleinerten aber vollstaendigen copien derselben, von E. Riepenhausen. Goettingen, 1794–1816. 4 v. 16°. —1727

—— **Jacobi,** F. H. Ueber eine weissagung Lichtenbergs. 47 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, p. 197.)—**Kaestner,** A. G. Elogium. 8 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment.* v. 14, 1800, *Al end.*)—**Vermischte schriften.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 343.)

Lichtenburg. Weech. F. von (*Ed.*) Zug nach L., 1444. 38 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, 14–16 jahrh. v. 2, p. 55.)

Lichtenstein, Franz (*Ed.*) Eilhart von Oberge. *See* Eilhart von Oberge (in supplement).

—— (*Ed.*) Michael Lindeners Rastbuechlein und Katzipori. *See* Lindener, M.

Lichtenstein, Martin Heinrich Karl. 1780–1857. Darstellung neuer oder wenig bekannter saeugethiere. Berlin, 1827–34. 1 v. and atlas, fo. —2611

—— Travels in Southern Africa, in the years 1803–06. Tr. from the original German, by Anne Plumptre. London, 1812–15. 2 v. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 21, 1813, p. 50; *Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1813, p. 374.) 1431

Lichtenstein, Ulrich von. *Circa* 1199–1275. Frauendienst; oder geschichte und liebe des ritters und saengers Ulrich von Lichtenstein, von ihm selbst beschrieben. Nach einer alten handschrift bearbeitet und herausg. von Ludwig Tieck. Stuttgart, 1812. 12°. 2347

The same. Mit anmerkungen von Theodor von Karajan. Herausg. von Karl Lachmann. Berlin, 1841. 12°. 2354

—— **Lieder.** 31 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 2, p. 32.)

—— KNORR, K. Ueber Ulrich von Lichtenstein. 1875. (Brink. B. ten, and Scherer, W., *Quellen und forschungen*, v. 9.)

—— **Assailly,** O. d'. Godefroid de Strasbourg. Ulrich de Lichtenstein. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 46, 1859, p. 308.)

Lichtensteiners, The; or, convert-makers. 40 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, pp. 51, 146.)

Lichtscheuen, Die. 32 pp. Voss, J. H., *Saemmt. gedichte*, v. 6, p. 221.

Lichtwer, Magnus Gottfried. 1719–83. Schriften. Herausg. von seinem enkel Ernst Ludwig Magnus von Pott. Mit einer vorrede und biographie Lichtwer's von Friedrich Cramer. Halberstadt, 1828. 18°. 2357

Contents. **Fabeln.**—Vermischte **gedichte.**—Das **recht der vernunft.**

Licia and other love-poems. Fletcher, G. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 3.) 2126

Licinianо, *Bp. of Cartagena.* 6 *cent.* Epistolae III. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 689.)—Epistola ad **Gregorium** papam I. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 313.)

Licinianus, Gaius Granius. 1 *cent.* Annalium quae supersunt ex codice ter scripto Musei Britannici Londinensis nunc primum ed. Karolus Aug. Frid. Pertz. Berolini, 1857. 4°. 3242

—— **Brink,** B. ten. De Granii Liciniani ioco coniectura. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 754.)—Granii Liciniani fragmentum de equitibus restitutum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 590.)—Liciniani fragmentum de flexuntibus retractatum. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 165.)—**Bursian,** K. Zu Granius Licinianus. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 77, 1858, p. 650.)—**Comparetti,** D. P. A. De Licinianі Annalium scriptoris aetate. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 13, 1858, p. 457.)—**Froehner,** W. Zu Licinianus. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 102.)—Zum Licinian. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, pp. 302, 619.)—**Hogg,** J. Annals of L. as contained in a palimpsestic MS brought from Egypt. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 216.)—**Keil,** K. Zu Granius Licinianus. 10 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 77, 1858, p. 640.)—**Linker,** G. Litteratur des Granius (?) Licinianus. 13 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 77, 1858, p. 628.)—**Schmidt,** C. G. Zu Granius Licinianus. 4 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 13, 1858, p. 223.)—**Wynne,** J. A. Ueber die fragmente der Annalen des Gaius Granius Licinianus. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 15, 1860, p. 357.)

Licinianus, Granius Flaccus. De indigitamentis; De jure Papiriano. 3 pp. (Huschke, P. E., *Jurispr. antejustinianae*, p. 107.)

Licinio, Giovanni Antonio. *See* Pordenone.

Licinius Calvus. *See* Calvus (in supplement).

Licinius Imbrex. Reliquiae. 1 p. (Ribbeck, O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragmenta*, v. 2, p. 35.)

Licquet, François Isidore, *dit* Théodore. 1787–1832. Histoire de Normandie, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la conquête de l'Angleterre en 1066; précédée d'une introduction sur la littérature, la mythologie, les mœurs des hommes du nord, par G. B. Depping. Rouen, 1835. 2 v. 8°. 2604

Licymnius, *of Chios. Circa 4 cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1251.)—[**Gedichte.** *Gr. and Ger.*] 5 pp. (Hartung, J. A., *Gr. lyriker*, v. 6, p. 267.)

Liddell, Henry George, *D. D.* 1811—. History of Rome from the earliest times to the establishment of the empire. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 79, 1856. p. 247.) 2755

—— and **Scott,** Robert. Greek-English lexicon, based on the German work of Francis Passow. With corrections and additions . . . by Henry Drisler. New York, 1861. r. 8°. R.35

The same. 6 ed. New York, 1881. r. 8°. R.35

Liddon, Henry Parry, *D. D.* 1829—. Divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Eight lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1866, on the foundation of the late Rev. John Bampton. 6 ed. London, 1872. 12°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 29, 1868, p. 489.) —4226

—— Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. [*Anon.*] 1871; 1872.

—— **Authority and the Anglican church.** Mr. Garbett and Canon Liddon. 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 67.)

Lidell, John A., *M. D.* I. On the wounds of blood-vessels, traumatic hemorrhage, traumatic aneurism, and traumatic gangrene. II. On the secondary traumatic lesions of bone; namely, osteo-myelitis, periostitis, ostitis, osteo-porosis, caries, and necrosis. III. On pyaemia. Ed. by Prof. Frank Hastings Hamilton. New York, 1870. 8°. (U. S. San. Com. *Mem. Surgical*, I.) —3763

Lidgate, John. *See* Lydgate, J.

Lidgett, *Miss* (—). Treatment of the London poor. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 59.)

Lieb, Johann. Miscellanea historica Schlierscensia. 2 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 386.)

Liebalt, Hermann. De Valerio Antiate, annalium scriptore. Naumburg, 1840. 4°. 3242

Liebe um liebe. 140 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 45.

Liébeault, A. A. 1823—. Du sommeil et des états analogues considérés surtout au point de vue de l'action du moral sur le physique. Paris, 1866. 8°. —1687

Liebenau, Hermann von. 1807–74. Die Tell-sage zu dem jahre 1230 historisch nach neuesten quellen beleuchtet. Aarau, 1864. 12°. 1234

Lieber, Francis, *LL. D.* 1800–72. Miscellaneous writings. Phila. 1881. 2 v. 8°. 2104

Contents. **Academic discourses,** v. 1.—Instructions for **armies in the field:** "General order No. 100," v. 2.—History and uses of **athenaeums,** a lecture, v. 1.—**Bibliographical list** of the writings of Francis Lieber, v. 2.—**Bluntschli,** J. K. Lieber's service to political science and international law, v. 2.—Vocal sounds of Laura **Bridgman,** v. 1.—Origin and development of the first constituents of **civilization,** a lecture, v. 1.—Rise of our **constitution** and its national features, v. 2.—Amendments proposed for the **Constitution of New York,** 1867, v. 2.—Amendments proposed for the **Constitution of the United States,** 1865, v. 2.—Two lectures on the Constitution of the United States, 1860-61, v. 2.—Contributions to **constitutional law,** v. 2.—Essays on **educational policy,** v. 2.—**Essays,** v. 1.—On the study of **foreign languages,** especially of the classic tongues, v. 1.—Character of the **gentleman,** v. 1.—**Gilman,** D. C. Introduction, v. 1.—Suggestions for **Girard College,** v. 2.—**Guerrilla parties** considered with reference to the laws and usages of war, v. 2.—**History and political economy,** as necessary branches of superior education in free states. An inaugural address in South Carolina College, Dec. 7, 1835, v. 1.—**History and political science** necessary studies in free countries. An inaugural address in Columbia College, New York, Feb. 17, 1858, v. 1.—Alexander von **Humboldt,** v. 1.—Contributions to **international law,** v. 2.—Unanimity of **juries,** v. 2.—Anglican and Gallican **liberty,** v. 2.—Contributions to **military law,** v. 2.—On **nationalism** and internationalism, v. 2.—Reminiscences of B. G. **Niebuhr,** v. 1.—On **penal law,** v. 2.—Contributions to **political science,** v. 2.—Ancient and modern teacher of **politics,** v. 1.—Fallacies of **protection,** v. 2.—Status of **rebel prisoners of war,** v. 2.—**Religious instruction** in colleges, 1850, v. 2.—**Reminiscences,** addresses, and essays, v. 1.—Address on **secession,** v. 2.—Necessity of continued **self-education,** 1851, v. 1.—**Thayer,** M. T. Biographical discourse, v. 1.—**Washington and Napoleon,** v. 1.—Personal reminiscences of the battle of **Waterloo,** v. 1.

—— Legal and political hermeneutics, or principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics, with remarks on precedents and authorities. Boston, 1839. 12°. —1318

—— Manual of political ethics. Boston, 1838–39. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 113; v. 3, 1840, p. 181; *Edin. Rev.* v. 73, 1841, p. 55.) —1345

—— On civil liberty and self-government. Enlarged ed. Phila. 1859. 8°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856, p. 329.) —1323

—— Popular essay on subjects of penal law. Phila. 1838. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 47, 1838, p. 452.) 5934

—— Reminiscences of an intercourse with George Berthold Niebuhr. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 120; *Quart. Rev.* v. 55, 1836, p. 234.) 5845

—— The stranger in America; comprising sketches of the manners, society, and national peculiarities of the United States. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 2407

—— On the vocal sounds of Laura **Bridgeman,** compared with the elements of phonetic language. 31 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 2.)—**Milton.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 14, 1844, p. 622.)

—— PERRY, T. S. (*Ed.*) Franz Lieber, aus den denkwuerdigkeiten eines Deutsch-Amerikaners (1800–72). 1885.

—— — (*Ed.*) Life and letters of Francis Lieber. 1882.

—— THAYER, M. R. Life, character, and writings of Francis Lieber. 1873.

The same. (Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings*, v. 1.)

—— **Bluntschli,** J. K. The service of L. to political science and international law. 6 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 50; and Lieber, F., *Miscel. writings*, v. 2, p. 7.)—**Bowen,** F. Dr. Lieber's Political ethics. 23 pp.

(*Chr. Exam.* v. 26, 1839, p. 32.)—**Howland, M.** Lieber and Niebuhr. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 63.) —**Sherwood,** *Mrs.* M. E. W. Dr. Francis Lieber. 6 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 711.)

—— and others. Encyclopædia Americana. A popular dictionary of arts, sciences, literature, history, politics, and biography. A new ed. Boston, 1858. 14 v. 8°. R.46

Contents.

A-Battle, v. 1.
Battle-axe-Catholic majesty v. 2.
Catholic epistles-Cranmer, v. 3.
Crantara-Domicil, v. 4.
Evelyn-Grécourt, v. 5.
Greece-Indre and Loire, v. 6.
Induction-Linnæan Soc. v. 7.
Linnæus-Monopteral temples, v. 8.
Monotheism-Pen, v. 9.
Pen-Revellière-Lépaux, v. 10.
Revelation-Stettin, v. 11.
Steuben-Viscount, v. 12.
Visigoths-Witherspoon, v. 13.
Ababdeh-Zurich, v. 14, Supplement.

Lieber, Oscar Montgomery. 1830–62. The assayer's guide. Phila. 1852. 12°. —3746

—— Reports on the survey of South Carolina: being the 1 and 2 annual reports to the General Assembly of South Carolina, embracing the progress of the survey during 1856, 57. Columbia, 1858. 2 v. 8°. —1634

Lieberkuehn, Johann Nathanael. Eloge de. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 519.)

Liebermann, Bruno Franz Leopold. 1759–1844. Schisma Graecorum; De Judaismo; De Mahumetismo; De Gentilismo. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 6, p. 1177.)

Liebermann, F., and **Pauli,** Georg Reinhold (*Eds.*) Ex rerum Anglicarum scriptoribus saec. XII et XIII. Hannoverae, 1885. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27.) 3671

Liebesklaenge. 28 pp. Lenau, N., *Gedichte*, v. 2, p. 65.

Liebhard, Joachim, Sr. *See* Camerarius, J.

Liebich, Richard. Die zigeuner in ihrem wesen und in ihrer sprache. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 1796

Liebig, Justus, *Freiherr* von. 1803–73. Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. Ed. by William Gregory. 3 ed. London, 1846. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 462; *Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1842, p. 98.) —1594

—— Chemische briefe. 4 auflage. Leipzig, 1859. 2 v. 8°. —1596

—— Familiar letters on chemistry, and its relation to commerce, physiology, and agriculture. Ed. by John Gardner. New York, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5933

The same. Ed. by John Gardner. 2 ed. London, 1844. 12°. —1508

The same. 4 ed., revised and enlarged. Ed. by John Blyth. London, 1859. 8°. —1596

—— Die entwicklung der ideen in der naturwissenschaft. Muenchen, 1866. 4°. —1412

—— Hand-book of organic analysis. Ed. by A. W. Hofmann. London, 1853. 12°. —1596

—— Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies. Tr. from the German by William Gregory. Glasgow, 1839. 8°. (Griffin, J. J., *Sci. miscel.*) —1595

—— Letters on modern agriculture. Ed. by John Blyth. New York, 1859. 12°. —4687

—— Natural laws of husbandry. Ed. by John Blyth. London, 1863. 8°. —4685

—— Principles of agricultural chemistry, with special reference to the late researches made in England. London, 1855. 12°. —1596

—— Connection and equivalence of **forces.** 13 pp. (Youmans, E. L., *Correlation and conservation of forces*, p. 385.)

—— Hofmann, A. W. The life work of Liebig in experimental and philosophic chemistry. 1876.

—— Ueber Francis **Bacon** von Verulam und die methode der naturforschung. 6 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 300.)—Researches on the **chemistry of food.** 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 179.)—**Organic chemistry,** in its applications to agriculture and physiology. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 53, 1841, p. 147; v. 54, 1842, p. 476; *Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1842, p. 329.)—**Pettenkofer,** M. von. Liebig's scientific achievements. 23 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 29, 1877, p. 865.)—**Vogel,** A. Zur geschichte der Liebig'schen mineraltheorie. 44 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 18, 1883, p. 687.)

See also Internat. Rev. v. 2, 1875, p. 25.

—— and **Kopp,** Hermann. Annual report of the progress of chemistry, and the allied sciences, physics, mineralogy, and geology. Ed. by A. W. Hofmann, W. De la Rue, and H. Bence Jones. London, 1849–53. 4 v. 8°. —1503

Lièble, Philippe Louis. 1734–1813. Mémoire sur les limites de l'empire de Charlemagne. 42 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 2, p. 316.)

Lieblein, Jens Daniel Karl. 1827—. Deux papyrus hiératiques du Musée de Turin. Pub. en fac-simile. Christiania, 1868. 8°. 1775

—— Hieroglyphisches namen-woerterbuch, genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet. Nach den aegyptischen denkmaelern herausg. Christiania, 1871. 8°. 1776

—— Recherches sur la chronologie égyptienne d'après les listes généalogiques. Christiania, 1873. 8°. 1782

—— Sur la ville de **Tyr.** 21 pp. (Cong. internaz. degli orient. *Atti*, 1878, v. 1, p. 15.)

Liebmann, Otto. 1840—. Zur analysis der wirklichkeit. Philosophische untersuchungen. Strassburg, 1876. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Richter, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 138; by G. Thiele, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, pp. 177, 289.) —1436

—— Ueber den individuellen beweis fuer die **freiheit des willens.** Ein kritischer beitrag zur selbsterkenntniss. 16 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 95.)—**Kant** und die epigonen. 21 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 50, 1867, p. 88.)—Vom zwiefachen apriori der menschlichen **vernunft.** 25 pp. (Rev. of, by A. R. K. Fortlage, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, p. 149.)

Liebrecht, Felix. 1812—. Zur volkskunde. Alte und neue aufsaetze. Heilbronn, 1879. 8°. 1216

Liechtenstein, Marie, *Princess.* Holland House. With numerous illustrations. 2 ed. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 405.) 1535

— **Carron,** J. Holland House, par L. 26 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 59, 1874, p. 805.)

Lied vom neuen deutschen reich. Redwitz, O. von. 2356

Lieder des Mirza-Schaffy. Bodenstedt, F. M. 2347

Lieder und sprueche der minnesaenger. 74 pp. Rueckert, F., *Poet. werke*, v. 5, p. 126.

Lieder von ungenannten dichtern. 34 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger*, v. 3, p. 415.)

Liederbuch aus dem 16 jahrhundert. Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J. (*Eds.*) 2355

Liederfreund, Der. Seeger, K. —2754

Liefde, Jacob de. The great Dutch admirals. London, 1873. 12°. 3836

Contents.

Evertsen, J.
Heemskerk, J. van.
Hein, P.
Ruyter, M. A. de.
Tromp, C.
Tromp, M. H.
With, W. C. de.

Liege, *City.* NAMUR, J. P. Histoire de la bibliothèque publique de Liège. 1842. (*In his* Histoire des bibl. pub. de la Belgique, v. 3.)

—— **Clausulae extractae ex statutis ecclesiae** Leodiensis, factis anno 1358. 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1490.)—Jubilé anniversaire de la **fête du saint-sacrement** à Liége. 7 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 14, 1846, p. 641.)—**Pietro,** *Bp. of Albano.* Statuta super diversis ordinationibus ecclesiae Leodiensis ed. anno 1250. 7 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1473.)—**Sabino,** A. De excidio civitatis Leodiensis libri VI. 61 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1379.)—**Statuta ecclesiae Leodiensis** facta annis 1336, 37, 52. 4 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, pp. 1485, 1493.)

See also **St. Jacques,** Monastery.—**St. Laurent,** Monastery.

Liege, *Province of.* DINAUX, A. M. Les trouvères brabançons, hainuyers, liégeois, et namurois. 1863.

—— POULLET, E. Essai sur l'histoire du droit criminel dans l'ancienne principauté de Liège. 1874. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 38.)

—— **Adrian,** *of Oudenbosch.* Rerum Leodiensium sub Johanne Heinsbergio et Ludovico Borbonio episcopis opus. 90 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 1199.)—**Annales Leodienses.** 15 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, pp. 9, 28.)—**Anselme,** *of Liege.* Ex Gestis episcoporum Leodiensium. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 9.)—Gesta episcoporum Leodiensium. 44 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 189; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 1067.)—**Canonici Leodiensis chronicon** rhythmicum. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 12, p. 415.)—Ex brevi **chronico Leodiensi.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 603; v. 18, p. 666.)—Ex chronico Leodiensi. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 202; v. 13, p. 604.)—**Dewez,** L. D. J. Mémoire sur le droit public du pays de L. au moyen age, et sur l'existence de ce droit dans les temps postérieurs. 76 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—**Gesta pontificum Trajectensium et Leodiensium** a S. Remaclo ad Vazonem. 38 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 837.)—**Gilles,** *Monk of Orval.* Ex Gestis pontificum Leodiensium. 41 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 13, p. 605; v. 18, p. 638.)—Gesta episcoporum Leodiensium. 135 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 1.)—**Haeusser,** L. Der luettcher executionszug 1789 und 1790. 53 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1866, p. 371.)—**Heriger.** Gesta episcoporum Leodiensium. 29 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 161.)—**Lambert** (*le Petit*), *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* Annales, A. D. 988-1193. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 645.)—Chronicon, a Reincro continuatum. 33 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 1.)—**Reiner,** *Monk of St. Jacques, Liege.* Annales, A. D. 1066-1230. 30 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 651.)—Ex Chronico Leodiensi. 29 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 18, p. 610.)—**Zantvliet,** C. Chronicon ab anno 1230 ad 1461. 218 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 5, p. 67.)

Liege. Société royale des sciences. Mémoires. Liège, 1843-66. 20 v. 8°. 2 s. Liège and Bruxelles, 1866-85. 12 v. 8°. —3636

Liégeois, Jules. 1833—. Essai sur l'histoire et la législation de l'usure. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1395

Liegnitz, *Silesia.* Humboldt, K. W. von. Ueber die Liegnitzer Ritter-akademie. 17 pp. (*Gesamm. werke*, v. 5, p. 344.)

Lienhard und Gertrud. Pestalozzi, J. H., *Saemmt. werke*, v. 1–5. 5 v. —3196

Liernur, Charles T. Waring, G. E., Jr. Liernur's pneumatic system of sewerage. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 482.)

Liessies, *Abbey, Belgium.* Chronique de l'abbaye de Liessies, depuis l'an 750 jusqu'à l'an 1578. 52 pp. (Reiffenberg, F. A. F. T., *Baron* de, *Mém. serv. hist. de Namur*, v. 7, p. 385.)

Lietbert, *St., Bp. of Cambray.* —1076. Charta de constituendis canonicis regularibus in ecclesia S. Autberti. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1483.)—**Gesta.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 7, p. 489.)

—— **Rudolph,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* Vita Lietberti episcopi Cameracensis. 16 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 138; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 146, p. 1419.)

Lietbert. *See also* Letbert.

Lietscouwere, Der. Gedichte. 1 p. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII–XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

Lieutaud, Joseph. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. Eloge de L. 20 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 391.)

Lieutenant Jack Ricketts and the widow. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 41, 1837, p. 510.)

Lieux communs, Dictionnaire des. Rigaud, L. 1187

Lievens, Jan. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 1. 4 pp.

Life.

EMERSON, R. W. Conduct of life. 1861.

—— GREG, W. R. Enigmas of life. 1872.

—— LACORDAIRE, J. B. H. D. Life: conferences delivered at Toulouse. 1875.

—— MALLOCK, W. H. Is life worth living? 1879.

—— Value of life. A reply to Mr. Mallock's essay "Is life worth living?" 1879.

—— **Alger,** W. R. The Christian doctrine of death and life. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 50, 1851, p. 429.)—The morbid and the healthy view of life. 33 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 78, 1865, p. 313.)—**Andreas,** *St., Abp. of Crete.* Oratio in vitam humanam et in defunctos. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 16 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 696.)—**Gurney,** E. On the controversy of life. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 18, 1878, p. 148.)—**Hazlitt,** W. On the conduct of life. 39 pp. (*Lit. remains*, v. 2, p. 71.)—**Jones,** W. Three dissertations on life and death. 65 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 229.)—**Lacordaire,** J. B. H. D. De la vie en général. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 37, 1856, p. 801.)—**Lilly,** W. S. Life and death. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 118.)—**Nieremberg,** J. E. Of life and death. 63 pp. (Vaughan, H., *Works*, v. 4, p. 137.)—**Royce,** J. The life-harmony. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 157.)—**Shackford,** C. C. Life and art. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 65, 1858, p. 157.)—**Shelley,** P. B. On life. 7 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 257.)—**Thoreau,** H. D. Life without principle. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 484.)

See also **Biology.—Death.—Hygiene.—Longevity.—Moral philosophy.—Mortality.**

Life, Future. *See* Future state.

Life among the Apaches. Cremony, J. C. 2477

Life among the Piutes. Hopkins, S. W. 1638

Life and adventures of a Quaker among the Indians. Battey, T. C. 165

Life and death in rebel prisons. Kellogg, R. H. 2617

Life and death in Tipperary, a tale. 24 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, pp. 494, 564.)

Life and death of Jason, a poem. Morris, W. 1375

Life and death of Mr. Badman. 80 pp. Bunyan, J., *Works*, v. 3, p. 586.

Life and explorations of David Livingstone, LL. D. Carefully compiled from reliable sources. London, n. d. 2 v. r. 8°. 1413

The same. London, n. d. 4°. 1422

Life and growth of language. Whitney, W. D. —2175

Life and habits of wild animals. Wolf, J. —2611

Life and nature under the tropics. Myers, H. M., and Myers, P. V. N. 2486

Life and opinions of Gregory Greedy, Gent. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 328.)

Life and travels in India. Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. 1497

Life and work at the great pyramid. Smyth, C. P. 3 v. 1776

Life at a northern university. Maclean, N. N. —2367

Life at high pressure. 6 pp. Blaikie, W. G. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 225.)

Life at high pressure. 16 pp. Greg, W. R. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 623.)

Life at Puget Sound. Leighton, C. C. 2407

Life-boat. Lewis, R. History of the life-boat and its work. 1874.

—— **Abbott,** J. Some account of Francis's life-boats and life-cars. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 161.)—**Hillary,** *Sir* W. Plan for the construction of a steam life-boat. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 25, 1825, p. 133.)—**Life-boats,** *etc.* 38 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 31, 1859, p. 492.)—**Wrecks, life-boats, and light-houses.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 153.)

Life by the blue-haired sea. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 59, 1859, p. 93.)

Life-cars. Abbott, J. Some account of Francis's life-boats and life-cars. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 161.)

Life histories of animals, including man. Packard, A. S., Jr. —1683

Life illustrated, a journal. New York, 1856-57, '60-61. fo. N.137

Life in ancient India. Manning, *Mrs.* C., *formerly Mrs.* Speir. 3456

Life in Brazil. Ewbank, T. 2483

Life in California. Robinson, A. 2475

Life in Danbury. Bailey, J. M. 1247

Life in Hawaii. Coan, T. 2497

Life in India. Braddon, E. 3456

Life in Mexico. Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. J. 2 v. 2476

Life in Paris. Houssaye, A. 2697

Life in Santo Domingo. Fabens, J. W. 1638

Life in the Argentine Republic. Sarmiento, D. F. 2487

Life in the army. Gregg, J. C. 2646

Life in the forests of the far east. St. John, S. 2 v. 1486

Life insurance. *See* Insurance.

Life insurance, The, a tale. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 182.)

Life of a sailor. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 526.)

Life of a travelling physician. Lefevre, *Sir* G. 3 v. 4856

Life of Christians during the first 3 centuries of the church. Couard, C. L. 1238

Life of faith. Baxter, R., *Practical works,* v. 12. —2226

Life of faith. Upham, T. C. —4224

Life of North American insects. Jaeger, B., and Preston, H. C. —2647

Life of the Greeks and Romans. Guhl, E. K., and Koner, W. 2743

Life of trust. Mueller, G. 4845

Life on the plains and among the diggings. Delano, A. 2407

Life questions. Savage, M. J. —1457

Life-saving service. Rogers, H. J. Life-saving signal book. [1856.]

—— United States Life-Saving Service. Annual reports of operations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1876–85. 1876–86, 10 v.

—— **Cox,** S. S. The life-saving service. 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 482.)—**David,** J. Sauvetage des naufragés en France. La société centrale. 23 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 2, p. 495.)—**Lamb,** M. J. The American Life-Saving Service. 17 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 357.)—Captain **Manby's apparatus** for wrecks. 18 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 38, 1823, p. 332.)—**Roper,** R. Saving life at sea. 20 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 197.)—**Schumacher,** H. A. Das rettungswesen zur see. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 719.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Life-saving as a business duty. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 24, 1869, p. 731.)—Policemen of the sea. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 433.)

See also **Wrecking.**

Life theories. Beale, L. S. —1607

Life thoughts. Beecher, H. W. 2276

Life without and life within. Ossoli, S. M. F., *Marchesa* d'. 2156

Life worth living, A. Bacon, L. W. 3871

Life's dawn on earth. Dawson, J. W. —1607

Life's labors in South Africa, A. Moffat, R. —3276

Life's work in Ireland of a landlord who tried to do his duty. Jones, W. B. —1348

Lifted and subsided rocks of America. Catlin, G. —1628

Lifted veil, The. 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 24.)

Ligarius, Quintus. Cicero, M. T. Pro Q. Ligario oratio. 9 pp. (*Orationes selectae ex recogn. C. Halmii,* v. 2, p. 144.)—*The same* in English. 14 pp. (*Orations, tr. by C. D. Yonge,* v. 3, p. 469: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Cicero,** M. T.

Ligeia. 17 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 1, p. 371.

Liger, François Joseph. 1819—. Fosses d'aisances, latrines, urinoirs, et vidanges. Paris, 1875. 8°. —1783

Light, Henry. Travels in Egypt, Nubia, Holy-land, etc., in the year 1814. 27 pp. (Rev. of In *Quart. Rev.* v. 19, 1818, p. 178.)

Light. *See* Optics.

Light appearing more and more towards perfect day. Whitfield, H. (*Sabin's reprints,* Quarto s. No. 3.) 1615

Light cavalry brigade in the Crimea. Paget, G., *Lord.* 3467

Light literature. 3 pp. Wasson, D. A. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 9, 1862, p. 86.)

Light of Asia. Arnold, E. 1397

Light of home. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 842.)

Light of nature pursued. Tucker, A. 2 v. —4223

Light science for leisure hours. Proctor, R. A. —2497

Lighted valley. Bolton, R. 3767

Lightfoot, John, *D. D.* 1602–75. Whole works. Ed. by Rev. John Rogers Pitman. London, 1822–25. 13 v. 8°. —2234

Contents. De **Academia Jafnensi,** v. 3.—Commentary on the **Acts of the Apostles,** v. 8.—Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Acts of the Apostles, v. 8.—Exposition of 3 select articles of the **Apostles' creed,** v. 6.—Journal of the proceedings of the **Assembly of Divines** from Jan. 1, 1643, to Dec. 31, 1644, v. 13.—**Battle with a wasp's nest,** v. 1.—**Chorographic works,** v. 10.—De **Coena Christi** ultima, v. 3.—De **creatione,** v. 2.—**Erubhin;** or, miscellanies, Christian and Judaical, v. 4.—Harmony of the 4 **Evangelists,** among themselves, and with the Old Testament, v. 4, 5.—**Exercitia academica,** v. 5.—Handful of gleanings out of the book of **Exodus,** v. 2.—Memorabilia quaedam sub **Ezrae**

synagoga . . . v. 10.—Annotationes Talmudicae in **Genesin,** Exodum, Numeros, et Josuam, v. 10.—Observations upon the book of **Genesis,** v. 2.—Fragmenta quaedam **historiae Romanae et Christianae,** v. 8.—Explanations of divers difficult places of **Holy Scripture,** v. 5.—Rules for a student of the **Holy Scriptures,** v. 2.—**Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae,** v. 11, 12.—Expositio **Hoseae,** v. 2.—**Indexes** of places, subjects discussed, Talmudic and Greek words, v. 1.—Itinera et mansiones **Israelitarum,** v. 2.—Disquisitio de S. **Jacobi** liturgia, v. 10.—Parergon concerning the fall of **Jerusalem,** v. 3.—An **Johannes Evangelista** sit Apocalypseos auctor, v. 3.—**Letters,** v. 13.—Harmony, chronicle, and order of the **New Testament,** v. 3.—Chronicle and harmony of the **Old Testament,** v. 2.—**Prefaces** of former editions, v. 1.—**Promissiones divinae,** quae Judaicae ecclesiae datae et ultimis diebus implendae sunt, v. 2.—Versiones **Prophetarum minorum** . . . v. 10.—De spiritu **prophetiae,** v. 3.—**Sermons,** v. 6, 7.—Index aliqualis **Talmudis Hierosolymitani,** v. 10.—Vestibulum Talmudis Hierosolymitani, v. 10.—Prospect of the **Temple,** v. 9.—**Temple-service,** v. 9.—ΛΕΙΨΑΝΑ de rebus ad ΤΩΝ LXX **versionem Graecam** spectantibus, v. 10.

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 6.

Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, *D. D., Bp. of Durham* (*Ed.*) 1828—. Gnostic heresies of the 1 and 2 centuries. *See* Mansel, H. L.

—— (*Ed.*) S. Clement of Rome. An appendix containing the newly recovered portions. *See* Clemens I, *St., Pope.*

—— (*Ed.*) S. Clement of Rome. The 2 epistles to the Corinthians. *See* Clemens I, *St., Pope* (in supplement).

Lighthouses.

ALEXANDER, J. H. Experiments on Mr. Babbage's method of distinguishing lighthouses. 1861.

—— ELLIOT. *Maj.* G. H. European light-house systems. 1875.

—— — Report of a tour of inspection of European light-house establishments made in 1873. 1874.

—— FRESNEL, A. J. Phares et appareils d'éclairage. 1870. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3.)

—— LEWIS, W. Review of the report of I. W. P. Lewis, on the state of the light houses on the coast of Maine and Massachusetts. 1843. (*Bound pamph.* v. 128.)

—— REYNAUD, L. Memoir upon the illumination and beaconage of the coasts of France. 1876.

—— Smeaton and lighthouses. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*)

—— STEVENSON, A. Report to the committee of the Commissioners of Northern lights appointed to take into consideration the subject of illuminating the lighthouses by means of lenses. 1835.

—— United States. Light-house Board. Annual reports for the fiscal years ended June 30, 1872, 74, 76-85. 1872-85, 12 v.

—— United States. Light-house Board. List of light-houses, lighted beacons, and floating lights of the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts of the United States. 1867.

—— United States. Light-house Board. Report of the officers convened . . . to inquire into the condition of the light-house establishment of the United States. 1852. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 1 sess. Senate exec. doc.* No. 28.)

—— **Arago,** D. F. Les phares. 56 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.)—**Babinet,** J. Dos phares et de la lumière artificielle. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1855, II. pér. 2 s. v. 12, p. 658.)—**Blerzy,** H. Les phares et les ballses. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 215.)—**British lighthouse system.** 25 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 169.)—**British lighthouses.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 151, 1880, p. 172; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 32, 1860, p. 487.)—**De Vere,** R. B. S. Lighthouses. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 405.)—**Gladstone,** J. H. History of lighthouse illumination. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 378.)—**Montfaucon,** B. de. Dissertation sur le phare d'Alexandrie, sur les autres phares bâtis depuis, et particulièrement sur celui de Boulogne sur Mer. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 6, 1729, p. 576.)—**Nordhoff,** C. The light-houses of the United States. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 465.)—**Northern lighthouses.** 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 34, 1833, p. 358.)—**Parliamentary report on light-houses.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 37, 1835, p. 884.)—**Report from the select committee on lighthouses.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 61, 1835, p. 221; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 118.)—**Reynaud,** L. Phares. 19 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 10, p. 336.)—**Shanks,** W. F. G. Policemen of the sea. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 433.)—**Smith,** J. T. On the methods of illuminating lighthouses, with a description of a reciprocating light. 8 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. Lond. *Trans.* v. 2, p. 193.)—**Testot,** L. Auxiliaires de la navigation. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 5, p. 20.)—**Wrecks, life-boats, and light-houses.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 115, 1862, p. 153.)

See also **Eddystone lighthouse.**

Lighting of buildings. FERGUSSON, J. The Parthenon; an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples. 1883.

—— **Crompton,** R. E. B. Artificial lighting in relation to health. 27 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 11, p. 116.)—**Cucherat,** F., and others. Le luminaire ecclésiastique. 8 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 13, 1853, p. 177.)—**Darcel,** A. Du luminaire dans les églises. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 12, 1852, p. 349.)—**Galton,** D. On ventilation, warming, and lighting for domestic use. 94 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 1, p. 547.)—Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting. 17 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 91.)—**Rammelsberg,** C. F. Ueber die mittel licht und waerme zu erzeugen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 1, 1866.)

See also **Candles.—Electric lighting.—Gas,** Illuminating.—**Illumination.—Lamps.**

Lightning. FONVIELLE, W. de. Thunder and lightning. Tr. from the French, by T. L. Phipson. 1868.

—— HARRIS, *Sir* W. S. On the nature of thunderstorms. 1843.

—— POEY, A. Relation historique et théorie des images photo-électriques de la foudre. 1861.

—— **Abbott,** J. The freaks of lightning. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 577.)—**Lathrop,** J. Account of the effects of lightning on the house of Jonathan Mason in Boston. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 91.)—Effects of lightning on several persons in the house of Samuel Cary, of Chelsea; Effects of lightning on the house of Capt. Daniel Merry. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 1, 1809, p. 82.)—Fatal effects of lightning. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 85.)—**Lee,** A. Account of the effects of lightning on 2 houses in Philadelphia. 6 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 247.)—**Masterman,** S. Observations on thunder and lightning. 18 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1855, p. 265.)—**Maxwell,** H. Observations on trees as conductors of lightning. 2 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 143.)—**Strieker,** W. Der blitz und seine wirkungen. 31 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 669.)—**Thunder-storms.** Arago. 26 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1856, p. 36.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Lightning and lightning-rods. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 36, 1875, p. 38.)

See also **Lightning rods.—Thunder.**

Lightning rods. ANDERSON, R. Lightning conductors, their history, etc. 1879.

—— SYMONS, G. J. (*Ed.*) Lightning rod conference. Report of the delegates. 1882.

—— **Baldwin,** L. Observations on electricity and an improved mode of constructing lightning rods. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 96.)—**Putnam,** A. Remarks on L. Baldwin's proposed improvement in lightning rods. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of

Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 2, 1804, p. 99.)—**Trowbridge,** J. Lightning and lightning-rods. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 38.)

Lights and shades of military life. Napier, *Sir* C. J. —2764

Lights and shadows of London life. Grant, J. 2 v. —1377

Lights and shadows of Scottish life. 193 pp. Wilson, J., *Works*, v. 11, p. 1.

Lights and shadows of spiritualism. Home, D. D. —1443

Ligne, Karl Joseph, *Fuerst* von. 1735–1814. Mélanges militaires, littéraires, et sentimentaires. Leopoldberg près de Vienne, 1795–1811. 34 v. 16°. —1198

Contents. **Alcibiade,** comédie, v. 18.—Mémoire pour l'ancienne **armée françoise,** v. 21.—Mémoire sur la nouvelle armée françoise, v. 21.—**L'Art de voyager,** v. 31.—Les **baisers,** v. 21.—Mon journal de la guerre de sept mois ou de **Bavière** en 1778, et de celle de sept jours aux Pays-Bas en 1784, v. 17.—Coup d'oeil sur **Beloeil** et sur une grande partie des jardins de l'Europe, v. 8, 9.—Sur les Mémoires de M. le Baron de **Besenval,** v. 29.—**Bonne renommée** vaut mieux que ceinture dorée, proverbe, v. 25.—Mémoires sur **Bonneval,** v. 26.—Mémoires sur les campagnes faites en Hongrie, par le Comte de **Bussy-Rabutin,** v. 5. —Fragment sur **Casanova,** v. 29.—**Catalogue raisonné** des livres militaires de la bibliothèque de L. v. 28.—**Céphalide,** ou les mariages samnites, opéra comique, v. 18. — Lettres à la Marquise de **Coigny,** v. 21.—Réflexions sur les deux **Condé,** v. 31.—Simple histoire à placer dans mes **confessions,** v. 26.—**Contes immoraux,** v. 23.—Mémoire sur les **Crétins,** v. 21.—Le **désenchantement des compagnons d'Ulysse,** v. 18. — Les **deux amis,** v. 21. — **Dialogue** des morts, v. 10. — Dialogue entre un esprit-fort et un Capucin, v. 21.—Dialogue entre une mère et sa fille, v. 26.—**Diane et Endimion,** v. 18.—**Discours** à la nation belgique, v. 22.—**Don Carlos,** tragédie, v. 32.—**Ecarts,** v. 29, 31.—Mes écarts ou ma tête en liberté, et mélange ou essai très negligé de plusieurs genres de poésies, v. 12, 13.—Supplément à mes écarts, v. 20.—Mémoire sur les **Egyptiens,** v. 21. —L'**Enfant trouvé,** comédie, v. 25.—Les **enlèvemens,** v. 29.—L'**Enlèvement,** comédie, v. 22.—Lettres à **Eulalie,** v. 11.—**Fantaisies militaires,** v. 2. —**Frederick II,** *the Great, King of Prussia.* Instruction, contenant les ordres secrets, en 1778, expédiés aux officiers de son armée, v. 7.—Mémoire sur Frédéric II, v. 6.—Mémoires sur les grands **généraux,** v. 19.—Mémoire pour les **Grecs,** v. 21.—Mon journal de la **guerre de sept ans,** 1757–62, v. 14–16.—L'**Heureux mauvais conseil,** comédie, v. 32.—Quelques lettres à l'**Impératrice de Russe,** v. 22.—Mémoire sur les **Juifs,** v. 21.—Traduction du Journal écrit de main propre de Mr. le Maréchal Comte Pierre de **Lacy,** du 12 Janvier 1751, v. 6.—Lettres à Mr. **La Harpe,** v. 10. —Sur la correspondance littéraire, adressée au Grand-Duc Paul de Russie, par Mr. La Harpe, v. 27.—Sur la Lycée, ou cours de littérature par Mr. La Harpe, v. 27, 29.—**Lettre** à M. M. tous deux frères et mes amis, v. 10.—**Lettre et portrait** en monosyllabes, v. 10.—Mémoires sur les campagnes du Prince **Louis de Bade** en Hongrie et sur le Rhin, avec des notes, v. 3, 4.—Vie du Chevalier de **Macare,** v. 26.—**Mémoire** pour mon cœur accusé, v. 10.—De **moi pendant la nuit,** v. 10. —De **moi pendant le jour,** v. 10.—**Mon refuge,** ou satyre sur les abus des jardins modernes, v. 21.—La **Noce interrompue,** comédie, v. 18.—**Œuvres mêlées** en prose et en vers, v. 8–13, 18, 20–23, 25–27, 29–34.—**Œuvres militaires,** v. 1–7, 14–17, 19, 24, 28.—**Oraison funèbre,** v. 10.—Mémoires sur l'**ordre de la toison d'or,** et sur l'ordre militaire de Marie Thérèse, v. 30.—Le **parfait égoiste,** v. 26.—Mémoire sur **Paris,** v. 10.—**Petit Plutarque** de toutes les nations, v. 33, 34.—**Pieces de théatre,** v. 18.—**Poésies,** v. 29, 31, 32.—Mémoire sur la **Pologne,** v. 21.—**Préjugés militaires,** v. 1.—Discours sur la **profession des armes,** v. 10.—**Prophéties,** v. 10.—**Proverbe.** Vertubleu, v. 26.—La **Reine de Majorque,** v. 18.—Mes conversations avec Jean Jacques [**Rousseau**], v. 10.—**Saul,** tragédie, v. 32.—Lettres à Mr. **Schoepflin,** v. 10.—Règne du grand **Selrahcengil,** v. 23.—**Sermon** aux soldats d'un régiment vallon, v. 10.—Le **sultan du Congo,** ou Mangogul, v. 18.—Rélation de ma campagne de 1788, contre les **Turcs,** v. 24.—Mémoire que ne demanda le Prince Potemkin sur l'armée russe en général et particulièrement au sujet d'une guerre avec les Turcs, v. 21.—Mémoire sur la guerre des Turcs, depuis 1736 jusqu'en 1739, v. 6.—Lettres sur la dernière guerre des Turcs, v. 7.—**Valérie,** ou lettres de Gustave de Linar à Ernest de G. v. 29.—Mémoire sur **Vienne,** v. 10.—Mes conversations avec Mr. de **Voltaire,** v. 10.—**Voyage philosophique** à ma chaise percée, v. 21.—**Voyage pittoresque** à Messieurs les poètes et les dessinateurs de Vienne, v. 21.

—— Lettres et pensées. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 14, 1809, p. 107; *Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 362.)

—— **Reiffenberg,** F.A.F.T., *Baron* de. Le Feld-maréchal Prince Charles-Joseph de Ligne. 71 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 19, 1845.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Le Prince de Ligne. 31 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 189.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Karl Joseph, Fuerst von Ligne. 9 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 17, p. 101.)

Lignerolles, (—). Mort de L., grand mignon du Duc d'Anjou. 4 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 471.)

Lignites. Clark, R. N. The tertiary coal-beds of Canyon City, Colorado. 6 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 1, 1871, p. 293.)—**Potter,** W. B. Character and composition of the lignite coals of Colorado. 10 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 5, 1876, p. 365.)—**Raymond,** R. W. The calorific value of western lignites. 4 pp. (Am. Inst. Min. Eng. *Trans.* v. 2, 1873, p. 61.)

Ligny, François de. 1709–88. Notice. Œuvres oratoires complètes: Sermons. 148 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 69, p. 511.)

Ligny, Battle of. Booth, J. (*Pub.*) Battle of Waterloo, also of Ligny, and Quatre-Bras, described by the series of accounts pub. by authority with circumstantial details. By a near observer. 1817, 2 v. in 1.

—— Gardner, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882.

—— Siborne, W. *In his* History of the war in France and Belgium in 1815. 1848, 2 v.

—— Treuenfeld, (—) von. Die tage von Ligny und Belle-Alliance. 1880.

Ligonier valley, *Pa.* Stevenson, J. J. Report of progress in the Fayette and Westmoreland district, v. 2. 1878. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874–80, K. K. K.)

Ligorio, Pirro. *Circa* 1530–80. Descriptio superbae et magnificentissimae villae Tiburtinae Hadrianae . . . Ex bibliotheca Lugduno-Batava nunc primum produxit, qui et Latine vertit, Sigebertus Havercampus. [*Ital. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 8, pt. 4.)—**Romae** antiquae urbis imago accuratissima . . . 1 p. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 1, p. 1.)—De **vehiculis antiquorum** diatriba, excerpta ex libris ejus de familiis Romanis. 16 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 5, p. 1503.)

—— and **Contini,** Francesco. Ichnographia villae Tiburtinae Hadriani Caesaris. [*Lat. et Ital.*] Roma, 1751. 4°. 1711

Ligue, La, et Henri IV. Michelet, J., *Histoire de France*, v. 10.

Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', *St., Bp. of Sant' Agata dei Goti.* 1696–1787. De justa prohibitione et abolitione librorum nocuae lectionis. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 13, p. 961.)—Praxis confessarii ad benè excipiendas **confessiones** ad instructionem tyronum confessariorum. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 22, p. 939.)—La vérité de la **foi rendue évidente par ses motifs de crédibilité.** 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 133.)—**Morale systema** pro delectu opinionum quas liciti sectari possumus. 28 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 11, p. 337.)

—— St. **Alphonsus** and the Christian Remembrancer. 78 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 37, 1854, p. 326.)—**R.,** E. A few words on the authority of S. Alphonsus. 6 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 21, 1873, p. 485.)

Liguria. Serra, G. La storia della antica Liguria e di Genova. 1834, 4 v. in 2.

—— **Arbois de Jubainville,** H. d'. Les Ligures. 10 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 379.)—Les Liguses, vulgairement dits Ligures. 36 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s.

v. 30, 1875, pp. 211, 309, 373.)—**Bracelli,** J. Orae Ligusticae descriptio. 3 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 1, p. 53.)—**Cuno,** J. G. Die Ligurer. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 193.)—**Foglietta,** U. Clarorum Ligurum elogia. 57 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 763.)

See also **Piedmont.**

Ligurium. Deloche, J. E. M. De la forêt royale de Ligurium mentionnée dans le capitulaire de Kiersi (an 877). 24 pp. 1 map. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 273.)

Likenesses; or, philosophical anatomy. 20 pp. Mivart, St. G. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 26, 1875, p. 938.)

Lilia. Tr. de l'anglais. 112 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 18, 1851, pp. 207, 352, 469; v. 19, 1852, pp. 82, 204.)

Lilieneron, Rochus, *Freiherr* von. 1820—. Die historischen volkslieder der Deutschen vom 13 bis 16 jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1865-69. 5 v. in 4, 8°. 2344

Lilja (the Lily), an Icelandic religious poem. Asgrimsson, E. 2345

Liljegren, Johan Gustav. Anteckningar roerande versar, skrefne med runor. 47 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab,* v. 17, p. 374.)

—— **Grimm,** W. K. Nordiska forniemningar af L. Run-Laera af L. 6 pp. (*Kleinere schriften,* v. 2, pp. 376, 439.)

—— and **Hildebrand,** Bror Emil. Diplomatarium Suecanum. Holmiae, 1829-65. 5 v. 4°. 3653

Liljor i Saron. 131 pp. Stagnelius, E. J., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 2, p. 111.

Lilla, Vincenzo. La mente dell' Aquinate e la filosofia moderna. 15 pp. (Rev. of, by K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 67, 1875, p. 97.)

Lille, *France.* Didron, A. N. La cathédrale de L. au concours. 25 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 14, 1854, p. 384; v. 16, 1856, p. 111.)—**Didron,** E. L'église Notre-Dame-de-la-Treille, à L. 4 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 26, 1869, p. 351.)—**Rigaux,** H. Rapport sur les fouilles exécutées dans l'arrondissement de L. 7 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1872, p. 89; with *Mém.* v. 33, 1872.)—**Roisin,** F., *Baron* de. Congrès archéologiques de L. et de Reims. 14 pp. (*Annales archéol.* v. 3, 1845, p. 40.)

Lillebonne (Juliobona), *France.* Belley, A. Dissertation sur Juliobona. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 633.)—**Villefosse,** A. H. de. Note sur les fouilles faites à L. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 261; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)

Lilleshall, *England.* Eyton, R. W. The monasteries of Shropshire: Lilleshall abbey. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 12, 1855, p. 229.) — **Lilleshall church.** 3 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 271.) — **Roberts,** E. On Lilleshall abbey. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 17, 1861, p. 265.)

Lillie, Henry. Alphabet of monograms, comprising upwards of 500 designs for the use of engravers, etc. London, n. d. r. 8°. —1722

Lillie, John, *D. D.* (*Tr.*) 1812-67. Two Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians. *See* Auberlen, C. A., and Riggenbach, C. J. (in supplement).

Lillie, John (*Tr.*) Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa. *See* Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Duc* de (in supplement).

Lillie, *Mrs.* John. Prudence. 40 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, pp. 449, 609, 769.)

Lillja, J. W. Bibliographia hodierna Fenniae eller: foerteckning oefver i Finland tryckte aefvensom, på Finske foerlaeggares bekostnad, utrikes utgifne och aennu tillgaenglige boecker och skrifter M. M. Abo, 1846-59. 3 v. in 1, p. 8°. W.18

Lilljeborg, Wilhelm. Synopsis of the cetaceous mammalia of Scandinavia. [London, 1866.] fo. (*Ray Soc.*) —1632

PART III.—93.

Lillo, George. 1693-1739. Dramatic works, with memoirs of the author by Thomas Davies. London, 1810. 2 v. 12°. 3376

Contents. **Arden of Feversham,** an historical tragedy, v. 2.—**Britannia and Batavia,** a masque, v. 2.—The **Christian hero,** a tragedy, v. 1.—**Davies,** T. Some account of the author, v. 1.—**Elmerick,** or justice triumphant, a tragedy, v. 2.—**Fatal curiosity,** a tragedy, v. 2.—Ballad of **George Barnwell,** v. 1.—George Barnwell, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Marina,** a play, v. 2.—Life of **Scanderbeg,** v. 1.—**Silvia,** or the country burial, an opera, v. 1.

—— **Arden of Feversham;** an historical tragedy. 16 pp. (*London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 105.)—**Fatal curiosity;** a tragedy. 43 pp. (Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 10; *London stage,* v. 1; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 92.)—From the Fatal curiosity. 27 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 5, p. 58.)—**George Barnwell;** a tragedy. 46 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre,* v. 9; Inchbald, E., *Brit. theatre,* v. 17; *London stage,* v. 1; Oxberry, W., *New Eng. drama,* v. 17; Scott, *Sir* W., *Mod. Brit. drama,* v. 2, p. 71.)

Lilly, or Lyly, John. *Circa* 1553-1606. Dramatic works, with notes and some account of his life and writings by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. 3366

Contents. **Campaspe,** v. 1.—**Endimion,** v. 1.—**Fairholt,** F. W. John Lilly and his works, v. 1.—**Gallathea,** v. 1.—**Love's metamorphosis,** v. 2.—**Mother Bombie,** v. 2.—**Mydas,** v. 2.—**Sapho and Phao,** v. 1.—The **Woman in the moone,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 350.)

—— Euphues. The anatomy of wit. Editio princeps, 1579. Euphues and his England. Editio princeps, 1580. Carefully ed. by Edward Arber. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber, E., *Reprints.*) 2127

—— Pap with a hatchet; being a reply to Martin Mar-Prelate. [*Anon.*] Re-pr. from the original 4° ed., with an introduction and notes. London, 1844. 12°. (*Mar-Prelate tracts.*) —3275

Note.—Also attributed to Thos. Nash.

—— **Alexander and Campaspe.** 66 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 2, p. 85; Scott, *Sir* W., *Anct. Brit. drama,* v. 1, p. 132.)—**Cupid and Campaspe;** Song; From Mother Bomble. 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 235.)—**Dramatische dichtungen.** 54 pp. (Bodenstedt, J., *Shakespeare's zeitgenossen,* v. 3, p. 1.)—**Endymion;** or, the man in the moon: a comedy. 97 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 2, p. 1.)—**Midas,** a comedy. 83 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 1, p. 287.)—A pleasant conceited comedy, called **Mother Bombie.** 90 pp. (Dilke, C. W., *Old Eng. plays,* v. 1, p. 197.)—**Songs.** 8 pp. (Bell, R., *Songs from the dramatists,* p. 49.)

—— HERMANN, E. Shakespeare wider John Lyly. 1879. (*In his* Shakesp.-studien, v. 2, abth. I.)

Lilly, William. 1602-81. History of his life and times, from the year 1602 to 1681, written by himself. London, 1829. 18°. (*Autobiography,* v. 2.) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 2, 1820, p. 51.) 3837

—— Introduction to astrology . . . To which are added, numerous emendations, . . . by Zadkiel. London, 1835. 8°. —2475

—— Several observations on the life and death of King **Charles I.** 54 pp. (Maseres, F., *Tracts,* v. 1, p. 129.)

Liltiecockie, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 488.)

Lily, William. *Circa* 1468-1523. De octo orationis partium constructione libellus, a Desiderio Erasmo . . . emendatus. 8 pp. (Erasmus, D., *Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 165.)

Lily, The, and the bee. 62 pp. Warren, S., *Works,* v. 4, p. 179.

Lilybaeum. Schubring, J. Motye-Lilybaeum. 34 pp. 1 map. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 49.)

Lima, *Peru.* FUENTES, M. A. Lima, or sketches of the capital of Peru, historical,

statistical, administrative, commercial, and moral. 1866.

—— MARKHAM, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru . . . and Lima. 1856.

—— True and particular relation of the dreadful earthquake which happen'd at Lima, 28 of Oct., 1746. 1748.

—— **Bogue,** *Mrs.* V. G. Technical education in L. 3 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 12, 1874, p. 141.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Lima and the Limanians. 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 598.)—**Lesson,** (—). Voyage autour du globe. Relache à L. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 1, p. 259.)—**Radiguet,** M. Lima et la société péruvienne. 66 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 1063; v. 15, p. 546.)—**Schwartz,** B. Letter [describing L.]. 10 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1864-65, p. 202.)—**Squier,** E. G. Santa Rosa of L. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 88.)—**Stoddard,** E. P. Lima. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 489.)

Limborch, Philip van. 1633–1712. History of the Inquisition. Tr. by Samuel Chandler. London, 1731. 2 v. in 1, 4°. —3292

The same. Introduced by an historical survey of the Christian church. London, 1816. 8°. —3296

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 11.

Lime. Begbie, J. W. Therapeutic actions of muriate of lime. 17 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 307.)

Limerick, *Bp. of.* *See* Graves, C., *D. D.*

Limerick, *Ireland.* FITZGERALD, P., and M'GREGOR, J. J. History, topography, and antiquities, of the county and city of Limerick. 1826–27, 2 v.

—— Description, and civil and military articles of L. 21 pp. (Reily, H., *Impartial hist. of Ireland*, p. 91.)—**First siege of L.** 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 68, 1866, p. 547.)—**Weldon,** W. A passing look at L. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 302.)

Limerick, *Me.* Freeman, C. Account of L. 9 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1831, p. 245.)

Limerick, *County, Ireland.* *See above* Fitzgerald, P., and M'Gregor, J. J.

Limerick shrift, The, poem. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 24, 1841, p. 359.)

Limes. *See* Cements and mortars.

Limestone. Hunt, T. S. On the Laurentian limestones and their mineralogy. 4 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 15, 1867, p. 54.)—**Lesley,** J. P. Notes on Dolomitic limestones. 21 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, M. M.: McCreath, A. S., *Second report*, pp. 311, 343.)—**McCreath,** A. S. *In his* First report on progress in laboratory, 1874-5. 4 pp. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, M. p. 75.)

Limits of religious thought examined. Mansel, H. L. —4226

Limoges (Augustoritum), *France.* Ademar, *of St. Cibard.* Commemoratio et catalogus abbatum Lemovicensium basilicae Sancti Martialis apostoli. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 141, p. 79.)—**Allou,** C. N. Note au sujet d'une peinture sur verre de L. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 282.)—Relation du passage de Charles VII à L. en 1438. 17 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de Franco, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 357.)—**Annales Lemovicenses,** 838-1060. 2 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 251.)—**Ardant,** M. Feuilles du clos marc outle à L. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, p. 421.)—Médailles et monnaies trouvées à Saint-Martial de L. 11 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 14, 1838, p. 164.)—**Belley,** A. Dissertation sur Augustoritum. 15 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 19, 1753, p. 707.)—**Brevissimum chronicon Lemovicense,** 1235-95. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 806.)—**Coral,** P., *Abbot of St. Martin's, Limoges.* Ex chronico Lemovicensi Sancti Martini. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 454; v. 18, p. 238.)—and others. Majus chronicon Lemovicense. 28 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 761.)—Majoris chronici Lemovicensis secundum supplementum, sive breve chronicon **episcoporum Lemovicensium.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 790.)—**Guidonis,** B., *Bp. of Tuy and Lodève.* Pars ultima opusculi cui titulus: Nomina episcoporum Lemovicensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 794.)—Ex **monumentis Lemovicensibus.** 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 433.)—**Turgot,** A. R. J. Avis sur l'imposition de la taille de la généralité de L., 1762-74. 141 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, pp. 51, 236; v. 5, pp. 201, 253; v. 6, pp. 70, 304, 377, 427.)—Déclaration concernant la taille tarifée dans la généralité de L. 12 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, p. 4.)—Lettres circulaires aux curés de la généralité de L. 51 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 364; v. 9, p. 419.)—Travaux relatifs à la disette de l'année 1770. 75 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 381.)

Limoges, *Council of.* Jourdain *de Loron*, *Bp. of Limoges.* Acta concilii Lemovicensis II. 24 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 1353.)

Limonum. *See* Poitiers.

Limosnero, Juan, *St.* Palafox y Mendoza, J. de. Vida de L. 153 pp. (*Obras*, v. 9, p. 1.)

Limousin, *France.* DELOCHE, J. E. M. Etudes sur la géographie historique de la Gaule, et specialement sur les divisions territoriales du Limousin au moyen âge. 1860–63. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. mém. divers sav.* 2 s. v. 4, pts. 1, 2.)

—— **Texier,** J. R. A. Les ostensions en L. 11 pp. 1 pl. (*Annales archéol.* v. 15, 1855, p. 285.)

Lin the commissioner. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 23, 1841, p. 459.)

Linacre, or Linacer. Thomas, *M. D. Circa* 1460-1524. Rudimenta grammatices, ex Anglo sermone in Latinum versa, interprete Georgio Buchanano Sceto. 53 pp. (Buchanan, G., *Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 646.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 4.

Linage de Vauciennes, P. Mémoires de ce qui s'est passé en Suède, et aux provinces voisines, depuis l'année 1645 jusques en l'année 1655. Ensemble le démêlé de la Suède avec la Pologne. Tirez des depesches de M. Chanut. Paris, 1675. 3 v. 12°. 3657

Linariolas. Grésy, E. Restitution d'un nom de lieu disparu retrouvé sur une dalle funéraire en l'église de Féricy (Seine-et-Marne). 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 23, 1857, p. 109.)

Linas, Charles de. 1812—. Anciens vêtements sacerdotaux et anciens tissus conservés en France. Paris, 1860–63. 3 v. r. 8°. —1763

Linche, Richard. 16 *cent.* Poems. Ed., with introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [Manchester], 1877. sm. 4°. 1305

Lincoln, Abraham, *Pres. of U. S.* 1809–65. On his nomination to the U. S. Senate, at the Republican state convention, Springfield, Ills., June 17, 1858; First inaugural address, March 4, 1861; Gettysburgh address, Nov. 19, 1863; Second inaugural address, March 4, 1865. 36 pp. (Johnston, A., *Representative Am. orations*, v. 3, pp. 3, 141, 243, 245.)

—— ARNOLD, I. N. History of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. 1866.

—— — Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1885.

—— BANCROFT, G. Memorial address on the life and character of Abraham Lincoln. 1866.

—— BARRETT, J. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1865.

—— CARPENTER, F. B. Six months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln. 1867.

—— HANAFORD, *Mrs.* P. A. Abraham Lincoln: his life and public services. [1881.]

—— KELLEY, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton. 1885.

—— LAMON, W. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1872.

—— Lincoln memorial: a record of the life, assassination, and obsequies of the martyred President. 1865.

—— Nicolay, J. G., and Hay, J. Abraham Lincoln: a history. (*Century Mag.* v. 33–, 1887–.)

—— Pitman, B. Assassination of President Lincoln and the trial of the conspirators. 1865.

—— Raymond, H. J. History of the administration of President Lincoln. 1864.

—— Rice, A. T. (*Ed.*) Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his time. 1886.

—— Snead, T. L. The fight for Missouri from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. 1886.

—— Stoddard, W. O. Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life. 1884.

—— United States. Department of State. Appendix to Diplomatic correspondence of 1865. The assassination of Abraham Lincoln . . . Expressions of condolence and sympathy. 1866; 1867.

—— Valentine, D. T. Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the city of New York. 1866.

—— Welles, G. Lincoln and Seward. 1874.

—— **Alden,** H. M. Pericles and President Lincoln. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 382.)—**Arnold,** I. N. The Baltimore plot to assassinate L. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 123.)—**Assassination of L.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 791.)—**Bancroft,** G. Place of L. in history. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 757.)—**Brooks,** N. Lincoln's imagination. 4 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 18, 1879, p. 584.)—Personal recollections of L. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 31, 1865, p. 222.)—Personal reminiscences of L. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 561, 673.)—**Carpenter,** F. B. How L. was nominated. 7 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 853.)—**Cochin,** A. Abraham Lincoln, discours prononcé au théatre du Prince-Impérial. 28 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 165.)—**Conway,** M. D. Personal recollections of L. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 56.)—**Dall,** *Mrs.* C. H. Pioneering. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 403.)—**Dicey,** E. Lincolniana. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 185.)—**Dickson,** W. M. Lincoln at Cincinnati. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 69, 1884, p. 62.)—**Election of** L. and its consequences. 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 113, 1861, p. 555.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Abraham Lincoln: remarks at the funeral services held in Concord, April 19, 1865. 12 pp. (*Miscellanies*, p. 305.)—The President's proclamation. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 638.)—**Hazewell,** C. C. The hour and the man. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 623.)—**Laugel,** A. Le President Lincoln. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 476.)—**Lowell,** J. R. Abraham Lincoln. 28 pp. (*In his* My study windows, p. 150; *and* N. Am. Rev. v. 98, 1864, p. 234.)—**Lyon,** N. Our cause; our candidate. 18 pp. (*Last polit. writings*, p. 111.)—**Magruder,** A. B. Lincoln's plans of reconstruction. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 37, 1876, p. 21.)—A piece of secret history: President Lincoln and the Virginia convention of 1861. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 438.)—**Norton,** C. E. Abraham Lincoln. 21 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 100, 1865, p. 1.)—**Porter,** H. Lincoln and Grant. 9 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 8, 1885, p. 939.)—**President Lincoln.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 1.)—**Reed,** J. A. Later life and religious sentiments of L. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 6, 1873, p. 333.)—**Smith,** G. The death of L. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 175.)—President Lincoln. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 300.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. Lincoln. 2 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 15, 1878, p. 449.)—**Stoddard,** W. O. The story of a nomination. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 138, 1884, p. 263.)—**Stowe,** H. B. Abraham Lincoln. 100 pp. (*In her* Men of our times, p. 11.)—**Sumner,** C. Respect for the memory of L.; Promises of the Declaration of independence, and Abraham Lincoln. Eulogy before the municipal authorities of Boston, June 1, 1865. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, pp. 361, 367.)—**Three Presidents of the United States.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 100, 1866, p. 623.)—**Twining,** A. C. Lincoln's proclamation of freedom to the slaves. 9 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 24, 1865, p. 178.)—**Two portraits** of L. 2 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 2, 1882, p. 852.)—**Van Santvoord,** C. A reception by President L. 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 612.)—**Viele,** E. L. A trip with Lincoln, Chase, and Stanton. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 16, 1878, p. 813.)—**Volk,** L. W. The Lincoln life-mask, and how it was made. 6 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, p. 223.)—**Welles,** G. Lincoln's triumph in 1864. 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 454.)—The opposition to L. in 1864. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 366.)

See also London Quart. Rev. v. 26, 1866, p. 269. *Also* **United States,** *Civil war.*

—— and **Douglas,** Stephen Arnold. Political debates in the celebrated campaign of 1858 in Illinois. Columbus, 1860. 8°. —2335

Lincoln, Arthur. Augustus Barker. 6 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 357.)—Edward Lewis **Stevens.** 4 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 391.)—Gorham Phillips **Stevens.** 10 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 395.)

Lincoln, *Maj.-Gen.* Benjamin. Bowen, F. Life of L. 230 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 13, p. 205.)—**Headley,** J. T. Gen. Lincoln. 22 pp. (*In his* Washington, v. 2, p. 104.)—**Life of** L. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery*, v. 2.)—**Notices of the life of** L. 23 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 3, 1846, p. 233.)

Lincoln, Charles S. Moses Plimpton. 9 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 2, p. 257.)

Lincoln, Daniel Waldo. Loring, J. S. *In his* Hundred Boston orators, p. 351. 2 pp.

Lincoln, David Francis, *M. D.* 1841—. The atmosphere. 135 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 1, p. 599.)—**School hygiene.** 35 pp. (Buck, A. H., *Treatise on hygiene*, v. 2, p. 595.)

Lincoln, Solomon. Caleb Bates. 2 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 193.)

Lincoln, William. Bliss, L. Lincoln's History of Worcester. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 22, 1837, p. 254.)—**Willard,** J. Memoir of L. 11 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 3 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 225.)

Lincoln, *Bp. of.* *See* Wordsworth, C., *D. D.*

Lincoln, *England.* Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Lincoln, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Annual meeting** [of Royal Archaeological Institute] at L., 1880. 14 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 427.)—**Clark,** G. T. Lincoln castle. 17 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 33, 1876, p. 212.)—**Elevations and plans of the west front of Lincoln minster.** 4 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 3, pl. 10, 11.)—**Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Additions to Mr. King's account of Lincoln castle. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 376.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Lindum Colonia. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 333.)—**King,** E. Lincoln castle. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 6, 1782, p. 261.)—**King,** R. J. Lincoln cathedral. 94 pp. 22 pl. (*In his* Handb. to the cathedrals of Eng., Eastern division, p. 265.)—**Mayhew,** S. M. Recent discoveries at Colonia Lindum. 9 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 308.)—**Parker,** J. H. Notes on the discovery of a Roman porticus at L. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 35, 1878, p. 397.)—**Pegge,** S. Circumstantial detail of the battle of L., A. D. 1217. 14 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 195.)—**Planché,** J. R. Archaeological gleanings at L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 304.)—**Pownall,** T. Account of some sepulchral antiquities discovered at L. 5 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 10, 1792, p. 345.)—**Storer,** J. Lincoln cathedral. 19 pp. 10 pl. (*In his* Hist. and antiq. of the cathedral chs. of Gt. Britain, v. 3.)—**Sympson,** T. Letters concerning the remains of a Roman hypocaustum, or sweating-room discovered underground at L., anno 1739. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 41, pt. 2, 1744, p. 855.)—**Wickenden,** J. F. "Joyalx" of John of Gaunt, bequeathed to the cathedral church of L. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 32, 1875, p. 317.)

Lincoln memorial: a record of the life, assassination, and obsequies of the martyred President. New York, 1865. 8°. 3884

Contents. The **Assassin** and his end.—**Assassination and last moments** of the President.—Sermon of Rev. Henry Ward **Beecher.**—Sermon of Rev. Henry W. **Bellows.**—Speech of Gen. **Butler.**—Speech of Hon. Daniel S. **Dickinson.**—**Effect** of the assassination in Europe.—Effect on the country.—**Funeral cortege** from Washington to Springfield.—**Funeral observances** in other cities.—Sermons

of Rev. Dr. **Gurley.—Life** of Abraham Lincoln.—Sermon of Abp. **McCloskey.**—Speech of Ex-President **Pierce.—Poems.**—Bp. **Simpson's funeral oration.** — The rites at **Springfield.** — Funeral at **Washington.**—The **World editorial.**

Lincoln's Inn. SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's Inn, its ancient and modern buildings. 1850.

—— Catalogue of the MSS in the library of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. 163 pp. (Hunter, J., *Three catalogues*, p. 251.)

Lincolnshire, *England.* GREENSTREET, J. (*Ed.*) Lincolnshire survey, temp. Henry I. 1884. (*Pipe Roll Soc.*)

—— LEWIN, S. Lincolnshire churches. n. d. 2 pts. in 1.

—— PEACOCK, E. Glossary of words used in the wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. 1877. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 15.)

—— **Banks,** *Sir* J. Account of a Roman sepulture lately found in L. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 96.)—**Cuming,** H. S. On Celtic antiquities found in L. 6 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 15, 1859, p. 225.)—**Nichols,** J. G. (*Ed.*) Chronicle of the rebellion in L., 1470. 28 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 1: *Camden Soc.* No. 39.)—**North,** T. Church bells of L. 7 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, p. 417.)—**Pryme,** A. de la. Letter concerning some Roman antiquities in L. 7 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 22, 1702, p. 561.)—**Sutton,** E. North Lincolnshire words. 10 pp. (*Eng. Dialect Soc.* No. 32, p. 113.)—**Week in the wolds of L.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 51, 1855, p. 173.)

Lind, Jenny. *See* Goldschmidt, *Mme.* Jenny Lind.

Lind, John. —1781. Letters concerning the present state of Poland. [*Anon.*] London, 1773. 8°. 3475

Linda Tressel. 98 pp. Trollope, A. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 102, 1867, pp. 385, 569, 653; v. 103, 1868, pp. 12, 166, 275, 398.)

Lindau, Johann. 15 *cent.* Geschichte des dreizehnjaehrigen krieges. 186 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 490.)

Lindau, Paul. 1839—. Dramaturgische blaetter. Beitraege zur kenntniss des modernen theaters in Deutschland und Frankreich. 2 aufl. Stuttgart, 1877. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 3337

Contents. Emil **Augier,** v. 2. — Charl. **Birch-Pfeiffer:** Auf dem Oberhof, oder Kaiser Karl's schwert, v. 1.—Vom **deutschen theater,** v. 1.—E. **Dorn:** Die Veilchendame, v. 1.—Alexander **Dumas der juengere:** La Princesse Georges; La Femme de Claude, v. 2.—Octave **Feuillet:** Der Akrobat; Julie, v. 2.—**Foussier und Edmond:** Die Baronin, v. 2.—Vom **franzoesischen theater,** v. 2.—Emanuel **Geibel:** Brunhild, v. 1.—Otto Franz **Gensichen:** Erloschene geschlechter, v. 1.—Prinz **Georg von Preussen:** Christine, Koenigin von Schweden, v. 1.—Edmond **Gondinet:** Christiane, v. 2.—Rudolf **Gottschall:** Katharina Howard; Herzog Bernhard von Weimar, v. 1.—Georg **Horn:** Salon und kloster, v. 1.—Rudolf **Kneisel:** Der Liebe onkel, v. 1.—Karl **Koberstein:** Um Nancy, v. 1.—L. K. von **Kohlenegg:** Macchiavella, v. 1.—Heinrich **Kruse:** Koenig Erich; Wullenwever, v. 1.—Adolf **L'Arronge:** Mein Leopold! Alltagsleben, v. 1.—Ferdinand **Lassalle** auf der buehne, v. 1.—Paul **Lindau:** Marion, v. 1.—Albert **Lindner:** Die Bluthochzeit, v. 1. — **Lust- und schauspiele,** v. 1.—**Mamsell Angot** in Paris, v. 2.—**Meilhac und Halévy:** Tricoche und Cacolet, v. 2.—Julius **Minding:** Papst Sixtus V, v. 1.—Gustav von **Moser:** Der Elefant; Graf Racoczi; Ultimo, v. 1.—Jacob **Offenbach** und Mlle. Schneider, v. 2.—Max **Ring:** In Charlottenburg, v. 1.—Victorien **Sardou:** Der Letzte brief (Les pattes de mouche); Fernande; Andrea, v. 2.—Hippolyt **Schaufert:** Vater Brahm, v. 1.—J. B. von **Schweitzer:** Bei Leuthen; Epidemisch, v. 1.—**Tendenz-, volks- und ausstattungsstuecke,** v. 1.—Ueber das **Théâtre français,** v. 2.—**Touroude:** Der Bastard, v. 2.—**Tragoedien,** v. 1.—Die geschichte von Richard **Wagners "Tannhaeuser"** in Paris, v. 2.—Josef **Weilen:** Der Neue Achilles; Dolores, v. 1.—Ernst **Wichert:** Ein Schritt vom wege; Die Fabrik zu Niederbronn; Die Realisten, v. 1.—Adolf **Wilbrandt:** Die Maler, v. 1.

Lindau, Rudolph. 1829—. Das Gluecks-pendel. 21 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 8, 1876, p. 161.)—**Gordon Baldwin,** novelle. 61 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, pp. 181, 353.)—Die **Kleine welt.** Eine erzaehlung aus Japan. 61 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 23, 1880, pp. 163, 325.)—The **Little world:** a story of Japan. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 807; v. 134, 1883, p. 88.)—**Nach der niederlage.** 52 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 15, 1878, pp. 169, 340.)—**Schiffbruch.** Eine erzaehlung aus Japan. 18 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 3, 1875, p. 261.)—The **Seer.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 129, 1881, p. 78.)

Linde, Antonius von der. 1833—. Das erste jartausend der schachlitteratur (850-1880). Berlin, 1881. p. 8°. —1798

—— Quellenstudien zur geschichte des schachspiels. Berlin, 1881. 8°. —1794

—— **Gildemeister,** J. Geschichte und litteratur des schachspiels von L. 16 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 28, 1874, p. 682.)

Lindelin, H. A. W. Biographical sketch of Viktor Rydberg. 17 pp. (Rydberg, V., *Roman days*, p. v.)

Lindemann, Friedrich (*Ed.*) 1792-1854. Corpus grammaticorum Latinorum veterum. Lipsiae, 1831-40. 4 v. in 5, 4°. 3231

Contents. **Arusianus,** M. Exempla elocutionum ex Virgilio, Sallustio, Terentio, Cicerone, digesta por litteras, v. 1.—**Asper,** *Junior.* Ars grammatica, v. 1.—**Charisius,** F. S. Institutionum grammaticarum libri V, v. 4.—**Donatus,** A. Ars grammatica, v. 1.—**Eutyches,** *Grammarian.* De discernendis conjugationibus libri II, v. 1.—**Festus,** S. P. Fragmenta librorum de significatione verborum, v. 2.—**Foca.** Ars de nomine et verbo; De aspiratione libellus, v. 1.—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* Etymologiarum libri XX, v. 3.—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* Excerpta ex libris Festi de significatione verborum, v. 2.—**Probus,** M. V. Institutionum grammaticarum libri II, v. 1.—**Victorinus,** M. Libelli III: De re grammatica; De carmine heroico; De ratione metrorum, v. 1.

—— (*Ed.*) Fragmentum excerptorum de adverbio ex codice Lugdunensi descriptum. Zittaviae, 1822. 4°. (*Corpus ined. grammat. Lat.*) 3232

—— (*Ed.*) Nux, elegia. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Linden, Jan Antonides van der. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Linden, Pierre Léonard van der. Marchal, F. J. F. Notices nécrologiques sur MM. Kickx et Van der Linden. 8 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 7, 1832.)

Lindenbrog, or Lindenbruch, Friedrich. 1573-1648. Formulae. 12 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae*, v. 3, p. 481.)—Observationes in Ælii **Donati Commentarium.** 30 pp. (Terentius Afer, P., *Comoediae VI, ed. A. H. Westerhovius*, v. 6, p. 198.)

—— and others. In Ammianum Marcellinum notae integrae. Lipsiae, 1808. 2 v. 8°. (Ammianus Marcellinus, *Quae supersunt*, v. 2, 3.) 3235

Lindenbruch, Erpold. 1540-1616. Chronica von dem scheutzlichen kriege, welchen die Cimbri mit dem roemischen volcke ganzer acht jahr gefuehret und volbracht. Hamburg, 1584. sm. 4°. 2756

Lindener, Michael. *Circa* 1520-61. Rastbuechlein und Katzipori. Herausg. von Franz Lichtenstein. Tuebingen, 1883. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 163.) —3125

Lindenschmit, Ludwig. 1809—. Tracht und bewaffnung des roemischen heeres waehrend der kaiserzeit. mit besonderer beruecksichtigung der rheinischen denkmale und fundstuecke. 12 tafeln. Braunschweig, 1882. 4°. 1712

Linderman, H. R. Money and legal tender in the United States. New York, 1877. 12°. —1807

Lindesay, *Sir* David. *See* Lyndesay, *Sir* D.

Lindewood, William, *Bp. of St. David's.* —1446. Provinciale (seu Constitutiones Angliae), continens constitutiones provinciales quatuordecim Archiepiscoporum Cantuariensium, viz. à Stephano Langtono ad Henricum Chichleium. Cui adjiciuntur constitutiones legatinae D. Othonis, et D. Othoboni Cardinalium. Oxoniae, 1679. fo. —1331

— **Hunter,** J. A few notices respecting L. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 403.)—**Prior,** J., and others. Report of the committee appointed . . . to investigate . . . the recent discovery of a body in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. [Supposed to be the body of L.] 25 pp. 5 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 34, 1852, p. 406.)

Lindinus. De aetate. 2 pp. (*Anthol. Lat. recens. A. Riese*, pt. 1, p. 83; *Anthol. vet. Lat. digessit H. Meyerus*, v. 1, p. 190; Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 470; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 415.)

Lindisfarne Gospels. *See* BIBLE. New Testament, *Gospels.*

Lindley, John. *LL. D.* 1799–1865. Botany. London, 1838. 8°. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 4.) —1515

—— Folia orchidacea: an enumeration of the known species of orchids. V. 1. London, 1852–55. 8°. —2695

—— Glossary of botanical terms. London, 1861. 8°. —2605

—— Introduction to botany. 4 ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°. —2604

—— Sertum orchidaceum: a wreath of the most beautiful orchidaceous flowers. London. 1838. fo. —1691

—— Theory of horticulture: or, an attempt to explain the principal operations of gardening upon physiological principles. 2 American ed., with notes, etc., by A. J. Downing. New York, 1859. 12°. —4687

—— The vegetable kingdom; or, the structure, classification, and uses of plants. 3 ed. London, 1853. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 437.) —2604

—— (*Ed.*) Gardeners' Chronicle. *See* Gardeners' Chronicle.

—— and **Hutton,** William. The fossil flora of Great Britain: or, figures and descriptions of the vegetable remains found in a fossil state in this country. London, 1831–37. 3 v. 8°. —1627

—— — Illustrations of fossil plants: being an autotype reproduction of selected drawings. Ed. by E. A. Lebour. London, 1877. r. 8°. —1622

Lindley, *Sir* Nathaniel. 1828—. Introduction to the study of jurisprudence. London, 1855. 8°. —1313

Lindner, Albert. Lindau, P. Albert Lindner. 10 pp. (*Dramaturgische blaetter*, v. 1, p. 79.)

Lindner, Ernst Otto Timotheus, and **Frauenstaedt,** Christian Martin Julius. Arthur Schopenhauer. Von ihm: ueber ihn. Ein wort der vertheidigung von E. O. Lindner, und Memorabilien, briefe, und nachlasstuecke von Julius Frauenstaedt. Berlin, 1863. 8°. 5855

Lindner, Johann, *Monk of Pirna.* 1450–1530. Excerpta Saxonica, Misnica, et Thuringiaca ex Onomastico autographo. 93 pp. (Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 2, p. 1447.)

Lindner, Theodor. 1843—. Kaiser Heinrich IV. 40 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 16, 1881, p. 441.)

Lindo, E. H. History of the Jews of Spain and Portugal, from the earliest times to their final expulsion from those kingdoms, and their subsequent dispersion; with complete translations of all the laws made respecting them during their long establishment in the Iberian peninsula. London, 1848. 8°. —2295

— **Ross,** L. Inschriften von Lindos auf Rhodos. 39 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 161.)

Lindores, *Abbey of.* Liber Sancte Marie de Lundoris. [Chartularies of Balmerino and Lindores.] 1841. (*Abbotsford Club.*)

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, Lord Lindsay.* 1812–80. Etruscan inscriptions analysed, tr. and commented upon. London, 1872. 8°. 1213

—— Letters on Egypt. Edom, and the Holy Land. 5 ed. London, 1858. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 12, 1838, p. 568.) 1488

—— Œcumenicity in relation to the Church of England. London, 1870. 8°. —1286

—— Sketches of the history of Christian art. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 8, 1848. p. 1: *Quart. Rev.* v. 81, 1847. p. 1.) —1724

— Lord **Crawford** and the House of Mar. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 131, 1882, p. 349.)

Lindsay, *Lieut.-Col.* Colin. 1755–95. Extracts from Col. Tempelhoffe's History of the 7 years war: his remarks on Gen. Lloyd: on the subsistence of armies; and on the march of convoys. Also a treatise on winter posts. To which is added a narrative of events at St. Lucie and Gibraltar, and of John Duke of Marlborough's march to the Danube. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°. —2765

Lindsay, *Sir* David. *See* Lyndesay, *Sir* D.

Lindsay, David. The death of Isaiah. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 12, 1822, p. 205.)

Lindsay, John. View of the coinage of Scotland, with copious tables, lists, descriptions. Cork, 1845–68. 4°. 2772

Lindsay, Robert. 16 *cent.* Chronicles of Scotland, pub. from several old MSS. Edinburgh, 1814. 2 v. 8°. 2566

Lindsay, William Lauder, *M. D.* 1830–80. Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. London, 1879. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 46, 1880, p. 136.) —1453

—— Popular history of British lichens, comprising an account of their structure, reproduction, uses, distribution, and classification. London, 1856. p. 8°. —2697

Lindsay, William Schaw. 1816–77. History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. London, 1874–76. 4 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 143, 1876, p. 420.) —2396

Lindsay family. Lives of the Lindsays. 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 77, 1846, p. 465.)

Lindsey, Charles. 1820—. Life and times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian rebellion of 1837. Toronto, 1862. 2 v. 8°. 4882

Lindsey, *Rev.* Theophilus. BELSHAM, T. Memoirs of Rev. Theophilus Lindsey. 1873.

— **Hall,** R. Review of Belsham's Memoirs of Lindsey. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 188.)—**Smith,** G. V. A broad-church vicar of the last century. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 23, 1874, p. 721.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 8, 1813, p. 422.

Lindsley, John Berrian, *M. D.* 1822—. Report on the yellow fever in Nashville, Tenn., Sept. and Oct. 1878. 2 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 241.)

Lindsley, Philip, *D. D.* Halsey, L. J. Philip Lindsley. 38 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 7, 1859, p. 9.)

Lindsly, Harvey, *M. D.* 1804—. Brief sketch of some of the principal universities of Europe and of the United States. Washington, 1836. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 139.) 5934

Line of life, A. Forde, J. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

Linen. WARDEN, A. L. The linen trade, ancient and modern. 1867.

— **Auguis,** P. R. Sur le linge des Romains. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 324.) —**Establishment of the linen manufacture in Ireland.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 85, 1875, p. 624.)—**Leber,** J. M. C. Examen d'un fait singulier cité dans les recherches de Bullet sur les cartes à jouer et relatif à deux chemises de Marie d'Anjou. 9 pp. (*In his* Dissert. rel. hist. de France, v. 10, p. 392.)—**Linen manufactures in Ireland.** 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1809, p. 419.)—**Our linen manufacture and its raw material.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 55, 1860, p. 589.)

See also **Flax.—Hemp.**

Linen-drapers and their assistants. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 32.)

Linerolas. *See* Linariolas.

Lines, Robert B. Report on telegraphs and on telegraphic administration. 88 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 2.)

Lingard, John, *D. D.* 1771–1851. History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church; containing an account of its origin, government, doctrines, worship, revenues, and clerical and monastic institutions. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 25, 1815, p. 346; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 1; *Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1812, p. 92.) —1273

—— History of England from the first invasion by the Romans. 3 ed. London, 1825–31. 14 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 12, 1842, p. 295; *Edin. Rev.* v. 42, 1825, p. 1; v. 44, 1826, p. 94; v. 53, 1831, p. 1.) 1567

— Reply to the observations of the Edinburgh Review, on the **Anglo-Saxon antiquities.** 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 7, 1816, p. 531.)—Rémarques sur un mandement de **Shute,** Evêque de Durham, à l'occasion de la visite ordinaire de son diocèse, en 1806; Examen d'une brochure intitulée: Réponse d'un Protestant; Défense générale des rémarques sur le mandement de l'Evêque de Durham; Lettre à un ministre du diocèse de Durham, en réponse à sa seconde lettre à l'auteur des Rémarques sur le mandement de l'Evêque Shute; Remarques sur une brochure de Shute, Evêque de Durham, pub. sous le titre de: Nouvel examen des motifs pour lesquels l'église d'Angleterre s'est séparée de l'église de Rome; Rémarques sur la doctrine de l'Evêque de Durham touchant l'Eucharistie; Rémarques sur l'explication donnée par l'Evêque de Durham de l'antépénultième réponse du catéchisme de l'église anglicane; Documents pour réconnaître d'une manière certaine quels etaient les sentiments des Catholiques anglais, dans les siècles passés, sur le pouvoir des papes; Examen de certaines publications anticatholiques émanées du clergé anglican; Examen de certaines opinions avancées par le très-révérend docteur Burgess, Evêque de St. David; Essai sur la Vue comparative de l'église anglicane et l'église de Rome, du docteur Marsh; Observations sur les lois et règlements existant dans l'états étrangers, relativement aux affaires religieuses des Catholiques romains. 121 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 17, p. 13.)—Défense de la **tradition,** essai sur la vue comparative de l'église anglicane et de l'église de Rome, du docteur Marsh; Rémarques sur le mandement de l'Evêque de Durham, réfutation des assertions de l'Evêque de Durham, sur les causes qui ont amené la révolution française, etc. 53 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 14, p. 339.)

— Dr. **Lingard.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 313.) — Dr. **Lingard's Vindication.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 7, 1827, p. 187.)

Lingard, John. Philosophic and practical inquiry into the nature and constitution of timber. 29 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 16, 1820, p. 355.)

Lingelbach, Johann. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole hollandaise, v. 2. 8 pp.—**Havard,** H. *In his* L'art et les artistes hollandais, v. 1, p. 113. 3 pp.

Lingen family. Burgess, J. T. Family of Lingen. 13 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 373.)

Lingendes, Claude de. 1591–1660. Sermons sur tous les Evangiles du carême; Sermons pour le jour de pâques et jours suivants, sur la prudence humaine, sur le duel, sur la nécessité, la nature, et les qualités d'une sage détermination. 277 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 2, p. 9.)

Lingg, Hermann Ludwig Otto. 1820—. The black death. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1879, p. 241.)

Lingones. Werly, L. M. Limites de la province lingonaise du cote du Barrois. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 302.)

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. 1736–94. Mémoires sur la Bastille, et sur la détention de l'auteur dans ce chateau royal, depuis le 27 Septembre 1780, jusqu'au 19 Mai 1782. Paris, 1821. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 34.) 1676

—— Memoirs of the Bastille, containing a full exposition of the mysterious policy and despotic oppression of the French government, in the interior administration of that state prison, interspersed with a variety of curious anecdotes. Tr. from the French. Dublin, 1783. 12°. 1678

Linguistic and oriental essays. Cust, R. N. 3193

Linguistische allotria. Koch, C. F. —2124

Linguists. Nordhoff, C. Prodigious talkers. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 197.)—**Passow,** F. L. K. F. Erinnerungen an ausgezeichnete philologen des 16 jahrhunderts. 42 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 277.)—**Russell,** C. W. Memoirs of eminent linguists. 117 pp. (*In his* Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti, p. 5.)

See also **Burritt,** E.—**Jones,** *Sir* W.—**Leyden,** J.—**Mezzofanti,** G. G., *Cardinal.*—**Pico della Mirandola,** G.—**Scaliger,** G. G.

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. 1767–1851. Annual report on researches in physiological botany, during the years 1844 and 1845. 123 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany*, 1849, p. 191.)—Report on the progress of **physiological botany,** for the years 1842 and 1843. Tr. by J. Hudson. 148 pp. (Ray Soc. *Reports and papers on botany*, 1846, p. 293.)

—— (*Ed.*) Species plantarum. *See* Linnaeus, C.

Links o' Forth. 40 pp. MacNeill, H., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 1.

Links of Skail, *Scotland.* Low, G. Extract of a letter, concerning the excavation of a barrow in the Links of Skail, Scotland. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 3, 1775, p. 276.)

Links of society. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 441.)

Lin-Le. Ti-Ping Tien-Kwoh: the history of the Ti-Ping revolution, including a narrative of the author's personal adventures. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 3432

Linlithgow, *Scotland.* Brewer, J. R. Description of Linlithgow palace. 14 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces.)—**Documents relative to the palace of L.** 22 pp. (*Spottiswoode miscel.* v. 1, p. 351.)—**Seton,** *Sir* A. Palace and church of L. 10 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 2, 1822, p. 43.)

Linn, Elizabeth A., and **Sargent,** Nathan. Life and public services of Dr. Lewis F. Linn. New York, 1857. 8°. 3872

Linn, Lewis Fields, *M. D.* LINN, E. A., and SARGENT, N. Life and public services of Dr. L. F. Linn. 1857.

Linna, Nicolas de. 14 *cent.* Voyage to all the regions situate under the north pole, 1360. 2 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 134.)

Linnaean Association of Pennsylvania College. Literary record and journal. Gettysburg, 1844-47. 3 v. in 1, 8°. —3657

Linnaean Society of Massachusetts. Davis, J. Address before the Linnaean Society. 14 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 1, 1815, p. 315.)

Linnaean. *See also* Linnean.

Linnaeus, Carolus, or Karl von Linné. 1707-78. Amoenitates academicae, seu dissertationes variae physicae, medicae, botanicae antehac seorsim ed. nunc collectae et auctae cum tabulis aeneis. Holmiae, 1749-90. 10 v. 8°. —2607

Contents. **Acharius,** E. Planta aphytela, v. 8.—**Acrell,** J. G. Morsura serpentum, v. 6.—**Adler,** C. F. Noctiluca marina, v. 3.—**Alander,** O. R. Inebriantia, v. 6.—**Alm,** J. Plantae Surinamenses, v. 8.—**Amann,** N. N. Flora Alpina, v. 4.—**Aphonin,** M. Usus historiae naturalis, v. 7.—**Aspelin,** E. Flora oeconomica, v. 1.—**Avelin,** G. E. Miracula insectorum, v. 3.—**Avellan,** N. Perspiratio insensibilis, v. 9.—**Bäckman,** A. P. Fundamenta ornithologica, v. 7.—**Baeck,** A. Animalia composita, v. 5.—**Baeckner,** M. Noxa insectorum, v. 3.—**Balk,** L. Museum principis, v. 1.—**Barck,** H. Venatio arborum, v. 3.—**Berger,** A. M. Calendarium florae, v. 4.—**Berglus,** P. Spiritus frumenti, v. 7.—**Berglus,** P. J. Semina muscorum, v. 2.—**Bergman,** J. G. Cura generalis, v. 7.—**Berlin,** A. H. Usus muscorum, v. 7.—**Berzelius,** B. Nomenclator plantarum, v. 5.—**Beyersten,** J. G. Obstacula medicinae, v. 3.—**Biberg,** I. J. Œconomia naturae, v. 2.—**Bierchén,** P. Morbi classici, v. 5.—**Blunr,** J. Incrementa botanices, v. 3.—**Bladh,** A. J. Fundamenta entomologiae, v. 7.—**Blom,** C. M. Lignum quassiae, v. 6.—**Boecler,** C. E. Suturae vulnerum, v. 9.—**Bostroem,** A. Febris Upsaliensis, v. 5.—**Bremer,** P. Somnus plantarum, v. 4.—**Brodd,** S. Morbi ex hieme, v. 3.—**Burg,** H. von der. Acetaria, v. 4.—**Carlbohm,** G. J. Censura simplicium, v. 4.—**Chenon,** L. J. Nova plantarum genera, v. 3.—**Coelln,** J. von. Specifica Canadensium, v. 4.—**Colliander,** J. G. Spigelia anthelmia, v. 5.—**Dahl,** A. Bigae insectorum, v. 8.—**Dahlberg,** N. E. Metamorphosis plantarum, v. 4.—**Dahlgren,** J. A. Erica; Marum, v. 8.—**Darelius,** J. A. Lignum colubrinum, v. 2.—**Dassow,** C. M. Nova plantarum genera, v. 1.—**Dubois,** G. Taenia, v. 2.—**Elf,** E. E. Haemorrhagiae uteri sub statu graviditatis, v. 9.—**Elmgren,** G. Pugillus Jamaicensium plantarum, v. 5.—**Elmgren,** J. Termini botanici, v. 6.—**Engstrom,** P. Fundamenta valetudinis, v. 4.—**Ermarck,** C. D. Migrationes avium, v. 4.—**Fagraeus,** J. T. Medicamenta graveolentia, v. 5.—**Falck,** J. P. Planta Alstroemeria, v. 6.—**Ferber,** J. J. Prolepsis plantarum, v. 6.—**Flygare,** J. Coloniae plantarum, v. 7.—**Fornander,** A. N. Herbationes Upsalienses, v. 3.—**Forsskåhl,** J. G. Hospita insectorum flora, v. 2.—**Fougt,** H. Corallia Baltica, v. 1.—**Gahn,** H. Fundamenta agrostographiae, v. 7.—**Gahn,** N. Plantae officinales, v. 4.—**Gedner,** C. Cui bono? v. 3.—**Georgii,** G. E. Opium, v. 8.—**Gråberg,** J. M. Fundamentum fructificationis, v. 6.—Haemoptysis, v. 9.—**Grufberg,** I. O. Flora Anglica, v. 4.—**Grysselius,** J. Medicus sui ipsius, v. 8.—**Haartman,** J. Plantae hybridae, v. 3.—**Hager,** J. H. Natura Pelagi, v. 5.—**Hagstroem,** J. O. Genesis calculi, v. 2.—**Halenius,** J. P. Plantae Camschatcenses rariores, v. 2.—**Hall,** B. M. Nectaria florum, v. 6.—**Hallenberg,** G. Dulcamara, v. 8.—**Hallman,** J. G. Passiflora, v. 1.—**Hasselquist,** F. Vires plantarum, v. 1.—**Hast,** B. R. Amphibia gyllenborgiana, v. 1.—**Hedenberg,** A. Stationes plantarum, v. 4.—**Hedin,** S. A. Canones medici, v. 9.—Fraga vesca, v. 8.—**Hegardt,** C. Ficus, v. 1.—**Heidenstam,** E. J. M. ab. Haemorrhagiae ex plethora, v. 9.—**Heiligtag,** J. B. Acrostichum, v. 1.—**Hellenius,** C. N. Hypericum, v. 8.—**Hesselgren,** N. L. Pan Svecus, v. 2.—**Hideen,** J. Ambrosiaca, v. 9.—**Hiorth,** J. Plantae esculentae patriae, v. 3.—**Hiortzberg,** L. Methodus investigandi vires medicamentorum chemica, v. 9.—**Hoejer,** J. C. Demonstrationes plantarum, v. 3.—**Hoffberg,** C. F. Cervus tarandus, v. 4.—**Hoffman,** A. Potus chocolatae, v. 7.—**Holm,** G. T. Flora Danica, v. 5.—**Holmberger,** P. Esca avium domesticarum, v. 8.—**Hoppius,** C. E. Anthropomorphia, v. 6.—**Hornborg,** B. Transmutatio frumentorum, v. 5.—**Hornborg,** J. Planta cimicifuga, v. 8.—**Hultman,** D. Instructio musei rerum naturalium, v. 3.—**Jerlin,** P. Macellum Olitorium, v. 6.—**Joerlin,** E. Plantae tinctoriae, v. 5.—**Johansson,** B. Centuria insectorum, v. 6.—**Juslenius,** A. D. Centuria I plantarum, v. 4.—**Kaehler,** M. Crystallorum generatio, v. 1.—**Karamyschew,** A. de. Necessitas historiae naturalis Rossiae, v. 7.—**Kiernander,** J. Radix senega, v. 2.—**Klase,** L. Betula nana, v. 1.—**Lado,** C. Motus polychrestus, v. 7.—**Laurin,** C. G. Menthae usus, v. 7.—**Le Moine,** W. Opobalsamum declaratum, v. 7.—**Lenaeus,** C. A. Meloe vesicatorius, v. 6.—**Lindberg,** F. Nutrix noverca, v. 3.—**Lindecrantz,** E. M. Canis familiaris, v. 4.—**Lindh,** J. Sus scrofa, v. 5.—**Lindhult,** J. Materia medica e lapidibus, v. 3.—**Lindwall,** J. Observationes in materiam medicam, v. 8.—**Linnaeus,** C. Deliciae naturae, oratio recitata, cum fasces academicos deponeret; Disquisitio de sexu plantarum; Hypothesis nova de febrium intermittentium caussa; Oratio coram rege et regina Sueciae, cum Academiam Upsaliensem inviserent, recitata, v. 10.—Oratio de memorabilis in insectis; Oratio de telluris incremento; Oratio, qua peregrinationum intra patriam asseritur necessitas, v. 2.—Programma quo ad audiendam orationem aditialem M. Joh. Låstbohm invitavit; Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem medicam celebrandam invitavit; Programma quo diem natalem S. R. C. Adolphi Friderici celebrandum indixit; Programma quo memoriam anniversariam suscepti a S. R. C. Adolpho Fridirico Cancellariatus Academiae Upsal. pie recolendam indixit; Programma quo successorem suum in rectoratu indixit, v. 10.—**Linnaeus,** C., Jr. Dissertationes botanicae, v. 10.—**Loefling,** P. Gemmae arboram, v. 2.—**Loo,** A. Auctores botanici, v. 5.—**Lund,** C. J. Flora Aheroensis, v. 8.—**Lyman,** J. Phalaena bombyx, v. 4.—**Martin,** A. R. Buxbaumia, v. 5.—**Martin,** R. Plantae Martino-Burserianae, v. 1.—**Montin,** L. Splachnum, v. 2.—**Murray,** A. Fundamenta testaceologiae, v. 8.—**Nathhorst,** T. E. Flora Monspelliensis, v. 4.—**Naucler,** S. Hortus Upsaliensis, v. 1.—**Nauman,** J. J. Mus porcellus, v. 4.—**Nordblad,** E. A. Instructio peregrinatoris, v. 5.—**Nyander,** J. C. Exanthemata viva, v. 5.—**Odhelius,** J. L. Chiuensia lagerstromiana, v. 4.—**Oehrquist,** D. J. Diaeta aetatum, v. 7.—**Oesterdam,** A. Siren lacertina, v. 7.—**Oesterman,** M. G. Culina mutata, v. 5.—**Palmaerus,** I. Ovis aries, v. 4.—**Petersen,** J. C. Cortex Peruvianus, v. 9.—**Pfeiffer,** J. Fungus Melitensis, v. 4.—**Pilgren,** J. Senium Salmoneum, v. 5.—**Pontin,** D. D. Arboretum Svecicum, v. 5.—**Printz,** J. Plantae Africanae rariores, v. 6.—**Ramstrom,** C. L. Generatio ambigena, v. 6.—**Reftelius,** J. M. Reformatio botanices, v. 6.—**Ribe,** C. Fervida et gelida, v. 7.—**Roos,** J. C. Mundus invisibilis, v. 7.—**Rosenthal,** C. F. Flora Belgica, v. 6.—**Rotheram,** J. Medicamenta purgantia, v. 9.—**Rothman,** G. Raphania, v. 6.—**Rudberg,** D. Peloria, v. 1.—**Rudberg,** J. Sapor medicamentorum, v. 2.—**Rydbeck,** E. O. Pandora insectorum, v. 5.—**Salberg,** J. Fructus esculenti, v. 6.—**Salomon,** E. D. Scorbutus, v. 9.—**Saudmark,** C. G. Flora Jamaicensis, v. 5.—**Schreber,** J. C. D. Theses medicae, v. 6.—**Schroeder,** J. Genera morborum, v. 6.—**Sidrén,** J. Materia medica e regno animali, v. 2.—**Siefvert,** J. V. Aër habitabilis, v. 5.—**Skragge,** N. Morbi artificum, v. 7.—**Soederberg,** D. H. Pandora et flora Rybyensis, v. 8.—**Soederberg,** O. Curiositas naturalis, v. 1.—**Sparrman,** A. Iter in Chinam, v. 7.—**Sparschuch,** H. Potus coffeae, v. 6.—**Stickman,** O. Herbarium Amboinense, v. 4.—**Strand,** B. J. Flora Palaestina, v. 4.—**Strandman,** P. Purgantia indigena, v. 7.—**Sund,** P. Surinamensia Grilliana, v. 1.—**Svensson,** I. Panis diaeteticus, v. 5.—**Tengborg,** J. C. Hortus culinaris, v. 7.—**Tengmalm,** P. G. Pan Suecus, v. 10.—**Thunberg,** C. P. Venae resorbentes, v. 9.—**Tillaeus,** P. C. Febrium intermittentium curatio varia, v. 9.—Potus theae, v. 7.—**Tonning,** H. Rariora Norvegiae, v. 7.—**Torner,** E. Centuria II plantarum, v. 4.—**Tursen,** E. Z. Anandria, v. 1.—**Uddman,** I. Lepra, v. 7.—**Ullholm,** J. Respiratio diaetetica, v. 8.—**Ullmark,** H. Prolepsis plantarum, v. 6.—**Vigelius,** E. Diaeta acidularis, v. 6.—**Virgander,** D. M. Frutetum Svecicum, v. 5.—**Wadstroem,** J. A. Metamorphosis humana, v. 7.—**Waenman,** C. H. Flora Capensis, v. 5.—Morbi nautarum Indiae, v. 8.—**Wahlbom,** J. G. Sponsalia plantarum, v. 1.—**Wåhlin,** A. Odores medicamentorum, v. 3.—Pulsus intermittens, v. 9.—**Wedenberg,** A. F. Varietas ciborum, v. 7.—**Weser,**

D. Hirudo medicinalis, v. 7.—**Westring,** J. P. Ledum palustre, v. 8.—**Wickman,** D. Viola ipecacuanha, v. 8.—**Wilcke,** H. C. D. Politia naturae, v. 6.—**Wiman,** J. Euphorbia, v. 3.—**Wollrath,** J. G. Horticultura academica, v. 4.—**Zetzell,** P. Consectaria electrico-medica, v. 9.—**Ziervogel,** S. Rhabarbarum, v. 3.

Note.—V. 8-10 ed. by J. C. D. Schreber.

—— Lachesis Lapponica, or a tour in Lapland, now first pub. from the original MS journal by James Edward Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 19, 1811, p. 317.) 1465

—— Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora imprimis et exotica : aves, amphibia, pisces describuntur. Holmiae, 1764. 8°. (*With his* Museum Ludovicae Ulricae, pt. 2.) —2576

—— Museum Adolphi Friderici regis Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora imprimis et exotica : quadrupedia, aves, amphibia, pisces, insecta, vermes describuntur et determinantur Latine et Svetice, cum iconibus. Holmiae, 1754. fo. —1691

—— Museum Ludovicae Ulricae reginae Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque, in quo animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis insecta et conchilia describuntur et determinantur Prodromi instar editum. Holmiae, 1764. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°. —2575

—— Philosophia botanica, in qua explicantur fundamenta botanica cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris aeneis. Ed. quarta, studio Curtii Sprengel. Halae, 1809. 8°. —2696

—— Selection of the correspondence of Linnaeus and other naturalists from the original MSS. By Sir James Edward Smith. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°. 5864

—— Species plantarum exhibentes plantas rite cognitas ad genera relatas cum differentiis specificis . . . secundum systema sexuale digestas. Ed. quarta, post Reichardianam quinta adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis, curante Carolo Ludovico Wildenow, continuata a H. F. Link. Berolini, 1797-1824. 6 v. in 11. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 306.) —2697

—— Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Ed. duodecima, reformata. Holmiae, 1766-68. 3 v. in 4, 8°. —2575

The same. Ed. decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. Lugduni, 1789-96. 10 v. 8°. —2575

—— General system of nature, through the 3 grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals, systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure, and peculiarities. Tr., with a life of Linnè by William Turton . . . London, 1806. 7 v. 8°. —2576

—— Systema vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines, genera, species. Cum characteribus, differentiis, et synonymiis. Ed. nova, speciebus inde ab ed. XV detectis aucta et locupletata, curantibus Joanne Jacobo Roemer et Jos. Augusto Schultes. Stuttgardtiae, 1817-30. 7 v. in 8, 8°. —2685

— **Diary.** 72 pp. (*With* Pulteney, R., *Gen. view, etc.* p. 507.)

—— Hanley, S. Ipsa Linnaei conchylia. The shells of Linnaeus, determined from his MSS and collection. 1855.

—— Linnaeus and Jussieu. 1844. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*)

—— Pulteney, R. General view of the writings of Linnaeus. 1805.

—— Stoever, D. H. Life of Sir Charles Linnaeus. 1794.

— **Barrington,** D. On the Linnaean system. 17 pp. (*Miscellanies,* p. 262.)—**Condorcet,** J. A. N. C. Eloge de L. 26 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 2, p. 332.)—**Geffroy,** A. La Nemesis divina, écrit inédit de L. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 32, p. 178.)—**Malmsten,** P. H. Karl von Linné. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 14, 1879, p. 605.)—**Memoir of** L. 68 pp. (Jardine, *Sir* W., *Nat. Libr.* v. 6: *Birds,* v. 6, p. 25.)—**Turton,** W. Some account of the life and writings of L. 42 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *General system of nature,* v. 7, p. 353.)

Linnaeus, Carolus, or Karl von Linné, Jr. 1741-83. Dissertationes botanicae. 131 pp. (Linnaeus, C., *Amoenitates acad.* v. 10.)

— **Stoever,** D. H. Biographical particulars of the life of L. 21 pp. (*In his* Life of Sir Charles Linnaeus, p. 287.)

Linnaeus and Jussieu; or, the rise and progress of systematic botany. A popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. London, 1844. 16°. (Parker, J. W., *Collections.*) —2607

Linné, K. *See* Linnaeus, C.

Linné, the woodland flower. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 233.)

Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, 1838-55. London, 1849-55. 2 v. 8°. —3607

—— — Journal of the proceedings : Botany, 22 v. Zoology, 19 v. London, 1857-86. 41 v. in 33, 8°. —3607

Note.—After v. 7 the title is Journal of the Linnean Society.

—— Transactions. London, 1791-1873. 28 v. 4°. —3691

The same. 2 s. Botany, 2 v. Zoology, 2 v. London, 1879-86. 4 v. 4°. —3601

—— — General index, v. 1-25. London, 1867. 4°. —3601

Linnean. *See also* Linnaean.

Linnell, John. Notice of. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 90, 1877, p. 535.)

Linnig, Franz. Walther von Aquitanien. Heldengedicht in zwoelf gesangen, mit erlaeuterungen, und beitraege zur heldensage und mythologie. Paderborn, 1868. 16°. 2356

Linonian and Brothers' Library. *See* Yale College.

Linschoten, Jan Huygen van. 1563-1611. Voyage to the East Indies. From the old English tr. of 1598. The first book, containing his description of the East in 2 volumes. Ed., the 1 v. by A. C. Burnell ; the 2 v. by P. A. Tiele. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (*Hakluyt Soc.*) 1495

— Description of the Islands of **Azores,** or the Flemish Islands. 15 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 4, p. 1667.) —**Exploits of the English** in several expeditions and cruizing voyages from 1589 to 1592. 21 pp. (Kerr, R., *Voyages,* v. 7, p. 423.)—Voyage to **Goa,** and observations of the East Indies. 36 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 2, p. 1750.)—The last fight of the **Revenge** at sea. The fight and cyclone at the Azores. 8 pp. (Arber, E., *Reprints,* 1871, p. 89.)

Linsingen, Karoline von. ARUNDLE, T. G. (*Tr.*) Caroline von Linsingen and King William IV. 1880.

—— **Caroline von Linsingen** and King William IV. 33 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 58, 1880, p. 356.)

Linsley, James Harvey. Notice of. 2 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 2, 1844, p. 484.)

Linth, Escher von der. *See* Escher von der Linth, A.

Lintner, J. A. Entomological contributions. 156 pp. (N. Y. State Mus. of nat. hist. 26 *Ann. report*, p. 117; N. Y. Univ. 23 *Report . . . cab. nat. hist.* p. 137.)

Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn. 1822—. Amymone. A romance of the days of Pericles. London, 1848. 3 v. 12°. 1203

—— The **Lake country.** 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 41, 1865, p. 476.)

Linton, William James. 1812—. History of wood-engraving in America. Boston, 1882. 4°. —1742

—— Some practical hints on wood-engraving. Boston, 1879. 12°. —1738

Linus. Buechsenschuetz, B. Linos. 13 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 8, 1853, p. 577.)—**Meineke,** A. Linos bei Stobaeos ecl. phys. 1 s. 76. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. class. philol.* v. 87, 1863, p. 384.)

Linwood, *Rev.* William. 1817—. Lexicon to Aeschylus, containing a critical explanation of the more difficult passages in the 7 tragedies. London. 1847. 8°. 1165

—— **Æschyli Supplices.** Recensuit, emendavit, explanavit F. A. Paley. 15 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 22.)

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis tragoediae superstites. [*Gr.*] *See* Sophocles.

Linyères, *Père* de. Lettre au Cardinal de Fleury. 3 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1829.)

Lionel Hastings. 40 pp. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* (Lytton, E. R. B., *Baron, Life, letters . . . of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton*, v. 1, p. 164.)

Lionel Lincoln. Cooper, J. F. 1275

Lioni, Lione, *of Arezzo.* Vasari, G. Di Lione Lioni Aretino. 22 pp. (*Opere*, v. 7, p. 535; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 15, p. 89; *Lives of painters*, v. 5, p. 429: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lionism, Literary. 21 pp. (*London and Westm. Rev.* v. 32, 1839, p. 261.)

Lionizing. 6 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 308.

Lionne, Hugues de, *Marquis de Berny.* Topin, M. Diplomatie française au milieu du XVII siècle. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 27, p. 771.)

Lions. Bonner, J. Lion-slayers and man-eaters. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 222.)—**Cumming,** R. G. Fearful tragedy; a man-eating lion. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 471.)—**Dawkins,** W. B. The British lion. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 42, 1882, p. 306.)—**Encounter with a lioness.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 303.)—**Habits of the African lion.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 480.)—**Jardine,** *Sir* W. Lions. 48 pp. (*In his* Nat. Libr. v. 16, p. 87.)—**Lefebvre,** C. T. Chasse au lion dans la plaine Azebo-Galla. 8 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 386.)—**Lions and lion hunting.** 12 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1856, p. 205.)—**Maury,** A. Quelques observations sur le mythe du lion de Némée. 23 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 2, 1845, p. 521.)—**Rambles with the lion-hunters of Algeria.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 246.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. The lion and his kind. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 10, 1855, p. 735.)

Liouville, Joseph. 1806-82. Journal de mathématiques pures et appliquées, 2 s. v. 13-19. Paris, 1868-74. 7 v. 4°. —2453

The same. 3 s. Pub. par H. Resal. Paris, 1875-84. 10 v. 4°. —2453

—— Table des matières. Paris, 1886. 4°. —2453

The same. 4 s. Pub. par Camille Jordan. Paris, 1885-86. 2 v. 4°. —2453

Lipari islands. Playfair, R. L. *In his* Handbook to the Mediterranean, p. 360. 3 pp.

Lipenius, Martin. 1630-92. Strenarum historia, a prima origine . . . ad nostra usque tempora. 74 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 12, p. 405.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 19.

Lipidiacus. Longnon, A. Sur l'emplacement de Vosagus et de Lipidiacus. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1880, p. 104; with *Mém.* v. 41, 1880.)—Sur les pagus Vosagensis et Lipidiacensis. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 203; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)

Lipowitz, M. A. Practical manufacture of Portland cement: with a plan and description of a cheaply constructed endless kiln for burning bricks, pottery, chalk, and Portland cement. Tr. by W. F. Reid. London, 1868. 8°. (*With* Reid, H., *Pract. treatise on the manuf. of Port. cement.*) —1784

Lippe, R. von der. *See* Reinold von der Lippe.

Lippe, *Germany.* Demombynes, G. Lippe. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 2 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 560.)

Lippert, Julius. Geschichte der koeniglichen leibgedingstadt Trautenau. Prag, 1863. 8°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. 3, Orts-geschichten, v. 1.) 3472

—— Geschichte der stadt Leitmeritz. Prag, 1871. 8°. (*Beitr. zur geschichte Boehmens*, abth. 3, Orts-geschichten, v. 2.) 3472

Lippe-Schaumburg, Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst, *Graf* zur. **Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. Graf zur Lippe. 79 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften*, v. 7, p. 1.)

Lippi, Filippino. Mantz, P. Filippino Lippi. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)—**Vasari,** G. Filippo Lippi. 31 pp. (*Opere*, v. 3, p. 461; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 6, p. 223; *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 274; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woermann,** K. Filippino Lippi. 11 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Lippi, Filippo. Mantz, P. Filippo Lippi. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and Mantz, P., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole florentine.*)—**Phillimore,** C. M. Fra Filippo Lippi and his immediate followers. 16 pp. (*In her* Fra Angelico, p. 58.)—**Vasari,** G. Fra Filippo Lippi. 36 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 611; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 5, p. 127; *Lives of painters*, v. 2, p. 73: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)—**Woermann,** K. Fra Filippo Lippi. 14 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler*, v. 3.)

Lippi, Lippo. *See* Lippo, *of Florence.*

Lippi, Lorenzo. 1606-64. Il Malmantile racquistato di Perlone Zipoli, colle note di varj scelte da Luigi Portirelli. Milano, 1807. 8°. 2364

—— **Baldinucci,** F. Vita di L. 23 pp. (Lippi, L., *Il Malmantile racquistato*, p. ix.)

Lippincott, *Mrs.* Sara Jane (Grace Greenwood, *pseud.*) 1823—. Poems. New and enlarged ed. Boston, 1858. 16°. 1355

—— **Choose.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 41, 1870, p. 859.)—**Story of some bells.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 584.)

Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer. *See* Thomas, J., and Baldwin, T.

Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary of biography. *See* Thomas, J.

Lippitt, *Col.* Francis J. Field service in war: comprising marches, camps and cantonments, outposts, convoys, reconnaissances, foraging, and notes on logistics. New York, 1869. 12°. —2767

Lippo, *of Florence.* Vasari, G. Lippo. 5 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 11; *Vite de' pittori*, v. 3, p. 301; *Lives of painters*, v. 1, p. 275: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lippoldsberg. Chronicon Lippoldesbergense. 13 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 20, p. 546.)

Lippomano, Girolamo. —1591. Voyage, 1577. Paris, 1838. 4°. (Tommaseo, N., *Relat. ambass. vénit.* v. 2.) 1682

—— Relazione di **Francia,** 1579. 40 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, Appendice, p. 33.)—Relazione di **Napoli,** 1575. 47 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 265.)—Relazione di **Polonia,** 1575. 46 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 271.)—Relazione della corte di **Savoja,** 1573. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 193.)

Lipschitz, Rudolf. 1832—. Bedeutung der theoretischen mechanik. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11, 1876, p. 109.)

Lipsius, Justus. 1547-1606. Opera omnia, postremum ab ipso aucta et recensita, nunc primum copioso rerum indice illustrata. Vesaliae, 1675. 4 v. 8°. 3212

Contents. Dissertatiuncula apud Serenissimos **Albertum et Isabellam Belgarum principes,** v. 4.—De **amphitheatris** quae extra Romam libellus, v. 3.—De **amphitheatro** liber, in quo forma ipsa loci expressa, et ratio spectandi, cum aeneis figuris, v. 3. —De **anno,** ejusque ratione et intercalatione, v. 3.— **Antiquarum lectionum** libri V, v. 1.—De **bibliothecis** syntagma, v. 3.—De **censura et censu,** v. 3. —Judicium de consolatione **Ciceronis,** v. 1. —De **constantia** libri II, qui alloquium praecipue continent in publicis malis, v. 4.—**Corselius,** G. Oratio in Justi Lipsii funere, v. 1.—De **cruce** libri III, ad sacram profanamque historiam utiles, v. 3.—**Demetrius** *Phalereus.* De elocutione, v. 2.—**Electorum** libri II, v. 1.—**Epistolarum** selectarum centuriae, v. 2.—**Epistolica institutio,** v. 2.—**Epistolicarum quaestionum** libri V, v. 1.—**Fama Lipsii postuma,** v. 1.—Saturnalium sermonum libri II, qui de **gladiatoribus,** v. 3.—De vetere **Latinorum scriptura,** v. 3.—Variarum **lectionum** libri III, v. 1.—**Leges regiae** et leges Decemvirales, v. 4.—**Lemire,** A. Vita Justi Lipsii, v. 1.—Justus **Lipsius Catholicus,** sive de vera Justi Lipsii religione Catholica dialogus Arnoldi, v. 1.—**Louvanium:** id est, opidi et Academiae ejus descriptio libri III, v. 3.— Poliorceticon, sive de **machinis,** tormentis, telis, libri V, v. 3.—De **magistratibus** veteris populi Romani, v. 3.—Admiranda, sive de **magnitudine Romana** libri IV, v. 3.—De **militia Romana** libri V, commentarius ad Polybium, v. 3.—Analecta sive observationes reliquae ad **militiam,** v. 3.—**Modius,** F. Elegia ad Justum Lipsium, v. 1.—De **nominibus veterum Romanorum,** v. 3.—De **pecunia veterum Romanorum,** v. 3.—Commentarius in C. **Plinii Secundi Panegyricum** Trajano dictum, v. 4.—**Politicorum** sive civilis doctrinae libri VI qui ad principatum maxime spectant, v. 4.—De recta **pronunciatione Latinae** linguae dialogus, v. 1.—**Putte,** H. van der. Lipsiomnema anniversarium, sive Justi Lipsii laudatio funebris, v. 1. —De una **religione** adversus dialogistam liber, v. 4.—De **ritu conviviorum** apud Romanos, v. 3.—**Rivius,** G. Justi Lipsii principatus litterarius, v. 1.—Rejectiuncula **Sanctii** cujusdam Batavi, v. 3.—**Satyra Menippaea,** Somnium, v. 1.—**Scribani,** C. Justi Lipsii defensio postuma, v. 1.—Animadversiones in tragedias quae L. Annaeo **Senecae** tribuuntur, v. 1.—Diva **Sichemiensis** sive aspricollis nova ejus beneficia et admiranda, v. 3.—Manuductionis ad **Stoicam philosophiam** libri III, v. 4.—Physiologiae **Stoicorum** libri III L. Annaeo Senecae, aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis, v. 4.—**Tractatus peculiares,** v. 3.—Ad **Valerium Maximum** breves notae, v. 1.—De **Vesta et vestalibus** syntagma, v. 3.—Diva **virgo Hallensis,** beneficia ejus et miracula fide atque ordine descripta, v. 3.—Monita et exempla politica, libri II qui **virtutes et vitia principum** spectant, v. 4.—**Wouwer,** J. van. Assertio Lipsiani donari adversus Gelastorum suggillationes, v. 1.

—— De **amphitheatro** liber; De amphitheatris, quae extra Romam libellus. 33 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1269.)—**Excursus.** 110 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera, ex recensione J. A. Ernesti*, v. 2, p. 577.) —Saturnalium sermonum libri II, qui de **gladiatoribus,** cum figuris. 53 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 9, p. 1161.)—L. Annaei **Senecae vita.** 24 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera omnia*, 1809, v. 1, p. v; *Opera philosophica*, v. 1, p. xvii; Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Manuductionis ad **Stoicam philosophiam** libri III L. Annaeo Senecae aliisque scriptoribus illustrandis. 193 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera philosophica*, v. 1, p. 51: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—Ad C. Cornelii **Taciti Annalium** libros excursus; excursus ad Hist. lib. III; excursus ad Germaniam. 64 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Opera omnia*, v. 9, p. 4449: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—C. Cornelii **Taciti vita.** 4 pp. (Tacitus, C. C., *Quae extant omnia opera*, v. 1, p. lix: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **tragoediis** dissertatio. 4 pp. (Seneca, L. A., *Opera tragica*, v. 1, p. xxii: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—De **Vesta et vestalibus** syntagma, cum figuris et numismatibus. 19 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 5, p. 619.)

—— Nisard, M. E. C. Juste Lipse, Joseph Scaliger, et Isaac Casaubon. n. d.

— **Lemire,** A. Vita Justi Lipsii. 40 pp. (Lipsius, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 24.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. De Justi Lipsii vita et scriptis commentarius. 259 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 3, 1823.)

Lipsius, Justus Hermann (*Ed.*) 1834—. Der attische process. Von M. H. E. Meier und G. F. Schoemann. *See* Meier, M. H. E., and Schoemann, G. F.

—— (*Ed.*) Leipziger studien. *See* Leipziger studien.

Lipsius, Richard Adelbert. 1830—. Chronologie der roemischen Bischoefe bis zur mitte des vierten jahrhunderts. Kiel, 1869. 8°. —3293

—— Die quellen der roemischen Petrus-sage kritisch untersucht. Kiel, 1872. 8°. —3295

—— Ueber das verhaeltniss des textes der drei syrischen briefe des Ignatios zu den uebrigen recensionen der Ignatianischen literatur. Leipzig, 1859. 8°. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Abhandl.* v. 1.) 3184

Liquids. Heen, P. de. De la dilatabilité de quelques liquides organiques et des solutions salines. 51 pp. 3 pl. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)— **Thompson,** B., *Count Rumford.* Experiments and observations on the cooling of liquids in vessels of porcelain, gilded and not gilded; Of the slow progress of the spontaneous mixture of liquids disposed to unite chemically with each other; On the capacity for heat or calorific power of various liquids. 26 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 2, pp. 241, 318, 425.)

Liquor laws. *See* Temperance and intemperance.

Liquors. Duplais, P. Traité de la fabrication des liqueurs. 1866-67, 2 v.

—— Morewood, S. Philosophical and statistical history of the inventions and customs of nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors. 1838.

—— Prescott, A. B. Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. 1875.

— **Bernoulli,** Jean. Dissertatio de effervescentia et fermentatione. 44 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Meibom,** J. H. De cervisiis veterum potibusque et ebriaminibus extra vinum aliis commentarius. 42 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 537.)—**Observations on the evil effects produced** . . . by spirituous liquors. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 259.)—**Rankin,** H. W. Liquor and legislation. 32 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 34, 1875, p. 663.)—**Remarks on the spirit duties.** 9 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 50, 1830, p. 486.) —**Wright,** T. Strong waters. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 11, 1865, p. 478.)

See also **Alcohol.—Beer.—Brandy.—Brewing. —Distilling.— Licences.— Pulque.— Temperance** and intemperance.—**Wine.**

Lira, *Abbey.* E chronicis Lirensis monasterii; Ex obituariis Lirensis monasterii. 9 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, pp. 468, 470.)

Liron, Jean. 1665-1749. De la confusion des Français et des Gaulois avant Philippe Auguste, relativement au tribut. 9 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 7, p. 404.)—Observations sur l'origine de la **langue française vulgaire.** 14 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 14, p. 64.) —Dissertatio in **Victorem Vitensem** cum nova ipsius vita. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 151.)

Lisabetta, Geschichte von der, welche durch einen traum von der ermordung des geliebten unterrichtet wird, und sich zu tode graemt. 5 pp. (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher*, v. 1, p. 61.)

Li-Sao, poème du III siècle avant notre ère. Kîu-ping-youen. 3176

Lisbon. Arnoul. Epistola de expugnatione urbis Ulixisbonae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 1813.)—**Champney,** L. W. A neglected corner of Europe: the city of Ulysses. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, p. 36.)—Great **earthquake** at L. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 88. 1860, p. 195.)—**Gihon,** A. L. A look at L. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 170.)—**Lisbonne et la cour de Dona Maria.** 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 18, p. 645.)—**Osbern,** *of Canterbury.* Ex libello de expugnatione Lyxbonensi. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 27, p. 5.) —**Pène,** H. de. Equisses portugaises: Lisbonne. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 6, p. 211.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Recollections of L. 8 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings,* p. 87.) —**Week in L.** 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 351.)—**Wesley,** J. Serious thoughts occasioned by the late earthquake at L. 13 pp. (*Works,* v. 11, p. 1.)

Lisbon. Academia Real das Sciencias. Historia e memorias, classe de sciencias moraes, politicas, e bellas-lettras, n. s. v. 2, pt. 2; v. 3, pt. 1. Lisboa, 1863. 2 v. 4°. —3462

—— Memorias, classe de sciencias mathematicas, physicas, e naturaes, n. s. v. 3, pt. 1. Lisboa, 1863. 4°. —3462

Lisco, Friedrich Gustav. 1791–1866. Parables of Jesus explained and illustrated. Tr. from the German, by Rev. P. Fairbairn. Edinburgh, 1840. 16°. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 29.) —1238

Lisdoonvarna, *Ireland.* Harrowgate of Ireland, The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 737.)

Lisiansky, Urey. Voyage round the world. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 23, 1814, p. 340.)

Lisiard, *of Tours.* 12 *cent.* Historia Hierosolymitana. 23 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 174, p. 1589.)

Lisieux, *France.* Chatelet, (—). Sur le véritable emplacement de Noviomagus. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 7, 1863, p. 301.)—**Dubois,** L. Notice sur les ruines de Nœomagus Lexoviorum (l'ancien Lisieux, département du Calvados). 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 4, 1823, p. 494.)—Ex iudicibus **episcoporum** Constantiensium, Abrincensium, Sagiensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 225.)—**Longperier,** H. A. P. de. Coup trouvée à L. et raccommodée dans l'antiquité. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 54; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.) —**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur la véritable situation de Noviomagus Lexoviorum, ville de la 2 Lyonnaise. 5 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 72.)

Lisle, E. Du suicide; statistique, médecine, histoire, et législation. Paris, 1856. 8°. —1386

Lismore papers. (First series.) Viz.: Autobiographical notes, remembrances, and diaries of Sir Richard Boyle, First and "Great" Earl of Cork. Never before printed. Ed. with introductions, and notes and illustrations by Rev. A. B. Grosart. [London], 1886. 5 v. 4°. 4774

Lispings of the muse. 21 pp. Payne, J. H., *Life and writings,* p. 247.

Lissa, *Island.* Fleury, J. L. Le combat de L. 9 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 69, 1866, p. 142.)

Lissauer, (—). Albrecht von Haller und seine bedeutung fuer die deutsche cultur. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 8, 1873, p. 797.)

List, Friedrich. 1789–1846. National system of political economy. Tr. from the German by G. A. Matile, including the notes of the French tr. by Henri Richelot. With a preliminary essay and notes, by Stephen Colwell. Phila. 1856. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 75, 1842, p. 515.) —1304

—— **Linange,** E. L'économie politique en Allemagne. List, sa vie, ses œuvres, et son influence. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 6, p. 121.)

List of all the songs and passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. Greenhill, J., and others. (*New Shaks. Soc.* VIII s. Miscel. No. 3.) 3303

List of Lancashire authors. Sutton, C. W. (*Ed.*) (Manchester Lit. Club, *Pub.*) L.73

List of the boys and girls admitted into Ackworth school during the 100 years from 1779 to 1879. London, 1879. 8°. —2363

List of the reported dangers to navigation in the Pacific ocean, whose positions are doubtful, or not found on the charts in general use. Compiled at the Bureau of navigation, Navy Department. Washington, 1866. 8°. —2764

Lista y Aragon, Alberto. 1775–1848. Elogio historico del Serenisimo Señor Don José Moñino, Conde de Floridablanca. 12 pp. (Floridablanca, J. M., *Conde de, Obras,* p. 516: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—La **Inocencia perdida.** 5 pp. (Rosell, C., *Poem. epic.* v. 2, p. 503: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)—**Poesias.** 120 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* XVIII, v. 3, p. 272: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

Lister, *Mrs.* Maria Theresa Villiers. *See* Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. L.

Lister, Martin, *M. D. Circa* 1638–1711. Historia sive synopsis methodica conchyliorum. Ed. tertia. Recensuit et indice locupletissimo instruxit L. W. Dillwyn. Oxonii, 1823. fo. —1641

—— Journey to **Paris** in the year 1698. 76 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages,* v. 4, p. 1; Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 13, 1826, p. 95.)

—— (*Ed.*) Apicii Coelii de opsoniis et condimentis, sive arte coquinaria, libri X. *See* Apicius Coelius.

Lister, Thomas. Remarks upon Elliott's poetry, and memorauda of the poet. 28 pp. (*With* Searle, J., *Memoirs of Elliott,* p. 215.)

Lister, Thomas Henry. 1801–42. Life and administration of Edward, 1 Earl of Clarendon; with original correspondence, and authentic papers never before pub. London, 1837–38. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 68, 1839, p. 460; *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 505.) 4825

—— **Arlington,** a novel. 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 56, 1833, p. 146.)—**Smith,** S. Granby. 6 pp. (*Works,* p. 343; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 43, 1826, p. 395.)

Listine o odnošajih izmedju južnoga slavenstva i mletacke republike. Ljubic, S. (*Ed.*) 1868–82, 7 v. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 1–4. 9, 12.) 3475

Liston, *Rev.* Henry. Essay on perfect intonation. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. —2741

Liston, John. Hutton, L. John Liston. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses,* v. 2, p. 253.)

Lists of foreign Protestants, and aliens, resident in England 1618–88. Cooper, W. D. (*Ed.*) (*Camden Soc.* No. 82.) 1595

Liszt, Franz. 1811–86. Gesammelte schriften. Herausg. von L. Ramann. Leipzig, 1880–83. 6 v. in 7, 8°. —2754

Contents. Aus den **Annalen des fortschritts,** v. 4.—"Die Stumme von Portici" von **Auber,** v. 3, abth. 1.—**Beethoven's "Fidelio,"** v. 3, abth. 1.—**Beethoven's musik** zu "Egmont," v. 3, abth. 1.—**Bellini's Montecchi** e Capuletti, v. 3, abth. 1.—**Berlioz** und seine Harold-symphonie, v. 4.—**Boieldieu's "Weisse dame,"** v. 3, abth. 1.—Weimars Septemberfest zur feier des hundertjachrigen geburtstages **Carl Augusts,** v. 5.—Friedrich **Chopin,** v. 1.—Ein brief ueber das **Dirigiren,** v. 5.—**Donizetti's "Favoritin,"** v. 3, abth. 1.—**Dornroeschen.** Genast's gedicht und Raff's musik gleichen namens, v. 5.—**Dramaturgische blaetter,** v. 3, abth. 1, 2.—**Essays,** v. 2.—**Fétis,** F. J. Thalberg und Liszt, v. 2.

—An Herrn Professor Fétis, v. 2.—John **Field** und seine nocturnes, v. 4.—Robert **Franz**, v. 4.—"Orpheus" von **Gluck**, v. 3, abth. 1.—**Gobolewski's "Vinvela,"** v. 4.—Zur **Goethe-stiftung**, v. 5.—Ueber zukuenftige **kirchenmusik**, v. 2.—Zur stellung der **kuenstler**, v. 2.—**Marr** und sein buch: "Die Musik des 19 jahrhunderts und ihre pflege," v. 5.—Ueber **Mendelssohn's musik** zum "Sommernachtstraum," v. 3, abth. 1.—Ueber **Meyerbeer's "Hugenotten,"** v. 2.—**Mozart**, v. 3, abth. 1.—**Paganini.** Ein nekrolog, v. 2.—**Reisebriefe** eines baccalaureus der tonkunst (1835-40), v. 2.—**Schubert's "Alfons und Estrella,"** v. 3, abth. 1.—Clara **Schumann**, v. 4.—Robert **Schumann**, v. 4.—**Schumann's klavierkompositionen opus** 5, 11, 14, v. 2.—**Scribe's und Meyerbeer's Robert der Teufel**, v. 3, abth. 1.—**Streifzuege**, v. 5.—**Thalberg's "Grande fantaisie"** opus 22 und "Caprices" opus 15 und 19, v. 2.—Kritik der kritik. **Ulibisheff und Séroff**, zum jahreswechsel, v. 5.—Pauline **Viardot-Garcia**, v. 3, abth. 1.—Ueber **volksausgaben bedeutender werke**, v. 2.—Richard **Wagner**, v. 3, abth. 2.—**Weber's "Euryanthe,"** v. 3, abth. 1.—Die **Zigeuner** und ihre musik in Ungarn, v. 6.—Keine **zwischenakts-musik—!** v. 3, abth. 1.

—— Life of Chopin. Tr. from the French by Martha Walker Cook. Boston, n. d. 16°. (Rev. of in *Southern Rev.* v. 15, 1874, p. 435.) 5867

—— Die Zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn. Deutsch bearbeitet von Peter Cornelius. Pesth, 1861. p. 8°. 1798

—— Nohl, L. Life of Liszt. Tr. from the German by George P. Upton. 1884. (*Biog. of musicians.*)

—— Ramann, L. Franz Liszt als kuenstler und mensch, v. 1. 1880.

—— — Franz Liszt, artist and man, 1811-40. 1882, 2 v.

— **Bagby**, A. M. A summer with L. in Weimar. 15 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 32, 1886, p. 655.)—**Ellet**, *Mrs.* E. F. Francis Liszt. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 431.)—**Fay**, A. In Weimar with L. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 417; and in her *Music-study in Germany*, p. 203.)—**Fétis**, F. J. Thalberg und L. 14 pp. (Liszt, F., *Gesamm. schriften*, v. 2, p. 74.)—**Hensel**, O. Franz Liszt. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 242.)—**Liszt, Wagner, and Weimar.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 48.)—**Recollections of L. and Von Buelow.** 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 10, 1875, p. 700.)—**Schubert, Chopin, Liszt.** 35 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 158, 1883, p. 35.)

Litanie du soleil, La. Naville, E. (*Tr.*) 1781

Litanies. Karslake, W. H. Litany of the English church. 1876.

—— Litany and prayers for the Catholick church. 1797; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 2.)

— Exhortation unto prayer . . . also, a litany with suffrages. 1544. 14 pp. (*Private prayers*, p. 563: *Parker Soc.*)—**Litaniae binae antiquae.** 2 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 233.)—**Litaniae Carolinae.** 2 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 170.)—**Litaniae et orationes antiquae.** 33 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 885.)—**Veteres litaniae Anglicanae.** 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 168.)
See also **Liturgies.**

Litauische forschungen. Bezzenberger, A. —2142

Litauische maerchen, sprichworte, raethsel, und lieder. Schleicher, A. 1235

Litauische volkslieder und maerchen. Leskien, A., and Brugman, K. 1216

Litchfield, Sarah E. The ministrant. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 57, 1854, p. 40.)

Litchfield, *Conn.* Champlin, J. D., Jr. Litchfield Hill. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 514.)

Litchfield, *N. H.* Fox, C. J. Historical sketch of L. 4 pp. (*In his* History of Dunstable, p. 220.)

Litchfield county, *Conn.* Litchfield county celebration. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 76.)

Literarhistorisches taschenbuch. Prutz, R. E. (*Ed.*) 6 v. 2216

Literaria. Dobson, W. T. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 82, 1873, p. 153.)

Literarischer nachlass und briefwechsel. Knebel, K. L. von. —3154

Literary and biographical history of the English Catholics. Gillow, J. 2 v. W.57

Literary and historical memorials of London. Jesse, J. H. 2 v. 1533

Literary and miscellaneous memoirs. Cradock, J. 4 v. 2274

Literary and scientific men of France. Shelley, M. W., and others. 2 v. 3847

Literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. Dunham, S. A., and others. 3 v. 3847

Literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. Shelley, M. W., and others. 3 v. 3847

Literary and social judgments. Greg, W. R. 2276

Literary and Theological Review. Conducted by Leonard Woods, Jun., and Charles D. Pigeon. New York, 1834-38. 5 v. 8°. —4284

Literary anecdotes. Barker, E. H. 2 v. 1244

Literary anecdotes of the 18 century. Nichols, J. 9 v. 1246

Literary antiquities of Greece. Allwood, P. —2122

Literary calling and its future. 14 pp. Payn, J. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 985.)

Literary character, The. Disraeli, I. 2247

Literary correspondence. Pinkerton, J. 2 v. 3855

Literary criticism. 32 pp. Ruskin, J., *Arrows of the chace*, v. 2, p. 233.

Literary criticisms. Wallace, H. B. 2267

Literary disguises. Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. 1885.
See also **Anonyms and Pseudonyms.**

Literary egotism. 20 pp. Tollemache, L. A. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 633.)

Literary frauds.
Delepierre, J. O. Supercheries littéraires. 1872.

—— Madden, R. R. Ancient literary frauds and forgeries in Spain and Italy, and their bearings on events recorded in Irish and other Celtic annals. 1863.

—— Quérard, J. M. Supercheries littéraires dévoilées: galérie des auteurs apocryphes, supposés, déguisés, plagiaires, et des éditeurs infidèles de la littérature française. 1847-53, 5 v.; 1869-70, 3 v.

— **Boyd**, A. K. H. Concerning cutting and carving. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 67, 1863, p. 205.)—Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter dated Feb. 3, 1613, and signed "Mary Magdaline **Davers.**" 30 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 5: *Camden Soc.* No. 87.)—Means of ascertaining the **genuineness** and integrity of ancient writings. 51 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 42, 1836, p. 1.)—**Lang**, A. Literary forgeries. 24 pp. (*In his* Books and bookmen, p. 13.)—**Literary forgeries.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 49, 1869, p. 1.)—**Literary impostures.** Alexander Dumas. 40 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 305.)—**Literary larcenies.** 15 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, pp. 203, 289.)
See also **Chatterton**, T.—**Ireland**, S. W. H.—**Mohammed.—Moon-hoax.—Oera Linda Book.—Ossian.—Psalmanazar**, G.—**Sanchoniathon.—Smith**, Jos.

Literary frivolities. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 214.)

Literary history. *See* Literature. *History.*

Literary history of England. Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. 3 v. 2225

Literary history of the middle ages. Berington, *Rev.* J. 2235

Literary history of the New Testament. Conder, J. —1226

Literary landmarks of London. Hutton, L. 1537

Literary life. Pennant, T. 4764

Literary life of Thingum Bob, Esq. 21 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 439.

Literary men.

BROUGHAM, H., *Baron.* Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. 1855. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— DUNHAM, S. A., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 1836-38, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— GILFILLAN, G. Modern literature and literary men. 1859.

—— MILLS, A. Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 1858, 2 v.

—— MORLEY, J. (*Ed.*) English men of letters. 1878-84, 31 v.

—— PURNELL, T. Literature and its professors. 1867.

—— SHELLEY, M. W., and others. Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. 1838-39, 2 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— — Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 1835-37, 3 v. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

—— WARNER, C. D. (*Ed.*) American men of letters. 1882-85, 9 v.

—— WRIGHT, T. Biographia Britannica literaria; or, biography of literary characters of Great Britain and Ireland. 1842-46. 2 v.

— **Castillon,** J. F. M. Du noble orgueil, de la vanité, etc., sur-tout des gens-de-lettres. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1802.)—**Clarke,** G. H. Contemporary men of letters on their predecessors. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 38, 1880, p. 338.)—**Emerson,** R. W. The man of letters. 18 pp. (*Lectures and biog. sketches*, p. 229.)—**Goyon d'Arsac,** G. H. C., *Vicomte* de. Considérations sur les devoirs et les droits des gens de lettres dans la société civile. 69 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1794-97.)

See also **Authors.—Historians.—Novelists.—Poets.**

Literary methods. DEWEY, M. Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging, and indexing public and private libraries. 1885.

See also **Methodology.**

Literary museum, The. Waldron, F. G. (*Ed.*) 1245

Literary papers. Forbes, E. 2267

Literary pocket-book, The. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 574.)

Literary policy of the Church of Rome. Mendham, J. 2235

Literary portraits, Galleries of. Gilfillan, G. 3 v. 2247

Literary property. MAUGHAM, R. Treatise on the laws of literary property. 1828.

—— MORGAN, J. A. Law of literature, reviewing the laws of literary property. 1875, 2 v.

— **Balzac,** H. de. Notes remises à MM. les députés composant la commission de la loi sur la propriété littéraire. 27 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, p. 299.)—**Cérésole,** P. De la propriété littéraire. 21 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 542.)—**Foucher,** V. Congrès de la propriété littéraire et artistique à Bruxelles. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 5, p. 812.)—**Law of literary property.** 22 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 444.)—**Lawrence,** J. H. Dramatic emancipation . . . and on the regulations on the continent for the security of literary and dramatic property. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 369.)—**Moreau,** H. Le Congrès de Bruxelles et la propriété littéraire. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 45, 1858, p. 369.)—**Solberg,** T. Bibliography of literary property. 60 pp. (*With* Bowker, R. R., *Copyright, its law and its literature.*) *Note.* Repr. from Publishers' Weekly, v. 21-26, 1882-84. —**Tallichet,** E. La propriété littéraire. 18 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 63, 1878, p. 110.)—**Vigny,** A., *Comte* de. De la propriété littéraire. 32 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1841, 4 s. v. 25, p. 220.)—De Mademoiselle Sedaine et de la propriété littéraire. 58 pp. (*With his* Stello, p. 251.)

See also **Copyright.** *Also* Dem. Rev. v. 2, 1838, p. 289; Edin. Rev. v. 38, 1823, p. 281; N. Y. Rev. v. 4, 1829, p. 273; N. Am. Rev. v. 52, 1841, p. 385.

Literary recollections. Warner, *Rev.* R. 2 v. W. 13

Literary reform. 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 2, 1833, p. 530.)

Literary remains. Clark, W. G. 2104

Literary remains. Clinton, H. F. 2105

Literary remains. Goldstuecker, T. 2 v. 3183

Literary remains. Jones, *Rev.* R. —1304

Literary remains of Isaac Tomkins, Gent. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 179.)

Literary societies. *See* names of places where instituted, as Manchester.—New York. —Quebec, etc.

Literary speculation, The mysteries of. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 309.)

Literary studies. Bagehot, W. 2 v. 2294

Literary World, a review of current literature, v. 6-17. Boston, 1876-86. 12 v. 4°. 4152

Literati, The. Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 3, 1861.

Literature.

ALFIERI, V. Del principe e delle lettere. 1809. (*Opere*, v. 9.)

—— Anecdotes of polite literature. 1764, 5 v.

—— ARVINE, K. Cyclopaedia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts. 1859.

—— BELOE, W. Anecdotes of literature. 1808-14, 6 v.

—— BOTTA, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. 1860.

—— BRADY, J. Varieties of literature. 1826.

—— COLLET, S. Relics of literature. 1823.

—— D'ISRAELI, I. Curiosities of literature. 1858, 3 v.

—— GILFILLAN, G. Modern literature and literary men. 1859.

—— GRIMM, F. M., *Baron* von, and DIDEROT, D. Correspondance littéraire. 1829, 15 v.

—— LITTRÉ, M. P. E. Littérature et l'histoire. 1875.

—— MAISTRE, J. de. Pensées sur la religion, la philosophie, la politique, l'histoire, et la littérature. n. d. 2 v.

—— PEIGNOT, E. G. (G. P. Philomneste, *pseud.*) Le livre des singularités. 1841.

—— POSNETT, H. M. Comparative literature. 1886. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)

—— PURNELL, T. Literature and its professors. 1867.

—— WHIPPLE, E. P. Literature and life. 1871.

—— **Addison,** J. Discourse on ancient and modern learning. 12 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 11, 1815, p. 229.)—**Ampère,** J. J. A. Littérature comparée. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1833, 2 s. v. 1, p. 22.)—**Arndt,** E. M. Lasset euch nicht verfuehren oder die weltliteratur. 30 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 3, p. 303.)—**Arnold,** M. Literature and science. 66 pp. (*In his* Discourses in Am. p. 72.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. De l'influence des belles-lettres sur la philosophie. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1767, p. 470.)—**Brisbarré,** J. Académie française et son influence sur les lettres. 22 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 285.)—**Buchanan,** R. Immorality in authorship. 12 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 289.)—**Caro,** E. Moeurs littéraires du temps. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 68, p. 170.)—La querelle des anciens et des modernes. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 75.)—**Catt,** (—). Sur le beau et sur la pensée dans la littérature. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1772, p. 439.)—**Channing,** W. E. Remarks on national literature. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 243; and *Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 269.)—**Cherbuliez,** J. Du rôle et du devoir de la littérature dans les circonstances actuelles. 17 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 5.)—Etudes littéraires, faites au point de vue social. 23 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 15, 1850, p. 43.)—**Cobbe,** F. P. Morals of literature. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 70, 1864, p. 124.)—**Colvin,** S. Literature and the manual arts. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1880, p. 580.)—**Commerce of literature.** 44 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 1, 1852, p. 511.)—**Dowden,** E. Scientific movement and literature. 38 pp. (*Studies in literature*, p. 85.)—**Ephemeral literature.** 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1878, p. 235.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. The morally objectionable in literature. 16 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 135, 1882, p. 323.)—**Goldsmid,** F. J. On the preservation of national literature in the East. 11 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* n. s. v. 1, 1865, p. 29.)—**Hardenberg,** F. L. von. (Novalis.) Aesthetik und literatur. 62 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 2, p. 170.)—**Hayne,** R. Y. The bulk of literature. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 15, 1875, p. 277.)—**Higginson,** T. W. Americanism in literature. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 56.)—Literature as an art. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 715.)—**Janet,** P. La littérature; la critique classique au XIX siècle. 82 pp. (*Problèmes du XIX siècle*, p. 131; *Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 683.)—**Kay,** J. T. Classification of literature. 6 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 624.)—**La Nauze,** L. J. de. De l'abus qu'on fait quelquefois d'une prétendue clarté de stile, en traitant les matières de littérature ou de science. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 384.)—Des rapports que les belles-lettres et les sciences ont entr'elles. 12 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 13, 1740, p. 372.)—**Lewes,** G. H. Principles of success in literature. 88 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, pp. 85, 185, 572, 697; v. 2, 1865, pp. 257, 689.)—**Literary profession;** authors and publishers. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 548.)—**Masson,** D. Genius and discipline in literature. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 81.)—**Mayer,** B. Commerce, literature, and art: a discourse. 52 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)—**Models in literature.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 3, 1816, p. 202.)—**Napier,** J. Literature and art. 26 pp. (*Dublin afternoon lectures*, 2 s. p. 1.)—Of a **national character** in literature. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 707.)—**Nationality in literature.** 14 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, pp. 261, 316.)—**Observations on several authors and books** which are necessary for the formation of a select and small library. 18 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 2, 1813, p. 279.)—Concerning the **organization of literature.** 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 9, 1864, p. 426.)—**Peabody,** A. P. Philanthropic element in literature. 17 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 34, 1843, p. 129.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. De la haine littéraire. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1831, v. 4, p. 514.)—Les royautés littéraires. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 1, p. 506.)—**Pre-Raphaelitism in art and literature.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 16, 1852, p. 197.)—**Quinet,** E. De l'unité des littératures modernes. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 318.)—**Rambert,** E. Artistes, juges, et parties. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 50, 1874, p. 287.)—**Rodenberg,** J. Die weltliteratur und der moderne staat. 14 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 279.)—**Saavedra y Faxardo,** D. de. República literaria. 22 pp. (*Obras*, p. 389: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)—**Schlegel,** A. W. von. Urtheile, gedanken, und einfaelle ueber litteratur und kunst. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 3.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. E. D. Ueber die verschiedenen methoden des uebersetzens. 30 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philos.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1812-13, p. 143.)—**Spofford,** A. R. Copyright in its relations to libraries and literature. 6 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 1, 1877, p. 84.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Morality of the profession of letters. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1881, p. 513.)—**Symonds,** W. L. The Cadmean madness. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 265.)—**Taylor,** *Sir* H. Academy of literature for Great Britain. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 779.)—**Toussaint,** F. V. Qu'il faut combiner ensemble les lettres et la philosophie. 15 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1769, p. 412.)—**Weiss,** J. War and literature. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 674.)—**Weiss,** J. J. Littérature brutale. 42 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 144.)—**Withington,** L. Caprices and laws of literature. 20 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 15, 1858, p. 805.)

See also **Bibliography.—Books.—Comic literature.—Copyright.—Drama.—Fantastic literature.—Fiction.—Literary property.—Poetry.—Popular literature.—Reading.—Romance.** *Also* **American, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin,** *etc.*, literature.

Literature, *Dictionaries.*

Bachelet, J. L. T., and Dezobry, C. Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts, et des sciences morales et politiques. 1862, 2 v.

—— Brande, W. T., and Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 1853.

—— Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. n. d.

—— — Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots, and stories. 1880.

—— Jacomy, (—). Dictionnaire des savants et des ignorants, ou guide de la lecture, de la conversation, et de la composition. 1859, 2 v. (Migne, J. P., *Encyc. théol.* v. 46, 47.)

—— Vapereau, L. G. Dictionnaire universel des littératures. 1876.

—— Wheeler, W. A. Who wrote it? 1881.

Literature, *History and criticism.*

Alves, R. Sketches of a history of literature. 1794.

—— Ampère, J. J. A. Littérature et voyages. 1863.

—— Archiv fuer litteraturgeschichte. Herausg. von Dr. Richard Gosche [und] Dr. Franz Schnorr von Carolsfeld. 1870-86. 14 v.

—— Baillet, A. Jugemens des savans sur les principaux ouvrages des auteurs. 1722, 7 v.

—— Boyd, *Sir* W. History of literature. 1843-46, 3 v.

—— Bredow, G. G. Compendious view of universal history and literature. 1820.

—— Coleridge, S. T. Biographia literaria: or, biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. 1854. (*Compl. works*, v. 3.)

—— Curwen, H. Sorrow and song. 1875, 2 v.

—— Dacier, B. J., *Baron.* Rapport historique sur les progrès de l'histoire et de la littérature ancienne depuis 1789. 1810.

—— Dallas, E. S. The gay science. 1866, 2 v.

—— Denis, J. M. C. P. Einleitung in die buecherkunde. 1795-96, 2 v.

—— De Quincey, T. Leaders in literature, with a notice of traditional errors affecting them. 1858. (*Works*, v. 9.)

—— — Speculations, literary and philosophic. 1859, 2 v. (*Works*, v. 12, 13.)

—— Dowden, E. Studies in literature, 1789-1877. 1883.

—— Fée, A. L. A. Voyage autour de ma bibliothèque. Littérature et philosophie. 1856.

—— Graesse, J. G. T. Lehrbuch einer allgemeinen literaergeschichte aller bekannten voelker der welt. 1837-59, 4 v. in 13.

—— Grimm, H. Literature. 1886.
—— Herder, J. G. von. Abhandlungen und briefe ueber schoene literatur und kunst. 1853. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 24.)
—— — Fruechte aus den sogenannt goldenen zeiten des 18 jahrhunderts. 1853, 2 v. in 1. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, 22.)
—— Hettner, H. J. T. Literaturgeschichte des 18 jahrhunderts. 1865–70, 3 v. in 6.
—— Hoffmann, L. Censur und pressfreiheit historisch-philosophisch bearbeitet. 1819.
—— Knight, W. Studies in philosophy and literature. 1879.
—— La Harpe, J. F. de. Correspondance littéraire. 1820, 4 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 10–13.)
—— — Littérature et critique. 1821, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 14, 15.)
—— Lessing, G. E. Zur geschichte der literatur. 1855–56, 2 v. (*Saemmt. schriften*, v. 9, 10.)
—— Marmontel, J. F. Elémens de littérature. 1819, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 4, 5.)
—— Mazzini, J. *In his* Life and writings, v. 2, 4. 1865–67, 2 v.
—— Morhof, D. G. Polyhistor literarius, philosophicus, et practicus. 1747.
—— Philpot, C. [*attributed to*]. Introduction to the literary history of the 14 and 15 centuries. 1798.
—— Prutz, R. E. Kleine schriften. Zur politik und literatur. 1847.
—— Scherer, E. Nouvelles études sur la littérature contemporaine. 1876.
—— Scherr, J. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur. 1869, 2 v.
—— Schlegel, A. W. von. Recensionen. 1846–47, 3 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 10–12.)
—— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Geschichte der alten und neuen literatur. 1846, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 1, 2.)
—— — Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. 1859.
—— Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. N., *Baronne* de. De la littérature, considérée dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. 1820. (*Œuvres*, v. 4.)
—— Villemain, A. F. Choix d'études sur la littérature contemporaine. 1857. (*Œuvres*, v. 11.)
—— — Etudes de littérature, ancienne et étrangère. 1856. (*Œuvres*, v. 1.)
—— — Tableau de la littérature au XVIII siècle. 1854–55, 4 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 5–8.)

—— **Arnold,** M. On the modern element in literature. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 19, 1869, p. 304.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Le feuilleton des jouruaux politiques; La mode en littérature; Etudes critiques. 160 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 22, pp. 23, 175, 243.)—**Bitaubé,** P. J. Du gout national, considéré dans son influeuce sur la traduction. 61 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1775, p. 453; 1779, p. 454.)—**Catholic secular literature.** 15 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 358.)—**Channing,** W. E. Remarks on national literature. 38 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 243.)—Chapter on **character writing.** 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 36.)—**Chat in Boston bookstores.** 9 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 323.)—**Children's literature.** 32 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 13, 1860, p. 469.)—**Colombey,** E. Cabales littéraires au XVIII siècle. 20 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 6, p. 148.)—**Debron,** (—). Influence sur la littérature des idées et du langage de la médecine. 15 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 1009.)—**Dowden,** E. French revolution and literature. 22 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 120.)—Scientific movement and literature. 21 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 30, 1877, p. 558.)—**Ebert,** A. Die literarische bewegung zur zeit Karl's des Grossen. 13 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 11, 1877, p. 398.)—**Edwards,** B. B. Literary and miscellaneous intelligence. 15 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 3, 1846, p. 775.)—Miscellanies, theological and literary. 13 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 192.)—**Erman,** J. P. Sur les bévues littéraires. 162 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786–87, p. 631; 1788–89, p. 545; 1790–91, p. 539; 1792–93, p. 656; 1794–95, pp. 113, 126; 1796, p. 99; 1798, p. 44; 1799–1800, pp. 93, 105; 1801, p. 41; 1803, p. 3.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de La M. Correspondance littéraire avec Houdard de La Motte. 16 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 496.)—**Formey,** J. H. S. Essai sur la morale des auteurs. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1782, p. 363.)—**Goethe,** J. W. von. Auswaertige literatur und volkspoesie. 80 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 5, p. 539.)—**Jebb,** R. C. Ancient organs of public opinion. 20 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 569.)—**Koch,** C. G. de. Mémoire sur une Société littéraire qui se trouvoit établie à Strasbourg vers la fin du 15 siècle. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 1 s. v. 4, 1802, p. 356.)—**Labitte,** C. Simples essais d'histoire littéraire. Le grotesque en littérature. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 8, p. 495.)—**Lange,** A. G. Archaeologische und literarische miscellen. 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 277.)—**La Rive,** W. de. La littérature du jour. 34 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 1, 1858, p. 252.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Mélanges littéraires. 100 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 347.)—**Letter to Eusebius.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 408.)—**Libri,** G. Histoire littéraire. Du catalogue de nos MSS. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 254.)—**Llmayrac,** P. Simples essais d'histoire littéraire. De l'esprit de désordre en littérature. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1844, n. s. v. 6, p. 795.)—**Literary Bohemians.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 113.)—**Literary history of the** 18 **century.** 23 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 246.)—Hints for a new book of **literary parallels.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 25, 1842, p. 251.)—Comparative **literary rank** of nations. 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1859, p. 377.)—**Literature of the** 18 **century.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 59, 1846, p. 645.)—Coup d'oeil sur la **littérature étrangère.** 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 9, 1845, p. 235; v. 10, 1845, p. 468.)—**Masson,** D. How literature may illustrate history. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 200.)—Three vices of current literature. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 2, 1860, p. 1.)—**Matthiae,** H. A. Ueber den vortrag der litterargeschichte. 6 pp. (*Vermischte schriften*, p. 200.)—**Montégut,** E. La vie littéraire depuis la fin du XVIII siècle. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 10, p. 101.)—**Newman,** J. H. Literature. 38 pp. (*Lectures and essays on university subjects*, p. 29.) — **Parr,** S. Extracts from a pamphlet published in 1795. 64 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 465.) — **Peij,** A. Le Prètre le chevalier et la femme dans les écrivains satirlques et les moralistes du XIV siècle. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 4, p. 314.)—**Priesthood of letters.** 37 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1846, p. 283.)—Discours sur les **progrès des sciences, lettres et arts,** depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour (1808). 24 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 15, 1810, p. 1.)—**Progress of literature.** 27 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 18, 1835, p. 363.)—**Rambert,** E. Sceptlcisme de la critique littéraire. 53 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, v. 38, 1870, pp. 56, 209.)—**Resemblances in literature.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 622.)—**Restrictions on the diffusion of opinion among the ancients.** 21 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 24, 1836, p. 135.)—**Revival of letters in the** 14 **and** 15 **centuries.** 38 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 23, 1864, p. 661.)—**Robinson,** E. Aspect of literature and science in the United States, as compared with Europe. 39 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 1, 1844, p. 1.)—**Rogers,** H. The vanity and glory of literature. 57 pp. (*Essays*, v. 1, p. 456; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 285.)—**Rondelet,** A. De la moralité dans la littérature et dans l'art. 24 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 2, p. 531.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. De la tradition en littérature et dans quel sens il la faut entendre. 27 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 15, p. 356.)—Qu'est-ce qu'un classique ? 18 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 3, p. 38.)—**Schlegel,** K. W. F. von. Neue kunst und literatur. 108 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8, p. 93.)—**Seager,** J. Miscellaneous observations on some passages in several ancient and modern authors. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 125.)—**Shelley,** P. B. On the revival of literature. 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 333.)—**Shorthouse,** J. H. The humorous in literature. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 47, 1883, p. 363.)—**Smet,** J. J. de. Mémoire sur l'état de l'enseignement, des sciences, et des lettres dans les Gaules, et en particulier dans la Gaule belgique, sous les empereurs romains et les rois mérovingiens. 32 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 25, 1850.)—**Specimens of foreign literature.** 12 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1838, p. 433.)—**Stevens,** W. A. Pre-

historic literature. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 28, 1871, p. 609.)—**Tachet de Barneval,** L. La plume et l'épée. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 3, p. 705.)—**Thierry,** A. La littérature profane en Gaule au IV siècle. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 105, p. 793.)—**Todd,** H. J. On the services rendered to general literature by Abp. Laud. 22 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* v. 2, 1834, p. 205.)—**Variations du gout littéraire.** 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 22, 1853, p. 16.)—**Vico,** G. B. Scritti scientifici. 88 pp. (*Opere*, v. 6, p. 1.)—**Vives,** J. L. De corruptis artibus tomi III. 262 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 321.)

See also **Europe,** *Literature.*—**Middle ages.**

Literature, *Periodicals. See* Periodicals.

Literature, *Use and study of.*

Bitaubé, P. J. Mémoire sur l'étude des anciens. 33 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 259.)—**Catholicity and literature.** 19 pp. (*Brownson's Quart. Rev.* N. Y. s. v. 1, 1856, p. 62.)—**Gibbon,** E. Essai sur l'étude de la littérature. 57 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 2, p. 439.)—**Glimpses of the pageant of literature.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 17.)—**La Martinière,** A. A. B. de. Introduction générale à l'étude des sciences et des belles-lettres. 236 pp. (*With* Formey, J. H. S., *Conseils pour former une bibliothèque*, p. 113.)—**Mozley,** J. R. Use of modern literatures in the higher education. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 17, 1871, p. 559.)—**Phelan,** W. Essay on the subject proposed by the Royal Irish Academy, "Whether, and how far, the pursuits of scientific, and polite literature, assist, or obstruct, each other." 58 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 12, 1815, p. 3.)—**Pleasures, objects and advantages of literature indicated.** 21 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, pp. 35, 125, 344.)—**Sketches of national literature.** 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, pp. 213, 709.)—Essays on the **sources of pleasure** received from literary compositions. 18 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 1, 1810, p. 225.)—**Tagliazucchi,** G. Discorso sulla maniera di ammaestrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere. 237 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 1, p. 1.)

Literature and curiosities of dreams. Seafield, F. 2 v. —2475

Literature and dogma. Arnold, M. —1228

Literature and its professors. Purnell, T. 2235

Literature and life. Whipple, E. P. 2276

Literature and literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. Mills, A. 2 v. 2243

Literature for the blind, Historical sketch of. Gall, J. —2367

Literature in letters. Holcombe, J. P. (*Ed.*) 2265

Literature of American aboriginal languages. Ludewig, H. E. W.13

Literature of political economy. McCulloch, J. R. L.114

Literature of power. 27 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 92, 1861, p. 465.)

Literature of the age of Elizabeth. Whipple, E. P. 2247

Literature of the Rebellion. Bartlett, J. R. L.81

Literature of the Sabbath question. Cox, R. 2 v. W.58

Literature of the Scandinavian North, History of the. Horn, F. W. 2233

Literature of youth. 12 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 79, 1854, p. 239.)

Literaturgeschichte der Araber. Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. 7 v. 1352

Literaturgeschichte des 18 jahrhunderts. Hettner, H. J. T. 3 v. in 6. 2235

Lithgow, William. *Circa* 1583–1660. Siege of Newcastle. Newcastle, 1820. 8°. 1535

Note.—Reprint of Edinburgh ed. of 1645.

The same, in Somers, J., *Lord*, *Tracts*, v. 5, p. 279.

—— Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for 19 years. Leith, 1814. 8°. 1445

—— Relations of the travels of, in **Candy,** Greece, the Holy Land, Egypt, and other parts of the East. 18 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 2, p. 1851.)—Present surveigh of **London** and Englands state, 1643. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord*, *Tracts*, v. 4, p. 534.)

—— **Lithgow's rare adventures.** 28 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 11, 1825, p. 342.)—**Troubles of a Scots traveller.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 124, 1878, p. 416.)

Lithgow family. Hill, M. L. The Lithgow family. 11 pp. (Maine Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1857, p. 413.)

Lithography. Aresti, J. Lithozôgraphia; or, aqua-tinta stippled gradations produced upon drawings washed or painted on stone. n. d.

—— Auer, A. A. Entdeckung des naturselbstdruckes. 1854.

—— Senefelder, A. Complete course of lithography. 1819.

— **Account of the method of engraving on stone.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 128.)—**Hunt,** E. B. Remarks on lithography and lithographic transfers. 11 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 7, 1856, p. 259.)—**Laborde,** H. de. Lithographie en France. 46 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 47, p. 554.)—**Parton,** J. Oil paintings by machinery. 21 pp. (*In his* Triumphs of enterprise, p. 383.)—Popularizing art. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 348.)

Lithologie des mers de France. Delesse, A. E. O. J. 3 v. —1624, atlas —1611

Lithotomy. Colles, A. Operation of lithotomy. 9 pp. (*Selections from works*, p. 328.)

Lithozôgraphia. Aresti, J. —1721

Lithuania. Bezzenberger, A. Litauische forschungen. Beitraege zur kenntniss der sprache und des volkstumes der Litauer. 1882.

—— Brown, J. C. Forests and forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic provinces of Russia. 1885.

—— Lelewel, J. Histoire de la Lithuanie. 1861.

— **Dottain,** E. Lithuanie et la Ruthénie dans leurs rapports avec la Pologne. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1861, v. 5, p. 706.)—**Pius II,** *Pope.* De Lituania. 3 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 237.)—**Poland and Lithuania.** 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 483.)

Lithuanian ballads and songs. Leskien, A., and Brugman, K. Litauische volkslieder und maerchen. 1882.

—— Nesselmann, G. H. F. Littauische volkslieder. 1853.

—— Schleicher, A. Litauische maerchen, sprichworte, raetsel, und lieder. 1857.

— **Berggreen,** A. P. (*Ed.*) Litauiske folke-sange og melodier. [*Lithuanian and Dan.*] 20 pp. (*Folke-sange og melodier*, v. 9, p. 1.)—**Valmore,** H. Les Daïnos: chants populaires de la Lithuanie. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 959.)

Lithuanian folk-lore. *See* Folk-lore, *Lithuanian.*

Lithuanian language. Bezzenberger, A. Litauische forschungen. Beitraege zur kenntniss der sprache und des volkstumes der Litauer. 1882.

— **Schleicher,** A. Litauisch und altlitalisch. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1855, p. 240.)—Zischlaut vor und nach gutturalem wurzelauslaute im litauischen. 1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 49.)—**Schmidt,** J. Miscellanea. Verwandeln l und m im slawischen und litauischen vorhergehende dentale in s? 9 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 239.)—Ueber das litauische nominal-suffix -u. 11 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 4, 1865, p. 257.)—**Wedgwood,** H. On the termination of the numerals 11, 12, and the equivalent forms in Lithuanian. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1857, p. 29.)

Lithuanian language, *Dictionary.* MIELCKE, C. G. Littauisch-deutsches, und deutsch-littauisches woerterbuch. 1800.

Lithuanian language, *Etymology.* Fick, A. Lat. piget, piger, peccare, pejor, pessimus, und lit. piktas, pykti, peikti, paikas. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 7, 1873, p. 126.)—**Fortunatov,** P. Miscellanea. 9 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 8, 1876, p. 111.)—**Schleicher,** A. Giltiné. 1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 129.) —Litauische in Curtius griechischer etymologie. 2 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 2, 1861, p. 124.)

Lithuanian language, *Grammar.* MIELCKE, C. G. Anfangs-gruende einer littauischen sprachlehre. 1800.

—— SCHLEICHER, A. Handbuch der litauischen sprache. 1856-57, 2 v.

— **Barda,** W. Litauische suffix -kla-. 1 p. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 245.)—**Curtius,** G. Lesefruechte aus Schleichers litauischer grammatik. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1857, p. 81.)—**Schleicher,** A. -tĕ (d. l. -tai) als endung des infinitivs im litauischen. 3 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1858, p. 27.)—**Schmidt,** J. Entwickelung von unursprueglichem j im slawischen und litauischen. 24 pp. (*Beitraege zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 6, 1870, p. 129.)

Litlington, *England.* Kempe, A. J. Account of the collection of sepulchral vessels found in 1821 in a Romau ustrinum, at L. 9 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, p. 368.)

Litschauer, Der. [Lieder.] 4 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 2, p. 386; v. 3, p. 46.)

Littara, Vincenzio. 1550-1602. De rebus Netlnis libri II. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 12.)

Littauische volkslieder. Nesselmann, G. H. F. 2335

Littérature des Nègres. Grégoire, H., *Bp. of Blois.* 2256

Littérature et histoire. Littré, M. P. E. 2234

Littérature et voyages. Ampère, J. J. A. 2235

Littérature neo-hellénique, Précis d'une histoire de la. Rangabé, A. R. 2 v. in 1. 2237

Littératures populaires de toutes les nations. Paris, 1881-86. 21 v. 16°. 2217

Contents. **Bladé,** J. F. Contes populaires de la Gascogne, v. 19-21.—Poésles populaires de la Gascogne, v. 5-7.—**Carnoy,** E. H. Littérature orale de la Picardie, v. 13.—**Fleury,** J. Littérature orale de la Basse-Normandie, v. 11.—**Lancereau,** E. Hitopadésa ou l'instructlou utile, v. 8.—**Luzel,** F. M. Légendes chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne, v. 2, 3.—**Maspero,** G. Les contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne, v. 4. —**Ortoli,** J. B. F. Les contes populaires de l'Ile de Corse, v. 16.—**Rolland,** E. Rimes et jeux de l'enfance, v. 14.—**Sébillot,** P. Gargantua dans les traditions populalres, v. 12.—Littérature orale de la Haute-Bretagne, v. 1.—Traditions et superstitions de la Haute-Bretagne, v. 9, 10.—**Vinson,** J. Le folk-lore du Pays Basque, v. 15.—**Weckerlin,** J. B. Chansons populaires de l'Alsace, v. 17, 18.

Little, Arthur. Early New England interiors. Sketches in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth, and Kittery. Boston, 1878. obl. fo. —1762

Little, George. Exposition of English grammar. Baltimore, 1841. 12°. —2126

Little, George. Mineralogical, geological, and physical survey of the state of Georgia. 2 Report of progress for 1875. n. p. 1876. 8°. —1654

Little, George T. Memorial, Alpheus Spring Packard, 1798-1884. Brunswick, Me., 1886. 8°. 3784

Little art-student, The. 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 661.)

Little book, A, to obtain means for placing a memorial stone upon the grave of the poet Henry Timrod. Charleston, S. C., n. d. 16°. 1397

Little Brobdignag, Our hotel at. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 77, 1871, p. 553.)

Little chorister, The. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 11, 1855, p. 665.)

Little Dorrit. Dickens, C. J. H. 1264

Little Flaggs, the almshouse foundling. 74 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 681; v. 61, 1863, pp. 69, 188, 301, 415.)

Little flower, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 394.)

Little French friend, My. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 227.)

Little gipsy girl, The. 58 pp. Cervantes Saavedra, M. de, *Exemplary novels,* p. 178.

Little gray gossip, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 185.)

Little heiress, The. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, p. 664.)

Little Mary, a tale of the Irish famine. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 1, 1850, p. 518.)

Little masters, The. Scott, W. B. (*Illustr. biog. of great artists.*) 3841

Little Miss Deane. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 80, 1869, p. 463.)

Little Miss Mouse and her marvelous scholar. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 770.)

Little people of the snow. 10 pp. Bryant, W. C., *Poet. works,* p. 297.

Little pilgrim goes up higher. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 337.)

Little pilgrim in the unseen. 19 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 1.)

Little Rock, *Ark.* Cholera in L. Report by the board of health. 4 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 1, p. 257.)—**Jennings,** R. G. Quarantine at L. during Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1878, against the yellow fever epidemic in Memphis and the Mississippi valley. 5 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 4, p. 223.)

Little sin. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 73, 1869, p. 200.)

Little Sisters of the Poor. Little Sisters. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 641.)

Little travels and road-side sketches. 38 pp. Thackeray, W. M. *With his* Catherine, p. 169.

Little world, The; a story of Japan. Lindau, R. 37 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 133, 1883, p. 807.)

Littledale, Richard Frederick, *LL. D.* Offices from the service-books of the Holy Eastern church: with tr., notes, and glossary. London, 1863. 12°. —1246

— **Arnold,** T. Dr. Littledale's "Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome." Rejoinder by Dr. Littledale. 55 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 37, 1880, p. 766.)

Littler, *Sir* John Hunter. Notice of. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 379.)

Littleton, Adam. 1627-94. Linguæ Latinæ liber dictionarius quadripartitus. A Latine dictionary, in 4 pts. I. An English-Latine. II. A Latine-classical. III. A Latine-proper. IV. A Latine-barbarous. London, 1678. 4°. 1104

— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Littleton, Humphrey. Nash, T. R. Copy of the original death-warrant of L. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 15, 1806, p. 130.)

Littleton, Thomas de. COKE, *Sir* E. First part of the Institutes of the laws of England; or, a commentary upon Littleton. 1809, 3 v.

—— — A readable edition of Coke upon Littleton. By Thomas Coventry. 1830.

Litton, Edward. Sketch of. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 16, 1840, p. 436.)

Litton, *Rev.* Edward Arthur. The Church of Christ. 24 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 18, 1853, p. 447.)—The Mosaic dispensation considered as introductory to Christianity. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1857, p. 111.)

Litton, Samuel, *M. D.* Sketch of. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 31, 1848, p. 192.)

Littré, Maximilien Paul Emile. 1801–81. Auguste Comte et la philosophie positive. Paris, 1863. 8°. —1435

—— Conservation, révolution, et positivisme. Paris, 1852. p. 8°. —1438

—— De l'établissement de la 3 république. Paris, 1880. 8°. 4694

—— Dictionnaire de la langue française. Paris, 1863–73. 2 v. in 3, 4°. R.23

Contents.

A-Hystriciens, v. 1. Q-Ymage du monde, v. 2, pt. 2.
I-Pyxidie, v. 2, pt. 1.

Note.—By an error, v. 2, pt. 2, is printed as v. 4.

—— — Supplément. Paris, 1877. 4°. R.21

—— Etudes et glanures pour faire suite à l'histoire de la langue française. Paris, 1880. 8°. —2133

—— Fragments de philosophie positive et de sociologie contemporaine. Paris, 1876. r. 8°. —1422

—— Littérature et l'histoire. Paris, 1875. 8°. 2234

Contents. **Aristophane et Rabelais.**—Collection des **auteurs latins** avec la tr. en français.—Œuvres de **Bonivard.**—Introduction à l'histoire du **Boudhisme indien.**—Les **Choéphores.**—**Don Quichotte de la Manche.**—**Economie politique des Romains.**—De l'usage pratique de la **langue grecque.**—Le Pic du **Midi** de Bigorre et son hôtellerie.—**Phidias,** sa vie et ses ouvrages.—Essais sur la **philosophie des Hindous.**—Mémoires du Cardinal de **Retz.**—Traduction de quelques poésies de **Schiller.**—Schiller et d'Aubigné.—Lettres de Mme. de **Sévigné,** de sa famille, et de ses amis.—Nouvelle exégèse de **Shakspeare.**—**Variétés littéraires,** morales, et historiques.—Histoire du canton de **Vaud.**

—— Paroles de philosophie positive. 2 éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. —1438

—— La science au point de vue philosophique. Paris, 1873. 8°. —1516

—— (*Tr.*) Histoire naturelle de Pline. *See* Plinius Secundus, C.

—— (*Tr.*) Œuvres complètes d'Hippocrate. *See* Hippocrates.

—— **Foucault,** (—), *Vicomte* de. Etudes de philosophie scientifique. La philosophie de L. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, pp. 140, 251.)—**Hartsen,** F. A. Littré: La philosophie positive. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 54.)—**Littré, Dumas, Pasteur, Taine.** 15 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 156, 1882, p. 95.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. M. Littré. 57 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 5, p. 200.)

—— and **Robin,** Charles Philippe. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, des sciences accessoires, et de l'art vétérinaire. 12 éd. Paris, 1865. r. 8°. R.81

Littrow, Joseph Johann. 1781–1840. Darstellung der grossen und merkwuerdigen sonnenfinsterniss des 7 Sept. 1820. Pesth, 1820. 8°. —2497

—— Elemente der physischen astronomie. Wien, 1827. 8°. (*With his* Theoret. u. pract. astron. v. 3.) —2405

—— Theoretische und practische astronomie. Wien, 1821–27. 3 v. 8°. —2405

—— Ueber kometen. Mit einem anhange ueber den im jahre 1835 erscheinenden Halley'schen kometen von Karl Ludwig Littrow. Neue auflage. Wien, 1835. 8°. —2497

Littrow, Karl Ludwig. 1811–77. Beytraege zu einer monographie des Halley'schen cometen. Bey gelegenheit seiner erscheinung im jahre 1835 gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Wien, 1834. sq. 8°. —2497

—— Der **Halley'sche komet** im jahre 1835. 47 pp. (*With* Littrow, J. J., *Ueber kometen,* p. 177.)

Liturgia Mozarabica secundum regulam B. Isidori in duos tomos divisa, quorum prior continet: Missale mixtum, praefatione, notis, et appendicibus ab Alexandro Lesleo, ornatum; posterior: Breviarium Gothicum, opera Ant. Lorenzana, Tolet. Archiep. Recogn. . . . reviviscit J. P. Migne. Parisiis, 1862. 2 v. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 85, 86.) —2293

Liturgical colours, Ancient use of. Rolfe, C. C. —1763

Liturgical poetry. Adam, *of St. Victor's, Paris.* 3 v. —1256

Liturgies.

BRETT, T. Collection of the principal liturgies used in the Christian church in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist. 1838.

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Reliquiae liturgicae. 1854. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 7.)

—— DANIEL, H. A. Codex liturgicus ecclesiae universae. 1847–53. 4 v.

—— HAMMOND, C. E. Liturgies, eastern and western. 1878.

—— HENLEY, J. Appeal of the oratory to the first ages of Christianity. 1727; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica,* v. 4.)

—— Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period. 1872. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*)

—— MALAN, S. C. Divine liturgy of Saint Mark. 1872.

—— MASSMANN, H. F. Die deutschen abschwoerungs-, glaubens-, beicht- und betformeln vom 8 bis zum 12 jahrhundert. 1839. (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. 1, v. 7.)

—— RENAUDOT, E. Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. 1847, 2 v.

—— ROMANOFF, H. C. Divine liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. 1871.

—— STEPHENS, E. Liturgy of the ancients, represented as near as well may be in English forms. 1696; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica,* v. 2.)

—— **Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. Manuale; Psalterium; Expositio cantici Magnificat. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, pp. 951, 1135.)—**Basilius,** *St., Abp. of Caesareia.* Liturgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 31, p. 1629.)—**Baxter,** R. Reformed liturgy. 79 pp. (*Practical works,* v. 15, p. 449.)—**Calvin,** J. Forme des prières et chantz ecclésiastiques, avec la manière d'administrer les sacremens et consacrer le mariage selon la coustume de l'église ancienne. 24 pp. (*Corpus reform.* v. 34, p. 161.)—**Chrysostomus,** J., *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Liturgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 63, p. 901.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 34 pp. (King, J. G., *Rites and ceremonies of the Gr. Church in Russia,* p. 151.)—**Clemens I,** *St., Pope.* Liturgia. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 2, p. 603.)—**Coverdale,** M., *Bp. of Exeter.* Order of the church in Denmark, and in many places of Germany, for the Lord's Supper, baptism, and holy wedlock. 22 pp. (*Writings and trs.* p. 467: *Parker Soc.*)—**Dionysius,** *St., the Areopagite.* Liturgia. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1123.)—**Erasmus,** D. Liturgia Virginis Lauretanae. 5 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 1327.)—**Eustathius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Liturgia. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 18, p. 697.)—**Gregorius I,** *St., Pope.* Liber antiphonarius; Liber responsalis, sive antiphonarius. 105 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s.*

Lat. v. 78, p. 611.)—**Gregorius** (Nazianzenus), *St., Abp. of Constantinople.* Liturgia duplex. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 29 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 36, p. 677.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Sacramentarium. 35 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 737.)—**Ignatius,** *St., Bp. of Antioch.* Liturgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 5, p. 969.)—**Liturgica fragmenta antiqua.** 2 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 247.)—**Monumenta liturgica.** 246 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 855.)—**Monumenta liturgica sæculi XI.** 108 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 807.)—**Prothade,** *St., Abp. of Besançon.* Liturgia. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 411.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Triodium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 72 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3839.)—**Sturm,** *St., Abbot of Fulda.* Ordo officii in domo Sancti Benedicti ante pascha. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 89, p. 1259.)—**Zwingli,** U. Liturgisches. 19 pp. (*Werke,* v. 2, b. p. 224.)

—— NEALE, J. M. Essays on liturgiology and church history. 1867.

— **Amalaire,** Symphose, *of Metz.* De ecclesiasticis officiis; De ordine antiphonarii. 166 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 985.)—**Ancient Christian liturgies and worship.** 24 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 19, 1861, p. 685.)—**Béchard,** F. De l'impression et de la réimpression des livres liturgiques. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 19, 1847, p. 96.)—**Benedictus,** *Canon of St. Peter's, Rome.* De ecclesiastico ordine totius anni. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 731.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux* [*attributed to*]. Tractatus cantandi Graduale. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 182, p. 1151.)—**Cabasilas,** N., *Abp. of Thessalonica.* Sacrae liturgiae interpretatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 63 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 150, p. 367.)—**Clément,** F. Liturgie, musique, et drame du moyen âge. 94 pp. 8 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 7, 1847, p. 303; v. 8, 1848, pp. 36, 77, 304; v. 9, 1849, pp. 27, 162; v. 10, 1850, p. 154; v. 11, 1851, p. 6.)—**Darboy,** G. Controverse liturgique. 10 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 24, 1849, p. 141.)—**Dewey,** O. Liturgical forms in our churches. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 54, 1853, p. 23.)—**Isidore,** *St., Abp. of Seville.* De ecclesiasticis officiis. 45 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 83, p. 737.)—**Ives,** *St., Bp. of Chartres* [*attributed to*]. Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 973.)—**Jean I,** *Abp. of Rouen.* Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis. 133 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 15.)—**Liturgical reform.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 50, 1834, p. 508.)—**Luquet,** J. F. O., *Bp. of Hésébon.* De la beauté des liturgies orientales. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 18, 1847, p. 713.)—**Muratori,** L. A. De rebus liturgicis dissertatio. 101 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 847.)—**Owen,** J. Discourse concerning liturgies and their imposition. 68 pp. (*Works,* v. 19, p. 395.)—**Pamele,** J. de (*Ed.*) Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 151, p. 973.)—**Pinard,** T. Liturgie des églises de Rome et de Paris. 7 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1849, p. 503.)—**Priestley,** J. Devotional offices and catechisms. 27 pp. (*Works,* v. 21, p. 447.)—**Prost,** A. Caractère et signification de 4 pièces liturgiques composées à Metz en latin et en grec au IX siècle. 172 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 37, 1876, p. 149.)—**Pusey,** E. B. English baptismal liturgy compared with that of the ancient Church. 47 pp. (*In his* Scriptural view of holy baptism, p. 249: Tracts for the times, v. 2.)—**Reiner,** *of Liege.* Commentatio in novem antenatalitias antiphonas ab O ordientes. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 204, p. 41.)—**Rupert,** *Abbot of Duyts.* De divinis officiis per anni circulum. 162 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 170, p. 11.)—**Sadler,** M. F. Liturgies and ritual. 54 pp. (Weir, A., and Maclagan, W. D., *Church and the age,* p. 261.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Gluekkwuenschungs-schreiben an die hochwuerdigen mitglieder der von Sr. Majestaet dem Koenig von Preussen zur aufstellung neuer liturgischer formen ernannten commission. 31 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* abth. 1, v. 5, p. 157.)—**Sicard,** *Bp. of Cremona.* Mitrale, sive summa de officiis ecclesiasticis. 212 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 13.)—**Sophronius,** *St., Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Commentarius liturgicus. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 4, p. 31; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 87, pt. 3, p. 3981.)—**Symeon,** *Abp. of Thessalonica.* De sacra liturgia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 155, p. 253.)—**Taylor,** J. Apology for authorized and set forms of liturgy, against the pretence of the spirit, for 1. Ex-tempore prayer, and 2. Forms of private composition. 88 pp. (*Whole works,* v. 5, p. 227.)—**Theodorus,** *St., Abbot of Studium.* Explicatio divinae liturgiae praesanctificatorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 99, p. 1687.)—**Theodorus,** *Bp. of Andida.* Commentatio liturgica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 547.)—De divinae liturgiae symbolis ac mysteriis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 26 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 140, p. 417.)—**Zaccaria,** F. A. De usu librorum liturgicorum in rebus theologicis. 52 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 5, p. 207.)

See also **Armenian church.—Catholic church. — Celtic church. — Church of England. — Church of Scotland.—Eastern church.—Geneva. — Greek church.—Lutheran church. — Protestant Episcopal church. — Reformed Episcopal church. — Syrian church.** *Also* **Hymns.—Litanies.—Prayers.**

Liturgies and other documents of the Ante-Nicene period. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.*) —2207

Contents. **Ambrose.**—Other fragments from **Antonius Melissa.**-Liturgy of the holy **Apostles,** or order of the sacraments.—From the **Catena** on Luke. Ed. by Corderius.—Fragments of **Clemens Alexandrinus. —Fragments** found in Greek only in the Oxford edition.--Fragments not given in the Oxford edition.-From the book of the **Hypotyposes.**—Divine liturgy of **James.**—Early **liturgies.**—Fragments of other **lost books.**—Letter of **Mara,** son of Serapion.—Divine liturgy of the holy Apostle and Evangelist **Mark.**—Fragment of the treatise on **marriage.** — From **Nicetas** Bp. of Heraclea's Catena.—Selections from the **prophetic scriptures.** — From the book on **providence.**—From the book "On **slander.**"—From the book "On the **soul.**"—**Syriac documents** of the Ante-Nicene period.

Liturgy of the Reformed Church in America, as reported to the general synod of 1873, by the committee of revision. New York, 1873. 12°. —1247

Liutaud, *Bp. of Vence.* 10 *cent.* Epistola ad Wenilonem Rothomagensem archiepiscopum de Wifado diacono. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1392.)

Liutbirg, *St.* Vita sanctae L. 7 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 158.)

Liutprand, or Luitprand, *King of Lombardy.* —744. Leges. 34 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 51.)

Liutprando, or Luitprando, *Bp. of Cremona.* 920–72. Opera. Hannoverae, 1839. fo. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3.) 3661

Contents. **Antapodoseos** libri VI.—Relatio de legatione **Coustantinopolitana.**—Historia **Ottonis.**

— Ex Historia. 21 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 130.)—Historia, ejusque legatio ad Nicephorum Phocam. 60 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 417.)—Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum sive antapodosis; Liber de rebus gestis Ottonis magni imp.; Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana; Appendix: De sequentibus libris falso Liutprando conflctis D. Antonii Hispalensis disquisitio; Chronicon; Adversaria. 197 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 136, p. 787.)—Pseudo-Luitprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis. 54 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1149.)—Rerum ab Europae imperatoribus et regibus ipsius praesertim tempore gestarum libri VI. 73 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 562.)

Liv-, esth- und curlaendisches urkundenbuch. Bunge, F. G. von (*Ed.*) 7 v. 3662

Liver. FRERICHS, F. T. Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. 1860, 2 v. (*New Sydenham Soc.*)

— **Koepke,** (—). Welche psychologische bedeutung gaben die Griechen und Roemer der leber, als einem der hauptorgane des menschlichen leibes? 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 458.)—**Larrey,** D. J., *Baron.* De l'hépatitis. 19 pp. (*Descript. de l'Egypte,* v. 13, p. 111.)

Livere de reis de Brittanie e le livere de reis de Engleterre. Glover, J. (*Ed.*) (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

Livermore, Abiel Abbott. Stebbins, R. P. Livermore's Commentary. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 37, 1844, p. 252.)

Livermore, George. 1809–65. Historical research respecting the opinions of the foun-

ders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1863. 8°. —2344

—— **Sumner,** C. Article in the Boston Daily Advertiser, Sept. 2, 1865. 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 433.)

Livermore, Mary Ashton. Brockett, L. P., and Vaughan, *Mrs.* M. C. *In their* Woman's work in the civil war, p. 577. 13 pp.

Livermore, S. T. History of Block Island from its discovery in 1514 to the present time, 1876. Hartford, 1877. 12°. 2637

Livermore, Samuel. [Memoir of L.] 5 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 221.)

Liverpool, 2 *Earl of.* *See* Jenkinson, R. B.

Liverpool, *England.*

BAINES, T. History of the commerce and town of Liverpool. 1852.

—— HEYWOOD, T. (*Ed.*) The Moore rental. 1847. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 12.)

—— — (*Ed.*) Norris papers. 1846. (*Chetham Soc.* v. 9.)

—— Liverpool and slavery: an historical account of the Liverpool-African slave trade. Compiled from various sources and authentic documents. 1884.

—— PICTON, *Sir* J. A. City of Liverpool. Selections from the municipal archives and records, from the 13 to the 17 century inclusive. 1883.

—— — Memorials of Liverpool. 1875, 2 v.

—— Publicity the true cure of social evils. Liverpool life: its pleasures, practices, and pastimes. 1856.

—— RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London, Liverpool . . . [*Anon.*] 1857.

—— Projected **cathedral at L.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 90.)—**Doran,** J. Liverpool, 1870. 21 pp. (*In his* Mem. of our great towns, p. 245.)—**Faucher,** L. Etudes sur l'Angleterre. L. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, pp. 790, 994.)—**Fergusson,** J. Proposed new cathedral for L. 14 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 901.)—**Howson,** J. S. Report on popular education in L. 14 pp. (Nat. Assoc. Social Sci. *Trans.* 1859, p. 421.)—**P.,** E. Liverpool et son développement commercial. 74 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 36, 1857, pp. 28, 324.)—**Riding,** W. H. England's great sea-port. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 161.)—**Walker,** P. Ramblos; at L. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 735.)

Liverpool and Manchester Railway. Answer of the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, to an article in the Edinburgh Review for October, 1832. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 69.)—**Opening of the** Liverpool and Manchester Railroad. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 28, 1830, p. 823.)

Liverpool and slavery: an historical account of the Liverpool-African slave trade. Compiled from various sources and authentic documents. Liverpool, 1884. 8°. —2344

Liverpool Royal Institution. Remarks on the, and Mr. Roscoe's discourse. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 2, 1818, p. 534.)

Liverseege, Henry. Cunningham, A. *In his* Lives of painters, etc. v. 6, p. 297. 16 pp.—**Espinasse,** F. Henry Liverseege. 10 pp. (*In his* Lancashire worthies, 2 s. p. 340.)

Liversidge, Archibald. Notes on the iron and coal deposits, wallerawang, and on the diamond fields of (New South Wales). Sydney, 1875. 8°. (*With* Lucas, J., *Mines and mineral statisties of N. S. Wales.*) —3746

—— Report upon certain of the auriferous and stanniferous tailings, auriferous and argentiferous copper ores of New South Wales. 19 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual rep. dept. of mines, N. S. Wales*, p. 149.)—Report upon certain of the coals, iron ores, limestones, and copper ores of New South Wales. 21 pp. (Wood, H., *Annual rep. dept. of mines, N. S. Wales*, p. 127.)

Liverworts. Herrick, S. B. Liverworts and ferns. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 329.)—**Schele de Vere,** M. R. B. Liverworts. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 14, 1857, p. 314.)

Livery companies of London, History of the. Herbert, W. 2 v. 1513

Lives and amours of the Empresses, consorts to the first 12 Caesars of Rome. Serviez, J. R. de. 3843

Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. Diogenes Laërtius. 3836

Lives and times of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States. Flanders, H. 2 v. 3813

Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier: including a view of the history of the buccaneers. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. (*Edin. Cab. Libr.*) 1448

Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury.* 3813

Lives of American merchants. Hunt, F. 2 v. 3832

Lives of American worthies. Smith, *Capt.* John, by Charles D. Warner. New York, 1881. 16°. 3797

Lives of British statesmen. Macdiarmid, J. 2 v. 3824

Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons. Gross, S. D. 3822

Lives of eminent English judges. Welsby, W. N. 3813

Lives of eminent . . . Englishmen. Cunningham, G. G. 8 v. 3814

Lives of eminent Philadelphians. Simpson, H. 3892

Lives of eminent zoologists. Macgillivray, W. 3837

Lives of Indian officers. Kaye, *Sir* J. W. 2 v. 3822

Lives of individuals who raised themselves from poverty to eminence. Davenport, R. A. 3837

Lives of Irishmen. History of Ireland in the. Willis, J. 6 v. 2585

The same. 6 v. in 12. 2595

Lives of northern worthies. Coleridge, H., *Biographia borealis.* 3 v. 3831

Lives of St. Alphonsus Liguori, St. Francis de Girolamo, etc. 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 14, 1839, p. 713.)

Lives of Saints. Aelfric, *Abp. of Canterbury.* 2 v. 2114

Lives of the Chief Justices of England. Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell.* 3 v. 3814

Lives of the engineers. Smiles, S. 3 v. 3813

Lives of the English regicides. Noble, *Rev.* M. 2 v. 3824

Lives of the English saints. Newman, J. H., and others. 15 pts. in 3 v. 3857

Lives of the Fathers. Butler, *Rev.* A. 12 v. 3834

Lives of the founders of the British Museum. Edwards, E. 2 v. 3812

Lives of the friends and contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. Lewis, *Lady* M. T. V. L. 3 v. 3813

Lives of the Governors of New Plymouth. Moore, J. B. 3822

Lives of the Governors of . . . New York. Jenkins, J. S. 3822

Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania. Armor, W. C. 3895

Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. Strickland, A. 3842

Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church. Cave, W. 3 v. 3825

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of France. Shelley, M. W., and others. 2 v. 3847

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain. Dunham, S. A. 3 v. 3847

Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. Shelley, M. W., and others. 3 v. 3847

Lives of the players. Galt, J. 2 v. 3844

Lives of the poets-laureate. Austin, W. S., Jr., and Ralph, J. 3814

Lives of the princesses of England. Green, *Mrs.* M. A. E. 6 v. 3826

Lives of the Puritans. Brook, B. 3 v. 3824

Lives of the Saints. Baring-Gould, S. 15 v. 3835

Lives of the seven bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. Strickland, A. 3844

Lives of the Speakers of the House of Commons. Manning, J. A. 3813

Lives of the warriors of the civil wars of France and England. Cust, *Gen. Sir* E. 2 v. 3845

Lives of topographers and antiquaries. Malcolm, J. P. 3761

Lives of twelve eminent judges. Townsend, W. C. 2 v. 3814

Livet, Charles Louis. 1828—. Grammaire française et les grammairiens du 16 siècle. Paris, 1859. 8°. —2113

—— Intrigues de Molière et celles de sa femme, ou la fameuse comédienne. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5831

—— Rapport sur les documents relatifs à l'histoire de France, conservés aux archives de la Torre do Tombo, à Lisbonne. 75 pp. (*Archiv. miss. sci. et lit.* 2 s. v. 5, p. 63.)—Saint-Amant, sa vie et ses oeuvres. 37 pp. (Saint-Amant, M. A. de G., *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. v.)

Livia Drusilla, *later* Julia Augusta, *Empress of Rome.* BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. Blaze, *dit.* Les femmes, et la société au temps d'Auguste. 1875.

—— **Aschbach,** J. Livia, gemahlinn des Kaisers Augustus. Eine historisch-archaeologische abhandlung. 56 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil.-hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, 1861, p. 29.)—**Blaze de Bury,** A. H. Blaze, *dit.* L'impératrice Livie et la fille d'Auguste. 47 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1874, 3 pér. v. 2, p. 591.)—**Stahr,** A. Livia. 116 pp. (*In his* Roemische kaiserfrauen, p. 29; Bildor aus dem alterthume.)

Living female writers of the south. Tardy, *Mrs.* M. T. 3893

Living upon nothing. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 237.)

Livingston, Edward. 1764–1836. Address to the people of the United States, on the measures pursued by the executive with respect to the batture at New-Orleans . . . New-Orleans, 1808. 8°. 1646

—— Speeches on the **Alien bill.** 5 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 220.)—Argument against **capital punishment.** 12 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 2, p. 225.)

—— **Edward Livingston and his code.** 30 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, pp. 3, 211.)—**Penal code of Louisiana.** 27 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 17, 1823, p. 242.)—**System of penal law.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 43, 1836, p. 295.)

—— HUNT, C. H. Life of Edward Livingston. 1864.

—— **Hale,** E. E. Edward Livingston. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 98.)—**Life of** L. 10 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 1.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Livingston, sa vie et ses travaux. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1838, 4 s. v. 15, p. 31.)—Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L. 35 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 3.)—Fragments of unpublished **reminiscences.** 19 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 366.)

Livingston, John Henry. Clark, R. W. *In* Piper, F. (*Ed.*), *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 2, p. 639. 9 pp.

Livingston, *Mrs.* Louise (wife of Edward Livingston). HUNT, L. L. Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston. 1886.

Livingston, Philip. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 3, p. 167. 29 pp.

Livingston, Robert R. 1746–1813. Speeches. 4 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 352.)—**Life of** L. 8 pp. (Longacre, J. B., and Herring, J., *Nat. portr. gallery,* v. 4.)

Livingston, William. 1723–90. Speech. 3 pp. (Moore, F., *Am. eloquence,* v. 1, p. 88.)

—— SEDGWICK, T., Jr. Memoir of the life of William Livingston. 1833.

Livingston county, *N. Y.* Law, J. Report on the malignant anthrax in herds, and malignant pustule in men, in Livingston county, N. Y., in September, 1875. 3 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports,* v. 2, p. 465.)

Livingstone, David. 1813–73. Last journals of, in Central Africa, from 1855 to his death, continued as a narrative of his last moments and sufferings by Horace Waller. London, 1874. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 61, 1875, p. 395; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 44, 1875, p. 34; *Quart. Rev.* v. 138, 1875, p. 498.) 1433

—— Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of 16 years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the west coast; thence across the continent, down the river Zambesi to the Eastern Ocean. New York, 1860. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 27, 1858, p. 105; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 56; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 118; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1858, p. 431.) 1433

—— Le dernier journal de L. 96 pp. (*Tour du Monde,* v. 30, 1875, p. 1.)—**Reisen in Inner-Afrika,** 1866-73. Auszuege aus seinen tagebuechern. Uebersetzt von E. Behm. 55 pp. (Petermann, A., *Mittheilungen,* v. 21, 1875, pp. 81, 162.)

—— **Baker,** S. W. Last journals of L. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 31, 1875, p. 281.)—**Conant,** S. S. Last journals of David L. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 50, 1875, p. 544.)—**Cooley,** J. D. Dr. Livingstone's errors. 15 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 96.)—**Eckstein,** F. F., *Baron* d'. Les voyages du Dr. L. 18 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 45, 1858, p. 490.)—**Faligan,** E. David Livingstone et l'Afrique équatoriale. 64 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 52, 1872, pp. 837, 1001.)—**Guernsey,** A. H. Livingstone's last African expedition. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 709.)—**Naville,** A. Voyage du Dr. L. dans l'Afrique méridionale. 97 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* n. pér. v. 1, 1858, pp. 183, 363.)—**Speke's Nile: Livingstone's Congo.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 100.)

—— ADAMS, H. G. Life and adventures of D. Livingstone. n. d.

—— American Geographical Society. Memorial bulletin. Life and services of Dr. David Livingstone. 1874.

—— BLAIKIE, W. G. Personal life of D. Livingstone. 1881.

—— Chambliss, J. E. Life and labors of D. Livingstone. n. d.
—— Life and explorations of David Livingstone, LL. D. Carefully compiled from reliable sources. n. d.
The same. n. d. 2 v.
—— Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone. 1872.
— **Cailliatte,** C. David Livingstone dans l'Afrique australe. 42 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 62, p. 702.)—**Heroes of Central Africa.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 694.)—**King,** E. How Stauley found L. 17 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 5, 1873, p. 298.)—**Last days of David L.** 26 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 207.)—**Procter,** L. J. Dr. Livingstone. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 614.)
See also Brit. Quart. Rev. v. 59, 1874, p. 487.

—— and **Livingstone,** Charles. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *London Quart. Rev.* v. 26, 1866, p. 70; *Quart. Rev.* v. 119, 1866, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 178.) 1423

Livinus, *Bp. and martyr. 7 cent.* Epistola ad Florbertum Glandae abbatem. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 87, p. 345.)

Livius, Barham. Maid or wife; or, the deceiver deceived; a musical comedy, in 2 acts. 34 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theatre*, v. 33.)

Livius, Titus (*Foro Juliensis*). Vita Henrici V regis Angliae. Accedit, sylloge epistolarum, a variis Angliae principibus scriptarum. Ed. Tho. Hearnius. Oxonii, 1706. 8°. 4824

Livius Andronicus. *Circa* 240 B. C. Odyssiae reliquiae ex recensione Ottomari Guentheri. Sedini, 1863. 4°. 3242
— **Fragmenta.** 8 pp. (Ribbeck, J. K. O., *Scaenicae Rom. poes. fragm.* v. 1, p. 1; v. 2, p. 1.)
— **Duentzer,** H. L. Livii Andronici fragmenta collecta et illustrata. Dissertatio inauguralis . . . defendet auctor. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 953.)—Zu Livius Andronicus. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 1195.)—**Voss,** G. J. In fragmenta L. Livii Andronici, Q. Ennii, C. Naevii, M. Pacuvii, et L. Attii castigationes et notae. 4 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 4.)

Livius Patavinus, Titus. 59 B. C.-17 A. D. Quae exstant omnia opera. Ad codices Parisinos recensitus, cum varietate lectionum et selectis commentariis, item supplementa J. Freinshemii, curante N. E. Lemaire. Paris, 1822-25. 12 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4225
—— Œuvres (Histoire romaine), avec la tr. en français, pub. sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1869. 2 v. r. 8°. 3213
—— Historiarum quod extat, cum perpetuis Caroli Sigonii et Johannis Frederici Gronovii notis. Jac. Gronovius probavit, suasque et aliorum notas adjecit. Amstelodami, 1664-79. 3 v. 8°. 3216
—— Historiarum ab urbe condita libri, qui supersunt omnes, cum notis integris Laurent. Vallae, M. Ant. Sabellici, etc., curante A. Drakenborch. Lugduni Bat. 1738-46. 7 v. 4°. 3231
—— Historiarum libri qui extant. Heidelbergae, 1743. fo. (Haurisius, B. C., *Script. hist. Rom.* v. 1.) 2751
—— Historiarum ab urbe condita libri, qui supersunt omnes, cum notis integris Laur. Vallae, M. A. Sabellici, . . . J. Gronovii; excerptis P. Nannii, J. Lipsii, F. Modii, J. Gruteri; nec non ineditis J. Gebhardi, C. A. Dukeri, et aliorum: curante A. Drakenborch, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. Accedunt supplementa deperditorum T. Livii librorum a J. Freinshemio concinnata. Stutgardiae, 1820-28. 15 v. in 17. 8°. 3215
—— Historiarum libri, qui supersunt omnes, et deperditorum fragmenta, ex recensione A. Drakenborchii passim reficta, cum indice rerum locupletissimo. Accessit praeter varietatem lectionum Gronovianae et Crevieriana, Glossarium Livianum curante A. G. Ernesti. Ed. 4 recognita et . . . emendata ab Io. The. Kreyssigio. Lipsiae, 1823-27. 5 v. 8°. 3216
—— Historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti, cum supplementis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum . . . Londini, 1828. 28 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4233
—— Historiarum libri, qui supersunt omnes, et deperditorum fragmenta. Ex recensione A. Drakenborchii, ad codicum Bambergensis et Vindobonensis fidem passim reficta a Io. T. Kreyssig. Annotationes Crevierii, Strothii, Ruperti, aliorumque selectas, animadversiones Niebuhrii, Wachsmuthii, et suas addidit Travers Twiss. Oxonii, 1840-41. 4 v. 8°. 3215
—— Historiarum Romanorum libri qui supersunt, ex recensione Jo. Nic. Madvigii. Ed. Jo. Nic. Madvigius et Jo. L. Ussingius. Havniae, 1862-75. 4 v. in 6, 8°. 3216
—— Ab urbe condita libri. Erklaert von W. Weissenborn. 5 aufl. Berlin, 1871-73. 8 v. 8°. 3216
—— Book I. With introd., historical examination, and notes by J. R. Seeley. 3 ed. Oxford, 1881. 8°. (*Clarendon Press S.*) 3216
—— First five books of the Roman history: tr. from the Latin. Edinburgh, 1822. 4°. (Bellenden, J., *Works*, v. 3.) 2142
—— History of Rome. Literally tr. by D. Spillan, Cyrus Edmonds, and William A. McDevitte. London, 1856-62. 4 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757
—— Roemische geschichte. Deutsch von F. D. Gerlach. Stuttgart, 1858-67. 4 v. in 5, 16°. 2727
— Ab urbe condita lib. III-VI, quae supersunt in codice rescripto Veronensi, descripsit et ed. Th. Mommsen. 185 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1868, p. 31.)—Ex Historiarum libris. 48 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 321.)—Traduction du XXXIII livre de. 77 pp. (Malherbe, F. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 389.)
—— Capes, W. W. Livy. 1879. (Green, J. R., *Class. writers.*)
—— Collins, W. L. Livy. 1876. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)
—— Drakenborch, A. Indices in notas et in Livium. 1746; 1828. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 2.)
—— Ernesti, A. W. Glossarium Livianum sive index Latinitatis exquisitioris. Ex schedis A. G. Ernesti, emendavit G. H. Schaefer, . . . auctius et ed. Io. T. Kreyssig. 1827. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. J. T. Kreyssig*, v. 5.)
—— Freinsheim, J. Supplementa Liviana. 1823-26, 5 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist.*

libri, curante A. Drakenborch, v. 6, pt. 1; v. 12-14.)

—— — Supplementorum Livianorum libri decem, ab undecimo ad vicesimum. 1828, 7 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Historiarum libri qui supersunt*, v. 3, 4, 8-12: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Koehler, U. Qua ratione T. Livii Annalibus usi sint historici Latini atque Graeci describitur, et quid inde in Livii textu quem dicunt constituendo repeti possit exponitur, et exemplis illustratur. 1860.

—— Kuehnast, L. Die hauptpunkte der Livianischen syntax. 1872.

—— Lehmann, A. De verborum compositorum quae apud Sallustium, Caesarem, Livium, Tacitum, leguntur cum dativo structura commentatio. Pars I. 1884.

—— Madvig, J. N. Emendationes Livianae. 1860.

—— Mommsen, T., and Studemund, C. Analecta Liviana. 1873.

—— Nissen, H. Kritische untersuchungen ueber die quellen der 4 und 5 dekade des Livius. 1863.

—— Notae variorum in T. Livii Patavini Historias. 1828, 14 v. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Historiarum libri qui supersunt*, v. 13-26: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Taine, H. A. Essai sur Tite Live. 4 éd. 1882.

—— Wesener, E. De periodorum Livianarum proprietatibus. 1860.

—— — De quibusdam Livianae orationis proprietatibus. 1854.

— **Aldenhoven,** C. Zu Victor de viris illustribus. (Darin: Zu Livius.) 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 5, 1871, p. 150.) —**Alschefski,** C. F. S. Ein kleiner philologischer streifzug, wenn auch kein klinischer. (Zu Livius.) 10 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* Supplement, v. 15, 1849, p. 496.)—**Antenrieth,** G. Zu Livius XXIV, 25, 8. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 103, 1871, p. 863.)—**B.** Zu Livius. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 308.)—**Badham,** C. Livius IX, 16. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 8, 1859, p. 105.) — **Baeumlein,** W. Ueber die stelle Livius 21, 52: varia inde pugna-victoriae fuit. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* Supplement, v. 1, 1831, p. 474.)—**Becker,** W. A. Ueber amtsentsetzung b. d. Roemern. Zu Livius VIII, 36. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 293.)—**Bessler,** F. Observationes Livianae, scripsit C. W. Fittbogen. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 281.)—Titi Livii historiarum liber. Recognovit E. G. Fabri. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 452.)—Zur kritik des L. 15 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* Supplement, v. 10, 1844, p. 568; *Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 480.)—**Binsfeld,** J. P. Zu Livius (I, 54 W), (II, 6). 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 158; v. 22, 1867, p. 154.)—**Blass,** H. Zu Liv. XXVI, 9, 7. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 353.)—**Boecler,** J. H. De Polybii Livilque diversa scribendi ratione, et hujus imitatione. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 81; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 153.)—**Bonitz,** H., and others. Bericht ueber die auf die preisaufgabe "Die bekannten oder durch vergleichung anderer handschr. mit wahrscheinlichkeit sich ergebenden lesarten d. verlorenen Cod. Spirensis d. III Dekade des Livius, sollen zusammengestellt u. geprueft werden," etc., eingegangenen bewerbungsschriften. 5 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Monatsber.* 1875, p. 456.)—**Bonnet,** M. Zu Livius I, 58, 5. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 99, 1869, p. 179.) —**Bormann,** A. Zu Liv. VIII, 12. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 73, 1856, p. 62.) — **Bouillaud,** I. Epistola de defectu solis, cujus meminit Livius lib. XXXVII, cap. IV. 7 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 191; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 366.)—**Brandstaeter,** C. Zu Livius (21, 27). 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 9, 1854, p. 710.)—**Brix,** E. A. (J. ?) Zu Livius (XLI, 15). 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 703.) —**Campani,** G. A., *Bp. of Abruzzo*, Sabellicus, M. A., and others. Praecipuae priorum editionum dedicationes et praefationes. 66 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 252; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 487.)—**Chijs,** J. A. van der. Procve van herstel der verloreue boeken van L. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 419.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Ad Livium. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 13.)—Annotationes ad Livium. 41 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 400.)—De locis nonnullis apud Livium. 25 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, pp. 97, 113.)—Livius emendatus 22, 34; 22, 6. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 298.)—Livius nonnullis locis emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 9, 1860, p. 298.) —Περὶ καταψευσαμένης ἱστορίας. Livius; Polybius. 34 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 9, 1881, p. 167.)—**Cron,** C. Zu Livius. 8 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 71, 1855, p. 59.)—Zu Livius (25, 30, 7; 26, 9, 7; 17, 8; 19, 6; 27, 11; 31, 4). 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 99, 1869, p. 77.)—and Binder, G. Nochmals ueber die schlacht an der Trebia. 11 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 71, 1855, p. 729.) —**Detlefsen,** D. Zu Livius. (Handschrift in Verona.) Mit 1 tafel. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 158.)—**Dodwell,** H. Dissertatio ad fragmentum, e MSto. Laudino memoratum ad Livii lib. XXII, cap. XVIII. 6 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 182; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 350.)—**Draeger,** A. Zu Livius (40, 49 extr.). 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 700.)—Zu Liv. (XXXIV, 30, 2). 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 117, 1878, p. 144.)—**Drakenborch,** A. Lectori aequo et benevolo. 82 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. i; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. v.)—(*Ed.*) Annotationes ad Livii lib. XXXIX, cap. 29. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 218; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 419.)—**Egizio,** M., *Conte.* Senatus consulti de bacchanalibus, sive Aeneae vetustae tabulae Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis, explicatio. 22 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 197; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 378.)—**Eussner,** A. Jahresberlcht ueber L. 17 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 10, 1879, p. 207.)—Die Periochae des L. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 111, 1875, p. 881.)—Zu Livius (XXXII, 16, 11). 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 37, 1877, p. 449.)—**Faerno,** G. Censura emendationum Livianarum Caroli Sigonii. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 245; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 474.)—**Finckh,** (—). Zu Liv. V, 40, 3 u. XXII, 2, 8. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 22, 1855, p. 168.)—**Fischer,** J. F. Der Codex Veronensis des L. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 479.)—**Freudenberg,** J. Kritische bemerkungen zu Florus und den Periochae des L. 7 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 25.)—Zu Livius XXI, 44, 5 sq. u. XXIII, 14, 8. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 71, 1855, p. 726.)—Zwei neu entdeckte fragmente aus einer handschrift der ersten decade des L. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 77, 1858, p. 439.)—**Frey,** J. Zu Livius (I, 58, 5). 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 487.)—**Georges,** K. E. Kritische bemerkungen. (Darin: Livius 31, 3, 1; 44, 33, 2.) 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 477.)—Liv. 34, 2, 2. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 251.)—Vermischte bemerkungen. (Darin: Liv. 44, 38, 9.) 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, pp. 489, 510.)—**Glareanus,** H. L. Genealogia Scipionum, quorum mentio apud Livium, Ciceronem, Plutarchum, ceterosque classicos scriptores, quam suis ad Livium annotationibus post notas in lib. XXX inseruit. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 189; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 364.)—**Goebel,** E. Observationes criticae Livianae. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 87, 1863, p. 356.)—**Gronovius,** J. and J. F. F. Epistolae, in quibus multa Titi Livii loca geographica emendantur et illustrantur. 32 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 118; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 227.)—**Gronovius,** J. F. Annotatio ad Livii lib. XXIX, cap. XVIII. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 187; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 360.)—Observationum cap. XIV pertinens ad Livii lib. XXII, cap. X. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738-46, v. 7, p. 179; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 343.)—**Grumme,** A. Zu Livius XXI, 17, 9; XXII, 19, 6. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 99, 1869, p. 663.)—**H.,** D. B. Emendation of a passage in Livy III, 5. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 278.)—**Haehtmann,** C. Zu Livius I, 32. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 117, 1878, p. 391.)—**Hagen,** H. Zu Ennius u. Livius. 3 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 109, 1874, p. 271.)—**Hagge,** H. Das schlachtfeld von Cannae. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 73, 1856, p. 185.)—**Halm,** K. Ueber ein pergamentblatt aus einer alten Livius-handschrift. 5 pp. (Munich Akad. wissens. *Sitzungsber.* v. 2, 1869, p. 580.)—Verbesserungsvorschlaege zu den Periochae des L. 3 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 81, 1860, p. 507.)—**Hasenmueller,** J. Die formel der heiligen fruehlingswelhe. (Zu Liv. XXII, 10.) 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 402.)—Zur handschriftenfrage der 3 Dekade des Livius. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19,

1864, p. 313.)—Zu Livius 3 dekade. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 634.)—**Haupt,** M. Analecta. (Darin: Liv. VII, 2, 4.) 3 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 149; *Opuscula*, v. 3, p. 401.)—Miscellen. (Darin: Livius 2, 59, 3; 4, 13, 10; 4, 44, 9.) 3 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 163; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 4, 1846, p. 150.)—Miscellen. (Darin: Livius 10, 9; 22, 13.) 2 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 150; *Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 474.)—Neun emendationen. (Livius 2, 18, 7 emend.) 2 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 209; *Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 547.)—Ueber eine verlorene handschrift des L. 3 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 303.) —Verbesserung zum Livius aus randbemerkungen von Reiz. 4 pp. (*Opuscula*, v. 1, p. 305.)—**Hecrwagen,** H. G. Quaestiones Livianae. Scripsit E. Kaestner. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 521.)—**Heller,** H. J. Lectiones Livianae et Curtianae. 8 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 696.)—**Hertz,** M. Miscellen. (Darin: Liv. XXI, 32, 7 u. 40, 9.) 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 105, 1872, p. 852.)—Ueber die angeblich neuesten beitraege zur vervollstaendigung und kritischen sichtung der bruchstuecksammlungen der roem. literatur (Caesar u. Livius). 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 754.)— Zu Livius VIII, 8, 7 sq. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 139.)—**Heydenreich,** E. Livius und die roemische plebs. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 17, 1882, p. 581.)— **Heyer,** F. Die Periochae des Livius in ihrem verhaeltniss zum Livianischen texte. 8 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 111, 1875, p. 645.)—**Hirschfeld,** O. Antiquarisch-kritische bemerkungen zu roemischen schriftstellern. (Darin: Zu Liv. II, 32, 10; III, 55, 8.) 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 471.)—**Hultsch,** F. Verm. bemerkungen. (Darin: Liv. XXIII, 11 init.) 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 346.)—**Ihne,** W. Ueber Hannibals abwesenheit von Karthago. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 478.)—**Jahn,** O. Satura. (Darin: Zu Livius.) 27 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 2, 1867, p. 225.)—**Kaestner,** F. Divinationes Livianae e codicum maxime vestigiis petitae. Scripsit F. V. Otto. 8 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 463.)—**Kammer,** E. Zu Livius XXI, 3, 1. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 107, 1873, p. 828.)— **Karle,** J. A. De fragmento codicis Liviani. 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 26, 1867, p. 346.)—In Livii historiarum XXX, 6. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 336.)—**Keller,** L. Zu den quellen des Hannibalischen krieges. 9 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 88.)—**Kellerbauer,** A. Zu den lateinischen historikern. (Darin: III. Titus Livius XXIII, 40, 9.) 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 163.)—**Kichl,** E. J. Bladvullingen. Liv. X, 34. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 1, 1852, p. 397.)—**Klessling,** G. Zu Livius (XXIV, 25, 8). 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 510.)—**Klein,** J. Zu Livius XXII, 49, 2. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 91, 1865, p. 100.)—Zwei neue fragmente einer handschrift des L. 3 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 91, 1865, p. 75.)—**Koepke,** R. Emendatio Liviana (XXX, 11, 9). 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 107, 1873, p. 559.)—**Kraffert,** H. Der liegnitzer Liviuscodex. 7 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 103, 1871, p. 69.)—Zu Livius XXI, 35, 9. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 20, 1863, p. 377.) —**Kratz,** H. Fuenf stellen aus Livius III, 40. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1866, p. 272.)—**Krauss,** J. Zu Livius. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 30, 1875, p. 321.)—**Krueger,** P., and Mommsen, T. Anecdoton Livianum. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 371.)—**Ladewig,** T. Zu Livius (25, 8, 8). 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 17, 1861, p. 682.)—**Lambeck,** P. De antiquissimo Livii codice MSto. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738–46, v. 7, p. 223; 1820–28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 428.)—**Lammert,** E. Ad Livium. 2 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 6, 1871, p. 407.)—**La Roche,** P. Zu Livius Perioch. 122. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 234.)—**Leo,** F. Zu Livius' 3 decade. 8 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 35, 1880, p. 236.)—**Leutsch,** E. von. De codicis Liviani fragmento nuper reperto. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 171.)—Liv. V, 51, 4. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 31, 1872, p. 472.)—Liv. XXI, 10; XXI, 44, 1. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 30, 1870, pp. 523, 686.)—Liv. XLII, 38, 11. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 16.)—Liv. XLV, 39, 11. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 21, 1864, p. 534.)—Zu Livius. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 10, 1855, pp. 125, 144, 150, 211.)—Zu Livius XXI, 10, 2, 3. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 42.)—Zu Liv. XLII, 17, 6. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 19, 1863, p. 246.)—Zu Livius XLII, 47, 5. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 483.)—Zu Livius XLIV, 22. 6 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, p. 194.)—Zu Livius XLV, 38, 13. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 612.)—Zu Livius XLV, 41, 1. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 18, 1862, pp. 54, 108.)—**Levesque,** P. C. Sur la retraite des Gaules, après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du capitole. (Liv. V, 33 sq.) 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* v. 3, 1800, p. 222.)—**Lichtwer,** A. M. Versuch einer neuen erklaerung der stelle Liv. 2, 36. 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* Supplement, v. 2, 1833, p. 73.)—**Lincoln,** J. L. Alschefski's Livy. 6 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 4, 1847, p. 182.)—**Lueders,** F. Zu Livius VII, 36, 10. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 95, 1867, p. 284.)—**M.** Remarks on Livy, lib. III, c. 5. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 348.)—**Mezger,** F. Liv. XXVI, 34. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 36, 1877, p. 181.)—**Mommsen,** A. Numas schaltcyclus. (Livius I, 19.) 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 71, 1855, p. 249.)—**Mommsen,** T. Die colonie Casinum (zu Liv. IX, 28). 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 8, 1853, p. 623.)—Zu Livius. 1 p. (*Hermes*, v. 3, 1869, p. 304.)—Zu Livius (3, 24; 10, 47). 2 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 1, 1866, p. 129.)—and Krueger, P. Anecdotum Livianum. 6 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 4, 1870, p. 371.)—**Mueller,** C. F. W. Zu Livius (XL, 44, 6; P. XXVIII, 34, 8; XXXIV, 7, 1, ueber lapides od. lapidibus plint). 9 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 85, 1862, p. 277.)—**Mueller,** H. Zu Liv. (II, 32, 10; III, 55, 8). 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 113, 1876, p. 787.)—**Mueller,** M. Beitraege zur kritik und erklaerung des L. 16 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 99, 1869, p. 339.)—**Mueller,** P. R. Zu Livius. 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 59.)—Zu Livius, XXIII, 34, 2. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 97, 1868, p. 48.)— **Muenscher,** F. W. Zu Livius XXII, 38, 9. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 93, 1866, p. 226.)—**Niemeyer,** K. Lustrum condere. (Zu Livius.) 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 111, 1875, p. 488.)—Zu Livius (VIII, 8). 5 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 115, 1877, p. 179.)—**Nipperdey,** C. Zu roem. historikern (Livius). 1 p. (*Philologus*, v. 1, 1846, p. 669.)—**Nissen,** H. Das geschichtswerk des Titus L. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 27, 1872, p. 539.)—**Nitzsch,** K. W. Quellenanalyse von Livius II, I–IV, 8 und Dionysius Halicarnassensis V, I–XI, 63. 122 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 600; v. 24, 1869, p. 145; v. 25, 1870, p. 75.)—**Nohl,** H. Zu Mommsens Analecta Liviana. 5 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 243.)—**Osann,** F. Zu Livius, XXI, 27. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 77, 1858, p. 215.)—**Otto,** F. W. Beitraege z. vervollstaendg. u. krit. sichtung d. bruchstuecksammlg. d. roem. litt. (Darin: Livius.) 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 17, 1850, p. 314.)—Titi Livii ab urbe condita . . . ad codicum MSS fidem emendatus ab C. F. S. Alschefski. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 731; v. 12, 1845, p. 932.)—**Parreidt,** J. H. De suspecta Livii fide disputatio. 15 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738–46, v. 7, p. 230; 1820–28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 442.)—**Peiper,** R. Der liegnitzer Liviuscodex zum letzten male (gegen Kraffert). 6 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 103, 1871, p. 211.) —Zu Livius (XXII, 13, 6). 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 107, 1873, p. 428.)—**Perizonius,** J. V. Cap. VII animadversionum historicarum quod pertinet ad Livii lib. IV, cap. XX. 25 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738–46, v. 7, p. 154; 1820–28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 296.)—**Pertz,** G. H. Ueber ein bruchstueck des 98 buchs des L. 19 pp. 2 pl. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1847, p. 221.)—**Peter,** C. Dion. Halic. A. R. III, 68 (Liv. I, 35, 8). 3 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 33, 1874, p. 572.)—Dionysius von Halikarnass und L. 48 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 513.)—Ueber die chronologie des L. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 625.)—**Pignoria,** L. Defensio Liviana. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738–46, v. 7, p. 24; 1820–28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 44.)—**Pluess,** T. Zu Livius XLV, 10. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 103, 1871, p. 645.)—**Queck,** G. Livius und seine schulliteratur. 7 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 56, 1849, p. 296.)—**Ritschl,** F. Zu Livius (34, 49, 8). 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 479.)—**Roehl,** H. Zu Livius (XXIV, 18, 2; XXV, 25, 8). 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 111, 1875, p. 80.)—Zu Livius (XXIV, 37, 5). 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 117, 1878, p. 80.)—**Ruehl,** F. Zu Livius (XXI, 16, 5). 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 327.)—**Ruhnken,** D. Emendationes in L. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 3, 1854, p. 58.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Observations sur quelques chapitres du 2 livre de la 1 Decade de Tite-Live. 9 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 8, 1733, p. 363.)—**Schaedel,** K. Zu Livius II, 13, 9. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 22, 1865, p. 183.)—**Schaefer,** A. Miscellen. (Darin: Zu Liv. XXXIX, 53, 15; XLII, 48, 6.) 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 113, 1876, p. 367.)—**Schcibe,** K. Interpolationen im L. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 555.)—Ueber ne statt ne-quidem und ueber nec-quidem bei L. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 132.)—**Schmitz,** W. Zu Livius (III, 63). 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 17, 1862, p. 323.) —**Schneidewin,** F. W. Erklaerung, wie die ansicht entstanden sein mag, dass in Constantinopel eine hdschr. d. L. existirt. 2 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 760.)—**Schurzfleisch,** H. L. Notitia Bibliothecae Vinariensis, quod pertinet ad Livii lib. XLV, cap. 29. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch*, 1738–46, v. 7, p. 226; 1820–28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 434.)— **Seeck,** O. Der bericht des Livius ueber den winter 218-17 v. Chr. 15 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 8, 1874, p. 152.)— **Seeley,** J. R. Introduction; Historical examination of Book I. 98 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Book I*, p. 1.) —**Seyffert,** M. Emendationes Livianae. 18 pp. (*Jahrb.,*

Neue, f. philol. v. 83, 1861, p. 63.)—**Sigonio,** C. Ad epistolam Faerui a Robortello editam responsio. 4 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 249; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 482.)—Chronologia in T. Livii Historias. 11 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 82; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 155.)—Livianorum scholiorum aliquot defensiones. 26 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 93; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 177.)—**Spengel,** L. Polybius XXVII, 5 u. Liv. XLII, 46, 63. 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 610.)—**Stier,** G. Cajatla und Calatia: zur textescritik des L. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 19, 1852, p. 201.)—**Tiltmanns,** L. Quo libro Livius Polybii historiis uti coeperit. 11 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 83, 1861, p. 844.)—**Tittler,** A. Einige restaurationsversuche auf dem foldo der kritik. (Darin: Liv. I, 58, 4; II, 2, 3; III, 40, 11; XL, 9, 8; XL, 49, 7; XLII, 5, 10; XLII, 47, 3, 5, 9.) 5 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 99, 1869, p. 502.)—Zu Horaz u. Livius (XXIV, 4, 9; III, 36, 3). 3 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 91, 1865, p. 183.)—Zu Livius XXI, 3, 1. 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 105, 1872, p. 120.)—**Tomasini,** J. F. Titus Livius Patavinus. 18 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 4; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 8.)—**Unger,** G. F. Der roem. jahresnagel. (Zu Liv. VII, 3.) 10 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 32, 1873, p. 531.)—Die roemische quellen des Livius in der 4 und 5 dekade. 209 pp. (*Philologus,* Supplement, v. 3, 1878, p. 627.)—Zu Livius (XXII, 4, 2; XXVI, 9, 7; XXI, 23, 5). 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, pp. 446, 515, 758.)—Zu Livius (XXII, 12, 4; XXIII, 47; XXI, 33, 4 u. 5). 4 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 35, 1876, pp. 180, 204, 566.)—Zu Livius (XXII, 17, 3). 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 34, 1876, p. 369.)—**Vahlen,** J. Zu Livius (42, 63). 3 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 19, 1863, p. 156.)—Varia (XII Livius 42, 41, 7). 2 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 12, 1877, p. 194.)—**Valla,** L. Disputatio ad Alphonsum regem . . . adversus Livium. 5 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 150; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 287.)—**Verbeteringen op Livius,** behalve I, II, III. (Ed. Tauchn. 1839; die vau 1848 is vergeleken.) 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, p. 94.)—**Voelkel,** J. Zu Livius. 7 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 115, 1877, p. 851.)—**Voigt,** M. Zu Livius XXXIX, 19, 5. 6 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 483.)—**Vorlaender,** W. Zu Livius (XXI, 44, 6 Hertz. XXIII, 4, 7 f.) 4 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 113, 1876, p. 269.)—**W.,** (—). On a passage in L. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 115.)—**W.,** J. Defence of the present reading of Livy l. III, 5. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 24, 1821, p. 29.)—Remarks on Livy III, 5. 7 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 26, 1822, p. 352.)—**Weber,** H. Eine zeitgemaesse emendation von Livius XXIV, 25, 8. 2 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 103, 1871, p. 55.)—**Wecklein,** N. Zu Liv. (II, 28, 4). 1 p. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 113, 1876, p. 632.)—**Weidner,** A. Zu Livius (XXX, XXXI, XXXIV, 1). 5 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 36, 1877, pp. 128, 209, 245, 345, 596.)—Zu Livius (XXXIV, 2, 12). 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 35, 1876, p. 714.)—**Weinkauff,** F. Zu Livius (II, 2, 13; 31). 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 155.)—Zu Livius (II, 6, 2). 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 640.)—**Weissenborn,** W. Lateinische historiker. Livius. 17 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 2, 1847, p. 739.)—Observationes Livianae. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 853.)—Recension von Fabri's ausgabe des Titi Livii Patavini Historiarum liber XXI et XXII. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 1193.)—Titi Livii ab urbe condita decas tertia. Ed. C. F. S. Alschefski. 14 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 998.)—T. Livii ab urbe condita libri. Recognovit I. Bekkerus. 15 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 61.)—**Wex,** F. C. Ueber den anfang von Livius geschichte. 3 pp. (*Jahrb., Neue, f. philol.* v. 71, 1855, p. 123.)—Zu Livius XXII, 60, 22. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 631.)—**Woelfflin,** E. Die dekaden des L. 9 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, p. 139.)—Jahresbericht ueber L. fuor 1873-1875. 26 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber forlschr. der class. alterth.* v. 3, 1877, p. 731.)—Zu den handschriften des L. 8 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 8, 1874, p. 361.)—Zu Livius. 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 8, 1853, p. 384.)—Zu Livius (VII, 31, 3). 1 p. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, p. 405.)—**Zeyss,** H. F. Erklaerungen einiger stellen lateinischer prosaiker. (Darin: Liv. IV, 16, 2; XXIV, 3, 2-3.) 7 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 30, 1870, p. 621; v. 31, 1872, p. 122.)

—— **Bonifacio,** B. Vita Titi Livii. 2 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 3; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 6.)—**Buhler,** J. De Patavinitato Liviana. 1 p. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 80; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 152.)—**Facciolati,** G. Epistola de T. Livii Patavinitate. 2 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 244; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 472.)—Elogia auctorum ac judicia de Tito **Livio.** 10 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Historiarum libri qui supersunt,* v. 1, p. 37: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—Prooemium de Livii vita et historia Romana. 32 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Historiarum libri qui supersunt,* v. 1, p. 5: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Morhof,** D. G. De Patavinitate Liviana. 54 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 27; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 50.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 5.—De **Patavinitate Liviana.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 22, 1820, p. 385.)—**Voss,** G. J. Vita Titi Livii. 3 pp. (Livius Patavinus, T., *Hist. libri, ed. A. Drakenborch,* 1738-46, v. 7, p. 1; 1820-28, v. 15, pt. 1, p. 1.)

Livonia, *Russia.* BRAY, F. G. de. Essai critique sur l'histoire de la Livonie. 1817, 3 v.

—— BUNGE, F. G. von. Liv-, esth- und curlaendisches urkundenbuch nebst regesten. 1853-73, 6 v.

—— PFEIFFER, F. (*Ed.*) Livlaendische reimchronik. 1844. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 7.)

—— SCHIEMANN, T. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17 jahrhundert. 1886. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte,* 2 pt. v. 10.)

— **Heinrich** *von Liefland.* Chronicon Lyvoniae, 1186-1227. 102 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 231.)—**Hermann** *von Wartberge.* Chronicon Livoniae. 170 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 9.)—**Pius II,** *Pope.* De Livonia. 7 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 231.)—**Wheeler,** A. A. Livland: a Russian episode. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 582.)

Livonian tales. Eastlake, *Lady* E. R. 3157

Livonnière, Claude Pocquet de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Livonnière, Marin de. Otto Gartner: nouvelle. 126 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, pp. 487, 727; v. 58, 1863, pp. 109, 369.)

Livre de Job. Renan, J. E. —1215

Livre des ballades. Soixante ballades choisies. Paris, 1876. 12°. 2375

Livre des métiers. BOILEAU, E. Histoire générale de Paris. Les métiers. 1879. —1742

Livre des proverbes français. Le Roux de Lincy, A. J. V. 2 v. 1257

Livre des Psaumes. Ancienne traduction française, pub. . . . par Francisque-Michel. Paris, 1876. 4°. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France.*) 4662

Livre des récompenses et des peines. Julien, S. A. (Noël) (*Tr.*) (*Orient. Trans. Fund.*) 3174

Livre des rois. Firdusi, Abu'l Kasim Mansur Ben Ahmed Ben Fakhr Ed-Din. 7 v. 1261

Livre des visions. Delepierre, J. O. —4234

Livre d'or des métiers. Lacroix, P., and Seré, F. —1721

Livre du chemin de long estude. Christine *de Pisan.* 2373

Livre du Cuer d'amours espris. 196 pp. René *of Anjou, King of Naples, Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 1.

Livre rouge, Le. Histoire de l'échafaud en France. Maurice, B., and others. 2661

Livres chez les Egyptiens. Lenormant, F. 1774

Livres de jostice et de plet. Rapetti, P. N. (*Ed.*) (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4603

Livres dou tresor. Latini, B. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 1 s.) 4672

Lizards. GRAY, J. E. Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the collection of the British Museum. 1867.

— **Goldsmith,** O. Lizards. 16 pp. (*In his* Hist. of the earth and animated nature, v. 2, p. 391.)

Lizzie Leigh and other tales. Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. S. 1266

Ljubić, Sime (*Ed.*) Commissiones et relationes Venetae. Zagrabiae, 1876–77. 2 v. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 6, 8.) 3475

—— (*Ed.*) Listine o odnošajih izmedju južnoga slavenstva i mletačke republike. Zagrebu, 1868–82. 7 v. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 1-4. 9. 12.) 3475

Llandaff, *Wales.* Willis, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham . . . Llandaff, etc. 1742, 3 v.

— **Llandaff cathedral.** 104 pp. 10 pl. (King, R. J., (*Handb. to the cathedrals of Wales*, p. 1.)—**Van Mildert,** W., *Bp. of Llandaff.* Charge to the clergy of the diocese of L. 12 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 297.)

Llanfyllin, *Wales.* Williams, R. History of the parish of L. 64 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 49.)

Llangadfan, *Wales.* Edwards, G. History of the parish of L. 28 pp. 3 pl. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 317.)

Llangollen, *Wales.* Annual meeting [of the British Archaeological Association] at L., 1877. 61 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 34, 1878, pp. 88, 195, 397.)

Llangurig, *Wales.* Hamer, E. Parochial account of L. 148 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 223; v. 3, p. 231.)

Llanllugan nunnery. Jones, M. C. Some account of L. 10 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 301.)

Llanos, Valentin. Sandoval; or, the freemason. 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 488.)

Llanos, Aus den. Sachs, C. 2405

Llevved, Wynebglawr. 900–940. Gossymdeith; the journey of life. 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 154.)

Llorente, Juan Antonio. 1756–1823. Histoire critique de l'inquisition d'Espagne. Paris, 1818. 4 v. 8°. —3296

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1814–19. 3 v. 8°. 3513

Lloyd, (—). The Romp; a musical entertainment, in 2 acts. 28 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 35.)

Lloyd, Bartholomew, *D. D.* Elementary treatise of mechanical philosophy . . . 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1829, p. 432.)

— **Late provost,** The. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 111.)

Lloyd, Charles. Nugae canorae. 7 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 154.)—**Talfourd,** T. N. Charles Lloyd's Poems. 5 pp. (*Crit. and miscel. writings*, p. 94.)

Lloyd, David. 1625–91. States-men and favourites of England since the reformation. [*Anon.*] London, 1665. 12°. 3767

—— State-worthies: or, the statesmen and favourites of England from the reformation to the revolution. To this ed. is added the characters of the kings and queens of England, during the same period; with a tr. of the Latin passages, and other additions, by Charles Whitworth. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°. 3767

Lloyd, David D. Poor Ogla-Moga. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 64, 1882, p. 719.)

Lloyd, Edward, *A. M.* Mathematical geography. 32 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)

Lloyd, Edward. Martin, F. History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. 1876.

Lloyd, George (*Ed.*) Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya mountains. *See* Lloyd, *Maj. Sir* W., and Gerard, *Capt.* A.

Lloyd, H. J. Physical geography. 64 pp. (*Libr. of useful knowledge: Nat. philos.* v. 3.)

Lloyd, Hannibal Evans. 1771–1847. George IV. Memoirs of his life and reign, interspersed with numerous personal anecdotes; to which is prefixed, an historical account of the house of Brunswick, from the earliest period. London, 1830. 8°. 4834

—— (*Tr.*) Principles of medical psychology. *See* Feuchtersleben, E. von.

Lloyd, Harriet Raymond (*Ed.*) Life and letters of John Howard Raymond. New York, 1881. 8°. 3881

Lloyd, Humphrey, *D. D.* 1800–81. Miscellaneous papers connected with physical science. London, 1877. 8°. —1514

Contents. The **Applied sciences,** and the mode of teaching them.—Address delivered at the opening meeting of the **British Association for the Advancement of Science,** held in Dublin, August 26, 1857.—**Climate of Ireland,** and the currents of the Atlantic.—On **earth-currents,** and their connexion with the diurnal changes of the horizontal magnetic needle.—On earth-currents, in connexion with magnetic disturbances.—On the probable causes of the earth-currents.—On the position of the **isogonal lines** in Ireland, deduced from the observations of Captain Sir James Clarke Ross.—On the **light** reflected and transmitted by thin plates.—On the phenomena presented by light in its passage along the axis of biaxal crystals.—On a new case of interference of the rays of light.—On the direct magnetic influence of a distant luminary upon the diurnal variations of the **magnetic force** at the earth's surface.—On the determination of the horizontal intensity of the earth's magnetic force in absolute measure.—On the determination of the total intensity of the earth's magnetic force in absolute measure, by means of the dip-circle.—Observations of the direction and intensity of the terrestrial magnetic force in Ireland.—Remarks on the theory of the compound **magnetic needle.**—On a new **magnetical instrument,** for the measurement of the inclination, and its changes.—On the **mean results of observations.**—On the rise and progress of **mechanical philosophy.**—Notes on the **meteorology of Ireland.**—Report on the progress and present state of **physical optics.**—Address delivered at a meeting of the **Royal Irish Academy,** held April 13, 1846, on the occasion of taking the chair.—Address delivered at a meeting of the Royal Irish Academy, held June 26, 1848, on the occasion of the presentation of the medals awarded by the council.—On the **storm** of the 18 of April, 1850.

—— Treatise on magnetism, general and terrestrial. London, 1874. 8°. —1524

Lloyd, James T. Steamboat directory, and disasters on the western waters, containing the history of the first application of steam as a motive power; the lives of John Fitch and Robert Fulton . . . Cincinnati, 1856. 8°. —2763

Lloyd, Joseph Henry. Idioms of the German language, together with the proverbs. London, 1875. 12°. —2136

Lloyd, Julius. Life of Sir Philip Sidney. London, 1862. sq. 8°. 4867

Lloyd, L. Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway; together with an account of the seals and salt-water fishes of those countries. London, 1867. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1867, p. 405.) —2624

—— Scandinavian adventures during a residence of upwards of 20 years . . . With some account of the northern fauna. London, 1854. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 21, 1854, p. 201.) 1463

Lloyd, Nicholas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 23.

Lloyd, Robert. 1733-64. Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 10.) 1363

Contents. The **Actor.—Arcadia.—Epistles.—Fables.—Imitations.—Law student.—Odes.—Progress of envy.—Prologues.—Songs.—Tales.—Translations.**

The same. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 15.) 1364

—— **Chit-chat,** an imitation of Theocritus. 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 28; Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 199.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of L. 4 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 15, p. 71.)

Lloyd, Thomas. Trial of Alexander Addison, Esq. . . . on an impeachment by the House of Representatives. Lancaster, 1803. 8°. (Duane, W. J., and others, *Select pamphlets.*) —2352

Lloyd, *Rev.* W. F. Two lectures on the checks to population, delivered before the University of Oxford, in Michaelmas term, 1832. Oxford, 1833. 8°. —1394

Lloyd, William. *Bp. of Worcester.* 1627-1717. Historical account of church government as it was in Great Britain and Ireland when they first received the Christian religion. 171 pp. (Stillingfleet, E., *Origines Britannicae*, v. 2.)

Lloyd, *Maj. Sir* William, and **Gerard,** *Capt.* Alexander. Narrative of a journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya mountains, viâ Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind; and account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garvo, and the lake Manasarowara. Ed. by George Lloyd. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 1485

Lloyd, *Rev.* William Valentine. Miscellanea historica, or the public officers of Montgomeryshire, with brief genealogical notes. 80 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, pp. 113, 303.)—A Powysian at Agincourt. Sir Griffith **Vaughan.** 34 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, p. 139.)

—— and **Hamer,** Edward (*Eds.*) Sheriffs of Montgomeryshire, with their armorial bearings, and notices, genealogical and biographical, of their families. 160 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 2, pp. 209, 367; v. 3, p. 333.)

Lloyd, William Watkiss. The age of Pericles. A history of the politics and arts of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. London, 1875. 2 v. 8°. 2744

—— Critical essays on the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1875. 12°. 3396

—— History of Sicily to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. London, 1872. 8°. 3535

—— Panics and their panaceas. The theory of money, metallic or paper, in relation to healthy and disturbed interchange. London, 1869. 8°. —1395

—— **Homer,** his art and his age. 45 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 387.)—Explanation of the groups in the western pediment of the **Parthenon.** 48 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 396.)—On the 11 of **Pindar's Pythian odes.** 21 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 7, p. 394.)—The **Portland vase.** 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 253.)—Memoir on the systems of **proportion** employed in the design of the Doric temples at Phigaleia and Ægina. 34 pp. 3 pl. (*With* Cockerell, C. R., *Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius . . . and of Apollo Epicurius*, p. 61.)—Life of William **Shakespeare.** 87 pp. (Shakespeare, W., *Dramat. works*, v. 1, 1856, p. xix.)

Lloyd's, History of, and of marine insurance in Great Britain. Martin, F. —1395

Llwyd, Iorwerth. 1310-60. To Hopcyn Thomas. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 506.)

Llwyd, Justus. Satires. [*Welsh.*] 3 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 557.)

Llygad Gwr. 1220-70. Ode to Grufudd Maelawr . . . [*Welsh.*] 8 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 340, 372.)

Llywarch ab Llywelyn. 1160-1220. Ode to David son of Owain; and other poems. [*Welsh.*] 30 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 279.)

Llywarch-Hen. 550-640. Heroic elegies and other pieces. With a literal tr. by William Owen. London, 1792. 8°. 1384

—— Poésies. Paris, 1860. 8°. (La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de, *Les bardes bretons.*) 2375

—— **Poems.** [*Welsh.*] 31 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 101.)

—— **Bardic triad of Wales.** 17 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 65, 1865, p. 104.)—**Evans,** D. S. Llywarch Hen. 4 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 177.)—**Wright,** T. Further remarks on the elegy of L. 14 pp. (Powys-land Club, *Coll.* v. 3, p. 163.)

Llywarch Llaety. 1290-1340. To Llywelyn ab Madawg ab Maredudd. [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 416.)

Llywarch Prydydd y Môch. *See* Llywarch ab Llywelyn.

Llywarch y Nam. 1310-60. To Llywelyn ab Madawg ab Maredudd. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 506.)

Llywelyn Brydydd Hodnant. 1280-1330. Verses to Ieuan ab Graf. Voel . . . [*Welsh.*] 2 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 412.)

Llywelyn Ddu. 1290-1340. To Llywelyn ab Gwilym ab Hywel. [*Welsh.*] 1 p. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 416.)

Llywelyn Goch ab Meurig Hen. 1330-70. To Hopcyn ab Thomas; . . . [*Welsh.*] 8 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, pp. 514, 521, 534.)

Llywelyn Vardd. 1230-80. Elegy on Cedivor ab Genillyn. [*Welsh.*] 9 pp. (*Myvyrian archaiol. of Wales*, v. 1, p. 355.)

Loango. Guessfeldt, P. Die Loango-kueste. 19 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 14, 1878, p. 103.)—**Proyart,** L. History of L. 50 pp. (Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 16, p. 548.)

Loans. Emerigon, B. M. Essay on maritime loans. 1811.

—— Homans, I. S., Jr. Acts of Congress relating to loans and the currency, from 1847-68. With a synopsis of each act . . . 1868.

—— **Foreign loans committee.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 90.)—**Stock exchange and foreign loans.** 18 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 63, 1876, p. 121.)

Loaysa, Garcia Jofre de. 16 *cent.* Viages al Maluco. Madrid, 1837. sm. 4°. (Navarrete, M. F. de, *Viages*, v. 5.) 1443

Lobato, Fernam. A huma molher. 2 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 1, p. 484; *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 15.)

Lobbes, *Abbey of.* Annales Laubacenses, 687-885. 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, pp. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15.)—**Annales Laubienses,** 418-1054. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 9.)—**Annalium Lobiensium fragmentum.** 20 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 192.)—Ex **Chronico Lobiensi.** 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 415; v. 13, p. 580; v. 18, p. 666.)—**Folcuin,** *Abbot of Lobbes.* Gesta abbatum Lobiensium. 30 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 730; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 4, p. 52; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 137, p. 541.)—Ex Gestis abbatum Lobiensium. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 220.)—**Gesta abbatum Lobbiensium,** 972-1156. 27 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 307.)

Lobdell, Henry, *M. D.* Letter respecting some recent discoveries at Koyunjik. 9 pp. (Am. Orient. Soc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1854, p. 472.)

Lobeck, Christian August. 1781-1859. Aglaophamus sive de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis libri III, idemque poetarum Orphicorum dispersas reliquias collegit. Regimontii Prussorum, 1829. 2 v. 8°. —2277

—— Paralipomena grammaticae Graecae. Lipsiae, 1837. 2 v. 8°. —2114

—— (*Ed.*) Sophoclis Ajax. *See* Sophocles.

Lobedau, Johann, *St.* Schembeck, F. Vita beati Joannis Lobedaw, interprete A. Ustrzycki. 6 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 2, p. 391.)

Lobeira, Vasco de. 1360–1403. Amadis de Gaula. Historia de este invencible caballero en la cual se tratan sus altos hechos de armas y caballerias. Barcelona, 1847–48. 4 v. 16°. 1295

—— Libros de caballerias [Amadis de Gaula], con un discurso preliminar y un catálogo razonado por Don Pascual de Gayangos. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1192

—— Amadis of Gaul. From the Spanish version of Garciordonez de Montalvo, by Robert Southey. London, 1803. 4 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 109.) 1276

The same. New ed. London, 1872. 3 v. 16°. 1276

—— Amadis de Gaule. Tr. libre d'. Paris, 1787. 3 v. 8°. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres*, v. 1–3.) —1137

—— Amadis. Erstes buch. Nach der aeltesten deutschen bearbeitung herausg. von Adelbert von Keller. Stuttgart, 1857. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 40.) —3115

Lobeyra. *See* Lobeira, Vasco de.

Lobineau, Gui Alexis. 1666–1727. Lettre à Dom Simon Bougis. 12 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

Lobo, Eugenio Gerardo. Poesias. 27 pp. (Cueto, L. A. de, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 22.)

Lobo, Francisco Rodriguez. Leaves from the Portuguese olive. Rodriguez Lobo. 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 67.)

Lobo, Jeronymo. 1593–1678. Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622. 60 pp. (Piukerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 15, p. 1.)

Lobo, Rodrigo. —1559. Aas damas; Cantiguas. 1 p. (Resende, G., *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stutig.* v. 26, p. 360.)

Lobscheid, *Rev.* W. Chinese and English dictionary. Hongkong, 1871. 4°. 1182

—— English and Chinese dictionary, with the Punti and Mandarin pronunciation. Hongkong, 1866–69. 2 v. fo. 1171

Contents.
A-Hysterotomy, v. 1. I-Zimome, v. 2.

Lobsters. Bishop, W. H. The lobster at home. 10 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 209.)—**Kent,** W. S. Artificial culture of lobsters. 27 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 6, p. 325.)

Local disturbances in Ireland. Lewis, *Sir* G. C. 2586

Local etymology. Charnock, R. S. —2125

Local government and free schools in South Carolina. Ramage, B. J. (Adams, H. B. (*Ed.*), *Johns Hopkins University studies in hist. and polit. science*, v. 1.) 2621

Local government in Michigan and the northwest. Bemis, E. W. (Adams, H. B. (*Ed.*), *Johns Hopkins University studies in hist. and polit. science*, v. 1.) 2621

Local historian's table book of remarkable occurrences. Richardson, M. A. 8 v. 1173

Local nomenclature of the Anglo-Saxons, Treatise on the. Lèo, H. —2125

Localisation of cerebral and spinal diseases, Lectures on the. Charcot, J. M. —3773

Localities of the learned. 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 241.)

Locarno, *Lake of.* *See* Maggiore, *Lake.*

Locati, Umberto, *Bp. of Bagnarea.* 16 *cent.* De Placentinae urbis origine, successu, et laudibus, seriosa narratio. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 1683.)

Loch, Henry Brougham. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's 2 embassy to China, 1860. London, 1869. p. 8°. 3447

Loch, William Adam. Practical legal guide for sailors and merchants during war. London, 1854. 8°. —1317

Loch Awe. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 984.)

Lochead's daughter. 18 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 338.)

Locher, Jacob. Analyse de la Tragedia de Thurcis et Suldano, de L. 14 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 2 s. v. 7, 1831, p. 303.)

Loches. Pinard, T. Le château de L. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 3, 1846, p. 476.)

Lochiel's interview with Sir Robert Spottiswoode on the night before his murder and his account of that tragedy. 14 pp. (*Spottiswoode Miscel.* v. 1, p. 213.)

Lochmaben, *Scotland.* Gardiner, J. Antiquities of L. 7 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 3, 1831, p. 74.)

Lochner, Stephan. Demmin, A. Stéphan Lochner. 8 pp. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., *Hist. des peintres: Ecole allemande.*)

Loci e libro veritatum. Gascoigne, T. —1264

Locke, David Ross (Petroleum V. Nasby, *pseud.*) 1823—. Hannah Jane. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 709.)

Locke, John. 16 *cent.* *See* Lok, J.

Locke, John. 1632–1704. Works. 12 ed. London, 1824. 9 v. 8°. 2174

Contents. Catalogue and character of most **books of voyages and travels,** v. 9.—Fundamental constitutions of **Carolina,** v. 9.—Reasonableness of **Christianity** as delivered in the Scriptures; Vindication of the reasonableness of Christianity, from Mr. Edward's reflections; A second vindication, v. 6.—New method of a **common-place book,** v. 2.—Character of Mr. Locke, by Peter **Coste,** v. 9.—Collection of several pieces, published by Mr. **Desmaizeux,** v. 9.—Some thoughts on **education,** v. 8.—Paraphrase and notes on the **Epistles of St. Paul** to the Galatians, Corinthians, Romans, Ephesians, v. 7.—Essay for the understanding of St. Paul's Epistles, by consulting St. Paul himself, v. 7.—Two treatises of **government,** v. 4.—Defence of opinion concerning personal **identity,** v. 2.—**Law,** E. Life of the author, v. 1.—**Letter,** giving an account of the debates and resolutions of the House of Lords, in April and May, 1675, concerning a bill, intitled, "An act to prevent the dangers which may arise from persons disaffected to the government," v. 9.—**Letters,** v. 8, 9.—Examination of P. **Malebranche's opinion** of seeing all things in God, v. 8.—Discourse of **miracles,** v. 8.—Some considerations of the consequences of lowering the interest and raising the value of **money;** Further considerations, v. 4.—Elements of **natural philosophy,** v. 2.—History of **navigation** from its original to this time 1704, v. 9.—Remarks upon some of **Mr. Norris's books,** v. 9.—Some thoughts concerning **reading** and study for a gentleman, v. 2.—**Rules for a society,** which met once a week for their improvement in useful knowledge, and for the promoting of truth and Christian charity, v. 9.—Memoirs relating to the life of Anthony, 1 Earl of **Shaftesbury,** v. 8.—Short observations on a printed paper, entitled, for encouraging the coining **silver money** in England, and after for keeping it here, v. 4.—Letters concerning **toleration,** v. 5.—Of the conduct of the **understanding,** v. 2.—Essay concerning human understanding, v. 1, 2.—Answer to remarks upon an essay concerning human understanding, v. 3.—Observations upon the growth and culture of **vines** and olives; the production of silk; the preservation of fruits, v. 9.—Letter to the Right Rev. Edward, Lord Bp. of **Worcester** concerning some passages relating to the Essay of human understanding; Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer to his letter; Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer to his 2 letter, v. 3.

—— Works: Philosophical works, with a preliminary essay and notes, by J. A. St. John.

London, 1862. 2 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) —1418

Contents. Examination of P. **Malebranche's opinion** of seeing all things in God, v. 2.—Elements of **natural philosophy,** v. 2.—Remarks upon some of Mr. **Norris's books,** v. 2.—Some thoughts concerning **reading** and study for a gentleman, v. 2.—**St. John,** J. A. Preliminary discourse, v. 1.—On the conduct of the **understanding,** v. 1.—Essay concerning human understanding, v. 1, 2.—Controversy with the Bp. of **Worcester,** v. 2.—Index, v. 2.

—— Some thoughts concerning education. New York, 1869-70. 18°. (*Libr. of education,* Nos. 1, 2.) —2387

— Whole history of **navigation** from its original to this time. 64 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages,* v. 1, p. ix.)—Ratlonalité de la **religion chrétienne,** telle qu'olle nous est représentée dans l'Ecriture sainte. 136 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 4, p. 237.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 108 pp. (Watson, R., *Theol. tracts,* v. 4, p. 1.)

—— Cousin, V. Philosophie de Locke. 1861.

—— Lee, H. Anti-scepticism: or, notes upon each chapter of Mr. Lock's Essay concerning humane understanding. 1702.

— **Bowen,** F. Locke and the transcendentalists. 25 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 23, 1838, p. 170.)—**Brown,** J. Locke and Sydenham. 104 pp. (*In his* Horae subsecivae, v. 1, p. 1; *and* N. Brit. Rev. v. 12, 1850, p. 53.)—**Erdmann,** J. E. *In his* Versuch einer wiss. gesch. der nouern philos. v. 2, pt. 1, p. 1. 90 pp.—**Hazlitt,** W. On Locke's Essay on the human understanding. 101 pp. (*Lit. remains,* v. 1, p. 229.)—**Koenig,** E. Ueber den substanzbegriff bol Locke und Hume. 75 pp. (Wundt, W., *Philos. studien,* v. 1, p. 261.)—**Lewes,** G. H. *In his* Biog. hist. of philos. v. 2, p. 506. 35 pp.—**Locke and his critics.** 48 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1847, p. 289.)—**Mackintosh,** *Sir* J. On the philosophical genius of Lord Bacon and Mr. Locke. 30 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 1, p. 315; N. Y. ed. p. 17.)—**Morris,** G. S. *In his* British thought and thinkers, p. 168. 34 pp.—**Peabody,** W. B. O. Locke's character and writings. 23 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 11, 1831, p. 380.)—**Rogers,** H. John Locke: his character and philosophy. 107 pp. (*Essays,* v. 3, p. 88; *Edin. Rev.* v. 99, 1854, p. 383.)—**Stewart,** D. On Locke's account of the sources of human knowledge . . . 32 pp. (*Coll. works,* v. 5, p. 55.)—**Tooke,** J. H. Some consideration of Mr. Locko's Essay. 8 pp. (*In his* Diversions of Purley, p. 15.)

—— Bourne, H. R. F. Life of John Locke. 1876. 2 v.

—— Fowler, T. Locke. 1880. (Morley, J., *Eng. men of letters.*)

—— King, P., 7 *Baron King.* Life and letters of John Locke, with extracts from his journals and commonplace books. 1858. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

— **Bourne,** H. R. F. Locke's expulsion from Oxford. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 33, 1876, p. 63.)—**Coste,** P. Character of L. 14 pp. (Locke, J., *Works,* v. 9, p. 161.)—**Law,** E. Life of L. 21 pp. (Locke, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. xix.)—**Murray-Nairne,** C. John Locke. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 917.)—**Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 1.—**Raumer,** K. von. John Locke. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 6, 1859, p. 209.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Locke, sa vie et ses œuvres. 85 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 23, pp. 5, 304.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 12, 1832, p. 354; Westm. Rev. n. s. v. 51, 1877, p. 163.

Locke, John. 1792-1852. Observations on terrestrial magnetism. 29 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 3.)

Locke, John L. Sketches of the history of the town of Camden, Maine, including incidental references to the neighboring places and adjacent waters. Hallowell, 1859. 12°. 2637

Locke, Richard Adams. The moon hoax; or, a discovery that the moon has a vast population of human beings. New York, 1859. 8°. —2495

—— Griggs, W. N. The celebrated "moon story" . . . with a memoir of the author. 1852.

— **Poe,** E. A. Richard Adams Locke. 6 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram,* v. 4, p. 485.)

Locked-jaw. Dexter, A. Account of a locked jaw. 10 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 191.)—**Ratton,** J. J. L. Case of acute traumatic tetanus; On the origin of tetanus. 17 pp. (*Brain,* v. 2, 1880, pp. 430, 478.)—Tetanus. 6 pp. (*Brain,* v. 3, 1881, p. 496.)—**Yandell,** D. W. A study of 415 cases of tetanus. 8 pp. (*Brain,* v. 1, 1879, p. 340.)

Locker, Frederick. Hewlett, H. G. Poets of society. Prior; Praed; Locker. 31 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 20, 1872, p. 238.)—**Matthews,** J. B. Frederick Locker. 5 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 3, 1883, p. 594.)

Lockhart, *Sir* George. Assassination of, by John Chiesley of Dalry, 31 March, 1689. 4 pp. (Soc. of antiq. Scotl. *Archaeol. Scot.* v. 4, 1857, p. 15.)

Lockhart, George. 1673-1731. Memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland, 1702-15; Secret correspondence with the son of King James II, 1718-28, and other political writings. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. (*Lockhart papers,* v. 1, 2.) 2573

—— Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland from Queen Anne's accession to the throne, to the commencement of the union of the 2 Kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. [*Anon.*] London, 1714. 8°. 2587

Lockhart, John Gibson. 1794-1854. History of Matthew Wald. Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 568.) 1204

The same. Edinburgh, 1855. p. 8°. (*With his* Life of Adam Blair.) 4817

—— Life of Robert Burns. 5 ed. London, 1847. 16°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 667; *Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 267.) 4817

—— Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott. Edinburgh, 1862. 10 v. 16°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 5, 1838, p. 377; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 10, 1837, p. 142; v. 11, 1838, p. 667; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 46, 1838, p. 431; *Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 1; *Westm. Rev.* v. 28, 1838, p. 293.) 4877

—— Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1819. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 612.) 1263

—— Some passages in the life of Mr. Adam Blair and the History of Matthew Wald. Edinburgh, 1855. p. 8. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, pp. 349, 466.) 4817

—— Valerius, a Roman story. New ed., revised. [*Anon.*] Edinburgh, 1844. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 94; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 13, 1821, p. 393.) 1267

—— (*Tr.*) Ancient Spanish ballads; historical and romantic. Tr. with notes . . . New ed. London, 1841. 4°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 346; *Edin. Rev.* v. 72, 1841, p. 383; *Westm. Rev.* v. 33, 1840, p. 302.) 1333

— **Lunt,** W. P. Lockhart's Life of Scott. 27 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 25, 1839, p. 340.)—**Reginald Dalton.** 23 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 102.)

— **Gallery of illustrious literary characters.** John Gibson Lockhart. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 77.)—**Life of** L. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 116, 1864, p. 439.)—**Lights of "Maga":** the heroes of the "Noctes." 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 132, 1882, p. 116.)—**Martineau,** H. *In her* Biog. sketches, p. 344. 9 pp.

Lockhart, John Ingram (*Ed.*) Attica and Athens . . . With a map and plan. Tr. from the German of K. O. Mueller, Grotefend, and others. London, 1842. 8°. 2743

Lockhart, *Col.* Laurence William Maxwell. 1832-82. Fair to see. 298 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 109,

1871, pp. 74, 195, 277, 407, 586, 740; v. 110, 1871, pp. 1, 180, 327, 403, 531.)
See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 131, 1882, p. 675.

Lockhart, *Sir* William. Scot abroad. The man of diplomacy. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 257.)
See also N. Brit. Rev. v. 36, 1862, p. 88.

Lockhart papers. Pub. from original MSS in the possession of Anthony Aufrere. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°. 2573
Contents. **Lockhart,** G. Memoirs and commentaries upon the affairs of Scotland from 1702 to 1715, v. 1.—Secret correspondence with the son of King James II from 1718 to 1728, and other political writings, v. 2.—Journals and memoirs of the young **Pretender's expedition** in 1745, by Highland officers of his army, v. 2.

Lockley, Frederick. A Kansas settler. 11 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 22.)

Lockman, John (*Tr.*) 1698–1771. Travels of the Jesuits, into various parts of the world: particularly China and the East Indies. London, 1762. 2 v. 8°. 1446
Note.—For the originals *see* Lettres édifiantes et curieuses.

Locks and keys. Bordeaux, R. Serrurerie du moyen-âge. 1858.
—— Price, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys. 1856.
—— Tomlinson, C. (*Ed.*) Rudimentary treatise on the construction of locks. 1853.
— **Cuming,** H. S. History of keys. 13 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 12, 1856, p. 117.)—**Lassus,** J. B. A. Art de la serrurerie. 7 pp. 1 pl. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 222.)—**Molin,** L. J. De clavibus veterum dissertatio. 28 pp. (Sallengre, A. H. de, *Nov. thes. antiq. Rom.* v. 3, p. 789.)

Locksley Hall. 25 pp. Tennyson, A., *Baron, Works,* v. 2, p. 6.

Lockwood, Anthony. Brief description of Nova Scotia. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 19, 1833, p. 300.)

Lockwood, *Lieut.* James Booth. Lanman, C. Farthest north; or, the life and explorations of Lieut. James Booth Lockwood. 1885.

Lockwood, Rufus A. Vigilance committee of San Francisco. Metcalf vs. Argenti et al. Speeches. San Francisco, 1852. 8°. —2324
— **Booth,** N. Rufus A. Lockwood. 12 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 4, 1870, p. 393.)

Lockwood viaduct. 3 pp. 4 pl. Hawkshaw, J. (*Papers and practical illustrations of public works,* p. 83.)

Lockyer, Joseph Norman. 1836—. Contributions to solar physics. London, 1874. 8°. —2496
—— Elements of astronomy. New York, 1871. 12°. —2406
—— Studies in spectrum analysis. New York, 1878. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1508
— **Astronomical instruments.** 13 pp. (*South Kensington Mus. Handb.* 1876, p. 175.)

Loco-Foco party. Byrdsall, F. History of the Loco-Foco or Equal Rights party. 1842.

Locomotion. Gordon, A. Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion. 1832.
—— Marey, E. J. Animal mechanism, a treatise on terrestrial and aërial locomotion. 1874.
—— Pettigrew, J. B. Animal locomotion. 1874.
—— Ramée, D. La locomotion. Histoire des chars, carrosses, omnibus, et voitures de tous genres. 1856.
— **Brooks,** W. K. On some methods of locomotion in animals. 22 pp. (Martin, H. N., and others, *Lectures . . . to the employes of the B. and O. R. R. Co.* p. 77.)—**Conant,** S. S. Locomotion, past and present. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 46, 1873, p. 161.)—**Dupin,** C. Des nouvelles forces motrices et des nouveaux moyens de transports. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 313.)

Locomotive engines.
Adcock, H. Rules and data for the steam engine, both stationary and locomotive. 1839.
—— Clark, D. K., and Colburn, Z. Recent practice in the locomotive engine. 1860.
—— Colburn, Z., and Holley, A. L. The permanent way and coal-burning locomotive boilers on European railways. 1858.
—— Curr, J. Railway locomotion, and steam navigation. 1847.
—— Dempsey, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on the locomotive engine in all its phases. 1866, 2 v.
—— Gordon, A. Historical and practical treatise upon elemental locomotion, by means of steam carriages on common roads. 1832.
—— Hedley, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? 1858.
—— Holley, A. L. American and European railway practice in the economical generation of steam. 1867.
—— Norris, S. Hand-book for locomotive engineers. 1854.
—— Tredgold, T. Practical treatise on railroads and carriages. 1835.
—— — Principles and practice, and explanation of the machinery of locomotive engines. 1850–53, 3 v. in 4.
— **Barlow,** P. Investigation into the power of locomotive engines. 14 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. London, *Trans.* v. 3, p. 183.)—**Barnard,** C. English and American locomotives. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 555.)—**Bury,** E. On the locomotive engines of the London and Birmingham railway. 38 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. London, *Trans.* v. 3, p. 305.)—**Couche,** C. Locomotives. 55 pp. (Chevalier, M., *Paris Ex. univ.* 1867, *Rapports,* v. 9, p. 423.)—**Marggraff,** H. Vorfahren unserer eisenbahnen und dampfwagen. 64 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vorlrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 93.)—**Railroads and locomotive steam-carriages.** 28 pp. (*Quarl. Rev.* v. 42, 1830, p. 377.)—**Weber,** M. M. von. Die geographie der locomotivconstruction. 24 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 3, 1875, p. 78.)—**Woods,** E. On certain forms of locomotive engines. 19 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. London, *Trans.* v. 2, p. 137.)
See also **Carriages.—Marine steam engines.—Railroads.—Steam engines.**

Locré de Roissy, Jean Guillaume, *Baron* de. 1758–1840. Procès-verbaux du Conseil d'Etat, contenant la discussion du projet de code civil. [*Anon.*] Paris, 1801–04. 5 v. 4°. —2352

Locuras de Europa. 12 pp. Saavedra Faxardo, D. de, *Obras,* p. 411. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 25.)

Locustae, vel pietas Jesuitica. Fletcher, P. 1357

Locustidae. Walker, F. Catalogue of locustidae. 1869–70, 3 v. (*In his* Catal. of . . . dermaptera saltatoria in . . . Brit. Mus. v. 1, 2, 3, Supp.)

Locusts. *See* Grasshoppers, and in the supplement, Cicadas.

Locusts, The, or Apollyonists. Fletcher, P. 1357

Lodbroc. Johnstone, J. (*Ed.*) Lodbrokarquida; or, the deathsong of Lodbroc. 1782.
— **Death song of Regner Lodbrog.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 33, 1833, p. 910.)—**Histoire de Rigda et de Regner Lodbrog.** 48 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres,* v. 10, p. 27.)

Lodève, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Notice sur le prieuré de Saint-Michel de Grandmont et sur quelques antiquités de la ville de L. et des environs.

16 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 21, 1852, p. 318.)

Lodge, Edmund. 1756-1839. Genealogy of the existing British peerage, with brief sketches of the family histories of the nobility. London, 1832. 12°. 2776

—— Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I . . . 2 ed. London, 1838. 3 v. 8°. 1515

—— Peerage of the British Empire, as at present existing. To which is added a view of the baronetage of the 3 Kingdoms. London, 1832. 12°. 2776

—— Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. With biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. London, 1849-50. 8 v. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 3856

Contents.

Abbot, G., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 3.
Abercromby, *Sir* R. v. 8.
Allen, W., *Cardinal*, v. 2.
Anne, *Queen*, v. 7.
Anne Bullen, *Queen*, v. 1.
Ashton, W., 1 *Lord*, v. 4.
Atterbury, F., *Bp. of Rochester*, v. 7.
Bacon, F., *Viscount of St. Albans*, v. 3.
Bacon, *Sir* N. v. 2.
Banks, *Sir* J. v. 8.
Beatoun, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Bennet, H., *Earl of Arlington*, v. 6.
Bertie, M., 2 *Earl of Lindsey*, v. 5.
Bertie, R., 1 *Earl of Lindsey*, v. 4.
Blount, C., *Earl of Devonshire*, v. 3.
Bodley, *Sir* T. v. 3.
Boyle, R., 3 *Earl of Burlington*, v. 7.
Boyle, R. v. 6.
Brandon, C., *Duke of Suffolk*, v. 1.
Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury*, v. 7.
Butler, J., 1 *Duke of Ormond*, v. 6.
Butler, J., 2 *Duke of Ormond*, v. 7.
Campbell, A., 1 *Duke of Argyll*, v. 6.
Campbell, A., 9 *Earl of Argyll*, v. 6.
Campbell, A., *Marquis of Argyll*, v. 5.
Campbell, J., 2 *Duke of Argyll*, v. 7.
Capel, A., *Lord*, v. 4.
Carew, G., *Earl of Totnes*, v. 3.
Carew, *Sir* N. v. 1.
Carey, L., 2 *Viscount Falkland*, v. 4.
Carre, A., *Countess of Bedford*, v. 6.
Catharine *of Braganza*, v. 6.
Catharine Parr, *Queen*, v. 1.
Cavendish, W., 1 *Duke of Devonshire*, v. 7.
Cavendish, W., 1 *Duke of Newcastle*, v. 6.
Cecil, E., *Countess of Devonshire*, v. 6.
Cecil, R., *Earl of Salisbury*, v. 3.
Cecil, T., 1 *Earl of Exeter*, v. 3.
Cecil, W., *Lord Burghley*, v. 2.
Charles I, *King*, v. 4.
Charles II, *King*, v. 6.
Charlotte, *Princess of Wales*, v. 8.
Churchill, J., 1 *Duke of Marlborough*, v. 7.
Clifford, A., *Countess of Pembroke*, v. 5.
Clifford, G., 3 *Earl of Cumberland*, v. 3.
Clifford, T., 1 *Lord Clifford of Chudleigh*, v. 5.
Clinton, E., *Earl of Lincoln*, v. 2.
Clive, R., *Lord*, v. 7.
Compton, S., 2 *Earl of Northampton*, v. 4.
Cornwallis, C., 1 *Marquis*, v. 8.
Cottington, F., *Lord*, v. 5.
Courtenay, E., *Earl of Devonshire*, v. 1.
Coventry, T., 1 *Lord*, v. 4.
Cranfield, 1 *Earl of Middlesex*, v. 4.
Cranmer, T., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Craven, W., 1 *Earl of*, v. 6.
Cromwell, O. v. 5.
Cromwell, T., *Earl of Essex*, v. 1.
Danvers, H., *Earl of Danby*, v. 4.
Denny, *Sir* A. v. 1.
Devereux, R., 2 *Earl of Essex*, v. 2.
Devereux, R., 3 *Earl of Essex*, v. 4.
Devereux, W., 1 *Earl of Essex*, v. 2.
Digby, G., 2 *Earl of Bristol*, v. 6.
Digby, *Sir* K. v. 5.
Dormer, R., 1 *Earl of Caernarvon*, v. 4.
Douglas, J., 4 *Earl of Morton*, v. 2.
Drake, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Dudley, A., *Earl of Warwick*, v. 2.
Dudley, J., *Duke of Northumberland*, v. 1.
Dudley, R., *Earl of Leicester*, v. 2.
Duncan, A., 1 *Viscount*, v. 8.
Edward VI, *King*, v. 1.
Egerton, T., *Viscount Brackley*, v. 3.
Eliott, G. A., 1 *Lord Heathfield*, v. 8.
Elizabeth, *Queen*, v. 3.
Elizabeth, *Queen of Bohemia*, v. 5.
Elizabeth *of York, Queen*, v. 1.
Fielding, W., 1 *Earl of Denbigh*, v. 4.
Finch, H., *Earl of Nottingham*, v. 6.
Fitzalan, H., *Earl of Arundel*, v. 2.
Fox, C. J. v. 8.
Fox, H., 1 *Lord Holland*, v. 7.
Godolphin, S., *Earl of*, v. 7.
Gordon, G., 2 *Marquis of Huntly*, v. 4.
Gorlng, G., *Lord*, v. 4.
Graham, J., 1 *Marquis of Montrose*, v. 4.
Graham, J., 1 *Viscount of Dundee*, v. 6.
Gresham, *Sir* T. v. 2.
Greville, F., 1 *Lord Brooke*, v. 3.
Greville, R., 2 *Lord Brooke*, v. 4.
Grey, H., *Duke of Suffolk*, v. 1.
Hale, *Sir* M. v. 6.
Hamilton, J., 1 *Duke of*, v. 4.
Hamilton, J., *Earl of Arran*, v. 2.
Hamilton, J., 1 *Marquis of*, v. 3.
Hamilton, J., 2 *Marquis of*, v. 3.
Hamilton, W., 2 *Duke of*, v. 5.
Harington, *Lady, Countess of Bedford*, v. 3.
Harley, R., *Earl of Oxford*, v. 7.
Hatton, *Sir* C. v. 2.
Hawke, E., *Lord*, v. 8.
Henrietta Maria, *Queen*, v. 6.
Henry VIII, *King*, v. 1.
Henry, *Prince of Wales*, v. 3.
Herbert, E., 1 *Lord Herbert of Cherbury*, v. 4.
Herbert, P., *Earl of Pembroke* and 1 *Earl of Montgomery*, v. 4.
Herbert, W., *Earl of Pembroke*, v. 3.
Hood, A., 1 *Viscount Bridport*, v. 8.
Hood, S., 1 *Viscount Hood*, v. 8.
Hopton, R., *Lord*, v. 5.
Howard, C., 1 *Earl of Nottingham*, v. 3.
Howard, F., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 4.
Howard, H., *Earl of Northampton*, v. 3.
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*, v. 1.
Howard, P., *Earl of Arundel*, v. 2.
Howard, T., 3 *Duke of Norfolk*, v. 1.
Howard, T., 4 *Duke of Norfolk*, v. 2.
Howard, T., *Earl of Arundel and Surrey*, v. 4.
Howard, T., *Earl of Suffolk*, v. 3.
Howard, W., *Viscount Stafford*, v. 6.
Howe, R., 1 *Earl Howe*, v. 8.
Hyde, A., *Duchess of York*, v. 5.
Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon*, v. 5.
Jane Grey, *Lady*, v. 1.
Jenkinson, R. B., 2 *Earl of Liverpool*, v. 8.
Jennings, S., *Duchess of Marlborough*, v. 7.
Jervis, J., *Earl of St. Vincent*, v. 8.
Jones, *Sir* W. v. 8.
Keppel, A., *Viscount*, v. 8.
Kerr, W., 3 *Earl of Lothain*, v. 5.
Knox, J. v. 2.
Laud, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 4.
Leslie, D., 1 *Lord of Newark*, v. 6.
Leslie, J., *Duke of Rothes*, v. 6.
Locke, J. v. 6.
Maitland, J., *Duke of Lauderdale*, v. 6.
Maitland, J., 1 *Lord of Thirlestane*, v. 2.
Maitland, *Sir* W. v. 2.
Manners, J., *Marquis of Granby*, v. 7.
Margaret *of Lancaster*, v. 1.
Margaret Tudor, *Queen of Scotland*, v. 1.
Mary, *Queen*, v. 2.
Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots*, v. 2.
Middleton, *Sir* H. v. 3.
Monk, G., *Duke of Albemarle*, v. 5.
Montagu, E., 2 *Earl of Manchester*, v. 5.
Montagu, E., 1 *Earl of Sandwich*, v. 5.
Montagu, J., 2 *Duke of*, v. 7.
Mordaunt, C., 3 *Earl of Peterborough*, v. 7.
More, *Sir* J. v. 1.
More, *Sir* T. v. 1.
Murray, W., 1 *Earl of Mansfield*, v. 8.
Nelson, H., *Viscount*, v. 8.
Newton, *Sir* I. v. 7.
North, E., 1 *Lord*, v. 2.
North, F., 2 *Earl of Guilford*, v. 8.
North, F., 1 *Lord Guilford*, v. 6.
Osborne, T., 1 *Duke of Leeds*, v. 7.
Paget, W., 1 *Lord*, v. 7.
Parker, M., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 2.
Pelham, T. H., *Duke of Newcastle*, v. 7.
Pellew, E., *Viscount Exmouth*, v. 8.
Percy, A., *Earl of Northumberland*, v. 5.
Percy, D., *Countess of Leicester*, v. 5.
Percy, H., *Earl of Northumberland*, v. 3.
Percy, L., *Countess of Carlisle*, v. 5.
Petty, W. F., 1 *Marquis of Lansdowne*, v. 8.
Pitt, W., 1 *Earl of Chatham*, v. 7.
Pitt, W. v. 8.
Pole, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Powlett, J., 5 *Marquis of Winchester*, v. 5.
Powlett, W., *Marquis of Winchester*, v. 2.
Pratt, C., 1 *Earl of Camden*, v. 8.
Pulteney, W., *Earl of Bath*, v. 7.
Radcliffe, T., *Earl of Sussex*, v. 2.
Raleigh, *Sir* W. v. 3.
Rich, H., 1 *Earl of Holland*, v. 4.
Rich, R., 2 *Earl of Warwick*, v. 5.
Ridley, N., *Bp. of London*, v. 1.
Rodney, G. B., 1 *Lord*, v. 8.
Rupert, *Prince*, v. 6.
Russell, F., 5 *Duke of Bedford*, v. 8.
Russell, F., 4 *Earl of Bedford*, v. 4.
Russell, J., 4 *Duke of Bedford*, v. 7.
Russell, J., 1 *Earl of Bedford*, v. 1.
Russell, W., *Lord*, v. 6.
Russell, W., 1 *Duke of Bedford*, v. 6.
Sackville, E., 4 *Earl of Dorset*, v. 5.
Sackville, T., *Earl of Dorset*, v. 3.
St. John, H., 1 *Viscount Bolingbroke*, v. 7.
Scot, J., *Duke of Monmouth*, v. 6.
Scott, *Sir* W. v. 8.
Selden, J. v. 5.
Seymour, C., 6 *Duke of Somerset*, v. 7.
Seymour, E., 1 *Duke of Somerset*, v. 1.
Seymour, E., 2 *Marquis of Worcester*, v. 5.
Seymour, Jane, *Queen*, v. 1.
Seymour, T., *Lord*, v. 1.
Seymour, W., 1 *Marquis of Hertford*, v. 5.
Sidney, A. v. 6.
Sidney, D., *Countess of Sunderland*, v. 6.
Sidney, M., *Countess of Pembroke*, v. 3.
Sidney, *Sir* P. v. 2.
Somers, J., *Lord*, v. 7.

Somerset, B., *Baroness Arundell of Wardour*, v. 4.
Somerset, E., *Earl of Worcester*, v. 3.
Somerset, H., 1 *Marquis of Worcester*, v. 4.
Spencer, H., 1 *Earl of Sunderland*, v. 4.
Spencer, R., 2 *Earl of Sunderland*, v. 6.
Stanley, J., 7 *Earl of Derby*, v. 5.
Stewart, F. T., *Duchess of Richmond*, v. 6.
Stuart, Arabella, *Lady*, v. 3.
Stuart, H., *Lord Darnley*, v. 2.
Stuart, J., *Earl of Murray*, v. 2.
Stuart, J., *Duke of Richmond*, v. 5.
Stuart, J., 3 *Earl of Bute*, v. 8.
Stuart, L., *Duke of Richmond and Lenox*, v. 3.
Talbot, C., *Duke of Shrewsbury*, v. 7.
Tillotson, J., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 6.
Tremoüille, C. de la, *Countess of Derby*, v. 5.
Villiers, G., 1 *Duke of Buckingham*, v. 3.
Villiers, W., *Viscount Grandison*, v. 4.
Walpole, H., 4 *Earl of Orford*, v. 8.
Walpole, H., 1 *Lord*, v. 7.
Walpole, R., 1 *Earl of Orford*, v. 7.
Walsingham, *Sir* F. v. 2.
Warham, W., *Abp. of Canterbury*, v. 1.
Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington*, v. 8.
Wentworth, C. W., 2 *Marquis of Rockingham*, v. 8.
Wentworth, T., 1 *Earl of Strafford*, v. 4.
Weston, R., 1 *Earl of Portland*, v. 3.
Wolsey, *Cardinal*, v. 1.
Wotton, *Sir* H. v. 3.
Wriothesley, H., *Earl of Southampton*, v. 3.
Wriothesley, R., *Lady Russell*, v. 7.
Wriothesley, T., 4 *Earl of Southampton*, v. 5.
Yorke, P., 1 *Earl of Hardwicke*, v. 7.

(Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1828, p. 378.)

—— Gallery of literary characters. Edmund Lodge. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 595.)

Lodge, Giles Henry. 1805—. Life of Winckelmann. 104 pp. (Winckelmann, J., *Hist. of ancient art*, v. 1, 1880, p. 1.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot. 1850—. Alexander Hamilton. Boston, 1882. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 125.) 3777

—— Daniel Webster. 7 ed. Boston, 1886. 12°. (Morse, J. T., Jr., *Am. statesmen.*) (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 570.) 3777

—— Short history of the English colonies in America. New York, 1881. 8°. (Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 415.) 1615

—— Studies in history. Boston, 1884. 12°. 2416

Contents. William **Cobbett.** — **Colonization** in the United States.— Early days of **Fox.**— **French opinions** of the United States, 1840-81.—Albert **Gallatin.**—Alexander **Hamilton.**—A Puritan **Pepys.** —Timothy **Pickering.**—The **Puritans** and the restoration.—Caleb **Strong.**—Daniel **Webster.**

(Rev. of in *Atlant. Monthly*, v. 54, 1884, p. 271.)

—— Anglo-Saxon **land law.** 65 pp. (Adams, H. B. (*Ed.*), *Essays in Anglo-Saxon law*, p. 55.)

Lodge, Thomas. *Circa* 1555-1625. Defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays. To which are added, by the same author, an alarum against usurers; and the delectable history of Forbonius and Prisceria. With introduction and notes. London, 1853. 8°. (*Shakes. Soc.*) 3384

—— Frondes Caducae. A fig for Momus: containing pleasant varietie, included in satyres, eclogues, and epistles. London, 1595. 4°. 1353

—— Glaucus and Silla, with other lyrical and pastoral poems. Chiswick, 1819. p. 8°. 1387

—— Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie, found after his death in his cell at Silexedra. Bequeathed to Philautus sonnes, nursed up with their father in England. London, 1841. 8°. (Collier, J. P., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 1.) 3394

The same. 2 ed. London, 1875. p. 8°. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 2.) 3396

—— [**Poems.**] 23 pp. (Park, T., *Heliconia*, v. 2: *Phoenix nest*, p. 62.)—**Sonnets.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 325.)—**Wounds of civil war.** 88 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays*, v. 8, p. 1.)

—— **Gosse,** E. W. Thomas Lodge. 40 pp. (*In his* Seventeenth-century studies, p. 1.)

Lodging-houses. 11 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 142.)

Lodgings that wouldn't suit. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 836.)

Lodi, *Italy.* Morena, O., and Morena, A. Annales Laudenses. 78 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 18, p. 582; Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 2, p. 945; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 806; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 6, p. 949.)—**Villanuova,** G. B. Laudis Pompeiae, sive Laudae (nunc Lodi) urbis historia. 52 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 3, pt. 1, p. 841.)

Lodoicea. Bernard, P. Report on the Lodoicea of the Séchelles islands. 10 pp. (Royal Asiat. Soc. Gt. Brit. *Journ.* v. 7, 1843, p. 32.)

Lodoiska: a tale of Poland. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 212.)

Lodoli, Carlo. Novels. 10 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ital. novelists*, v. 4, p. 269.)

Lodovico della Vernaccia. Sonnet. 1 p. (Rossetti, D. G., *Dante and his circle*, p. 283.)

Lodrisio Cribelli. De vita, rebusque gestis Sfortiae bellicosissimi ducis, ac initiis Francisci Sfortiae . . . historia. 61 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 19, p. 623.)—Libri II de expeditione **Pii** papae II in Turcas. 32 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 23, p. 21.)

Lodwick, Charles. New York in 1692. 10 pp. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 2, p. 241.)

Loe, William, *D. D.* Songs of Sion. Ed., with memorial introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. [London], 1870. p. 8°. (*Fuller worthies' libr.*) 2126

Loebell, Johann Wilhelm. 1786–1863. Gregor von Tours und seine zeit, vornehmlich aus seinen werken geschildert. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der entstehung und ersten entwickelung romanisch-germanischer verhaeltnisse. 2 vermehrte auflage. Leipzig, 1869. 8°. 5842

Loeben, Curt Hildebrand von. Leben. 16 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden*, v. 9, p. 179.)

Loebenliche buche von Floren und von Blantscheflur, ein erzehlendes gedicht aus dem XIII oder XIV jahrhundert. 60 pp. (Mueller, C. H., *Saml. deutsch. gedichte* XII-XIV *jahrh.* v. 2.)

Loeher, Franz von. 1818—. Cyprus: historical and descriptive. From the earliest times to the present day. Adapted from the German. With much additional matter by Mrs. A. Batson Joyner. With 2 maps and 17 illustrations. New York, 1878. 8°. 1404

—— Der **brabanter hof** und eine Bruesseler revolution im 15 jahrhundert. 70 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1860, p. 89.)—**Cypern** in der geschichte. 48 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 13, 1878, p. 697.)—**Fuerstenromantik** im 15 jahrhundert. 91 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1865, p. 217.)—Untergang von bauern- und herren-freiheit in **Holland.** 46 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1863, p. 95.) —Die **italienische krone** im jahre 1474. 21 pp. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch*, 1869, p. 257.)

—— (*Ed.*) Kampf um Teneriffa, dichtung und geschichte, von Antonio de Viana. *See* Viana, A. de.

Loeper, Johann Ludwig Gustav von (*Ed.*) 1822—. Goethe's werke. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.

Loers, Vitus (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Heroides et A. Sabini Epistolae. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.—Sabinus, A.

—— (*Ed.*) P. Ovidii Nasonis Tristium libri V. *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

Loescher, Valentin Ernst. 1673–1749. Kurtze rettung der ersten reformations-wahrheiten gegen die melodischen einwuerffe. Leipzig, 1729. sm. 4°. (*With his* Vollstaendige reformations-acta.) —1296

—— Vollstaendige reformations-acta und documenta. Leipzig, 1720–29. 3 v. in 2, sm. 4°. —1296

Loève-Veimars, François Adolphe, *Baron.* **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Loève-Veimars. 12 pp. (*Premiers Lundis,* v. 2, p. 197.)

Loew, Hermann. 1807–79. Monographs of the diptera of North America. Ed. with additions, by R. Osten Sacken. Pts. 1–3. Washington, 1862–73. 2 v. 8°. (Smithson. Inst. *Miscel. coll.* v. 6, 11.) —2534

Loewe, Gustav. Coniectanea Plautina. 89 pp. (Schoell, F., and others, *Analecta Plautina,* p. 135.)

Loewe, Johann Heinrich. Lehrbuch der logik. 9 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 306.)

Loewe, Louis, *D. D.* 1809—. Dictionary of the Circassian language, in 2 pts.: English-Circassian-Turkish, and Circassian-English-Turkish. London, 1854. 8°. 1165

The same. 1854. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6.) —2195

Loewenberg, Julius, **Avé-Lallement,** Robert, and others. Alexander von Humboldt. Eine wissenschaftliche biographie. Bearbeitet und herausg. von Karl Bruhns. Leipzig, 1872. 3 v. 8°. 5852

The same. Tr. into English, by Jane and Caroline Lassell. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. 5853

Loewenklau, Johann. 1533–93. Pandectes historiae Turcicae, ad illustrandos annales. 103 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 159, p. 717.)

—— **Nicéron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Loewenthal, Eduard. System und geschichte des naturalismus. 8 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 40, 1862, p. 305.)

Loewenthal, J. Morphy's games of chess: being the best games played by the distinguished champion in Europe and America, with analytical and critical notes. London, 1860. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Sci. Libr.*) —1798

Loffredo, Ferdinando. Antiquitas Puteolorum, ex Italicis Latina fecit Sigebertus Havercampus; Dissertatio de situ Palaeopolis et Neapolis. 20 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Lofft, Capel. The Whigs, their prospects and policy. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 62, 1836, p. 185.)

Lofoden islands. Gosse, E. W. The Lofoden Islands. 28 pp. (*In his* Studies in the literature of N. Europe, p. 70; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 563.)

Loftie, *Rev.* William John. History of London. 2 ed. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. 1537

—— Memorials of the Savoy. The palace; the hospital; the chapel. London, 1878. 16°. 1538

—— (*Ed.*) Queen Anne's son. *See* Lewis, J.

Loftus, *Major* Charles. My life from 1815 to 1849. London, 1877. 2 v. p. 8°. 4844

Loftus, William Kennett. Travels and researches in Chaldaea and Susiana; with an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shúsh, "Shushan the palace" of Esther, in 1849–52. London. 1857. 8°. 1474

Log book of a fisherman and zoologist. Buckland, F. T. —2624

Log cabin song-book. A collection of popular and patriotic songs. New York, 1840. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 174.) 5934

Log cabin to White House. Thayer, W. M. 3891

Log college, *Princeton, N. J.* ALEXANDER, A. Biographical sketches of the founder and principal alumni. 1845.

Log letters from the Challenger. Campbell, G., *Lord.* 2495

Log rolling at Washington. 31 pp. Parton, J., *Topics of the time,* p. 254.

Logan (Tah-Gah-Jute). Mayer, B. Tah-Gah-Jute or Logan and Captain Michael Cresap: a discourse. 86 pp. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Pub.*)

Logan, Cornelius A. 1800–53. Yankee land, a comedy. 31 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 9.)

Logan, *Miss* Eliza. Memoir of. 2 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 5.)

Logan, George. 1753–1821. Fourteen agricultural experiments, to ascertain the best rotation of crops. Phila. 1797. 8°. (*With* Moore, T., *Essay on construction of ice-houses.*) —4697

Logan, James. Clans of the Scottish Highlands; illustrated by appropriate figures. With accompanying description and historical memoranda. With 72 pl. London, 1845–47. 2 v. fo. —1761

—— Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders: being an historical and descriptive account of the inhabitants, antiquities, and national peculiarities of Scotland . . . London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. 2566

—— An account of the manners, habits, etc., of the ancient Caledonians. 59 pp. (Mackenzie, J., *Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach, or the beauties of Gaelic poetry,* p. iii.)

Logan, *Capt.* John. Analogia honorum: or, a treatise of honour and nobility, according to the laws and customs of England. London, 1724. fo. (*With* Guillim, J., *Display of heraldry.*) 2771

Logan, John. 1748–88. Poetical works, and life of Logan. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 11.) 1363

—— **Ode to the cuckoo;** The lovers. 11 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 7, p. 88.)—**Poems** and life of L. 26 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 18, p. 47.)

—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of L. 4 pp. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 18, p. 49.)

Logan, John Alexander. COOPER, T. V. Campaign of '84. Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan . . . 1884.

—— **Balestier,** C. W. Brief record of the life of John A. Logan. 17 pp. (*In his* James G. Blaine: a sketch of his life, p. 245.)

Logan, John H. History of the upper country of South Carolina, from the earliest periods to the close of the war of independence. Charleston, 1859. 12°. 3577

Logan, Josiah. Voyage of, to Pechora, and his wintering there, 1611. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 541.)

Logan, Olive. *See* Sikes, *Mrs.* O. L.

Logan, Robert. MACKENZIE, G., 1 *Earl of Cromarty.* Historical account of the conspiracies by the Earls of Gowry, and Robert Logan of Restalrig, against King James VI. 1713.

Logan, Thomas M., *M. D.* Charles A. Luzenberg. 18 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians,* p. 545.)

Logan, W. H. Pedlar's pack of ballads and songs. With illustrative notes. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 1335

Logan, William. The great social evil: its causes, extent, results, and remedies. London, 1871. 12°. —1387

Logan, *Sir* William Edmund. 1798-1875. Geological survey of Canada: figures and descriptions of Canadian organic remains. Montreal, 1858-59. 8°. —1643

Contents. Decades I-IV: **Billings,** E. Crinoideae of the lower Silurian rocks of Canada, IV.—**Cystideae;** Asteriadae; Cyclostoides, III. — **Hall,** J. Graptolides of the Quebec group, II.—**Salter,** J. W. Canadian fossils, I.

—— Descriptive catalogue of economic minerals of Canada. 88 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. survey of Canada, Report,* 1862, p. 1.)—Report of, on a part of the Pictou coal-field. 51 pp. (Logan, *Sir* W. E., and others, *Geol. survey of Canada, Report,* 1866-69, p. 3.)

—— Harrington, B. J. Life of Sir William E. Logan. 1883.

—— and others. Geological survey of Canada. Report of progress from its commencement to 1863, illustrated by 498 wood cuts . . . and accompanied by an atlas of maps and sections. Montreal, 1863. 8°, and atlas, 8°. —1643

—— **Selwyn,** Alfred R. C., and others. Geological survey of Canada. Reports of progress, 1844, 1851-52, 1853-56, 1857, '58, 1862-79. Montreal, 1845-80. 14 v. 8°, and map. —1643

Note.—The reports for 1844, 1847-48, are in French: Exploration géol. du Canada. Reports 1851-52, 1857, bound with 1844.

Loganian Library. Catalogue of books belonging to. To which is prefixed a short account of the institution, with the law for annexing the said library to that belonging to "the Library Company of Philadelphia," and the rules regulating the manner of conducting the same. Phila. 1837. 8°. W.24

See also **Library Company** of Philadelphia.

Logarithmic tables. Vega, G., *Baron* von. —2425

Logarithms.

Babbage, C. Table of the logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108000. 1744.

—— Byrne, O. Tables of dual logarithms. 1867.

—— Peirce, J. M. Elements of logarithms. 1873.

—— Taylor. M. Tables of logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 101000. 1792.

—— Vega, G., *Baron* von. Logarithmic tables of numbers and trigonometrical functions. 1857.

—— **Bernoulli,** Jac. Positiones arithmeticae de seriebus infinitis. 117 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, pp. 375, 517; v. 2, pp. 745, 849, 955.)—**Burja,** A. Essai d'un nouvel algorithme des logarithmes. 26 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1788-89, p. 300.)—Méthode élémentaire et directe, pour le calcul numérique des logarithmes. 49 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1786-87, p. 433.)—**Euler,** L. De la controverse entre Mrs. Leibnitz et Bernoulli, sur les logarithmes des nombres négatifs et imaginaires. 41 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 139.)—Exposition de quelques paradoxes dans le calcul intégral. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1756, p. 300.)—**Hackley,** C. W. *In his* Elements of trigonometry plane and spherical, p. 35. 47 pp.—**Kepler,** J. Chilias logarithmorum; Praecepta ex Tabulis Rudolphinis. 124 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 7, p. 317.)—Logarithmorum praxis. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 8, p. 170.)—**Napier,** M. History of the inventions of logarithms. 73 pp. (*In his* Mem. of John Napier of Merchiston, p. 435.)—**Vince,** S. On the nature and use of logarithms. 36 pp. (*In his* Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry, p. 1.)—**Walmesley,** C. Méthode de trouver les logarithmes de chaque nombre positif, négatif, ou même impossible. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1755, p. 397.)

Logau, Friedrich von. 1605-55. Saemmtliche sinngedichte. Herausg. von Gustav Eitner. Tuebingen, 1872. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 113.) —3126

—— Sinngedichte, herausg. von Gustav Eitner. Leipzig. 1870. 8°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittman, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 3.) 2357

—— Sinngedichte, mit anmerkungen ueber die sprache des dichters herausg. von C. W. Ramler und G. E. Lessing. Leipzig, 1759. 16°. 2357

The same. repr. 1854. (Lessing, G. E., *Saemmt. schriften,* v. 5.) —3143

Loggers, Life amongst the. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 70, 1851, p. 669.)

Loggerville Literary Society. Transactions. London, 1867. 8°. 2274

Logic.

Albertus Magnus, *Bp. of Ratisbon.* Ista sunt opera . . . ad logicam pertinentia. 1560.

—— Aldrich, H. Artis logicae rudimenta. With notes and marginal references by the Rev. H. L. Mansel. 1862.

—— Aristoteles. Liber de praedicamentis; Liber de interpretatione; Analyticorum priorum libri II; Analyticorum posteriorum libri II; Topicorum libri VIII; De sophisticis elenchis. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1862. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— — Logic of science: a tr. of the posterior analytics, with notes and an introduction by E. Poste. 1850.

—— — Organon Graece. Ed. T. Waitz. 1844-46, 2 v.

—— — Organon, or logical treatises, with the introduction of Porphyry. Tr. by O. F. Owen. 1853, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of the author.

—— Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De dialectica liber. Recensuit et adnotavit W. Crecelius. 1857.

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of the author.

—— Bacon, *Sir* F. Novum organum. Ed. with introduction, notes, etc., by Thomas Fowler. 1878. (*Clarendon Press S.*)

Note.—For other eds. *see* name of the author.

—— Bain, A. Logic: deduction, and induction. 1870, 2 v.

—— Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. De la logique d'Aristote. 1838, 2 v.

—— Baynes, T. S. Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. 1850.

—— — The Port-Royal logic. 1865.

—— Bergmann, J. Reine logik. 1879.

—— Boethius, A. M. T. S. In Categorias Aristotelis libri IV; In librum Aristotelis De interpretatione commentaria minora et majora; Interpretatio priorum et posteriorum Analyticorum Aristotelis; Introductio ad syllogismos categoricos; De syllogismo categorico; De syllogismo hypothetico; Liber de divisione; Liber de diffinitione; Interpretatio Topicorum et Elenchorum Sophisticorum Aristotelis. 1860. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 64.)

—— Boole, G. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic. 1854.

—— Bosanquet, S. R. New system of logic. 1839.

—— Carolus Josephus, *of St. Florian, Milan.* Logica. 1771. (*In his* Joannis Duns Scoti philosophia, v. 1.)

—— Damiron, J. P. Logique. 1836. (*In his* Cours de philosophie, v. 3.)

—— Davis, N. K. Theory of thought. A treatise on deductive logic. 1880.
—— De Morgan, A. Formal logic. 1847.
—— — Syllabus of a proposed system of logic. 1860.
—— Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C. Logique. 1818. (*In his* Elémens d'idéologie, v. 3.)
—— Devey, J. Logic; or, the science of inference. 1854.
—— Duehring, E. K. Natuerliche dialektik. Neue lyrische grundlegung der wissenschaft und philosophie. 1865.
—— Everett, C. C. Science of thought; a system of logic. 1870.
—— Fraser, A. C. Rational philosophy in history and in system: an introduction to a logical and metaphysical course. 1858.
—— Gratry, A. J. A., *Abbé.* Philosophie: logique. 1855, 2 v.
—— Grote, G. Aristotle. 1872, 2 v.
—— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic. Ed. by Rev. H. L. Mansel, and J. Veitch. 1859, 2 v.
—— Hartmann, K. R. E. von. Ueber die dialektische methode. 1868.
—— Hegel, G. W. F. Die logik. 1840. (*Werke*, v. 6.)
—— — Wissenschaft der logik. 1833-34, 3 v. (*Werke*, v. 3, 4, 5.)
—— — Logique subjective, tr. par H. Sloman et J. Wallon. 1854. (*With* Haym, R., *Hegel und seine zeit.*)
—— Hickok, L. P. Logic of reason, universal and eternal. 1875.
—— Jevons, W. S. Elementary lessons in logic. 1882.
—— — Principles of science: a treatise on logic. 1874, 2 v.
—— — Pure logic. 1864.
—— — Substitution of similars, the true principle of reasoning. 1869.
—— Kant, I. Logik. Ein handbuch zu vorlesungen, herausg. von Gottlob Benjamin Jaesche. 1868. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 8.)
The same, tr. by J. Richardson. 1819. (*Metaphys. works*, v. 1.)
—— Kirwan, R. Logick. 1807-09, 2 v.
—— Lacretelle, P. L. Logique et metaphysique, et morale. 1786-91, 4 v. (*Encyc. méth.*)
—— Lambert, J. H. Neues Organon. 1764, 2 v.
—— Latham, R. G. Logic in its application to language. 1856.
—— Leibnitz, G. W. Logica. 1768. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2.)
—— Lotze, R. H. Logik. Drei buecher vom denken, vom untersuchen, und vom erkennen. 1874. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 1.)
The same. English tr. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1884. (*Clarendon Press S.*)
—— Maass, J. G. E. Grundriss der logik. 1836.
—— McCosh, J. Laws of discursive thought. 1871.
—— Macfarlane, A. Principles of the algebra of logic. 1879.
—— Mansel, H. L. Prolegomena logica: an inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 1860.
—— Marquand, A., and others. Studies in logic. 1883.
—— Mill, J. S. System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. 1859.
—— Oesterlen, F. Medical logic. 1855. (*Sydenham Soc. Pub.*)
—— Read, C. On the theory of logic. 1878.
—— Reichlin-Meldegg, K. A., *Freiherr* von. System der logik nebst einleitung in die philosophie. 1870.
—— Schleiermacher, F. D. E. Dialektik. 1839. (*Saemmt. werke*, abth. 3, v. 4.)
—— Sidgwick, A. Fallacies. A view of logic from the practical side. 1884. (*Internat. Sci. S.*)
—— Sigwart, C. Logik. 1873-78, 2 v.
—— Thomson, W., *Abp. of York.* Outline of the necessary laws of thought. 1867.
—— Trendelenburg, F. A. Elementa logices Aristoteleae. Ed. octava. 1878.
—— — Logische untersuchungen. 1870, 2 v.
—— Ueberweg, F. System of logic and history of logical doctrines. 1871.
—— Venn, J. Logic of chance. 1876.
—— Waddington, C. Essais de logique. 1857.
—— Wallace, W. Logic of Hegel. 1874.
—— Whately, R. Logic. 1850. (*Encyc. metropol.*)
—— Whewell, W. Philosophy of the inductive sciences. 1847, 2 v.
—— Wundt, W. Logik. 1880.

— **Alcuin.** De dialectica. 14 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 101, p. 919.)—**Anderson,** J. G. Logic. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 8, 1874, p. 85.)—What is logic? 5 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 9, 1875, p. 417.)—**Anselm,** *St., Abp. of Canterbury.* Dialogus de grammatico. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 158, p. 561.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* Principia dialecticae; Categoriae decem. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 32, p. 1409.)—**Bentham,** J. Essay on logic. 81 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 213.)—**Bernoulli,** Jac. Parallelismus ratiocinii logici et algebraici; Theses logicae de conversione et oppositione propositionum; Methodus ratiocinandi, sive usus logicae in praeclaro aliquo phaenomeno physico enodando. 54 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, pp. 211, 251.)—**Bernoulli,** Jean. Positiones logicae, de propositionibus. 15 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 77.)—**Bossuet,** J. B. Logique. 75 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 588.)—**Carrière,** M. Aesthetik und dialektik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 305.)—**Cassiodorus,** M. A., *Abbot at Viviers.* De dialectica. 19 pp. (*In his* De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 70, p. 1167.)—**Castillon,** G. F. S. de. Mémoire sur un nouvel algorithme logique. 22 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 3.)—**Clifford,** W. K. On the types of compound statement involving 4 classes. 17 pp. (*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, p. 89.)—**Coleridge,** S. T. Science and system of logic. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 12, 1835, p. 619.)—**Condillac,** E. B. de. Art de raisonner. 260 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 6, p. 1.)—La logique. 147 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 15, p. 317.)—**Damiron,** J. P. Rapport . . . sur les mémoires . . . sur l'Organum d'Aristote. 82 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 2, 1839, p. 43.)—**Day,** H. N. New analytic of logical forms. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 673.)—**De Morgan,** A. Some suggestions in logical phraseology. 4 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 6, 1854, p. 27.)—**Drobisch,** M. W. Ueber logische analysis und synthesis. 31 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 48.)—**Engel,** J. J. Versuch einer methode, die vernunftlehre ans Platonischen dialogen zu entwickeln. 97 pp. (*Schriften*, v. 9, p. 3.)—**Fichte,** J. G. Recension von Bardili's grundriss der ersten logik. 14 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 2, p. 490.)—Ueber das verhaeltniss der logik zur philosophie. 298 pp. (*Nachgelassene werke*, v. 1, p. 103.)—**Field,** G. Third organon attempted; or, elements of logic and subjective philosophy. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 471.)—Recent extensions of **formal logic.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 90.)—**Gassendi,** P. Logica. 85 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 27.)—**George,** L. Sendschreiben an Herrn Prof. Dr. Ulrici betreffend seine stellung zur logischen frage.

Mit antwort von H. Ulrici. 36 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 85.)—**Halsted,** G. B. Algorithmic division in logic. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 13, 1879, p. 107.) —Statement and reduction of syllogism. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 12, 1878, p. 418.)—**Harms,** F. Reform der logik. 48 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1874, p. 121.)—Ueber die moeglichkeit und die bedingungen einer fuer alle wissenschaften gleichen methode. Ein beitrag zur logik. 134 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 13, 1844, p. 249; v. 14, 1845, p. 1; v. 15, 1846, pp. 1, 147.)—**Harris,** W. T. Dr. Hickok's definition of "transcendental logic." 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 97.)— **Hartmann,** E. von. On the dialectic method, tr. by L. Soldan. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 159.) —**Hegel,** G. W. F. Outlines of logic, tr. by W. T. Harris. 24 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 3, 1869, p. 257.) —**Hickok,** L. P. Two kinds of dialectic. 8 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 158.)—**Hobbes,** T. Computation, or logic. 90 pp. (*Works,* v. 1, p. 1.)—**Kant,** I. Falsche spitzfindigkeit der vier syllogistischen figuren erwieson. 16 pp. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 2, p. 53.)—**Keary,** C. F. On a logical trick of the modern experiential philosophy. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 12, 1875, p. 36.)—**Keynes,** J. N. On the position of formal logic. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 362.)—**Knauer,** G. Erwidcrung auf die vom Dr. Freiherrn von Reichlin-Meldegg verfasste recension meiner schrift Contraer und contradictorisch. Mit antwort des recensenten. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 265.)—**Koch,** J. L. A. Ueber das unterscheidungsvermoegen. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 79, 1881, p. 71.)—**Kock,** T. Ein kapitel aus der formalen logik, angewendet auf Aristoteles und Platon. 12 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 18, 1883, p. 546.) —**Kroeger,** A. E. Difference between the dialectic and synthetic method. 4 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 6, 1872, p. 184.)—**Kym,** A. L. Trendelenburg's logische untersuchungen und ihre gegner. 57 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 54, 1869, p. 261.)—**Lachelier,** J. Basis of induction, tr. by S. A. Dorsey. 55 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, pp. 307, 337; v. 11, 1877, p. 1.)—**La Mothe le Vayer,** F. de. La logique. 33 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 359.)—**Latham,** R. G. On the word distributed, as used in logic. 6 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1856, p. 190.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Definitiones logicae, etc. 5 pp. (*Opera philosophica,* p. 100.)—**Luthe,** W. Zur logischen frage. Mit besonderer beziehung auf Ueberweg's System der logik, und Drobisch: Neue darstellung der logik. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 60, 1872, p. 154.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Leçons d'un père à ses enfans sur la logique, ou l'art de raisonner. 131 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 165.)—**Mehring,** G. von. Griechische dialektik in ihrem hœhepunkte nach dem Platonischen Parmenides. 71 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 45, 1864, pp. 11, 173.)—**Melanchthon, P.** Compendiaria dialectices ratio. 28 pp. (*Opera,* v. 20, p. 708: *Corpus reform.* v. 20.)—Erotemata dialectica. 123 pp. (*Opera,* v. 13, p. 507: *Corpus reform.* v. 13.)—Logic of induction, **Mill.** 22 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 28, 1858, p. 101.)—**Milton,** J. Artis logicae plenior institutio; Praxis logicae analytica. 177 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 1.)—**Nicephorus Blemmidas.** Epitome logica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 165 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 142, p. 675.)—**Nicolai,** C. F. Bemerkungen ueber den logischen regressus, nach dem begriffe der alten kommentatoren des Aristoteles. 13 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Deutsch. abhandl.* 1798–1803, p. 168.)—Sur le regressus logique, et sur l'idée qu'attachoient à ce mot les anciens commentateurs d'Arlstote. 17 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Nouv. mém.* 1803, p. 55.)—**Peirce,** C. S. Grounds of validity of the laws of logic. 16 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 2, 1868, p. 193.)—**Province of logic** and recent British logicians. 27 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 33, 1860, p. 401.)—**Rabus,** L. Logische differenzen. Mit bemerkungen von H. Ulrici. 39 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 90.)—Zur logischen frage. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 77, 1880, Ergaenzhft. p. 105.)—**Read,** C. On some principles in logic. 16 pp. (*Mind,* v. 2, 1877, p. 336.)—Theories of **reasoning.** 77 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, pp. 128, 283.)—**Rehnisch,** E. Zur kritik herkoemmlicher dogmen und anschauungsweisen der logik, insbesondere des lehrstuecks vom schluss. 88 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 76, 1880, pp. 1, 224.)—**Reichlin-Meldegg,** K. A., *Freiherr* von. Contraer und contradictorisch nebst convergirenden lehrstuecken, festgestellt und Kants kategorientafel berichtigt, von Gustav Knauer. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 259.)—Epllegomena zu meiner wissenschaft der logischen idee, von J. K. F. Rosenkranz. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 43, 1863, p. 141.) —Essai de logique scientifique, . . . par J. Delboeuf. 30 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 51, 1867, p. 119.)—Gesammte logik, von J. Hoppe. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 94.)—Hartsen: Principes de logique . . . 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 65, 1874, p. 146.)—Logik oder wissenschaft vom wissen . . . von R. Seydel. 26 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 49.)—Logik und metaphysik, von L. Rabus. 20 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 75.)—Recensionen Rudolf Seydel's, Leonhard Rabus, und J. Hoppe's Logik. 69 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 59, 1871, p. 49.)—**Reid,** T. Brief account of Aristotle's logic. 34 pp. (*Works,* v. 2, p. 681.)—**Schliephake,** F. W. T. Bemerkungen ueber die anwendung der logik auf die naturwissenschaft, mit besonderer ruecksicht auf einen versuch naturwissenschaftlicher analyse des Freih. v. Leonhardi. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 49, 1866, p. 232.)—**Schlotel,** W. Theorie der induction, von E. F. Apelt. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 258.)— Zur theorie der logischen induction. 18 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 31, 1857, p. 258.)-**Schopenhauer,** A. Thoughts on logic and dialectic, tr. by C. Joséfé. 12 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 307.)—**Schuppe,** W. System der erkenntnisstheoretischen logik. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, p. 70.)—**Sengler,** J. System der logik und metaphysik, von A. H. Ritter. 22 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 38, 1861, p. 102.)—**Sidgwick,** A. Negative character of logic. 8 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 350.)— **Silvester II,** *Pope.* Libellus de rationali et ratione uti. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 139, p. 157.)— **Sozzini,** F. Elenchi sophistici. 24 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 629: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1.)—**Spencer,** H. Mill *versus* Hamilton. 20 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 531.)—**Spicker,** (—). Mensch und thier. Eine psychologisch-metaphysische abhandlung mit besondrer ruecksicht auf Carl v. Prantl's reformgedanken zur logik. 78 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 193.)— **Stearns,** F. P. Old and new systems of logic. 9 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 4, p. 42.)—**Tchzeebni Mantik,** or Essence of logic; Extracts from. 47 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 8, 1805, p. 89.)—**Trendelenburg,** F. A. The logical question in Hegel's system, tr. by T. Davidson. 47 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 5, 1871, p. 349; v. 6, 1872, pp. 82, 163, 350.)—**Trentowski,** F. B. Introduction to logic, tr. by I. Podbielski. 22 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 4, 1870, p. 62.)—**Ueberweg,** F. Abriss der logik, von K. A. J. Hoffmann. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 37, 1860, p. 282.)—System der logik . . . von K. A. von Reichlin-Meldegg. 11 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 57, 1870, p. 174.)—**Ulrici,** H. Aufgabe der logik. 40 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 66, 1875, p. 118.)—Begruendung der logischen formen und gesetze. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 135.)—Beitraege zur logik, von W. Luthe. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 282.)—Die falsche und die wahre dialektik. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, p. 238.)—Investigation of the laws of thought, by G. Boole. 19 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 27, 1855, p. 273.)— Katzenberger's Wissenschaft vom logischen denken. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 118.)—Lehrbuch der logik, von J. H. Loewe. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 80, 1882, p. 306.)—Luthe: Beitraege zur logik. 23 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 282.)—Recensionen: Ueberweg und Rosenkranz. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 236.)—Sogenannte induktive logik. 34 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 159.)—Ueber die beziehungen zwischen kategorien und urtheilsformen, von J. Jacobson. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 191.) —Ueber Lott: Zur logik, und Struempell's Entwurf der logik. 17 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 289.)— Wesen der logischen kategorieen. 44 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 19, 1848, p. 91.)—Wissenschaft der logischen idee, von J. K. F. Rosenkranz. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 236.)—Wissenschaft vom logischen denken, von M. Katzenberger. 27 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 33, 1858, p. 118.)—Zur lehre vom urtheil, von G. Martius. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 74, 1879, p. 182.)—Zur logik. 35 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 21, 1852, p. 259.)—Zur logischen frage. 246 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, pp. 1, 185; v. 56, 1870, pp. 1, 193; v. 76, 1880, p. 281.)—**Vahlen,** J. Rhetorik und topik; ein beitrag zu Aristoteles' Rhetorik. 10 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 101.)— **Valla,** L. Dialecticarum disputationum libri III. 117 pp. (*Opera,* p. 645.)—**Varnbueler,** T. von. Analyse und synthese. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 71, 1877, p. 22.) —Das reine denken. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 72, 1878, p. 222.)—**Venn,** J. Consistency and real inference. 9 pp. (*Mind,* v. 1, 1876, p. 43.)—Difficulties of material logic. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 4, 1879, p. 35.)—On the forms of logical proposition. 14 pp. (*Mind,* v. 5, 1880, p. 336.) —Use of hypotheses. 13 pp. (*Mind,* v. 3, 1878, p. 43.)— **Vera,** A. Introduction to speculative logic and philosophy. 100 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, No. 2, p. 1; No. 3, p. 60; v. 8, 1874, pp. 13, 107, 228, 288.)—**Vives,** J. L. De censura veri. 20 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 592.)— Liber de pseudodialecticos. 15 pp. (*Opera,* v. 1, p. 272.)—**Watson,** J. Empiricism and common logic. 20 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 10, 1876, p. 17.)—**Watts,** I. Logic. 216 pp. (*Works,* v. 7, p. 311.)—**Weiss,** J. B. Untersuchungen ueber F. Schleiermacher's dialektik. 147 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 73, 1878, p. 1; v. 74, 1879, p. 30; v. 75, 1879, p. 250; v. 76, 1880, p. 63.)—**Wesley,** J.

Compendium of logic. 29 pp. (*Works*, v. 14, p. 161.)—**Westerburg,** E. Schopenhauer's kritik der Kantischen kategorienlehre. 65 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 78, 1881, pp. 106, 249.)—**Wirth,** J. U. Duehring: Natuerliche dialektik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 55, 1869, p. 84.)—**Wolff,** J. Platonische dialektik, ihr wesen und ihr werth fuer die menschliche erkenntniss. 121 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 64, 1874, p. 200; v. 65, 1874, p. 12; v. 66, 1875, pp. 69, 184.)—**Wright,** G. F. Ground of confidence in inductive reasoning. 15 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 30, 1871, p. 601.)

See also **Assent. — Authority. — Certainty. — Evidence.—Fallacies.—Judgment,** *in philosophy.* **—Probabilities.** *Also* **New Englander,** v. 4, 1846, p. 457.—**Plato.** Euthydemus; Sophista.

Logic, *Bibliography.*

Porter, N. Recent English works on logic and metaphysics. 7 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 6, 1849, p. 596.) **—Recent publications** on logical science. 45 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 57, 1833, p. 194.)

Logic, *History.*

BLAKEY, R. Historical sketch of logic. 1851.

—— DIETERICI, F. Logik und psychologie der Araber im 10 jahrhundert n. Chr. 1868.

—— PRANTL, K. Geschichte der logik im Abendlande. 1867–85, 4 v.

—— UEBERWEG, F. System of logic, and history of logical doctrines. 1871.

—— Different schools of **elementary logic.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 51, 1870, p. 71.)—Logic and logical studies in **England.** 47 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 38, 1872, p. 301.)—**Littré,** E. Du développement historique de la logique. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 79.)—Tendencies of **modern logic.** 33 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 419.)—**Pott,** A. F. Zur geschichte der logik und grammatik. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 46, 1865, p. 148.)—**Ulrici,** H. System der logik und geschichte der logischen lehren, von F. Ueberweg. 16 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 35, 1859, p. 236.)

Logic of banking, The. Gilbart, J. W. —1303

Logic of chance, The. Venn, J. —1445

Logic of Christian evidences. Wright. G. F. —4226

Logic of political economy. De Quincey, T. —1304

Logical analysis, Primer of. Royce, J. —2155

Logier, Johann Bernhard. 1780–1846. System of the science of music and practical composition, incidentally comprising what is usually understood by the term thorough bass. London, 1827. 4°. —2733

Logonomia Anglica. Gill, *Rev.* A. —2126

Logos. LEGRAND, L. Tractatus de incarnatione Verbi divini. 1837. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 9.)

—— **Lardner,** N. Whether the Logos supplied the place of a human soul in the person of Christ. 113 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 73.)—**Luecke,** F. Dissertation on the Logos. Tr. by G. R. Noyes. 44 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 46, 1849, pp. 165, 412.)

See also **Jesus Christ,** *Incarnation.*

Logstown to Pickawillany, Journal from. Trent, W. 2594

Lohde, Ludwig. Skene der alten. Mit einer bildtafel. Berlin, 1860. 4°. (Berlin Archaeol. Gesells. *Winckelmannsfest*, Programm 20.) 1723

Lohengrin, gedicht. Rueckert, H. (*Ed.*) (*Biblioth. der deutsch. nat. lit.* abth. I, v. 36.) —3124

Loi agraire à Sparte. Houssaye, H. —1324

Loi sur l'achèvement des chemins vicinaux et documents parlementaires relatifs à cette loi, pub. par ordre de S. Exc. M. Pinard. Paris, 1868. 4°. —1342

Loidis. James, J. On the little British kingdom of Elmet and the region of L. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 34.)

Loire, Deuxième armée de la. Chanzy, A. E. A. 2 v. 1693, atlas 1691

Loire, Première armée de la. Aurelle de Paladines, L. J. B. d'. 1693

Loire, *Department of France.* JOANNE, A. L. La Loire et le Centre. 1868. (*In his* Itinéraire général de la France.)

Loire river. Verses to the L. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 45, 1855, p. 505.)—**Walckenaer,** C. A. Mémoire sur les changemens qui se sont opérés dans le cours de la Loire, entre Tours et Angers. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 373.)

Loiret, *Department of France.* Roger, (—), *Baron* de. Notice sur la découverte d'un emplacement de forges, de bains, et d'autres ruines d'établissements romains, dans le département du L. 14 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 11, 1835, p. 252.)

Lois maritimes antérieures au XVIII siècle, Collection de. Pardessus, J. M. 6 v. —2352

Loisel, or Loysel, Antoine. 1536–1617. De l'origine du bonnet vert des banqueroutiers. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 8, p. 426.) **—Pasquier,** ou dialogue des advocats du parlement de Paris. 118 pp. (Dupin, A. M. J. J., *Profession d'avocat*, p. 147.)—Vie de P. **Rutilius Rufus,** jurisconsulte Stoïcien et le Socrate romain. 6 pp. (Meerman, G., *Nov. thes.* v. 1, p. 359.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 32.

Loiseleur, Jean Auguste Jules. 1816—. Les crimes et les peines dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. Paris, 1863. 12°. —2337

—— Ravaillac et ses complices, l'évasion d'une reine de France. La mort de Gabrielle d'Estrées, Mazarin, et le Duc de Guise. Paris, 1873. 16°. 2677

—— and **Baguenault de Puchesse,** G. L'expédition du Duc de Guise à Naples. Lettres et instructions diplomatiques de la cour de France, 1647–48. Paris, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of, by A. Chéruel, in *Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 769.) 2673

Lok, Henry. 16 *cent.* Poems, 1593–97. Ed. with memorial-introduction and notes, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. n. p. 1871. 12°. (Fuller worthies' libr. *Miscel.* v. 2.) 2126

Lok, John. 16 *cent.* Second voyage to Guinea, in 1554. 6 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 1, p. 144; Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 470; Kerr, R., *Voyages*, v. 7, p. 229.) —Voyage to **Jerusalem,** 1553. 14 pp. (Hakluyt, R., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 212.)

Lok, Michael. Note touching the strait of sea, commonly called Fretum Anian, in the South sea. 3 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 3, p. 819.)

Loki. Robins, E. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 304.)

Loki's wortstreit. 114 pp. Bergmann, F. W. (*Ed.*), *Allweise's sprueche*, p. 187.

Lola Montez. *See* Montez, Lola.

Lollards. WYCLIFFE, J. [*attributed to*]. An apology for Lollard doctrines, with an introduction and notes, by J. H. Todd. 1842. (*Camden Soc.* No. 20.)

—— **Gage,** J. Letters from King Henry VI, to the abbot of St. Edmundsbury, for the suppression of the L. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 339.)—**Gairdner,** J. The Lollards. 54 pp. (Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J., *Studies in Eng. hist.* p. 1; and *Fortn. Rev.* v. 1, 1865, p. 710.)

Lolling, Gerhard. Inschriften von gymnasium. 11 pp. (Conze, A., and others, *Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon*, pt. 1, p. 105.)

Lollio, Alberto. 1508–68. Dieci orazioni. 251 pp. (*Raccolta di prose ital.* v. 1, pp. 239, 337, 391, 456; v. 2, p. 3.)

Lolme. *See* De Lolme, J. L.

Lolòtte the Bordelaise. 4 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 59, 1862, p. 236.)

Lomarec. La Villemarqué, T. C. H. H., *Vicomte* de. Mémoire sur l'inscription de L. 16 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 5, pt. 2, 1858, p. 411.)

Lomax, Edward, and **Gunyon,** Thomas (*Eds.*) Encyclopedia of architecture. *See* Nicholson, P.

Lombard, Jean Guillaume. 1767–1812. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des années 1805–07. Francfort, 1808. 18°. 3477

Lombard street: a description of the money market. Bagehot, W. —1307

Lombardi, Alfonso, *of Ferrara.* Vasari, G. Alfonso Lombardi Ferrarese. 10 pp. (*Opere,* v. 5, p. 83; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 9, p. 125; and *Lives of painters,* v. 3, p. 245; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lombardi, Antonio. 1768—. Saggio sulla storia della letteratura italiana, nei primi venticinque anni del secolo XIX. [*Anon.*] Milano, 1831. 8°. 2256

—— Storia della letteratura italiana nel secolo XVIII. Modena, 1827–30. 4 v. 8°. 2254

Lombardi, Giovanni Francesco. Eorum, quae de balneis, aliisque miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, synopsis. Adjectis balneis aenariarum, nec non locis obscurioribus scholiis. Insuper addita sunt in calce tria opuscula medica: Cl. Galeni libellus, quos, quibus et quando purgare oporteat; Hippocratis coi jusjurandum; Scholae Salernitanae versus. 62 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 4.)

Lombardi, Nicolo. La Ciucceide o puro la Reggia de li Ciucce conzarvata, poema arrojeco. Napoli, 1783. 16°. (*Collezione poemi napol.* v. 5.) 2367

Lombardini, Elie. —1878. Essai sur l'hydrologie du Nil. Tr. de l'italien par l'auteur. Paris, 1865. fo. —2731

Lombardo Reale Istituto di scienze e lettere. Rendiconti. 2 s. Milano, 1868–84. 16 v. 8°. —3565

Note.—V. 6, 7 wanting.

Lombardy.

Laveleye, E. de. Forces productives de la Lombardie. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1859, 2 pér. v. 24, p. 436.)—**Libri,** G. Revue scientifique et littéraire de l'Italie. Royaume lombardo-vénitien. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6, p. 635.)—**Lombardy and its irrigation.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 73, 1853, p. 447.) —**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. La Lombardie, sa population et son agriculture. 57 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 49, 1860, p. 680; v. 50, 1860, p. 26.)—**Reminiscence** of 1859. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 76, 1867, p. 383.)—De la **situation militaire de l'Autriche en Lombardie** et en Vénétie. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1859, v. 3, p. 737.) —**Thomassy,** R. Des établissements charitables et d'instruction populaire en Lombardie. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 27, 1851, p. 50.)

Lombardy, *Fine arts.*

Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecoles milanaise, lombardes . . . 1875. (Blanc, A. A. P. C., and others, *Histoire des peintres.*)

—— Lanzi, L. Schools of Lombardy. 1828. (*In his* Hist. of painting in Italy, v. 4.)

—— **Caffi,** M. Pittori antichi lombardi. 5 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 10, pt. 1, p. 173.)

Lombardy, *History.*

Cantù, C. (*Ed.*) Grande illustrazione del Lombardo-Veneto. 1857–61, 5 v. in 6.

—— Partouneaux, T. de. Histoire de la conquête de la Lombardie par Charlemagne. 1842, 2 v.

—— Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum et Italicarum. 1878. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX.)

—— Testa, G. B. History of the war of Frederick I against the communes of Lombardy. 1877.

—— **Andrea,** *of Bergamo.* Historia. 11 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 220.) —**Azario,** P. Chronicon gestorum in Lombardia, 1250–1362. 58 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 6.)—**Cantù,** C. Varji punti della storia della Lombardia. 26 pp. (*Archiv. stor. ital.* 3 s. v. 14, p. 119.) —**Cortusi,** G., and Cortusi, A. Historia de novitatibus Paduae et Lombardiae. 122 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 12, p. 757.)—**Erchemberto,** *of Monte Casino.* Brevis descriptio de postremis V regibus Langobardorum Italiae. 24 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1.)—Historia Langobardorum. 25 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 3, p. 240; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 745; *Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 231.)—Ex Historia Langobardorum. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 5, p. 324; v. 6, p. 205; v. 7, p. 155.)—**Fontanini,** G., *Abp. of Ancyra.* Dissertatio de corona ferrea Langobardorum. 46 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 4, pt. 2.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Mémoires historiques et critiques sur les Lombards. 107 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 370; v. 35, 1770, p. 769; v. 43, 1786, p. 311.)—**Historia Langobardorum codicis Gothani.** 5 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 7.)—**Historiae Langobardorum fabulosae.** 12 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 591.) —**Latham,** R. G. Relation of the Lombards to the Angles. 32 pp. (Royal Soc. of Lit. *Trans.* 2 s. v. 6, 1859, p. 416.)—**Lombardy and the Italian war.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63, 1848, p. 733.)—Rerum in **Longobardia** et vicina Tarvisina Marchia gestarum libri III. 46 pp. (Urstis, C., *German. hist. illust.* v. 1, p. 581.)—**Manzoni,** A. Discorso sopra alcuni punti della storia longobardica in Italia. 138 pp. (*Opere varie,* p. 141.)—**Monachi Patavini chronicon** de rebus gestis in Lombardia praecipue et Marchia Tarvisina, 1207–70. 39 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 8, p. 661.)—**Mussato,** A. Historiae augustae de gestis Henrici VII. Caesaris libri XVI; De gestis Italicorum post Henricum VII libri XII. 194 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 6, pt. 2, p. 1.)—**Paolo Varnefrido,** *of Aquileja.* De gestis Langobardorum. 120 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 95, p. 433.)—Ex Paolo Diacono De gestis Langobardorum. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2, p. 634.)—Historia Langobardorum ed. L. Bethmann et G. Waitz. 208 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 12.)—**Pellegrini,** C. Historia principum Langobardorum. 171 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, p. 221; v. 5, p. 159.)—Catalogi **regum Langobardorum** et Italicorum Brixiensis et Nonantulanus. 4 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 501.)—Catalogus **regum Langobardorum et ducum Beneventanorum.** 8 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 490.)—Catalogus **regum Langobardorum et Italicorum Lombardus.** 14 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 504.)—Catalogus **regum Langobardorum et Italicorum Venetus.** 1 p. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* saec. VI–IX, p. 504.) —**Revolt in L.** 21 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 88, 1848, p. 143.) —**Saveney,** E. La Lombardie depuis l'indépendance. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1860, 2 pér. v. 30, p. 374.)

Lombardy, *Law.*

Historiae patriae monumenta. Codex diplomaticus Langobardiae. 1873.

—— — Edicta regum Langobardorum. 1855.

—— Leges Langobardicae. 1725. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 1, pt. 2.)

The same. 1781. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 1.)

The same. 1868. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges,* v. 4.)

—— **Variantes lectiones, etc., ad leges Langobardicas.** 53 pp. (Canciani, P., *Barbarorum leges antiquae,* v. 5, p. 54.) — **Wido,** *King of the Lombards.* Leges. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 802.)

Lombroso, Jacobo, and **Consoni,** (—). Des obstacles qui s'opposent à la conversion des Israelites et des moyens de les surmounter. 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 18, p. 451.)

Loménie, Antoine de. Gaillard, G. H. Négociation de, envoyé par le Roy vers la Royne d'Angleterre, l'an 1595. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 2, 1789, p. 103.)

Loménie, Henri Auguste de, *Comte de Brienne.* 1594-1666. Mémoires, contenant les événemens les plus remarquables du règne de Louis XIII et de celui de Louis XIV, jusqu'à la mort du Cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 35, 36.) 4674

The same. Paris, 1857. r. 8°. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27.) 2662

Loménie, Louis Henri de, *Comte de Brienne.* 1635-98. Mémoires inédits, pub. sur les MSS autographes, avec un essai sur les mœurs et sur les usages du XVII siècle, par F. Barrière. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°. 2665

Loménie, Louis Léonard de. 1815-78. Beaumarchais et son temps, études sur la société en France au XVIII siècle. 3 éd. Paris, 1873. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 453; *Quart. Rev.* v. 135, 1873, p. 201.) 5827

The same. Tr. into English, by Henry S. Edwards. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°. 5836

—— Les Mirabeau. Nouvelles études sur la société française au XVIII siècle. Paris, 1879. 2 v. 8°. 5822

—— Notice sur Benjamin **Constant.** 30 pp. (Constant de Rebecque, H. B., *Lettres à Mme. Récamier*, p. xi.)

—— **Courcy,** A. de. Galerie des contemporains illustres, par un homme de rien. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 5, 1844, p. 415; v. 21, 1848, p. 756.)—**Desportes de La Fosse,** F. Beaumarchais et son temps, par M. de L. 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 791.)—**Pautrier,** C. Les Mirabeau et leur historien. 18 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 884.)

Loménie de Brienne, Etienne Charles de, *Cardinal-Abp. of Sens.* **Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 1, p. 203. 10 pp.—**Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. Le Cardinal de Loménie. 15 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 97.)

Lommel, Eugen Cornelius Joseph. 1837—. Nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. New York, 1876. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1526

—— Studien ueber die Bessel'schen functionen. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. —2424

Londiniana. Brayley, E. W. 4 v. 1538

Londinium redivivum. Malcolm, J. P. 3 v. 1532

London, Daniel H. The currency. Address to the General Assembly of Virginia. [New York, 1874.] 8°. —1365

London, *Bishop of. See* Blomfield, C. J.—Bonner, E.—Foliot, G.—Gibson, E.—Grindal, E.—Laud, W.—Lowth, R.—Porteus, B.—Sherlock, T.

London.

AGAS, R. Civitas Londinum. A survey of the cities of London and Westminster . . . in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1874.

—— BAEDEKER, K. London and its environs. 1879.

—— DALLAS, G. M. Series of letters from London, 1856-60. 1869, 2 v. in 1.

—— DICKENS, C., Jr. Dictionary of London. [1879.]

—— DORÉ, P. G., and JERROLD, W. B. London. A pilgrimage. 1872.

—— FITZ-STEPHEN, W. Descriptio nobilissimae civitatis Lundoniae. 1723. (*With his* Vita S. Thomae Cantuariensis: Sparke, J., *Hist. Anglic. script. varii.*)

—— — Description of the city of London. 1772.

—— HUNT, J. H. L. A saunter through the west end. 1861.

—— — The town: its memorable characters and events. 1860.

—— HUTTON, L. Literary landmarks of London. 1885.

—— HUTTON, W. A journey to London. 1818.

—— JESSE, J. H. Literary and historical memorials of London. 1847, 2 v.

—— — London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places. 1871, 3 v.

—— — London and its celebrities. 1850, 2 v.

—— KNIGHT, C. London. 1841-43, 6 v. in 3.

—— London; what to see and how to see it. 1855.

—— LYSONS, D. Environs of London. 1796-1800, 5 v.

—— MALCOLM, J. P. Londinium redivivum; or, an antient history and modern description of London. 1802-03, 3 v.

—— MOTTLEY, J. Survey of the cities of London and Westminster. By R. Seymour [*pseud.*] 1733-35, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, J. (*Pub.*) Handbook to London as it is. 1874; 1879.

—— PEARCE, R. R. A guide to the Inns of court and chancery. 1855.

—— Pictorial handbook of London. n. d. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*)

—— RUSH, R. Memoranda of a residence at the court of London. 1845.

—— THORNBURY, G. W., and WALFORD, E. Old and new London. n. d. 6 v.

—— THORNE, J. Handbook to the environs of London. 1876, 2 v.

—— TIMBS, J. Curiosities of London. 1855.

—— — London and Westminster. 1868, 2 v.

—— WALFORD, E. Londoniana. 1879, 2 v.

—— **Allingham,** W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) A few London exteriors. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 645.)—Rambles; in L. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, p. 569.)—**Améro,** J. Transformations de Londres. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 1, pp. 315, 514.)—**Black,** W. H. Observations on the primitive site, extent, and circumvallation of Roman L.; Further observations. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 41.)—**Burroughs,** J. A London adventure. 5 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 14, 1877, p. 92.)—**Close of the London season.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 24, 1828, p. 326.)—**Cotton,** W. J. R. City of L. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 72.)—**Decker,** T. Seauen deadly sinnes of L. 81 pp. (*Non-dramatic works*, v. 2, p. 1; and Arber, E., *Eng. Scholar's Libr.* No. 7.)—**De Foe,** D. Augusta Triumphans; or, the way to make L. the most flourishing city in the universe. 45 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 18.)—**De Forest,** J. W. Crumbs of travel. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 696.)—**Ellis,** H. Copy of a MS tract, entitled "A brief discovery of the great purpresture of new buildings here to the city." 10 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 120.)—**Familiar epistles from L.** 19 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 575; v. 2, 1833, p. 155.)—Fine day in **Fleet street.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 68.)—**French critic in L.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 497.)—**Gautier,** T. Une journée à Londres. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 30, p. 270.)—**Great metropolis.** 21 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 229; *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 104; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 461.)—**Growth of the map of L.** 23 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 104, 1856, p. 51.)—**Harrison,** F. Historic London. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 401.)—**Hawthorne,** N. A London suburb. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 306.)—**Hillary,** *Sir* W. Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. 16 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 24, 1824, p. 335.)—**In London.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 222.)—**Kennedy,** J. P. *In his* At home and abroad, pp. 345, 392. 18 pp.—

La Motraye, A. de. *In his* Travels, v. 2, p. 390. 26 pp. —**Lavergne,** L. de. Le mois de Mai à Londres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 2, p. 932.)—**Lemoinne,** J. Les émeutes du dimanche à Londres. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 11, p. 438.) —**Letters from L.** 30 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 19, 1826, p. 462; v. 20, 1826, p. 16; v. 58, 1845, p. 173.)—**Letters of an attaché.** The coronation. 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 369.)—**Lewin,** T. Sketch of British and Roman L. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 59.)—**Lithgow,** W. Present surveigh of L., 1643. 12 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord, Tracts*, v. 4, p. 534.)—**Londiniana.** 30 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 40, 1856, p. 309.)—**London and its people.** 29 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 11, 1872, p. 190.)—**London and Rome.** 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 159.)—**London before the houses.** 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 34, 1876, p. 356.)—**London chit-chat.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 11, 1822, p. 331.)—**London during the summer of** 1851. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 38, 1851, p. 612.)—**London from the Crow's nest.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 58.)—**London in** 1851. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 127.)—**London in the middle ages.** 36 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 33, 1861, p. 227.) —**London in the 13 century.** 12 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 4, 1847, p. 273; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1860, p. 336.)—**London oddities and outlines.** 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, pp. 3, 191, 294, 470; v. 15, 1824, p. 191.)—**London topography and street nomenclature.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 155.)—**Longfellow,** H. W. The great metropolis. 6 pp. (*With his* Kavanagh, p. 123.)—**Maginn,** W. Dozen nuisances of L. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 450.) —**Martin,** B. E. In and out of L. with Dickens. 14 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 22, 1881, p. 32.)—In L. with Dickens. 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 649.) —Through L. by canal. 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 70, 1885, p. 857.)—**Masson,** D. Dead men whom I have known; London from the top of St. Paul's. 14 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 12, 1865, p. 275.)—**Neal,** J. London 40 years ago. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 224.) —**Night walker.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 14, 1823, p. 507.)—**Old and new L.** 60 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 259.)—**Once more in L.** 6 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 94.)—**Our London commissioner.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, pp. 460, 596.)—**Owen,** J. Word of advice to the citizens of L. 12 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 445.)—**Pauli,** R. London in the middle ages. 50 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 408.)—**Philosophy of L.** 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 31, 1832, p. 353.)—Fine day in **Piccadilly.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 30, 1844, p. 197.)—**Putnam,** G. P. London revisited. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 3, 1872, p. 191.)—**Riding,** W. H. A famous London suburb. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 165.)—**Scraps from L.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, p. 706.)—**Stillman,** W. J. Characteristics of L. 8 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 4, 1883, p. 821.)—Fine day in the **Strand.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 379.)—**Stranger in L.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 52, 1842, p. 740.)—**Taylor,** A. On the original site of Roman L. 24 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 101.)—Fine day in the **Temple.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, p. 67.)—**Walk from L. to Fulham.** 60 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 31, 1845, pp. 1, 188, 330, 445.)—**What foreigners think of us.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 290.)—**White,** R. G. In L. again. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 252.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 20, 1826, p. 324; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 66, 1865, pp. 32, 544. *Also* **Bank of England.—Bartholomew Fair.—British Museum. —Charter House.—Christ's Hospital.—Crystal Palace.—Fleet prison.—Greenwich.—Guy's Hospital.—Hampton Court.—Holland House. —Kew gardens.—Lambeth.—Lincoln's Inn.— London Institution.—Millbank prison.—Newgate prison.—Royal Academy of Arts.—St. Paul's Cathedral.—Savoy.—South Kensington Museum.—Temple Church.—Thames river.—Tower of London.—University of London.—Westminster Abbey.**

London, *Antiquities.*

NEWTON, W. London in the olden time. 1855.

—— PRICE, J. E. Roman antiquities. 1873.

—— SMITH, J. T. Antiquarian ramble in the streets of London. 1846, 2 v.

—— **Annals and antiquities of L.** 17 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 60, 1846, p. 673.)—**Blashill,** T. On Roman remains in L. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 20, 1864, p. 297.)—**Brock,** E. P. L. Description of an ancient crypt at Aldgate. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 159.)—London wall in Camomile street, Bishopsgate. 4 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 490.)—Notes on the result of further excavations on the site of Newgate. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 385.)—Traces of London wall at Newgate. 5 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 31, 1875, p. 76.)—**Burkitt,** A. H. On excavations near the Roman wall on Tower Hill. 3 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 240.)—**Chaffers,** W. On a Roman building discovered in Lower Thames street. 8 pp. Smith, C. R. Notes respecting the same. 5 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 4, 1849, pp. 38, 45.)—**Corner,** G. R. On the Abbot of Waltham's house, in the parish of Saint Mary-at-Hill, London. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 400.)—**Cuming,** H. S. Discovery of Cetacean remains in L. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 251.)—**Gardiner,** J. B. Observations on some ruins recently exposed in St. Martin's le Grand. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 253.)—**Gough,** R. Account of the discoveries in digging a sewer in Lombard street and Birchin lane, 1786. 11 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 8, 1787, p. 116.)—**Gwilt,** G. Observations on the church of St. Mary le Bow. 5 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 61-66.)—**Kempe,** A. J. Account of various Roman antiquities discovered on the site of the church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, and in Eastcheap. 13 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 190.)—Fragment of a Roman column found in L. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 410.)—**Lott,** T. Letter describing some remains of ancient buildings on the west side of Bow churchyard. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 31, 1846, p. 318.)—Notices on Allhallows, Honey Lane. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 167.)—**Morgan,** T. Roman remains at Newgate. 18 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 32, 1876, p. 388.)—**Saull,** W. D. Foundations of the Roman walls of L. 3 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 522.)—**Simpson,** W. S. Churchwarden's accounts for the parish of St. Matthew, in the city of L., from 1547-1603. 26 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 356.)—On the parish of St. Peter Cheap, London. 21 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 248.) —**Smirke,** S. Notices of the palace of Whitehall. 6 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 25, 1834, p. 113.)—**Smith,** C. R. Brouze forceps found in the bed of the Thames. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 30, 1844, p. 548.)—Observations on Roman remains recently found in L. 30 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 29, 1842, pp. 145, 267.)—Observations on the Roman remains found in various parts of L. 13 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 27, 1838, p. 140.)—Roman London. 10 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 1, 1845, p. 108.)—**Tite,** W. Discoveries of remains of the Roman wall of L. 10 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 40, 1866, p. 295.)—Notes on the discoveries of Roman remains which have taken place at various times in L. 12 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 39, 1863, p. 491.)—**Tucker,** C. Notice of the Roman remains lately discovered in Lower Thames street. 9 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 5, 1848, p. 25.) —**White,** A. On the crypt of Gerard's Hall. 8 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 9, 1854, p. 113.)

London, *Architecture.*

BERLYN, P., and FOWLER, C., Jr. The Crystal palace; its architectural history and constructive marvels. 1851.

—— SMIRKE, S. Illustrations of the architectural ornaments . . . of the Temple Church. 1845.

—— **Architectural improvements in L.** 17 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 34, 1826, p. 179.)—Observations on the **buildings, improvements, and extension of the metropolis, of late years.** 64 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 25, 1825, p. 277.)—**Chimney pots,** by a grumbler. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 48, 1853, p. 95.)—**Conybeare,** H. The future of London architecture. 17 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 501.)—On the **decoration of the new Houses of Parliament.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 535.)—**Gage,** J. Letter, accompanying drawings of remains of the Prior of Lewes' hostelry, in Southwark. 10 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia*, v. 23, 1831, p. 299.)—**Improvements of the metropolis.** 9 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 21, 1834, p. 195.)—**Leeds,** L. W. How to rebuild L. 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 146.)—**London landowners, London improvements,** and the housing of the poor. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 1.)—**Merivale,** H. Architecture of L. in relation to climate. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 407.)—**New Houses of Parliament.** 16 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 409.)—**Plans, elevations, and sections of the Temple Church.** 7 pl. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 5, pl. 19-25.)—**Public works.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 69, 1864, p. 173.)—**Recent architectural improve-**

ments of L. 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 27, 1830, p. 17.)—**Smirke,** S. Remarks on the architectural history of Westminster Hall. 21 pp. 6 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 26, 1836, pp. 406, 415; v. 27, 1838, p. 135.)—**Statham,** H. H. How our public improvements are carried out. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 32, 1882, p. 808.)—**Strictures on a pair of public structures.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 42, 1850, p. 165.)—**Urban leaseholds.** 33 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 301.)

London, *Charities.*

FRY, H. Royal guide to the London charities for 1870-71, 1885-86. 1870-85, 2 v.

—— LOW, S., Jr. Handbook to the charities of London. 1867.

—— **Anstie,** F. E. Workhouse infirmary reform. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 477.)—**Barnett,** H. O. The young women in our workhouses. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 133.)—**Chadwick,** E. Administration of medical relief to the destitute sick of the metropolis. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 353.)—**Charities and the poor of L.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 407.)—**Charity Organisation Society.** 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 40, 1879, p. 24.)—**Davies,** J. L. Metropolitan distress. 3 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 3, 1861, p. 333.)—The poor law and charity. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 15, 1867, p. 131.)—**Fauna of the streets.** 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 5, 1862, p. 225.)—**Gilbert,** W. The abuse of charity in L. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 31, 1878, p. 770.)—**H.,** N. H. First London dispensaries. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 11, 1875, p. 598.)—Our great London hospitals. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, pp. 179, 670.)—**Harrison,** A. T. An ark by the river-side. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 355.)—**Hart,** E. Metropolitan infirmaries for the pauper sick. 5 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 459.)—Visit to the **hospital for sick children.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 62.)—**James,** W. H. Parochial charities of the city of L. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 33, 1878, p. 67.)—**Ladies' work among the poor.** 18 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 53, 1880, p. 53.)—**Macquoid,** K. S. The little hospital by the river. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 43.)—**Maurice,** C. E. The clergy and charitable relief. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 36, 1877, p. 168.)—**Medical charities of L.** 24 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 136, 1874, p. 371.)—**Medical charity: its extent and abuses.** 51 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 174.)—**Ridding,** L. E. Haberdashers' Hall. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 390.)—**Spencer,** C. F. F., *Countess.* East and west. 24 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 2, 1870, pp. 348, 432.)—**Unseen charities of L.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 39, 1849, p. 639.)—**Wilson,** A. J. City parochial charities. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 469.)

See also forward **Poor.** *Also* **Greenwich.—Guy's Hospital.**

London, *Churches.*

PIKE, G. H. Ancient meeting-houses; or, memorial pictures of Nonconformity in old London. 1870.

—— WILLIS, B. Survey of the cathedrals of York, Durham, . . . London, etc. 1742, 3 v.

—— **Conway,** M. D. Religious relics in L. 10 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 42, 1871, p. 894.)—**Lady's chapel, St. Saviour's, and the churches of the city of L.** 6 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 3, 1834, p. 333.)—**Nadal,** E. S. English Sundays and London churches. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, p. 483.)—**Paul,** C. K. Proper use of the city churches. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 7, 1880, p. 486.)—**Spiritual destitution in the metropolis.** 50 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 109, 1861, p. 414.)

See also **St. Paul's Cathedral.—Temple Church.—Westminster Abbey.**

London, *Clubs.*

IVEY, *Lieut.-Col.* G. J. The club directory. 1879.

—— TIMBS, J. Club life of London, with anecdotes of the clubs, coffee-houses, and taverns. 1866, 2 v.

—— **Account of some curious clubs in L.** 5 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 552.)—**Athenaeum club house.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 145.)—**Club life and society in L.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 414.)—**Clubs.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 64, 1861, p. 552; v. 73, 1866, p. 342.)—**London clubs.** 26 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 81, 1855, p. 1.)—**Thomson,** K., and Thomson, J. C. Of certain clubs and club-wits under Anne. 17 pp. (*Wits and beaux of society,* v. 1, p. 109.)—**Wheeldon,** J. P. Angling clubs and preservation societies of L. and the provinces. 79 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature,* v. 3, p. 99.)

London, *Commerce.*

CAPPER, C. Port and trade of London. 1862.

—— COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. 1800.

—— **City of gold.** 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 96, 1864 p. 367.)—Factory of **Hanseatic merchants in the city of L.** 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 699.)—**Pauli,** R. The Hanseatic Steelyard in L. 28 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 176.)—The **Queen's Tobacco-pipe.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 513.)—**Some gentlemen in the city.** 24 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 338.)

London, *Companies.*

ARUNDELL, T. Historical reminiscences of the city of London and its Livery Companies. 1869.

—— CLODE, C. M. Memorials of the guild of Merchant Taylors . . . in the city of London. 1875.

—— HERBERT, W. History of the 12 great Livery Companies of London. 1836-37, 2 v.

—— LAMBERT, G. The Barbers' Company. 1881.

—— **Chartered guilds of L.** 31 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 52, 1877, p. 1.)—**City Companies.** 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 70, 1879, p. 130.)—**Compton,** C. H. The horners of the city of L. 8 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 35, 1879, p. 372.)—**Cross,** R. A. City of L. Livery Companies. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 16, 1884, p. 47.)—**Fairholt,** F. W. Carpenters Hall and its paintings. 12 pp. 4 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 1, 1846, p. 275.)—**Nichols,** J. G. On an amity formed between the Companies of Fishmongers and Goldsmiths of L. 15 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 30, 1844, p. 499.)—**Phillips,** J. R. City Companies and technical education. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 474.)—**Trade guilds of the city of L.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 19, 1879, p. 395.)

See also forward **Trades.**

London, *Courts.*

FOSS, E. Memories of Westminster Hall. 1874, 2 v.

—— **Central criminal court.** 17 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 22, 1835, p. 195.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Westminster Hall and its echoes. 8 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 7, 1871, p. 417.)—**London police-court.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 192.)—London police courts. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 379.)—**Towle,** G. M. Visit to the English courts of justice. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 68.)

London, *Cries.*

SMITH, J. T. Cries of London: exhibiting several of the itinerant traders of antient and modern times. 1839.

—— London **cries.** 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 65, 1849, p. 484.)—**Old London cries.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 183.)

London, *Crime.*

See with Police.

London, *Education.*

Hale, E. E. The London working-men's college. 10 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 8, 1861, p. 30.)—**Phillips,** J. R. City Companies and technical education. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 23, 1881, p. 474.)—**Stanley,** E. L. National education and the London School board. 29 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 530.)—**Torrens,** W. M. The London School board. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 16, 1871, p. 374.)—**Westlake,** A. The School board for L. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 79.)

See also **Charter House.—Christ's Hospital.—Merchant Taylor's school.—St. Paul's school.—University of London.—Westminster school.**

London, *Finance.*

BAGEHOT, W. Lombard street: a description of the money market. 1873.

—— FRANCIS, J. Chronicles and characters of the Stock Exchange. 1850.

—— Melsheimer, R. E., and Laurence, W. The law and customs of the London Stock Exchange. 1879.

—— Price, F. G. H. A handbook of London bankers. 1876.

— **Burdet,** E. La bourse à Londres et à Paris. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 1111; v. 55, 1873, p. 357.)—**Clément,** P. La bourse de Londres. 16 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1855, v. 3, p. 166.)—**Stock Exchange.** 38 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, pp. 577, 714; v. 5, 1832, p. 155; v. 12, 1835, p. 105.)

See also **Bank of England.**

London, *Fine arts.*

Pye, J. Patronage of British art, an historical sketch; comprising an account of the rise and progress of art and artists in London. 1845.

— **Fontaney,** A. Les exhibitions de peinture et de sculpture à Londres en 1836. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1836, 4 s. v. 7, p. 5.)—**Hatton,** J. Some glimpses of artistic L. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 67, 1883, p. 828.)—Some remarks on the **London art exhibition** of 1870. 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1870, p. 785.)—**London art season.** 77 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 94, 1863, p. 65; v. 96, 1864, p. 84; v. 98, 1865, p. 234; v. 106, 1869, p. 220.)—**London exhibitions,** conflict of the schools. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 127.)—**London exhibitions and London critics.** 20 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 84, 1858, p. 181.)—**London pictures and London plays.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 253.)—Site of the **National Gallery reconsidered.** 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 53.)—Proposed new **national galleries and museums.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 341.)—National galleries, museums, public parks, and gardens. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 686.)—**Parallel between collections of science and art in L.** and in Paris. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 29, 1844, p. 261.)—**Pryor's bank,** Fulham. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 631.)—**S.,** W. B. The art season of 1871. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 4, 1871, p. 182.)—**Toft,** P. London art exhibition of 1872. 9 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 9, 1872, p. 226.)—London art exhibition of 1873. 10 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 162.)

See also **Royal Academy of Arts.—South Kensington Museum.**

London, *Fire of* 1666.

Atkyns, *Sir* E. Copy of a letter, written from L. during the fire, 1666. 4 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 105.)—**Charles II,** *King of England.* Proclamation upon occasion of the great fire of L. 2 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord, Tracts*, v. 7, p. 659.)—**Dryden,** J. Annus mirabilis; the year of wonders, 1666, an historical poem. 114 pp. (*Works*, v. 9, p. 81; *Works in verse and prose*, v. 1, p. 12.)—**Historical narrative of the great and terrible fire of L.** Sept. 2, 1666 (by an anonymous writer). 42 pp. (De Foe, D., *Novels and miscel. works*, v. 5, p. 207: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*)—Protestant monument, erected to the glory of the Whigs and the Dutch, being a full and satisfactory relation of the **late mysterious plot and firing of L.** 25 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord, Tracts*, v. 7, p. 634.)—**Spencer,** E. A curious prediction. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 44, 1872, p. 418.)—**True and faithful account** of the several informations exhibited to the Committee appointed by the Parliament to inquire into the late dreadful burning of the city. 19 pp. (Somers, J., *Lord, Tracts*, v. 7, p. 615.)

London, *Food supply.*

Dodd, G. The food of London. 1856.

— **Bernard,** *Sir* T. Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. 14 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 431.)—**Cayley,** J. J., and Bridgman, H. H. Central wholesale fish market for L. 56 pp. 6 pl. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 10, p. 469.)—**Fish association.** First [and] second report of the committee respecting the measures to be adopted for increasing the supply and use of fish in the metropolis. 24 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 1, 1813, p. 445; v. 2, 1813, p. 155.)—**Food of L.** 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 80, 1856, p. 728.)—**Food supply of L.** 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, pp. 261, 502.)—**London commissariat.** 38 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 95, 1854, p. 271.)—**Mayhew,** H. Saturday in a London market. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 656.)—**Plimsoll,** S. Cheap fish for L. 20 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 145.)—**Stillman,** W. J. John Bull at feed. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 748.)

See also forward **Hygiene.**

London, *Gardens.*

See with Parks.

London, *Gas.*

Conder, F. R. Future sources of the illumination and water supply of L. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 45.)—**London gas.** 39 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 69, 1879, p. 1.)—**Nicoll,** H. J. Introduction of gas: Murdoch, Winsor, Clegg, and others. 25 pp. (*Great movements*, p. 340.)—**Pamphlets on the gaslights.** 12 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 13, 1809, p. 477.)

London, *Geology.*

Geological map of London. n. d.

See also **Thames river.**

London, *Government.*

Carpenter, J., and Whitington, R. Liber albus. 1859-62, 2 v. (Riley, H. T. (*Ed.*), *Munimenta Gildhalliae Londoniensis*, v. 1, 3: *Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

The same, tr. from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman, by H. T. Riley. 1862.

—— Historical charters and constitutional documents of the city of London. With an introduction and notes. 1884.

—— Riley, H. T. (*Ed.*) Munimenta Gildhalliae Londoniensis; Liber albus, Liber custumarum, et Liber horn. 1859-62, 3 v. in 4. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*)

— **Arnold,** A. The city. 24 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 151; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 139.)—The government of L. 16 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 135.)—**Chadwick,** E. London centralized. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 794.)—**City administration.** 48 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 43, 1845, p. 193.)—**Collier,** J. P. Account of a MS, by Thomas Norton, relating to the ancient duties of the Lord Mayor and corporation. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 36, 1855, p. 97.)—**Corporation of L.** and municipal reform. 92 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 39, 1843, p. 497.)—**Firth,** J. F. B. Fate of the London bill. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 97.)—**Fletcher,** J. The metropolis: its boundaries, extent, and divisions for local government. 17 pp. (Statis. Soc. London, *Journ.* v. 7, 1844, p. 69.)—**Gneist,** R. Die stadtverwaltung der city von L. 52 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 2, 1868, p. 1.)—On the **government of L.** 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 13, 1876, p. 769; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 93.)—**Hare,** T. Ideal of a local government for the metropolis. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 441.)—**Hobhouse,** A. Government of L. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 404.)—**Hughes,** T. The anarchy of L. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 21, 1870, p. 273.)—**Local government of the metropolis.** 23 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 29, 1831, p. 82.)—**Municipal government** of L. 37 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 142, 1875, p. 549.)—**Municipal reform as required for the metropolis.** 32 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 25, 1836, p. 71.)—**Newall,** W. Local government of the metropolis. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 73.)—The municipality of L. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 25, 1875, p. 437.)—**Scott,** B. Municipal government of L. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 41, 1882, p. 308.)—**Storr,** J. S. The anarchy of L. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 13, 1873, p. 754.)—**Torrens,** W. M. The government of L. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 8, 1880, p. 766.)—**Unrepresented London.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 68.)

See also forward **Police and crime.**

London, *History.*

Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia . . . A. D. 1579-1664. 1878.

—— Arnold, R. Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's chronicle. 1811.

—— Arundell, T. Historical reminiscences of London. 1869.

—— Aungier, G. J. (*Ed.*) Croniques de London, depuis l'an 44 Hen. III jusqu'à l'an 17 Edw. III. 1844. (*Camden Soc.* No. 28.)

—— Brayley, E. W. Londiniana; or, reminiscences of the British metropolis. 1829, 4 v.

—— Doran, J. London in the Jacobite times. 1877, 2 v.

—— Fitz-Thedmar, A. [*attributed to*]. De antiquis legibus liber. Cronica maiorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178–1274. Nunc primum typis mandata curante T. Stapleton. 1846. (*Camden Soc.* No. 34.)

—— —— [*attributed to*]. Chronicles of the mayors and sheriffs of London, A. D. 1188 to A. D. 1274 . . . Tr., with notes and illustrations, by H. T. Riley. 1863.

—— Howitt, W. Northern heights of London. 1869.

—— Hunt, J. H. L. The town: its memorable characters and events. 1860.

—— Jesse, J. H. Literary and historical memorials of London. 1847, 2 v.

—— Loftie, W. J. History of London. 1884, 2 v.

—— Machyn, H. Diary from A. D. 1550 to A. D. 1563. 1848. (*Camden Soc.* No. 42.)

—— Maitland, W. History and survey of London. 1756, 2 v.

—— Malcolm, J. P. Londinium redivivum; or, an antient history and modern description of London. 1802–03, 3 v.

—— Newton, W. (*Ed.*) London in the olden time. 1855.

—— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. (*Ed.*) Chronicle of London from 1089 to 1483. 1827.

—— Noble, T. C. Memorials of Temple Bar. [1869.]

—— Orridge, B. B. Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers. 1867.

—— Pennant, T. Some account of London. 1805.

—— Riley, H. T. Memorials of London and London life in the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. 1868.

—— Scott, B. London's roll of fame: being complimentary notes and addresses from the city of London, on presentation of the Honorary freedom of that city to royal personages . . . A. D. 1757–1884. 1884.

—— Sharpe, R. R. (*Ed.*) Calendar of letters from the mayor and corporation of the city of London, 1350–70. 1885.

—— Thomson, R. Chronicles of London bridge. [*Anon.*] 1837.

—— Thornbury, G. W., and Walford, E. Old and new London. n. d. 6 v.

—— Vincent, W. Plain and succinct narrative of the late riots and disturbances in the cities of London and Westminster. 1780.

—— Withie, J. Facsimile of a heraldic MS, entitled "The names and arms of them that hath beene aldermen of the warde of Aldersgate." 1878.

—— **Brewer,** J. S. Ancient London. 24 pp. (*English studies,* p. 424.)—**Brewer,** T. On the Guildhall of the city of L. 12 pp. 3 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 8, 1853, p. 83.)—**Bruce,** J. Observations on a lease of 2 houses in the Piazza, Covent Garden, granted to Sir Edmund Verney, A. D. 1634. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 35, 1853, p. 194.)—**Decline and fall of the corporation of L.** 70 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, pp. 3, 198, 318, 453, 561, 687.)—**Grafton,** R. Table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors of L. from the year 1189 to 1558. 35 pp. (*In his* Chronicle of England, v. 2, p. 569.)—**Gregory,** W. Chronicle of L. 210 pp. (*In* Hist. coll. of a citizen of London, p. 55: Camden Soc. n. s. v. 17.)—**Hopper,** C. (*Ed.*) London chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII and Henry VIII. 21 pp. (*Camden Miscel.* v. 4: *Camden Soc.* No. 73, p. 5.)—**Loftie,** W. J. Roman London. 16 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 34, 1877, p. 164.)—**London politics in the 13 century.** 28 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 330.)—Account of the **muster of the citizens of L.** in the 31 year of the reign of Henry VIII. 8 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 32, 1847, p. 30.)—**Orridge,** B. B. Corporation of L. and their records. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 562.)—**Riley,** H. T. (*Tr.*) French chronicle of L., 1259 to 1313. 67 pp. (*With* Fitz-Thedmar, A., *Chronicles of the mayors, etc.* p. 229.)—**Stubbs,** W. (*Ed.*) Annales Londonienses. 251 pp. (*In his* Chron. of the reigns of Edw. I and II, v. 1, p. 1.)

See also **Tower of London.** *Also* Fire of 1666 *and* Plagues, under **London.**

London, *Hygiene.*

Barrington-Kennett, V. B. The ambulance organisation of the metropolis during epidemics. 26 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 333.)—**Evelyn,** J. Fumifugium: or, the inconveniencie of the aer and smoak of L. dissipated. 38 pp. (*Works,* p. 205.)—**Frend,** W. Is it impossible to free the atmosphere of L. from the smoke and deleterious vapours. 5 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 15, 1819, p. 61.)—**Hunt,** F. W. Sanitary arrangement of houses in L. during the last 120 years. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 165.)—**Murphy,** S. Some difficulties of sanitary administration in the metropolis. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 93.)—**Sanitary commission and health of the metropolis.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 36, 1847, p. 505.)—**Sanitary consolidation;** Centralization; Local selfgovernment. 58 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 88, 1851, p. 435.)—**Sanitary reform in the metropolis.** 27 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 118, 1865, p. 254.)—**Scott,** W. B. Cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis. 113 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 389.)—**Torrens,** W. M. What is to be done with the slums? 13 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 39, 1879, p. 533.)—**Tripe,** J. W. Domestic sanitary arrangements of the metropolitan poor. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 8.)—**Turner,** E. Improvement of the sanitary arrangements of metropolitan houses. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 21.)—**Whitelegge,** B. A. Some defects in sanitary administration in the metropolis. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 105.)

London, *Libraries.*

Library extension in L. 2 pp. (*Libr. Journ.* v. 3, 1878, p. 21.)—**Public libraries in L. and Paris.** 43 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1847, p. 72.)—**Sims,** R. Brief notices of the principal libraries in L. 36 pp. (*In his* Handb. to libr. of Br. Mus. p. 365.)

See also **British Museum.—Institution of Civil Engineers.—Library Association of the United Kingdom.—Lincoln's Inn.—London Institution.—London Library.—South Kensington Museum.**

London, *Monuments.*

Lefevre, G. S. Statues and monuments of L. 21 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 28.)—**Trafalgar Square.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 58, 1858, p. 157.)

London, *Music.*

Concerts of antient music as performed at the New Rooms, Tottenham St., King's Theatre, and New Rooms, Hanover Square. 1785–1848, 60 v.

—— **Conway,** M. D. The Handel festival at the Crystal Palace, 1868. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 753.)—**Music militant.** Our spring campaign. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 49, 1854, p. 697.)—**Music of the season,** present and prospective. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 574.)—**Musical season.** 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 284.)—**Opening of the musical season.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 525.)—**Opera and concert season.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 155.)—**Street music in L.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 67.)

London, *Pageants.*

Fairholt, F. W. Gog and Magog. The giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary history. 1859.

—— —— Lord mayors' pageants. 1843. (*Percy Soc.* v. 10.)

—— —— (*Ed.*) The civic garland; a collection of songs from London pageants. 1845. (*Percy Soc.* v. 19.)

—— **"Gilt and gingerbread;"** or, Tom Fool's day in the city. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 50, 1854, p. 618.)

London, *Parks and gardens.*

KEMP, E. The parks, gardens, etc., of London. 1851.

—— **Allingham,** W. (P. Walker, *pseud.*) Green London. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 508.)—**Commons round L.** 18 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 29, 1866, p. 463.)—**Dodge,** N. S. The parks of L. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 208.)—**Hamilton,** (—). Short account of several gardens near L. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 12, 1796, p. 181.)—**Holland,** B. London playgrounds. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 321.)—**Lungs of L.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 46, 1839, p. 212.)—**National galleries, museums, public parks, and gardens.** 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 686.)—**Our commons and open spaces.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 73, 1866, p. 652.)

See also **Kew gardens.**

London, *Plagues.*

WITHER, G. Britain's remembrancer, containing a narrative of the plague lately past. 1628. 1880, 2 pts. (*Spenser Soc.*)

—— **Cooper,** W. D. Notices of the last great plague, 1665-66. 22 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 37, 1857, p. 1.)—**Decker,** T. Wonderfull yeare, 1603. Wherein is shewed the picture of L., lying sicke of the plague. 76 pp. (*Non-dramatic works*, v. 1, p. 71.)—**De Foe,** D. History of the plague in L., 1665. 204 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 9, 1840, p. 1; v. 5, 1855, p. 1: Bohn, H. G., *Brit. classics.*) *Note.* Fictitious.—History of the plague. 20 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 6, 1822, p. 1.)—**Grindal,** E., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Occasional services for the plague, A. D. 1563. 46 pp. (*Remains*, p. 75: *Parker Soc.*)—**Wither,** G. Memorandum to L., occasioned by the pestilence there begun this present year, 1665. 78 pp. (*Miscel. works*, v. 4: *Spenser Soc.*)

London, *Police and crime.*

COLQUHOUN, P. Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. 1800.

—— LECOUR, C. J. La prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789-1871. 1872.

—— MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. Extra v. Those that will not work. 1862.

—— RICHELOT, G. Greatest of our social evils: prostitution as it now exists in London . . . [*Anon.*] 1857.

—— RITCHIE, J. E. Night side of London. 1867.

—— **Considerations on the police report of L.** for the year 1816, with a plan to suppress the trade of thieving. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 207.)—**Decker,** T. Belman of L.: bringing to light the most notorious villainies that are now practiced in the kingdome. 109 pp. (*Non-dramatic works*, v. 3, p. 61.)—**De Foe,** D. Second thoughts are best: or, a further improvement of a late scheme to prevent street robberies. 21 pp. (*Novels and miscel. works*, v. 18.)—**Fauche r,** L. Etudes sur l'Angleterre. Saint-Giles. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 366.)—The **Hells in L.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 191.)—**London police-court.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 192.)—London police courts. 11 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 118, 1875, p. 379.)—**Mainwaring,** G. B. Observations on the present state of the police of L. 52 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 19, 1822, p. 531; v. 20, 1822, p. 211.)—**Meason,** M. L. The London police. 11 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 192.)—**Metropolitan police system.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 45, 1874, p. 31.)—**North-Peat,** A. Prédication populaire en Angleterre. Etoiles de nuit. 25 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 1, p. 140.)—**Parkman,** F. Police and crimes of L. 21 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 7, 1830, p. 167.)—**Police and the thieves.** 41 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 99, 1856, p. 160.)—**Police of L.** 43 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 129, 1870, p. 87.)—**Police of the metropolis.** 50 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 48, 1828, p. 411; v. 66, 1838, p. 358.)—**Police system of L.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 96, 1852, p. 1.)—**Principles of police** and their application to the metropolis. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 169.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. The police. 5 pp. (*Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 519.)

See also forward **Prisons.** *Also* **Dickens,** C. J. H. Adventures of Oliver Twist.

London, *Poor.*

GODWIN, G. Another blow for life. 1864.

—— MAYHEW, H. London labour and the London poor. n. d. 3 v. Extra v. 1862.

—— ROW, R. Episodes in an obscure life. [*Anon.*] 1871.

—— **Anecdotes about the London poor.** 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 397.)—**Charities and the poor of L.** 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 97, 1855, p. 407.)—**Children of the poor.** 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 335.)—**Church-lane, St. Giles'.** 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 257.)—**Cross,** R. A. Homes of the poor. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 150.)—**Dickens,** C. J. H. A nightly scene in L. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 12, 1856, p. 651.)—**Duff,** H. Legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor. With a preface by Arthur Cohen. 99 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 7, p. 621.)—Account of the work of the Mansion House council on the **dwellings of the poor.** 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 6.)—**Faucher,** L. Etudes sur l'Angleterre. White-chapel. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1843, n. s. v. 4, p. 71.)—**Glardon,** A. Les bas-fonds de Londres. 25 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 51, 1874, p. 472.)—**Greg,** P. Homes of the London workmen. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 6, 1862, p. 63.)—**Harrod,** H. D. On the creation of a building fund. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 66.)—**Hill,** O. Blank Court; or, landlords and tenants. 10 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 456.)—Homes of the London poor. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 30, 1874, p. 131.)—Organized work among the poor. 8 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 219.)—Space for the people. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 328.)—and others. Common sense and the dwellings of the poor. 39 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 14, 1883, p. 925.)—**Howell,** G. Dwellings of the poor. 16 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 13, 1883, p. 992.)—**Lidgett,** *Miss.* Treatment of the London poor. 7 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 59.)—**London alms, and London pauperism.** 29 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 142, 1876, p. 373.)—**London landowners,** London improvements, and the housing of the poor. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, p. 1.)—**London poor and London work.** 24 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 23, 1874, p. 29.)—**Marshall,** A., and others. Housing of the London poor. 17 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 224.)—**Mearns,** A. Overcrowding. 10 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 34.)—**Missing link and the London poor.** 34 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 108, 1860, p. 1.)—**Montégut,** E. Un missionnaire de la cité de Londres. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 483.)—**Palmer,** S. M. "Dustyards." 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 252.)—**Paul,** S. C. London evictions. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 46, 1882, p. 498.)—**Peek,** F. Lazarus at the gate. 16 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 45, 1884, p. 81.)—**Protestant London.** 26 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 1.)—**Radical programme.** The housing of the poor in towns. 22 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 34, 1883, p. 587.)—**Sawell,** C. M. "Suggestions" to the Royal Commissioners on the dwellings of the poor. 23 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 112.)—**Social reforms for the London poor.** 16 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 21.)—**Stanley,** M. The flower mission. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 29, 1874, p. 564.)—Flowers for the poor. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 27, 1873, p. 525.)—**Toynbee,** *Miss* G. Treatment of the London poor. 8 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 27.)—**Tripe,** J. W. Domestic sanitary arrangements of the metropolitan poor. 14 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 8, p. 8.)

See also back **Charities.** *Also* **Ragged schools,** in the alphabet.

London, *Population.*

Longstaff, G. B. Population of L. and its migrations. 11 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 2, p. 14.)—**Maitland,** W. Answer to part of Mr. Kersseboom's essay, which treats of the number of the inhabitants of L. 6 pp. (Royal Soc. London, *Philos. trans.* v. 40, 1741, p. 407.)—**Suessmilch,** J. P. Essai dans lequel on se propose de determiner le nombre des habitans de Londres et de Paris. 11 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1759, p. 453.)

See also **England,** *Census.*—**Great Britain,** *Census.*

London, *Press.*

Journalistic London. 57 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 63, 1881, pp. 657, 839; v. 64, 1882, pp. 31, 227.)—**Profligacy of the London periodical press.** 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 16, 1824, pp. 179, 438.)

See also **London catalogue of periodicals.**—**London Times.**—**Periodicals.**

London, *Prisons.*

DIXON, W. H. The London prisons. 1850.

—— MAYHEW, H., and BINNY, J. Criminal prisons of London. 1862.

See also **Fleet. — Millbank. — Newgate.** *Also* **Dickens,** C. J. H. Little Dorrit.

London, *Railways.*

Dodd, G. The metropolis and the railways. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 359.)

See also **London and Birmingham Railway. —London and North-western Railway.**

London, *Science.*

BECKER, B. H. Scientific London. 1875.

See also the names of scientific societies established in London, *as* **Anthropological Institute. — Cavendish Soc.—Chemical Soc.—Entomological Soc. — Ethnological Soc. — Geological Soc.—Institution of Civil Engineers.—Linnean Soc.—Royal Astronomical Soc.—Royal Geographical Soc.—Royal Institution of Gt. Britain.—Royal Soc.—Society of Arts.—Sydenham Soc.—Zoological Soc.**

London, *Sewerage.*

London. Commissioners of sewers. Ordnance map, in 44 folding sheets. 1848–51, 4 cases.

—— **Conder,** F. R. Limit of the habitability of L. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 17, 1878, p. 482.)—**Drainage of the metropolis.** 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 190.)

London, *Social life.*

ASHTON, J. Old times, a picture of social life at the end of the 18 century. 1885.

—— — Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. 1882, 2 v.

—— DAVIES, C. M. Mystic London. 1875.

—— GRANT, J. Lights and shadows of London life. 1842, 2 v.

—— MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the manners and customs of London during the 18 century. 1808.

—— MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs, or London under the Georges, 1714–1830. 1882–83, 4 v.

—— — Royalty restored, or, London under Charles II. 1885, 2 v.

—— MURRAY, J. F. The world of London. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49–53, 1841–43.)

—— RILEY, H. T. Memorials of London and London life in the 13, 14, and 15 centuries. 1868.

—— VASILI, P., *Comte.* The world of London. 1885.

—— **Club life and society in L.** 24 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1866, p. 414.)—**Common lodging house.** 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1816, p. 342.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Two cities and 2 seasons. Rome and London, A. D. 408 and 1875. 12 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 32, 1875, p. 247.)—May carnival at **Exeter Hall.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 194.)—Nisbet's sweepings of Exeter Hall. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 23.)—**Horne,** R. H. By-gone celebrities of Bond street. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 755.)—Some old **letters.** 26 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 9, 1875, pp. 354, 496, 607; v. 10, 1875, pp. 84, 210.)—**London: civic and social.** 24 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 161.)—**Lord mayor and Lord mayor's day.** 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 34, 1846, p. 708.)—**Nadal,** E. S. Some impressions of London social life. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 462.)—**Owen,** R. D. Interesting people whom I met in L. 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 32, 1873, p. 560.)—Greater and lesser stars of old **Pall Mall.** 83 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 547; v. 23, 1841, pp. 66, 306, 393, 677; v. 24, 1841, pp. 88, 648.)—**Pleshops of L.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 392.)—**Public vehicles of L.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 307.)—**Wey,** F. William Hogarth, ou Londres il y a cent ans. 104 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 2, pp. 228, 420, 544.)—**White,** R. G. Living in L. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 506.)

See also before **Clubs.—Pageants.—Poor.** *Also forward* **Streets.—Theatres.—Trades.**

London, *Streets.*

SMITH, J. T. Antiquarian ramble in the streets of London. 1846, 2 v.

—— — Vagabondiana, or anecdotes of mendicant wanderers through the streets of London. 1874.

—— **Licence of the streets.** 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 45, 1852, p. 147.)—**London topography and street nomenclature.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 131, 1870, p. 155.)—**Metropolitan communications.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 56, 1857, p. 532.)—**Scott,** W. B. Cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis. 113 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 7, p. 389.)—**White,** R. G. London streets. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 43, 1879, p. 230.)

London, *Theatres.*

BRAYLEY, E. W. Historical and descriptive accounts of the theatres of London. 1826.

—— EBERS, J. Seven years of the King's theatre. 1828.

—— HUNT, J. H. L. Critical essays on the performers of the London theatres. 1807.

—— VICTOR, B. History of the theatres of London and Dublin. 1761–71, 3 v.

—— **Drama in L.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 71, 1865, p. 124.)—**Egan,** P. Minor theatres of L. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 25, 1870, p. 294.)—**Haymarket theatre.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 3, 1818, p. 588.)—**Lawrence,** J. H. Dramatic emancipation; or, strictures on the state of the theatres. 27 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 2, 1813, p. 369.)—**London pictures and London plays.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 50, 1882, p. 253.)—**London theaters.** 16 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 21, 1881, p. 354.)

See also **Drama,** Art, criticism, history, *English.*

London, *Trades.*

MACKAY, C. Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and trades. 1841. (*Percy Soc.* v. 1.)

—— Chapter about **boutiques and gin-palaces.** 29 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 20, 1839, p. 697; v. 23, 1841, p. 328.)—**Dodge,** N. S. Rag fair. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 516.)—**Mayhew,** H. Habits and amusements of London coster-mongers. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 644.)—Old London **signs.** 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 32, 1845, p. 676.)

See also before **Companies.**

London, *Water supply.*

COLBURN, Z., and MAW, W. H. Waterworks of London. 1867.

—— MATTHEWS, W. Hydraulia; the waterworks of London. 1835.

—— SHUTTLEWORTH, U. J. K. Water supply of London. 1871. (*With* Sewage question reviewed.)

—— TAYLOR, J. London water supply. 1869. (*With* Hitchman, J., *Sewage of towns.*)

—— TIDY, C. M. London water supply. 1878, 2 v.

—— **Arnold,** A. Water supply, London and elsewhere. 15 pp. (*In his* Social politics, p. 175.)—**Bazalgette,** C. N. London water supply. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1884, p. 378.)—**Bolton,** *Sir* F. London water supply. 253 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 459.)—**Conder,** F. R. Future sources of the illumination and water supply of L. 8 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 45.)—Water supply of L. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 185.)—**Drains, rivers, and water supply.** 20 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 54, 1851, p. 368.)—**Metropolitan water supply,** the new sources. 35 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 468.)—**Sandwith,** H. The London water question. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 144.)—**Sources of the water supply of L.** 30 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 60, 1874, p. 425.)—**Supply of water to the metropolis.** 32 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 91, 1850, p. 377.)—**Torrens,** W. M. The water supply of L. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 41, 1880, p. 183.)—**Water supply.** 39 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 123, 1866, p. 384.)—**Water supply of L.** 26 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 15, 1851, p. 228; *Quart. Rev.* v. 127, 1869, p. 444; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 36, 1869, p. 388.)

See also back **Hygiene.**

London. Commissioners of sewers. Ordnance map, in 44 folding sheets. London, 1848–51. 4 cases, fo. —2711

London. Conference of librarians held Oct. 1877. Transactions and proceedings. Ed. by the secretaries of the conference, Edward B. Nicholson and Henry R. Tedder. London, 1878. 4°. L.91

See also **Library Association** of the United Kingdom.

London. International Exhibition, 1851. Reports by the juries on the subjects in the 30 classes into which the exhibition was divided. London, 1852. 2 v. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 46, 1852, p. 491.) R.104

—— Babbage, C. The Exposition of 1851. 1851.

—— Knight, C. Cyclopaedia of the industry of all nations. 1851.

—— Peabody, G. Account of the proceedings at the dinner given by, to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition. 1851.

—— Timbs, J. The Year-book of facts in the Great Exhibition of 1851. 1851.

—— **Great Exhibition.** 30 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 75, 1852, p. 357.)—**Memorabilia of the** Exhibition season. 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 44, 1851, p. 119.)—**Official catalogue** of the Great Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations, 1851. 42 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 557.)—**Proposed Exhibition of** 1851. 13 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68, 1850, p. 278.)—**Valon,** A. de. Le tour du monde à l'Exposition de Londres. 36 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. II, p. 193.)—**Wyatt,** M. D. On the construction of the building for the Exhibition of the works of industry of all nations in 1851. 66 pp. 1 pl. (Inst. Civil Engin. London, *Proc.* v. 10, 1851, p. 127.)

London. International Exhibition, 1862. Illustrated catalogue of the industrial department. British division. London [1862]. 2 v. r. 8°. —3713

—— **Améro,** J. L'Exposition universelle à Londres. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 57, 1862, p. 5.)—**Art-show at the Great Exhibition.** 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 60, 1862, p. 131.)—**Constant,** *Mme.* N. L'art et l'Industrie à l'Exposition de Londres. 36 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 58, 1863, p. 264.)—**Craik,** D. M. End of the Great Exhibition. 6 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 119.)—**International Exhibition.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 65, 1862, p. 793; v. 66, 1862, p. 631; *Quart. Rev.* v. 112, 1862, p. 179.)—International Exhibition: its purpose and prospects. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 472.)—**Levasseur,** E. Nations à l'Exposition universelle de Londres en 1862. L'Angleterre et ses colonies. Le continent européen. 66 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 6, pp. 41, 363.)—The **New Exhibition.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91, 1862, p. 663.)—**Sumner,** C. Industrial Exhibition at London. Speech in the Senate, on the joint resolution providing for representation there, Jan. 31, 1862. 4 pp. (*Works,* v. 6, p. 295.)

London. International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. Literature. London, 1884. 14 v. 8°. —4665

Contents. **Adams,** W. M. Popular history of fisheries and fishermen of all countries from the earliest times, v. I.—**Adderley,** A. J. Fisheries of the Bahamas, v. 5.—**Alfred Ernest Albert,** *Duke of Edinburgh.* Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom, v. 4.—**Andrews,** T. Propagation of the salmonidae, v. 11.—**Ansell,** A. W. Trawling, v. 7.—**Anson,** C. V., and Willett, E. H. Oyster culture, v. 11.—**Awards** of the international juries . . . v. 12.—**Barrington-Kennett,** V. B. River pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines; together with some remedies proposed, v. 4.—**Beaujon,** A. History of Dutch sea fisheries: their progress, decline, and revival, v. 9.—**Bertram,** J. G. The unappreciated fisher folk, their round of life and labour, v. 2.—**Blake,** H. P. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes, v. 10.—**Bloomfield,** J. C. Fisheries of Ireland, v. 7.—**Campbell,** J. D. Fisheries of China, v. 5.—**Carr,** F. F. R. Best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, v. 11.—**Cayley,** J. J., and Bridgman, H. H. A central wholesale fish market for London, v. 10.—**Ceremonial** at opening of International Fisheries Exhibition and addresses at closing, v. 13.—**Chambers,** W. O. Introduction and acclimatisation of foreign fish, v. 11.—Propagation of freshwater fish, excluding salmonidae, v. 11.—Propagation of the salmonidae, v. 11.—**Chater,** F. J. T. Relation of the state with fishermen and fisheries, v. 9.—**Clark,** J. Salmon disease, v. 11.—**Cobbold,** T. S. Destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites, v. 6.—**Conferences,** v. 4-7.—**Cornish,** T. Crustaceans, v. 6.—Mackerel and pilchard fisheries, v. 6.—**Day,** F. Commercial sea fishes of Great Britain, v. 8.—Fish culture, v. 2.—Food of fishes, v. 6.—Indian fish and fishing, v. 2.—**De Caux,** J. W. Best system of life insurance for fishermen, and of insuring boats, gear, nets, etc. v. 9.—**Duff,** R. W. Herring fisheries of Scotland, v. 6.—**Fryer,** C. E. A national fisheries society, v. 4.—Relation of the state with fishermen and fisheries, v. 9.—Salmon fisheries, v. 2.—**Gooch,** W. D. Special report on the electric lighting of the Exhibition, v. 13.—**Goode,** G. B. Review of the fishery industries of the United States and the work of the United States fish commission, v. 5.—**Green,** H. J. Herring fisheries, v. 11.—**Handbooks,** v. 1-3.—**Harding,** C. W. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait, v. 6.—**Hoek,** P. P. C. Oyster culture, v. 11.—**Hogarth,** R. Herring fishery, v. 11.—**Holdsworth,** E. W. H. Apparatus for fishing, v. 1.—**Home,** D. M. Salmon and salmon fisheries, v. 6.—**Houghton,** W. Natural history and cultivation of the sole, v. 11.—Natural history of commercial sea fishes of Great Britain and Ireland, v. 10.—**Howes,** G. B. Zoology and food fishes, v. 2.—**Howitz,** D. Forest protection and tree culture on water frontages, etc. v. 7.—**Hubrecht,** *Prof.* (—). Oyster culture and oyster fisheries in the Netherlands, v. 5.—**Huxley,** T. H. Fish diseases, v. 5.—Inaugural address, v. 4.—**Joncas,** L. Z. Fisheries of Canada, v. 5.—**Kent,** W. S. Artificial culture of lobsters, v. 6.—Report upon the sponges of the Bahama islands, v. 5.—**Kilbourn,** J. K. Fish preservation and refrigeration, v. 7.—**Lankester,** E. R. Scientific results of the Exhibition, v. 4.—**Lee,** H. Sea fables explained, v. 3.—Sea monsters unmasked, v. 3.—**Leith,** J. M. Salmon legislation in Scotland, v. 8.—**Levi,** L. Economic condition of fishermen, v. 4.—**Mainwaring,** W. F. B. M. Preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage, v. 7.—**Maitland,** *Sir* J. R. G. Culture of salmonidae and the acclimatization of fish, v. 6.—**Manley,** J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing, v. 3.—**Marston,** R. R. Coarse fish culture, v. 6.—Cultivation of freshwaler fish other than salmonidae, v. 11.—**Miln,** W. S. Scotch east coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis, and Barra herring fishery, v. 11.—**Mitchell,** W. S. Place of fish in a hard working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times, v. 1.—**Moloney,** C. A. West African fisheries, with particular reference to the Gold Coast Colony, v. 5.—**Morris,** C. W. Effect of the existing national and international laws for the regulation and protection of deep sea fisheries, with suggestions for improvements in said laws, v. 8.—**Mundahl,** C. M. Line fishing, v. 7.—**Munro,** R. J. Herring fisheries, v. 11.—**Official catalogue,** v. 12.—**Okoshi,** N. Sketch of the fisheries of Japan, v. 5.—**Pollock,** F. Fishery laws, v. 1.—**Practical Fishermen's Congress,** v. 4.—**Prize essays,** v. 8-11.—**Ramsay,** E. P. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales, etc. v. 5.—Statement of **receipts and disbursements,** v. 13.—Condensed **reports** on the condition of the fishery industry in the United Kingdom and abroad, used in the first instance in the official catalogue, v. 13.—**Robinson,** P. Fishes of fancy: their place in myth, fable, fairy-tale, and folklore, with notices of the fishes of legendary art, astronomy, and heraldry, v. 3.—**Roper,** R. Saving life at sea, v. 7.—**Saville-Kent,** W. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British islands, v. 1.—**Scott,** R. H. Storm warnings, v. 7.—**Senior,** W. Angling in Great Britain, v. 2.—**Shaw-Lefevre,** G. Principles of fishery legislation, v. 4.—**Shea,** *Sir* A. Newfoundland: its fisheries and general resources, v. 5.—**Sim,** G. Food of fishes, both in fresh and salt water, v. 11.—**Skinner,** J. Angling clubs, v. 11.—**Smith,** W. A. Best appliances and methods of breaking the force of the sea at the entrance to harbours and elsewhere, v. 10.—Salmon disease: its cause and prevention, v. 11.—**Smitt,** F. A. Swedish fisheries, v. 5.—**Solá,** F. G. Basis for legislation on fishery questions, v. 7.—Fisheries of Spain, v. 5.—**Statistical tables,** v. 13.—**Stirling,** J. Propagation of the salmonidae, v. 11.—

Temple, *Capt.* (—). Seal fisheries, v. 7.—**Thompson,** *Sir* H. Fish as food, v. 7.—**Wallem,** F. M. Notes on the fish supply of Norway, v. 5.—**Walpole,** S. British fish trade, v. 1.—Fish transport and fish markets, v. 4.—Official report on the International Fisheries Exhibition, v. 13.—**Walsh,** R. F. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes; and how these matters affect Irish fisheries, v. 7.—**Watt,** W. Currents, temperatures, and other physical conditions of the sea in relation to reproduction, growth, and migrations of fish, v. 11.—**Wheeldon,** J. P. Angling clubs and preservation societies of London and the provinces, v. 3.—Practical lessons in gentle craft, v. 3.—**Wilcocks,** J. C. Best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, v. 11.—Improved fishery harbour accommodation for Great Britain and Ireland, v. 9.—Analytical index, v. 14.

—— **Lankester,** E. R. Scientific results of the Exhibition. 40 pp. (London Internat. Fish. Exhib. *Literature*, v. 4, p. 405.)

London. International Health Exhibition, 1884. Literature. London, 1884. 19 v. 8°. —4706

Contents. **Ablet,** T. R. Teaching of drawing and of colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work, v. 14.—**Acland,** C. T. D. Teaching of agriculture, v. 14.—**Acland,** *Sir* H. W. Health in the village, v. 1.—Village health and village life, v. 9.—Conferences on the **adulteration of food,** v. 5.—**Aitchison,** G. Sanitary aspects of internal fittings, v. 2.—**Anderson,** W. Purification of water by iron on a large scale, v. 8.—**Armstrong,** H. E. Teaching of natural science as a part of the ordinary school course and on the method of teaching chemistry in the introductory course in science classes, schools, and colleges, v. 14.—**Attfield,** J. Water and water supplies, and unfermented beverages, v. 4.—Description of the **awards** made by the international juries, v. 18.—**Bailey-Denton,** E. Water supply to villages and rural districts, v. 8.—**Ballin,** A. S. Children's dress, v. 12.—**Barrett,** W. A. Class-teaching in schools, v. 13.—**Barrington-Kennett,** V. B. Ambulance organization of the metropolis during the epidemics, v. 8.—**Beach,** F. Facts concerning idiocy and imbecility, v. 11.—**Beale,** D. Organization of higher education, v. 16.—Conferences on **bee-keeping,** v. 5.—**Bell,** J. Food adulteration and analysis, v. 5.—**Berdmore,** S. Principles of cooking, v. 4.—**Blyth,** A. W. Diet in relation to health and work, v. 4.—Disposal of the dead, v. 8.—Old and modern poison lore, v. 12.—**Bolton,** *Sir* F. London water supply, v. 10.—Water distribution and dual supply, v. 8.—**Bonet-Maury,** *Prof.* (—). Faculties of theology, v. 15.—**Bosscha,** J. Secondary education in the Netherlands, v. 16.—**Bosschère,** C. de. Teaching of natural science in the primary normal school, Belgium, v. 14.—**Boulnois,** H. P. Sanitary houses for the working classes in urban districts, v. 8.—**Bourne,** A. Infants' schools under the code of 1884, v. 13.—**Boutmy,** E. Paris free school of political science, v. 15.—**Brereton,** J. L. Comparative advantages of boarding and day schools, v. 16.—**Bridges,** J. H. What, if any, restrictions in the interests of health should be enforced in connection with the employment of girls and women in workshops and factories? v. 2.—**Bristowe,** J. S. Industrial diseases, v. 8.—**Brophy,** A. F. Teaching of drawing and of colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work, v. 14.—**Brown,** A. H. Is it desirable to legislate further respecting the duties of medical officers of health? v. 2.—**Browne,** G. F. Local examinations, v. 13.—**Browning,** O. Training by universities of the public servants of the state, v. 15.—**Bryant,** *Mrs.* (—). Curriculum of a school for girls of the first grade, v. 16.—**Buls,** C. Construction of primary schools, v. 13.—**Calder,** F. L. Practical cooking in elementary schools, v. 14.—**Cameron,** V. L. Teaching of geography, v. 13.—**Cantlie,** J. Accidental injuries: their relief and immediate treatment, v. 7.—**Carpenter,** A. Right of the state to enforce notification of infectious disease, and the best method of doing it, v. 8.—**Carr,** H. Our domestic poisons. With an appendix on arsenical poisoning of wall-papers, v. 9.—**Carter,** R. B. Overwork in schools, v. 11.—**Chambers,** W. O. Illustrated handbook to the aquarium and fish culture department, v. 19.—**Chaumont,** F. de. Practical dietetics, especially in relation to preserved and condensed foods, v. 6.—Prevention of cholera, v. 9.—School dietaries, v. 11.—**Cheshire,** F. Bee-keeping. Foul brood: its propagation and its cure, v. 5.—**Chevers,** N. Health in India, v. 11.—**Cheyne,** W. W., and others. Public health laboratory work, v. 10.—**Chreiman,** M. A. Physical exercises for girls, v. 12.—**Clarkson,** S. F. Drainage under dwellings, v. 2.—**Clay,** J. Home-grown meat supply and the increased production of home-grown meat, v. 5.—**Cobbold,** T. S. Parasites of meat and food, v. 12.—**Collins,** H. H. What conditions are essential for a healthy dwelling? v. 2.—**Cook,** E. T. University extension movement, v. 16.—**Corfield,** W. H. Foul air in houses, v. 3.—How infectious diseases are spread, v. 8.—**Cossio,** M. B. Some account of the educational museum of Spain, v. 14.—**Cowham,** J. H. Subsidiary aids to school instruction, cabinet of objects, and excursions, v. 14.—**Craigie,** P. G. Sources of our meat supply, v. 5.—**Crompton,** R. E. B. Artificial lighting in relation to health, v. 11.—**Cromwell,** J. G. Some differences that exist between the training, duties, and position of elementary teachers in Great Britain and on the continent, v. 16.—**Cross,** C. F. Soap, v. 12.—**Curwen,** J. S. Singing in schools, v. 13.—**Dalby,** W. B. Education of incurably deaf children, v. 11.—**Daniel,** E. Advantages and disadvantages of providing for intermediate and higher education by means of a rate, v. 16.—**Darbishire,** S. D. Recreation, v. 9.—**Davis,** G. B. Training of teachers for public elementary schools, v. 16.—Conference on oral instruction of the **deaf and dumb,** v. 11.—**Dillon,** *Madame* (—). Infant schools in France, v. 13.—**Dixon,** E. M. Workshop instruction in technical schools, v. 14.—**Dixon,** H. B. Domestic use of gas, v. 3.—Conference on **domestic sanitation** in urban and rural districts, v. 8.—**Druce,** S. B. L. Education of boys intended to be farmers, v. 14.—Means of securing the supply of meat to largely populated centres, v. 5.—**Duclaux,** *Dr.* (—). Fermentation, v. 10.—**Dudgeon,** J. Diet, dress, and dwellings of the Chinese in relation to health, v. 19.—**Duff,** H. Legal obligations in relation to the dwellings of the poor. With a preface by Arthur Cohen, v. 7.—**Dukes,** C. School dormitories, v. 11.—**Dumont,** A. Notes on higher education (enseignement supérieur) in France, v. 15.—Conferences on the **dwellings of the poor,** v. 2.—**Dyke,** T. J. Duties of school managers in relation to epidemics, and health of inmates, v. 11.—**Eassie,** W. Cremation, v. 8.—Healthy and unhealthy houses in town and country, v. 1.—Healthy town and country houses, v. 3.—**East,** T. J. Intermediate education for girls in France, v. 15.—**Easton,** E. Water supply, v. 8.—**Edis,** R. W. Healthy furniture, v. 3.—Healthy furniture and decoration, v. 1.—Conference on **education,** v. 13-16.—Special catalogue of the **education division,** v. 17.—General outlines of **education in Japan,** v. 17.—Conference on **electric lighting** in relation to health, v. 11.—**Ellis,** C. Infant teaching, v. 13.—**Emery,** W. Intermediate and higher education, on numbers in a class, times of work and rest, v. 16.—Conferences on **epidemic diseases,** v. 11.—**Evatt,** G. J. H. Ambulance organization, equipment, and transport, v. 7.—Ambulance organization in war and peace, v. 9.—**Eve,** H. W. Curriculum of a modern school, v. 16.—**Fayrer,** *Sir* J. Home lessons after school hours, v. 11.—**Fergus,** W. Development of boys, v. 11.—**Field,** L. Candles, v. 12.—**Field,** R. Water supply and disposal of sewage of country houses, v. 1.—**Fitch,** J. G. Introductory address on the inspection and examination of schools, v. 13.—**Flint,** R. Theological teaching in a university, v. 15.—**Fortescue,** H., *Earl.* Teaching of agriculture, v. 14.—**Furley,** J. On the carriage and removal of the sick and injured, v. 8.—**Galton,** D. Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting, v. 3.—Ventilation, warming, and lighting for domestic use, v. 1.—**Galton,** F. Anthropometric laboratory, v. 19.—**Gamgee,** A. Digestive ferments and the chemical processes of digestion, v. 6.—Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs, v. 4.—**Garnett,** W. Technical education, v. 14.—**Gerard,** *Father.* Scope and limitations of inspection, v. 13.—**Germain,** V. J. Teaching of domestic economy and needlework, v. 14.—**Gibert,** J. History and results of a dispensary for sick children threatened with chronic disease, v. 9.—**Gillekens,** L. G. Teaching of agriculture, v. 14.—**Gladstone,** *Mrs.* C. Healthy nurseries and bedrooms, including the lying-in room, v. 1.—**Godwin,** E. W. Dress, and its relation to health and climate, v. 10.—**Gordon,** C. A. Remarks on certain points relating to public health in China, v. 19.—**Graham,** C. Chemistry of bread-making, v. 6.—**Greathead,** J. H. Water supply for fire extinction, v. 8.—**Greenwood,** R. Over-pressure in elementary schools, v. 11.—**Grey,** A. University extension movement, v. 16.—**Groult,** M. E. Short account of the establishment of cantonal museums in France, v. 14.—**Harrison,** W. J. On a new method for the teaching of science in public elementary schools, v. 14.—**Harrod,** H. D. On the creation of a building fund, v. 2.—**Hart,** E. Smoke

abatement, v. 3.—**Hartwell,** E. M. Rise of college gymnasiums in the United States, v. 13.—**Hastings,** G. W. Should notification of infectious disease be obligatory? v. 2.—**Health in diet,** v. 4-6.—**Health in dwellings,** v. 1-3.—**Health in relation to civic life,** v. 7-9.—**Heerwart,** E. The kindergarten in relation to the various industrial products of a country, v. 13.—**Hehner,** O. Adulteration of honey, v. 5.—**Heller,** T. E. Organisation of elementary education, v. 13.—**Hemming,** G. W. Relation between university and college, v. 15.—**Hill,** A. Notification of infectious disease: its importance and its difficulties, v. 8.—**Hippisley,** A. E. National education in China, v. 19.—**Hodgetts,** *Prof.* (—). Anglo-Saxon dress and food, v. 9.—Anglo-Saxon dwellings, v. 3.—**Hole,** J. Suburban dwellings and cheap railway fares, v. 2.—**Holland,** F. J. Structure, fitting, and equipment of girls' schools, v. 13.—**Holland,** T. E. Legal education in a university, and the proper relation of the faculty of laws to the legal profession, v. 15.—**Holm,** J. Gymnastics and other physical exercises, v. 13.—**Homersham,** S. C. Water for domestic use, v. 8.—**Horsfall,** T. C. Use of pictures and other works of art in elementary schools, v. 13.—Conferences on the sanitary construction of **houses,** v. 2.—**Hunt,** F. W. Sanitary arrangement of houses in London during the last 120 years, v. 2.—General **hygiene,** v. 10-12.—Catalogue of the **International Health Exhibition library,** v. 17.—**Jenkin,** F. Science teaching in laboratories, v. 15.—**Jenkins,** H. M. School-farms and farm-schools, v. 14.—**Jex-Blake,** T. W. School museums, v. 14.—**Johnson,** S. G. Relations of provincial colleges to a university, v. 15.—**Jones,** H. Suggestions respecting doors and fire-resisting construction, v. 2.—**Jottrand,** G. On the annual examinations undergone by conscripts in Belgium, v. 13.—**Kennedy,** W. Examination of scholars by the state, v. 13.—**Lakeman,** J. B. Health in the workshop, v. 1, 3.—**Landa,** A. Musical instruction in kindergartens, primary schools, and normal schools, v. 13.—**Latham,** B. Softening of water, v. 8.—**Laurent,** *Prof.* (—). Thrift in schools, v. 14.—**Laurie,** S. S. Professorships and lectureships on education, v. 16.—**Lawson,** R. Remarks on the aspects of cholera in Europe and elsewhere, v. 11.—**Leeds,** L. W. How to rebuild London, v. 2.—**Lewis,** T. H. Chairman's concluding paper, v. 2.—**Lidgett,** *Miss* (—). Treatment of the London poor, v. 2.—**Longstaff,** G. B. Population of London and its migrations, v. 2.—**Lorimer,** J. Legal education in a university and the proper relations of the faculty of laws to the professional corporations, v. 15.—**Los Rios,** G. de. Some account of the technical education in the "Institucion libre de enseñanza" at Madrid, v. 14.—**Lucas,** J. Water from the chalk, v. 8.—**Lymington,** *Viscount. See* Wallop, I. N.—**Lyttleton,** E., and Cobb, G. F. Athletics, pt. II, v. 10.—**MacCarthy,** E. F. M. School fittings, v. 13.—**McClellan,** J. B. Higher teaching of agriculture, v. 14.—**MacColl,** M. Theological teaching in a university: its subdivision into various branches, v. 15.—**Mackay,** *Sir* D. J., *Lord Reay.* Introductory address, v. 13.—**McNaught,** W. G. Music in primary schools, v. 13.—**Magnus,** P. Problems in technical education, v. 14.—**Manley,** J. J. Salt and other condiments, v. 4.—**Manning,** *Miss* (—). What Froebel did for young children, v. 13.—**Manning,** H. E., *Cardinal-Abp. of Westminster.* Theological teaching in a university, v. 15.—**Mansergh,** J. Sources of water supply, v. 8.—**Mansford,** C. Training of teachers, v. 16.—Catalogue of **manufactures,** decorations, and designs, v. 17.—**Mariboe,** A. Danish dairy, v. 6.—**Marriott,** W. Some occasional winds and their influence on health, v. 11.—**Marten,** H. J. Mode of distribution, with some remarks on dual supply, v. 8.—**Mearns,** A. Overcrowding, v. 2.—Conference on **meat supplies** of this country, v. 5.—**Meiklejohn,** J. M. D. Professorships and lectureships on education, v. 16.—Conferences on **meteorology** in relation to health, v. 11.—**Miller,** S. A. Training of teachers for elementary schools, v. 16.—**Mooney,** E. Music in schools, v. 13.—**Morley,** H. London University teaching considered from the modern side, v. 15.—**Morris,** M. Ethics of the skin, v. 9.—**Morris,** W. Textiles generally, v. 12.—**Morrison,** T. Scotch training colleges, v. 16.—**Moss,** J. F. Value of special and general workshop instruction in elementary, higher, and evening schools, v. 14.—**Murgatroyd,** J. Arrangement and construction of large middle class schools; grammar and high schools, v. 11.—**Murphy,** S. T. Infectious disease and its prevention, v. 7.—Some difficulties of sanitary administration in the metropolis, v. 2.—**Nagai,** K., and Murai, F. Descriptive catalogue of the exhibits sent by the sanitary bureau of the Japanese Home department, v. 17.—**Nichols,** W. R. Lactic acid and the lactates as food products, v. 5.—**Odling,** *Prof.* (—). Chemistry of potable water, v. 8.—**Official catalogue,** v. 18.—**Official guide,** v. 19.—**Oulton,** W. School savings banks, v. 14.—**Owen,** E. Rearing of hand-fed infants, v. 6.—**Paget,** C. E. Healthy schools, v. 1.—**Paget,** R. H. State aid to agricultural science, v. 14.—**Penedo,** *Baron* de. Condition of education in Brazil, v. 15.—**Poole,** R. B. Comparative advantages and disadvantages of arranging the course of study in the various school classes on lines of subjects appointed for local university and other general examinations, v. 16.—**Poore,** G. V. Our duty in relation to health, v. 7.—Thrift in its relation to health; or, the right use of refuse, v. 9.—**Powell,** F. S. Progress of sanitary legislation in Great Britain, v. 2.—**Pringle,** R. Leprosy in India, and the best means of preventing its increase, v. 11.—**Quick,** J. Remarks on the distribution of water, v. 8.—**Quick,** R. H. Universities in their relation to the training of teachers, v. 16.—**Rance,** C. E. de. Possible increase of underground water supply, v. 8.—**Reatchlous,** H. A. Science teaching in training colleges, v. 14.—**Reay,** *Lord. See* Mackay, *Sir* D. J.—Returns showing the amount of **receipts** taken at the gates and the number of visitors, v. 19.—**Reception by the Prince of Wales,** on Wednesday, 18 June, 1884, of the international juries, v. 18.—**Rigg,** J. H. Free education, v. 16.—**Roberts,** R. D. Requirements of a truly national system of higher education, and the proper relation of the old universities to such a system, v. 16.—**Robins,** E. C. On the impermeable construction of roofs, walls, and basement floors, v. 2.—**Roe,** H. English system of elementary education: its growth, organisation, and present condition, v. 13.—Conference of the **St. John Ambulance Association,** v. 8.—Guide to the **sanitary and insanitary houses,** v. 19.—**Sawell,** C. M. "Suggestions" to the Royal Commissioners of the dwellings of the poor, v. 2.—Conferences on **school hygiene and school construction,** v. 11.—**Schweizer,** R. von. Use of gymnastics for children of both sexes, v. 11.—**Scott,** R. H. Cumulative temperature, v. 11.—Equinoctial gales; do they occur in the British isles? v. 11.—**Scott,** W. B. Cleansing streets and ways in the metropolis and large cities, v. 7.—**Seddon,** J. P. Construction of chimneys, v. 2.—**Seeley,** J. R. Teaching of history, v. 15.—**Seichi Tejima.** Catalogue, with explanatory notes, of the exhibits from the Department of education, Empire of Japan, v. 17.—**Shaw,** E. M. Fires and fire brigades, v. 7.—**Sheldon,** J. P. English dairy, v. 6.—**Shelly,** C. E. Punishment in schools: notes on some of its methods and effects, v. 11.—**Shuttleworth,** G. E. Health and physical development of idiots as compared with mentally sound children of the same age, v. 11.—**Sidgwick,** *Mrs.* H. University education of women, v. 15.—**Smith,** A. Preventive treatment of infectious diseases in public and high schools, v. 11.—**Smith,** N. Postures in school: their influence upon physical development, v. 11.—**Smith,** T. R. Introductory paper, v. 2.—**Smithard,** *Miss* (—). Dairy management, v. 6.—Conferences on the promotion of **social science,** v. 2.—**Sorby,** H. C. Detection of sewage contamination by the use of the microscope . . . v. 8.—**Sparkes,** J. C. L. Teaching of drawing and colouring as a preparation for designing and decorative work, v. 14.—Schools of art: their origin, history, work, and influence, v. 7.—**Squire,** W. On change in type of epidemic disease, v. 11.—**Stainer,** J. Musical education in elementary schools, v. 13.—**Stanley,** E. L. Organization of secondary education, locally and by the state, v. 16.—**Statistical tables,** v. 19.—**Stone,** W. H. Physiological bearing of electricity on health, v. 11.—**Storr,** F. Diplomas and certificates, and the registration of teachers, v. 16.—**Stoy,** *Dr.* (—). Training of teachers, v. 16.—**Symons,** G. J. English climatological stations, v. 11.—Origin of water supply, v. 8.—**Teale,** T. P. Effect of modern systems of compulsory education and competitive examination on the mental and physical health of the community, v. 11.—Healthy houses, v. 3.—**Thompson,** H. L. Inspection and examination of schools by other public bodies than the universities, v. 13.—**Thudichum,** J. L. W. Æsthetical use of wine and its influence upon health, v. 6.—Alcoholic drinks, v. 4.—**Thursfield,** W. N. Cow's milk as a vehicle of infectious and epidemic disease, v. 8.—**Topley,** W. Water supply in its influence on the distribution of the population, v. 8.—**Toynbee,** G. Treatment of the London poor, v. 2.—**Tripe,** J. W. Domestic sanitary arrangements of the metropolitan poor, v. 8.—Some relations of meteorological phenomena to health, v. 11.—**Turner,** E. Improvement of the sanitary arrangements of metro-

politan houses, v. 8.—**Van Praagh,** W. Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb, v. 11.—**Wace,** H. Theological teaching in a university, v. 15.—**Wallop,** I. N., *Viscount Lymington.* Necessity for a minister of education, v. 15.—**Warre,** E. Athletics; or, physical exercise and recreation, pt. I, v. 10.—Conferences on **water supply** and distribution, v. 8.—**Watson,** T. H. Water supply, v. 2.—**Whitaker,** W. Area of chalk as a source of water supply, v. 8.—**White,** W. Hygienic value of colour in the dwellings, v. 2.—**Whitelegge,** B. A. Some defects in sanitary administration in the metropolis, v. 2.—**Wigner,** G. W. Pure milk, v. 6.—**Williams,** M. Duties of the universities towards our Indian Empire, v. 15.—**Williams,** W. M. Science of cookery, v. 6.—**Willoughby,** E. F. "Ferieucolonion," or holiday colonies, v. 11.—**Wilson,** G. Domestic sanitation in rural districts, v. 8.—**Wilson,** H. J. Gymnastics and physical exercises, v. 13.—**Wingfield,** L. S. History of English dress, v. 12.—**Wood,** C. J. Food and cookery for infants and invalids, v. 4.—**Woodward,** C. M. Manual training schools, v. 14.—**Worthington,** T. Short description of a mode of disposal of the sewage of a dwelling-house situated in a locality where there is no main sewer or outfall, v. 2.—**Wrightson,** J. Agricultural education, v. 14.—**Young,** *Sir* G. Proper relation between the teaching and examining bodies in a university, v. 15.

London; what to see and how to see it. With numerous illustrations. London, 1855. 16°. 1538

London, *Steamship.* Death on the seas. 4 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 13, 1866, p. 349.)

London and Birmingham Railway.
Brees, S. C. London and Birmingham Railway. 84 pp. 40 pl. (*In his* Railway practice, 1 s. p. 1.)—**Bury,** E. On the locomotive engines of the L. and B. Railway. 38 pp. (Inst. Civil Engin. London, *Trans.* v. 3, p. 305.)

London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.

London and North-western Railway.
HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Stokers and pokers; or, the London and North-western Railway. 1849. (Murray, J., *Libr.*)
See also Quart. Rev. v. 84, 1849, p. 1.

London and Westminster Review. *See* Westminster Review.

London catalogue of books, 1800-22. Bent, W. L.112

London catalogue of books, 1831-55. Hodgson, T. L.112

London catalogue of periodicals, newspapers, and transactions of various societies, 1868, 69, 74, 76, 78. London, 1868-78. 5 Nos. 8°. L.64

London catalogues, 1864. [London, 1864.] 8°. L.85

"London correspondent, Our." Reid, T. W. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 42, 1880, p. 18.)

London curate's story. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 786.)

London Dialectical Society. Report on spiritualism of the committee of the, together with the evidence, oral and written, and a selection from the correspondence. London, 1871. 8°. —1443

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine and journal of science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips, Robert Kane, and others. London, 1813-86. 148 v. 8°. —1477
Note.—Divided as follows: Annals of philosophy, by Thomas Thomson, 1813-26, 28 v.—Philosophical magazine, by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips, 1827-32, 11 v.—London and Edinburgh philosophical magazine. Conducted by Sir David Brewster and others, 1832-40, 16 v.—London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine. Conducted by Sir David Brewster and others, 1840-86, 93 v.

London Institution. Butler, C. Inaugural oration at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the. 33 pp. (*Works,* v. 4, p. 277; and *Pamphleteer,* v. 7, 1816, p. 407.)

London Journal. Hunt, J. H. L. 2 v. 4111

London Library. COCHRANE, J. G. Catalogue of the London Library, 12 St. James's Square. 1847.

—— **Mahony,** F. S. Olive Yorke to Thos. Carlyle, on the London Library. 3 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 22, 1840, p. 147.)

London Magazine. Solly, E. Indexes of portraits in the "European Magazine," etc. 23 pp. (Index Soc. 1 *annual report,* p. 73.)

London Quarterly Review. London, 1853-86. 66 v. 8°. 4957

—— London Quarterly Review, No. 73. The United States. 15 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1828, p. 491.)

London Review. *See* Westminster Review.

London stage; a collection of the most reputed tragedies, comedies, operas, melodramas, farces, and interludes. London, n. d. 4 v. 8°. 3306
Contents. **Addison,** J. Cato; a tragedy, v. 1.—**Allingham,** J. F. Fortune's frolic, v. 4.—**Andrews,** M. P. Better late than never, a comedy, v. 2.—**Appearance is against them,** a farce, v. 4.—**Bickerstaff,** I. The Hypocrite, a comedy, v. 2.—Lionel and Clarissa; Love in a village; The Maid of the mill; The Padlock, a comic opera; The Recruiting sergeant, v. 4.—The Romp, a comic opera, v. 1.—The Sultan; or, a peep into the seraglio, a farce, v. 2.—**Birch,** S. The Adopted child, a musical drama, v. 4.—**Brooke,** *Mrs.* F. Rosina, v. 4.—**Brooke,** H. Gustavus Vasa; or, the deliverer of his country, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Brown,** J. Barbarossa, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Burgoyne,** J. The Heiress, a comedy, v. 2.—The Lord of the manor; The Maid of the oaks, v. 4.—Richard Coeur de Lion, an historical romance, v. 1.—**Carey,** H. Chrononhotonthologos, a burlesque opera, v. 1.—The Contrivances; The Dragon of Wantley, v. 4.—**Centlivre,** *Mrs.* S. Bold stroke for a wife, a comedy; Busy body, a comedy, v. 2.—The Wonder: a woman keeps a secret, a comedy, v. 3.—**Cherry,** A. The Soldier's daughter, a comedy, v. 3.—**Cibber,** C. The Careless husband, a comedy, v. 2.—Love makes a man; or, the fop's fortune, a comedy; She would and she would not; or, the kind impostor, a comedy, v. 3.—**Cobb,** J. The Doctor and the apothecary; The First floor; The Haunted tower, a comic opera; Paul and Virginia; The Siege of Belgrade, v. 4.—**Coffey,** C. The Devil to pay; or, the wives metamorphosed, v. 4.—**Colman,** G., *the Elder.* The Deuce is in him, v. 4.—The Jealous wife, a comedy, v. 3.—Polly Honeycomb, v. 4.—and Garrick, D. The Clandestine marriage, a comedy, v. 2.—**Colman,** G., *the Younger.* Ways and means, a comedy, v. 3.—**Congreve,** W. The Double dealer, a comedy, v. 2.—Love for love, a comedy; The Way of the world, a comedy, v. 3.—**Cowley,** *Mrs.* H. The Belle's stratagem, a comedy; Bold stroke for a husband, a comedy, v. 2.—Which is the man? a comedy, v. 3.—Who's the dupe? v. 4.—**Cross,** J. C. The Purse; or, the benevolent tar, v. 4.—**Cumberland,** R. The Brothers, a comedy, v. 2.—Carmelite, a tragedy, v. 1.—False impressions, a comedy; The Fashionable lover, a comedy; First love, a comedy, v. 2.—The Jew, a comedy, v. 3.—The Mysterious husband, a tragedy, v. 1.—The West Indian, a comedy; The Wheel of fortune, a comedy, v. 3.—**Dibdin,** C. The Deserter; The Quaker, a comic opera, v. 4.—The Waterman; or, the first of August, v. 1.—**Dibdin,** C., Jr. The Farmer's wife, a comedy; My spouse and I, v. 4.—**Dibdin,** T. What next? v. 4.—**Dodsley,** R. The Miller of Mansfield, v. 4.—**Dryden,** J. All for love; or, the world well lost, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Dudley,** B. The Woodman, v. 4.—**Farquhar,** G. The Beaux stratagem, a comedy; The Constant couple; or, a trip to the jubilee, a comedy, v. 2.—The Inconstant, a comedy; The Recruiting officer, a comedy, v. 3.—**Fielding,** H. The Miser, a comedy; The Mock doctor; or, the dumb lady cured; The Virgin unmasked, v. 4.—**Foote,** S. The Liar; The Mayor of Garratt, v. 4.—**Franklin,** T. The Earl of Warwick, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Garrick,** D. Bon ton; or, high life above stairs, v. 4.—The Chances, a comedy; The Country girl, a comedy, v. 2.—Cymon, v. 4.—Every man in his humour, a comedy; The Guardian, a comedy, v. 2.—The Irish widow; The Lying valet; Miss in her teens; or, the medley of lovers, v. 4.—Ruie a wife and have a wife, a comedy, v. 3.—**Gay,** J. The Beggar's opera, v. 4.—**Gentleman,** F. The

Tobacconist, v. 4.—**Goldsmith,** O. The Good natured man, a comedy; She stoops to conquer, a comedy, v. 2.—**Hartwell,** H. The Castle of Sorrento, v. 4.—**Hill,** A. Zara, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Hoadley,** B. The Suspicious husband, a comedy, v. 3.—**Holcroft,** T. Deaf and dumb; or, the orphan protected, an historical drama, v. 1.—The Deserted daughter, a comedy; Duplicity, a comedy, v. 2.—The Follies of a day, a comedy, v. 4.—He's much to blame, a comedy, v. 2.—The Road to ruin, a comedy, v. 3.—A Tale of mystery, v. 4.—**Holman,** J. G. Abroad and at home, a comic opera, v. 4.—**Home,** J. Douglas, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Hughes,** J. The Siege of Damascus, v. 1.—**Inchbald,** *Mrs.* E. The Child of nature, a drama, v. 4.—Every man has his fault, a comedy, v. 2.—Lovers' vows, v. 1.—The Midnight hour, v. 4.—Such things are, a play, v. 3.—The Wedding day, v. 4.—Wives as they were, and maids as they are, a comedy, v. 3.—**Jackman,** I. All the world's a stage, v. 4.—Hero and Leander, v. 3.—**Jephson,** R. Braganza, a tragedy; Count of Narbonne, a tragedy; The Law of Lombardy, a tragedy; Two strings to your bow, v. 1.—**Jones,** H. The Earl of Essex, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Kelly,** H. The School for wives, a comedy, v. 3.—**Kemble,** J. P. The Farm house; Lodoiska; The Panel, a comedy, v. 4.—**King,** T. Lovers' quarrels; or, like master like man, v. 4.—**Knight,** T. The Honest thieves, v. 4.—**Kotzebue,** A. F. F. von. The Stranger, v. 1.—**Lee,** N. Alexander the Great, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Lee,** S. The Chapter of accidents, a comedy, v. 2.—**Lewis,** M. G. Castle spectre, a dramatic romance, v. 1.—**Lillo,** G. Arden of Feversham, an historical tragedy; Fatal curiosity, a tragedy; George Barnwell, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Macklin,** C. Love à la mode, v. 4.—The man of the world, a comedy, v. 3.—**Massinger,** P. The Duke of Milan, a tragedy, v. 1.—New way to pay old debts, a comedy, v. 3.—**Miller,** J. Mahomet, the Impostor, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Milton,** J. Comus, a masque, v. 4.—The **Mogul tale,** or the descent of the balloon, v. 4.—**Monerieff,** W. T. The Bashful man, a comic drama; Giovanni in London; or, the libertine reclaimed; Monsieur Tonson, v. 4.—**Moore,** E. The Foundling, a comedy, v. 2.—The Gamester, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Murphy,** A. All in the wrong, a comedy, v. 2.—The Apprentice, a farce; The Citizen, a farce, v. 4.—The Grecian daughter, a tragedy, v. 1.—Know your own mind, a comedy, v. 3.—The Orphan of China, a tragedy, v. 1.—Three weeks after marriage, a comedy, v. 4.—The Way to keep him, a comedy, v. 3.—**O'Brien,** W. Cross purposes, v. 4.—**O'Hara,** K. Midas; Tom Thumb; The Two misers, v. 4.—**Otway,** T. The Cheats of Scapin, a comedy, v. 4.—The Orphan; or, the unhappy marriage, a tragedy; Venice preserved, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Pilon,** F. The Deaf lover, v. 4.—He would be a soldier, a comedy, v. 2.—**Rowe,** N. The Fair penitent, a tragedy; Jane Shore, a tragedy; Lady Jane Grey, a tragedy; Tamerlane, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Sheridan,** R. B. The Critic; or, a tragedy rehearsed; The Duenna, a comic opera, v. 4.—Pizarro, a tragedy, v. 1.—The Rivals, a comedy; A Trip to Scarborough, v. 3.—**Shirley,** W. Edward the Black Prince; or, the battle of Poictiers, an historical tragedy, v. 1.—**Southern,** T. Isabella; or, the fatal marriage, a tragedy; Oroonoko, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Steele,** *Sir* R. Conscious lovers, a comedy, v. 1.—The Tender husband; or, the accomplished fools, a comedy, v. 3.—The **Tatlors;** or, a tragedy for warm weather, v. 4.—**Thomas and Sally;** or, the sailor's return, v. 4.—**Thomson,** J. Tancred and Sigismunda, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Tobin,** J. The Curfew, a play, v. 1.—The Honey-moon, a comedy, v. 2.—**Townley,** J. High life below stairs, v. 4.—**Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J. The Confederacy, a comedy, v. 2.—The Provoked wife, a comedy, v. 3.—and Cibber, C. The Provoked husband; or, a journey to London, a comedy, v. 3.—**Whitehead,** W. The Roman father, a tragedy, v. 1.—**Young,** E. The Revenge, a tragedy, v. 1.

London Times, Jan. 1, 1834–Dec. 31, 1860. London, 1834–60. 54 v. fo. N.71

— **Week with "The Times."** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 40.)

London University. *See* University of London.

Londonderry, *Marquis of. See* Stewart, C. W.—Stewart, R.—Vane, C. W.

Londonderry, *Ireland.* Derriana: a collection of papers relative to the siege of Derry. 1794.

— Graham, J. History of the siege of Londonderry. 1829.

— Witherow, T. Derry and Enniskillen in the year 1689. 1873.

— **Doran,** J. Trip to L. 11 pp. (*In his* Memories of our great towns, p. 359.)

Londonderry, *N. H.* Parker, E. L. History of Londonderry, comprising the towns of Derry and Londonderry, N. H. 1851.

— **Petition of the inhabitants at Nutfield,** afterwards Londonderry. 2 pp. (N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 5, 1837, p. 206.)

Londonderry, *County, Ireland.* Colby, T. Ordnance survey of the county of Londonderry. 1837.

Londoniana. Walford, E. 2 v. 1528

Londres, Henry de. *Abp. of Dublin.* Ferguson, S. Claims of Abp. de Londres to a niche in the new House of Lords. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 628.)—**Hallam,** H. Letter to Samuel Ferguson. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 728.)

Lonegisilus, *Abbot of Bousse. 7 cent.* Chartae II pro Hadoindo Cenomanensi episcopo et ejus ecclesia. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 80, p. 455.)

Lone-house dale. 19 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 57, 1858, p. 323.)

Lonelich, Herry (*Tr.*) 15 *cent.* History of the Holy Grail, Englisht, ab. 1450 A. D. From the French prose (ab. 1180–1200 A. D.) of Sires Robiers de Borron. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1874–78. 4 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Extra s. Nos. 20, 24, 28, 30.) 2124

Long, Charles. Temperate discussion of the causes which have led to the present high price of bread. 20 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 10, 1817, p. 33.)

Long, *Col.* Charles Chaillé. 1843—. Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. An account of expeditions to the Lake Victoria Nyanza and the Makraka Niam Niam. London, 1876. 8°. 1424

Long, George. 1800–79. The decline of the Roman republic. London, 1864–74. 5 v. 8°. 2745

— Egyptian antiquities in the British Museum. London, 1846. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 1778

— The British expeditions of Julius **Caesar.** 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 4, p. 275.)—On the Latin word **immo** or imo. 7 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 291.)—Review of C. F. Heinrich's ed. of **Juvenal.** 11 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 1, p. 369.)—On the passage in Appian's Civil wars (I, 8) which relates to the **Licinian law.** 30 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 3, p. 78.)—The **Licinian rogation,** de modo agri. 31 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 254.)—Ueber die stelle des Varro von den **Licinern** (de re rustica 2, 9). Von Ph. E. Huschke. 26 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 307.)—On the **rivers of Susiana,** and the Eulaeus and Choaspes. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 2, p. 64.)—On **Savigny's System** des heutigen roemischen rechts. 40 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 5, p. 290.)

— (*Ed.*) Biographical dictionary of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. London, 1842–44. 4 v. in 7, 8°. R.126

Contents.

Aa–Agathoclea, v. 1, pt. 1.
Agathocles–Alexander, v. 1, pt. 2.
Alexander–Ameilhon, v. 2, pt. 1.
Ameilhon–Antelmi, v. 2, pt. 2.
Antelmi–Aristophanes v. 3, pt. 1.
Aristophanes–Atkyns, v. 3, pt. 2.
Atkyns–Az-zubeydi, v. 4, pt. 1.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 76, 1843, p. 237.)

— (*Ed.*) M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes. *See* Cicero, M. T.

— (*Ed.*) Penny cyclopaedia. *See* Penny cyclopaedia.

— (*Tr.*) Thoughts of the Emperor M. Aurelius Antoninus. *See* Aurelius Antoninus, M., *Emperor of Rome.*

—— and **Macleane,** *Rev.* Arthur John (*Eds.*) Bibliotheca classica. London, 1851–74. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. **Cicero,** M. T. Orationes, 4 v.—**Demosthenes.** Opera, 2 v.—**Heslodus.** Epics, 1 v.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Opera omnia, 1 v.—**Juvenalis,** D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A. Satirae, 1 v.—**Tacitus,** C. C. Annals, 1 v.—**Virgilius Maro,** P. Opera, 3 v.

Long, Henry Lawes. Survey of the early geography of western Europe, as connected with the first inhabitants of Britain, their origin, language, religious rites, and edifices. London, 1859. 8°. 1454

—— Campaign of **Alexander** in Affghanistan. 6 pp. (*Class. Mus.* v. 6, p. 1.)

Long, *Rev.* James. Eastern proverbs and emblems illustrating old truths. Boston, 1881. 8°. 1257

—— Selections from unpublished records of government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal; with a map of Calcutta, in 1784. V. 1. London, 1869. r. 8°. 3453

—— Oriental **proverbs** and their uses. 16 pp. (Internat. Cong. Orient. *Trans.* 1874, p. 380.)

Long, John. Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader . . . To which is added a vocabulary of the Chippeway language. London, 1791. 4°. 2461

Long, John St. John. Passages from the diary of. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 739.)—Visit from L. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 365.)

Long, *Col.* Stephen Harriman. 1784–1864. Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819, 1820. By order of Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of war, under the command of Maj. S. H. Long. Compiled from the notes of Maj. Long, Mr. T. Say, etc., by Edwin James. London, 1823. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 16, 1823, p. 242.) 2464

—— Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's river, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, etc. Performed in the year 1823, by order of Hon. J. C. Calhoun, Secretary of war, under the command of S. H. Long. Compiled from the notes of Maj. Long, etc., by Wm. H. Keating. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 21, 1825, p. 178.) 2465

—— Rail road manual, or a brief exposition of principles and deductions applicable in tracing the route of a rail road. Baltimore, 1829–36. 2 pts. in 1 v. 18°. —2726

—— Voyage in a six-oared skiff to the falls of Saint Anthony in 1817. With introductory note by Edward D. Neill. Phila. 1860. 8°. (Minn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, pt. 1.) 3592

Long Branch, *N. J.* Sikes, *Mrs.* O. L. Life at L. B. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 481.)

Long Island. Furman, G. Antiquities of Long Island. 1875.

—— Giraud, J. P., Jr. Birds of Long Island. 1844.

—— Prime, N. S. History of Long Island, from its settlement to 1845. 1845.

—— **Baird,** S. F. Report on the fishes on the coasts of . . . L. I., 1854. 37 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report,* 1854, p. 317.)—**Farnham,** C. H. Along the north shore of L. I. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 22, 1881, p. 167.)—**Ingersoll,** E. Around the Peconics. 21 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 710.)—**Occum,** S. Account of the Montauk Indians on L. I. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 10, 1809, p. 105.)—**Papers relating to L. I.** 55 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 1, p. 409.)—**Rate lists of L. I.,** 1675, 76, and 83. 64 pp. (O'Callaghan, E. B., *Docum. hist. of New York,* v. 2, p. 251.)

Long Island, *Battle of.* Field, T. W. Battle of Long Island. 1869. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 2.)

—— Johnston, H. P. Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn. 1878. (L. I. Hist. Soc. *Mem.* v. 3.)

—— **Chadwick,** J. W. Battle of L. I. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 333.)

Long Island Historical Society. List of recent additions to the library. Brooklyn, 1881. 8°. 3503

—— Memoirs. Brooklyn, 1867–78. 3 v. r. 8°. 3563

—— Proceedings at the 19, 20 annual meetings held May 9, 1882, May 15, 1883, with the reports of the directors, and a list of the members. Brooklyn, 1882–83. 2 v. 8°. 3503

Long Meg of Westminster, The life of. 49 pp. (Hindley, C., *Old book collect. miscel.* v. 2.)

Long vacation readings. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 60, 1859, p. 672.)

Long voyage, The. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 8, 1854, p. 398.)

Long Wittenham, *England.* Akerman, J. Y. Report on researches in an Anglo-Saxon cemetery at L. W. in 1859. 34 pp. 4 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 38, 1860, p. 327; v. 39, 1863, p. 135.)

Longacre, James Barton, and **Herring,** James. National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. Phila. 1834–39. 4 v. r. 8°. 3764

Contents.

Adams, A. v. 4.
Adams, J. v. 4.
Adams, J. Q. v. 4.
Adams, L. C. v. 4.
Adams, S. v. 4.
Ames, F. v. 3.
Bainbridge, W. v. 3.
Baldwin, A. v. 4.
Barbor, *Col.* F. v. 2.
Barlow, J. v. 1.
Barney, J. v. 4.
Barry, J. v. 2.
Bayard, J. A. v. 2.
Beck, T. R. v. 1.
Biddle, N. v. 4.
Boon, D. v. 2.
Boudinot, E. v. 3.
Bowditch, N. v. 4.
Brooks, *Gov.* J. v. 2.
Brown, C. B. v. 3.
Brown, *Maj.-Gen.* J. v. 2.
Calhoun, J. C. v. 2.
Carroll, C., *of Carrollton,* v. 1.
Cass, L. v. 1.
Chase, S. v. 1.
Claiborne, *Gov.* W. C. C. v. 4.
Clarke, *Brig.-Gen.* G. R. v. 4.
Clay, H. v. 1.
Clinton, De W. v. 2.
Cooper, J. F. v. 1.
Crawford, W. H. v. 4.
Dale, R. v. 3.
Davie, *Gov.* W. R. v. 3.
Decatur, S. v. 3.
Dickerson, M. v. 3.
Dickinson, J. v. 3.
Dwight, *Rev.* T. v. 1.
Ellsworth, O. v. 4.
Everett, *Gov.* E. v. 4.
Ewing, C. v. 2.
Francis, J. W. v. 4.
Franklin, B. v. 2.
Fulton, R. v. 3.
Gaines, *Maj.-Gen.* E. P. v. 4.
Gaston, W. v. 2.
Gist, *Brig.-Gen.* M. v. 4.
Greene, *Maj.-Gen.* N. v. 1.
Grundy, F. v. 3.
Habersham, J. v. 4.
Hamilton, A. v. 2.
Hancock, J. v. 2.
Harrison, *Maj.-Gen.* W. H. v. 3.
Hayne, *Gov.* R. Y. v. 2.
Henry, P. v. 2.
Hopkinson, F. v. 3.
Hosack, D. v. 2.
Howard, J. E. v. 2.
Humphreys, D. v. 2.
Irving, W. v. 1.
Jackson, A. v. 1.
Jackson, *Gov.* J. v. 3.
Jay, J. v. 2.
Jefferson, T. v. 2.
Johnston, J. v. 1.
Jones, J. P. v. 3.
Kent, J. v. 2.
Kenton, *Brig.-Gen.* S. v. 4.
King, R. v. 3.
Knox, *Maj.-Gen.* H. v. 2.
Laurens, H. v. 4.
Lee, *Brig.-Gen.* H. v. 3.
Lewis, *Maj.-Gen.* M. v. 3.
Lincoln, *Maj.-Gen.* B. v. 2.
Livingston, E. v. 1.
Livingston, R. R. v. 4.
Macdonough, T. v. 1.
McIntosh, *Maj.-Gen.* L. v. 3.
McKean, *Gov.* T. v. 4.
M'Lane, L. v. 1.
McLean, J. v. 4.
Macomb, *Maj.-Gen.* A. v. 1.
Madison, J. v. 3.
Madison, *Mrs.* v. 3.
Marion, *Brig.-Gen.* F. v. 3.
Marshall, J. v. 1.
Martin, L. v. 4.
Mifflin, *Maj.-Gen.* T. v. 4.
Mitchell, S. T. v. 1.
Monroe, J. v. 3.
Montgomery, *Maj.-Gen.* R. v. 4.
Morgan, *Maj.-Gen.* D. v. 3.
Morris, R. v. 4.
Moultrie, *Maj.-Gen.* W. v. 1.
Murray, L. v. 3.
Ogden, *Gov.* A. v. 1.
Perry, O. H. v. 2.
Physick, G. S. v. 4.

Pickens, *Brig.-Gen.* A. v. 3.
Pickering, *Col.* T. v. 1.
Pinckney, *Maj.-Gen.* C.C.v.4.
Pinckney, *Maj.-Gen.* T. v. 4.
Pinckney, W. v. 3.
Poinsett, J. R. v. 1.
Preble, E. v. 2.
Putnam, *Maj.-Gen.* I. v. 1.
Ramsay, D. v. 3.
Randolph, J. v. 4.
Rittenhouse, D. v. 2.
Rush, B. v. 3.
Rutledge, *Gov.* J. v. 4.
St. Clair, *Maj.-Gen.* A. v. 3.
Say, T. v. 4.
Schuyler, *Maj.-Gen.* P. v. 2.
Scott, *Maj.-Gen.* W. v. 4.
Sedgwick, C. M. v. 1.
Shelby, *Gov.* I. v. 1.
Shippen, E. v. 1.
Sigourney, L. H. v. 4.
Story, J. v. 3.
Stuart, G. C. v. 1.
Sumter, *Brig.-Gen.* T. v. 4.
Tallmadge, B. v. 3.
Tompkins, D. D. v. 1.
Trumbull, *Col.* J. v. 1.
Trumbull, *Gov.* J. v. 4.
Van Buren, M. v. 3.
Van Ness, *Mrs.* M. v. 2.
Van Rensselaer, S. v. 3.
Warren, *Maj.-Gen.* J. v. 2.
Washington, G. v. I.
Washington, M. v. 1.
Washington, *Brig.-Gen.* W. A. v. 3.
Wayne, *Maj.-Gen.* A. v. 1.
Webster, D. v. 2.
Webster, N. v. 2.
White, H. L. v. 4.
White, *Rev.* W. v. 1.
Williams, *Brig.-Gen.* J. v. 1.
Williams, *Brig.-Gen.* O. v. 2.
Wirt, W. v. I.
Wistar, C. v. 2.
Wolf, *Gov.* G. v. 2.
Woodbury, L. v. 2.
Wooster, *Maj.-Gen.* D. v. 2.

(Rev. of In *N. Y. Rev.* v. 4, 1839, p. 352.)

Longchamp, S. G., and **Wagnière,** Jean Louis. Mémoires anecdotiques, très-curieux et inconnus jusqu'à ce jour, sur Voltaire, réflexions sur ses ouvrages, suivis de divers écrits inédits de la Marquise du Chatelet, du Président Hénault, de Piron, etc. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°. 5896

Longchamp. Richard, N. L. A. Notice sur l'ancienne justice seigneurlale du ban de L. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antlq. de France, *Mém.* v. 10, 1834, p. 230.)

Longchamps, E. de Selys. *See* Selys-Longchamps, M. E., *Baron* de.

Long-en-Ponthieu. Demarsy, A. Sceau de la communauté de L. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antlq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 57; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Longepierre, Hilaire Bernard de Requeleyne, *Baron* de. 1658-1721. Médée. 14 pp. (Brumoy, P., *Théat. des Grecs*, v. 6, p. 315; Pelltot, C. B. and A., *Répert. théat. fr.* v. 1, p. 343.)

Longest day, Concerning the. Boyd, A. K. H. 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 267.)

Longest hour in my life. 22 pp. Hood, T., *Works*, v. 6, p. 261.

Longet, François Achille. 1811-71. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°. —1695

—— Mouvement circulaire de la matière dans les trois règnes. Tableaux comprenant un aperçu des fonctions nutritives dans les êtres organisés. Paris [1866]. fo. —1522

Longevity.

BEALE, L. J. Health and longevity. 1870.

—— CARLISLE, *Sir* A. The means of preserving health and prolonging life. 1841.

—— FLOURENS, M. J. P. De la longévité humaine, et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. 1860.

—— GARDNER, J. Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. 1875.

—— LANKESTER, E. R. On comparative longevity in man and animals. 1870.

—— RASK, E. Short tractate on the longevity ascribed to the patriarchs. 1863.

—— THOMS, W. J. Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. 1873.

—— **Aristoteles.** De longitudine et brevitate vitae. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 3, p. 527: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—**Asseza t,** J. La longévité humaine et la macrobiotique. 38 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 48, 1873, p. 241.)—**Babinet,** J. La vie aux divers ages de la terre. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 3, p. 785.)—**Beard,** G. M. Longevity of brain-workers. 16 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 54.)—**Benolston de Chateauneuf,** L. F. De la durée de la vie chez les savants et les gens de lettres. 28 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 3, 1841, p. 627.)—Mémoire sur la durée de la vie humaine dans plusieurs des principaux états de l'Europe. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Sci. moral. Mém.* 2 s. v. 6, 1850, p. 591.)—**Cornaro,** L. Sure methods of attaining a long and healthful life. 54 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 18, 1821, p. 495; v. 19, 1822, p. 135.)—**Dieterici,** K. F. W. Ueber den begriff der mittleren lebensdauer und deren berechnung fuer den preussischen staat. 75 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 433.)—**Fairfax-Taylor,** E. Longevity in a new light. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 606.)—**Haime,** J. De la vie humaine. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 10, p. 1059.)—**Health and longevity.** 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 23, 1828, p. 96.)—**Hitchcock,** E. Study and longevity. 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 36, 1877, p. 405.)—**Hoffmann,** J. G. Einleitung zu neuen untersuchungen ueber die wahrscheinliche dauer des menschlichen lebens. 14 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Abhandl.* 1836, p. 191.)—**Holland,** *Sir* H. Human longevity. 43 pp. (*Essays*, p. 102; and *Edin. Rev.* v. 105, 1857, p. 46.)—**Human longevity.** 19 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 7, 1857, p. 501.)—**Instances of longevity in New Hampshire.** 14 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 10, 1823, p. 176; 3 s. v. 1, 1825, p. 155; v. 2, 1830, p. 295; N. H. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 2, 1827, p. 23.)—**Jarvis,** E. Increase of human life. 31 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 24, 1869, pp. 495, 581, 711.)—**Lankester,** E. R. Centenarianism. 5 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 24, 1871, p. 466.)—**Length of human life.** 10 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 77, 1855, p. 499.)—**Lewis,** C. T. Ancient and modern hygiene contrasted: the influence of civilization on the duration of life. 11 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 3, p. 165.)—**Longevity and centenarianism.** 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 124, 1868, p. 179.)—**Longevity of the patriarchs.** 6 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 201.)—**Lucianus,** *of Samosata.* Longaevi. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (*Opera*, p. 639: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same*, tr. into English. 14 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 470.)—**M'Caul,** J. Longevity in ancient Africa. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 25, 1869, p. 61.)—**Mortality in trades and professions.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 111, 1860, p. 1.)—**Owen,** R. On longevity. 16 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 218.)—**Palmer,** J. Paper on longevity. 8 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Proc.* 1864-65, p. 434.)—**Phlegon,** *of Tralles.* De longaevis. 5 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2727; Meurs, J., *Opera omnia*, v. 7, p. 113.)—On the **prolongation of life.** 24 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 7, 1823, p. 64.)—**Reynolds,** G. Saints who have had bodies. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 385.)—**Seneca,** L. A. De brevitate vitae. 34 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Smith,** S. On limitations and modifying conditions of human longevity. 17 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Thomson,** E. Curiosities of longevity. 11 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 11, 1876, p. 32.)—**Tollemache,** L. A. Sir G. C. Lewis and longevity. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 454.)—**Wigglesworth,** E. Observations on the longevity of the inhabitants of Ipswich and Hingham. 4 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 1, 1785, p. 565.)—Table shewing the probability of the duration, decrement, and expectation of life in the states of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. 5 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 2, pt. 1, 1793, p. 131.)—**Worcester,** J. E. Remarks on longevity and the expectation of life in the United States, relating more particularly to the state of New Hampshire. 44 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 1.)—**Y.,** D. Longevity of men of letters. 4 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 15, 1817, p. 207.)

See also Am. Quart. Rev. v. 8, 1830, p. 380. *Also* **Hygiene. — Old age. — Physiology. — Vital statistics.**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, *LL. D.* 1807-82. Aftermath. Boston, 1873. 12°. 1355

—— Christus, a mystery. Boston, 1872. 3 v. 12°. 3365

Contents. **Divine tragedy,** pt. 1. — **Golden legend,** pt. 2.—**New England tragedies,** pt. 3.

—— Divine tragedy. Boston, 1871. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 79, 1872, p. 331.) 3365

—— Evangeline, a tale of Acadie. 14 ed. Boston, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 56; *Fraser's*

Mag. v. 37, 1848, p. 295; *New Englander*, v. 6, 1848, p. 548; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 66, 1848, p. 215.) 1355

—— Golden legend. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 71, 1852, p. 212; *New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 90.) 1355

—— Hyperion, a romance. 22 ed. Boston, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 50, 1840, p. 145; *N. Y. Rev.* v. 5, 1839, p. 438.) 1265

—— In the harbor. Ultima Thule. Part II. Boston, 1882. 16°. 1355

—— Kavanagh and other pieces. Boston, 1881. 12°. 1206

Contents. **Anglo-Saxon literature.** — Ancient **French romances,** from the French of Paulin Paris. — **Frithiof's saga.** — **Kavanagh.** — Great **metropolis.**— **Paris** in the 17 century. — **Table-talk.**—**Twice-told tales.**

(Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 4, 1850, p. 56; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 196.)

—— Masque of Pandora, and other poems. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1356

—— Outre-mer, a pilgrimage beyond the sea. 9 ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 39, 1834, p. 459.) 1468

—— Poems. New ed. Boston, 1861. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 47, 1853, p. 367.) 1355

—— Poetical works, including his translations and notes. London, 1861. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Illustr. Libr.*) 1354

Contents. **Ballads,** songs, and sonnets.—**Birds of passage.**—**Evangeline.**—**Golden legend.**—Song of **Hiawatha.** — Earlier **poems.** — Miscellaneous poems.—The **Seaside and the fireside.**—Poems on **slavery.**—Courtship of Miles **Standish.**—**Translations.**—**Voices of the night.**

(Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 34, 1853, p. 359.)

—— Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, 1874. 12°. 1354

Contents. **Ballads** and other poems.—The **Belfry of Bruges** and other poems.—**Birds of passage.**—**Children of the Lord's Supper.**—**Curfew.**—**Evangeline.**—**Flower-de-Luce.**—Song of **Hiawatha.**—**Judas Maccabaeus.**—**Miscellaneous.**—Earlier **poems.**—The **Seaside and the fireside.**—Poems on **slavery.**—**Songs.**—**Sonnets.**—**Spanish student.**—Courtship of Miles **Standish.**—**Tales of a wayside inn.**—**Translations.**—**Voices of the night.**

—— Song of Hiawatha. Boston, 1861. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, p. 90; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 6, 1856, p. 333.) 1355

—— Ultima Thule. Boston, 1880. 16°. 1355

—— **Alarm-bell of Atri.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 1.)—**Amalfi.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 513.)—**Auf wiedersehen.** In memory of J. T. F[ields]. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 47, 1881, p. 876.)—**Ballad of Carmilhan.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 389.)—**Ballad of the French fleet,** October, 1746. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 446.)—**Baron of St. Castine.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 332.)—**Bells of Lynn.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 47.)—**Bells of San Blas.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 50, 1882, p. 42.)—**Birds of Killingworth.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 680.)—**Boy and the brook.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 20.)—**Bridge of cloud.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 283.)—**Burial of the poet.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 517.)—Robert **Burns.** 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 321.)—**Cadenabbia.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 34, 1874, p. 662.)—**Castles in Spain.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 601.)—**Catawba wine.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 270.)—The **Chamber over the gate.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 43, 1879, p. 368.)—**Children's hour.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 6, 1860, p. 354.)—Vittoria **Colonna.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 750.)—**Concord.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 169.)—**Cumberland.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 10, 1862, p. 669.)—**Daybreak.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 445.)—**Daylight and moonlight.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 401.)—**Decoration day.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 807.)—**Discoverer of the North cape.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 357.)—On translating the **Divina Commedia.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 688; v. 18, 1866, pp. 11, 273, 544.)—A **Dutch picture.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 176.)—**Enceladus.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 220.)—**Excelsior.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 10.)—The **Fugitive.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 15.)—**Giotto's tower.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 724.)—**God's-acre.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 9, 1841, p. 597; *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, p. 160.)—**Golden mile-stone.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 174.)—**Handful of translations.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 26, 1870, p. 359.)—**Helen of Tyre.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 252.)—The **Herons of Elmwood.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 18.)—The **Iron pen.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 58.)—**Jugurtha:** a poem. 1 p. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 6, 1879, p. 483.)—**Kalif of Baldacca.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 664; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 115.)—**Kéramos.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 65.)—**Killed at the ford.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 479.)—**King Witlaf's drinking-horn.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 16, 1858, p. 15.)—The **Leap of Roushan Beg.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 30.)—**Legend beautiful.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 28, 1871, p. 657.)—**Legend of Rabbi Ben Levi.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 69.)—**Mad river,** in the White Mountains. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 596.)—**Michael Angelo:** a drama. 92 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 51, 1883, pp. 1, 145, 289.)—**Monte Cassino.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 161.)—**Moriturl salutamus.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 442.)—**Noël.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 446.)—The **Old bridge at Florence.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 15.)—**Palingenesis.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 14, 1864, p. 19; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 10, 1864, p. 217.)—The **Poet and his songs.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 45, 1880, p. 805.)—Paul **Revere's ride.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 7, 1861, p. 27.)—**Rhyme of Sir Christopher.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 32, 1873, p. 332.)—**Sandalphon.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 744.)—**Santa Filomena.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 22.)—**Scanderbeg.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 31, 1873, p. 618.)—The **Sifting of Peter.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 587.)—Poems on **slavery.** 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 33, 1843, p. 353.)—**Something left undone.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 637.)—**Song.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 235.)—A rosary of **sonnets.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 293.)—Another rosary of sonnets. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 286.)—Charles **Sumner.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 25.)—**To-morrow.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 552.)—**Vox populi.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 27, 1871, p. 572.)—**Wapentake.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 731.)—**Weariness.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 556.)—Lady **Wentworth.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 29, 1872, p. 1.)—The **White Czar.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 41, 1878, p. 365.)—The **Wind over the chimney.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 7.)—The **Wraith of Odin.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 16.)

—— (*Ed.*) Poems of places. Boston, 1876-79. 31 v. 16°. 1388

Contents.

Africa, 1 v.	Italy, 3 v.
America, 6 v.	Oceanica, 1 v.
Asia, 3 v.	Russia, 1 v.
England and Wales, 4 v.	Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden, 3 v.
France and Savoy, 2 v.	
Germany, 2 v.	
Greece and Turkey in Europe, 1 v.	Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland, 2 v.
Ireland, 1 v.	Switzerland and Austria, 1 v.

—— (*Ed.*) Poets and poetry of Europe. With introductions and biographical notices. New ed., revised and enlarged. Boston, 1871. r. 8°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 20, 1847, p. 121; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 199.) 1373

—— (*Tr.*) Divine comedy of Dante Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.

—— **American literature.** Longfellow. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 35, 1850, p. 461.)—**Arnaud,** S. Légende dorée de L. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 142.)—Mr. Longfellow and the **artists.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 826.)—**Bryant and L.** 3 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, p. 716.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Evangeline, by L. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 134.)—**Cochin,** A. Poésie en Amérique. Henry

Longfellow. 24 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 1.)—**Curtis,** G. W. Longfellow. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 769; *Harper's Mag.* v. 65, 1882, p. 123.)—**Dermance,** O. La poésie aux Etats-Unis, Longfellow, sa vie et ses œuvres. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 85, 1880, p. 671.)—**Dudley,** A. Poètes et romanciers américains. Henry W. Longfellow. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1854, n. pér. 2 s. v. 8, p. 617.)—**Felton,** C. C. Longfellow's Poets and poetry of Europe. 12 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 225.)—**Hazeltine,** M. W. Longfellow. 19 pp. (*In his* Chats about books, p. 169.)—**Japp,** A. H. The Puritan element in L. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 76, 1882, p. 34.)—**Longfellow's ballads and poems.** 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 10, 1842, p. 182; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 55, 1842, p. 114.)—**Longfellow's new poems.** 31 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1864, p. 31.)—**Montégut,** E. Œuvres de L. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1849, n. pér. v. 4, p. 316.)—Poésie américaine. The song of Hiawatha, by L. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1857, 2 pér. v. 9, p. 689.)—**Norman,** H. Study of L. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 100.)—**Palmer,** R. Longfellow and his writings. 24 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 2, 1875, p. 721.)—**Peabody,** O. W. B. Longfellow's Voices of the night. 7 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 28, 1840, p. 242.)—**Poe,** E. A. Longfellow's ballads. 16 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 349.)—**Soupé,** A. P. Poètes et conteurs américains. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1863, v. 6, p. 664.)—**Stedman,** E. C. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 45 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 180; *and* Century Mag. v. 4, 1883, p. 926.)—**Trollope,** A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 24 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 132, 1881, p. 383.)

—— Austin, G. L. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; his life, his works, his friendships. 1883.

—— Goodwin, D. R. Longfellow memorial address before the alumni of Bowdoin College, July 12, 1882. 1882.

—— Kennedy, W. S. Henry W. Longfellow. 1882.

—— Longfellow, S. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. 1886, 2 v.

—— Massachusetts Historical Society. Tributes to Longfellow and Emerson. 1882.

—— Stoddard, R. H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. A medley in prose and verse. 1882.

—— Underwood, F. H. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1882.

— **Bates,** C. F. To H. W. Longfellow on his birthday, Feb. 27, 1877. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 13, 1877, p. 639.)—**Frothingham,** O. B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 819.)—**Holmes,** O. W. Our dead singer. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 49, 1882, p. 721.)—**Life of** L. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 193.)—**Stoddard,** R. H. H. W. Longfellow. 19 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 17, 1879, p. 1.)—**Ward,** S. Days with L. 11 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 134, 1882, p. 456.)

See also Harper's Mag. v. 1, 1850, p. 74; N. Am. Rev. v. 104, 1867, p. 531.

Longfellow, *Rev.* Samuel. 1819—. Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Boston, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 3784

— **Hasty pudding club.** 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 353.)—Memoir [of Samuel **Johnson**]. 142 pp. (Johnson, S., *Lectures*, p. 1.)—**No heart alone.** 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 39, 1845, p. 191.)—**Stoughton hall.** 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 79.)

Longfield, George. Note on a passage in the Protagoras. 2 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 243.)

Longfield, Mountifort. 1802—. Tenure of land in Ireland. 91 pp. (Cobden Club, *Systems of land tenure*, p. 1.)

Longford, *County, Ireland.* Insurrectionary state of the county of L. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 121.)

Longicornia. *See* Coleoptera.

Longin, (—), *Abbé.* —1837. Avant-propos et notice; Œuvres oratoires complètes: Discours; Panégyriques. 56 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 75, p. 561.)

Longing of a blessed heart. Breton, N. 1362

Longinianus. 5 *cent.* Epistola ad S. Augustinum. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 33, p. 1030.)

Longinus, *St.* Hesychius, *Presbyter of Jerusalem.* Martyrium Sancti Longini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 93, p. 1545.)

Longinus, Dionysius Cassius. *Circa* 213–273. De sublimitate, Graece et Latine. Denuo recensuit et animadversionibus virorum doctorum aliisque subsidiis instruxit Benjamin Weiske. Londini, 1820. 8°. 3295

—— On the sublime, tr. from the Greek, with notes and observations, and some account of the life, writings, and character of the author, by William Smith. London, 1819. 8°. 1246

— Περὶ εὑρέσεως. 54 pp. (Walz, C., *Rhetores Gr.* v. 9, p. 543.)—Treatise on the **sublime.** Tr. from the Greek. 119 pp. (Welsted, L., *Epistles, odes, etc.* p. 137.)—Traité du sublime, ou du merveilleux dans le discours, tr. du grec. 130 pp. (Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 275.)

— **A.,** G. S. Animadversiones in L. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 3, 1811, p. 64.)—**Barker,** E. H. Critical remarks on L. 22 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 2, 1810, p. 818; v. 3, 1811, p. 340; v. 5, 1812, pp. 40, 395.)—**Boileau-Despréaux,** N. Réflexions critiques sur quelques passages du rhéteur Longin. 128 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 3, p. 147.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Annotationes ad Ruhnkenii disputationem de vita et scriptis Longini. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 7, 1879, p. 411.)—De locis nonnullis apud Longinum περὶ ὕψους. 5 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 319.)—Longinus; Longini stilus. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 327.)—Longinus in Arte Rhetor. p. 140 Bakii. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 11, 1883, p. 121.)—**Finckh,** C. E. Egger's Longini quae supersunt. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 5, 1838, p. 994.)—Nachlese zu Apsines und Longinus im neunten bande der Rhetores Graeci ed. Walz. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 607.)—**Lévesque, P.** C. Notice du MS grec de la Bibliothèque nationale . . . contenant les Problèmes d'Aristote, et le Traité du sublime de Longin. 72 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 101.)—**Nolte,** (—). Zu Longinus περὶ ὕψους. Ed. Welske. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 21, 1854, p. 302.)—**Remarks on the supposed Dionysius Longinus.** 31 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 54, 1831, p. 39.)—**Schneidewin,** F. W. Longinos und Apsines. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 254.)—**Seager,** J. Notes on L. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 23, 1821, p. 317.)—Remarks on L. 2 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 79.)—**Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. von. In libellum περὶ ὕψους coniectanea. 13 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 334.)

Longitude.

Bureau des Longitudes. Annuaire, 1868–79, 12 v.

—— Plantamour, E., Wolf, R., and Hirsch, A. Détermination télégraphique de la différence de longitude entre la station astronomique du Righi-Kulm et les observatoires de Zurich et Neuchatel. 1871.

— **Badger,** O. C. Method of observing at sea for the determination of the latitude, longitude . . . 8 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 76.)—**Bowditch,** N. On the eclipse of the sun of Sept. 17, 1811, with the longitude of several places in this country. 50 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* v. 3, pt. 2, 1815, p. 255.)—**Burrow,** R. Corrections of the lunar method of finding the longitude. 3 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 433.)—Synopsis of the different cases that may happen in deducing longitude. 2 pp. 1 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 2, 1790, p. 473.)—**Cassini de Thury,** C. F. Mémoire, dans lequel on examine, si l'on peut espérer la même précision dans la détermination des longitudes, des observations des occultations des étoiles fixes par la lune, ou des distances de cette planète aux étoiles fixes, que des eclipses des satellites de Jupiter. 12 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1749, p. 358.)—**Davis,** C. H. Relative value of the different

astronomical methods of determining the longitude. 3 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 8, 1855, p. 73.)—**Emory,** W. H. Astronomical observations at Panama. 24 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 5, pt. 1, 1853, p. 1.)—**Euler,** L. Méthode de déterminer la longitude des lieux par l'observation d'occultations des étoiles fixes par la lune. 2 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1747, p. 178.)—**Gibbon,** E. On the position of the meridional line. 30 pp. (*Miscel. works,* v. 3, p. 482.)—**Gossellin,** P. F. J. Mémoire sur l'origine des erreurs commises par les géographes grecs dans les mesures en longitude. 31 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 86.)—**Gould,** B. A. The transatlantic longitude as determined by the Coast Survey expedition of 1866. 101 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Contrib.* v. 16.)—**Graham,** J. D. On the latitude and longitude of Milwaukee, Prairie du Chien, Racine, and Madison. 88 pp. (Wisconsin Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 4, 1859, p. 393.)—**Grant,** P. W. On a new method of determining the longitude. 26 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 16, 1828, p. 235.)—**Harkness,** W. Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and Havana. 30 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1867, Appendix 1.)—Report on the difference of longitude between Washington and St. Louis. 39 pp. (U. S. Naval observatory, *Astron. and meteor. observ.* 1870, Appendix 1.)—**Hodgson,** J. A. Latitudes of places in Hindustan . . . with observations of longitude in the mountains. 27 pp. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 14, 1822, p. 153.)—**Huygens,** C. Brevis institutio de usu horologiorum ad inveniendas longitudines. 19 pp. (*Opera varia,* v. 1, p. 193.)—**Letronne,** J. A. Les anciens, ont-ils exécuté une mesure de la terre postérieurement à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie. 63 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 261.)—**Paine,** R. T. Latitudes and longitudes of several places in the United States as determined by observation. 7 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 338.)—Table of the longitude and altitude of the nonagesimal degree in 42° 23′ 28″ of north latitude. 25 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 1, 1833, p. 45.)—**Peirce,** B. Method of determining longitudes by occultations of the Pleiades. 6 pp. (Am. Assoc. Sci. *Proc.* v. 9, 1856, p. 97.)

Longjumeau, *France.* Pinard, T. Le prieuré de L. 2 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1850, p. 385.)

Longley, John. Observations on the trial by jury; particularly on the unanimity required in the verdict. 22 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 331.)

Longman, Frederick William. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. New York, 1883. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *Epochs of mod. hist.*) 3757

Longman, William. 1813–77. History of the life and times of Edward III. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 129, 1869, p. 534; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 79, 1869, p. 511.) 4822

—— Lectures on the history of England. V. I (Lectures 1 to 5). From the earliest times to the death of Edward II. London, 1863. 8°. 1565

—— History of the three **cathedrals** dedicated to St. Paul in London. 31 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 138, 1873, p. 452.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Mr. Longman's Life and times of Edward III. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 586.)—Wm. Longman. **In memoriam.** 5 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 16, 1877, p. 417.)

Longman's Magazine. London, 1882–86. 8 v. 8°. 4103

Longnon, Auguste Honoré. 1844—. Etude biographique sur François Villon, d'après les documents inédits conservés aux archives nationales. Paris, 1877. 12°. 5831

—— (*Ed.*) Pouillé du diocèse de Cahors. 186 pp. (*Mélanges historiques,* v. 2, p. 1.)

Longobardi, Niccolò. 1565–1655. Traité sur quelques points de la religion des Chinois. 56 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Opera omnia,* v. 4, p. 89.)—**Letters.** 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes,* v. 3, p. 343.)

Longobardi. *See* Lombardy.

Longomontanus, Christian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 18.

Longpérier, Henri Adrien Prévost de. 1816—. Notice des antiquités assyriennes, babyloniennes, perses, hebraïques exposées dans les galleries du musée du Louvre. 3 éd. Paris, 1854. 12°. 1788

—— Instruction sommaire relative à la **photographie des monuments.** 2 pp. (*Archiv. commis. sci. du Mex.* v. 1, p. 331.)

Longrais, F. Joüon des. *See* Joüon des Longrais, F.

Longstaff, G. B. Population of London and its migrations. 15 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 2, p. 13.)

Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, *LL. D.* 1790–1870. Georgia scenes, characters, incidents, etc., in the first half century of the republic. By a native Georgian. [*Anon.*] Augusta, 1835. 12°. 1287

Longstreet, *Lieut.-Gen.* James. Pollard, E. A. Longstreet. 10 pp. (*In his* Lee and his lieutenants, p. 411.)—**Snow,** W. P. Longstreet. 26 pp. (*In his* Southern generals, p. 313.)

Longueil, Christophe de. 1490–1522. Oratio de laudibus divi Ludovici Francorum regis. 16 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 500.)

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Longueil, Gilbert de. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 17.

Longuerue, Louis Dufour de, *Abbé.* 1652–1733. De la donation du Dauphiné, avec la chronologie des princes qui ont porté le nom de Dauphin. 12 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 443.)—Disquisitio de annis **Childerici I** Francorum regis; Annales ab anno VI Dagoberti I. Christi 628 ad annum 754 et Pippini regnantis III. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 3, p. 681.)

Longueval, Jacques. 1680–1735. Dissertation sur le temps de l'établissement de la religion chrétienne dans les Gaules. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 3, p. 114.)

Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *Duchesse* de. 1619–79. Lettres nouvelles. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 393.)

—— Cousin, V. Madame de Longueville. 1859.

—— **Bonnet,** J. Madame de Longueville. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 23, 1853, p. 89.)—**Cousin,** V. La jeunesse de L. 110 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1852, n. pér. v. 14, pp. 609, 1017; v. 15, p. 377.)—**Henry,** M. L. Madame de Longueville: an outline portrait. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 53, 1884, p. 497.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Anne-Geneviève de Bourbon, Princesse de Condé, Duchesse de Longueville. 7 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 3, p. 286.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Madame de Longueville. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 23, p. 438; and in his *Portraits de femmes,* p. 322.)

See also **Fronde.**

Longus. 4 or 5 *cent.* Pastoralium, de Daphnide et Chloe, libri IV. Petrus Moll recensuit, in Latinum sermonem vertit, notis et animadversionibus illustravit. Franekerae, 1660. sm. 4°. 3296

The same, in Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.: Erot. script.* 3264

—— Amours of Daphnis and Chloe. Tr. from the Greek, with notes by Rev. Rowland Smith. London, 1855. 12°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.: With* Heliodorus.) 1266

—— Gli amori pastorali di Dafni e Cloe. Tr. in italiano dal Commendator A. Caro. Milano, 1812. 8°. (Caro, A., *Opere,* v. 7.) —1105

—— **Fragment.** 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 8, 1813, p. 403.)

—— **Ameis,** C. F. Longi Pastoralia: Gracco et Latinae. Emendavit R. F. P. Brunckli et al. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 1009.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Longi Pastoralia locis nonnullis emendata. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 7, 1858, p. 383.)—**Naber,** S. A. Annotationes criticae ad Longi Pastoralia. 22 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 5, 1877, p. 199.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Daphnis et Chloé, traduction d'Amyot et de Courier. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux*

Lundis, v. 4, p. 96.)—**Struve,** K. Recension von Sinner's Ausgabe des Longus. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 549.)

Longus, Velius. 3 *cent.* Liber de orthographia. 45 pp. (Keil, H. G. T., *Grammat. Lat.* v. 7, p. 37.)

Lonsdale, Henry, *M. D.* 1816-76. Sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. London, 1870. 8°. 4846

—— Worthies of Cumberland. London, 1867-75. 6 v. 12°. 3856

Contents.

Addison, T. v. 4.
Blamire, J. C. v. 4.
Blamire, S. v. 4.
Blamire, W. v. 1.
Brownrigg, W. v. 6.
Curwen, J. C. v. 1.
Dalton, J. v. 5.
Dunglison, R. v. 6.
Fallows, *Rev.* F. v. 6.
Fletcher, A. v. 6.
Graham, G. v. 6.
Graham, *Sir* J. R. G. v. 2.
Howards, The, v. 3.
Huddart, *Capt.* J. v. 3.
Loshes of Woodside, v. 4.
Matthews, *Rev.* R. v. 3.
Miller, J. F. v. 6.
Pattinson, H. L. v. 4.
Pearson, *Rev.* W. v. 6.
Rigg, R. v. 6.
Rooke, J. v. 3.
Tickell, T. v. 4.
Troughton, E. v. 6.
Walker, J. v. 6.
Watson, M. L. v. 6.
Williamson, *Sir* J. v. 6.
Woodville, W. v. 6.
Wordsworth, W. v. 4.

Lonsdale, *Sir* John, *Lord Viscount. See* Lowther, *Sir* J.

Lonsdale, *England.* Peacock, R. B. Glossary of the dialect . . . of Lonsdale, ed. by J. C. Atkinson. 1869. (Philol. Soc. London, *Trans.* 1867.)

Loo-choo islands. Hall, *Capt.* B. Voyage of discovery . . . to the great Loo-choo island. 1818.

—— **Habersham,** A. W. *In his* North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition, p. 180. 23 pp.—**Hervey de Saint-Denys,** M. J. L., *Marquis* d'. Sur Formose et sur les îles appelées . . . Lieou-Kieou. 17 pp. 1 map. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 4, 1874, p. 105.)—Noto complémentaire sur Formose et sur les îles Lieou-kieou. 7 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 7 s. v. 5, 1875, p. 435.)—**Lanman,** C. The islands of Oklnawa. 10 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 8, 1880, p. 18.)—**Rinsifée,** *de Sendaï.* Notico des îles Lieou Khieou. 12 pp. (*In his* San Kokf Tsou Ran To Sets, p. 169.)—**Rosny,** L. de. Notices sur les îles de l'Asie orientale. 20 pp. (*Journ. asiat.* 5 s. v. 17, 1861, p. 357.)

Looking glass for the times. Folger, P. (*Rhode Island Hist. Tracts*, No. 16.) 2621

Lookout Mountain, *Tenn.* Shanks, W. F. G. Lookout Mountain and how we won it. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 37, 1868, p. 1.)

Loomis, Elias. 1811—. Introduction to practical astronomy, with a collection of astronomical tables. New York, 1861. 8°. —2404

—— Recent progress of astronomy; especially in the United States. New York, 1856. 12°. —2406

—— Treatise on meteorology. With a collection of meteorological tables. New York, 1868. 8°. —2485

—— On certain **storms** in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. 26 pp. 13 pl. (Smithson Inst. *Contrib.* v. 11.)

Loon, Willem van. Eleutheria, sive de manumissione servorum apud Romanos libri IV. 32 pp. (Poleni, G., *Utr. thes. antiq. Rom. Gr. nov. supp.* v. 3, p. 355.)

Loos, Cornelis. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 38.

Loose leaves by a literary lounger. 10 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 290.)

Loose thoughts. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 18, 1838, p. 495.)

Lopašić, Radoslav (*Ed.*) Spomenici hrvatske Krajine, 1479-1693. Zagrebu, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°. (*Monumenta spectant. hist. Slav. merid.* v. 15, 16.) 3475

Lope de Rueda. Wellmann, A. Die vier aeltesten spanischen dramatiker. 48 pp. (Prutz, R. E., *Literarhist. taschenb.* v. 1, p. 201.)

Lope de Vega Carpio, Felix. 1562-1635. Coleccion de las obras sueltas, assi en prosa, como en verso. Madrid, 1776-79. 21 v. 8°. —1197

Contents. **Amarylis,** egloga, v. 10.—El **amor enamorado,** comedia, v. 10.—La **Andromeda,** v. 2.—La **Arcadia,** v. 6.—Las **Bizarrias de Belisa,** v. 9.—**Canciones,** v. 10.—Cancion panegyrica al Infante **Cardenal,** v. 9.—**Cardoso,** F. Oracion funebre en la muerte de Lope de Vega, v. 19.—Egloga panegyrica al Infante **Carlos,** v. 9.—El **castigo sin venganza,** tragedia, v. 8.—Elogio en la muerte de Juan Blas de **Castro,** v. 9.—Sentimientos a los agravios de **Christo** nuestro bien, v. 10.—La **circe,** v. 3.—Egloga á **Claudio,** v. 9.—A Don Augustin **Collado del Hierro,** v. 9.—Arte nuevo de hacer **comedias** en este tiempo, v. 4.—Pyra sacra en la muerte del D. Gonzalo Fornandez de **Cordova,** v. 10.—**Corona tragica,** v. 4.—Soneto a D. Francisco de la **Cueva y Silva,** v. 10.—El **Desdichado por la honra,** v. 8.—El **Desprecio agradecido,** v. 10.—**Dialog militar** a honor del Marques Espinola, v. 10.—La **Dorotea,** v. 7.—Las **dos venturas sin pensar,** v. 8.—La **Dragontea,** v. 3.—**Eliso,** egloga en la muerte del H. F. Paravicino, v. 9.—Los **Elogios panegyricos,** v. 20.—**Epistolas,** v. 1.—**Essequie poetiche** . . . in morte del Lope de Vega, v. 21.—**Felicio,** egloga piscatoria, v. 10.—**Fiestas de Denia,** v. 3.—**Fiestas del Santissimo sacramento** . . . v. 18.—Las **Fortunas de Diana,** v. 8.—Contemplativos discursos a instancia de los Hermanos Terceros de penitencia del Seraphico San **Francisco,** v. 13.—La **Gatomachia,** v. 19.—El **Guante de Doña Blanca,** v. 9.—**Guzman el bravo,** v. 8.—La **Hermosura de angelica,** v. 2.—**Honras** a Lope de Vega en el Parnasso, v. 20.—**Huerto deshecho,** v. 9.—**Isagoge** a los reales estudios, v. 10.—El **Isidro,** poema Castellano, v. 11.—Relacion de las fiestas a la canonizacion de San Isidro, v. 12.—**Jerusalem conquistada,** v. 14, 15.—La **Justa poetica,** v. 11, 12.—La **Juventud de San Isidro,** comedia, v. 12.—**Laurel de Apolo,** v. 1.—La **Mañana de San Juan,** v. 3.—La **Mas prudente venganza,** v. 8.—La **Mayor victoria** de Alemania, v. 10.—La **Mayor virtud de un rey,** v. 9.—Elegia en la muerte de Balthasar Elisio do **Medinilla,** v. 1.—**Meditaciones** de la vla-crucis, v. 15.—**Montalvan,** J. P. de. Fama postuma a la vida y muerte del Lope . . . v. 20.—Al **Nacimiento del principe,** v. 9.—La **Niñez de San Isidro,** comedia, v. 12.—**Novelas,** v. 8.—**Oracion** en el certamen de los recoletos Augustinos, quando mudaron el santissimo sacramento a la capilla mayor, v. 10.—A la venida de Italia a España del Duque de **Osuna,** v. 9.—Oracion que hizo D. Antonio de **Otero y Lanoye,** en unas conclusiones que tuvo delante de sus majestades, v. 10.—**Pastores de Belen,** v. 16.—**Peña,** J. A. de la. Egloga a la fama de Lope de Vega, v. 19.—**Peralto,** F. de. Oracion eclesiastica funerel de Lope de Vega, v. 19.—El **Peregrino en su patria,** v. 5.—La **Philomena,** v. 2.—**Phylis,** v. 10.—Question sobre el honor debido a la **poesia,** v. 4.—Discurso en prosa sobre la nueva poesia, v. 4.—**Poesias varias,** v. 3, 4, 17.—**Porfiando vence amor,** v. 9.—El **Pronostico cumplido,** v. 8.—La **Quinta de Laura,** v. 8.—**Quintana,** F. de. Sermon funebre, v. 19.—Forma breve de **rezar** el rosario, v. 13.—**Rimas humanas,** v. 4.—Rimas humanas y divinas del Tome de Burguillos, v. 19.—**Rimas sacras,** v. 13.—**Romancero espiritual,** v. 15.—La **Rosa blanca,** v. 3.—La **Selva sin amor,** v. 1.—**Si no vieran las mujeres!** v. 10.—El **Siglo de oro,** silva moral, v. 9.—Quatro **soliloquios,** v. 13.—Soliloquios amorosos do un alma a Dios, v. 17.—**Sonetos,** v. 1.—Descripcion de la **Tapada,** v. 2.—**Triumpho** de la fe en los reynos del Japon, v. 17.—**Triumphos divinos,** v. 13.—La **Vega del Parnasso,** v. 9, 10.—**Versos** a la primera fiesta del palacio nuevo, v. 9.—La **Virgen de la Almudena,** v. 15.—**Vitoria,** I. de. Oracion funeral, v. 19.—El **Zeloso hasta morir,** v. 8.—Indices, v. 21.

—— Comedias escogidas. Juntas en coleccion y ordenadas por Don Juan Eugenio Hartzenbusch. Madrid, 1853-60. 4 v. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1103

Contents. El **Accro de Madrid,** v. 1.—**Adonis y Vénus,** v. 4.—**Alcalde el major,** v. 4.—**Al pasar del arroyo,** v. 1.—**Amar sin saber á quién,** v. 2.—El **Amigo hasta la muerte,** v. 4.—El **Anzuelo de Fenisa,** v. 3.—La **Arcadia,** v. 3.—El **Arenal de Sevilla,** v. 3.—El **Ausente en el lugar,** v. 1.—Las **Bizarrias de Belisa,** v. 2.—La **Boba para los otros y discreta para sí,** v. 2.—El **Bobo del**

colegio, v. 1.—La **Buena guarda,** v. 3.—El **Caballero de Olmedo,** v. 2.—La **Campaña de Aragon,** v. 3.—El **Cardenal de Belen,** v. 3.—**Castelvines y Monteses,** v. 4.—El **Castigo sin venganza,** v. 1.—**Castro,** A. de. Relacion entre las costumbres y los escritos de Lope, v. 1.—Lo **Cierto por lo dudoso,** v. 1.—**Contra valor no hay desdicha,** v. 3.—La **Corona merecida,** v. 1.—De **Cosario á cosario,** v. 3.—De **Cuándo acá nos vino?** v. 3.—El **Cuerdo en su casa,** v. 3.—La **Dama boba,** v. 1.—El **Despertar á quien duerme,** v. 3.—La **Despreciada querida,** v. 2.—El **Desprecio agradecido,** v. 2.—**Dineros son calidad,** v. 3.—La **Discreta enamorada,** v. 1.—La **Discreta venganza,** v. 3.—El **Dómine Lúcas,** v. 1.—**Don Juan de Castro,** v. 4.—La **Dorotea,** v. 2.—El **Duque de Viseo,** v. 3.—Los **Embustes de Celauro,** v. 1.—La **Esclava de su galan,** v. 2.—La **Estrella de Sevilla,** v. 1.—Las **Famosas Asturianas,** v. 3.—Las **Flores de Don Juan,** v. 1.—**Fuente-Ovejuna,** v. 3.—La **Fuerza lastimosa,** v. 3.—El **Gran Duque de Moscovia,** v. 4.—El **Guante de Doña Blanca,** v. 3.—**Guardar y guardarse,** v. 2.—La **Hermosa fea,** v. 2.—La **Hermosura aborrecido,** v. 2.—El **Hijo de los leones,** v. 2.—El **Hombre de bien,** v. 4.—La **Inocente Laura,** v. 4.—La **Inocente sangre,** v. 4.—La **Ley ejecutada,** v. 3.—La **Llave de la honra,** v. 2.—**Lo que ha de ser,** v. 2.—Los **Locos de Valencia,** v. 1.—El **Maestro de danzar,** v. 2.—La **Mal Casada,** v. 2.—El **Marqués de las Navas,** v. 4.—**Más pueden celos que amor,** v. 2.—El **Mayor imposible,** v. 2.—La **Mayor victoria,** v. 3.—La **Mayor virtud de un rey,** v. 3.—El **Mejor alcalde el rey,** v. 1.—El **Mejor amigo el muerto,** v. 4.—El **Mejor mozo de España,** v. 3.—Los **Melindres de Belisa,** v. 1.—Los **Milagros del desprecio,** v. 2.—**Mirad á quién alabais,** v. 4.—El **Molino,** v. 1.—**Montalban,** J. P. de. Fama póstuma á la vida y muerte del Lope, v. 1.—La **Moza de cántaro,** v. 1.—La **Niña de plata,** v. 1.—La **Noche toledana,** v. 1.—Los **Novios de Hornachuelos,** v. 3.—La **Obediencia laureada,** v. 4.—Las **Paces de los reyes y Judia de Toledo,** v. 3.—Los **Peligros de la ausencia,** v. 2.—**Peribañez y el comendador de Ocaña,** v. 3.—El **Perro del hortelano,** v. 1.—El **Piadoso veneciano,** v. 3.—La **Pobreza estimada,** v. 4.—La **Pobreza no es vileza,** v. 4.—**Por la puente, Juana,** v. 2.—La **Porfia hasta el temor,** v. 2.—**Porfiando vence amor,** v. 3.—**Porfiar hasta morir,** v. 3.—La **Portuguesa y dicha del forastero,** v. 2.—Los **Prados de Leon,** v. 4.—El **Premio del bien hablar,** v. 1.—El **Principe perfecto,** v. 4.—**Querer la propia desdicha,** v. 2.—**Quien ama no haga fieros,** v. 1.—Los **Ramilletes de Madrid,** v. 4.—El **Remedio en la desdicha,** v. 3.—**Roma abrasada,** v. 4.—El **Saber puede dañar,** v. 3.—**San Diego de Alcalá,** v. 4.—**Santiago el verde,** v. 2.—**Servir á buenos,** v. 2.—**Servir á señor discreto,** v. 4.—El **Servir con mala estrella,** v. 4.—**Si no vieran las mujeres!** v. 2.—Los **Tellos de Meneses,** v. 1.—El **Testimonio vengado,** v. 3.—La **Vengadora de las mujeres,** v. 3.—El **Verdadero amante,** v. 1.—El **Villano en su rincon,** v. 2.—**Virtud, pobreza y mujer,** v. 4.—La **Viuda valenciana,** v. 1.—**Zarate,** A. G. de. Juicio general de los escritos de Lope, v. 1.

—— Obras no dramaticas. Coleccion escogida por Don Cayetano Rosell. Madrid, 1856. 8°. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*) —1193

Contents. La **Arcadia.—Eglogas,** canciones, odas, elegias, etc.—**Epistolas.—Laurel de Apolo.—Letrillas,** glosas, romances, etc.—**Novelas:** El desdichado por la honra; Las fortunas de Diana; Guzman el Bravo; La mas prudente venganza.—**Poemas.—Sonetos.—Triumfo** de la fe en los reinos del Japon, 1614 y 1615.

—— Rimas humanas y divinas del licenciado Tomé de Burguillos. Madrid, 1792. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Cot. de poet. españ.* v. 11.) 2367

—— Teatro escogido, con una introduccion y la biografia por Don E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1867. 8°. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro teatro españ.* v. 2.) 3353

Contents. El **Acero de Madrid.—Al pasar del arroyo.—Las Bizarrias de Belisa.—La Boba para los otros y discreta para si.—La Dama melindrosa.—Los Enredos de Celauro.—La Esclava de su galan.—Las Flores de don Juan.—La Hermosa fea.—El Honrado Hermano.—Lo que ha de ser.—Los Locos de Valencia.—El Mayor imposible.—Los Milagros del desprecio.—El Molino.—El Nuevo Mundo,** descubierto por Cristoval Colon.—El **perro del hortelano.—Por la puente, Juana.—El premio del bien hablar.—Si no vieran las mujeres!**

—— De la **Jerusalen conquistada.** 25 pp. (Ochoa, E. de, *Tesoro poem. españ. epic.* p. 232.)—**Poesias.** 73 pp. (Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 218.)—**Viaje del alma.** Del pan y del palo. La siega. Los cantares. El pastor lobo y cabaña celestial. 55 pp. (Pedroso, E. G., *Autos sacramentales,* p. 147: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Fox, H. R. V., *Lord Holland.* Some account of the lives and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio and Guillen de Castro. 1817, 2 v.

—— **Faurlel,** C. C. Les amours de Lope de Véga. La Dorothée. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1843, n. s. v. 3, p. 881.)—Lope de Véga. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 593.)—**Gatomachia** [tr. into Eng. prose]. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 40, 1843, p. 75.)—**Pictet,** A. Lope de Véga et Caldéron. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 32, 1856, p. 129.)—Horae Hispanicae, No. XII. **Sancho Ortiz de las Roelas.** 10 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 18, 1825, p. 680.)

—— **Notice of** L. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 44, 1854, p. 406.)—**Shelley,** M. W., and others. *In their* Lives of the most eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal, v. 3, p. 189. 49 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)

Lopez, Domingo. Noticias historicas de las tres florentissimas provincias del celesto orden de la Santissima Trinidad Redempcion de Cautivos en Inglaterra, etc. 20 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1870, p. 299.)

Lopez, Duarte. 16 *cent.* Report of the kingdom of Congo, etc. 65 pp. (Osborne, T., *Voyages,* v. 2, p. 519.)

—— and **Battel,** Andrew. Voyages. 12 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages,* v. 3, p. 132.)

Lopez (Pereira), Francisco. A huma molher que seruya; Trouas e cantiguas suas. 12 pp. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 3: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 26, p. 377.)

Lopez, Gregorio. 1610-70. Las siete partidas del sabio rey Don Alonso glosadas por . . . *See* Alfonzo X, *King of Castile, Las siete partidas.*

Lopez, *Gen.* Narcisso. Gen. Lopez, the Cuban patriot. 16 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 26, 1850, p. 97.)—Narcisso **Lopez and his companions.** 11 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 29, 1851, p. 291.)

Lopez, Thomé. Navigatione verso l'Indie orientali. 25 pp. (Ramusio, G. B., *Navigationi,* v. 1, p. 133.)

Lopez d'Azevedo, Diogno. Outra . . . 1 p. (Resende, G. de, *Cancion. geral.* v. 2: *Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 17, p. 521.)

Lopez de Ayala, Ignacio. *See* Ayala, I. L. de.

Lopez de Zarate, Francisco. *See* Zarate, F. L. de.

Lopez-Legaspi, Miguel de. *See* Legaspi, M. L. de (in supplement).

Loraine, *Rev.* Nevison. Church and liberties of England. The true character and public danger of the present extreme movement in the national church. 2 ed. London, 1876. 12°. —4236

Lord, David N. Exposition of the Apocalypse. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 5, 1847, p. 585.)

Lord, Eleazar, *LL. D.* Epoch of creation. 32 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander,* v. 9, 1851, p. 510.)

Lord, Eliot. Comstock mining and miners. Washington, 1883. 4°. (King, C., and Powell, J. W., *U. S. geol. surv. Monographs,* v. 4.) —3541

Lord, Henry. Discoverie of the sect of the Banians; containing their history, law,

liturgie, casts, customes, and ceremonies. [*Anon.*] London, 1630. sm. 12°. —2284

—— The religion of the Persees. [*Anon.*] London, 1630. sm. 12°. (*With his* Discoverie of the sect of the Banians.) —2284

—— Discovery of 2 foreign **sects** in the East Indies. 44 pp. (Churchill, A. and J., *Voyages*, v. 6, p. 313; Pinkerton, J., *Voyages*, v. 8, p. 523.)

Lord, John, *LL. D.* 1810—. Life of Emma Willard. New York, 1873. 12°. 3897

—— The old Roman world, the grandeur and failure of its civilization. New York, 1867. 8°. 2756

Lord, Nathan, *D. D.* Letter of inquiry. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 13, 1855, p. 397.)—**Clarke,** J. F. President Lord's defence of slavery. 22 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 61, 1856, p. 389.)

Lord, Percival Barton, *M. D.* 1807-40. Algiers, with notices of the neighbouring states of Barbary. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°. 3427

—— **Sketch of** L. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 22, 1843, p. 288.)

Lord, William. Telegraphic vocabulary, adapted for the line of semaphoric telegraphs from Liverpool to Holyhead, established by the trustees of the Liverpool docks according to Act of Parliament. London [1845]. 8°. —2763

Lord, William W. Poe, E. A. William W. Lord. 10 pp. (*Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 193.)

Lord, The, and the vassal: a familiar exposition of the feudal system in the middle ages: with its causes and consequences. London, 1844. 16°. —1348

Lord Advocates of Scotland. Omond, G. W. T. 2 v. —1333

Lord Chancellors . . . of England, Lives of the. Campbell, J., *Baron Campbell.* 10 v. 3827

Lord Chancellors . . . of Ireland, Lives of the. O'Flanagan, J. R. 2 v. 3833

Lord Herbert Maxwell of Caerlaverock, a legendary ballad. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 186.)

Lord Mayors' pageants. Fairholt, F. W. (*Percy Soc.* v. 10.) 1358

Lord North's island. Pickering, J. On the language and inhabitants of Lord North's Island in the Indian archipelago: with a vocabulary. 43 pp. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 2, 1846, p. 205.)

Lord of Corasse, The: a legend. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 299.)

Lord of the isles. Scott, *Sir* W., *Poet. works*, v. 10. 1385

Lord Saint-Germains: nouvelle, tr. de l'anglais. 105 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, pp. 107, 256, 431, 581.)

Lord Stirling's stand. Babcock, W. H. 1398

Lord Vapourcourt; or, a November day in London. 23 pp. (Everett, A. H., *Crit. and miscel. essays*, 2 s. p. 452.)

Lord Westbury and Bishop Wilberforce. A Lucianic dialogue. Traill, H. D. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 33, 1883, p. 197.)

Lordan, C. L. On certain English surnames and their occasional odd phases when seen in groups. London, n. d. 12°. —2125

Lordat, Joseph Marie, *Comte* de. Lordat, C. L. M., *Marquis* de. Un page de Louis XV. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 89, 1881, p. 98.)

Lord's day. *See* Sabbath.

Lord's prayer.

ADELUNG, J. C. Mithridates oder allgemeine sprachen kunde mit dem Vater Unser als sprachprobe in bey nahe 500 sprachen und mundarten. 1806-17, 4 v.

—— NAPHEGYI, G. Album of language. Illustrated by the Lord's prayer in 100 languages. 1869.

—— SAVONAROLA, G. M. F. M. *In his* Opuscula. 1537.

—— WITS, H. Exercitationes in orationem Dominicam. 1739.

The same. Tr. into English, with notes by the Rev. William Pringle. 1839. (Clark, T., *Bibl. Cab.* v. 24.)

—— **Abailard,** P., *Abbot of Ruys.* Expositio orationis Dominicae. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 178, p. 611.)—**Alexandre,** N. De oratione Dominica. 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 1309.)—**Andrewes,** L. Nineteen sermons upon prayer in general, and the Lord's prayer in particular. 178 pp. (*Sermons*, v. 5, p. 299: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Barrow,** I. Exposition of the Lord's prayer. 32 pp. (*Theol. works*, v. 7, p. 397.)—**Bernard,** *St., Abbot of Clairvaux.* Expositio in orationem Dominicam. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 184, p. 811.)—**Bradford,** J. Godly meditations on the Lord's prayer, belief, and ten commandments . . . 237 pp. (*Writings*, 1848, p. 113: *Parker Soc.; Life . . . and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 6, p. 229.)—**Bruno,** *St., Bp. of Wurzburg.* Commentarius in orationem Dominicam. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 142, p. 557.)—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.* De Dominica oratione. 30 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 265: *Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 3, pt. 1; v. 2, p. 535: Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 26 pp. (*Ante-Nicene Christ. Libr.* v. 8, p. 398; *Libr. of Fathers*, p. 177.)—**Fortunatus,** V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Expositio orationis Dominl. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 313.)—**Geoffrol,** *Abbot of Clairvaux.* Epistola ad Josbertum, notulas continens in orationem Dominicam. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 617.)—**Gregorius,** *St., Bp. of Nyssa.* De oratione Dominica. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 38 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 44, p. 1119.)—**Hale,** *Sir* M. Meditations upon the Lord's prayer; The Lord's prayer paraphrased. 130 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 451.)—**Hugues III** *d'Amiens, Abp. of Rouen.* Super fide Catholica, et oratione Dominica. 12 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1211; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 192, p. 1323.)—**Josselin,** *Bp. of Soissons.* Expositio symboli et orationis Dominicae. 10 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 1101; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1479.)—**Latimer,** H., *Bp. of Worcester.* Sermons on the Lord's prayer. 143 pp. (*Life and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 2, p. 480.)—**Leibnitz,** G. W. Oratio Dominica et aliae variis linguis expressae. 8 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 6, p. 199.)—**Leighton,** R. Exposition of the Lord's prayer. 44 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 2, p. 418.)—**Luther,** M. Auslegung des Vater Unsers fuer die einfaeltigen Layen, 1518. 72 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 21, p. 156.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 63 pp. (*Select works*, v. 2, p. 375.)—Kurze auslegung des Vater Unsers, vor sich und hinter sich, 1520. 4 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 45, p. 208.)—Kurze form der zehen gebote, des glaubens und des Vater Unsers, 1520. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 1.)—**Maximus,** *St. (the Confessor), of Constantinople.* Orationis Dominicae expositio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 90, p. 871.)—**Orationis Dominicae** explanatio. 4 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 377; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 719.)—**Pearson,** J. The excellency of forms of prayer, the Lord's prayer more especially. 6 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 7, 1813, p. 86.)—**Petrus,** *Bp. of Laodicea.* Expositio in orationem Dominicam. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 3329.)—**Pietro** (Grisologo), *St., Abp. of Ravenna.* Sermones in orationem Dominicam. 7 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 215.)—**Riddle,** J. E. Use of the Lord's prayer. 7 pp. (*In his* Manual of Christian antiquities, p. 372.)—**Ruskin,** J. The Lord's prayer and the church. 14 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 36, 1879, p. 539.)—**Savonarola,** G. M. F. M. Expositio de l'oraison dominicale. 53 pp. (*Œuvres spirit. choisies*, v. 2, p. 75.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Lord's prayer. 11 pp. (*In his* Christian institutions, p. 315.)—**Theodorie,** *of Paderborn.* Commentatio in orationem Dominicam. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 333.)—**Vives,** J. L. Commentarium in orationem Dominicam. 51 pp. (*Opera,*

v. 2, p. 207.)—**Wycliffe,** J. The Paternostor. 6 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 197.)

See also **Prayer.**

Lords' protests. *See* Great Britain, *House of Lords, Protests.*

Lord's supper.

BRETT, T. Collection of the principal liturgies, used in the Christian church in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist. 1838.

—— CALVIN, J. Treatise on the sacraments of baptism and the Lord's supper. 1838.

—— Communion office, taken partly from primitive liturgies, and partly from the first English reformed common-prayer book. 1718; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5.)

—— CRANMER, T., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Writings and disputations, relative to the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 1844. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— Form and manner of consecrating and administring the Holy communion according to the liturgy of King Edward VI, 1549. 1717; repr. 1848. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 1.)

—— HENSHAW, J. P. K. Communicant's guide. 1831.

—— JACOB, G. A. The Lord's supper, historically considered. [1884.]

—— KEBLE, J. On Eucharistical adoration. 1872.

—— LUGO, J. da, *Cardinal.* Tractatus de venerabili Eucharistiae sacramento. 1840. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 23.)

—— Order for the administration of the Holy communion. 1867.

—— TYNDALE, W. Answer to Sir Thomas More's dialogue, the supper of the Lord . . . 1850. (*Parker Soc.*)

—— WATERLAND, D. Review of the doctrine of the Eucharist as laid down in scripture and antiquity. 1856. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— WYATT, W. E. The Christian altar, . . . for the use of persons receiving the Lord's supper. 1846.

—— **Adelmanne,** *Bp. of Brescia.* Epistola de Eucharistiae sacramento. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1289.)—**Becon,** T. Comparison between the Lord's supper and the pope's mass. 45 pp. (*In his* Prayers and other pieces, p. 351: Parker Soc.)—**Becelier,** C. Emblems in the Lord's supper. 13 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 41, 1882, p. 516.)—**Bellarmino,** R., *Cardinal.* De sacramento Eucharistiae. 284 pp. ([*Opera omnia*], v. 3, p. 177.)—**Bessarion,** J., *Cardinal.* De sacramento Eucharistiae et quibus verbis Christi corpus conficiatur. 17 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 161, p. 493.)—**Boehme,** J. Treatise of Christ's testaments, baptism, and the supper. 87 pp. (*Works*, v. 4.)—**Bossuet,** J. B., *Bp. of Meaux.* De l'Eucharistie; Traité de la communion sous les deux espèces; La tradition défendue sur la matière de la communion sous une espèce; Lettre pastorale sur la communion pascale; Summa controversiae de Eucharistia. 271 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, pp. 35, 226, 280, 456, 760.)—**Bourdaloue,** L. Sermon sur le très-saint sacrement. 34 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 10, p. 491.)—**Bradford,** J. Two sermons on repentance, and on the Lord's supper. 88 pp. (*Writings*, 1848, p. 25: *Parker Soc.; Life . . . and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 6, p. 417.)—**Bulfinch,** S. G. Neglect of the Lord's supper. 11 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 20.)—**Bullinger,** H. Of the Lord's Holy supper; what it is, by whom, when, and for whom it was instituted . . . 78 pp. (*In his* Decades, v. 5, p. 401: Parker Soc.)—**Bunyan,** J. On the terms of communion and fellowship of Christians at the table of the Lord . . . 67 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 591.)—**Calvin,** J. Breve et clarum doctriuae de coena Domini compendium. 6 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 37, p. 677.)—De coena Domini. 9 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 1.)—Petit traicté de la saincte cêne de Nostre Seigneur Jésus Christ. 16 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 33, p. 429.)—Treatise on the sacrament of the body and blood of Christ, tr. by M. Coverdale. 44 pp. (Coverdale, M., *Writings and trs.* p. 423: *Parker Soc.*)—**Cave,** A. The Lord's supper historically considered. 20 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 72, 1880, p. 291; v. 73, 1881, p. 36.)—**Clark,** S. D. Free communion. 141 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 21, 1864, p. 449; v. 25, 1868, pp. 209, 401.)—**Condren,** C. de. Discours sur la manducation réelle dans l'Eucharistie . . . 36 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 88, p. 563.)—**Conington,** J. The Annotated Book of common prayer on the communion service. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 7, 1868, p. 401.)—Doctrine of the Eucharist in the Catechism. 24 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 10, 1869, p. 422.)—**Cosin,** J., *Bp. of Durham.* Letters about communicating in one kind. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 319: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Cranmer,** T., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Defence of the true and catholic doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of Our Saviour Christ. 194 pp. (*Life . . . and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 3, p. 327.)—**Cudworth,** R. Discourse concerning the true notion of the Lord's supper. 72 pp. (*In his* Intellectual system, v. 4, p. 215.)—**Cyrillus,** *St., Abp. of Jerusalem.* De corpore et sanguine Domini. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 33, p. 1097.)—**Dewey,** O. The rite of the Lord's supper a symbolical language. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 5, 1828, p. 203.)—Uses of the communion. 15 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 31, 1842, p. 194.)—**Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.** 35 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 36, 1854, p. 45.)—**Emerson,** R. W. Lord's supper. 23 pp. (*In his* Miscellanies, p. 7.)—**Eusèbe Brunon,** *Bp. of Angers.* Epistola de sacramento Eucharistiae. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1201.)—**Eutychius,** *St., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Sermo de paschate et de Sancta Eucharistia. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 86, pt. 2, p. 2391.)—**Fénelon,** F. de S. de L., *Abp. of Cambray.* Du sacrement de l'Eucharistie. 5 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 505.)—**Fisher,** J., *Bp. of Rochester.* De Eucharistia. 266 pp. (*Opera*, p. 746.)—**Fleetwood,** W. The reasonable communicant: or, an explanation of the doctrine of the sacrament of the Lord's supper in all its parts. 40 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Forbes,** W., *Bp. of Edinburgh.* Concerning the sacrament of the Eucharist. 236 pp. (*Considerationes modestae*, v. 2, p. 378: *Libr. Angl.-Cath. Theol.*)—**Frith,** J. Extracts from a work on the sacrament of the body of Christ . . . 12 pp. (*Life and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 1, p. 441.)—**Gerock,** *Prior of Reichersperg.* Epistolae VII de sacramento Eucharistiae. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 194, p. 1481.)—**Grindal,** E., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Disputation at Cambridge, A. D. 1549, about the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 6 pp. (*In his* Remains, p. 193: Parker Soc.)—**Hales,** J., *of Eaton.* Tract on the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 25 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 51.)—**Hall,** R. Reply to Rev. Joseph Kinghorn: being a further vindication of the practice of free communion. 263 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 233.)—Short statement of the reasons for Christian in opposition to party communion. 50 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 407.)—Terms of communion, with a particular view to the case of the Baptists and Paedobaptists. 174 pp. (*Works*, v. 2, p. 1.)—**Henry,** M. Communicant's companion: or, instructions for the right receiving of the Lord's supper. 129 pp. (*Compl. works*, v. 1, p. 284.)—**Hervey,** J. On the nature and importance of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 13 pp. (*Works*, v. 4, p. 171.)—**Hildebert,** *Abp. of Tours.* Liber de Sacra Eucharistia. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P. *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, p. 1195.)—**Hoadly,** B., *Bp. of Winchester.* Plain account of the nature and end of the sacrament of the Lord's supper. 61 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 843.)—**Homily on the Eucharist.** 27 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 4, p. 121.)—**Honorius,** *of Autun.* Eucharistion. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 172, p. 1249.)—**Hooper,** J., *Bp. of Gloucester.* Answer to the Bp. of Winchester's book. 151 pp. (*Early writings*, p. 97: *Parker Soc.*)—Hyperaspismus de vera doctrina et usu coenae Domini. 143 pp. (*Later writings*, p. 399: *Parker Soc.*)—**Hovey,** A. Close communion. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 133.)—**Hutchinson,** R. Three sermons on the Lord's supper. 80 pp. (*Works*, p. 209: *Parker Soc.*)—**Ildefonso.** Opusculum de pane Eucharistico. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 548; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 881.)—**Irving,** E. Homilies on the Lord's supper. 210 pp. (*Coll. writings*, v. 2, p. 433.)—**Keble,** J. The Lord's supper: on the proper meaning of the term. 11 pp. (*In his* Occasional papers and reviews, p. 381.)—**Kepler,** J. Unterricht vom sacrament des leibs und bluts Jesu Christi unsers erloesers. 6 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 8, p. 124.)—**Knox,** A. Treatise on the use and import of the Eucharistic symbols. 102 pp. (*Remains*, v. 2, p. 184.)—**Knox,** J. Summary, according to the Holy Scriptures, of the

sacrament of the Lord's supper. 5 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 71.)—**Knox,** V. Considerations on the nature and efficacy of the Lord's supper. 199 pp. (*Works*, v. 7, p. 329.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Représentations allégoriques de l'Eucharistie. 14 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 39, 1878, p. 73.)—**Launoi,** J. de. De frequentis confessionis et Eucharisticae communionis usu atque utilitate. 29 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 114.)—**Laurie,** T. What wine shall we use at the Lord's supper? 21 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 26, 1869, p. 163.)—**Longuemar,** Le T. de. Sur les représentations symboliques de l'Eucharistie. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 262; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Luther,** M. Bekenntniss vom abendmahl Christi, 1528. 223 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 151.)—Bericht von beider gestalt des sacraments, auf Bischofs zu Meissen Mandat, 1528. 54 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 373.)—Dass diese worte Christi "das ist mein leib," etc., noch fest stehen, wider die schwarmgeister, 1527. 137 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 30, p. 14.)—Hauptstueck des Ewigen und Neuen Testaments, von dem hochwuerdigen sacrament beider gestalt, fleisch und blut Christi, zeichen und zusage, die Er uns in denselben gethan hat, 1522. 6 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 22, p. 38.)—Sermon von dem hochwuerdigen sacrament des heiligen wahren leichnams Christi und von den bruederschaften, 1519. 26 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 27, p. 25.)—Sermon von dem sacrament des leibes und blutes Christi, wider die schwarmgeister, 1526. 32 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 29, p. 328.)—Vermahnung zum sacrament des leibes und blutes Unsers Herrn, 1530. 46 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 23, p. 162.)—Vom anbeten des sacraments des heiligen leichnams Christi, 1523. 34 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 26, p. 388.)—**M.,** T. F. Science and the mystery of the blessed Eucharist. 17 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1864, p. 464.)—**Mabillon,** J. Dissertatio de pane Eucharistico, azymo, ac fermentato. 26 pp. (*In his* Vet. analect. p. 522; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1219.)—**Maurille,** *St., Abp. of Rouen.* Professio fidei de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 143, p. 1382.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Refutatio abusuum coenae Domini; Sententiae veterum aliquot scriptorum de coena Domini. 30 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 23, pp. 693, 727.)—**Metel,** H., *Canon of St. Leon, Toul.* Epistola de Sanctissimo Eucharistiae sacramento. 3 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 475.)—**Milligan,** W. Last supper of the Lord, as related in the 3 earlier Evangelists and in St. John. 36 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 481; v. 9, 1868, p. 417.)—**Nast,** W. Sacrament of the Lord's supper. 16 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 19, 1862, p. 384.)—**North side of the Lord's table.** 27 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 256.)—**Olin,** S. Sacrament of the Lord's supper. 17 pp. (*Works*, v. 1, p. 130.)—**Order of the administration of the Lord's supper,** for the use of the church of Scotland, 1636. 39 pp. (Hall, P., *Fragm. liturgica*, v. 5, p. 81.)—**Owen,** J. Twenty-five discourses suitable to the Lord's supper. 130 pp. (*Works*, v. 17, p. 141.)—**Pellisson-Fontanier,** P. De l'Eucharistie. 48 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 3, p. 941.)—**Priestley,** J. Free address to Protestant Dissenters on the subject of the Lord's supper. 44 pp. (*Works*, v. 21, p. 249.)—**Radbert** (Paschasius), *St., Abbot of Corbie.* Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini. 51 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. scripl. ampliss. collect.* v. 9, p. 367; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 120, p. 1267.)—**Recent contribution to English history.** 27 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* 3 s. v. 6, 1881, p. 175.)—**Riddle,** J. E. The Lord's supper. 74 pp. (*In his* Manual of Christian antiquities, p. 542.)—**Ridley,** N., *Bp. of London.* Brief declaration of the Lord's supper. 45 pp. (*Works*, p. 1: *Parker Soc.; Life and selections from the writings of: Fathers of Eng. Ch.* v. 4, p. 173.)—**Schleiermacher,** F. D. E. Amtliche erklaerung der Berlinischen synode ueber die abendmahlsfeier. 13 pp. (*Saemmt werke*, abth. 1, v. 5, p. 295.)—**Simmons,** T. F. Standing before the Lord's table. 20 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 4, 1867, p. 90.)—**Sozzini,** F. De coena Domini. 25 pp. (*Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 753: *Biblioth. fratr. Polon.* v. 1.)—**Stanley,** A. P. The Eucharist. 110 pp. (*In his* Christian institutions, p. 33; *Nineteenth Cent.* v. 3, 1878, p. 823.)—The pope's posture in the communion. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 20, 1869, p. 274.)—**Stoddardeanism.** 6 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 4, 1846, p. 350.)—**Stuart,** M. Lord's supper in the Corinthian church. 33 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra, ed. by E. Robinson*, 1843, p. 499.)—**Taylor,** J. Worthy communicant, or a discourse of the nature, effects, and blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's supper, and all the duties required in order to a worthy preparation. 239 pp. (*Whole works*, v. 8, p. 1.)—**Warburton,** W. Concerning the nature and end of the Lord's supper. 53 pp. (*Works*, v. 10, p. 301.)—**Waterland,** D. Inquiry concerning the antiquity of the practice of infant communion, as founded on the notion of its strict necessity. 34 pp. (*Works*, v. 6, p. 39.)—Sacramental part of the Eucharist explained. 46 pp. (*Works*, v. 5, p. 185.)—**Watts,** I. Of the time of day for administering the Lord's supper; or, an answer to that question: may it lawfully be administered at noon? 4 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 563.)—**Wesley,** J., and Wesley, C. Hymns on the Lord's supper. 162 pp. (*Poet. works*, v. 3, p. 181.)—**Wycliffe,** J. De sacramento altaris. 3 pp. (*Eng. works*, p. 356.)—**Zwingli,** U. Antwurt ueber Dr. Strussen buechlin, wider in geschriben, das nachtmal Christi betreffende. 38 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, a. p. 469.)—Dass dise wort Jesu Christi: "Das ist min lychnam, der fuer uech hinggeben wirt," ewiglich den alten einigen sinn haben werdend, und M. Luther mit sinem lezten buech sinen und des papsts sinn gar nit geleert noch bewaert hat. 78 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, b. p. 16.)—Fruendlich verglimpfung und ableinung ueber die predig des treffenlichen Martini Luthers wider die schwaermer zu Wittemberg gethon und beschriben zu schirm des wesenlichen lychnams und bluts Christi im sacrament. 15 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, b. p. 1.)—Ein klare underrichtung vom nachtmal Christi. 43 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, a. p. 426.)—Subsidium sive coronis de Eucharistia; Responsio ad epistolam . . . in qua de Eucharistia quaestio tractatur; Amica exegesis, id est expositio Eucharistiae; Ad Matthaeum Alberum Rutlingensium ecclesiasten de coena Domini. 171 pp. (*Werke*, v. 3, pp. 326, 438, 459, 589.)—Ueber Dr. Martin Luthers buch, bekenntnuss genannt. 130 pp. (*Werke*, v. 2, b. p. 94.)

See also **Church membership.—Close communion.—Mass.—Passover.—Sacraments.—Transubstantiation.**

Loredano, Leonardo, *Doge of Venice.* Navagero, A. Funeral oration, delivered at Venice, on the death of the doge Leonardo Loredano. Tr. by C. Kelsall. 43 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 12, 1818, p. 187.)

Lorentz, A. (*Ed.*) Cours élémentaire de culture des bois. *See* Lorentz, B.

Lorentz, Bernard. 1775–1865. Cours élémentaire de culture des bois créé à l'école forestière de Nancy. Complété et pub. par A. Parade. 6 éd. pub. par A. Lorentz et L. Tassy. Paris, 1883. 8°. —4695

Lorentzen (Bas-Rhin), *France.* Morlet, C. G. de. Antiquités mérovingiennes, découvertes à Lorentzen (Bas-Rhin). 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1862, p. 75; with *Mém.* v. 27, 1864.)

Lorenz, August Otto Friedrich. 1836—. Leben und schriften des Koers Epicharmos. Nebst einer fragmentensammlung. Berlin, 1864. 8°. 3283

Lorenz, Friedrich. Life of Alcuin. Tr. from the German by Jane Mary Slee. London. 1837. 16°. 4817

Lorenz, Otto Henri. 1831—. Catalogue annuel de la Librairie française pour 1876. Paris, 1877. r. 8°. L.122

—— Catalogue général de la Librairie française pendant 25 ans (1840–65). Paris, 1867–71. 4 v. 8°. L.122

Contents.

Aage-Czynski, v. 1. Iankovitch-Ozun, v. 3.
Dabadie-Hyver, v. 2. Paban-Zwickenpflug, v. 4.

—— Catalogue général de la Librairie française depuis 1840 (1866–75). Paris, 1876–77. 2 v. r. 8°. L.122

Contents.

A-Hyver, v. 1. Ibn-Al-Awam-Zurkowski, v. 2.

—— Catalogue général de la Librairie française depuis 1840. (Table des matières, 1840–75.) Paris, 1879–80. 2 v. r. 8°. L.122

Contents.

Abaliard-Lyon, v. 1. Mabileau-Zwingli, v. 2.

—— Catalogue mensuel de la Librairie française, 1877–83. Paris, 1877–83. 7 v. 8°. L.123

Note.—Continued by K. Nilsson.

Lorenz, Ottokar. 1832—. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter von der mitte des 13 bis zum ende des 14 jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1870. 8°. 3665

—— and **Scherer,** Wilhelm. Geschichte des Elsasses von den aeltesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. Bilder aus dem politischen und geistigen leben der deutschen Westmark. 2 aufl. Berlin, 1872. 8°. 3677

Lorenz und Lore, novelle. 39 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke,* v. 7, p. 212.

Lorenzana, Francesco Antonio, *Cardinal-Abp. of Toledo.* 1722-1804. Breviarium ad debite persolvendem divinum officium secundum B. Isidori regulam. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 86.) —2293

Lorenzen, M. (*Ed.*) Mandevilles rejse, på dansk fra 15 århundrede. Koebenhavn, 1881-82. 3 pts. 8°. (*Samfundet til udgivelse af gam. nord. litt.* No. 5.) —3157

Lorenzetti, Ambrogio. Dobbert, E. *In his* Die Sienesische schule. 13 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Ambruogio Lorenzetti. 15 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 521; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 103; *Lives of the painters,* v. 1, p. 173: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lorenzetti, Pietro. Dobbert, E. *In his* Die Sienesische schule. 6 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 3.)—**Vasari,** G. Pietro Laurati. 9 pp. (*Opere,* v. 1, p. 471; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 39; *Lives of the painters,* v. 1, p. 140: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lorenzetto. Vasari, G. Lorenzetto e Boccaccino. 11 pp. (*Opere,* v. 4, p. 577; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 8, p. 279; *Lives of the painters,* v. 3, p. 149: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lorenzi, Antonio di Gino. Vasari, G. Antonio Lorenzi. 1 p. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 636.)

Lorenzi, Battista. Vasari, G. Battista Lorenzi. 4 pp. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 638.)

Lorenzi, Giuseppe. De adulteris, ac meretricibus tractatio. 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1401.)—De **agyrtis, histrionibus, acclamationibus, et osculis.** 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 2433.)—De **annis, mensibus, diebus, horis,** etc. 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 1269.)—De **conviviis, hospitalitate, tesseris, et strenis.** 22 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 161.)—De **funeribus antiquorum.** 18 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 1165.)—Dissertatio de desponsatione **maris Adriatici,** aliisque ad eam pertinentibus, vel cum ea convenientibus. 4 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 5, pt. 4.)—De **medicis et balneis antiquorum schediasma.** 6 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 621.)—De **natalitiis, convivilsque,** quae in iisdem agitabantur, exercitatio. 14 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1429.)—De varietate **uavium schediasma.** 2 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 11, p. 789.)—De **praeconibus, citharoedis, fistulis, ac tintinnabulis collectio.** 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1458.)—De **prandio et coena veterum.** 34 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 285.)—De **professoribus, oratoribus, nomenclatoribus, et litteris.** 10 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 10, p. 1161.)—De **re vestiaria syntagma.** 20 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 9, p. 921.)—De **rebus publicis, suffragiis, conciliis, accusationibus, et tormentibus veterum.** 30 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 6, p. 3651.)—Varia **sacra gentilium.** 60 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 7, p. 133.)—De **sponsalibus et nuptiis antiquorum libellus.** 8 pp. (Gronovius, J., *Thes. Gr. antiq.* v. 8, p. 1329.)

Lorenzi, Stoldi di Gino. Vasari, G. Stoldo Lorenzi. 1 p. (*Opere,* v. 7, p. 637; *Lives of the painters,* v. 5, p. 497: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lorenzo, *St.* Bayer, F. P. Dissertatio historica de Damaso et Laurentio. 71 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 74, p. 529.)

Lorenzo, *St., Bp. of Sipontum.* Ex vita S. Laurentii episcopi Sipontini. 3 pp. (*Monumenta German. hist. Script. rer. Langobard.* sacc. VI-IX, p. 543.)

Lorenzo, *Bp. of Novara.* 6 *cent.* De muliere Chananaea. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 55.)—**Homiliae;** Liber de muliere Chananaea. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 66, p. 89.)

Lorenzo, *Don.* Vasari, G. Don Lorenzo. 16 pp. (*Opere,* v. 2, p. 17; *Vite de' pittori,* v. 3, p. 309; *Lives of the painters,* v. 1, p. 279: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lorenzo, *of Monte Casino, Bp.* 10 *cent.* Sermo in vigiliis sancti patris Benedicti. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Spicileg. Roman.* v. 5, p. 123; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 885.)

Lorenzo, *of Verona, Deacon at Pisa.* 12 *cent.* De bello Balearico sive rerum in Majorica Pisanorum ac de eorum triumpho Pisis habito anno salutis 1115 libri VII. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 513.)

Lorenzo Segura, Juan. El libro de Alexandre. 78 pp. (Sanchez, T. A., *Poet. castell. ant. siglo XV,* p. 147.)

Loreto, *Italy.* From Ancona to Rome. 3 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 710.)—**Geddes,** M. History of the famous house of Laureto . . . 59 pp. (*With his* Tracts against popery, p. 97.)—**Northcote,** J. S. The holy house of Loreto. 42 pp. (*In his* Celebrated sanctuaries, p. 65.)

Lorette, *Canada.* Shanly, C. D. A nook of the north. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 7, 1861, p. 346.)—**Village of L.** and new settlement of Vale Cartier. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 33, 1846, p. 323.)

Loria, Roger di. Quintana, M. J. Roger de Lauria. 16 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 219: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.* v. 19.)

Lorillard, Jacob. Berrian, W. Jacob Lorillard. 10 pp. (Hunt, F., *Lives of Am. merchants,* v. 1, p. 391.)

Lorimer, James. Institutes of law. A treatise of the principles of jurisprudence as determined by nature. Edinburgh, 1880. 8°. —1357

—— Institutes of the law of nations. A treatise of the jural relations of separate political communities. Edinburgh, 1883-84. 2 v. 8°. —1342

—— **Legal education** in a university and the proper relations of the faculty of laws to the professional corporations. 9 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 15, p. 113.)

Lorimer, Peter. John Knox and the Church of England, his work in her pulpit and his influence upon her liturgy, articles, and parties. London, 1875. 8°. —1286

Loring, Charles Greeley, Jr. William Oliver Stevens. 13 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 137.)

Loring, F. W., and **Atkinson,** C. F. Cotton culture and the south considered with reference to emigration. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3583

Loring, Frederic Wadsworth. 1846-71. In the old churchyard at Fredericksburg. 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 26, 1870, p. 273.)—**Roundel.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 27, 1871, p. 431.)

Loring, James Spear. 1799—. Hundred Boston orators appointed by the municipal authorities and other public bodies, from 1770 to 1852. 4 ed. Boston, 1855. 8°. 1254

Contents.

Adams, C. F.	Channing, F. D.	Everett, D.
Adams, J. Q.	Chapman, J.	Everett, E.
Ames, F.	Child, D. L.	Everett, J.
Austin, I. J.	Choate, R.	Fairbanks, G.
Austin, J. L.	Church, B.	Fay, R. S.
Austin, J. T.	Crafts, T., Jr.	Fiske, T.
Austin, J. W.	Cruft, E.	French, E.
Bartlett, J.	Curtis, C. P.	Fuller, T.
Bassett, F.	Curtis, G. T.	Gale, W.
Bigelow, T., 1767-1847.	Cushing, C.	Gardiner, J.
	Danforth, T.	Garrison, W. L.
Bigelow, T., 1825-.	Davis, J.	Giles, J.
Blake, G.	Dawes, T.	Gleason, J.
Blake, J., Jr.	Dearborn, H. A. S.	Gray, E.
Brooks, J.	Dexter, F.	Gray, F. C.
Callender, J.	Dunlap, A.	Gray, J. C.
Cary, T. G.	Dutton, W.	Greene, C. G.
Chandler, P. W.	Emerson, W.	Greene, N.
Channing, E. T.	Everett, A. H.	Greenough, W. W.

Hall, J.
Hancock, J.
Henshaw, D.
Hichborn, B.
Hillard, G. S.
Holley, H.
Hull, W.
James, J. W.
Jarvis, R.
King, T. S.
Kinsman, H. W.
Kirkland, J. T.
Knapp, S. L.
Knowles, J. D.
Lathrop, J.
Lincoln, D. W.
Livermore, E. St. L.
Loring, C. G.
Lovell, J.
Lowell, J.
Lyman, T.
Mann, H.
Mason, J.
Mason, W. P.
Merrick, P.
Minot, G. R.
Morton, P.
Orne, H.
Otis, W. F.
Paine, C.
Paine, R. T.
Palfrey, J. G.
Phillips, J.
Pollard, B.
Power, T.
Prescott, E. G.
Prince, J. H.
Quincy, J.
Quincy, J., Jr.
Ritchie, A., Jr.
Robinson, F.
Russell, C. T.
Savage, J.
Shaw, L.
Smith, H. B.
Smith, J. van C.
Sprague, C.
Stillman, S.
Stone, A. L.
Story, J.
Sullivan, G.
Sullivan, W.
Sumner, B.
Sumner, C.
Sumner, C. P.
Thacher, P.
Thacher, P. O.
Townsend, A.
Tudor, W.
Wade, J., Jr.
Walker, A.
Ware, A.
Warren, John.
Warren, Joseph.
Webster, D.
Webster, F.
Wells, S. A.
Welsh, T.
Whipple, E. P.
White, W. C.
Whitwell, B.
Whitwell, S.
Winslow, H.
Winthrop, R. C.
Woodbury, L.
Young, T.

Loring, *Maj.-Gen.* William Wing. *Circa* 1815–86. A Confederate soldier in Egypt. Illustrated. New York [1884]. 8°. 3423

Loriot, Julien. 1633–1715. Notice. Sermons sur les plus importantes matières de la morale chrétienne. Paris, 1853. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 31.) —3253

L'Orme, Philibert de. *See* Delorme, P.

Lorne. Smith, H. D. Lorne: a local sketch. 9 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 150.)

Lornsen, Uwe Jens. 1793–1838. Die unionsverfassung Daenemarks und Schleswigholsteins; eine geschichtlich staatsrechtliche und politische eroerterung. Nach des verfassers tode herausg. von Georg Beseler. Jena, 1841. 8°. 3656

Lorquin, *Castle.* Begin, E. A. Notice sur L., ilnage de l'ancien évêché de Metz. 11 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 228.)

Lorrain, Claude. *See* Gelée, C.

Lorraine, Leopold Clément, *Duc* de. Perusseau, S. Oraison funèbre de L. 16 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 51, p. 1789.)

Lorraine.

COSQUIN, E. Contes populaires lorrains recueillis dans un village du Barrois. (*Romania*, v. 5–10, 1876–81.)

—— HAUSSONVILLE, J. O. B. de C., *Comte* d'. Histoire de la réunion de la Lorraine à la France. 1860, 4 v.

—— KEYSLER, J. G. Travels through Germany . . . and Lorrain. 1756–57, 4 v.

—— SETON, J. L. Notes on the operations of the North German troops, in Lorraine and Picardy. 1872.

—— **Alsace-Lorraine** et l'empire germanique. 88 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 38, p. 721; v. 40, p. 241.)—Alsace-Lorraine sous le régime allemand. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1878, 3 pér. v. 26, p. 448.)—In Alsace-Lorraine. 16 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 49, 1884, pp. 117, 182.)—Où en est Alsace-Lorraine? 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 75, 1878, p. 707.)—**Baird,** H. M. French conquest of L. and Alsace. 13 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 1, 1871, p. 367.)—**Bourgoing,** F. de. Quinze ans de l'histoire de L. (1610-34). 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1854, v. 5, p. 591.)—**Brabant,** F. Etude sur Regnier I au long col et la Lotharingia à son époque (850 environ à 915). 68 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 31, 1881.)—**Demombynes,** G. Alsace-Lorraine. Parlement. Conseils provinciaux. 30 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 474.)—Lorraine sous la **domination allemande.** 45 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 64, 1875, p. 877.)—**Elections en L.** 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 58, 1874, p. 659.)—**Foblant,** (—). L'ancien régime en L. 13 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 79, 1879, p. 136.)—**Gatterer,** J. C. Commentatio heraldico-critica de insignibus Lotharingicis . . . 34 pp. 1 pl. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Comment. hist.-philol.* v. 10, 1791, p. 270.)—**La Coste,** F. de. L'armée prussienne en L. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 48, 1871, p. 393.)—**Latour,** G., *Comte* de. De l'esprit catholique des Lorrains. 189 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, pp. 321, 385, 513, 715; v. 26, 1850, pp. 22, 196, 421, 552; v. 27, 1851, pp. 577, 682, 726.)—**Lefaivre,** A. Prétentions de l'Allemagne sur l'Alsace et la L. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 4, p. 421.)—**Lenormant,** C. La Lorraine et la France. 9 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 25, 1849, p. 449.)—**Marsault,** (—). Le 1 Octobre en L. 22 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 185.)—Metz et L. depuis la paix. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 52, 1872, p. 409.)—**Metz-Noblat,** A. de. La Lorraine jadis et aujourd'hui. 32 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 58, 1863, p. 337.)—**Mézières,** A. La guerre en L. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 96, p. 443.)—L'invasion en L. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 89, p. 546.)—La Lorraine pendant l'armistice. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 92, p. 72.)—Les souffrances d'un pays conquis. 31 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 560.)—**Montefiore,** L. A. Alsace-Lorraine since 1871. 13 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 6, 1879, p. 819.)—**Partis en Alsace-Lorraine.** 16 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 71, 1877, p. 436.)—**Ramband,** A. La Lorraine sous le régime prussien. 40 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 93, p. 138.)—**Reyband,** L. L'Alsace-Lorraine depuis l'annexion. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 102, p. 218.)—**Rueckert,** H. Elsass und Lothringen. 33 pp. (*Unsere Zeit*, 1871, v. 1, p. 1.)—**Rural wedding** in L. 17 pp. (*Folk-lore Record*, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 258.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Notice sur les actes en langue vulgaire du XIII siècle contenus dans la collection de L., à la Bibliothèque nationale. 288 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 28, pt. 2, 1878, p. 1.)

See also **Alsace.—Franco-German war,** 1870-71.

Lorral, E. de. Tlemcen. 64 pp. (*Tour du Monde*, v. 30, 1875, p. 305.)

Lorris, Guillaume de, and **Meung,** or Meun, Jean. Le roman de la rose. Ed. accompagnée d'une tr. en vers. Précédée d'une introduction, notices historiques, et critiques; suivie de notes et d'un glossaire par Pierre Marteau. Paris, 1878–80. 5 v. 16°. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*) —1168

—— — Le roman de la rose. Nouvelle éd. revue et corrigée sur les meilleurs et plus anciens manuscrits, par M. Méon. Paris, 1814. 4 v. 8°. 1224

—— — Le roman de la rose. Nouvelle éd. revue et corrigée par Francisque Michel. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°. 1227

—— **Extrait du Roman de la Rose.** 28 pp. (Tressan, L. E. de la V., *Comte* de, *Œuvres choisies*, v. 7, p. 318.)

Lorsch, or Laurisheim, *Germany.* Chronicon Laureshamense, 764-1179. 120 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 21, p. 334.)—Annales **Laureshamenses,** 703-803. 18 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 22.)—Fragmentum chronici **Laureshamensis** monasterii. 14 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 490.)—Annales **Laurissenses** minores, 680-817; Annales Laurissenses et Einhardi, 741-829. 107 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, pp. 112, 124.)—Annales **Nazariani,** 708-791. 14 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, pp. 23, 40.)—Annales **Sancti Nazarii,** 936-978. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 17, p. 33.)—**Wilmanns,** A. Katalog der lorscher klosterbibliothek aus dem 10 jahrhundert. 26 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 23, 1868, p. 385.)

Lory, Michael, *Monk of Saint-Quirinus, Tegernsee.* 1728—. Excerpta ex necrologio Tegernseensi membranaceo. 10 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 1, p. 629.)

Los Angeles county, *Cal.* Hayes, J. Skilled farming in Los Angeles. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 7, 1871, p. 448.)

Los Rios, Giner de. Some account of the technical education in the "Institucion libre de enseñanza" at Madrid. 12 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 14, p. 275.)

Los Rios, J. *See* Amador de Los Rios, J.

Los Santos, *Island.* Warden, D. B. Saintes. 2 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 8, p. 450.)

Los Valles, L. Xavier Auguet de Saint Sylvain, *Baron* de. Career of Don Carlos, since

the death of Ferdinand VII: being a chapter in the history of Charles V. London, 1835. 8°. 5881

Lose blaetter aus dem geheim-archive der russischen regierung. Ein aktenmaessiger beitrag zur neuesten geschichte der russischen verwaltung und beamten-corruption. Leipzig, 1882. p. 8°. 3497

Losely Place, The muniment chamber at. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 685.)

Loserth, Johann (*Ed.*) Tractatus de ecclesia. *See* Wycliffe, J.

Losinga. *See* Herbert de Losinga, *Bp. of Norwich.*

Loskiel, George Henry. History of the mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. Tr. from the German, by Christian Ignatius La Trobe. London, 1794. 8°. —3276

Loss of breath. 14 pp. Poe, E. A., *Works*, *ed. by J. H. Ingram*, v. 2, p. 535.

Loss of our golden key. 33 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 43, 1838, p. 248.)

Lossing, Benson John. 1813—. Eminent Americans: comprising brief biographies of 330 distinguished persons. New York, 1857. 8°. 3822

Contents.

Adams, J.
Adams, J. Q.
Adams, S.
Alexander, W.
Allen, E.
Allerton, I.
Allison, F.
Allston, W.
Ames, F.
Anderson, R. C.
Armstrong, J.
Arnold, B.
Asbury, F.
Ashe, J.
Ashmun, J.
Astor, J. J.
Audubon, J. J.
Bacon, N.
Bainbridge, W.
Baldwin, A.
Baldwin, T.
Ballou, H.
Banneker, B.
Bard, S.
Barlow, J.
Barney, J.
Barry, J.
Barton, W.
Bartram, J.
Bayard, J. A.
Beck, T. R.
Belknap, J.
Biddle, N.
Bland, R.
Blennerhassett, H.
Boone, D.
Boudinot, E.
Boudoin, J.
Bowditch, N.
Boylston, Z.
Bradford, W.
Brainerd, D.
Brant, J.
Brewster, W.
Brooks, J.
Brown, C. B.
Brown, Jacob.
Brown, James.
Brown, M.
Buel, J.
Burke, A.
Burnett, R.
Burr, A.
Byrd, W.
Calhoun, J. C.
Calvert, L.
Canonicus.
Carey, M.
Carroll, C.
Carroll, J.
Carver, J.
Cary, L.
Caswell, R.
Channing, W. E.
Chauncey, I.
Chittenden, T.
Church, B.
Claiborne, W. C. C.
Clarke, G. R.
Clay, H.
Clinton, D.
Colburn, Z.
Colden, C.
Colles, C.
Cooper, J. F.
Cooper, T.
Copley, J. S.
Cornplanter.
Coxe, T.
Cralk, J.
Crockett, D.
Cruger, H.
Dana, F.
Davidson, L. M.
Davie, W. R.
Day, S.
Deane, S.
Dearborn, H.
Decatur, S.
De Kalb, *Baron.*
Dickenson, J.
Downing, A. J.
Drayton, W. H.
Dunlap, W.
Dwight, T.
Edwards, J.
Eliot, J.
Ellsworth, O.
Ferguson, C.
Fitch, J.
Flint, T.
Francis, J. W., Jr.
Franklin, B.
Franklin, W.
Fulton, R.
Gadsden, C.
Gallatin, A.
Gallaudet, T. H.
Galloway, J.
Gaston, W.
Gates, H.
Girard, S.
Godfrey, T.
Gordon, W.
Graham, I.
Gray, W.
Greeno, J.
Greene, N.
Greenough, H.
Gridley, R.
Grundy, F.
Habersham, J.
Hale, N.
Hamilton, A.
Hancock, J.
Harnett, C.
Harrington, J.
Harrison, B.
Harrison, W. H.
Hayne, R. Y.
Hedding, E.
Henderson, R.
Henry, P.
Hicks, E.
Holmes, A.
Hooker, T.
Hopkins, Samuel.
Hopkins, Stephen.
Hopkinson, F.
Hopkinson, J.
Howard, J. E.
Howe, R.
Hull, W.
Humphreys, D.
Hutchinson, T.
Inman, Henry.
Izard, R.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, J.
Jay, J.
Jefferson, T.
Johnson, R. M.
Johnson, W.
Jones, D.
Jones, J. P.
Judson, A.
Judson, A. H.
Kent, J.
King, R.
Kinnison, D.
Kirkland, S.
Knox, H.
Kosciusczko, T.
La Fayette, M. de.
Lamb, J.
Langdon, J.
Laurens, H.
Lawrence, A.
Lawrence, J.
Ledyard, J.
Lee, Ann.
Lee, Arthur.
Lee, C.
Lee, H.
Lee, R. H.
Legaré, H. S.
Leisler, J.
Lillington, J. A.
Lincoln, B.
Livingston, E.
Livingston, J. H.
Livingston, R. R.
Lovel, J.
Lyman, P.
Macdonough, T.
M'Intosh, L.
M'Kean, T.
Macomb, A.
Macon, N.
Madison, J., *President.*
Madison, J., *D.D.*
Manly, J.
Marion, F.
Marshall, J.
Martin, F. X.
Mason, J.
Mather, C.
Mather, I.
Meigs, R. J.
Mercer, H.
Miantonomoh.
Miller, W.
Milnor, J.
Mitchill, S. L.
Monroe, J.
Montgomery, R.
Morgan, D.
Morris, G.
Morris, R.
Motte, R.
Moultrie, W.
Muhlenberg, P.
Murray, L.
Nelson, T., Jr.
Newell, H.
Oglethorpe, J. E.
Olin, S.
Osceola.
Otis, H. G.
Otis, J.
Paine, R. T.
Paine, T.
Patterson, R. M.
Peale, C. W.
Penn, W.
Percival, J. G.
Perry, O. H.
Peters, R.
Philip, K.
Phillpse, M.
Phipps, W.
Physic, P. S.
Pickens, A.
Pickering, T.
Pierce, B.
Pike, Z. M.
Pinckney, C. C.
Pinckney, T.
Pinckney, W.
Pocahontas.
Polk, J. K.
Pontiac.
Porter, D.
Preble, E.
Prentiss, S. S.
Prescott, W.
Putnam, I.
Putnam, R.
Quincy, J., Jr.
Ramsay, D.
Randolph, E.
Randolph, J.
Randolph, P.
Red Jacket.
Reed, J.
Rittenhouse, D.
Rivington, J.
Rodgers, J.
Rogers, R.
Ruggles, T.
Rumford, *Count.*
Rush, B.
Rutledge, J.
St. Clair.
Schuyler, P.
Seabury, S.
Sears, I.
Sevier, J.
Shelby, I.
Sherman, R.
Slater, S.
Smith, J.
Smith, S.
Spencer, A.
Spencer, J. C.
Standish, M.
Stark, J.
Steuben, *Baron* de.
Stevens, E.
Stevens, R. L.
Stiles, E.
Story, J.
Stuart, G. C.
Stuyvesant, P.
Sullivan, J.
Sumter, T.
Talbot, S.
Taylor, Z.
Telfair, E.
Tennent, W.
Thacher, W.
Thomas, I.
Thomson, C.
Trumbull, John, 1756–1843.
Trumbull, John, 1750–1831.
Trumbull, Jonathan.
Uncas.
Van Rensselaer, S.
Warner, S.
Warren, J.
Warren, M.
Washington, G.
Washington, M.
Wayne, A.
Weare, M.
Webster, D.
Webster, N.
Weems, M. L.
Weiser, C.
West, B.
Wheatley, P.
Wheaton, H.
Wheelock, E.
Whipple, A.
White, W.
Whitney, E.
Williams, R.
Williamson, H.
Willett, M.
Wilson, A.
Winslow, E.
Winthrop, J., 1587–1649.
Winthrop, J. 1715-79
Wirt, W.
Witherspoon, J.
Wolcott, O.
Woods, L.
Wooster, D.
Wright, B.
Wright, S.
Wythe, G.

—— The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. New York [1866]. 8°. 3564

—— Hull's surrender of Detroit. Phila. n. d. 8°. 3503

—— Life and times of Philip Schuyler. New York, 1860–73. 2 v. 12°. 3886

—— Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. New York, 1886. sm. 4°. 3776

—— National history of the United States, from the period of the union of the colonies against the French, to the inauguration of Washington. Together with historical sketches of the continental presidents, and an account of the public property of the United States. Also the lives of the presidents, with the acts of their administrations. To which is added: Valuable historical and statistical documents. By Edwin Williams. New York, 1855. 2 v. 8°. 1643

—— Pictorial field-book of the Revolution. New York, 1859–60. 2 v. r. 8°. 1652

—— Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812; or, illustrations, by pen and pencil, of the history, biography, scenery, relics, and traditions of the last war for independence. New York, 1868. 8°. 1633

—— Pictorial history of the civil war in the United States of America. Hartford, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°. 2654

—— Vassar college and its founder. New York, 1867. 8°. —2383
—— (*Ed.*) Diary of George Washington. *See* Washington, G.
Lost. 1 p. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 74, 1869, p. 307; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 44, 1881, p. 48.)
Lost abroad. Townsend, G. A. 1285
Lost ages, The. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 547.)
Lost and hostile Gospels, The. Baring-Gould, S. —1227
Lost at cards. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 54.)
Lost beauties of the English language. Mackay, C. —2126
Lost cause, The. Pollard, E. A. 2643
Lost chapter in the history of Mary Queen of Scots recovered. Stuart, J. 4852
Lost chapter in the history of the steamboat. Latrobe, J. H. B. (Maryland Hist. Soc. *Fund pub.* No. 5.) 3503
Lost continent, The. Cooper, J. —2344
Lost farm, The. 11 pp. Piatt, J. J., *Landmarks*, p. 11.
Lost flowers, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 88.)
Lost found, The. 3 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 80.)
Lost lamb, The. 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 53, 1843, p. 395.)
Lost man, A. 23 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 610.)
Lost pearl, The. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 27, 1843, p. 302.)
Lost pleiad, The. 19 pp. Maclean, *Mrs.* L. E. L., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 321.
Lost principle, The. Scott, J. —1343
Lost secret of the Cocos group. 22 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 98.)
Lost sheep, A. 21 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, pp. 41, 160.)
Lost solar system of the ancients discovered. Wilson, J. 2 v. —2496
Lost well, Legend of the. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 4, 1852, p. 47.)
Loterie, Ballet de la, 1658. 14 pp. (Fournel, V., *Contemp. de Molière*, v. 2, p. 473.)
Lot-et-Garonne, *France.* Saint-Amans, J. F. B. de. Essai sur les antiquités du département de L. 28 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 3, 1821, p. 242.)
Loth, Johann. Etymologische angelsaechsisch-englische grammatik. Elberfeld, 1870. 8°. —2123
Loth, Otto. —1881. Zwei arabische papyrus. 7 pp. 2 pl. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 34, 1880, p. 685.)—Ursprung und bedeutung der **Tabakât,** vornehmlich der des Ibn Sa'd. 22 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 23, 1869, p. 593.)—**Vulkanregionen** (Harra's) von Arabien nach Jâkût. 18 pp. (Deutsch. morg. gesells. *Zeits.* v. 22, 1868, p. 365.)
Lothair. Disraeli, B., *Earl of Beaconsfield, Novels and tales*, v. 1. 1284
Lothaire I, *Emperor of Germany.* 795-855. **Capitularia.** 60 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, p. 371.)—**Constitutiones;** In adventu Lotharii Imperatoris. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, pp. 265, 405.)—**Diploma;** Praecepta; Confirmatio fundationis abbatiae Grandis-Vallis. 4 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 339.)—**Diplomata.** 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 365.)—**Epistola ad Leonem IV Papam;** Epitaphia; Versus de L. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, pp. 307, 318, 565.)—**Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Lothario Imperatore.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, p. 323.)
—— **Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* Chartula ad Lotharium Augustum. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 319.)
Lothaire II, *of Saxony, Emperor of Germany.* 1075-1137. **Constitutiones.** 6 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 2, p. 79.)—**Literae.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 485.)
—— Jaffé, P. Geschichte des deutschen reiches unter Lothar. 1843.
—— **Coronatio Romana.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 47.)
Lothaire, *King of France.* 941-986. Diplomata. 44 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 615.)—**Praecepta.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 375, 378.)
Lothaire, *King of Lorraine.* —869. Diplomata. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 8, p. 404.)—**Epistolae tres.** 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 121, p. 371.)—**Epistolae;** Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de Lothario. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 7, pp. 332, 567.)—**Praecepta.** 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 358.)
—— **Divisio regni Lotharii.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 453.)—**Ernouf,** A. A., *Baron.* Lother II et Waldrode. 28 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 3, p. 730.)—**Fragmenta de rebus Lotharii et Ludovici II in Italia.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 394.)
Lothar (*pseud.*) The arch rogue; Castle Christburg. 19 pp. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 2, p. 287.)
Lother und Maller, eine rittergeschichte. 101 pp. Schlegel, K. W. F. von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 141.
Lothian. Hinde, J. H. Lothian: its position prior to its annexation to Scotland. 19 pp. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 14, 1857, p. 301.)
Lothian, William Biographical account of L. 4 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 1, 1788, p. 47.)
Lothrop, Isaac. Biographical notices of L. 3 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 258.)
Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, *D. D.* 1804—. Harvard Washington corps. 10 pp. (Vallle, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 375.)—Life of Samuel Kirkland. 232 pp. (Sparks, J., *Am. biog.* 2 s. v. 15, p. 137.)
Lothropp, John, *D. D.* Lathrop, J. Biographical memoir of L. 16 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 163.)
Lotich, Peter. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.
Lots, Casting of. *See* Sortilege.
Lott, Emmeline. The English governess in Egypt. Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. Phila. n. d. 12°. —1378
The same. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. —1378
—— The mohaddetyn in the palace. Nights in the harem; or, the mohaddetyn in the palace of Ghezire. London, 1867. 2 v. p. 8°. 1488
Lotta Schmidt. Scènes de la vie viennoise. Trollope, A. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 26, 1866, p. 412.)
Lottery. Brooks, H. M. Curiosities of the old lottery. 1886. (*In his* Olden time S. No. 1.)
—— **Bray,** W. Account of the lottery of 1567, being the first upon record. 9 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 79.)—**Foreign lotteries.** 20 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 20, 1846, p. 408.)—**Lotteries.** 8 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 37, 1833, p. 494.)—**Lottery system,** The. 10 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 21, 1837, p. 355.)
Lottery dreams, Detail of. (*With* Collins, A., *Discourse of free-thinking.*) 2295
Lottery of marriage, The. Trollope, F. 3 v. 1207
Lottery ticket, The. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 50, 1857, p. 51.)
Lotti, die uhrmacherin. 73 pp. Ebner-Eschenbach, M. von. (*Deutsch. randschau*, v. 22, 1880, p. 323; v. 23, 1880, p. 1.)
Lottin, Augustin Martin [*attributed to*]. 1726-93. Retour de Saint-Cloud, par mer et par terre. 45 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 30, p. 365.)
Lottka, novelle. 61 pp. Heyse, P. J. L., *Gesamm. werke*, v. 7, p. 282.

Lotto, Lorenzo. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole vénitienne. 8 pp.—**Vasari,** G. Jacomo Palma e Lorenzo Lotto. 17 pp. (*Opere*, v. 5, p. 243; *Vite de' pittore*, v. 10, p. 33; *Lives of the painters*, v. 3, p. 379: Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lotus. Duppa, R. Illustrations of the lotus of the ancients. 1816.

—— **Duppa,** R. A dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. 7 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 19, 1821, p. 276.)

Lotus de la bonne loi. Burnouf, E. L. (*Ed.*) 3192

Lotus-eating: a summer book. Curtis, G. W. 2477

Lotze, Rudolf Hermann. 1817-81. Grundzuege der psychologie. Dictate aus den vorlesungen. 2 aufl. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. —1424

—— Logik. Drei buecher vom denken, vom untersuchen, und vom erkennen. Leipzig, 1874. 8°. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 1.) —1445

The same. English tr., ed. by Bernard Bosanquet. Oxford, 1884. 8°. (*Clarendon Press S.*) —1442

—— Metaphysik. Drei buecher der ontologie, kosmologie, und psychologie. Leipzig, 1879. 8°. (*In his* System der philosophie, v. 2.) —1445

The same. English tr., ed. by Bernard Bosanquet. Oxford, 1884. 8°. (*Clarendon Press S.*) —1442

—— Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. Tr. from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. Edinburgh, 1885. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of, by C. H. Weisse, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 47, 1865, p. 272.) —1442

—— Outlines of aesthetics. Tr. and ed. by George T. Ladd. Boston, 1886. 12°. —1448

—— Outlines of metaphysic. Tr. and ed. by George T. Ladd. Boston, 1884. 12°. —1448

Contents. 1 divis. **Ontology;** 2. **Cosmology;** 3. **Phenomenology.**

—— Outlines of practical philosophy. Tr. and ed. by George T. Ladd. Boston, 1885. 12°. —1448

—— System der philosophie. Leipzig, 1874-79. 2 v. 8°. —1445

Contents. **Logik,** v. 1.—**Metaphysik,** v. 2.

—— Bemerkungen ueber den begriff des raumes. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1.)

—— **Carrière,** M. Geschichte der aesthetik in Deutschland, von H. Lotze. 24 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 52, 1868, p. 244.)—**Drobisch,** M. W. Ueber Lotze's psychologischen standpunct. 41 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 34, 1859, p. 1.)—**Steinthal,** H. Lotze: Mikrokosmus. 33 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 4, 1866, pp. 115, 211.)—**Ulrici,** H. Begruendung der logischen formen und gesetze. Mit beziehung auf das werk von H. Lotze: Logik. 37 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 69, 1876, p. 135.)—Ueber Lotze: Ueber den begriff der schoenheit. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 18, 1847, p. 149.)

—— **Krohn,** A. Zur erinnerung an L. 38 pp. (*Zeits. f. philos.* v. 81, 1882, p. 56.)—**Lindsay,** T. M. Hermann Lotze. 20 pp. (*Mind*, v. 1, 1876, p. 363.)

Louage, A. History of Greek and Roman classical literature. New York, 1873. 12°. 2236

Louandre, Charles Léopold. 1812—. La noblesse française sous l'ancienne monarchie. Paris, 1880. 16°. 2777

—— Les arts somptuaires du costume et de l'ameublement. *See* Seré, F., and Louandre, C. L.

—— (*Ed.*) Chefs-d'œuvre des conteurs français avant La Fontaine, 1050-1650. Paris, 1874. 12°. 1265

Contents. **Adèle de Ponthieu.—Amis** et Amiles. —**Assenoth.—Aubigné,** T. A. d'. Pautrot et la dame de Noualilé.—Le **bel inconnu.—Bergerac,** S. C. de. Ce qu'on voit dans la lune.—**Beroalde de Verville,** F. La femme battue par mésure; Le ministre marchand de lanternes; Le sac du pied-gris.—Les **bêtes** qui sont en la terre de Prestre Jean.—**Boucher,** G. [Selections.]—Les **cent nouvelles** nouvelles.—Les **contes sataniques.—Despériers,** B. [Selections.]—**Du Faill,** N. [Selections.]—L'**Empereur Fanouel.—Estienne,** H. [Selections.]—Le lai de **Graélent.—Histoire** d'un quidam faignant être médecin, et de plusieurs marautz. — La **housse** coupée en deux.—**Introduction.—Margaret,** *Queen of Navarre.* [Selections.]—Le **miracle** de Notre-Dame. —Les **moine** sacristain.—**Montaigne,** M. E. de. De trois bonnes femmes.—**Ouville,** A. Le M. d'. [Selections.]—Le lai de l'**Oyselet.—Passeret,** J. Métamorphose d'un homme en coucou.—Le **petit Jehan** de Saintré et la dame des belles-cousines.—**Rabelais,** F. [Selections.]—Comment **Renart** fit primaut, le loup, prêtre.—La mort de **Roland.—Sébilet,** T. Le conto nouveau. — Le **sentier battu.** — Le **très-chevaleureux** comte d'Artois.—La **vie de Sainct Harene.**—Du **vilain** qui conquist le paradis en plaidant.

Loubat, Alphonse. American vine-dresser's guide. New and revised ed. New York, 1872. 12°. —4686

Loubat, Joseph Florimond. Medallic history of the United States of America, 1776-1876. With 170 etchings by Jules Jacquemart. New York, 1878. 2 v. fo. 2771

Loucheux Indians. Hardisty, W. L. The Loucheux Indians. 10 pp. (Smithson. Inst. *Report*, 1866, p. 311.)

Loucheux language. Isbester, J. A. On a short vocabulary of the Loucheux language. 1 p. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 4, 1850, p. 184.)

Loud, *Mrs.* Marguerite St. Leon. 1824—. Voices of home. 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 8, 1840, p. 135.)

Loudon, or Laudon, Gedeon Ernst, *Freiherr* von. Malleson, *Col.* G. B. Loudon: a sketch of the military life of Gideon Ernest, Freiherr von Loudon. 1884.

—— Pezzl, J. Vie du feldmaréchal Baron de Loudon. 1792.

Loudon, *Mrs.* Jane Webb. 1800-58. Gardening for ladies; and companion to the flower-garden. Ed. by A. J. Downing. New York, 1860. 12°. —4687

—— Philanthropic economy. 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 23, 1835, p. 1.)

Note.—Mrs. Loudon edited the following works of her husband: **Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture; Encyclopaedia of gardening; Encyclopaedia of plants; Villa gardener;** for which *see* **Loudon,** J. C.

Loudon, John Claudius. 1783-1843. Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or, the trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically and popularly described . . . London, 1854. 8 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 384; *Quart. Rev.* v. 62, 1838, p. 332; *Westm. Rev.* v. 35, 1841, p. 418.) —2694

—— Derby arboretum: containing a catalogue of the trees and shrubs included in it; a description of the grounds, and directions for their management . . . London, 1840. 8°. —2605

—— Encyclopaedia of cottage, farm, and villa architecture and furniture . . . A new ed., ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1857. 8°. —1785

—— Encyclopaedia of gardening; comprising the theory and practice of horticulture, floriculture, arboriculture, and landscape gar-

dening. A new ed., corrected and improved by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850. 8°. R.102

—— Encyclopaedia of plants; comprising the specific character, description, culture, history, application in the arts, and every other desirable particular, respecting all the plants indigenous to, cultivated in, or introduced into Britain. Ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1855. 8°. R.82

—— Encyclopaedia of trees and shrubs; being the Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum abridged. London, 1853. 8°. —2605

—— Suburban gardener, and villa companion. London, 1838. 8°. —4684

—— Treatise on forming, improving, and managing country residences, and of the choice of situations appropriate to every class of purchasers. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°. —1774

—— Villa gardener: comprising the choice of a suburban villa residence; the laying out, planting, and culture of the garden and grounds . . . 2 ed., ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850. 8°. —4684

—— On the education of gardeners. 17 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 35, 1834, p. 691.)

Loue's garland. 14 pp. (*In* Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of the* 16 *and* 17 *centuries*, p. 223.)

Loughborough, *Mrs.* James H. My cave life in Vicksburg, with letters of trial and travel. By a lady. [*Anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. 2646

Louis, *King of Arles, or Lower Burgundy.* Conventus Valentinus. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 530.)

Louis I, *King of Bavaria.* King of Bavaria, Munich, and Lola Montez. 15 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 89.)—**Roi de Bavière et Lola Montès.** 6 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 21, 1848, p. 612.)—**Taillandier,** St. R. Louis I, Roi de Bavière. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 22, p. 817.)

Louis, *King of Burgundy.* Praeceptum. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 367.)

Louis I (*le Débonnaire*), *Emperor of the West and King of France.* 778-840. Capitularia. 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 415; Frankfort Soc. *Leges*, v. 1, p. 195; Mabillon, J., and Germain, M., *Mus. Ital.* v. 1, pt. 2, p. 48; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 97, pp. 371, 589.)—**Cartae privilegiorum.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 321.)—**Diploma.** 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 1, p. 594.)—**Diplomata ecclesiastica;** Epistolae. 177 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 979.)—Praeceptum de **divisione regni** sui inter filios. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 327.)—Elogium; **Epistolae;** Constitutiones; Diplomata; Chartae. 234 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, pp. 265, 333, 405, 455, 633.)—**Praeceptum;** Diploma. 3 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 328, 329.)—Capitulare de monasterio Pictavensi **Sanctae Crucis;** Diplomata. 4 pp. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* pp. 150, 448.)

—— Simson, B. Jahrbuecher des frankischen reichs unter Ludwig dem Frommen. 1874, 2 v. (*Jahrb. der deutsch. gesch.*)

—— **Acta impiae ac nefandae** exauctorationis Ludovici. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 243; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 331.)—**Agobard,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.* De divisione imperii Francorum inter heredes Ludovici. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 329.)—Liber apologeticus pro filiis Ludovici Pii Imperatoris adversus patrem. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 307.)—De expeditione Ludovici in **Britanniam.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 324.)—Conquestio de **crudelitate et defectione et fidei ruptione militum suorum.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 336.)—**Eginhard.** Annales de gestis Ludovici Pii Imperatoris. 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 174.)—Annales des Francs. Louis. 94 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 1, p. 308.)—Annales regum Francorum Pippini, Caroli Magni, Ludovici Pii. 41 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 230.)—*The same* in French. 116 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Epitaphia.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 266; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 320.)—**Ermoldus** *Nigellus.* De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii carmen. 66 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 1; Mencke, J. B., *Script. rer. Germanic.* v. 1, p. 865; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 105, p. 551; Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 1.)—*The same* in French. 113 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta** de Ludovico Pio. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 650.)—De **missis per episcopatus** et comitatus regni ordinatis, fragmentum. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 325.)—**Nithard,** *Abbot of St. Riquier.* De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii. 30 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 67; v. 7, p. 10; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 359; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 116, p. 45.)—*The same* in French. 73 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 425.)—**Paris,** G. Sur un vers du couronement Loois. 13 pp. (*Romania*, v. I, 1872, p. 177.)—Devotio et munificentia quam Ludovicus erga S. **Sebastianum** exhibuit. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 334.)—**Thegan,** *of Treves.* Opus de gestis Ludovici Pii. 14 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 73; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 274; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 585; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 106, p. 401.)—*The same* in French. 41 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 269.)—**Versus ad Ludovicum Pium;** Excerptum ex vitis Sanctorum de Ludovico Pio. 62 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, pp. 264, 272.)—**Vie de** L. par l'anonyme dit l'astronome. 113 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 3, p. 311.)—**Vita.** 39 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 87; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 604; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 104, p. 927.)—**Vita et actus.** 34 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 286.)

Louis II (*le Bègue*), *King of France.* 846-879. Consecratio. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 473.)—**Conventus Furonensis.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 479.)—**Diplomata.** 20 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 398.)—**Fragmenta de rebus Lotharii et Ludovici II in Italia.** 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 394.)

Louis III, *King of France. Circa* 863-882. Epinikion Teutonicum, victoriae Ludovici de Normannis anno 882 acclamatum. 5 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 2, p. 71; Schilter, J., *Thes. antiq. Teuton.* v. 2.)—**Fragmentum de rebus Ludovici III.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 483.)

Louis IV (*Outre-mer*), *King of France.* 921-954. **Diplomata.** 31 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 582.)—Praeceptum de **Salustriaco,** Chavinilis, piscatura ossae, Camberiaco, Savigniaco, et Amberta. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 133, p. 840.)

Louis V (*le Fainéant*), *King of France.* 966-987. **Praecepta.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 9, p. 659.)

Louis VI (*le Gros*), *King of France.* 1078-1137. **Charta.** 1 p. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 69.)—**Chartae duae.** 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 189, p. 1062.)—**Epistola** ad Calixtum papam. 1 p. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 163, p. 1339.)—**Epistolae.** 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 338.)—**Privilegia** S. Dionysio concessa. 4 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1461.)—**Privilegium** Cluniacensibus monachis; Epistolae; Charta; Constitutio. 6 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 476, 478, 481, 484.)

—— **Brial,** M. J. J. Recherches historiques et diplomatiques sur la véritable époque de l'association de L. au trône. 19 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 489.)—Recherches sur la légitimité ou non-légitimité d'une fille de L., dont la mère est inconnue. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 5, 1821, p. 94.)—**Epistolae historicae,** quae ad res Ludovici Grossi . . . illustrandas pertinent. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 445.)—**Epitaphium.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 16, p. 715.)—**Fragmentum de Ludovico VI.** 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 12, p. 63.)—**Gaillard,** G. H. Des causes de la haine personnelle qu'on a cru remarquer entre L. et Henri I roi d'Angleterre. 23 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 345.)—De **posteris Ludovici VI.** 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 2, p. 494.)—Veterum scriptorum fragmenta,

de **rebus Ludovici.** 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 322.)—**Suger,** *Abbot of St. Denis.* Vita Ludovici VI. 54 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 10; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 281; Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 46; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 186, p. 1253.)—*The same* in French. 160 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Versus de Ludovico.** 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 327.)

Louis VII (*le Jeune*), *King of France.* 1119-80. **Charta.** 2 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 70.)—**Diplomata;** Judicium; Chartae; Confirmatio privilegium ecclesiae Narbonensis; Donatio. 9 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 497, 502, 527, 538, 540.)—**Epistolae.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 190, p. 1055; v. 199, p. 374.)—**Epistolarum** et variorum ad eum volumen. 170 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 1.)

—— **Bréquigny,** L.G.O.F.de. Observations sur un traité de paix conclu en 1160, entre L. et Henri II roi d'Angleterre. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 43, 1786, p. 368.)—**Brial,** M. J. J. Examen critique des historiens qui ont parlé du différent survenu, l'an 1141, entre L. et le Pape Innocent II. 43 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 6, 1822, p. 560.)—Mémoire sur la véritable époque d'une assemblée tenue à Chartres, relativement à la croisade de L. 22 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 4, 1818, p. 508.)—**Burigny,** J. L. de. Mémoire sur le retour de L. de sa croisade. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 41, 1780, p. 615; Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 326.)—**Epistolae historicae,** quae ad res . . . Ludovici Junioris illustrandas pertinent. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 445.)—**Epitaphia.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 16, p. 715; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 444.)—**Etienne,** *of Paris.* Fragmentum de Ludovico VII Francorum rege. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 89.)—**Gesta Ludovici VII.** 22 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 390.)—**Historia Ludovici.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 124; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 412.)—**Odon,** *of Deuil.* De Ludovici VII Francorum regis, profectione in Orientem. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 91; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 185, p. 1205.)—*The same* in French. 108 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France.* v. 24, p. 277.)—Veterum scriptorum fragmenta, de **rebus Ludovici VII.** 24 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 4, p. 420.)—**Sainte-Palaye,** J. B. de la C. de. Mémoire sur 2 ouvrages historiques concernant L. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 10, 1736, p. 563.)—**Vie de** L. 24 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 8, p. 207.)—Fragmentum historicum **vitam Ludovici VII** summatim complectens. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 12, p. 285.)

Louis VIII (*le Lion*), *King of France.* 1187-1226. Leges communiae Crispiaci. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 595.)—**Testamentum.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 324.)

—— Epitome rerum regnantibus Philippo-Augusto et Ludovico VIII gestarum chronologica. 39 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 19, p. li.)—**Gesta,** 1223-26. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 302; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 284.)—**Gestes de** L., extraits des grandes chroniques de France. 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 417.)—**Gilles,** *of Paris, Canon of St. Marcel.* Fragmenta de Ludovico. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 323.)—**Nicolas** *de Brai.* Ex carmine de gestis Ludovici VIII regis. 9 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 479.)—Gesta Ludovici VIII. 35 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 17, p. 311; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 290.)—*The same* in French. 79 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 385.)—**Saincerlax,** R. Sermon en vers. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 124.)—**Vie de** L. 31 pp. (Guizot, F. P. G., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 11, p. 353.)—Fragmentum de **vita Ludovici.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 288.)

Louis IX, *St., King of France.* 1215-70. De captione et liberatione sua, epistola. 5 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 1, p. 1196; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 428; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 1281.)—**Conseils** à une de ses filles. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 131.)—**Constitutiones;** Statutum; Litterae. 4 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 420.)—**Contractus** navigii cum Venetis factus anno 1268. 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 435.)—**Enseignements** à son fil, [et] à sa fille Isabelle. 3 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, pp. 26, 302.)—**Ordinationes,** tractatus, et statuta pro extirpatione haeresis Albigensium. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 810.)—**Pactum** inter comitem Marchiae et Ludovicum IX, anno 1242, mense Augusto. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 206.)—**Stabilimentum** de Judaeis; Litterae; [Chartae;] Fundatio ecclesiae Sancti Mauricii Silvanectensis; Privilegium; Lex de tailliis assidendis; Epistolae. 13 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 606, 622, 635, 642, 646, 663.)—**Testamentum.** 3 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 438.)

—— Du Cange, C. du F., *Sieur.* Dissertations ou réflexions sur l'histoire de S. Louys, du Sire de Joinville. 1824. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 3.)

—— Joinville, J., *Sire* de. Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis. 1824. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 2.)

The same. 1840. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1.)

The same in English. 1807, 2 v.; 1848. (*Chronicles of the crusades:* Bohn, H. G., *Antiq. Libr.*)

—— **Baudouin** *d'Avesne, Sire de Beaumont* [*attributed to*]. Extraits de la chronique. 23 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 159.)—**Boismont,** N. T. de. Panégyriques de L. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 65, p. 771.)—**Bonifacius VIII,** *Pope.* Sermones et bulla de canonisatione Sancti Ludovici, regis Francorum. 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 148; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 481.)—**Bouteric,** E. Inventaire de plusieurs reliques de L. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1861, p. 67; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Breve chronicon ad cyclos paschales.** 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 142.)—**Bulla canonizationis Ludovici.** 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 486.)—**Cambacérès,** (—), *Abbé.* Panégyrique de L. 18 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 65, p. 1533.)—Regis Francorum B. Ludovici **canonisatio.** 6 pp. (Bongars, J., *Gesta Dei per Francos,* v. 1, p. 1201.)—**Cardonne,** D. D. Extraits des MSS arabes relatifs au règne de L. 58 pp. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* s. 1, v. 3, p. 1.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Saint Louis. 50 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 12, 1845, pp. 1, 237.)—Liste des **chevaliers croisés** avec L. en 1269. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 305; v. 23, p. 732.)—Extraits de **Chroniques de Saint-Denis.** 24 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 103.)—**Cochon,** P. Extrait des chroniques de. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 222.)—**Colonna,** G., *Abp. of Messina.* E Mari historiarum. 19 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 107.)—Extraits des historiens arabes, relatifs aux 2 **croisades** de L. 26 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 1, p. 403.)—**Dépenses de L. de** 1250 à 1253. 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 512.)—**Dubeux,** L. Découverte du cœur de L. dans la Sainte-Chapelle. 14 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 4, 1843, p. 54.)—**Du Cange,** C. du F., *Sieur.* De la rançon de L. 10 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France,* v. 18, p. 347.)—**Fauchet,** C., *Bp. of Calvados.* Panégyrique de L. 13 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 66, p. 173.)—**Flèchier,** E. Panégyrique de L. 30 pp. (*Œuvres,* v. 4, p. 287.)—**Fragment anonyme du XIII siècle.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 134.)—**Gautier de Cornut,** *Abp. of Sens.* Historia susceptionis coronae spineae Jesu Christi, quam Ludovicus rex a Balduino obtinuit. 5 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 407.)—**Geoffroi** *de Beaulieu.* Vita Ludovici IX. 27 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 1; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 444.)—**Gesta Sancti Ludovici IX.** 13 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 45; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 395.)—**Gista quae Ludovicus IX cepit ab anno MCCLIIII ad annum MCCLXIX.** 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 21, p. 397.)—**Guidonis,** B. Brevis chronica de progressu temporis Sancti Ludovici. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 23, p. 176.)—**Guillaume** *de Chartres.* De vita et actibus Ludovici. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 27; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 466.)—**Guillaume** *de Nangis, Monk of St. Denis.* Gesta sanctae memoriae Ludovici regis Franciae. [*Fr. and Lat.*] 157 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 20, p. 309; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 326.)—**Huillard-**

Bréholles, J. L. A. Lieu de la naissance de L. et date de la fondation du prieuré de Saint-Louis à Poissy. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 174; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—**Innocentius IV,** *Pope.* Epistolae super profectione Ludovici in subsidium Terrae Sanctae. 6 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 412.)—**Jard,** F. Panégyrique de L. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 53, p. 1731.)—**Joinville,** J., *Sire* de. Ex historia S. Ludovici regis. 4 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 26, p. 555.)—**La Bastie,** J. B., *Baron* de. Dissertation sur la vie de L., écrite par le Sire de Joinville. 44 pp. Addition à la Dissertation. 10 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 15, 1743, pp. 692, 736.)—**Lebeuf,** J. Observations sur le lieu de la naissance de L. 4 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 343.)—**L'Ecluse des Loges,** P. M. de. Panégyrique de L. 10 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 66, p. 525.)—**Lenormant,** C. Preuves de la découverte du cœur de L. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 16, 1846, p. 739.)—**Letronne,** A. J. Examen critique de la découverte d'un cœur humain faite à la Sainte-Chapelle, où l'on démontre que ce ne peut être le cœur de L. 117 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 16, pt. 2, 1846, p. 416.)—**Lieu de la naissance de L.** 6 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 18, p. 337.)—**Longueil,** C. de. Oratio de laudibus Ludovici. 16 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 500.)—St. **Louis.** 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 365.)—St. **Louis and Joinville.** 42 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 98, 1864, p. 419.)—St. **Louis of France.** 29 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 62, 1846, p. 294.)—Fragmentum de **matrimonio Ludovici** cum Margareta. 1 p. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 406.)—**Miracles de** L. 70 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 121.)—De **miraculis Ludovici** regis Franciae. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 462.)—**Nettement,** A. Les grands règnes de l'histoire de France: Saint Louis. 192 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 2, p. 337; v. 4, p. 5; v. 5, p. 497; 1853, v. 1, p. 5.)—Epistola publicata super **obitu Ludovici.** 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 440; Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 6, p. 1217.)—**Perusseau,** S. Panégyrique de L. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 51, p. 1767.)—**Poulle,** N. L. Panégyrique de L. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 55, p. 1415.)—**Raulin,** J. Oratio ad laudem divi Ludovici. 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 493.)—**Rische,** A. King Louis. 8 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 201.)—**Sala,** N. Les prouesses de plusieurs rois: la reine Blanche, Saint Louis, et le vieux de la montagne. 9 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 3, 1834, p. 416.)—**Sarrasins,** J. P. Lettre sur la première croisade de L. 43 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 1, p. 359.)—Tabulae ceratae in Thesauro cartarum servatae. 109 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 21, p. 284.)—**Thomassy,** R. De la Pragmatique-sanction, attribuée à L. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 8, 1844, p. 342.)—**Urbanus IV,** *Pope.* Indulgentiae variae concessae in favorem Ludovici. 2 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 5, p. 418.)—**Vie de** L. par le confesseur de la reine Marguerite. 64 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 20, p. 58.)—Beati Ludovici **vita e veteri lectionario extracta.** 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 160.)—Beati Ludovici vita, partim ad lectiones, partim ad sacrum sermonem parata. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 23, p. 167.)—**Wailly,** J. N. de. Examen critique de la vie de L. par Geoffroy de Beaulieu. 34 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 15, pt. 2, 1845, p. 403.)—Mémoire sur Joinville et les enseignements de L. à son fils. 71 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 1, 1874, p. 263.)—Mémoire sur la date et le lieu de naissance de L. 30 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 1, 1867, p. 173.)—Mémoire sur le romant ou chronique . . . dont Joinville à reproduit plusieurs passages. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 28, pt. 2, 1876, p. 179.)

Louis X (*le Hutin*), *King of France.* 1289-1316. Manumissio servorum; Epistola ad Gazonem episcopum Laudunensem. 1 p. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 707.)

Louis XI, *King of France.* 1423-83. Epistolae. 5 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, pp. 805, 843, 845, 818.)—**Lettres de grace.** 18 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 52; v. 4, 1834, p. 122.)

—— Comines, P. de, *Sieur d'Argenton.* Mémoires, où l'on trouve l'histoire des rois de France, Louis XI et Charles VIII. 1826, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 11-13.)

The same. 1840-47, 3 v. (*Soc. de l'hist. de France.*)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.)

The same in English. 1855-56, 2 v. (Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*)

—— Duclos, C. P. Histoire de Louis XI. 1820, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pts. I-II.)

—— Jaroslaw, (—). Diary of an embassy from King George of Bohemia to Louis XI of France. 1871.

—— Jean *de Troyes.* Histoire de Louis XI et des choses mémorables advenuës de son règne, 1460-83. Autrement dicte la Chronique scandaleuse. 1620.

The same. 1826, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, s. 1, v. 13, 14.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 4.)

The same, tr. into English. 1856. (*With* Comines, P. de, *Memoirs*, v. 2: Bohn, H. G., *French mem.*)

—— Legeay, U. Histoire de Louis XI. 1874, 2 v.

—— Tristan l'Hermite, J. B., *Seigneur de Souliers, Sieur de Vauselle* (*Ed.*) Le cabinet dv roy Lovis XI. 1661.

The same. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 1.)

—— Willert, P. F. Reign of Lewis XI. 1876.

—— **Amelgard,** *of Liege.* Excerpta ex libro II de gestis Ludovici XI. 48 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 4, p. 741.)—**Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Louis XI. 22 pp. (*Œuvres*, 1822, v. 2, p. 23.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Louis XI. 51 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 13, 1846, p. 597.)—**Conway,** M. D. A demonhunt with St. Hubert in Touraine. 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 691.)—**Crimes sous L. et Charles VII.** 29 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 255.)—**Desjardins,** A. Mémoire sur la politique extérieure de L. et sur ses rapports avec l'Italie. 36 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 8, pt. 2, 1874, p. 1.)—**Extraits des comptes et dépenses de** L. 19 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 1, p. 91.)—**Fillon,** B. Médaillon de L., sculpté sur pierre de touche. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 184; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**La Porte du Theil,** F. J. G. Notice des MSS de la Bibliothèque du roi, contenant l'histoire des règnes de Charles VII et de L. 37 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 1, 1787, p. 403.)

Louis XII (*le Père du peuple*), *King of France.* Lacroix, P. (Bibliophile Jacob, *pseud.*) Louis XII et Anne de Bretagne. 1882.

—— **Andrieux,** F. G. J. S. L'enfance de L. et quelques traits de sa vie. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Rec. de discours*, 1830-39, p. 825.)—**Auton,** J. d'. Entrevue de L. et de Ferdinand-le-Catholique, roi d'Arragon, à Savonne, en 1507. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 25.)—**Brantôme,** P. de B. de. Louis XII. 11 pp. (*Œuvres*, 1822, v. 2, p. 49.)—**Bréquigny,** L. G. O. F. de. Notice de l'Histoire de Charles VIII et de L., par Jacques Gohorl. 24 pp. (Inst. de France, *Not. et extr. des MSS*, v. 7, pt. 2, 1803, p. 16.)—**Comptes des dépenses faites aux obsèques de** L. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 71.)—**Fleuranges,** R. de la M., *Seigneur* de. Histoire des choses mémorables advenuës du règne de L. 81 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 5, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 16, p. 139.)—**Florian,** J. P. C. de. Eloge de L. 36 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, p. 43.)—**Obsèques de** L. 12 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 59.)—**Sanuto,** M. De bello Gallico, sive de rebus in Italia gestis à Carolo VIII et Ludovico XII Galliae regibus. 85 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 24, p. 1.)

Louis XIII, *King of France.* Anquetil, L. P. L'intrigue du cabinet sous Henri IV et Louis XIII. 1819, 2 v.

—— Bazin, A. de R. Histoire de France sous Louis XIII. 1846, 4 v.

—— La Ferrière-Percy, H., *Comte* de. Histoire de France en Russie. Marie de Médicis et Louis XIII. 1864.

—— Loménie, H. A. de, *Comte de Brienne.* Mémoires. 1824, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 35, 36.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27.)

—— Richelieu, A. J. du P., *Duc* de, *Cardinal.* Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII, 1610–20. 1821–23, 12 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 10, 11, 21–30.)

The same. 1854–57, 2 v. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 21, 22.)

—— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de. Parallèle des 3 premiers rois bourbons. 1880. (*Ecrits inédits*, v. 1.)

—— Zeller, B. Etude critique sur le règne de Louis XIII. 1880.

—— **Audience donnée par le roy à la royne,** sa mère, contenant les propos mémorables tenus entre leurs majestés. 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 91.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Six rois de France. 9 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 517.)—**Bellemaure,** (—). Le pourtrait du roy Louis XIII. 30 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 399.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Louis XIII et Richelieu. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 16, p. 931.)—**Bourgeois** (*dite* Boursier), L. Comment et en quel temps la reine accoucha de M. le Dauphin, à présent Louis XIII. 6 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 515; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 225.)—**Conflit entre L. et la Chambre des comptes.** 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 118.)—**Dubois,** (—). Mémoire fidèle des choses qui se sont passées à la mort de L. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 423; Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 11, p. 521.)—**Estrées,** F. A., *Duc* d'. Mémoires. 69 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 369; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 16, p. 167.)—**Heroüard,** J. Journal du roy Louis XIII. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 5, p. 389.)—**Histoire journallère de tout ce qui s'est faict et passé au voyage du roy,** depuis son départ de Fontainebleau, 1621; Suite, 1622. 90 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, pp. 241, 285.)—Histoire journalière de tout ce qui s'est passé au voyage du roy, depuis le 17 Aout 1615 jusqu'au mois de Janvier 1616. 8 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 279.)—Détails sur la **jeunesse** de L. 5 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 412.)—**La Châtre,** E., *Comte de Nançay.* Mémoires, contenant la fin du règne de L. 30 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 267; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 51, p. 163.)—**La Porte,** P. de. Mémoires, contenant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. 57 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 59, p. 283.)—**L'Estoile,** P. de. Régistre journal de L. 84 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 15, p. 589; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 49, p. 1.)—**Loiseleur,** J. L'evasion d'une reine de France. Episode du règne de L. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1868, v. 6, p. 252.)—**Mariage de L.** 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 242.)—**Rossignol,** J. P. Louis XIII avant Richelieu. 35 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 25.)—**Saint-Simon,** L. de R., *Duc* de. Louis XIII et Richelieu. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1834, 3 s. v. 4, p. 409.)—**Soufrant,** (—). Véritable récit de ce qui s'est passé en la maladie du roy. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 365; *Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 417.)—**Topin,** M. Louis XIII et Richelieu. 250 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 63, 1875, pp. 209, 450, 911; v. 64, 1875, p. 536; v. 65, 1875, pp. 503, 1100.)—**Traicté de la paix par l'heureux accord et amiable réconcillation du roy avec la royne sa mère.** 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 97.)—**Vendosme,** P., *Duc* de. Les vraies cérémonies de l'obédience faite à N. S. P. le Pape Paul V de la part du roy Louis XIII. 17 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 1, p. 261.)—**Voix publique au roy.** 43 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 135.)—Véritables relations de ce qui s'est passé de jour en jour au **voyage du roy,** depuis son départ de Paris, 1620. 40 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 201.)

Louis XIV (*le Grand*), *King of France.* 1638–1715. Œuvres. Paris, 1806. 6 v. 8°. —1167

Contents. **Amusemens poétiques,** v. 6. — Les Commentaires de Jule-**César** de la guerre des Gaules, tr. par Louis XIV, v. 6.—**Lettres particulières,** v. 5, 6.—**Mémoires et pièces militaires,** v. 3, 4.—**Mémoires historiques et politiques,** v. 1, 2.—**Opuscules littéraires,** v. 6.—**Pièces historiques,** v. 6.

(Rev. of, by C. A. Sainte-Beuve, in *Causeries du Lundi*, v. 5, p. 313.)

—— Lettres au Cardinal de **Bouillon,** pub. par l'Abbé V. Verlaque. 61 pp. (*Mélanges hist.* v. 4, p. 693.)—Memoir sent to M. de **Denonville.** 20 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. p. 123.)—Lettres à Mme. de **Maintenon.** 14 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1822.)—**Mémoires,** écrits par lui-même. 34 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 333.)

—— Amours des dames illustres de France, sous le règne de Louis XIV. n. d. 2 v.

—— Anquetil, L. P. Louis XIV, sa cour, et le régent. 1819, 2 v.

—— Astie, J. F. Louis XIV, and the writers of his age. 1855.

—— Barrière, J. F. La cour et la ville sous Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1830.

—— Bois-Jourdain, (—). Mélanges . . . contenant des détails ignorés ou peu connus sur . . . Louis XIV. 1807, 3 v.

—— Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs . . . sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1822, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 11–13.)

The same in English. 1823, 2 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Louis XIV, son gouvernement, et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. 1842, 6 v. in 3.

—— Chantelauze, R. de. Louis XIV et Marie Mancini. 1880.

—— Cheruel, A. Histoire de France pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. 1879–80, 4 v.

—— Clément, J. P. Madame de Montespan et Louis XIV. 1868.

—— Correspondance administrative sous le règne de Louis XIV. 1850–55, 4 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)

—— Dangeau, P. de C., *Marquis* de. Journal. 1854–60, 19 v.

—— Duclos, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 76, 77.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Orléans.* Correspondance. 1869, 2 v.

—— Estrades, G., *Comte* d'. Letters and negotiations from 1663 to 1669, consisting chiefly of original letters and instructions from the French king. 1711, 3 v.

—— Gaillardin, C. J. C. Histoire du règne de Louis XIV. 1871, 2 v.

—— Grimblot, P. Letters of William III, and Louis XIV, 1697–1700. 1848, 2 v.

—— James, G. P. R. Life and times of Louis XIV. 1851, 2 v.
—— Lair, J. Louise de La Vallière et la jeunesse de Louis XIV. 1882.
—— Legrelle, A. Louis XIV et Strasbourg. 1883.
—— Loménie, H. A. de, *Comte de Brienne.* Mémoires, contenant les événemens les plus remarquables du règne . . . de Louis XIV, jusqu'à la mort du Cardinal Mazarin. 1824, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 35, 36.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27.)
—— Maintenon, F. d'A., *Marquise* de. Correspondance général. 1865–66, 4 v.
—— Mazarin, J., *Cardinal.* Lettres pendant son ministère. 1872–83, 3 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
—— Michaud, E., *Abbé.* Louis XIV et Innocent XI. 1882–83, 4 v.
—— Michelet, J. Louis XIV et la révocation de l'Edit de Nantes. 1860.
—— — Louis XIV, et le Duc de Bourgogne. 1862.
—— Mignet, F. A. A. Négociations relatives à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–42, 4 v.
—— Noailles, A. M., *Duc* de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. 1828–29, 4 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 71–74.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)
—— Noailles, P., *Duc* de. Histoire de Madame de Maintenon et des principaux événements du règne de Louis XIV. 1849–58, 4 v.
—— Pardoe, J. Louis XIV and the court of France in the 17 century. 1847, 2 v.
—— Peignot, E. G. Documents authentiques sur les dépenses de Louis XIV. 1827.
—— Philippson, M. Das zeitalter Ludwigs des Vierzehnten. 1879. (Oncken, W., *Allgem. geschichte*, 3 hauptabth. 5 theil.)
—— Quincy, C. S., *Marquis* de. Histoire militaire du règne de Louis le Grand. 1726, 7 v.
—— Retz, J. F. P. de G., *Cardinal* de. Mémoires, contenant ce qui s'est passé de rémarquable en France pendant les premières années du règne de Louis XIV. 1820, 4 v.
The same. 1825, 3 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 44–46.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 25.)
—— Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *Duc* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la régence, de la Louis XV. . . 1790, 4 v.
—— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc* de. Mémoires sur le siècle de Louis XIV et la régence. 1829–30, 21 v.
The same. 1879–81, 3 v.
—— — Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV and the regency. 1857, 4 v.
—— — Parallèle des 3 premiers rois bourbons. 1880. (*Ecrits inédits*, v. 1.)
—— Sirtema de Grovestins, C. F., *Baron.* Guillaume III et Louis XIV. 1855, 8 v.
—— Soulavie, J. L. G. (*Ed.*) Pièces inédites sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1809, 2 v.
—— Sourches, L. F. du B., *Marquis* de. Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIV. 1882–85, 5 v.
—— Torcy, J. B. C., *Marquis* de. Journal inédit pendant les années 1709–11. 1884.
—— — Mémoires. 1828, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 67, 68.)
The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32.)
—— Vault, F. E. de. Mémoires militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV. 1835–62, 11 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France*, 1 s.)
—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1785. 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 20, 21.)

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Scenes in the life of L. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 475.)—**Ampère,** J. J. Madame de Maintenon et Louis XIV. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1848, n. s. v. 24, p. 538.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Six rois de France. 11 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 525.)—**Caillatte,** C. De l'adulation sous L.: Bourdaloue. 61 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 23, 1865, pp. 5, 269.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. Louis XIV et ses historiens. 102 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1856, 2 pér. v. 6, p. 188; 1857, v. 7, p. 807; v. 10, p. 40.)—La politique de L. dans les affaires religieuses. 50 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 38, 1856, p. 767; v. 39, 1856, p. 74.)—**Caylus,** M. M. de V. de M., *Marquise* de. Souvenirs. 41 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 467; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 66, p. 333.)—**Cholsy,** F. T. de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de L. 157 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 30, p. 523; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 63, p. 121.)—**Clément,** J. P. Les émeutes sous L. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 58, p. 996.)—Intendant du province sous L. 30 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 6, p. 262.)—**Court of L. and the regency.** 29 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 2, 1824, p. 121.)—**Diplomacy of L. and William III.** 33 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 89, 1849, p. 115.)—**Gabourd,** A. Du gouvernement et de l'administration de L. 29 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 4, 1843, p. 305.)—**Grouvelle,** P. A. Considérations nouvelles sur L. 170 pp. (Louis XIV, *King of France*, *Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 51.)—Discours sur l'**histoire des fondations** et des établissemens faits sous le règne de L. 70 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 11, p. 1.)—**Jarnac,** (—), *Comte* de. Louis XIV et Henri IV. 39 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 78.)—**La Châtre,** E., *Comte de Nançay.* Mémoires, contenant la fin du règne de Louis XIII et le commencement de celui de Louis XIV. 30 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 27, p. 267; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 51, p. 163.)—**Lacretelle,** C. J. D. de. Des femmes sous le règne de L. 27 pp. (*In his* Testament philos. et lit. v. 2, p. 211.)—**La Fare,** C. A., *Marquis* de. Mémoires et réflexions sur les principaux événements du règne de L. 215 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 247; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 65, p. 121.)—**Lagrange,** L. Louis XIV et Puget. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 150.)—**La Gueronnière,** A. de. Souverains écrivains. Louis XIV. 31 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1856, v. 4, p. 657.)—**La Porte,** P. de. Mémoires, contenant plusieurs particularités des règnes de Louis XIII et de Louis XIV. 57 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 32, p. 1; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 59, p. 283.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Dépenses de L. en bâtimens, de 1664 à 1690. 54 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 2, 1834, p. 329.)—Essai sur l'établissement monarchique de L. 173 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 5, p. 1.)—**Liévin,** L. Ballet de cour et les mœurs sous L. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1866, v. 4, p. 108.)—**Louandre,** C. Recherches nouvelles sur le règne de L. 16 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 13, p. 557.)—**Massillon,** J. B. Oraison funèbre de L. 50 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 8, p. 192.)—**Maurepas,** J. F. P., *Comte* de. Les dernières années du règne de L. 92 pp. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 1, p. 5.)—**Mazade,** C. de. Une Princesse de Savoie à la cour de L. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 34, p. 472.)—**Montreuil,** M. Lettre contenant une relation de ce qui s'est passé au

sujet du mariage du roy, 1660. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 8, p. 299.)—**Morison,** J. C. The reign of L. 39 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, pp. 310, 496.)—**Mort de** L., 1715. 21 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 12, p. 431.)—**Pastoret,** A. de. La journée de L. 18 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 4, p. 350.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Louvois et Louis XIV. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 500; v. 63, 1864, p. 74.)—**Quiqueran de Beaujeu,** H. de. Oraison funèbre de L. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 33, p. 1301.)—**Racine,** J. Précis historique de campagnes de L. depuis 1672 jusqu'en 1678. 59 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 379.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Journal de la santé du roi L. 22 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 360.)—Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 2, p. 111.)—**Torcy,** J. B. C., *Marquis* de. Particularités secrètes de la vie du roi L. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 251.)—**Twesten,** C. Die zeit Ludwig's XIV. 29 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 6, 1871, p. 1.)—**Viel-Castel,** L. de. Louis XIV et Guillaume III. 39 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1853, n. pér. 2 s. v. 2, p. 961.)

Louis XV, *King of France.* 1710-74. Correspondance secrète inédite sur la politique étrangère avec le Comte de Broglie, Tercier, etc. Pub. d'après les originaux conservés aux archives de l'empire, et précédés d'une étude sur le caractère et la politique personnelle de Louis XV, par M. E. Boutaric. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 1673

—— Barbier, E. J. F. Chronique de la régence et du règne de Louis XV. 1866, 8 v.

—— — Journal historique et anecdotique du règne de Louis XV. 1846-56, 4 v.

—— Barrière, J. F. La cour et la ville sous Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1830.

—— Bois-Jourdain, (—). Mélanges . . . contenant des détails ignorés ou peu connus sur . . . Louis XV. 1807, 3 v.

—— Bouffonidor, (—). Fastes de Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1782, 2 v.

—— Broglie, C. J. V. A., *Due* de. Frédéric II et Louis XV d'après des documents nouveaux. 1742-44. 1885, 2 v.

—— — Le secret du roi. Correspondance secrète de Louis XV avec ses agents diplomatiques, 1752-74. 1878, 2 v.

—— Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs . . . sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1822, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 11-13.)

The same in English. 1823, 2 v.

—— Campardon, E. Madame de Pompadour et la cour de Louis XV. 1867.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Louis XV et la société du XVIII siècle. 1842, 4 v.

—— Du Barry, M. J. G. de V., *Comtesse.* Mémoires. 1845, 5 v.

The same in English. 1830-31, 4 v. (*Autobiography*, v. 29-32.)

—— — Mémoires historiques. 1803, 4 v.

—— Duclos, C. P. Mémoires secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV . . . et le règne de Louis XV. 1821. (*Œuvres*, v. 3, pt. 1.)

The same. 1829, 2 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 76, 77.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— Dufort, J. N., *Comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. 1886, 2 v.

—— Dugas de Bois-Saint-Just, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au 18 siècle. Anecdotes sur la vie privée . . . sous les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.

—— Dumortous, (—). Histoire des conquêtes de Louis XV. 1759.

—— Elizabeth Charlotte, *Duchesse d'Orléans.* Correspondance. 1869, 2 v.

—— Goncourt, E. L. A. H. de, and Goncourt, J. A. de. Les maitresses de Louis XV. 1860, 2 v.

—— Lemontey, P. E. Histoire de la régence et de la minorité de Louis XV. 1832, 2 v.

The same. 1832, 2 v. (*Œuvres*, v. 6, 7.)

—— Marais, M. Journal et mémoires sur la régence et le règne de Louis XV (1715-37). 1863-68, 4 v.

—— Maurepas, J. F. P., *Comte* de. Mémoires. 1792, 4 v.

—— Michelet, J. Louis XV, 1724-57. 1866.

—— Mouffle d'Angerville, (—). Vie privée de Louis XV. 1781, 4 v.

The same in English. 1781, 4 v.

—— Noailles, A. M., *Duc* de. Mémoires politiques et militaires, pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV et Louis XV. 1828-29, 4 v. (Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 71-74.)

The same. 1857. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France*, v. 34.)

—— Pompadour, J. A. P., *Marquise* de. Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 1766, 2 v.; 1808, 5 v.

—— Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *Due* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours de Louis XIV, de la régence, de Louis XV . . . 1790, 4 v.

—— St. Mars, C. de C. de (Comtesse Dash, *pseud.*) Les galanteries de la cour de Louis XV. 1861.

—— Soulavie, J. L. G. (*Ed.*) Pièces inédites sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1809, 2 v.

—— Tocqueville, H. L. F. J. B. C., *Comte* de. Histoire philosophique du règne de Louis XV. n. d. 2 v.

—— Vandal, A. Louis XV et Elisabeth de Russie. 1882.

—— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Siècle de Louis XV. 1785. (*Œuvres*, v. 22.)

—**Aligre,** E. F. Avénement de L. 38 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 6, 1836, p. 5.)—**Aubertin,** C. L'histoire de L. selon M. Michelet. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, 2 pér. v. 65, p. 655.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Six rois de France. 10 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 535.)—**Bonhomme,** H. Filles de L., Mesdames de France (1727-1800). 140 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 4, p. 687; v. 5, pp. 75, 317, 385, 644.)—**Boutaric,** E. Louis XV d'après sa correspondance secrète inédite. 35 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1865, v. 3, p. 401.)—**Broglie,** C. J. V. A., *Duc* de. La diplomatie secrète de L. 144 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1870, 2 pér. v. 87, pp. 257, 769; v. 88, p. 257.)—**Carné,** L. M., *Comte* de. La monarchie de L. 163 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 15, pp. 523, 839; v. 16, p. 808; 1859, v. 19, pp. 291, 848.)—**Chronique du règne de L.,** 1742-43. 184 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 438; v. 5, 1834, pp. 25, 213, 376.)—**Claveau,** A. Guerre et l'amour au temps de L. 17 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1860, v. 6, p. 514.)—**Croy,** E., *Duc* de. Assassinat de L. et supplice de Damiens. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 357.)—**Dépenses de** L., 1771. 4 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 4, 1835, p. 73.)—**Georgel,** J. F. Dos dernières années du règne de L. 133 pp. (*Mémoires*, v. 1, p. 169.)—**Gery,** A. G. de. Oraison funèbre de L. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 63, p. 817.)—**King's secret.** 38 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 149, 1879, p. 389.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Examen critique de l'opinion de quelques écrivains sur le projet de mariage entre L. et Mlle. De Vermandois, et sur les causes qui en empêchèrent la conclusion. 7 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 4, 1834, p. 109.)—**Louandre,** C. Recherches nouvelles

sur le règne de L. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 14, p. 1098.)—**Marmontel,** J. F. Règne de L. Régence du Duc d'Orléans. 296 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 1, p. 489.)—**Mazade,** C. de. La politique secrète de L. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1867, 2 pér. v. 67, p. 379.)—**Mézières,** A. La diplomatie occulte de L. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1879, v. 36, p. 38.) — **Piron,** A. Chansons des rues sur le retour du roi L. 6 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1826, p. 1.)—**Reign of** L. 46 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 125, 1867, p. 470; *Westm. Rev.* v. 47, 1847, p. 186.)—**Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Correspondance de L. et du Maréchal de Noailles. 48 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 10, p. 189.)—De l'état de la France sous L. [1757-58]. 17 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 8, p. 18.)—Relation inédite de la dernière maladie de L. 29 pp. (*Portraits littéraires*, v. 3, p. 511.)—**Secret correspondence of** L. 44 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 147, 1879, p. 468.)

Louis XVI, *King of France.* 1754-93. Political and confidential correspondence; with observations on each letter. By Helen Maria Williams. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 3, 1805, p. 211.) 2695

—— **Fragments** du journal manuscrit. 8 pp. (Geffroy, A., *Gustave III et la cour de France*, v. 2, p. 349.)—**Journal et autres MSS du roi.** 25 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 117.)—Edict for the **verification of the marriages,** births, and deaths, of the non-Catholics. 11 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 15, 1819, p. 216.)

—— Angoulême, M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. Relation de la captivité de la famille royale à la tour du Temple. 1862.

—— Barrière, J. F. La cour et la ville sous Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1830.

—— Bertrand de Moleville, A. F., *Marquis.* Histoire de la révolution de France, pendant les dernières années du règne de Louis XVI. 1801-03, 14 v.

—— — Private memoirs relative to the last year of the reign of Lewis XVI. 1797, 3 v.

—— Bouillé, L. J. A., *Marquis* de. Mémoire sur le départ de Louis XVI au mois de Juin 1791. 1823, 2 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 10, 49.)

—— Campan, *Mme.* J. L. H. G. Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette . . . suivis de souvenirs . . . sur les règnes de Louis XIV, de Louis XV, et de Louis XVI. 1822, 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 11-13.)

The same in English. 1823, 2 v.

—— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Louis XVI, son administration et ses relations diplomatiques avec l'Europe. 1844, 4 v.

—— Challice, (—). Heroes, philosophers, and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. 1863, 2 v.

—— Choiseul-Stainville, C. A. G., *Due* de. Relation du départ de Louis XVI, le 20 Juin 1791. 1822. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 16.)

—— Cléry, J. B. C. H. Journal [de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple, pendant la captivité de Louis XVI]. 1825. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15.)

—— Droz, F. X. J. Histoire du règne de Louis XVI. 1839, 2 v.

—— Dufort, J. N., *Comte de Cheverny.* Mémoires sur les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. 1886, 2 v.

—— Dugas de Bois-Saint-Just, J. L. M. Paris, Versailles, et les provinces, au 18 siècle. Anecdotes sur la vie privée . . . sous les règnes de Louis XV et Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1817, 3 v.

—— Feuillet de Conches, F. S., *Baron.* Louis XVI, Marie Antoinette, et Madame Elisabeth. 1864-73, 6 v.

—— Gifford, J. Reign of Louis XVI. 1794.

—— Goguelat, F., *Baron* de. Mémoires sur les événemens relatifs au voyage de Louis XVI à Varennes. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 49.)

—— Hézecques, C. A. F. F., *Comte* d'. Recollections of a page at the court of Louis XVI. 1873.

—— Hue, F., *Baron.* Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 1823. (*Coll. compl. des mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 3.)

—— Jackson, *Lady* C. C. The French court and society. Reign of Louis XVI, and 1 empire. 1881, 2 v.

—— Jobez, A. La France sous Louis XVI. 1877.

—— Mejan, M., *Comte.* Histoire du procès de Louis XVI. 1814, 2 v.

—— Mémoires sur l'affaire de Varennes. 1823. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 49.)

—— Nougaret, P. J. B. Anecdotes du règne de Louis XVI. [*Anon.*] 1791, 6 v.

—— Proyart, L. B. Louis XVI et ses vertus aux prises avec la perversité de son siècle. 1819, 5 v.

—— Richelieu, L. F. A. du P., *Due* de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des cours . . . de Louis XV, et à celle des 14 premières années du règne de Louis XVI. 1790, 4 v.

—— Sevelinges, C. L. de. Histoire de la captivité de Louis XVI. 1817.

—— Soulavie, J. L. G. Mémoires historiques et politiques du règne de Louis XVI. 1801, 6 v.

—— — (*Ed.*) Pièces inédites sur les règnes de Louis XIV, Louis XV, et Louis XVI. 1809, 2 v.

—— Tocqueville, H. L. F. J. B. C., *Comte* de. Coup d'œil sur le règne de Louis XVI. n. d.

—— **Abbott,** J. S. C. The death of L. 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 467.)—**Adolphus,** J. *In his* Biog. mem. of the Fr. revol. v. 1, p. 1. 144 pp.—**Angoulême,** M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. Narrative of the journey of L. and his family to Varennes. 34 pp. (*Royal mem. on the French revol.* p. 9.)—Récit des événemens arrivés au Temple, depuis le 13 Aout 1792 jusqu'à la mort du Dauphin, Louis XVII. 74 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15, p. 183.)—*The same* in English. 127 pp. (*Royal. mem. on the French revol.* p. 153.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Six rois de France. 10 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 544.)—**Desmoulins,** C. Discours dans le procès de L. sur la question de l'appel au peuple . . . Convention nationale; Opinion sur le jugement de L. 44 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, pp. 89, 117.)—**Détention, exécution, et inhumation de** L. 14 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 294.)—**Edgeworth** *de Firmont,* H. A. Dernières heures de L. 27 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15, p. 153.)—**Fournel,** V. Arrestation de L. à Varennes. 31 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 36, 1855, p. 46.)—Récit de l'arrestation de L. à Varennes. 43 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 39, 1856, p. 422.)—**Geffroy,** A. Marie-Antoinette et L. 46 pp. (*In his* Gustave III et la cour de France, v. 2, p. 303.)—**Georgel,** J. F. Du règne de L. jusqu'à l'assemblée des notables. 271 pp. (*Mémoires*, v. 1, p. 301.)—**Jullien,** A. La musique et la politique à la cour de L. 61 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 1184; v. 66, 1876, p. 662.)—**Larcy,** R. de. Louis XVI et les Etats Généraux jusqu'aux journées des 5 et 6 Octobre 1789. 52 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 74, 1868, pp. 502, 692.)—Louis XVI et les successeurs de Turgot. 44 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 607.)—Louis XVI et Turgot. 36 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 68, 1866, p. 852.)—**Ludre,** G., *Comte* de. Louis XVI et ses conseillers, mémoires de Malouet. 41 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 65, 1875, p. 246.)—**Necker,** J. Réflexions présentées à la nation françoise, sur le procès de L. 66 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 11, p. 342.)—**Rossi,** P. Histoire de L. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 21, p. 367.)—**Valory,** F. F., *Comte* de. Précis

historique du voyage entrepris par L. le 21 Juin 1791. 164 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 10, p. 255; v. 49, p. 243.)

See also **France,** *History, Revolution to* 1799.—**Marie Antoinette.**

Louis XVII, *King of France.* BEAUCHESNE, A. H. du B. de. Louis XVII: his life, his suffering, his death. 1853, 2 v.

—— **Angoulême,** M. T. C., *Duchesse* d'. Récit des événemens arrivés au Temple, depuis le 13 Aout 1792 jusqu'à la mort du Dauphin, Louis XVII. 74 pp. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 15, p. 183.)—*The same* in English. 127 pp. (*Royal mem. on the French revol.* p. 153.)—**Balzac,** H. de. Six rois de France. 4 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 553.)—**Barante,** A. G. P. B., *Baron* de. Guerre d'Espagne. Mort de L. (extrait). 28 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 32, 1853, p. 84.)—**Décès et obsèques de L.** 3 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 5, 1834, p. 308.)—**Duc de Normandie;** abridged account of the misfortunes of the Dauphin. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 192.)—**Hanson,** J. H. The Bourbon question. 21 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 1, 1853, p. 442.)—Have we a Bourbon among us? 24 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 1, 1853, p. 194.)—**History of the Dauphin.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 25, 1849, p. 11.)—**Life and death of** L. 46 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 78, 1854, p. 105.)—Latest historic doubt: problem of the **lost prince.** 11 pp. (*Putnam's Mag.* v. 3, 1854, p. 202.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 93, 1853, p. 387. *Also* **Williams,** Eleazar.

Louis XVIII, *King of France.* 1755–1824. Correspondence of Prince Talleyrand and King Louis XVIII during the Congress of Vienna (hitherto unpublished). With a preface, observations, and notes by M. G. Pallain. Authorized American ed. New York, 1881. 8°. 1695

—— Narrative of a journey to **Bruxelles and Coblentz** in 1791. 110 pp. (*Royal mem. on the French revol.* p. 43; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 13, 1823, pp. 471, 588.)

—— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A., *Vicomte* de. Mémoires d'outre-tombe. n. d. 6 v.

—— LAMOTHE-LANGON, E. L., *Baron* de. Memoirs of Louis XVIII. Written by himself. [*Anon.*] 1832, 2 v.

Note.—These Memoirs are fictitious.

—— —— and others. Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII, sa cour et son règne. [*Anon.*] 1829-30, 4 v.

Note.—These Mémoires are fictitious.

—— —— Private memoirs of the court of Louis XVIII. By a lady. [*Anon.*] 1830, 2 v.

Note.—These Memoirs are fictitious.

—— **Balzac,** H. de. Six rois de France. 9 pp. (*Œuvres compl.* v. 23, p. 557.)—**Carnot,** L. N. M., *Comte.* Memorial addressed to the king, July, 1814. 32 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 5, 1815, p. 1.)—**Lavedan,** L. Un roi et un diplomate. 12 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 87, 1881, p. 540.)—**Louis XVIII, and the French royalists.** 1 p. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 6, 1820, p. 42.)—**Rémusat,** C. de. Lettres de L. au Comte de Saint-Priest. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 19, p. 162.)

Louis I (*the Germanic*), *King of Germany.* 806–876. Diplomata. 8 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 418; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 528.)

—— **Excerpta** ex vitis Sanctorum de Ludovico Germaniae rege. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 335.)—**Freher,** M. Formulae foederis Ludovici Germaniae et Caroli Galliae regum. 7 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, p. 34.)

Louis II, *King of Germany.* 831–882. Praeceptum pro monasterio Morbacensi. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 329.)

Louis III (*the Infant*), *King of Germany.* 893–911. Diplomata. 5 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 370.)

Louis IV, *of Bavaria, Emperor of Germany.* 1286-1347. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 719.)—**Monumenta** quaedam diplomatica. 46 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boicar. script.* v. 1, p. 732.)

—— KOPP, J. E. Die gegenkoenige Friderich und Ludwig, und ihre zeit, 1314-30. 1856-58, 2 v. (*In his* Gesch. d. eidgenoessischen buende, v. 4, 5.)

—— **Eichhorn,** K. F. Ueber den kurverein. 23 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol. klasse Abhandl.* 1844, p. 323.)—**Pauli,** R. The Emperor Louis IV and King Edward III. 36 pp. (*In his* Pictures of old England, p. 140.)

Louis, *King of Holland.* 1778–1846. Documents historiques et réflexions sur le gouvernement de la Hollande. Londres, 1820. 3 v. 8°. 3645

—— **Marie;** ou, les Hollandaises. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 12, 1815, p. 391.)

—— DORIS, C. Amours secrettes des quatre frères de Napoléon. [*Anon.*] 1816, 2 v.

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 11, 1820, p. 239.

Louis II, *King of Italy. Circa* 822–875. Diplomata. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 8, p. 415.)—**Epistola apologetica.** 7 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 3, p. 555.)—**Epistolae; Epitaphium;** Excerpta ex vitis Sanctorum de... Ludovico. 18 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 7, pp. 321, 323, 572.)

Louis III (*the Blind*), *King of Italy. Circa* 879-929. Diplomata. 15 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 9, p. 674.)

Louis II, *of Anjou, King of Naples, Sicily, and Jerusalem.* 1377–1417. Procuratorium instrumentum quo dat facultatem ineundi matrimonium pro se cum Yolanda. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 754.)

—— **Joannes,** *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Benedictio Ludovici, post ejus baptismum. 1 p. (Mabillon, J., *Vet. analect.* p. 485.)

Louis, *Dauphin of France.* 1661–1711. Poncet de la Rivière, M. Oraison funèbre de Louis, Dauphin. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 45, p. 1141.)—**Terrasson,** G. Oraison funèbre du Dauphin. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés,* v. 29, p. 1397.)

Louis *de Bourbon, Prince de Condé. See* Condé.

Louis, *Duc de Bourgogne.* MICHELET, J. Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne. 1862.

—— **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Louis XIV et le Duc de Bourgogne. 45 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis,* v. 2, p. 111.)—De la **soirée et du lendemain de la première nuit que M. le Duc et Mme. la Duchesse de Bourgogne ont passé ensemble.** 5 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France,* 2 s. v. 12, p. 163.)

Louis, *Duc de Guyenne.* Pannier, L. Les joyaux du Duc de Guyenne. 69 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 26, 1873, pp. 158, 209, 306, 384; v. 27, 1874, p. 31.)

Louis, *Baron de Beaujolais.* 13 *cent.* Libertates ac jura civium Tysiacenslum. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 678.)

Louis. *See also* Ludwig.

Louis, Alfred H. Canzone. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 400.)—L'**Envoi and song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 651.)—A **Farewell.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 737.)—The **Gift of the gold cup.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 177.)—**Greek nun.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 17.)—On **Leucadia** when Sappho was young. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 31, 1873, p. 428.)—**Lost.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 914.)—**Music and words.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 60, 1880, p. 235.)—**New world, new love.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 51, 1875, p. 745.)—The **Night-song.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 495.)—To a **Pioneer of antislavery.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 683.)—**Poet's resignation.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 838.)—Song: the **Question.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 47, 1873, p. 914.)—**Too late.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 49, 1874, p. 15.)

Louis, Joseph Dominique, *Baron.* Calmon, A. Le Baron Louis, ses principes en finances. 25 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 67, 1865, p. 883.)

Louis, Pierre Charles Alexandre. 1787–1872. Researches on phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical. 2 ed., considerably enlarged. Tr. by W. H. Walshe. London, 1844. 8°. (*Sydenham Soc.*) —3776

Louis de Saintaine. 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 43, 1851, p. 102.)

Louis Ferdinand, *Prince of Prussia.* **Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Prinz Louis Ferdinand von Preussen. 43 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 17, p. 48.)

Louis Lambert. 102 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 17, p. 1.

Louis Philippe, *King of the French.* 1773–1850. Inedited letters. 16 pp. (*Forln. Rev.* v. 4, 1866, p. 729.)

—— Granier de Cassagnac, A. de. Histoire de la chute du rois Louis-Philippe. 1857, 2 v.

—— Guizot, F. P. G. Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. 1867.

—— La Hodde, L. de. History of secret societies, and of the republican party of France, from 1830–48; containing sketches of Louis-Philippe and the revolution of February. 1856.

—— Sarrans, B. Louis-Philippe et la contre-révolution de 1830. 1834, 2 v.

—— Wright, G. N. Life and times of Louis Philippe. n. d.

— **Chambers,** W., and Chambers, R. Louis Philippe. 32 pp. (*In their* Historical and literary celebrities.)—**Chronique de Paris.** Madame Adelaide; Louis Philippe. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 37, 1848, p. 201.)—**Escape of Louis Philippe.** 73 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 86, 1850, p. 526; v. 87, 1850, p. 276.)—**Etudes biographiques** sur Louis-Philippe. 24 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse,* 4 s. v. 10, 1849, p. 341.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. Le roi Louis-Philippe et l'empereur Nicolas, 1841-43. 43 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1861, 2 pér. v. 31, p. 5.)—**Last days of Louis-Philippe.** 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 87, 1850, p. 557.)—**Lavergne,** L. de. Guillaume III et Louis-Philippe, 1688 et 1830. 27 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 7, p. 216.)—**Montalivet,** M. C. B., *Comte* de. Le roi Louis-Philippe et sa liste civile. 72 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1850, n. pér. v. 8, pp. 112, 508.)—**Personal history of Louis Philippe.** 54 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 52, 1834, p. 519.)—**Reign of Louis Philippe.** 42 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 14, 1833, p. 401.)—**Reminiscences of men and things.** Louis Philippe. 68 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 28, 1843, pp. 278, 379, 539.)—**Scherer,** E. La monarchie de 1830. 8 pp. (*Nouv. études sur la lit. contemp.* p. 413.)—**Thureau-Dangin,** P. Le lendemain d'une révolution, l'avénement de Louis-Philippe et son premier ministère, Juillet-Novembre 1830. 92 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 88, 1881, pp. 777, 994.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 48, 1840, p. 587.

Louisa, *of Lorraine, Queen of France.* **Baillon,** (—), *Comte* de. La reine Louise de Lorraine. 71 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 84, 1880, p. 976; v. 85, 1880, pp. 156, 317.)

Louisa (Auguste Wilhelmine Amalie), *Queen of Prussia.* Hudson, E. H. Life and times of Louisa, Queen of Prussia. 1874, 2 v.

—— Kluckhohn, A. Louise, Koenigin von Preussen. 1876. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 11.)

—— — Louise, Queen of Prussia; a memorial. 1881.

—— Richardson, *Mrs.* C. Memoirs of the private life and opinions of Louisa, Queen of Prussia. 1848.

— **Cochin,** A. La reine Louise de Prusse. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 91, p. 689.)—**Johnson,** F. The mother of Emperor William. 3 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 2, 1871, p. 138.)—**Shaw,** F. A. Queen Louise of Prussia. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 286.)

Louisa Elizabeth, *of Orleans, Queen of Spain.* **Lemontey,** P. E. Les filles du Régent; Louise-Elisabeth d'Orléans, Reine d'Espagne. 10 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* v. 1, 1833, p. 200.)

Louisa. *See also* Louise.—Luise.

Louisburg, *Cape Breton.* Connecticut officers at L. 2 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 161.)—**Craft,** B. Journal of the siege of L. 18 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 6, 1864, p. 181.)—**Headley,** J. T. Siege of L. 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, p. 354.)—**Letter of an old English merchant upon the expedition to L.** 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1806, p. 108.)—**Wolcott,** R. Journal at the siege of L., 1745. 31 pp. (Conn. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* v. 1, 1860, p. 131.)

See also **Cape Breton.**

Louise *de Savoie, Duchesse d'Angoulême.* 1476–1531. Journal (depuis 1476 jusqu'à 1522). 11 pp. (Michaud and Poujoulat, *Nouv. coll. mém. rel. hist. de France,* v. 5, p. 83; Petitot, C. B. and A., *Mém. rel. hist. de France,* 1 s. v. 16, p. 383.)

Louise Marie Caroline, *Comtesse d'Albany.* *See* Albany.

Louise Marie de France, *Madame.* Farrer, H. L. Life of Madame Louise de France, daughter of Louis XV. [*Anon.*] 1872.

— **Dubédat,** (—). Les Méditations de L. 11 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 76, 1878, p. 916.)

Louise Marie Thérèse de Bourbon, *Duchess of Parma.* **Gaillard,** L. de. Mme. la Duchesse de Parme. 5 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 61, 1864, p. 421.)—**Varnhagen von Ense,** C. A. L. P. Louise Herzogin von Bourbon. 53 pp. (*Ausgew. schriften,* v. 17, p. 271.)

Louise. *See also* Louisa.—Luise.

Louisiana. Convention, 1861. Official journal of the proceedings. [*Eng. and Fr.*] New Orleans, 1861. 8°. 3585

Note.—Besides the "Official journal," this v. contains the "Ordinances passed by the Convention" and the "Constitution of the state as amended by the Convention."

Louisiana.

Baudry des Lozières, L. N. Voyage à la Louisiane . . . 1794–98. 1802. Second voyage, faisant suite au premier. 1803, 2 v.

—— Berquin-Duvallon, M. Vue de la colonie espagnole du Mississipi. 1803.

—— Brackenridge, H. M. Views of Louisiana; containing geographical, statistical, and historical notices of that vast and important portion of America. 1817.

—— — Views of Louisiana; together with a journal of a voyage up the Missouri river in 1811. 1814.

—— Cable, G. W. Creoles of Louisiana. 1884.

—— Coxe, D. Description of . . . la Louisiane. 1741.

The same. 1850. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2.)

—— Darby, W. Geographical description of the state of Louisiana. 1816.

—— Ellicott, A. Journal; containing occasional remarks on . . . the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico. 1814.

—— Laval, A. J. de. Voyage de la Louisiane. 1728.

—— Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B. Exploration of the Red river of Louisiana, in 1852. 1853, 2 v. (*U. S. 32 Cong. 2 sess. House exec. doc.* No. 54.)

—— Tranchepain de St. Augustin, M. *In her* Relation du voyage des premières Ursulines à la Nouvelle-Orléans. 1859.

—— Wante, (—). Mémoires sur la Louisiane et la Nouvelle-Orléans. 1804.

— **Charlevoix,** P. F. X. de. Historical journal in letters addressed to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres. 78 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 119.)—**Joutel,** (—). Historical journal of Monsieur de La Salle's last voyage to discover the river Mississippi. 109 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 85.)—**King,** E. The great South, old and new Louisiana. 64 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 7, 1874, pp. 1, 129.)—Description of the **military fortifications** and posts in L. 6 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 84.)—**Thorpe,** T. B. Sugar and the sugar region of L. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 7, 1853, p. 746.)

See also Edin. Rev. v. 32, 1819, p. 231. *Also* **Mississippi river.—New Orleans.**

Louisiana, *Constitution.*

Constitution of the state of L., as amended by the state Convention of 1861. 36 pp. (Louisiana Convention, 1861, *Official journal*, p. 295.)—**Hough,** F. B. Constitution of L., 1868. 28 pp. (*In his* Am. constitutions, v. 1, p. 477.)—**Poore,** B. P. Constitution of L. 73 pp. (*In his* Federal and state constitutions of U. S. v. 1, p. 700.)

Louisiana, *Geology and natural history.*

ROBIN, C. C. Florula Ludoviciana; or, a flora of the state of Louisiana. Tr. . . . from the French by C. S. Rafinesque. 1817.

—— THOMASSY, R. Géologie pratique de la Louisiane. 1860.

— **Hitchcock,** E. Notes upon the specimens of rocks and minerals collected. 16 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of La.* p. 163.)—**Lasteyrie,** F. de. Découvertes géologiques et ethnographiques, faites en Louisiane. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1866, p. 150; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)—**Marcy,** R. B., and others. Zoology. 63 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of La.* p. 213.)—**Shumard,** G. G. Remarks upon the general geology of the country passed over by the exploring expedition to the sources of Red river. 17 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of La.* p. 179.)—**Torrey,** J. Description of the plants collected during the expedition. 28 pp. (Marcy, R. B., and McClellan, G. B., *Explor. of the Red river of La.* p. 277.)

Louisiana, *History.*

Ausfuehrliche historische und geographische beschreibung des an dem grossen flusse Mississippi in Nord-America gelegenen herrlichen landes Louisiana. 1720. (*With* Zennern, G., *Neu Europa.*)

—— BARBÉ-MARBOIS, F., *Marquis* de. Histoire de la Louisiane. 1829.

The same in English. 1830.

—— FRENCH, B. F. Historical collections of Louisiana. 1846–53, 4 v.

—— — Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. 1869–75, 2 v.

—— GAYARRÉ, C. E. A. History of Louisiana. With city and topographical maps of the state, ancient and modern. 1885.

—— — Louisiana; its colonial history and romance. 1851.

—— — Romance of the history of Louisiana. 1848.

—— LATOUR, A. L. Historical memoir of the war in west Florida and Louisiana. 1816.

—— LE PAGE DU PRATZ, (—). History of Louisiana. 1763, 2 v.

—— Louisiana. Convention, 1861. Official journal of the proceedings. [*Eng. and Fr.*] 1861.

—— VERGENNES, C. G. de. Mémoire historique et politique sur la Louisiane. 1802.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Heroic deeds of heroic men: military adventures beyond the Mississippi. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 30, 1865, p. 575.)—**Butel-Dumont,** G. M. History of L. 125 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 5, 1853, p. 1.)—**Champigny,** J. de. Memoir of the present state of L. 107 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 5, 1853, p. 127.)—Memoir on the importance of **colonizing L.** 7 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 112.)—**Forstall,** E. J. Analytical index of the whole of the public documents relative to L., deposited in the archives of the department "De la marine et des colonies" et "Bibliothèque du roi" at Paris. 47 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 41.)—**Historical documents and elucidations.** 57 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 5, 1853, p. 235.)—**La Harpe,** B. de. Historical journal of the establishment of the French in L. 110 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 9.)—**La Metairie,** J. de. Account of the taking possession of L. by M. de La Salle. 6 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 45.)—**La Salle,** R. C. de. Memoir on the necessity of fitting out an expedition to take possession of L. 10 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 25.)—**Le Moyne d'Iberville,** P. Historical journal; or, narrative of the expedition made . . . to colonize L. 93 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 2 s. 1875, p. 29.)—Narrative of the voyage made . . . to take possession of L. 13 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 19.)—**Penicaut,** (—). Annals of L. 130 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 33.)—**Rémonville,** M. de. Memoir on the importance of establishing a colony in L. 16 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La. and Florida*, 1 s. 1869, p. 1.)—**Sauvole,** M. de. Journal historique de l'établissement des Français à la Louisiane. 18 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 223.)—**Warden,** D. B. Louisiane. 158 pp. (*Art de vérif. les dates*, 4 s. v. 9, p. 5.)

Louisiana, *Law.*

Black code of L. 7 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 89.)—**Jurisprudence of L.** 32 pp. (*Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 4, 1828, p. 53.)—**Peabody,** C. A. United States provisional court for the state of L. 13 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, p. 313.)—**Penal code for L.** 30 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 3, 1825, p. 58.)—**Rules and regulations for the government of the colony of L.** 4 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 3, 1851, p. 101.)

Louisiana Historical Society. Account of the L. H. S. 15 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 2, 1850, p. 1.)—**Bullard,** H. A. Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of L. 23 pp. (French, B. F., *Hist. coll. of La.* v. 1, 1846, p. 1.)

Lounge on the lea. 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 49, 1841, p. 302.)

Lounsbury, Thomas R. History of the English language. New York, 1879. 16°. —2127

—— James Fenimore Cooper. Boston, 1883. 12°. (Warner, C. D., *Am. men of letters.*) 3777

Loup, *St., Bp. of Troyes.* —479. Epistola ad Apollinarem Sidonium. 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 302.)—**Epistolae II.** 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 58, p. 63.)

— Ex **Vita.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 1, p. 644.)

Loup (Servatus Lupus), *Abbot of Ferrières. Circa* 805–862. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1852. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 119.) —2203

Contents. **Canones concilii Vernensis.—Epistolae.**—Vita Sancti **Maximi** episcopi Trevirensis.—Collectanoum de **tribus quaestionibus.**—Liber de tribus quaestionibus. — Homiliae II in solemnitate Sancti **Wigberti.**—Hymni II de solemnitate Sancti Wigberti.—Vita Sancti Wigberti.

— **Epistolae.** 42 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 6, p. 401; v. 7, p. 480; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 2, p. 726.)

— **Rocheterie,** M. de la. L'amitié dans le cloître. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 62, 1864, p. 911.)

Lourdes, *France.* LASSERRE, P. J. H. de M. Our Lady of Lourdes. 1874.

— **Fairbanks,** C. Miracle of L. 7 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 9, 1875, p. 49.)—**Lawlor,** D. S. Our Lady of L. 151 pp. (*In his* Pilgrimages in the Pyrenees, p. 295.)

Lousiad, The, an heroi-comic poem. 147 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 169.

Louterell psalter. Rokewode, J. G. Remarks on the Loutereli psalter, an illuminated MS of the 14 century. 10 pp. (*Vetusta monumenta*, v. 6, pl. 20–25.)

Louth, John, *Archdeacon of Nottingham.* 1519–90. Reminiscences, written in the year 1579. 59 pp. (Nichols, J. G., *Narr. of the days of the reformation*, p. 1: *Camden Soc.* No. 77.)

Loutherbourg, Philippe Jacques. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole française, v. 2. 8 pp.

Louvain, *Belgium.* NAMUR, J. P. Histoire de la bibliothèque publique de Louvain. 1841. (*In his* Histoire des bibl. de la Belgique, v. 2.)

— **Des Roches,** J. Dissertation sur les Comtes de L. 31 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Mém.* v. 2, 1780, p. 599.)—**Gilles,** *Abbot of St. Tron.* De primis Comitibus Lovaniensibus. 1 p. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 437.)—**Lipsius,** J. Lovanium: id est opidi et academiae

ejus descriptio. 86 pp. (*Opera*, v. 3, p. 1341.)—**Ram,** P. F. X. de. Recherches sur l'histoire des Comtes de L. et sur leurs sepultures à Nivelles (976-1095). 58 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 26, 1851.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Notice sur les archives de la ville de L. 11 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 6, 1830.)—**Sketches and studies from Belgium.** 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 52, 1855, p. 651.)

Louvain, *University of.* NÈVE, F. Mémoire historique et littéraire sur le college des trois langues à l'Université de Louvain. 1856. (Brussels Acad. *Mém. cour.* v. 28.)

— **Hamilton,** *Sir* W. Examination and honors for a degree in arts, during centuries established in the University of L. 6 pp. (*In his* Discussions, p. 663.)—**Reiffenberg,** F. A. F. T., *Baron* de. Mémoires sur les deux premiers siècles de l'Université de L. 44 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 5, 1829.)—**University of L.** 21 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 25, 1848, p. 20.)

Louveau, Jean, and **Larivey,** Pierre (*Trs.*) Les facétieuses nuits de Straparole. *See* Straparola de Caravaggio, G. F.

Louvel, Louis Pierre. MÉJAN, M., *Comte.* Histoire du procès de Louvel. 1820, 2 v.

— **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire,** J. Psychologie criminelle. Louvel. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 2, p. 273.)

L'Ouverture, Toussaint. *See* Toussaint L'Ouverture.

Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste. 1760-97. Les amours du Chevalier de Faublas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821. 4 v. 8°. 1284

—— Mémoires, avec une notice sur sa vie, des notes, et des éclaircissemens historiques. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 35.) 1676

—— Narrative of the dangers to which I have been exposed, since the 31 of May, 1793. With historical memorandums. London, 1795. 8°. 1687

— **Villar,** G. Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de L. 7 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 2, 1798, p. 27.)

Louville, Charles Auguste d'Allonville, *Marquis* de. 1668-1731. Mémoires secrets sur l'établissement de la Maison de Bourbon en Espagne. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 3524

Louvois, François Michel Le Tellier, *Marquis* de. 1639-91. Lettre au Marquis de Champcenets. 13 pp. (Soc. Biblioph. fr. *Mélanges*, 1827.)

—— ROUSSET, C. Histoire de Louvois et de son administration politique et militaire. 1873, 4 v.

— **Asse,** E. Louvois, son administration et sa politique. 34 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1862, v. 3, p. 524.)—**Crowe,** E. E., and James, G. P. R. *In their* Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen, v. 3, p. 282. 39 pp. (Lardner, D., *Cab. Cyc.*)—**Michelet,** J. Louvois et Saint-Cyr, 1689-92. 35 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1861, 2 pér. v. 33, p. 544.)—**Pontmartin,** A. de. Louvois et Louis XIV. 34 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 55, 1862, p. 500; v. 63, 1864, p. 74.)—**Witt,** C. de. Louvois et l'armée de Louis XIV. 25 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1862, 2 pér. v. 37, p. 610.)

Louvre, *Paris.*

Catalogue des planches gravées composant le fonds de la chalcographie, et dont les épreuves se vendent dans cet établissement au Musée impérial du Louvre. Paris, 1860-67. 8°. W.56

—— CLARAC, C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Description des musées de sculpture antique et moderne du Louvre. 1847. (*In his* Manuel de l'histoire de l'art, v. 1.)

—— — Description historique et graphique du Louvre et des Tuileries. 1853.

—— — Le Louvre et les Tuileries. 1841. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 1, pt. 2.)

—— DALLOS, P. (*Ed.*) Trésor artistique de la France. n. d. 2 v.

—— FROEHNER, W. Notice de la sculpture antique du Musée national du Louvre. 1878.

—— Guide through the galleries of paintings of the Louvre. 1859.

—— LONGPÉRIER, H. A. P. de. Notice des antiquités assyriennes . . . exposés dans les galeries du Musée du Louvre. 1854.

—— O'SHEA, H. Galleries of the Louvre. 1876.

—— REISET, F. Des tableaux légués au Musée national du Louvre par M. Louis La Caze. 1880.

—— — Notice des dessins, cartons, pastels, miniatures, et émaux exposés dans les salles du 1 et du 2 étage au Musée national du Louvre. 1879-80, 2 v.

—— ROUGÉ, O. C. C. E., *Vicomte* de. Notice sommaire des monuments égyptiens . . . du Musée du Louvre. 1855.

—— TAUZIA, L. B., *Vicomte* de. Notice supplémentaire des dessins, cartons, pastels, et miniatures des diverses écoles exposés, depuis 1869, dans les salles du 1 étage au Musée national du Louvre. 1879.

—— — and VILLOT, F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée national du Louvre. 1880-81, 3 v.

—— VILLOT, F. Notice des tableaux exposés dans les galeries du Musée impérial du Louvre. 1853-55, 3 v.

— **Abbott,** J. S. C. Palaces of France, the Louvre. 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 5, 1852, p. 320.)—**Alison,** *Sir* A. The Louvre in 1814. 8 pp. (*Miscel. essays*, p. 109.)—**Benson,** E. The old masters in the L., and modern art. 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 111.)—**Birch,** S. Mémoire sur une patère égyptienne du Musée du L. 74 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 24, 1859, p. 1.)—**Blaze de Bury,** H. Galerie espagnole au L. 11 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 532.)—**Boivin,** J. Bibliothèque du L. sous les rois Charles V, Charles VI, et Charles VII. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 2, 1736, p. 690.)—**Brewer,** J. R. Historical description of the L. 6 pp. (*In his* Descript. and hist. account of various palaces and public buildings.)—**Circourt,** A. de. Notice des émaux, bijoux, etc., exposés au Musée du L. 28 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, 4 s. v. 25, 1854, p. 323.)—**Clarac,** C. O. F. J. B., *Comte* de. Bas-reliefs du Musée royal du L. 24 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 2, pt. 1, 1, p. 35.)—Bustes antiques du Musée du L. 18 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 6, p. 187.)—Bustes modernes du L. et des Tuileries. 56 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 6, p. 205.)—Statues modernes du L. et des Tuileries. 46 pp. (*In his* Musée de sculpture antique et moderne, v. 5, p. 309.)—**Courajod,** L. Les chandeliers de la chapelle du chateau d'Ecouen au Musée du L. 14 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 40, 1879, p. 146.)—Note sur deux bas-reliefs suspects du Musée du L. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 55; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)—**Galleries of the L.** 37 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1865, p. 287.)—**Guilhermy, F.,** *Baron* de. Musée de sculpture au L. 107 pp. (*Ann. archéol.* v. 12, 1852, pp. 14, 84, 239, 294; v. 13, 1853, pp. 125, 249; v. 14, 1854, pp. 17, 88, 249, 316, 353.)—**Jahn,** O. Antiques du Musée du L. 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 460.)—**Lelius,** (—). Un nouveau Raphaël au L. 4 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 45, 1870, p. 570.)—**Le Roux de Lincy,** A. J. V. Collection de M. Ch. Sauvageot au Musée du L. 27 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 694.)—Dépenses faites par Charles V dans le chateau du L. 35 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1851, pp. 670, 760.)—**Musée des antiques du L.** 5 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 1, 1844, p. 333.)—**Nicard,** P. Sur des inscriptions en allemand d'une horloge du Musée du L. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1878, p. 133; with *Mém.* v. 39, 1878.)—**Peyre,** A. F. Mémoire sur l'achèvement du L. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Mém. Lit. et beaux-arts*, v. 1, 1797, p. 667.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Le Musée du L. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1851, n. pér. v. 11, p. 546.)—**Récit véritable de ce qui s'est passé au L.** depuis le 24 Avril, jusqu'au départ de la royne, mère du roy. 12

pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 21.)—**Reymond,** W. Du réalisme spirituel à propos des nouveaux tableaux du L. 12 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 9, 1860, p. 68.)—**Saulcy,** F. C. de. Musée assyrien du L. 21 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, v. 20, p. 447.)—**Timbal,** C. La réorganisation du musée de peinture au L. 12 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1874, 3 pér. v. 6, p. 689.)—**Vinet,** E. Le plafond de la galerie d'Apollon, peint par M. Eugène Delacroix. 15 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1853, v. 4, p. 469.)—**Vitet,** L. Le Louvre. 84 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1852, v. 3, p. 363.)—Le nouveau Louvre. 37 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1866, v. 64, p. 57.)

Lovat, *Lord.* *See* Fraser, S.

Love, Bessie M. The organ-grinder. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 48, 1874, p. 34.)

Love, Thomas. Art of dyeing, cleaning, scouring, and finishing, on the most approved English and French methods . . . 2 Am. ed. Phila. 1869. 8°. —3734

Love.

Amours des dames illustres de France, sous le règne de Louis XIV. n. d. 2 v.

—— Bembo, P., *Cardinal.* Degli asolani ne' quali si ragiona d'amore. 1808. (*Opere*, v. 1.)

—— Bussy-Rabutin, R., *Comte* de. Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. 1856-76, 4 v. (*Biblioth. Elzévir.*)

The same. 1857. (*Mémoires*, v. 2.)

The same. n. d. (*Amours des dames illustres*, v. 1.)

—— Chorier, N. Joannis Meursii Elegantiae Latini sermonis, seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana de arcanis amoris et Veneris. [*Anon.*] 1757, 2 v. in 1.

—— Davis, A. J. Genesis and ethics of conjugal love. 1874.

—— Diez, F. C. Essai sur les cours d'amour. 1842.

—— Duboc, J. Die psychologie der liebe. 1874.

—— Dunoyer, A. M. P., *Mme.* Lettres historiques et galantes. 1757, 8 v. in 9.

—— Erotici scriptores. 1856. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

—— Hopkins, M. Law of love, and love as a law. 1869.

—— La Roche-Guilhem, *Mlle.* (—) de. Histoire des favorites. 1703, 2 v. in 1.

—— Lovers' dictionary: a poetical treasury of lovers' thoughts, fancies, addresses, and dilemmas. 1867.

—— Lussan, *Mlle.* M. de. Annales galantes de la cour de Henri II. 1749, 2 v.

—— Manley, *Mrs.* M. de la R. Secret memoirs and manners of several persons of quality. [*Anon.*] 1709; 1736, 4 v.

—— Martial *de Paris.* Les arrêts d'amours. 1731.

—— Michelet, J. L'amour. 1865.

—— Swedenborg, E. Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. 1864.

—— — Conjugial love and its chaste delights; also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. 1865.

—— Venette, N. La génération de l'homme, ou tableau de l'amour conjugal. 1779, 2 v.

— **Abel,** C. Ueber den begriff der liebe in einigen alten und neuen sprachen. 63 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 469.)—**Alberti,** L. B. Ecatonfilea, ossia del vero amore. 36 pp. (*Opere volgari*, v. 3, p. 231.)—**Angel in the house.** 12 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 54, 1856, p. 473.)—**Augustinus,** A., *St., Bp. of Hippo* [*attributed to*]. De substantia dilectionis. 3 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 843.)—**Bacon,** *Sir* F. Of love. 4 pp. (*Essays with annotations, by R. Whately*, p. 100.)—**Courts of love.** 17 pp. (*Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 70.)—**Firenzuola,** A. Ragionamenti amorosi. 66 pp. (*Opere*, v. 2, p. 25.)—**Guizot,** F. P. G. L'amour dans le mariage. 44 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1855, n. pér. 2 s. v. 9, p. 881.)—**Jacobi.** F. H. An Schlosser ueber dessen fortsetzung des Platonischen gastmales. 32 pp. (*Werke*, v. 6, p. 63.)—**Lemontey,** P. E. Parallèle moral et physiologique de la danse, du chant, et du dessin, où l'on comparé l'influence de ces trois exercices sur la résistance des femmes aux séductions de l'amour. 44 pp. (*Œuvres*, v. 2, p. 211.)—**Love in fiction.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 112.) —On the treatment of **love in novels.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 405.)—**Lytton,** E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Influence of love upon literature and real life. 77 pp. (*Miscel. prose works*, v. 2, p. 341.)—**Manuel,** J. Las maneras del amor. 3 pp. (*Obras:* Gayangos, P. de, *Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo XV*, p. 276: *Bibliot. de autor. espan.*)—**Merlet,** G. L'amour et la femme selon M. Michelet. 11 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 6, p. 644.)—**Montégut,** E. De l'amour et du mariage selon M. Michelet. 20 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1858, 2 pér. v. 18, p. 931.)—**Mure,** W. Sappho and the ideal love of the Greeks. 30 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 12, 1857, p. 564.)—**Osgood,** S. Modern love. 30 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 5, 1878, pp. 90, 212.)—**Particularités curieuses** de l'histoire galante de quelques-uns de nos rois. 7 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 20, p. 362.)—**Plato.** Convivium. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 40 pp. (*Opera*, v. 1, p. 658: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same.* Tr. into English, by G. Burges. 106 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 471: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) — Das gastmahl, oder von der liebe, uebersetzt von Leopold Graf zu Stolberg. 149 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 17, p. 181.)—**Preston,** W. Some considerations on the history of ancient amatory writers. 34 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 9, 1803, p. 139.)—**Saint-Marc-Girardin.** Du Banquet de Platon et de l'amour platonique. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1847, n. s. v. 20, p. 350.)—**Savage,** M. J. How high is the rank of love? 22 pp. (*In his* Life questions, p. 138.) —**Schopenhauer,** A. Metaphysics of love. 51 pp. (*Select essays*, p. 55.)—**Sentimental physiology.** 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 87.)—**Shelley,** P. B. Discourse on the manners of the ancients relative to the subject of love. 10 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 3, p. 239.) —On love. 4 pp. (*Prose works*, v. 2, p. 267.)—**Sidney,** A. Treatise on love. 11 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 57.)—**Stolberg,** F. L. von. Buechlein von der liebe. 256 pp. (Stolberg, C. and F. L. von, *Gesamm. werke*, v. 20, p. 1.)—**Wiegand,** W. Wissenschaftliche bedeutung der platonischen liebe. 39 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 12, 1877, p. 749.)—**Wieland,** C. M. Theages. Ueber schoenheit und liebe. 48 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 44, p. 29.)—**Wolf,** F. Ueber einige altfranzoesische doctrinen und allegorien von der minne nach handschriften der k. k. hofbibliothek. 58 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 13, 1864, p. 135.)

Love. 28 pp. Elliott, E., *Poet. works*, v. 1, p. 57.

Love and duty. 30 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 86, 1875, p. 449.)

Love and geology. 15 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 44, 1838, p. 386.)

Love and loyalty. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 148.)

Love and mesmerism. 27 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 33, 1849, p. 1.)

Love and self-love [a tale]. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 9, 1854, p. 84.)

Love and smuggling. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 378.)

Love breathing thanks and praise. 44 pp. Baxter, R., *Poet. fragm.* p. 1.

Love chase, in prose. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 164.)

Love epistles of Aristaenetus. 66 pp. (*With* Propertius, S. A., *Elegies, tr. by R. B. Sheridan*, p. 431: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)

Love in curl-papers; a tale. 47 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 47, 1856, pp. 32, 165, 270, 474.)

Love in the wilderness. 18 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 55, 1844, p. 620.)

Love is enough. Morris, W. 1357

Love led astray; or, the mutual inconstancy. 21 pp. Plantin, *Mrs.* A. (Wharton, P., *Works*, v. 2, p. 140.)

Love letters. Mary Stuart, *Queen of Scots.* 4892

Love letters, Old. Richardson, A. S. 3861

Love life in a lanai. Stoddard, C. W. 7 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 174.)

Love magic. 46 pp. Tieck, L. (Roscoe, T., *Ger. novelists*, v. 4, p. 7.)

Love of Alcestis. 47 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 2, p. 114.

Love of country [poem]. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 579.)

Love of fame, the universal passion. 87 pp. Young, E., *Poet. works*, v. 2, p. 54.

Love passages in the life of Perron, the Briton. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 35, 1847, p. 655.)

Love platonicke. A small poeme, 1642. 13 pp. Daniel, G., *Poems*, v. 1, p. 111.

Love poems. 15 pp. Browne, W., *Works*, v. 2, p. 263.

Love poems. 68 pp. Hoffman, C. F., *Poems*, p. 111.

Love poetry. 3 pp. Coleridge, H., *Essays and marginalia*, v. 1, p. 77.

Love tale of Odatis and Prince Zariadres. 39 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 75.

Loveira, G. *See* Lobeira, V.

Lovejoy, *Rev.* Elijah Parish. BEECHER, E. Narrative of riots at Alton; in connection with the death of Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. 1838.

—— LOVEJOY, J. C., and LOVEJOY, O. Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy; who was murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. 1838.

—— TANNER, H. Martyrdom of Lovejoy. 1881.

Lovejoy, Joseph C., and **Lovejoy,** *Rev.* Owen. Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy; who was murdered in defence of the liberty of the press, at Alton, Ill., Nov. 7, 1837. With an introduction by John Quincy Adams. New York, 1838. 12°. 3797

Lovejoy, *Rev.* Owen. 1811–64. Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy. *See* Lovejoy, J. C.

—— **Sumner,** C. Speech in the Senate, on the resolutions upon his death, March 29, 1864. 8 pp. (*Works*, v. 8, p. 228.)

Lovel the widower. Thackeray, W. M. (*With his* Denis Duval.) 1273

The same, in *Harper's Mag.* v. 20–21, 1859–60. 4173

Lovelace, Richard. 1618–58. Lucasta: the poems of. Now first ed. and the text carefully revised. With some account of the author, and a few notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt. London, 1864. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 4, 1821, p. 116.) 1376

—— To **Althea,** from prison. 2 pp. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 1, p. 72.)—**Songs;** Loose saraband. 6 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 3, p. 399.)

—— **Hazlitt,** W. C. Account of L. 27 pp. (Lovelace, R., *Poems*, p. xl.)

Loveling, Rosalie. —1875. Ada und Paoletto. Eine vlaemische geschichte. 15 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau*, v. 24, 1880, p. 293.)

Lovell, John. Provost of Bruges. 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 14, 1836, p. 218.)

Lover, Samuel. 1797–1868. Selections from unpublished papers and letters. London, 1874. 8°. (Bernard, B., *Life of Lover*, v. 2.) 4845

Contents. **American sketches.—Irish sketches.—Letters.—Poetry.**—Index.

—— **Barney O'Reirdon** the navigator. 9 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 17.)—The **Happy man.** 17 pp. (Spencer, W. V., *Boston theat.* v. 6.)—**Little Fairly.** 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 1, 1833, p. 387.)

—— **Rory O'More.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 11, 1838, p. 71.)

—— BERNARD, B. Life of Lover. 1874, 2 v.

—— SYMINGTON, A. J. Samuel Lover: a biographical sketch. 1880.

—— **Irish storyists:** Lover and Carleton. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 4, 1834, p. 298.)—**Sketch of L.** 11 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 37, 1851, p. 196.)

Lover, The. 8 pp. Addison, J., *Works*, v. 4, p. 332.

Loverdos, J. D. *See* Cartwright, (—).

Lovering, Joseph. 1813—. On the periodicity of the Aurora Borealis. Cambridge, 1863. 4°. (Am. Acad. of Arts and Sci. *Mem.* n. s. v. 10, pt. 1.) —2541

—— **Dana House.** Harvard Univ. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 143.)—Recent **discoveries** in astronomy. 32 pp. (*Bound pamph.* v. 251.)—James **Walker.** 3 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 159.)

—— **Life of** L. 2 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 176.)

Lover's complaint, A. 15 pp. Shakespeare, W., *Works, ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright*, v. 9, p. 633.

Lovers' dictionary: a poetical treasury of lovers' thoughts, fancies, addresses, and dilemmas . . . London, 1867. p. 8°. 1156

Lovers of Gudrun. 189 pp. Morris, W., *Earthly paradise*, v. 3, p. 337.

Lovers of Provence. Aucassin and Nicolette. Bida, A. (*Tr.*) 2376

Lovers' quarrel, The. 23 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. popular poetry*, p. 133.)

Lover's tale, The. Tennyson, A., *Baron.* 1348

Love's martyr. Marston, J., *Poems, ed. by A. B. Grosart*, pt. 2.

Love's martyr, or Rosalin's complaint. Chester, R. 3303, 1305

Loves of a gib. 8 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 9, 1837, p. 729.)

Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe, The. Achilles Tatius. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 1266

Loves of the angels. 104 pp. Moore, T., *Poet. works*, v. 8, p. 1.

Loves of the poets, Memoirs of the. Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. 2 v. 3836

Loves of the triangles. 19 pp. Frere, J. H., *Works*, v. 1, p. 85.

Note.—Written by Canning, Ellis, and Frere.

Love's philosophy, poem. 4 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 7, 1833, p. 171.)

Love's service. 52 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 81, 1873, pp. 405, 513, 703; v. 82, 1873, p. 108.)

Lovett, *Maj.* Beresford. Narrative of a journey in Baluchistan, 1870-71. 26 pp. (*Persian bound. commis.* v. 1, p. 117.)

Lovett, William. Conway, M. D. William Lovett, working-man, Chartist, prisoner, and author. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 54, 1877, p. 368.)

Lovewell, *Capt.* John. KIDDER, F. Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians. 1865.

—— SYMMES, T. Historical memoirs of the late fight at Piggwacket, with a sermon occasion'd by the fall of the brave Capt. John Lovewell. 1725; repr. 1865. (*With* Kidder, F., *Exped. of Capt. John Lovewell.*)

—— **Fox,** C. J. Lovewell's war and Lovewell's fight. 24 pp. (*In his* Hist. of Dunstable, p. 111.)

Lovibond, Edward. —1775. Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 11.) 1363

Contents. **Elegies.—Epistles.—Julia's letters.—Life of Lovibond.—Odes.—Songs.—Tears of old May-day.**

The same. London, 1810. 8°. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets*, v. 16.) 1364

—— **Tears of old May-day**; Song. 7 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 6, p. 327.)
—— **Chalmers,** A. Life of L. 2 pp. (*Eng. poets*, v. 16, p. 283.)

Lovini. *See* Luini.

Low, *Lieut.* Charles Rathbone. General Lord Wolseley (of Cairo). A memoir. London, 1883. 12°. 4881
—— History of the Indian navy (1613–1863). London, 1877. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 148, 1878, p. 343.) 3415
—— Memoir of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Garnet J. Wolseley. London, 1878. 2 v. 8°. 4885
—— Life of Sir Frederic **Roberts.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 134, 1883, p. 776.)

Low, David. Breeds of the domestic animals of the British Islands. London, 1842. 2 v. in 1, fo. —1631

Low, E. Allen. The lover and the rose. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 20, 1880, p. 399.)

Low, *Rev.* George. 1746–95. Fauna Orcadensis: or, the natural history of the quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, and fishes of Orkney and Shetland. Edinburgh, 1813. 4°. —2632
—— Tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland . . . in 1774. Kirkwall, 1879. 8°. 1404

Low, Sampson. 1797–1886. British catalogue of books, 1837–52; [and] Index, 1837–57. London, 1853–58. 2 v. 8°. L.112
—— English catalogue of books, 1835–80; [and] Index, 1874–80. London, 1864–84. 4 v. 8°. L.112
—— English catalogue of books, 1860–68. London, 1861–69. 2 v. 8°. L.112
—— English catalogue of books, 1880–86. London, 1881–87. 7 Nos. 8°. L.64
—— (*Pub.*) Publishers' circular. *See* Publishers' circular.

Low, Sampson, Jr. 1822—. Handbook to the charities of London. Comprising the objects, date, address, income, and expenditure, treasurer, and secretary, of above 800 charitable institutions and funds. London, 1867. 16°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1853, p. 62.) —1388

Low, Sidney J., and **Pulling,** F. S. (*Eds.*) Dictionary of English history. London, 1884. 8°. 1152

Lowdermilk, Will H. History of Cumberland, Md., from the time of the Indian town Caiuctucuc, in 1728, up to the present day, embracing an account of Washington's first campaign, and battle of Fort Necessity, together with a history of Braddock's expedition, etc. With maps and illustrations. Washington, 1878. 8°. 3586

Lowe, Charles. Lowe, *Mrs.* M. P. Memoir of Charles Lowe. 1884.

Lowe, Enoch Louis, *Gov. of Md.* 1820—. Discourse delivered at the commemoration of the landing of the pilgrims of Maryland, celebrated May 12, 1845, at Mt. St. Mary's. Gettysburg, 1845. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 125.) 5936

Lowe, Helen. The prophecy of Balaam. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 19, 1842, p. 504.)

Lowe, *Sir* Hudson. Count Montholon and Sir Hudson Lowe. 20 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 82, 1848, p. 483.)—**Napoleon and Sir Hudson Lowe.** 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 74, 1853, p. 159.)

Lowe, John. Letter to George Canning on the policy of recognising the Independency of the South American States. 13 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 21, 1822, p. 401.)—Recognition of **Columbia** by Great Britain. 8 pp. (*Pamphleteer*, v. 22, 1823, p. 487.)

Lowe, John (*Ed.*) Year book and almanac of Canada, for 1871. Montreal [1871]. 8°. 1647

Lowe, Joseph. Present state of England in regard to agriculture, trade, and finance. 38 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 32, 1825, p. 160.)

Lowe, *Mrs.* Martha Perry. Memoir of Charles Lowe. Boston, 1884. 12°. 3787
—— To Carolina **Coronado.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 698.)—**Song of the sea,** poem. 1 p. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 8, 1874, p. 170.)

Lowe, N. M. Report on wood-industries. 27 pp. (Thurston, R. H., *Reports Com. U. S. Vienna Internat. Exhib.* v. 4.)

Lowe, Robert. 1811—. Speeches and letters on reform, with a preface. 2 ed. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1338
—— **Bagehot,** W. Mr. Lowe as Chancellor of the Exchequer. 5 pp. (*Biographical studies*, p. 350.)—**Clause III and Mr. Lowe.** 8 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 101, 1867, p. 770.)—**Smith,** I. G. Lowe and Huxley on the classics. 13 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 9, 1868, p. 37.)

Lowe, Robert W. Elizabeth Farren. 16 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 2, p. 117.)—James **Quin;** Henry Mossop. 39 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 1, pp. 25, 171.)—Eliza Lucy **Vestris;** Benjamin Webster. 28 pp. (Matthews, J. B., and Hutton, L., *Actors and actresses*, v. 3, pp. 127, 169.)

Lowe, Thomas. Central India during the rebellion of 1857 and 1858. London, 1860. 8°. 3456

Lowe, William Manning. Memorial addresses on the life and character of William M. Lowe. 1883. (*U. S.* 47 *Cong.* 2 *sess. House miscel. doc.* v. 8, 1882–83.)

Lowell, Charles, *D. D.* Brigham, C. H. Rev. Dr. Lowell. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 70, 1861, p. 389.)

Lowell, Charles Russell. Peirce, J. M. Biography of L. 30 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 275.)

Lowell, Edward J. The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the revolutionary war. With maps and plans. New York, 1884. 12°. 1618
—— Introduction to the Journal of Capt. Pausch. *See* Pausch, *Capt.* G.

Lowell, James Jackson. Child, F. J. Biography of L. 14 pp. (*Harvard Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 395.)

Lowell, James Russell, *LL. D.* 1819—. Among my books. Boston, 1870. 12°. 2267
Contents. **Dryden.—Lessing.—New England** 2 centuries ago.—**Rousseau** and the sentimentalists. —**Shakespeare** once more.—**Witchcraft.**
The same. 2 s. Boston, 1876. 12°. 2267
Contents. **Dante.—Keats.—Milton.—Spenser. —Wordsworth.**
—— The Biglow papers. 1 and 2 s. Boston, 1867–68. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 63.) 1355
—— Democracy and other addresses. Boston, 1887. 16°. 2267
—— A fable for critics; or, better, . . . a glance at a few of our literary progenies . . . from the tub of Diogenes; . . . that is, a series of jokes by a wonderful quiz. [*Anon.*] Boston, 1859. 12°. 1355
—— Fireside travels. Boston, 1881. 12°. 2267
Contents. **Cambridge** 30 years ago.—Leaves from my journal in **Italy** and elsewhere.—**Mooschead journal.**
—— My study windows. 16 ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 2267
Contents. **Carlyle.**—A great public **character.**—**Chaucer.—Emerson,** the lecturer.—On a certain condescension in **foreigners.**—My **garden acquaintance.—Library of old authors.**—Abra-

ham **Lincoln.** — Life and letters of James Gates **Percival.—Pope.—Swinburne's Tragedies.—Thoreau.**—A good word for **winter.**

—— Poems. Boston, 1857. 2 v. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 58, 1844, p. 283; v. 66, 1848, p. 458.) 1355

—— Poetical works. Household ed. Boston, 1882. 12°. 1396

Contents. The **Biglow papers.—Cathedral.**—A **Fable for critics.** — The unhappy lot of Mr. **Knott.** — Three **memorial poems.** — **Memorial verses.**—An **Oriental apologue.**—Earlier **poems.** — Miscellaneous poems. — **Sonnets.** — **Under the willows,** and other poems.—**Vision of Sir Launfal.**—Poems on the **war.**

—— Three memorial poems. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1356

— **After the burial.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 627.)—**Agassiz.** 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 33, 1874, p. 586.)—**Beatrice.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 58.)—Latest views of Mr. **Biglow.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 260.)—Mr. Hosea Biglow to the editor of the Atlantic Monthly. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 501.)—Mr. Hosea **Biglow's speech** in March meeting. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 17, 1866, p. 635.)—**Birdofredum Sawin,** Esq., to Mr. Hosea Biglow. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, pp. 126, 385.) — **Birthday verses.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 39, 1877, p. 60.)—**Black preacher.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 465.)—**Cathedral.** 15 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 25, 1870, p. 1.)—**Class day.** 16 pp. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 2, p. 157.)—Ode read at the **Concord centennial.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 35, 1875, p. 730.)—**Credidimus Jovem regnare.** 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 246.)—**Dancing bear.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 329.)—**Dead house.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 618.)—On the **Death of a friend's child.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 15, 1844, p. 377.)—**Ember picture.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 99.)—**Familiar epistle** to a friend. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 488.)—**Fitz Adam's story.** 13 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 19, 1867, p. 17.)—**Flying Dutchman.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 23, 1869, p. 27.)—**Footpath.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 22, 1868, p. 252.)—A **Glance behind the curtain.** 5 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 236.)—**Gold egg;** a dream fantasy. 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 528.)—**Happiness.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 685.)—Ode to happiness. 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 365.)—Ode recited at the **Harvard commemoration.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 16, 1865, p. 364.)—**In the half-way house.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 11, 1863, p. 26.)—**In the twilight.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 96.)—An **Incident in a railroad car.** 2 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 431.)—**Italy,** 1859. 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 4, 1859, p. 738.)—**June idyl.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 21, 1868, p. 754.)—**Mason and Slidell;** a Yankee idyl. 12 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 259.)—**Memoriae positum R. G. S.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 13, 1864, p. 88.)—**Message of Jeff. Davis** in secret session. 6 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 512.)—**Miner.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 158.)—**My portrait gallery.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 249.)—**Nest.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 523.)—**Nightingale in the study.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 20, 1867, p. 323.)—**Nightwatches.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 40, 1877, p. 93.)—**Ode for the 4 of July,** 1876. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 38, 1876, p. 740.)—**On board the Seventy-Six.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 15, 1865, p. 107.)—**Oration** delivered on the 250 anniversary of the foundation of Harvard University. 17 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 58, 1886, Suppl.)—**Origin of didactic poetry.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 110.)—A **Parable.** 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 12, 1843, p. 145.)—Edgar A. **Poe.** 7 pp. (Poe, E. A., *Works*, v. 1, 1861, p. vii.)—**Prometheus.** 6 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 147.)—**Sonnet.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 120.)—Two **sonnets.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 250.)—**Sonnets from over sea.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 37.)—**Speech** of Hon. Preserved Doe in secret caucus. 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 641.)—**Sunthin' in the pastoral line.** 7 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 790.)—**To J. B.** 1 p. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 18, 1866, p. 47.)—**To the muse.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 5, 1860, p. 310.)—**Trustee's lament.** 4 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 2, 1858, p. 370.)—**Two scenes from the life of Blondel.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 576.)—**Under the great elm.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 36, 1875, p. 221.)—**Washers of the shroud.** 3 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 8, 1861, p. 641.)

—— **Davis,** W. A. Lowell's Poems. 9 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 173.)—**Lowell and Browning.** 12 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 125.)—**Lowell's addresses.** 5 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 59, 1887, p. 257.)—**Palmer,** R. Lowell and modern literary criticism. 18 pp. (*Internat. Rev.* v. 4, 1877, p. 264.)—**Poe,** E. A. James Russell Lowell. 9 pp. (*Works*, 1861, v. 3, p. 275; *Works, ed. J. H. Ingram*, v. 4, p. 302.)—**Stedman,** E. C. James Russell Lowell. 45 pp. (*In his* Poets of America, p. 304.)—**Vision of Sir Launfal.** 9 pp. (Rev. of in *Brownson's Quart. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1849, p. 265.)—**Wilkinson,** W. C. Mr. Lowell's prose. 30 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 4, 1872, pp. 75, 227, 339.)—A **Year's life.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 52, 1841, p. 452.)

—— UNDERWOOD, F. H. James Russell Lowell. A biographical sketch. 1882.

— **Life of** L. 1 p. (Vaille, F. O., and Clark, H. A., *Harvard Book*, v. 1, p. 182.)—**Notice of** L. 39 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 18, 1875, p. 385.)—**Underwood,** F. H. James Russell Lowell. 22 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 62, 1881, p. 252.)

Lowell, John. Everett, E. John Lowell. 14 pp. (*Am. J. of Education*, v. 5, 1858, p. 427.)

Lowell, Joshua A. Popular portraits. Hon. Joshua A. Lowell. 12 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 22, 1848, p. 363.)

Lowell, Percival. Chosön; the land of the morning calm, a sketch of Korea. Boston, 1886. 4°. 1403

Lowell, Robert Traill Spence, *D. D.* 1816—. Relief of **Lucknow.** 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 483.)—**Raft that no man made.** 8 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 9, 1862, p. 365.)

— **Ward,** J. H. Robert Lowell. 10 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 77, 1864, p. 73.)

Lowell, *Mass.* FRANCIS, J. B. Lowell hydraulic experiments. 1868.

— **Larcom,** L. Among Lowell mill-girls: a reminiscence. 20 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 48, 1881, p. 593.)

Lowell Institute, *Boston.* Lectures delivered in a course before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, by members of the Massachusetts Historical Society, on subjects relating to the early history of Massachusetts. Boston, 1869. 8°. 2623

Contents. **Brigham,** W. Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Massachusetts.—**Ellot,** S. Early relations with the Indians.—**Ellis,** G. E. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts Celony; Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Massachusetts.—**Emerson,** G. B. Education in Massachusetts: early legislation and history. — **Hale,** E. E. Puritan politics of England and New England.—**Haven,** S. F. History of grants under the Great Council for New England. — **Holmes,** O. W. Medical profession in Massachusetts. —**Parker,** J. First chapter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts.—**Robbins,** C. Regicides sheltered in New England.—**Upham,** C. W. Records of Massachusetts under its first charter. — **Washburn,** E. Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts.—**Winthrop,** R. C. Massachusetts and its early history.

Lower, Mark Antony. 1813-76. Contributions to literature, historical, antiquarian, and metrical. London, 1854. 12°. 2265

Contents. Lord **Dacre,** his mournful end: a true history.—Lyttel geste of a great **eele.**—Discourse of **genealogy.**—On the battle of **Hastings.**—Historical and archaeological memoir of the **iron-works** of the South-east of England.—On **local nomenclature.** —**Miscellanea.**—Antiquarian pilgrimage in **Normandy.**—The **South Downs,** a sketch.—**Winchelsea's deliverance,** or the stout abbot of Battayle.—On **Yew-trees** in churchyards.

—— Curiosities of heraldry. With illustrations from old English writers. London, 1854. 8°. 2775

—— English surnames. An essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous; with several illustrative appendices. 3 ed. London, 1849. 2 v. in 1, 12°. —2125

—— Patronymica Britannica: a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. London, 1860. 8°. —2122

Lower empire. *See* Byzantine empire.

Lowestoft, *England.* NALL, J. G. Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft, a handbook for visitors and residents. 1866.

— **Clemence,** J. L. Lowestoft church. 6 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 36, 1880, p. 34.)

Lowhen, (—), *Baron* von. Analysis of nobility, in its origin : as military, mercantile, and literary . . . Tr. from the German. London, 1754. 8°. 2777

Lowicz, Council of. Concilium Lovitiense anni 1556. 8 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 8, p. 1445.)

Low-Latin language.

BUDINSKY, A. Ausbreitung der lateinischen sprache ueber Italien und die provinzen des roemischen reiches. 1881.

— BUECHELER, F. Grundriss der lateinischen declination. 1866.

— CORSSEN, P. W. *In his* Ueber aussprache, vokalismus, und betonung der lateinischen sprache. 1868–70, 2 v.

— DRAEGER, A. Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. 2 aufl. 1878–81, 2 v.

— DUCANGE, C. du F., *Sieur.* Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis, . . . auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, et additamentis Adelungii et aliorum, digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 1840–50, 7 v.

— GUERICKE, H. von. De linguae vulgaris reliquis apud Petronium et in inscriptionibus parietariis Pompeianis. 1875.

— HAND, F. G. Tursellinus seu de particulis Latinis commentarii. 1829–45, 4 v.

— KEIL, H. G. T. De grammaticis quibusdam Latinis infimae aetatis commentatio. 1868.

— ROENSCH, H. Itala und vulgata. Das sprachidiom der urchristlichen Itala und der katholischen Vulgata, unter beruecksichtigung der roemischen volkssprache. 1875.

— SCHUCHARDT, H. Vokalismus des Vulgaerlateins. 1866–68, 3 v.

— **Barthélemy,** A. de. Le sens de quelques mots de basse latinité. 9 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 6, 1862, p. 81.) —**Pott,** A. F. Plattlateinisch und romanisch. 70 pp. (*Zeits. f. vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 1, 1852, pp. 309, 385.)

See also **Latin language,** *Dialects.*—**Latin language,** *Mediaeval and modern. Also* **Italic.**—**Messapian.**—**Oscan.**—**Provençal.**—**Romance.**—**Sabellian.**—**Umbrian,** languages.

Low-Latin literature, *Bibliography.*

ENGELMANN, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum Latinorum, neu herausg. von E. Preuss. 1880–81.

Note.—For other eds. *see* **Engelmann,** W.

— FABRICIUS, J. A. Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii. Ed. prima Italica a Joanne Dominico Mansi correcta, illustrata, aucta. 1754, 6 v. in 3.

— HUEBNER, E. Grundriss zu vorlesungen ueber die roemische litteraturgeschichte. 2 aufl. 1869.

— **Roensch,** H. Autoren und schriften, aus denen belegstellen fuer die vulgaersprache angefuehrt worden sind. 6 pp. (*In his* Itala und vulgata, p. 15.)

Low-Latin literature, *History and criticism.*

BAEHR, J. C. F. Christliche dichter und geschichtschreiber. 1872. (*In his* Gesch. der roem. literatur, v. 4, pt. 1.)

— EBERT, A. Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen literatur von ihren anfaengen . . . bis zum tode Karls des Kahlen. 1874–80, 2 v. (*In his* Allgem. gesch. der literatur des mittelalters im Abendlande, v. 1, 2.)

— JUNG, J. *In his* Romanische landschaften des roemischen reiches. 1881.

— TEUFFEL, W. S. Geschichte der roemischen literatur. 2 aufl. 1872.

See also **Latin literature,** *Mediaeval and modern.*

Low-Latin literature, *Sources for the study of Low-Latin.*

ACHÉRY, J. L. d'. Spicilegium, sive collectio veterum aliquot scriptorum, qui in Galliae bibliothecis delituerant. Nova ed. 1723, 3 v.

— BALUZE, E. Capitularia regum Francorum, additae sunt Marculfi monachi et aliorum formulae veteres, et notae doctissimorum virorum. Nova ed. curante Petro de Chiniac. 1780, 2 v.

— BOISSIEU, A. de. Inscriptions antiqves de Lyon, reprodvites d'après les monvments, ov recveilles dans les avteurs. 1846–54.

— GRÉGOIRE, G. F., *St., Bp. of Tours.* Historiae ecclesiasticae Francorum libri X. 1699. (*Opera omnia.*)

The same. 1869. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 2; Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1.)

— — Histoire ecclésiastique des Francs, en 6 livres; revue et collationnée sur de nouveaux MSS, en tr. par J. Guadet et N. R. Taranne. 1836–38, 4 v.

— GUÉRARD, B. E. C. (*Ed.*) Cartulaire de l'église Notre-Dame de Paris. 1850, 4 v. (*Coll. des cartulaires de France,* v. 4–7.)

— GUILHERMY, R. F. M. N. de (*Ed.*) Inscriptions de la France du V siècle au XVIII. 1873–83, 5 v. (*Coll. de doc. inéd. hist. de France,* 3 s.)

— KEHREIN, J. Lateinische sequenzen des mittelalters. 1873.

— LE BLANT, E. F. Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule, antérieures au XVIII siècle. 1856–65. 2 v.

— MABILLON, J. Vetera analecta, sive collectio veterum aliquot operum et opusculorum omnis generis. Nova ed. 1723.

— — and GERMAIN, M. (*Eds.*) Museum Italicum seu collectio veterum scriptorum ex bibliothecis Italicis. 1724, 2 v.

— MOMMSEN, T. Inscriptiones regni Neapolitani Latinae. 1852.

— MONE, F. J. Lateinische hymnen des mittelalters. 1853–55, 3 v.

— MONOD, G. Etudes critiques sur les sources de l'histoire mérovingienne. 1872.

— ROSSI, G. B. de. Inscriptiones Christianae urbis Romae septimo saeculo antiquiores, v. 1. 1861.

— — La Roma sotteranea Cristiana, descritta ed illustrata. Publicata per ordine di Papa Pio IX. 1864–67, 3 v.

— Salomon and Saturnus, The dialogue of, with an historical introduction, by John M. Kemble. 1848. (*Ælfric Soc.*)

— TISCHENDORF, L. F. K. (*Ed.*) Codex Claromontanus, sive epistolae Pauli omnes, Graece et Latine . . . 1852.

—— Wattenbach, W. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter bis zur mitte des 13 jahrhunderts. 1873-74. 2 v.

— **Delisle,** L. V. Le mystère des Rois Mages dans le cathédrale de Nevers. 6 pp. (*Romania*, v. 4, 1875, p. 1.) —**Formulae Andegavenses.** 16 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 4, p. 578.)—**Formulae Marculfi monachi,** Sirmondicae, Bignonianae, Lindenbrogii; Nova collectio formularum; Formulae promotionum episcopallum; Formulae exorcismorum et excommunicationum. 156 pp. (Baluze, E., *Capitularia regum Francorum*, v. 2, p. 369.)—**Frédégaire,** *the Scholastic.* Chronicon. 40 pp. (Duchesne, A., *Hist. Franc. script.* v. 1, p. 740.)—Chronicum cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta ex allis excerptis selecta, quae ad historiam Francorum pertinent. 61 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 2, p. 413; v. 5, p. 1.)—S. Gregorii episcopi Turonensis historia Francorum epitomata; Chronicon, cum suis continuatoribus; Fragmenta de historia Francorum. 66 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 71, p. 573.)

See also **Ambrosius,** *St., Bp. of Milan.*—**Ammianus Marcellinus.**—**Apicius Coelius.**—**Apuleius.**—**Arnobius.**—**Augustinus,** *St., Bp. of Hippo.*—**Barnabas.**—**Cassiodorus,** M. A.—**Celsus,** A. C.—**Columella,** L. J. M.—**Cyprianus,** T. C., *St., Bp. of Carthage.*—**Frontinus,** S. J.—**Gellius,** A.—**Hieronymus Sophronius,** E., *St.*—**Hyginus,** C. J.—**Irenaeus,** *St., Bp. of Lyons.*—**Lactantius,** L. C. F.—**Lucretius.**—**Macrobius,** A. A. T.—**Pervigilium Veneris.**—**Petronius Arbiter,** T.—**Plautus,** T. M.—**Seneca,** L. A.—**Suetonius Tranquillus,** C.—**Terentius Afer,** P.—**Varro,** M. T.—**Vegetius Renatus,** F.—**Vitruvius,** P. *Also* **Bouquet,** M. Rec. hist. Gaules.—**Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum.**—**Frankfort Soc.** Scriptores, *etc.*—**Inscriptions,** *Latin.*—**Latin literature.**—**Latin poetry,** *Mediaeval and modern*, and the references there.

Lowman, Moses. 1680-1752. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. *See* Patrick, S., *Bp. of Ely*, and others.

Lowndes, *pseud.* Letters addressed to Hon. John C. Calhoun. New York, 1843. 8°. —1365

Lowndes, *Rev.* I. Modern Greek and English [and English and Greek] lexicon. To which is prefixed an epitome of modern Greek grammar. Corfu, 1827-37. 2 v. 8°. R.36

Lowndes, William Thomas. —1843. Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed. London, 1857-64. 5 v. in 10, and Appendix, p. 8°. L.122

Contents.

A-Brewer, v. 1, pt. 1.
Brewer-Cyrus, v. 1, pt. 2.
D-Fysher, v. 2, pt. 1.
G-Hypnerotomachia, v. 2, pt. 2.
I-Lyttleton, v. 3, pt. 1.
Ma-Ozell, v. 3, pt. 2.
Pa-Reid, v. 4, pt. 1.
Reid-Simon, v. 4, pt. 2.
Simon-Utterson, v. 5, pt. 1.
V. C.-Zwingle, v. 5, pt. 2.

—— British librarian, or book-collector's guide to the formation of a library. London, 1839-42. 8°. L.103

Lowndes family. Chase, G. B. Lowndes of South Carolina, an historical and genealogical memoir. 1876.

Lowne, Benjamin Thompson. Anatomy and physiology of the blow-fly (musca vomitoria, Linn.): a monograph, illustr. with 10 pl. London, 1870. 8°. —2673

—— Philosophy of evolution. [An Actonian prize essay.] With 8 pl. London, 1873. 12°. —1607

Lowrie, Samuel T., and **Gosman,** A. (*Trs.*) Numbers; or, the 4 book of Moses. *See* Lange, J. P.

—— and **Moore,** Dunlop (*Trs.*) Prophet Isaiah. *See* Naegelsbach, C. W. E.

Lowrie, Walter (*Ed.*) 1784-1868. American state papers. *See* American state papers.

Lowth, Robert, *D. D., Bp. of London.* 1710-87. Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Tr. from the Latin by G. Gregory. To which are added, the principal notes of Prof. Michaelis, and notes by the translator and others. London, 1835. 8°. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 31, 1830, p. 337.) 2336

—— Life of William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester. 3 ed. corrected. Oxford, 1777. 8°. 4895

—— Cook, J. H. Bp. Lowth: his life and writings. 1879.

—— Lowth, R. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth. [*Anon.*] 1787.

Lowth, *Rev.* Robert. 1752—. Memoirs of the life and writings of the Rt. Rev. Robert Lowth, D. D., Lord Bp. of London. [*Anon.*] London, 1787. 8°. 4844

Lowth, William. 1661-1732. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament and the Apocrypha. *See* Patrick, S., *Bp. of Ely*, and others.

Lowther, *Sir* John, *Viscount Lonsdale.* 1655-1700. Memoir of the reign of James II. 40 pp. (Carrel, N. A., *Hist. of the counter-revolution in Eng.* p. 447; Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Loxus, *the Physician.* De physiognomia. 3 pp. (Pitra, J. B., *Spicileg. Solesmense*, v. 3, p. 321.)

Loyal garland, The. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) (*Percy Soc.* v. 29.) 1358

Loyal tear dropt on the vault of our late martyred sovereign. Glanvil, J. (*With his* Scepsis scientifica.) —1458

Loyal verses. Stansbury, J., and Odell, J. 1346

Loyalists of America and their times. Ryerson, A. E. 2 v. 1612

Loyall martyrology. Winstanley, W. 1558

Loyalty. Bushnell, H. Doctrine of loyalty. 31 pp. (*Work and play*, p. 337; *New Englander*, v. 22, 1863, p. 560.)—**Freeman,** E. A. Loyalty. 16 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 26, 1879, p. 863.)

See also N. Am. Rev. v. 94, 1862, p. 153.

Loyalty islands. Campbell, F. A. A year in the New Hebrides, Loyalty islands, etc. 1873.

— **Mueller,** F. von. Contributions to the phytography of the . . . L. 30 pp. (Campbell, F. A., *Year in the New Hebrides*, p. 225.)

Loyalty's last challenge. 2 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 13, 1839, p. 336.)

Loyauté, D. Notae in Cenomanensium episcoporum gesta; Ad epistolas Ven. Hildeberti notae. 25 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 171, pp. 101, 323.)

Loyauté, Richard. Fleury, J. Histoire de L. 50 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 2, p. 126.)

Loyd, Samuel Jones, *Baron Overstone. Circa* 1795-1859. Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency. London, 1858. 8°. —1306

Loyer, Godefroy. 1660-1715. Abstract of a voyage to Issini on the gold coast, in 1701, with a description of the country and its inhabitants. 29 pp. (Green, J., *Voyages*, v. 2, p. 417.)

Loyer, Pierre le. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 26.

Loyola, Ignatius, *Saint of.* *See* Ignacio, *of Loyola, St.*

Loyson, Charles. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Œuvres choisies de L. 20 pp. (*Nouveaux Lundis*, v. 11, p. 400.) —Poètes et romanciers modernes de la France. Loyson, Polonius, De Loy. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1840, 4 s. v. 22, p. 1018.)

Loyson, Charles Jean Marie, *Father Hyacinthe.* 1827—. Catholic reform. Letters, fragments, discourses, tr. by Mme. Hyacinthe-Loyson. With a preface by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. London, 1874. 12°. —3206

—— Discourses on various occasions. Tr. by Leonard Woolsey Bacon. With a biographical sketch. New York, 1869. 12°. —4235

—— The family and the church. Ed. by Leonard Woolsey Bacon. With an introduction by John Bigelow. New York, 1870. 12°. —4216

— **Discours** prononcé en faveur des victimes du tremblement de terre de l'Amérique du Sud. 12 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 42, 1869, p. 287.)

— **Bacon,** L. Father Hyacinthe. 36 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 29, 1870, p. 37.)—**Doane,** W. C. Father Hyacinthe. 8 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly*, v. 21, 1881, p. 822.)—**Stanley,** A. P. Father Hyacinthe. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 23, 1871, p. 401.)

Lozano, Pedro. *Circa* 1697–1767. Historia de la conquista del Paraguay, Rio de La Plata, y Tucuman. Illustrada por Andres Lamas. Buenos Aires, 1873–75. 5 v. 8°. (Lamas, A., *Bibliot. del Rio de La Plata*, v. 1–5.) 1624

Lozère, *Department of France.* Cayx, J. A. Notice sur plusieurs tombeaux et autres monumens, tant antiques que de moyen âge, qui se trouvent dans L. 19 pp. 1 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 228.)—Observations sur l'ancienne existence d'une colonie juive dans le Gévaudan. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 12, 1836, p. 239.) —**Ignon,** J. J. M. Notice sur l'ancienne existence d'une colonie juive dans le Gévaudan, actuellement Département de la L. 16 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 8, 1829, p. 320.)

Lozynski, Adalbert (*Ed.*) Hermippi Smyrnaei Peripatetici fragmenta. [*Gr.*] *See* Hermippus *Smyrnaeus.*

Luard, Henry Richards, *D. D.* 1825—. Porson. 47 pp. (*Cambridge essays*, 1857, p. 125.)

—— (*Ed.*) Annales monastici. London, 1864–69. 5 v. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4564

Contents. Annales monasterii de **Bermundeseia** (A. D. 1042–1432), v. 3.—Annales de **Burton** (A. D. 1004–1263), v. 1.—Annales prioratus de **Dunstaplia** (A. D. 1–1291), v. 3.—Annales de **Margan** (A. D. 1066–1232), v. 1.—Annales monasterii de **Oseneia** (A. D. 1016–1347), v. 4.—Annales de **Theokesberia** (A. D. 1066–1263), v. 1. —Annales monasterii de **Waverleia** (A. D. 1–1291), v. 2.—Annales prioratus de **Wigonia** (A. D. 1–1377), v. 4.—Annales monasterii de **Wintonia** (A. D. 519–1277), v. 2.—Chronicon vulgo dictum chronicon Thomae **Wykes** (A. D. 1066–1289), v. 4.—Index and glossary, v. 5.

—— (*Ed.*) Diary of Edward Rud. *See* Rud, E.

—— (*Ed.*) Lives of Edward the Confessor: I. La estoire de Seint Ædward le Rei. II. Vita beati Edvardi regis et confessoris. III. Vita Æduuardi regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. London, 1858. r. 8°. (*Gt. Brit. Rolls chron.*) 4584

—— (*Ed.*) Matthaei Parisiensis Chronica majora. *Sec* Matthew Paris.

—— (*Ed.*) Roberti Grosseteste Epistolae. *See* Grosseteste, R.

— **Atkinson,** R. Strictures on Mr. Luard's ed. of a French poem on the death of Edward the Confessor. 81 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 1, p. 1.)

Luard, *Lt.-Col.* John. History of the dress of the British soldier from the earliest period to the present time. London, 1852. 8°. —1763

Lubbe, Jacob. 15 *cent.* Familienchronik. 33 pp. (*Script. rer. Prussic.* v. 4, p. 692.)

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *LL. D.* 1834—. Addresses, political and educational. London, 1879. 8°. 1252

Contents. On the **Bank act** of 1844.—On the **Declaration of Paris.—Egypt.**—On the present system of **elementary education.**—On the **imperial policy of Great Britain.**—On the **income tax.—Marine insurances.**—On the preservation of our ancient national **monuments.**—On the **national debt.**—On the present system of **public school education,** 1876.

—— Ants, bees, and wasps. A record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. New York, 1883. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 156. 1882, p. 377.) —2667

—— Monograph of the colembola and thysanura. London, 1873. 8°. (*Ray Soc.*) —2644

—— On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. With 130 illustrations. London, 1875. 12°. —2697

—— On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. London, 1874. 12°. —2687

—— The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. 2 ed., with additions. London, 1870. 8°. 1794

—— Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. London, 1865. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 132, 1870, p. 439.) 1794

—— Scientific lectures. London, 1879. 8°. —1493

Contents. **Address** to the Wiltshire Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Society.—On the habits of **ants.**—Introduction to the study of prehistoric **archaeology.**—On **flowers and insects.**—On **plants and insects.**

—— Notice of L. 16 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 1, 1878, p. 156.)

Lubeck, *Germany.* Chroniken der niedersaechsischen staedte. Lubecke, v. 1. 1884. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 19.)

—— Detmar-chronik I, II, III, 1105–1386. 1884. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte*, v. 19.)

—— Hanserecesse. Die recesse und andere akten der Hansetage. 1870–83, 10 v.

—— Urkundenbuch der stadt Luebeck. 1843–71, 3 v. in 4.

— **Acta quorundam episcoporum Lubicensium.** 8 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 25, p. 487.)—**Annales Lubicenses,** 1264–1324. 19 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 16, p. 411.)—**Demombynes,** G. Lubeck. Parlement. 5 pp. (*Constitutions européennes*, v. 2, p. 561.) —**Waitz,** G. Ueber Hermann Korner und die Luebecker chroniken. 44 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Hist.-philol. classe Abhandl.* v. 5, 1853, p. 69.)

Lubens, *Abbey of.* Teicher, A. Nachrichten ueber das kloster Leubus. 22 pp. (*Script. rer. Siles.* v. 5, p. 575.)

Lubienski, Konstantyn Irenaeus, *Bp. of Augustowo.* **Rondelet,** A. Mgr. Lubienski, Évêque d'Augustowo. 19 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 506.)

Lubin, *St., Bp. of Chartres.* Fortunatus, V. H. C., *Bp. of Poitiers.* Vita Sancti Leobini. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 549.)

Lubin, Augustin. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Lubomirski, Joseph, *Fuerst.* Le cancer. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 67, 1876, p. 1030; v. 68, 1876, pp. 105, 271, 446, 645, 876. 1050.)

—— Fonctionnaires et boyards. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 57, 1873, p. 1087; v. 58, 1874, pp. 107, 245, 489, 700, 945, 1143; v. 63, 1875, pp. 671, 963, 1153; v. 64, 1875, pp. 77, 326, 501, 730, 923.)

—— Safar-Hadgi; Russes à Samarkand. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 56, 1873, pp. 474, 648, 869, 1056.)

— Scènes de la **vie militaire en Russie.** 105 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 53, 1872, p. 1103; v. 54, 1873, pp. 42, 250.)

Luc, Jean André de. 1727-1817. Geological travels. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°. —1616

—— Recherches sur les modifications de l'atmosphère. Paris, 1784. 4 v. 8°. —2487

— Observations sur les **savants incrédules** et sur quelques-uns de leurs écrits; Lettres sur le Christianisme. 180 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 12, p. 791.)

Luc, *France.* Le Blant, E. Sarcophage chrétien de L. 6 pp. 2 pl. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 40, 1880, p. 129.)

Luca della Robbia. Vasari, G. Vite de' pittori, v. 4, p. 69. 20 pp.; *and* Lives of painters, v. I, p. 335. 14 pp. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*)

Lucae, Johann Christian Gustav. 1814-85. Die robbe und die otter (phoca vitulina et lutra vulgaris) in ihrem knochen und muskel-skelet. Frankfort, 1873-76. 2 v. 4°. —2612

Lucanus, Acilius. Fragmenta. 1 p. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 543.)

Lucanus, Marcus Annaeus. 39-65. Pharsalia; cum notis selectis Hug. Grotii, integris et adauctis Rich. Bentleii, duobus specimin. Ezrae Clercquii van Iever, duabus epist. ined. Franc. Oudendorpii, quibus varias lectiones MSS nunc primum collatorum, dissertationem de spuriis et male suspectis Lucani versibus, scholiastas inéditos, adnotationem suam, nec non indices locupletissimos addidit Carol. Fred. Weber. Lipsiae, 1821-31. 3 v. 8°. 3245

—— Pharsalia, cum varietate lectionum, argumentis, et selectis variorum adnotationibus quibus suas addidit Petrus Augustus Lemaire. Parisiis, 1830-32. 3 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

—— Pharsalia, literally tr. into English prose, with copious notes, by H. T. Riley. London, 1853. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) 2757

—— Farsalia, [tr. por] Don Juan de Jauregui. Madrid, 1789. 2 v. 16°. (Fernandez, R., *Col. de poes. españ.* v. 7, 8.) 2367

— Speeches of **Brutus and Cato.** Tr. by Mr. Rowe. 5 pp. (Dryden, J., *Miscel. poems,* v. 5, p. 17.)—**First book of** L. 34 pp. (Marlowe, C., *Works,* v. 3, p. 265.)—**Pharsale.** 225 pp. (Marmontel, J. F., *Œuvres,* v. 6, p. 523.)—Traduction libre et abrégée des I, II, VII, et X livres de la Pharsale. 79 pp. (La Harpe, J. F. de, *Œuvres,* v. 8, p. 587.)—**Pharsalia.** 72 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 679.)—Ex Pharsalia, de Gallis. 10 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 668.)—Pharsalia, tr. by Nicholas Rowe. 110 pp. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 12, p. 735; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 20, p. 1.)—**Selections.** [*Lat.*] 28 pp. (Pinder, N., *Selections from the less known Lat. poets,* p. 305.)

—— Scholia vetera in Lucanum. E codice Montepessulano ed., emendavit, commentario instruxit Hermannus Genthius. 1868.

— **Cornelissen,** J. J. Lucanus. Phars. V, 585 sqq. 670; VI, 156, 410. 1 p. (*In his* Satura: Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 311.)—*In his* Varia. 10 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1875, p. 73.)—**Dederich,** A. Lucani codicis nondum collati fragmentum. 1 p. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 158.)—**Detlefsen,** D. Der Wiener Lucanpalimpsest. 45 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 13, 1858, p. 313.)—**Genthe,** H. Zu Lucan. 17 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 6, 1872, p. 214.)—**Girard,** J. Un poète républicain sous Néron. 22 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1875, 3 pér. v. 10, p. 423.)—**Jacob,** K. G. Recension von Wiese's ausgabe des L. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 716.)—**Kingsley,** H. The Cato of L. 9 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 116, 1874, p. 667.)

See also Quart. Rev. v. 127, 1869, p. 243.

Lucas, *Abbot of the Grotta di Ferro.* —1085. Sancti Bartholomaei junioris vita et conversatio. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 18 pp. (Mai, A., *Patrum nov. biblioth.* v. 6, p. 513; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 127, p. 473.)

Lucas, *Deacon of Leon, afterwards Bp. of Tuy.* 13 *cent.* Vita S. Martini Legionensis presbyteri. 8 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 208, p. 9.)

Lucas, D. Jones. Map and profile of a line of levels through Butler, Armstrong, and Clarion counties. [*Folded sheet.*] (*With* Wrigley, H. E., *Special report on petroleum: Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, J.)

Lucas, Félix, and others. Travaux publics de la France. Routes et ponts—chemins de fer—rivières et canaux—ports de mer—phares et balises . . . Pub. sous . . . la direction de M. Léonce Reynaud. Paris, n. d. 3 v. fo. P.33

Lucas, Fielding, Jr. General atlas, containing distinct maps of all the known countries in the world. Baltimore [1823]. fo. 1431

—— Picture of Baltimore, containing a description of all objects of interest in the city; and embellished with views of the principal public buildings. Baltimore [1832]. 18°. 1117

Lucas, François, *of Bruges.* 1549-1619. In Evangelium secundum Lucam commentaria. Parisiis, 1862. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 22.) —3223

— Romanarum correctionum in Latinis **Bibliis** editionis vulgatae jussu Sixti V recognitis, loca insigniora; Variae lectiones in Latinis Bibliis, ex vetustis MSS exemplaribus collectae. 68 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 28, p. 485.)

Lucas, John. 1818—. Mines and mineral statistics of New South Wales, with notes on the geological collection of the department of mines. Sydney, 1875. 8°. —3746

Lucas, Joseph. Water from the chalk. 5 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 8, p. 385.)

Lucas, Newton Ivory. Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English languages, adapted to the present state of literature, science, commerce, and arts. Bremen, 1854-68. 2 v. in 4, 8°. R.25

Contents.

V. 1, pts. 1, 2. English and German.
A-Kyth, pt. 1. L-Zythos, pt. 2.
V. 2, pts. 1, 2. German and English.
A-Kyriologisch, pt. 1. L-Zythotechnik, pt. 2.

Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte. 1815—. Animaux nouveaux ou rares, recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud. Entomologie. Paris, 1857. 4°. —1632

—— Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés: 1 partie, Crustacés, arachnides, myriapodes, et hexapodes; 2 et 3 parties, Insectes. Paris, 1849. 3 v. r. 4°, and atlas, 4°. (*Explor. sci. de l'Algérie, Sci. phys. Zool.*) —2501

—— Histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides, et des myriapodes. Précédés de l'histoire naturelle des annelides par le Comte de Castelnau . . . Paris, 1851. 8°. —2637

—— Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères exotiques. Paris, 1835. 8°. —2685

Lucas, Prosper. 1805—. Traité philosophique et physiologique de l'hérédité naturelle dans les états de santé et de maladie du système nerveux . . . Paris, 1847-50. 2 v. 8°. —1685

Lucas, Samuel. 1818-68. Charters of the old English colonies in America. With an introduction and notes. London, 1850. 8°. —1335

Lucas Chrysoberges. *See* Chrysoberges, Lucas.

Lucasta. Lovelace, R. 1376

Lucca, *Italy.* Cambi, G. Chronicon de rebus gestis Lucensium. 55 pp. (Muratori, L. A., *Rer. Ital. script.* v. 18, p. 793.)—**Lucensis kalendarii fragmentum.** 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 138, p. 1291.)—**Manfredi,** M. Monumentorum historicorum urbis Lucae libri V. 40 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 8.)—**Sketches of Italy:** Lucca. 16 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 58, 1845, p. 617.)

Lucceius, Lucius. 1 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 422.)—**Reliquiae.** 4 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae,* p. 379.)

Lucceius, M. Epitaphium M. Lucceii. 6 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 2, p. 263; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 206.)

Lucchesini, Cesare. 1756-1832. Della illustrazione delle lingue antiche e moderne, e principalmente dell' italiana procurata nel secolo XVIII. Lucca, 1819. 8°. —2134

Lucchesini, Girolamo, *Marchese.* 1752-1825. Sulle cause e gli effetti della confederazione renana. [*Anon.*] Italia, 1819-23. 2 v. in 3, 8°. 3602

—— Surveillance exercée par la police française sur un ambassadeur étranger à Paris. 21 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 2, 1835, p. 188.)

Luccock, John. Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the southern parts of Brazil; taken during a residence of 10 years in that country, from 1808 to 1818. London, 1820. 4°. 2482

Luce, Auguste Siméon. 1833—. Histoire de Bertrand Du Guesclin et de son époque. Paris, 1876. 8°. 5835

—— (*Ed.*) Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343-1468). Paris, 1879-83. 2 v. 8°. (*Soc. des anc. textes fr.*) —1134

—— (*Ed.*) Gaydon. Chanson de geste. *See* Guessard, F., and Luce, A. S. (*Eds.*)

Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien. 1764-1810. Achille à Scyros, etc. 37 pp. (Poitevin, P., *Petits poètes fr.* v. 2, p. 661.)

Lucerne, *Canton of Switzerland.* Kaufmann, F. J. *In his* Rigi und Molassegebiet der Mittelschweiz. 2 pp. (*Beitr. geol. karte Schweiz,* v. 11, p. 404.)

Luchaire, Achille. 1846—. Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens (987-1180). Paris, 1883. 2 v. 8°. —2342

Luchet, Jean Pierre Louis de la Roche du Maine, *Marquis* de. 1740-92. Histoire littéraire de M. de Voltaire. Cassell, 1781. 6 v. 8°. 5897

Luchi, Michel Angelo. 1744-1802. Vita Venantii Hon. Clem. Fortunati episcopi Pictaviensis. 21 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 88, p. 19.)

Luciano, Sebastiano. *See* Piombo.

Lucianus, *Priest, near Jerusalem.* 5 *cent.* Epistola ad omnem ecclesiam de revelatione corporis Stephani martyris primi et aliorum. 6 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 41, p. 807.)

Lucianus, *of Samosata. Circa* 120-200. Opera Graece et Latine. Post Tiberium Hemsterhusium et J. F. Reitzium denuo castigata, cum varietate lectionis, scholiis Graecis, annotationibus, et indicibus ed. J. T. Lehmann. Lipsiae, 1822-31. 9 v. 8°. 4286

Contents. **Abdicatus,** v. 5.—**Adversus indoctum,** v. 8.—**Alexander,** seu pseudomantis, v. 5.—**Amores,** v. 5.—**Astrologia,** v. 5.—**Bacchus,** v. 7.—**Bis accusatus,** v. 7.—**Charidemus,** v. 9.—**Charon,** v. 3.—**Convivium,** seu lapithae, v. 9.—**Cronosolon,** v. 9.—**Cynicus,** v. 9.—De **dea Syria,** v. 9.—**Demonax,** v. 5.—**Demosthenis encomium,** v. 9.—**Deorum concilium,** v. 9.—**Deorum dialogi,** v. 2.—**Dialogi marini,** v. 2.—**Dialogi meretricii,** v. 8.—**Dialogi mortuorum,** v. 2.—De **dipsadibus,** v. 8.—**Disputatio** cum Hesiodo, v. 8.—**Editiones Luciani,** v. 1.—**Eichstaedt,** H. K. A. Lucianus num scriptis suis adjuvare religionem Christianam voluerit, v. 1.—De **Electro,** seu Cycnis, v. 7.—**Epistolae Saturnales,** v. 9.—**Eunuchus,** v. 5.—**Fugitivi,** v. 8.—**Gesner,** O. M. Epistola, v. 1.—De **Gymnasiis,** v. 7.—**Halcyon,** v. 1.—**Harmonides,** v. 4.—**Hercules,** v. 7.—**Hermotimus,** sive de sectis, v. 4.—**Herodotus,** sive Ætion, v. 4.—**Hippias,** v. 7.—Quomodo **historia** conscribenda sit, v. 4.—**Icaromenippus,** v. 7.—**Imagines,** v. 6.—Pro **imaginibus,** v. 6.—**Judicium vocalium,** v. 1.—**Jupiter confutatus,** v. 6.—**Jupiter tragœdus,** v. 6.—Pro **lapsu** in salutando, v. 3.—**Lexiphanes,** v. 5.—**Longævi,** v. 8.—**Lucis,** sive Asinus, v. 6.—De **luctu,** v. 7.—**Macrobii,** v. 8.—**Menippus,** sive oraculum mortuorum consultum, v. 3.—De **Mercede** conductis potentium familiaribus, v. 3.—Apologia pro Mercede conductis, v. 3.—**Muscae** encomium, v. 7.—**Navigium,** seu vota, v. 8.—**Necyomantia,** v. 3.—**Nero,** seu de fossione isthmi, v. 9.—**Nigrinus,** v. 1.—**Non temere credendum** esse delationi, v. 8.—De **oeco,** v. 8.—De **parasito,** v. 7.—**Patriae encomium,** v. 8.—De morte **Peregrini,** v. 8.—**Phalaris** prior et altera, v. 5.—**Philopatris,** v. 9.—**Philopseudes,** v. 7.—**Piscator,** sive reviviscentes, v. 3.—**Prometheus,** v. 1.—**Pseudologistica,** v. 8.—**Pseudosophista,** v. 9.—**Reitz,** J. F. De aetate, vita, scriptisque Luciani, v. 1.—**Rhetorum praeceptor,** v. 7.—De **sacrificiis,** v. 3.—De **saltatione,** v. 5.—**Saturnalia,** v. 9.—**Scytha,** seu hospes, v. 4.—**Somnium,** v. 1.—**Somnium, seu Gallus,** v. 6.—**Timon,** v. 1.—**Toxaris,** seu amicitia, v. 6.—**Trajectus,** sive tyrannus, v. 3.—**Tyrannicida,** v. 4.—**Verae historiae** libri II, v. 4.—**Vitarum auctio,** v. 3.—**Zeuxis,** vel Antiochus, v. 4.

—— Opera: ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Graece et Latine cum indicibus. Ed. altera emendatior. Parisiis, 1842. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*) 3263

Contents. **Abdicatus.**—**Adversus indoctum** et libros multos ementem.—**Alexander,** seu pseudomantis.—**Amores.**—**Anacharsis,** sive de exercitationibus.—De **astrologia.**—**Bacchus.**—**Bis accusatus,** seu tribunalia.—**Charidemus,** sive de pulchritudine.—**Charon,** sive contemplantes.—**Convivium,** seu lapithae.—**Cronosolon** (legislator Saturnalium).—**Cynicus.**—**Demonactis vita.**—**Demosthenis encomium.**—**Deorum concilium.**—**Deorum dialogi.**—**Dialogi marini.**—**Dialogi meretricii.**—De **dipsadibus.**—**Disputatio** cum Hesiodo.—De **Electro,** seu Cycnis.—**Epigrammata.**—**Epistolae Saturnales.**—**Eunuchus.**—**Fugitivi.**—**Halcyon,** seu de transformatione.—**Harmonides.**—**Hercules.**—**Hermotimus,** sive de sectis.—**Herodotus,** sive Ætion.—**Hippias,** sive balneum.—Quomodo **historia** conscribenda sit.—**Icaromenippus,** sive hypernephelus.—**Imagines.**—Pro **imaginibus.**—**Judicium vocalium.**—**Jupiter confutatus.**—**Jupiter tragœdus.**—Pro **lapsu** in salutando.—**Lexiphanes.**—**Longævi.**—**Lucius,** sive Asinus.—De **luctu.**—**Macrobii.**—**Menippus,** sive oraculum mortuorum consultum.—De **Mercede** conductis potentium familiaribus; Apologia.—**Mortuorum dialogi.**—**Muscae** encomium.—**Navigium,** seu vota.—**Necyomantia.**—**Nero,** sive de isthmo perfodiendo.—Epistola ad **Nigrinum.**—**Non temere credendum** esse delationi.—**Ocypus** (Celeripes).—De **oeco.**—De **parasito,** sive artem esse parasiticam.—**Patriae encomium.**—De morte **Peregrini.**—**Phalaris** prior et altera.—**Philopatris,** seu qui docetur.—**Philopseudes,** sive incredulus.—**Piscator,** vel reviviscentes.—Ad eum qui dixerat, **Prometheus** es in verbis.—Prometheus, sive Caucasus.—**Pseudologista,** sive de die nefasto contra Timarchum.—**Pseudosophista,** seu soloecista.—**Rhetorum praeceptor.**—De **sacrificiis.**—De **saltatione.**—**Saturnalia.**—**Scytha,** seu conciliator hospitii.—De **somnio,** seu vita Luciani.—**Somnium,** seu Gallus.—De **Syra dea.**—**Timon,** sive misanthropos.—**Toxaris,** seu amicitia.—**Tragodopodagra.**—**Trajectus,** sive tyrannus.—**Tyrannicida.**—**Verae historiae** libri II.—**Vitarum auctio.**—**Zeuxis,** aut Antiochus.—Index nominum et rerum.

—— [Works.] From the Greek, with the comments and illustrations of Wieland and others. By William Tooke. London, 1820. 2 v. 4°. 1262

Contents. **Alexander,** or the false prophet, v. 1.—Slight **altercation** with Hesiod, v. 2.—The **Amber,** and swans of Eridanus, v. 1.—**Anacharsis,** or on gymnastic exercises, v. 2.—The **Angler,** or the resuscitated philosophers, v. 1.—**Apophras** against a certain Timarchus, v. 2.—**Astrology,** v. 2.—**Bacchus,** v. 1.—Against **calumny,** or that backbiters should

not lightly be believed, v. 2.—**Charidemus,** or of beauty, v. 2.—**Charon,** or the surveyors general, v. 1. —**Confabulations of the deities,** v. 1.—**Confabulations of the marine deities,** v. 1.—**Conferences of the dead,** v. 1.—The **Convivial entertainment,** or the modern lapithae, v. 1.—**Council of the gods,** v. 2.—**Cronosolon,** v. 1.—**Cynic,** v. 1. —**Dancing,** v. 2.—**Demônax,** v. 1.—Eulogy on **Demosthenes,** v. 2.—The **Dipsades,** v. 1.—The **Disinherited son,** v. 2.—The **Double indictment,** v. 2.—**Dream of Micyllus,** or the cock, v. 1. —The **Eunuch,** or the philosopher without gender, v. 2.—The **Ferry,** or the tyrant, v. 1.—Panegyric on the **fly,** v. 2.—**Halcyon,** or metamorphosis, v. 2.— **Harmonides,** v. 2.—The Gallic **Hercules,** v. 2.— **Hermotimus,** or of the philosophical sects, v. 2.— **Herodotus,** or Ætio, v. 1.—**Hetaerean colloquies,** v. 1.—**Hippias,** or the bath, v. 2.—How to write **history,** v. 2.—**Icaromenippus,** or the aërial jaunt, v. 1.—The **Illiterate bibliomaniac,** v. 2.— Convicted **Jupiter,** v. 1.—**Jupiter tragoedus,** v. 1. —Deplorable lot of the **learned** who are pensioned in noble and opulent families; Apology for the same, v. 2.—The **Lie-fancier,** or the unbeliever, v. 1.— **Lucian's dream,** v. 1.—**Lucius,** or the inchanted ass, v. 2.—Encomium on a **magnificent hall,** v. 2.— The descent of **Menippus,** or the oracle of the dead, v. 1.—Apology for a **mistake** committed in salutation, v. 2.—**Mourning for the dead,** v. 2.—**Nero,** or the project of cutting through the isthmus of Corinth, v. 2. —**Nigrinus,** v. 1.—School for **orators,** or directions how with little trouble to become a famous orator, v. 2.—**Panthea,** or the portraits, v. 1.—Defence of the portraits, v. 1.—The **Parasite,** or arguments to prove that spunging is an art, v. 1.—The life's end of **Peregrinus,** v. 1.—Credibility of Lucian in his account of Peregrinus, v. 1.—List of **persons** who have lived to a very advanced age, v. 2.—The first and second **Phalaris,** v. 2.—**Philopatris,** v. 2.—**Praise of our country,** v. 2.—**Prometheus,** v. 2.—The **Runaway slaves,** v. 1.—**Sacrifices,** v. 2.—The **Sale of the philosophical sects,** v. 1.—**Saturnalian epistles,** v. 1.—**Saturnalian tracts,** v. 1.—The **Scythian,** or Anacharsis and Toxaris, v. 2.—The **Ship,** or the wishes, v. 1.—Of the **Syrian goddess,** v. 2.—**Timon,** v. 1.—**Toxaris,** or the friends, v. 2.—**Tragopodagra,** a tragi-comic drama, v. 2.—The **True history,** v. 2. —The **Tyrannicide,** v. 2.—**Wieland,** C. M. On the circumstances, character, and writings of Lucian, v. 1. —**Zeuxis,** or Antiochus, v. 1.

—— **Comedies,** tr. into English. 44 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, pp. 89, 215, 470, 630, 732; v. 20, 1839, p. 300; v. 21, 1840, p. 32.)—**Epistolae Saturnales.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 7 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Epistol. Gr.* p. 392.) —De **Gallis.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 6 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 691.)—**Histoire véritable,** tr. et continuée par Perrot d'Ablancourt. 112 pp. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 13, p. 1.)

—— Collins, W. L. Lucian. 1875. (*In his* Anct. classics for Eng. readers.)

—— **Baumstark,** A. Symbolae criticae et exegeticae ad Luciani, Encomium Demosthenis. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 9, 1842, p. 1019.)—**Bergk,** T. Lucian und Phlegon. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 16, 1849, p. 11.)—**Bywater,** I. Bernays' Lucian and the Cynics. 4 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies,* v. 1, p. 301.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Lucianus. Piscat. cap. 21. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 8, 1880, p. 231.)—**Eichstaedt,** H. K. A. Lucianus num scriptis suis adjuvare religionem Christianam voluerit. 27 pp. (Lucianus, *Opera, ed. J. T. Lehmann,* v. 1, p. lxxv.)—**Erasmus,** D. Luciani Samosatensis dialogi aliquot. 80 pp. (*Opera omnia,* v. 1, p. 181.) —**Froude,** J. A. Lucian. 31 pp. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, 3 s. p. 210; *and* Fraser's Mag. n. s. v. 14, 1876, p. 419.)—**Fuhr,** M. Auserwaehlte schriften Lucians, von E. Geist. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, Beiblatt, p. 351.)—**Halm,** K. Luciani Samosatensis opera ex recensione Guil. Dindorfii. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 1309.)—Lucian's Charon. Zum gebrauch fuer die mittleren classen der gelehrtenschulen, erlaeutert von G. A. Koch. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 7, 1840, p. 315.)—Luklan's Prometheus, Charon, Timon, Traum, etc. Von F. A. Menke. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 343.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Lucianus. 104 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 7, 1879, pp. 86, 205, 313.)—**J.,** D. Lucian's Traum, Anacharsis, Demonax, Timon, Doppelte anklage, und Wahre geschichte. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 6, 1839, p. 1062.) —**Martha,** C. De la satire religieuse et philosophique dans Lucien. 32 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 4, p. 538.)— **Mehler,** E. Aantekeningen op den Timon van L. 19 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 2, 1853, p. 181.)—In Luciani Veras historias et Somnium observationes criticae. 36 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 1, 1852, p. 401; v. 2, 1853, p. 56.)—*In his* Miscellanea. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 6, 1878, pp. 393, 395, 397, 398.)—Quaestiones Lucianeae. 24 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 3, 1854, pp. 1, 65.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio orationis Luciani, Calumniae non esse temere credendum; Interpretatio Lucianici Encomii in Demosthenem. 20 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, pp. 979, 999.)— **Planck,** A. Lucian and Christianity. 50 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra,* v. 10, 1853, pp. 284, 448.)—**Prowett,** C. G. Lucian. 17 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 8, 1873, p. 233.)—**Reitz,** J. F. De aetate, vita, scriptisque Luciani. 54 pp. (Lucianus, *Opera, ed. J. T. Lehmann,* v. 1, p. xviii.)— **Rohde,** E. Unedirte Lucian-scholien. 13 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 25, 1870, p. 548.)—**Samosatian philosopher** and satirist. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 66, 1865, p. 98.)—**Sauppe,** G. Recension von C. Jacobitz's Luciani Charon, Vitarum auctio, Piscator. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 106.)—**Schmidt,** F. S. Ogmius Luciani ex Celticismo illustratus... 18 pp. (*Archaeologia,* v. 1, 1779, p. 262.)—**Schubart,** J. H. C. Einige bemerkungen ueber das griechische scholienwesen. 10 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1124.) —**Schwartz,** K. G. P. Ad Platonem et Lucianum. 4 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 247.)—**Seager,** J. Loci quidam Luciani emendati atque explanati. 52 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 6, 1812, p. 125; v. 9, 1814, p. 158; v. 11, 1815, p. 199; v. 13, 1816, p. 71; v. 14, 1816, p. 77; v. 15, 1817, p. 151; v. 16, 1817, p. 232; v. 17, 1818, p. 326; v. 18, 1818, pp. 48, 317; v. 19, 1819, p. 24.)— **Sheehan,** J. Lucian's Dream. 10 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* n. s. v. 3, 1879, p. 200.)—**Sommerbrodt,** J. Die Lucianischen handschriften auf der St. Marcus-bibliothek zu Venedig. 61 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 14, 1859, p. 613; v. 15, 1860, p. 596; v. 17, 1862, p. 305; v. 21, 1866, p. 622; v. 24, 1869, pp. 317, 601; v. 26, 1871, p. 324.) —**Teuffel,** W. Lukians Λούκιος und Appulejus' Metamorphosen. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 19, 1864, p. 243.)—**Timon,** griechisch: mit erklaerenden und kritischen anmerkungen herausg. von K. Jacobitz. 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 609.)—**Wieland,** C. M. On the circumstances, character, and writings of L. 22 pp. (Lucianus, [*Works*], v. 1, p. i.)

—— **Dryden,** J. Life of L. 30 pp. (*Works,* v. 18, p. 53.) —**Life and writings of** L. 19 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1828, p. 32.)—**Lucian.** 36 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 6, 1869, p. 389.)—**Lucian and his age.** 20 pp. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 11, 1842, p. 225.)

Lucianus redivivus. 138 pp. Becket, A., *Dramat. and prose miscel.* v. 2, p. 1.

Lucidarius, *Meister.* Von den wunderbaren dingen der welt. 70 pp. (Simrock, K. J., *Deutsch. volksbuecher,* v. 13, p. 373.)

Lucifer, *Bp. of Cagliari.* —*circa* 370. Opera omnia. Parisiis, 1845. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 13.) —2263

Contents. Pro Sancto **Athanasio** libri II.—Liber de non parcendo in Deum **delinquentibus.**—Liber de non conveniendo cum **haereticis.**—Liber **morieudum esse pro Filio Dei.**—Liber de **regibus apostaticis.**

—— Opuscula. Recensuit et commentario critico instruxit Guilelmus Hartel. Vindobonae, 1886. 8°. (*Corpus script. eccles. Lat.* v. 14.) —3254

Contents. De Sancto **Athanasio** libri II.—De non parcendo in Deum **delinquentibus.**—**Epistolae.** —De non conveniendo cum **haereticis.**—**Morieudum esse pro Dei Filio.**—De **regibus apostaticis.**—Indices.

Lucile. Lytton, E. R. B., *Earl* (Owen Meredith, *pseud.*), *Poet. works,* v. 2. 1386

Lucilius *Junior.* 1 *cent.* [*Attributed to.*] Ætna. Revised, emended, and explained by H. A. J. Munro. Cambridge, Eng., 1867. 8°. 3235

—— **Ætna.** 129 pp. (Lemaire, N. E., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 3, p. 79; Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 2, p. 1405; Wernsdorf, J. C., *Poet. Lat. min.* v. 4, p. 87.)

—— **Bachrens,** E. Zum gedichte Aetna. 3 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 144.)—**Bormans,** J. H. Collation des 168 premiers vers de l'Aetna do L. avec un fragment MS du XI siècle. 122 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Bull.* v. 21, pt. 2, 1854, p. 258.)—**Koch,** H. A. Zu Lucilius' Aetna. 1 p. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 18, 1863, p. 320.)—**Ritschl,** F. Zu Lucilius Aetna. 2 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 1, 1842, p. 135.)

Lucilius, Caius. *Circa* B. C. 148–103. Satirarum quae ex libro III supersunt, ed. [L.] Varges. Stettin, 1836. 4°. 3242

—— Satirarum quae de libro IX supersunt disposita et illustrata a L. F. Schmidt. Berlin, 1840. 4°. 3242

—— Saturarum reliquiae. Ed., auxit, emendavit Fr. Dor. Gerlach. Turici, 1846. 8°. 3245

—— Saturarum reliquiae. Emendavit et adnotavit Lucianus Mueller. Lipsiae, 1872. 8°. 3245

— **Fragments.** 89 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., *Satires*, p. 280: Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*)—**Satirarum** quae supersunt fragmenta. 132 pp. (*With* Juvenalis, D. J., and Persius Flaccus, A., *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 301: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)

—— Bouterwek, R. Quaestiones Lucilianae. Commentatio prosodiaca metrica critica. 1867.

—— Francken, C. M. Conjectanea critica ad C. Lucilii librorum decadem II et III. 1871.

—— Fuerth, A. Quaestiones Lucilianae. 1865.

—— Petermann, F. H. A. De C. Lucilii vita et carminibus. 1842.

— **Becker,** J. Satires de L. Tr. par E. Corpel. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 941.)—Ueber die eintheilung der Satiren des L. 13 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 10, 1843, p. 233.)—Zu Aemilius Asper und Lucilius bei Rufinian. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 722.)—Zu Lucilius. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 82.)—**Bouterwek,** R. Das erste buch des L. 23 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 339.)—Die griechischen woerter bei L. 7 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 32, 1873, p. 691.)—**Buchholtz,** H. Zu Lucilius. 4 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 32, 1877, p. 114.)—**Dziatzko,** C. Zur kritik des L. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 33, 1878, p. 94.)—**Francken,** C. M. Luciliana et Lucianea. 56 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 1, 1873, p. 237.)—**Gerlach,** F. D. Ueber die bearbeitung der fragmente des L. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 15, 1848, p. 988.)—**Labitte,** C. Satires de L. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1845, n. s. v. 12, p. 79.)—**Mueller,** L. Vier emendationen zu L. 5 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 26, 1871, p. 577.)—**Petermann,** F. H. A. Haben die satirenbuecher des L. ueberschriften gehabt? 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 13, 1846, p. 289.)—**Quicherat,** L. C. Lucili Saturarum reliquiae. 48 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 32, 1876, pp. 117, 358; v. 34, 1877, p. 1.)—**Ribbeck,** O. Luciliana. 15 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 29, 1874, p. 118.)—De diversa **satirarum** Lucilii, Horatii, Persii, et Juvenalis indole . . . 27 pp. (Juvenalis, D. J., *Opera omnia*, v. 1, p. 95; Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*; *Satirae*, v. 3, p. 524: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Tyrrell,** R. Y. Horace and Lucilius. 22 pp. (*Hermathena*, v. 2, p. 355.)—**Varges,** L. Specimen quaestionum Lucilianarum. 55 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 3, 1835, p. 15.)

Lucina sine concubitu. 30 pp. Hill, *Sir* J. (*With* Dodsley, R., *Fugitive pieces*, v. 1, p. 141.)

Lucinde. Schlegel, K. W. F. von. 1207

Lucio, Giovanni. —1684. De regno Illyrici liber; Inscriptiones Dalmaticae. 50 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Sicil.* v. 14.)

Lucius I, *St., Pope.* —253. Epistola unica S. Cypriani ad Lucium papam; Epistolae et decreta S. Lucio ascripta; Decreta Lucii papae, ex Gratiano desumpta. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 3, p. 1003.)

— **Gualferio,** B., *of Monte Casino.* Sancti Lucii papae et martyris vita. 5 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 147, p. 1301.)—De Sancto **Lucio** Roskildensium olim patrono. 21 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 607.)

Lucius II, *Pope.* —1145. Epistolae. 11 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 15, p. 411.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 58 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 179, p. 823.)

Lucius III, *Pope.* —1185. [Diploma.] 2 pp. (Achery, J. L. d', *Spicileg.* v. 3, p. 547.)—**Epistolae.** 4 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 19, p. 326.)—**Epistolae et privilegia.** 155 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 201, p. 1071.)

Lucius, *King of England.* Hallam, H. Observations on the story of L., the first Christian king of Britain. 18 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 33, 1849, p. 308.)

Lucius, Gratianus, *psend.* *See* Lynch, J.

Lucius, gedicht. 43 pp. Eichendorff, J., *Freiherr* von, *Saemmt. werke*, v. 3, p. 557.

Lucius and Camillus, The story of. 13 pp. (Hazlitt, W. C., *Shakesp. libr.* v. 3, p. 33.)

Luck of Ladysmede. 239 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 85, 1859, pp. 335, 413, 546, 677; v. 86, 1859, pp. 67, 143, 307, 435, 549, 726; v. 87, 1860, pp. 63, 197, 341.)

Luck of Lynhurst. 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 26, 1845, p. 362.)

Luck of Roaring Camp. 7 pp. Harte, F. B. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 1, 1868, p. 183.)

Lucka, *Monastery.* De origine et abbatibus monasterii Luccensis. 10 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 690.)

Lucknow. Anderson, T. Notes on the flora of L. 32 pp. (Asiat. Soc. Bengal, *Journ.* v. 28, 1859, p. 89.)—**Defence of L.:** martial incidents in Oude. 15 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 51, 1858, p. 479.)—**Indian cities:** Lucknow. 7 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 4, 1861, p. 155.)—**Indian heroes.** 26 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 14, 1858, p. 350.)—**Lowell,** R. T. S. Relief of L. 2 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 1, 1857, p. 483.)—**Personal narratives of the siege of L.** 22 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 103, 1858, p. 505.)—**Pictet,** E. Le siège de L. 56 pp. (*Biblioth. univ. et rev. suisse*, n. pér. v. 2, 1858, p. 201.)—**Tennyson,** A., *Baron.* Defence of L. 7 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 5, 1879, p. 576.)

Lucretia, or the children of night. 2 v. Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*, *Novels.* 1288

Lucretius Carus, Titus. *Circa* B. C. 98–55. De rerum natura libri VI ex ed. Gilberti Wakefieldi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, recensu editionum et codicum, et indice locupletissimo accurate recensiti. Londini, 1823. 4 v. 8°. (Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*) 4232

—— De rerum natura libri VI, cum selectis optimorum interpretum adnotationibus quibus suas adjecit P. Aug. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1838. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*) 4236

—— De rerum natura libri VI. With notes and a tr. by H. A. J. Munro. 2 ed. Cambridge, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 122, 1865, p. 238; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 443.) 3255

—— Works, tr. by Thomas Creech. London, 1795. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets*, v. 13.) 1363

—— On the nature of things. Literally tr. into English prose, by Rev. John Selby Watson. To which is adjoined the poetical version of John Mason Good. London, 1851. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Class. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 10, 1807, p. 217.) 1347

—— On the nature of things. Tr. into English verse by Charles Frederick Johnson, with introduction and notes. New York, 1872. 8°. 1344

—— Della natura delle cose libri sei, tr. da Alessandro Marchetti. Milano, 1813. 8°. 2364

— De **Rerum natura.** 63 pp. (Weber, W. E., *Corpus poet. Lat.* pt. 1, p. 1.)—**Translations** from L. 29 pp. (Dryden, J., *Works*, v. 12, p. 309; *Miscel. poems*, v. 2, p. 45.)

—— Buechel, E. De re metrica Lucretii. 1874.

—— Hempel, H. Die ethik des Lucrez. Versuch eines beitrags zur Epicureischen philosophie. 1872.

—— Holtze, F. W. Syntaxis Lucretianae lineamenta. 1868.

—— Jessen, J. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1868.

—— Kuehn, G. Quaestiones Lucretianae grammaticae et metricae. 1869.

—— Lachmann, K. K. F. W. In T. Lucretii Cari De rerum natura libros commentarius. 1866.

—— Mallock, W. H. Lucretius. 1878. (Collins, W. L., *Anct. classics for Eng. readers.*)

—— Masson, J. The atomic theory of Lucretius, contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. 1884.

—— Notae variorum in T. Lucretium Carum. 1823, 2 v. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 3, 4 : Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

—— Proll, K. W. F. Dissertatio de formis antiquis Lucretianis. 1859.

—— Reisacker, A. J. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 1847.

—— — Der todesgedanke bei den Griechen. Eine historische entwicklung,mit besonderer ruecksicht auf Epikur und den roemischen dichter Lucrez. 1862.

—— Veitch, J. Lucretius and the atomic theory. 1875.

—— **Atomic theory of** L. 32 pp. (*N. Brit. Rev.* v. 48, 1868, p. 211.)—**Becker,** J. Beitraege zur krltik des L. 23 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 2, 1847, p. 34.)—**Bernays,** J. De emendatione Lucretii. 55 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 5, 1847, p. 533.)—**Brieger,** A. Jahresbericht ueber die litteratur zu L. 41 pp. (*Jahresb. ueber fortschr. der class. alterth.* v. 2, 1876, p. 1097.)—**Busby's Lucretius.** 16 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 11, 1814, p. 88.)—**Cayley,** C. B. Lucretius on nature. 2 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1867, p. 590.)—**Cornelissen,** J. J. Lucretius, R. N., I 120 sqq., VI 1131 sqq. 1 p. (*In his* Satura: Mnemosyne, n. s. v. 6, 1878, p. 305.)—**Fabricius,** J. A. Notitia literaria de T. Lucretio Caro. 6 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura*, v. 1, p. 86: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Forbiger,** A. De T. Lucretii Cari carmine dissertatio. 37 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura*, v. 1, p. 46: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Goebel,** E. Zur texteskritik des Lucrez. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 15, 1860, p. 401.)—**Hayman,** H. Mr. Munro's Lucretius. 15 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 5, 1867, p. 222.)—**Hignard,** H. Lucrèce. 27 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 43, 1869, p. 220.)—**Hoerschelman,** W. Observationes criticae in Lucretii librum alterum. 42 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 5, 1875, p. 1.)—**Knight,** R. P. Corrections in the text of Wakefield's Lucretius. 11 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 21, 1820, p. 102.)—**Langen,** P. Zu Lucretius. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 34, 1876, p. 28.)—**Lotze,** R. H. Quaestiones Lucretianae. 37 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 696.)—**Martha,** C. De l'insplration poétique dans Lucrèce. 12 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1858, v. 1, p. 132.)—Le poète Lucrèce. 29 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1863, 2 pér. v. 44, p. 187.)—**Polle,** F. Die Lucrezlitteratur seit Lachmann und Bernays. 145 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 484; v. 26, 1867, pp. 290, 524.)—Zu Lucretius. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 25, 1867, p. 269.)—**Preiger,** A. Epistola. 21 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 1, p. 48: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Purmann,** H. Beitraege zur krltik des L. 11 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 3, 1848, p. 66.) —Zu Lucretius. 5 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 733.)—**Recensus codicum MSS** T. Lucretii Cari. 3 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 4, p. 1749: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Recensus editionum** T. Lucretii Cari. 19 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 4, p. 1730: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Rousselot,** P. Philosophie à Rome. Lucrèce. 33 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1869, v. 3, p. 632.)—**Sellar,** W. Y. Lucretius and the poetic characterlstics of his age. 46 pp. (*Oxford essays*, 1855, p. 1.)—**Siebelis,** J. Beitraege zur kritik und orklaerung des L. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 785.)—Zur literatur des L. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 313.)—**Stuerenberg,** H. De carminis Lucretiani libro I. 65 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta*, v. 2, 1872, p. 367.)—**Susemihl,** F., and Brieger, A. Bemerkungen zum 3 buche des L. 30 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 27, 1868, p. 28.)—Bemerkungen zum 4 buche des L. 61 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 417; v. 32, 1873, p. 478; v. 33, 1874, p. 431.)—Kritische bemerkungen zum 1 buche des L. 57 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 550; v. 23, 1866, pp. 455, 623.)—Kritisch-exegetische bemerkungen zum 2 buche des L. 57 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 24, 1866, p. 422; v. 25, 1867, p. 67.)—**Symonds,** J. A. Lucretius. 18 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 17, 1875, p. 44.)—**Thompson,** J. P. Lucretius or Paul. 43 pp. (*In his* American comments on European questions, p. 257.)—**Wakefield,** G. Praefatio. 18 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 1, p. 3: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)—**Weil,** H. Ueber einige stellen des L. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 14, 1847, p. 305; v. 15, 1848, p. 689.)

—— **Eichstaedt,** H. K. A. De Titi Lucretii Cari vita et carmiue dissertatio. 27 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura*, v. 1, p. 19: Lemaire, N. E., *Biblioth. class. Lat.*)—**Lambin,** D. De vita Lucretii. 19 pp. (Lucretius Carus, T., *De rerum natura libri VI*, v. 1, p. 29: Valpy, A. J., *Script. Lat.*)

See also Macmillan's Mag. v. 12, 1865, p. 49.

Luculentius. 6 *cent.* In aliquot Novi Testamenti partes commentaril. 68 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 189; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 72, p. 803.)

Lucullus, Lucius Licinius. *Circa* B. C. 117–56. Reliquiae. 2 pp. (Roth, K. L., *Hist. vet. Rom. reliquiae*, p. 333.)

—— and **Lucullus,** Marcus Licinius. Fragmenta. 4 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 358.)

Lucy Cawthorne. 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 2, 1851, p. 633.)

Lucy family. Collier, J. P. Some information regarding the Lucies of Charlcot. 5 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 35, 1853, p. 18.)

Luddite's sister, The. 11 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 243.)

Ludecus, W. Aus Goethe's leben. Wahrheit und keine dichtung. Von einem zeitgenossen. [*Anon.*] Leipzig, 1849. 12°. —3177

Luden, Heinrich. 1780–1847. Geschichte der Teutschen. Jena, 1842–43. 3 v. 8°. 3665

Luders, Alexander. Tracts on various subjects in the law and history of England. Bath, 1810. 2 v. 12°. —1328

Contents. On the use of the **French language** in our ancient laws and acts of state, v. 2.—On **nonobstante,** v. 2.—Inquiry into the history of the laws of **Oleron,** v. 2.—On the constitution of **Parliament** in the reign of Henry III, v. 2.—On the right of **succession** to the Crown in the reign of Elizabeth, v. 1.—On constructive **treason,** v. 1.—On the judgment in high treason, v. 1.

Ludewig, Hermann Ernst. 1809–56. Literature of American aboriginal languages. With additions and corrections by Prof. Wm. W. Turner. Ed. by Nicolas Truebner. London, 1858. 8°. W.13

—— **Murphy,** H. C. Hermann Ernst Ludewig. 4 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 3, p. 136.)

Ludger, *St., Bp. of Munster. Circa* 744–809. Vita S. Gregorii abbatis Trajectensis ad Rhenum. 11 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 749.)—[*attributed to*]. Relatio de canonizatione Sancti **Swiberti.** 11 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 243.)

—— **Altfrid,** *Bp. of Munster.* Vita Sancti Liudgeri. 23 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 2, p. 403; Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 1, p. 85; Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 99, p. 769.)

Ludicrous side of life. 34 pp. Whipple, E. P., *Literature and life*, p. 122.

Ludlam's Cave, in Vienna. Toft, P. 5 pp. (*Overld. Monthly*, v. 11, 1873, p. 364.)

Ludlow, *Gen.* Edmund. *Circa* 1620–93. Memoirs . . . To which is now added, the Case of King Charles I. 3 ed. Edinburgh, 1751. 3 v. 16°. 4897

—— Memoirs; with a collection of original papers, and the Case of King Charles I. London, 1771. 4°. 3771

—— Three tracts pub. at Amsterdam, in the years 1691 and 1692, under the name of L., to Sir Edward Seymour, and other persons, comparing the oppressive government of King Charles I in the first 4 years of his reign, with that of the 4 years of the reign of King James II, and vindicating the conduct of the Parliament that began in Nov., 1640. London, 1812. 4°. 2562

—— Gen. Ludlow's **monument.** 2 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 4, 1819, p. 334.)

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh. 1837–70. The heart of the continent: a record of travel across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. New York, 1871. 8°. 2466

—— The **Battle and triumph of Dr. Susan.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 27, 1863, pp. 338, 467.)—A **Brace of boys.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 472.)—The **Century plant.** 20 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 51.)—The **Cruise of the 2 deacons.** 26 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, pp. 194, 334, 480.)—A **Drawn game.** 12 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 24, 1862, p. 496.)—The **Gray jockey.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 504.)—An **International affair.** 24 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, pp. 173, 313.)—**John Heathburn's title.** 28 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 28, 1864, pp. 341, 465.)—**Little brother.** 25 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, pp. 377, 491, 630.)—The **Loan of a lyre.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 46.)—**My velvet shoes.** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 21, 1860, p. 804.)—**Our queer papa.** 9 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 17, 1858, p. 789.)—**Pairing off.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 467.)—The **Phial of dread.** 8 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 19, 1859, p. 810.)—A **Reformed ring-man.** 6 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 35, 1867, p. 344.)—**Regular habits.** 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 72.)—A **Result of the "Lambeth Casual."** 13 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 33, 1866, p. 477.)—**Thrown together.** 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 23, 1861, p. 184.)—**Too late.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 21.)—**Uncle George.** 11 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 36, 1868, p. 731.)

Ludlow, Helen W. A picture and a parable. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 58, 1879, p. 364.)

Ludlow, John Malcolm. 1821—. Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. London, 1865. 2 v. 16°. 1348

Contents. **Biterolf:** The Dietrich legends, v. 1.—Sub-cycles of the **Carlovingian epic,** v. 2.—Growth of **Carlovingian legend,** v. 1.—Fusing of the **Carlovingian sub-cycle** proper and of the feudal sub-cycles, v. 2.—French **Chansons de geste,** v. 1.—**English Carlovingian poems,** v. 2.—Sub-cycle of the Lorrainers: **Garin the Lorrainer,** v. 2.—Sub-cycles of **Gerard of Roussillon,** and of William of Orange, v. 2.—**Gudrun,** v. 1.—Book of heroes (**Heldenbuch**), v. 1.—Lay of Hildebrand (**Hildebrant's lied**), v. 1.—Close of the Norse-German cycle; The "**Horned Siegfried**"; The Danish ballads, v. 1.—Lombard sub-cycle: **King Rother,** v. 1.—Some words on the growth of **legend,** v. 1.—Great cycles of **middle age romance,** v. 1.—Lay and lament of the Niblungs ("**Nibelungenlied**" and "Klage"), v. 1.—**Norse-German cycle** and its sources, v. 1.—Traces of the Norse-German cycle in the Anglo-Saxon, v. 1.—**Novalesian chronicle** and William's monkship, v. 2.—Sub-cycle of the Peers: **Ogier of Denmark,** v. 2.—Sub-cycle of the Lords of Vermandois: **Raoul of Cambray,** v. 2.—"Song of **Roland,**" v. 1.—Story of **Roncevaux,** v. 1.—Edda legends of **Sigurd, Gudrun, and Atla,** v. 1.—Chronicle of **Turpin,** v. 1.—**Walthar of Aquitain,** v. 1.

—— Woman's work in the church; historical notes on deaconesses and sisterhoods. London, 1865. 16°. —1388

—— and **Jones,** Lloyd. Progress of the working class, 1832–67. London, 1867. p. 8°. —1388

Ludlow, Thomas W. (*Ed.*) Papers of the American school of classical studies at Athens. *See* Goodwin, W. W., and Ludlow, T. W. (*Eds.*) (in supplement).

Ludlow, *Capt.* W. R. Zululand and Cetewayo . . . with portrait of Cetewayo, and 28 illustrations. London, 1882. 12°. 3427

Ludlow, *Capt.* William. Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana Territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone national park and return. Washington, 1876. 4°. —3541

—— Report of a reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, made in the summer of 1874. Washington, 1875. fo. —3541

Ludlow, *England.* Wright, T. (*Ed.*) Churchwardens' accounts of the town of Ludlow in Shropshire, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1869. (*Camden Soc.* No. 102.)

—— **Botfield,** B. On the discovery of the remains of the priory of Austin Friars at L. 16 pp. 2 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 39, 1863, p. 173.)—**Cocking,** G. On the remains of the Austin Friary at L. 6 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 51.)—**Penson,** R. K. On the church of St. Lawrence, Ludlow. 4 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 57.)—**Proceedings of Ludlow congress.** 46 pp. 1 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, pp. 86, 193, 298.)—**Wright,** G. R. On Sir Philip Sidney and his father Sir Henry Sidney, in connexion with Ludlow Castle. 15 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 24, 1868, p. 313.)—**Wright,** T. A few notes of the early churchwardens' accounts of the town of L. 18 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 23, 1867, p. 309.)

Ludolf, Christian Friedrich von. Eloge de. 4 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Mém.* 1764, p. 480.)

Ludolf, Hiob. 1624–1704. Grammatica Æthiopica: ab ipso autore solicite revisa, et plurimis in locis correcta et aucta. Ed. secunda accedit prosodia, cum appendicibus, praxi grammatica, et de scribendis epistolis Æthiopicis; denique index vocabulorum difficiliorum. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1702. fo. 1172

—— Grammatica linguae Amharicae quae vernacula est Habessinorum, in usum eorum qui cum antiqua hac et praeclara natione Christiana conversari volent, edita. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1698. fo. (*With his* Grammatica Æthiopica.) 1172

—— Historia Æthiopica, sive brevis et succincta descriptio regni Habessinorum, quod vulgò malè Presbyteri Johannis vocatur. In qua libris IV agitur: I. De natura et indole regionis et incolarum. II. De regimine politico, regum successione, etc. III. De statu ecclesiastico, initio et progressu religionis Christianae, etc. IV. De rebus privatis, literaturâ, œconomiâ, etc. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1681. fo. 3422

—— Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum: ex omnibus libris impressis, et multis MSStis contextum. Ed. secunda. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1699. fo. (*With his* Grammatica Æthiopica.) 1172

—— Lexicon Amharico-Latinum cum indice Latino copioso inquirendis vocabulis Amharicis in hoc opere contentis. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1698. fo. (*With his* Grammatica Æthiopica.) 1172

—— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 3.

Ludolph *von Sachsen.* 14 *cent.* Vita Jesu Christi e IV evangeliis et scriptoribus orthodoxis concinnata. Ed. novissima, studio et opera A.-C. Bolard, L.-M. Rigollot, et J. Carnandet. Parisiis et Romae, 1865. fo. —2251

Ludolph *von Suchen.* 14 *cent.* De itinere Terrae Sanctae liber. Nach alten handschriften berichtigt. Herausg. von Dr. Ferdinand Deycks. Stuttgart, 1851. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 25.) —3116

Ludovisi, Daniello de. 16 *cent.* Relazione dell' imperio Ottomano, 1534. 32 pp. (Albèri, E., *Relaz. ambas. veneti,* 3 s. v. 1, p. 1.)

Ludus Coventriae, a collection of mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. (*Ed.*) 3384

Ludus paschalis de adventu et interritu Antichristi in scena saeculo XII exhibitus. 7 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 213, p. 947.)

Ludus patronymicus. Charnock, R. S. —2125

Ludus septem sapientum. 36 pp. Ausonius, D. M., *Opera*, v. 1, p. 357.

Ludwich, Arthur. Aristarchs Homerische textkritik nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt, v. 1. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 3271

Ludwig, Alfred. 1832—. Die Mantraliteratur und das alte Indien als einleitung zur uebersetzung des Rigveda. Prag, 1878. 8°. (*In his* Rigveda, v. 3.) 3184

—— (*Ed.*) Der Rigveda oder die heiligen hymnen der Brâhmana. Zum ersten male vollstaendig ins Deutsche uebersetzt mit commentar und einleitung. Prag, 1876-83. 5 v. 8°. 3184

— **Jolly,** J. Alfred Ludwig . . . Agglutination oder adaptation. 12 pp. (*Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 8, 1875, p. 62.)

Ludwig, Daniel, *M. D.* Marx, K. F. H. Zur auerkennung des braven arztes Dr. Daniel Ludwig, des reformators der pharmacie. 32 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Physical. classe Abhandl.* v. 20, 1875, p. 3.)

Ludwig, Heinrich (*Ed.*) Das buch von der malerei. *See* Vinci, L. da.

Ludwig, Johann Christoph. Historische untersuchung der ehmahligen kampf-, renn- und ritter-spiele . . . nebst nachricht von dem ursprung der wapenkunst, herolden, persevanten, schilden, und siegeln. Nordhausen, 1750. 12°. 2777

Ludwig, Otto. 1813-65. Nachlassschriften. Mit einer biographischen einleitung und sachlichen erlaeuterungen von Moritz Heydrich. Leipzig, 1874. 2 v. 12°. —3156

Contents. **Biographische skizze,** v. 1.—Characteristik der **dramen,** der dramatischen skizzen und fragmente, v. 1.—**Shakespeare studien,** v. 2.—**Skizzen** und fragmente, v. 1.

—— Shakespeare studien. Aus dem nachlasse des dichters herausg. von Moritz Heydrich. Leipzig, 1872. 12°. 3395

— **Taillandier,** St. R. Le roman de la vie domestique en Allemagne. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1857, 2 pér. v. 8, p. 33.)

Ludwig. *See also* Louis.

Ludwig Ernst, *Herzog von Sachsen.* Matthiae, H. A. Sacra parentalia in memoriam Ludovici Ernesti, Ducis Saxon., Gothan. et Altenb. . . . 12 pp. (*Vermischte schriften,* p. 141.)

Ludwig Friedrich, *Herzog von Wuerttemberg.* **Wurmsser von Vendenheym,** H. J. Relation of the journey with Duke Lewis Frederick through . . . England . . . 10 pp. (Rye, W. B., *England as seen by foreigners,* p. 57.)

Ludwig Wilhelm I, *Markgraf von Baden.* LIGNE, K. J., *Fuerst* von. Mémoires sur les campagnes du Prince Louis de Bade, en Hongrie et sur le Rhin, avec des notes. 1806, 2 v. (*Œuvres militaires*, v. 3, 4.)

Ludwiga, novelle. 57 pp. Gaudy, F. B. L. W., *Freiherr* von, *Werke,* v. 5, p. 117.

Luebbert, Eduard. 1830—. Conjunctiv perfecti und das futurum exactum im aelteren Latein. Breslau, 1867. 8°. (*Grammat. studien*, v. 1.) —2113

—— De gentium Romanarum commentariis domesticis. Gissae, 1873. 4°. 3242

—— Syntax von Quom und die entwickelung der relativen tempora im aelteren Latein. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der lateinischen sprache. Breslau, 1870. 8°. (*Grammat. studien*, v. 2.) (Rev. of, by M. Holzman, in *Zeits. f. voelkerpsych.* v. 7, 1871, p. 448.) —2113

Luebeck, Emil. Hieronymus quos nouerit scriptores et ex quibus hauserit. Lipsiae, 1872. 8°. —2254

Luebeck. *See* Lubeck.

Luebke, Wilhelm. 1826—. Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. Tr. from the 5 German ed., with appendix by L. A. Wheatly. Edinburgh, 1870. r. 8°. —1734

—— Geschichte der architektur von den aeltesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart dargestellt. Leipzig, 1875. 2 v. 8°. —1773

—— History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1868. 2 v. r. 8°. —1733

—— History of sculpture, from the earliest age to the present time. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1872. 2 v. r. 8°. —1733

— Carl Schnaase. Biographische skizze. 70 pp. (Schnaase, C. J. F., *Gesch. der bildenden kuenste,* v. 8, p. xv.)

Luecke, Albert. 1829—. General surgical diagnosis of tumours. 26 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 283.)

Luecke, Gottfried Christian Friedrich. 1792-1855. Commentary on the epistles of St. John. Tr. from the German, with additional notes, by Thorleif Gudmundson Repp. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. (*Bibl. Cab.* v. 15.) —1238

Luecke, Hermann. Fra Bartollommeo. 19 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)—**Giorgione.** 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

Luederitz, David Hans Christoph von. Leben. 14 pp. (Pauli, C. F., *Leben grosser helden,* v. 1, p. 229.)

Lueken, Heinrich. 1815-82. Les traditions de l'humanité ou la révélation primitive de Dieu parmi les paiens. Tr. de Ph. van der Haeghen. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°. —4223

Luenz, *Burggraf* von. [Lieder.] 2 pp. (Hagen, F. H. von der, *Minnesinger,* v. 1, p. 211.)

Luerssen, Christian. Pflanzengruppe der Farne. Mit holzschnitten. 28 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 9, 1874, p. 175.)

Luetjohann, Christian. Commentationes Propertianae. Kiliae, 1869. 8°. 3244

— Kritische beitraege zu Apulejus' Metamorphosen. 60 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 3, 1873, p. 443.)

Luetticher executionszug 1789 und 1790. 53 pp. Haeusser, L. (Raumer, F. von, *Hist. taschenbuch,* 1866, p. 371.)

Luetzen. Hosmer, J. K. At Luetzen. 11 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 37, 1876, p. 415.)

Lugar, Robert. Country gentleman's architect; containing a variety of designs for farm houses and farm yards of different magnitudes . . . London, 1815. 4°. —1772

Lugo, Juan da, *Cardinal.* 1583-1660. Tractatus de venerabili Eucharistiae sacramento. Parisiis, 1840. r. 8°. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 23.) —3233

Luigi, Andrea di. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole ombrienne et romaine. 8 pp.

Luini, or Lovino, Bernardino. Blanc, A. A. P. C. *In his* Hist. des peintres: Ecole milanaise. 8 pp. —**Brun,** K. Bernardino Luini. 24 pp. (Dohme, R., *Kunst und kuenstler,* v. 5.)

Luise, *Grossherzogin von Sachsen-Weimar.* LENORMANT, *Mme.* A. C. Coppet et Weimar. Madame de Staël et la Grande-Duchesse Louise. [*Anon.*] 1862.

— **Mueller,** F. von. Memoir of L. 42 pp. (Austin, S., *Characteristics of Goethe,* v. 3, p. 163.)

Luise. *See also* Louisa.—Louise.

Luise, ein laendliches gedicht. Voss, J. H., *Saemmt. gedichte,* v. 1. 2357

Luitbert, *Abp. of Mayence.* 9 *cent.* Epistola ad Ludovicum regem. 2 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 129, p. 1051.)

Luitold, *Presbyter of Saint-Stephan.* 12 *cent.* Necrologium Diessense seculi XII; Necrologium Diessense alterum; Codex traditionum Diessensium. 47 pp. (Œfele, A. F. von, *Rer. Boic. script.* v. 2, p. 654.)

Luitpurga, or Liutbirga, *St.* *See* Liutbirg, *St.*

Luke, *St., Evangelist.* Decorosus. Expositio in laudem B. Lucae evangelistae. 7 pp. (Mai, A., *Script. vet. nov. collect.* v. 9, p. 182.)—**Kingsbury,** F. J. St. Luke: physician, painter, and poet. 6 pp. (*New Englander,* v. 42, 1883, p. 126.)

See also **Bible,** N. T., *Luke.*

Luke, *the Younger or Lesser, St.* Vita sancti Lucae junioris. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 20 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Gr.* v. 111, p. 441.)

Luke, (—). Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person; a dialogue on the festival of Corpus Christi and on transubstantiation, in verse. Ed. from the black-letter ed. by William Henry Black. [*Anon.*] London, 1852. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 30.) 1358

Lul, *St., Bp. of Mayence.* —786. Epistolae. 15 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 96, p. 819.)

Lulli, Raymond. 1235–1315. Arbol de los ejemplos de la ciencia. 30 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 103.)—Introductorio del arte magna y general para todas las **ciencias.** 8 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 95.)—**Filosofia moral.** 7 pp. (*Obras escogidas de filosofos,* p. 133.)—**Proverbes rimés.** 15 pp. (*Romania,* v. 11, 1882, p. 188.)

—— **Morel-Fatio,** A. Le Roman de Blaquerna. Note d'un MS du XIV siècle. 25 pp. (*Romania,* v. 6, 1877, p. 504.)

—— **Delécluze,** E. J. Raymond Lulle. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1840, 4 s. v. 24, p. 519.)—**Notice of** L. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 78, 1871, p. 43.)

Lullin de Châteauvieux, Jacob Frédéric. 1772–1842. Lettres sur l'Italie. 2 éd. Paris, 1834. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 28, 1817, p. 31.) 3544

—— **Broglie,** A. L. V. C., *Duc* de. M. Lullin de Châteauvieux. 16 pp. (*Ecrits et discours,* v. 1, p. 455.)

Lumber. Dunsky, H. D. On the present timber and deal trade as regards Europe and the British American colonies. 28 pp. (*Pamphleteer,* v. 18, 1821, p. 277.)—**Hallock,** C. Life among the loggers. 18 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 20, 1860, p. 437.)—**Robinson,** C. D. The wooden age. 12 pp. (*Scribner's Monthly,* v. 15, 1878, p. 145.)—**Scammon,** C. M. Lumbering in Washington territory. 6 pp. (*Overld. Monthly,* v. 5, 1870, p. 55.)—**Springer,** J. S. Joys and perils of lumbering. 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 3, 1851, p. 517.)

Lumby, Joseph Rawson. History of the creeds. Ante-Nicene, Nicene and Constantinopolitan, the Apostolic creed, the Quicunque, commonly called the creed of St. Athanasius. Cambridge, 1873. 12°. —1246

—— (*Ed.*) King Horn. *See* King Horn.

—— (*Ed.*) More's history of Richard III. *See* More, *Sir* T.

—— (*Ed.*) Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden. *See* Higden, R.

—— (*Ed.*) Ratis raving and other moral and religious pieces in prose and verse. London, 1870. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 43.) 2125

Contents. **Ballads.**—Craft of **deyng.**—Vertewis of the **mess.**—**Ratis raving.**—**Thewis off gud-women.**—**Wisdom of Solomon.**

Lumière, La, ses causes et ses effets. Becquerel, A. E. 2 v. —1524

Lumisden, Andrew. 1720–1801. Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its environs; being a classical and topographical survey of the ruins of that celebrated city. Illustrated with engravings. London, 1797. 4°. 2752

Lumley castle. Dodd, *Rev.* J. Lumley castle. 2 pp. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 45.)

Lumley family. Planché, J. R. On the portraits of the Lumley family. 14 pp. 2 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 22, 1866, p. 31.)

Lumper, Gottfried. 1747–1800. Dissertationes de S. Cypriani operibus dubiis, deperditis, atque eidem suppositis. 9 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 4, p. 835.)—Dissertatio de vera aetate ac doctrina scriptorum quae supersunt Q. Sept. **Tertulliani.** 51 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 1, p. 125.)

Lumsden, *Lieut.-Col.* H. W. (*Tr.*) Beowulf, an old English poem, tr. into modern rhymes. London, 1881. p. 8°. 1375

See also **Beowulf.**

Luna, Alvaro de. Geddes, M. Life of L. 132 pp. (*With his* Tracts against popery, p. 227.)—**Quintana,** M. J. Don Alvaro de Luna. 61 pp. (*Obras compl.* p. 371: *Bibliot. de autor. españ.* v. 19.)

Luna, Pedro de. *See* Benedictus XIII, *Anti-Pope.*

Lunar and horary tables. Taylor, J. —2495

Lunar and horary tables. Thomson, D. —2495

Lunar discovery, A. 13 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, p. 106.)

Lunar theory, Elementary treatise on the. Godfray, H. —2496

Lunatics: being a letter to John Bull from Brother Jonathan. 7 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 74, 1866, p. 787.)

Lunatic's complaint, The. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 616.)

Lund, Toender. Nogle jagtagelser om frygt for legemlige smerter, som opdragelsesmiddel. 18 pp. (*Skandin. litteratursels kab,* v. 2, p. 469.)

Lund, *Sweden.* Excerpta ex regesto tabularii ecclesiae Lundensis, anno 1425. 8 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 457.)—Tabularium **ecclesiae Lundensis.** 17 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 7, p. 247.)—**Liber daticus** Lundensis. 149 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 474; v. 4, p. 26.)—**Necrologium Lundense.** 52 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 3, p. 422.)

Lundie, John. 17 *cent.* Poems. Now first printed from the original MSS. Edinburgh, 1845. 4°. (*With* Gardyne, A., *A garden of grave and godlie flowers: Abbotsford Club.*) 2563

Lundy, John P. Monumental Christianity, or the art and symbolism of the primitive church, as witnesses and teachers of the one catholic faith and practice. New York, 1876. sm. 4°. 1783

Luneburg, *Germany.* Sudendorf, H. Urkundenbuch zur geschichte der herzoege von Braunschweig und Luenenburg. 1859–83, 11 v.

—— **Chronicon** Luneburgicum. 28 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 172.)—**Chronicon vetus Ducum** Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium. 5 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 2, p. 14.)—**Corner,** H. Excerpta chronici ab anno Domini 1435 ad urbem Luneburgicam pertinentia. 18 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 199.)—**Lange,** H. De origine belli praelatorum Luneburgici. 32 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 223.)—**Leges antiquae** civitatis Luneburgensis de haereditatibus. 6 pp. (Leibnitz, G. W., *Script. rer. Brunsvic.* v. 3, p. 754.)—**Tituli Luneburgenses.** 3 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 23, p. 397.)

Lunel de Monteg, *Cavalier.* *See* Monteg, *Cavalier* L. de.

Lunenburg, *Mass.* Topographical and historical sketch of the town of L. 4 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 2 s. v. 1, 1838, p. 181.)

Lungo, Isidoro del (*Ed.*) Prose volgari inedite, poesie Latine e Greche edite e inedite di Angelo Ambrogini Poliziano. *See* Poliziano, A. A.

Lungs. STOKES, W. Diseases of the lung and windpipe. 1882. (*In his* Treatise on ... diseases of the chest, pt. 1: New Sydenham Soc.)

—— **Addison,** T. Diseases of the lungs. 98 pp. (*In his* Collection, etc.: New Sydenham Soc. v. 36, p. 1.)—**Begbie,** J. W. Malformation of the pulmonary valves. 4 pp. (*Selections from works,* p. 109.)—**Conradi,** J. G. H. De varia affectione pulmonum, quao apoplexiae pulmoualis nomine signatae sunt, ratione. 18 pp. (Goettingen, K. gesells. wissens. *Commentat. recent.* v. 6, 1828, p. 43.)—**Gerhardt,** C. A. C. J. Haemorrhagic infarction of the lungs. 22 pp. (*Clinical lectures on . . . medicine: New Sydenham Soc.* v. 71, p. 261.)—**Lewis,** D. Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. 18 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 11, 1863, p. 657.)

See also **Consumption.**

Lunkhofen, *Switzerland.* Keller, F. Gravemounds of Lunkhofen, in the canton of Aargau, Switzerland, with a tr. by W. M. Wylie. 6 pp. 1 pl. (*Archaeologia,* v. 47, 1883, p. 131.)

Lunn, Joseph. Hide and seek: a petite opera, in 2 acts. 36 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12.)—**Lofty projects;** or, arts in the attic: a farce, in 2 acts. 29 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)—**Management;** or, the prompter puzzled: a comic interlude, in 1 act. 32 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 38.)—**Roses and thorns;** or, two houses under one roof: a comedy, in 3 acts. 57 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 12.)—**Shepherd of Derwent vale:** a drama, in 2 acts. 42 pp. (Cumberland, J., *Brit. theat.* v. 10.)

Lunt, George. 1807—. Lyric poems, sonnets, and miscellanies. Boston, 1854. p. 8°. 1355

—— **Amurath IV,** A. D. 1638. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 55, 1877, p. 299.)—**At the shore.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 591.)—Ballad of **Bunker Hill.** 2 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 13, 1856, p. 52.)—The **steamer.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 108.)—The **storm.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 53, 1876, p. 928.)—A **trio.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 57, 1878, p. 131.)

—— (*Ed.*) Old New England traits. New York, 1873. 12°. 2637

Lunt, William Parsons. 1805–57. Crawford's statue of Orpheus: poem. 1 p. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 36, 1844, p. 330.)—**Lament of David** over Saul and Jonathan. 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 38, 1845, p. 351.)—**"Man giveth up the ghost,** and where is he?" 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 121.)—The resolution of **Ruth.** 2 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 4, 1827, p. 227.)

—— **Frothingham,** N. L. Memoir of L. 7 pp. (Mass. Hist. Soc. *Coll.* 4 s. v. 4, 1858, p. 508.)

Lumus. Leblond, G. M. Observations sur le prétendu dieu L. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 42, 1786, p. 381.)

Lupercus, *of Berytus. 3 cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 662.)

Lupicin, *St., Abbot of Condat and Leucone.* **Grégoire,** *St., Bp. of Tours.* Ex Vita Sancti Lupicini Abbatis. 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 647.)—Ex **Vita.** 2 pp. (Bouquet, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules,* v. 1, p. 646.)

Lupo *Protospata. 12 cent.* Annales, 855–1102. 12 pp. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 5, p. 52.)—**Chronicon;** accedunt annales Barenses. 12 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 155, p. 121.)—Rerum in **regno Neapolitano** gestarum, ab anno salutis 860, usque ad 1102, breve chronicon, cum appendice incerti auctoris usque ad ann. 1519. 22 pp. (Graevius, J. G., *Thes. antiq. Ital.* v. 9, pt. 1, p. 406.)

Lupton, Thomas. A moral and pitieful comedie, intituled, All for money. 71 pp. (Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., *Lit. of 16 and 17 cent.* p. 103.)

Lupus, or Wolf, Bernhard. Vindiciae Juvenalianae. Bonnae [1864]. 8°. 3236

—— (*Ed.*) Cornelius Nepos. Erklaert von Dr. Karl Nipperdey. Der groesseren ausgabe 2 aufl. *See* Nepos, C.

Lupus, or Wolf, Christian. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 7.

Lupus, Rutilius. Schemata lexeos. 19 pp. (Halm, K. von, *Rhetores Lat. min.* p. 3.)

—— **Madvig,** J. N. Rutilius Lupus. 2 pp. (*In his* Adversaria crit. v. 3, p. 273.)—**Simon,** J. Zur kritik der Rhetores latini. Rutilius Lupus. 18 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 27, 1868, p. 642.)

Lupus. *See also* Loup.—Wolf.—Wolff.—Wulfstan II, *Abp. of York and Bp. of Worcester.*

Luray cave. Hovey, H. C. *In his* Celebrated American caverns, p. 163. 25 pp.—**Ingersoll,** E. Caverns of Luray. 12 pp. (*Century Mag.* v. 1, 1882, p. 377.)

Lurendrejaren, beraettelse. 30 pp. Runeberg, J. L., *Saml. skrifter,* v. 4, p. 157.

Luria. 72 pp. Browning, R., *Poet. works,* v. 5, p. 43.

Luristan. BODE, C. A., *Baron* de. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan. 1845, 2 v.

Luscinius. *See* Nachtigall, O.

Luscus, Titus Annius, *Consul.* B. C. 153. Fragmenta. 3 pp. (Meyer, H., *Orat. Rom. fragm.* p. 162.)

Lushai expedition, The. Woodthorpe, R. G. 1485

Lushington, E. L. (*Tr.*) Sepulchral inscription of Panehsi. 7 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 12, p. 137.)—(*Tr.*) Hymn to **Ra-Harmachis.** 6 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 8, p. 129.)—(*Tr.*) War of **Rameses II** with the Khita. 14 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 2, p. 65.)—(*Tr.*) Fragment of the first **sallier papyrus.** 4 pp. (Birch, S., *Records of the past,* v. 8, p. 1.)

Lusiad, Lusiadas, Lusiades. *See* Camoens, L. de.

Lusignan family. Langlois, V. Histoire des Lusignans de la petite Arménie (1342–75). 51 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* 1859, pp. 109, 143, 216.)

Lusitania. *See* Portugal.

Lussan, *Mlle.* Marguerite de. 1682–1758. Annales galantes de la cour de Henri II. Amsterdam, 1749. 2 v. p. 8°. 1678

Lussan, Raveneau de. Headley, J. T. An old filibuster. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 18.)

Lussy, Mathis. 1828—. Traité de l'expression musicale. Accents, nuances, et mouvements dans la musique vocale et instrumentale. Paris, 1874. 8°. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 49, 1876, p. 210.) —2733

The same. 3 éd. Paris, 1877. r. 8°. —2751

Lustig, Bruder. *See* Bruder Lustig.

Lustige kirmessbruder, Der. 40 pp. Wolff, O. L. B. (*Ed.*) (Marbach, G. O., *Volksbuecher,* 45.)

Lustreise ins Elysium. 72 pp. Wieland, C. M., *Saemml. werke,* v. 40, p. 247.)

Lute. MAUGIN, J. C. Manuel du luthier. 1834.

Luthardt, Christoph Ernst. 1823—. St. John the author of the fourth gospel. Revised, tr., and the literature much enlarged by Caspar René Gregory. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. —1224

Luthe, Werner. Beitraege zur logik. 23 pp. (Rev. of, by H. Ulrici, in *Zeits. f. philos.* v. 61, 1872, p. 282.)

Luther, Katharina von Bora. HOFMANN, F. G. Katharina von Bora: oder Dr. Martin Luther als gatte und vater. 1845.

Luther, Magdalena. Schmieder, H. E. Magdalena Luther. 6 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal,* v. 1, p. 274.)

Luther, Martin. 1483–1546. Saemmtliche werke. Herausg. von Ernst Ludwig Enders . . . 2 aufl. Frankfurt am Main, 1828–67. 67 v. 12°. —3227

Contents. Bekenntniss vom **abendmahl** Christi, 1528, v. 30.—Sermon vom **ablass** und gnade, 1517, v. 27.—Freiheit des sermons D. Martin Luther's, paepstlichen ablass und gnade belangend, etc., 1518, v. 27.—

Wider den bischof zu Magdeburg, **Albrecht,** Cardinal, 1539, v. 32.—Wider die **Antinomer,** 1539, v. 32.—Treue vermahnung zu allen Christen, sich zu verhueten vor **aufruhr** und empoerung, 1522, v. 22.—Vermahnung an die geistlichen, versammlet auf dem reichstag zu **Augsburg,** 1530, v. 24.—Sermon vom **bann,** 1519, v. 27.—Sendbrief von dem harten buechlein wider die **bauern,** 1525, v. 24.—Wider die moerderischen und raeuberischen rotten der bauern, 1525, v. 24.—Ermahnung zum frieden auf die 12 artikel der **bauerschaft in Schwaben,** 1525, v. 24.—Von der **beichte,** ob die der papst macht habe zu gebieten, 1521, v. 27.—Kurze vermahnung zur beichte, 1529, v. 23.—Eine kurze unterweisung wie man **beichten** soll, 1519, v. 21.—Einfaeltige weise zu **beten,** 1538, v. 23.—Wider die himmlischen propheten von den **bildern** und sacrament, 1524-25, v. 29.—Exempel, einen rechten christlichen **bischof** zu weihen, 1542, v. 26.—Kurzer begriff und ordnung aller vorgeschriebenen **bitten,** 1520, v. 45.—An den **bock zu Leipzig,** 1521, v. 27.—Auf des **bocks** zu Leipzig antwort, 1521, v. 27.—Auf das ueberchristliche, uebergeistliche, und ueberkuenstliche buch **Bocks Emsers** zu Leipzig antwort, 1521, v. 27.—An den kurfuersten zu Sachsen und landgrafen zu Hessen, von dem gefangenen Herzog zu **Braunschweig,** 1545, v. 26.—Von heimlichen und gestohlenen **briefen,** ausgelegt wider Herzog Georg zu Sachsen, 1529, v. 31.—**Bulla coenae domini,** d. i. die bulle vom abendfressen des allerheiligsten Herrn des papstes, etc., 1521, v. 24.—**Bulle** des ecclesiasten zu Wittenberg gegen die paepstischen bischoefe, etc. v. 24.—Auslegung der sieben **busspsalmen** von 1517 u. 1525, v. 37.—**Christi** ablassbrief, 1523, v. 28.—An die rathsherren aller staedte deutsches landes, dass sie **christliche schulen** aufrichten und halten sollen, 1524, v. 22.—Auslegung des **christlichen glaubens,** gehalten 1537 zu Schmalkalden, v. 23.—An den christlichen adel deutscher nation von des **christlichen standes besserung,** 1520, v. 21.—Luegende vom heiligen **Chrysostomus,** an die vaeter des concilium zu Mantua durch Martin Luther gesandt, 1537, v. 25.—Papst **Clemens VII** zwei bullen, mit Luthers vorrede und glossen, 1525, v. 29.—Von den **concilis** und kirchen, 1539, v. 25.—Appellation oder berufung an ein christlich frei **concilium,** von dem papst Leo, und seinem unrechten frevel, vermehrt und repetirt, 1520, v. 24.—Etliche sprueche wider das **concilium Obstantiense,** wollt' sagen Constantiense, zu Wittenberg gestellt und gehalten, und wo man noch will, 1535, v. 31.—Ausschreibung eines heiligen, freien, christlichen **conciliums,** 1535, v. 31.—Prophet **Daniel** deutsch, nebst der auslegung des 12 capitels, v. 41.—Dass diese worte Christi **"das ist mein leib,"** etc., noch fest stehen, wider die schwaermgeister, 1527, v. 30.—**Deutsche briefe,** v. 53-56.—Artikel von der **Donatio Constantini,** durch Luthern verdeutscht und mit einer vorrede, glosse und nachschrift versehen, 1537, v. 25.—**Doppelte hauspostille.** Herausg. von Ernst Ludwig Enders, v. 1-6.—Von den neuen **Eckischen bullen** und luegen, 1520, v. 24.—Von **ehesachen,** 1530, v. 23.—Bericht von M. Johann **Eislebens** falscher lehre und schaendlichen that, dazu antwort auf seine nichtige und ungegruendete klage wider Luthern, 1539, v. 32.—Widerspruch seines irrthums, erzwungen den allergelehrtesten priester Gottes, Herrn Hieronymus **Emser,** 1521, v. 27.—Wider die bulle des **Endchrists,** 1520, v. 24.—**Etliche artikel,** so M. Luther erhalten will wider die gauze Satansschule, 1530, v. 31.—**Exegetische deutsche schriften,** v. 33-52.—Widerruf vom **fegfeuer,** 1530, v. 31.—Von der **freiheit eines christenmenschen,** 1520, v. 27.—Zwei kaiserliche uneinige und widerwaertige **gebote,** Luthern betreffend, mit Luthers vor- und nachrede, etc., 1524, v. 24.—**Geistliche lieder,** v. 56.—Wider den falsch genannten **geistlichen stand des papstes** und der bischoefe, v. 28.—Ordnung eines **gemeinen kastens.** Rathschlag, wie die geistlichen gueter zu behandeln sind, 1523, v. 22.—Verantwortung des aufgelegten aufruhrs von Herzog **Georg,** sammt einem trostbrief an die Christen, von ihm aus Leipzig unschuldig verjagt, 1532, v. 31.—Kleine antwort auf Herzog **Georgs** naechstes buch, 1533, v. 31.—Von dem **geweiheten wasser** und des papstes agnus Dei, 1539, v. 32.—Von zweierlei menschen, wie sie sich in dem **glauben** halten sollen, und was der sei, 1523, v. 22.—Geschichte, wie **Gott einer ehrbaren kloster-jungfrau ausgeholfen hat,** 1524, v. 29.—Von der ordnung des **gottesdienstes** in der gemeinde, 1523, v. 22.—**Grund** und ursach aller artikel, so durch die roemische bulle unrechtlich verdammt worden, 1520, v. 24.—Auslegung des propheten **Habakuk,** 1526, v. 42.—Papst-treue **Hadrians IV** und Alexander III, gegen Kaiser Friedrich Barbarossa geuebt, 1545, v. 32.—Von der suende wider den **Heiligen Geist,** 1529, v. 23.—Vom bruder **Heinrich,** in Ditmar verbrannt, sammt dem 10 psalm, ausgelegt durch Martin Luther, 1525, v. 26.—Deutsche antwort Luther's auf Koenig **Heinrichs** von England buch, 1522, v. 28.—38 und 39 capitel **Hesekiels** vom Gog, verdeutscht, 1530, v. 41.—**Homiletische und katechetische schriften,** v. 1-23.—Wider das blinde und tolle verdammniss der 17 artikel, von der elenden, schaendlichen universitaet zu **Ingolstadt** ausgegangen, 1524, v. 29.—**Irmischer,** J. K. Alphabetisches sach-register, v. 66, 67.—Epistel aus dem propheten **Jeremia** von Christi reich und christlicher freiheit, ausgelegt, 1527, v. 41.—Dass **Jesus Christus** ein geborner Jude sei, 1523, v. 29.—Auslegung des 1 und 2 kapitels **Johannis,** 1537-38, v. 45.—Fortsetzung der auslegung des 1 und 2 kapitels Johannis; Predigten ueber das 3 und 4 kapitel Johannis, 1537-40, v. 46.—Fortsetzung der predigten ueber das 3 und 4 kapitel Johannis; Auslegung des 6, 7, 8 kapitels des evangeliums Johanuis, 1530-32, v. 47.—Fortsetzung der auslegung des 6, 7 und 8 kapitels Johannis; Auslegung ueber Johannis 1, 1-14, 1542; Kurze erklaerung der worte Johannis 1, 29-34, 1524, v. 48.—Kurze auslegung des spruches Johannis 8, 51, v. 52.—Auslegung des 14 und 15 kapitels St. Johannis vom jahre 1538, v. 49.—Auslegung des 16 kapitels St. Johannis, 1538; Auslegung des 17 kapitels St. Johannis, 1530; Auslegung des 18, 19, und eines stueckes des 20 kapitels St. Johannis, 1528-29, v. 50.—Prophet **Jona** ausgelegt, 1526, v. 41.—Von den **Juden und ihren luegen,** 1543, v. 32.—Ursache und antwort, dass **jungfrauen** kloester goettlich verlassen moegen, 1523, v. 29.—Glosse auf das vermeinte **kaiserliche edict,** ausgegangen im 1531 jahre, nach dem reichstage des 1530 jahre, v. 25.—**Katechetische deutsche schriften** . . . bearbeitet von Johann Konrad Irmischer, v. 21-23.—Grosse **katechismus,** 1529, v. 21.—Kleine katechismus, 1529, v. 21.—Von **kaufshandlung** und wucher, 1524, v. 22.—An die herren deutsches ordens, dass sie falsche **keuschheit** meiden, und zur rechten ehelichen keuschheit greifen, ermahnung, 1523, v. 29.—Trost fuer fromme, gottselige frauen, denen es unrichtig in **kindesnoethen** ergangen ist, 1542, v. 23.—Kurzer unterricht, worauf Christus seine **kirche** oder gemeine gebauet habe, 1524, v. 29.—**Kirchenpostille,** herausg. von E. L. Enders, v. 7-15.—Bedenken und unterricht von den **kloestern** und allen geistlichen geluebden, 1522, v. 28.—Schrift an Herzog Johann Friedrich zu Sachsen von den **klostergeluebden,** 1526, v. 29.—Gebet Salomos, 1 **Koenige** 3, 5-14, v. 52.—Auf des **Koenigs in England** laesterschrift titel Martin Luthers antwort, 1527, v. 30.—Auslegung des 7 kapitel der 1 epistel St. Pauli an die **Korinther,** 1523; Auslegung des 15 kapitel der 1 epistel Pauli an die Korinther, von der auferstehung der todten, 1534, v. 51.—Ob **kriegsleute** auch in seligem stande sein koennen, 1526, v. 22.—Dasz eine christliche versammlung oder gemeinde recht und macht habe, alle **lehre zu urtheilen** und lehrer zu berufen, ein- und abzusetzen: grund und ursache aus der schrift, 1523, v. 22.—Welsche luegenschrift von D. Martini **Luthers** tode, zu Rom ausgegangen, 1545, v. 32.—Lobgesang der heiligen jungfrau Maria, genannt das **Magnificat,** verdeutscht und ausgelegt, 1521, v. 45.—Auslegung des 5, 6, und 7 kapitels St. **Matthaei,** 1532, v. 43.—Predigten ueber Matthaei, kapitel 18, vers 24, bis kap. 23, vers 23, vom jahre 1537-40, v. 44.—Fortsetzung der predigten ueber Matthaei, v. 45.—Kurze erklaerung zweier sprueche, **Matthaeus** 4, 4, und 13, 16, 17, v. 52.—Wider den neuen abgott und alten teufel, der zu **Meissen** soll erhoben werden, 1524, v. 24.—Von **menschenlehre** zu meiden, 1522, v. 28.—Deutsche **messe** und ordnung des Gottesdienstes, 1526, v. 22.—Vom missbrauch der messe, 1522, v. 28.—Sermon von dem neuen testament, d. i. von der heiligen messe, 1520, v. 27.—Acht sermone gepredigt zu Wittenberg in der fasten, darin kuerzlich begriffen von den **messen** . . . v. 28.—Wider den **meuchler zu Dresden;** (Schmalkaldische) artikel, so da haetten sollen aufs concilium zu Mantua, oder wo es wuerde sein, ueberantwortet werden, 1538, v. 25.—Christlicher trostbrief an die **Miltenberger,** wie sie sich an ihren feinden raechen sollen, 1524, v. 41.—Auslegung ueber etliche capitel des andern buchs **Mosi,** v. 35.—Predigten ueber das 4 buch **Mosis,** v. 33, 34.—Auslegung ueber etliche kapitel des 5 buches Mosis, 1529, v. 36.—Auslegung ueber das lied Mosis, v. 52.—**Nachlese** zu saemmtlichen abtheilungen, v. 64, 65.—Sendbrief ueber die frage: **Ob auch jemand,** ohne glauben verstorben, selig werden moege? 1522, v. 22.—Auf das schreien etlicher **papisten** ueber die 17 artikel antwort, 1530, v. 24.—Deutung der 2 greulichen figuren, **papstesels zu Rom** und moenchkalbs, zu Freyburg in Meissen gefunden, 1523, v. 29.—Warum des **papsts** und seiner juenger buecher ver-

·brannt sind, 1520, v. 24.—**Papstthum** mit seinen gliedern bemalet und beschrieben, gebessert und vermehrt, 1527, v. 29.—Wider das papstthum zu Rom, vom teufel gestiftet, 1545, v. 26.—Von dem papstthum zu Rom, wider den hochberuehmten romanisten zu Leipzig, 1520, v. 27.—Epistel St. **Petri** gepredigt und ausgelegt, 1523, v. 51.—Zweite auslegung des 1 briefes St. Petri; Auslegung des 2 briefes St. Petri und des briefes St. Judae, v. 52.—Vermischte **predigten,** herausg. von Johann Georg Plochmann, v. 16-20.—**Protestation** und erbieten, worin er bezeugt, dass er wissentlich nichts als die goettliche wahrheit geschrieben und gelehrt habe, 1520; Anderes oeffentliches erbieten, 1520, v. 24.—Auslegung ueber die **Psalmen,** v. 38-41. —Etliche verdeutschte psalmen . . . 1522, v. 37.—**Psalter,** deutsche, nach art ebraischer sprache, 1524, v. 37. —Summarien ueber den psalter und ursachen des dolmetschens, 1533, v. 37.—**Randglossen** zur Bibel, v. 64.—**Rathschlag** von der kirche, eines ausschusses etlicher kardinaele, etc. . . . Mit einer vorrede und glosse, 1538, v. 25.—**Reformations-historische und polemische deutsche schriften** . . . bearbeitet von Dr. J. K. Irmischer, v. 24-32.—Lection wider die **rottengeister** und wie sich weltliche obrigkeit halten soll, 1525, v. 51.—Brief, wider die **Sabbather,** an einen guten freund, 1538, v. 31.—Auslegung des propheten **Sacharja,** 1527, v. 42.—Hauptstueck des ewigen und neuen testaments; von dem hochwuerdigen **sacrament** beider gestalt, etc., 1522, v. 22.—Sermon von dem hochwuerdigen sacrament des heiligen wahren leichnams Christi und von den bruederschaften, 1519, v. 27.—Erklaerung etlicher artikel in seinem sermen von dem heiligen sacrament, 1520, v. 27.—Kurzes bekenntniss vom heiligen sacrament, 1545, v. 32.—Sermon von dem **sacrament des leibes** und blutes Christi, wider die schwarmgeister, 1526, v. 29.—Vermahnung zum sacrament des leibes und blutes unsers Herrn, 1530, v. 23.—Vom anbeten des **sacraments** des heiligen leichnams Christi, 1523, v. 28.—Von beider gestalt des sacraments zu nehmen und anderer neuerung, 1522, v. 28.—Bericht an einen guten freund, von beider gestalt des sacraments, auf Bischofs zu Meissen mandat, 1528, v. 30.—Von den letzten worten Davids 2 **Samuelis** 23, 1-7, v. 37.—Vom **Schem-Hamphoras** und vom geschlecht Christi, Matth. 1, 1543, v. 32.—Von den **schleichern** und winkelpredigern, 1532, v. 31.—Von den **schluessela,** 1539, v. 31.—**Segen,** so man nach der messe spricht ueber das volk, aus dem 4 B. Mose, kap. 6, 1532, v. 36. —Auslegung vieler schoener **sprueche heiliger schrift,** welche Luther etlichen in ihre bibeln geschrieben, v. 52.—Schoene auserlesene sprueche der heiligen schrift, damit sich Lutherus in grossen anfechtungen getroestet hat, 1530, v. 23.—Ob man vor dem **sterben** fliehen moege, 1527, v. 22.—Sermon von bereitung zum sterben, 1519, v. 21.—Von dem greuel der **stillmesse,** 1523? v. 29.—Antwort auf die zettel, so unter des officials zu **Stolpen siegel** ist ausgegangen, 1520, v. 27.—Drei **symbola,** oder bekenntniss des glaubens Christi, in der kirche eintraechtiglich gebraucht, 1538, v. 23.—**Taufbuechlein** verdeutscht, 1523, v. 22.—Taufbuechlein verdeutscht, aufs neue zugerichtet, v. 22.—Sermon vom sacrament der **taufe,** 1519, v. 21.—Wie man recht und verstaendlich einen menschen zum christenglauben **taufen** soll, 1523, v. 22.—Auslegung von der hauptsumma Gottes gebots, dazu vom missbrauch und rechten gebrauch des gesetzes aus der epistel St. Pauli 1 **Timotheus** 1, 1524? v. 51.—Auslegung des spruchs 1 Tim. 2, 4, Gott will, dass allen menschen geholfen werde, 1524? 1533? v. 51. —**Tischreden,** v. 57-62.—**Traubuechlein** fuer die einfaeltigen pfarrherrn, 1534, v. 23.—Auslegung der 4 **trostpsalmen,** etc., 1526, v. 38.—Vom kriege wider die **Tuerken,** 1529, v. 31.—Heerpredigt wider die Tuerkeu, 1529, v. 31.—Vermahnung zum gebet wider den Tuerken, 1541, v. 32.—**Unterricht** auf etliche artikel, die ihm von seinem abgoennern aufgelegt und zugemessen werden, 1519, v. 24.—Unterricht der visitatoren an die pfarrherren im Herzog Heinrichs zu Sachsen fuerstenthum, 1528 u. 1538, v. 23.—**Urtheil** der theologen zu Paris ueber die lehre Dr. Luthers, mit Luthers vor- und nachrede, 1521, v. 27.—Auslegung des **Vater unsers** fuer die einfaeltigen layen, 1518, v. 21.—Kurze auslegung des Vater unsers, vor sich und hinter sich, 1520, v. 45.—Unterricht der beichtkinder ueber die **verbotenen buecher** Dr. M. Luthers, 1521, v. 24.—**Vermischte deutsche schriften,** v. 53-67.—**Vorreden,** v. 63.—**Warnung** an seine lieben Deutschen, 1531, v. 25.—Von **weltlicher oberkeit,** wie weit man ihr gehorsam schuldig sei, 1523, v. 22.—Von der **wiedertaufe,** an zwei pfarrherrn, 1528, v. 26.—Trostschrift an die Christen zu Halle ueber den tod ihres predigers M. Georg **Winckelers,** 1527, v. 22.—Von der **winkelmesse** und pfaffenweihe, 1533, v. 31.—Brief, von seinem buch der **winkelmessen,** an einen guten freund, 1534, v. 31.—An die pfarrherrn, wider den **wucher** zu predigen, 1540, v. 23.—Wider Hans **Wurst,** 1541, v. 26.—Kurze form der **zehen gebote,** des glaubens, und des Vater unsers, 1520, v. 22.—Zehn gebote Gottes mit einer kurzen auslegung ihrer erfuellung und uebertretung, 1519, v. 36.—Auslegung der zehn gebote aus dem 19 u. 20 kapitel des 2 buches Mosis, v. 36.—Warnungsschrift an die zu Frankfurt am Mayn, sich vor **Zwinglischer** lehre zu hueten, 1533, v. 26.

—— Exegetica opera Latina. Curavit Christoph. Steph. Theoph. Elsperger . . . Erlangae, 1829-61. 23 v. 12°. —3247

Contents. In **Cantica canticorum** brevis, sed admodum dilucida enarratio, v. 21.—Instructio pro **confessione peccatorum** abbrevianda secundum decalogum, 1518, v. 12.—**Deuteronomion** Mose cum annotationibus, v. 13.—**Ecclesiastes** Salomonis cum annotationibus; Explicatio loci Ecclesiastis 7, v. 21.— In **Esaiam** prophetam scholia, v. 22, 23.—In locum Jesaiae cap. 9. De Christo et regno ejus, etc., enarratio, v. 23.—Enarrationes in **Genesin,** v. 1-11.—Decem **praecepta Wittebergensi** praedicata populo, 1518, v. 12.—Enarrationes **Psalmorum** 1-25, v. 17; 2, 45, 90, v. 18; 51 et commentarius in 15 Psalmos graduum, v. 19, 20.—Operationes in **Psalmos,** Vittenbergensibus theologiae studiosis pronuntiatae, v. 14-16.

—— Opera Latina varii argumenti ad reformationis historiam imprimis pertinentia. Curavit Dr. Henricus Schmidt. Frankofurti ad M. 1865-68. 5 v. 12°. —1298

Contents. Acta **academiae Lovaniensis** contra Lutherum, 1520, v. 4.—Epistola **academiae Vittembergensis** ad Fridericum in causa Lutheri, v. 2.— **Acta Augustana,** 1518, v. 2.—**Amsdorf,** N. von. Praefatio, v. 1.—Ad librum eximii Magistri nostri M. Ambrosii Catharini responsio M. Lutheri cum exposita visione Daniel VIII de **antichristo,** 1521, v. 5.—**Appellatio** a papa ad concilium, 28 Nov. 1518, v. 2.— Appellatio D. M. Lutheri ad concilium a Leone X denuo repetita et innovata, 1520, v. 5.—Assertio omnium **articulorum** M. Lutheri per bullam Leonis X novissimam damnatorum, 1520, v. 5.—Adversus exsecrabilem antichristi **bullam** M. Lutherus, 1520, v. 5. —Epistola Cardinalis **Cajetani** ad Fridericum Electorem de Lutheri causa, 1518, v. 2.—De **captivitate Babylonica** ecclesiae praeludium D. M. Lutheri, 1520, v. 5.—Ad serenissimum principem et dominum D. **Carolum V** D. M. Lutheri epistola et ejusdem oblatio et protestatio, 1520, v. 5.—Disputationes Lutheri de praecipuis **Christianae doctrinae** articulis ab anno 1519 usque ad annum 1545 propositae et explicatae, v. 4.—Disputatio de **circumcisione** (1518), v. 1. —Quatuor **conciones,** 1518, v. 2.—Sex conciones, 1519, v. 3.—**Condemnatio doctrinalis** librorum M. Lutheri per quosdam magistros nostros Lovanienses et Colonienses facta, et responsio Lutheriana ad eandem condemnationem, 1520, v. 4.—**Confitendi** ratio Lutheri, 1520, v. 4.—Exustionis antichristianarum **decretalium** acta, et quare pontificis romani et discipulorum eius libri a D. M. Luthero combusti sint, 1520, v. 5. —**Disputatio Heidelbergae** habita 1518 et probationes conclusionum, quae in capitulo Heidelbergensi disputatae sunt, v. 1.—Epistolae septem praestantium virorum de negotio Lutheri et de **disputatione Lipsica,** 1518-19, v. 4.—Oratio M. Lutheri in promotione **Doctorali Theologiae** (1512), v. 4.—Asterisci Lutheri versus obeliscos **Eccii,** 1518, v. 1.—Disputatio et excusatio F. M. Lutheri adversus criminationes D. Joannis Eccii, et Lutheri positiones contra novos et veteres errores, 1519, v. 3.—Disputatio Johannis Eccii et M. Lutheri Lipsiae habita, 1519, v. 3.—Epistola J. Eccii ad Jacobum Hochstraten de disputatione Lipsica, 1519, v. 3.—Eccii epistola ad Wittembergenses, etc., 1520, v. 4.—Epistola Johannis Eccii ex urbe, 1520, v. 4.—Excusatio Johannis Eccii ad ea quae falso sibi P. Melanchthon super disputatione Lipsica adscripsit, 1519, v. 3.—Lutheri defensio contra malignum Joannis Eccii judicium, etc. v. 2.—Ad Johannem **Eccium** M. Lutheri epistola super expurgatione Ecciana, 1519, v. 4. —Canonicorum indoctorum Lutheranorum ad Johannem Eccium responsio, 1519, v. 4.—De disputatione Lipsensi, quantum ad Bohemos obiter deflexa est, epistola Hieronymi **Emseri,** et ad Aegocerotem Emseranum M. Lutheri additio, 1519, v. 4.—Axiomata **Erasmi** Roterdami pro causa M. Lutheri, et brevis commemoratio rerum coloniae Agrippinae in causa Lutheri gestarum, 1520, v. 4.—Epistola Erasmi ad Fridericum Saxoniae ducem (de Luthero), v. 2.—Resolutio disputationis de **fide** infusa et acquisita, 1520, v. 5.—

Friderici electoris responsio ad Caietanum, v. 2.—Friderici responsio ad Erasmum, v. 2.—Exemplum responsionis scriptae a duce Saxoniae Fl. **Friderico** ad D. Valentinum a Deitleben, eo tempore Romae agentem, etc. v. 5.—Epistola Lutheri ad **Fridericum,** in qua respondet ad ea, de quibus eum legatus accusat, v. 2.—Contra **Hostraten** pio lectori, 1518-19, v. 2.—Epistola ad Albertum Magdeburgensis ac Moguntinensis ecclesiae archiepiscopum et disputatio pro declaratione virtutis **indulgentiarum,** v. 1.—Resolutiones disputationum de indulgentiarum virtute, 1518, v. 2.—Duae conciones de **indulgentiis** et poenitentia, 1517, v. 1.—Duae Johannis Tetzelii disputationes Lutheri sententiae de indulgentiis oppositae, 1517, v. 1.—Lutheri epistola ad monachos conventus **Jutterbocccnsis** ordinis minorum, v. 2.—Epistola ad **Leonem X,** 30 Maii, 1518, v. 2.—Epistola ad Leonem X, 3 Martii, 1519, v. 2.—Breve **Leonis X** ad Degenhard Pfeffinger, v. 2.—Breve Leonis X ad Georg. Spalatinum, v. 2.—Bulla Leonis X contra errores M. Lutheri et sequacium cum notis Huttenii, 1520, v. 4.—Nova decretalis Leonis X de indulgentiis 9 Nov. 1518 condita, v. 2.—Epistola Lutheri ad Leonem X et tractatus de **libertate christiana,** 1520, v. 4.—Rationis Latomianae pro incendiariis **Lovaniensis scholae sophistis** redditae Lutheriana confutatio, 1521, v. 5.—Praefatio **Lutheri,** 1545, v. 1.—Epistola Cardinalis Laurentii de **Medici** ad G. Spalatinum, v. 2.—Defensio Ph. **Melanchthonis** contra Johannem Eccium, 1519, v. 3.—Epistola Ph. Melanchthonis ad Johannem Oecolampadium de disputatione Lipsica, 1519, v. 3.—Brevis historia de legato Cardinalo **Miltitio,** v. 2.—R. Patris F. Johannis **Nannis** Viterbiensis de monarchia papae disputatio, scripta 1481, cum postfatione M. Lutheri in tam solennem disputationem, 1520, v. 2.—Dialogus R. P. Silv. Prieriatis de potestate **papae** in Lutheri conclusiones, 1517, v. 1.—Responsio ad dialogum Silv. Prieriatis de potestate papae, 1518, v. 2.—Resolutio Lutheriana super propositione XIII de potestate papae per autorem locupletata, 1519, v. 3.—Epistola Vicecancellarii ad **Pfeffinger,** v. 2.—Replica F. S. **Prieriatis** ad F. Martinum Lutherum, 1519, v. 2.—**Protestatio,** 1518, v. 2.—**Resolutiones** Lutheri super propositionibus suis Lipsiae disputatis, 1519, v. 3.—Epitoma responsionis S. Prieriatis ad Martinum Lutherum de juridica et irrefragabili veritate **romanae ecclesiae** romanique pontificis, 1520, v. 2.—Lutheri tractatus de ratione vivendi **sacerdotum,** 1519, v. 3.—Ad schedulam inhibitionis sub nomine episcopi Misnensis editam super sermone de **sacramento Eucharistiae** D. M. Lutheri responsio, 1520, v. 4.—**Schmidt,** H. Praefatio, v. 1.—Disputatio contra **scholasticam theologiam,** 1517, v. 1.—Epistola ad Hieronymum **Scultetum,** episcopum Brandenburgensem, 22 Mail, 1518, v. 2.—**Sermones** praecipue anno, 1515, '16, '17, habiti, v. 1.—Epistola ad D. **Staupitium,** Augustinianae familiae Vicarium, 30 Maii, 1518, v. 2.—**Tessaradecas** consolatoria, 1520, v. 4.—Disputatio pro **veritate** inquirenda et timoratis conscientiis consolandis, 1518, v. 1.—Quaestio de **viribus** et voluntate hominis sine gratia, cum fragmento lectionum Lutheri, 1516, v. 1.

—— Select works. Tr. by the Rev. Henry Cole. London, 1824-26. 4 v. 8°. —3255

Contents. Concerning **Christian liberty,** v. 1.—The **consolatory tesseradeead** for "the weary and heavy laden," v. 2.—Three **creeds,** or confession of the Christian faith, v. 2.—"The last words of **David,**" v. 2.—**False prophets,** v. 2.—Treatise on **good works,** v. 2.—Exposition of the 17 chapter of St. **John,** v. 2.—Explanation of the **Lord's prayer,** v. 2.—**Professors** and prophets known by their fruit, v. 2.—**Prophets** and teachers of miracles rejected, v. 2.—Exposition of the 51 **Psalm,** v. 1.—Commentary on the first 22 **Psalms,** v. 3, 4.—Selections from the preface to the Epistle to the **Romans,** commentary on the Galatians, the Epistle by St. Peter, and other works, v. 1.—**Sermons.**

(Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 10, 1824, p. 220.)

—— Colloquia mensalia; or, the familiar discourses of. Tr. from the high German into the English tongue, by Capt. Henry Bell . . . London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. 5845

—— Commentarium in epistolam S. Pauli ad Galatas. Curavit Doctor Joan Conrad Irmischer. Erlangae, 1843-44. 3 v. 12°. —1228

—— Dichtungen. Herausg. von Karl Goedeke. Mit einem lebensbilde Luther's von Julius Wagenmann. Leipzig, 1883. 12°. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter* 16 *jahrh.* v. 18.) 2355

—— Erste und aelteste vorlesungen ueber die Psalmen, aus den jahren 1513-1516. Nach der eigenhaendigen lateinischen handschrift Luther's auf der koeniglichen oeffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden, von Dr. Johann Karl Seidemann. Dresden, 1876. 2 v. 8°. —1254

—— Hymns, set to their original melodies. With an English version. Ed. by Leonard Woolsey Bacon, assisted by Nathan H. Allen. New York, 1883. 8°. —1252

—— Life of, written by himself. Collected and arranged by M. Michelet. Tr. by William Hazlitt, Esq. London, 1862. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) 5846

—— Table talk of. Tr. and ed. by William Hazlitt. New ed., to which is added the life of Martin Luther, by A. Chalmers. London, 1857. p. 8°. (Bohn, H. G., *Stand. Libr.*) (Rev. of in *Retrospect. Rev.* v. 5, 1822, p. 283.) —4225

— Luther's **psalm.** 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 2, 1830, p. 744.)

—— COCHLAEUS, J. Commentaria de actis et scriptis Martini Lutheri Saxonis. 1549.

—— IRMISCHER, J. K. Alphabetisches sachregister ueber saemmtliche 65 baende der deutschen schriften Dr. Martin Luthers. 1857, 2 v. (*Saemmt. werke,* v. 66, 67.)

— **Carlyle,** T. Luther's psalm. 2 pp. (*In his* Crit. and miscel. essays, p. 224.)—**Dorner,** J. A. Luther's theology. 26 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 3, 1866, p. 571.)—**Galitzin,** A., *Prince.* Luther condamné par Photius. Tr. du russe. 17 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 36, 1855, p. 769.)—**Holland,** F. W. Views of L. 19 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 73, 1862, p. 1.)—**Leo X,** *Pope.* Bulla contra errores Martini Lutheri et sequacium cum illutei glossis. 34 pp. (Hutten, U. von, *Opera,* v. 5, p. 301.)—On **Luther's letters.** 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 34, 1826, p. 139.)—**Ram,** P. F. X. de. Disquisitio historica de iis quae contra Lutherum Lovanienses theologi egerunt, anno 1519. 27 pp. (Brussels Acad. *Nouv. mém.* v. 16, 1843.)—**Raumer,** K. von. Luther's views of education and schools. 29 pp. (*Am. J. of Education,* v. 4, 1858, p. 421.)—**Rogers,** H. Luther's correspondence and character. 59 pp. (*Essays,* v. 1, p. 104; and in *Edin. Rev.* v. 82, 1845, p. 93.)—**Rowan,** A. B. Luther's devil-talk. 14 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 54, 1859, p. 37.)—**Soury,** J. Luther: histoire de sa préparation exégétique. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1871, 2 pér. v. 95, p. 897.)—**Tulloch,** J. Luther and recent criticism. 17 pp. (*Nineteenth Cent.* v. 15, 1884, p. 652.)

—— AUDIN, J. M. V. Histoire de la vie, des ouvrages, et des doctrines de Luther. 1850, 3 v.

The same. Tr. from the French. 1841.

—— BACHMAN, J. Defence of Luther and the reformation. 1853.

—— BESCHTER, *Rev.* J. W. Martin Luther, portrayed by himself. 1818. (*Bound pamph.* v. 55.)

—— BOWER, A. Life of Luther. 1813.

—— BUNSEN, C. K. J., *Freiherr* von. Life of Martin Luther. n. d.

—— FROUDE, J. A. Luther: a short biography. 1883.

—— GELZER, J. H. Life of Martin Luther, the German reformer. In 50 pictures, from designs by Gustav Koenig. To which is added a sketch of the rise and progress of the reformation in Germany. 1855.

—— HARE, J. C., *Archdeacon of Lewes.* Vindication of Luther against his recent English assailants. 1855.

—— HARE, J. C., and WINKWORTH, S. Life of Luther, in 48 historical engravings. By Gustav Koenig. With explanations. 2 ed. 1856.
—— HOFMANN, F. G. Katharina von Bora: oder, Dr. Martin Luther als gatte und vater. 1845.
—— JUERGENS, K. H. Luther's leben. 1846-47, 3 v.
—— JUNCKER, C. Das guldene und silberne ehren-bedaechtniss des . . . M. Lutheri. 1706.
—— KEIL, F. S. Des seligen zeugen Gottes D. Martin Luther's merkwuerdige lebensumstaende . . . von dem jahre seiner geburt 1483 bis an seinen tod 1546. 1746.
—— KOESTLIN, J. Martin Luther, sein leben und seine schriften. 1875, 2 v. (*Leben . . . der vaeter der luther. kirche*, v. 1, 2.)
—— — Life of Luther. Tr. from the German. 1883.
—— LABOUCHÈRE, P. A., and MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. Illustrations of the life of M. Luther. 1862.
—— MEAD, E. D. Martin Luther. A study of reformation. 1884.
—— STORK, *Rev.* T. Life of M. Luther, and the reformation in Germany. 1858.
—— VOGEL, E. G. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana: uebersicht der gedruckten Dr. M. Luther betreffenden biographischen schriften. 1851.
—— WORSLEY, H. Life of M. Luther. 1856, 2 v.
— **Blaze de Bury,** H. Le Chevalier George. 15 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1872, 2 pér. v. 100, p. 906.)—**Blind,** K. Luther and German freedom. 20 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 111, 1870, p. 102.)—The Luther monument at Worms. 8 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 5, 1869, p. 72.)—Luther's **bridal.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 15, 1824, p. 429.)—**Burckhardt,** J. G. The life and character of Dr. M. L. 28 pp. (Luther, M., *Colloquia mensalia, or familiar discourses*, v. 1, p. iii.)—**Chalmers,** A. The life of M. L. 73 pp. (Luther, M., *Table talk*, p. xxv.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Du mouvement sensualiste avant la reforme. Skelton, Rabelais, Folengo, Luther. 19 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1842, 4 s. v. 29, p. 724.)—**Cordner,** J. Martin Luther. 20 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 43, 1847, p. 98.)—**Ernst,** C. W. Personal characteristics of L. 14 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 43, 1884, p. 261.)—**Fisher,** G. P. The four-hundredth birthday of L. 27 pp. (*Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 78, 1883, p. 364.)—**Froude,** J. A. Luther. 38 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 44, 1883, pp. 1, 183.)—Times of Erasmus and L. 91 pp. (*In his* Short studies, 1 s. p. 37.)—**Hall,** E. B. Mrs. Lee's Life and times of L. 6 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 27, 1840, p. 402.)—**Hedge,** F. H. Life of L., with examples of his writings. 26 pp. (*In his* Prose writers of Germany, p. 9.)—Luther and his work. 14 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 52, 1883, p. 805.)—Martin Luther. 18 pp. (*In his* Hours with German classics, p. 65.)—**Heubner,** L. Martin Luther. 10 pp. (Piper, F., *Leaders of ch. universal*, v. 1, p. 265.)—**Jarcke,** E. Etude psychologique sur L., tr. par E. de Cazalès. 58 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 34, 1854, pp. 569, 751.)—**Lawrence,** E. Leo and L. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 39, 1869, p. 91.)—**Leaders of the reformation:** Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 14 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 175.)—**Mackintire,** F. Zwingle and L. 5 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 45, 1848, p. 170.)—**Martin Luther:** an ode. 3 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 56, 1844, p. 89.)—**Michelet,** J. Martin Luther. 8 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1832, v. 5, p. 555.)—**Mignet,** F. A. A. Luther à la diète de Worms. 17 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1835, 4 s. v. 2, p. 302.)—**Montgomery,** J. E. The country of L. 14 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 38.)—**Schwalb,** M. Luther's Entwicklung vom moench zum reformator. 32 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 19, 1884, p. 208.)—**Sears,** B. Religious experience of L. in the cloister of Erfurt. 32 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 5, 1848, p. 519.)—The **Singer of Eisenach.** 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 6, 1853, p. 519.)—**Stephen,** *Sir* J. *In his* Essays in ecclesiast. biog. v. 1, p. 291. 69 pp.—**Taylor,** B. Interview with M. L. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 228.)—**Vital faith.** Paul, Augustine, Luther. 18 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 71, 1868, p. 243.)—**Wagenmann,** J. Lebensbild Luther's. 31 pp. (Luther, M., *Dichtungen*, p. v.)

See also Blackwood's Mag. v. 25, 1829, pp. 26, 200; v. 38, 1835, p. 749; Dublin Rev. v. 39, 1855, p. 1; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 78, 1871, p. 658; London Quart. Rev. v. 3, 1855, p. 301. *Also* **Reformation.**

Lutheran Church, *Creeds, doctrines, etc.* Christian book of concord, or symbolical books of the evangelical Lutheran church. 1854.
—— DANIEL, H. A. (*Ed.*) Codex litvrgicvs ecclesiae Lutheranae. 1848. (*In his* Codex litvrgicvs ecclesiae universae, v. 2.)
—— GALLI, G. Die lutherischen und calvinistischen kirchenstrafen gegen laien im reformations-zeitalter. 1879.
—— KRAUTH, H. R. Church book for the use of evangelical Lutheran congregations. 1872.
—— SCHMID, H. Doctrinal theology of the evangelical Lutheran church . . . 1876.
— **German Lutheranism.** 40 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 10, 1858, p. 445.)—**Gregory,** C. R. Conservative reformation and its theology. 37 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 32, 1875, p. 266.)—**Lutheranism.** 29 pp. (*London Quart. Rev.* v. 39, 1873, p. 132.)
— **Bellarmino,** R. Judicium de libro, quem Lutherani vocant Concordiae. 30 pp. (*In his* Disputationum de controversiis christianae fidei: Opera, v. 2, p. 619.)
See also **Luther, M.**

Lutheran Church, *History.* BEAUSOBRE, I. de. Histoire de la reformation, ou origine et progrès du Lutheranisme. 1785-86, 4 v.
—— BERNHEIM, G. D. History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina. 1872.
—— Leben und ausgewaehlte schriften der vaeter und begruender der lutherischen kirche. 1861-75, 8 v.
—— MAIMBOURG, L. Histoire du Lutheranisme. 1686.
—— SALIG, C. A. Vollstaendige historie der Augspurgischen confession. 1730-35, 3 v.
—— SCHMUCKER, S. S. The American Lutheran church delineated. 1852.
—— SECKENDORF, V. L. von. Commentarius historicus et apologeticus de Lutheranismo. 1692.
— **Brown,** J. A. Evangelical Lutheran church in the United States. 66 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 25, 1868, p. 435.)—**Sears,** B. Fathers and founders of the Lutheran church. 14 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 20, 1863, p. 636.)
See also **Luther, M.—Protestantism.—Reformation.**

Lutherischen und calvinistischen kirchenstrafen. Galli, G. —1264

Lutins du château de Kernosy, Les. 273 pp. Murat, H. J. de. (Garnier, C. G. T., *Voyages imag.* v. 35, p. 151.)

Lutrin, Le, poème héroï-comique. 128 pp. Boileau-Despréaux, N., *Œuvres compl.* v. 2, p. 273.

Luttrell, Henry. Advice to Julia: a letter in rhyme. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 7, 1820, p. 520; *Quart. Rev.* v. 23, 1820, p. 505.)

Luttrell, Narcissus. —1732. Brief historical relation of state affairs, 1678-1714. Oxford, 1857. 6 v. 8°. 1554
— **Diary.** 36 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 27, 1857, p. 366.)

Luttrell family. Lyte, H. C. M. Dunster and its lords. 96 pp. 3 pl. (*Archaeol. Journ.* v. 37, 1880, pp. 57, 155, 271, 395.)

Luttrell of Arran. Lever, C. J. 1265

Lutwin. Adam und Eva. Zum ersten male herausg. von K. Hofmann und W. Meyer. Tuebingen, 1881. 8°. (*Biblioth. lit. vereins in Stuttg.* v. 153.) —3125

Lutz, Hans. Tagebuch. 24 pp. (Baumann, F. L., *Quellen zur gesch. d. bauernkriegs in Oberschwaben*, p. 613.)

Lutzen, *Prussia.* Fleetwood, G. Letter giving an account of the battle of L. and the death of Gustavus Adolphus. 12 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 1: *Camden Soc.* No. 39.)—**Merivale,** H. A visit to L. in Oct., 1862. 20 pp. (*Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, pp. 257, 350.)

Luxembourg, François Henri de Montmorency, *Duc* de. **Scheible,** J. Teufels-pakte und schwarzkuenstler verschiedener nationen. Der Marschall von Luxemburg. 29 pp. (*In his* Kloster, v. 3, b. p. 841.)

Luxembourg, Louis, *Comte de St. Pol.* **Griffet,** H. Dissertation sur le procès de Saint Pol, et son exécution. 13 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 17, p. 480.)

Luxembourg, Madelène Angélique de Neufville-Villeroi, *Maréchale-Duchesse* de. **Lévis,** P. M. G., *Duc* de. La Maréchale de L. 7 pp. (*In his* Souvenirs et portraits, p. 54.)

Luxembourg, *Gardens and Palace. See* Paris.

Luxemburg, Elisabeth von Goerlitz, *Herzogin* von. Elisabeth von Goerlitz, Herzogin von Luxemburg, in Nuernberg. 5 pp. (*Chroniken deutsch. staedte vom 14–16 jahrh.* v. 10, p. 39.)

Luxemburg, *Grand-Duchy.* Calonne, A. de. L'affaire du L. 10 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1867, v. 3, p. 731.)—**D'Esparville,** H. L'histoire et la question du L. 30 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 70, 1867, p. 598.)—**Fournel,** V. Le nouveau plan de mutilation du L. 14 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 67, 1865, p. 742.)

Luxeuil, *France.* Bourquelot, L. F. Inscriptions antiques de L. et d'Aix-les-Bains. 96 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 26, 1862, p. 1.)

Luxorius. Peiper, R. Zur anthologie des L. 18 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 31, 1876, p. 183.)

Luxury. BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. Histoire du luxe privé et public. 1878–80, 4 v.

— **Baudrillart,** H. J. L. Le luxe dans la société moderne. 24 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1873, 2 pér. v. 107, p. 667.)—Le luxe et les formes de gouvernement. 28 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1877, 3 pér. v. 23, p. 138.)—**Greg,** W. R. What is culpable luxury? 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 616.)—**Laveleye,** E. de. Les apologistes du luxe et ses détracteurs. 34 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1880, v. 42, p. 95.)—**Louandre,** C. Le costume et le luxe dans l'ancienne France. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1876, 3 pér. v. 15, p. 301.)—**Olsen,** G. H. Om luxus i de danske stater. 42 pp. (*Skandin. litteratursels kab*, v. 2, p. 198.)—**Ruskin,** J. Home, and its economies. 10 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 21, 1873, p. 927.)—**Smith,** G. Mr. Greg on culpable luxury. 12 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 22, 1873, p. 126.)—**Talbot,** E. S. The verdict of political economy upon luxury. 9 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 8, 1868, p. 199.)—**W.,** A. Luxury. 20 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 6, 1872, p. 415.)

Luynes, Charles, *Marquis d'Albert, Duc* de. Contadin provençal. 31 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 2, p. 103.)

Luynes, Charles Philippe d'Albert, *Duc* de. **Sainte-Beuve,** C. A. Mémoires du Duc de Luynes sur la cour de Louis XV. 16 pp. (*Causeries du Lundi*, v. 14, p. 369.)

Luynes, Honoré Théodoric Paul Joseph d'Albert, *Duc* de. 1802–67. Essai sur la numismatique des Satrapies et de la Phénicie sous les rois Achaeménides. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 4°. 2761

—— Mémoire sur le sarcophage et l'inscription funéraire d'Esmunazar, roi de Sidon. Paris, 1856. 4°. 1701

—— Voyage d'exploration à la Mer Morte, à Petra, et sur la rive gauche de Jourdain. Pub. sous la direction de M. le Comte de Vogüé. Paris, n. d. 3 v. and atlas, 4°. 1781

— **Guigniaut,** J. D. Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de L. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 27, pt. 1, 1877, p. 274.)

Luys, (—). Relations of Ethiopian rarities. 7 pp. (Purchas, S., *His pilgrimes*, v. 5, p. 743.)

Luys, Jules, *M. D.* 1828—. Brain and its functions, with illustr. New York, 1882. 12°. (*Internat. Sci. S.*) —1698

Luz, Histoire de Madame de, romance. 70 pp. Duclos, C. P., *Œuvres*, v. 1, pt. 1, p. 147.

Luzac, Jan. 1746–1807. Lectiones. Atticae, de διχαμία Socratis dissertatio. Libri edendi curam post mortem auctoris suscepit et praefatus est Janus Otto Sluiter. Lugduni Batavorum, 1809. 4°. —1412

—— (*Ed.*) J. C. Walckenaeri Diatribe de Aristobulo Judaeo. *See* Walckenaer, J. K.

Luzac, Ludwig Kaspar. De Q. Hortensio oratore, Ciceronis aemulo. Lugduni Batavorum, 1810. 8°. 3225

Luzan, Ignacio de. 1702–54. Poesias. 12 pp. (Cueto, L. A. do, *Poet. lir. del siglo* 18, v. 1, p. 111; Quintana, M. J., *Tesoro del Parnaso españ.* p. 425.)

Luzel, François Marie. 1821—. Gwerziou Breiz-Izel. Chants populaires de la Basse-Bretagne. Paris, 1868–74. 2 v. 8°. 2375

—— Légendes chrétiennes de la Basse-Bretagne. Paris, 1881. 2 v. 16°. (*Lit. populaires*, v. 2, 3.) 2217

—— Veillées bretonnes, moeurs—chants—contes . . . Morlaix, 1879. 16°. 1227

Luzenberg, Charles Aloysius, *M. D.* Logan, T. M. Life of L. 18 pp. (Gross, S. D., *Lives of Am. physicians*, p. 545.)

Luzerne county, *Pa.* History of Luzerne, Lackawanna, and Wyoming counties. 1880.

Luzon, *Philippine islands.* Jurien de la Gravière, E. Luçon et la domination espagnole aux Philippines. 45 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 241.)

Lyall, *Rev.* Alfred. History of the Christian church. *See* Carwithen, J. B. L., and Lyall, A.

—— **Hampden,** Renn Dickson, *D. D., Bp. of Hereford*, and others. History of the Christian church from the 13 century to the present day, including the history of the reformation. London, 1858. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1186

Lyall, *Sir* Alfred Charles. 1835—. Asiatic studies, religious and social. London, 1882. 8°. —2274

Contents. On the formation of some **clans** and castes in India.—**Islam** in India.—**Missionary** and non-missionary religions.—On the origin of divine **myths** in India.—The **Rajpút states** of India.—**Religion** of an Indian province.—Influence upon religion of a rise in morality.—Our **religious policy** in India.—The **religious situation** in India.—Relation between the **state and religion in China.**—**Witchcraft** and non-Christian religions.

Lyall, Charles James. Translations of ancient Arabian poetry, chiefly Prae-Islamic, with an introduction and notes. London, 1885. sm. 4°. 3164

Lyall, Margaret. Brewster, J. Account of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of sleep nearly 6 weeks. 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 1, 1817, p. 61.)

Lyall, Robert, *M. D.* Character of the Russians, and a detailed history of Moscow . . . With a dissertation on the Russian language; and an appendix, containing tables, political, statistical, and historical. London, 1823. 4°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 476; *Quart. Rev.* v. 31. 1825, p. 146.) 3462

Lyall, William Roe, and others. History of Greece, Macedonia, and Syria. London, 1852. p. 8°. (*Encyc. Metropol.*) 1176

Lybeaus Disconus. 90 pp. (Ritson, J., *Anct. Eng. met. romanceës*, v. 2, p. 1.)

Lycanthropy. BARING-GOULD, S. Book of Were-wolves. 1865.

—— HERTZ, W. Der Werwolf: beitrag zur sagengeschichte. 1862.

—— Madden, *Sir* F. (*Ed.*) Ancient English romance of William and the Werwolf. 1832.
— **Bourquelot,** L. F. Recherches sur la lycanthropie. 70 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 19, 1849, p. 193.)—**Fiske,** J. Werewolves and Swanmaidens. 16 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly,* v. 28, 1871, p. 129.)—**Kelly,** W. K. The Werewolf. 23 pp. (*In his* Curiosities of Indo-European tradition.)
—— Graesse, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. 1843. (*With his* Bibliotheca psychologica.)
See also **Delusions.—Folklore.—Magic.—Superstitions.—Were-wolves.**

Lycée Napoléon. Brunet de Presle, W. de. Rapport sur les monnaies romaines trouvées au L. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1867, p. 143; with *Mém.* v. 30, 1868.)

Lycett, John, *M. D.* Monograph of the British fossil trigoniae. London, 1872-77. 4 v. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 26, 28, 29, 31.) —1591
—— Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonesfield slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. London, 1863. 4°. (*Palaeont. Soc.* v. 24.) —1592

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. Annals. New York, 1824-76. 11 v. 8°. —2565
See also **New York Academy of Sciences.**

Lycia. Davis, E. J. Anatolica. 1874.
—— Fellows, *Sir* C. Account of discoveries in Lycia. 1841.
—— Spratt, *Lieut.* T. A. B., and Forbes, E. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. 1847, 2 v.
— **Cavedoni,** C. Observations sur les anciennes monnaies de la L. 40 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém. divers sav.* 1 s. v. 2, 1852, p. 46.)—**Kell,** K. Griechische Inschriften aus Lykien. 32 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 5, 1850, p. 643.)—**Recent antiquarian researches in L.** 32 pp. (*Dublin Rev.* v. 22, 1847, p. 159.)

Lycian inscriptions. *See* Inscriptions, *Lycian.*

Lycian language. Schmidt, M. Neue lykische studien. 1869.
— **Mueller,** F. Bemerkungen ueber die sprache der Lycier. 5 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 3, 1863, p. 216.)—**Schmidt,** M. Vorstudien zur entzifferung der lykischeu sprachdenkmale. 49 pp. (*Beitr. zur vergleich. sprachforsch.* v. 5, 1868, p. 257.)

Lycidas. 7 pp. Milton, J., *Works,* v. 1, p. 100.

Lycoleon. B. C. 4 *cent.* Fragmentum. 1 p. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 351.)

Lycoming county, *Pa.* Sherwood, A., and Platt, F. Geology of Lycoming and Sullivan counties. 1880. (*Pa. 2 geol. surv.* 1874-80, Report of progress, GG.)

Lycophron, *of Chalcis.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Alexandra. [Cum versione Latina J. Scaligeri.] Ad fidem codd. MSS recensuit . . . Ludovicus Bachmannus. V. 1. Lipsiae, 1830. 8°. 3295
— **Alexandra,** poema obscurum. Joannis Meursius recensuit, et libro commentario illustravit. Accessit Josephi Scaligeri . . . versio centum locis emendatur. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 92 pp. (Meurs, J., *Opera omnia,* v. 5, p. 865.)—*The same.* Tr. into English, from the original Greek, by C. P. Hardwicke, Lord Royston. 87 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 13, 1816, p. 1; v. 14, 1816, p. 1.)—**Fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. trag. Gr. fragm.* p. 152; *With* Euripides, *Fragmenta;* Nauck, A., *Tragic. Gr. fragm.* p. 636.)—**Fragments.** 1 p. (Milman, H. H., *Agamemnon of Æschylus, etc.* p. 257.)
—— Tzetzes, I., and Tzetzes, J. Scholia in Lycophronem. [*Gr.*] 1811, 3 v.
— **Cassandra of** L. 5 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 425.)—**Hayter,** J. Essay on the Alexandra of L. 8 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 5, 1812, p. 113.)—**Hermann,** J. G. J. De Bachmanni editione Lycophronis. 24 pp. (*Opuscula,* v. 5, p. 230.)—**Kleine,** O. F. Recension von Bachmann's ausgabe des L. 7 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1145.)—**Niebuhr,** B. G. Is Lycophron, the tragic poet, author of the Cassandra? 5 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 36, 1827, p. 28.)—Ueber das zeitalter Lykophrons des dunkeln. 13 pp. (*Kleine hist. u. philol. schriften,* pt. 1, p. 438.)—**Scheer,** E. Die ueberlieferung der Alexandra des Lykophron. 52 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 34, 1879, pp. 272, 442.)—**Y.,** M. Obscure word in L. 3 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 18, 1818, p. 362.)

Lycophronides. Fragmenta. [*Gr.*] 2 pp. (Bergk, T., *Poet. lyr. Gr.* v. 3, p. 1279.)

Lycopolis, *Egypt.* Jollois, J. B. P., and Devilliers, E. Description de Syout, et des antiquités qui paraissent avoir appartenu à l'ancienne ville de L. 33 pp. (*Descript. de l'Égypte,* v. 4, p. 125.)

Lycosthenes, Conrad. 1518-61. Supplementa. *See* Valerius Maximus, and Obsequens, J.
— **Niceron,** J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 31.

Lycurgus, *the Attic orator.* B. C. 396-323. Rede gegen Leokrates, uebersetzt von Carl Holzer. Stuttgart, 1865. 16°. (*With* Hyperides, *Erhaltene reden.*) 3297
— **Oratio,** cum annotationibus Jo. Taylori et Jo. Jac. Reiske. [*Gr.*] 140 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 4, p. 103.)—**Orationes,** ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] 57 pp. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici,* v. 3, p. 227.)—**Orationes et fragmenta.** [*Gr. et Lat.*] 28 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici,* v. 2, p. 1.)
— **Auger,** A. Mémoire sur L. 21 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 364.)—**Cobet,** C. G. Lycurgi locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 112.)—Recens repertum Lycurgi ψήφισμα emendatum. 2 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 10, 1861, p. 95.)—**Curtius,** C. Zum redner Lykurgos. 55 pp. 2 pl. (*Philologus,* v. 24, 1866, pp. 83, 261.)—**Es,** A. H. G. P. vau den. Lycurgus c. Leocr. p. 150, §18. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 6, 1857, p. 445.)—**Franke,** F. Recension von Maetzner's ausgabe des L. 9 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 4, 1837, p. 62.)—**Frohberger,** H. Der redner Lykurgos. 109 pp. (*Philologus,* v. 33, 1874, pp. 344, 476.)—**Hermann,** G. Recension von Balter's und Sauppe's ausgabe des L. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 595.)—**Herwerden,** H. van. Ad Lycurgi orationem in Leocratem. 13 pp. (*Mnemosyne,* v. 11, 1862, p. 63.)—**Koehler,** U. Ein neues aktenstueck aus der finanzverwaltung des L. 16 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 1, 1866, p. 312; v. 5, 1871, p. 223.)—**Melanchthon,** P. Interpretatio orationis Lycurgi contra Leocratem. 20 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 18, p. 939.)—**Sauppe,** H. Recension von Blume's ausgabe des *Narratio de Lycurgo oratore.* 3 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 3, 1836, p. 417.)—**Seeliger,** C. Ad Demosthenem et Lycurgum. 2 pp. (Leipzig Soc. philol. *Acta,* v. 5, 1875, p. 294.)—**Thalheim,** T. Zu Lykurgos. 5 pp. (*Hermes,* v. 15, 1880, p. 412.)—**Westermann,** A. Lycurgi deperditarum orationum fragmenta collegit F. G. Klesslingius. 5 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 1, 1834, p. 1070.)

Lycurgus, *the Spartan legislator.* Barre, L. F. J. de la. Eclaircissements sur l'histoire de L. 11 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 7, 1733, p. 262.)—**Blackie,** J. S. On the agrarian laws of L., and one of Mr. Grote's canons of historical criticism. 8 pp. (Royal Soc. Edin. *Trans.* v. 23, 1864, p. 425.)—On the Spartan and agrarian laws of L. 20 pp. (*In his* Horae Hellenicae, p. 235.)—**Gelzer,** H. Lykurg und die delphische priesterschaft. 55 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 28, 1873, p. 1.)—**Peter,** H. Der historische werth von Plutarchs biographie des L. 21 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 22, 1867, p. 62.)—**Plutarchus.** [Vita Lycurgi. *Gr. et Lat.*] 24 pp. (*In his* Vitae, v. 1, p. 47: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 44 pp. (*In his* Lives, ed. by A. H. Clough, v. 1, p. 83.)—**Urlichs,** L. Ueber die lykurgischen rhetren. 49 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 6, 1848, p. 191.)

Lycus, *of Rhegium.* B. C. 3 *cent.* Fragmenta. 5 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 2, p. 370.)

Lydgate, John. *Circa* 1375-1461. Selection from the minor poems of. Ed. by James Orchard Halliwell. London, 1840. 12°. (*Percy Soc.* v. 2.) 1358
— **Canace.** 4 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 2, p. 59.)—**Chichevache and Bycorne.** 8 pp. (Dodsley, R., *Old plays,* v. 12, p. 297.)—**Childe of Bristow,** ed. by C. Hopper. 28 pp. (*Camden miscel.* v. 4: *Camden Soc.* No. 73; *Retrospect. Rev.* n. s. v. 2, 1854, p. 198.)—**Poem.** 1 p. (Cooper, E., *Muses' Libr.* p. 30.)—**Verses** on the kings of England. 8 pp. (Gairdner, J., *Hist. coll. of a citizen of London,* p. 47: *Camden Soc.* n. s. No. 17.)

—— **Arnold,** T. John Lydgate. 10 pp. (Ward, T. H., *Eng. poets*, v. 1, p. 114.)—**Gray,** T. Some remarks on the poems of L. 26 pp. (*Works*, 1814, v. 2, p. 55; 1858, v. 5, p. 292; *and* Nicholls, N., *Correspondence*, p. 292.)

Lydia. Cockayne, T. O. On the Lydian dynasty which preceded the Mermnadae. 3 pp. (Philol. Soc. London, *Proc.* v. 1, 1854, p. 274.)—**Eadie,** J. *In his* Early oriental history, p. 326. 19 pp. (*Encyc. Metropol.*)—**Freret,** N. Recherches sur la chronologie de l'histoire de L. 45 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 273.)—**Head,** B. V. Coinage of L. and Persia. 55 pp. 3 pl. (Thomas, E., *Internat. numismat. orient.* v. 1, pt. 3.)—**Mueller,** E. Gyges und der Gygaeische see. Ein beitrag zur mythologie der Lydier. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 7, 1852, p. 239.)—**Olfers,** J. F. M. von. Ueber die lydischen koenigsgraeber bei Sardes. 18 pp. (Berlin Akad. wissens. *Philol.-hist. klasse Abhandl.* 1858, p. 539.)—**Sayce,** A. H. Notes from journeys in the Troad and L. 19 pp. (*Journ. of Hellenic studies*, v. 1, p. 75.)—**Sevin,** F. Recherches sur les rois de L. 42 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 5, 1729, p. 231.)—**Stark,** K. B. Aus dem reiche des Tantalus und Crocsus: eine reisestudie. 59 pp. (*Samml. wissens. vortrg.* v. 7, 1872, p. 81.)—**Xanthus.** Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 9 pp. (*Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 1, p. 36: Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr.*)

Lydiat, Thomas. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 15.

Lydus, Joannes. *See* Joannes Laurentius, *the Lydian.*

Lye, Edward. 1704–67. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt fragmenta versionis Ulphilanae, necnon opuscula quaedam Anglo-Saxonica. Ed., nonnullis vocabulis auxit, plurimis exemplis illustravit, et grammaticam utriusque linguae praemisit, Owen Manning. Londini, 1772. 2 v. fo. 1161

Contents. A.-L. v. 1. M.-Z. v. 2.

—— **Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica.** 20 pp. (Junius, F., Jr., *Etymologicum Anglicanum.*)

—— (*Ed.*) F. Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum. *See* Junius, F., Jr.

Lyell, *Sir* Charles. 1797–1875. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. 2 Am. from the latest London ed. Phila. 1863. 8°. (Rev. of in *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 37, 1863, p. 410; *Edin. Rev.* v. 118, 1863, p. 254; *London Quart. Rev.* v. 20, 1863, p. 271; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 7, 1863, p. 476; *Quart. Rev.* v. 114, 1863, p. 368.) —1614

—— Lectures on geology, delivered at the Broadway Tabernacle, in the city of New York. 2 ed. New York, 1843. 8°. (*Bound pamph.* v. 129.) 5933

—— Life, letters, and journals. Ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. With portraits. London, 1881. 2 v. 8°. 4861

—— Manual of elementary geology: or, the ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments, repr. from 6 ed. New York, 1860. 8°. —1613

—— Principles of geology; or, the modern changes of the earth and its inhabitants, considered as illustrative of geology. New and entirely revised ed. New York, 1860. 8°. —1613

The same. 10 ed. London, 1867–68. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 43, 1830, p. 411; v. 47, 1832, p. 103; v. 53, 1835, p. 406; v. 89, 1851, p. 412.) —1615

—— Second visit to the United States of North America. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 17, 1846, p. 199; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 564; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 69, 1849, p. 325; *Quart. Rev.* v. 85, 1849, p. 183.) 2467

—— Travels in North America; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°. (Rev. of in *Dem. Rev.* v. 19, 1846, p. 113; *Edin. Rev.* v. 83, 1846, p. 129; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 61, 1845, p. 498; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 14, 1851, p. 541.) 2467

—— **Abbott,** J. Sir Charles Lyell and geology. 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 43, 1871, p. 590.)—**Allen,** G. Sir Charles Lyell. 19 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 31, 1882, p. 69.)—**Elements of geology.** 61 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 69, 1839, p. 406.)—**Perry,** J. B. Lyell's Student's elements of geology. 31 pp. (*Biblioth. Sacra*, v. 29, 1872, p. 479.)

Lyell, K. M. Geographical handbook of all the known ferns, with tables to show their distribution. London, 1870. 12°. —2686

Lyfe of Ipomydon. 23 pp. (Ellis, G., *Early Eng. met. romances*, p. 505; Weber, H., *Met. romances*, v. 2, p. 279.)

Lygdamus. [Gedichte.] Uebersetzt und erklaert von J. H. Voss. 58 pp. (*With* Tibullus, A., [*Gedichte*], *uebersetzt von J. H. Voss*, p. 327.)

—— Krafft, G. M. De artibus quas Tibullus et Lygdamus in versibus concinnandis adhibuerunt. 1874.

Lygum, *Monastery, Soroe, Denmark.* Diplomata ad monasterium Loci Dei pertinentia, 1173–1578. 258 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 8, p. 1.)—**Necrologium monasterii Loci Dei in Sora.** 13 pp. (Langebeck, J., and Suhm, P. F., *Script. rer. Danic.* v. 4, p. 575.)

Lying. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo.* De mendacio; Contra mendaclum. 31 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Patrol. s. Lat.* v. 40, p. 487.)—*The same.* Tr. into English. 88 pp. (*In his* Short treatises, p. 382: *Libr. of Fathers.*)—**Bartol,** C. A. Sympathetic lying. 9 pp. (*Atlant. Monthly*, v. 12, 1863, p. 732.)—**Discourse on lying.** 12 pp. (*Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 3, 1840, p. 409.)—**Kant,** I. Ueber ein vermeintes recht, aus menschenliebe zu luegen. 8 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 7, p. 305.)—*The same.* Tr. into English, by A. E. Kroeger. 6 pp. (*Journ. Spec. Philos.* v. 7, 1873, p. 14.)—**Opie,** *Mrs.* A. Illustrations of lying in all its branches. 85 pp. (*Works*, v. 3, p. 414.)

See also New Englander, v. 1, 1843, p. 184.

Lying-in institutions, Introductory notes on. Nightingale, F. —3785

Lying-in room. 7 pp. Gladstone, *Mrs.* (—). (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature*, v. 1, p. 142.)

Lykische studien, Neue. Schmidt, M. —2143

Lykkeridderne, novelle. 26 pp. Oehlenschlaeger, A. G., *Digtervaerker . . .* v. 7, p. 27.

Lyly, John. *See* Lilly, J.

Lyman, Darius. Spiritualism and natural law. 15 pp. (Wallace, A. R., and others, *Psycho-physiological sciences*, p. 187.)

Lyman, Hart. Around the year. 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 61, 1880, p. 830.)

Lyman, Henry M., *M. D.* 1835—. Review of the present state of exact knowledge regarding the causation of epidemic infectious diseases. 15 pp. (Am. Pub. Health Assoc. *Reports*, v. 4, p. 88.)

Lyman, Payson Williston. History of Easthampton: its settlement and growth . . . Together with a genealogical record of its original families. Northampton, 1866. 8°. 2627

Lyman, Theodore, Jr. 1792–1849. Diplomacy of the United States. Being an account of the foreign relations of the country, from the first treaty with France, in 1778, to the present time. 2 ed. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 8°. —1347

—— Political state of **Italy.** 32 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 12, 1821, p. 198.)

— **Lyman,** T. Theodore Lyman, Jr. 30 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 169.) *See also* Am. J. of Education, v. 10, 1861, p. 5.

Lyman, Theodore. 1833—. Ophiuridae and astrophytidae. Cambridge, 1865-71. 2 v. 4°. (Harvard College Mus. Comp. Zool. *Illustr. cat.* Nos. 1, 6.) —2632

—— Report on the ophiuroidea. London, 1882. 4°. (Challenger Exped. *Zool.* v. 5.) —1401

— Theodore **Lyman,** Jr. 30 pp. (New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc. *Mem. biog.* v. 1, p. 169.)

Lyme, *Conn.* Lamb, M. J. Lyme; a chapter of American genealogy. 16 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 52, 1876, p. 313.)

Lymerston family. Baigent, F. J. On the family of De Lymerston. 26 pp. 5 pl. (Brit. Archaeol. Assoc. *Journ.* v. 11, 1855, p. 277.)

Lymington, *Viscount.* *See* Wallop, I. N.

Lymph. Hewson, W. The lymphatic system. 92 pp. (*Works*, p. 113: *Sydenham Soc.*)

Lynam, *Rev.* Robert. History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus. Ed. by Rev. John T. White. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 3815

Contents.

Antoninus, M. v. 2.
Antoninus, T. v. 2.
Augustus, C.O. v. 1.
Caligula, C. J. C. G. v. 1.
Claudius, v. 1.
Domitian, v. 2.
Galba, v. 2.
Hadrian, v. 2.
Nero, v. 1.
Nerva, v. 2.
Otho, v. 2.
Tiberius, v. 1.
Titus, v. 2.
Trajan, v. 2.
Verus, L. v. 2.
Vespasianus, T. F. S. v. 2.
Vitellius, v. 2.

—— (*Ed.*) Complete works of the late Rev. Philip Skelton. *See* Skelton, P.

Lyncеus, *of Samos.* 3 *cent.* B. C. Fragmenta. 2 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 654.)

Lynch, A. H. Measures to be adopted for the employment of the laboring classes in Ireland. 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 6, 1839, p. 466.)

Lynch, Anne Charlotte. *See* Botta, *Mrs.* A. C. L.

Lynch, James D. Kemper county vindicated, and a peep at radical rule in Mississippi. New York, 1879. 12°. 3586

Lynch, John, *D. D. Circa* 1600-74. Cambrensis eversus, seu potius historica fides in rebus Hibernicis Giraldo Cambrensi abrogata; in quo plerasque justi historici dotes desiderari, plerosque naevos inesse, ostendit Gratianus Lucius, Hibernus. Ed. with tr. and notes by Rev. Matthew Kelly. Dublin, 1848-52. 3 v. 8°. (*Celtic Soc.*) 2504

Lynch, Thomas. Sanderson, J. *In his* Biography of the signers, v. 5, p. 5. 28 pp.

Lynch, William. Law of election in the ancient cities and towns of Ireland traced from original records. London, 1831. r. 8°. —2342

Lynch, *Com.* William F. 1801-65. Official report of the United States expedition to explore the Dead Sea and river Jordan. Baltimore, 1852. 4°. 1482

— Narrative of the **United States expedition** to the river Jordan and the Dead Sea. 27 pp. (Rev. of in *New Englander*, v. 7, 1849, p. 443.)

Lynch law. 4 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 18, 1859, p. 794.)

Lynchburg, *Va.* Cabell, *Mrs.* J. M. Sketches and recollections of Lynchburg, by the Oldest Inhabitant. [*Anon.*] 1858.

Lyndewood, W. *See* Lindewood, W.

Lyndhurst, J. S. Copley, *Baron. See* Copley, J. S.

Lyndsay, *Sir* David. *Circa* 1495-1567. Poetical works. A new ed., corrected and enlarged, with a life of the author; prefatory dissertations; and appropriate glossary, by George Chalmers. London, 1806. 3 v. p. 8°. 1376

Contents. **Chalmers,** G. Introduction and glossary, v. 3.—Life of the author, v. 1.—The **Complaynt,** v. 1.—**Complaynt of Bagsche,** v. 2.—**Dialog** betwix experience and ane courteour, v. 2, 3.—The **Dreme,** v. 1.—**Epistill nuncupatoris,** v. 3.—**Justing** betwix James Watsoun and Jhone Barbour, v. 2.—Answer to the **Kingis flyting,** v. 2.—**Kitteis confession,** v. 2.—Deploratioun of the death of Quene **Magdalene,** v. 2.—Historie of Squyer William **Meldrum,** v. 2.—Testament of Squyer William Meldrum, v. 2.—**Satyre of the three estaitis,** v. 1, 2.—**Supplication** in contemplatioun of syde taillis, v. 2.—**Testament** and complaynt of the Papingo, v. 1.—**Tragedie** of David Beaton, Cardinall, Abp. of St. Andross, v. 2.

—— Eight interludes, or his play. London, 1792. 12°. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 2.) 1356

Contents. The **Auld man** and his wife.—**Flattery, deceit, and falsehood,** mislead King Humanity.—**Humanitie and sensualitie.**—**Parliament of correction.**—**Puir man** and the pardonar.—**Punishment of the vices.**—**Sermon of folly.**—**Three vices** overcome truth and chastity.—Additions.

—— The historie of ane nobil and wailyeand Squyer, William Meldrum, umquhyle Laird of Cleische and Bynnis. The testament of the said William Meldrum, Squyer. Edinburgh, 1594; repr. London, 1792. 12°. (Pinkerton, J., *Scotish poems*, v. 1.) 1356

The same. Ed. by F. Hall. London, 1868. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 35.) 2125

—— Minor poems. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. London, 1871. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 47.) 2125

—— The Monarche, and other poems. Ed. by F. Hall. London, 1865-66. 2 pts. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* Nos. 11, 19.) 2125

—— Ane satyre of the thrie estaits, in commendation of vertew and vituperation of vyce. Ed. by F. Hall. London, 1869. 8°. (*Early Eng. Text Soc.* No. 37.) 2125

— Description of Squyre **Meldrum.** 13 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets*, v. 2, p. 92.)—[**Poems.**] 224 pp. (Sibbald, J., *Chronicle of Scottish poetry*, v. 2, p. 73; v. 3, p. 3.)

— **Falconer,** A. Sir David Lyndsay. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 5, 1872, p. 92.)—**Irving,** D. Life of L. 48 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 2, p. 69.)—**Notice of L.** 12 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 88, 1876, p. 76.)—**Tytler,** P. F. Sir David Lindsay. 108 pp. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3, p. 189.)

Lyndsay, David. Dramas of the ancient world. 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 10, 1821, p. 730.)

Lyndwood, W. *See* Lindewood, W.

Lyne, Charles. New Guinea. An account of the establishment of the British protectorate over the southern shores of New Guinea. London, 1885. 12°. 2496

Lynedoch, *Baron. See* Graham, T.

Lyngbye, Hans Christian. 1782-1837. Brouka laat. 4 pp. (*Skandin. litteraturselskab*, v. 15, p. 234.)

— **Grimm,** W. K. Faeroeiske quaeder, oversatte af L. 10 pp. (*Kleinere schriften*, v. 2, p. 338.)

Lynmouth, *England.* Lynmouth revisited. 12 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 66, 1849, p. 412.)

Lynn, Eliza. *See* Linton, *Mrs.* Eliza Lynn.

Lynn, *Mass.* Lewis, A. History of Lynn, including Nahant. 1844.

— **Drake,** S. A. Coast rambles in Essex. 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 56, 1878, p. 801.)—**Patch,** J. J. Record of marriages, births, and deaths in the town of L. 8 pp. (Essex Inst. *Hist. coll.* v. 5, 1863, pp. 172, 237.)—**Pinkham,** J. G. Sanitary condition of L. 62 pp. (Mass. Board of Health, 8 *Report*, 1877, p. 169.)

Lynn-Regis, *England.* Gurney, H. Extracts from a MS containing portions of the proceedings of the corporation of L. from 1430 to 1731. 12 pp. (*Archaeologia*, v. 24, 1832, p. 317.)

Lynwood, W. *See* Lindewood, W.

Lyon, *Capt.* George Francis. 1795–1832. Journal of a residence and tour in the republic of Mexico in the year 1826, with some account of the mines of that country. London, 1828. 2 v. p. 8°. 2487

—— Private journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Capt. Parry. London, 1824. 8°. 2463

—— Narrative of travels in northern **Africa,** 1818-20. 26 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 25, 1821, p. 25.)

Lyon, Mary. Fiske, F. Mary Lyon. Recollections of a noble woman. n. d.

—— Hitchcock, E. Power of Christian benevolence illustrated in the life and labors of Mary Lyon. [1858.]

—— Life and labors of L. 18 pp. (*New Englander*, v. 10, 1852, p. 259.)

See also Am. J. of Education, v. 10, 1861, p. 649.

Lyon, *Gen.* Nathaniel. 1819-61. Last political writings, with a sketch of his life and military services. New York, 1861. 12°. 2145

Contents. **Are we subdued?**—Our **cause:** Our candidate.—Proposed amendments to the **constitution.—Disunion.—Funeral obsequies.**—Our **grievances.--Letters.--Lyon.**--In memory of Gen. Lyon.—Memoir of N. Lyon.—The **moral of the question.—Personal reminiscences,** etc.—Our **political summary.**—Fitness for the **presidency. —Republican reflections.**—The **secret of it.— Sovereign squattereignity.**—Our **triumph.— True to his mission.—A word to the brethren.**

—— Snead, T. L. The fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. 1886.

Lyon, Otto, and **Wilbrandt,** F. (*Eds.*) J. A. Eberhard's Synonymisches handwoerterbuch der deutschen sprache. *See* Eberhard, J. A. (in supplement).

Lyonet, or Lyonnet, Pieter. 1707-89. Recherches sur l'anatomie et les métamorphoses de différentes espèces d'insectes. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 4°. —2633

—— Traité anatomique de la chenille, qui ronge le bois de Saule. La Haye, 1762. 4°. —2633

Lyonnais, *France.* Bernard, A. J. Mémoire sur les origines du L. 123 pp. 1 map. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 18, 1846, p. 341.)

Lyonnet, Jean Baptiste, *Abp. of Albi.* 1801—. Le Cardinal Fesch, Archevèque de Lyon. Fragments biographiques, politiques, et religieux pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique contemporaine. Lyon, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 5897

—— Tractatus de **contractibus** in genere et in particulari, hodiernis Galliarum legibus accommodatus. 123 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 16, p. 519.)—Appendix ad tractatum [L. Lessii] de **justitia et jure.** 94 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Theol. cur. compl.* v. 15, p. 821.)—Notice. **Mandements** et Instructions pastorales. 32 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Orat. sacrés*, v. 84, p. 829.)

Lyons, *Rev.* P. A. Cartularium monasterii de Rameseia. *See* Hart, W. H., and Lyons, *Rev.* P. A. (in supplement).

Lyons, *France.*

Boissieu, A. de. Inscriptions antiqves de Lyon. 1846-54.

—— Guillon de Montléon, A. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la ville de Lyon pendant la révolution. 1824. 3 v. (Berville and Barrière, *Mém. rel. révol. franç.* v. 31, 32, 32 bis.)

—— **Allmer,** A. Inscriptions romaines retirées récemment du Rhone, à L. 8 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de Franco, *Bull.* 1870, pp. 102, 116; with *Mém.* v. 32, 1871.)—**Annales Lugdunenses,** 769-841. 1 p. (Frankfort Soc. *Script.* v. 1, p. 110.)—**Artaud,** F. Inscription taurobolique découverte à L. en Jan. 1821. 9 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 5, 1823, p. 87.)—**Audiganne,** A. Les ouvriers de L. en 1852. 38 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1852, n. pér. v. 15, p. 508.)—**Bailleux de Marisy,** A. La ville de L., ses finances, et ses travaux publics. 30 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1865, 2 pér. v. 57, p. 357.)—**Bernard,** A. Du temple dédié à Auguste près de L. 16 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* v. 4, 1847, p. 577.)—**Champier,** S. De la rebaine ou rébellion de la cyté de L. en 1529. 25 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 2, p. 453.)—Recueil de la **chevauchée** faicte en la ville de L., le 17 Nov. 1598. 22 pp. (Leber, J. M. C., *Dissert. rel. hist. de France*, v. 9, p. 147.)—Relation de la **contagion** de L. 33 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 2 s. v. 3, p. 139.)—**Daussigny,** M. Détails donnés sur divers découvertes qu'il a faites récemment à L. 4 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 111; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—Inscription de L. 1 p. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 146; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Déclaration** des consuls échevins, manans, et habitans de la ville de L. sur l'occasion de la prise des armes par eux faicte, le 24 Fev. 1589. 24 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 12, p. 303.)—Juste et saincte **défense de la ville de L.** 20 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 195.)—**Discours** de ce qui a esté fait ès villes de Valence et L. 6 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 185.) —**Fabvier,** C. N. Lyon en 1817. 96 pp. (Marmont, A. F. L. V., *Mém.* v. 7, p. 317.)—**Guigue,** C. Visite des corps saints de l'église Saint-Just de L. 3 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1879, p. 115; with *Mém.* v. 40, 1879.)—**Le Blant,** E. Rapport sur une inscription de L., communiquée par M. Allmer. 2 pp. (Soc. roy. des. antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1865, p. 105; with *Mém.* v. 29, 1866.)—**Mongez,** A. Mémoire sur des inscriptions latines trouvées en 1825 à L. 8 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 9, 1831, p. 71.)—**Philippon,** E. Phonétique lyonnaise au XIV siècle. 49 pp. (*Romania*, v. 13, 1884, p. 542.)—**Poncins,** (—), *Comte* de. Le siége de L. en 1793. 23 pp. (*Correspondant*, v. 52, 1861, p. 92.)—**Prinse de L.** par les fidèles, Avril 1562. 9 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 175.)—**Quicherat,** J. Procès-verbal de 1308 énumérant les épitaphes archevèques de L. 13 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1876, p. 145; with *Mém.* v. 37, 1876.)—**Récamier,** E. Pouvoir législatif à L. en 1870. 17 pp. (*Correspondant*, n. s. v. 54, 1873, p. 590.)— **Renier,** L. Découverte d'un monument dépendant du temple de Rome, et d'Auguste à L. 7 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1859, p. 121; with *Mém.* v. 26, 1862.)—Discours sur l'espouvantable et merveilleux débordement du **Rosne** dans et à l'entour de la ville de L. 11 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 6, p. 395.)—**Rubys,** C. de. Discours sur la contagion de peste . . . en la ville de L. (1577). 26 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 9, p. 237.)—**Saconay,** G. de. Discours des premiers troubles advenus à L. 128 pp. (Lafaist, L., *Archiv. de l'hist. de France*, 1 s. v. 4, p. 215.)—**Siége de L.,** 1793-94. 58 pp. (*Rev. rétrospect.* 2 s. v. 3, 1835, pp. 120, 161.)— **Witte,** J. de. Sur le génie de la ville de L. 6 pp. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Bull.* 1877, p. 107; with *Mém.* v. 38, 1877.)

See also **Plans et profilz** des principales villes de la province de Dauphiné, pl. 4-6.

Lyons, *Council of.* Acta concilii Lugdunensis. 2 pp. (Avitus, S. A. E., *St., Bp. of Vienne, Opera*, p. 175: *Monumenta German. hist. Auctor. antiq.* v. 6, pt. 2.)—Acta varia ad reconciliationem **Graecorum,** quae in concilio Lugdunensi anno 1274 facta est, spectantia. 38 pp. (Martène, E., and Durand, U., *Vet. script. ampliss. collect.* v. 7, p. 199.)—**Karajan,** T. G. von. Zur geschichte des concils von L., 1245. 52 pp. (Vienna Akad. wissens. *Phil. hist. classe Denkschr.* v. 2, 1851, p. 67.)

Lyra, Nicolas de. *Circa* 1270–1340. In Ecclesiasten commentarium. 74 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Script. sacrae cur. compl.* v. 17, p. 9.)

Lyra Czecho-slovanská, Bohemian poems tr. from the original Slavonic. Wratislaw, A. H. 2346

Lyra Germanica. Winkworth, C. 2356

Lyra Messianica. Shipley, *Rev.* O. —2257

Lyre. Fowke, F. On the Viná or Indian lyre. 5 pp. 2 pl. (*Asiat. Research.* v. 1, 1788, p. 295.)

Lyre, *Monastery.* Ex chronico Lyrensi. 4 pp. (Bouquot, M., *Rec. hist. Gaules*, v. 11, p. 366; v. 12, p. 776; v. 18, p. 352.)

Lyre of David. Bythner, V. —1236

Lyric odes to the Royal Academicians. 110 pp. Wolcott, J., *Works*, v. 1, p. 13.

Lyric poetry, *Collections.*

Bergk, T. Poetae lyrici Graeci. 1866-67, 3 v.

—— Buchholz, E. Anthologie aus den lyrikern der Griechen. 1880-83, 2 v. in 1.

—— Bullen, A. H. Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1887.

—— Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos XVI y XVII. 1854-57, 2 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Cueto, L. A. de. Poetas liricos del siglo XVIII. 1869-75, 3 v. (*Bibliot. de autor. españ.*)

—— Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici italiani dall' origine della lingua sino al secolo 18. 1808.

—— Hartung, J. A. Griechische lyriker. 1855-57, 6 v. in 3.

Note.—The library has the works of the following lyric poets: **Alcaeus.—Alcman.—Anacreon.—Bacchylides.—Béranger,** P. J.—**Boileau-Despréaux,** N.—**Burns,** R.—**Catullus,** C. V.—**Collins,** W.—**Cowper,** W.—**Crabbe,** G.—**Garcilasso de la Vega.—Háfiz,** M. S. ud-D.—**Horatius Flaccus,** Q.—**Ibycus.—Koerner,** K. T.—**La Fontaine,** J. de.—**Lamartine,** A. M. L. de.—**Lunt,** G.—**Marot,** C.—**Mendoza,** D. H. de.—**Moore,** T.—**Musset,** L. C. A. de.—**Ovidius Naso,** P.—**Petrarca,** F.—**Pindarus.—Propertius,** S. A.—**Sâdî.—Sappho.—Scott,** *Sir* W.—**Simonides.—Stesichorus.—Story,** W. W.—**Tibullus,** A.—**Tieck,** L.—**Uhland,** J. L.—**Wordsworth,** W.

Lyric poetry, *History and criticism.*

Blaze, F. H. J., *dit* Castil-Blaze. L'art des vers lyriques. 1858.

—— Villemain, A. F. Essai sur le génie de Pindare, et sur la poësie lyrique dans ses rapports avec l'élévation morale et religieuse des peuples. 1859.

—— **Bayne,** T. Three phases of lyric poetry. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 22, 1880, p. 627.)—**Chabanon,** M. P. G. de. Discours sur Pindare et sur la poësie lyrique. 13 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 32, 1768, p. 451.)—**Chapter on lyrical matters.** 7 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 21, 1843, p. 95.)—**Greek lyrical poetry.** 25 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 42, 1872, p. 54.)—**Lyric poetry of Spain.** 34 pp. (*Edin. Rev.* v. 40, 1824, p. 443.)—**Preston,** W. Thoughts on lyric poetry. 18 pp. (Royal Irish Acad. *Trans.* v. 1, 1787, p. 57.)

See also **Ballads and songs.—Hymns.—Minnesingers.**

Lyrics. Donaldson, S. J., Jr. 1398

Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. Bullen, A. H. (*Ed.*) 1325

Lyrics of life and art. 32 pp. Symonds, J. A., *New and old*, p. 1.

Lyrics of loyalty. Moore, F. 1348

Lyrics of the east. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 32, 1832, p. 680; v. 33, 1833, pp. 263, 595; v. 34, 1833, p. 596.)

Lyrische gedichte. Gryphius, A. (Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., *Deutsch. dichter 17 jahrh.* v. 14.) 2355

Lys dans la vallée, Le. 262 pp. Balzac, H. de, *Œuvres compl.* v. 5, p. 393.

Lysaght, Elizabeth J. Georgie Lisle. 96 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 83, 1874, pp. 16, 141, 266.)

Lysanias I and **II,** *Tetrarchs of Abilene.*

Renan, J. E. Mémoire sur la dynastie des Lysanias d'Abilène. Note additionnelle au Mémoire. 38 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Mém.* v. 26, pt. 2, 1870, pp. 49, 559.)

Lyser, Johann. Niceron, J. P. Mém. des hommes, v. 39.

Lysias. *Circa* B. C. 459-380. Orationes et fragmenta [cum] annotationibus Taylori et Marklandi. Lipsiae, 1772. 2 v. 8°. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 5, 6.) 3286

Contents. V. 1. **Reiske,** J. J. Praefatio ad Lysiam.—Ὑπὲρ τῆ Ερατοσθένες Φόνε απολογια.—Επιταφιος τοῖς Κορινθιων βοηθοῖς.—Απολογια πρὸς Σιμωνα.—Περὶ τραυματος ἐκ προνοίας.—Ὑπὲρ Καλλίε, ἱεροσυλιας.—Κατ' Ανδοκιδε, ἀσεβείας.—Αρεοπαγιτικος ὑπὲρ τε σηκε.—Πρὸς τὲς συνεσιαςας κακολογιῶν.—Ὑπὲρ τῆ στρατιωτε.—Κατὰ Θεομνηςε πρῶτος.—Κατὰ Θεομνηςε δεύτερος.—Κατὰ Ερατοσθενες τῆ γενομένε τῶν Τριάκοντα.—Κατὰ Αγορατε, ἐνδείξεως.—Κατὰ Αλκιβιαδε, λειποταξιε.—Κατὰ Αλκιβιαδε, ἀστρατειας.—Εν βελῆ Μαντιθεῳ δοκιμαζομένῳ απολογια.—Περὶ δημοσιων χρηματων.—Κατὰ τῆ Πολιεχε.—Ὑπὲρ τῶν Αριστοφανες χρημάτων, πρὸς τὸ δημοσιον.—Ὑπὲρ Πολυστρατε, δήμε καταλύσεως απολογια.—Απολογια δωροδοκιας ἀπαράσημος.—Κατὰ τῶν σιτοπωλων.—Κατὰ Παγκλεωνος, ὅτι ἐκ ἦν πλαταιευς.—Πρὸς τὴν εισαγγελιαν περὶ τῆ μὴ διδοσθαι τῷ ἀδυνατῳ ἀργίριον.—Δημε καταλυσεως απολογια.—Περὶ τῆς Ενανδρε δοκιμασιας.—Κατ' Επικρατες καὶ τῶν συμπρεσβευτων επιλογος.—Κατὰ Εργοκλες επιλογος.—Κατὰ Φιλοκρατες επιλογος.—Κατὰ Νικομαχε γραμματέως, ενθυνων κατηγορια.—Κατὰ Φιλωνος, δοκιμασίας.—Κατὰ Διογειτονος.—Ολυμπιακος.—Περὶ τοῦ μὴ καταλυσαι τὴν πάτριον πολιτείαν αθηνησι..

V. 2. **Concensus paginarum** editionis Lipsiensis cum paginis Tayloranae.—**Dionysius,** *of Halicarnassus.* Ανσιουβίος.—Lysiae vita ex lexico inedito **Eudociae.—Fragmenta.—Markland,** J. Praefatio.—**Photius.** Lysiae vita.—**Pseudoplutarchus.** Lysiae vita.—**Reiske,** J. J. Ad Lysiam Tayloranum accessiones Reiskianae; Index Graecitatis Lysiae: [Interpretatio ipsa orationum Lysiae: **Actio** repetundarum cum ipso populo. — Depulsio calumniae de **affectata tyrannide.** — Oratio, qua **Agoratus** index accusatur.—Accusatio **Alcibiadis,** I, II.—Oratio, qua **Andocides** impietatis accusatur. —Actio cum fisco pro bonis **Aristophanis.**—Defensio **Calliae.**—Accusatio **dardanariorum.**—In **Diogitonem** de tutela nepotum.—Accusatio **Epicratis** de male gesta legatione.—In **Eratosthenem** e collegio XXX virorum.—Oratio caedem **Eratosthenis** moechi defendens.—Accusatio **Ergoclis** de peculatu et repetundis.—Actio liberorum **Eucratis,** qui frater Niciae. —Adversus **Evandri** petitionem sacerdotii. — **Expostulatio** cum familiaribus de maledictis.—**Invalidus** stipem porro dandam poscit. — Defensio **largitionum** ob jus corrumpendum.—Oratio **Mantitthei** se purgantis . . .—Accusatio **Nicomachi** de fraude circa codicem legum.—Purgatio sacrilegii in **olea** sacra incusati.—**Oratio funebris.** — Negans **Pancleonem** Plataeensem esse.—Accusatio **Philocratis** de fraude aerario facta.—Accusatio **Philonis** honorem petentis.—Defensio **Polyaeni** veterani emeriti. — Defensio **Polystrati.** — Adversus **Simonem** defensio.—Oratio, quae est accusatio **Theomnesti,** abjecti in acie scuti rei.—Defensio criminis de **vulnere** praemeditato.]—Libellus variantium in Lysia lectionum; Praefatio ad H. Wolfii latinam orationum Æschinearum interpretationum; Praefatio ad suos in Lysiam indices.—**Suidas.** Lysiae vita.—**Taylor,** J. Annotationes; Lectiones Lysiacae; Lysiae vita; Praefatio.—**Testimonia** veterum de Lysia.—Indices.

—— Orationes, ex recensione I. Bekkeri. [*Gr.*] Oxonii, 1822. 8°. (Bekker, I., *Orat. Attici*, v. 3.) 3291

—— Orationes et fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] Parisiis, 1847. 2 v. r. 8°. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Orat. Attici*, v. 1, 2.) 3263

Contents. **Acceptorum munerum** sine nomine defensio, v. 1.—**Accusatio** obtrectationis adversus familiares, v. 1.—De **affectata tyrannide** apologia, v. 1.—Contra **Agoratum,** v. 1.—Contra **Alcibiadem** ob desertam militiam, v. 1.—Contra Alcibiadem ob ordinem desertum, v. 1.—Contra **Andocidem** de impietate, v. 1.—De bonis **Aristophanis,** v. 1.—Pro sacrilegio **Calliae** defensio, v. 1.—Contra **Diogitonem,** v. 1.—Contra **Epicratem,** v. 1.—Contra **Eratosthenem,** v. 1.—Pro caede **Eratosthenis** apologia, v. 1.—Contra **Ergoclem,** v. 1.—De publicatione bonorum [**Eucratis**] fratris Niciae epilogus, v. 1.—De **Evandri** probatione, v. 1.—**Fragmenta,** v. 2.—Adversus **frumentarios,** v. 1.—Pro **invalido,** v. 1. —Pro **Mantitheo,** v. 1.—Pro **milite,** v. 1.—Adversus **Nicomachum,** v. 1.—Pro sacra **olea,** v. 1.—**Olym-**

pieus, v. 1.—**Oratio funebris**, v. 1.—Contra **Pancleonem**, v. 1.—De **pecuniis publicis**, v. 1.—Contra **Philocratem**, v. 1.—Adversus **Philonem** de probatione, v. 1.—Pro **Polystrato**, v. 1.—De antiqua **reipublicae** forma Athenis non immutanda, v. 1.—Adversus **Simonem** defensio, v. 1.—Contra **Theomnestum**, v. 1.—De **vulnere** ex industria accusatore et reo incertis, v. 1.

—— Orationes, ed. Antonius Westermann. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1854. 8°. 3295

—— Ausgewaehlte reden. Erklaert von R. Rauchenstein. Besorgt von Karl Fuhr. [*Gr.*] V. 1, 9 ed.; v. 2, 8 ed. Berlin, 1881-83. 2 v. in 1, 8°. 3295

Contents. Gegen **Agoratos**, v. 1.—Fuer einen **angeklagten** in der dokimasie, v. 1.—Fuer des **Aristophanes vermoegen** gegen den fiskus, v. 2.—Fuer den **bresthaften** wegen oeffentlicher unterstuetzung, v. 2.—Gegen **Diogeiton** wegen uebervorteilung seiner muendel, v. 2.—Gegen **Eratosthenes**, v. 1.—Gegen die **getreideverkaeufer**, v. 2.—Fuer **Mantitheos** in der dokimasie, v. 1.—Gegen **Nikomachos**, v. 2.—Verteidigung vor dem Areopag wegen eines angeblich ausgegrabenen **oelbaums**, v. 2.—Gegen **Pankleon**, dass er kein Plataier sei, v. 2.—Gegen **Philon** in der dokimasie, v. 1.—Allgemeine einleitung, v. 1.—Kritischer anhang, v. 1, 2.

—— Orationes XVI. With analysis, notes, appendices, and indices, by Evelyn S. Shuckburgh. [*Gr.*] London, 1882. 16°. 3297

Contents. Ὑπὲρ Καλλίου.—Περὶ τοῦ σηκοῦ.—Ὑπερ τοῦ στρατιώτου.—Κατὰ Θεομνήστου.—Κατὰ Ἐρατοσθένους.—Κατὰ Ἀγοράτου.—Κατὰ Ἀλκιβιάδου Α.—Ὑπὲρ Μαντιθέου.—Διαδικασία (περι δημοσίων ἀδικημάτων).—Ὑπὲρ τῶν Ἀριστοφάνους χρημάτων.—Κατὰ των σιτοπώλων.—Κατὰ Παγκλεωνος.—Ὑπερ τοῦ αδυνάτου.—Κατὰ Ἐργοκλέους.—Κατὰ Νικομάχου.—Κατὰ Διογειτονος.—Notes.—Appendices.—Indices.

—— Orationes et fragmenta. In usum studiosae juventutis textum constituit C. G. Cobet. 2 ed. [*Gr.*] Lugduni-Batavorum, 1882. 12°. 3297

—— Orationes ad codicem Palatinum nunc denuo collatum, recensuit Carolus Scheibe. Accedunt orationum deperditarum fragmenta. Ed. altera aucta et emendata. [*Gr.*] Lipsiae, 1884. 16°. 3297

—— Erhaltene reden, uebersetzt, erlaeutert, und mit einleitungen versehen von Ferdinand Bauer. 2 aufl. Stuttgart, 1868-84. 4 v. in 1, 16°. 3297

Contents. Rede gegen **Agoratos**, v. 2.—Rede gegen **Alkibiades** wegen militaervergehens (Leipotaxie), v. 2.—Rede gegen Alkibiades wegen verweigerung des kriegsdienstes (Astratie), v. 3.—Rede gegen **Andokides** wegen gottlosigkeit, v. 1.—Rede ueber das vermoegen des **Aristophanes** gegen die staatskasse, v. 3.—**Baur**, F. Einleitung, v. 1.—Vertheidigungsrede wegen **bestechung**, v. 3.—Rede wegen **boeswilliger koerperverletzung**, v. 1.—Rede gegen **Diogeiton**, v. 4.—Gegen **Epikrates**, v. 4.—Rede gegen **Eratosthenes**, v. 2.—Vertheidigungsrede in einer klage auf ermordung des Eratosthenes, v. 1.—Gegen **Ergokles**, v. 4.—Ueber die dokimasie des **Euander**, v. 4.—Vertheidigungsrede gegen einen antrag (eisangelie) auf entziehung der einem **gebrechlichen bewilligten geldunterstuetzung**, v. 3.—Gegen die **getreidehaendler**, v. 3.—Vertheidigungsrede fuer **Kallias** wegen tempelraubs, v. 1.—**Klage** gegen genossen wegen uebler nachrede, v. 2.—**Leichenrede** zu ehren der bei der vertheidigung von Korinth gefallenen Athener, v. 1.—Vertheidigungsrede des **Mantitheos**, v. 3.—Ueber die einziehung des vermoegens des bruders des **Nikias**, v. 3.—Rede gegen den staatsschreiber **Nikomachos**, v. 4.—Vertheidigung wegen des ausgegrabenen **oelbaums**, v. 2.—**Olympische rede**, v. 4.—Rede gegen **Pankleon**, v. 3.—Gegen **Philokrates**, v. 4.—Rede gegen **Philon**, bei dessen dokimasie, v. 4.—Vertheidigungsrede fuer **Polystratos**, v. 3.—Vertheidigungsrede gegen **Simon**, v. 1.—Rede fuer den **soldaten**, v. 2.—Rede in einem process mit der **staatskasse**, v. 3.—Gegen **Theomnestos**, I, II, v. 2.—Vertheidigungsrede gegen die anklage auf umsturz der **verfassung**, v. 3.—Rede gegen beabsichtigten umsturz der von den vaetern ueberlieferten verfassung in Athen, v. 4.

—— [Orationes] quae exstant omnia . . . Illustr. G. S. Dobson. V. 2: Interpretatio Latina. Londini, 1828. 8°. 3295

—— **Orationes.** [*Gr.*] 90 pp. (Baiter, J. G., and Saupp, H., *Oral. Attici*, p. 59.)—**Selections** from. 38 pp. (Jobb, R. C., *Selections from the Attic orators*, p. 36.)

—— Girard, J. A. Des caractères de l'atticisme dans l'éloquence de Lysias. 1854.

—— **Auger**, A. Mémoire sur des restitutions faites au texte d'un discours de L. 14 pp. (Inst. de France, *Acad. Inscript. Hist.* v. 46, 1793, p. 385.)—**Blass**, F. Zu Antiphon und L. 12 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* n. s. v. 21, 1866, p. 273.)—**Buermann**, H. Des Pseudo-Lysias κατηγορία πρὸς τοὺς συνουσιαστὰς κακολογιῶν. 28 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 347.)—**Cobet**, C. G. Lysiaca. 7 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 10, 1882, p. 328.)—Lysiae locus correctus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 3, 1875, p. 33.)—Lysiae locus emendatus. 1 p. (*Mnemosyne*, n. s. v. 2, 1874, p. 391.)—**Dionysius**, *of Halicarnassus*. Λυσίου βίος. 54 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 6, p. 159.)—**Franke**, F. Diatribe in Lysiae orationem in Nicomachum. Herausg. von F. V. Weijers. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 8, 1841, p. 459.)—**Frohberger**, H. Ueber das bei L. erwaehnte ephoren-collegium zu Athen. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 14, 1859, p. 320.)—**Girard**, J. Authenticité de l'oraison funèbre attribuée à L. 28 pp. (*Rev. archéol.* n. s. v. 23, 1872, p. 373; v. 24, 1872, p. 4.)—**Gleiniger**, T. Die achte rede des L. 32 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 9, 1875, p. 150.)—**Halbertsma**, T. J. Annotationes criticae in Lysiae orationes. 12 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 205.)—**Kayser**, C. L. Lysias. 52 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 11, 1856, p. 151; v. 25, 1867, p. 302.)—**Lampros**, S. P. Mittheilungen ueber den Codex Palatinus χ 88. 24 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 10, 1876, p. 257.)—**Mueller**, P. R. Kritische bemerkungen zu L. 15 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 12, 1857, p. 92.)—**Pluygers**, W. G. Ad Lysiae orationes. 9 pp. (*Mnemosyne*, v. 11, 1862, p. 83.)—**Rauchenstein**, R. Ueber die apagoge in der rede des L. gegen den Agoratos. 9 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 5, 1850, p. 513.)—**Reiske**, J. J. Ad Lysiam Taylorianum accessiones Reiskianae; Index Graecitatis; Libellus variantium in Lysia lectionum. 258 pp. (*In his* Orat. Gr. v. 6, pp. 335, 658, 735.)—**Rosenberg**, E. Handschriftliches zu L. 16 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 35, 1876, p. 263.)—**Scheibe**, C. Die reden des L. Uebersetzt von A. Falk. 6 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 12, 1845, p. 833.)—**Schlegel**, C. W. F. von. Die epitaphische rede des L. 39 pp. (*Saemmt. werke*, v. 4, p. 127.)—**Schoell**, R. Zum Codex Palatinus des L. 17 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 11, 1876, p. 202.)—**Shuckburgh**, E. S. Notes. 161 pp. (Lysias, *Orationes, with analysis, etc., by E. S. Shuckburgh*, p. 193.)—**Sintenis**, C. Observationes in Lysiam: Scripsit A. Emperius. 4 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 2, 1835, p. 522.)—**Stedefeldt**, H. Ueber die tendenz des L. in den reden gegen Eratosthenes und Agoratos. 26 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 29, 1870, p. 219.)—**Stutzer**, E. Beitraege zur erklaerung und kritik des L. 34 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 16, 1881, p. 88.)—Drei epitomierte reden des L. 68 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 14, 1879, p. 499.)—Zur abfassungszeit der Lysianischen reden. 19 pp. (*Hermes*, v. 15, 1880, p. 22.)—**Taylor**, J. Annotationes ad Lysiam; Praefatio; Lectiones Lysiacae. 162 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 6, pp. 53, 219.)—**Welcker**, F. G. Unaechtheit der rede des L. gegen den Sokratiker Aeschines. 20 pp. (*Rheinisch. mus.* v. 2, 1834, p. 391.)—**Ziel**, E. Emendationes in Lysiam. 2 pp. (*Zeits. f. Alterthumsw.* v. 11, 1844, p. 414.)

—— **Jebb**, R. C. Lysias. 175 pp. (*In his* Attic orators, v. 1, p. 142.)—**Perrot**, G. Lysias, l'avocat athénien. 33 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes*, 1871, 2 pér. v. 94, p. 839.)—**Taylor**, J. Vita. 59 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 6, p. 100.)—**Testimonia veterum de** L. 6 pp. (Reiske, J. J., *Orat. Gr.* v. 6, p. 213.)

Lysicrates. Aurès, A. Etude des dimensions du monument choragique de Lysicrate au double point de vue de l'architecture et de la métrologie. 81 pp. 4 pl. (Soc. roy. des antiq. de France, *Mém.* v. 29, 1866, p. 161.)

Lysimachus, *King of Thrace.* Mueller, L. Muenzen des thracischen koenigs Lysimachus. 1858.

Lysimachus, *of Alexandria.* B. C. 2 *cent.* Fragmenta. 9 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Fragm. hist. Gr.* v. 3, p. 334.)

—— **Stiehle**, R. Die Nosten des L. 12 pp. (*Philologus*, v. 4, 1849, p. 99.)

Lysippus, *of Arcadia.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Fragmenta. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 3 pp. (Didot, A. F., *Biblioth. gr. Poet. comic.* p. 284; Kock, T., *Comic. Attic. fragm.* v. 1, p. 700; Meineke, A., *Fragm. comic. Gr.* v. 2, pt. 2, p. 744.)

Lysis, *of Tarentum.* B. C. 5 *cent.* Epistola ad Hipparchum a C. Churrerio e Graeco sermone in Latinum traducta Melanthone praeceptore. 3 pp. (*Corpus Reform.* v. 17, p. 1137.)

Lysis. *See* Plato.

Lysons, *Rev.* Daniel. 1760–1834. Environs of London: being an historical account of the towns, villages, and hamlets within 12 miles . . . London, 1796–1800. 5 v. 4°. 1531

—— Historical account of those parishes in the county of Middlesex which are not described in the Environs of London. London, 1800. 4°. 1522

—— and **Lysons,** Samuel. Magna Britannia: a concise topographical account of the several counties of Gt. Britain. 8 pp. (Rev. of in *Quart. Rev.* v. 5, 1811, p. 332.)

Lyster, Thomas W. (*Tr.*) Life of Goethe. *See* Duentzer, H. (in supplement).

Lyte, H. C. Maxwell. History of Eton college, 1440–1875. London, 1875. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 119, 1876, p. 314; *Edin. Rev.* v. 146, 1877, p. 489.) —2375

Lyte, *Rev.* Henry Francis. Poems. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 59, 1834, p. 171.)

Lyth, J. E. Schwedische grammatik nebst einer auswahl prosaischer und poetischer lesestuecke mit erlaeuterndem woerterbuche. 2 aufl. Stockholm, 1862. 12°. —2136

Lytle, William Haines. The farmer [poem]. 1 p. (*Dem. Rev.* v. 13, 1843, p. 528.)

Lyttelton, Charles, *LL. D., Bp. of Carlisle.* **Jesse,** J. H. Dr. Charles Lyttelton. 3 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 296.)

Lyttelton, George, 1 *Baron Lyttelton.* 1709–73. Works. Pub. by George Edward Ayscough. London, 1774. 4°. 2142

Contents. Observations on the life of **Cicero.**—**Dialogues of the dead.**—**Letters from a Persian** in England to his friend at Ispahan.—**Letters to Sir Thomas Lyttleton.**—Observations on the conversion and apostleship of St. **Paul.**—**Poems.**—Observations on the **present state of our affairs,** at home and abroad.—Observations on the **Roman history.**—Four **speeches** in Parliament.—Account of a journey into **Wales.**

The same. 3 ed. London, 1776. 3 v. 8°. 2184

Note.—Contents same as preceding, with the addition, in v. 1, of "Two essays first pub. in Common sense, or the Englishman's journal."

—— History of the life of King Henry II, and of the age in which he lived, in 5 books: to which is prefixed, a history of the revolutions of England from the death of Edward the Confessor to the birth of Henry II (with notes to the 2 and 3 books). London, 1767–71. 4 v. 4°. 1542

—— Memoirs and correspondence, from 1734–73. Compiled and ed. by Robert Phillimore. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 4844

—— Nouvelles lettres persanes. Tr. de l'anglois. [*Anon.*] Londres, 1735. 2 v. in 1, 16°. 1247

—— Poetical works, and life. Edinburgh, 1794. 8°. (Anderson, R., *Brit. poets,* v. 10.) 1363

—— Poetical works. London, 1801. 16°. 1397

—— From the **Monody.** 5 pp. (Campbell, T., *Brit. poets,* v. 6, p. 237.)—La religion chrétienne démontrée par la conversion et l'apostolat de Saint **Paul.** 34 pp. (Migne, J. P., *Démonstr. évangél.* v. 9, p. 645.)—[**Poems.**] 8 pp. (Aikin, J., *Brit. poets,* v. 1, p. 666.)—**Poems and life.** 31 pp. (Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 14, p. 159.)—**Verses,** making part of an epitaph, on his lady. 1 p. (Ritson, J., *Eng. anthol.* v. 2, p. 23.)

—— **Jesse,** J. H. George, Lord Lyttelton. 18 pp. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated Etonians, v. 1, p. 176.)—**Johnson,** S. Life of L. 8 pp. (*Works,* v. 8, p. 488; Chalmers, A., *Eng. poets,* v. 14, p. 161.)

Lyttil Pynkie [poem]. 7 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 30, 1831, p. 782.)

Lyttleton, E., and **Cobb,** Gerard F. Athletics. Pt. II. 92 pp. (London Internat. Health Exhib. *Literature,* v. 10, p. 101.)

Lyttleton, George, 1 *Baron.* *See* Lyttelton, G., 1 *Baron.*

Lyttleton, George Courtney. History of England, from the earliest dawn of authentic record, to the commencement of hostilities in the year 1803. Including an ample and faithful account of all the memorable transactions of the last war. London, 1805. 3 v. 4°. 1562

Lyttleton, Thomas de. *See* Littleton, T. de.

Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer, 1 *Baron Lytton.* 1805–73. Miscellaneous prose works. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°. 2183

Contents. **Arasmanes,** the seeker, v. 2.—On the difference between **authors** and the impression of them conveyed by their works, v. 2.—Sir Thomas **Browne,** v. 1.—**Chairolas,** v. 2.—**Conversations** with an ambitious student in his last illness, v. 2.—**Essays** written in maturity, v. 3.—Essays written in youth, v. 2.—On **essay-writing** in general, and these essays in particular, v. 3.—**Faith and charity,** v. 3.—**Ferdinand Fitzroy:** or, too handsome for anything, v. 2.—**Fi-ho-ti;** or, the pleasures of reputation, a Chinese tale, v. 2.—Oliver **Goldsmith,** v. 1.—**Gray's works,** v. 1.—On **ill health,** and its consolations, v. 2.—On certain principles of art in works of **imagination,** v. 3.—On the normal clairvoyance of the imagination, v. 3.—On **intellectual conduct** as distinct from moral: the "superior man," v. 3.—**Juliet's tomb** in Verona, v. 2.—**Knebworth,** v. 2.—The **knowledge of the world** in men and books, v. 2.—On some authors in whose writings knowledge of the world is eminently displayed, v. 3.—Tale of **Kosem Kesamim,** the magician, v. 2.—Charles **Lamb** and some of his companions, v. 1.—Lake **Leman** and its associations, v. 2.—On infidelity in **love,** v. 2.—Influence of love upon literature and real life, v. 2.—True ordeal of love, v. 2.—**Many-sidedness** and self-completion, v. 2.—Hints on **mental culture,** v. 3.—The modern **misanthrope,** v. 3.—On the management of **money,** v. 3.—**Monos and Daimonos,** v. 2.—On **monotony in occupation** as a source of happiness, v. 3.—**Motive power,** v. 3.—On the increased attention to outward **nature** in the decline of life, v. 3.—The **organ of weight,** v. 3.—The choice of **Phylias,** v. 2.—**Pitt and Fox,** v. 1.—**Posthumous reputation,** v. 3.—Upon the efficacy of **praise,** v. 3.—**Pym** versus Falkland, v. 1.—**Readers and writers,** v. 3.—**Reign of terror:** its causes and results, v. 1.—On **rhythm** in prose, as conducive to precision and clearness, v. 3.—The **sanguine temperament,** v. 3.—On **satiety,** v. 2.—Life of **Schiller,** v. 1.—On **self-control,** v. 3.—On **shyness,** v. 3.—On **style and diction,** v. 3.—The **sympathetic temperament,** v. 3.—On the want of **sympathy,** v. 2.—On the spirit in which new **theories** should be received, v. 3.—On the distinction between active **thought** and reverie, v. 3.—On the differences between the **urban and rural temperament,** v. 3.—The **world** as it is, v. 2.—On the moral effect of **writers,** v. 3.—On the departure of **youth,** v. 2.

—— Novels. Edinburgh, 1859–63. 41 v. p. 8°. 1288

Contents. Caxton novels, 10 v.: The **Caxtons,** a family picture, v. 1, 2.—**My novel,** or varieties in English life, v. 3–6.—**What will he do with it?** v. 7–10.

Historical romances, 11 v.: **Calderon,** the courtier, v. 7.—**Devereux,** v. 1, 2.—**Harold,** the last of the Saxon kings, v. 10, 11.—**Last days of Pompeii,** v. 3, 4.—**Last of the barons,** v. 8, 9.—**Leila,** or the siege of Granada, v. 7.—**Rienzi,** the last of the Roman tribunes, v. 5, 6.

Novels of life and manners, 15 v.: **Alice,** or the mysteries, v. 10, 11.—The **Disowned,** v. 3, 4.—**Ernest Maltravers,** or the Eleusinia, v. 8, 9.—**Godolphin,** v. 7.—**Lucretia,** or the children of night, v. 14, 15.—

Night and morning, v. 12, 13.—**Paul Clifford,** v. 5, 6.—**Pelham,** or adventures of a gentleman, v. 1, 2. Romances, 5 v.: **Eugene Aram,** v. 2, 3.—**Pilgrims of the Rhine,** v. 1.—**Zanoni,** v. 4, 5.

(Rev. of in *Boston Quart. Rev.* v. 2, 1839, p. 265; *Brit. Quart. Rev.* v. 1, 1845, p. 369; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 1, 1830, p. 509; *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 23, 1855, p. 339; *Quart. Rev.* v. 134, 1873, p. 487; *Westm. Rev.* n. s. v. 27, 1865, p. 468.)

Note.—Of the above novels, the following appeared first in magazines: The **Caxtons,** in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 63-66, 1848-49; Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 52, 1850, p. 407; **My novel,** in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 68-73, 1850-53; and *Harper's Mag.* v. 1-6, 1850-53; **What will he do with it?** in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 81-85, 1857-59.

—— Poetical and dramatic works. London, 1852-54. 5 v. p. 8°. 1375

Contents. The **Beacon,** v. 1.—**Constance;** or, the portrait, v. 1.—**Corn-flowers,** v. 3.—**Duchess de la Vallière,** v. 4.—**Earlier poems,** v. 3.—**Eva,** v. 1.—The **Fairy bride,** v. 1.—**King Arthur,** v. 2, 3.—**Lady of Lyons;** or, love and pride, v. 4.—**Lay of the minstrel's heart,** v. 1.—**Milton,** v. 1.—**Money,** v. 5.—**Narrative lyrics;** or, the Parcae, in 6 leaves from the sibyl's book, v. 1.—**Narrative poems,** v. 1.—**New Timon,** v. 1.—**Not so bad as we seem;** or, many sides to a character, v. 5.—**Richelieu;** or, the conspiracy, v. 4.

—— Poetical works. London, n. d. 16°. 1386

Contents. The **Beacon.—Constance;** or, the portrait.—**Corn-flowers.—Eva.**—The **Fairy bride. —King Arthur.—Lay of the minstrel's heart. —Milton.—Narrative lyrics;** or, the Parcae, in 6 leaves from the sibyl's book.—**New Timon.**

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 97, 1865, p. 330.)

—— Speeches now first collected, with some of his political writings hitherto unpublished, and a prefatory memoir by his son. Edinburgh, 1874. 2 v. 8°. 1255

Contents. Memorandum on the **Anglo-French Alliance** (1857-58), v. 1.—**Archaeological Congress,** 1869, v. 2.—Condition of the **army before Sebastopol,** 1855, v. 1.—To the **associated societies of Edinburgh Universities,** 1854, v. 1.—**British Columbia,** 1870, v. 2.—Colony of British Columbia, 1858, v. 2.—War with **China,** 1857, v. 2.—Abolition of **church rates,** 1861, v. 2.—**Colonial government,** 1870, v. 2.—Letter to Sir G. Bowen on the duties of **colonial governors,** v. 1.—**Colonial military expenditure,** 1861, v. 2.—Essay on the genius of **conservatism,** v. 1.—**Crimean war,** 1855, v. 1.—Notes upon the **Danish war,** v. 1.—**Dickens banquet,** 1867, v. 2.—Laws affecting **dramatic literature,** 1832, v. 1.—Outlines of the early history of the **East,** 1852, v. 1.—At **Edinburgh banquet,** 20 Jan., 1854, v. 1.—Bill for the **enlistment of foreigners,** 1854, v. 1.—**Excise duties,** 1854, v. 1.—**Franco-German war,** 1870, v. 2.—**Hertford agricultural society,** 1862, v. 2.—**Honduras question,** v. 2.—In **House of Commons,** 10 Dec., 1852, v. 1.—**Hudson's Bay Company,** 1858, v. 2.—**Immigration** into the West Indies, 1859, v. 2.—**Income tax,** 1853, v. 1.—Transference of **India** to the Crown, 1858, v. 2.—Suppression of disturbances in **Ireland,** 1833, v. 1.—**Irish church bill,** 1869, v. 2.—**Italian question,** 1859, v. 2. —Capitulation of **Kars,** 1856, v. 2.—At the **Leeds Mechanics' Institution,** 1854, v. 1.—**Life peerages bill,** 1869, v. 2.—**Literary copyright,** 1839, v. 2.—**Lytton,** E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* Prefatory memoir, v. 1.—At farewell dinner to Mr. **Macready,** 1851, v. 1.—**Malt duties,** 1865, v. 2.—State of the **nation,** 1855, v. 2.—**National defences,** 1860, v. 2.—Abolition of **negro apprenticeship,** 1538, v. 1.—**No confidence motion,** 1859, v. 2.—Repeal of **papal duties,** v. 2.—Cheap **postage on newspapers** and other publications, 1832, v. 1.—**Reform bill,** 1831, v. 1.—**Reform bills** of 1859, '60, '66, '67, v. 2.—Letter to a conservative friend on the **Russian war,** v. 1.—Letter to Delme Radcliffe, on the same subject, v. 1.—Letters to Lord John Russell on **social reform,** v. 1.—**Stamp duty** on newspapers, 1855, v. 1.—Reduction of stamp duty on newspapers, 1835, v. 1.—Repeal of the stamp duty on newspapers, 1834, v. 1.—**Vienna negotiations,** 1855, v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 117, 1875, pp. 279, 570.)

—— Athens; its rise and fall. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 65, 1837, p. 151; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 347.) 2734

—— Caxtoniana. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1287

Contents. On the spirit of **conservatism.**—On **essay-writing** in general, and these essays in particular.—**Faith and charity.**—On certain principles of art in works of **imagination.**—On the normal clairvoyance of the imagination.—On **intellectual conduct** as distinct from moral: the "superior man." —On some authors in whose writings **knowledge of the world** is eminently displayed.—Hints on **mental culture.**—The modern **misanthrope.**—On the management of **money.**—On **monotony in occupation** as a source of happiness.—**Motive power.**—On the increased attention to outward **nature** in the decline of life.—The **Organ of weight.—Posthumous reputation.**—Upon the efficacy of **praise.—Readers and writers.**—On **rhythm** in prose, as conducive to precision and clearness.—The **sanguine temperament.**—On **self-control.**—On **shyness.**—On **style and diction.**—The **sympathetic temperament.**—On the spirit in which new **theories** should be received.—On the distinction between active **thought** and reverie.—On the differences between the **urban and rural temperament.**—On the moral effect of **writers.**

The same, in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 91-94, 1862-63.

—— The coming race. London, 1875. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 110, 1871, p. 46.) 1287

—— England and the English. London, 1874. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 8, 1833, p. 479.) 1287

—— Kenelm Chillingly, his adventures and opinions. London, 1875. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 615.) 1287

—— The Parisians. With illustrations by Sidney Hall. Edinburgh, n. d. 4 v. p. 8°. 1287

The same, in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 112-115, 1872-74. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 139, 1874, p. 383.)

—— A strange story. London, 1875. p. 8°. 1287

—— The student, a series of papers. New York, 1835. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2265

Contents. On the difference between **authors,** and the impression conveyed of them by their works, v. 1. —**Conversations** with an ambitious student in ill health, v. 2.—**De Lindsay,** v. 2.—**Fi-ho-ti;** or, the pleasures of reputation, v. 1.—On **ill health,** and its consolations, v. 1.—**Knebworth,** v. 1.—**Knowledge of the world** in men and books, v. 2.—Tale of **Kosem Kesamim,** the magician, v. 1.—**Law of arrest,** a tale of facts, v. 1.—Lake **Leman,** and its associations, v. 1.—Infidelity in **love,** v. 1.—True ordeal of love, v. 1.—**Manuscript** found in a madhouse, v. 2.—**Monos and Daimonos,** v. 2.—On **satiety,** v. 1.—View of **social life** in England and France, v. 2.—On the want of **sympathy,** v. 1.—**Too handsome for anything,** v. 2.—On the passion for the **universal,** v. 1.—The **world as it is,** v. 1.—The departure of **youth,** v. 1.

—— Walpole, or every man has his price. A comedy in rhyme. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. 3376

The same, in *Harper's Mag.* v. 40, 1870, p. 438. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 107, 1870, p. 74.)

—— Memoir of Laman **Blanchard.** 40 pp. (Blanchard, S. L., *Sketches from life,* v. 1, p. v.)—The **Duellists.** 7 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 393.)—The **Haunted and the haunters;** or, the house and the brain. 21 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 86, 1859, p. 224; *Harper's Mag.* v. 22, 1861, p. 365.)—Some thoughts on the genius of William **Hazlitt.** 14 pp. (Hazlitt, W., *Literary remains,* v. 1, p. lxxiv.)—The **Rightful heir.** 15 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 38, 1869, p. 129.)—Cambridge English prize poem, for 1825. **Sculpture.** 10 pp. (Valpy, A. J., *Class. Journ.* v. 32, 1825, p. 117.)

—— (*Tr.*) Odes and Epodes of Horace. *See* Horatius Flaccus, Q.

—— **Alison,** *Sir* A. Bulwer's Athens. 13 pp. (*Miscel. essays,* p. 228; and *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 42, 1837, p. 44.)—**Austin,** J. T. Lytton's Paul Clifford. 13 pp. (*Chr. Exam.* v. 9, 1830, p. 46.)—**Chasles,** V. E. P. Night and morning, by L. 13 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1841, 4 s.

v. 26, p. 919.)—**Devereux.** 5 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 11, 1829, p. 490.)—The **Disowned.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 173.)—**Douhaire,** P. Qu'en fera-t-il? roman de L. 39 pp. (*Correspondant,* v. 47, 1859, p. 700; v. 48, 1859, p. 152.)—Bulwer's **dramatic poetry.** 29 pp. (*Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 15, 1840, pp. 267, 412.)—**Duchess de la Vallière.** 15 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 16, 1837, p. 179.)—**Epistles to the literati:** to E. L. Bulwer. 9 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 4, 1831, p. 520.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Bulwer's last 3 books. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 9, 1874, p. 765.)—**Etienne,** L. Poètes et romanciers contemporains de l'Angleterre. Sir Edward Lytton Bulwer. 41 pp. (*Rev. contemp.* 1857, v. 1, p. 433.)—**Eugene Aram.** 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 55, 1832, p. 208; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 5, 1832, p. 107.)—**Falkland and Paul Clifford.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 8, 1830, p. 93.)—**Farrar,** F. W. Lord Lytton's King Arthur. 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 9, 1871, p. 495.)—**Forgues,** E. D. Lucretia, by L. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1847, n. s. v. 17, p. 475.)—**Gallery of literary characters.** Edward Lytton Bulwer. 2 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 6, 1832, p. 112.)—**Harold.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 32, 1848, p. 276; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 38, 1848, p. 429.)—**Hillebrand,** K. Franzoesische zustaende und englische beobachter. 22 pp. (*Deutsch. rundschau,* v. 2, 1875, p. 89.)—**Jeaffreson,** J. C. *In his* Novels and novelists, v. 2, p. 198. 23 pp.—**Joubert,** A. Romanciers angiais. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton. 23 pp. (*Correspondant,* n. s. v. 56, 1873, p. 311.)—**Kennedy,** B. H. The lost tales of Miletus. 11 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 6, 1866, p. 790.)—**King Arthur.** 40 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 90, 1849, p. 173.)—**Last days of Pompeii.** 18 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 5, 1835, p. 276; *N. Am. Rev.* v. 40, 1835, p. 447.)—Bulwer's **last works.** 16 pp. (*Southern Rev.* v. 16, 1875, p. 375.)—**Letters to John Bull.** 37 pp. (Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 94, 1851, p. 140.)—**Lost tales of Miletus.** 11 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 99, 1866, p. 616.)—**Lucretia.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 29, 1847, p. 323.)—Sir E. B. **Lytton and Mrs. Grundy.** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 41, 1850, p. 98.)—**Milsand,** J. Une poète épique moderne en Angleterre. 23 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1849, n. pér. v. 2, p. 956.)—**New Timon.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 5, 1846, p. 399.)—Lytton's later **novels and collected poems.** 32 pp. (*Quart. Rev.* v. 117, 1866, p. 365.)—**Pelham.** 16 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Am. Rev.* v. 28, 1829, p. 418; *Westm. Rev.* v. 10, 1829, p. 173.)—**Planche,** J. B. G. Ernest Maltravers, by L. 18 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 12, p. 574.)—The Lady of Lyons, by L. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 17, p. 82.)—Poètes et romanciers modernes de la Grande-Bretagne. I. Bulwer. 14 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1832, v. 6, p. 550.)—Théatro anglais. The Duchess de Lavallière, by L. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1837, 4 s. v. 10, p. 251.)—**Rienzi,** the last of the tribunes. 22 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Rev.* v. 1, 1836, p. 47.)—**Siamese twins:** a satirical tale. 13 pp. (Rev. of in *Am. Quart. Rev.* v. 9, 1831, p. 385; *Edin. Rev.* v. 53, 1831, p. 142; *Fraser's Mag.* v. 3, 1831, p. 195.)—**Thackeray,** W. M. Epistle of Charles Yellowplush to Sir E. L. Bulwer. 10 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 21, 1840, p. 71.)—Bulwer's **tragedies.** 23 pp. (*Westm. Rev.* v. 27, 1837, p. 247.)—**Tristram Shandy or the Caxtons?** 14 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* v. 53, 1856, p. 253.)—**Writings of Bulwer.** 9 pp. (*N. Am. Rev.* v. 44, 1837, p. 426.)

—— Lytton, E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* Life, letters, and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. V. 1. 1884.

—— **Dasent,** G. W. Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 35, 1884, p. 99.)—**Death of L.** 4 pp. (*Blackwood's Mag.* v. 113, 1873, p. 255.)—**Escott,** T. H. S. Bulwer as a politician and speaker. 13 pp. (*Fraser's Mag.* n. s. v. 10, 1874, p. 789.)—**Lytton,** E. R. L. B., 1 *Earl of Lytton.* Memoir of L. 125 pp. (Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Speeches,* v. 1, p. vii.)—**Roscoe,** W. C. Sir E. B. Lytton, novelist, philosopher, and poet. 39 pp. (*Poems and essays,* v. 2, p. 354.)

See also Atlant. Monthly, v. 53, 1884, p. 717; Blackwood's Mag. v. 77, 1855, p. 221; v. 113, 1873, p. 356; Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 52, 1858, p. 34; Westm. Rev. v. 39, 1843, p. 33.

Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer, 1 *Earl of Lytton* (Owen Meredith, *pseud.*)

1831—. Chronicles and characters. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 1396

Contents. **Adolphus,** Duke of Gueiders, v. 2.—The **Apple of life,** v. 1.—**Atlantis,** v. 2.—A **Beaten army,** v. 2.—John Peter **Carafa,** v. 2.—**Christian,** the Dol-Hartzog, v. 2.—Siege of **Constantinople,** v. 1, 2.—Catterina **Cornaro,** v. 2.—**Croesus** and Adrastus, v. 1.—The **Dauphin,** v. 2.—The **Dead Pope,** v. 2.—The **Duke's laboratory,** v. 2.—**Genseric,** v. 1.—**Great man,** v. 2.—**Gyges and Candaules,** v. 1.—Tales from **Herodotus,** v. 1.—Farewell to the **Holy Lands,** v. 2.—**Irene,** v. 1.—**Jacqueline,** v. 2.—**King and a queen,** v. 2.—**Last words,** v. 2.—**Licinius,** v. 1.—**Mabel May,** v. 2.—**Man of science,** or the botanist's grave, v. 2.—**Melancholia,** v. 2.—**Misery,** v. 3.—**Mohammed,** v. 1.—Thomas **Muentzer** to Martin Luther, v. 2.—**Opis and Arge,** v. 1.—Doge **Orso's night's work,** v. 2.—**Picaroons,** v. 2.—**Poor-man,** or the matchmaker and the bird, v. 2.—**Rabbi Ben Ephraim's treasure,** v. 2.—**Richelieu,** v. 2.—**Roses of Saadi,** v. 1.—**Salzburgensis Vagabundus,** v. 2.—The **Scroll and its interpreters,** v. 1.—Elisabetta **Strani,** v. 2.—**Thanatos Athanaton,** v. 1.—**Trial by combat,** v. 2.—**Vanini,** v. 2.—Fair **Yoland,** v. 2.

(Rev. of in *Edin. Rev.* v. 128, 1868, p. 109; *Macmillan's Mag.* v. 17, 1868, p. 405.)

—— Glenaveril; or, the metamorphoses. London, 1885. 2 v. 16°. 1308

—— Life, letters, and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton. V. 1. New York, 1884. p. 8°. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 135, 1884, p. 310.) 4891

—— Poetical works of Owen Meredith. New ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 1386

Contents. **Clytemnestra,** and poems lyrical and descriptive, v. 1.—**Lucile,** v. 2.

—— The **Apple of life.** 9 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* v. 2, 1865, p. 184.)—**Death and Sisyphus.** 5 pp. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 32, 1866, p. 641.)—The **Impending checkmate.** 1 p. (*Harper's Mag.* v. 34, 1867, p. 698.)—**Liberty of the press.** 10 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 18, 1875, p. 178.)—**Lyrical fables.** 65 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 10, 1871, pp. 64, 220, 337, 728.)—Memoir of Lord **Lytton.** 125 pp. (Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., 1 *Baron Lytton, Speeches,* v. 1, p. vii.)

—— **Clytemnestra,** and other poems. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Dublin Univ. Mag.* v. 46, 1855, p. 484.)—**Davies,** J. "Fables in song." 19 pp. (*Contemp. Rev.* v. 24, 1874, p. 92.)—**Dudley,** A. La poésie angiaise depuis Shelley. Alfred Tennyson; Owen Meredith. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1856, 2 pér. v. 1, p. 821.)—**Etienne,** L. Littérature angiaise. M. Robert Lytton. 26 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1868, 2 pér. v. 75, p. 439.)—**Fables in song.** 19 pp. (Rev. of in *Blackwood's Mag.* v. 115, 1874, p. 248.)—**Meredith,** G. Mr. Robert Lytton's poems. 14 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 3, 1868, p. 658.)—**Stevenson,** R. L. Lord Lytton's Fables in song. 7 pp. (*Fortn. Rev.* n. s. v. 15, 1874, p. 817.)—The **Wanderer.** 14 pp. (Rev. of in *N. Brit. Rev.* v. 30, 1859, p. 403.)

See also Dublin Univ. Mag. v. 87, 1876, p. 654.

Lytton, *Lady* Rosina Doyle Wheeler Bulwer. 1794–1882. Shells from the sands of time. London, 1876. 12°. 2296

Contents. Upon the great difference of the same **circumstances** in our own case and that of others.—A **curiosity of literature** not mentioned by Isaac D'Israeli.—An essay upon **essays.—Forgive and forget.**—Two **ghost stories.**—On the **gratitude** we owe our enemies.—On the comparativeness of **greatness.—Happy Jack.—Macaulay.**—On bad **manners.**—Of **masques** and triumphs.—An **old man's saying.**—Samuel **Pepys** and Francis Bacon.—**Pity.—Servants.**—Proposed plan for a **supplementary college** to the universities, for the purpose of saving time and trouble with respect to undergraduates likely to be plucked.

—— **Chasles,** V. E. P. Cheveley, or the man of honour, by L. 10 pp. (*Rev. d. deux mondes,* 1839, 4 s. v. 19, p. 97.)—**Cheveley,** or the man of honour. 12 pp. (Rev. of in *Fraser's Mag.* v. 19, 1839, p. 618.)

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 22024 0508